

**THIS BOOK IS  
WITH TEARED  
PAGES**

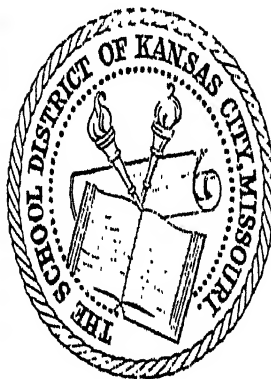




Order Dept.

8 015 973-2a 1837

**Kansas City  
Public Library**



This Volume is for  
**REFERENCE USE ONLY**





THE ANNUAL

# American Catalogue

1897

*Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in The Publishers' Weekly, 1897, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers.*

[THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890-95.]

NEW YORK  
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY  
1898



## CONTENTS.

Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1897, . . .	vii-xvi
Annual American Catalogue of books recorded in 1897, with full titles and descriptive notes, arranged alphabetically by authors, . . .	1-217
Index to the Books of 1897, by author, title, and subject, . . .	1-101
Publishers' Lists of the Books of 1897, . . . . .	105

# DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

*Issuing Books in 1897.*





## DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

*Issuing Books in 1897.*

Abbott, Katharine M. (1).....	24 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.
Allen, H. G., & Co. (1) .....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Alliance Publishing Co. (1).....	19 W. 31st St., New York.
Allinson, E. P. (1).....	128 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Allison, William L., Co. (14).....	105 Chambers St., New York.
Almy, Bigelow & Washburn (4).....	Salem, Mass.
Altamus, Henry (5).....	507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
American Academy of Political and Social Science (26).....	Station B, Philadelphia.
American Baptist Publication Soc. (25).....	1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Book Co. (57).....	Washington Sq., New York.
American Book Exchange (1).....	Providence, R. I.
American Economic Assoc. <i>See</i> Macmillan & Co. (Agents for the Society).	
American News Co. (2).....	39 Chambers St., New York.
American Publishers Corporation (36).....	310-318 Sixth Ave., New York.
American Publishing Co. (2).....	424 Asylum St., Hartford, Ct.
American Sunday-School Union (5).....	1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Technical Book Co. (2).....	45 Vesey St., New York.
American Tract Soc. (13).....	10 E. 23d St., New York.
Anderson, W. H., & Co. (3).....	223 Main St., Cincinnati, O.
Anthony, Geo. S. (1).....	New Bedford, Mass.
Appleton, D., & Co. (113).....	72 Fifth Ave., New York.
Arena Publishing Co. (3). (Out of business).....	Boston.
Armstrong, A. C., & Son (4).....	51 E. 10th St., New York.
Arnold, Edw. (21).....	70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Arnold & Co. (3).....	420 Library St., Philadelphia.
Art and Nature Study Pub. Co. (1).....	Providence, R. I.
Authors' Publishing Assoc. (now the Robert L. Weed Co.) (3).....	65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Badger, Richard G., & Co. (1).....	Boston
Baird, Henry Carey, & Co. (2).....	810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Baker, Charlotte A. (1).....	Cambridge, Mass.
Baker & Taylor (The) Co. (8).....	5 E. 16th St., New York.
Baker, Voorhis & Co. (17).....	66 Nassau St., New York.
Ballantyne, Wm., & Sons (1).....	Washington, D. C.
Ballard Publishing Co. (1).....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Bancroft-Whitney Co. (24).....	613 Clay St., San Francisco.
Banks & Bros. (64).....	20 Murray St., New York; Albany, N. Y.
Baptist Book Concern (2).....	Louisville, Ky.
Bardeen, C. W. (9).....	406 S. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Barnes, A. S., & Co. (2).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Bartlett, Ellen S. (1).....	Stamford, Ct.
Baughman Bros. (1).....	Frederick, Md.
Bayne, J. L. H. (1).....	725 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Beale, James (1).....	719 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Belford, Middlebrook & Co. (2).....	Chicago.
Belknap & Warfield (1).....	79 Asylum St., Hartford, Ct.
Bender, Matthew (14).....	511-513 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
Benziger Bros. (31).....	36 Barclay St., New York.
Bible Institute Colportage Assoc. (10).....	250 La Salle Ave., Chicago.
Biglow & Main (The) Co. (1).....	76 E. 9th St., New York.

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses immediately after the firm-name represent the number of books received under that firm's imprint during the year.

Bisel, G. T. (3).....	725 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Blakiston, P., Son & Co. (9).....	1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Blatchford, Geo. (1).....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Boericke & Tafel (4).....	1011 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Boname, Louise C. (1).....	258 S. 16th St., Philadelphia.
Bonnell, Silver & Co. (8).....	24 W. 22d St., New York.
Boston Book Co. (4).....	Freeman Pl. Chapel, Boston.
Bosworth, E. J., & Co. (1).....	Rochester, N. Y.
Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co. (1).....	303 Fifth Ave., New York.
Bouton, J. W. (1).....	10 W. 28th St., New York.
Bowen-Merrill Co. (6).....	9 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bradley, A. I., & Co. (9).....	234 Congress St., Boston.
Bradley, Milton, Co. (3).....	47 Willow St., Springfield, Mass.
Brake, Hezekiah (1).....	Council Grove, Kan.
Brentano's (12).....	31 Union Sq., New York.
Brewer, W. W., & Co. (1).....	St. Louis.
Brooklyn Daily Eagle (1).....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, C. W. (1).....	Terre Haute, Ind.
Brown, Charles E., & Co. (1).....	68 Pearl St., Boston.
Brownson, Henry F. (1).....	Detroit, Mich.
Brumder, George (4).....	288 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bryant, H. W. (1).....	218 Middle St., Portland, Me.
Buchanan, G. H., Press of (1).....	Philadelphia.
Burk & McFetridge (The) Co. (1).....	306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Burrows Bros. Co. (7).....	133 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Butler Printing Co. (2).....	Charleston, W. Va.
Byrne, John, & Co. (2).....	608 14th St., Washington, D. C.
Callaghan & Co. (20).....	114 Monroe St., Chicago.
Capital Printing and Pub. Co. (1).....	Columbus, O.
Carlton & Hollenbeck (1).....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Caspar, C. N. (11).....	437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Caspar & Zahn (2).....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Cassell Pub. Co. (8).....	31 E. 17th St., New York.
Cathedral Lib'y Assoc. (2).....	123 E. 50th St., New York.
Central Law Journal Co. (1).....	919 Olive St., St. Louis.
Century Co. (32).....	33 E. 17th St., New York.
Chain & Hardy Co. (now Bancroft Book Co.) (1).....	1626 Curtis St., Denver, Col.
Chapman, James J. (1).....	Washington, D. C.
Chapman & Hall (1).....	New Haven, Ct.
Chemical Publishing Co. (11).....	Easton, Pa.
Chicago Legal News Co. (3).....	87 Clark St., Chicago.
Christian Literature Co. (12).....	13 Astor Pl., New York.
Clarke (The) Robert Co. (15).....	31-39 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.
Clarke, W. B., & Co. (1).....	Park and Tremont Sts., Boston.
Cleveland Cicerone (1).....	53 Case Library Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Public Library (1).....	Cleveland, O.
Coates, Henry T., & Co. (13).....	1326 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Cockroft, Jas. (3).....	Northport, N. Y.
Colesworthy, Wm. G. (1).....	66 Cornhill, Boston.
Collamore, G., & Co. (1).....	284 Fifth Ave., New York.
College of Letters and Journalism (1).....	Chicago.
Collins & Smith (1).....	St. Paul, Minn.
Colonial Book Co. (1).....	52 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Commonwealth Co. (1).....	28 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Comstock Pub. Co. (1).....	Ithaca, N. Y.
Congregational Sunday-School and Pub. Soc. [Pilgrim Press]. (1).....	Beacon St., Boston.
Conkey (The) W. B., Co. (2).....	351 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Conner, Philip S. P. (1).....	Philadelphia.
Contemporary Publishing Co. (1).....	5 Beekman St., New York.
Continental Pub. Co. (5).....	25 Park Pl., New York.

Conway, F. R. (1).....	Des Moines, Ia.
Cook, D. C., Pub. Co. (1).....	Chicago.
Copeland & Day (18).....	.69 Cornhill, Boston.
Corporation Legal Manual Co. (1).....	Newark and Plainfield, N. J.
Cowen, Philip (1).....	215 E. 44th St., New York.
Cranston & Co. (1).....	Norwich, Ct.
Crittenden, S. S. (1).....	Greenville, S. C.
Crothers & Korth (now R. W. Crothers) (1).....	246 Fourth Ave., New York.
Crowell, Thomas Y., & Co. (59).....	46 E. 14th St., New York; 100 Purchase St., Boston.
Cumberland Presb. Pub. House (1).....	Nashville, Tenn.
Curlander, M. (4).....	208 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Curtis & Cameron (1).....	Pierce Bldg., Boston.
Curts & Jennings (10).....	220 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
Cushing & Co. (4).....	34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Daily Advocate (1).....	Baton Rouge, La.
Damrell & Upham (1).....	283 Washington St., Boston.
Darrow, Erastus, & Co. (1).....	214 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
Davis, F. A., Co. (4).....	1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
De La Mare Printing and Pub. Co. (2).....	2-8 Duane St., New York.
Delawarean Power Print (1).....	Dover, Del.
De Merle Co. (1).....	31 E. 17th St., New York.
Denison, T. S. (5).....	163 Randolph St., Chicago.
De Witt, Frederick M. (1).....	1223 Lombard St., San Francisco.
De Witt Pub. House (see R. H. Russell).	
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. (2).....	365 Washington St., Boston.
Dick & Fitzgerald (3).....	18 Ann St., New York.
Dillingham, George W. (The) Co. (31).....	33 W. 23d St., New York.
Diossy Law-Book Co. (2).....	231 Broadway, New York.
Dodd, Mead & Co. (89).....	149-151 Fifth Ave., New York.
Dodge Book and Stationery Co. (3).....	107 Montgomery St., San Francisco.
Dodworth (The) Publishing House (1).....	110 E. 125th St., New York.
Donohue & Henneberry (1).....	407 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Doubleday & McClure Co. (17).....	141-155 E. 25th St., New York.
Doxey, William (5).....	631 Market St., San Francisco.
Drake School of Oratory (1).....	Des Moines, Ia.
Drescher, Julius (1).....	421 E. 9th St., New York.
Drysdale, W., & Co. (1).....	232 St. James St., Montreal, Can.
Duke, H. K., & Co. (1).....	Cumberland, Md.
Dunsmuir Pub. Co. (1).....	Dunsmuir, Cal.
Dutton, E. P., & Co. (41).....	31 W. 23d St., New York.
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer (1).....	429 Fifth Ave., New York.
Eagle Book Print (1).....	Reading, Pa.
Eaton & Mains (formerly Hunt & Eaton) (24).....	150 Fifth Ave., New York.
Eckler, Peter (2).....	35 Fulton St., New York.
Editor Publishing Co. (2).....	327 Pike Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Edwards & Docker Co. (1).....	518 Minor St., Philadelphia.
Ellis, George H. (3).....	141 Franklin St., Boston.
Ellison, L. M. (1).....	317 Roanoke Bldg., Chicago.
Emerson College of Oratory (1).....	Cor. Tremont and Berkeley Sts., Boston.
Engelhard, G. P., & Co. (2).....	Chicago.
Engineering News Publishing Co. (2).....	220 Broadway, New York.
Equitable Publishing Co. (1).....	143 Chambers St., New York.
Eskdale Press (2).....	1 Madison Ave., New York.
Estes & Lauriat (18).....	301 Washington St., Boston.
Excelsior Pub. House (2).....	26 City Hall Pl., New York.
Fenno, R. F., & Co. (56).....	9 E. 16th St., New York.
Fernald, Frederick A. (1).....	Sub-Station No. 84, New York.
Flanagan, A. (2).....	262 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Flannery, Jerome (1).....	P. O. Box 1211, New York.
Flood, T. H., & Co. (2).....	149 Monroe St., Chicago.

Flood & Vincent (Chautauqua Century Press) (5).....	Meadville, Pa.
Foley, P. K. (1).....	26 Bromfield St., Boston.
Foote (The) & Davies Co. (1).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Fords, Howard & Hulbert (1).....	47 E. 10th St., New York.
Forest and Stream Pub. Co. (4).....	346 Broadway, New York.
Fowler & Wells Co. (4).....	27 E. 21st St., New York.
Francœur, A., & Co. (1).....	579 Harrison St., Chicago.
Franklin Printing and Pub. Co. (1).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Franklin Publishing Co. (1).....	61 E. 9th St., New York.
Friedenwald (The) Co. (1).....	Baltimore, Md.
Funk & Wagnalls Co. (13).....	30 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Gast-Paul (1).....	St. Louis.
Georgia (State of) (1).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Gestefeld Publishing Co. (2).....	New York.
Gibson Bros. (1).....	1238 Pa. Ave., Washington.
Gilbert, Mrs. Florence C. (1).....	38 W. 64th St., New York.
Gilbert Book Co. (4).....	205 N. 4th St., St. Louis.
Ginn & Co. (52).....	7 13 Tremont Pl., Boston.
Golden-Booke Press (1).....	P. O. Box 111, Evanston, Ill.
Goodrich, E. J. (1).....	Oberlin, O.
Gospel Trumpet Co. (1).....	Grand Junction, Mich.
Government Printing Office (2).....	Washington, D. C.
Greer, J. H., M.D. (1).....	52 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Haferkorn, H. E. (2).....	127 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Haight & Co. (1).....	Toronto, Can.
Hamlin, Augustus C. (2).....	Bangor, Me.
Hansell, F. F., & Bro. (1).....	96 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Harison, William Beverley (3).....	3 5 W. 18th St., New York.
Harley, F. M., Pub. Co. (1).....	87 Washington St., Chicago.
Harper, Francis P. (5).....	17 E. 10th St., New York.
Harper & Bros. (91).....	Franklin Sq., New York.
Hartmann & Cadick (1).....	Washington, D. C.
Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc. (3).....	Cambridge, Mass.
Heath, D. C., & Co. (13).....	110 Boylston St., Boston.
Henley, N. W., & Co. (1).....	132 Nassau St., New York.
Hepner, Adolf (1).....	311 Walnut St., St. Louis.
Herald Book and Job Print (1).....	Phoenix, Ariz.
Herald State Print (1).....	Grand Forks, No. Dak.
Herder, B. (26).....	17 S. Broadway, St. Louis.
Herrick, E. R., & Co. (9).....	70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Hessling, Bruno (12).....	64 E. 12th St., New York.
Hill, J. L., Printing Co. (2).....	9-13 N. 12th St., Richmond, Va.
Hinds & Noble (6).....	4-14 Cooper Institute, New York.
Hinrichs, Carl G. (1).....	St. Louis.
Hirshfeld Bros. (2).....	65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Holbrook, M. L., & Co. (1).....	46 E. 21st St., New York.
Holman, A. J., & Co. (1).....	1222 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Holt, Henry, & Co. (42).....	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Home Pub. Co. (1).....	3 E. 14th St., New York.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (144).....	4 Park St., Boston; 11 E. 17th St., New York.
Howard, Clifford (1).....	Washington, D. C.
Hubbard Pub. Co. (1).....	406 Race St., Philadelphia.
Hubbell, Mark S. (1).....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hudson, J. K. (1).....	Topeka, Kan.
Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co. (6).....	1016 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
Humphrey, George P. (8).....	Rochester, N. Y.
Hurst & Co. (1).....	Pulaski City, Va.
Illustrator Co. (1).....	Atlanta, Ga.
Industrial Publication Co. (2).....	16 Thomas St., New York.
International Book Co. (1).....	134 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

International News Co. (4).....	.83 Duane St., New York.
International Society (2).....	93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Ipling Bros. & Everard (1).....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Ivers, M. J., & Co. (1).....	379 Pearl St., New York.
Jacobs, George W., & Co. (8).....	103 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.
Jenkins, Wm. R. (13).....	853 Sixth Ave., New York.
Jenness Miller Publications (1).....	Washington, D. C.
Jewish Pub. Soc. of America (4).....	1015 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Johns Hopkins Press (6).....	Baltimore, Md.
Johnson, B. F., Pub. Co. (1).....	1013 Main St., Richmond, Va.
Johnson, T. & J. W., Co. (2).....	535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Johnston, W. J., Co. (8).....	253 Broadway, New York.
Jones & Kroeger (1).....	Winona, Minn.
Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin (3).....	19 Beaver St., New York.
Judd, (The) Edward P., Co. (1).....	P. O. Box 405, New Haven, Ct.
Judd, Orange, Co. (3).....	52 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Judd & Detweiler (1).....	420 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Justice Publishing Co. (1).....	Wilmington, Del.
Kansas State Printing Co. (2).....	Topeka, Kan.
Kay & Bro. (3).....	19 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Keener, W. T. (The) Co. (3).....	96 Washington St., Chicago.
Kellogg, E. L., & Co. (10).....	61 E. 9th St., New York.
Kenyon, Ralph B. (1).....	Tribune Bldg., New York.
Kerr, Charles H., & Co. (5).....	56 Fifth Ave., Chicago.
Keitcham, Wilbur B. (16).....	2 Cooper Union, New York.
Kilner, H. L., & Co. (5).....	824 Arch St., Philadelphia.
King Bros. (1).....	Baltimore, Md.
Klein, Fred. Co. (1).....	32 Market St., Chicago.
Koelling & Klappenbach (1).....	100 Randolph St., Chicago.
Laird & Lee (20).....	263 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Lamson, Wolfe & Co. (21).....	6 Beacon St., Boston.
Lancet Publishing Co. (1).....	734 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.
Lane, John (28).....	140 Fifth Ave., New York.
Laning Printing Co (6).....	Norwalk, O.
Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. (11).....	Rochester, N. Y.
Lea Bros. & Co. (29).....	706 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn (3).....	68 Chauncey St., Boston.
Lee & Shepard (28).....	10 Milk St., Boston.
Leeds, W. H. (1).....	Salem, Ore.
Legal (The) Adviser Pub. Co. (1).....	78 Fifth Ave., Chicago.
Legal Publishing Co. (1).....	125 E. Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (2).....	Stanford Univ. P. O., Cal.
Lemcke & Buechner (formerly B. Westermann & Co.) (4).....	812 Broadway, New York.
Levey Bros. & Co. (2).....	19 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis.
Levytype (The) Co. (1).....	628-632 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Lewis, Eastman (2).....	139 W. 55th St., New York.
Lewis, J. H. (1).....	P. O. Box 827, Denver, Col.
Library Bureau (2).....	146 Franklin St., Boston.
Lieber Publishing Co. (1).....	2 Stone St., New York.
Lindley, Margaret E. (1).....	Murray Hill Hotel, New York.
Linn, Frederick D., & Co. (6).....	240 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Linton, Wm. James (1).....	P. O. Box 1139, New Haven, Ct.
Lippincott, J. B. (The) Co. (125).....	717 Market St., Philadelphia.
Little, Weare C., & Co. (9).....	525 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
Little, Brown & Co. (48).....	254 Washington St., Boston.
Lochman, Chas. L. (1).....	Bethlehem, Pa.
Loney & Sage (1).....	Newark, N. J.
Longeway, M. Louise (1).....	32 E. 22d St., New York.
Longmans, Green & Co. (136).....	91-93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Loomis, C. H. (1).....	Bellevue, Ia.

Loring, Short & Harmon (1).....	474 Congress St., Portland, Me.
Lothrop Pub. Co. (10).....	92 Pearl St., Boston.
Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co. (1).....	1424 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Luce, Rob. and Linn (1).....	68 Devonshire St., Boston.
Lulu Hurst Book Co. (1).....	Rome, Ga.
Lutheran Publication Soc. (5).....	42 N. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Lyon, James B. (7).....	36 Beaver St., Albany, N. Y.
McBride, D. H., & Co. (1).....	160-174 Adams St., Chicago.
McClurg, A. C., & Co. (23).....	117 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
McConnell, Jas. (1).....	1237 Arch St., Philadelphia.
MacDonald, Arthur, M.D. (3).....	Lock Box 273, Washington, D. C.
McDonough, Jos. (1).....	Albany, N. Y.
McKay, David (15).....	1022 Market St., Philadelphia.
MacLean, E. A. (1).....	21 W. 24th St., New York.
McLean, S. F. (1).....	44 E. 23d St., New York.
Macmillan (The) Co. (404).....	66 Fifth Ave., New York.
McVey, Joseph J. (9).....	39 N. 13th St., Philadelphia.
Mail and Express (1).....	Broadway and Fulton St., New York.
Mansfield, M. F. (Agt. for Ja. Bowden) (8).....	22 E. 16th St., New York.
Marquis, A. N., & Co. (1).....	352 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Marshall & Bruce (2).....	302 N. College St., Nashville, Tenn.
Martindale, J. B. (1).....	142 La Salle St., Chicago.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1).....	Boston.
Maxfield, Albert (1).....	201 W. 22d St., New York.
Mayflower Publishing Co. (1).....	Floral Park, N. Y.
Maynard, L. (now Small, Maynard & Co.) (1).....	6 Beacon St., Boston.
Maynard, Merrill & Co. (5).....	29 E. 19th St., New York.
Meegan, James F. (2).....	23 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
Mendes, H. Pereira (1).....	9 W. 9th St., New York.
Mendota Book Co. (1).....	Madison, Wis.
Mercantile Print Co., Press of (1).....	Wilmington, Del.
Merriam Co. (1). (Out of business).....	New York.
Merrill & Baker (42).....	9 E. 16th St., New York.
Meston, A. J. (1).....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Methodist Protestant Bd. of Publication (1).....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Meyer Bros. & Co. (2).....	1132 Broadway, New York.
Michie, G. R. B., & Co. (4).....	Northport, N. Y.
Mills Pub. Co. (2).....	Denver, Col.
Monarch Book Co. (1).....	Chicago; Philadelphia.
Montor Print Co., Press of (1).....	Chicago.
Morgan, Samuel T., & Co. (1).....	423 Exchange Pl., Baltimore, Md.
Morris, Frank M. (1).....	169 Madison St., Chicago.
Morrison, W. A. (1).....	31 Oliver St., Boston.
Morse (The) Co. (7).....	96 Fifth Ave., New York.
Morton, John P., & Co. (3).....	440-446 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
Moses, I. S. (1).....	3518 Rhodes Ave., Chicago.
Mosher, Thomas B. (10).....	45 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
Moulton, Charles W. (1).....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mull, E. E. (1).....	52 E. 23d St., New York.
Munn & Co. (2).....	361 Broadway, New York.
Munro's, George, Sons (1).....	17 Vandewater St., New York.
Munsey, Frank A. (1).....	111 5th Ave., New York.
Murphy, John, & Co. (2).....	44 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Murphy, M. (2).....	715 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Myers, E. B., & Co. (2).....	122 Quincy St., Chicago.
Nash, E. W. (1).....	80 Nassau St., New York.
National American Woman Suffrage Assoc. (1).....	107 World Bldg., New York.
Neale, Walter (1).....	707 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Neely, F. T. (46).....	114 Fifth Ave., New York.
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons (18).....	33 E. 17th St., New York.

Nevada State Pr. Office (1).....	Carson City, Nev.
New Amsterdam Book Co. (70).....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
New Jersey Registration and Trust Co. (1) .....	East Orange, N. J.
Newman, S. B., & Co. (1).....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Nixon-Jones Pr. Co. (2).....	1520 Locust St., St. Louis.
North West Pub. House (1) .....	878 Fourth St., Milwaukee, Wis.
O'Bannon, J. H. (1).....	Richmond, Va.
Ogilvie, J. S., Pub. Co. (4).....	57 Rose St., New York.
Ohio Legal Blank Co. (1).....	Cleveland, O.
Olivier, George W. (1) .....	University of Virginia, Va.
Open Court Pub. Co. (12).....	324 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Oriental Publishing Co. (1).....	P. O. Box 446, Philadelphia.
Orton, Edward (1).....	Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.
Our Race Pub. Co. (1) .....	P. O. Box 1333, New Haven, Ct.
Outing Pub. Co. (1).....	239 Fifth Ave., New York.
Overland Monthly Pub. Co. (1) .....	San Francisco.
Owen, Wilber A. (1).....	1204 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
Oxford University Press (Henry Frowde) (9).....	91-93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Pacific Press Publishing Co. (1).....	Oakland, Cal.
Page, L. C., & Co. (formerly Jos. Knight Co.) (29).....	196 Summer St., Boston.
Palm, Charles W., Co. (1) .....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Parsons, H. B. (6).....	105 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Patterson & White (2).....	518 Minor St., Philadelphia.
Paul, Peter, Book Co. (9) .....	420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peck, George Gottsberger (1) .....	11 Murray St., New York.
Peloubet, S. S. (2).....	76 Nassau St., New York.
Pelton, E. R. (1).....	129 Fifth Ave., New York.
Pemberton Publishing Co. (1).....	287 Congress St., Boston.
Penn Pub. Co. (C. C. Shoemaker, manager) (32).....	1020 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution (1).....	Philadelphia.
Perry, A. A. (1).....	Tremont Bldg., Boston.
Philadelphia Book Co. (1) .....	19 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Phillips, I. Newton (6).....	Springfield, Ill.
Philosophical Publishing Co. (3).....	19 Blagden St., Boston.
Phonographic Institute (2).....	Cincinnati.
Pilger Publishing House (2).....	Reading, Pa.
Pilgrim Press [Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.] (15).....	Beacon St., Boston.
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons (7).....	33 Union Sq., New York.
Pitt & Scott (1).....	39 Broadway, New York.
Plain Citizens Publishing Co. (1).....	1 Broadway, New York.
Pott, James, & Co. (9).....	119 W. 23d St., New York.
Prack & Blech (1).....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub. and S. S. Work (8).....	1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Presbyterian Committee of Publication (8).....	Richmond, Va.
Presbyterian Publishing House (1).....	Nashville, Tenn.
Press Pub. Co. (1).....	Pulitzer Bldg., New York.
Presser, Theodore (1).....	1708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Preston & Rounds Co. (4).....	Providence, R. I.
Publicity Publishing Co. (1).....	Tribune Bldg., New York.
Publishers' Weekly (The), Office of (6).....	59 Duane St., New York.
Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.) (11).....	Nashville, Tenn.
Putnam's, G. P., Sons (164).....	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Ragsdale, G. H. (3).....	Des Moines, Ia.
Rand, McNally & Co. (39).....	160-174 Adams St., Chicago; 61 E. 9th St., New York.
Randolph, A. D. F., & Co. (5).....	103 Fifth Ave., New York.
Randolph, J. W. (The) Co. (2) .....	1302 Main St., Richmond, Va.
Redmond, Edmond (1).....	Rochester, N. Y.
Reform Club (1).....	52 William St., New York.
Reifsnider, Anna C., (The) Book Co. (1).....	St. Louis.
Reinhold, August F. (1).....	60 Lexington Ave., New York.

Remick, Schilling & Co. (3).....	277 Broadway, New York.
Republic Press (1).....	14 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Revell, Fleming H., Co. (121).....	63 Washington St., Chicago; 156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Review of Reviews, Office of (1).....	13 Astor Pl., New York.
Richardson, M. T., Co. (1).....	27 Park Pl., New York.
Richmond, George H., & Co. (3).....	12 E. 15th St., New York.
Richmond & Backus (The) Co. (2).....	Detroit, Mich.
Rider, Sidney S. (3).....	Providence, R. I.
Riggs Printing Co. (1).....	27 Columbia St., Albany, N. Y.
Roberts Bros. (69).....	3 Somerset St., Boston.
Roberts, Wm. W. (1).....	Portland, Me.
Roemer Printing Co. (4).....	Montgomery, Ala.
Rogers, H. Taylor (1).....	22 S. Main St., Asheville, N. C.
Roorbach, Harold (12).....	132 Nassau St., New York.
Roth, Edward (1).....	337 S. Broad St., Philadelphia.
Routledge, George, & Sons, Limited (4).....	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Roycroft Printing Shop (1).....	East Aurora, N. Y.
Rush City Post, Office of (3).....	Rush City, Minn.
Russell, Katherine (1).....	160 5th Ave., New York.
Russell, R. H. (12).....	33 Rose St., New York.
Saint Paul Book and Stationery Co. (2).....	St. Paul, Minn.
Samuels & Kimball (1).....	5 Park Sq., Boston.
Saunders, W. B. (13).....	913 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Schirmer, G. (1).....	35 Union Sq., West, New York.
Schonfeld, Wm. A. (1).....	45 La Salle St., Chicago.
Schulte Pub. Co. (3).....	334 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Scientific Pub. Co. (2).....	253 Broadway, New York.
Scott, E., Co. (1).....	146 W. 23d St., New York.
Scott, Foresman & Co. (7).....	307-309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Scrantom, Wetmore & Co. (1).....	Rochester, N. Y.
Scribner's, Charles, Sons (360).....	153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.
Scrimger, Harold B. (1).....	Baltimore, Md.
Self-Proving Account-Book Co. (1).....	260 W. Broadway, New York.
Sergel, Charles H., Co. (4).....	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Sever, Charles W. (1).....	Cambridge, Mass.
Sharp & Alleman (2).....	37 S. 3d St., Philadelphia.
Sheehan & Co. (3).....	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Sheldon & Co. (4).....	43 E. 12th St., New York.
Shorthand Publication Bureau (1).....	114 W. 34th St., New York.
Shuey, W. J. (1).....	Dayton, O.
Sigma Publishing Co. (4).....	210 Pine St., St. Louis.
Silver, Burdett & Co (19).....	110 Boylston St., Boston.
Smith, Robert, Print Co. (1).....	Lansing, Mich.
Spencer, C. A. W. (1).....	Brookline, Mass.
Spencer, Truman J. (1).....	Hartford, Ct.
Spon & Chamberlain (21).....	12 Cortlandt St., New York.
Sprague Correspondence School of Law (4).....	Detroit, Mich.
Standard Manfg. Co. (1).....	Butte, Mont.
Stansbury, S. P., & Co. (1).....	530 63d St., Chicago.
Star Pub. Co. (1).....	213 Madison St., Chicago.
State Journal Co. (4).....	Lincoln, Neb.
Statute Law-Book Co. (11).....	Washington, D. C.
Stechert, G. E. (2).....	11 E. 16th St., New York.
Steiger, E., & Co. (11).....	25 Park Pl., New York.
Stephens, E. W. (10).....	Columbia, Mo.
Stern, E., & Co. (1).....	Philadelphia.
Stockham, Alice B., & Co. (3).....	277 Madison St., Chicago.
Stokes, Frederick A., Co. (32).....	29 W. 23d St., New York.
Stoll & Thayer (1).....	139 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Stone, Herbert S., & Co. (15).....	Caxton Bldg., Chicago.



- Stone, N. J., & Co. (1).....Flood Bldg., Room 35, San Francisco.
- Stone & Kimball (15). (Out of business).....139 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Stowell, Henry, & Son (1).....Troy, N. Y.
- Student Pub. Co. (1).....336 Asylum St., Hartford, Ct.
- Studer Bros. (1).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Swedenborg Publishing Assoc. (2).....Germantown, Pa.
- Tait, J. Selwin, & Sons (2).....1 Madison Ave., New York.
- Texas (State of) (3).....Austin, Tex.
- Theosophical Pub. Society (T. E. Comba, Agt.) (2).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Thomas, F. H., Law-Book Co. (4).....14 S. Broadway, St. Louis.
- Thompson, Edward, Co. (10).....Northport, N. Y.
- Thrum, T. G. (1).....Honolulu, H. I.
- Thurston, Lorrin A. (1).....Washington, D. C.
- Tilton, H. G. (1).....Vermillion, So. Dak.
- Toof, S. C., & Co. (1).....276 Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
- Town Topics Pub. Co. (6).....208 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Traver, C. L. (2).....108 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.
- Treat, E. B., & Co. (2).....241 W. 23d St., New York.
- Tribune Association (2).....154 Nassau St., New York.
- Truslove & Comba (2).....65 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Truth Seeker Co. (2).....28 Lafayette Pl., New York.
- United Brethren Pub. House (W. R. Funk, Agt.) (1).....Main and 4th Sts., Dayton, O.
- United States Cremation Co., Ltd. (1).....62 E. Houston St., New York.
- University of California (2).....Berkeley, Cal.
- University of Wisconsin (5).....Madison, Wis.
- Vail, J. II., & Co. (2).....5 E. 17th St., New York.
- Vandegrift, F. B., & Co. (1).....66 Beaver St., New York.
- Van Dorn, C. H. (1).....Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Van Haagen, H. J. (1).....1267 Broadway, New York.
- Van Nostrand, D., Co. (9).....23 Murray St., New York.
- Vir Publishing Co. (1).....241 Hale Bldg., Philadelphia.
- Volta Bureau (1).....1525 35th St., Washington, D. C.
- Von Boeckmann, Eugene (1).....Austin, Tex.
- Vrooman, Walter (1).....918 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.
- Wahr, George H. (5).....Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Walter, E. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
- Ward & Drummond (25).....164 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd. (11).....New York.
- Warne, Frederick, & Co. (31).....103 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Warren & Co. (1).....Pittsburg, Pa.
- Watkins, A. (1).....P. O. Box 1340, Boston.
- Wattles, John D., & Co. (3).....1031 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
- Way & Williams (15).....Caxton Bldg., Chicago.
- Webster, Charles H. (1).....Buffalo, N. Y.
- Weed, Robert Louis, Co. (3).....65 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Weed-Parsons Print Co. (1).....Albany, N. Y.
- Weekly Law Bulletin Reprint and Ohio Law Journal (2).....Columbus, O.
- Weeks, E. A., & Co. (now Weeks Publishing Co.) (5).....521-531 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
- Weeks, Stephen B. (1).....Washington, D. C.
- Wells, Pierson L., and Buffet, Edw. P. (1).....150 Nassau St., New York.
- Welsh, Rees, & Co. (6).....19 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.
- Werner, Edgar S. (3).....108 E. 16th St., New York.
- Werner (The) Co. (43).....160-174 Adams St., Chicago.
- Werner School-Book Co. (1).....160 Adams St., Chicago.
- West, G. M. (2).....Richmond, Va.
- West Pub. Co. (65).....52-58 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.
- Western Publishing House (1).....Chicago.
- Westminster Press [Presb. Bd. of Publication] (6).....1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
- Wharton & Barron Pub. Co. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
- Wheeler, E. W. (1).....1284 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

---

Whidden, Bradlee (2).....	18 Arch St., Boston.
Whitaker & Ray Co (2).....	723 Market St., San Francisco.
White, J. Parker (1).....	70 Fifth Ave., New York.
White, O. C. (1).....	Olympia, Wash.
White City Art Co. (1).....	Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.
Whittaker, Thomas (60).....	3 Bible House, New York.
Whittick, Wm. A. (1).....	886 N. 23d St., Philadelphia.
Wickersham Printing Co. (1).....	Lancaster, Pa.
Wilde, W. A., & Co. (9).....	25 Bromfield St., Boston.
Wiley, John, & Sons (36).....	53 E. 10th St., New York.
Willcox, E. S. (1).....	Peoria, Ill.
Williams, A., & Co. (1).....	Raleigh, N. C.
Williams, David (2).....	232 William St., New York.
Williams & Wilkins Co. (formerly J. H. Williams Co.) (2)....	36 So. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Williamson Law-Book Co. (3).....	11 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
Wills, John H. (2).....	506 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Wilmore-Andrews Publishing Co. (1).....	24 E. 24th St., New York.
Wilson, Western W. (1).....	14 Thomas St., New York.
Windsor & Lewis Publishing Co. (1).....	St. Paul, Minn.
Winston, John C., & Co. (1).....	45 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.
Witter, Conrad S. (1).....	St. Louis.
Wolcott & West (1).....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Wood, Wm., & Co. (23).....	43-47 E. 10th St., New York.
Wood-Allen Publishing Co. (1).....	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Woodward, R. T. (1).....	2023 Washington St., Boston.
Woolfall Co. (1).....	114 Fifth Ave., New York.
Wright & Potter Print Co. (1).....	18 Post Office Sq., Boston.
Writer Publishing Co. (1).....	P. O. Box 1905, Boston.
Yordy, E. B. (1).....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Yorston, John C., & Co. (1).....	1313 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Young, E. & J. B., & Co. (5).....	Cooper Union, New York.
Young, Wm. H., & Co. (2).....	31 Barclay St., New York.
Young Churchman Co. (10).....	412 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Zickel, S. (1).....	129 Duane St., New York.
Zola Publishing Co. (1).....	Ironwood, Mich.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1897,

*Full Titles by Authors.*

NOTE.

*In this list the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

*The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.*

*Sizes are designated as follows: F. (Folio: over 30 centimeters high); O. (4to: under 30 cm.); Q. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.*

# THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1897,

*Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1897, with full titles and descriptive notes, arranged alphabetically by Authors.*

- \*Abbot, Willis J: Naval history of the United States; il. by H. W. McVicar and W. C. Jackson. *New ed. enl.*, and a new arrangement of the three "Blue Jacket books," in 1 v. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 1000 p. 8°, cl., \$3.75.
- \*Abbott, A. C., *M.D.* Principles of bacteriology: a practical manual for students and physicians. *4th enl. rev. ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 542 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.75.
- Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* The freedom of the fields. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 3-233 p. il. D. (Abbott's fireside and forest lib.) buckram, \$1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$3.
- Outdoor studies: An April day dream; The change-fol skies; Passing of the bluebird; In apathetic August; A foretaste of autumn; Indian summer; The effects of a drought, Winter-greens, The witchery of winter; Company and solitude; Overdoing the past; Dreaming Bob; Winkle, the col-man; Windfalls, My neighbor's wood-shed. Frontispiece by Alice Barber Stephens and three photogravures. Index.
- Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* The hermit of Nottingham: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2-332 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Arthur Bloomfield, who lived in the woods of New Jersey for about fifty years, was known as "The hermit of Nottingham." Bloomfield was a direct descendant of Marmaduke Bloomfield, whom the Quakers expelled from their sect for the reasons revealed by Arthur, who tells the story of his early life, and how he came to possess the casket of gems, which figures in the novel.
- Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* Travels in a tree-top. [*New ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '94. 4-215 p. il. D. (Abbott's fireside and forest lib.) buckram, \$1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$3.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894. Frontispiece by Alice Barber Stephens and three photogravures.
- Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* When the century was new: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 8-275 p. D cl., \$1.
- A story of New Jersey in the early years of the present century: the story turns upon the supposed murder of a man, who is found to be alive in the last chapter.
- Abbott, Rev. Jacob. Rollo at play; il. by C: Copeland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. '55-'97. 2-191 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.
- Abbott, Rev. Jacob. Rollo at work; il. by C: Copeland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. '55-'97. 191 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.
- Abbott, Katharine M. Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle for sixty sunny days. Lowell, Mass., Katharine M. Abbott, 1897. c. 86 p. il. obl. Te. pap., 10 c.
- Lowell may be called the apex of the triangle found in the Merrimac valley, covered with trolley roads running through an unusually beautiful country, rich in historical reminiscences. This little book, interestingly written, and gathering into a brief space descriptive details and much special information, is designed as a guide to the trolley traveller in search of pleasure. Among the towns embraced within its covers are Lawrence, Haverhill, Newburyport, Gloucester, Salem, Lynn, and Wakefield, with many smaller places. Illustrated with many views taken from photographs. With a description of the ride, the places at the stopping points to be seen are named. Includes a hotel directory and a tourists' directory of the towns.
- Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The soul's quest after God. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
- Dr. Abbott believes that experience of personal communion with God and appreciation of the Divine presence, are far commoner than enjoyment of art, music, or literature. He assumes the trustworthiness of this universal human experience, and tries to aid those "who do but desire to see more clearly, or who have seen and desire to renew the vision."
- Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The theology of an evolutionist. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8-191 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A companion volume to "The evolution of Christianity" and "Christianity and social problems." It endeavors to indicate the direction in which modern thought is looking and ought to look for the interpretation of spiritual life. Its simple aim is to apply the fundamental principle of evolution (continuous, progressive change) to the problems of religious life and thought in a manner to be understood by the non-scholastic and non-professional reader. Treats the problems of creation, sacrifice, miracles, immortality, etc.

**Abbott, Rev. T: Kingsmill.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 65+815 p. O. (International critical commentary.) cl., net, \$2.50.

This commentary is primarily philological. Its aim is to ascertain with as great precision as possible the actual meaning of the writers' language. The commentaries which have been regularly consulted are those of Chrysostom and Theodore of Mopsuestia, amongst the ancients; and amongst the moderns, Alford, Barry, De Wette, Eadie, Elliott, Meyer, Moule, Macpherson, Lightfoot, and others.

**Aber, Mary R. Alling.** An experiment in education: also the ideas which inspired it and were inspired by it. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 7+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An account of experiments in teaching children that were made in a private school in Boston, Mass., and in a public school at Englewood, Ill. The experiments were an attempt to see how far the prevalent customs as to matter and method of teaching children are responsible for the unsatisfactory state of the mental life of adults.

**\*About, Edmond François Valentin.** Le roi des montagnes; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur R. Ropes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+292 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

**About, Edmond François Valentin.** The king of the mountains; from the French by Mrs. Kingsbury. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 246 p. D. cl., \$1. Hadji Stavros, called the King of the mountains, was, according to the German student, Hermann Schultz, who is supposed to be telling his history, a famous brigand, who lived on Mount Parnassus in the vicinity of Athens, terrorizing not only the Greeks, but also travellers from foreign countries. Schultz tells of his own capture by the bandit giving a wonderful account of incidents worthy of the pen of Münchhausen. The time is from 1840-1856. Written by About in 1858.

**\*Academy notes (The), 1897;** with il. of the principal pictures at Burlington House; originated by H: Blackburn. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 150 p. 8°, pap., 40 c.

**Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment;** published per order of the honorable the trustees, London, printed in the year 1741; Maryland, reprinted and sold by Jonas Green, at his Printing Office in Annapolis, 1742. [Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1897.] c. 5+60 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

**Adams, F: Upham.** President John Smith: the story of a peaceful revolution. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 5-290 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

This story begins on May 23, 1899, with a threatened anarchist riot in Chicago. It is the beginning of the events which led to the election of John Smith—a plain American citizen—to the presidency of the United States. It is a story of a peaceful revolution; a tale of the triumph of the majority after a series of reverses. It is a plea for majority rule. The author is a free silverite. He dedicates his book to the American people with this sentiment: "The rights of the majority shall no longer be abridged."

**Adams, G: Burton.** The growth of the French nation. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 350 p. maps, por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A rapid survey of French history, from a time more than a hundred years before the Christian era down to the end of the nineteenth century. The writer has endeavored to follow, as closely as possible, the line marked out by the title of the book, and to include only, according to the best of his judgment, the important facts which show the growth of the nation from age to age.

**\*Adams, H: Carter.** Economics and jurisprudence. N. Y., published for the American Economic Association by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 48 p. 8°, (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., net, 50 c.

**Adams, Oscar Fay.** A dictionary of American authors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '84, '97. 8+444 p. O. cl., \$3.

An outgrowth of the writer's "Handbook of American authors," first published in 1884, several features of which the judgment of the public having approved being retained. The work contains more than six thousand names in alphabetical order, with date and place of birth and date of death (if dead), chief works, etc.

**Adams, Oscar Fay.** The story of Jane Austen's life. *New illustrated ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. '91, '96. 2+279 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.

The distinguishing feature of this new edition is furnished by the eighteen illustrations scattered through the volume; they are pieces associated either with Jane Austen's life or with her books. The bibliography has been extended and now covers seven pages.

**\*Adams, S. H.** Sewer flushing diagrams for the use of engineers, surveyors, etc., (from actual tests made principally upon pipe sewers,) showing how far the discharge from a flush tank will give a self-cleansing velocity. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. size 10 x 13½ in., cl., net, \$5.

**Adams, W. I. Lincoln, ed.** Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers, amateur and professional; il. by original photographs from nature. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 6-141 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Articles and illustrations by the best authorities on photographic landscape and studio art taken from the *Photographic Times*, the *American Annual of Photography*, and other sources; some are by Mr. Adams, others by J. Wells Champney, Alfred Stieglitz, and equally well-known writers. The following topics are discussed and illustrated: The choice of subject; Landscape without figures; Landscape with figures; Foregrounds; The sky; Outdoor portraits and groups; The hand camera; Instantaneous photography; Winter photography; Marines; Photography at night; Lighting in portraiture; Photographing children; Art in grouping.

**Adams, W: Taylor,** ["Oliver Optic," pseud.] At the front. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4-487 p. il. D. (The blue and the gray ser. - on land, no. 5.) cl., \$1.50.

The last volume but one of the series. It continues the narrative of the preceding books: The Riverhewn Regiment is ordered to Murfreesboro', taking part in the battle of Stone River, which is effectively described. The book is full of exciting incidents and adventure of the well-known characters of the series.

**Adams, W: Taylor,** ["Oliver Optic," pseud.] Getting an indorser, and other stories. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1897.] c. '75. 24-80 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

**Adams, W: Taylor,** ["Oliver Optic," pseud.] Pacific shores; or, adventures in eastern seas. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898 [1897.] c. 11+892 p. D. (All-over-the-world lib., 3d ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.

The present volume, the last of the series, covers an extended stay in Japan, where all the principal points of interest are visited. From the land of the Mikado the young travellers proceed to Australia and New Zealand and thence to America, stopping for a week's stay at the Fiji Islands.

**\*Adams, W: Taylor,** ["Oliver Optic," pseud.,] ed. Oliver Optic's annual, 1897. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. il. sq. 8°, bds., \$1.25.

**\*Adams, W: Taylor,** ["Oliver Optic," pseud.,] ed. Our little ones' annual, 1897. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. il. sq. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Adamson, Rev. T.** The spirit of power, as set forth in the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 85 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Adcock, A. St. John.** East End idylls; with an introd. by Rev. Ja. Granville Adderley. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 4+260 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories illustrating the romance of the East Londoner's life—for the writer claims there is a romance in each life there in spite of suffering and poverty. *Contents* "Salvation, his holy war; The spectre of a sin, Bob Harris's deputy; At the dock gate; A Sunday wedding in Fleet Street; A dead memory; Helen of Bow; A prodigal father; A heathen of Christendom; An interrupted romance; The street that was condemned; The soul of Penelope Sanders; Tilly's sister; The sermon that was not preached.

\***Addison, Daniel Dulany.** Life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts, (1726-1803.) Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. por. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

**Addison, Jos.** Addison's Sir Roger De Coverley papers; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 83 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

\***Addison, Jos.** The Spectator: *new ed.*; text edited and annotated by G: Gregory Smith; with introductory essay by Austin Dobson. 8 v. Vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, hf. canvas, *per set*, \$12.

**Addison, Willard.** Complete letter-writer. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., [1897.] c. 4-209 p. D. (Sergel's railway lib., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

\***Ade, G.** Pink Marsh: a story of the streets and town; il. by J: T. McCutcheon. 5th ed. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

**Adeney, Walter F.** How to read the Bible: hints for Sunday school teachers and other Bible students. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 5-135 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Aims only at being a most elementary introduction to the study of the Bible. Separate chapters are devoted to the various books of the Old and New Testaments, and one to the "principles" to be applied in the study.

\***Aeronautical (The) annual**, no. 3; for 1897; ed. by Ja. Means. Bost., W. B. Clarke & Co., 1897. 178 p. por. il. 8°, pap., \$1.

**Afalo, F: G., ed.** The literary year-book, 1897. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12+300 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* 1896, A literary causerie, by Ernest Rhys; Calendar; Information about the British Museum reading-room; Account of great public libraries; The future of books; A list of the principal libraries, public, state, collegiate, endowed and proprietary of the United Kingdom, comp. by Ja. D. Brown; A list of the chief literary clubs, learned societies, and institutions in Great Britain and Ireland; Conspectus of books published in Great Britain, 1890-6; Directory of British authors; Directory of publishers of Great Britain; Directory of booksellers in the chief towns of Great Britain and Ireland. Obituary. Also a number of biographical sketches of recent writers, with portraits.

\***Ahn, F.** New practical and easy method of learning the German language; with pronunciation arranged according to Ja. O. Oehlschlaeger's "Pronouncing German dictionary." *Rev. ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. First course, 109 p. 8°, cl., 3d ed., 50 c.; Second course, 147 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.; First and Second course in 1 v., 90 c.

\***Ahn, F.** Praktischer Lehrgang zur schnellen u. leichten Erlernung der Englischen

Sprache, nebst Angabe d. Aussprache mit deutschen Buchstaben u. deutschen Lauten, von Ja. O. Oehlschlaeger. *Rev. ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. First course, 186 p. 12°, bds., 35 c.; Second course, 186 p. 12°, bds., 45 c.; First and Second course in 1 v., bds., 75 c.

\***Akron fiction series.** N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 30 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, \$1.

\***Alabama. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases during the Nov. term, 1895, by Marks & Sayre, spec. reps. V. 108. Montgomery, pr. by Roemer Pr. Co., 1896. c. 19+774 p. O. shp., \$3.75.

\***Alabama. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases during the Nov. term, 1895, by R. W. Walker, special rep. V. 109. Montgomery, Roemer Pr. Co., 1897. c. 19+800 p. O. shp., \$3.75.

\***Alabama. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases during the Nov. term, 1895, by Phares Coleman, st. rep. V. 110, 111. Montgomery, pr. by Roemer Print. Co., 1897. c. 22+889; 21+823 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.75.

**Alacoque, Margaret Mary.** The month of the Sacred Heart; tr. and adapted from the writings of the blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque, by Rev. F. X. McGowan. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 2-278 p. T. cl., net, 50 c.

\***Alaska.** Laws pertaining to civil government, mines, and land, by F: Hall. Los Angeles, Cal., Prack & Blech, [1897.] c. 32 p. D. pap., 35 c.

**Albrecht, Phillip A.** Astronomical doctrines presented in new aspects. 2d ed. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 45 p. O. pap., net, 25 c.

Explains that prevailing scientific ideas are regarded by the mass of people of any period, and even by learned professors, as established facts, and how important a factor the scepticism of the few is in bringing about new adjustment of proved facts and new theories for testing those still improved. This pamphlet readjusts some generally received astronomical doctrines which in their new form explain variations in the earth's motion, in gravitation, and other natural laws.

\***Alchemy:** The Turba philosophorum; or, assembly of the sagas, called also the book of truth in the art and the third Pythagorical synod; an ancient alchemical treatise translated from the Latin, the chief readings of the shorter codex, parallels from the Greek alchemists, and explanations of obscure terms; by Arthur E. Waite. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 207 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**Alden, Mrs. Cynthia M. Westover.** Manhattan: historic and artistic: a six-day tour: the greater New York guide book. [New ed. rev.] N. Y., The Morse Co., [1897.] c. 275 p. D. leatherette, 80 c.

A complete revision of a work published in 1892, under the same title. The present issue is made to suit the demands of Greater New York, and is brought up to 1898.

**Alden, G: H.** New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780, (introductory to a study of the organization and admission of new states): a thesis submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the department of history. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1897. 7+74 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

\*Alden, Mrs. Isabella MacDonald, [Mrs. G: R. Alden, "Pansy," *pseud.*] The older brother. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Alden, Mrs. Isabella MacDonald, [Mrs. G: R. Alden; "Pansy," *pseud.*] Overruled. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4+347 p. D. (Pansy books.) cl., \$1.50.

A sequel to "Making fate"; in the first story Ralph Bramlett selfishly and weakly yields to his inclinations, and attributes his misfortunes that follow to fate. The present story shows him as a man who conquers destiny. The same characters figure in both stories.

\*Aldrich, T. Bailey. Complete poetical and prose works. *New Riverside ed.*; revised by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 8 v., 12°, cl., *per set*, \$12; hf. cf., \$24; hf. mor., \$26.

\*Alexander, Francesca. Tuscan songs; coll., translated, and il. by Francesca Alexander. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. Large 4°, cl., *net*, \$25.

Alexander, Signmund B. Two women (A moral blot); a novel. [*New issue.*] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '94. 3+284 p. D. (Pastime ser., no. 50.) pap., 25 c.

Originally published by the Arena Publishing Co., under the title of "A moral blot." See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 21, 1894, [1173.]

Alger, Abby Langdon. In Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians to Abby L. Alger. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 3-130 p. D. cl., \$1.

Stories of fairies, witches, etc., interesting to young people or students of Indian folklore.

\*Alger, Arthur M. A treatise on the law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 28+302 p. O. shp., \$4.

Alger, Horatio, jr. Frank and fearless; or, the fortunes of Jasper Kent. Phil., II: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 4+322 p. il. D. (Frank and fearless ser., no. 8.) cl., \$1.25.

The story of a very good boy, who is the victim of a wicked stepmother. He is driven from home and seeks his fortune in the west. He never tells lies and is always brave, and by the exercise of these virtues he becomes great and prosperous, and finally recovers the property his enemy has for a time kept from him. The story starts in New England, but ends in St. Louis.

Allen, (*pseud.*) In golden shackles. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4+328 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In the North Island of New Zealand an English schoolmaster, having the care of his motherless boy and girl, yields to the temptation of drink. He injures his boy in drunken passion. A physician adopts the boy, whose love is estranged by his father's wickedness. The father takes his little girl and crosses to the South Island, where he meets wild companions and braves all things for gold. Through his sins a young man is cast in jail and becomes a paralytic. The little girl remains "pure gold" among her surroundings, and all her thoughts and actions are for the good of others. The point of the story seems to be that all men must be judged leniently, that crime is chiefly disease.

\*Allbutt, T. Clifford, M.D., ed. A system of medicine, by many writers. V. 3, 4, Diseases of obscure causation, alimentation and excretion; Diseases of ductless glands-respiratory and circulatory systems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+1001 p. 8°, subs., cl., *net*, ea., \$5; hf. rus., *net*, \$6.

Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, D.D. Christian institutions. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons,

1897. c. 21+577 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., \$2.50.

This treatise is a summary of the church's history from the point of view of its institutions. The effort has been made to show how organization, creeds, and cultus are related to the spiritual life and to the growth of Christian civilization. In three books, 1, The organization of the church; 2, The Catholic creeds and the development of doctrine; 3, Christian worship.

Allen, C: Dexter. Ex libris: essays of a collector; with 31 copper-plate prints. N. Y. and Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1896. c. '96. 35+157 p. il. buckram, \$3.

*Contents*: Introduction on book-plates, an address delivered before the Graduates' Club, New Haven, Ct., March 16, 1895; followed by remarks upon some book-plates of special interest in Germany, France, England, and America. Index.

Allen, Francis H., comp. Nature's diary. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. unp. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A year-book of selections from the writings of Thoreau, Burroughs, Torrey, Emerson, Whitier, and many others, with eight full-page illustrations of scenes in the neighborhood of Boston. On the right-hand pages appears a calendar of the arrival of birds and the first blooming of flowers, the dates given having been verified by experts. Blank spaces are left, as in a birthday-book, for added information.

Allen, Grant. The evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religion. N. Y., II: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 9+447 p. O. cl., \$3.

"I propose in this work," Grant Allen says, "to trace out in rough outline the evolution of the idea of God from its earliest and crudest beginnings in the savage mind of primitive man to that highly evolved and abstract form which it finally assumes in contemporary philosophical and theological thinking." *Contents*: Christianity as a religious standard; Religion and mythology; The life of the dead; The origin of the gods; Sacred stones; Sacred stakes; Sacred trees; The gods of Egypt; The gods of Israel; The rise of monotheism; Human gods; The manufacture of gods; Gods of cultivation; Corn and wine gods; Sacrifice and sacrament; Doctrine of the atonement; The world before Christ; The growth of Christianity; Survivals in Christendom.

\*Allen, Grant. Kalee's shrine. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 236 p. 1 il. 16°, (Vagabond lib.) cl., 50 c.

Allen, Ja. Lane. The choir invisible. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 4+361 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Life near Lexington, Ky., in the year 1735, is the theme. The chief character is John Gray, a schoolmaster, who is in love with the niece of Mrs. Falconer, a pretty shallow girl, who throws him over for another man. Gray afterward loves Mrs. Falconer, who has a good husband and is older than he. They separate, however, and John marries another woman. Several years ago the author wrote a book called "John Gray," of which this is an artistic elaboration.

\*Allen, J: A. Tables for iron analysis. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., \$3.

Allen, Jos. H. Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4+157 p. S. cl., \$1.

The first three chapters—"The old school and its work," "German influence," and "Forty years later"—are addresses made before the alumni of the Harvard Divinity School, delivered in Channing Hall and before the Brooklyn Assoc. for Moral and Spiritual Education. A monograph follows on Frederic Henry Hedge, and "Some younger memories" includes reminiscences of such noted Unitarians as James Freeman Clarke, W. G. Elliot, Thomas Starr King, John Weiss, S. Longfellow, and O. B. Frothingham.

Allen, Mary Wood, M.D. Almost a woman. Ann Arbor, Mich., The Wood-Allen Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2+44 p. S. leatherette, 25 c.

Presents, in an attractive way, the physical facts, about herself, a young girl just budding into womanhood should know.



**Allen, Willis Boyd.** Called to the front: sequel to "A son of liberty": a story of the burning of Falmouth and the siege of Boston. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2+269 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The further life and adventures of Will Frobisher during the struggle of the American colonies for liberty in 1775. His father is wounded at Breed's Hill and Will rides to the camp to carry him some necessary articles and meets General Washington, who is taken with Will's looks, and gives him a commission to get inside of Boston and find out the strength of the enemy. Will's adventures in Boston and its final evacuation by the British is part of the story.

**Allen, Willis Boyd.** The great island; or, cast away in Papua. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1897. c. 5-176 p. il. D. (Camp and tramp ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

The boys of "The Camp and Tramp Club" who figured in "Lost on Umbagog" and in "The Mammoth hunters" are the heroes of this story. They plan to spend a summer in Australia, but on the voyage there are wrecked in the Pacific Ocean, and cast ashore upon the island of New Guinea, the book tells of the flowers and plants, animals, natives, etc., of the island, and describes how the boys are found and brought home.

**Allingham, Francis.** Crooked paths. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+279 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

A story of which the keynote seems to be "the sins of the fathers shall be visited upon the children unto the third and fourth generation." The form is autobiographic, but the chronicler lives at three different times. As a very young man he is a victim to the wiles of a common young French woman. In his next life he marries a wonderful violinist, and dies young of consumption, leaving a son. This son's inherited evil tendencies bring sorrow to honest farm laborers, and thus part is told by the spirit of the father, who suffers as he sees his evil ways perpetuated.

**Alpers, W. C.** The pharmacist at work. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+326 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"There is no intention to present a complete or systematically grouped delineation of the science or art of pharmacy; nor is the book expected to replace or supersede any other existing work. Its main object is to depict, through the means of examples drawn from actual occurrence, the necessity of combining theoretical knowledge with practical experience in order to meet the many emergencies of our profession; further, to place before the older pharmacists a model of how they may effectively instruct their apprentices, and, finally, to teach the younger ones to learn and study, and how to apply book learning to their daily work."—*Preface.*

**Altsheler, Jos. A.** A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+316 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 325.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A young soldier of the Royal American troops tells his experiences during the French and Indian war. The descriptions of New York and Albany of that day are full of interest. The great battle in which Wolfe and Montcalm fell is vividly described. A character somewhat on the order of Cooper's "Spy" early takes a fancy to the hero, and befriends him throughout in the most dangerous moments of his career. Love for a French maiden plays an important part in the young man's career, and when the French are beaten she remains a willing captive to the young American officer.

**Altsheler, Jos. A.** The sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+313 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 216.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story of love and exciting personal adventure, leading up to Burgoyne's surrender. The narrative is in the first person, by an American soldier.

**\*Ambrosius, Johanna.** Gedichte; ausgewählt von K. Weiss-Schrattenthal. Pt. 2. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 8+159 p. 8°, cl., \$1.85.

**America and the Americans;** from a French point of view. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 10+293 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A Frenchman, one of whose ancestors was a close friend of Lafayette, and who has enjoyed on two occasions the hospitality and welcome of many Americans, is said to be the author of this book. His by no means flattering impressions are contained in chapters entitled: Liverpool to New York; First impressions of New York, Social side of New York; Public and private functions; Social contrasts, Conflicting evidence; On being busy; American politics; A visit to Boston; Class distinctions; Concord, Plymouth, and Cambridge; American English; Travel à l'Amérique; The black belt; Improvidence; L'enfant terrible; "Society"; Summer resorts; Impressions of Chicago; American newspapers.

**\*American and English corporation cases;** a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal and railroad, decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. V. 2, ed. by Frank C. Smith; v. 3, 4, ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 1-4, new ser. Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., [1896.] c. O. slip., ea., \$4.50.

The series is now published, 4 v. a year, by George R. B. Michie & Co., Northport, N. Y.

**\*American and English corporation cases,** a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal and railroad, decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 5, 6, new ser. Northport, N. Y., G. R. B. Michie & Co., [1897.] c. 8+710; 8+810 p. O. shp., ea., \$4.50.

**\*American and English decisions in equity;** being select cases in the appellate courts of America and England, with notes referring to the principal matters. Annual, v. 2, 3, 1st ser., annot. by Ardenus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1896. c. 16+801; 13+784 p. O. shp., ea., \$4.75.

**\*American and English encyclopædia of law;** ed. by David S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. V. 3-5, [Assignments for creditors—chirograph] Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$6.50.

**\*American and English railroad cases;** a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 1-6, new ser. Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson & Co., [1896, 1897.] c. O. shp., ea., \$5.

**American catalogue,** founded by F. Leypoldt, 1890-1895: books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895; comp. under the editorial direction of R. E. Bowker. 1, Author-and-title alphabet. 2, Subject alphabet, etc., [pt. 5.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1896. c. '95, '96. 8+497-503+6-63+142 p. Q. pap., (for complete work,) in sheets, \$12.50; hf. leath., \$15.

Pt. 5 completes the "American catalogue, 1890-1895." It contains the correct title-page, dedication, preface, remainder of the author-and-title alphabet from p. 497-500; errata (8 p.), extra title-page for subject volume if bound separately; additions and changes in Publishers' directory (2 p.); State publications, Publications of societies, and Books in series.

**American church almanac and year-book** for 1897. V. 67, [Protestant Episcopal church.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. '96. 466 p. D. (Pott's lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

- \***American cookery:** American dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.
- \***American digest.** *Century ed.* A complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. V. 1, Abandonment—advocate. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 11 p., 2598 columns, O. shp., subs., \$6.
- American Economic Association.** Handbook of the American Economic Association, 1897; with the report of the ninth annual meeting, Johns Hopkins University, December 28-31, 1896. N. Y., published for the American Economic Association by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 3-162 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1: supplement.) pap., net, 50 c.
- American educational catalogue for 1897.** N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. 33-106 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.
- \***American state reports, cont.** the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort, of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 51-56. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *etc.*, \$4.
- \***American state reports; a brief digest to v. 49 to 54, together with an index to the notes and a table of cases reported;** by Edwin D. Smith. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 196 p. O. pap., presented to patrons of the series.
- Ames, Jos. S.** Theory of physics. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 18+518 p. il. O. cl., \$1.60.  
 Especial prominence is given to mechanics, because of a thorough knowledge of this all theories of physics rest. The fundamental properties of matter—*inertia, gravitation, elasticity*—are discussed. Special sections are given to energy and to wave-motion.
- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Morocco, its people and places; tr. from the 13th Italian ed. by Maria Horner Lansdale. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. 2 v., 8+258; 8+226 p. map, il. O. cl., \$5;  $\frac{3}{4}$  cf., \$10. *Large-pap. ed.*, with il. on India paper, 2 v., net, \$10.  
 An entirely new edition of a favorite work, printed from new plates, and illustrated with fifty photographs and maps.
- Amicis, Edmondo de.** On blue water; tr. by Jacob B. Brown. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 8+387 p. il. O. cl., \$2.25.  
 An account of a voyage from Genoa to Buenos Ayres in the *Galileo*, a steamer carrying emigrants. The interest lies entirely in the study of the types of humanity. The author describes twenty different groups and characters, all dramatic, nothing exaggerated, nothing improbable. Gotten up uniform with the author's earlier works on Holland, Spain, Morocco, Italy, etc.
- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Won by a woman (*La maestrina degli operai*): a story from life; from the Italian, by G. Mantellini. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 6-240 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.  
 The peasants and the workmen employed in the large iron mills and sulphuric acid factories of Turin had a night school provided for them. This was taught by a young woman who passed many uncomfortable hours with her intelligent but unruly pupils. One especially was an almost dangerous character, but after awhile was "won by a woman," and laid down his life in the defence of his young teacher.
- \***Amram, D.; Werner.** The Jewish law of divorce. Phil., E. Stern & Co., 1896. 22+p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.50.
- \***Anders, Ja. M., M.D.** A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. c. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5.50; shp. or hf. mor., \$6.50.
- \***Andersen, Hans Christian.** Fairy tales. *New complete ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 288 p. il. 4°, cl., \$2.50.
- Andersen, Hans Christian.** Tales from Hans Andersen; [il. by L. J. Bridgman.] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 2-301 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.
- Anderson, Jessie Macmillan.** A study of English words. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 2-118 p. D. cl., 40 c.  
 Believed to be the first effort to bring within school-room scope and school-book form the latest discoveries of language students about English. After Trench and White and Skeat, the author is indebted to Whitney and Emerson; and Prof. Jackson, of Columbia University, has allowed the use of his table for distinguishing word-origins at sight.
- Anderson, Rob.** The silence of God. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 4+199 p. O. cl., \$1.75.  
 The Assistant Commissioner of Police of London is certainly in a position to tell of the wrongs and sufferings that "cry to Heaven," only to be met by absolute silence. He voices the difficulties and doubts to which no thoughtful person is a stranger. The standpoint from which he justifies the apparent neglect of God is the teaching of Christ, which promised nothing of the comfort and happiness of this world. He thinks people have grown to look at the world from a Christian standpoint they have made for themselves, which is diametrically opposed to everything Christ like. The book is an arraignment of scepticism, and an almost severer arraignment of organized and formulated Christianity.
- Anderson, Rob. E.** The story of extinct civilizations of the east. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96. 213 p. il. maps, S. (Lib. of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.  
*Contents:* Introduction, Origin and races of mankind; Chaldaea and Babylonia; Ancient Egypt; Hittites; Phoenicians and Hebrews; The Arabs, Iran or ancient Persia; Index.
- \***Anderson, W. J.** The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy: a general view for the use of students and others. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 155 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., \$5.
- Andrewes, Lancelot, (Bp.)** The devotions of Bishop Andrewes; tr. from the Greek and arranged anew by J. H. Newman. [New ed.] N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Co., 1897. c. 10+146 p. sq. O. cl., \$2.
- \***Andrews, G.** Microscopic fractures in steel. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 8°, pap., 80 c.
- \***Andrews, G.** Microscopic fractures in steel rails and axles. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 8°, pap., 40 c.
- Angot, Alfred.** The aurora borealis. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12+264 p. D. (International scientific ser., no. 77.) cl., \$1.75.  
 Opens with a history of the aurora borealis; chapters follow on the forms, physical characters, extent, position, and frequency of the aurora; periodicity of the aurora; relations of the aurora with meteorological phenomena; relations of the aurora with terrestrial magnetism and telluric currents; theories of the aurora. Appendix contains a catalogue of the auroras observed in Europe below the 55th parallel of latitude from 1700 to 1890.
- Anker, A. B., (pseud.)** The strange romance of a palace car. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham

- Co., 1897. c. 4-263 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.
- Annual American catalogue, 1896**, being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1896, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers. [Second supplement to the American Catalogue, 1890-95.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. c. 16+228+164 p. O. hf. leath., \$3.50.
- \***Anthony, Alfred Williams**. An introduction to the life of Jesus: an investigation of the historical sources. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 206 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Anthony, W. A., and Brackett, Cyrus F.** Elementary text-book of physics. *New ed. rev.* by W. F. Magie. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+512 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- \***Antiquity unveiled**; showing Christianity to be the offspring of more ancient religions. Phil., Oriental Publishing Co., 1896. 635 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50. *Abridged ed.*, 224 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.
- Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1895**. V. 20. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., \$5.
- \***Appleton's Canadian guide-book**; with fish and game laws, and lessees of trout and salmon rivers. *New ed.* for 1897. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. maps, il. 12°, flex. cl., \$1.50.
- \***Appleton's general guide to the United States**. *New rev. ed.* for 1897. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. maps, il. 12°, flex. mor., \$2.50; or, in 2 v., *ea.*, \$1.25.
- \***Appleton's handbook of summer resorts**. *New rev. ed.* for 1897. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. maps, 12°, pap., 50 c.
- \***Apuleius, Lucius**. The story of Cupid and Psyche done out of the Latin of Apuleius by Walter Pater. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 4.) pap., *net*, 75 c.
- Arabian nights**. Stories from the Arabian nights; selected and ed. by M. Clarke. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 271 p. S. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.
- \***Arabian nights**. Stories from the Arabian nights. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pt. 2, 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 118.) pap., *net*, 15 c.; pt. 1 and 2 together, 16°, linen, *net*, 40 c.
- \***Arber, E., ed.** An English garner: in gatherings from our history and literature. In 8 v. V. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 636+29 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.60.
- \***Arber, E., ed.** The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602-1624 A.D., as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies; edited from the original texts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 634 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Archer, Agatha**. The King's Daughter, and the King's Son: a fairy tale of to-day; written by a King's Daughter in the summer of 1896. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] c. 5+279 p. O. cl., \$1.  
The story of Una Hope is of the development of a woman whose one passion is the simple natural one for love and home. The death of her mother takes away early in the story the only entirely sympathetic companion of Una's life. Una searches for companionship. She studies and works and lives, and meets her three lovers; the first when she is a young girl, the others when she is a wiser and stronger woman. How she meets them and how she tests them the story tells.
- \***Archer, Harry G., and Reed, Rev. Luther D., eds.** The psalter and canticles: pointed for chanting to the Gregorian psalm tones; with a plain song setting for the order of matins and vespers, accompanying harmonies, and tables of proper psalms for the use of Evangelical Lutheran Congregations; with an introd. by Rev. D. H. Geissinger, D.D. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 18+450 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Archibald, Douglas**. The story of the earth's atmosphere. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 194p. il. maps, S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.  
A brief investigation of the natural laws and prevailing conditions which rule the atmosphere; based on recent discovery and scientific research in America, India, and Germany.
- Arden, M. I.** Sir Evelyn's charge; or, a child's influence. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 3+404 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Sir Evelyn's charge was a little half-brother, whose father had consigned to his eldest son's care before his death. The story tells how Sir Evelyn fulfilled the trust; showing also what was accomplished at Alliston Hall through a child's influence.
- \***Argyll, Duke of, [G: Douglas Campbell.]** The philosophy of belief; or, law in Christian theology. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., \$5.
- Aristotle**. On youth and old age, life and death and respiration; tr. with introd. and notes by W. Ogle. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+185 p. O. cl., \$2.50.
- \***Arizona, (Territory of.)** Session laws of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th legislative assemblies, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897. (Bound in 1 v.; separate titles and p. to each.) Phoenix, Ariz., Herald Book and Job Print., 1897. c. O. shp., \$2.25.
- \***Arkansas. Supreme ct.** A digest of the decisions from 1837 to 1896, rep. in the Ark. reports, v. 1-62, by T. D. Crawford, rep. in 2 v. V. 1, Abandonment to lovely claims; v. 2, Malfeasance to writ and process. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 599; 600-1114 p. O. shp., \$15.
- Armstrong, Annie E. Mona St. Claire**; il. by G. De Main Hammond. N. Y., F: Warner & Co., 1897. 4+811 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
An English story for girls.
- \***Armstrong, Annie E. Violet Vereker's vanity**. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 352 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., \$1.25.
- Armstrong, Eliza**. The Teacup Club. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4-307 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
A satire on the progression of woman. A part of the matter was first published in the *New York Journal*. The motion for organizing "The Teacup Club," for the advancement of woman, was made by a girl who had quarrelled with her lover. The motion having been carried, and the club organized, the topics suggested for discussion are: Woman in politics; Man's real attitude toward the progress of woman; Concerning the heroine of to-day; The pioneer new woman, etc. These weighty questions are handled in a gossipy, amusing way.
- \***Armstrong, Frances Charlotte**. A girl's loyalty. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 352 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., \$1.50.
- Armstrong, W:** American nobleman: a story of the Canaan wilderness. [*New issue.*]

- N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1896. c. '92, '96. 3-277 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Published by Schulte & Co., 1892.
- \***Arnim, v. —**. Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; from the German, by C. J. East. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1897. c. 220 p. 12°, (International military ser., no. 5.) cl., \$1.50.
- Arnold, B. W., jr.** History of the tobacco industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. 80 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., no. 1-2.) pap., 50 c.
- \***Arnold, Sir Edwin.** Death and afterwards. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 75 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.** Victoria, queen and empress: the sixty years. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 120 p. S. cl., 50 c.  
Briefly reviews the chief English scientific and historical achievements of the past sixty years.
- \***Arnold, Matthew.** Poems; selected and ed. by G. C. Macaulay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+161 p. 16°, (English classics ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.
- Arnold, Matthew.** Poetical works, complete ed., with biographical introd., [by Nathan Haskell Dole.] *University ed.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 27+502 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.  
The present edition is enriched by the addition of all of Arnold's earlier and later poems hitherto uncollected; this includes his prize poems, "Alaric at Rome" and "Cromwell." The bibliography of his works covers five pages.
- Arnold, Matthew.** Selections from the prose writings of Matthew Arnold; ed., with notes and an introd., by L. E. Gates. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 91+348 p. D. cl., *net*, 90 c.  
Twenty-two representative selections from Essays in criticism, On translating Homer, On the study of Celtic literature, Discourses in America, Culture and anarchy, Literature and dogma.
- \***Arnold, Mrs. T. B., ed.** Practical commentary on the International S. S. lessons, 1898. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 235 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Arnold, T. W.** The preaching of Islam. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.75.
- Art of conversing; or, dialogues of the day; by the author of "Manners and rules of good society."** N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. c. 6+235 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Based on a former work entitled "Society small talk." Introduces subjects for social discussion, and offers suggestions for the use of the voice; giving examples of conversations for various occasions.
- Ashbjørnsen, P. Christen.** Fairy tales from the far north; tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad; il. by E. Werenskiold, T. Kittelsen, and O. Sinding. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1897. 8+303 p. O. cl., \$2.  
Many full-page and text pictures illustrate these amusing stories, which will not only fascinate young folks, but interest adult readers and students of folklore.
- \***Ashton, J.** The devil in Britain and America. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 363 p. 8°, cl., \$6.
- Ashworth, Alice.** Just a little boy: stories about Willie; il. by Lee Woodward Zeigler. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897.] 5+50 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.  
Incidents in the life of a four-year-old boy, whose chief attraction is that he is an every day boy. His story is briefly and simply told for the purpose of interesting healthy-minded children.
- Aspinwall, Albia.** The echo maid, and other stories. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 5+192 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
According to Scottish folklore, the echo maid lives on a nearly impassable point of Mount Ennachie, in the Highlands. Little Janet, hearing her legendary history for the first time, has an overwhelming desire to gain possession of the famous treasure she is supposed to be holding. With this purpose in view she takes the adventurous journey described. There are three other stories, called in the land of the wee-unns, The big light, on Burning Mountain; A leap-year boy.
- Atala series, [plays.]** 3 v. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1897.] c. D. pap., *ea.*, 25 c.  
*Contents:* An Indiana man: a comedy in four acts, by Leroy Armstrong, 48 p.; Charles O'Malley's aunt: a comedietta in one scene, founded on Charles Lever's novel, by H. Llewellyns Williams, 27 p.; The iron hand: a drama in four acts, by C. Townsend, 39 p.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin,** ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] His fortunate grace. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+210 p. S. cl., \$1.  
The story of the young Duke of Bosworth, who came to New York in search of a rich wife. He succeeds in winning Augusta Forbes, a plain but intellectual girl, whose father is a millionaire many times over. Mr. Forbes objects to his daughter marrying the Duke, but Mrs. Forbes carries her daughter off to England, announces the engagement, and Mr. Forbes acknowledges himself defeated, and makes settlements of several millions on the young people.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin,** ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] Patience Sparhawk and her times: a novel. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. c. 3+418 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The heroine is offered as a new and strong type of the American woman. She is born in California of a disreputable mother and a Yankee father of considerable education. When her parents die she comes to New York, marries a rich man and leaves him when she finds she no longer loves him; engages in newspaper work, returns to nurse her husband through a serious illness, in which he dies from an overdose of morphine. She is accused of poisoning him, tried for her life, and though innocent, pronounced guilty. The lawyer who defends her learns to love her deeply and exhausts every method to save her. She is already in the electric chair at Sing Sing, when a woman's confession snatches her from death.
- Atkinson, Philip.** The elements of electric lighting; including electric generation, measurement, storage, and distribution. 9th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. '88, '97. 6+279 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Important changes made in the construction of dynamos within the last five years have rendered a complete and thorough revision of chapters three and four necessary, since most of the dynamos described in the first edition have gone out of use, and new dynamos, chiefly of the multipolar type and designed for heavier work, have taken their place. The latter are described in full. Two new kinds of storage batteries have been described, instead of two which have gone out of use. A brief description of vacuum tube lighting has also been introduced, and important additions made to the description of arc lamps, transformers, and electric units.
- \***Atkinson, T. Dinham.** Cambridge described and illustrated: being a short history of the town and university; with an introd. by J. Willis Clark; frontispiece, 29 steel pl., 112 il., and two maps. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 87+528 p. 8°, cl., \$7.
- \***Atlantic reporter, v. 35. Permanent ed.** July 22, 1896-Jan. 6, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1198 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.  
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and pre-

rogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals, and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md.; with tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 87, Conn. reports, 82, Md. reports; 53, N. J. equity reports; 57, N. J. law reports; 174, 176, Pa. state reports; 68, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\**Atlantic reporter*, v. 36. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 18-Apr. 28, 1897. St Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1189 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md., with tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 88, Md. reports; 177 and 178 Pa. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\**Atlantic reporter*, v. 37. *Permanent ed.*, May 5-Aug. 25, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1177 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Ct., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\**Atwood*, G. E. School algebra. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1897. 372 p. 16°, hf. cl., \$1.20.

*Aubert*, Eugène. *Littérature Française: deuxième année dix-huitième et dix-neuvième siècle*. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 11+290 p. S. (Normal ser.) cl., \$1.

This volume continues and completes, with the study of the writers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, the course of French literature pursued in the Normal College of New York City.

*Aubrey*, Frank. *The devil-tree of El Dorado: a novel*; il. by Leigh Ellis and F. Hyland. N. Y., New Amsterdam Bk. Co., [1897.] c. 20+392 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The mysterious city of Roraima, situated in or near Venezuela, is the scene of most of the happenings in this romance of adventure. It is discovered by two young English naturalists, in company with an unknown fellow-traveller called Monella, who on their arrival are received by the people as gods. They are soon menaced by the malignant high priest, Coryon, who plans to sacrifice them to the terrible "devil-tree," the fearful fetish of Roraima, and his schemes, their apparent success and final overthrow, furnish a series of exciting incidents.

\**Aucassin and Nicolette: an old French love-story*; tr. by Francis W. Bourdillon. 2d ed.; the text collated afresh with the manuscript at Paris; the translation rev. and the introduction rewritten. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 72+229 p. 16°, cl., \$2.

*Audubon*, J. Ja. *Audubon and his journals*; ed. by Maria R. Audubon; with zoological and other notes by Elliott Coues. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2 v., 11+532; 5+554 p. il. por. O. cl., \$7.50.

These very important volumes contain the first really accurate biography of the great naturalist. His granddaughter spent twelve years in collecting the materials for the work, finding only recently one long-lost portion of the Missouri River Journal. Contains a complete account of Audubon's life, chiefly in his own words; his European journals, 1828-1833; The Labrador journal, 1833. The Missouri journals, 1843, and the "Episodes," which were originally introduced in the letter-press of the first three volumes of the "Ornithological biographies." Adorned with many portraits and other illustrations, including three hitherto unpublished bird drawings.

*Augier*, Guillaume V. *Emile, and Sandeau, Jules*. *La pierre de touche: a comedy*; ed. with notes and an introd. by G. McLean

Harper. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 16+149 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

\**Aulls*, S. D. *Aulls' quizzier on the New York code of civil procedure*, being a complete digest touching fully on the important sections of the code, including the mechanic's lien law in effect Sept. 1, 1897, for the use of students, justices of the peace, and the practitioner. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 124 p. O. limp cl., \$1.

*Auringer*, Obadiah Cyrus. *The book of the hills: new poems and ballads*. Troy, N. Y., H. Stowell & Son, 1896. c. 8+84 p. S. cl., \$1.

\**Austen*, Jane. *Mansfield Park*; il. by Hugh Thomson; with an introd. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+429 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50; *Peacock ed.*, \$2.

\**Austen*, P. Townsend. *Notes for chemical students*. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., \$1.60.

\**Austin*, Alfred. *The conversion of Winckelmann, and other poems*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 158 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\**Austin*, Alfred. *Victoria, June 20, 1837-June 20, 1897: a jubilee ode*. 2d ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Austin*, L. F. *At random: essays and stories*. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1896. 10+263 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents*: A March meditation; The London gondolier; Singular behaviour of quotations; A patron of barbers; To Heaven in my boots'; On a certain notable fire; The New Zealander comes; The new man; On the art of not growing old; A distinguished reviewer; The old year and the new; A marked man; In praise of cider; An old schoolmaster; A water baby; A comedy of signposts; The ghost of an apology; On Bohemians; A dove-like interviewer; The silent onlooker; On a certain quaintness of the foreign drama; Some experiences of photography; On Christmas numbers; On the perils of an amateur actor, etc.

*Austin*, Oscar Phelps. *Uncle Sam's secrets: a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation*. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 28+844 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 75 c.

The story begins with Mr. Gordon, a West Virginia farmer, showing to his children the bills and gold and silver he has received for the sale of a mountain on his farm. This leads to a description of our currency. By an accident an inkstand is overturned and the bills soaked with ink. One of the boys goes to Washington to have the notes replaced with good ones. From here on we have discussed the subjects of the railway mail and postal service, the making of coin in the Philadelphia Mint, our foreign mail service, and an account of our post-office and postage stamps, our banking system, our revenue system, etc., etc.

*Avery*, Harold. *Soldiers of the queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's luck: a story of the dash to Khartoum*. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 7-284 p. D. cl., 80 c.

The story of two English boys of good family, who were in the army that marched to Egypt to rescue Gordon. The book opens with scenes from their school and home life, and a history of their little joys and sorrows.

*Ayres*, Alfred, [*pseud.* for T. Embley Osmun.] *The essentials of elocution*. *New and enl. ed.* N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. '96. 174 p. por. S. buckram, 75 c.

The added matter consists of *An essay on pulpit elocution; A plea for the intellectual in elocution; The pause—its importance; and a critical analysis of Canon Fleming's reading of certain passages in Shakespeare.*

**B., H.** The bad child's book of beasts; pictures by B. T. B. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 47 p. il. O. bds., \$1.25.  
Funny pictures and jingles.

\***B., H.** More beasts (for worse children); verses by H. B., pictures by B. T. B. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 48 p. obl. 4°, bds., \$1.25.

\***Bache, R: Meade.** Life of Gen. George Gordon Meade. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. 620 p. pors. maps, plans, 8°, cl., subs., \$3; hf. mor. or hf. cf., \$6.

**Bacon, Alice Mabel.** Japanese girls and women. [*New cheaper ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '91. 9+333 p. D. (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

**Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.** Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+163 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* Life and customs of early settlers; Vred-ryke Flypse—his castle; The story of the old Dutch church; Sunnyside; The neutral ground; Myths and legends; Old sites and highways; Tarrytown in war times; To-day.

**Bacon, Edwin Muir.** Walks and rides in the country round about Boston, covering thirty-six cities and towns, parks, and public reservations, within a radius of twelve miles from the State House. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 6+419 p. maps, il. S. cl., net, \$1.25.

Adopting Dr. Holmes's happy conceit of "Boston State House," as "the hub of the solar system," Mr. Bacon has described forty-eight walks and rides radiating from it, and covering all the country known as the suburbs of Boston and the adjoining regions; the walks in one direction extending far enough to take in historic Lexington and Concord. This is the most interesting historical region in the United States, full of notable landmarks and monuments of the colonial, provincial, and revolutionary periods. Contains four maps. Published for the Appalachian Mountain Club.

\***Bacon, Francis, (Lord.)** Essays; ed. with introd. and notes by Alfred S. West. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+302 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.

\***Bacon, Francis, (Lord.)** Essays or counsels, civil and moral. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; mor., 75 c.

**Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.** A history of American Christianity. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 10+429 p. O. (American church history ser.) cl., \$2.

*Contents:* Providential preparations for the discovery of America; Spanish Christianity in America; French Christianity in America; Antecedents of permanent Christian colonization; Puritan beginnings of the Church of Virginia; Maryland and the Carolinas; Dutch colonists and Swedish Lutherans; The Church in New England; The middle colonies and Georgia; The eve of the great awakening; The great awakening; Close of the colonial era; Reconstruction; The second awakening; Organized beneficence; Conflicts with public wrongs; A decade of controversies and schisms; The great immigration; The Civil War; After the Civil War; The church in theology and literature; Tendencies toward a manifestation of unity.

**Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.** Norwich, the rose of New England. [Norwich, Ct., Cranston & Co., 1897.] c. '96. 16 p. il. obl. T. pap., 50 c.

A description and history of the town of Norwich, Ct., illustrated with many page pictures taken from photographs.

**Bacon, Roger.** The "Opus majus" of Roger Bacon; ed. with introd. and an analytical table, by J. H: Bridges. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1897. 2 v. 187+404: 4+568 p. diagrams, O. cl., \$8.

\***Baedeker, K., ed.** Central Italy and Rome. 12th rev. ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 438 p. maps, plans, il. 16°, cl., net, \$2.25.

\***Baedeker, K., ed.** Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers: a handbook for travellers. 12th rev. ed.; with 33 maps and 56 plans. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 443 p. (Baedeker's guides.) cl., net, \$2.40.

\***Bahlke, W: A.** Chattel mortgage: a treatise on the use of personal property as security in the state of Michigan, with an index of forms. Detroit, The Richmond & Backus Co., 1897. c. 91 p. O. cl., \$1.

**Bailey, F: H., and Woods, F: S.** Plane and solid analytic geometry. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 12+371 p. O. cl., \$2.15.

Prepared primarily for the use of the students in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where the authors are assistant professors of mathematics. The authors have restricted themselves to subject-matter properly belonging to a first course.

**Bailey, G. H.** The tutorial chemistry. Pt. 1, Non-metals; ed. by W: Briggs. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. 8+226 p. il. S. (University tutorial ser.) cl., \$1.

"In writing this small treatise, it has been the aim of the author to furnish a systematic outline of chemistry so far as it relates to the non-metals. At the outset, especially, experiment, observation, and inferences should go hand in hand; details of experimental methods are therefore given, which under the guidance of the teacher will be found sufficient to admit of the book being also used as a companion in the laboratory."—*Preface.*

\***Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** The forcing-book: a manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+266 p. 12°, (Garden-craft ser.) cl., \$1.

\***Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** The principles of fruit-growing. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+508 p. il. 16°, (Rural science ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**Bailey, M. A.** American comprehensive arithmetic. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 320 p. sq. S. cl., 65 c.

Intended as a complete arithmetic, to meet the requirements of district and city schools. It may be preceded by an elementary work or used as a first book.

\***Bailey, W. F.** The law of personal injuries relating to master and servant. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 84+591; 10+593-1283 p. O. shp., \$12.

**Bailey, W: Whitman.** New England wild flowers and their seasons. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds, 1897. c. '96. 7+150 p. S. cl., net, 75 c.

An appreciative description of the wild flowers to be found in New England from March to the end of November; "New England alpine" and "Plants of the sea-shore" are treated separately. Index of plants. Index of scientific names. By the author of "Among Rhode Island wild flowers."

\***Bailey, Ja. Blake.** An authentic history of body-snatching: the diary of a resurrectionist, 1811-1812; to which are added an account of the resurrection men in London, and a short history of the passing of the Anatomy Act. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.75.



\***Bain, J. Arthur.** Fridtjof Nansen, his life and explorations. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Baker, C. R., D.D.** Prayers for the Christian year and for special occasions. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. c. 12+210 p. D. cl., \$1. These prayers are not designed for use as substitutes for those of the Book of Common Prayer, but to supplement them.

\***Baker, Charlotte Alice.** True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Cambridge, Mass., published by the author, Charlotte Alice Baker, 1897. 3+407 p. ports. pl. fac-similes, 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

\***Baker, H. F.** Abel's theorem and the allied theory: including the theory of the Theta functions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+684 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$8.

**Baker, M. N., ed.** The manual of American water-works, 1897. 4th issue; comp. from special returns. N. Y., The Engineering News Publishing Co., 1897. c. 11+611 p. O. cl., \$3.

Containing the history and descriptions of the source and mode of supply-pumps, reservoirs, stand pipes, distribution systems, pressures, consumption, revenue and expenses, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., etc. of the water-works of the United States and Canada, with summaries for each state and group of states, and water rates charged in over 1260 cities and towns.

\***Balch, L.** A manual for boards of health and health officers [in the state of N. Y.]. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 242 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.

**Baldwin, C.** Sears. The expository paragraph and sentence: an elementary manual of composition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 4+53 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

**Baldwin, Ja.** A guide to systematic readings in the Encyclopædia Britannica. New and rev. ed. Chic. and N. Y., The Werner Co., 1897. 460 p. O. buckram, \$2.

First points out to young people by references to the pages and articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica systematic courses of reading in history, biography, science, games, sports and pastimes. The next seventeen chapters are designed to aid students and specialists in the prosecution of their studies and investigations; courses of reading are marked out in history, geography, Bible history, zoölogy, mathematics, physics, philosophy, etc. Thirty more chapters show tradesmen, farmers, teachers, and others how to derive the greatest good from the "Britannica." The publication of five new volumes of supplementary matter to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," made a new enlarged and revised edition of the "Guide" necessary.

**Baldwin, Ja.** School reading by grades. First year; Second year; Third year; Fourth year; Fifth year; Sixth year; Seventh year; Eighth year. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 128; 160; 208; 208; 208; 240 p. il. D. cl., 1st year, 25 c.; 2d year, 35 c.; 3d, 4th, and 5th year, 45 c.; 6th, 7th, and 8th year, 50 c.

\***Baldwin, Ja. M.** Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+574 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.60.

**Baldwin, Jos.** School management and school methods. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 19+895 p. D. (International education ser., no. 40.) cl., \$1.50.

Divided into six parts, which discuss pupil improvement through better educational conditions through

better educational facilities; through educative school government; through educative class management and class work, through better school and college organization and correlation; through efficient methods of teaching.

\***Baldwin, W. J.** Steam-heating for buildings; or, hints to steam fitters. 14th ed. rev. and brought up to date. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+365 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**Balfour, Marie Clothilde.** The fall of the sparrow. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+395 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 25.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The influences surrounding a boy and two girl cousins in a rectory in Lincolnshire, England, where secular interests were paramount with spiritual, shaped their characters. The boy devoted himself to literature, one girl married, one became devoted to church work. The scene shifts to London, and the chief character, a popular preacher, is introduced. His health fails, and he is sent to a smaller parish in the country, where he fights out his own salvation, learning little by little the relative importance of character, events, temperament, forms of belief, etc. The motto is, "And failure is God's only road to success." By the author of "Maris Stella."

**Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds.** The city of the caliphs: a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5+335 p. il. O. cl., \$3; mor., \$5.

The history of the city of Cairo does not go back further than mediæval times. It falls into two periods—that of Arab rule, when it was the seat of the Caliphate, and the period of Turkish dominion, from 1517 to the present time. Some space is devoted to recent Egyptological discoveries. Illustrated from photographs.

**Ballard, Harlan Hoge.** Re-open sesame: rhymed acrostics answering Bellamy's "Second century," and involving in each answer a new charade. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. unp. sq. T. cl., \$1.

\***Ballard, Tilghman E. and Emerson E., eds.** The annual on the law of real property; being a complete compendium of real estate law; embracing all current case law, carefully selected, thoroughly annot. and accurately epitomized, [etc.] V. 4-1895. Crawfordville, Ind., The Ballard Pub. Co., 1897. c. 962 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

\***Balzac, Honoré de.** Novels; ed. by G. Saintsbury. In 42 v. V. 17-26. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. il. 12°, cl., ea., \$1.50.

Contents: V. 17, A harlot's progress (*splendeurs et misères des courtisanes*), tr. by Ja. Waring; 3 etchings by Boucher and Crickmore. V. 18, About Catherine de Medici, tr. by Clara Bell; 3 etchings by D. Murray Smith. V. 19, A woman of thirty, tr. by Ellen Marriage. V. 20, The lily of the valley, tr. by Ja. Waring. V. 21, Lost illusions, tr. by Ellen Marriage; 3 etchings by W. Boucher. V. 22, A distinguished provincial at Paris, tr. by Ellen Marriage; 3 etchings by W. Boucher. V. 23, Seraphita, tr. by Clara Bell. V. 24, The seamy side of history (*l'avers de l'histoire contemporaine*), tr. by Clara Bell. V. 25, Cousin Betty, tr. by Ja. Waring. V. 26, A daughter of Eve, and Letters of two brides, tr. by R. S. Scott; 3 etchings by J. Ayton Symington.

\***Balzac, Honoré de.** La comédie humaine; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. *Édition de luxe.* 40 v. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 8°, cl., subs., per v., \$5. [Ed. limited to 250 sets.]

**Balzac, Honoré de.** Le curé de Tours, and other stories; selected and ed. with introd. and notes by F. M. Warren. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 96. 14+267 p. D. cl., 75 c.

**Bamberger, Eugen, and Drescher, Julius, comps.** Eine gabe zum 18. National-Säng-

erfest des Nordöstl. Sängerbundes. Lieder-  
 Texte für die deutschen Sänger Amerikas.  
 Zusammengestellt von Eugen Bamberger  
 u. Julius Drescher. N. Y., Julius Drescher,  
 [1897.] c. '96. 109 p. S. pap., 25 c.

**Bamford, J. M.** The greater gospel. N. Y.,  
 Eaton & Mains, [1897.] 4-159 p. nar. S.  
 cl., 50 c.

A minister explains to his rich city congregation  
 that he has preached the great gospel on which rest  
 all the creeds of Christendom for nearly a generation,  
 but will now preach the greater gospel of a Christian  
 life, the only argument that can ever tell with those  
 outside the organized church. He calls upon various  
 members of his congregation on four separate Sun-  
 days and gets them all personally interested in the  
 propagating of this greater gospel.

**Bancroft, Jessie H.** School gymnastics; free  
 hand: a system of physical exercises for  
 schools; il. with photographs. N. Y., E.  
 L. Kellogg & Co., 1897. c. '96. 3-298 p.  
 il. D. (Kellogg's teacher's lib., v. 4.) cl.,  
 \$1.50.

The system used in the twenty-four hundred class-  
 rooms of Brooklyn, and in the public schools of Water-  
 bury, Ct.; covers eight grades of work for the eight  
 years of the elementary school course. The exercises  
 are a carefully selected and progressive series, adapted  
 to the powers and needs of the school child from  
 the lowest primary to the highest grammar grade.

**Bangs, J. Kendrick** Paste jewels: being  
 seven tales of domestic woe. N. Y., Har-  
 per, 1897. c. 6+202 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A collection of short stories, depicting the experi-  
 ences in housekeeping of a young couple, Thaddeus and  
 Bessie Perkins, during the first few years of their mar-  
 ried life. They start out with servants who give every  
 evidence of being "jewels," but who finally betray the  
 fact that they are only "paste." The titles are: The  
 emancipation of Thaddeus; Mr. Bradley's jewel; Un-  
 expected pomp at the Perkins's; An object-lesson; The  
 Christmas gifts of Thaddeus; A strange banquet; Jane.

**Bangs, J. Kendrick.** The pursuit of the  
 house-boat: being some further account of  
 the divers doings of the Associated Shades,  
 under the leadership of Sherlock Holmes,  
 Esq.; il. by Peter Newell. N. Y., Harper,  
 1897. c. 6+204 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Somewhat in the nature of a sequel to "The house-  
 boat on the Styx." Captain Kidd captures the house-  
 boat, but with the assistance of Sherlock Holmes, now  
 among the "Associated Shades," the whole outfit is  
 finally recaptured. Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Hamlet, Ma-  
 dame Récamier, Robinson Crusoe's man Friday, Queen  
 Elizabeth, Shakespeare, and many other celebrities  
 play important parts.

**Banks, L. Albert, D.D.** The Christ brother-  
 hood. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c.  
 323 p. D. cl., \$1.20.

Helpful, suggestive chapters for those who aspire  
 to an ideal life, and who would help others, illustrated  
 generously with stories and anecdotes. Some of the  
 titles are: The gold of Human Land; The art of giving  
 encouragement; The bright side of toil; The fellow-  
 ship of the saints; Eugene Field, a poet with the heart  
 of a child; The struggle for the life of others; The  
 growth of the Christmas spirit in the world; The en-  
 emies of spiritual life; The treasures of memory; How  
 some people slander the devil.

**Banks, L. Albert, D.D.** Hero tales from  
 sacred story; with allegorical illustrations  
 from famous modern paintings and sculpt-  
 ure. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897.  
 c. 2+295 p. il. D. cl. \$1.50.

A series of eighteen retold Bible tales, from the time  
 of Samson to the days of Paul.

**Banks, L. Albert, D.D.** An Oregon boyhood.  
 Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3+173 p.  
 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author was born in Oregon in 1855. His father  
 had settled there in 1852, having spent six months in a  
 "prairie-schooner" in getting there from Benton Co.,  
 Arkansas. He gives from his own experience many  
 chapters on the romance of the plains; his babyhood

in a log-cabin; his school life; hunting and fishing ex-  
 periences; mountain climbing, life in the mining camps  
 in the early days of gold-mining, etc., etc.

**Banks, L. Albert, D.D.** Sermon stories for  
 boys and girls; with initial ils. by Freeland  
 A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co.,  
 1897. c. 2-218 p. D. cl., \$1.

Children's sermons founded on current topics and  
 events. The writer's purpose is to bring the teachings  
 of science, art, literature, and religion within the  
 child's comprehension, by presenting them in an at-  
 tractive form.

**Banks, Martha Burr.** Castle Daffodil. Bost.,  
 Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 201 p. il. D. cl.,  
 \$1.

A group of children were left in charge of an aunt  
 in a country house while their father and mother were  
 abroad, and their curiosity was much aroused by the  
 peculiar manner in which the house across the way  
 seemed to be guarded and secluded by a high wall.  
 They fancied it a castle inhabited by a dreadful ogre,  
 but it turned out that it was the home of a lonely old  
 man and his wife, to whom the children brought hap-  
 piness and sunshine.

**\*Baptie, D.; comp.** Musicians of all times: a  
 concise dictionary of musical biography.  
*New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C.  
 Scribner's Sons, 1897. 173 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**\*Barbè, L. A.** Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y.,  
 C. Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 157 p. 12°, (Fa-  
 mous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

**Barbee, J. D.** Sanctification. Nashville,  
 Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church,  
 South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897.  
 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

A discussion designed mainly to show, first, what  
 sanctification is not, and, secondly, what it really is.

**\*Barber, F. Walter.** The engineer's sketch-  
 book of mechanical movements, devices,  
 appliances, contrivances, and details em-  
 ployed in the design and construction of  
 machinery for every purpose. 3d ed. N.  
 Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 335 p. il.  
 8°, cl., \$4.

**Barbey d' Aurevilly, Jules A.** Of dandyism  
 and of George Brummell; from the French,  
 by Douglas Ainslie. Bost., Copeland &  
 Day, 1897. 23+141 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This curiosity of manners and of history was writ-  
 ten in 1844. In the study of Dandyism the characters  
 of Richelieu, Fielding, Marlborough, Chesterfield,  
 Bolingbroke, etc., are studied. The ideal story of the  
 life of Beau Brummell is here given, purged of the  
 trivial and unpleasant details which burden biog-  
 raphies. Gotten up neatly in white parchment, with gold  
 lettering.

**Bardeen, C. W.** Teaching as a business:  
 four addresses. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W.  
 Bardeen, 1897. c. 6-154 p. D. (Standard  
 teachers' lib.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

*Contents:* The teacher as he should be (New York  
 State Teachers' Association, Saratoga Springs, 1892);  
 Teaching as a business for men (National Educational  
 Association, Saratoga Springs, 1895); The teachers'  
 commercial value (New York State Educational Asso-  
 ciation, Saratoga Springs, 1895); Fitting teachers to  
 places (American Institute of Instruction, Montreal,  
 1897).

**\*Barfield, F. C.** Model drawing and shading  
 from casts: a complete guide to the ele-  
 mentary and advanced examination  
 in these subjects. N. Y., imported by C.  
 Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Baring-Gould, Sabine.** The golden gate: a  
 manual of church doctrine and devotions.  
*New rev. ed.* N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897.  
 405 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

**Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Guavas the tinner;  
 il. by Frank Dodd. Phil., J. B. Lippincott



Co., 1897. 8+282 p. il. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 194.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c. The time of the story is the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The scene is Dartmoor. Eldad Guavas, holding a miner's claim, is unjustly accused of cheating the Crown of its dues, and is condemned in accordance to the Stannary laws of Edward I. (1285) to be pinioned to a post by a knife thrust through his right palm. Guavas is rescued from his horrible position by a bailiff's daughter, and her part in the historic novel is thereafter interesting.

**Baring-Gould, Sabine.** The lives of the saints; rev. with introd. and additional lives of English martyrs, Cornish and Welsh saints, and a full index to the entire work. *New ed.* In 16 v. V. 1-6. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 38+476; 11+456; 12+518; 10+382; 10+430; 12+500 p. il. O. cl., ea., \$2.

**Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+290 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In the time of the story it was the custom of the people of Nemausus (now Nîmes) to propitiate the God Nemausus, supposed to be the deity who supplied the city with water, by offering every seven years a human sacrifice. Perpetua, a Christian maiden, is chosen, and after certain Pagan rites is cast into the fountain, but is rescued a few moments later by a brave young Roman. Perpetua's singularly interesting and sad history thereafter is told, special stress being laid on her martyrdom, and on the action of the Deacon Baudillas, likewise enrolled a Christian martyr.

\***Barkeley, H. C.** My boyhood: a story-book for boys. *New popular ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 237 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Barker, D. Wilson, and Allingham, W.** Navigation, practical and theoretical. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

**Barlow, Jane.** Irish idylls. [*New il. ed.*] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '98, '97. 12+317 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

A new holiday edition, similar in style to the popular editions of Barrie's "Window in Thrums" and MacLaren's "Days of Auld Lang Syne." Clinton Johnson went to Ireland and made there the photographs from which the illustrations have been made. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 14, 1898, [133].

**Barnes, Annie Maria,** ["Cousin Annie," *pseud.*] The outstretched hand. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Pub., [1897.] c. 4-84 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Addressed to Christian Endeavors. Relates how the outstretched hand of a young pupil taught by a young missionary schoolmistress rescued a wretched young girl from suicide, brought her under good influence, and fitted her to take the young missionary's place in the Mexican mission field.

**Barnes, C. Reid.** Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses; rev. and extended by F. De Forest Heald. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1896. 10+363 p. O. (Bulletin of The University of Wisconsin, Science ser., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., \$1.

**Barnes, Earl, ed.** Studies in education. V. 1, no. 2. Palo Alto, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1896. 43-80 p. O. pap., 15 c.

*Contents:* The development of the historical sense in children (Pt. 1), by Mary Sheldon Barnes; Children and ghosts, by Louise Maitland; Reminiscent study; 2, Memories of things read, by Agnes Sinclair Holbrook; The story of Bluebeard; Two little girls' stories; Biographies of child study, by Earl Barnes and J. C. Bennett (5 p.); Discipline; 2, What to read, by Earl Barnes; Education as seen in Aztec records, by Earl and Mary S. Barnes.

**Barnes, Ja.** Commodore Bainbridge, from the gun-room to the quarter-deck; il. by G:

Gibbs and others. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+168 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$1.

The story of the famous American naval hero, for young readers. The author belongs to a family descended from the commodore, and has had exceptional opportunities in the way of unpublished letters and papers, and in a personal knowledge of his subject.

**Barnes, Ja.** A loyal traitor: a story of the War of 1812; il. by A. J. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 10+306 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story purports to be the memoirs of a sailor, John Hurdiss, which are discovered by the editor and published. It begins with John's boyhood, and it is shown from the start that there is some mystery about his family, it being intimated that he belongs to the French nobility. He goes to Stonington after his mother's death and lives for a time with an eccentric uncle, a Frenchman. From there he runs away to sea, is captured in a naval engagement, taken to England as a prisoner, escapes, and falls among Frenchmen, who turn out to be his relatives, and has many other adventures.

**Barnes, Ja.** Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812; il. by R. F. Zogbaum and Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 8+281 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Thirteen romantic episodes having their scene on the famous ships that fought our war of 1812.

\***Barnes, Rev. Lawrence.** Secrets of sanctity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 166 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Barnett, P. A., ed.** Teaching and organization; with special reference to secondary schools: a manual of practice. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 19+419 p. D. cl., \$2.

**Barnett, S. A.** The service of God: sermons, essays, and addresses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+346 p. D. cl., \$2.

**Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith.** The king's highway. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+371 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

According to Christian in the "Pilgrim's progress," "The king's highway" is the way of "holiness." One of the vexed questions dealt with in a novel which introduces the teachings of Christian socialism, is the marrying of wealthy Americans to titled and impetuous foreigners. Nicholas Lloyd, a Wall Street speculator, having been bitterly disappointed at his son's refusal to join him in financial schemes, consoles himself by thinking that his daughter will help in the furtherance of plans for her social future. Other influences are the cause of the girl's acting in a more interesting way. Organized labor, and theories about labor and capital, are incidentally discussed.

**Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith.** Prisoners of conscience. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 6+240 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is laid in the Shetland Islands; the characters are fisher-folk. These people are brought up in the strictest tenets of Calvinism, hedged about, as the author says, with the "phantoms of a gloomy creed." It is this fact which explains the title of the story. A tragedy enters the life of the hero and heroine, and through its influence there are brought to them the comfort and the consolation that a milder faith has drawn from the scriptures. The story was published in briefer form in *The Century Magazine*. Several chapters have been added as now presented.

**Barr, Rob.,** ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] The mutable many. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. '96. 5+372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The two most important characters are introduced in the factory of Monkton & Hope, London, while discussing an impending strike, namely Mr. Sartwell, manager of the works, and Marsten, a workman, who speaks in the interests of the union; Mr. Sartwell refusing to meet the demands of the union, the strike follows. Incidents caused by this event are described; the positions of both labor and capital are viewed impartially, and the weakness of unions is claimed to be the blind following of the many of a few leading spirits.

- \*Barrère, Albert, Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Bretmann," *pseud.*,] and Woolwich, R. M. A., *comp. and ed.* A dictionary of slang, jargon and cant: embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, pidgin English, gypsies' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+500; 415 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- Barrett, Rev. B: Fisk. The church's one foundation, and other sermons; ed. from his manuscripts, by his daughter Gertrude A. Barrett. Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Publishing Association, [1897.] c. '96. 9+362 p. D. cl., 75 c.
- Barrett, Wilson. The sign of the cross. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 303 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
A story of the time of Nero; this corrupt emperor is shown in the midst of his profligate court, prematurely old and broken in health from his excesses. The burning of Rome aroused popular fury to such an extent that to avert suspicion from himself he accuses the Christians of the crime and orders their extermination. The persecutions which follow are directed against several of the characters of the story, notably Mercia, a Christian, who is loved by Marcus, a young patrician and Prefect of Rome. The story is taken from the play of the same name, by Wilson Barrett.
- Barrie, Ja. Matthew. An auld licht manse, and other sketches. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '93. 2-256 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 11.) pap., 35 c.  
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1891.
- \*Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and Adams, J: Stokes. The law of mines and mining in the United States. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 49+878 p. O. shp., \$7.50.
- Barrows, J: H., D.D. Christianity the world-religion: lectures delivered in India and Japan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-412 p. D. (Barrows' lectures, 1896-97.) cl., \$1.50.  
The Barrows' Lectures are founded by Mrs. Caroline W. Haskell and are under the auspices of the University of Chicago. They are to be delivered year by year in the important cities of Asia. Their object is to foster the fraternal spirit which pervaded the Parliament of Religions, and specially to show the harmonies of the truths of Christianity with the truths of other religions. Seven lectures were given in 1896-97, which are gathered here. An appendix tells of Dr. Barrows' travels in India and Japan. Bibliographies and notes for the lectures occupy 55 pages. Index.
- \*Barrows, J: H., D.D. I believe in God the Father Almighty. *New cheap ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 187 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- \*Barrows, J: H., D.D. A world-pilgrimage, [1896-97:] ed. by Mary Eleanor Barrows. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 479 p. pl. 8°, cl., \$2.
- \*Barry, J: D. Mademoiselle Blanche. [A novel.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 330 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Barry, Josephine E. A fatal secret: [a novel.] Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1897.] c. '94. 4+455 p. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 49.) pap., 25 c.
- \*Bartholomew, J: G., ed. Handy reference atlas of the world; with complete index and geographical statistics. *New rev. enl. ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. maps, 12°, hf. mor., \$3.
- Bartholomew, J: G., ed. The pocket atlas of the world. 10th ed., with index and statistical notes. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] 72 p. maps, Tt. cl., \$1.25.
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong. Historical sketches of New Haven. [Stamford, Ct., published by the author, Ellen Strong Bartlett,] 1897. c. 4-98 p. F. buckram, \$1.50.  
*Contents.* The New Haven green; A New Haven church, The Grove Street cemetery; Hillhouse Avenue; John Trumbull, the patriot painter. Papers that have appeared in *The Connecticut Quarterly* and *The New England Magazine*.
- Bartlett, Mrs. J. M. D. ["Birch Arnold," *pseud.*] A new aristocracy. *New issue.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 316 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 69.) pap., 50 c.
- \*Bartlett, S: Colcord, D.D. The veracity of the hexateuch: defence of the historic character of the first six books of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 404 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- Bartlett, Rev. T: E. Was there a second Isaiah? Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 47 p. S. pap., 10 c.
- \*Bartley, Bryan C. Marine engineer's record book—engines: designed to contain a complete record of all the parts of a set of marine engines, auxiliary engines, pumps, condensers, etc. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 8°, limp leath., \$2.
- Barton, W: E. A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal south. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 8+393 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50  
To extend popular knowledge of the Civil War as it affected a large but almost unrecognized body of the people, this story was written. Tennessee and Kentucky were divided in sentiment on the subject of separating from the Union when the call to arms came in 1861. The sufferings entailed upon the men who remained staunch to the United States flag, and the sufferings endured by those who conscientiously joined their southern brethren are vividly pictured. The author dwells upon the great need of charity in judging those to whom the war involved such momentous choices as it did to the people of the south.
- Bascom, J: Evolution and religion; or, faith as a part of a complete cosmic system. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+205 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The writer's aim is "to show that evolution is not a conception in extinction of reason, nor yet a movement in overthrow of faith." He discusses the subject under the following headings: Evolution as a conception; Evolution as giving unity to the field of knowledge and action; Evolution in its present phases; Evolution in the proofs it offers to spiritual beliefs.
- Baskervill, W: Malone. Irwin Russell. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.), 1897. c. '96. S. (Southern writers, biographical and critical studies, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.
- Baskervill, W: Malone. Maurice Thompson. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.), [1897.] c. '96. S. (Southern writers, biographical and critical studies, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.
- Baskervill, W: Malone. Sidney Lanier. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.), [1897.] c. '96. 137-298 p. S. (Southern writers, biographical and critical studies, nos. 4, 5, 6.) pap., 30 c.
- Baskervill, W: Malone, and Sewell, J. W. An English grammar for the use of high school, academy, and college classes. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '95. 849 p. D. cl., 90 c.

**Baskett, Ja. Newton.** The story of the birds. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96. 28+263 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books; ed. by W. T. Harris; Division 1, Natural history.) cl., net, 65 c.

A new series of books for home reading, treating of natural history, physics, and natural philosophy, history, biography and ethnology, literature and painting, music, architecture, sculpture, etc. From the preface we learn that this little book "has its limitations and does not pretend to tell the whole story of the birds even if it could be told. Its aim is simply to present in a rather unusual yet popular way the more striking scientific features of their probable development."

\***Bass, E. W.** Differential calculus. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., \$4.

**Bastable, C. Francis.** Theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+183 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.25.

**Bates, Arlo.** Talks on the study of literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+260 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents.* What literature is; Literary expression; The study of literature. Why we study literature. False methods; Methods of study; The language of literature; The intangible language; The classics; The value of the classics; The greater classics; Contemporary literature; New books and old; Fiction; Fiction and life; Poetry; The texture of poetry; Poetry and life.

**Bates, Lois.** Kindergarten guide. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+888 p. il. col. pl. D. cl., net, \$1.50.

**Baucus, Georgiana.** In journeyings off: a sketch of the life and travels of Mary C. Nind. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 3-334 p. D. cl., \$1.

In 1894 the Methodist Episcopal Bishop was sent to make the customary visitations of the missions in Eastern Asia. His wife and Mary C. Nind (Cousin Mary) accompanied him. This is an account of the work done by the latter in encouraging the missionaries and advising new methods of work.

**Baum, L. Frank.** Mother Goose in prose. Chic., Way & Williams, [1897.] c. 4-265 p. il. D. bds., \$2.

An interesting expansion in prose of the familiar Mother Goose jingles—"Sing a song o' sixpence," "Old King Cole," "Little Jack Horner," "Little Bo-Peep," etc. The author supplies the details where the verse only contains a suggestion of a story. Twelve full-page illustrations by Maxfield Parrish, who has also designed the cover.

**Baumbach, Rudolf.** Die Nonna: eine Blaustrumpf-geschichte; with English notes and a German-English vocabulary, by W. Bernhardt. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 10+97 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 50 c.

\***Baumgartner, Alex.** [and others.] Three Indian tales: Namameha and Watomilka, by Alex. Baumgartner; Tahko, the young Indian missionary, by A. v. B.; Father René's last journey, by Ant. Huonder; from the German by Helena Long. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 124 p. 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, v. 6.) cl., 45 c.

\***Bax, Ernest Belfort.** Outspoken essays on social subjects. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Bayer, C. J.** Maternal impressions. Winona, Minn., Jones & Kroeger, 1897. 253 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Bayley, T.** A pocket-book for chemists, chemical manufacturers, etc. 6th ed. reprinted. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 481 p. 32°, limp leath., \$2.

**Baylis, S. Mathewson.** Camp and lamp: rambles in realms of sport, story, song. Montreal, Can., W. Drysdale & Co., 1897. 8-319 p. il. D. canvas, \$1.25.

A Canadian writer gathers under this title his stories, verses, and prose sketches of nature and fishing adventures that have appeared from time to time in periodicals.

**Bayliss, Clara Kern.** In brook and bayou; or, life in the still waters. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 18+180 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., net, 60 c.

Treats of the very beginnings of life in the aquatic plants and animals. Describes in a fascinating manner the microscopic forms found in the waters under the chapter titles: Rhizopods; The whiplashers; Ciliata; Protozoan philosophy; Wheel bearers; Crustaceans; The hungry glove; Plants at the moment of becoming animals; and Wigglers and minuet dancers. "Taking vacations" and "The greatest joke of all" are the concluding chapters. Pronouncing glossary.

**Baylor, Frances Courtenay.** Miss Nina Barrow. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+243 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story for girls. The heroine is a little girl of great wealth, who has lost her parents and been brought up by a doting grandmother. She has had her own way in everything, and the result is that she is in a fair way of becoming spoiled. But fortunately she is placed in charge of a loving cousin, who has excellent and practical ideas as to the training of children, and when misfortune finally overtakes her she is enabled to bear it bravely.

\***Bayly, Ada Ellen**, ["Edna Lyall," pseud.] The autobiography of a truth: a story. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 8+114 p. 12°, pap., 30 c.

**Bayly, Ada Ellen**, ["Edna Lyall," pseud.] Wayfaring men: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+452 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

\***Bayne, Rev. Ronald.** Arden of Feversham, ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

\***Bazin, H.** Experiments upon the construction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it: tr. by J. C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Bazin, René.** The Italians of to day: from the French by W. Marchant. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 3+247 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Divided into four parts: The northern provinces—provincial life; Roman houses, and the Roman campagna; Southern Italy; A corner of Sicily—Etna in eruption. Special topics treated are politics, industries, excessive taxation, currency, poverty, Italian unification, universities, literature, brigands, cowboys, the jettatura, Milan on All Souls' Day, an audience at the opera, etc.

\***Beach, C. Fisk, jr.** Commentaries on the law of trusts and trustees, as administered in England and the United States of America. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 233+847; 13+847-1873 p. O. shp., \$13.

\***Beach, C. Fisk, jr.** A practical treatise on the law of receivers, with extended consideration of receivers of corporations. 2d ed., with elaborate additions to the text and notes and material changes therein by W. A. Alderson. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 70+950 p. O. shp., \$6.30.

\***Beach, W. D.** Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching: for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1897. c. 96 p. 16°, (International military ser.) cl., 75 c.

\***Beale, C. Willing.** The ghost of Guir House. Cin., O., Editor Publishing Co., 1897. 184 p. pl. 12", cl., \$1.

\***Beale, Ja., comp.** The statements of time on July 1, at Gettysburg, Pa., 1868: an examination of the official reports by Ja. Beale. 1897. Phil., Ja. Beale, 1897. 29 p. maps, 8", pap., \$2. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]

**Beard, Ja. Carter.** Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 23+275 p. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 65 c.

The book is divided into a number of sections, under each of which is grouped together a description of the habitations of men and animals belonging to it. Thus there are first communal dwellings in which the ancient Indian races of America lived, to which answer the burrows of ants and other insects, cave dwellings, cliff dwellings, mines, homes in the rock, in the trees, in the grass, in the snow, portable houses, etc. The habits of man and other animals inhabiting these homes are described in infinite detail.

**Beauchamp, Virginia.** The creed of Lucius Annæus Seneca. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, [1897.] c. '96. 89 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A careful research into the religious convictions of Seneca. The writer's conclusions are that he was a Pantheist in the best sense of the term, and that his creed was so similar to the teachings of Christianity that some have thought he was a Christian.

\***Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, J:** Lyric poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+148 p. 16", (Lyric poets ser.) cl., \$1.

**Beaumont, Mary.** Joan Seaton: a story of Percival Dion in the Yorkshire dales. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 5+303 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The first chapter introduces five children of marked characteristics, all deeply interested in a story of a crusading ancestor. The novel deals with the conflicting destinies of these children. The time is in the early fifties. "Parsifal," their Yorkshire home, still rejoiced in ancient virtues and was controlled by ancient superstitions. Joan Seaton becomes a wife and mother after many sad days. An ideal parson has great influence upon the lives of his parishioners.

**Beauty and hygiene.** N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+122 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A treatise on the cultivation and preservation of physical beauty. There is a series of seventeen brief chapters, each chapter treating of some one feature, as the complexion, the hair, the mouth, the teeth, the nose, the hands, etc., also of excessive thinness and of corpulence, a suitable regimen being indicated for each of them. The beauty to be obtained is not to result from the use of nostrums, but to be the effect of an intelligent application of the laws of hygiene. The subject of a graceful carriage is also considered, and suggestions given on the voice. There are numerous receipts for pure cosmetics, and for the cure of trifling maladies.

\***Beazley, C. Raymond.** The dawn of modern geography: a history of exploration and geographical science from the conversion of the Roman Empire, with an account of the achievements and writings of the early Christian, Arab, and Chinese travellers and students; with reproductions of the principal maps of the time. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 588 p. 8", cl., \$7.20.

**Becher, F. A.** A romance of the Bosphorus and Mother and son. [Two stories.] Bost., The Writer Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c.

**Beck, Ja. M.** Bethlehem and its Military Hospital: an address delivered at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the Conti-

mental Army, who suffered and died at the Military Hospital at Bethlehem. [Phil., printed by The Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1897.] 17 p. O. pap., n. p.

**Beck, Ja. M.** The distress of nations: an address delivered at the Adams County Institute of Teachers at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on Thanksgiving Day. November 29, 1894. Phil., press of G: H. Buchanan & Co., [1897.] 27 p. O. pap., n. p.

**Beck, Ja. M.** Stephen Girard, merchant and mariner: an oration delivered at the unveiling of a statue to Stephen Girard on the west plaza of the City Hall, Philadelphia, on May 20, 1897. Phil., printed for the author by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 24 p. O. pap., n. p.

**Becke, L:** By reef and palm; with an introd. by the Earl of Pembroke. Phil., J. R. Lippincott Co., 1896. c. 220 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

**Becke, L:** His native wife. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 5-202 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

Jack Barrington, an English sailor, follows the unconventional custom of the Caroline Islands and takes a native girl for a wife. The strange pair live contentedly at Losap, until Barrington goes on a whaling cruise, returning two years later to fulfil a promise to Nælde, and resume his life at Losap; he is suspected of treachery, and "his native wife" is guilty of the murderous act which ends the story.

\***Becke, L:** Pacific tales. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 12", cl., \$1.50.

\***Beebe, Katherine.** Home occupations for little children: hints on how to make the little folks happy. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 16", cl., 75 c.

\***Beer, G. L.** The commercial policy of England towards the American colonies. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8", (Columbia College studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 3, no. 2) pap., net, \$1.50.

\***Beerbohm, Constance.** A little book of plays, for professionals and amateurs; adapted from the French by Constance Beerbohm. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 127 p. il. 12", cl., 40 c.

**Beerbohm, Max.** The happy hypocrite: a fairy-tale for tired men. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. '96. 53 p. sq. S. (Bodley booklets, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

A boon companion of the Regent introduced to the reader as Lord George Hell, and represented as a gambler and a thief, is the hero. He falls in love with a little actress, who repulses him in his true character, saying she "can never be the wife of any man whose face is not santly." At this point the story becomes a fairy-tale. Lord George has a mask made of a good man for his face and again woos the little actress. They live happily together till a rival tears the mask from his face, which it is found has become as santly as the mask.

**Beginning (The),** progress and conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia in the years 1675-1676. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] 4+28 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

**Behrends, Adolphus Julius F., D.D.** The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 246 p. D. cl., \$1.

A series of sermons in reply to attacks that have lately been made upon the Old Testament. *Contents:* General survey; Our Lord's use of the Old Testament;

Christ and the Old Testament; Criticism and common sense; The historic faith; The integrity of the New Testament.

**Behrens, Beitha**, ["W: Heimbürg," *pseud.*] Defiant hearts; tr. by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 350 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is a little principality in the rural districts of Germany. The hero, a young lieutenant, gives up his love and marries money. The girl he has disappointed first agrees to become stepmother to the head forester's children, but finds the old love too strong. She goes to Dresden and becomes a singer. After several years and many sorrows the two defiant hearts are allowed to make each other happy.

\***Belcher, J.; and Macartney, M. E.** Later renaissance architecture in England: a series of examples of the domestic buildings erected subsequent to the Elizabethan period; ed. with introd. and descriptive text. To be completed in 6 pts., each containing 26 pl. Pt. 1. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. F. *per pt.*, \$7.50.

**Bell, Alex. Melville.** The science of speech. Wash., D. C., The Volta Bureau, 1897. c. 2-56 p. sq. D. bds., 50 c.

The work offers an explanation of all the actions of the mouth and the vocal organs which produce speech. It aims to be an introduction to visible speech as it is now taught by teachers of the deaf. The author thinks this science of speech should be taught by all teachers of languages as the surest means of enabling students to get at a correct pronunciation.

**Bell, D. C.; ed.** The reader's Shakespeare: his dramatic works condensed, connected, and emphasized, for school, college, parlour, and platform. In 3 v. V. 3, Comedies. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 521 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

See notice under v. 1, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

\***Bell, Ernest, and Carrington, Edith, eds.** Animal life readers; with pictures by Harris Weir, and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, net. 35 c.

\***Bell, Rev. G. C.** Religious teaching in secondary schools: suggestions to teachers and parents for lessons on the Old and New Testaments, early church history, Christian evidences, etc. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+181 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Bell, Lillian.** From a girl's point of view. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+192 p. por. S. cl., \$1.25.

Humorous papers on: The untrained man under thirty-five; The philosophy of clothes; Woman's rights in love; Men as lovers; Love-making as a fine art; Girls and other girls; On the subject of husbands; A few men who bore us—the self-made man, the dyspeptic, the too-accurate man, the irresistible man, and the stupid man; The new woman.

\***Bell, L.** Electric power transmission: a practical treatise for practical men. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. c. 492 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

\***Bell, Mrs. Nancy R. E. Meugens**, ["N. D'Anvers," *pseud.*] Thomas Gainsborough: a record of his life and works; with il. reproduced for the most part direct from the original paintings. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., [1897.] 20+180 p. 8°, cl., \$10.

**Bellaigue, Camille.** Portraits and silhouettes of musicians; from the French, by Ellen Orr. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+302 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Three Italian masters—Palestrina, Marcello, and Pergolesi—are treated in the opening papers, which are accompanied by portraits. Then comes a sketch and picture of C: Gounod; finally under "Silhouettes of

musicians" are grouped the names of Haydn, Mozart, Gluck, Beethoven, Rossini, Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Auber, Berlioz, Meyerbeer, and Wagner.

**Bellamy, Blanche Wilder.** Governor's Island. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 141-181 p. O. (Half-moon ser.) pap., 10 c.

**Bellamy, E:** Equality. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+412 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Mr Bellamy in this work uses the same framework with some of the characters of his former story "Looking backward," as a starting point, and also the same year 2000. "Equality" is largely an amplification of the theories of "Looking backward," depicting an Arcadian condition of life and government in the twentieth century, resulting from a revolution in our own day against wealth, monopolies, corrupt governments, etc., etc. Our own politics are sharply criticised, and their weak points exposed.

**Bellsmith, H: Wentworth.** Henry Cadavere: a study of life and work. N. Y., Commonwealth Co., [1897.] c. 4-239 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Henry Cadavere adopted his name because he was dead to the existing social conditions. He was an agnostic of strongly religious temperament. He became an advocate of true socialism, co-operation, nationalism, humanitarianism, and after long experience declared all these theories were embraced in the teachings of Jesus Christ, and that the human Christ was the highest prototype a reformer could imagine. Descriptions of existing co-operative societies are appended. In a commonwealth called Nazareth the hero accomplished his life-work.

\***Belsey, F. F.** The Bible and the black-board: scripture lessons for eye and ear: with lesson plans. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 128 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Beman, Wooster Woodruff, and Smith, D:** Eugene. Higher arithmetic. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+193 p. D. hf. leath., 90 c.

For the use of progressive teachers in American high schools, academies, and normal schools. Intended for those who are taking up the subject a second time with the desire to review and extend the knowledge previously acquired.

\***Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1897.** From Jan. 1, 1897, to Feb. 1, 1898. Published annually. 6th year. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1896. c. 484 p. (including diary.) O. hf. roan, \$1.50.

**Benham, C:** The fourth Napoleon: a romance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 4+600 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The great Napoleon is supposed to have left a great-grandson, the issue of a marriage contracted by him when very young and unknown. This young man was brought up and educated in London under the name of Walter Sadler. At about the age of thirty he goes to Paris to seek his fortune, and is there recognized by his wonderful likeness to his great progenitor. There is a *coup d'état* in his favor, and Sadler becomes Napoleon IV. His reign lasts but a few months, and is of the most ignominious character. He shows no ability in any direction, his ministers govern him for their own profit, and finally he gets into a disgraceful affair with a noble English girl.

**Benner, S:** Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices; what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, and provisions. 11th ed., with forecast for 1897. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 75-97. 224 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

\***Bennett, Frank M.** The steam navy of the United States: a history of the growth of steam vessels of war in the United States Navy, and of the Naval Engineer Corps. Pittsburgh, Pa., Warren & Co., 1896. 14+953 p. pl. 8°, cl., \$5; hf. tky. mor., \$7.50; full tky. mor., \$10.

**Bennett, J:** Master Skylark: a story of Shakspeare's time; il. by Reginald B.

Birch. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 9+380 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth. The hero is a little lad of Stratford town, a relative of Anne Hathaway, Shakespeare's wife. He is gifted with a marvellous voice, utterly uncultivated. A company of strolling players visit Stratford, and the master player, a wild fellow and a strange combination of good and evil, hears the boy sing and lures him away from his home, and fits him for the stage under the name of "Master Skylark." Shakespeare and Ben Jonson appear in the story.

\*Bennett, W: Heath. A selection of passages of unpunctuated Hebrew from Genesis, Isaiah, and the Psalms. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4+36 p. 8°, limp cl., net, 35 c.

\*Benson, Arthur Christopher. Lord Vyet. and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Benson, E: White, (Abp.) Archbishop Benson in Ireland: a record of his Irish sermons and addresses, 1896; ed. by J. N. Bernard, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+119 p. 8°, cl., \$1.35.

\*Benson, E: White, (Abp.) Cyprian: his life, his times, his work; with introd. by Bishop H: C. Potter. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., \$7.

Benton, Emily E. The happy method in numbers for little people: an original presentation of numbers based on the law of strong contrast; and being a systematic arrangement of objects and drawings leading to accuracy, self-reliance, and love for numbers; manual of instruction for teachers and mothers. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1897. c. '96. 5-96 p. il. D. bds., 75 c.

\*Berdoo, E: The Browning encyclopædia: a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning; with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+576 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Berean beginner's lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] 215 p. il. map, T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds., 15 c.

Berean intermediate lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 240 p. il. maps, T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds., 15 c.

Berean senior lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 245 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds., 15 c.

Berenson, Bernhard. The central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+205 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

"The central Italian painters were not only among the profoundest and grandest, but among the most pleasing and winning illustrators that we Europeans ever have had. They saw and reproduced visions which have embodied the aspirations, the ideals of two distinct epochs"—so we learn from the writer's opening chapter. Following is a rapid sketch of these artists and their works, with "Index to the works of the principal Central Italian painters" and "Index of places."

Berenson, Bernhard. The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d ed., with 24 photographs. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '94. 17+162 p. O. cl., \$4.

The illustrations include twenty-four celebrated paintings. There are three Titians, two Tintoretto's, two Giorgiones, two Bellinis, and the other artists represented are Crevelli, Vivarini, Barbari, Piombo, the two Palmas, Lotto, Messina, Carpaccio, Cuna, Bissolo,

Catena, Veronese, and Berdono. The text is a reprint of the third edition with some revisions necessitated by changes in the hanging of pictures in galleries, etc., and some new criticisms.

Berger, Dan., D.D. History of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1897. c. 2+683 p. por. O. cl., \$3.

Pt 1 is a general history of the church, including the general conference of each year from 1752 to 1893. Pt. 2, devoted to "Departments of church work," has chapters on: The United Brethren Pub. House; The Home, Frontier, and Foreign Missionary Society and its work; The Church Erection Soc., Woman's Missionary Assoc.; Colleges and academics; Union Biblical Seminary, Historical Soc., etc. Pt 3, Annual conferences. Pt. 4, Historical and statistical tables. Bibliography (4 p.) Appendices. Index.

Bernard of Cluny, St. The celestial country; from the rhythm of St. Bernard of Cluny; tr. by J: Mason Neale, D.D. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [1897.] c. unpubl. S. cl., \$1.

Printed on rough paper, uncut edges, top gilt. The text is in an artistic frame, printed in pale green ink. Bound in white, with green and gold design.

Berry, C: A., D.D. Mischievous goodness, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 8+144 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The title essay points out that goodness to be effective must be grounded in and governed by wisdom and prudence and exercised with sympathy and cheerfulness. The other essays are entitled: His own city; Our home life; A new beginning; A soldier's estimate of Christ; On baptism for the dead; Anonymous effectiveness; Seductive solitude; The duty of giving pleasure; Things new and old.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Longmans' music course. Complete ed. Pt. 1, Elements of music; Pt. 2, Harmony and counter-point; Pt. 3, Rhythm, analysis, and musical form; with exercises. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 11+413 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Rhythm analysis and musical form, with exercises. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 4+289-413 p. D. (Longmans' music course, pt. 3.) cl., 75 c.

\*Berwick, J: The secret of St. Florel. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 397 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Besant, Mrs. Annie Wood. The ancient wisdom. N. Y., The Theosophical Publishing Society, [T. E. Comba, Agt.,] 1897. 320 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Besant, Mrs. Annie Wood. Four great religions. N. Y., The Theosophical Publishing Society, [T. E. Comba, Agt.,] 1897. 184 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Besant, Sir Walter. A fountain sealed: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 4+300 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Founded on incidents of English history and episodes in the early life of George III. The prince's supposed courtship of Hannah Lightfoot, an English Quakeress, forms a charming background for a story which introduces the action of Edward Duke of York. The scene is in St. James' Palace, later in the rural retreat of the heroine.

Besant, Sir Walter, and Pollock, Walter Herries. The charm, and other drawing-room plays; il. by Chris Hammond and A. Jule Goodman. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '95-'97. 12+275 p. D. bds., \$1.

Eight plays written for drawing-room representation, entitled: "The charm," "The voice of love," "Peer and heiress," "Loved I not honour more," "The shuffling shoe," "The glove," "The spy," and "The wife's confession." There are not many characters in the plays, nor much change of scenery required. Three of the eight plays belong to a period before the present century. Two of the remaining to the present time. The others may be dressed according to the actors' fancy.



- \***Bessey, C:** Edwin. Essentials of botany. *New ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 7+356 p. 12", (American science ser., briefer course.) cl., *net*, \$1.12.
- Bétis, Victor, and Swan, Howard.** First facts and sentences in French (*Les premiers faits et les premières phrases*): a collection of simple scenes described in easy language for the use of beginners, and forming an introduction to "The facts of life" N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 125 p. D. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, French ser., Introductory.) cl., *net*, 65 c.
- For class use in teaching the elementary vocabulary of the French language, or, to speak more accurately, the current idiomatic French phraseology of ordinary life. It can be used, according to circumstances, for children of from seven to fourteen years of age.
- Betz, C:** comp. and ed. Gems of school song suitable for children of all ages. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 190 p. sq. O. bds.. 70 c.
- The songs used in the schools of Germany are largely represented; they are published with English words
- Beynon, Marie Edith.** Saints, sinners, and queer people: novelettes and short stories. N. Y., Authors Publishing Association, [1897.] c. 341 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.
- Contents:* An apostle of hate: A day in Castle Bohemia; Nanny: The accused and a pessimist; Two men and a madonna; The old-fashioned preacher; Mrs. Chester: The matrimonial confidence club.
- \***Biart, Lucien.** Quand j'etais petit; histoire d'un enfant racontée par un homme; adapted for use in schools; with notes and vocabulary by Ja. Boëlle. Pt. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16", (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.
- \***Bible.** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translation diligently compared and revised by his majesty's special command. *Appointed to be read in churches.* [With "Illustrated Bible Treasury" and new Concordance; ed. by W: Wright, and a new indexed Bible atlas.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. [1897.] 4+758+2+284+12+356+311+8+12 p. maps, il. minion 8°, seal. etc., \$2.35 to \$6.50. *Same*, minion 16°, \$2 to \$4.75; ruby 24°, \$1.50 to \$2.75. *Nelson's Searcher's Bible*, minion 8°, \$2.75 to \$4; minion 16°, \$2.50 to \$3.75; ruby 24°, \$1.75 to \$3.50. *Nelson's New Series of the Revised Holy Bible*, minion 8°, \$1.25 to \$8; same on India pap., \$6 to \$9. *Nelson's New Series of Revised Apocrypha*, minion 8°, \$1 to \$2.
- \***Bible.** Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. The books of Joel and Amos; ed. by S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 244 p. 16", cl., *net*, \$1.
- \***Bible.** Old Testament. The Eversley Bible; arranged in paragraphs; with an introd. by J: W. Mackail. In 8 v. V. 1-3. Genesis-Esther. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *ea.*, \$1.50.
- \***Bible.** Old Testament. The smaller Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges: Ezra and Nehemiah; with map, introduction, and notes, by Herbert E. Ryle. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18°, cl., *net*, 30 c.
- Bible.** Old Testament. The book of Genesis; ed. with introd., critical analysis, and notes by G. Woosung Wade. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 4+264 p. maps, O. cl., \$2.
- \***Bible.** Old Testament. The book of Judges in Greek according to the text of Codex Alexandrinus, by A. E. Brooke and N. McLean. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 45 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 65 c.
- Bible.** Old Testament. The books of the Kings of Judah and Israel: a harmony of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles in the text of the version of 1884, by W: Day Crockett; with an introd. by Willis Judson Beecher, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 8+365 p. O. cl., \$2.
- The six books of the Old Testament that have been used as material have been subjected to the most careful analysis; and the result is a "Harmony" divided into five books, under the general name of "The Books of the Kings of Judah and Israel."
- \***Bible.** New Testament. The Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. The Epistle to the Philippians, ed. by H. C. G. Moule, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+116 p. 16", cl., *net*, 70 c.
- \***Bible.** New Testament. The emphasized New Testament: a new translation designed to set forth the exact meaning, the proper terminology, and the graphic style of the sacred original, arr. to show at a glance narrative speech, parallelism, and local analysis; and emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Greek tongue; with select references and an appendix of notes by Jos. Bryant Rotherham. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 274 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Bible.** New Testament; tr. from the Latin Vulgate diligently compared with the original Greek and first published by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582; with annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index; with the imprimatur of Abp. M. A. Corrigan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 447 p. T. cl., *net*, 60 c.
- Bible.** New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised; printed in an easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. *Édition de luxe.* In 20 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 16 p. maps, D. pap., 5 c.
- \***Bible.** New Testament. The Acts of the Apostles in Greek and English; with notes by Rev. F: Rendall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+365 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.25.
- \***Bible.** New Testament. The Epistle of St. James; the Greek text; with introd., notes, and comments, by Jos. B. Mayor. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 209+256 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$4.50.
- \***Bible.** The Gospels and Psalms. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1897. 5 v. 16", *per set*, cl., \$1.75; Venetian mor., \$2.50; Persian levant, \$3.75.
- Contents:* St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, and the Psalms.
- \***Bible** year-book; for children: a text for every day in the year. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 100 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Bickerdyke, J:** Wild sports in Ireland. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 227 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

**Bickford, Luther. H., and Powell, R.** Stillman. Phyllis in Bohemia; il. by Orson Lowell. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 2-383 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

A country girl named Phyllis, tired of an ideal existence in a rural locality, referred to in the story as Arcadia, and longing to be brought in touch with the life of Bohemia, appeals to her betrothed, who gratifies his sweetheart by settling in a New York house, which is literally filled with aspirants to artistic or literary fame. Through association with the "poet larriat," the boy poet Vedo Verner, the coming Duse, and other types which are cleverly portrayed, Phyllis learns that in Bohemia hopes are seldom realized, hence a return to Arcadia.

**Bicknell, Anna L.** The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 14+334 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

The success of Miss Bicknell's "Life in the Tuileries under the second empire" marked her out as the one writer to retell, in popular form, the pathetic story of Marie-Antoinette. The gaiety and happiness of the early years of her reign gave way to misery, humiliation, and physical suffering, followed by a violent death. The lights and shadows of this most unhappy life are vividly brought out in Miss Bicknell's fluent narrative. Mme. Vigée Lebrun's charming portraits of the queen and other members of the court circle add greatly to the embellishment of the volume.

**Bicknell, Frank M.** The apprentice boy; or, learning the business; il. by G. Foster Barnes. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 6-213 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

The story of Willis Mudge, a boy of nineteen, who obtains a position in a wholesale house, with an opportunity to learn the business. All sorts of tricks are played upon him at first by his associates, and he falls quite innocently into trouble. There is a mystery about his father, who had been shot in a mutiny at sea, that is cleared up.

**Bicknell, Frank M.** The city of stories; il. by Birch and others. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '90-'97. 4-234 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Stories first published in *St. Nicholas* and *Harper's Young People* (now *Round Table*).

**Bierce, Ambrose.** Tales of soldiers and civilians. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '91. 3-300 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 17.) pap., 50 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

**Bigelow, Poultney.** White man's Africa; il. by R. Caton Woodville and from photographs. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 16+271 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Mr. Bigelow was sent out by his publishers to South Africa to write his impressions of the country and the political condition. He has done so in chapters headed: Jameson's raid; President Kruger; Portuguese progress in South Africa; The president of the Orange Free State; The last of a great black nation; At the Cape of Good Hope; The white man's black man; The Dutch feeling towards England; Natal—a colonial paradise; British and Boer government.

**Bigelow, Rob. Payne.** Syllabus of lectures in theoretical biology; prepared for the use of students in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Bost., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1896. 47 p. O. pap., 75 c.

**\*Bigham, Clive.** A ride through western Asia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+275 p. il. map, 8°, cl., \$3.

**\*Bigham, Clive.** With the Turkish army in Thessaly. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 127 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Bigot, Mme. C.** [formerly Mary Healy; \*Jeanne Mairret, pseud.] La tâche du petit Pierre; arr. for reading classes by Edith Healy. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2-140 p. D. bds., 35 c.

A story for children, which was crowned by the French Academy; first appeared in Paris, in 1887, as a Christmas book.

**Biltmore:** photogravures. Asheville, N. C., H. Taylor Rogers, [1897.] c. unpub. obl. D. bds., tied with silk cord, 50 c.

Twelve photogravures of views of the outside of Mr. George W. Vanderbilt's home, Biltmore, near Asheville, N. C.

**\*Bilz, F. E.** Das neue Naturheilverfahren: Lehr- und Nachschlagebuch der naturgemässen Heilweise und Gesundheitspflege. 30. Aufl. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, [1897.] c. '95. 1600 p. por. il. mannikin, 8°, cl., \$3.

**\*Binion, S. A.** Ancient Egypt; or, Mizraim; il., with engravings and col. pl., by the best artists, from L'Expedition de l'Egypte, Lepsius, etc. N. Y., H. G. Allen & Co., 1896. c. '87. 2 v., 292 p. 8°, ¾ levant, \$80.

**Bishop Mrs. Isabella Bird.** Korea and her neighbors: a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country; with a préface by Sir Walter C. Hillier; with il. from photographs by the author, and maps, appendixes, and index. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 2+480 p. O. cl., \$2.

A record of travel and residence in Manchuria, Eastern Siberia, and Korea, between January, 1894 and March, 1897. Mrs. Bishop reached the last-named country just after its invasion by the Japanese, and remained in or near it for nearly two years. Her views are those of an acute observant traveller of wide experience. Upon the subject of missions in the region visited they are particularly valuable. Profusely illustrated from original photographs, and gayly bound, the Korean flag adorning the front cover.

**Bishop, Seth Scott, M.D.** Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat, and their accessory cavities: a condensed text-book. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 15+496 p. il. cl., net, \$4; shp. or hf. rus., net, \$5.

**Bisland, Elizabeth.** Old Greenwich. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 275-301 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

**\*Björnson, Björnsterne.** Novels; ed. by Edmund Gosse. New ed. In 7 v. V. 6, Magnhild [also] Dust. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 318 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

**Black, Alex.** A capital courtship; 17 il. from life photographs by the author. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+104 p. D. cl., \$1.

Like "Miss Jerry"—"A capital courtship" was written for oral delivery before audiences, and is here much expanded and otherwise changed to meet the requirements of book publication. Photographs of President McKinley, ex-President Cleveland, Speaker Reed, and other prominent men illustrate the little story.

**Black, Alex.** Photography indoors and out: a book for amateurs. New cheaper ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '98. 9+240 p. S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

**Black, Clementina.** The Princess Désirée: [a novel;] 8 il. from drawings by J. Williamson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 3+204 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**\*Black, H. Campbell.** Handbook of American constitutional law. 2d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 24+716 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.

**\*Black, Israel P.** Practical primary plans; for primary teachers of the Sunday-school. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 198 p. 12°, cl., \$1.



- Black, Israel P., and Hewitt, E. E.** A primary graduating exercise; to be used when pupils are promoted from the primary to the junior department. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 8 p. O. pap., 5 c.
- Black, W.** Sunrise. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2+480 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 7.) pap., 35 c.
- \***Blackie, J. Stuart.** Selected poems; ed. with an appreciation by Archibald Stodart Walker; with por. after the painting by J. H. Lorimer. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 301 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.
- \***Blackmore, E.** The British mercantile marine: a short historical review, including the rise and progress of British shipping and commerce, the education of the merchant officer, and duty and discipline in the merchant service. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Blackmore, R. Doddridge.** Dariel: a romance of Surrey; with drawings by Chris Hammond. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96-'97. 5+505 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.
- A thorough-going old-fashioned romance, of which the scene at first is Surrey, England, in the early fifties but which shifts to the wilds of the Caucasus, and shows strikingly the rough and reckless daring and fierce semi-civilization which characterize its inhabitants. The story is historical to some extent, and recalls the hopeless struggle of these Eastern peoples with the Czar of Russia in those days. First the hero tells the story, then the father of the heroine tells his tale of war, love, peace, crime, revenge, and exile. The author's deep learning in classical literature and his characteristic love of dogs both show to fine effect in the story.
- \***Blackstone, Sir W.** Commentaries on the laws of England in four books; with notes selected from the eds. of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, Chitty, Stewart, Kerr, and others; and in addition, notes and references to all text-books and decisions wherein the commentaries have been cited, and all statutes modifying the text, by W. Draper Lewis. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1897. c. 31+467; 469-993; 22+1017-1420; 1425-1820 p. O. (The educational law ser.), pap., \$10
- \***Blairie, W.** Garden, *D.D.* Thomas Chalmers. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12° (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.
- Blairie, W.** Garden, *D.D.*, Sayce, Archibald H.; *D.D.*, Rice, Edwin William, *D.D.*, [and others.] Is Christianity true? Answers from history, the monuments, the Bible, nature, experience, and growth of Christianity. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1897.] c. 2-114 p. S. cl., 50 c.
- \***Blaine, Rob. Gordon.** Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 338 p. il. folding pls. 8°, cl., \$5.
- Blaisdell, Albert F., M.D.** A practical physiology: a text-book for higher schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+443 p. il. D. (Blaisdell's ser. of physiologies.) cl., \$1.80.
- Blaisdell, Albert F., M.D.** Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day; ed. for school and home use. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+191 p. sq. S. bds., 40 c.
- Stories founded on dramatic and notable events in English history, intended as a supplementary reading
- course for boys and girls from ten to fifteen years old. According to preface "the work is carefully compiled and rewritten from standard books, and well-known authors, the purpose being to furnish in a readable and connected form a useful and convenient introduction to more advanced works on the same subjects."
- Blanchan, Neltje** Bird neighbors: an introductory acquaintance with one hundred and fifty birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods about our homes; with an introd. by J. Burroughs. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 10+234 p. il. 50 col. pl. O. cl., \$2.
- Brief descriptive studies of bird-life made from nature. Information of the construction, habits, etc., of representative birds (not game or water birds) is given in accurate and accessible form, for the purpose of helping students recognize specimens at a glance. The birds are classified in color groups, or according to localities and families, in order to make their identification easy.
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.** A dear little girl; il. by the author. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 2-180 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- Edna Conway is the name of the little girl so flatteringly referred to in the title. A country maiden's first visit to a rather prim aunt, who was mistress of a city boarding-school, is the subject of the story. The interesting incidents of this trip, and what happened at Aunt Elizabeth's, are described in a quaint and characteristic way.
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.** Three pretty maids; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 243 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Lisa, Persis, and Mellicent Holmes, three pretty American girls, are the heroines of this story for girls. Two wards of their father, Basil and Porter Phillips, come to spend the winter with them, and they have a jolly time together. The events are unsensational and interesting.
- \***Blaxland, G. Cuthbert.** *Mayflower* essays; on the story of the pilgrim fathers. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Bliss, Edwin Munsell, D.D.** A concise history of missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] c. 2+321 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.
- In three parts. The first traces the development of the missionary idea and spirit in the church itself, from apostolic times to the present. The second takes up the different fields, sketching the progress of both their occupation and development. In the third part the organization and methods adopted in the prosecution of the work are set forth as they have developed historically, from the very simple forms of the apostolic age to the more elaborate system now in use.
- Bliss, W.** Dwight Porter, ed. The encyclopædia of social reform; including political economy, political science, sociology, and statistics, covering anarchism, charities, civil service, currency, land and legislation, reform, penology, socialism, social purity, trades unions, woman suffrage, etc. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 7+1439 p. O. cl., net, \$7.50; shp., \$9.50; hf. mor., \$12; mor., \$14.
- "The two main requisites of an encyclopædia are reliability and serviceableness in information. The first of these requisites has been sought in this encyclopædia by having every article either written or revised by some specialist on each particular subject. In the case of all proposed reforms the statement of the reform has been written, or at least revised, by a believer in the reform; but, together with this, or by reference to a corresponding article on the opposing side, a statement of the opposing view will be found. Individualists and socialists, gold monometallists, bi-metalists, and believers in free silver, protectionists and free traders, prohibitionists and high-license advocates, believers and disbelievers in woman suffrage, appear in this encyclopædia side by side. Historical, bibliographical, biographical, and statistical articles have been prepared and carefully revised by adequate authorities, mainly university professors and specialists."—*Preface.*

**Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.** At the queen's mercy; il. by H: Sandham. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 6+261 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

After four months' irksome traffic in ivory and gum two friends found themselves in the interior of Africa disgusted with their surroundings. Suddenly a runaway slave appeared, wounded by a poisoned arrow. In dying he implored burial according to the rites of Hed and Edba, in whose temple he had once been a priest. In return he told them the secret of the woman, the treasure, and the secret way. The book relates their adventures with cannibals and rival factions of priests before the woman is found and rescued after they had both long been "at the queen's mercy."

\***Blomfield, Reginald.** A history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800; with drawings by the author, and other il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+186; 10+197-431 p. 8°, cl., net, \$16.

\***Bloss, Jos. B.** The morning breath of June. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1897. 60 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Blount, Bertram, and Bloxam, A. G.** Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2 v., il. 8, cl., v. 1, \$3.50; v. 2, \$4.50.

**Boardman, G: Dana, D.D.** The problem of Jesus. *New ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. '91-'97. 4-62 p. O. cl., 50 c.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

**Bodley, Harry J. (Dean.)** The bread and breath of life. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 3-45 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Indicates the benefits received with the sacrament of Holy Communion; interpreting the humanity of God as symbolical of the bread and the Holy Spirit as the breath of life.

\***Boisot, Louis, jr.** A treatise on mechanics' liens. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 72+969 p. O. shp., \$6.

\***Boissier, Gaston.** Cicero and his friends: a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar; tr. from the French, with an index and table of contents, by Adnah David Jones. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Bolton, C: Knowles.** Brookline: the history of a favored town. Brookline, Mass., C. A. W. Spencer, 1897. 218 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2; hf. mor., \$3.

**Bompiani, Sofia V.** A short history of the Italian Waldenses, who have inhabited the valleys of the Cottian Alps from ancient times to the present. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1897. c. 8+175 p. pors. map, il. D. cl., \$1.

The Waldenses living in the Alpine valleys, between Mount Cenis and Mount Viso, reject the theory of historians that their sect was founded in the twelfth century by Peter Waldo, believing that they have lived in Italy from time immemorial. In a brief history, introducing customs and traditions, there is an effort to show the antiquity of the primitive people, and to honor their steadfastness. The cruel persecutions of the Church of Rome are described. Index.

**Boname, Louise C.** The study and practice of French in school for advanced classes. In 3 pts. Pt. 3, Irregular verbs and idioms, construction, syntax. Phil., Louise C. Boname, 1897. c. 15+283 p. D. cl., \$1.

This, the last book of the series, comprises irregular verbs, idioms, and syntax. It purposes to meet the requirements for entrance examination at college. As in the first two books (published in 1896), the plan is to use French in the classroom.

**Bonehill, Ralph.** Gun and sled; or, the young hunters of Snow-top Island. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 4+260 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

The adventures of five boys who leave home in mid-winter and make their camp on a snow-covered island.

**Bonsal, Stephen, jr.** The real condition of Cuba to-day. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+156 p. 1 il. map, S. pap., 60 c.

Divided into two parts: 1, The situation of the island in its military, political, and financial aspects at the conclusion of the second year's campaign. 2, The war as it is waged upon the non-combatants. Contains a map of Cuba, with the stations of occupation. Mr Bonsal's book is the result of a recent visit of observation to Cuba.

\***Book of games for children.** N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 192 p. il. 4°, cl., \$2.

**Book of nursery rhymes;** il. by Francis D. Bedford. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. 7-91 p. il. O. bds., \$1.50.

Favorite selections from the "Mother Goose melodies," illustrated with quaint colored pictures of Little Miss Muffet, Wee Willie Winkle, Old King Cole, Little Boy Blue, Jack and Jill, etc.

\***Book of old English love-songs;** with an introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie, and an accompaniment of decorative drawings by G: Wharton Edwards. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 75 copies, 8°, buckram, net, \$5.

**Boole, Mrs. Mary Everest, [now Mrs. G: Boole.]** The mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole; tr. from the language of the higher calculus into that of elementary geometry. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 7-116 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

\***Booth, C: ed.** Life and labour of the people of London. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1897. 9 v., 8°, cl., ea., \$3.

**Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington.** Branded: a monograph on prison work. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 3-49 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Depicts the difficulties in the way of an ex-convict, in obtaining honest work; also describes, "Hope Hall," a temporary refuge opened by Mrs. Booth, for convicts who have served their term and are again free to take up a new life.

**Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington.** Look up and hope. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 3-45 p. T. cl., 25 c.

A cheerful, hopeful Easter message, addressed to convicts.

**Boothby, Guy.** The beautiful white devil. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96. 3+280 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 215.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Boothby, Guy.** The fascination of the king. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1896. c. 3-288 p. D. cl., \$1.

In the Church of San Rocco, Venice, Lord Instow Wokingham, an Englishman, first saw Marie David de Merat, self-appointed king of the Medongs. Lord Wokingham tells of the singular fascination he felt for Merat at the first casual glance, and gives incidentally the history of the kingdom of the Medongs, said to be situated back of Annam on the Indian-Chinese peninsula, dwelling particularly on the parts played in the story by himself and his sister, Lady Olivia, and on the treachery of one of the king's generals. According to the story, King Marie succeeded to the throne in 1888.

**Boothby, Guy.** Sheilah McLeod: a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 3-255 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

The story opens with the arrival of a supply vessel

at the island of Vakilavi, one of the Samoan group. The new arrivals, in conversation with the trader, bring out the story. The chief incidents are in Australia. The hero is accused of being concerned in a horse stealing affair, and also of the murder of an officer who has been sent to arrest the thieves. Although innocent, he refuses to clear himself in order to shield others who are guilty. He receives a life sentence, but escapes and after many adventures lands in Samoa, where he is joined by his sweetheart, who has been faithful to him through everything.

**Borden, J.** An essay on value; with a short account of American currency. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 2-232 p. D. cl., \$1.

The subject is discussed under the heads of: Utility; Use value; Relative value, Exchange value; Market value; Natural value; Money value, American currency.

\***Borgmeyer, C. L., ed.** American corporation legal manual: a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating the formation, management, and dissolution of general business corporations in America, [etc.] patent, trademark, and copyright laws of the world, [etc.] V. 5, 1897, [to Jan. 1, 1897.] Newark and Plainfield, N. J., The Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1897. c. 1086+31 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

\***Bosanquet, Bernard.** Psychology of the moral self. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+132 p. D. cl., net, \$1.25.

\***Boston Browning Society (The.) Papers:** selected to represent the work of the society from 1886-1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+503 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

\***Boswell, Ja.** Life of Samuel Johnson. In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leather, 75 c.

**Boswell, Ja.** Life of Johnson; to which is added "The journal of a tour to the Hebrides"; ed., with notes and a biographical dictionary of the persons named in the work, by Percy Fitzgerald. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 20+726 p. por. 4°, cl., \$2.

\***Bottoms, Margaret M.** A sunshine trip: glimpses of the orient. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 215 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.

**Boughton, Willis.** History of ancient peoples. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 34+541 p. il. maps, D. cl., \$2.

A list of "books consulted in the preparation of this history" (4 p.) shows that the "Story of the nations series" has been largely drawn upon for both text and pictures. The work in fact was planned to meet the demand for a single volume bringing together all the new historic matter embraced in this series in a form convenient for use in the class-room and the reading circle. The different parts treat of "The earth people," "The yellow races," "The Hamites," and "The Semites."

**Bourgougnon, A.** Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 4+224 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 118.) bds., 50 c.

The problems are classified under the headings corresponding to the different divisions of physics (gravity, heat, pressure, etc.) to which they are related. The general formulæ are prepared by explanations, but no attempt is made at demonstrations, these belonging properly to the study of physics itself. In an appendix are problems given at examinations by the University of the State of New York. The solution of some of these problems is given, and references are made to similar problems already treated.

**Bouvet, Marguerite.** A little house in Pimlico; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong.

Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 7-245 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

A beautiful young woman and her pretty young son lived in the "little house in Pimlico." She was the widow of a young English captain who had been killed in India, and the boy, Sedley Hamilton, was their only child, born the day his father died. Captain Hamilton had married against his uncle's wishes. The uncle is a cross, crabbed old fellow, but very rich. It is a long time before he will see the boy Sedley. The story shows how the little fellow winds himself into the old man's heart and is made his heir.

**Bowen, B. Lester, ed.** First Italian readings; selected and ed., with notes and vocabulary. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 6+168 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 90 c.

**Bower, Marian.** The story of Mollie. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 2+153 p. D. cl., \$1.

A pathetic story of a little plain, sensitive, reticent girl, misunderstood by every one but a father whom she had adored and lost. Her mother is a pretty, shallow woman, who wishes Mollie were like other child en, and who bestows upon Mollie's pretty baby brother all the affection she possesses. A cousin of Mollie's father comes to stay at the Dover House, and to him the child transfers the love of her intense nature. The ending is a double tragedy.

**Bower, W. Frank.** Specifications: a practical system for writing specifications for buildings. N. Y., E. A. MacLean, 1896. c. '94. 4+224 p. Q. buckram, \$5.

The purpose of this work is to furnish in ready shape a correct and comprehensive skeleton from which to prepare the specifications for all the work which would enter into a building. The arrangement of the work is excellent. It begins with a complete summary of the items to be considered, arranged in the order they would naturally follow in the writing. Following this is the detailed specification, printed on alternate pages, and elaborated as far as is possible for general conditions. On the odd pages, opposite the various items, are memoranda in regard to requirements, building laws, special data, strength of materials, etc. The book concludes with a very full index.

**Bowne, Borden Parker.** Theory of thought and knowledge. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 13+389 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The author is Professor of Philosophy in Boston University. He expounds and recommends a certain way of looking at the problems of thought and knowledge. The author specially emphasizes the volitional and practical nature of belief and the almost universal illusion arising from the structural fallacies of uncritical thought. The root thought of the work is that thought is an organic activity which unfolds from within, and can never be put together mechanically from without. Much of the material has already been given in the author's former works on "The philosophy of theism" and "The introduction to psychological theory."

**Boylan, Grace Duffie.** The old house, and other poems and sketches. N. Y., E. R. Herick & Co., [1897.] c. 112 p. por. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

Humorous, tragic, sentimental, and pathetic poems and prose sketches by a well-known contributor to the Chicago press. Profusely illustrated by Ike Morgan, Everett E. Lowry, J. T. McCutcheon, W. Schmiedtgen, Clyde J. Newman, and others, with cover design by W. W. Denslow.

**Boyle, Virginia Frazer.** Brokenburne: a southern auntie's war tale; il. by W. H. Walker. N. Y., E. R. Herick & Co., 1897. c. 4+75 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

A story of the Old South during the Civil War, telling a pathetic love-history and offering a true picture of the devotion of warm-hearted slaves to their masters and mistresses. The old auntie uses dialect successfully.

**Boynton, Nehemiah, D.D.** Real preaching: three addresses to the students of Oberlin. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, 1897. c. 123 p. D. cl., 75 c.

*Contents:* The real man; The real sermon; The real audience. The author's purpose is to inspire theological students with a sense of the character and duties of the ministerial calling.

**Bradbury, Harriet B.** The philosophy of health: a study of the science of spiritual healing and the philosophy of life. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. 2-108 p. S. cl., 75 c.

"Not intended as an exhaustive scientific analysis of the principles of mental healing, but rather as a suggestive and helpful guide to seekers after truth who have heretofore been unable to reconcile the extraordinary claims and sometimes fantastic doctrines of the different schools of healing with one another or with reason."—*Preface*

**Braddon, Mrs. Mary Eliz.,** [*Mrs. J. Maxwell.*] When the world was younger. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2-499 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

England in the licentious days of the Restoration is the setting of this story of unhappy love. Learning in her quiet country life at Louvain that the plague is raging in London, young Angela Kirkland sets out for England to nurse, if need be, her sister, Lady Fareham. She finds the London mansion deserted by all but her sister's husband, left untended in the delirium of the disease. Under her care he is restored to health, and in that association the seed is sown of a love that brings unhappiness to both. The plague and the great fire of London are described, the follies and fashions of the day are pictured at length, and among the characters introduced are John Milton, Charles II., Lady Castlemaine, Nell Gwynne, Evelyn and Pepys.

\***Bradford, Amory Howe.** The growing revelation. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+254 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Bradford, T. Lindsley, M.D.** The pioneers of homeopathy. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 677 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

\***Bradley, A. G.** Sketches from old Virginia: [short stories.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+284 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Bradley, E.,** ["Cuthbert Bede," *pseud.*] The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green: an Oxford freshman; il. by the author. [*Popular ed.*] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '98. 16+500 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
See notice. "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

\***Bradley, O. Charnock.** Outlines of veterinary anatomy. In 3 v. V. 1, The limbs; v. 2, The trunk. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins 1897. 12°, cl., ea., \$1.25.

\***Bradshaw's** continental railway guide and general handbook; il. with local and other maps. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 995 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.40.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.,** ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] The earl's atonement: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '92. 384 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 255.) pap., 25 c.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.,** ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] For another's sin: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] 3-352 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 261.) pap., 25 c.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.,** ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Prince Charlie's daughter: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] 5-354 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 263.) pap., 25 c.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.,** ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Which loved him best?: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] 3-342 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 258.) pap., 25 c.

**Brake, Hezekiah.** On two continents: a long life's experience. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., [for sale by Hezekiah Brake, Council

Grove, Morris Co., Kansas,] 1896. c. 240 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

The autobiography of a man of eighty, whose life has been spent in this country and in England, and who has had many unusual experiences. Hezekiah Brake was born in England in 1815, and after a varied career as shopkeeper, footman, etc., he married and came to America in 1847. He landed in Canada, then came to the eastern states, and in a little while went south; he engaged in many kinds of business, often losing everything he possessed through the dishonesty of others; the last forty years of his life have been spent in the west—thirty-eight in Kansas, where he lived through the late war. As a pioneer he witnessed exceptional phases of life, which he describes with raciness and humor.

**Bramble, C. A.** Klondike: a manual for gold-seekers. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 313 p. map, D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

*Contents:* A word to the reader; The country; The Klondike trail; Life at the diggings; The gold: Mining methods; Prospecting; The climate; The outfit; The mounted police; Canadian mining laws; Customs, regulations, etc.; Diseases of the country; Miscellaneous.

\***Branden, D. O'Kelly,** [*pseud.* for the Rev. Dominic Brennan.] Heart tones, and other poems. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Bk. Co., 1897. 168 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Brandt, H. C. G., and Day, W. C.** German scientific reading, with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6+269 p. D. cl., 85 c.

After spending a year or less in the study of elementary grammar with exercises and in the reading of easy literary prose the student of German is not ready to take up a special scientific monograph or a large text-book in one of the sciences. This compilation aims to bridge over this gap, and has mainly in view the needs of students of chemistry, physics, geology, including mineralogy and biology, with its subdivisions of zoology and botany. The vocabulary is intended to contain every word in the text, simple or compound, literary or technical.

\***Brass, Arnold, M.D.** Atlas of human histology; authorized tr., from the German, with additions by R. A. Young, M.D. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. col. pl. 8°, buckram, net, \$10.

\***Brassey, T. (Baron), ed.** The naval annual, 1897. 11th year. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. 488 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Brazzá-Savorgnan, Cora Slocumb di, (Countess.)** An American idyll. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1896. c. 11-244 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The hero, who is known throughout simply as "the Scientist," is a young European of wealth and position, devoted to scientific pursuits. He pays a long visit, with a view to making an anthropological, meteorological, topographical, geological, zoological, and botanical study of them and their habitat, to the chief settlement of the Baja tribe of Pima Indians in northern Mexico, about whom next to nothing has ever been known by the outside world. Here the heroine, a young Piman maiden, Ampharita ("The silent one") by name, becomes his guide, attendant, and assistant on specimen-gathering expeditions, and his aid in preserving and arranging the booty, as well as his servant in every-day life. The information concerning the Pimas and their country is entirely authentic.

**Brennan, Rev. R.** Explanation of the Our Father, and the Hail Mary; with numerous examples, parables, and interesting anecdotes drawn from Holy Scripture, the lives of the saints, the doctors of the church, and other sources; adapted from the German by Rev. R. Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 2+202 p. D. cl., 75 c.

\***Brett, Reginald Baliol.** The yoke of empire: sketches of the Queen's prime ministers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 202 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Brewer, D. J.** The pew to the pulpit: suggestions to the ministry from the viewpoint of a layman. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 76 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

**Brief account (A)** of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia under Gen. James Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733. Rochester, N. Y., G. P. Humphrey, [1897.] 16 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

**Briggs, C. A.; D. D.** The higher criticism of the Hexateuch. *New rev. enl. ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '92-'97. 12+288 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

A very thorough revision has been made of this edition of Prof. Briggs's work; and new material added both in the body of the work and in the appendices.

**Briggs, W.; and Bryan, G. H.** The tutorial trigonometry. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1897.] 6+326 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., \$1.

The subject is treated under three different headings; the first ten chapters dealing mainly with what is at Cambridge termed trigonometry of one angle. In the next four chapters trigonometry of two or more angles is considered. The remaining chapters are devoted to logarithms and the trigonometry of triangles. Owing to the importance attached to graphic methods in science teaching special attention is given to this feature.

**Bright, Ja. Franck, D. D.** Joseph II. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+222 p. D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

A continuation of Dr. Bright's "Maria Theresa," the mother of Joseph II. *Contents:* The partition of Poland, 1763-1769; The suppression of the Jesuits; Difficulties of the co-regency; The Bavarian succession, Joseph's reforms, Foreign affairs, Belgium and Hungary, 1784-1790.

\***Bright, Ja. Franck, D. D.** Maria Theresa. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+224 p. 13°, (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

\***Brine, Mary D.** The doings of a dear little couple. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 48 p. il. 16°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

**Brinton, Dan. Garrison, M. D.** Maria Candalaria: an historic drama; from American aboriginal life. Phil. D: McKay, 1897. c. 29+98 p. il. D. pap., \$1.

The scene is laid during the revolt of the Tzentsals in 1712. The Tzentsals were a highly civilized native tribe of Mexico, who were for many years bitterly hostile to their Spanish conquerors. The heroine, Maria Candalaria, a young Indian maiden of this tribe is the leader in the revolt described—a veritable aboriginal Joan of Arc—but without her success.

**Brinton, Dan. Garrison, M. D.** Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+264 p. O. (American lectures on the history of religions, no. 2, 2d ser., 1896-1897.) cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* 1. The scientific study of primitive religions—methods and definitions; 2. The origin and contents of primitive religions; 3, 4, and 5. Primitive religious expression—in the word, in the object, in the rite; 6. The lines of development of primitive religions.

**Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.** Jimmy and others; il. by W. T. Smedley and A. B. Frost. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 3+325 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

"Jimmy" (James T., Jim T., Jimmy) is the son of a ruined Virginian. Father and son come to New York to seek work. A strong feature of the story is the mingled nobility and worthlessness of the old man. The other stories are: The price of peace; An echo; The Christmas mummies; Concealed weapons; Annie Tousey's little game; Princess I-Would-I-Wot-Not; It is the custom; Salt of the earth; A goose-chase; An entomological wooing; The quarter loaf.

\***Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Brown, Addison.** An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British

possessions, from Newfoundland to the parallel of the southern boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic Ocean westward to the 102d meridian. In 3 v. V. 2. Portulaca to Gentian. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. 8°, cl., net. \$8.

\***Broadbent, Sir W. H.; M. D.** Heart disease, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 341 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

**Brodhead, Mrs. Eva Wilder, [formerly Eva Wilder McGlasson.]** Bound in shallows: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+271 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a young man with a disgraceful past, who is given a chance to reform in a new position secured him by his uncle's influence in a lumber company in a town on the Cumberland River. He meets a refined woman here, and they fall in love with each other. She learns his story from a rival, but concludes to marry him, thinking it her mission to reform him; but after a time he is found out in another swindle, and she gives him up. The fact that in order to raise up those who have fallen we are not bound to sacrifice ourselves is strongly brought out.

**Brontë, Charlotte.** [Mrs. Nichols. "Currer Bell," pseud.] Shirley: a tale; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 509 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 8) cl., \$1.

**Brooke, Emma.** Transition: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '95. 330 p. D. (Lippincott's selected novels, no. 195.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," under Transition, 1895.

\***Brooke, Rev. Hubert.** Personal consecration. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 172 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac, 1897:** a book of information, general of the world, and special of Greater New York and Long Island. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Eagle Building, [1897.] c. 528 p. O. (Eagle lib., v. 12, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

**Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The century book of the American Revolution: the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the battle-fields of the American Revolution; with an introd. by Chauncey M. Depew. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] c. 6+249 p. pors. il. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

The same party of young people that travelled with "Uncle John" in "The Century book for young Americans" and in "The Century book of famous Americans" again journey here over the scenes made historic through the Revolution. Not only are the northern fields—Lexington Concord, Bunker Hill, Long Island, Harlem Heights, Monmouth, Princeton, Germantown, Brandywine, Saratoga, etc. described, but the trip extends to the southern fields—Bataw Springs, Camden, Guilford Court-House, King's Mountain, Cowpens, Savannah, and Charleston—about which less has been written. Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

**Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The true story of U. S. Grant, the American soldier, told for boys and girls. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 2-234 p. il. sq. O. (Children's lives of great men, no. 4.) cl., \$1.50.

The incidents of General Grant's life from his birth to his death told in a simple, impartial, and very attractive manner for young people. The book is profusely illustrated.

**Brooks, Phillips, (Bp.)** Best methods of promoting spiritual life. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 5+63 p. pors. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

**Brooks, Phillips, (Bp.)** The more abundant life: Lenten readings; selected chiefly from

unpublished manuscripts by W: M. L. Jay. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 6+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A reading compiled from Bishop Brooks's unpublished mss. for every day in Lent from Ash Wednesday to Good Friday, with a Bible text and quotations from the poets.

**Brooks, Rob. C.** A bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. N. Y., Reform Club, Committee on Municipal Administration, [1897.] c. 9+224 p. O. (Municipal affairs, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

This bibliography contains some 6000 entries. It consists of a Subject Index and an Author List. In the first the references are arranged alphabetically, either separately or under general topics. In the author list the names of authors are given in alphabetical order, the titles of the works of each being given in chronological order under his name. References to periodical literature are made generally by volume and page numbers. The abbreviations are the same as those used in Poole and in the Annual Literary Indexes. Includes all relevant American literature, besides leading works and periodical literature of the subject of Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Austria, and Spain.

**Brorup, R. P.** Truth and poetry. [Poems.] Chic., International Book Co., [1897.] c. 4-114 p. D. cl., 40 c.

\***Brouardel P.** Death and sudden death; tr. by F. Lucas Benham, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 286 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Broughton, Mrs. J.** Practical dressmaking; with numerous designs and patterns in the text. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+190 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Broughton, Rhoda.** Dear Faustina: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+306 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 219.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Left a widow, with a family of grown children, some of whom are married and others about to be, Mrs. Vane announces to them, that they are all at liberty to live out their own lives, as she must separate from them, as she intends henceforth to work for humanity. One of her daughters, Althea, drifts under the influence of "dear Faustina," a young woman occupying a sordid flat, who is also working for humanity, and who has peculiar views about the marriage laws. Althea joins her life to her's until she becomes disillusionized with the "Cause", her story is full of instruction.

\***Brower, J. V.** The Missouri River and its utmost source: curtailed narration of geologic primitive and geographic distinctions descriptive of the evolution and discovery of the river and its headwaters. St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 270 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., net, \$7.

**Brown, Abram English.** Beside old hearthstones. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 17+867 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

As in "Beneath old roof-trees," Mr. Brown continues to trace the footprints of the patriots in the history and tradition handed down through their descendants. This volume covers a region not so familiar to the public, but teeming with interest. The narratives it embraces have never been incorporated in any history.

**Brown, Alice.** The days of his youth. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+143 p. D. cl., \$1.

A novel by the author of "Meadow grass." The aim of the story is to show how a boy bred in the solitude of the woods develops into a noble manhood through the strong influence of love, and the suffering which treachery in love produces, and then leads a life of unselfish devotion to humanity.

**Brown, Anna Robertson.** What is worth while? [New ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] un. il. title-page, D. bds., 60 c.; leath., \$1.

\***Brown, D: Wolfe.** The factors of short-hand speed; or, how to become a stenographic expert: a book of practical aids and suggestions to the student, the teacher, and the young reporter. N. Y., Short-hand Publication Bureau, 1897. 191 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Brown, Elmer E.** Notes on children's drawings. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1897. 75 p. O. (University of California studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

**Brown, Herbert E.** Betsey Jane on the new woman. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. 4-271 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A humorous presentation of the "new woman," by the author of "Betsey Jane on wheels." Betsey Jane Jones and her husband go on a bicycling tour to make observations on the "new woman"; they meet her as physician, lawyer, as a politician, lecturer, etc., and vote her a failure generally.

**Brown, Herbert E.** Betsey Jane on the new woman. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1897.] c. 4-271 p. il. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.

Formerly published by C. H. Kerr & Co., Chic. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

\***Brown, J.; D.D.** The pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 868 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

**Brown, J: H.** Short course in German for American schools. Number 1, Primer—First term. N. Y., The International News Co., [1897.] c. '96. 46 p. D. bds., 30 c.

**Brown, Kate Louise.** The plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for primary grades. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 3-187 p. il. sq. D. cl., 48 c.

The lessons are, partly, animated talks, and dialogues with and about plants; partly, simple stories and occasionally a bright little poem. Without conscious effort the children discover how plants grow, what sorts of leaves and flowers they have, the various parts of each, the varieties of plants, the way they get their food, etc.

**Browne, Arthur Heber, (Canon.)** Wearied with the burden: a book of daily readings for Lent. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+289 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

\***Browne, Irving.** Short studies in evidence. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 14+242 p. O. shp., \$2.

\***Browne, Mary Josephine,** ["Marion J. Brunowe," *pseud.*] Laughter and tears: [Short stories for young people.] St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 173 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

\***Browne, T: Alex.,** ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] My run home. [A novel.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 458 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Browning, Mrs. Eliz. Barrett.** Poetical works. *Globe ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+667 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.75.

\***Browning, Mrs. Eliz. Barrett.** The letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning; ed., with biographical additions, by F: G. Kenyon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 14+478; 464 p. por. 8°, cl., \$4.

\***Browning, Mrs. Eliz. Barrett.** Sonnets from the Portuguese; with introd. by Edmund Gosse. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 10.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.50.



**Browning, Oscar.** A short history of education: being a reprint of the article by Oscar Browning on "Education" in the 9th ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica"; ed. with introd., notes, and references, and some account of Comenius and his writings, by W. H. Payne. [New ed.] Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 81, '97. 6-93 p. S. cl., 50 c.

\***Browning, Rob.** Poems; il. and decorated by Byam Shaw, with an introd. by R. Garnett. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+377 p. 8°, (Endymion ser.) cl., \$2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 125 copies on Japanese vellum, art canvas, *net*, \$10.

**Browning, Rob.** Lyrical and dramatic poems; selected from the works of Robert Browning; with an extract from Stedman's "Victorian poets"; ed. by E. T. Mason. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 5+275 p. S. (English readings.) cl., 60 c.

\***Browning, Rob.** Bells and pomegranates, 1st ser.; with a preface and notes by T. J. Wise. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 326 p. 12°, (Nineteenth century classics.) cl., 75 c.

**Browning, Rob.** The ring and the book; from the author's revised text; ed. with biographical and critical notes and introd. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 46+490 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

A new edition, edited by the editors of *Poet Lore*, who have also written an introduction which admirably serves to get the reader into a sympathetic relationship with the poem.

\***Brownlee, Ja. H.** *comp.* Martial recitations: heroic, pathetic, humorous; for the veteran's camp-fire. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 232 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Brownson, H. F.** Equality and democracy: a lecture delivered at the University of Notre Dame, Indiana, Ap. 27, 1897. Detroit, H: F. Brownson, 1897. 52 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

**Bruce, Alex. Balmain, D.D.** The providential order of the world. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+346 p. O. (Gifford lectures, 1896-97.) cl., \$2.

Lectures delivered in the Bute Hall of Glasgow University. They present the proofs for theism which are to be found (1) in man's place in the Universe; (2) in the nature of mankind; and (3) in the history of humanity at large and in the experience of the individual. The line of proof is thus through man to God. In the sense that the arguments are drawn from observation of the world we live in, the method of treatment is scientific, while the presentation of the subject is popular in form rather than academic.

\***Bruce, Miner W.** Alaska: history and resources. *New ed.* Seattle, Lowman & Hanford, [N. Y., F: Warne & Co.,] 1897. 16°, cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

\***Brunton, T. Lauder, M.D.** Lectures on the actions of medicines: being the course of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the summer of 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+673 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$4.

**Bryan, L. M.** The civil service guide: a manual for applicants for government positions under the U. S. Civil Service examinations. *Rev. ed.* 1897. N. Y., Dick &

Fitzgerald, [1897.] c. 143 p. D. leatherette, \$1.

Containing the complete revised civil service rules, specimen examination questions from recent examinations, requirements of applicants, salaries, chances of appointment, etc., and full instructions for applicants for positions in all branches of the classified civil service of the United States.

**Bryan, W. H.** The eagleid: an epic poem; or, the causes which led to the war of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain, with the principal events thereof, rhythmically related. [Also.] An epitome of the principles of the state rights and consolidation schools in the American Republic. St. Louis, Mo., The Nixon Jones Print. Co., 1897. c. 126 p. S. cl., 50 c.

\***Bryant, Mrs. Sophia.** The teachings of morality in the family and school. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+146 p. 12°, (Ethical lib.) cl., \$1.25.

**Bryce, Ja.** Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 9+499 p. maps, O. cl., \$3.50.

In addition to a series of chapters on the history and present condition of the colonies and republics of South Africa, the author describes the scenery and animal life of plain and mountain and valley, and the climatic conditions which affect so potently the country's development. The race problems involved in the rivalry of Dutch and English, and the numerical preponderance of blacks, are fully discussed, as being perhaps the most serious to be considered in connection with the progress of civilization and the probable effect of the discovery of gold upon the permanent welfare of the land.

**Bryce, Ja.** Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876; 4th ed. *rev.*, with a supplementary chapter on the recent history of the Armenian question. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 19+526 p. map, il. O. cl., \$3.

The book has been very thoroughly gone over by the author with the assistance of two of his friends who are intimately acquainted with Transcaucasia as it is at this moment, and all of the considerable changes which have taken place in the last eighteen years are noted in brackets so as to prevent misconception as to the facts of to-day. One chapter has been dealt with in detail, the one devoted to the Armenian question. Mr. Bryce leaves untouched the chapter which in the earlier issues of his book dealt with this subject and has composed a new supplementary chapter which contains a sketch of the history of the Armenians in their relations to the Turks, and of the Sultan in his relations to Great Britain and Russia, during these eighteen years.

**Buchanan, Rob. Williams.** Lady Kilpatrick: a tale of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 95, '97. 4-226 p. D. (Globe lib., no 254.) pap., 25 c.

A story of Ireland, of which the hero is the son of Lord Kilpatrick, his mother having been a peasant that Lord Kilpatrick had deceived with a false marriage: after the boy has become a man, it is discovered that the supposed false priest who married his parents was really in holy orders, and the boy after a struggle with angry relatives is declared the heir.

\***Buck, Albert H.** *M.D.* A vest-pocket medical dictionary. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1897.] 536 p. 32°, flex. cl., \$1.

**Buck, Francis Tillou.** A fiancé on trial. N. Y., The Merriam Co., [1897.] c. 96. 3-310 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of fashionable New York life, beginning with a ball at Sherry's. The principal characters are two young girls and two society men. One of the men, *dissed* at thirty-two, offers himself to Sylvia Pelton from a sense of honor; she engages herself to him, knowing he does not love her; after awhile he really loves some one else and the engagement is irksome. The other man, enormously rich but unpopular, is the marplot.

- Buck, J. D., M.D.** Browning's Paracelsus and other essays. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 101 p. por. S. cl., \$1.  
*Contents:* Paracelsus; Genius; The music of the spheres; Idols and ideals.
- Buckham, Ja.** The heart of life. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 6+71 p. S. bds., 75 c.
- \***Buckley, Ja. Monroe.** A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 12°, (American church history ser., no. 5.) cl., \$3.
- Buckley, Ja. Monroe.** A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 16+472; 8+48 p. pors. O. subs.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  cl., \$5.
- \***Buckley, Ja. Monroe.** A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2 v., por. pl. 8°, cl., \$5.  
"The purpose of this work is to distinguish Methodism from other forms of Protestant Christianity in the United States; to trace its origin and follow its development, explain the modifications which it has undergone, and to perform these functions for the different denominations into which, in the course of one hundred and thirty years, it has divided." Prefaced with a bibliography of Methodism (5 p.). First issued by the Christian Literature Co. Now published by Harper & Brothers.
- \***Buddaghosha.** Jataka: stories of the Buddha's former births; tr. from the Pali by various hands under the editorship of E. B. Cowell. V. 3, tr. by H. P. Francis and R. A. Neil. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+328 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$3.25.
- Buffalo (New York.)** Manual of the Common Council; containing a sketch of Buffalo, 1897. Buffalo, N. Y., The Wenborne-Summer Co., [Mark S. Hubbell, city clerk,] 1897. 290 p. pors. 1. S. pap., n. p.  
Facts and figures on various subjects; a list of members of the board of aldermen, councilmen, and common council, constituting the legislative branches of the city government, with a full and corrected statement of all appointments and salaries of municipal officers, details and duties of public departments, vote required on various measures, and full data relative to public affairs, for 1897.
- \***Buffet, E. P.** A digest of elementary law and that of personal property. N. Y., Pierson L. Wells and Edward P. Buffet, [1897.] c. 55 p. D. pap., 75 c.
- \***Bugg, Leila Hardin.** A little book of wisdom: being great thoughts of many wise men and women. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 239 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; \$1.25.
- \***Bullock, W. E.** A treatise on the law of husband and wife in the state of N. Y., including chapters on divorce and dower. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 39+428 p. O. shp., \$4.50.
- \***Bülow, Hans Guido v.** Early correspondence of Hans von Bülow; ed. by his widow; selected and translated by Constance Bache. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. pors. 8°, cl., \$4.50.
- \***Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** The Caxtons; ed. from new plates; photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 591 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. Laurence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 100+415 p. il. D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 1, ed. by G. L. Gomme.) cl., \$1.50.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** The last days of Pompeii. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 13+400 p. il. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 7.) cl., \$1.
- \***Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** The last of the barons; ed. from new plates; photogravure frontispieces. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 394; 397 p. 8°, cl., ea., \$1.25.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** The last of the barons; il. by F. Pegram. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 25+481 p. il. D. (Illustrated English Library, no. 5.) cl., \$1.
- \***Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton, [Lord Lytton.]** Rienzi, the last of the tribunes; ed. from new plates; photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 569 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. Rob., [Lord Lytton, "Owen Meredith," pseud.]** Lucile. *Edition de luxe*; 12 facsimiles of water-colors, by Madeleine Lemaire, and 100 il. in black-and-white, by C. McCormick Rogers. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 382 p. O. cl., \$4; \$5. *Octavo ed.*, cl., \$3; hf. levant, \$5.  
The facsimiles of water-color sketches are said to be the only examples of the color-work of the artist obtainable in this country. Bound in blue silk cloth with heavy gold ornamentation, protected by a jacket and boxed.
- Bunner, H. Cuyler.** Three operettas; music by Oscar Weil; il. by C. D. Weldon and C. J. Taylor. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '95-'97. 2+163 p. obl. O. cl., \$2.50.  
The titles are "Three little kittens," "Seven old ladies of Lavender town," and "Bobby Shaftoe." The operettas are so simple as to be easily learned by little actors, for whom they are designed. The librettos are in Mr. Bunner's happiest vein. Mr. Weil's music is light and tuneful and easily caught. Quantitatively illustrated.
- \***Bunyan, J.** Pilgrim's progress; ed. by W. Vaughan Moody; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no., 109.) cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.
- \***Bunyan, J.** Pilgrim's progress; with preface by C. Kingsley; il. by C. H. Bennett. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- \***Bunyan, J.** Pilgrim's progress, in modern English; ed. with introd. and notes by J. Morrison. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27+168 p. 16°, (Indian students' lib., no. 1.) cl., net, 40 c.
- \***Bunyan, J.** Pilgrim's progress; in modern English; ed. with introd. and notes by J. Morrison. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27+168 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.
- \***Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.** Sonnets; tr. by J. Addington Symonds. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 7.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.50.
- \***Burdette, Rob. Jones.** Chimes from a jester's bells: stories and sketches. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. c. 13+268 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.



- \***Burdick, Francis M.** The law of sales of personal property. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 50+278 p. D. cl., net, \$2.50; shp., net, \$3.
- \***Burdick, Francis M.** Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property, arr. to accompany Burdick's law of sales. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 9+664 p. O. cl., \$4.50.
- Burdick, W: L., comp.** Topical outlines of Roman history from the founding of the city to the reign of Commodus, for college preparatory students. 2d ed. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 64 p. S. flex. cl., net, 50 c.
- \***Burgel, M.** The German machine industry: list of specialties of machine industry being manufactured in Germany; in the German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian languages. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 24 p. F. pap., 50 c.
- Burgess, Gelett.** Vivette; or, the memoirs of the Romance Association. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. 7+152 p. map, S. cl., \$1.25.  
 "Setting forth the diverting adventures of one Richard Redforth in the very pleasant city of Millamours, how he took service in the association; how he met and wooed the gay Vivette; how he sped their honeymoon and played the town; how they spread a mad banquet, of them that came thereto and the tales they told; of the exploits of the principal characters, and especially of the disappearance of Vivette."
- Burgess, J: W.** The middle period, 1817-1858. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 16+544 p. maps, D. (American history ser.) cl., \$1.75.  
 The work is written from the judicial standpoint of the constitutional lawyer rather than that of the politician or the philanthropist. It is not only written exclusively from the sources, but the view it takes of the great slavery controversy, of which it is at once the chronicle and commentary, distinguishes it among the histories of the period for its impartiality and its clear appreciation of the motives and conduct of both sides. Prof. Burgess is professor of history, political science, and constitutional law in Columbia University. Contains "a list of good books recommended to the general reader, which treat of, or touch upon, the subjects considered." (6 p)
- Burgin, G. B.** Fortune's footfalls. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 5+272 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 226.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 A story dealing with circus life and theatrical characters of the lower order in London. The stealing of a play and of some patents brings about all the events of the tale. A scene describing the writing of a play by a dying man under the influence of alcohol constantly administered is gruesome but powerful.
- Burke, Edmund.** Edmund Burke's speech on conciliation with the American colonies. N. Y., American Book Co., 1896. c. '95. 87 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.
- Burke, Edmund.** Edmund Burke's speech on conciliation with America; ed., with notes and introd., by Hammond Lamont. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 72+152 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.
- Burke, Edmund.** Edmund Burke's speech on conciliation with the colonies; with introd. and notes by Francis R. Lane. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 97 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 20 c.
- \***Burke, Sir J: Bernard.** Burke's peerage: a genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. New ed. for 1897; by Sir J: Bernard Burke; ed. by his son. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 1821 p. 8°, cl., net, \$18.
- \***Burke, Sir J: Bernard.** A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; together with memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. 16th ed., rev. and brought up to date. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., net, \$10.
- Burlingame, H. J.** Herrmann the magician, his life, his secrets. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 2-298 p. por. il. O. (Lee's lib. of occult science.) cl., \$1.  
 Contains an introductory article on the psychology of the art of conjuring; afterward chapters on the life and career of Alexander Herrmann and his famous brother Carl. Under the title of "Herrmann's secrets" fifty of the great magician's most noted tricks are explained and directions given for their performance. Mr Burlingame is the inventor and maker of most of the apparatus used by up-to-date conjurers.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Giovanni and the other children who have made stories. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '92, '97. 6+293 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** His Grace of Osmonde: being the portions of that nobleman's life omitted in the relation of his Lady's story, presented to the world of fashion under the title of "A lady of quality." N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+465 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
 Little is told of Clo' Wildairs' second husband in "A lady of quality." We only know that he was the Duke of Osmonde, and that she was supremely happy with him. The present story tells of his birth, his growth and manhood, of the first time he met Clorinda Wildairs, and how his fancy returned again and again to her. While he is in France with the great Marlborough she marries, but in time becomes a widow, when he asks her to be his wife. The story repeats many of the scenes of "A lady of quality," as seen from the Duke's point of view, and shows that he learned her secret about Sir John Oxon.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Little Lord Fauntleroy. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86, '97. 5+290 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Piccino, and other child stories. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '94, '97. 10+219 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Sara Crewe; Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '88-'97. 10+236 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Two little pilgrims' progress: a story of the City Beautiful. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '95, '97. 3+206 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- \***Burnett, Ja. Compton, M.D.** Organ diseases of women, notably enlargements and displacements of the uterus and sterility, considered as curable by medicines. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 156 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Burnham, Anna F.** A Bunker Hill failure; or, a failure that was a victory. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 2-297 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
 The story tells how a boy's failure in a contest for

the Walker prize for elocution led him to study the causes of his failure, and later spurred him on to a greater victory, and the heroic acts described.

\***Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root.** Dearly bought. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 16° (Riverside pap. ser., no. 74) pap., 50 c.

**Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root.** Miss Archer Archer: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+312 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is partly on the coast of Maine and partly at an old "before-the-war" homestead in Virginia. Some chapters take in Fortress Monroe, Hygeia Hotel, and Washington. There are two very attractive heroines and two heroes. Their first meeting and the progress of their love-making are described with much genuine humor.

\***Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root.** Sweet Clover: a romance of the White City. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16° (Riverside pap. ser., no. 77.) pap., 50 c.

**Burnham, Elcy.** Modern Fairyland. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4-142 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

**Burnham, Elcy.** Modern fairyland; il. by L. J. Bridgman. [New issue.] Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 142 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Fernita, the heroine, is the daughter of the King and Queen of Fairyland, who was condemned by a malicious fairy to become a mortal; this fate is realized, while Fernita is still a child, then the princess disappears from Fairyland; she returns, however, some years later, determined to institute a system of modern reform. Fairyland is thereafter seen under the effects of modern law, civil government, an L. A. W. society, and other political and social institutions introduced. First published by Arena Pub. Co., now published by Lothrop Pub. Co.

**Burns, Rob.** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 66+397 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

The important material contained in the *Centenary* Burns is embodied in the present edition; it has been rearranged and edited with the utmost care on the same plan that has proved so acceptable in the *Cambridge* editions of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Special pains have been taken to secure a strictly accurate text. Preceding the text is a biographical and critical essay by W. E. Henley, the valuable notes of T. F. Henderson elucidate the text, while there are indexes to titles and first lines, glossary, etc.

\***Burns, Rob.** Complete works; ed. by W. Ernest Henley and T. F. Henderson. *Centenary* ed. In 4 v. V. 3, 4. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. por., fac-similes, etc., 8°, cl., net, (for complete work,) \$16. [Ed. limited to 150 copies.]

**Burns, Rob.** Life and works; ed. by Rob. Chambers; rev. by W. Wallace. In 4 v. V. 4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1897.] 3-622 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

**Burns, Rob.** Poetical works. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 556 p. por. O. (Apollo poets.) cl., \$1.75.

\***Burnside, W. Snow.** Theory of groups of finite order. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+388 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.75.

**Burr, Enoch Fitch, D.D.** Fabius the Roman; or, how the church became militant. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 8+888 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story deals with the time in the fourth century, when Constantine embraced the Christian religion, and the seat of the Roman government was changed to Constantinople. Fabius, a Roman Tribune, instructed the persecuted Christians that their policy of non-resistance had become weakness, and under his guidance they became a militant and aggressive power instead of a martyred sect. By the author of "Aleph the Chaldean."

**Burrage, E. Harcourt.** The vanished yacht. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 4-358 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Two yachts, the *Daphne* and the *Iris* were in the harbor of Little Crampton, England, ready to sail to the Mediterranean with their owners; a terrific storm comes up, and after it clears away the *Daphne* is missing. The owner, fortunately, was on shore, and after investigation finds a clue to his yacht. It is believed one of the crew, a Spaniard, has stolen it to go in search of a buried treasure. The *Iris* starts in chase of the *Daphne* to the South American coast, and has many startling adventures.

**Burrell, D. Ja., D.D.** The golden passion, and other sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 338 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Thirty-one sermons by the pastor of the Collegiate Church at 5th Ave. and 23th St., New York City.

**Burrows, Lansing, D.D., ed.** American Baptist year-book, 1897. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] 267 p. D. pap., 25 c.

\***Burrows, Montagu.** The foreign policy of Great Britain. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

**Bürstenbinder, Eliz.,** ["Ernst Werner," pseud.] At a high price; from the German, by Mary Stuart Smith. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3+384 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 8.) pap., 35 c.

**Burton, Alma Holman.** Historical reader: a story of the Indians of New England; il. by G. W. Burdwell. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1896. c. 2+270 p. D. (Historical ser.) cl., 75 c.

The same book with a different title noticed as "Massasoit," by Alma Holman Burton; is quite well adapted for school use. See title below.

**Burton, Alma Holman.** Massasoit: a romantic story of the Indians of New England. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1896. c. 270 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of the disappearance of the red man from New England. Massasoit was chief of the tribe of Wampanoags; the character of the Indians, their mode of life, dress and customs, folk-lore, etc., are described; several chapters are devoted to the early colonial life of the Puritans.

**Burton, Isabel Baker, (Lady,) and Wilkins, W. H.** The romance of Isabel Lady Burton, the story of her life, told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 15+374; 7+875-778 p. por. il. fac-similes, O. cl., \$7.50.

Lady Burton was the wife of Sir Richard Burton, the famous Orientalist and explorer; his literal translation of "The Arabian nights" is best known to scholars for whom his translation of "The scented garden" was also made. Lady Burton destroyed the ms. of the latter immediately after his death, the act giving rise to endless reproachful letters and communications. The true story of the burning is told in her own words, and her real motives for doing so. The work includes the romantic story of her love and marriage, and her travels and adventures in South America, the Syrian Desert, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, India, and elsewhere.

**Burton, J. Bloundelle.** The clash of arms: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+326 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 227.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

An English soldier of the seventeenth century takes arms under Turenne in his German campaigns, his purpose being to rescue a girl whom his brother loves and punish the man who has stolen her. The descriptions of battles and marches are vivid—the love-story often exciting. By the author of "In the day of adversity."

\***Burton, Nathaniel Judson, D.D.** In pulpit and parish: Yale lectures on preaching. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1897.] 640 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Burton, R.** Memorial day, and other poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 73 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Mr Burton, according to Hamilton Mabie, "writes brief lyrics for the most part, 'swallow flights of song,' which touch the reader with a sense of things near and familiar, but none the less poetic. In his 'Memorial day' his thought is vigorous and his manner direct and free from strain. There is sound substance in his verse and honest workmanship as well."

**Burton, Rev. Warren E.** The district school as it was, by one who went to it; ed. by Clifton Johnson. [New ed.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 12+171+16 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

This work has been out of print for some years; it was first published in 1833 and met with a very favorable reception; it quaintly describes one of the early institutions of New England, now almost forgotten. Mr. Johnson has edited the work, introducing illustrations, showing the character of the text-books from which our forefathers gathered their early education.

**Butler, S.** The authoress of the "Odyssey"; where and when she wrote. who she was, the use she made of the "Iliad," and how the poem grew under her hands. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 14+275 p. por. O. cl., \$3.50.

\***Butler, W. J.** (Dean.) Life and letters of William John Butler, late Dean of Lincoln, and sometime Vicar of Wantage. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+401 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

\***Butterfield, W. J. Atkinson.** The chemistry of gas manufacture: a handbook on the production, purification, and testing of illuminating gas, and assay of bye-products of gas manufacture. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Over the Andes; or, our boys in New South America: a tale of travel and adventure; il. by H. Sandham. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 370 p. sq. D. (Travel-adventure ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.50.

The narrative follows the "zigzag" plan of interpolated stories, historical incidents, anecdotes, poems and pictures, intended to aid in a better understanding of the country travelled through. The journey described is from Boston to Southampton, England, thence to Buenos Ayres, and across the Cordillera by the Transandine railroad and by mule to the west coast, where a study is made of the principal countries. Two boys and a girl accompany an old merchant sea-captain in the journey.

**Butterworth, Hezekiah.** True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin; il. by H. Winthrop Peirce. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 9+323 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

"This volume" according to the author, "is an historical fiction, but the place of it was suggested by biography, and is made to include the most interesting and picturesque episodes in the home side of the life of Benjamin Franklin, so as to form a connected narrative or picture of his public life."

**Butts, Edmund L.** Manual of physical drill United States army. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 5+175 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The object of the manual is to systematize physical training in the army, to furnish a practical guide that will enable any officer to give regular and beneficial instruction to his command. Illustration is largely used as being the simplest mode of description. In such drills as the rifle, dumb-bells, etc., the sets of exercises are more or less similar, and are all adapted to either set of music given. Simple and progressive exercises on the different apparatus, and the principles of wall scaling, climbing, etc., etc., are also given.

**Byington, Ezra Hoyt, D.D.** The Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever, and other

sermons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 15+322 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Nineteen sermons, by the author of "The Puritan in England and New England."

\***Byron, G. Gordon Noel, (Lord.)** Works. New ed., ed. by W. E. Henley. In 12 v. V. 1, Letters, 1804-1818. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+470 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Byron, G. Gordon Noel, (Lord.)** Poetical and prose works of Lord Byron: a new text with many hitherto unpublished additions; ed. by Lord Byron's grandson, the Earl of Lovelace. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12 v., 8°, cl., \$21.

\***Byron, G. Gordon Noel (Lord.)** Poetical works; ed. by T. Moore. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4 v., il. 12°, cl., \$6; hf. cl., \$12.

**Byron, G. Gordon Noel (Lord.)** Poetical works. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 16+727 p. por. O. (Apollo poets.) cl., \$1.75.

**C., M. S.** Love's messages. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. unp. obl. Fe. cl., 75 c.

The originality of this little volume consists in its clever imitation of the convenient pocket check-books now in almost universal use. Each page is detachable, and contains a text of Scripture printed in red and an appropriate stanza of poetry printed in black, together with a blank for date and signature. The stubs offer room for memoranda. The selections are made with good taste, and the leaflets, which fit an ordinary envelope without doubling, are suitable to send as a bit of cheer or comfort to absent friends.

\***Cabinet-maker (The)** and upholsterers' guide; or, repository of designs for every article of household furniture in the newest and most approved taste; displaying a great variety of patterns in the plainest and most enriched styles; with a scale to each, and an explanation in letter-press; also the plan of a room showing the proper distribution of the furniture; the whole exhibiting nearly 300 different designs engraved on 128 pl.; from drawings by A. Hephlewhite & Co. 3d ed. N. Y., Truslove & Combs, 1897. F. cl., net, \$16.

**Cable, G.** Washington. Old Creole days; il. by Albert Herter. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 79-97. 8+284 p. O. cl., \$6; on Japan paper, limited ed., net, \$12.

Eight full-page illustrations by Albert Herter, all reproduced in photogravure, and an original cover design by the same artist, are the characteristics of this new edition of Cable's charming stories of Louisiana life.

**Cabot, Mrs. Elizabeth Lyman.** In plain air. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 2+296 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

After ten years of travel in Europe Marion Clayton returned to her home in Brookfield, an eastern city, in which several generations of her ancestors had lived. Her standards had so changed and broadened that her life and actions at once obtain serious criticism from the narrow-minded people of Brookfield. She extends sympathy and help to several persons Brookfield society had ostracized, and is at once the centre of observation and a mark for scandal. Her love-story closes the narrative.

\***Cabot, R. C., M.D.** A guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1896. 432 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.75.

**Cadiot, P. J.** Exercises in equine surgery; tr. by A. W. Bitting; ed. by A. Liataud,

M.D. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. 2+122 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50. An English rendering of Prof Cadot's "Exercices de chirurgie hippique," which was first prepared as a thesis, and is published in the present form with corrections and additions made by A. Liataud at the suggestion of the author. Special processes of the Alfort School are introduced. Intended for students and practitioners.

**Cæsar, Caius Julius.** The second book of Cæsar's Gallic war; ed. for the use of schools by W: C. Collar. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+96 p. map, S. (School classics.) cl., 40 c.

**Cæsar, Caius Julius.** Gaelic war. Book 3; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1897.] c. 16+50+18+18 p. S. (University tutorial ser.) cl., 70 c.

The book is divided into 3 pts; pt 1 contains Introduction, the text in Latin and notes, pt. 2 contains text papers and a vocabulary; pt. 3 consists of a translation.

**Cahoon, Frank.** Estelle's love (Whom God hath joined): a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. 6-177 p. D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891. First published under the title "Whom God hath joined."

**Caine, T: H: Hall.** The Christian: a story. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 5+540 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The dangers and temptations of London life, especially for women of the working class and the very poor, find illustration in a very modern and strongly dramatic story, which takes up many of the social problems of the day, showing how little progress the churches have made in dealing with them. Glory Quayle and John Storm, whose stories intermingle throughout, come from the Isle of Man to London seeking a larger sphere of usefulness. Glory, a beautiful, high-spirited girl, becomes an hospital nurse, then a music-hall singer, and later an actress. Her emotional temperament exposes her to many temptations, but though often on the brink of the precipice, she preserves her honor. John Storm is a clergyman, at first of the established church, and in the end the "Christian socialist," who is arrested for disturbing the peace, and whose life is sacrificed to his ideal.

**Caine, T: H: Hall.** The deemster: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 361 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

**Caine, T: H: Hall.** The shadow of a crime: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-335 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

**Caine, T: H: Hall.** The shadow of a crime: a novel. Chic., Weeks Publishing Co., [1897.] 391 p. D. (La belle ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

\***California.** The civil code of the state, as enacted in 1872, amended at subsequent sessions, and adapted to the constitution of 1879; and an appendix of general laws upon the subjects embraced in the code; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 11+1035 p. T. shp., net, \$3.

\***California.** The code of civil procedure of the state, adopted Mar. 11, 1872, and amended up to and including 1897; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 28+19-1054 p. T. shp., net, \$3.

\***California.** General laws as amended up to the end of the session of 1897, cont. the laws that are in common use in full, with references to other general laws in force, and also to special laws in force, or showing where such special laws may be found; by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Ban-

croft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 10+1354 p. T. shp., \$3.

\***California.** The penal code, enacted in 1872; as amended up to and including 1897, by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 860 p. T. shp., \$3.

\***California.** The political code of the state, as enacted in 1872, and amended up to and including 1897; by Ja. H. Deering. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 10+1259 p. T. shp., net, \$3

\***California.** The road laws, embracing the provisions of the constitution, and of the four codes relating to highways, bridges, and the condemnation of lands for public use; as amended in 1897. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 171+8 p. T. cl., 50 c.

\***California.** *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, v. 101 to 111 inclusive, together with a table of cases reported in v. 101 to 111, and of citations of Cal. decisions in all Pacific coast states and territories during the period covered by this digest, by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1896. c. 561 p. O. shp., \$1.

\***California.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 112-116, [1896.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1896. c. O. shp., ea., \$4.

\***Callwell, C. E.** The effect of maritime on land campaigns since Waterloo. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 380 p. maps, plans, 8°, cl., \$2.40.

\***Calman's (D.)** code time table, cont. an alphabetical arrangement of the various periods of time required by the laws of practice in all actions and proceedings in the courts of the state of New York, as regulated by the codes of civil and criminal procedure, the rules of the courts, the N. Y. city consolidation act, and the general laws of the state. 4th ed. rev. and enl. by Joseph A. Arnold. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Calnek, W. A.** History of the County of Annapolis; including old Port Royal and Acadia; with memoirs of its representatives in the provincial parliament, and biographical and genealogical sketches of its early English settlers and their families; ed. and completed by A. W. Suvary. Toronto, Can., W: Briggs, 1897. c. 14+660 p. maps, por. il. O. cl., \$3.50.

\***Calverley, C: Stuart.** Collected works. *New and cheaper issue.* In 4 v. V. 1, Literary remains; with por. and memoir; ed. by Walter J. Sendall; v. 2, Verses and fly-leaves, 2d ed.; v. 3, Translations into English and Latin, 3d ed.; v. 4, Theophrastus, in English verse. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+281; 6+216; 11+259; 16+184 p. 8°, cl., per v., \$1.75.

**Cameron, Mrs. Emily Sharp,** [Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron.] A bachelor's bridal. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '93. 202 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 190.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story of Valentine Bryant, a London solicitor, who had decided at forty that he would never marry. He is suddenly called out of town to make the marriage settlements of a young heiress, and finds himself

in the midst of a mystery, with his interest deeply excited for his young client. A short time after his return to London the young girl seeks his protection against the cruelty of her guardian, and to preserve her good name he marries her, and a sad story of married life follows.

**Cameron, Mrs. Emily Sharp, [Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron.]** A devout lover. Chic., Weeks Publishing Co., 1897. 3+320 p. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 94.) pap., 25 c.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888.

\***Campbell, Harry Huse.** The manufacture and properties of structural steel. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1896. 397 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Campbell, Mrs. Helen.** Household economics: a course of lectures in the School of Economics of the University of Wisconsin. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 21+286 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The subjects are: Statics and dynamics of household economy; The house; The building of the house; Organization of the house; Decoration; Furnishing; Household industries; The nutrition of the household; Food and its preparation; Cleaning and its processes; Household service; Organized living. Each lecture is followed by a bibliography.

\***Campbell, Rev. Ja. M.** After Pentecost, what? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 298 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Campbell, Lewis, and Abbott, Evelyn.** The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 2 v., por. pl. facsimiles, 8°, cl., \$10.

\***Campbell, Rob., ed.** Ruling cases; arr., annot., and ed. by Robert Campbell, assisted by other members of the bar; with Am. notes by Irving Browne. V. 10-12, Easement-indemnity. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1896. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.50.

\***Campbell, W. H.** The pledge of endeavor: a study. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 68 p. 12°, flex. cl., net, 35 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

**Canell, E. Maud, and Wise, Marg. E.** Outlines for kindergarten and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects; arr. by months. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 162 p. D. cl., 75 c.

These outlines have been successfully used for the past three years in the kindergarten and first grade of the practice department of the Michigan State Normal School. They aim to be scientifically accurate, suggestive in development and device, while leaving to each teacher full opportunity for originality and spontaneity.

**Canoll, Rev. Angelo.** The celestial summons; ed. by Homer Eaton, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 280 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25. Twelve sermons with a brief sketch of the life of the Rev. Angelo Canoll by R. H. Howard.

**Capes, B. E. J.** The mill of silence. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-848 p. D. cl., \$1.

"The mill of silence" was in Winton, Hampshire, England; it was the abode of a drunken miller and his three sons, who lived in comparative peace and happiness until the advent of a strange waif, who called herself "Zyp the changeling"; on her account the brothers became jealous of each other and Renault, believing himself guilty of crime, goes to London. He tells of his strange life there, describing a tragedy in which his eldest brother figured, and finally discloses the secret of the silent chamber in the Winton mill.

**Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** Doctor Luttrell's first patient. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 322 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Doctor Luttrell, a young physician, had established himself in Galveston Terrace, London, where he was

anxiously awaiting professional calls; an aged neighbor slipping on the sidewalk when Mrs. Luttrell was present, she sent for her husband. The doctor's experiences with his refractory patient take up most of a story in which a prodigal son plays the usual part.

**Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** Other people's lives. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4-299 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A woman of forty desired to end her life in a little part of Surrey, England, called Sandiland. Here she devoted herself to making other people's lives easier. The life histories of many people are told in short stories, separately entitled. The idylls of a vicarage; The two mothers; A woman's faith: The ordeal of Hannah Markham; The tin shanty; and The aftermath.

**Cargill, J. F.** The Big Horn treasure: a tale of Rocky Mountain adventure. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 3-327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Describes the exploits of four comrades while prospecting for gold; introducing incidents of camp life, and typical western scenes in the mining sections of Colorado and the vicinity of the Big Horn.

**Carleton, H. Guy, ed.** Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [New issue.] N. Y., J. Parker White, 1897. c. '89. 3-49 p. il. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1889.

\***Carlyle, T.** The works of T. Carlyle. *Centenary ed.* In 80 v. V. 5-13. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. maps and plans, 8°, cl., per v. \$1.25.

*Contents.* V. 5, On heroes, hero worship and the heroic in history. V. 6-9, Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations. V. 10, Past and present. V. 11, The life of John Sterling. V. 11, 12, History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, v. 1 and 2.

**Carlyle, T.** Carlyle's essay on Burns; ed. by C. L. Hanson. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 2-84 p. por. D. (Annotated English classics.) bds., 35 c.

\***Carlyle, T.** Essay on Burns; ed. with notes and biographical sketch by G. R. Noyes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 105.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

\***Carlyle, T.** History of the French Revolution. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 3 v. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

**Carlyle, T.** Montaigne, and other essays, chiefly biographical; now first collected, with foreword by S. R. Crockett. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 14+297 p. por. O. cl., \$3.

These essays were contributed by Thomas Carlyle to Brewster's *Edinburgh Encyclopedia* between 1820 and 1823, and they have not previously appeared in book form. S. R. Crockett has written a foreword, in which he rather depreciates the publishing of these very youthful and unfinished essays. They will give no new information as to Carlyle's mental development. One on Montaigne has not hitherto been noticed by bibliographers.

**Carlyle, T.** On heroes and hero-worship and the heroic in history; ed., with notes and introd., by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 36+417 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Sixty pages of notes clear up many allusions to mythology, philosophy, history of all ages, with which Carlyle's work abounds; also many obscure quotations. An introduction furnishes a sketch of his life. This is followed by a literary summary and bibliography (6 p.).

\***Carlyle, T.** Past and present; with an introd. by F. Harrison. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 430 p. 12°, (Nineteenth century classics.) cl., 75 c.

**Carlyle, T.** *Sartor resartus*; ed. by Archibald MacMechan. Bost., Ginn & Co, 1896. c. 71+428 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.40.

**Carman, Bliss.** *Ballads of lost haven: a book of the sea.* Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 3-117 p. S. cl., \$1.

Poems entitled *A son of the sea; The grave-digger; The Yule guest; The marring of Malva; The Nancy's Pride*, Arnold, master of the scud; The ships of St. John; The King of Ys; The kelpie riders; Nouns of poppy; Legends of lost haven; The shadow boatwain; The master of the isles; The last watch, Outbound.

\***Carodus, J. T.** *Chats to violin students on how to study the violin.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, (Strad lib., no. 2.) cl., \$1.

\***Caroline, Queen, [and others.]** *The court of England under George IV.; founded on a diary, interspersed with letters written by Queen Caroline and various other distinguished persons.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 315; 303 p. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

\***Carove, F. W.** *The story without an end; from the German, by Sarah Austin.* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 5.) pap., net, 75 c.

\***Carpenter, E., Thompson, J. Arthur, Morrison, Rev. W. Douglas, [and others.]** *Humane Society lectures.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+186 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Carpenter, Frank G.** *Asia.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 3-304 p. map, il. D. (Carpenter's geographical reader.) cl., 60 c. This reader aims to give a simple description of the people and countries of Asia as they are to day. It is not intended as a complete geography or a summary of the geographical knowledge of the lands described, but as a supplement to the study of the geographies in use, and for reading in connection with them.

\***Carpenter, F. Ives, ed.** *English lyric poetry, 1500-1700; ed. with an introd.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 276 p. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Carr, W. G.** *Scriptural outlines by books and themes.* [New ed.] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 163 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

**Carroll, B. H., D.D.** *The Bible doctrine of repentance: lectures delivered before the Bible school of Baylor University; with an introd. by T. T. Eaton, D.D.* Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1897. 132 p. S. pap., 25 c.

\***Carroll, Stella W.** *Around the world geographical reader. Primary, book 1; ed. by Clarence F. Carroll.* N. Y., The Morse Co., 1897. 159 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

**Carruth, Hayden.** *The voyage of the "Rattle trap."* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+207 p. il map, D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of two young men and a boy who start from a town in Dakota called Prairie Flower in search of adventure in the prairie schooner "Rattletrap." They reach Deadwood after many humorous incidents and accidents, and then turn homeward; they travel one thousand miles and spend two months in doing so. Incidentally information is given of life in Dakota twenty years ago.

\***Carter, E. Tremlett.** *Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery: a treatise on the theory and practice of the mechanical equipment of power stations for electric supply and for electric traction.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. 650 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

\***Carter, T.** *Fortescue. A narrative of the Boer war, its causes and results.* New ed. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 574 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Carty, C. Francis.** *All about the emerald ring: a fantasy.* N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 5-189 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 32.) pap., 50 c.

This tale concerns the search for, finding, loss, and eventual recovery of a certain ring. The scene is New York City.

**Carus, Paul.** *Buddhism and its Christian critics.* Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. '94-'97. 2-315 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A half-dozen articles addressed mainly to Christians—that is, "those Christians who are anxious to acquire an insight into the significance of Buddhist thought as it is at its best." The names are: The origin of Buddhism, The philosophy of Buddhism, The psychological problem; The basic concepts of Buddhism; Buddhism and Christianity; Christian ethics of Buddhism.

**Carus, Paul.** *Homilies of science.* 2d ed. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. 10+317 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 24.) pap., 35 c.

Ethical discourses on: Religion and religious growth; Progress and religious life; God and world, The soul and the laws of soul-life; Death and immortality; Free thought, doubt, and faith; Ethics and practical life; Society and politics.

**Carus, Paul.** *Nirvana: a story of Buddhist philosophy.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 40 p. il. sq. D. pap. \$1.

This artistic little work is illustrated in Japanese style by Japanese artists, and was printed in Tokyo, Japan. It is in English, and printed on a very flexible crepe paper, made of linen and paper, with edges uncut. The illustrations are very fine, and most beautifully colored. Fastened with silk cord.

\***Case, C. B.** *Bicycle road maps in seven sections, of the state of Wisconsin.* Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 12°, in box, \$2.

\***Casey, Michael J., (Dean.)** *The church, what it is not and what it is.* Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Co., 1897. c. 205 p. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

**Cassidy, Jessie J., comp.** *The legal status of women.* N. Y., The National American Woman Suffrage Assoc., 1897. c. 116 p. S. (Political science study ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

*Contents* Woman's position in the past; Property rights of married women in the United States; Divorce; Guardianship of children; The age of protection; Criminality among women; Woman suffrage.

\***Cassidy, Michael J.** *Prisons and convicts: observation and experience gained during thirty-seven years of continuous service in the administration of the Eastern State Penitentiary, Pa.* Phil., Patterson & White, 1897. 122 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Castle, H. A.** *The army mule, and other war sketches.* [Also] James Whitcomb Riley's stories of the humorist, Edgar Wilson Nye (Bill Nye), by Russell M. Seeds. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 5+269 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

In the first sketch, the uses, abuses, and peculiarities of the army mule are humorously described. In incidents called *The sutler, The shelter tent, Dress parade, The boys in blue grown gray, odd phases and forgotten scenes of the army life of the Civil War* are reproduced. Contains also Russell M. Seeds' interview with James Whitcomb Riley published in the *Indianapolis News*.

\***Cathedral church of Canterbury:** a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. N. Y., imported by



- The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+127 p. il. pl. 12", (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.
- \***Cathedral church of Salisbury**: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the See of Sarum. N. Y., imported by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+115 p. il. pl. 12", (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.
- Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell.** The days of Jeanne D'Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+278 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Mrs Catherwood has made a close study of the life and times of the Maid of Domrémy. Her Jeanne is no military maid, but a timid, loving, tender child—a child devout and single minded, and possessed with the passionate devotion of her sex and creed, fired by love of country. The spirit in which she has approached her task is shown by the following from her preface: "This book is the outcome of many months of patient study and collection of material in America, the revival and rejection of much of this in Paris, of journeys over the Maid's country, and her path from Domrémy to Rouen, in *voitures*, on foot, in carts, of a character-study of the fifteenth century, and, at the risk of moving a smile, I will confess it as the result of a divine hint."
- Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell.** The spirit of an Illinois town; and Little Renault: two stories of Illinois at different periods. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+156 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The leading story relates to the Illinois of about two generations ago. The heroine, the spirit of the Illinois town, is a charming specimen of womanhood. Her influence on one man's life is graphically related. "The little Renault" is a touching episode of Tony's life in Illinois in 1880.
- Catholic church.** Manual of the holy Eucharist: conferences on the blessed sacrament and eucharistic devotions; with prayers for mass, holy communion, the hour of adoration, etc., undertaken at the particular instance of the Very Rev. Director-General of the Priests Eucharistic League in the United States, and prepared by Rev. F. X. Launce. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 633 p. il. T. cl., 75 c.; leather, \$1.25.
- Catlin, H. G.** Yellow Pine Basin: the story of a prospector. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Co., 1897. c. 4+214 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Yellow Pine Basin is in Idaho, near the fork of the Salmon River. An old man who had prospected in California in '49 meets a young man who is seeking his fortune in the west, and the two become partners in a claim in the vicinity of the Basin; their wonderful adventures are described, and the pathetic history of Old Zeb is told. The time is from the seventies to the present.
- \***Cayley, Arthur.** The collected mathematical papers. Vs. 9, 10, 11, 12. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896-97. 4", bds., net, v. 9, \$6.50; v. 10, \$5.50; vs. 11 and 12, ea., \$6.25.
- It was originally intended to complete Cayley's works in 10 v., but it has been necessary to add two volumes, and perhaps still more in the future. All future volumes will cost \$6.25, net.
- Central Berkshire illustrated**: Pittsfield, Dalton, Lenox, Stockbridge. Pittsfield, Mass., G. Blatchford, 1897. unsp. il. obl. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Fifty reproductions of photographic views of the places mentioned in the title.
- \***Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** Adventures of the wooden horse and Sancho Panza's governorship; ed. with introd., life, and notes, by Clovis Bévenot. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+125 p. 16", (Clarendon press ser.) bds., net, 70 c.
- \***Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** Don Quixote of the Mancha; tr. by T. Shelton; with introd. by Justin McCarthy; il. by Frank Brangwyn. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 4 v., 12", cl., \$4; hf. cl. or hf. mor., \$9.
- \***Chace, Helena P.** Practical color work; for primary and ungraded schools. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1897. 12", pap., 25 c.
- Chadsey, C. Ernest.** The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 141 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., net, \$1.
- Traces step by step the development of the theory of reconstruction and the formulation of the reconstruction acts of the 39th and 40th Congresses. The concluding chapter treats of the impeachment of President Johnson.
- Chaignon, Rev. P.** The sacrifice of the mass worthily celebrated; from the French by Bp. L. De Goesbriand. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 4-295 p. O. cl., net, \$1.50.
- An explanation of the holy mass, as celebrated in the Catholic Church; written for priests. In the first part of the work Father Chaignon speaks of the nature of the mass, the holiness it demands of the celebrant, its advantages for the priest. In the second part he follows the priest through all parts of the mass and its ceremonies.
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.** Richard Wagner; tr. from the German by G. Ainslie Hight, and rev. by the author; with photogravures and collotypes, facsimiles and engravings. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 17+402 p. F. cl., \$7.50.
- Considers Richard Wagner from four different points of view. The first chapter contains a sketch of his life; the second deals with his theoretical writings, and is by far the clearest and ablest exposition of his views that has yet appeared. They are arranged under four headings: 1. Wagner's political views; 2. His philosophy; 3. His doctrine of regeneration; 4. His doctrine of art. The third chapter treats of his dramatic works; and the fourth, headed "Bayreuth," gives a history of the growth of the idea of festival performances, with a discussion of the aims and tendencies of his whole life, summed up under the title, "The Bayreuth idea." The illustrations are a special feature of the work.
- \***Chamberlain, Jacob, D.D.** In the tiger jungle. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. 218 p. il. 12", cl., \$1.
- Chamberlain, Rev. Nathan H.** Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1897. c. 13+319 p. por. D. cl., \$2.
- Excerpts chiefly from Sewall's Diaries, which fill three large printed volumes, or condensations of material to bring it within the limits of the present work; all held together by a framework narrative furnished by the Rev. N. H. Chamberlain. The nineteen chapters have for subjects: Samuel Sewall and the English South land, The Puritan in old England; The Puritan exodus; Sewall and the Puritan church and the Puritan commonwealth; Sewall as a business man; Town and country life in 1700; Sewall, the Indians and negroes; Sewall in England; Sewall and the Salem witchcraft; Current New England life from 1700 to 1714; Anne Bradstreet and our Puritan literature, etc.
- Chamberlain, W. B.** Principles of vocal expression: being a revision of the rhetoric of vocal expression; with mental technique and literary interpretation, by S. H. Clark. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 19+479 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.
- \***Chambers, E. K., ed.** English pastorals. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12", (Warwick lib.) cl., \$1.50.
- \***Chambers, Rob.** Chambers's encyclopædia. New popular ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott

- Co., 1897. 10 v., 8°, cl., net, \$20; hf. leath., net, \$25.
- \***Chambers, Rob.** Etymological dictionary of the English language. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 600 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Chambers, Rob. W.** Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 97. 8+330 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A drama of the Franco-Prussian War; the theatre, Lorraine. Primarily a powerful rendering of the horrors of war; incidentally an explanation of the hatred of the French against their conquerors—humiliation embittered by brutality. The writer's pity is for France. Lorraine is the supposed daughter of a marquis. She bears the name of her province, and in a way epitomizes the spirit of her compatriots. She is loved by a young American, who holds a roving commission as correspondent of the New York *Herald*; thus, while absenting himself from her at short intervals, during which he has hairbreadth escapes from danger, he is yet able to watch over her.
- Chambers, Rob. W.** The mystery of choice. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+288 p. S. cl., \$1.25.
- A collection of short stories, some of which are slightly connected by having the same characters run through them. They are weird and somewhat gruesome. Their titles are: The purple emperor; Pompe funebre; The messenger; The white shadow; Passour; A matter of interest.
- \***Chambers, Rob. W.** With the band: a book of ballads. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 184 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.
- Champney, Mrs. Eliz. Williams.** Pierre and his poodle; il. by F. D. Steele. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+216 p. D. cl., \$1.
- Pierre was the valet of a beautiful poodle called Popotte, that belonged to the young Marquis de St. Angel. One day Popotte eloped with another poodle called Zulu, and Pierre goes in search of her. The result is both for Pierre and the dogs a long and strange experience in shows of trained dogs, snake charmers, animal tamera, etc., before Pierre and his poodle meet again.
- Champney, Mrs. Eliz. Williams.** Witch Winnie in Venice and the alchemist's story. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 10+322 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Winnie, after her visit to Holland, is persuaded by Mrs. Waite and the Professor to spend the winter with them and "Tib" in Venice. The reader, through the visitor's eyes, gains a knowledge of some of the painters of the Renaissance and the history of this period. A little romance runs through the book.
- Chandler, Mrs. Izora C.** A dog of Constantinople; il. by the author. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] c. 96. 10+215 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- An accurate description of the city of Constantinople is combined with the political and social problems this city offers to the world, and presented as conceived by the brain of a neglected dog. A love-story brightens the rather disheartening picture.
- Channing, W. Ellery, D.D.** Self-culture. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 66 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
- A plea for culture through study of nature and beauty, of art and literature, of morals and religion; addressed especially to workingmen.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** The story of the Rhinegold (*Der Ring des Nibelungen*) told for young people. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 20+188 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Although written for young people the book will make interesting reading for people of any age, and is especially useful as an interpreter of the operas themselves. It is divided into parts which correspond to the operas. Miss Chapin, in an introductory part, has given a remarkably clear idea in a few words of the very complicated series of traditions from which Wagner made his operas, and the same clearness runs through the account, which is lightened frequently by the more important "music motifs."

- \***Chapin, H: E., and Rettger, L: J.** Elementary zoology and laboratory guide. Chic., G: P. Engelhard & Co., 1897. 212 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Chaplin, Stewart.** A treatise on express trusts, and powers, under the New York revised statutes and the real property law of 1896, with an appendix cont. a table showing the sources of the sections cited, and a table of comparative texts of the revised statutes and the real property law. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 46+743 p. O. slip., \$6.50.
- Chapman, Abel.** Wild Norway; with chapters on Spitzbergen, Denmark, etc.; il. by the author, assisted by C: Whymper and Ch. French. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 13+158 p. il. O. cl., \$5.
- \***Chapman, Eliz. Rachel.** Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- Chapman, Frank M.** Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds; with 75 full-page plates and numerous text drawings, by Ernest Seton Thompson. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 12+260 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75; *Edition in colors.* 8°, cl., \$5.
- Mr. Chapman says this work is not addressed to past-masters in ornithology, but to those who desire a general knowledge of bird-life and some acquaintance with our commoner birds. The opening chapters briefly define the bird, its place in nature and its relation to man, and outline the leading facts in its life-history. The concluding chapters present the portraits, names, and addresses of upward of one hundred familiar birds of eastern North America.
- \***Chapman, J. Wilbur, D.D.** The ivory palaces of the king. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 75 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.
- Chapman, J. Wilbur, D.D.** Kadesh-Barnea; or, the power of a surrendered life. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 4-121 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 40.) pap., 15 c.
- \***Chapman, J. Wilbur, D.D.** Kadesh-Barnea; or, the power of a surrendered life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 124 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Chapman, Ja. Wilkinson, Jr.** State tax commissions in the United States. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 3-114 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University, 15th ser., nos. 10-11.) pap., 50 c.
- This monograph is the outgrowth of a study of the reports made by the State Tax Commissions in the United States, appointed to investigate the problem of taxation as it existed in the states which they represented. The author presents the imperfections of the tax systems in the several states, and shows the manner in which the commissions have performed their duties, and directs attention to the results which their labors have accomplished.
- Chapple, Joe Mitchell.** Boss Bart, politician: a western story of love and politics. N. Y. and Chic., F: Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 3-219 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature.) pap., 50 c.
- \***Charles, B: H., D.D.** Lectures on prophecy. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 320 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- \***Charles, Mrs. Eliz. Rundle.** Our seven homes: autobiographical reminiscences of Mrs. Rundle Charles, author of "The Schönberg-Cotta family." N. Y., imported



by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 236 p. pors. 12°, cl., \$3.

**Charrington, C:** A sturdy beggar. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1896. c. 163 p. nar. S. cl., \$1.25.

The sturdy beggar is a young sculptor who after years of toil finds himself in his London studio trying to finish a statue ordered by the Somerville Parish Council. Having started his work as a representation of "Prudence," he is afterwards ordered to make it stand for "Generosity," and later still for "Chastity." He becomes disgusted and quits work. He is visited in his dejection by an artist escaped from an insane asylum, who advises him to destroy his work and never to work for money. The end is merely suggested by the writer, but readers must infer that the long struggle with poverty turned the brain of the sturdy beggar also.

**Chase, Constantine, comp.** Physical drill for foot troops. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1897. c. 29 p. il. pl. T. pap., 25 c.

"Published in order to meet certain demands arising in daily experience. The drills forming the subject-matter embraced have been practised in the army to such an extent in satisfying the requirements of orders prescribing calisthenic and gymnastic exercises that they have become part of the unwritten customs of service. Hence in this way they have authority enough to warrant the belief that the manual may be trusted by the National Guard, colleges, and schools." —Preface.

**Chatterbox, [1897;]** ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 78-'97. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.

\***Chaurapanchāsika (The):** an Indian love lament; tr. from the Sanskrit by Sir Edwin Arnold. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 50 p. obl. 4°, cl., \$4.

\***Cheetham, S. (Canon.)** The mysteries, Pagan and Christian. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+150 p. 8°, (Hulsean lectures, 1896-'97.) cl., \$1.50.

**Cheever, Mrs. Harriet A.** Links of gold. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2-314 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story shows how several girls, associated together in raising funds for missionary effort, did a great deal of good to others and to themselves as well.

**Cheney, J: Vance.** Out of the silence. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 11+134 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Fifty-two new poems and seventy-two revised selections from the author's volumes, "Thistle-Drift" and "Wood Blooms," now out of print.

\***Chester, Albert Huntington.** Catalogue of minerals, alphabetically arranged. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 56 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25; pap., \$1.

**Chetwode, R. D.** The Lord of Lowedale: a story of the sixteenth century; il. by G. Grenville Manton. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 7+264 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50

The plot is laid in France in the sixteenth century, and deals with the condition of the country at the time of the Siege of La Rochelle. The hero is an English lad, who is in the retinue of a French nobleman, and while so serving succeeds, with the assistance of a faithful friend, in baffling a treacherous plot, in rescuing his master, and in effecting the release of a beleaguered garrison.

**Child, Frank S:** A colonial witch: being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 8-807 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Portrays, with the aid of a slight thread of a story, a remarkable phase of life that had its rise and final climax between the years 1640 and 1680 in the American colonies. The author's sketch is keen and sympathetic, and aims to be a charitable interpretation of an inexplicable period of frenzy. The unhappy woman,

who is finally hung as a witch, offers in her peculiar characteristics some explanation of this sombre problem, and how it swayed our Puritan ancestors.

**Childs, Carrie Goldsmith.** Lost lineage. Floral Park, N. Y., Mayflower Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 410 p. sq. S. buckram, \$1; pap., 50 c.

The principal characters are introduced in a remote farm-house. Adam Link, a young surgeon, has been summoned by a merciless man named Burbank to attend his daughter, who expects soon to be a mother; the girl has angered her father by marrying clandestinely, and Burbank conspires against the life of the unborn infant, and unfolds his plot to the surgeon; on the latter's action is dependent a story of surprising issues.

**China and pottery marks.** N. Y., Gilman Collamore & Co., [1897.] 37 p.+8 blank p. il. sq. S. buckram, 50 c.

The manufacturers' marks used on rare china and pottery are given, with brief explanations. A useful little book for students or collectors.

**Chisholm, Belle V.** The daughters of the parsonage. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 346 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Naomi, Jerry, Rose, and Mildred Stanley are the daughters of a country minister who held one charge for twenty years. Their home interests and church work before and after removing to New Mexico are described, the story dwelling particularly on Naomi's self-sacrificing action.

\***Cholmondeley, Mary.** A devotee. [A novel.] N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 211 p. 16°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

**Chopin, Mrs. Kate.** A night in Acadie. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4+416 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories of Creole life entitled: A night in Acadie; Athénaise; After the winter; Polydore; Regret; A matter of prejudice; Caline; A Die-d'en lady in Dixie; Nér Créol; The lilies; Azélie; Mamouche; A sentimental soul; Dead men's shoes. At Chemère Caminada; Odalie misses mass, Cavanelle; Tante Cat'rnette; A respectable woman; Rape figs, Ozème's holiday.

**Christian, J: T., D.D.** Did they dip? or, an examination into the act of baptism as practiced by the English and American Baptists before the year 1641; with an introd. by T. T. Eaton, D.D. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, [1896.] c. 5-231 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

\***Christiansen, C.** Elements of theoretical physics; tr. into English by W. F. Magrie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+339 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.25.

**Christison, J: Sanderson, M.D.** Crime and criminals. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1897. c. 117 p. pors. il. D. cl., net, \$1.

Last winter the writer contributed a series of articles to the *Chicago Tribune* under the title of "Jail types"; it is these articles which now appear in book form, with some typographical correction and a number of additional sketches. They describe various types of "degenerates," and give illustrations from life.

\***Church, Rev. Alfred J:** Lords of the world; or, the story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Church, Rev. Alfred J:** Stories from English history, from Richard II. to Charles I. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. il. D. cl., \$1.

**Church, Rev. Alfred J:** Stories from English history, from the Lord Protector to Victoria. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 8+222 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The subjects of these twenty-five stories are: The Lord Protector; The royal oak; Soldier and sailor; The great plague; The great fire; The Dutch in the Med-

way: The seven bishops; Londonderry; Blenheim and after; Good Queen Anne and her son; The '15; The '45; Plassey; Quebec; The lost colonies. The gate of the Mediterranean; The greatest sailor since the world began; From Lisbon to the Pyrenees; Waterloo; Natarino; The white north; The Khyber Pass; The lion and the bear; Cawnpore, Lucknow, Delhi, Queen and Empress

\*Church, R. W.; (*Dean*.) Occasional papers; selected from *The Guardian*, *The Times*, and *The Saturday Review*, 1846-1890. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 9+416; 8+492 p. 12°, cl., \$8.

\*Church, R. W.; (*Dean*.) Village sermons, preached at Whately. 3d ser. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+362 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Church, S. Harden. John Marmaduke: a romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649; il. by Albert Grantley Reinhart. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 8+328 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This romance has grown out of the studies the author made for his impartial history of "Oliver Cromwell." John Marmaduke, of a wealthy Yorkshire family, became a captain in Cromwell's Ironsides, and accompanied the Parliamentary army in its invasion of Ireland. His story is full of fighting and adventure; he falls in love with a beautiful Irish girl, who becomes his wife; for this act Cromwell deprives him of his command. The Irish hatred of the invaders is vividly illustrated, and also the desire for revenge on both sides.

Church, W. Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 9+473 p. por. maps, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

Col. Church is editor of the *U. S. Army and Navy Journal*, and author of "The life of John Ericsson"; the work has been prepared on the same lines as previous issues of the series, with full details of Grant's life and achievements; a picture is given of the national conditions surrounding him during his career.

Church Club of New York. Lauda Sion; or, the liturgical hymns of the church: lectures delivered in 1896 under the auspices of the Church Club of New York. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1896. c. 2+195 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

*Contents*: The psalter, by J. P. Peters, D.D.; The hymns of the Eucharist, by Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall; The hymns of the daily offices, by Bishop J. Hazen White; The hymns of the ordinal, by Bishop H. C. Potter; Te deum laudamus, by W. R. Huntington, D.D.

Church Congress in the United States, (Protestant Episcopal Church.) Papers, addresses, and discussions at the seventeenth church congress in the United States, held in the city of Norfolk, November 17, 18, 19, and 20. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 8+187 p. O. cl., \$1.50; pap., \$1.

The subjects under discussion were: How can social unity be best attained? Do we need a hierarchy in this church? The ideal and the real in literature; Archaeology and the Bible: Permanence and progress in the interpretation of Christian symbols; What is the organic law of this church? The pastoral office as affected by the conditions of modern life.

\*Church of England. The thirty-nine articles of the Church of England; explained with an introd. by Edgar C. Sumner Gibson, D.D. In 2 v. V. 2, 9-89. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+445 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero; arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays, by Rob. Yelverton Tyrrell, and L. Claude Purser. In 7 v. V. 5. N. Y.,

Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 75+422 p. O. (Dublin University Press ser.) cl., net, \$4.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia, (on friendship); from the Latin by B. E. Smith. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 3+173 p. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leather, \$1.

\*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The fourth Verrine; ed. for schools by F. W. Hall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 60+187 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, 90 c.

\*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Pro [Cn.] Plancio; ed with introd. and notes by H. W. Anden. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 84+150 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, 80 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Selected letters of Cicero; ed., with introd. and notes, by Frank Frost Abbott. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 76+315 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) cl., \$1.35.

The editor has chosen chiefly the letters which Cicero wrote to the members of his own family and to his intimate friends upon personal subjects, in the hope of throwing as much light as possible upon Cicero's private character, his tastes, his daily life, and his relations with his personal and literary friends. Letters bearing upon political matters have been included. The letters are arranged chronologically. Introduction gives a sketch of Cicero's life. Indexes.

Olaghorne, Kate Hollady. College training for women. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+270 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

*Chapters on*: What the college can do; The preparation; Choosing a college; Life at college; The graduate student; Alumni associations; The college-trained mother; The college woman as a social influence; College training for the wage-earner.

Clare, Frances. In a sea-bird's nest: a series of stories, some allegorical. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 6+178 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents*: In a sea-bird's nest; Angelo's angel; Tut Tunnichill's ransom; The wizard's amulet; The cardinal's illness; A child's pilgrimage; Leo's last sleep; Wounded in the house of his friends; The missions of little "Peace"; The gate of the blessed children, or, innocents' day on the plains of Heaven; Angel Nora.

Claretie, [Arsène Arnaud,] called Jules. Brichanteau, actor; from the French. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 13+366 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"M. Jules Claretie has had a wide acquaintance with actors. He has had an opportunity of studying them still more closely since he has been the manager of the Comédie Française. Brichanteau is the actor enamoured of his art, but who, for one reason or another, has not achieved success. He is a failure without melancholy or envy—an optimist failure. For every circumstance of his life he has words taken from his repertory. He does not say, 'I shall require five Louis.' He thinks of 'Hernani' and speaks of 'five Carolus d'Or.' Wherever he is, whatever he may be doing, he is always on the boards. Jules Claretie has grasped all the shades of character of his hero, and has rendered them with great delicacy."—From FRANCISQUE SARCEY'S *Introduction*.

Claretie, [Arsène Arnaud,] called Jules. The crime of the Boulevard; tr. by Mrs. Carlton A. Kingsbury. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. c. 253 p. pl. D. cl., \$1.25.

A preliminary examination of the personal affairs and effects of Louis Pierre Rovero, who was brutally murdered in lodgings on the Boulevard de Clichy, proving nothing, the magistrate decides to act on a suggestion of M. Bernadet, of the police service, and photograph the retina of the murdered man's eye, hoping thus to discover the criminal. Sensational revelations end the trial.

Clark, Rev. Davis Wasgatt, comp. From a cloud of witnesses: three hundred and nine tributes to the Bible. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 8+213 p. D. cl., \$1.  
A compilation of reflections upon the Bible from

brilliant thinkers of all ages: chronological notations of birth and death indicate the era to which each belongs. There are four indexes. General, Topical, by professions and by nationality. An appendix contains the following papers: The origin of the International Bible Lesson system and extent to which used; Bible societies and Bible distribution; Ignorance respecting the Bible, etc., etc

**Clark, F. Thickstun, ["Frederick Thickstun," pseud.]** The mistress of the ranch: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 2+357 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The distinctive quality of this novel, aside from the plot, is the local color of life and manners in the far western ranch country, and the descriptions of scenery. The story opens at a railway station in Colorado, where two sisters have just arrived from the east to take possession of their dead brother's ranch, which he has left to his sister Anny. Anny, however, is so quiet and retiring that the other sister, Phoebe Ellen, is always thought to be the heir. Out of this mistake arise the incidents of the story, which include two love-stories and an attempted poisoning.

**Clark, G. Whitfield, D.D.** Harmony of the Acts of the Apostles and chronological arrangement of the Epistles and Revelation, with chronological and explanatory notes and valuable tables; designed for popular use and specially adapted to Sunday-schools. *New rev. ed.* Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. '84. 408 p. map, D. cl., \$1.25.

\***Clark, Horace F., Heltman, C. C., and Con-saul, C. F.** Mineral law digest, embracing a digest of decisions of the courts and of the land department, under the public mineral land laws: a brief manual of procedure, with forms; and a manual of mineral surveys and departmental regulations. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 45+538 p. O. shp., \$7.50.

**Clark, Imogen.** Will Shakespeare's little lad; il. by Reginald Birch. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+306 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story of life at Stratford in Shakespeare's day. The characters are the poet's family, the chief figure being little Hamnet, the youngest born. His relations with his father, for whom he has an intense love, which is ardently returned, are most poetically pictured. Shakespeare's mother is introduced, and she relates to the "little lad" many details of his father's life.

**Clark, W.** The Anglican Reformation. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 7+482 p. D. (Ten epochs of church history, no. 10.) hf. mor., \$2.

The writer of the present volume lays claim only to having endeavored to state the facts with greatest possible impartiality. His own point of view is Anglican. He makes the successive changes in the statement of doctrine and in the manner of worship intelligible to the reader. Describes conditions which began in the reign of Henry VIII. and were consummated under Charles II. Special attention is given to the early history of the relations of the Anglican Communion to the Roman see. Full index.

\***Clark, W. L., jr.** Handbook on the law of private corporations. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 12+729 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.

**Clark, W. M., comp.** Model dialogues: a choice collection of original dialogues, tableaux, etc. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 189 p. S. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 39.) pap., 80 c.

**Clarke, Rev. Alex., comp.** School-day dialogues. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 79, '97. 187 p. D. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 40.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

**Clarke, Ednah Proctor.** An opal: verses. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1896. c. 5-89 p. S. cl., \$1.

The poems entitled "A dancer," "To a wild rose found in October," and "The humming-bird" were first published in the *Atlantic Monthly*; "An opal," "The mocking-bird," and "Maid Marian's song" in the *Century*; and "Tom Weaver's wooing" in *Harper's Bazar*. A number of others, hitherto unpublished, have been added.

**Clarke, H. Butler.** The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west; il. from drawings by Don Santiagos Arcos. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+382 p. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 28) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

The Cid, the Spanish champion of the eleventh century, is a name round which the Spaniards have grouped the qualities they most admire rather than an actual person who possessed these qualities; his legend is not the creation of one mind or one time, but a successive growth in which may be traced from the twelfth to the seventeenth century the evolution of a popular ideal. The historical Cid did battle chiefly with the Saracens. Supposed to have lived from 1035 until 1099.

**Clarke, Ja. Freeman.** Nineteenth century questions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+368 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* "Literary Studies"—Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art; Dualisms in national life; Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? The evolution of a great poem, Gray's Elegy. "Religious and Philosophical"—The affinities of Buddhism and Christianity; Why I am not a free religionist; Have animals souls? Apropos of Tyndall; Law and design in nature. "Historical and biographical"—The two Carlyles, or Carlyle past and present. Buckle and his theory of averages; Voltaire; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Harriet Martineau; The rise and fall of the slave power in America.

**Clarke, M.** The story of Troy. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 3-254 p. por. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

The story of the ancient city of Troy and the famous siege which ended in the total destruction of that renowned city, the simply told narrative is interspersed with many poetical extracts from the English translations of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.

**Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, ["Sophie May," pseud.]** The Campion diamonds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3+53 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

Mrs. Campion had her diamonds stolen from her in travelling from Los Angeles to Chicago; the mystery of the theft at first seems to baffle discovery—but the diamonds are finally recovered. Who stole them and how they were stolen is the story.

**Clarke, Sarah J., ["Penn Shirley," pseud.]** The happy six. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1897.] c. 3-171 p. il. sq. D. (Silver gate ser.) cl., 75 c.

Finishes the *Silver gate series*, begun with "Young Master Kirke," and followed by "The merry five." Little Donald Rowe makes the sixth in the little circle and adds to the amusement with his odd pranks. The young people are taken to Europe and spend some time in France.

**Clarke, T. Curtis, Bogart, J.; Forney, Matthias Nace, [and others.]** The American railway: its construction, development, management, and appliances; with an introd. by T. M. Cooley. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '88, '89. 28+456 p. il. maps, O. cl., \$3.

See notice under "American railway," "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

\***Clarke, W. Harrison.** The civil service law; a defence of its principles, with corroborative evidence from the works of many eminent Am. statesmen. 3d ed. rev. with 2d appendix. N. Y., M. T. Richardson Co., 1897. c. 256 p. S. cl., \$1.

**Cleary, Kate M.** Like a gallant lady. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 3+292 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The gallant lady goes from her eastern home to the wilds of Nebraska to find her brother and inquire into the circumstances of her lover's death. The dear-ness of life among the farmers, their sufferings from heat, cold, and drought are told, also the temptations and dissipated lives of many of the men who go west to seek their fortunes. The mystery of the lover's death is kept up to the end. A man who proves a most chivalrous help to the heroine in many adventures among Chinese opium eaters, etc., finally is seen in his true worthiness.

**Cleeve, Lucas.** Lazarus: a tale of the world's great miracle. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+333 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The death of Lazarus, the son of Simon the Leper, and the miracle of his bringing back to life by Jesus, is the incident around which a lifelike romance of Jerusalem in the days of the Nazarene revolves. The story ends with the crucifixion and resurrection of Christ. All the Biblical characters are introduced—Mary, Martha, the Magdalene, Judas Iscariot, Pontius Pilate, and others.

**Clemens, S. Langhorne,** ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] The American claimant, and other stories and sketches. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '92-'96. 11+545 p. il. O. cl., \$1.75.

The Colonel Sellers here reintroduced as the "American claimant" of an English earldom, is the same visionary, kind-hearted, unpractical man who appeared in "The gilded age." Besides "The American claimant" there are five short stories grouped as "Merry tales," and a number of others under the heading "The \$1,000,000 banknote, and other stories," which have been read in the periodicals.

**Clemens, S. Langhorne,** ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] Following the equator: a journey around the world. Hartford, Ct., American Publishing Co., 1897. c. 3-712 p. pors. il. O. cl., *subs.*, cl., \$3.50. *Library ed.*, hf. leather, \$4.50; hf. mor., \$6.

A humorous description of a literary trip around the world accomplished in thirteen months. Illustrated by Dan Beard, A. B. Frost, B. W. Chinedinst, Frederick Diehlman, Peter Newell, A. G. Reinhardt, and other artists and with many photographs. All the political events of the present time are subjected to the author's sarcastic but good-natured wit. India, Africa, and Australia are exhaustively described.

**Clemens, S. Langhorne,** ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] How to tell a story, and other essays. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+233 p. D. (Harper's contemporary essayists ser.) cl., \$1.50.

*Contents.* How to tell a story; In defence of Harriet Shelley; Faulmore Cooper's literary offences. Traveling with a reformer; Private history of the "Jumping frog" story; Mental telegraphy again; What Paul Bourget thinks of us; A little note to M. Paul Bourget.

\***Clemens, Will M., ed.** Sixty and six: chips from literary workshops. *Holiday ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 98 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Cleveland, Stephen Grover.** The self-made man in American life. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 35 c.

The address delivered by ex-President Cleveland at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Princeton University. Mr. Cleveland points out the danger that in our admiration of so-called self-made men we may not hold up a sufficient lofty ideal.

**Cleveland Public Library, ed.** Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals: authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits. First annual volume, 1896. Cleveland, O., The Public Library, 1897. 4+334 p. Q. cl., *subs.* for year, incl. present vol., \$5.

"The index began publication with sixty periodicals on its list, this was subsequently increased to seventy, the number that will be found indexed in the present volume. The list for 1897 has been still further in-

creased to one hundred. The design of the undertaking was twofold, to furnish an index once a month that would appear as soon as possible after the periodicals themselves were published, and to make it cumulative, including in each number all material previously published arranged in one alphabetic series, thus avoiding the inconvenience of consulting a dozen indexes during the year. The dictionary catalog form was adopted, comprising author, subject, and title entry if noteworthy."—*Introduction.* The price of the present volume includes subscription for the year.

**Clifford, Mrs. Lucy Lane,** [Mrs. W. Kingdon Clifford.] The dominant note, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '94-'96. 4+339 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* The dominant note; Mr Webster; Lady Margrave; In case of discovery; The woman and the Philistine; John Alwyn; Juhe; A woman who had genius.

**Clifford, Mrs. Lucy Lane,** [Mrs. W. Kingdon Clifford.] Mrs. Keith's crime: a record. *New ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '97. 8+234 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

A rather morbid but powerful story of a mother who, knowing she must soon die, kills her invalid daughter rather than leave her to the cold mercy of the world. First published anonymously in 1885. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1885.

**Clinton, H. Laurens.** Celebrated trials. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 10+626 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.50.

Mr Clinton in this book, as in his previous one, "Extraordinary cases," has gleaned from his own experience of forty years' active practice at the New York Bar. Among the celebrated trials detailed will be found the remarkable trial of Mrs. Cunningham for the murder of Dr. Burdell in 1857; the trial of William M. Tweed, in 1873, for official misconduct; the case of John Kelly, the Tammany Hall leader, against Mayor Havemeyer for libel, and the trial of Richard Croker, the noted politician, for the murder of John McKenna, in 1874.

**Clodd, E.** Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley; with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 7+274 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Traces the evolution idea from Thales in Ionia (b.c. 600), through the writings of Lucretius (A.D. 50); gives an account of the arrest of inquiry under the teachings of the church (A.D. 50 to A.D. 1600); the renaissance of science from 1600 onward, and a history of modern evolution, with the building up of the doctrine by Herbert Spencer, Darwin, Wallace, and Huxley.

**Clouston, J. Storer.** Vandrad the Viking; or, the feud and the spell; il. by Hubert Paton. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1897. 5-224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

A romantic story of Norway and the Norseman a thousand years ago.

**Clouston, Mrs. Octavia.** What would the world think? A novel. N. Y., The Doddworth Publishing House, [1897.] c. 4-283 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The heroine of the story is the daughter of a faithless wife and her lover. Father and mother die when she is only nine years old, and by means of a letter her mother leaves her she finds her way to the home her mother had fled from, and the husband she had deserted. He adopts the young girl, and being a wealthy New York banker, gives her a place in society. "What would the world think?" the author asks, if it knew the heroine's true story.

\***Clouston, T. Smith, M.D.** Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 4th ed. rev. [Also] Laws of the United States on the custody of the insane, by C. Follen Folsom. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 736 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., \$4.75.

**Clover, Sam T.** Paul Travers' adventures: being a faithful narrative of a boy's journey around the world; showing his misadventures, privations, and ofttimes thrilling ex-

periences, and how he won his reporter's star. Chic., Wav & Williams, 1897. c. 368 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

\*Clowes, W: Laird, [and others.] The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. In 5 v. V. 1. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 1l. pors. pl. maps, 8°, cl., subs., per v., net, \$6.50.

Coakley, Timothy Wilfrid. Keef: a life-story in nine phases; with il. by Ritchie. Bost., C. E. Brown & Co., 1897. c. 3+151 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

The story of Leon Abecassis, born thirty years ago in Tangiers, Morocco, he had aspirations as an artist, and after trying many narcotics and stimulants for the beautiful visions they brought him, found permanent inspiration in the use of "keef," a Moorish preparation of Indian hemp. He comes to New York City after his father's death, and furnishes a luxuriant studio in oriental style, where he lives and smokes "keef," and meets in his dreams a beautiful woman named Esther. This episode, which is surrounded with psychical phenomena, ends in a tragedy.

\*Coates, Ja. Human magnetism; or, how to hypnotize: a practical handbook for students of mesmerism. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 253 p. 12°, cl., \$2 25.

Cobb, Sanford H. The story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+319 p. D. cl., \$2.

The Palatines were honest, laborious Germans, who had once been thriving burghers of Mannheim and Heidelberg and had cultivated the vine on the banks of the Neckar and the Rhine. Their ingenuity and diligence aided materially in building up the new colonies on the banks of the Hudson and in the central portions of Pennsylvania. The largest emigration of Palatines took place in 1710, when 9000 were landed on American shores. They had suffered much religious persecution, and in the new country were identified with liberty of thought and liberty of the press.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. Wilt thou have this woman? Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 6+327 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 191.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A secret marriage with an actress, made in early life by Sir William Pierrepont and kept from the world until his unacknowledged son had grown to manhood, is the leading incident in an English novel dealing with every day life in a small country town.

Cochem, Rev. Martin. Cochem's life of Christ; adapted by the Rev. Bonaventure Hammer. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '96. 314 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

An adaptation of the venerable Martin von Cochem's "Life of Christ," written over two hundred years ago. Intended for Catholic readers; based on the gospel narratives and pious legends.

\*Cockcroft, Ja., ed. Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts; ed. by W. H. Michael and W. Mack, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. In about 12 v. V. 1-3, (Abandonment to breach of promise.) Nortonport, N. Y., Ja. Cockcroft, 1896. c. 8+1168; 1118; 5+1085 p. O. shp., ea., \$6.

Codman, J: An American transport in the Crimean war; introd by J: C. Ropes. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. '96. 3+198 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

This is merely an account of events that occurred under Captain Codman's personal observation, while in charge of the American sailing ship *William Penn*, which was chartered first by the French and afterward by the Turkish government to transport troops, stores, etc., to the Crimea. With many amusing and interesting incidents, he gives his impressions of the Turk of that day, who he thinks has not materially changed since. It is favorable to him and seems to show that the butcheries of Asiatic Turkey are attributable to other causes than that of religious persecution.

Cody, Sherwin. How to write fiction. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. Chic., College of Letters and Journalism. [1897.] c. '94-'97. 22 p. sq. S. (The text-book, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

This, the first part of a little publication to be issued semi-monthly, aims to teach the art of writing short and long stories for publication, through the printed instructions of the book, and through correspondence. This instalment relates to "Short story writing" and has chapters on: "The different kinds of short stories; The general method of writing short stories."

\*Coffin, Freeman C. The graphical solution of hydraulic problems treating of the flow of water through pipes, in channels and sewers, over weirs, etc. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 5+75 p. diagrams, 12°, mor., \$2.

Cole, Theo. Lee, comp. Bibliography of the statute law of the southern states: Florida; from the publications of the Southern History Association. July, 1897. Wash., D. C., Statute Law-Book Co., 1897. 211-225 p. O. pap., n. p.

\*Coleman, T. E. Sanitary house drainage, its principles and practice: a handbook for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 186 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

Coleridge, M. E. The king with two faces. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 4+121 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A historical novel based upon the singular career of Count Ribbing, as told in Swedish history. When only twenty-three the count was mixed up in the conspiracy of which Gustavus III. (the king with two faces) lost his life. He was condemned to perpetual banishment, fled to France, and became notable at the court of Louis XVI. Here he met Madame de Staël, who plays an important part. The attachment of Axel Fersen to the young Queen is delicately brought in. The time is just before the French Revolution of 1793.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Coleridge's Rime of the ancient mariner; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 52 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

Collar, W: C. Via Latina: an easy Latin reader; with vocabulary by Clarence W. Gleason. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+203 p. map, D. cl., 85 c.

\*Colorado. *Ct. of appeals*. Reports of the decisions, including cases determined at the Apr. and Sept. terms, 1896; T. M. Robinson, rep. V. 8. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 15+630 p. O. shp., net, \$5.

\*Colorado. Mills's annot. statutes of the state, (supplement,) v. 3, embracing all general laws (except the code of civil procedure) passed since Jan. 1, 1891—the date of issue of v. 1 and 2, and including the session laws of 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, in short, all laws not in v. 1 and 2, to Jan. 1, 1897, [etc.,] by J. Warner Mills. Denver, The Mills Pub. Co., 1897. c. 1385 p. O. shp., net, \$10; with code, net, \$16.50.

\*Colorado. Negotiable instruments law; annot. by J. Warner Mills; cont. also a brief history of the law, and the English act from which it was taken. Supp. (No. 1, July) to the legal adviser. Denver, Mills Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+147 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.50.

\*Colorado. *Supreme ct.* Reports at the Sept., 1895, Jan. and Apr. terms, 1896. T.

- M. Robinson, rep. V. 22, 23. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.
- Colton, Julia M. *Annals of Switzerland*. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1897. c. 8+301 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A brief, consecutive narrative of the struggles, progress, and attainments of a race of freemen, who have as yet been very little written about in the English language. The traditions, which belong as truly to the land as do its glaciers and avalanches, have also been skilfully interwoven. All the best authorities have been consulted. Maps and good index.
- Comba, T. E. *Compendium of Italian pronunciation. (La pronunzia Italiana)*; with rules and complete lists of exceptions, tabulated alphabetically for ready reference. N. Y., Truslove & Comba, [1897.] c. 2-47 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c.
- As the proper pronunciation of e, o, s, and z really offers serious difficulty the author has treated it exhaustively according to the highest recognized authorities. Where there are differences of local pronunciation the author inclines to the Tuscan sounds. He is a teacher, and knows the special difficulties which meet American students.
- Commelin, Mrs. Anna Olcott. Not in it. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] 96 p. O. cl., 75 c.
- A story of New York life, full of contrasts between rich and poor.
- \*Commercial precedents selected from the column of replies and decisions of the New York *Journal of Commerce*, also selected decisions from other sources: an essential work of reference for every business man, by C. Putzel and H. A. Bähr. Rev. Hartford, Ct., American Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 718 p. O. cl., \$3; shp., \$4.
- Compton, Herbert. A free lance in a far land: being an account of the singular fortunes of Selwyn Fyeways, of Fyeways Hall, in the County of Gloucester, Esquire for seven years: a free adventurer in the kingdoms of Hindostan; the same abridged from the original papers and journals of Mr. Fyeways and certain traditions in his family. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., 1897. 3+873 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.
- Comstock, J. H. *Insect life: an introduction to nature-study and a guide for teachers, students, and others interested in out-of-door life*; with many original il. engraved by Anna Botsford Comstock. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+349 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- Pt. 1, "Lessons in insect life" contains chapters on: The parts of an insect; The beginning of a collection and study of the metamorphoses of insects; The classification of insects and their near relatives; Pond life; Brook life; Orchard life; Forest life; Roadside life. Pt. 2, "The collection and preservation of specimens," contains miscellaneous lists of books on insects, etc., and of dealers in entomological supplies and in optical instruments.
- \*Conder, Claude Reignier. *The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 A.D.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 443 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Conn, Herbert W. *The story of germ life*. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4-199 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.
- The Professor of Biology at Wesleyan University gives a brief outline of the existing knowledge of bacteria and their importance in the world, including not only their well-known agency in disease but their even greater importance as agents in the arts, the dairy
- and in natural processes and phenomena of many kinds. A chapter is devoted to the methods of combating parasitic bacteria.
- \*Connecticut. *Liquor laws of the state: general statutes, 1888, with additions and amendments to 1897*; compiled and published by G. E. Hall. New Haven, Ct., Chapman & Hall, 1897. c. 70 p. O. pap., \$1.
- \*Connecticut. *Supreme ct. of errors*. Reports, June, 1896-Mar., 1897. V. 68. By Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 9+653 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- Connell, F. Norreys. *The fool and his heart; being the plainly told story of Basil Thimm*. N. Y., G. H. Richmond & Co., 1897. 5+294 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The hero, the son of an impecunious Irish surgeon, leaves Dublin on account of a disappointment in love. Believing he sees a future for himself in the profession of literature he settles in London. His failures and successes there are faithfully recorded, with accounts of young Thimm's first meeting with some typical Bohemians, an interview with a publisher in which trade methods are satirized, and the return of the prodigal.
- Conner, Philip Syng Physick. *The home squadron under Commodore Conner in the war with Mexico: being a synopsis of its services (with an addendum containing Admiral Temple's memoir of the landing of our army at Vera Cruz in 1847), 1846-1847*. [Phil., published by the author, Philip Syng Physick Conner, 1897.] c. '96. 88 p. O. cl., \$1.
- Conrad, F. W.; D. D. *Lutheran manual and guide*; containing a historic sketch of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, her history and doctrines, with tables of Christian duties and aids for family worship and private devotion; with a biographic sketch of Luther and his work, by Victor L. Conrad. Phil., published for the authors by the Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 6+165 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.
- Converse, Florence. *Diana Victrix: a novel*. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 6+382 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- The story opens in the French quarter of New Orleans, introducing a family of Creoles, who later receive two New England women into their home circle: one of these, a teacher of social science in Boston, comes to the South for the purpose of arousing her friend and former schoolmate to take an active interest in life; accomplishing this in an unforeseen way, difficulties arise in her own path—the eldest son of the Damarais falls in love with her. The action of this self-sufficient woman is thereafter interesting; she is last seen living contentedly in a Boston tenement.
- \*Conway, R. Seymour, ed. *The Italic dialects; ed. with a grammar and glossary*. V. 1. Pt. 1, *The records of Oscan, Umbrian and the minor dialects; including the Italic glosses in ancient writers, and the local and personal names of the dialectal areas*. V. 2. Pt. 2, *An outline of the grammar of the dialects; with appendix, indices, and glossary*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 18+456; 6+457-686 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl. net, \$7.50.
- \*Conway, Sir W.; Martin, Gregory, J. W., Battye, Aubyn Trevor, [and others.] *The first crossing of Spitzbergen: being an account of an inland journey of exploration and survey, with descriptions of boat expeditions in ice fjord of a voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands down Hin-*



- loopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into most of the fjords of Spitzbergen, and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main Island. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 371 p. il. maps, sq. 8", cl., \$10.
- Cook, Rev. C: A. Apostolic preaching: a word study: delivered before the ministers' conference of New York and Philadelphia.** Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] 24 p. S. pap., 5 c.
- Cook, Rev. Herbert J. Grace and duty: a confirmation gift.** Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1897.] c. 17 p. T cl., net, 15 c.
- Cooke, Frances E. England.** N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 22+253 p. il. S. (History for young readers ser.) cl., 60 c.
- Written with the aim of giving to children, in simple language, a clear conception of the growth of the English nation. To this end, while the principal events in the history have been chronicled, less stress has been laid on the lives of kings and the battles they fought than on circumstances affecting more closely the interest of the people, such as the growth of the Parliament and the gradual development of civilization in the land.
- Cooley, C: H. Genius, fame, and the comparison of races.** Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 42 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 197.) pap., 35 c.
- The author maintains that every able race of men probably produces a number of greatly endowed men many times larger than the number that attain to fame. The question which, if any, of these geniuses are to achieve fame is determined by historical and social conditions, and these vary so much that the production of great men cannot justifiably be used as a criterion of the ability of the races.
- Cooley, Ellen Hodges. The boom of a western city.** Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4+89 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.
- In the spring of 1878, the town of Fargo, Dakota, was very young and ready for a "boom." Mr. Bullard, of northern Vermont, is seized with the western fever, sells his farm and carries his capital to Fargo for investment in real estate. His experience and also that of his wife and daughter are both amusing and instructive, and are said to be sketched from life.
- Cooley, Le Roy Clark. Physics: the student's manual for the study-room and laboratory.** N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 448 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- The author is professor of physics in Vassar College. His book, he says, differs from many other elementary text books in this respect: it contains much less descriptive material for purely illustrative work, and much more of that which is necessary for systematic and successful quantitative study.
- Coonley, Lydia Avery. Singing verses for children; words by Lydia Avery Coonley; pictures by Alice Kellogg Tyler; music by Eleanor Smith, Jessie L. Gaynor, F: W. Root, and Frank H. Atkinson, jr.** N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. unnp. obl. O. cl., \$2.
- A pretty combination of colored pictures, verses, and music about children and for children.
- Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Autobiography of a pocket-handkerchief; ed. with notes and an introd. by Walter Lee Brown.** Evanston, Ill., The Golden-Booke Press, 1897. c. 258 p. O. cl., \$1.75.
- A reissue, collated from the original manuscript, of an almost unknown novel, by the celebrated author of "The spy," which has not been published for nearly sixty years. It first appeared in the United States in 1848, as a serial, then as a pamphlet (absolutely unobtainable now), finally in book form in England only. No collected edition has ever included it.
- Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The last of the Mohicans; ed. with notes and an introd. by C: F. Richardson.** N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '96. 19+424 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., \$1.50.
- Cooper, Walter G. The Cotton States and International Exposition and South, illustrated; including the official history of the Exposition; adapted and endorsed by the management as official after examination by a committee of directors.** Atlanta, Ga., The Illustrator Co., 1896. c. 3-504 p. por. il. F. leath., \$10.
- Pt. 1. the official history of the Exposition, includes descriptions and illustrations of all the prominent buildings and exhibits and other picturesque features of the fair of 1895, with the attendance of special days and the events and speeches of the governors or mayors who were the orators of the day; transportation, charges for space, the attendance geographically, etc., are also discussed. Pt. 2 gives biographical sketches with portraits of hundreds of prominent southern men and women. Pt. 3 includes historical sketches of all the southern states and valuable statistics and information on many points connected with the Exposition. The work is printed on heavy enameled paper, and very handsomely and profusely illustrated. It is the only official history of the Cotton States and International Exposition; it has the endorsement of President and Director-General C: A. Collier.
- Coppens, Rev. C: Moral principles and medical practice: the basis of medical jurisprudence.** N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 4-222 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.
- Nine lectures. 1. The foundation of jurisprudence; 2. Craniotomy; 3. Abortion; 4. Views of scientists and schoolists; 5. Venereal excesses; 6. The physician's professional rights and duties; 7. The nature of insanity; 8. The legal aspects of insanity; 9. Hypnotism and the border-land of science. Author is professor of medical jurisprudence in the John A. Creighton University of Omaha, Neb., and also a priest and Jesuit.
- Corbet, Katherine and Sybil. Animal land where there are no people.** N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. unnp. il. obl. S. bds., \$1.
- Pictures of impossible and curious animals, drawn by the mother of a little four year-old girl after she had heard the strange creatures described by the little girl in the nonsensical language of the text. According to the young author of the original and humorous conceptions, "Animal land is a garden cage near the North Pole, where there are no people." Introduction by Andrew Lang.
- Corbin, J: School-boy life in England: an American view.** N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 10+226 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A study of the great institutions of "secondary education" in England—the public schools; as types of the system the author selects Winchester, founded in 1387. Eton in 1440; and Rugby, founded in 1867 and remodelled by Arnold during his headmastership, which commenced in 1837. The writer discusses the schools, with especial reference to the "house" system, self-government by the boys, the character of athletics, and the relations between boys and masters. In the final chapters he advises against the sending of American boys to English schools.
- \*Corder, F. The orchestra and how to write for it: a practical guide to every branch and detail of modern orchestration, including full particulars of all instruments now in use and rules for their use, etc.** N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 115 p. 4", cl., \$4.20.
- Corelli, Marie. Ardath.** N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 5-547 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.
- Corelli, Marie. A romance of two worlds: a novel; with introd. and appendix.** N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 324 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Corelli, Marie. *Thelma: a Norwegian princess*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 530 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by Lovell, Coryell & Co.

Corelli, Marie. *Vendetta; or, the story of one forgotten*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 3-343 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1887. Formerly published by J. B. Lippincott Co.

Corelli, Marie. *Wormwood: a drama of Paris*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 372 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Corelli, Marie. *Ziska: the problem of a wicked soul*. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. c. 2-315 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story of reincarnation. Ziska is the reincarnation of a dancing-woman who was the favorite of Araxes, a potent Egyptian warrior in the Eighteenth Dynasty. A world-famous French painter is the reincarnation of Araxes. The story is laid in up-to-date Cairo. Ziska recognizes the man who in a former state had murdered her, and makes him the victim of a mystical revenge, executed under the great pyramids. Some English tourists skilfully help along the weird plot.

Corelli, Marie. *The beauties of Marie Corelli; selected and arr. by the author's permission by Annie Mackay*. [Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co.,] 1897. 2+124 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Passages taken from Marie Corelli's novels and arranged under the names of the novels. Includes selections from "Barabbas," "The murder of Delicia," "Cameos," "The romance of two worlds," etc.

\*Cornet, Julius. *Manual of Russian conversation*. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1897. 425 p. 12°, (Hossfeld's ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Cornford, L. Cope. *The master-beggars; il. by W. Cubitt Cooke*. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 4+298 p. map, il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The master-beggars were the "Gueux," a league of Flemish noblemen organized in 1566 to resist the introduction of the Inquisition into the Low Countries. The events narrated took place in 1568. The Duke of Alva played an important part in the circumstances which led a young nobleman to forsake his monastery and join the master-beggars. The element of romance centres in the adventures of two ladies who went through much tribulation in those stirring times. The rise of the Huguenots also supplies incidents.

Cornill, C. H. *The prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history; tr. by Sutton F. Corkran*. 2d ed. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. '95. 14+194 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

Cornwell, W. C. *Sound money monographs*. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+178 p. D. cl., \$1.

The addresses, magazine articles, and other monographs in this volume, dating from 1892 to 1897, embrace the leading points in the discussion of currency reform. Their titles are: Thirty years of war currency; Greenbacks; Currency reform: Should the government retire from banking?; A way out; The gold standard; International bimetalism neither practical nor desirable; Bankers and legislation; The state bank question; The money power; Abraham Lincoln.

\*Cory, C: Barney, ["Owen Nox," *pseud.*] *How to know the ducks, geese, and swans*. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 92 p. il. 4°, pap., \$1.

Cory, C: Barney, ["Owen Nox," *pseud.*] *How to know the shore birds (limicolæ) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska); all the species being grouped according to size and color*. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 89 p. il. sq. O. pap., 75 c.

Intended "to meet the wants of a large number of persons, especially sportsmen, who are interested in birds, and would like to know their names, but often find it no easy task to identify them by the bird books."

\*Cottage designs, with constructive details; by various architects: a practical book for builders and those intending to build. N. Y., D: Williams, 1897. obl. 12°, pap., \$1.

Coubertin, Pierre de, (*Baron*). *The evolution of France under the Third Republic; from the French, by Isabel F. Hapgood*. *Authorized ed.*; with special preface and additions, and introd. by Albert Shaw. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 41+430 p. pors. O. cl., \$3.

*Contents*: The early years of the republic; The sixteenth of May; The alarm of 1875, and the Congress of Berlin; Tunis and Egypt. The Jules Ferry ministry; Colonial France. The ensis (1885-1889). The triumph of the republic; The republic and the church; Education; The nation armed; Ideas and habits; The social question. M. de Coubertin is a notable figure in contemporary France, especially through his efforts in the cause of education and his devotion to international sports.

\*Couch, Arthur T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] *English sonnets; ed. with introd and notes*. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 223 p. 16°, (Diamond lib.) cl., 75 c.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] *The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of His late Majesty King Charles I., in the year 1642-3, written by himself; ed., in modern English, by Q. (Arthur T: Quiller Couch); il. by Arthur M. Boos*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-317 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

Couch, L. Quiller. *A Spanish maid*. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898 [1897.] 3+303 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A Spanish girl flying from a cruel father, tramps to a neighboring port, and ingeniously has herself carried aboard a strange ship which seems to be the legendary "Flying Dutchman." It is manned by a weird crew, which, when they discover her, look upon her with fear and distrust. Her wild nature shows itself in dance and song, and believing who has bewitched the ship they put her in a small boat and cast her ashore on the English coast. A young fisherman finds her and takes her to his home. He not only falls in love with her, but every other man who sees her. Her sojourn in the v. large brings general disaster, ending in a tragedy. The writer is the sister of "Q"—A. T: Quiller Couch.

Coulevain, Pierre de. *American nobility*. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+498 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The problem M. de Coulevain would solve is the general failure of international marriages from the American standpoint. The reason he tries to set forth through many pages of criticisms and reflections upon the American woman and her peculiar temperament and limitations, and by a thread of a story which relates to the wooing and wedding of Anne Villars, a New York heiress, by the Marquis d'Anguillon, an impoverished French nobleman of long descent. Poor Anne's American temperament is blamed for the Marquis' infidelities, who is a vain, selfish, stupid prig, without any real sense of honor, and utterly unworthy of the noble, generous American girl.

\*Cournot, A: *Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth*, (1838); tr. by Nathaniel T. Bacon, with a bibliography of mathematical economics by Irving Fisher. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+213 p. S. (Economic classics.) pap., *net*, 75 c.

\*Courthope, W: J: *A history of English poetry*. V. 2, *The Renaissance and the Reformation: influence of the court and the universities*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+429 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.40.



- \***Courvoisier, C.** *Technics of violin playing on Joachim's method.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, (Strad lib., no. 1) cl., \$1.
- \***Cowan, H., D.D.** *Landmarks of church history to the Reformation.* *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 152 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.
- Cowdrey, Rob. H.** *A tramp in society.* [*New cheaper ed.*] Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '91. 4-241 p. D. (Ariel lib. ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.  
*See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.*
- Cowper, W.** *The task, Book 4; with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+80 p. 16°, cl., net, 30 c.
- Cox, Jacob Dalson.** *The battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864: a monograph.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 10+351 p. maps, O. cl., \$2.  
A more elaborate account, supported by new documents, of the battle of Franklin than that given by Maj.-Gen. Cox in "The march to thesea, Franklin, and Nashville." This battle was a hard-fought and bloody combat, and a turning-point in a decisive campaign; the defeat of Hood was recognized as "the beginning of the end" of the Civil War, and the most disheartening blow up to that time the Confederacy had received. Many misunderstandings and erroneous reports exist about the battle, hence the importance of this fully authenticated report. Gives a list of books of frequent reference (1 p.). Index.
- Craddock, Ida C.** *The heaven of the Bible.* Phil., J: B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 67 p. S. cl., 50 c.  
A résumé of what the Bible says "about that world beyond the grave, called heaven."
- Crafts, Annetta Stratford.** *Jupiter jingles; or, a trip to Mystery-land.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. unp. il. O. bds., 50 c.  
Rhymes introducing characters and scenes from Greek and Roman mythology. For children.
- Craig, R. Manifold.** *The sacrifice of fools.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+309 p. D. buckram, \$1.  
The scenes are laid in England and in India; Mrs. Rutherglen and her daughter Salome quarrel over Salome's determination to marry a man to whom her mother is opposed; the latter being justly incensed, vows never to leave the house until her daughter complies with her wishes; Salome being also obstinate marries the man; this mutual sacrifice is termed "the sacrifice of fools." Passages of Salome's life in India show the effects of sacrifice as practised in the jungle by the ape worshippers. The purpose of the novel seems to be to show the folly of ill-judged sacrifice.
- Craigie, Mrs. Mary,** ["John Oliver Hobbes." *pseud.*] *The school for saints.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 2+404 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The time of the chief events in this story is the latter half of 1899, when the Irish Church Bill was uppermost in the minds of the political and social English world. Disraeli and his stand on this question furnish some interesting scenes and some brilliant conversations. The scene shifts between France, England, and Spain. The heroine is an earnest Catholic, a beautiful girl of seventeen, living apart from her husband. Marriage and divorce are also fearlessly discussed.
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria,** [formerly Miss Mulock.] *The half-caste: an old governess's tale.* N. Y., M. J. Ivers & Co., [1897.] 8-190 p. D. (Union ser., no. 18.) pap., 25 c.
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria,** [formerly Miss Mulock.] *The half-caste: an old governess's tale.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 6-238 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.  
*Contents.* The half-caste: an old governess's story; The last of the Ruthvens, Quintin Matsys, the Blacksmith of Antwerp; Antoni Melodori: a chapter from the history of the Greek Revolution, The Italian's daughter: a story of the English poor; The sculptor of Bruges.
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria,** [formerly Miss Mulock.] *John Halifax, gentleman; [il. by Alice Barber Stephens.]* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3+540 p. O. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) cl., \$1.50.  
A new edition, with seventeen full-page illustrations.
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria,** [formerly Miss Mulock.] *John Halifax, gentleman.* *New ed., with il. by Hugh Riviere.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. ed. 517 p. D. buckram, \$1.75
- \***Craik, H., ed.** *English prose selections, with critical introd. by various writers and general introd. to each period.* *New lib. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 5 v., D. cl., \$7.50.
- Crane, Stephen.** *The third violet.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 203 p. D. buckram, \$1.  
The author of "The red badge of courage" tries a new field; the scene of his story is Sullivan Co., N. Y., for a time, and then an artist's studio in New York City. The artist, William Hawker, falls in love with an actress at Hemlock Inn, Sullivan Co., and hangs between love and despair for some months. The third violet plays a part in the ending.
- Crane, Walter.** *Absurd alphabet; Baby's own alphabet; and Noah's ark alphabet.* N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1897.] unp. il. O. bds., 40 c.  
Odd rhymes and quaint pictures accompany the first two alphabets. The third is illustrated with animal pictures.
- \***Crane, Walter.** *Of the decorative illustration of books old and new; il. fac-similes, etc., (printed at the Chiswick Press.)* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+235 p. sq. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) cl., net, \$3.50; *Large-pap. ed., limited to 130 copies, net, \$12.*
- \***Crapper, Ellis H.** *Practical and electrical measurements: an introductory manual for young engineers and students.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+125 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- Craufurd, Rev. Alex. H: Gegan.** *Christian instincts and modern doubt: essays and addresses in aid of a reasonable, satisfying, and consolatory religion.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8+556 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
*Contents:* Some advice to agnostics; St Paul in the third heaven—a glimpse of the religion of the future; "Watchman, what of the night?"; The unwisdom of secularism; The present state of religious thought in Great Britain.
- Craven, Rev. C: E.** *Jesus and children.* Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1896. c. 2-28 p. S. pap., 15 c.  
Jesus's love and respect for little children is the subject of this little book; some words of consolation are added for those who have lost little ones.
- \***Crawford, Cora Haywood.** *The land of the Montezumas.* Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 324 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.** *Corleone: a tale of Sicily.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 2 v., 3+336; 3+341 p. D. cl., \$2.  
"Don Orsino," who was the hero of the last volume of the *Saracinesca* trilogy, has another chapter in his career told in this romance. We find him in Rome living with his father and mother, and the aged *Saracinesca* again hungering for action and work. His friend and confidant is his brother, Ippolito, who is a

priest His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to old a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the brigands, and accidentally shoots one of the sons, here follows a characteristic vendetta.

**Crawford, Francis Marion.** A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved. Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living, before being put there he had struck his wife and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole, but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

\***Crawford, J. H.** Wild life of Scotland: il. by J. Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

\***Crawford, J. J.** The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.], the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.75.

**Creevey, Caroline A.** Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B. Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside riverbanks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

\***Crehore, Albert Cushing, and Squier, G. Owen.** The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Creighton, Mandell, (Bp.)** The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Creighton, Mandell, (Bp.)** A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., ea., \$2.

**Crestien of Troyes.** King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W. Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., \$4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr. Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enide, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake, The quest of the Holy Grail, The Maid of Escalot, and The death of Arthur.

**Crangan, Mrs. J. W.** Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

**Crockett, S. Rutherford.** Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

**Crockett, S. Rutherford.** Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

**Crockett, S. Rutherford.** The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweet-heart travellers."

**Crofton, Mrs. Helen Milman, [Mrs. Caldwell Crofton.]** Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Ilardly. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5-128 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

**Croker, Mrs. Bertha M.** Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Mouney, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

**Croker, Mrs. Bertha M.** Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 8.) pap., 35 c.

\***Crooke, W.** The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, \$7.50.

**Crosby, W. E., comp.** Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 80 c.  
Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

\*Croskey, Julian. *Max: a novel*. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

Cross, Anson K. *Light and shade; with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush-drawing: a manual for teachers and students*. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+183 p. il. D. (National drawing-books.) buckram, \$1.10.

\*Crosswell, Simon Greenleaf. *Handbook on the law of executors and administrators*. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+685 p. O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.

Crouse, M. Elizabeth. *Vigiliæ*. [Verses.] N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 77+99 p. S. cl., \$1.

Crow, C. Langley, *ed.* *Maldon and Brunnanburgh: two old English songs of battle*. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D. cl., 65 c.

With text of the poems in the original there is an introduction, including a historical outline of the songs, and a bibliography (5 p.).

\*Crow, Martha Foote, *ed.* *Elizabethan sonnet cycles*. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by Michael Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholomew Griffin; "Chloris," by W. Smith. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.50.

This work was originally announced to be in two volumes.

\*Crowe, Eyre. *Thackeray's haunts and homes; il. from sketches by the author*. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.50.

\*Crowest, F. Ja. *Verdi, man and musician: his biography*. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Crozier, J. Beattie. *History of the intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution*. V. 1, *Greek and Hindoo thought, Græco-Roman Paganism, Judaism, and Christianity down to the closing of the schools of Athens by Justinian*. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+538 p. O. cl., \$4.50.

Cruger, Mrs. Julia Storrow, [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] *Eat not thy heart*. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. 2+319 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The magnificent country home on Long Island belonging to the Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the scene. The story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be the farmer or superintendent. His wife is a handsome woman of a coarse type who forces her society upon Mrs. Marston, imitates her ways and costumes, and becomes insanely jealous of her, the result being almost a tragedy and the dismissal of the Bush family. There are other character contrasts, some flirting, love-making, and witty conversations.

Cruger, Mrs. Julia Storrow, [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] *His letters*. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '92. 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Cruikshank, G. *The Cruikshank fairy-book; il. by G. Cruikshank*. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., \$2. Four famous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my thumb; Jack and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

Cuckson, J. *Faith and fellowship*. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+888 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Mr. Cuckson is pastor of the Arlington Street Church, Boston, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, and other eminent clergymen. The sermons contained in this volume were preached there. The titles of a

few are *Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Discipleship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.*

\*Culbreth, D. M. R., *M.D.* *A manual of materia medica and pharmacology*. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.75.

\*Cumberland, G. *The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy*. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for G. D. Cummings.*] *A change with the seasons: a novel*. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W., *D.D.* *True womanhood*. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2-44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 85 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

\*Cunningham, W. G. E., *D.D.* *Young people's history of the Chinese*. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

\*Cupid's game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 18°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Currier, Andrew F., *M.D.* *The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause*. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 234 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\*Currier, J. J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Darnell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., \$5; hf. mor., \$6.

\*Curry, C. Emerson. *Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$2.50.

\*Curtis, Atherton. *Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography*. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, \$12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. *Text-book of general botany*. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, \$3.

Curtis, G. W. *Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair."* N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+186 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

**Curtiss, A. L. Byron.** The life and the adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. [N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co.,] 1897. c. 286 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Nat Foster is supposed to be the original of Fenimore Cooper's Natty Bumppo. The biography of this intrepid hunter is full of the customs and traditions of the northern wilderness and gives incidentally much of the history of the Mohawk Valley when Indians and white men were contending for every foot of the land. Foster's family were settlers in New Hampshire, and his father fought in the war of the Revolution.

**Cutting, C. F., comp.** A glance at the difficulties of German grammar: (1) Verschiedenartige (miscellaneous); (2) Zeitwörter (verbs); (3) Biegung der Zeitwörter (conjugation of verbs.) 6th ed. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. '91. folded chart, 16", pap., 30 c.

**Cyr, Ellen M.** The children's third reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 10+260 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The primary aim of this reader is education by means of good literature. The study of the poets is continued by means of biographical stories from the lives of Lowell, Holmes, and Bryant, and a standard poem from each of these three eminent American authors. There are also selections from other authors, among whom are Louisa M. Alcott, Mrs. Hemans, Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Stowe, Fanny Fern, Lucy Larcom, and Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

**\*Dabney, W. D.** Outlines of federal jurisdiction and law procedure, prepared as a basis of lectures to law students at the University of Virginia. Univ. of Va., G. W. Olivier, [1897.] c. 260 p. O. cl., \$3.

**\*Dahle, Lars Nielsen, (Bp.)** Life after death and the future of the Kingdom of God; from the Norse by Rev. J. Beveridge. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 455 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Daily food for Christians:** a promise and another Scripture portion with a verse of a hymn for every day in the year. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] unp. Fe. cl., 15 c.

**Daily light and strength.** [Illustrated ed.] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 191 p. il. T. cl., 75 c.

In its scheme of placing a text of Scripture, the stanza of a hymn and a brief prose selection under every day of the year, this little volume is like many others of its class: it differs in behalf of closer connection between the selections and a representation of more modern and liberal writers. Among the authors from whom quotations are borrowed are Dr. Philip Moxom, E. B. Pusey, Julian K. Smyth, F. D. Maurice, Stopford Brooke, James Freeman Clarke, Charles F. Dole, Canon Liddon, Dr. J. R. Miller, and Mazoomdar.

**Daily (The) round for Lent.** N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 144 p. T. cl., 50 c.  
A Bible-text a reading, a prayer, and a verse of sacred poetry, for each day in Lent.

**Dakin, W. R., M.D.** A handbook of midwifery. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 20+628 p. il. O. cl., net, \$4.50.

**Dallinger, F. W.** Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 14+290 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, no. 4.) cl., net, \$1.50.

In 4 pts.: 1, Historical sketch of nominating machinery in the United States; 2, Description of the present system of nomination; 3, Defects of the present system; 4, Remedies for existing evils. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Dalton, L. H., and Wallace, J. V.** Materialization and other spiritual phenomena from a scientific standpoint. Bost., A. A. Perry, Tremont Bldg., 1897. c. 3-111 p. S. pap., 50 c.

**\*Dalziel, Hugh, ed.** British dogs; describing the history, characteristic points, club standards, and general management of the various breeds of dogs established in Great Britain. V. 3, Practical kennel management, by Hugh Dalziel, D. J. T. Gray, Mrs. Jagger, and others; ed. by W. D. Drury. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 554 p. 8°, cl., \$1.20.

**Damon, Pythias, (pseud.)** The king, the knave, and the donkey. Chic., T. S. Denison, 1897. c. 2-130 p. sq. D. (Denison's ser., v. 7, no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

In the form of a parable the author portrays the evolution of the republic from the time of "Raisin of the sun." The "donkey" is man, the "knave" the wily politician, "Ananias" the partisan editor, and so on. Chiefly aimed at the Republican party, at protection, etc. The trouble with the nation is "ignorance"; until "the donkey thinks more and brays less," learns honesty and economy, the writer thinks the government will not improve.

**\*Damosch, Frank.** Folk-songs and part-songs; with preparatory exercises for choral classes. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1897. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Dana, Francis.** Leonora of the Yawmish: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 12+310 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

As Mr. Willoughby had taken a dislike to mankind, he lived in the Oregon woods with his daughter Leonora. Charles Norman Morehead met her while hunting, and they became engaged. He returned to Boston only to find he cared for an old sweetheart, Nellie Mervale. She suggested that his brother, Thomas Norman Morehead, be sent to Oregon to personate him with Leonora; and Tom, who was very hard up, agreed. Reaching Oregon, he fell really in love with Leonora, and became properly ashamed of himself. Finally she forgave him, and he, after making a fortune in lumber, married her.

**\*Dante Alighieri.** The divine comedy; tr. by Rev. H. F. Cary; with Dante Gabriel Rossetti's translation of "The New Life"; ed. with introd., and revised and additional notes, by L. Oscar Kuhns. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 34+476 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*Darmesteter, Mrs. Agnes Ma. Frances Robinson, (Mrs. Ja. Darmesteter.)** An Italian garden: a book of songs. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°. (The bibelot ser., no. 10.) pap., net, \$1.

**\*Darmesteter, Mrs. Agnes Ma. Frances Robinson, (Mrs. Ja. Darmesteter.)** The life of Ernest Renan. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Darmesteter, Arsène.** The Talmud: [an essay:] from the French, by Henrietta Szold. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1897. 97 p. 12°, (Special ser., no. 4.) bds., 30 c.

**\*Darrow, Allen R.** Poems of the gospel; or, scripture incidents and teachings in paraphrase and verse. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Daudet, Alphonse.** Sappho [and] Parisian manners; tr. by H. Frith; il. by Rossi Myrbach and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 864 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Daughters of Æsculapius:** stories written by Alumnae and students of the Woman's

- Medical College of Pennsylvania, and ed. by a committee appointed by the Students' Associations of the College. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 3-155 p. il. D. cl., net, 75 c.
- \***Davenport, C: Benedict.** Experimental morphology. Pt. 1, Effect of chemical and physical agents upon protoplasm. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+280 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.60.
- \***Davenport, Cyril.** The English regalia. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 98 p. 4°, cl., net, \$7. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]
- \***Davenport, Herbert Jos.** Outlines of elementary economics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+280 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.
- Davenport, W: E.** Poetical sermons; including the ballad of "Plymouth Church." N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+278 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- \***Davey, R:** The sultan and his subjects. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 2 v., pl. maps, 8°, cl., \$7.50.
- Davidis, Mrs. Henriette.** Praktisches kochbuch f. d. Deutschen i. Amerika: zuverlässigste u. selbstgeprüfte anweisungen zur bereitung der verschiedenartigsten speisen u. getränke, zum backen, einmachen, etc., nach d. 36. aufl. bearb. v. Frau Hedwig Voss. 2. Amerik. ausg. Milwaukee, Wis., G: Brumder, [1897.] c. 16+646 p. il. D. cl., net, \$1.50.
- Intended especially for a good middle class kitchen, where good cooking must be combined with economy. The style of cooking is German, but all specially American foods have been duly considered. Additions have been made of food for invalids, tea-patients, and a special chapter is devoted to the artistic folding of napkins.
- \***Davidis, Mrs. Henriette.** Praktisches kochbuch für die gewöhnlichere und feinere küche; bearbeitet für die deutsch-amerikanische küche nach der 35. verbesserten auflage; nebst einem anhang spezifisch amerikanischer koch-, back- und einmacherezepte; mit umrechnung der deutschen masse und gewichte in amerikanische; ergänzt durch ein deutsch-englisches und englisch-deutsches verzeichniss der in der kochkunst vorkommenden ausdrücke. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar & H. H. Zahn, 1897. c. 717 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25; oil cl., \$1.50.
- Davidis, Mrs. Henriette.** Practical cookbook; compiled for the United States from the 35th German edition. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar & H. H. Zahn, 1897. c. 520 p. D. cl., \$1.25; oil cl., \$1.50.
- Containing an appendix of receipts for dishes prepared in styles peculiar to cooking as done in this country; with the German weights and measures according to the American system; supplemented by an English-German and German-English vocabulary of culinary terms.
- \***Davidson, Andrew Bruce, D.D.** The exile and the Restoration. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 115 p. 16°, (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 20 c.
- \***Davidson, J:** Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances. [Stories.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 259 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Davies, Helen.** The reveries of a spinster. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2+216 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.
- The supposed repinings of a New York school teacher, who never having had time or opportunity in her lonely life for love making satisfies her cravings for sympathy by communing with an imaginary lover. Later her sphere broadens, a real lover enters her life, and she becomes a professional musician, who ruthlessly rejects love and espouses art. When surfeited with adulation and the attention of many suitors the heroine comes to the conclusion that her life on this account is a failure.
- \***Davis, C: T:** The manufacture of leather. 2d ed.; il. by 147 engs., and 14 samples of quebracho tanned and anilinedyed leathers. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1897. 34+680 p. 8°, cl., \$7.50.
- Being a description of all of the processes for the tanning and tawing with bark, extracts, chrome, and all modern tannages in general use, and the currying, finishing, and dyeing of every kind of leather; including the various raw materials, the tools, machines, and all details of importance connected with an intelligent and profitable prosecution of the art, with special reference to the best American practice; to which are added lists of American patents (1884-1897) for materials, processes, tools, and machines for tanning, currying, etc.
- \***Davis, E: P., M.D.** A treatise on obstetrics for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 546 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5; leath., \$6.
- \***Davis, G: B.** Elements of law: an introd. to the study of the constitutional and military law of the United States. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 5+188 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Davis, Mrs. Mollie E. Moore.** A Christmas masque of Saint Roch, Père Dagobert, and Throwing the Wanga. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 3-56 p. il. S. cl., \$1.
- "Père Dagobert" and "Throwing the Wanga" (which means to cast the Vodoo spell) are poems which first appeared in the Harper periodicals. "A Christmas masque of Saint Roch" appears in print for the first time. The poems all have their scenes in New Orleans.
- Davis, R: Harding.** Cinderella, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 4+205 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- Davis, R: Harding.** Cuba in war time; il. by F: Remington. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 5-143 p. D. bds., \$1.25.
- Articles on Cuba originally published in the form of letters to the *New York Journal*. They answer questions concerning the present condition of Cuba in chapters called: Cuba in war time; The fate of the Pacificos; The death of Rodriguez; Along the Trocha; The question of atrocities; The right of search of American vessels. Mr. Davis travelled in four of the six provinces of Cuba, visiting towns, seaports, plantations, and military camps, and stopping for several days in all the chief cities of Cuba, with the exception of Santiago and Pinar del Rio.
- Davis, R: Harding.** Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. The Johannesburg reformers. N. Y., Robert Howard Russell, 1897. 5-56 p. pors. map, O. pap., 50 c.
- "Being, 'according to sub-title,' an account of the recent uprising in the Transvaal; the grievances of the Uitlanders which led to their revolution against the Boers, and the causes and failure of the Jameson raid; together with illustrations, maps, and sundry facts here set down for the first time."
- Davis, R: Harding.** Gallagher, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '91. 5+236 p. D. cl., \$1.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.
- Davis, R: Harding.** Soldiers of fortune; il. by C. D. Gibson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+364 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The scene of Mr. Davis's first long novel is laid in the opening chapter in New York, when Robert Clay, a talented young civil engineer, meets the girl he believes he is in love with at a fashionable dinner. Afterward the scene is transferred to a little South American republic. Here Clay is managing an iron mine for Mr. Langham, the father of Alice Langham, the girl mentioned. Mr. Langham comes to investigate

the working of his mine, bringing his two daughters, Alice and Hope, with him. A revolution takes place in the little republic, in which almost all the characters are involved—Hope included. This and Hope's love-story are the leading themes.

**Davis, R. Harding.** A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+305 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The events reported occurred in different parts of the world between May, 1896 and June, 1897. The more important are the coronation of the Czar of Russia, the millennial celebration at Buda-Pest, Cuba in war time, the inauguration of President McKinley, the events of the Greek war, and the queen's jubilee. The material included has appeared in *Harper's* and *Scribner's* magazines, the *New York Journal*, the *London Times*, etc. Illustrated by E. Caton Woodville, C. D. Gibson, Frederic Remington, and others.

\***Dawe, W. Carlton.** Kakemonos: tales of the far east. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 16<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.

**Dawson, A. J.** God's founding. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+329 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 228.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Mr. Morley Fenton, precise, correct, politic and diplomatic, respected of all men, is shown making plans to guard in strictest manner a young man of twenty-three, known to the world as "Fenton's founding." His intimate friend advises him to relax his constant watchfulness and let the boy rub against the world and find his level. The book narrates the workings of both plans of dealing with the youth, who becomes a clever doctor, and after long years of self-development is known to all who suffer and need him as "God's founding." The quotations from Robert Browning throughout the book almost tell the story.

\***Dawson, A. J.** Middle greyness: a novel. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.

**Dawson, Emma Frances.** An itinerant house, and other stories; il. by Ernest C. Peixotto. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, 1897. c. '96. 7+320 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* An itinerant house; Singed moths; A stray reveller; The night before the wedding; The dramatic in my destiny; A gracious visitation; A sworn statement, "The second card wins"; In silver upon purple; "Are the dead dead?"

\***Dawson, Sir J. W.** Relics of primeval life: beginning of life in the dawn of geological time. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 336 p. il. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.

\***Dawson, Sir J. W.; Wright, Rev. W.; Kaufmann, Rev. M., [and others.]** The truth of the Bible, and kindred subjects. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 370 p. 12<sup>c</sup>. (Living papers on present-day themes, v. 12.) cl., \$1.

\***Dawson, Philip.** Electric railways and tramways, their construction and operation. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 26+677 p. 8<sup>c</sup>, hf. mor., \$12.50.

**Dawson, W. J.** The house of dreams. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+207 p. S. buckram, \$1.25.

In the prologue one discouraged friend says to another: "Your God is dead, for none can discern His breath. He is certainly asleep, for none can waken Him." It is Easter evening. Both friends dream and see visions of God's purposes and of life beyond the grave. In the epilogue the discouraged friend dies full of hope and reconciled in all things, knowing "the hairs of your head are numbered."

**Dawson, W. J.** Thro' lattice windows. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+384 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Nineteen stories of English humble life, all connected more or less with one another, and each picturing some simple joy or sorrow of the rustic folk of Barton Moor and the village of Barford. In their mingling of pathos and humor they are akin to the Scotch stories of lowly life, and in their local color and character drawing they show an intimate familiarity with the subject. The stories follow a prologue en-

titled "When the sun shines," which gives a poetic picture of the Valley of the Bar, in which are found these "homely faces, seen where house fires glow, thro' lattice windows."

**Deakin, Rupert.** Euclid: books 1-4. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. 7+309 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., 70 c.

Two years ago the editor of this work contributed an article on the method of teaching Euclid to the *Journal of Education*. The suggestions contained in the article being approved by the general editor of the "Tutorial series," a Euclid on Mr. Deakin's plan is the outcome. The writer's purpose is to make the study intelligible to both students and teachers. There is a special section on the solution of given rulers.

**Dean, M. Ida.** The geography class: how to interest. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 151 p. S. pap., 35 c.

\***Dean, R.; Fife, Rob.; Ballantyne, J.; [and others.]** The dahlia: its history and cultivation; with il. of the different types, and a complete list of the varieties in cultivation in 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 81 p. 12<sup>c</sup>. (Dobbie's horticultural handbooks, ed. by W. Cuthbertson.) cl., 75 c.

\***Deane, D. J.** Philip Melancthon. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 160 p. il. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., 75 c.

\***Deamer, Percy.** The cathedral church of Oxford: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+186 p. il. 12<sup>c</sup>. (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

**Debenham, Mary H.** My neighbor's garden; il. by L. Glazier. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897.] 4-192 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Soon after Lady Erna Lorimer came to live at Walbury Manor she told May Hammond, whose father was gardener of the manor, that "doing kindly deeds for others is like planting flowers in a neighbor's garden." The story tells how May adapted this fanciful idea in her daily life, and what the results were.

\***Deems, C. Force, D.D.** Autobiography, with memoir by his sons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 265 p. il. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.

**Deems, C. Force, D.D.** The story of a church bonnet. [also] How to manage a wife. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 16 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

\***De Garmo, Ja. M.** The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 187 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.25.

**Deghuée, Jos.** Steiger's colloquial method of learning the German language: Rudiments. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 5+80 p. D. (Steiger's German ser.) bds., 35 c.

**Deghuée, Jos.** Steiger's commercial German reader; with notes. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 4+84 p. D. (Steiger's German ser.) bds., 50 c.

Chiefly designed for those who study German with a view of using their knowledge of this language in mercantile business.

\***Deighton, H.** An introduction to Euclid; including Euclid 1, 1-26; with explanations and numerous easy exercises. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 79 p. 12<sup>c</sup>. (Cambridge mathematical ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

**Deland, Ellen Douglas.** Alan Ransford: a story; il. by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 2+281 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story for boys and girls, having as its scene Germantown, a suburb of Philadelphia. Two families liv-



ing next door to each other, in one of which there is an over-abundance of boys, become very intimate, sharing each other's fun and scrapes. One of the boys, Alan Ranford, is a manly, generous fellow, of a very reserved nature where girls are concerned—in fact he does not care for them. The point of the story is his gradual change of view, and the discovery by the girls that he is quite charming.

**Deland, Ellen Douglas.** In the old Herrick House, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '96. 4+282 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50. Simple stories of life among girls. In the first, Elizabeth Herrick lived alone in Philadelphia with her two aunts, who misunderstood her. In "At the Camerons," Hilda and Rose Von Dalbersdorf came to their grandmother's house to live. Rose was stolen by a French maid-servant, but found again, and with her her cousin Noel, who had been stolen before. In "The little red book" Eleanor Rogers was subjected to much sorrow by the stories set afloat by Bertha Weld, but in the end all was cleared up.

**Deland, Ellen Douglas.** A successful venture; or, il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 340 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story for girls by the author of "Malvern" and "Oakleigh." Tells of the experience of the Starr family, left almost penniless by their father's death, in earning a living for themselves. They reject the offer of a rich Boston aunt, to take them all under her roof and care for them, preferring to remain in their old home and be independent. At first their experience is disheartening, but they succeed finally in meeting all their obligations.

**Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade Campbell.** The wisdom of fools. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+248 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

*Contents:* Where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly; The House of Rummon; Counting the cost; The law, or the Gospel? One of these short stories, "The House of Rummon," appeared in *Harper's Magazine* under the title given to this volume, "The wisdom of fools."

**\*Delaware.** Constitution of the state, adopted in convention June 4th, 1897; published by the secretary of state, by authority of a resolution of the constitutional convention. Wilmington, Press of Mercantile Pr. Co., 1897. no c. 68 p. O. shp., gratis.

**\*Delaware.** Laws of the state, passed at a session of the general assembly commenced and held at Dover on Tuesday, Jan. 5, A. D. 1897, [etc.] V. 20, part 2. Dover, The Delawarean Power Print, 1897. no c. 313-798+14+73 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

**De Leon, T: Cooper.** The pride of the Mercers. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 368 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Louisiana just after the Civil War furnishes the scene and the time of the greater part of this tale of family pride, so strong and relentless that it leads to "battle, murder, and sudden death." Much attention is given to pathological conditions brought about through shock, hypnotism, etc. A long trial to fasten upon the right person the death of the heir of the Mercers shows knowledge of law as well as medicine. Later the scene shifts to Cuba during the troubles of 1868-78, where the heroine does duty as hospital nurse.

**Delta, (pseud. for D. M. Moir.)** A fascinating sinner. [New issue.] N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 4+305 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

The giddy, pleasure-loving wife of an English lord, holding conventional, inherited theories on the behavior of women as regards smoking, the wearing of much jewelry, the amusements befitting social rank, etc., is encouraged by a flighty friend to beguile the time of his absence on a sporting expedition by tasting of many forbidden pastimes. Upon his return an expedition to the Arctic regions leads to several differences of opinion between the travelling husband and wife. Published in 1896 by A. E. Cluett & Co. under the title "Conjugal amenities."

**Demore, Francis (Abbé.)** True politeness: a little treatise addressed to religious [sic;] from the French, by a visitandine. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 203 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.

**\*Demosthenes.** The first Phillipic and the Olynthiacs; with introd. and critical and explanatory notes, by J. Edwin Sandys. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 78+246 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, \$1.10.

**Denison, Mrs. Mary Andrews,** ["Clara Vance," pseud.] Captain Molly: a love-story. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 6+251 p. D. cl., \$1.

A love-story of the Salvation Army. "Captain Molly" is a young girl raised in luxury, who gives up everything to work for the poor. The scenes are chiefly in the New York slums.

**Dennis, Ja. Shepard, D.D.** Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 10+467 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

*Contents:* V. 1, The sociological scope of Christian missions; The social evils of the non-Christian world; Ineffectual remedies and the causes of their failure; Christianity the social hope of the nations. The literature and authorities for each lecture follow in classified lists, forming valuable bibliographies. After lecture 1 there are 10 pages of bibliography on sociology, Christianity and civilization, missions and social progress; after lecture 2 there are 12 pages of lists; after lecture 3 5 pages; after lecture 4, 4 pages.

**\*De Quincey, T:** Flight of a Tartar tribe; ed. with introd. and notes by Milton Haight Turk. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 110.) pap., net, 15 c.; cl., net, 25 c.

**De Quincey, T:** Lyrics in prose; selected from his works, by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] 9+163 p. por. T. cl., 75 c.

Passages from "The English mail-coach," "The daughter of Lebanon,"—from the Autobiography, "Confessions of an English opium-eater," and other works, chosen entirely for their style, and printed without comment or notice of their surroundings.

**De Quincey, T:** Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 81 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

**Derr, W: L.** Blocksignal operation: a practical manual. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 9+270 p. il. Tt. cl., \$1.50.

"In submitting this work to the railroad and engineering public the writer wishes to disclaim any thought of proposing original ideas, his aim being simply to present the latest practice in block signal operation that obtains in this country and in Europe. The only pretension to originality is in connection with 'A method of single track blocking,' described in chapter 10, which, it is believed, embodies features that will insure the holding, at the proper passing signals, of trains to be met by opposing trains."—*Preface.*

**De Vere, Aubrey T:** Recollections of Aubrey De Vere. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. c. 6+374 p. por. O. cl., \$4

*Contents:* Childhood and boyhood; Youth; Poems of my youth, 1832-42; Old times and new; My sister's marriage—1835; Adventures in Switzerland—1839; Early years in England—1841-45; Travels with Sir Henry Taylor and his wife, chiefly in Italy—1841-44; A short tour in Scotland in 1845; My father's death in 1846—my mother's in 1856; The great Irish famine—1846-1850; Cardinal Newman; Reminiscences of Cardinal Newman; My submission to the Roman Catholic Church; Political changes witnessed between 1848 and 1866; Some of my poems: their aims and objects.

**Devine, E: T.** The shiftless and floating city population. Phil., American Acad. of Po-

litical and Social Science, [1897.] 16 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 206.) pap., 15 c.

This essay gives a striking picture of the mode of life of the unfortunate class covered by the title, and shows how destitute and precarious is their condition. They are dangerous subjects given over to petty crime, and are liable to swell the ranks of more serious criminals, whose reclamation is a grave problem of city life. Dr. Devine is at the head of the Associated Charities of New York.

\***Devlin, Rob. T.** A treatise on the law of deeds: their form, requisites, execution, acknowledgment, registration, construction, and effect; covering the alienation of title to real property by voluntary transfer, [etc.] 2d ed. rev. and enl. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 3 v., 48+739; 739a-1474; 1475-2200 p. O. shp., \$16.50.

**Dewey, J.** My pedagogic creed. [Also] The demands of sociology upon pedagogy. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 2+36 p. S. (Teachers' manual, no. 25.) pap., 15 c.

The first article shows how the concentrated agencies of the school should bring the child to share in the inherited resources of the race. It points out how discipline and method should be influenced to this end. The article by Dr. Small is a trenchant exposition of the principle that education should direct its attention to sociology, and learn what the work of reality demands of the teacher.

**Dewey, J.** The study of ethics: a syllabus. [New issue.] Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. c. 94. 4+144 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894. Formerly published by The Register Pub. Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**De Witt, F. M.** An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco: a new handbook for strangers and tourists; with a short historical sketch and a bird's-eye view of the business centre. San Francisco, Cal., F: M. De Witt, 1897. c. 3+144 p. S. pap., 50 c.

\***Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.** Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College. V. 2, 1745-'63. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 793 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

\***Dick, H. B., ed.** Dick's dramatic reciter: a collection of pathetic, serious, and comic speeches and recitations in prose and poetry. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1897. c. 90 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

\***Dick, H. B., ed.** Dick's juvenile speaker for boys and girls; containing original and selected speeches and recitations for young folks and little children. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1897. c. 90 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

\***Dickens, C.** Works. *Gadshill ed.*, ed. by Andrew Lang; il. with the original etchings by Seymour H. K. Browne, Cruikshank, Pinwell, F. Walker, Landseer, and others. In 32 v. V. 1-9. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., ea., \$3.

Contents: V. 1, 2, Pickwick Papers; v. 3, Oliver Twist; v. 4, 5, Nicholas Nickleby; v. 6, 7, Martin Chuzzlewit; v. 8, 9, Dombey and Son.

**Dickens, C.** A Christmas carol in prose: being a ghost story of Christmas; reprint. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 3+224 p. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., \$1.

\***Dickens, C.** Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays; ed., with an introd., by F: G. Kitton. *Library ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 350 p., 12°, cl., \$1.25; hf. cf., \$2.50.

**Dickens, C.** The story of Oliver Twist: condensed for home and school reading by Ella Boyce Kirk. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 17+348 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., net, 60 c.

**Dickens, Mary Angela.** My father as I recall him. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 4-128 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Desultory reminiscences of the happy home life of Charles Dickens, its friendships, amusements, occupations, joys, and sorrows. The scenes specially described took place chiefly at Gad's Hill, always the favorite home of Dickens. His religious spirit, love of festivals, love of children, kind thoughtfulness for friends, his punctuality, tidiness and capacity in practical matters, are lovingly pictured.

**Dickens, Mary Angela.** Some women's ways. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 8-325 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 15.) pap., 35 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Dickson, Rev. J. A. R.** The truth that saves and how to present it. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 2-138 p. S. cl., 50 c. An exposition of the promises contained in the Scriptures.

**Dickson, S. O. H.** Howard McPhlinn: a story for boys. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1897. c. 2-206 p. D. cl., 85 c.

**Diderot, Denis.** Rameau's nephew; a translation from Diderot's autographic text, by Sylvia Margaret Hill. N. Y., Longmans Green & Co., 1897. 21+176 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Diderot is thought to have written this satire in 1770. This is the first English version made of it from the author's autographic copy, which came accidentally to light only in 1890. Critics differ as to the subject or object of Diderot's singular farce-tragedy. It has been declared to be merely a satirical picture of contemporary manners, also a rejoinder to Palissot's comedy *Les philosophes*, and a discussion of the merits of the French and Italian schools of music. All these things are in the dialogue, but "they are incidents to the central figure of the sketch, the prodigy of parasites," says M. Monval.

**Didier, C: Peale.** R. S. V. P.: a novelette; il. by the author. Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1897. c. unnp. il. obl. O. hf. cl., \$1.50.

A young girl is tempted by her girl friend to try a practical joke on her intended to test his loyalty, which comes near having a disastrous ending. This is described in the amusing style of "Twixt Cupid and Croesus," by the same author, and cleverly illustrated with a number of full-page pictures.

**Digby, Kenelm E.; and Harrison, W: Montagu.** An introduction to the history of the law of real property; with original authorities. 5th ed. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1897. 15+448 p. O. cl., \$3.

\***Dillmann, A.** Genesis, critically and exegetically expounded. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, \$6.

**Dilworth, Ja. A. B.** Free banking: a natural right. N. Y., The Continental Pub. Co., [1897.] 3-212 p. S. cl., \$1.

"The particular lesson I wish to teach is that the monopolization of money by nations, or by great corporations like that of the Bank of England, is a disregard of natural rights, a fruitful source of injustice, a limitation of freedom to opportunity, and is most potent in developing poverty and crime. I seek to prove, furthermore, that money is not an essential concomitant of commerce, but that credit is, and that civilization can more readily dispense with legal tender money than with credit money."—*Preface.*

**Dinkins, Ja.** 1861 to 1865, by an old Johnnie; personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army; il. by L. T. Dickin-



- son. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 4-280 p. por. 1l. D. cl., \$1.50.
- \***District of Columbia. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, from Jan. 21, 1896 to May 19, 1896; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. V. 8, (to be cited as "8 app. D. C.") Wash., W: H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1897. c. 18+591 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \***Ditchfield, P: Hampson.** The story of our English towns told by P. H. Ditchfield; with an introd. by A: Jessopp, D.D. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 307 p. 8", cl., \$2.25.
- Dix, Rev. Morgan.** Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the Sisterhood of St. Mary: a brief memoir. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. c. 3+149 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Dixon, A. C., D.D.** Heaven on earth, Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., 1897. c. 2-119 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 52.) pap., 15 c.
- \***Dixon, A. C., D.D.** Heaven on earth. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 119 p. 12", cl., net, 80 c.  
The things which make the Christian's experience a heaven upon earth are described in this book.
- \***Dixon, C:** Curiosities of bird life: an account of the sexual adornments, wonderful displays, strange sounds, sweet songs, curious nests, protective and recognitory colors, and extraordinary habits of birds. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 322 p. 12", cl., \$3.
- Dixon, D. B., comp.** The mechanical arts simplified: a work of reference; ice-making and electricity. *New rev. ed.*, with new appendix. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '94-'97. 5-497 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.
- Dixson, Zella Allen., comp.** The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction; comp and arr. by Zella Allen Dixon. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 9+421 p. D. cl., net, \$2; hf. mor., net, \$3.50; full mor., net, \$5.  
"This work is an arrangement into an alphabetical subject list of works of fiction which are founded on fact—historical, physical, psychological, or moral. Foreign fiction, having a common alphabet, is included, as well as English, with the addition to the lists of the English translations whenever they exist. . . . It has not been the object of the author to include in this topical arrangement *all* works of fiction, but only novels with a purpose, those which are sent out into the world with a definite lesson to teach mankind."—*Preface.*
- \***Dobbins, Frank S., Williams, S. Wells, and Hall, I:** Gods and devils of mankind: information gathered from all ages of the world, from ancient records and sacred books, describing what the imaginations of men have been respecting the Supreme Deity and the satanic powers. Phil., Hubbard Publishing Co., 1897. il. 8", cl., subs., \$3; hf. rus., \$4.
- \***Dobbs, W. J.** Elementary geometrical statics: an introduction to graphic statics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+340 p. 12", cl., net, \$1.80.
- Dobr  e, Louisa Emily.** Stories on the rosary, pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+172 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.
- Dobr  e, Louisa Emily, Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis," pseud.,] Boulger, Mrs. Dora Henrietta, ["Theo**
- Gift," pseud.,] and others.** A round table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories, with por., biographical sketches, and bibliography. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-388 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
*Contents:* A dress ring, by Louisa Emily Dobr  e; In St. Patrick's ward, by M. E. Francis; A soldier's wife, by Theo Gift; Fair Dorothy Willmot, by Baroness Pauline Von Hugel; Just what was wanted, by Lady Amabel Kerr; Hyacinth's regrets, by R. B. Sheridan Knowles; Miss Packe, by Frances W. Maitland; A paste buckle, by Sophie Maude; Mave's repentance, by Clara Mulholland; Granny Grogan, by Rosa Mulholland; Gilbert, Her last stake, by Mrs. Bartle Teeling; The wardrobe, by Katharine Tynan Hinkson.
- Dobson, H: Austin, comp.** A handbook of English literature; originally comp. by Austin Dobson. *New ed. rev.* with new chapters and extended to the present time by W. Hall Griffin. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+384 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- Dodge, Mrs. Mary E. Mapes, comp.** A new baby world: stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks; comp. from *St. Nicholas*. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] c. 16+199 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.  
An almost entirely new collection of stories, sketches, poems, and jingles from *St. Nicholas*, only a few of the old favorites from previous editions have been retained.
- \***Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.** A bird's-eye view of our Civil War. *New popular ed. rev.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12", cl., net, \$1.
- \***Dodgson, Rev. C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," pseud.]** Symbolic logic. *4th ed. rev. and altered.* Pt. 1, Elementary. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+199 p. 16", limp cl., net, 60 c.
- Dods, Marcus, D.D.** How to become like Christ, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whitaker, 1897. c. 4+184 p. S. cl., 50 c.  
*Contents:* How to become like Christ; The Transfiguration; Indiscreet impurity; Shame on account of God's displeasure; Naaman cured; The lame man at the Temple gate.
- Dods, Marcus, D.D.** Why be a Christian?: addresses to young men. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. 2+140 p. nar. S. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.  
*Contents:* The trials of youth; David, a study for young men; Why be religious?; Hindrances to the acceptance of Christ.
- Dodsworth, Walter A., ed.** The commercial year-book: a statistical annual relating to the commerce, industries, agriculture, banking, currencies, investments, railroads, shipping, insurance, population, etc., etc., of the United States and foreign countries, 1897. V. 2. N. Y., The Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, 1897. 4+610 p. diagram, O. cl., \$1.50.  
This second volume of "The commercial year-book" is an enlargement upon the first volume of 1896, almost two hundred pages of new matter having been added. Its contents now embrace 184 pages devoted to the populations, agriculture, industries, imports and exports, finances, fiscal affairs, transportation, telegraphs, banking and monetary systems of fifty-two foreign states and colonies. After this come 476 pages devoted to almost every branch of domestic industry, manufacture, mining, foreign commerce, banking and currency, railroads, shipping, markets, tariff prices, labor and wages, immigration, population, etc., etc. A mass of legal decisions constitute an important feature of the work.
- \***Dodsworth, W:, ed.** A history of banking in all leading nations: comprising the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Austro-

Hungary, France, Italy, Belgium, Spain, Switzerland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Holland, the Scandinavian nations, Canada, China, Japan; comp. by 18 authors. In 4 v. V. 3 and 4. N. Y., The Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, 1896. 8°, cl., (for complete work,) \$24.

**Doherty, Rob. Remington, D.D.** Torch-bearers of Christendom; the light they shed and the shadows they cast. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 285 p. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

The author starts with Jesus as the great torch-bearer; he then places before the reader the strong phases of the character and times of Paul, Constantine, Gregory the Great, Hildebrand, Martin Luther, introducing other characters who have stood for the progress of Christianity, closing with a forceful description of John Wesley, the establishment and march of Methodism, etc.

**Dolbear, Amos Emerson.** First principles of natural philosophy. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+318 p. D. cl., \$1.10.

A brief but comprehensive text-book for high schools and academies.

**Dolbear, Amos Emerson.** Modes of motion; or, mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4+119 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Intended for persons who have an interest in phenomena of all kinds; makes clear how one kind of energy is converted into another kind, and the conditions needed for transforming it. A chapter on the luminiferous ether presents the wide difference there is between it and ordinary matter, in its structure, its limits, and its modes of operation, in a way that greatly enlarges one's view of the possibilities in nature. Lastly, electrical and magnetic phenomena are presented as depending upon simple mechanical conditions.

**Dole, C. Fletcher.** The coming people. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 10+209 p. S. cl., \$1.

This little book of inspiring optimism is an attempt to show the actual results that are working out in the stress of modern life. It is proved by facts that the ideal and the practical so far from being antagonistic are properly one. The new philosophy, representing the latest development of Christianity, is applied toward the solution of the great problems of society. The trend of the movement is made to appear whereby the material means, the moral influence, and the political power of the world are surely coming into the hands of the just and friendly.

**Dole, Edmund P.** The stand-by. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 5+228 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of life in a New England village; the action centres about a vigorous fight on the prohibition question. The hero wins the name that is taken for the title of the story during his college days, when he leads his crew to victory in an exciting boat-race. He becomes editor of a reform newspaper in a Maine town, and soon finds himself at the head of the prohibition forces. The battle is desperate, for the town is despotically ruled by a rich brewer, who is a man of indomitable character and fertile in resource.

**Dolman, F.** Dr. Nansen: the man and his work. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. 5-108 p. por. map, S. cl., 50 c.

Tells briefly the story of Fridtjof Nansen's early life in Norway, his crossing of Greenland, and his recent voyage in search of the North Pole.

**\*Dolmetsch, H.** Ornamental treasure; a collection of designs of all styles and periods. Pts. 1-13. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. F. per pt., 40 c.

**\*Donkin, Bryan, jr.** Gas, oil, and air engines; practical text-book on internal combustion motors without boilers. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] il. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

**Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.** The fatal dia-

monds. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-73 p. S. leatherette, 30 c.

The fatal diamonds were given by Dr. Kennick to his young wife; they were bought with money that the Doctor intended to spend in charity. The story tells how the proud owner of the jewels lost them by an act of vanity, also other interesting episodes of her life, and shows finally the beauty of humility.

**D'Ooge, B. L., ed.** Easy Latin for sight reading for secondary schools: selections from Ritchie's "Fabulæ faciles," Lhomond's "Viri Romæ," and Gellius' "Noctes Atticæ"; ed. with introd. models for written lessons, idioms, and annotations. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+146 p. S. cl., 45 c.

**\*Dornfeld, Rev. E. F.** Die inspiration der Heiligen Schrift. Milwaukee, Wis., N. W. Pub. House, [Paul F. Krueger,] 1897. 121 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

**Dorsey, Ella Loraine.** The taming of Polly. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 2-244 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Polly is the daughter of Jack Worthington and Elizabeth Ridgely of Maryland, who settled in the northwest soon after the Civil War. The home of the Worthingtons is Severn Reach; here Polly leads the life of wild healthy childhood, and has adventures with both cowboys and Indians that are decidedly interesting; these are described fully, and the history of her Marquette medal is told, with incidents of her school life in the convent of Glen St. Mary.

**\*Doughty, F. E., M.D.** A practical working handbook in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the genito-urinary system and syphilis. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 441 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Douglas, Amanda Minnie.** The children at Sherburne House. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+399 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The Beaumanors, the Ashtons, the Osbornes, Lyndell Sherburne, and other characters who figured successively in five preceding stories, are also present in this one; the interest, however, is rather in the action of their children. Nora Drayton's courtship and marriage being one of the notable incidents of the story.

**Douglas, Amanda Minnie.** Hannah Ann: a sequel to "A little girl in old New York." N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+375 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

Hannah Ann Underhill was a little girl who lived in New York in 1846. The events are for the most part real, and many of the people who lived in Hannah Ann's time, and whose histories are linked with hers, were famous in the making of New York. Among these are the Beekmans. The story covers over a half century, ending in 1897.

**Douglas, Amanda Minnie.** Her place in the world. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1897.] c. 3+355 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is laid in New England. The hero is an ambitious young farmer, in whose life two women play important parts. He finally marries one of these, a senseless butterfly; the other, a woman of refinement and purpose inciting him to a course which leads to worldly success, becomes his counsellor and friend. The story traces the effects of the contrasting characters in the making and marring of Royal Palmer, showing also how a young woman found her sphere.

**\*Douglas, Sir G.** The Blackwood group: John Wilson, John Galt, D. M. Moir ("Delata"), Miss Ferrier, Michael Scott, Thomas Hamilton. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 158 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

**\*Douglas, Helen, comp.** The silver cross: a collection of poems and hymns for the sick and suffering; with an introd. by Bp. G. H. Wilkinson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+265 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

**\*Douglass, F.** In memoriam, Frederick Douglass. Phil., J. C. Yorston & Co., 1897. 8°, silk cl., \$5.

**Douglass, W:** A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc.; ed. by C: J. Bullock. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 4+265-375 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

A reprint of a discourse first printed in 1740. William Douglass was born in Scotland about 1691. A list of his principal writings (1 p.)

**Dowden, E:** The French Revolution and English literature: lectures delivered in connection with the sesqui centennial celebration of Princeton University. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+285 p. D. cl., net, \$1.25.

The lectures contained are: Precursors of revolution; Theorists of revolution, Anti revolution; Edmund Burke; Early revolutionary group and antagonists, Recovery and reaction; Renewed revolutionary advance. They are revised forms of a course first given in Trinity College, Cambridge. The author says: "I have tried to enter in a disinterested way into the spirit of each writer who comes within the scope of my subject, and to let the meanings of the French Revolution, as they entered into history, expound themselves."

**Dowden, E:** A history of French literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+444 p. D. (Literatures of the world ser.) cl., \$1.50.

A critical and historical résumé of French literature, adapted to the requirements of students, and entertaining to the general reader. The author, who is particularly well qualified to write this book, while not unmindful of historical and social influences, desires especially to fix the reader's attention on great individuals, their ideas, their feelings, and their art. Aided by the works of the ablest and most learned students of French literature

**\*Dowden, E:** Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 583 p 8°, cl., \$4.50.

**\*Dowden, E:** Transcripts and studies. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 525 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**Doxey's (W):** guide to San Francisco and the pleasure resorts of California. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. 10+208 p. il map, D. (Pacific ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

**Doyle, Arthur Conan.** Uncle Bernac: a memory of the empire. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 5+308 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.50.

The *Athenæum* calls this novel "a powerful sketch of Napoleon in the days when from his camp at Boulogne he looked across the Channel and dreamed of destroying us." "The plot is slight," it says, "Louis de Laval, the hero, who tells his own tale, is an *émigré* whose ardent love for his country overcomes his inherited hatred of the usurper. He returns to France, and takes service under the emperor, but much happens to him before his fortune is established. His uncle Bernac is not only a treacherous villain who has usurped the estates of the family, he is also a government spy, and is mixed up in dark and slippery doings. Laval plunges head first into a nest of intrigue, and only his good star brings him out safe"

**Doyle, Arthur Conan.** The white company. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 362 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

**Doyle, Arthur Conan, [and others.]** Strange secrets. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1896.] c. '95. 3-287 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c

**\*Drake, J: N.** The revised village charter: a digest of village law. Part 1, The village law; Part 2, All other statutes applicable to villages. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 18+5-415 p. O. shp., \$8.

**Drake, S: Adams.** The border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 13+305 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., \$1.50.

A consecutive story is told of the period indicated by the title, beginning with the opening of King William's war in 1688. Each chapter is devoted to an episode, each making quite a dramatic story. Some of the subjects treated are: The sack of Dover, The captivity of Sarah Gerrish; Pemaquid taken; Church's first expedition; Frontenac's winter raids, Durham destroyed, The sacking of Deerfield; Invasion of Canada fails; Port Royal taken, etc.

**Drake, S: Adams.** On Plymouth rock. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3-173 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The story of the landing of the pilgrims and the establishment of the Plymouth Colony told for young people; the story of the struggles of the stalwart band in redeeming the wilderness, in battling with the rigors of the New England winter, in overcoming the hostility of the natives, is one of heroic effort. The narrative is largely taken from the stories of Bradford, Mourt and Winslow.

**Dresser, Horatio W.** The heart of it: a series of extracts from "The power of silence" and "The perfect whole"; ed. by Helen Campbell and Katharine Westendorff. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1897. c. 146 p. S. buckram, 75 c.

In June, 1895, Horatio W. Dresser published "The power of silence"; in September, 1896, "The perfect whole." From these two substantial volumes has now been compiled a little book that is to be "a tonic, strengthener and upbuilder." Under the headings God, Life, Mind and matter, Evolution, Growth, Experience, Conduct, etc., the extracts from these philosophical and ethical books have been grouped.

**Dresser, Horatio W.** In search of a soul: a series of essays in interpretation of the higher nature of man. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. c. 3-273 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Papers read before various Boston societies. The titles are: Laws and problems of the human mind; Has man a soul?; Absolute being and the higher self; Individuality; Reincarnation and receptivity; The unity of life; The religious aspect of the new thought; Spiritual poise; Soul-growth.

**Driver, S: Rolles, D.D.** An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 6th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 11+577 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., net, \$2.50.

**Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen.** The farrier's dog and his fellow; il. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 6+75 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Teaches love for and kindness to animals. A little puppy, rescued by a sick child from a watery grave, is the means of finding a home for a little waif.

**Dromgoole, Miss Will Allen.** The heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee; with preface by B. O. Flower. 2d ed. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '95. 8+208 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. First published in 1895 by the Arena Publishing Co.

**Drummond, H:** A life for a life, and other addresses; with a tribute by D. L. Moody. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-75 p. nar. S. cl., 25 c.

Contents: A life for a life; Lessons from the Angelus; The ideal man.

**Drummond, W: H.; M.D.** The habitant, and other French-Canadian poems; with an introd. by L: Frechette, il. by F: Simpson Coburn. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+187 p. por. 16°, cl., \$1.25. Large-

*pap. ed.*, with 18 full-page photogravures, 8°, \$2.50.

Twenty-three dialect poems, of which the author says, "that while many of the English-speaking public know perhaps as well as myself the French Canadian of the cities, yet they have had little opportunity of becoming acquainted with the habitant, therefore I have endeavored to paint a few types, and in doing this it has seemed to me that I could best attain the object in view by having my friends tell their own tales in their own way, as they would relate them to English-speaking auditors not conversant with the French tongue."

**Dryden, J.** Palamon and Arcite; ed. with notes and an introd. by W. Tenney Brewster. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 25+150 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., 50 c.

**Dryer, G. H., D.D.** History of the Christian Church. In 4 or 5 v. V. 2, The preparation for modern times, 600-1517 A.D. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 634 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The first four parts are devoted to the foundation, formation, culmination, and decline of the mediæval church; part fifth depicts the social life of the middle ages. Meant to serve as a basis for wider reading; it tells the story of the middle ages, which centres in the Papacy, clearly and comprehensively. A classed list of the literature of the subject is given (7 p.).

\***Dryerre, Rev. J.** Meldrum. Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 160 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Drysdale, W.** The beach patrol: a story of the life-saving service; il. by C. Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 4+318 p. sq. D. (Brain and brawn ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.50.

Tom Perry, a boy of sixteen, gets a situation with the Great Harbor Life-Saving Crew. The dangers and exciting episodes that fall to him offer a graphic picture of the Life-Saving Service. The story aims to teach that it is always possible for an earnest young man, of sterling integrity, to make an honorable place for himself in the world.

\***Duane, Alex.** A new classification of the motor anomalies of the eye, based on physiological principles; together with the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1897. 100 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt.** The conservation of races. Wash., D. C., The American Negro Academy, [for sale by J. H. Wills, Boston Cheap Book Store,] 1897. 2-15 p. O. (American Negro Acad. occasional papers, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

The aim of The American Negro Academy is to publish from time to time "such papers as in their judgment aid, by their broad and scholarly treatment of the topics discussed, the dissemination of principles tending to the growth and development of the negro along right lines, and the vindication of that race against vicious assaults."

**Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Abraham.** Fontenay the swordsman: a military novel; tr. by H. L. Williams. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1896. c. '91. 8-325 p. D. cl., \$1.

A romance of stirring adventure during the time of the first Napoleon's campaigns in Spain.

**Duckworth, Sir Dyce, M.D.** The sequels of disease: being the Lumsiean lectures delivered in the Royal College of Physicians; with observations in prognosis in disease. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 9+227 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

\***Duerr, G. D., and Turnbull, W.** Bleaching and calico printing: a short manual for

students and practical men. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

\***Duff, Sir** Mounstuart Elphinstone Grant—. Notes from a diary, 1851-1872. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 645 p. 12°, cl., \$7.20.

\***Duggan, Rev. J.** The life of Christ. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 244 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Dulles, C.** Winslow, M.D. Accidents and emergencies: a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. c. 166 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

\***Dumas, Alex.** Dumas' masterpieces. In 3 v. V. 1, The three musketeers; il. by Maurice Leloir. V. 2, Twenty years after; with frontispiece by Leloir. V. 3, Count of Monte Cristo; with frontispiece by M. Valentin. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 384; 574; 640 p. 8°, cl., ea., \$1.

\***Dumas, Alex.** Romances. New ser. In 6 v. V. 1 and 2, Agénor De Mauleon; v. 3, The brigand, and Blanche de Beaulieu; v. 4, Sylvandire; v. 5, The horoscope, a romance of François II.; v. 6, Monsieur de Chauvelin's will, [and] The woman with a velvet necklace. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 28+392; 7+409; 18+345; 14+427; 16+318; 20+360 p. il. 12°, ea., cl., plain, \$1.25; gilt, ea., \$1.50.

\***Du Maurier, G.** A legend of Camelot: pictures and poems. N. Y., Harper, 1897. obl. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Du Maurier, G.** The Martian: a novel; with il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '96. 4+477 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75; ¾ cf., \$3.50; ¾ crushed levant, \$4.50.

"The Martian" purports to be the life of Bartholomew Josselin, by his friend Robert Maurice. Barty, as he was called, went to school in France, then joined the Grenadier Guards in London, became an artist, and finally a writer of most wonderful books. He was helped in the latter work by a spirit from Mars, who called herself Martia, and who was exceedingly fond of him. In time Martia incarnates herself in Barty's daughter Marty, and when Marty dies, at the age of seventeen, Barty and his wife follow within two days.

**Duncan, Grace Leigh, comp.** The Chautauqua year-book; selected and ed. by Grace Leigh Duncan. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 2+337 p. il. nar. D. cl., \$1.

A page of selections in prose and verse for each day of the year, headed by a Bible text, and an introductory page for each month, with characteristic poem.

\***Duniway, C. A., ed.** Graduate courses for 1897-98: a handbook for graduate students; announcements of advanced courses of instruction offered by twenty-three colleges and universities of the United States, with additional information. Proceedings of the annual convention of graduate clubs. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 46+156 p. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

**Dunning, Albert E., D.D.** Congregationalists in America: a popular history of their origin, belief, polity, growth, and work; special chapters by Jos. E. Roy, D.D., on Congregational work and progress in the west and northwest; Francis E. Clark, D.D., on Congregationalists and their young people; Rev. Howard A. Bridgman, on Congregational literature, and Alonzo H. Quint, D.D., on Ecclesiastical councils; in-

trods. by R. S. Storrs, D.D., and Oliver O. Howard. [New issue.] Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.,] [1897.] c. '94. 552 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

**Dunning, Edwin Ja.** The genesis of Shakespeare's art: a study of his sonnets and poems. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 34+336 p. O. buckram, \$2.

After an attack of severe inflammation of the eyes the author became blind at the age of thirty-seven. He then began to commit to memory the masterpieces of his favorite authors, and amongst other things memorized the entire 154 Shakespearean sonnets, "A lover's complaint," and "Venus and Adonis." He began to discern a unity of thought and purpose running throughout the whole, and this hitherto hidden meaning he has endeavored to make clear to the general reader. He believes that Shakespeare unfolds a scheme of poetic development, or, of the natural evolution of the poet. The order in which to read is "Venus and Adonis," "The sonnets," and "A lover's complaint."

**Duntun, Larkin, ed.** Young folks' lib. V. 10, The world and its people. Book 6, Life in Asia, by Mary Kate Smith. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 328 p. map, il. D. bds., 60 c.

A supplemental geography reader; presents in an attractive style descriptions of the people, manners and customs, scenery, physical life, etc., of India, China, Japan, Korea, etc.

**Durand, E. Dana.** The city chest of New Amsterdam. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 209-236 p. O. (Half-moon ser, v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

**Durand, E. Dana.** Political and municipal legislation in 1896. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 60-73 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 196.) pap., 15 c.

A review of the laws passed during 1896 by the legislative session of Mass., N. Y., N. J., R. I., S. C., Ga., My., Va., Ohio, Ky., La., Miss., Iowa, and Utah. Mr. Durand belongs to the staff of the New York State Library.

**Durrett, Reuben T., ed.** Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter, D. A. R., August 18, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Louisville, Ky., John P. Morton & Co., 1897. 10+277 p. il. Q. (Filson Club Publications, no. 12.) pap., \$3.

**Dutillet, (Abbé.)** Little catechism of liturgy; from the French by A. M. Cheneau. Balt., Md., J. Murphy & Co., 1897. c. 7+206 p. il. T. cl., 50 c.

A short treatise explaining minutely the ceremonies of the Catholic church, showing all their typical and symbolic meanings, defining the technical terms and making clear the meaning of things which serve for the needs of Divine worship—their names, uses, and significance.

**\*Dutton's up-to-date pocket atlas and gazetteer.** N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 115 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Dyer, Annie Russell.** The touch of a vanished hand. Providence, R. I., The American Book Exchange, 1897. c. 4-153 p. S. pap., 50 c.

An effort to prove, by means of a novel, that although materialization after death is impossible, spiritual communication between the living and the dead is possible. An old rector, who was nearing death, promises his daughter that if it is possible for those physically dead to return to earth he will do so; soon after making the promise he dies. His daughter's experiences thereafter are given in proof of the theories advanced.

**Dykes, Ja. Oswald, D.D.** The Anglican view of the church. Phil. Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 15 p. O. (Church papers, no. 2.) pap., net, 10 c.

**E., H. L.** Behold the man, and Behold your king. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 44 p. nar. S. leatherette, 25 c.  
Two sketches dealing with the crucifixion and the resurrection of Christ; intended for use in Lent

**Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1708:** an unabridged copy of the manuscript volume, known as "The Lester will book": being the record of the Prerogative Court of the County of Suffolk, New York; with genealogical and historical notes, by W. S. Pelletreau; exhaustive indexes of persons and localities. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. 301 p. 4° cl., net, \$5. [Ed. limited to 340 copies.]

**\*Eastlake, F. W., and Yamada Yoshi-Aki.** Heroic Japan: a history of the war between China and Japan. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 556 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

**Eastman, Charlotte Whitney.** The evolution of Dodd's sister: a tragedy of everyday life. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 3-230 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A study of the woman question. Poor home training and a faulty educational system produce the ethical failure, called Dodd's sister. Her development from infancy to wifehood is critically considered. Teaches that womanhood must be the aim of a woman's education; motherhood strong and capable must be the focal point of her development.

**Eaton, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.** The heart of the creeds: historical religion in the light of modern thought. 3d ed. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] c. 7+200 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Ebers, G. Moritz.** Barbara Blomberg: a historical romance; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2 v., 3+402; 2+333 p. D. cl., \$1.50; pap., 80 c.

The story deals with the period just after the death of Luther, when Protestants and Catholics were struggling for the mastery in Germany and the Netherlands. It opens in the city of Ratibon where Charles v meets Barbara Blomberg and is captivated by her voice. Later the story changes to the Netherlands. Charles v's relations with Barbara, his religious fanaticism, Barbara's own eventful career, the continual warring of princes and burgher, make up a picturesque narrative.

**Ebert, H.** Magnetic fields of force: an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and induction based on the conception of lines of force; tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 18+297 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., \$3.50.

**Eckstein, Ernst.** Cypris: a romance of the Isles of Greece; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., G. Gottsberger Peck, 1897. c. 2+348 p. S. cl., 75 c; pap., 50 c.

The general government of the Greek islands during the reign of the tyrants is portrayed in this story. The interest centres upon the island of Andros. The government of the people is overthrown, and Cephæus, a despot, becomes king. He is absolute and cruel, and when a revolt is made against him and fails, he not only strangles the chief actor, but refuses the body the right of burial. There is another revolt led by Cypris, a young noble, and it being successful, Cypris becomes king and Cephæus is killed. Phæon, a beautiful woman, plays a leading part in the rebellion, and has much to do with the new administration.

**Eddy, Sarah J., comp.** Songs of happy life: for schools, homes, and bands of mercy. Providence, R. I., Art and Nature Study

Publishing Co., 1897. c. 10+190 p. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Part I. contains poems by well-known authors, set to music, much of which is arranged from well-known composers. The songs are classified under the headings: Help and kindness to all; Animals, bees, and other insects; Birds, nature, and seasons; Liberty, love, and peace. Part II. contains dissertations on Humane education; Band of mercy entertainments; The study of nature; Music in nature; and Musical notes of birds and animals.

\***Edgcumbe, Sir Rob. G.** Popular fallacies regarding bimetalism. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+149 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Edgeworth, Maria.** Belinda; il. by Chris. Hammond; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+485 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Edgeworth, Maria.** The parent's assistant; il. by Chris. Hammond; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+465 p. 8°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

**Edgren, A. Hjalmar.** A brief Italian grammar; with exercises. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1897. c. 6+128 p. D. cl., 90 c.

"This Italian grammar, prepared at the suggestion of teachers desiring a brief manual somewhat on the plan of my Spanish grammar—designed to introduce the learner in a clear, methodical way to such essentials of the language as are indispensable for critical and intelligent reading, and to furnish him with sufficient exercises for their assimilation. Simplicity has been aimed at throughout."—*Author's Preface.*

**Edgren, A. Hjalmar, and Fossler, Lawrence.** A brief German grammar; with exercises. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 181 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Designed for high school and college students, or students of equivalent training. It aims to prepare the way for critical reading, or for practice in writing and speaking, on the basis of a systematic knowledge of the essentials of German grammar and syntax and the elements of a German vocabulary rationally acquired. The somewhat detailed rules of pronunciation are intended to be a sufficient aid even for self instruction.

**Edmunds, Albert J., tr. and ed.** Documents in the history of religion. No. 1, Early Armenian canons. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 4 p. O. pap., 10 c.

\***Edward the Third;** ed. with a preface, note, and glossary, by G. C. Moore Smith. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) mor., 65 c.; cl., 45 c.

Attributed to Christopher Marlowe and also to Shakespeare.

**Edwards, Rev. C. E.** Scripture texts; with exposition and sentence prayers, from Calvin's "Commentaries on the minor prophets." Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.] 1897. c. 120 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A compilation of brief extracts made from a revised translation, published by the Calvin Translation Society.

\***Edwards, J. N.** Shelby and his men; or, the war in the west. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Edwards, W. A., M.D., and Harraden, Beatrice.** Two health-seekers in Southern California. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 144 p. S. cl., \$1.

Beatrice Harraden furnishes two chapters; one on southern California, which claims to be a fair and unprejudiced account of the country such as is not generally found in guide-books, the other on outdoor life for women. Dr. Edwards writes about the climatology of southern California, expenses of living, class of health-seekers that should come to southern Cali-

fornia, clothing, amusements, occupations, business appointments, etc. Also those benefited and those not benefited by the climate, suffering from tuberculosis and diseases of the respiratory system.

\***Edwards, W. H.** The butterflies of North America: 3d ser., pt. 17, completing the series. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 3 col. pl. and descriptive text, 4°, cl., net, \$2.25.

**Egan, Maurice Francis.** The boys in the block. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-85 p. S. leatherette, 30 c.

The block in the story is a short row of houses in a New York street leading into the Bowery. The boys of this street are composed of two cliques, an Irish American party and an Italian faction. The priest of the parish acting the part of mediator, finds his task almost hopeless, until a scrimmage between two of the Irish-Americans and an Italian results in a broken violin, which leads to a peaceful understanding.

**Egan, Maurice Francis.** The chateleine of the roses: a romance of St. Bartholomew's night and other tales. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. 3-218 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Stories for children from eleven to fifteen years old, entitled: The chateleine of the roses, How Donnet reached the king; The children of the Petrel, and The strange adventures of Frank Wood. In an introductory note the author says that his purpose is to incite his young friends to read history and remember dates, hence he imposes on his readers the task of supplying dates.

**Egan, Maurice Francis.** Jasper Thorn: a story of New York life. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. 3-303 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

The story of a New York boy, who is for a time reduced to poverty and obtains a position as office-boy; his father had gone on a sea voyage, and is reported as lost, but finally returns to tell of some remarkable adventures. Jasper has a millionaire aunt, who in vain tempts him to leave his mother and become her heir, the condition being that he gives up his religion. Written for Catholic children.

\***Egerton, G., [pseud. for Mrs. Clairmonte.]** Symphonies, [stories.] N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Eldridge, B. P., and Watts, W. B.** Our rival the rascal: a faithful portrayal of the conflict between the criminals of this age and the defenders of society, the police. Bost., Pemberton Publishing Co., 1897. 16+433 p. 8°, silk cl., \$3; art vellum, \$4; hf. mor., \$5; full mor., \$7.50.

\***Eleventh Maine Infantry Vols.** The story of one regiment: The Eleventh Maine Infantry Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion; comp. by a committee of the regimental association. New York, [Albert Maxfield.] 1896. c. 15+435+70 p. por. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Eliot, C. W.** American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '90-'97. 5+887 p. O. cl., \$2.

Some of the topics that are treated are: "Five American contributions to civilization," "Some reasons why the republic may endure," "The working of the American democracy," "The forgotten millions," "Family stocks in a democracy," "Equality in a republic," "One remedy for municipal misgovernment," "Wherein popular education has failed," "The results of the scientific study of nature," and "The happy life."

\***Elliott, George, [pseud. for Mrs. J. W. Cross.]** Complete works. *New standard ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 21 v., 12°, cl., \$25.

**Elliot, Dan. Giraud.** The gallinaceous game birds of North America; including the partridges, grouse, ptarmigan, and wild turkeys; with accounts of their dispersion,



habits, nesting, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, with their popular and scientific names. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. c. 220 p. il. pl. O. cl., \$2.50; *large-pap. ed.*, \$10.

The construction of the present volume is precisely similar to that of the "Shore birds," and first is given the common name of each bird, or, if there are more than one, that most generally employed. Then follows an account of the habits and economy of the species, and a short life history; after which comes the Latin name, succeeded by the geographical distribution, and a description of both sexes when necessary, and of the young whenever possible. In the appendix will be found the keys to the families, subfamilies, genera, and species.

\***Elliot, Mrs. Frances Minto.** Roman gossip. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 374 p. 8°, cl., \$3.25.

\***Elliott, Byron K., and Elliott, W. F.** A treatise on the law of railroads; cont. a consideration of the organization, status, and powers of railroad corporations, and of the rights and liabilities incident to the location, construction, and operation of railroads, [etc.] Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. c. 4 v., 476+442; 19+443-1262; 16+1263-2164; 12+2165-3190 p. O. shp., \$24.

**Elliott, Emily Steele.** Thou remainest. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 19 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

Messages of rest and comfort for the troubled heart. Meant as a gift to sorrow-stricken and bereaved friends.

**Ellis, E. S.** The eye of the sun. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96. 299 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The prologue tells how "the eye of the sun," a diamond of great size, came into possession of the hero. A cleverly managed detective story recounts the adventures that befell the hero when he travelled to the Chicago Exposition to exhibit this wonderful stone.

**Ellis, E. S.** In the days of the pioneers: sequel to "The phantom of the river." Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., [1897.] c. 368 p. il. D. (Boone and Kenton ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.25.

A story of the early days of the settlement of Ohio and Kentucky, when those great states were the outposts of civilization, and inhabited only by Indian tribes and a few pioneers. The great backwoodsmen, Boone and Kenton, are introduced, and the story is replete with adventures of a thrilling character.

**Ellis, E. S.** Lives of the presidents of the United States: designed for study and supplementary reading. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1897.] c. 3-218 p. por. il. D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl., 50 c.; bds., 86 c.

Brief biographies of the presidents of the United States, from Washington to William McKinley.

\***Ellis, E. S.** The people's standard history of the United States, from the landing of the Norsemen to the present time. N. Y., The Woolfall Co., 1897. 5 v., 8°, cl., *subs.*, per v., \$4.50; hf. rus., \$5.50.

**Ellis, E. S.** A strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 5+392 p. il. D. (Northwest ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.25.

A story founded on fact. Two boys who were mustered out of the United States Army at Fort Shaw, Montana, in 1885, being eager to reach their homes in New Hampshire, originated the idea of building a singular craft resembling an ark. They were helped in the undertaking by a "squaw man." Incidents of their voyage along the upper Missouri are described. The picture of the ark is made by W. M. Cary, who was in the northwest at the time the young voyagers started.

**Ellis, E. S.** True to his trust; il. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-329 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Weldon Stafford was a bright, healthy boy, full of mischief and animal spirits which often led him into trouble, but he was popular with his teacher and schoolmates, as this story of his boyhood and school life shows. The narrative leaves him a successful business man.

\***Ellis, Ida.** A catechism of palmistry: the sciences of chiromony and chiromancy explained in the form of question and answer. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 154 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Ellis, W. T.** The Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1898. Phil., The Westminster Press, 1898 [1897.] c. 80 p. nar. T. pap., 15 c.

**Ellison, L. M.** Practical application of the indicator; with reference to the adjustment of valve gear on all styles of engines. *2d ed. rev.* Chic., published by the author, L. M. Ellison, 1897. c. '94. 2-197 p. O. cl., \$2.

A practical treatise for the operating engineer, treating the subject from a new standpoint.

\***Ellwanger, G. H.** Gout. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Elshehus, L. M.** "Lady" Vere, and other narratives. [Poems.] N. Y., Eastman Lewis, 1897. c. 4-126 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

**Elshehus, L. M.** Om: Mammon; a spirit song. N. Y., Eastman Lewis, 1897. c. 126 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

**Elton, Emily, D. D.** A mince-pie dream: a book of children's verse; with pictures by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 75 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Simple verses, often embodying a moral; illustrated by page pictures in colors.

**Ely, R. Theodore.** The social law of service. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 276 p. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

**Embe, G.** When desire cometh: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-223 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

The story begins with the murder of an old and hump-backed miser. He meets his death in a tie-yard, and the object of the crime seems to have been robbery. His secretary, a fine young fellow, engaged to a handsome and charming girl, is tried and convicted to life-imprisonment upon circumstantial evidence, although he is absolutely innocent of any knowledge of the crime. While in prison, before the real murderer is brought to light and justice, he makes a study of convicts, using this knowledge, after his liberation, in the founding of ideal homes and surroundings for the lower classes.

**Embree, C. Fleming.** For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the mesas. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3+265 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* For the love of Tonita; A compulsory duel; The driver of the Ocate; At the passing of Sessa; The race; Her home-coming; His terrifying Nemesis; Cold facts at the tavern; The absence of Narcisso. Characteristic and breezy stories of the southwest.

\***Emerson, C. Wesley.** Physical culture. *6th ed.* Bost., Emerson College of Oratory, [1897.] c. '91. 154 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Emerson, Edwin, jr., comp. and ed.** The college year-book and athletic record for the academic year, 1896-97. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. c. '96. 6+592 p. D. cl., net, \$2.

The larger part (443 p.) of the volume is taken up with an alphabetical catalogue and description of all American universities, colleges, and schools of learn-

ing qualified to confer collegiate degrees. The description includes names of faculty, income, students, buildings, etc. Under "Miscellany" are given various kinds of information about degrees college fraternities, college colors, college cheers and yells, college publications, university extension, etc. "Athletic record" is a record of college achievement in all fields of sport and in all kinds of games. Completed with an index of all professors, instructors, and college officers.

\***Emerson, P. H.** *Caoba, the Guerilla chief: a real romance of the Cuban rebellion.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 344 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**Emery, H: Crosby.** *Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 230 p. O. (Columbia College studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 7, no. 2.) cl., \$2; pap., \$1.50.

*Contents:* The organization of the exchanges; Business methods of the exchanges; The economic function of speculation; Some evils of speculation; Speculation and the law.

\***Eminent persons:** biographies reprinted from the [London] *Times*. V. 6, 1893-1894. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+201 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Emmens, Stephen H.** *The Argentaurum papers, no. 1. Some remarks concerning gravitation addressed to the Smithsonian Institution, The Académie des Sciences, The Royal Society, and all other learned bodies.* N. Y., Plain Citizens Publishing Co., 1897. 4+149 p. O. cl., \$2.

The author advances some novel and startling propositions in science. "He starts out with," the *Chicago Dial* says, "an extended mathematical discussion of some of the fundamental propositions in Newton's 'Principia,' pointing out what he regards as Newton's mistakes, which have misled all subsequent mathematicians and physicists. Out of his corrections he develops a new theory of gravitation, leading to the conclusion, taking into account also centrifugal motion, that the earth is a comparatively hollow shell of unequal thickness. He further proceeds to the following revolutionary generalizations, which we give in his own words: 'We are thus led to the great generalization that *Space is Energy*.' 'Gravitation is caused by Energy being more abundantly present in Matter occupied space than in other regions'."

**Emmerson, H. H.** *The may blossom painting-book: pictures of the Queen's early childhood, for little children to color from designs,* by H. H. Emmerson. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 56 p. por. col. il. O. pap., 50 c.

**English, T. Dunn, M.D.** *Fairy stories and wonder tales; il. by Eliz. S. Tucker.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 6+303 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories reprinted from various periodicals, such as *Harper's Magazine*, *St. Nicholas*, etc., with the consent of the author. The titles are: *Pambookat*; *The axe of Ramer*; *Didoze*; *Jokkoree*; *The black cat*; *The three gifts*; *Jack the Terrible*; *Prince Labour*; *Strong-arm*; *The boy who lost his head*; *Tumbertop* and *Betsian*; *Dunnohoo*; *Robeyboley* and his comrades; *The green gnome*, etc.

**English catalogue of books for 1896; giving full titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of the size, price, month of publication, and name of publisher of the books issued in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896, and the principal books published in America: being a continuation of the "London" and "British" catalogues. 16th year.** N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. 224 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

\***English law reports, 1895; ed. by Sir F: Pollock and A. P. Stone.** Bost., Little,

Brown & Co., 1897. 6 v., 8°, shp., net, \$28.50.

\***English law reports, 1896; ed. by Sir F: Pollock and A. P. Stone.** Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 6 v., 8°, shp., net, \$28.50.

\***English law reports: five years' digest, 1891 to 1895, of all cases reported in the Law Reports and Weekly notes from the commencement of 1891 to end of 1895; by Alex. Pulling.** Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., net, \$4.50.

**Epworth League handbook for 1897.** N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. '96. 92 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

**Erickmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alex.** *The Count of Nideck; adapted from the French of Erickmann-Chatrian, by Ralph Browning Fiske; il. by Victor A. Searles.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 4-377 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A translation and adaptation of *Hugues, le loup*. A story of the Black Forest, Germany, dealing with the legend of the were-wolf. Has been translated under the title of "The man-wolf."

\***Ernst, G: A. O.** *The law of married women in Massachusetts. 2d ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 36+285 p. D. cl., net, \$2; shp., net, \$2.50.

\***Escott, T: Hay Sweet—.** *Social transformations of the Victorian era: a survey of the court and country.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\***Essays in liberalism, by six Oxford men.** N. Y., The Cassell Publishing Co., 1897. 286 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* The liberal tradition, by Hilaire Belloc; Liberalism and wealth, by Francis W. Hurst; Liberals and labour, by J. Allesbrook Simon; Liberalism in outward relations, by J. S. Phillimore; A liberal view of education, by J. Lawrence Hammond; The historic basis of liberalism, by P. J. Macdonell.

\***Essig, C: J., M.D., ed.** *Prosthetic dentistry.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 760 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$6; leath., \$7.

**Estébanes, Don Joaquín, [pseud. for Don Manuel Tamayo y Baus.]** *Un drama nuevo: drama en tres actos; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: E. Matzke.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. 4+107 p. D. (Teatro Espanol, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

**Ethelmer, Ellis.** *The human flower: a simple statement of the physiology of birth and the relation of the sexes.* N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 48 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

"The purpose of this small treatise is to give in plain and inoffensive terms a short and simple account of the circumstances attendant upon the birth of human beings into the world. Comprising the subject fully it is so written as to be fittingly placed in the hands of sons or daughters at an age when their growing intelligence seeks to know the origin of their being, or when they ought (if only for the sake of prudence) to be informed of the dangers and possibilities and responsibilities of coming years."—*Introductory* (to parents).

\***Euripides.** *The troades; with revised text and notes, by Rob. Yelverton Tyrrell.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+137 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

**Evans, H: Ridgely.** *Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft: illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 6-297 p. il. O. cl., \$1.

An exposé of the methods of pretended mediums



explaining rope-tying, slate-writing, materializations, spirit photography, the cabinet trick, and other devices practised by the Davenport, Charles Slade, Pierre Keeler, and many noted mediums; discussing likewise the personal action of Annie Besant and W. Q. Judge; and introducing a brief biography of Madame Blavatsky, with a synopsis of theosophy, and a bibliography.

**Evans, May Garrettson, comp.** Musical subjects for examinations and review lessons; comp. for the pupils of the Peabody graduates school of music, Baltimore, Md. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. '96. 36 p. sq. S. cl., net, 60 c.; bds., net, 40 c.

In question and answer form gives brief information about music, notation, time, etc., scales, keys, intervals, chords, etc.; form, instruments, musical terms and data relating to musical history.

**Evans, Percy Norton.** An introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 4+83 p. S. cl., 55 c.

**\*Eve, G. W.** Decorative heraldry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+281 p. il. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) cl., net, \$3.50; *Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 130 copies, net, \$12.

**Evening entertainments for young people.** Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2+132 p. S. cl., \$1.

In addition to a large number of games, drills, charades, dialogues, tableaux, etc., contains many new features for parlor, school, and church use.

**\*Everard, H. S. C.** Golf in theory and practice: some hints to beginners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+194 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Everett, Alex. Hill.** Cuba: the Everett letters on Cuba. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1897. 3-22 p. T. pap., 15 c.

Alexander Hill Everett was commissioned minister to Spain by John Quincy Adams, 1825-29. These two letters on the Cuban relations of that day seem to have so much bearing upon present conditions that they have been deemed timely to reprint.

**\*Everitt, N.** Ferrets: their management in health and disease, with remarks on their legal status; il. by the author and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+209 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Ewald, C. A., M.D.** The diseases of the stomach; tr. and ed. with numerous additions from the 3d German ed. by Morris Manges, M.D. *New ed. rev.*, rewritten, and brought up to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 602 p. 8°, cl., subs., \$5.

**\*Exell, Rev. Jos. S.** First and Second Epistles of St. Peter. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 691 p. 8°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., \$2.

**\*Exell, Rev. Jos. S.** Second Corinthians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 542 p. 12°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., \$2.

**Facilis, (pseud.)** Two women who posed. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] 4-186 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 98.) pap., 25 c.

Most of the action occurs in the art studios of New York City. One of the women who posed was a society girl who frequented the studios because Bohemian life attracted her; the other was a professional model, who earned a living by posing in costume. A well-known artist plays an important part in the lives of both women, although he is not the hero of the sensational novel.

**\*Faerber, W.** Katechismus fuer die Katolischen Pfarrschulen der Vereinigten Staa-

ten. Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. Deutsch-englische ausg. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 128 p. 8°, bds., 35 c.; *Same*, abridged ed., 48 p. 8°, bds., 20 c.

**Fairies, Randolph, M.D.** Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. N. Y., The Outing Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 306 p. il. D. (Outing lib. of sport.) cl., \$1.50.

The topics discussed are: exercises in general, stiffness and its treatment, bathing, rubbing diet, sleep, habits, fatigue, overwork, the treatment of sprains, strains, ruptures, contusions, abscesses and tractions, the skin, and training so as to "condition" one's self for all kinds of contests. The book is based not only upon sound medical principles, but also the author's practical experience as a teacher of physical education to boys and young men.

**Falkner, Roland P.** Crime and the census. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 41-69 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 190.) pap., 25 c.

Prof. Falkner analyzes the figures furnished by the United States Census and shows that they are defective. While other nations measure the amount of crime by the number of convictions, we estimate it by the number of persons in prison. He shows that our customary calculations distort the proportions of crime to be attributed to the males in the community, to the colored race, and to foreigners; while it gives a very false view of the relative frequency of different classes of crimes. Homicide, burglary, etc., appear to be much more numerous than they really are.

**Farjeon, B. Leopold.** The Duchess of Rosemary Lane. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 288 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 5.) pap., 35 c.

**\*Farmer, Ja. Eugene.** Essays on French history: The rise of the reformation in France; The club of the Jacobins. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 120 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Farmer, Silas.** Champions of Christianity. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 8-189 p. por. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Testimonies made by great men of many nationalities and in many walks of life in favor of Christianity are quoted, with reference to the volume and page where the quotation may be verified. Brief biographies are given of each person quoted. The "champions" are taken from the governmental world, the social and business world, the artistic, literary, and scientific world, and include such men as Bismarck, Gladstone, Washington, Grant, Michael Angelo, Handel, Haydn, Carlyle, Scott, Dickens, and others.

**Farmer, Silas, and Orr, C.** All about Cleveland: a city cyclopedia: the Cleveland cicerone. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Cicerone, 1897. c. 3-160 p. il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

A handy little manual, giving in dictionary style all possible information about the city of Cleveland, with directions for finding streets and railroads, hotels and theatres, etc., and a number of brief historical sketches connected with places of local interest.

**\*Farnell, Ida, ed. and tr.** Lives of the troubadours; tr. from the Mediæval Provincial; with introd. matter and notes, and with the specimens of their poetry rendered into English by Ida Farnell. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 288 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

**Farquhar, Anna.** A singer's heart. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4+159 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eleanora Dean is a New England girl with a fine dramatic voice, which is at first almost ruined through bad training. She goes to England and learns to sing under a great master, and makes a successful debut in Paris in grand opera. Her heart history largely influences her career; she first loves unwisely a man quite unworthy of her—a German musician who is married.

who almost wins her; it is to free herself from his influence that she goes abroad. In London she is again wooed, this experience ending tragically

**Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.)** The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 18+359 p. D. cl., \$2.

**Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.)** Men I have known. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 4+292 p. por O. cl., \$1.75.

Dean Farrar, from his position, has naturally been brought into contact with most of the great men of the Victorian era. He writes of Tennyson, Robert Browning, Matthew Arnold, Dean Stanley, F. D. Maurice, Darwin, Tyndall, Huxley, Newman, Liddon, Kingsley, Macaulay, Thackeray, Carlyle, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, etc. The book is full of anecdotes and characteristic glimpses of almost every eminent man who has become distinguished for any specialty during the past half century.

\***Farrar, F. W. (Dean.)** Sin and its conquerors; or, the conquest of sin. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 147 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Farrar, F. W.; (Dean.)** True manhood. N. Y., W. B. Ketchum, [1897.] 24 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

**Farrar, F. W.; (Dean),** Robinson, J. Armitage, Meyrick, F. (Canon), [and others.] Lectures on ecclesiastical history delivered in Norwich Cathedral, with preface by the Dean of Norwich. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 10+502 p. D. cl., \$3.25.

*Contents* St Ignatius and St. Polycarp, by F. W. Farrar; The apology of Aristides, by Rev. J. Armitage Robinson; The life and times of Justin Martyr, by Canon Meyrick; The life and times of Irenaeus, by Prebendary Stanley Leathes; Cyprian, by Archdeacon W. M. Sinclair; The life and times of St. Chrysostom, by J. T. Kingsmill, D.D.; Tertullian, by Rev. G. A. Schneider; Clement of Alexandria, by F. H. Chase, D.D.; Origen, by Rev. A. E. Brooke; Eusebius of Caesarea, by Rev. H. M. Gwatkin; The life and times of St. Athanasius, by W. Ince, D.D.; The life and times of St. Ambrose, by Bishop Barry; The church in the Catacombs, by Rev. H. Gee, Jerome, by Rev. T. W. Drury; St. Augustine, by H. C. G. Moule, D.D.

\***Farren, Rob.** Cathedral cities: York, Lincoln, and Beverley; drawn and etched by Rob. Farren; with an introd. by E. A. Freeman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4+86 p. 19 pl. 4°, cl., \$15.

**Farrington, E.** Holyoke, and Woll, F. W.: Testing milk and its products: a manual for dairy students, creamery and cheese factory operators, and dairy farmers. Madison, Wis., Mendota Book Co., 1897. c. 8+236 p. por. D. cl., \$1.

The subject has been largely treated in a popular manner; the aim has been to make the presentation intelligible to students with no further training than a common-school education, but their work will naturally be greatly lightened by the aid and guidance of an able teacher. Complete directions for making tests of milk and other dairy products are given, the difficulties which the beginner may meet with are considered in detail, and suggestions offered for avoiding them. For advanced students a special chapter is given for the complete chemical analysis of milk and other dairy products, and a chapter also on the various systems of factory bookkeeping.

**Farrow, G. E.** The missing prince; page il. by Harry Furniss, and vignettes by Dorothy Furniss. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6-198 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

A little English boy, named Cyril, who had been sightseeing in Scarborough, was very much impressed when he saw the children building sand castles, and by hearing a song which told of a tin soldier's love for a doll. While thinking over the exciting events of his day at the seaside he is suddenly transported to the Kingdom of Zuni, where the people, having lost their king, are holding an election. Cyril's adventures in Zuni are as strange as those of Alice in Wonderland. By the author of "The Walpyug of Why."

**Faunce, Dan.** Worcester, D. D. Inspiration considered as a trend. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 2-251 p. D. cl., \$1.

The argument in a former work "Prayer as a theory and a fact" used for the Divine existence, is used here for the Divine inspiration. It is insisted that trend, the strongest proof in the one case, is the strongest proof in the other. "No new theory is proposed, but the theories devoutly held and the facts declared and involved in the Scriptures are confirmed in the Christian experience are passed in brief review to find in them all an unmistakable trend."

**Fawcett, Edgar.** A romance of old New York. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 2-204 p. nar. S. buckram, \$1.

A slight story, with the scene in New York City, three-quarters of a century ago. Aaron Buri in his sixty-fifth year is introduced, the story illustrating the best traits in his many-sided character.

\***Fea, Allan.** The flight of the king: a full, true, and particular account of the escape of His Most Sacred Majesty Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. pors. il. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

**Fearing, Lillien Blanche.** The island lily: an idyl of the Isles of Shoals. Chic., Donohue & Hennebry, 1897. c. 50 p. il. obl. T. (Sunset ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.  
A story of faithful love told in blank verse

\***Felton, S.** Gleanings on gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 128 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.20.

**Fénelon, Francis de Salignac de la Mothe.** Fragments from Fénelon concerning education; suggested by E. S. J.; comp. by B. C. R. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1896. 2+84 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

**Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe.** Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence; tr. and illustrated by quotations from modern writers; with an introd. essay by S. J. Eales. Phil., J. J. McVey, 1897. 14+174 p. D. buckram, net, \$1.

**Fenn, G.** Manville. Cursed by a fortune. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 317 p. D. cl., \$1.

The heroine is an orphan, left sole possessor of a large fortune when twenty-one. Her father leaves her and her fortune in trust to his brother, in whom he has perfect confidence. She goes to live in her uncle's house and then her troubles begin. Her uncle is on the brink of ruin, and determines to gain possession of the girl's fortune by making her marry his son; the whole family persecute her, and in addition there is an impecunious cousin who tries to obtain her and her money for himself. She flies for protection to a friend of her father's, only to be the victim of another plot more dastardly than all.

\***Fenn, G.** Manville. Vince the rebel; or, the sanctuary in the bog; il. by W. H. C. Groome. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 384 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Fenwick, W. Soltan, M. D.** Disorders of digestion in infancy and childhood. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Fernald, Rev. Ja. C.** English synonyms and antonyms; with notes on the correct use of prepositions: designed as a companion for the study and as a text-book for the use of schools. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1896. c. 10+564 p. O. (Standard educational ser.) buckram, \$1.50.

The chief synonyms of the English language, numbering about 7000, are presented with a special nicety of discrimination. A large list of antonyms is also

given, together with prepositions and their proper use. The system of arrangement is as follows: Taking one word in each group as the basis of comparison, Mr. Fernald defines this clearly and then he proceeds to show how the other words agree with or differ from it; thus the whole group is held to one fixed point. Mr. Fernald is the editor of synonyms, antonyms, and prepositions in the Standard Dictionary.

**Festetits, Katharine Neely.** Stephen Hardee. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 3-279 p. D. cl., \$1.

A typical American boy is described in Stephen Hardee; from being a poor farmer boy he rises to be "the Honorable Mr. Hardee," a man of position, culture, and power in his native state. A rich and pretty girl who despises him in his poor and struggling days, and who would gladly marry him after his fortune changed, has the tables nicely turned on her.

**\*Fetter, Norman.** A treatise on the law of carriers. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 28+841; 13+843-1693 p. O. shp., \$12.

**\*Feuillet, Octave.** Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre: novel; ed. by E. T. Owen and F. V. Paget; with vocabulary. New ed. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 289 p. 12°, cl., net, 55 c.

**Feval, Paul H.** Corentin. The three red knights; or, the brother's vengeance: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] 2+220 p. D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25 c.

**Few events (A)** in the life of our Divine Lord, briefly told for children; by a member of the League of the Sacred Heart. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 3-46 p. il. sq. S. pap., net, 5 c.

**\*Fick, A. Eugene, M.D.** Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy: handbook for physicians and students; tr. by Albert B. Hale, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., [1897.] 488 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

**\*Field, E.** The colonial tavern: a glimpse of New England town life in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds, 1897. c. '96. 7+296 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Field, Eugene.** Eugene Field: an auto-analysis. [Chic., Frank M. Morris.] 1896. unsp. sq. S. bds., \$1; vellum ed., \$3.50.

Eugene Field once wrote jokingly in brief paragraph form "these facts, confessions, and observations for the information of those who, for one reason or another, are applying constantly to me for biographical data concerning myself." They tell of his likes and dislikes, his favorite books and recreations, his work, the place of his birth, etc., and are so near the truth, that Mr. Francis Wilson, who furnishes an introduction, thinks they will be valued by all who loved the writer.

**Field, Eugene.** Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame, and il. by C. Robinson. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, [1897.] c. '92-'94. 4-229 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Selections from Field's "Love-songs of childhood," "With trumpet and drum," "The second book of verse," and "The lonesome little shoe"; with many page pictures, head and tail pieces, etc.

**Field, Henrietta Dexter and Roswell Martin.** The muses up to date. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. '98 [97.] 3-278 p. D. cl., \$1.

Plays for children from eight to eighteen: The muses up to date; Cinderella; Trouble in the garden; The modern Cinderella; The wooing of Penelope; A lesson from Fairy Land.

**Field, L. A.** A grammar school history of the United States. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 3-422+32 p. il. D. hf. leath., \$1.

The author occupies the chair of Latin and Literature in Agnes Scott Institute, Decatur, Ga. He claims that in writing this text-book his constant aim has been "to write a history free from sectional prejudice"—further he says: "The steps leading to secession are carefully traced through the sectional controversies prior to the civil war, in order that the principles by which the men of the south were actuated may be clearly understood. The war between the states is treated in a brief and impartial manner."

**\*Field, Michael, (pseud.)** Long ago: a book of lyrics based upon the fragments of Sappho. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (The bibelot ser., no. 9.) pap., net, \$1.

**\*Field, Moses.** Famous legal arguments, showing the art, skill, tact, genius, and eloquence displayed by our greatest advocates in the more celebrated trials of modern times, with several cases on circumstantial evidence. Rochester, N. Y., E. J. Bosworth & Co., 1897. c. 198 p. D. shp. \$1.50.

**Field, Rev. T.; Butler, Rev. H.; Montagu, Ottley, Rev. Rob. Lawrence, [and others]** Sermons preached in the cathedral at the commemoration of founders of the King's School, Canterbury, on Speech Day, from 1887 to 1896. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 12+181 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Fielde, Adele M.** A political primer of New York state and city, (the city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 16+100 p. maps, S. cl., 75 c.; cheaper ed., pap., 50 c.

Gives in the form of question and answer concise information about every branch of the state and city governments under the new charter. Lists of officers and salaries are given, and the new laws and regulations as to voting in Greater New York, which come into effect for the first time this fall.

**\*Fiero, J. Newton.** Practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure and statutes, with forms. 2d ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 2 v., 52+736; 737-1592 p. O. shp., net, \$9.50.

**\*Fifty songs of love.** N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., \$1.50; pap., 75 c.

**Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.** The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama; from the French, by F. Whyte; with an introd. by H. Arthur Jones. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Finch, Adelaide V.** The Finch primer: three hundred words. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+90 p. sq. D. bds., 35 c.

**Fincham, H. W.** Artists and engravers of British and American book-plates: a book of reference for book-plate and print collectors. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., net, \$5. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

**Findlater, Jane Helen.** A daughter of strife. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+285 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In 1710, three years before the Peace of Utrecht, Anne Champion, a straw-plaiter, sat in a London garret, anxiously awaiting tidings of her lover, Sebastian Shepley, an English surgeon. Anne's patience was rewarded by a visit from a friend of her betrothed, who told her that Shepley was false, and later induced her to marry him. It was not until her son was born that Anne learned she had been duped into making a mock marriage. Years after her tragic death the daughter of Sebastian Shepley and the son of the straw-plaiter are the hero and heroine in a strange love-story.

**Findlater, Mary.** Over the hills. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+304 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Quite unexpectedly the middle-aged niece of the richest man in a Scottish town marries a conceited, uninteresting clergyman, and goes "over the hills" to his country rectory. Her stepson is the hero of the story. Two women strongly affect his life—one the selfish niece of an unselfish Roman Catholic priest, the other the unselfish daughter of the rich Scotch uncle. After many tribulations the hero is finally seen on the deck of an emigrant ship sailing for America, accompanied by the woman who counts the world well lost for the sake of his hard-won love.

\***Findlay, J. J., ed.** Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education; with introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+262 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.]** Elsie at home. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] 2+295 p. S. (Elsie books.) cl., \$1.25. Grandma Elsie's home-coming is the subject of the latest issue of the Elsie books. The characters which have appeared successively in the preceding volumes, are present in this story. The scenes that occur at Roseland are almost as interesting as those we read of in "Holidays at Roseland."

**Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.]** Elsie Dunsmore; with drawings by Howard Chandler Christy. [New illustrated ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] c. '93-'97. 5-299 p. il. O. (Elsie books.) buckram, \$1.50.

\***Finn, Rev. Francis J.** Echoes from Bethlehem: a Christmas miracle. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 24 p. 12° cl., 25 c.

**Finn, Rev. Francis J.** My strange friend. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-70 p. S. leatherette, 30 c.

Containing two stories entitled, My strange friend and Looking for Santa Claus; the first tells of a contest for a Longfellow prize essay, the second is a story of a present-day Christmas, in which a stable is the scene of an important incident.

**Fisher, G. Park, D.D.** The validity of non-prelatical ordination. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 3-27 p. O. (Church papers. no. 1.) pap., net, 10 c.

\***Fisher, Irving.** A brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus; designed especially to aid in reading mathematical economics and statistics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+84 p. 16°, cl., net, 75 c.

**Fisher, Mary.** A group of French critics. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-300 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Articles on Edmond Scherer, Ernest Bersot, Saint-Marc Girardin, Ximenes Doudan, and Gustave Planche, well-known French critics, with an introductory paper on modern French literature.

\***Fisher, R. W.** Principles of the law of arbitration and award. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 31 p. O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., \$1.

**Fisher, Sydney G.** The evolution of the Constitution of the United States, showing that it is a development of progressive history and not an isolated document struck off at a given time, or an imitation of English or Dutch forms of government. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 398 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

*Contents:* Confused ideas as to the origin of the constitution; The colonial charters and constitutions; The constitutions of 1776; The English sources of the constitution; The evolution from the colonial charters shown in detail; The evolution of Federalism; The

evolution of Federalism shown in detail. Clauses of the constitution which were of short development, Dutch sources; Constitution of the United States.

**Fisher, Sydney G.** Men, women, and manners in colonial times; il. with photographs and with decorations by E. Stratton Holloway. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2 v., 3-391; 392 p. D. cl., \$5.

The sharp contrasts of nature, habits, and customs between the various colonies are faithfully described. From the author's pages may be gathered some idea of the storms and rigor of New England, of the rollicking darning of the Carolinas of the stately English lives of the Cavaliers of Virginia, and of the quietness and thrift of the Quakers of Pennsylvania. A special edition of the book is prepared for the holidays and neatly boxed. While pursuing his studies for this work the author has published "The making of Pennsylvania," "Pennsylvania: colony and commonwealth," and "The evolution of the constitution of the United States."

**Fisher, Sydney G.** Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '96. 13+442 p. map, D. buckram, \$1.50.

In the previous volume, "The making of Pennsylvania," a full account was given of the numerous nationalities and religions which made up the population of the province. This may be described as the narrative or social and political history of the state. The Quakers are the heroes of the first seventy years of the colony. Their disappearance during the revolution and the rise of the Presbyterians and Scotch-Irish is noted. Other important events are described down to the year 1800, the narrative ending with the Whiskey Rebellion. Two chapters relating to a more recent period deal with the services of the state in the civil war and the pre-eminence of Philadelphia.

\***Fiske, Amos Kidder.** The myths of Israel: the ancient Book of Genesis; with analysis and explanation of its composition. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+355 p. 12° cl., \$1.50.

**Fiske, J.** The critical period of American history, 1783-1789; il. with porrs., maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic materials. [Illustrated ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '88, '97. 35+395 p. O. cl., \$4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$6.25; large-pap. ed., cl., net, \$8. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888. This edition follows the same lines of illustration which were adopted in the illustrated edition of "The American Revolution," published last year. Nothing is done merely for decoration, and every illustration has a positive historic character and value. Ninety-six portraits are given, eight maps, contemporary views, facsimiles, autographs, etc.

**Fiske, J.** Old Virginia and her neighbors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 21+318; 16+421 p. O. cl., \$4.

Next in sequence to Fiske's "Discovery of America," begins with the Elizabethan sea kings, the first chapter ending with the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Other chapters discuss the causes which led Englishmen to plant colonies in America; the beginnings of Virginia and its time of struggle and distress; the rapid rise in power of the great Virginia Company in London; the political and social conditions of Virginia under Charles I.; the beginnings of Maryland and the relation of the two sister colonies down to the death of Cromwell in 1658. The second volume begins with the coming of the Cavaliers; discusses Bacon's Rebellion; gives sketches of society in the Old Dominion, etc.

**Fitch, Clyde.** The smart set: correspondence and conversations. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., [1897.] c. 4+201 p. S. cl., \$1.

By letters written from almost every point included in the "grand tour" and from various home cities the smart set of America communicates with each other upon their thoughts and pleasures and wishes and ideals. The subjects are the Makeway ball; the plaintiff; the summer; the children; maternity; a letter of introduction; Wagner, 1897; art; sorrow; the theatre; the opera; a perfect day; the Westington's Bohemian dinner; the gamblers, etc.

**Fitch, Sir** Joshua Gurling. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 9+277 p. D. (Great educators ser.) cl., net, \$1.

Along with concise biographies, "it has been attempted to show that Thomas and Matthew Arnold, father and son, have both played a conspicuous and influential part in the improvement of English education and in the shaping of English thought. They did this in different ways. They approached the educational problem from very different points of view. One saw it with the eyes of a poet and a philosopher, the other with those of an earnest Christian teacher and moralist."

**Fitch, T. and Anna M.** Better days; or, a millionaire of to-morrow. *New ed. rev.* Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '91, '97. 373 p. D. (Ariel lib., no. 14.) pap., 25 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

**Fitz-Gerald, Sarah Jane Adair.** Stories of famous songs. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] 18+426 p. O. cl., \$2.

The circumstances under which certain songs were written, the time, etc., with personal anecdotes and details of the composer, make a most interesting volume. There are chapters devoted to "Home, sweet home," "Robin Adair and Eileen Aroon," "Auld lang syne," "La Marseillaise," "The mistletoe bough," "Ever of thee," "Die wacht am Rhein," "Star spangled banner," "Yankee doodle," "Auld Robin Gray," "Kathleen Mavourneen," "The last rose of summer," and many other songs, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and Continental.

**Flammarion, Camille.** Lumen; authorized tr. from the French, by A. A. M. and R. M.; with portions of the last chapter written especially for the English edition. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+224 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892, of another translation published by Cassell Pub. Co.

**Flammarion, Camille.** Urania; il. by De Bieler, Myrbach, and Gambard; tr. by Augusta Rice Stetson. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 4-314 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 75.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

**Flandrau, C: Maccomb.** Harvard episodes. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 4+339 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories of college life, entitled *The chance; The serpent's tooth; Wolcott the magnificent; Wellington, Butterflies; A dead issue; The class day idyl.*

**Flannery, Jerome, comp. and ed.** The American cricket annual for 1897. *8th year.* N. Y., Jerome Flannery, 1897. 124 p. sq. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

*Contents:* "The Australians'tour" (with full scores of all games played and averages), by the editor; "Tour of the Haverford College team in England" (with full scores of all games played and averages), by J. A. Lester; "Philadelphia and district," by a "friend"; "Cricket in Washington," by A. W. Cherrington; "Cricket in New England," by Will Roffe; "The Metropolitan district" by W. Fenwick; "Cricket in the west," by Percy Williamson; "The season in Canada," by John E. Hall; "United States vs. Canada," "Centuries of 1896," "Feats of the season," "Laws of cricket," etc., etc.; List of secretaries for 1897; Averages for 1896 of all the principal clubs of America.

**Fleming, Mrs. Alice M., [formerly Alice M. Kipling, now Mrs. J. M. Fleming.]** A pinchbeck goddess. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+291 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 211.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story of India and the Anglo-Indian colony of Simla, by a sister of Rudyard Kipling, to whom the book is dedicated. A pretty love-story is evolved out of unusual conditions, the interest in which would be spoiled if the plot was described. The writer shows herself perfectly familiar with English life and character as found in India.

**\*Fleming, G:** Veterinary obstetrics; incl. the accidents and diseases incident to pregnancy, parturition, and the early age in domesticated animals. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 758 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.25.

**Fletcher, Horace.** Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3-251 p. D. (Menticulture ser., no. 2) cl., \$1.

The author of "Menticulture" (See notice P. W., October 6, '95) insists that the underlying cause of all weakness and unhappiness in man has always been and is still weak habit of thought. A strong optimistic habit of thought is to do away with fear—fear of death, of disaster, of non-attainment, and all things that never happen as feared, and upon which so much mental strength is wasted. There should be forethought and high ideals, but fearthought, the unprofitable, weakening, selfish element of looking into the future should be eliminated.

**Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil," pseud.]** Ballads of revolt. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 2+42 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The angel of the annunciation; The interim report; The visitation; The last sacrament; The lost angel, The scapegoat.

**Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil," pseud.]** God's failures. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 3+176 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Sad stories of lives that were failures: English in scenes and characters. *Contents:* Light o' love; The last of the Drings; The golden bodkin; The vow; Ere the sun went down; Poor Daniel; Parted; The omen; The eve of the wedding; Hagar and Ishmael; Luke's love; The act of God; The beatific vision; The price of confession; The last look round.

**Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil," pseud.]** In the days of Drake. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 248 p. D. cl., \$1.

A sixteenth century story, opening in England. Humphrey Salkeld has a cousin Jasper Stapleton, who is jealous of his inheritance and of the sweetheart that is his, and tries to get rid of him forever by having him decoyed aboard a Spanish ship, which sails away with him; he is carried to Mexico, where he suffers tortures at the hands of the Inquisition, and is then made a galley slave on another Spanish vessel, which is captured by Sir Francis Drake.

**\*Fletcher, J:** The faithful shepherdess: a play; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by F. W. Moorman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

**Fletcher, Rob., M.D.** Scopelism: an essay read before the Anthropological Society of Washington, April 20, 1897. Wash., D. C., Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1897. 15 p. O. pap., n. p.

A study of a curious and little-known ancient custom. Scopelism consisted in placing stones in a certain form, as a warning to all that an attempt to cultivate the field thus scopelised would bring death to the intruder.

**Fletcher, W: I; and Bowker, R: R.** The annual literary index, 1896: including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed. with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. c. 7+244 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

**Fletcher, W: I; and Poole, Franklin O., comps.** Poole's index to periodical literature, 3d supplement, from January 1, 1892, to December 31, 1896; with the co-operation of the American Library Association. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c.

19+637 p. por. F. cl., net, \$10; shp., net, \$12; hf. mor., net, \$14.

A sketch of Mr. Poole's life by W. I. Fletcher, with an excellent photographic portrait, are appropriate features of this the first supplement to the "Index to periodical literature" since Mr. Poole's death in 1894. The name Poole still continues on the title-page as Franklin O. Poole, Dr. Poole's nephew, and assistant in the Boston Athenæum Library, is co-editor of this supplement. He has indexed over three hundred volumes for it, and given other valuable assistance in the compilation. This supplement is one-third larger than either of the previous five-year volumes. Of the 187 sets covered by this volume, sixty are new; that is, have not been included in any previous issue, and of these forty-two have had their origin since 1891. The number of volumes covered by this supplement is 1388 against 1068 in the previous one.

**Flint, Annie.** Sunbeam stories, and others; il. by Dora Wheeler Keith, Meredith Nugent, and Izora C. Chandler. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. 5-97 p. O. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* An escapade; The punishment; One good turn; Another; Daisy; The surprise.

\***Flowers, Miss H. Cleona.** The end of a skein: a novel. Wash., D. C., Hartman & Cadick, 1896. 400 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

**Flying leaves.** N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] 64 p. il. obl. O. bds., \$1.

Humorous drawings with amusing text selected from the German weekly, *Fliegende Blätter*.

**Foley, P. K.** American authors, 1795-1895: a bibliography of first and notable editions chronologically arranged with notes; with an introd. by Walter Leon Sawyer. Bost., P. K. Foley, 1897. c. 18+550 p. O. cl., subs., \$5; large-pap. ed., subs., \$10.

**Fontaine, Mary T., comp.** Bible readings. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. 71 p. Tt. cl., 15 c.

References under topical headings to portions of the Bible treating of special subjects.

**Foote, Eliz. Louisa.** The librarian of the Sunday-school: a manual; with a chapter on the Sunday-school library by Martha Thorne Wheeler. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 80 p. D. cl., 35 c.

*Contents:* Under "Introductory" are given the preliminaries in arranging a library; then the mechanical preparation of the books; Classification; Cataloguing and reorganization of an old library. "The printed catalogue" treats of alphabetical arrangement; Capital letters; Descriptive notes; Author index; Rules; Preparing copy; Size and cost; Supplements. "Charging department" has brief articles on: Registration, Records; Overdue books; Renewal; Reserves. "Catalogue" gives instruction about Shelf list and Author catalogue on cards. Chapters follow on: New books; Repairs; How to prepare the annual report, etc. Miss Wheeler's article, and a reference list of 1 page.

\***Foote, Rev. H. Wilder.** Annals of King's Chapel, from the Puritan age of New England to the present time. In 2 v. V. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1896. 26+690 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Ford, D. Barnes.** New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 279 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* 1. The Puritans in their relation to the Anabaptists and Quakers; 2. The Pilgrims in their relation to the Anabaptists and Quakers; 3. The subsequent struggles for religious liberty and its final triumph.

**Ford, Mary.** Rome. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 8+245 p. por. il. S. (The children's study ser., no. 2.) cl., 75 c.

A child's history of Rome, dating from 753 a.c. to 746 a.d.

**Ford, Mary Hanford.** Balzac's Seraphita the mystery of sex. Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., 1897. c. 4-154 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.

**Ford, Mary Hanford.** Goethe's Faust, its ethical symbolism. Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., [1897.] c. 4-162 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Ford, Mary Hanford.** The holy grail the silent teacher. Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., 1897. c. 4-157 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.

The author has devoted herself to the interpretation of the classics. She discloses the symbolism of Goethe's Faust, of the legend of the Holy Grail, giving a history of its literature from the wandering minstrels to Tennyson and Wagner of our time; and of Balzac's Seraphita, showing how this book contains a wonderful philosophy of health and happiness.

**Ford, Paul Leicester.** The great K. and A. robbery. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+200 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story is told by the superintendent of the Kansas and Arizona Railroad. While in charge of a "special" carrying Mr. Cullen, the vice-president of the road, and his family to Ash Forks, Arizona, to the annual election of the road, his train is "held up," and robbed, but only of some mail matter. The mysterious circumstances surrounding the robbery invite a rigid investigation, and a very clever plot is exposed, in which the passengers he is carrying are implicated. Maud Cullen is an attractive figure in this railroad story, and is fairly won by the superintendent.

**Ford, Paul Leicester, ed.** The New England primer: a history of its origin and development, with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many facsimile illustrations and reproductions. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 10+854 p. il. O. (Book-lovers' lib. of early Amer. lit.) bds., \$8.50; large-pap. ed., net, \$15.

The introduction of some fifty pages gives a history of the little book (and its reprints) out of which our Puritan ancestors learned their religion and their letters. This is followed by a facsimile reprint of the earliest known edition (1727) of the New England primer; reprint of the New England tutor; reprint of Rogers's exhortation unto his children; Cotton Mather's plea for catechising; Clarke's saying; the catechism; reprint of the Holy Bible in verse; bibliography of the New England primer [21 p.]; variorum of the New England primer. The illustrations offer reproductions in facsimile of title-pages, illustrations, and specimen pages of the text.

**Ford, Paul Leicester.** The story of an untold love. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+348 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Extracts from the hero's journal, dated 1800-05, telling of Donald Maitland's first meeting with his father's ward, of a happy childhood spent with her in New York City, of the pleasures of their first Continental tour, of the sorrows of an enforced separation and a later reunion, of his experiences as an author, and his dealings with publishers; eventually giving his impression of love, and the woman who inspired him to keep the secret revealed in the last entry of his diary.

\***Fortescue, J. W.** The story of a red deer; with frontispiece. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 144 p. 4°, cl., \$1.50.

**Fortier, Alcée, ed.** Napoleon: extracts from Henri Martin, Victor Duruy, "Mémorial de St. Hélène," Thiers, Chateaubriand, Edgar Quinet, Madame de Remusat; with a narrative by the editor, ed. by Alcée Fortier. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 4+136 p. (International modern language ser.) cl., 55 c.

**Foss, S. Walter.** Dreams in homespun. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+221 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author's talent consists largely in treating common every-day themes poetically. He invests with a halo of homespun beauty the scenes and incidents in the lives of average men. He is quaint and also humorous, using often the New England dialect. The



verses in this volume have appeared in the *New York Sun, Herald, Tribune and World, Puck, Judge*, and other leading papers.

**Foster, D:** Skaats. Spanish castles by the Rhine: a triptychal yarn. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 4+245 p. il. nar. S. (Buckram ser.) buckram, 75 c.

Three extravagant stories of an imaginary German kingdom, somewhat in the vein of "The prisoner of Zenda." Several of the same characters appear in all of them; they are entitled: "The crisis in Oldendorf," "The six dumb bells of Castle Schreckenstrohlm," and "The man who looked like the king."

**Foster, Mrs. Isabella H.** ["Faye Huntington," *pseud.*] His first charge. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 3-308 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young minister finds his first charge to be a parish in a rich hop-growing country. The hops are harvested and sold for the making of malt liquors, beer being the chief result. An earnest apostle of temperance, the young clergyman is faced at once by the question, "What is my duty?" How he solves the question and how he is helped and hindered by those with whom he is in daily contact, furnishes the material and action of the story.

**\*Foster, Michael, M.D.** A text-book of physiology. In 5 pts. Pt. 3. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., price changed to, *net*, \$2.50.

**\*Foster, Michael, M.D., and Shore, L: E, M.D.** Physiology for beginners. *New ed. enl.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+247 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Foster, R. V.** Our doctrines. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, 1897. 48 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

A brief statement of the position of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church on the principal doctrines of the Christian faith.

**\*Foster, Rob. F.** Brentano's pocket library of games: cinch, chess, poker, dice, and dominoes. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 5 v., 32°, il. flex. cl., *ea.*, 50 c.

**Foster, Rob. F.** Foster's complete Hoyle: an encyclopædia of all the indoor games played at the present day; with suggestions for good play, a full code of laws, illustrative hands, and a brief statement of the doctrine of chances as applied to games; il. with numerous diagrams and engravings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 10+625 p. D. cl., \$2.

The publisher's aim has been in preparing this book to make it the highest authority for all time. Mr. Foster has consulted practically every book published bearing on games, also leading club authorities all over the world, and has had the benefit of their advice on all disputed points. Added to this Mr. Foster is an expert on almost every game; the work, therefore, is entirely original and up-to-date. It is arranged on the principle of a dictionary or encyclopædia. The dictionary of technical terms contains more than 400 words.

**Fothergill, Jessie.** Probation: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 434 p. D. (Lavender lib., no. 4) pap., 35 c.

**Fothergill, Jessie.** The Wellfields. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 4+428 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 12.) pap., 35 c.

**\*Fothergill, J: Milner, M.D.** The practitioner's handbook of treatment; or, the principles of therapeutics; ed. and in great part rewritten by W: Murrell, M.D. 4th ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+688 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$5.

**Fowler, Edith Henrietta.** The professor's children; il. by Ethel Kate Burgess. N. Y.,

Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+254 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

**Fowler, Jessie A.** A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood, its character and culture. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] c. 16+235 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Chapters on: The skull, the brain, the temperaments, the executive group, perceptive group, perfecting group, aspiring group, reflective group, social and moral group. Glossary of terms.

**Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.** Fowler's publicity: an encyclopedia of advertising and printing, and all that pertains to the public-seeing side of business. N. Y., Publicity Publishing Co., 1897. c. 1016 p. il. Q. cl., *net*, \$15.

Information and suggestions for those who advertise or want to advertise, with styles of type and methods of attractive "make-up." Mr. Fowler has been for twenty-five years a writer of advertisements, and has gathered all his experience and knowledge into this volume. It consists of over two hundred articles on kindred subjects, such as mail-advertising, postal-cards, copyrights, trade-marks, window-dressing, co-operative papers, trade papers, free samples, etc. Under "Great successes" are gathered two hundred and forty personally written articles by the great business successes of the world, telling how they made advertising pay. There are also one hundred specimens of advertisements of the best one hundred advertisers.

**Fox, J: jr.** "Hell fer sartin" and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+119 p. D. cl., \$1.

Stories of persons living in the mountains, which lie in West Virginia and Kentucky. They are for the most part told in dialect, and are full of allusions to customs peculiar to that section of the country. "On Hell fer Sartin Creek," though included in "A Cumberland Vendetta, and other stories," is reprinted here, because it is one of the series of similar monologues contained in this volume.

**Fox, J: jr.** The Kentuckians: a novel; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+228 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A dramatic contrast is made between the two distinctive types of Kentuckians—the "blue-grass" man and the mountaineer. Boone Stallard, the mountaineer, is really the hero of the book, and a sturdy character he is: gentle and noble-hearted for all his crudeness, and a born leader. Rannie Marshall, the "blue-grass" man, stands for a well-known type of Kentucky gentleman, of good birth and family tradition, and finely equipped by education and influence for the public career on which he is fairly launched when the story opens. Both men love Anne Bruce, the governor's daughter. This rivalry and its results and the history of a feud are realistically told.

**\*Foxell, W. J. (Canon.)** In a plain path: addresses to boys. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+200 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Fradenburgh, J. N., D.D.** Light from Egypt. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 400 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dr. Fradenburgh, long recognized as an authority in the realm of Oriental antiquities, presents in plain language the substance of the results of Egyptian exploration up to date.

**France, Anatole.** [*pseud.* for Anatole France Thibault.] The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard; [il. by E. Boyd Smith.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+245 p. S. (Faience lib.) cl., \$1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

**France, L: B.** ["Bourgeois," *pseud.*] Pine Valley. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 4+188 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The picturesque and exciting life that may still be found in the mountains of Colorado is the subject of the following stories: One winter at Gray Eagle Mine; A prayer for Baltimore Hatch; His harvest; On his honor; Finally recognized; "And a little child shall lead them."

**Frankel, F. Dionis.** A victim of gossip. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897.

c. 3-276 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

\*Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Philosophy of theism; being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1895-6. *Second ser.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

Frazer, Perry D. Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1897] c. 6+87 p. il. D. (Forest and stream lib.) cl., \$1.

Intended to give the uninitiated many little hints and suggestions that are usually only learned and mastered after years of experience. A useful chapter is devoted to photography.

Frazer, Rev. Rob. W. British India. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 18+399 p. il. D. (The story of the nations ser.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

*Contents.* Early history of Indian commerce; Rise of the honorable East India Company; India on the eve of conquest. French efforts to establish an empire in India; Robert Clive, Warren Hastings; Lord Cornwallis and Sir John Shore; Establishment of British supremacy—Marquess Wellesley, Marquess of Hastings—Extension of influence over native states; Lord Amherst—first Burmese war, Lord W. Bentinck—commencement of modern history of British India; Lord Auckland—Lord Ellenborough—Afghanistan; Lord Hardinge—The Sikhs and annexation of the Punjab, The mutiny; India under the crown; Moral and material progress under British rule.

Frederic, Harold. In the sixties. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '93-'97. 11+319 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents.* The copperhead, Marston: The war widow; The eve of the Fourth; My Aunt Susan.

Frederic, Harold. In the valley. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '90. 11+437 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

Frederic, Harold. The Lawton girl. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '90. 472 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890

Frederic, Harold. Seth's brother's wife: a study of life in the Greater New York. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86. 7+405 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1887.

\*Freeborough, E., and Ranken, Rev. C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern; rev. and corr. up to the present time from the best authorities by E. Freeborough and Rev. C. E. Ranken; with variations and suggestions by eminent players and analysts. 3d ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 291 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.20.

\*Freeman, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine; with il. from drawings by the author, and a preface by W. H. Hutton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+243 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

Freese, J. W. Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and nearby towns. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+144 p. il. D. bds., 85 c.

A study in local history for school-children.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," pseud.] Book of true lovers. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 8+277 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Love stories first published in the *Northwestern Miller*, *Scribner's*, *Harper's*, *McClure's Magazine*, and other periodicals. The titles are: The strike at Glasscock's; The judgment on Mrs. Swift; The dilemma of Sir Guy the neuter; The court of last resort; Why Assyrlonia surrendered; The ladder of grief; The captured dream.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," pseud.] The missionary sheriff: being incidents in the life of a plain man who tried to do his duty; il. by A. B. Frost and Clifford Carleton. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+248 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Six short stories, depicting the character of Amos Wickliff, a sheriff in a western town, who combines executive ability with a strong will and a very gentle humane nature. In each story he exhibits one or more of his peculiar characteristics. The stories are called: The missionary sheriff, The cabinet organ, His duty; The hypnotists, The next room, The defeat of Amos Wickliff.

Frere, Mary. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy-tales; with an introd. and notes by Sir Bartle Frere. [*New issue.*] Albany, N. Y., Jos. McDonough, 1897. 344 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

This charming collection of Hindoo fairy-tales, current in Southern India and collected from oral tradition, has long been out of print. The increased interest in the study of comparative folklore during the past few years has led the present publisher to believe that a reprint of a small edition of the book would not be unacceptable to libraries organized since the last edition was exhausted, and also to students and the general reader.

Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. *Authorized tr.* by Horace L. Wells. *New ed.*, thoroughly rev. from the 16th German ed. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. c. 16+748 p. il. 1 double-page pl. O. cl., \$5.

During the fourteen years that have elapsed since the appearance of the last American edition of this work, two revised German editions (the fifteenth and sixteenth) have been published, embracing so many additions and other improvements that the need of a new translation has been felt. With the consent of the author (given only a few months before his death), and also with the permission of Prof. S. W. Johnson, editor of the preceding American editions, this translation has therefore been undertaken.

Freytag, Gustav v. Die journalisten: Lustspiel in vier akten; ed. for school use by J. Norton Johnson. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 171 p. D. bds., 35 c.

Freytag, Gustav v. Martin Luther; tr. by H. E. O. Heinemann. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. tr. '96. 6+130 p. por. O. cl., \$1.

Freytag says of this biography that it is not intended to describe Luther's life, but only to tell briefly how he grew and what he was. There are chapters on: The reformer; Luther's father, The spirit of the age; The traffic in indulgences, Luther the monk; The rupture with the church; The Diet of Worms, The outlaw of the Wartburg; Luther's marriage; Luther's private life, The tragic element in Luther's life; A letter of Luther to the Prince-electors of Saxony.

\*Frilling, H. Modern surface ornaments suggested by plant and animal forms. In 2 series, ea. 4 pts. *Series 1.* Pts. 1-3. N. Y., Bruno Hessling. 12 pl. F. ea., \$2.70.

\*Frilling, H. Suggestions for textile drawings; ornaments of all kinds of textiles, fabrics, tapestry, embroideries, wall-paper, etc. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. F. cl., \$10.80.

Frost, W. H. The knights of the round table: stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail; il. by Sydney Richmond Burleigh. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 14+281 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

*Contents:* On Glastonbury Tor; How we discovered Camelot; The boy from the forest, The queen's robing-room; "Camelot that is in English Winchester"; The boat on the river; The giant's dance; On the edge of Lyonesse; The siege perilous; Gawain; Lancelot; Bors; Percivale; Galahad; The city of Sarra; Stories of strange stones; And on the mere the wailing died away; The abbeys and the monk; "Rexque futura."



\*Fry, Herbert Oswald, *comp.* London in 1897; il. by 20 birdseye views of the principal streets; originally comp. by the late Herbert Fry. *New ed. rev. and corr.* to date by G. Sutherland. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 258 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

\*Fuertes Ja. H. Water and public health; the relative purity of waters from different sources. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 75 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits: sketched in a New England suburb. *New holiday ed.*; il. by G. Sloane. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.

\*Fuller, Hector. Roach & Co.—Pirates, and other stories. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+236 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Fuller, Hulbert. Vivian of Virginia; il. by Frank T. Merrill; being the memoirs of our first Rebellion, by John Vivian, Esq., of Middle Plantation, Virginia. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 5+377 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

A novel founded on the early colonial history of Virginia. Incidents which were the outcome of Bacon's Rebellion in 1676 are given prominence in the story, which is quaintly told by John Vivian, supposed to have been an actor in the perilous adventures described. Vivian dwells particularly on the tyranny of Governor Berkeley, tracing the course of Bacon and other characters who figured in the famous Rebellion. Introduces likewise Mistress Langdon, who plays a prominent part in the history of the colony and in the life of the hero.

Furniss, H.: Flying visits; il. by the author. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '92. 10+291 p. D. cl., \$1.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

\*Furse, A. D. Tabular précis of military law, with explanatory notes based on the official text-books for the use of candidates for the military examinations. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4°, cl., net, \$3.50.

\*Fyffe, C. Alan. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. *New popular ed.* In 1 v. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 24+1088 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.75.

Fytche, M. Amelia. Kerchiefs to hunt souls. a novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. 290 p. por. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The motto on the author's title-page is "O Love! how many crimes are committed in thy name?" Love, passionate, earthly love is one of the "kerchiefs to hunt souls." The author illustrates her theories in a story that has its scene in Paris. Dorothy Pembroke, a Canadian girl, who has taught school for five years, goes abroad to study. A young Englishman, a widower with a sad history, offers her his hand, professing for her the deepest friendship and sincerest respect—the only sure basis he believes of marriage. But Dorothy wants to be loved, and is loved in Paris by a young artist of noble birth, who almost breaks her heart.

\*Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+421 p. il. map, 8°, cl., \$6.

Gage, Alfred P. Physical experiments: a manual and note-book; adapted to accompany any text-book of physics. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+97 p. il. O. bds., 45 c.  
Contains the laboratory exercises required for ad-

mission to Harvard University and to many other colleges. Specific directions are given for the preparation of notes, thereby securing uniformity which greatly reduces the labor of the examiner. When the pupil's notes have been recorded on its alternate blank pages, the manual contains a complete history of the experiments, including details of manipulation, data, deductions, question and answer, in immediate conjunction.

Galdós, Benito Pérez. Doña Perfecta: novela Española contemporánea; with an introd. and notes by A. R. Marsh. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 13+271 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., \$1.10.

Gallier, Adolphe. The majestic family cook-book; containing 1800 selected recipes simplified for the use of housekeepers, also a few choice bills of fare. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+419 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The author was for seven years chef of the Hotel Brunswick, and at present holds the same position in the Hotel Majestic in New York. He says in his preface: "I have undertaken this work for the purpose of making clear to housekeepers and others how easy it is to follow well-directed recipes and in order to simplify what has heretofore been considered a difficult task."

Gallon, T. Tatterley: the story of a dead man. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+311 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 210.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A miserly, hard-hearted old man, who has ignored all human ties, and has especially neglected a nephew of whom he is guardian, because he prefers art to business, in a fit of passion makes a new will, leaving his whole fortune to a distant cousin "Tatterley," an old servant who has lived with him all his life, and who resembles him greatly, dies suddenly at this time. The old man, Caleb Fry, determines to change places with "Tatterley," that he may see how his heirs behave. So it is Caleb Fry that is buried, the old man masquerading as "Tatterley." The story that follows is tender and affecting, showing love triumphant over avarice.

Gamble, Eliza Burt. The God-idea of the ancients; or, sex in religion. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+339 p. O. cl., \$2.25.

"The object of this volume is not only to furnish a brief outline of religious growth, but to show the effect which each of the two forces, female and male, has had on the development of our present God idea, which investigation serves to accentuate the conclusions arrived at in the 'Evolution of woman' relative to the inheritance of each of the two lines of sexual demarcation"—*Preface*. Much of the material for the work was selected while the author was preparing the "Evolution of woman" for the press, or while searching for data bearing on the subject of sex-specialization.

Garbe, R. The philosophy of ancient India. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. 5+89 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Contents:* Brief outline of a history of Indian philosophy. The connexion between Greek and Indian philosophy; Hindu Monism, who were its authors, priests, or warriors? Index.

\*Garbett, H. Naval gunnery: a description and history of the fighting equipment of a man-of-war; numerous photographs and diagrams. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+360 p. 12°, (Royal navy handbooks.) cl., \$1.50.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. Cromwell's place in history: founded on six lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+120 p. D. cl., \$1.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. V. 2, 1651-1654. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 22+503 p. O. maps, cl., \$7.

**Gardiner, S:** Rawson. What Gunpowder plot was. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+208 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A reply to Father Gerard's "What was the Gunpowder Plot? The traditional story tested by original evidence." *Contents* Historical evidence, Guy Fawkes's story; The later documentary evidence, Structural difficulties, The discovery; The government and the Catholics; The government and the priests.

**Gardner, Alice.** Rome the middle of the world. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 12+260 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A history of Rome adapted to the understanding of young people who enjoyed the author's "Friends of the olden time." Begins with the reign of Augustus, the first Roman emperor, and ends with the line of the Medici Popes.

\***Gardner, Ernest Arthur.** Handbook of Greek sculpture. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.25; 2 pts. bound in 1 v., cl., *net*, \$2.50.

\***Gardner, J: M., ed.** American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Am. neg. rep.] all the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories and selections from the intermediate courts, together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 1. N. Y., Remick & Schilling, 1897. c. 34+905 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

\***Gargoyle, Solomon, [pseud.]** Five sins of an architect: essays. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1897. 16°, buckram, \$1.

**Garland, Hamlin.** Jason Edwards, an average man. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+213 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by the Arena Pub. Co., Boston.

**Garland, Hamlin.** A member of the Third House: a story of political warfare. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3-239 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by F. J. Schulte & Co., Chicago.

**Garland, Hamlin.** A spoil of office: a story of the modern West. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+375 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by the Arena Pub. Co., Boston.

**Garland, Hamlin.** Wayside courtships. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+281 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A poem called "The end of love is love," gives a clue to the motive underlying short stories entitled: A preacher's love-story; A meeting in the foothills; A stop over at Tyre; An alien in the pines; The owner of the mill farm; Of those who seek; Before the low green door; Upon impulse.

**Garrett, Edmund H.** Romance and reality of the Puritan coast; with many little pictures authentic or fanciful. Bcst., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 4-221 p. il. D. cl., \$2; mor., \$4.50.

Mr. Garrett describes the favorite "North shore" of the Massachusetts coast as far as Cape Ann, including Lynn, Swampscott, Nahant, Beverly, Marblehead, Manchester-by-the-Sea, Gloucester, Magnolia, etc. History and legend are interwoven with word pictures of the many beautiful spots which a trip along the shore and through the country roads discloses. The illustrations number nearly one hundred full-page plates and vignettes from pen-and-ink drawings by the author.

\***Garrett, F. Edmund, and Edwards, E. J.** The story of an African crisis; being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896, told with the assistance of the leading actors in the drama.

*New enl. ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1897. 31+308 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Garrett, F. Edmund, and Edwards, E. J.** The story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896, told with the assistance of the leading actors in the drama. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 308 p. 12°, cl., \$1.40.

**Garrett, Phineas, ed.** Excelsior dialogues. [New issue.] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 181 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

**Garrett, Phineas, ed.** One hundred choice selections. No. 36: a repository of readings, recitations, and plays. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2-224 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

\***Garrigues, H: Jacques, M.D.** A text-book of the diseases of women. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. c. 728 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$4; hf. mor., *net*, \$5.

**Garrison, Wendell Phillips.** Parables for school and home; with 21 woodcuts by Gustav Krull. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 15+214 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Gautier, Théophile.** Captain Fracasse; tr. by Ellen Murray Beam; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bust., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 4+532 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Translations of this masterpiece of Gautier's were published by H: Holt & Co. and G: P. Putnam's Sons in 1880. See notices, F. W., "Weekly Record," March 27, [428], and April 3, 1880, [429]. A romance of Gascony, in the reign of Louis Fourteenth.

**Gavard, C:** A diplomat in London: letters and notes, 1871-1877; from the French. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 9+323 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

The letters and notes contained in this volume were not written for publication. Their author, Mr. C: Gavard, who died in July, 1893, was a member from 1871 to 1877 of the French embassy at London, first as chief secretary and then as minister plenipotentiary acting as *Charge d'Affaires*. He was welcome not only in political circles in England but also in society. The people and incidents that came under his observation he described from day to day in his letters home. We thus get some graphic pen portraits of the leading men of the day—Bismarck, Gounod, the Czar, the Rothschilds, and others.

**Gay, Agnes Godfrey.** Chansons, poésies et jeux Français, pour les enfants Américains; composés et recueillis par Agnes Godfrey Gay. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. '96. 76 p. O. bds., 50 c.

In offering this little book to the public the wish has been to "fill the long-felt want" of a collection of French songs and games suitable for American children. The majority of both the songs and games have been sung and played for years, and the selections of poetry in the latter part of the book have stood practical test.

\***Geikie, Sir Archibald.** The ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 24+477; 15+492 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *net*, \$11.25.

\***Geikie, Sir Archibald.** The founders of geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+297 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Geikie, J: Cunningham, D.D.** New Testament hours [with the Bible.] In 4 v. V. 3, pt. 2 of "The apostles, their lives and letters"; v. 4, St. Peter to Revelation. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. 12+616; 10+475 p. D. cl., *ea.*, \$1.50.

There are 4 volumes in this set. V. 1, The gospels; vs. 2 and 3, The apostles, their lives and letters; v. 4

St. Peter to Revelation. The latter volume finishes the series of "Hours with the Bible," which now embraces both the Old and the New Testaments.

**Geikie, J. Cunningham, D.D., Sayce, Rev. Archibald H., Griffiths, W.: Elliot, and others. Gateways to the Bible.** Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 4-122 p. D. cl., 50 c.

*Contents:* Hints in Bible study, by Cunningham Geikie; Age and preservation of the Bible, by A. H. Sayce; Translatability of the Bible, by Dr. W. E. Griffiths; Mutual relations of the Old and New Testaments, by Dr. W. Caven; Seven Seals of God on the Bible, by Arthur T. Pierson; What the unlearned find in the Bible, by H. W. Warren; Young people and the Bible, by Dr. J. R. Miller; Laying up the word, by Dr. A. G. Haygood; Distances and dimensions in the Bible, by Prof. W. G. Blaikie, etc., etc.

**Geil, W.: Edgar. The isle that is called Patmos.** Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. 12+195 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

A description of Patmos, where St. John is supposed to have seen the visions of the "Revelation," and where he ended his days. Full-page pictures from photographs of the natural scenery and buildings and institutions on the island are scattered through the volume.

**Gem series.** N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1897.] 12 v., ea., 64 p. il. S. cl., *per set*, \$3.

*Contents:* Only a bunch of cherries, by Mrs. Emma Martin Marshall; Harry's monkey, how it helped the missionaries, by Mrs. C. E. Bowen, and How Sadie slipped, by Jennie Chappell; Come home mother, by Nelsie Brook; Sybil and her live snowball, to which is added The story of the bird's nest; Greycliffe Abbey; or, Cecil's trust, by Jennie Perrett; Daybreak: a story for girls, by Florence A. Sitwell; Dick and his donkey; or, how to pay the rent; Red Dave; or, what wilt thou have me to do, by M. S. MacRitchie; Friendless Bob, to which is added the story of Wilfred's holiday lesson; The snowdrops; or, life from the dead, by the author of "Thoughts on the Lord's prayer"; Herbert's first year at Bramford, by the author of "Dick and his donkey"; and Ted's golden cloud, by E. M. Waterworth; Bright Ben: the story of a mother's boy, by Jessie Page.

**\*General digest of the decisions of the principal courts of the United States, England, and Canada.** Includes all officially reported cases and all cases not to be officially reported which were first published between Sept. 1, 1895, and July 1, 1896. Refers to all reports, official and unofficial. V. 1, 3, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1896. c. 8+1709; 8+1329+27; 9+1563+25 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$6.

**\*General digest of the decisions of the principal courts of the United States, England, and Canada.** Supp., v. 1, new ser., cases not officially reported. Quarterly advance sheets, nos. 1-8 extra. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., [1896.] c. O. pap., *per year*, \$4.

**\*Gentry, T. G. Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals.** Phil., The Burk & McPetridge Co., 1897. 489 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**George, J. E. The saloon question in Chicago.** N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 5+57-108+4 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

**\*George, W.: Handbook of the law of partnership.** St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 11+606 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.

**\*Georgia. Acts and resolutions of the general assembly of the state of Georgia, passed in Atlanta, Georgia, at the session of 1870, but omitted in the compilation published by au-**

thority; copied from the original acts and resolutions, by David G. Cotting, Secretary of State. Atlanta, Georgia, printed by the public printer, 1870. [Reprinted in facsimile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1897. Fifty copies (only) printed.] \$4.

**\*Georgia. The code of the state, adopted Dec. 15, 1895; prepared by J. L. Hopkins, Clifford Anderson, and Jos. R. Lamar.** In 3 v. Vs. 2, 3. Atlanta, The Foote & Davies Co., 1896. c. 60+2033; 22+395 p. O. shp., *complete set*, \$7.50.

**\*Georgia. Supreme ct. Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1895. V. 97.** Peoples and Stevens reps. Atlanta, The Franklin Pr. and Pub. Co., 1896. c. 38+87+p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Georgia. Supreme ct. Reports of cases, at the Oct. term, 1895, and Mar. term, 1896, v. 98; Stevens and Graham, reps.** Atlanta, published by the state, 1897. c. 24+883 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Gerard, Dorothea, [Mme. Longard de Longgarde.] Miss Providence: a novel.** N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 3+295 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 229.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The scene is an English village. "Miss Providence" is the name given to a young lady named Florence Crossly on account of her desire to settle the affairs of her friends and neighbors. She has a lover in the person of Sir Louis Hepburne; she discovers that he once had a flirtation with a governess, so she thinks it her duty to give him up and bids him marry the governess. He obeys her and later finds out that his supposed wife has a husband and that she is simply an adventuress, who has imposed upon a self-opinionated girl.

**Gerard, Dorothea, [Mme. Longard de Longgarde.] A spotless reputation.** N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+328 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 218.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A character-study of a woman of very great beauty, who is apparently heartless. While she keeps her reputation spotless, she counts her victims by the score. She marries Walter Nolebrooke, a wealthy young Englishman in the diplomatic service, when scarcely more than a girl, because her father tells her it is wise to do so. Nolebrooke knows she does not love him, but hopes to awaken her heart. The painful disillusion that he goes through while his wife's real character is gradually unfolded is the story.

**\*Gerard, Eric. Electricity and magnetism; tr. from the 4th French ed. under the supervision of Dr. L. Duncan by R. C. Duncan.** N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. c. 404 p. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**Gessmann, G. W. The Chaldaic-geomantic oracle and game of prophecy; from the original German, by H. Gestefeld.** N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., 1897. c. 8 p. diagrams, pap., 50 c.

A method of reading the future. Sixteen "geomantical" questions are given, with sixteen answer charts.

**Gestefeld, Ursula N. The breath of life: a series of self-treatments.** N. Y., The Gestefeld Publishing Co., 1897. c. 63 p. obl. T. cl., 50c.

Formulas for the disciples of mental healing to repeat in the morning and evening, or when there is a sense of injury, fear of accident, fear of heredity, fear of death, fear of failure in business, dread of the future, etc.

**Gestefeld, Ursula N. How we master our fate.** N. Y., The Gestefeld Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-109 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Papers containing suggestions of how we shall mas-

ter our fate rather than have it master us. The writer is a professor of mental science. The papers were originally published in *The Ecotus*. A few of the titles are: The inventor and the invention; Law or chance?; Ascension of ideas; Relation of the visible to the invisible; Destiny and fate; Servant or master?; How to care for the body; The germs of disease, etc.

**Getchell, M. S.** The study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+73 p. D. cl., 55 c.

Prepared for the use of the author's second-year classes in the Somerville English High School, Somerville, Mass. Not intended as an exhaustive study of mediæval history, but as a practical work for the classroom. A list is given of the works cited, with author, title, publisher, and date of publication (4 p.)

\***Glaucque, Florian.** A manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, commissioners, justices, mayors, consuls, etc., as to acknowledgments, affidavits, depositions, oaths, proofs, protests, etc., for each state and territory, with forms and instructions. 2d rev. ed. Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 8+389 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

\***Gibbins, H. de Bettgens.** Industry in England: historical outlines. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 479 p. maps, tables, plan, 8°, cl., \$4.20.

\***Gibbon, E.** The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. *New ed.*; with introd., notes, appendices, and index, by J. B. Burv. V. 3, 4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+508; 13+546 p. 12°, buckram, ea., net, \$2.

\***Gibbon, E.** Unpublished works of Edward Gibbon; including seven autobiographies, correspondence, etc., printed verbatim from mss. in the possession of the Earl of Sheffield; with a preface by the Earl of Sheffield. In 3 v. V. 1, The autobiographies; ed. by J. Murray; vs. 2 and 3, Gibbon's private letters to his father, step-mother, Lord Sheffield, and others, from 1753 to 1794; ed. with notes, etc., by Rowland E. Prothero. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 3 v., 1265 p. 8°, cl., \$18.50.

**Gibbons, Mrs. Abby Hopper.** Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons, told chiefly through her correspondence; ed. by her daughter, Sarah Hopper Emerson. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 2 v., 8+394; 4+372 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$3.

The life of a well-known philanthropist, born in Philadelphia in 1801; she lived to be 92 years old, dying in N. Y. City in 1893; she was the daughter of Isaac T. Hopper, an abolitionist and a member of the Society of Friends. She was a hard worker all her wonderfully active life for reforms, particularly in movements benefiting women and children.

**Gibbons, Ja., (Cardinal.)** The ambassador of Christ. Balt., Md., J. Murphy & Co., 1896. c. 14+404 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Written for the help and inspiration of the clergy and the laity. "The ambassador of Christ" is the priest of the Catholic church. *Contents*: Excellence of the Christian priesthood; On a divine vocation to the sacred ministry; The marks of a divine vocation; The duties of preceptors towards their scholars; The duties of scholars towards their teachers; Reverence for teachers; Truth and sincerity of character; Self-respect and human respect; Charity and politeness; Sacerdotal chastity; Humility; The ambassador of Christ should be a learned man; The priest as the herald of the gospel; The home and Sunday-school; Parochial schools, etc., etc.

**Giberne, Agnes.** Everybody's business. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] 3-811 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story opens with the wrecking of a ship off the

coasts of "Point Reef." The people are without a life-boat, so seven men hire a boat and by the aid of a dog save the life of a girl. The girl is taken to the home of a Miss Perkins and her niece, where she afterwards makes her home. The vicar of the village says it is "everybody's business" that they should have a life-boat, and starts a subscription for one. How he succeeded, and the romances of the two girls, make the story.

**Giberne, Agnes.** Old comrades. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1897.] 7-218 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.

Dorothea Tracy, just out of school, was living in London, lodging with her father, a retired colonel in the English army, when she learned of a long-standing quarrel between Colonel Tracy and Colonel Erskine, and of Colonel Erskine's never-failing custom of sending his former friend a card on each recurring Christmas day, which Colonel Tracy as regularly returned the next Christmas. Following up the history of the old quarrel Dorothea discovers the cause, effecting a reconciliation as described, appearing finally in a more attractive rôle even than peacemaker.

**Gibson, C. Dana.** London: as seen by Charles Dana Gibson. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. unpub. il. obl. F. bds., \$5; *édition de luxe*, net, \$10. [Limited to 250 copies.]

The same studies very much enlarged and remade, with the text greatly added to, of the articles under the same title that appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* during the past year. Illustrations and descriptions have for their subjects London types as seen on the streets, in the stores, in the theatres, salons, clubs, at the Queen's drawing-room, etc.

\***Gibson, C. Dana.** People of Dickens, by C. Dana Gibson: six plates. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. Size 16 x 20 in. portfolio, \$5. *Édition de luxe*, \$10.

**Gibson, Rev. I.** Reasons for the higher criticism of the Hexateuch; introd. by Rev. Willis Hazard. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 2-100 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

A careful analysis of the first six books of the Old Testament, in which many literary discrepancies and contradictions are made manifest, showing the importance of the higher criticism. For scholars and the clergy.

**Gibson, J. W.** A school history of the United States of America; including numerous sketch-maps showing territorial growth and progress of the American armies in different wars and campaigns, and also including suggestions for parallel readings. 1492-1897. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1897. c. 793-97. 16+494 p. pors. il. charts, O. hf. leath., \$1.

**Gibson, W. Hamilton.** Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 16+264 p. por. il. O. buckram, \$2.50.

The title of this book gives an idea of its character, as it is, in a certain sense, a game of hide and seek with nature in country roads and bosky dells. Originally intended to interest the young in presenting facts that would appeal to them, it brings us into such close touch with nature that its readers will know no limit of age. It is a well-known fact that many of us look without seeing. Mr. Gibson teaches us the value of using our eyesight, and the several subjects treated in this volume can be studied in any part of the country; and, in fact, in some of the back-yards of city residences.

**Gibson, W. Hamilton.** My studio neighbors; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 97. 10+245 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Eight papers telling of the curious and eccentric habits of various birds, bugs, wasps, and beetles; and describing certain flowers, especially a few native orchids; they are based upon the personal observation of the author. Their titles are: A familiar guest; The cuckoos and the outwitted cow-bird; Door-step neighbors; A queer little family on the bittersweet; The welcomes of the flowers; A honey-dew picnic; A few native orchids and their insect sponsors; The milk-weed.

\*Giddings, Franklin H: The theory of socialization: a syllabus of sociological principles for the use of college and university classes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+47 p. 8°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

Giehrl, Emmy, ["*Tante Emmy*," *pseud.*] Blossoms of the cross; dedicated to my dear companions in sickness and in suffering for their pious entertainment; from the German, by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind. 2d ed. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '94. 13+289 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Written by an invalid for the consolation and benefit of those in a like condition.

Gifford, Edwin Hamilton (*Canon*). The Incarnation: a study of Philipians II., 5-11. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 10+161 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

The writer (formerly Archdeacon of London and Canon of St. Paul's) has simply aimed "to establish the true interpretation of St. Paul's language, without attempting to discuss the various dogmatic theories which profess to be deduced from it, except in so far as they are based upon representations of the Apostle's meaning," which he regards as mistaken and misleading. A large part of the volume embraces notes on the history of various interpretations.

Gilbert, Mrs. Florence Cecil. The new dispensation and missing link between Jew and Gentile. N. Y., [published by the author, Mrs. Florence Cecil Gilbert, 38 W. 64th St., 1897.] c. '93. 8+329 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

An interpretation of Genesis and Revelation from the standpoint of a Christian scientist.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. Taken by siege: a novel. [New issue.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86, '97. 3+294 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This story was written some ten years ago and was published anonymously, first as a serial in *Lippincott's Magazine*, and later in book form. See "Annual Catalogue," 1886. A New York story of operatic and journalistic life. Miss Gilder is the well-known editor of *The Critic*.

Gilder, R. Watson. For the country. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '85-'97. 10+69 p. D. cl., \$1.

A collection of the author's patriotic poems in which is voiced the sentiment of those who in the period since the war "have seen comrades, commanders, and leaders one by one pass from their living sight." The subjects of the poems are Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Sheridan, Sherman, "In memory of a faithful chaplain," "Memorial Day," "The great remembrance," "Lowell as a patriotic poet," "A hero of peace," "The heroic age," etc.

Giles, Marie Florence. The end of the journey. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. 5-216 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 23.) pap., 50 c.

An American story with the scene laid on the Hudson, not far from New York City. The heroine, Vera Courteney, is a noble and beautiful woman, whose wonderful strength of character and stern devotion to duty are the results of a great temptation and sorrow, which is vaguely hinted at in the course of the story.

Gilhooley (*Lord*), [*pseud.* for F. H: Seymour.] The God Yutzo of 763 B.C. 2d ed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. unsp il. O. cl., \$1.

A little ivory heathen idol bought by the author in Paris suddenly becomes animated when brought to the author's rooms, and delivers himself of many wise and witty epigrams on life, etc., which are offered in this odd-looking volume, which is bound in dull brown sackcloth, with rough edges, and is printed in brown on tobacco paper, so that it has a very ancient appearance.

Gilkes, A. H. Kallistratus: an autobiography; il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen.

N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+241 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author is Master of Dulwich College, England. In the form of an autobiography, written by a young Athenian, Kallistratus, he tells learnedly the story of the second Punic war. The portrait he draws of Hannibal is strongly idealized. The descriptions of manners, customs, and modes of thought among the Romans and Greeks, and of the details of savage warfare, are historically correct. The story of Hannibal betrayed by his friends and deserted in death is full of pathos.

\*Gill, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., \$1 25.

Gill, W: The king of the street. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 32.) pap., 50 c.

The story of a Virginian who came to New York after the war and made an immense fortune in Wall Street.

Gillan, Silas Y. Lessons in mathematical geography. 6th ed. Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, [1897.] c. '95. 56 p. D. pap., 20 c.

\*Gillett, J: H. A treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. c. 46+407 p. O. shp., *net*, \$4.

Gillis, J. A. The Hawaiian incident: an examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude toward the Revolution of 1893. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 106 p. O. cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

The policy adopted by Mr. Cleveland toward the Sandwich Islands at the time of the dethronement of the Queen in 1893 was severely criticized. The author does not enter into the question of whether the Queen was responsible for her dethronement, neither does he make any special effort to defend or explain Mr. Cleveland's action. He thinks there has been a persistent misstatement of facts, and he wishes to offer the authentic facts of the situation as gathered from letters and statements of those taking active part in the overthrow of the throne, leaving it then to his readers to draw their own conclusions as to the conduct of the man who was President of the United States.

Gilman, S. C. The conquest of the Sioux. *New rev. and illustrated ed.* Indianapolis, Ind., Carlon and Hollenbeck, 1897. c. 8-86 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.

Giorg, Kara, [*pseud.* for Dr. Gustav Brühl.] Abendglocken: Gedichte. Chic., Ill., Koelling & Klappenbach, [1897.] c. 298 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

The author is a physician who came from Germany to the United States in 1848, and settled in Cincinnati. His special study has been ethnology, and his best poems treat of Indian legends and folklore.

Girardey, Ferreol, *Rev.* Popular instructions to parents on the bringing up of children. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '96. 202 p. Tt. cl., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

Relates to the parental rights and obligations; religious training at home; what the children should be taught to avoid; devotions which the parents should teach their children; submission to authority; purity; the schooling of the children; prudence and tact; vocation; preparation for marriage; marriage; various prayers for the use of parents.

Gladden, Washington, D.D. The Christian way, whither it leads and how to go on. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] 2-142 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author points out that most of the books of religious teaching come to an end when those to whom they are addressed have been brought into the communion of a church. This little book is not intended to help young people to become Christians, but to Christians all their lives.

**Gladden, Washington, D.D.** The relations of art and morality. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1897. c. 2-81 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.  
The writer's argument is that art cannot be divided from morality without degrading it.

**Gladden, Washington, D.D.** Seven puzzling Bible books, a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 6+267 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Chapters devoted to the study of a number of books of the Old Testament in which serious difficulties of interpretation are presented to the ordinary reader. The books are: Judges, Esther, Job, Ecclesiastes, The Song of Songs, Daniel, Jonah.

**Gladden, Washington, D.D.** Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+235 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Six lectures given in the winter of 1895-96, as the "Ryder Lectures," in Chicago, and repeated as the E. A. Rand course on Applied Christianity, in Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa. They attempt to discover in what manner the well-being of the people is affected by the changes which are taking place in our industrial and social life, as it exists in the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, and the church.

**\*Gladstone, W. Ewart.** The Eastern crisis: a letter to the Duke of Westminster, K.G. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 16 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

**Gladstone, W. Ewart.** Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years' theological and ecclesiastical. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2+426 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* Dawn of creation and of worship, Proem to Genesis; Robert Elsmere, the battle of belief; Ingersoll on Christianity, The Elizabethan settlement of religion; Queen Elizabeth and the Church of England; The church under Henry VIII. Prof Huxley and the swine-miracle, The place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church; True and false conceptions of the atonement; The Lord's day; General introduction to Sheppard's Pictorial Bible; Soliloquium and postscript.

**\*Gladstone, W. Ewart.** The political life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; il. with cartoons and sketches from *Punch*. V. 1, 2. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 360; 376 p. 4°, cl., ea., \$10.

**Glanville, A.** An eye for an eye, and some reprinted pieces. Chic., A. Francoeur & Co., 1897. c. 3-62 p. D. pap., 25 c.  
Some verses and prose pieces.

**Glasgow, Ellen.** The descendant: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+276 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Michael Akershem, living in a farmer's family, is made miserably unhappy by being constantly upbraided with his illegitimate birth. He is fond of books and obtains an education and comes to New York and secures work on a socialist paper, *The Iconoclast*. The story passes over a few years, when Michael is shown as a rabid socialist. He does not believe in marriage or any other social laws, and successively breaks several of the commandments, but his life proves not only his inability to keep to his socialistic theories, but the inability of any one to live contrary to the social laws of his time.

**Gleason, Carence W., and Atherton Caroline Stone.** Key to the "First Greek book." N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 67 p. D. pap., 50 c.

**\*Glenn, Edwin F.** Handbook of international law. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1895. c. 19+478 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.

**\*Glenn, T. Allen.** A list of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form, arranged in alphabetical order. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 96. 3+71 p. Q. cl., net, \$2.

**\*Glennie, J. Stuart Stuart, ed.** Greek folk poesy; annotated tr. from the whole cycle of Romaic folk-verse and folk-prose, by Lucy M. Garnett; ed. with essays on the the science of folk-lore, Greek, folk-speech, and the survival of paganism, by J. S. S. Glennie. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 477; 531 p. 8°, cl., \$7.20.

**\*Glover, Ja.** Formulas for railway crossings and switches: a pocket-book of reference. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 16°, limp cl., \$1.

**Glyn, Anna L.** A pearl of the realm: a story of Nonsuch Palace in the reign of Charles I. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. c. 10+383 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In this story the author has endeavored to picture some of the grievances and oppressions which led to the civil wars of England, and the motives actuating the king's opponents throughout the contest. He has followed Mr Gardner very closely for the history of that picturesque time.

**Gobel, Harvey.** Cicely's little minute. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] c. 2+70 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Cicely Naylor was a little girl who lived in 1741. She had been an invalid from her birth. The one great love of Cicely's life was her father. Desiring to see him one time when he was very sick, the child prayed to have strength for one little minute that she might carry out her purpose. An old clock standing in Cicely's room is supposed to tell how the prayer was answered.

**Godkin, Georgina Sarah.** Stories from Italy. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 6-354 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Captain Douglas Scotti Bevilacqua, a trusted soldier of Garibaldi, figures in the first four stories which are supposed to have occurred after the struggle between Austria and Italy in 1857. The titles of the stories grouped under the heading Bevilacqua stories are: The soldier and the monk; The lady of the fortress; Noblesse oblige; The little Bersagliere. Two other stories which are not connected with this group are called The duel, and The bodkin letter.

**\*Goepp, Philip H.** Symphonies and their meaning. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Goethe, J. Wolfg. v.** Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand: ein schauspiel; ed. with introd., notes, and map, by Frank Goodrich. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1896. c. 41+170 p. map, S. cl., 70 c.

**Goethe, J. Wolfg. v.** Iphigenie auf Tauris: ein schauspiel; ed. by L. A. Rhoades. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1896. c. 30+139 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

**Goho, Stephen O.** The Pennsylvania reader: historical and patriotic. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 207 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A series of brief sketches of the heroes famed in the history of Pennsylvania, interspersed with poems; for use as a supplementary school reader in connection with the text books on the history of the United States.

**\*Golden, Michael Jos.** Laboratory course in wood turning. N. Y., Harper, 1897. 2+69 p. il. 8°, cl., 80 c.

**\*Goldsmith, Oliver.** Vicar of Wakefield; ed., with introd and notes, by Michael Macmillan. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 28+258 p. 8°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

**Gomme, G. Laurence, ed.** The king's story-book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustrations of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to William IV.; ed.



- with an introd. by G: Laurence Gomme; il. by Harrison Miller. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 13+527 p. D. cl., \$2.
- \***Goodnow, Frank Johnson.** Municipal problems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+311 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder.** Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 8+362 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Jonathan Flint is introduced at the age of thirty-three to the other characters, men and women summering at a New England seashore resort. All the summer boarders again meet in New York, and the author of colonial romances portrays the great city at the present day, with all its interests and customs. Incidentally the work of the Salvation Army is described. The hero is a writer of books that make people think and also editor of a great magazine.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder.** Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 239-274 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder.** The head of a hundred: being an account of certain passages in the life of Humphrey Huntoon, Esq., sometime an officer in the Colony of Virginia; ed. by Maud Wilder Goodwin. [New il. holiday ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '95. 3-225 p. il. D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. "The head of a hundred" and "White aprons" are tastefully illustrated with photogravures made from drawings by best artists, and boxed in a two-volume set.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder.** White aprons: a romance of Bacon's Rebellion, Virginia, 1676. [New il. holiday ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4-339 p. il. D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 2.) cl., \$1.50.
- See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder, Royce, Alice Carrington, and Putnam, Ruth, eds.** Historic New York: being the first series of the "Half moon papers." N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+432 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.
- Goodyear, W: H:** Roman and medieval art. Rev. and enl. ed., with many new il. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press.) 1897. c. '93, '97. 307 p. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.
- Prepared to be used as a text-book in the Chautauqua reading course.
- \***Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D.D.** Yet speaking. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 155 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Gordon, G: A., D.D.** Immortality and the new theodicy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 10+180 p. D. cl., \$1.
- The Ingersoll lecture recently given by Dr. Gordon, of the Old South Church in Boston, at Harvard University. The new theodicy represents the divine attitude toward man so differently from the old that the treatment of man's immortality requires readjusting, and this Dr. Gordon does with a force and comprehensive thoroughness which lend great value and charm to his little book, even for those who may not regard it as the last word on this momentous theme.
- Gordon, H. R.** Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas: a tale of the siege of Detroit. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 5+800 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Follows closely the historical narrative of the siege of Detroit. The opening chapter shows a schooner on its way to the fort with powder for the besieged; at night it is surrounded by Indians in canoes and attacked, led by Pontiac, the Indian chief. Other episodes follow, in which are desperate fighting between the Indians and white men.
- Gordon, W. F.** The secession of Virginia: [a poem:] by A Virginian. Richmond, Va., The J. W. Randolph Co., 1897. 3+30 p. pers. il. O. pap., 25 c.
- \***Gore, C: (Canon.)** The sermon on the mount: a practical exposition. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 218 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Gorham, Cumberland Co., Maine.** Vital statistics: an alphabetical compilation of all the publications, marriages, births, and deaths contained in the town records of Gorham, Maine, to the year 1800, by Marcus F. King. Portland, Me., for sale by H. W. Bryant, 1897. 216 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- \***Goschen, G: Joachim.** The theory of the foreign exchanges. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 152 p. 8°, cl., \$2.40.
- Goss, C: F:** The optimist. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 7+248 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Sixty-eight "secular sermons," originally written for the columns of the Cincinnati *Commercial Tribune*. The volume takes its title from the first essay, "What is an optimist?" Other papers are on "The servant girl," "The end of his rope," "Coasting," "The treadmill of life," "Little Bill's first day," etc., etc.
- Gosse, Edmund W:** Seventeenth century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 15+350 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The subjects of the studies are: Thomas Lodge, John Webster, Samuel Rowlands, Captain Dover's Cotswold games, Robert Herrick, Richard Crashaw, Abraham Crowley, The Matchless Orinda, Sir George Etherege, and Thomas Otway. Index. The first edition was published in England in 1883.
- \***Gotthell, W: S., M.D.** An atlas and text-book with special reference to modern diagnosis and the most approved methods of treatment. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1896. f°, 3 pts. portfolio, ea., \$1.
- \***Gotthell, W: S., M.D.** Illustrated skin diseases: an atlas and text-book; with special reference to modern diagnosis and the most approved methods of treatment. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1897. 424 p. f°, subs., hf. mor., \$15.
- \***Gould, G: Mead, M.D., ed.** Saunders' American year-book of medicine and surgery for 1896; collected and arr. by eminent American specialists and teachers, under the editorial charge of G: M. Gould, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 1200 p. 8°, cl., net, \$6.50; hf. mor., net, \$7.50.
- \***Gould, G: Mead, M.D., and Pyle, Walter L., M.D.** Anomalies and curiosities of medicine: being an encyclopedic collection of rare and extraordinary cases, and of the most striking instances of abnormality in all branches of medicine and surgery derived from an exhaustive research of medical literature from its origin to the present day, abstracted, classified, annot., and indexed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 968 p. il. col. pl. 8°, subs., cl., net, \$6; hf. mor., net, \$7.
- \***Goupil's Paris salon, 1897:** a review of the most remarkable paintings and sculptures exhibited in the Salons of the Champs-Élysées and Champ de Mars; text by Gas-

- ton Schefer; English tr. by H. Bacon. 9th year of English text ed., cont. over 100 il., incl. 98 Goupi gravures, 2 etchings, etc. N. Y., Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co., 1897. 1m. 8°. cl., *vellum* ed., \$15; *Holland* ed., \$18; French text, *vellum* ed., \$12; *Holland* ed., \$15.
- \***Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (Lord.)** Last days of Marie Antoinette; with por. and fac-similes. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 163 p. 4°, cl., \$2.50.
- \***Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (Lord.)** ed. Letters of Charles de Brosses. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 293 p. 8°, cl., \$4.50.
- \***Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (Lord.)** Myremisincences. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 517 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- \***Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (Lord.)** Rupert of the Rhine: a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 124 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.
- \***Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (Lord.)** ed. Stafford House letters. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 250 p. pors. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- \***Graf, F., comp.** Gymnastic competition and display «exercises: being a selection of upwards of 400 exercises set at open competitions and displays during the last twelve years, and voluntary exercises shown by prominent prize winners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 119 p. il. 16°, (All England ser.) cl., 40 c.
- Grafton, C. Chapman (Bp.)** The church of the New Testament. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 31 p. S. (Fond du Lac tracts, no. 1.) pap., *net*, 5 c.
- Graham, P. Anderson.** The Red Scaur: a novel of manners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+360 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.  
A story of rustic life in Northumberland
- Graham, P. Anderson.** The Victorian era. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+245 p. por. il. map, S. cl., \$1.  
An account of the progress and growth of the British Empire during Queen Victoria's reign.
- Grand, Sarah, [pseud. for Mrs. Haldane MacFall.]** The Beth book. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 5+573 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
"Beth" is a diminutive of Elizabeth given to the heroine in baptism. The book is the story of her life, and is said to be the real experience of the author of "The Heavenly twins" Elizabeth Caldwell is born in Ireland; she is one of a large family, her father being a captain of the Coast Guard, who drinks too much whiskey. From her birth Beth is misunderstood and unhappy. The domestic infelicities of her home and her parents' weaknesses are laid bare with a ruthless hand. Beth in time grows up and marries a doctor, who is immoral and who practices vivisection, which is severely condemned. Beth leaves her husband, writes a book and becomes famous. The story is largely one of detail, picturing the sufferings of woman in her marital relations.
- Grant, C.** Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with introductory memoir of the author by J. B. Capper. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 17+379 p. D. cl., \$1.75.  
*Contents:* Peppinello; Gabrièle; Don Antonio; Domenico. The first and second stories are studies from life of phases of Neapolitan life; the other two depict the
- inner workings of the notorious secret society, the Camorra. A brief introduction by J. B. Capper tells of Mr. Grant's life and of his long and careful study of the poor of Naples.
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.** Conversations and unpublished letters, by M. J. Cramer, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 4-207 p. por. S. cl., 90 c.  
These letters and conversations relate to Grant's life before the Civil War, while General and President, and during his trip abroad after leaving the White House, and again while writing his memoirs. The majority of the letters were written by himself, the balance by relatives or intimate friends. Mr. Cramer, ex-minister to Denmark and to Switzerland, through his connection by marriage with the Grant family had many opportunities of conversing with the General, always making notes of these conversations. The material throws new light on Grant's character, and disproves some calumnies.
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.** General Grant's letters to a friend, 1861-1880; with introd. and notes by Ja. Grant Wilson. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 3-132 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Forty-eight letters and parts of letters addressed to the Hon. Elihu B. Washburne during a period of nineteen years. They begun with the first year of the war, and were continued uninterruptedly until after the close of Grant's second administration and his return from the extended tour around the world. The letters are of considerable historical value, being dated in many instances from such famous battle-fields as Fort Donelson, Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, and the Wilderness.
- Granville, Austyn W.** The shadow of shame. Chic., C. H. Sergel & Co., [1897.] c. '91. 3-345 p. D. (Sergel's railway lib., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.  
*See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.*
- Gray, H.** Outlines of anatomy: a guide to the dissection of the human body based on "Gray's anatomy." Ann Arbor, Mich., G. H. Wahr, [1897.] 3+51 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.  
The objects of this outline are to inform the student what structures are found in each region and where the description of each structure is found in Gray's "Anatomy."
- \***Gray, Ja. M., D.D.** The history of the holy dead. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 45 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.
- Great sound-money parade in New York.** N. Y., The Republic Press, 1897. c. 243 p. pors. il. O. cl., *subs.*, \$2.50.  
Designed to be a permanent record of the great sound money parade that took place in New York City, October 31, 1896. Opens with a history of the Business Men's Republican and Sound-Money Association and a historical sketch of the Bankers' and Brokers' McKinley and Hobart Club, by E. A. Drake. Sketches follow of all the clubs formed at the time and that participated in the parade, with the names of the members and many portraits. Features of the parade are described with incidents on the route, etc.
- Green, Evelyn Everett.** Tom Tufton's travels. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1897. 6-330 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
When Tom Tufton's father died—he was the squire of Gablehurst—it was found that he had left a bag of gold for Tom to use in seeing the world during a couple of years before he settled down. The time is in the reign of Queen Anne, when the great Marlborough was winning glory for England. Tom starts for London, meets highwaymen in the forest, has an audience with Marlborough in London, and enters his service, goes to France, returns again to England, and turns highwayman himself for a time.
- Green, F. W. Edridge, M.D.** Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+811 p. 1 il. D. (International scientific ser., no. 78.) cl., \$1.50.  
*Contents:* Pt 1—Introduction; The divisions of memory; Sensory memory; Motor memory; The faculties of the mind; The special memories; Remembrance, recognition, and recollection; The direct con-



nection between the motor and sensory memories; Memory in the lower animals. The variations of memory at different periods of life; Some anomalous conditions in which memory plays an important part; Pathological conditions in which the memory is affected; The localization of memory. Pt 2—The cultivation of memory. Index

\*Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12° (Social science ser.) cl., \$1.

Greene, Belle C. Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins; il. by Whinnery. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. 4-219 p. il. D. (Copyright ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Mrs. Hawkins is the heroine of "Adventures of an old maid." She tells the present story, which describes in her amusing dialect her marriage to Mr. Hannibal Hawkins, the widower, her bridal tour to New York, their going to the theatre to see "Camille," her step-daughter "Carline's" love-affair, and other episodes after her return home to Punkinville, Major Hawkins's home.

\*Greene, H. Noyes. Greene's practice timetable, consisting of the time required for each step in the practice of law in the state of N. Y., alphabetically arr.; embracing the code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the court rules, the N. Y. City consolidation act, the general assignment act, the mechanics' lien acts, and other general laws of practice. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 160 p. D. hf. shp., \$1.50.

Greene, Mrs. Sarah Pratt McLean. Stuart and bamboo: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+276 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author of "Cape Cod folks" has once more created a set of original characters, which she has placed in Yarmouth, the seaport town of the extreme west of Nova Scotia. A refined widow named Stuart, reduced to poverty, finds lodgings with a "rough diamond" Irish woman also named Stuart, who classifies under the name of bamboo everything that is outside of Celtic descent and the Roman Catholic Church. Among the delightful characters are an old Irish "granny," a boy named Plantagenet in honor of his descent from the Catholic Stuarts, an altruistic Jew who becomes a Christian, a profane sea captain, a Newfoundland dog, etc.

Greene, T. L. Corporation finance: a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States, with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+181 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Bonds and stocks; Forms of corporate enterprise; Railway bonds; Subsidiary companies and their securities; Corporation accounting; The examination of railway reports; Public policy towards corporation profits; Corporation reorganizations and receiverships.

Greene, Waverly. George Forest: a story of the present day. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 204 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 33.) pap., 50 c.

Illustrates the present-day theory that intemperance is more a disease than a vice; the author's hero is a man who drinks to excess, he marries a woman much older than himself, and in a fit of passion and intemperance one day strangles her. Intermingled with his story is the story of an English woman of noble birth, who marries a man socially beneath her, comes to America and opens a boarding-house in New York.

\*Greener, W: Wellington. The gun and its development. 6th ed. rewritten. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 768 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Greer, J. H., M.D. A physician in the house for family and individual consultation.

Chic., published by the author. J. H. Greer, [1897.] c. 80 p. por. il. col. pl. O. cl., \$2.75.

A cyclopedia of diseases and their treatment by non-poisonous methods, containing articles on life and its preservation, the actions of the body in health and disease, the rules of hygiene and proper living, etc., with descriptions of medicinal agents, formulas, and papers on special subjects.

\*Gregory, J: Goadby. The land limitation movement: a Wisconsin episode of 1848-1851. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 112 p. 8° (Parkman Club publications, no. 14.) pap., 20 c.

\*Griffin, H. Hewitt. Cycles and cycling; with a chapter for ladies, by Agnes Wood. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+150 p. il. 16° (All England ser.) cl., 40 c.

Griffis, W: Elliot, D.D. Corea, the hermit nation. 1, Ancient and mediæval history; 2, Political and social Corea; 3, Modern and recent history. 6th ed. rev. and enl.; with additional chapter on Corea in 1897. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 32-97. 25+493 p. il. map. O. cl., \$2.50. Contains a bibliography of Corea (6 p.)

Griffis, W: Elliot, D.D. The romance of discovery: a thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents: il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 3-304 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The discovery of America is the subject of the first issue in a series of three volumes, which will deal with notable events of American history. The author says in his preface: "I have not treated the achievement of Columbus as though it were a strange and unconnected episode, but rather as a link in the chain of events." Due consideration is therefore given to Cabot, Vespucci, and other explorers, and the author aims to render justice to the European nations, especial credit being given to Portugal, Holland, and Japan.

\*Grimble, A: The deer forests of Scotland; il. by Archibald Thorburn. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 324 p. 4°, hf. vellum, \$16.

\*Grimm, Jacob L: and W: C. Grimm's tales; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 16° (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 107, 108.) ea., pap., net, 15 c.; in 1 v., cl., net, 40 c.

Grimm, Jacob L: and W: C., and Webster, Noah. The Grimm-Webster German-English and English-German dictionary, entirely new, complete, and reliable; 30,000 words and phrases; comp. by Max F. Grab. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. 164 p. pors. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; cl., with index, 50 c.; hf. mor., with index, \$1.

Containing all words in both languages except such as are rare, purely technical or obsolete, also a collection of idiomatic terms, topics on conversation, forms of letter-writing, tables of weights and measures. Double index.

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. Broken away. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. 3+295 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene is Dublin, Ireland, and the chief character a leading Irish novelist. Stuart Rivington's most honest critic is his wife, and when she tells him that his latest novel is not up to the mark he believes her. To gain new inspiration and change of scene he breaks away from the conventional life of Dublin, and with his wife and cousin takes possession of a tiny cottage on the Wicklow Mountains. His life is attempted by a rival novelist who has become insane, and his beautiful cousin reopens an old love-affair. Under these exciting influences he again writes a successful novel.

\*Grinnell, Eliz. John and I and the church. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 305 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Grosbeck, Telford. The Incas: the children of the sun; with preface by Clements R. Markham; il. by Eric Pape. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. c. 12+75 p. O. cl., \$2.

A poem based upon a study of the history and traditions of the Incas of Peru; followed by a short history of the Incas and a glossary.

Gross, C., comp. A bibliography of British municipal history, including guilds and parliamentary representation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 34+461 p. O. cl., net, \$2.50.

Grosse, Ernst. The beginnings of art. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+327 p. il. pl. D. (Anthropological ser.) cl., \$1.75.

An inquiry into the laws which control the life and development of art, and into the relations existing between it and certain forms of civilization. The author has sought the origin of an artistic activity among the most primitive peoples, like the native Australians, the Micropies of the Andaman Islands, the Botocudos of South America, and the Eskimos. Their arts are regarded as a social phenomenon and a social function, and are classified as arts of rest and arts of motion. The arts of rest comprise decoration, first of the body by scarification, painting, tattooing, and dress; and then of implements, painting and sculpture; while the arts of motion are the dance, poetry, or song, with rhythm and music.

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. The common school and the new education; what must we do to make our public school the true school? Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 46 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. A working system of child study for schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 5-70 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Author late superintendent of the schools of ethical culture, New York. *Contents*: Child study; The new pedagogy; Empire facts; The larger work; At the ethical culture schools: admission of pupils, variety of tests, class teacher and specialist; After graduation: recording of reports, memoranda, pupils' work, special investigations in art work, drawing, sewing, geometrical construction, carpentry work, shop work, etc.; School physicians; Relation of health to conduct; The period of pubescence; Home reports; General summaries, etc.

Growell, Adolf. American book clubs, their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 14+423 p. D. hf. leath., ed. printed on Brown's handmade paper, limited to 300 copies, \$7.50; ed. on Japan pap., limited to 30 copies, \$15.

In his introduction the author traces the publishing activity of the early American literary societies from the Junto down to the Delphians (1776-1825). This is followed by descriptions of thirty-eight clubs, beginning with the first known, The Seventy-Six Society (1854), and ending with the latest one, The Dibdin Club (1897). Appended to the description of each club is a bibliography of the publications of the club with accurately transcribed titles. All the information given has been revised and verified by surviving members of extinct clubs or by the officers and chief members of existing clubs. Specially valuable are the facts relating to the character of the publications, which facts cover much of the political and social as well as the literary history of America. The complete bibliographies make the work valuable for collectors and for libraries. Full index.

\*Guerber, H. A. Stories of famous operas. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. il. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Guerber, H. A. The story of the chosen people. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.]

c. '96. 240 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

Gives a consecutive story of the Jews, or "chosen people," as objectively as the stories of the Greeks and of the Romans, with which it forms a series. The narrative has been written in the simplest style, so as to enable children of the third or fourth reader grade to understand it. Not the least attempt has been made to dwell upon the strictly religious side of the subject. The sole aim being to familiarize children, be they of Jewish, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or Free-thinker parentage, with the outline of the story contained in the Old Testament.

Guérin, G. Maurice de. The centaur and the bacchante: two prose poems done into English from the French, by Lucie Page. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 6.) pap., net, 75 c.

Guild, Curtis. A chat about celebrities; or, the story of a book. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. '96. 3+309 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Curtis Guild writes from the experiences and observations of a journalistic career of nearly fifty years. He gives a series of reminiscences of many literary celebrities, such as Longfellow, Holmes, Prescott, and Bancroft, of military ones, such as Grant, Sheridan, and Sherman, and among statesmen, Webster, Sumner, and others. In the sketches of the dramatic stage the volume is especially attractive in its stories of Forrest, Davenport, Booth, Charlotte Cushman, the Wallacks, and others whom the author knew personally during an experience as dramatic critic thirty years and more ago.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Patrons; to which is added: an inquiring into the wit and other good parts of his late majesty King Charles the Second. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 2+335 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Essays: On the rabid *versus* the harmless scholar; The great playground; On the ethics of descent, Some impressions from the Tudor Exhibition; On the delights of an incognito; The puppy, a portrait; On dying considered as a dramatic situation; A bitter complaint of the ungentle reader; Animum non coluum; The precept of peace; On a pleasing encounter with a pick-pocket; Reminiscences of a fine gentleman, Irish; An open letter to the moon; The under dog; Quiet London; The captives; On teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; Wilful sadness in literature.

\*Gulick, Rev. Sidney L. The growth of the Kingdom of God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 320 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Bob Covington: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1897.] 311 p. O. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

The time of the novel is 1854, the scene New Orleans; Bob Covington is a native of Lexington, Kentucky, and while attending the races in New Orleans meets his cousin Louise Tournay; they fall in love and are about to be married, when in looking over family papers a deed is discovered showing that Louise's mother was a slave—she consequently being also a slave and the property of Covington. After many agonizing scenes it is proved that Louise's mother was a white woman of good birth, and was sold by mistake.

Gurdon, Lady Camilla. Suffolk tales, and other stories, fairy legends, poems, miscellaneous articles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+370 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Guthrie, F. Anstey, ["F. Anstey," pseud.] Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 16+272 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Papers that were contributed to *Punch*, supposedly by a B.A. of an Indian University who had come to London to study law. They relate to his every-day life as he goes about London, and are written in an extremely funny vein. Mr. Jabberjee congratulates himself upon his knowledge of the English language and English literature; his articles are a queer jumble of misquoted phrases. He writes of the theatres, pictures, dinners, shooting on the moors, and other subjects.

- \***Guthrie, F. Anstey**, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] Puppets at large: scenes and subjects from Mr. Punch's show; il. by J. Bernard Partridge. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 275 p. 12°, cl., \$2.
- \***Guthrie, F. Anstey**, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] The tinted Venus. *New ed.*; il. by Bernard Partridge. N. Y., Harper, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Guthrie, W: Norman**. Modern poet prophets: essays critical and interpretative. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1897. c. 2-349 p. O. cl., \$2.  
*Contents*: Ideal womanhood in the masterpieces of Dante, Goethe, and Robert Browning; Leopardi and evolutionary pessimism; Obermann of Senaucour and Matthew Arnold, or, morals divorced from theology; Agnostic poets of our day; The Prometheus unbound of Shelley; The permanence of art, or art and ontology; Realistic art on the stage; Gerhardt Hauptmann; Walt Whitman, the Camden sage.
- \***Guthrie, W: Norman**. Walt Whitman (the Camden sage) as religious and moral teacher: a study. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. 105 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]
- Guayau, Jean Marie**. The non-religion of the future: a sociological study; from the French. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 11+543 p. O. cl., \$3.  
 Shows sociality as the basis of religion. Defines the connection between religion, aesthetics, and morals. Explains the inevitable decomposition of all systems of dogmatic religion, the state of non-religion toward which the human mind seems to tend, also the exact difference between non-religion and the religion of the future. The author recognizes the value and utility, for the time being, of religion, but insists upon its ultimate insufficiency. Part I. treats of the genesis of religions in primitive societies; Part II. of the dissolution of religions in existing societies; Part III. is devoted to a review of the principal metaphysical hypothesis which will replace dogma.
- \***Guyon, Mme. J. M. B. de la M.** Autobiography; tr. by T: Taylor Allen. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 2 v., 80+338; 13+336 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5 25.
- \***Habberton, J.** Trif and Trixy. Phil., H: Altamus, 1897. 12°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Hague, Dyson**. Ways to win: thoughts and suggestions with regard to personal work for Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 128 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- Haight, C.** Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, Can., Haight & Co., 1897. 23 p. O. (U. E. ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.  
 Describes the severe treatment received by the loyalists, after the surrender of Cornwallis in 1781, from the Americans. A paper read before the United Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario, Oct. 14, 1897.
- \***Haldane, J. W. C.** Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 562 p. pl. il. 8°, cl., \$6.
- Hale, Anne Gardner**. Folly's bells: a German legend; il. by Lillian Hale. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 6+52 p. il. D. cl., \$1.  
 The prelude, or introduction, portrays the observance of Christmas Eve according to the custom of many Christian lands, where the ringing of the church bells in token of joy at the Saviour's birth is considered an important part of the ceremonies. This is here dwelt upon with emphasis in contrast to what follows in the poem, which tells the story of ancient Stavoren, one of the most flourishing cities of Europe in the twelfth century, where a beautiful and wealthy woman, high in authority, but frivolous and selfish, wrought much harm.
- Hale, E: Everett**. Susan's escort, and others il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. Harper, 1897. c. 9+416 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
 A collection of eighteen short stories that have appeared in periodicals.
- \***Hale, W. B.** Principles of the law of attorney and client. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 43 p. O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., \$1.
- Hale, W: Bayard**. The new obedience: a plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 8+191 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Halévy, L.** L'Abbé Constantin: comédie en trois actes tirée du roman de L: Halévy, by Hector Crémieux et Pierre Decourcelle; ed. for school use by Victor E. François. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 111 p. S. bds., 35 c.
- Halévy, L.; Strindberg, A.; Garshin, Vsevolod, and others**. Clever tales; selected and ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 3+242 p. S. cl., \$1.25.  
 Eight of the stories entitled, "During the riot," "Love and bread," "The love of the natural," "The torture by hope," "The phoenix," "Milton's daughters," "The elect of dreams," and "The best love," are translated by the editors; "Newton's brain," and "Under a bush of lilacs," are translated by Josef Jiri Kral; "Karen," by Thyge Sogard; and "Four days," by Nathan Haskell Dole.
- Hall, Mrs. A. W., ed. and tr.** Icelandic fairy tales; ed. and tr. by Mrs. A. W. Hall; with original il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 3-817 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
 Norse legends, which the author thought too crude in their original form for young readers, hence a collection of stories from which objectionable matter is eliminated, and the original form and coloring is retained. Many of the tales are illustrations of old proverbs; this is especially true of the story of the five brothers, which is founded on the "Bundle of sticks." There is a moral vein in nearly all the selections.
- \***Hall, Adelaide S., and Miller, Mrs. L. P.** Two women abroad with note-book and camera. Chic. and Phil., Monarch Book Co., [formerly L. P. Miller & Co.,] 1897. 512 p. il. 4°, cl., subs., \$2.75; hf. mor., \$3.25; full mor., \$8.75.
- Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston, (Bp.)** Christ's temptation and ours. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 17+155 p. S. (Baldwin lectures, 1896.) cl., \$1.
- \***Hall, Bolton**. Even as you and I: collected fables on social questions of land, labor, capital, poverty, etc. Wilmington, Del., Justice Publishing Co., 1897. 12°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Hall, Bradnock**. Fish tails and some true ones. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 255 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- Hall, C: Cuthbert, D.D.** The Christ-filled life. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-81 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 85 c.  
 Dr. Hall compares the coming of Christ into empty human lives to the great tides of the Bay of Fundy, covering the barren sands with motion and sparkling life, lifting the heavy ships, changing the very face of the land. It means restoration, honor, and power. He shows what it means to enjoy these great things.
- Hall, C: Cuthbert, D.D., Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, D.D., Smyth, Egbert Coffin, D.D., [and others.]** Christian worship: ten lectures delivered in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, in the au-

tumn of 1896. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+338 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* The principles of Christian worship, by C: Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; Primitive Christian liturgies, by A. V. G. Allen, D.D.; The Greek liturgies, by Egbert C Smyth, D.D.; The Roman liturgies, by C: C Tiffany, D.D.; The Lutheran liturgies, by H. Eyster Jacobs, D.D.; The liturgies of the reformed churches, by W. Rupp, D.D.; The book of common prayer, by W. R. Huntington, D.D.; The book of common order and the directory for worship, by Allan Pollok, D.D.; Worship in non-liturgical churches, by G. Dana Boardman, D.D.; The ideal of Christian worship, by T. S. Hastings, D.D.

**Hall, Edith King.** *Adventures in Toyland; il.* by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 5-152 p. O. cl., \$2.

Stories told to a little girl by a marionette in a toyshop. The book is illustrated with a number of colored plates.

**Hall, Granville Stanley.** *The story of a sand-pile.* N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 20 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

This story of the training of a child's mind through games and occupations, written by the president of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., was first published in *Scribner's Magazine*. A sensible mother had a load of sand dumped in her yard for her children to play in. On this real estate they built houses, put in a population of little men and women, and learned all about living happy, healthy lives with due regard for each other's rights. The sand-pile was a little world in which the children learned brainwork and handwork, and cultivated their imagination and ideals.

\***Hall, H., ed.** *America's successful men of affairs: an encyclopædia of contemporaneous biography.* In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., published by the *New York Tribune*, 1896-7. About 800 p. pors. 8°, cl., [for complete work], \$20.

\***Hall, J. R. Clark.** *A concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary, for the use of students.* *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 369 p. 4°, cl., reduced to net, \$1.75.

**Hall, W. H.** *Guide-boards for teachers in the Sunday-school; il.* by Elisabeth F. Bon-sall. Phil., J. D. Wattles & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+120 p. il. D. buckram, 75 c.

Papers discussing methods of Sunday-school teaching and offering advice to teachers. The titles are: At the cross-roads; Relying on past usefulness; Too much guidance; Need of close range; Being in place; Dependent upon props; Side issues; Imitation guides; Suggestive pointing; Agreement among guides; Making and placing guides; Where guides are needed.

\***Hallowell, Eliz. Moore.** *Elementary drawing: a series of practical papers for beginners; written and il.* by Eliz. Moore Hallowell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+54 p. 4°, bds., net, 75 c.

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** *The mount: narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mount Beuvrey; with a description of the neighboring city of Autun.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+213 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

The city here described by Mr. Hamerton was built by the Gauls before the Roman invasion; it was a hill-side city full of rare treasures of art, possessing more than two hundred buildings in a perfect state of preservation, in which were found many portable objects, such as coins, pottery, jewelry, etc. The excavator of this city had been working in it for eight years. He is called the "Antiquary" in the book, and is often Mr. Hamerton's host. Their delightful evenings together, their walks and drives, in which literature, art, and legends of the past are discussed, are full of information.

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** *The quest of happiness.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 34+187 p. D. cl., \$2.

This book was begun in 1891, but laid aside for two years, then taken up in 1893, when Hamerton felt he had found "the real law of happiness." He was at work upon it when he died in 1894, leaving the closing chapters unwritten. Happiness as defined by Hamerton means "that degree of satisfaction with our existence which, in spite of minor vexations and disappointments, makes us willing to go on living as we are now living, without any important change." To attain this we must by an effort of will adjust our lives to existing facts, keep our dreams of an ideal world but not expect to find them realized, and above all use all our faculties in proportion to their strength.

**Hamilton, Ernest (Lord).** *The outlaws of the marches.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 5+343 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The time of this story of adventure and disaster in the marches of Wales is 1587. A thread of romance connects the events, many of which are historical. The conversations are all in dialect, and a glossary is furnished at the end.

**Hamilton, M.** *The freedom of Henry Meredith.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+287 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 230.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Henry Meredith, the brother of an English earl, is divorced from his wife Evelyn, who has run away with a favored lover. Meredith now finds himself very poor, as his divorced wife had all the money, and besides he is left with four children, the oldest of whom is Vivian, a girl of about fourteen years. This girl takes her mother's part without knowing exactly why. When her father, who has become keeper of a hotel in Ireland owned by his brother the earl, contemplates another marriage, the girl in a fit of indignation introduces the divorced mother who has been discarded by her lover, and succeeds in making much trouble, to no good purpose.

**Hamilton, M.** *McLeod of the Camerons.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+355 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 207.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Andrew McLeod, captain of the Cameron Highlanders, noted chiefly for being a good soldier, and for an apparent dislike of women's society, meeting Christina Stoddart, en route to Malta to join her husband, learns her history and is impelled by sympathy to proffer her his friendship; when they have become fast friends, he tells her of sad premonitions for his own future. Christina assures him that she will help him bear his burden, and on her action thereafter is dependant a story of strange issues and dramatic ending.

\***Hamilton, P. J.** *Colonial Mobile: a historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin from the discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

\***Hamilton, T. F., ed.** *American negligence cases, [cited Am. neg. cas.]* A complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the United States supreme court, the U. S. circuit courts of appeals, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times, with selections from the intermediate courts; topically arr. with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 5, 6. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1896. c. 29+916; 30+885 p. O. shp., ea., \$6.50.

\***Hamlin, A. Choate.** *Battle of Chancellorsville—Jackson's attack, May 2, 1863.* Bangor, Me., A: Choate Hamlin, 1897. 196 p. maps, 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 75 c.

\***Hamlin, A:** Choate. The history of Mt. Mica and its matchless colored tourmalines. Bangor, Me., A: Choate Hamlin, 1897. 72 p. maps, 43 col. pl. 12°, cl., \$5.

**Hamlin, Mrs. Myra Sawyer.** Nan in the city; or, Nan's winter with the girls: a sequel to "Nan at Camp Chicopee"; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4-251 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.25.

Nan Ratcliffe comes to Brooklyn for the winter and stays with Mrs. Reginald Prince; she takes a course at Pratt's Institute, with vacations at Camp Chicopee. The story relates to her school life and school friends, and her many happy hours at tennis and in the school "gym," and with her violin. A little romance runs through the book.

**Hammond, Mrs. Nathalie, [Mrs. J: Hays Hammond.]** A woman's part in a revolution. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 4+144 p. S. buckram, \$1.

All the world now knows of the Jameson raid and the Johannesburg revolution, the arrest of the four Reform leaders, their trial, condemnation to death, their final pardon, etc. Mrs. Hammond gives her side of the story, taken from a diary kept at the time; it is full of interesting personal details of exceptionally interesting people and unusual episodes.

**Hammond, S. T., ["Shadow," pseud.]** Nursing vs. dosing: a treatise on the care of dogs in health and disease. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1897. 161 p. D. (Forest and stream lib.) cl., \$1.

Shows the unscientific reader how to take care of his dog by a humane and rational method of treatment that will very often keep him free from the ills that are common to dog-life. The lesson impressed is to go very slowly toward the medicine chest.

**Handy, W: Matthews.** Banking systems of the world: an impartial statement of the conditions of note issue by banks in all nations, and the workings of the systems. [Also] Postal savings banks, detailing the systems in those nations where they exist. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. 190+2 p. D. cl., \$1.

Opens with a history of American banks, commencing in colonial times and coming down to the present. The story of the two United States banks, of their success, and of their final overthrow of that system by Jackson, follows. The state banks and the various systems under which they were established are next described. Then came the national bank plan, evolved out of the best of the state banking systems, and this we have to-day. In succeeding chapters the author gives the history of the Bank of England, the Bank of France, the Bank of Scotland, and the banks of all the nations of Europe. Bibliography (1 p.).

**Hansey, Jennie A., and Oliver, N. T., M.D.** The century cook-book and home physician. Special ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '94, '97. 11+353+14 blank pages, D. oil-cloth, 75 c.

Published in paper in 1894. Has been revised and enlarged. Forty-eight half-tone illustrations have been added to the 250 text-pictures. The index to the book is specially good.

\***Hanson, J. W., D.D.** The American Italy. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1897. 296 p. 12°, cl., \$2; pap., \$1.

**Hapgood, Norman.** Literary statesmen, and other essays on men seen from a distance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 2+208 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Essays: Lord Rosebery; Mr John Morley; Mr. Bal-four seen from a distance; Stendhal; Mérimée as a critic; American art criticism; American cosmopolitanism; Henry James.

**Hardenbrook, W: Ten Eyck.** Financial New York: a history of the banking and financial institutions of the metropolis. *Edition de luxe.* In 50 single, or 25 double pts.; pts. 1-10 (single). N. Y. and Chic., Frank-

lin Publishing Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. pors. il. F. pap, subs., per pt. (single), \$2.50; per pt. (double), \$5. Complete work, cl., subs., \$125.

A complete history of each and every national and state bank, savings bank, and trust company located in the city of New York. Profusely illustrated with pictures of banking edifices, portraits of historic bankers, and of the past and present officers and directors of each institution, including the men who have been conspicuous among the builders of the colossal banking organizations of this city, with descriptive biographical notices of each. Pts. 1 and 2 are devoted to a history of the New York Clearing-House Association, 1853-1897; pts. 3 and 4 to the Bank of New York National Banking Association, 1784-1897. Pt. 5-10 contains a history of the First Bank of the United States, 1791-1811, the Second Bank of the U. S., 1816-1836, and the Merchants' National Bank.

**Harding, J: W:** A bachelor of Paris; il. by W: Hofacker; formerly published under the title "An art failure." N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. '95. 3-209 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no 65.) pap., 50 c.

**Harding, J: W:** The strolling piper of Brittany. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '97. 333 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

A romantic story of peasant life in Brittany, by the author of "A bachelor of Paris."

**Hardy, Mrs. A. S.** The hall of shells. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 22+176 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 60 c.

A little book about marine shells and other treasures of the ocean, told in a manner to interest young people. The information is given through conversations between Miss Bremely and her young cousins, Tom and Gertrude, otherwise called Undine from her love of the sea. The minister, Dr. McLean, sometimes takes a part in the talk. "Undine" is an invalid, and her many collected treasures gain for her room the name of "The hall of shells."

**Hardy, E: J:** The love affairs of some famous men. [Anon.] N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 20+341 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

Personal details about celebrated men are cleverly and entertainingly woven together in chapters entitled Genius and matrimony! Should authors marry? Poets in love; More poets in love; Prose writers no longer prosy; The love affairs of prose writers continued; Dr. Johnson and the ladies; Johnson and Boswell as husbands; Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle at home; Some painters in love; "If music be the food of love," Love off the stage; Love and divinity; The love affairs of four great preachers, Love and law; Love and medicine; Arms and the women; Famous sailors in love; Love and politics; The love affairs of Sheridan; Notabilities who never married. By the author of "How to be happy though married."

\***Hardy, T. B.** Key to Dr. Gow's method of English for secondary schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+224+56 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.60.

**Hardy, T:** The hand of Ethelberta. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 4+423 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 13.) pap., 35 c.

**Hardy, T:** A Laodicean. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2+432 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 2.) pap., 35 c.

**Hardy, T:** The well-beloved: a sketch of a temperament; with an etching by H. Macbeth-Raeburn. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 5+339 p. map, D. cl., \$1.50.

A Wessex character story, with the scenes located partly in London but largely in the "Isle of Slingers," in South Wessex, England, on the English Channel. Jocelyn Pierston, a young man of twenty, a sculptor of promise, is in pursuit of an intangible form which he calls the "well-beloved"; it takes up its or her abode in one woman's form after another, leading Pierston to love many, but none for long.

\***Hardy, W: J:** Book-plates. *Rev. and enl. cheaper ed.;* il. with 42 examples. N. Y.,

- imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 240 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- \***Hare, Hobart Amory, M.D.** Practical diagnosis: the use of symptoms in the diagnosis of disease. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., \$4.75.
- \***Hare, Hobart Amory, M.D.** A text-book of practical therapeutics; with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to diseases and their employment upon a rational basis. 6th ed. enl., rev., and rewritten. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$3.75; leath., \$4.75.
- \***Hare, Hobart Amory, M.D., ed.** A system of practical therapeutics, by American and foreign authors. In 4 v. V. 4. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 1100 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., 4 v., \$20; leath., \$24; hf. rus., \$28.
- \***Harrington, K. Pomeroy.** Greek and Roman mythology. N. Y., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1897. 16°, cl., \$1.
- Harley, L. R.** The high-school system. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1896.] 2+121-130 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 188.) pap., 15 c. A study of the high-school system and educational methods throughout the United States.
- Harnack, Adolf, D.D.** History of dogma; from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V. 2. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 7+330 p. O. cl., \$2.50.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. This volume is divided into two parts: 1, Fixing and gradual secularizing of Christianity as a church; 2, Fixing and gradual Hellenizing of Christianity as a system of doctrine.
- Harnack, Adolf, D.D.** History of dogma; from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V. 3. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 15+336 p. O. cl., \$2.50.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. Devoted to the development of ecclesiastical dogma.
- Harraden, Beatrice.** Hilda Trafford: a California story; il. by Eric Pape. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 7-218 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
Life on a lonely Californian ranch, with the weariness and homesickness that come to the exile from lack of companionship and stimulus, is the leading thought in this novel by the author of "Ships that pass in the night." The heroine is a young English girl, who goes out to California to marry her betrothed. Alone with her husband on his desolate ranch she grows desperate, and passionately voices her need of other companionship and her yearning for the life she had given up. The story has a sad and tragical ending.
- Harraden, Beatrice.** A new book of the fairies; il. by Edith D. Lupton. [New ed.] N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 7+179 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Pretty stories about the bread fairies, the history fairies, the soot fairies, the fire and music fairies, etc.
- Harraden, Beatrice.** Untold tales of the past; with drawings by H. R. Millar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+243 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Contents: The bravest of the Vikings; The goldsmith's apprentice; Joan of Arc and little Pierre; William of Wykeham's workman; How Master Caxton showed temper; The vestal virgins; How Livia won the brooch; The eve of Caesar's triumph; How Phidias helped the image maker; A true Spartan heart; The garland of wild olive; The sunbeam of the tower.
- Harrington, C. L.** Physics for grammar schools. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 122 p. D. cl., 50 c.  
The result of several years' use of the experimental method in teaching physics to boys under thirteen years of age. The work considers subjects which are full of interest, and it compels the student to do work to observe carefully, and to write an accurate account of his observations, although preliminary, it follows the method indicated in the requirements for admission to Harvard and Columbia.
- Harris, G.** Inequality and progress. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 4+164 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
"The title of the book is chosen, not as a challenge exactly, but as the most convenient designation to set against certain errors which are mixed up with notions of equality, and to indicate where the emphasis of the discussion lies. If the title were expanded to define the purpose of the book precisely, it would run: inequality, a condition of progress. Progress is believed to consist chiefly in a nearer approach to economic, social, and intellectual equality. This assumption I make bold to question. I contend that inequality always has been and always will be the condition of progress."—*Author's Introduction.*
- \***Harris, Ja. Rendel and Helen B.** Letters from Armenia. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 254 p. map, il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- Harris, Joel Chandler,** ["Uncle Remus," pseud.] Aaron in the wildwoods; il. by Oliver Herford. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+270 p. O. (Thumb-finger ser.) cl., \$2.  
This volume of the *Thumb-finger series* carries the young reader back to the early days of Aaron's career, when he was a fugitive in the wildwoods and before Buster John and Sweetest Susan were born. It completes the personal history of Aaron, and gives (incidentally but intimately) a description of night life on a southern plantation. A chapter on "The secrets of the swamp," written from the point of view of the negro, is woven into the narrative.
- Harris, Linnie S.** The young capitalist. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregationalist Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 3-358 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The young capitalist appears in the earlier chapters as a school-boy of the ordinary sort, but he comes, under influences during his school life which make him finally a noble and self-denying young man.
- Harris, W. Torrey.** Art education the true industrial education. 2d ed. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 3+52-77 p. D. leatherette, 50 c.
- Harrison, B.** This country of ours. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 24+360 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The ex-president calls this "a modest attempt to give my readers a view of the machinery of our national government in motion, and some instruction as to the relations and uses of its several parts." There are chapters on: The Constitution; The Congress; The President; The State Department; The Treasury Department; Departments of War and Justice; The Post-Office Department; The Navy Department; The Departments of the Interior and of Agriculture; Independent Boards and Commissions; The Judiciary. Appendix contains the Constitution of the United States. The text has been revised and enlarged since it appeared in the *Ladies' Home Journal*.
- \***Harrison, Clifford.** Notes on the margins: being suggestions of thought and enquiry: five essays. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 252 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary, [Mrs. Burton Harrison.]** The merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 5+348 p. il. S. cl., \$1.50.  
Contents: The merry maid of Arcady. Worrosquoy-acke; Leaves from the diary of Ruth Marchmont, spinster; Thirteen at table; At a winter house party; The secret of San Juan; The stranger within thy gate; His lordship.
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary, [Mrs. Burton Harrison.]** A son of the Old Dominion.



Bost. Lams. n. Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 4+355 p. D. cl., \$1 50.

A historical novel founded on incidents that happened in Virginia before and during the Revolutionary War. General Washington, Lord Fairfax, and other famous persons of Old Dominion times are incidentally mentioned. The principal characters are Betty Polythress, a colonial belle, her cousin Rolfe, a descendant of the Randolphs, Captain Geoffrey Flower, a soldier of King George, and Lord Avenel, an English villain. The story ends romantically.

**Harrison, F:** William the Silent. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+260 p. D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

William I, surnamed the Silent, was the founder of the Republic of the United Provinces; he was titular Prince of Orange and Count of Nassau; he was born in Nassau in 1533 and assassinated in 1584. This volume, written especially for this series, gives a graphic account of his remarkable character and marvellous career.

**Harrison, Jos. Le Roy, comp.** With pipe and book: a collection of college verse. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1897. c. 3-153 p. D. bds., \$1.

\***Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.** American history told by contemporaries. In 4 v. V. 1, Era of colonization, 1493-1689. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+606 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Hart, E:** Chemistry for beginners. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 245 p. il. 2 pl. 12°, flex. cl., \$1.50.

**Hart, Mrs. Ernest.** Picturesque Burma, past and present. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 14+400 p. il. O. cl., \$7.50.

Mrs. Hart accompanied her husband on a tour through Burma in the spring of 1895, solely in pursuit of health and enjoyment. Her impressions embodied in articles were published in the *Cornhill Magazine*, *Saturday Review*, and other English papers. After her return to England, finding how little was known of the beautiful and interesting people of Burma, she undertook to write the present book. It describes the country, the people of Burma and their customs, the religion, the past history of Burma for twenty-five years, its resources and future; with this are woven some of the incidents of travel and first impressions of her published papers. The book is very handsomely bound and printed, and finely illustrated from photographs. Works consulted (1 p.). Index.

**Hart, H. Martyn, D.D.** A way that seemeth right: an examination of "Christian science." N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 5+111 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Dr. Hart's preface says: "In the work of my ministry I have found so many good people distressed by the specious seduction of this novel cult, 'Christian science'; so many families divided by it; so many dying persons sorely hindered by it; so many professing to have found peace through it; so many charlatans robbing the sick of their slender incomes by means of it, and so often have I been appealed to for advice and explanation concerning it, that I have, as a shepherd of the sheep, attempted to set forth the unscientific nature of its pretensions, and at the same time to point out the natural explanation of its cures."

**Harte, Francis Bret.** Three partners; or, the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+342 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In this story of early California, George Barker, Demarest, and Jim Stacy are introduced just after they have struck gold on their claims and sold out at a high figure. Their subsequent fortunes are followed and other old friends like Jack Hamlin the gambler, Kitty Carter who becomes Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Horncastle and her disreputable husband play a leading part of their stories.

\***Harvey, F. Russell.** Dictionary of classical and foreign quotations, words and phrases: cont. nearly 4700 words and phrases current in literature. Ironwood, Mich., Zola Pub-

lishing Co., 1897. 100 p. 16°, cl. 60 c.; leather, 80 c.

**Haslewood, Constance.** The dear old nursery rhymes; il. by Constance Haslewood. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897.] 2-48 p. il. Q. bds., \$1.

Popular selections from Mother Goose, with both fanciful and humorous pictures in colors and in black and white.

\***Hassall, Arthur, ed.** A handbook of European history from 476-1871; chronologically arranged. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+883 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.25.

\***Hassall, Arthur, ed.** Periods of European history. In 8 v. Period 4, 1494-1598, by A. H. Johnson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+488 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.75.

\***Hatch, Edwin, D.D.** The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church: ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 339 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

**Hatfield, Ja. Taft, and Eversz, Jessie.** Materials for German composition: based on *Höher als die kirche*. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 3+27 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 13 c.

**Hatton, Jos.** The dagger and the cross: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenn & Co., [1897.] c. 883 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.25.

The story opens in Venice in the seventeenth century. Bernardo Roubillac, an artist and the husband of Francesca Da Ponte, knowing that the sculptor Zibetto had attempted to dishonor his wife, attacked him with a sword; but Zibetto, being the better swordsman, overcomes his adversary. Roubillac is after this commissioned to decorate an old hall in Derbyshire, and going to England with his wife, lives happily in Eyam until the coming of Zibetto. This event is followed by a tragedy, in which Roubillac's dagger causes both death and repentance.

**Hatton, Jos.** When Greek meets Greek: a tale of love and war. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '95. 327 p. 1 il. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 199.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

\***Haussen, C. J. T.** Reform of chemical and physical calculations. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 73 p. diagrams, 4°, cl., \$2.60.

**Havergal, Frances Ridley.** Wonderful gifts. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1897. 20 p. D. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

**Haverstick, Rev. A. C.** The historic church for America. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 48 p. T. pap., 10 c.

**Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," pseud.]** Purosos: a romance; profusely il. by H. B. Wechsler. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96, '97. 3+306 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.75.

A young Englishman, Lord Wheatley, coming into a moderate fortune, indulges his fancy to possess and live on an island by buying one from the Turkish government that had formerly belonged to Greece. He goes there with his young cousin Denny Swinton, both being eager for adventure and fully imbued with the romance of the situation. On the island they meet "Phroso," a Greek girl, who wins Wheatley's love and is the centre of numberless exciting episodes. There are other strange and thrilling adventures.

**Hawkins, Mrs. Mary Anderson.** Stoney Cardington's ideal. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. 3-180 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Stoney Cardington's ideal was General Stonewall Jackson. He was an orphan boy, cruelly treated by

his aunt. By his own efforts and his earnest striving to live up to his "ideal" he became a learned Christian physician, who accomplished much good in his busy life.

\***Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Complete works. *Riverside ed.*, with life of Hawthorne by Julian Hawthorne. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 15 v., il. 8°, cl., *per set*, \$80.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Hawthorne's first diary; with an account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+115 p. D. cl., \$1.

In the preface Mr. Pickard says: "A diary kept by Nathaniel Hawthorne during his residence at Raymond, Maine, came to light in Virginia during the late civil war, and fell into the hands of a colored man named William Symmes, who by a curious chance was a companion of Hawthorne in his fishing and gunning sports on the shores of Lake Sebago. Symmes said he had the book from a Maine soldier whom he found in a hospital. Because of his boyish friendship for Hawthorne, he so prized the diary that he could not be induced to part with it. After holding it several years he sent extracts from it to a Maine newspaper." These extracts Mr. Pickard reprints in this little book, preceding them with an account of Hawthorne's home in Raymond, and the story of William Symmes.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** The scarlet letter. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 312 p. por. il. S. (Faience lib.) cl., \$1.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Tanglewood tales for girls and boys: being a second "Wonder-book"; il. by W. St. John Harper. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 3+264 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Twice told tales; with biographical sketch and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1897.] c. 148 p. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 188-189.) cl., 24 c.

*Contents:* The gray champion; The minister's black veil; The maypole of Merrymount; Howe's masquerade; Edward Randolph's portrait; Lady Eleanore's mantle; Old Esther Dudley.

\***Hawtrey, Mabel.** Co-education of the sexes. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 119 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$1.25.

\***Haxtun, Annie Arnoux.** Signers of the *Mayflower* compact. N. Y., The Mail and Express, 1897. c. 2 pts., 4°, pap., *ed.*, 25 c.

\***Hay, Gustavus, jr.** The law of railway accidents in Massachusetts. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 28+353 p. O. shp., *net*, \$4.50.

\***Hay, H. Hanby.** Trumpets and shawms: poems. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1897. 200 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Hayden, Ja. R., M.D.** A manual of venereal diseases. *New cheaper ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 263 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Hayens, Herbert.** An emperor's doom; or, the patriots of Mexico. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-432 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

The story opens in Mexico in 1865. Don Francisco, a famous patriot, tells of the plotting of Juarez against the Emperor Maximilian, and of the final fate of the unfortunate monarch, ending with the account of how Diaz was made president, Mexico becoming a republic. Besides the historical interests there is a romantic love-story.

**Hayens, Herbert.** Soldiers of the Legion: a tale of the Carlist war. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-413 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The time is in the autumn of 1835, when a civil war was devastating the north of Spain. Two Englishmen

are wrecked on the Spanish coast, and while in search of food and shelter are attacked by the Carlists—the followers of Don Carlos who was trying to make himself King of Spain. After many narrow escapes they fell in with a body of English soldiers—volunteers—known as the British Legion, with whom they cast their fortunes.

**Hayes, J. R., M.D.** How to live longer and why we do not live longer. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-180 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* Inherited diseases; Sanitary marriages—Homiculture; Mental and physical activity. The stomach and other digestive organs; The heart and its functions; Baths and bathing in relation to the prolongation of human life; Obesity, Nervous prostration, and nervous diseases in general; Rest—sleep—Sunday; Christian science, faith healing, massage, etc.; Distilled spirits—alcohol; American mild beers; Tobacco; The really beautiful woman is a healthy woman.

\***Hayes, Matthew Horace.** Points of the horse: a familiar treatise on equine conformation; il. by reproductions of photographs and drawings. 2d ed. *rev. and enl.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 333 p. 8°, cl., \$13.60.

\***Hayes, Matthew Horace.** Veterinary notes for horse owners: a manual of horse medicine and surgery, written in popular language. *New ed. rev. and enl.*; with il. chiefly reproductions of photographs. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 733 p. il. 12°, cl., \$6.

**Haywood, Marshall de Lancey.** Governor George Burrington; with an account of his official administrations in the Colony of North Carolina, 1724-1725; 1731-1734. Raleigh, N. C., [Alfred Williams & Co., 1897.] 34 p. O. pap., 50 c.

**Hazard, M. C., comp.** Marriage chimes for true lovers: a collection of poems on love, marriage, home. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 2+98 p. il. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

In a white and gold binding; a marriage certificate is bound into the book.

\***Hazlitt, W. Carew.** The confessions of a collector. N. Y., imported by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+360 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Gossip of a famous collector and bibliographer about books and bookmen, and on the collecting of furniture, china, coins, postage stamps, and many other things that are first in the nets of collectors.

\***Hazlitt, W. Carew.** The Lambs: their lives, their friends, and their correspondence: new particulars and new material. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 242 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$3.

\***Headley, Russel.** A treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings before courts or magistrates, with Am. and Eng. decisions. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 22+282 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Hearn, Lafcadio.** Gleanings in Buddha-fields: studies of hand and soul in the far east. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+296 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* A living God; Out of the street; Notes of a trip to Kyoto; Dust; About faces in Japanese art; Ning Yo-no-Haka; In Osaka; Buddhist illusions in Japanese folk-song; Nirvana; The rebirth of Katsugoro; Within the circle.

\***Heaton, Aldam.** Beauty and art. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Heaton, J. Langdon.** The book of lies; with many pictures from pen drawings by



Frank Verbeck. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1896. c. 5-175 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A series of improbable and impossible stories strung on a thin thread of a story; some of them are very funny.

**Hector, Mrs. Annie French**, ["*Mrs. Alexander*," *pseud.*] Barbara, lady's maid and peeress. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897]. c. 3-344 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

After serving a six years' apprenticeship to a French milliner and dressmaker, Barbara West, a young girl living in London, thinks she would prefer taking a place as lady's maid to following her trade. She obtains a situation as attendant to a young girl about her own age, in an out-of-the-way country place. The two girls become great friends and confidants, their love affairs being the chief theme of their conversations. A mystery is discovered in Barbara's life, showing that she is nobly born, and not a common servant.

**Hector, Mrs. Annie French**, ["*Mrs. Alexander*," *pseud.*] Mrs. Crichton's creditor. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '95, '97. 4-181 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

A story of middle-class life. The action occurs mostly in London. Norman Adair, a young Scotchman in the United Service, who had recently inherited a fortune, and was returning to England to rest, sees a lady in an Edgeware Road pawnbroker shop trying to raise a loan on her jewels. Norman is so much impressed by the sad sight, that when he meets the fair stranger socially, and recognizes a former playmate, he renews his friendship, becoming in time Mrs. Crichton's creditor, and playing a disinterested part.

**Hedges, H. P.** A history of the town of East Hampton, N. Y., including an address delivered at the celebration of the Bi-centennial anniversary of its settlement in 1849; introductions to the four printed volumes of its records with other historic material, an appendix and genealogical notes. Sag Harbor, N. Y., printed for the author by J. H. Hunt, [for sale by E. N. Nash, N. Y.,] 1897. 5+344+10 p. por. Q. cl., \$3.25; bds., \$3.

\***Hegel, G. W. F.** The wisdom and religion of a German philosopher; col. and ed. by Eliz. S. Haldane. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 138 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Helbig, Wolfgang, and Reisch, Emil.** Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome; from the German by J. F. and F. Muirhead. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 518; 490 p. 16°, cl., \$4.80.

\***Helm, G.** The principles of mathematical chemistry; authorized tr. from the German by J. L. R. Morgan. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+228 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Helmer, Myra Bradwell.** Short stories. 3d ed. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1896. 7-54 p. pors. T. cl., 25 c.

The young writer proposes to devote the proceeds of her first effort in literature to the "Sick baby's fund." In her preface she says, "I am a little girl, six years old. But I never earned any money myself, and so I thought I would make a book. I talked it and mamma wrote it down for me just as I talked it." The titles are: The fairies ball, war, and wedding; The little boy that ran away to sea; A fairy tale—the witch and the man on horseback; Two little twins at the sea shore; Bessie Moulton; The meeting of the flowers; The fly family; Rosella, a love-story.

**Hempl, G.** German orthography and phonology: a treatise, with a word-list. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 27+303 p. D. cl., \$2.10.

Aims to be a systematic and practical treatise on subjects pertaining to the writing, printing, and uttering of modern German.

\***Henderson, C. R., D.D.** The social spirit in America. Readville, Pa., Flood & Vin-

cent, (Chautauqua Century Press,) 1897. c. 2-350 p. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.

Prepared to be used as a text-book in the Chautauqua reading course.

**Henderson, W. Ja.** The last cruise of the *Mohawk*: a boy's adventures in the navy in the War of the Rebellion; il. by Harry Edwards. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+278 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Johnny Rodgers, unjustly accused at school of breaking the rules, is expelled, and is turned into the streets in consequence by his dishonest guardian. He enlists in the navy, is at Mobile with Farragut, witnesses a mutiny and a shipwreck, and after many other incidents returns safely home and is vindicated.

\***Hendry, Hamish.** Red apple and silver bells: a book of verse for children of all ages; il. by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 152 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Hennessy, Roland Burke.** Tales of the heart. N. Y., Meyer Bros & Co., 1897. c. 8+126 p. S. cl., \$1.

Pathetic incidents of single and married life, entitled: As the hands go round and round; The fifth day out; In a London twilight, In a shadow of palms; So like a woman; If hearts but ruled; As told by a diary; In an opera box; The light; Just these two; After ten years. Some of the stories are reprinted from *The Metropolitan Magazine*, *Vanity Fair*, *Truth*, *Vogue*, etc.

**Henry, Alex., and Thompson, D.** New light on the early history of the greater Northwest: the ms. journals of Alexander Henry, fur-trader of the Northwest Company, and of D. Thompson, official surveyor and explorer of the same company, 1799-1814; exploration and adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri, and Columbia rivers; ed. with copious critical commentary by Elliott Coues, M.D. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. c. *Limited ed.*, 3 v., 28+446; 6+447-916; 4+917-1027 p. O. il. maps, cl., *per set*, net, \$10; *Large-pap. ed.* of 100 copies, 3 v., O. bds., *per set*, net, \$20.

The most important work on the greater Northwest which has appeared since the publication of Mackenzie's "Voyages" in 1801. It is a mine of accurate information. Dr. Coues's work is based upon the journals of Thompson and Henry, preserved in the archives of the Crown Lands Department of Ontario, at Toronto, and the Library of Parliament at Ottawa. The Henry journals were found so readable that they have been published almost entire. The Thompson manuscripts, amounting to about forty folio volumes, have been carefully digested, especially for the years which correspond with the Henry period. The two authors were both partners in the same fur company, travelled over identical routes for thousands of miles, and their respective journals form an admirable concordance. Dr. Coues's notes are most voluminous and encyclopedic in extent and variety. They run along with the narrative, offering a flood of information at every point. The maps which illustrate the work consist of three large folding sections traced in fac-simile from David Thompson's original great chart.

**Henry, Mrs. Mary H.**, ["*Howe Benning*," *pseud.*] The Benhurst Club; or, the doings of some girls. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2-318 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Benhurst Club was an organization of working-girls.

\***Henry, Mrs. Sarepta M. Irish.** Studies of home and child life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 251 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Henry, Stuart.** Hours with famous Parisians. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 3-227 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The personality, peculiarities, and surroundings of the following French writers, actors, and actresses,

and painters and composers, are briefly sketched: Madame Adam, Sardon, Zola, Daudet, Coppée, Paul Verlaine, Catulle Mendès, Anatole France, Jules Lemaitre, Huysmans, Drumont, Hervieu, Henri de Régnier, Marcel-Prévost, Madame Bernhardt, Sully, Coquelin, Mlle Reichenberg, Yvette Guilbert, Bouguereau, Henner, Massenet

**Henry, W:** Wirt. The Westminster Assembly: the events leading up to it, personnel of the body and its method of work: an address prepared by order of East Hanover Presbytery, and delivered before that body, April 27, 1897, in the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond, Va. Richmond, Va., [The J. W. Randolph Co.,] 1897. 30 p. O. pap., 10 c.

\***Henty, G:** Alfred. Cornet of horse: a story for boys. Phil., Patterson & White, 1897. 337 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Henty, G:** Alfred. A march on London: being a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection; il. by W. H. Margetson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+339 p. D. cl., \$1.50. The book weaves together in an interesting way the story of Wat Tyler's rebellion under King Richard, the civil war in Flanders which occurred soon after, and the ill-planned attack upon the French led by the Bishop of Norfolk

**Henty, G:** Alfred. Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots; il. by H. M. Paget. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 6+316 p. D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) cl., 75 c.

The Luddite riots took place in England at the beginning of the present century, and were caused by the introduction of machinery in the manufacturing districts. The secret body which organized them was called King or General Lud. This story gives some idea of the state of things which prevailed in Yorkshire, where, among the croppers and others employed in the woollen manufactures was one of the most formidable branches of the secret association. There is a boy hero

**Henty, G:** Alfred. With Frederick the Great: a story of the seven years' war; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+374 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A Scotch lad, Fergus Drummond, about sixteen years of age, whose father had fallen at Culodden ten years before the opening of the story, is sent to Berlin in 1756 to the Marshal Keith, his mother's cousin. His hazardous adventures in the Prussian army are full of romance. Excellent descriptions are given of the battles of Rossbach, Leuthen, Prague, Zorndorf, Hochkirch, and Torgau

**Henty, G:** Alfred. With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American Civil War; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 4+384 p. D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) cl., 75 c.

The story of a young Virginia planter who, after bravely proving his sympathy with the slaves of brutal masters, serves with no less courage and enthusiasm under Lee and Jackson through the most exciting events of the late war. He has many hair-breadth escapes, is several times wounded and twice made prisoner, and is helped greatly by the devotion of a black servant and runaway slave.

**Henty, G:** Alfred. With Moore at Corunna; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+401 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Terence O'Connor was living with his widowed father, Captain O'Connor, of the Mayo Fusiliers, with the regiment, when the Peninsular War against Napoleon began. Upon the regiment being ordered to Spain, Terence received a commission of ensign and accompanied it. By his bravery and great usefulness throughout the war he is rewarded by a commission as colonel in the Portuguese army

\***Hepburn, C. M.** The historical development of code pleading in America and England, with special reference to the codes of N. Y., Mo., Cal., Ky., Iowa, Minn., Ind., O., Ore., Wash., Neb., Wis., Kan., Nev., N. D., S. D., Id., Mont., Ariz., N. C., S. C., Ark.,

Wyo., Utah, Col., Ct., and Okl. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 16+318 p. O. cl., \$3; shp., \$3.75.

**Hepner, Adolf.** Centenary of "Faust"—Zueignung: Goethe's dedication of "Faust" on the 24th of June, 1897: the German text with an introd., a correct interlinear tr. and copious notes. St. Louis, Mo., Adolf Hepner, 1897. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

To enable the student of German literature to overcome the difficulties facing the "Faust" reader right at the start, and that intimidate, or perhaps prevent him from pursuing the study of "Faust" in the original text, this Zueignung lesson has been written, and is now published on the occasion of the centenary of the Faust dedication

**Hepworth, Rev. G:** Hughes. The Hepworth year-book; comp. from the writings of G: H. Hepworth. N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] c. 2+195 p. S. cl., 75 c.

**Hepworth, Rev. G:** Hughes. *Herald* sermons. 2d ser. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+232 p. D. cl., \$1.

These sermons, like the previous series, appeared on the editorial page of the Sunday *Herald*. They are practical and helpful. *Contents.* The field and the man; The bright side of life; The soul and the body; What we really need; Our angels, The burdens we bear; What shall we do in Heaven?; What is it to die?; The mission of doubt; Resting quietly; The longing for immortality; The wicked tongue, etc.

**Herbert, Rev. C:** Wherefore, O God? or a modern Esdras. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 2-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 85 c.

The problem of labor, care, suffering, and sin in the world is one that many thoughtful men have tried to settle satisfactorily to themselves. The Rev. Mr. Herbert, who is a Congregationalist minister in Essex County, England, imagines this question answered by a heavenly interpreter, Uriel, who comes down to make plain many things darkly seen.

**Hérédia, José-Maria de.** Sonnets; done into English by E: Robeson Taylor. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doherty, 1897. c. 13+177 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

The author of these sonnets, which are known in the original as "Les Trophées," is a Cuban by birth and a Frenchman by education. He was born in 1842, and is a member of the French Academy. The chief events of the ages are sung in these sonnets. They begin with Greece and Sicily, then Rome and the Barbarians, the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, the Orient and the Tropics, the Sea of Brittany, and finish with a few desultory poems on nature and dreams. In this English version the form, including the rhyme arrangement, is rigidly followed.

\***Herford, C:** Harold. The age of Wordsworth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 29+315 p. 16°, (Handbooks of English literature ser.) cl., net, 90 c.

\***Herkless, J:** Richard Cameron. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 152 p. 12°, (Famous Scots.) cl., 75 c.

\***Herodotus;** the text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged by A. J. Grant. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., maps, plans, 8°, net, \$3.50.

**Herold, Justin, M.D.** A manual of legal medicine: for the use of practitioners and students of medicine and law. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 5+678 p. O. cl., \$4.

\***Herrick, Rob.** [1591-1674.] Lyric poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+181 p. 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) cl., \$1.

**Herrick, Rob.** Literary love-letters, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons,

1897. c. 4+245 p. nar. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

The "literary love-letters" reveal the doubting, analyzing consideration of their affection for each other by a successful literary man, and a rich, rather *blasé* society girl, both of whom, in their semi-pretence at cynicism, lose the happiness that might have come to them. The other stories are: A question in art; Mare Morto. The price of romance, A rejected Titian; Payment in full, A Prothalamion

**Herrick, Rob.** The man who wins. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+125 p. nar. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

The thought the author desires to emphasize is epitomized in the following sentence: "The man who wins does not devote his life to an exacting passion for a neurotic woman." His hero is a descendant of an old Boston family, his ancestors possessed some virtues, but many vices; his father, believing in heredity, has educated his son on a plan which he hopes will help him avoid the weaknesses of his forefathers. But Jarvis Thornton meets the neurotic daughter of a weak mother and worthless father, and marries her. In his turn, when he becomes the father of a neurotic daughter, he has a troublesome problem to confront

**\*Herschel, Clement.** One hundred and fifteen experimen's on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 6+122 p. pl. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*Hester, M. C., comp.** The California case and citation index; a double alphabetical index to all cases reported in the Cal. reports, from v. 1 to v. 118 inclusive. Also, an index to all citations of such cases made in said reports, indicating the present standing of the cases cited. Los Angeles, C: W. Palm Co., 1897. c. 4+507 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Hewins, Caroline M., comp.** Books for boys and girls: a selected list. Bost., published for the A. L. A. publishing section by the Library Bureau, 1897. c. 31 p. Tt. (A. L. A. annotated lists.) pap., 10 c.

"This list has been prepared as a help in buying books for the smaller public libraries, and also for the home use of fathers, mothers, and teachers, but not for children themselves, who do not like explanatory notes. It includes stories which broaden the horizon of children, cultivate their imagination and love of nature, and add to their stock of general knowledge. It contains also the historical tales and traditions that are the common property of the world, without which it is impossible to understand a sermon or the editorial page of a great daily newspaper."—*Preface.*

**\*Heydecker, E. L.** Commentary on mechanics' lien law for the state of New York, chapter 49, of the general laws (being chapter 418 of the laws of 1897), and title 3, chapter 22 of the code of civil procedure, together with the text of the above, forms and a table of cases with references to all ser. of reports. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 12+251 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

**\*Heywood, T.** A woman killed with kindness; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by A. D. Ward. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. (Temple dramatists.) Tt. cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

**\*Hiatt, C.** The cathedral church of Chester: a description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. N. Y., imported by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+98 p. il pl. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

**Hichens, Rob. S. Bye-ways.** N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+356 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Fanciful stories dealing in several instances with the supernatural. The titles are: The charmer of snakes; A tribute of souls; An echo in Egypt; The face of the

monk; The man who intervened. After to-morrow A silent guardian; A boudoir boy, The Tea-totum.

**Hichens, Rob. S. Flames.** Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., [1897.] c. 3+323 p. D. bds., \$1.50.

The scene is laid in London. Valentine Creswell and Julian Addison, notwithstanding a marked difference in temperament, are firm friends, hearing that through certain physical and mental processes an exchange of souls may be effected, they agree to make a psychic experiment. Hypnotic suggestion is one of the forces which brings about the singular events described in an analytical story.

**\*Hicks, I. P.** Architectural drawing for mechanics: a comprehensive treatise on architectural drawing for building mechanics, showing the learner how to proceed step by step in every detail of the work. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1897. 94 p. obl. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Higbee, D.** In God's country: a southern romance; with an introd. by H: Watter-son [New ed.] N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '89. 3-243 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

**\*Higginson, Mrs. Ella.** A forest orchid, and other stories. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 242 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Higginson, Mrs. Ella.** From the land of the snow-pearls: tales from Puget Sound. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 5+268 p. D. cl., \$1 50.

Stories which appeared first in *McClure's Magazine*, *Lippincott's*, *Leslie's Weekly*, *The Black Cat*, and other popular magazines, and which were published in book form under the title, "The flower that grew in the sand." To the present edition stories entitled: "Esther's fourth," and "The blow-out at Jenkin's grocery," have been added; and "The Isle of Lepers," which was included in the first collection, has been omitted.

**Higginson, T: Wentworth.** Book and heart: essays on literature and life. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+237 p. D. (Harper's contemporary essayists.) cl., \$1 50.

Essays on contemporary subjects, that have appeared from time to time in the periodicals of the day. They are discussions in the literary rather than the strictly critical vein, treating books and life of the day in general in a suggestive rather than an iconoclastic way. A few titles are: A Keats manuscript: A bit of philosophy; The foe to eloquence; The problem of drudgery; Acts of homage, etc.

**Higginson, T: Wentworth.** The procession of the flowers and kindred papers; with an index of plants and animals mentioned. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '89, '97. 4+178 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

**\*Higgs, H.** The physiocrats; six lectures on the French economists of the eighteenth century. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+158 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.10.

**Higley, Edwin H.** Exercises in Greek composition: based on Xenophon's "Anabasis and Hellenica," with notes, vocabulary, and references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley-Allen. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+170 p. D. cl., \$1.10.

**Hiley, R: W.; D.D.** A year's sermons; based upon some of the Scriptures appointed for each Sunday morning. V. 3, Supplementing the course with sermons mainly for evening service. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4-351 p. D. cl., \$3.

**Hill, C: T.** Fighting a fire: il. from drawings by the author. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 8+246 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Hill is an artist who has been interested in fires

and firemen ever since 1882, actively since 1887. The present book, therefore, is the result of many years of close acquaintanceship with firemen and their ways. It offers a graphic picture of the perils, the hardships, and the almost daily heroism of a fireman's life. Every branch of the service is described, including "The floating fire-engines," "The fire patrol," "The school for firemen," and there is also a chapter devoted to "Peter Spots, fireman," a pet dog.

**Hill, G. F., comp.** Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars; collected and arr. by G. F. Hill. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1897. 11+421 p. O. cl., \$2.60.

\***Hill, G. Birkbeck, ed.** Johnsonian miscellanies. N. Y., Harper, 1897. 2 v., 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$7.50.

**Hill, Headon.** By a hair's breadth. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+307 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Assassination by nihilists is the danger escaped "by a hair's breadth" by the Czar and Czarina of Russia. The incidents of the royal tour from St Petersburg through Germany, Scotland, and France, soon after the coronation, have been woven into an exciting story, in which the plots of the nihilists on one hand are offset by the undagging watchfulness of an agent of the Russian police on the other, aided by a young Englishman and his *fiancée*. The death of Prince Lobranoff is one of the incidents of the story.

\***Hill, H. Wayland.** Development of constitutional law in New York state, and the constitutional convention of 1894. Buffalo, The Peter Paul Book Co., 1896. c. 41 p. O. pap., 25 c.

\***Hill, J. E.** Text-book on shades and shadows and perspective. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12 folding pl. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$2.

**Hillhouse, Mrs. Lizzie Page.** House plants and how to succeed with them: a practical handbook. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Printing and Publishing Co., 1897. c. 8+230 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The amateur will be surprised with the great range of plants which this book tells us it is possible to successfully raise in the house. Chapters are devoted to bulbs, cacti, ferns, flowering plants, foliage plants, lilies, palms, shrubs, vines, creepers and basket plants, and one on plants unclassified. A separate chapter is given on the propagation of plants.

\***Hillis, Newell Dwight.** Foretokens of immortality. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 75 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, bds., 75 c.

\***Hillis, Newell Dwight.** Foretokens of immortality: studies for the hour when the immortal hope burns low in the heart. *New cheap ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 101 p. 16<sup>c</sup>, cl., 50 c.

**Hillis, Newell Dwight.** The investment of influence: a study of social sympathy and service. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 97. 6-299 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The great and far reaching force of personal influence or individual character is brought out in a series of essays by the author of "A man's value to society," "Foretokens of immortality," etc. The essays specially assert the debt of wealth to poverty, the debt of wisdom to ignorance, the debt of strength to weakness. The supremacy of heart over brain is the keynote of the author's theories.

**Hilton, Alice Howard.** Paola Corletti, the fair Italian. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 8-153 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Paola Martini was the daughter of a Neapolitan count, who had married a wealthy American girl hoping to restore her fallen fortunes. The young wife dying while her child was an infant, Paola leads a singularly lonely life until her romantic marriage with Marco Corletti, who settles in New Orleans. Pathetic scenes in the life of the young couple are described, and incidents of Creole life are introduced.

**Hime, H. W. Lovett.** Stray military papers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+214 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

*Contents:* Infantry fire formations, On marking at rifle-matches; The progress of field artillery; The reconnoitering duties of cavalry.

**Hinde, Sidney Langford.** The fall of the Congo Arabs. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 8+308 p. por. map. O. cl., \$2.50.

A graphic history of the expedition sent out by the Belgium government, under Baron Dahms, in 1892, which resulted in the complete overthrow of the Mohammedan power in the Congo Basin, and the consequent suppression of the slave trade. Captain Hinde was a member of the expedition, his narrative throws much new light on native life in Central Africa.

**Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, M.D.** Introduction to general chemistry: a graded course of one hundred lectures; with an atlas of 80 pl., representing chemists, institutions, prime materials, crystals, diagrams, and apparatus. St. Louis, Mo., C. Gustavus Hinrichs, [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner,] 1897. c. 4-400 p. por. il. O. cl., \$4.

**Hinsdale, Rev. Burke Aaron.** Training for citizenship: suggestions on teaching civics. N. Y. and Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1897.] c. 57 p. il. sq. S. (Werner pedagogical booklets.) pap., 10 c.

A plea for teaching civics in the schools by the author of "The American government." Burke A. Hinsdale, born in Ohio in 1837, is acknowledged a most successful educator. This pamphlet explains what he deems the subject "Civics" covers, shows the difficulty of teaching the intricacies of our dual government, and points out the special qualifications required in the teacher.

\***Hinsdale, Guy, M.D.** Syringomyelia: the Alvarenga prize essay of the College of Physicians of Phil. for 1895. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.

**Hird, Rev. Dennis.** In search of a religion. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 3+345 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

A rich and talented young Oxford student had spent many years in search of a religion that should fully carry out the spirit of Christ's teachings, when he met a woman who taught him a religion of righteousness and truth, freedom and love. Incidentally the methods of the organized religious bodies are criticised, all being proved about equally far from their original inspiration.

\***Hiscox, Gardner D.** Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1897. 350 p. il. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$2.50.

\***Hiss, A. Emil.** Standard manual of soda and other beverages: a treatise especially adapted to the requirements of druggists and confectioners. Chic., G. P. Engelhard, 1897. 260 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$4; shp., \$5.

\***Hissey, Ja. J.** On southern English roads; il. by the author and with a plan of the route. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 420 p. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$6.40.

\***History of St. Joseph's Seminary, New York.** N. Y., The Cathedral Library Assoc., 1897. 151 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.

**Hittell, Theo. H.** History of California. In 4 v. V. 3. San Francisco, Cal., N. J. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 6-981 p. O. cl., *subs.*, per v., \$4; shp., \$5; hf. mor., \$7.50; full tky. mor., \$10.

The first and second volumes were published in 1886, by the Occidental Pub. Co., of San Francisco. They are now in the hands of the present company. They closed with a history of the Mexican War and the discovery of gold in California. The third volume begins with an account of the early mining times, with chapters on: Pioneer mines; miners and mining appliances; the northern and southern mines; gold distribution and gold rushes; characteristics of early miners; strug-

gles for organization and order; evolution of mining laws; Lynch law in the mines; San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1851. "The progress of San Francisco" and "State growth" are treated in the balance of the work.

**\*Hochheimer, L.** The law of crimes and criminal procedure, including forms and precedents. Balt., Harold B. Scrimger, 1897. c. 16+612 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Hocking, Jos.** The birthright. N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+367 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Cornwall is the scene of the story. Squire Pennington, of Pennington, married late in life a widow, having one son; this designing woman influenced the squire to will the estate to her son and disinherit his own boy, the rightful heir. After years of persecution the wronged man dies, beseeching his son to regain his birthright. Jasper Pennington tells the history of his house thereafter, and of the part played by a noted Cornish smuggler.

**\*Hocking, Jos.** Fields of fair renown. [A novel.] N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 440 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Hocking, Jos.** The mist on the moors: a romance of north Cornwall. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 3+170 p. 1 il. D. (Lavender ser., no. 16.) pap., 35 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Hocking, Silas K.** Chips: a story of Manchester life; il. by J. Miller. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 3-106 p. D. cl., 50 c. Published in London in 1881.

**Hocking, Silas K.** Her Benny. [New issue.] N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 5+308 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Formerly published by Ward & Drummond, N. Y. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 1, 1883, [619]

**Hocking, Silas K.** In spite of fate; il. by Florence Reason. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897.] 5-408 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Fate ordained that Mrs. Milward should perish on the moors while taking her children to a place of safety. The girl fell into good hands, the boy into the hands of gypsies. Fate further ordained that later the boy should be caught near a house the gypsies were robbing. He went to jail. In spite of all this he prospered, worked hard, discovered his sister, was the means of returning a child kidnapped by the gypsies to her father's house, traced the history of his mother's life, and seemed at the beginning of many happy days at the close of the story.

**Hodge, J. Aspinwall, D.D.** The Ruling Elder at work. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 7+216 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Instruction in a practical form for Ruling Elders, concerning their office and duties. The author's method is to personate a Ruling Elder under a pastor well qualified to develop his efficiency. The experiences narrated, questions considered, responsibilities encountered, difficulties and encouragements met, are real occurrences, and form part of the life of every Elder. The information is drawn partly from personal experience, from the constitution of the Presbyterian church, and the decisions of the General Assembly interpreting it.

**Hodges, G.; D.D.** In this present world: [sermons.] N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. c. 5+223 p. S. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The ground of Christian certainty; With open eyes; The busy day; The common task; St. John the prophet; Ministers of Christ; Fraternal religion; Simon Peter twice; The interpretative value of obedience; Toward Tarshish; The simplicity of the risen Christ; The sacrament of remembrance; What Jesus said of himself; At the wedding feast; Joining the church; The perdition of the respectable; In the time of tribulation; St. Ananias; Social righteousness; The closed door. Author is Dean of the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.

**Hodgkin, T.** Charles the Great. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+253 p. D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

A life of Charlemagne succinctly told; he was King

of the Franks and Emperor of the Romans; he reigned in the eighth century. *Contents:* Introduction; Early mayors of the palace, Pippin of Herstal and Charles Martel; Pippin, King of the Franks; Fall of the Lombard monarchy; The conversion of the Saxons; Revolts and conspiracies; Roncesvalles, Wars with Avars and Slavians, Relations with the east, Carolus Augustus, Old age; Results.

**Hodgson, F. T., comp. and ed.** The universal carpenter and joiner and wood-worker's assistant. In 5 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 6-108 p. il. O. pap., \$1.

Contains instructions in the arts of carpentry, joinery, fitting, and wood-furnishings for wood, brick, stone, concrete, and adobe buildings; with treatises on carpenter's geometry, the use and management of drawing instruments; architectural drawing, isometrical drawing, the designing of mouldings, classic, gothic, or Moorish; with examples of ornamental tracery and lathe work; the construction of roofs, bridges, balloon framing, stairs, handrailing, joinery, ornamental finish, etc., with tables, rules, formulae, etc., for the practical woodworker. Part 1 is devoted to carpenter's geometry, methods of copying drawings, blue and black processes, waxing, use of pantagraph, etc.

**\*Hoff, J. H. Van 'T.** Studies in chemical dynamics; *rev. and enl.* by Ernest Cohen; tr. by T. Ewan; with a preface by J. H. Van 'T. Hoff. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**\*Hogan, Louise E.** How to feed children: a manual for mothers, nurses, and physicians. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12° (Practical lessons in nursing ser.) cl., \$1.

**Hogarth, D. G.** Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 10+312 p. map, il. O. cl., \$2.50.

"The heroes of these essays need no introduction, and I have no excuse for making them my theme if this book supplies none. I treat the two makers of Macedon, not in proportion to their respective bulk in history, but to the number of books written already about them. Philip, so far as I know, supplies the central figure to no extant biography; Alexander has inspired a whole literature. My debts to previous students are obvious enough, even when not indicated in footnotes. I believe I have left very few works bearing on the subject unread, and my unconscious obligations must be many."—*Preface.*

**Holbrook, Florence.** Round the year in myth and song. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 4-200 p. sq. D. cl., 60 c.

Prose selections introducing characters in Greek and Roman mythology, facts about the seasons, etc., and poems by well known American and English authors. Arranged as a primary reading course in art, literature, and science, for third and fourth grade scholars.

**Holbrook, Martin L., M.D.** Stirpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., M. L. Holbrook & Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author applies the recognized rules for the breeding of other stock to a method for improving the human race. He dwells especially upon the need of the moral improvement of parents, which he considers of almost more consequence than their physical health. In a chapter headed "Our theoretical baby" he lays down the plan of education for the first two years of a baby's life.

**\*Holden, E. Singleton.** Memorials of William Cranch Bond, director of the Harvard College Observatory, 1840-59, and of his son, George Phillips Bond, director of the Harvard College Observatory, 1859-65. San Francisco, Cal., C. A. Murdock & Co. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1897. il. 8°, Limited ed., cl., \$2.

**Holdsworth, Annie E.** The gods arrive. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 7+344 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A type of the modern woman, in the person of Kath-

erine Fleming, is carefully studied. Her story opens in London, where she is a leader of the labor movement and a busy and successful journalist. She shares apartments with her brother Mark, also a journalist. Her work takes her so much from home that Mark finds time to fall in love, and is on the eve of being married before she discovers it. Trouble in her family takes her back to her old life on the farm. The argument is in favor of love and marriage for women against the deteriorating influence of public or professional life.

\***Holiday, H.** Stained glass as an art; with a coloured reproduction of the drawing for the "Creation." 20 collotypes il. from designs by Sir E. Burne-Jones, W. B. Richmond, and the author. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+173 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$6.50.

**Holland, Clive.** A writer of fiction. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 4+130 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story finds John March Cardew, "a writer of fiction," on the downward path of popularity. His novels have found less and less demand, and when he and his family are introduced there are in miserable London lodgings deeply in debt and very hopeless as to the future. Their necessities drive his wife to doing fine needlework for a living and he shuts himself into his study to write a novel on "the unsavory topics of life," for a series of "*fin de siècle* fiction," issued by a prominent London firm. He dies suddenly before he knows of the acceptance of his ms., and his wife recalls it and buries it, preferring to keep his name clean than to be enriched through such means.

\***Holland, Josiah Gilbert,** ["Timothy Titcomb," *pseud.*] Works. *New ed.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 16 v., 16°, cl., *ea.*, \$1.25.

**Hollings, Rev. G. Seymour.** The heavenly stair; or, a ladder of the love of God for sinners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+124 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

\***Holm, Adolf.** The history of Greece, from its origin to the destruction of the independence of the Greek people; authorized tr. In 4 v. V. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+456 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Holmes, Marg. Jasper Fairfax.** N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2-319 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

On the eve of the fall of Fort Sumter a southern gentleman, his wife and body-servant were killed by a carriage accident. On her death-bed the lady told her nephew, Jasper Fairfax, he must not marry the cousin to whom he was engaged because she had negro blood in her veins. The years of the Civil War, the freeing of the slaves in 1863 with its many complications in political, social, and family life, are woven into a story in which a jealous, unscrupulous woman plays a most ignoble part.

**Holmes, Mrs. Mary Jane.** Paul Ralston: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 96, 97. 3-393 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of a missionary who comes from her far African home to spend a summer with her aunt at a New England seashore summering place. She has been sent from Africa to get her away from a man who seems to possess a peculiar fascination for her. A murder and a trial are given much space.

\***Holmes, R. Rivington.** Queen Victoria. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 2+200 p. il. pers. pl. facsimile, f°, pap., *subs.*, \$15.

\***Holt, L. Emmett, M.D.** Diseases of infancy and childhood; for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. col. pl. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., \$6; shp., \$7; hf. mor., \$7.50.

\***Home, Andrew.** Exiled from school; or for the sake of a chum. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+340 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Home, Andrew.** From fag to monitor; or, fighting to the front. Phil. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4+346 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The English boy at school is the subject. Jack Graham has the usual number of adventures, some funny and some tragical. Outside of his school life his own personal story is full of interest. He is a wait from a wreck adopted by a rich man, who sends him to school. An unscrupulous lawyer, who knows his real parentage, is continually on his track, trying to take his life and deprive him of an inheritance.

\***Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** Iliad; tr. into English verse, by W. Cullen Bryant. *Students' ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.

\***Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** Iliad, Books 1, 2, 22, and 24; from Pope's translation; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 101.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

**Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** Eight books of Homer's *Odyssey*; with introd., commentary, and vocabulary; for the use of schools, by Bernadotte Perrin and T. Day Seymour. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 68+107 p. por. il. D. hf. leath., \$1.50.

\***Homer, [Gk. Homeros.]** *Odyssey*; tr. by G. Chapman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics) cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; limp leath., *ea.*, 75 c.

**Hommell, Fritz.** The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism; from the German, by Edmund McClure and Leonard Crosslé. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. c. 16+350 p. map, D. cl., \$1.75.

"One of the main objects which I have kept before me in writing the present book has been to adduce external evidence (i. e., from contemporary inscriptions), to show that even from the time of Abraham onwards personal names of the characteristically Mosiac type were in actual use among a section of the Semites of western Asia, and that it is consequently useless to talk any longer of a later post-exilic invention. On the contrary, the theory of their evolution put forward by Nestle is confirmed and corroborated in every direction."—*Preface.*

**Hood, T.** Poems; ed. by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v. 86+355, 12+415 p. por. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., \$8.

\***Hooper, G.** The campaign of Sedan, the downfall of the Second Empire, August-September, 1870. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+382 p. maps, plans, 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, \$1.

**Hopkins, Albert A., comp. and ed.** Magic stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography; with an introd. by H. Ridgely Evans. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1897. c. 12+556 p. il. O. buckram, \$2.50.

In the first few chapters many of the best illusions of Robert Houdin, Heller, Herrmann, Mackelino and Cooke, and Kellar are clearly explained. "Ancient magic" takes up the temple tricks of the ancient Egyptian, Greek, and Roman thaumaturgists, as well as a number of automata. Books follow on "Science in the theatre," "Automata and curious toys," "Photographic diversions," etc. Bibliography of natural magic and prestidigitation, comp. with notes by H. Ridgely Evans (12 p.). Index.

**Hopkins, Tighe.** The dungeons of old Paris: being the story and romance of the most celebrated prisons of the monarchy and the Revolution. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+265 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.75.

Political prisoners, victims of the Reign of Terror murderers, poisoners, and other criminals are the sub-



jects of many romances having for their scene the following prisons, which give titles to the chapters: The Conciergerie; The dungeon of Vincennes; The great and little Châtelet and the Forte L'Évêque; The Temple; Bicêtre. Sainte-Pélagie; The Abbaye; The Luxembourg in '93; The Bastille; The prisons of Aspasia; La Roquette.

\***Hopkins, W. Clayton.** *Rose-leaves: verses;* il. by Lee Woodward Zeigler. Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1897. 48 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

\***Hopkins, W. Barton, M.D.** *The roller bandage and surgical dressing. New 4th ed.,* with numerous il. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Hopkins, W. Rowland.** *The street railway problem in Cleveland: a statement of existing conditions; and a discussion of the policy which the city should pursue with regard to its street railways.* N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by The Macmillan Co., [1896.] c. 289-376 p. O. (Economic studies, v. 1, nos. 5-6.) pap., 75 c.

**Hoppin, Ja. Mason, D.D.** *Greek art on Greek soil.* Bost. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+254 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

*Contents:* The land of Greece; Delphi; Delphi and Mt. Parnassos; Marathon; Temples and explorations in Attica; Athens, modern and ancient; The Acropolis; The Acropolis Museum; The National Museum at Athens; Mycenaean and Mycenaean art: The Argolic Heracon and Epidauros; Olympia: The Greek games; Origin and idea of art. This volume is the outcome of two visits to Greece, one in the spring of 1895, and the other as far back as the time of the Bavarian King Otho, affording an opportunity for comparing impressions of quite wide-apart experiences and noting the changes that have taken place.

\***Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus.** *Works;* tr. by A. Hamilton Bryce. *Epistles with the Ars poetica; Satires; Odes, Books 1 and 2; Odes, Books 3 and 4.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4 v., 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) cl., net, ea., 30 c.

\***Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.]** *Poems:* a literal translation; with memoir and introd. by A. Hamilton Bryce. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+293 p. 12°, (Bohn's classical lib.) cl., net, \$1.

**Hornbrook, Isabel.** *Camp and trail: a story of the Maine woods.* Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 2+365 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Two English boys with their friend, an American collegian, go into the woods of Maine to hunt deer and moose. But they never kill wantonly or for mere sport—only for food or in self defence. A famous guide and hunter is their factotum. Intended for young people between twelve and eighteen.

**Horning, Ernest W.** *A bride from the bush.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 7+285 p. (Ivory ser., no. 9.) cl., 75 c.

The story opens at a summer residence on the banks of the Thames. It was a Sunday morning in early summer and Justice Bligh, Lady Bligh, and their second son, Granville, were at breakfast. A letter just received from Alfred the oldest son, who has been living in Australia, tells of his marriage and that he is on his way to England with his Australian bride. Her advent into the family and her rough, uncultured ways make the story. She has great beauty though and a warm, tender heart, and all comes right in the end.

**Horning, Ernest W.** *My lord duke.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+299 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story turns on the identity of the heir to an English dukedom. The man brought forward is an Australian found in the bush, rough and uncouth, but with an apparently well-authenticated claim. He has no desire to be a duke, and would willingly at any time return to his old life. His unconventional ways are the cause of many amusing scenes in his introduc-

tion to English society. He has a love-story which is also unconventional, and his career takes a most unexpected turn.

**Horsley, Reginald.** *Hunted through Fiji:* or, 'twixt convict and cannibal; il. by J. Ayton Symington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] 5+316 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of adventure for boys.

**Horsman, Edith E.** *The two Altheas:* il. by G. Demain Hammond. Bost. Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 7+393 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story addressed to girls, specially intended to impress upon them the value of a good, happy home, and also the great share they may have in keeping the home what it should be. The two Altheas are mother and daughter.

\***Hort, Fenton J. Anthony, D.D.** *The Christian ecclesia: a course of lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia, and four sermons.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+306 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Hort, Fenton J. Anthony, D.D.** *Village sermons.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+269 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\***Horton, G.** *Constantine, a tale of Greece under King Otho.* Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. 8+232 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Horton, Rob. Forman, D.D.** *The four pillars of the home.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 2-64 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Papers on "Purity," "Love," "Unselfishness," "Discipline"—the four pillars of the home.

**Horton, Rob. Forman, D.D.** *Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion.* N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 8+208 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dedicated "to the young Free Churchmen of England." The writer considers Cromwell's life from the religious standpoint, and "as the work of the Divine Spirit carried out by an imperfect but desperately sincere man."

**Horton, Rob. Forman, D.D.** *Success and failure.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 3-96 p. S. (Little books on the conduct of life ser.) cl., 50 c.

"Success lies," says the author, "not in achieving what you aim at, but in aiming at what you ought to achieve, and pressing forward, sure of achievement here, or if not here hereafter." He also proves that many lives the unthinking count failures are true successes. The subject is handled from a deeply religious standpoint.

**Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.** *A colonial free-lance.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+312 p. S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 222.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The time of this tale is 1778, and the scene old New York, mostly of that period during the occupancy of the British, changing to Long Island Sound and to Martha's Vineyard. The central character and the one that tells the story is Captain Donald Thorndyke, master of the Yankee schooner *Phantom* and a noted smuggler sailing under the British flag, but at heart a patriot. The fortunes of war bring him to New York and in contact with General Sir Henry Clinton, whose despicable character is plainly shown. The narrative is a succession of dramatic and highly sensational episodes, ending with the surrender of Yorktown. By the author of "In defence of the king."

**Hough, E.** *The story of the cowboy;* il. by W. L. Wells and C. M. Russell. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+349 p. il. D. (Story of the west ser.) cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* The long trail; The ranch in the south; The ranch in the north; The cowboy's outfit; The cowboy's horse; Marks and brands; Free grass and water fronts; The drive; The round-up; Drifts and stampedes; A day at the ranch; The cowboy's amusements; Society in the cow country; The nester; The rustler; Wars of the range; Beef and freedom; The iron trails; Sunset on the range.

**Housman, A. E.** *A Shropshire lad.* [Verses.] N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 4+96 p. S. bds., \$1.25.

\***Housman, Laurence.** All fellows. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 138 p. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

Imaginative pieces connected by passages of verse, illustrating the relation of mankind to the animals.

\***Housman, Laurence.** Gods and their makers; with a frontispiece by the author. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Hovey, Horace Carter, D.D., and Call, R. Ellsworth.** *Mammoth Cave of Kentucky.* an illustrated manual. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 1897. c. 6+111 p. il. map, O. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Describes the cavern region of Kentucky, and gives historical sketch and environment, the routes of pits and domes, the Chief City and Fairy Grotto (Main-cave) and the River route, with natural history, and a special chapter on the interior geological formation of Mammoth Cave, White Cave, and Dixon's Cave. Intended for a guide book and handy reference history

**How long?** a symposium, consisting of contributions from the most eminent reporters upon the length of time required for obtaining verbatim speed in shorthand writing. Cin., O., The Phonographic Institute Co., 1896. c. '95. 189 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Articles originally printed in the *Phonographic Magazine*; they were contributed in reply to a letter from the editor requesting a number of well known shorthand writers to answer the following question: "How long were you in obtaining a verbatim speed in writing phonography, and under what circumstances did you study in reaching that speed?"

**How to make the mission,** by a Dominican father. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 153 p. T. pap., 10 c.

**Howard, Blanche Willis,** [now Mrs. von Teuffel.] *Seven on the highway.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. S. cl., \$1.25.

Seven stories: Marigold-Michel; No continuing city; Thalatta; Puss-in-boots; The youth that never smiled; The majesty of the law; All sails spread for Monkey-land. German in scenes and characters.

**Howard, Clifford.** Sex worship: an exposition of the Phallic origin of religion. Wash., D. C., published by the author, Clifford Howard, 1897. c. 3-166 p. D. cl., net, \$1.25.

Phallic or sex worship was at one time the religion of all nations of the world; it is the origin of our most sacred symbols and many of our most familiar religious customs. It is still the religion of primitive races in different parts of the world to-day. This is a popular presentation of the subject in ten chapters, namely: The basis of religion; The male principle; The phallus; Phallic emblems; Sexual sacrifices; The female principle; Feminine emblems; The serpent and the cross; The divine act; Regeneration.

\***Howe, Andrew Jackson, M.D.** *Conversations on animal life; for young folks: semi-scientific.* Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 365+10 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Howe, Herbert A.** *Elements of descriptive astronomy: a text-book.* Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 12+340 p. il. pl. maps, 8°, cl., \$1.36.

**Howe, M. A. De Wolfe.** *Shadows.* [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 6+47 p. S. cl., \$1.

\***Howe, Malverd A.** *A treatise on arches; designed for the use of engineers and students in technical schools.* N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 371 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Howell, Mary Hubbard.** *On Loneman's Island.* Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 3-326 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

On Loneman's Island, a dangerous strip of land on the Atlantic seacoast, there was a lighthouse. David Power was its keeper; with him was his wife and daughter. In this lonely spot they had lived for nearly sixteen years when the story opens, and "Bethia," the daughter, is hungering for change. Just then a boat comes in with a boy sick with smallpox. His father and mother are with him and they beg Mr. Power to let them land on the island, as it is impossible to find refuge any other place. This incident brings in its train many new episodes.

**Howells, W: Dean.** *The landlord at Lion's Head: a novel; il. by W. T. Smedley.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '96, '97. 4+461 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

Jeff Durgin became "the landlord at Lion's Head" after a varied career at Harvard and in Europe. When a small boy his mother began taking summer boarders at the Duirgn farm, opposite Lion's Head Mountain. She prospers and Jeff is sent to college, all his other brothers but one having died of consumption. Cynthia, his mother's housekeeper, and a pretty, educated New England girl, uses her influence to keep him at Harvard, but he gets in with a wild set, jilts Cynthia, to whom he had become engaged, marries another girl, and becomes a prosperous hotel-keeper.

**Howells, W: Dean.** *An open-eyed conspiracy: an idyl of Saratoga.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 2+181 p. D. cl., \$1.

The scene of the story is a fashionable hotel at Saratoga during July and August; it is told by Mr. March, an old creation of the author, who is staying with Mrs. March at Saratoga. His sympathies are aroused for a young girl, who seems to be having a stupid time for want of a young man. Mrs. March sets about to procure the man, and he turns up in the person of their friend Kendrick. The young people become very friendly, and Mrs. March's fear that the affair will become serious and its ultimate results are most interesting.

**Howells, W: Dean.** *A previous engagement: comedy.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+65 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Phillipa is about to become engaged to Mr. Camp, but hesitates to betroth herself to him because she had formerly been engaged to another man; of this she tells Mr. Camp. It develops that Camp had likewise been bound by an earlier attachment, and he complicates matters by confessing frankly that he would probably never have said anything about this to Phillipa had it not been for her acknowledgment. The matter is finally straightened out, in Mr. Howells's felicitous style, to the satisfaction of all concerned.

**Howells, W: Dean.** *Stories of Ohio.* N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 4-287 p. por. D. cl., 60 c.

In these twenty-six stories, drawn from the annals of Ohio, Mr. Howells has tried "to possess the reader with a knowledge, in outline at least, of the history of the state from the earliest times."

**Hoyt, J. K.** *The cyclopedia of practical quotations: English, Latin, and modern foreign languages, names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors; with copious indexes.* *New ed., rev., corr., and enl.* N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1896. c. 27+1178 p. Q. buckram, \$6; shp., \$8; hf. mor., \$10.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** *Mrs. Browning.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 2-39 p. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** *Madame Guyon.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 2+43-78 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** *Harriet Martineau.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 81-114 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 3.) pap., 5 c.



**Hubbard, Elbert.** Charlotte Brontë. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 115-144 p. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Christina Rossetti. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 147-173 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Rosa Bonheur. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 173-212 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Madame de Staël. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 213-252 p. por. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Elizabeth Fry. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 253-288 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Mary Lamb. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 289-320 p. por. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Jane Austen. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 321-354 p. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Empress Josephine. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 355-391 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 392-429 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 12.) pap., 10 c.

**Hubbard, Elbert.** Little journeys to the homes of famous women. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 4-429 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

The twelve numbers of the series of "Little journeys to the homes of famous women," recorded above bound together in one volume.

**Hubbell, Walter.** The great Amherst mystery: a true narrative of the supernatural. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] 170 p. por. D. (Chelsea ser., no. 161.) pap., 25 c.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888.

\***Huber, A.** Modern style: sketches of all kinds of furniture. Series 1. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 30 pl. F. cl., \$3.

**Hubrecht, A. A. W.** The descent of the primates: lectures delivered on the occasion of the sesqui-centennial celebration of Princeton University. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+41 p. D. (Princeton lectures.) cl., net, \$1.

A discussion of some uncertainly-placed mammals located by the doctrine of evolution in the line of man's descent. Author is professor of zoölogy in the University of Utrecht.

**Hudson, W: C.** ["Barclay North," *pseud.*] An American cavalier: a novel. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1897. c. 4+374 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 28.) pap., 50 c.

Countess Mura Naletoff coming from Russia to this country to avoid the advances of Prince Alexis Kroupiève, an objectionable suitor, and also to evade the unjust laws of her own country, is followed by Kroupiève, who uses every means in his power to have the

countess extradited. A clever New York lawyer, however, interferes, and the novel has a romantic ending. The time is 1893.

**Hughes, Ja. L.** Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 12+296 p. D. (International education ser., no. 41.) cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* The distinctive characteristics of Froebel's system; Pestalozzi, Herbart and Froebel; Froebel's fundamental law—unity or inner connection; Froebel's fundamental process—self-activity; Play as an educational factor, The harmony between control and spontaneity; Nature as the revealer of life, evolution, and God; Correlation of studies; Apperception; Individuality and self-expression. Objective teaching and manual training; Evolution; Froebel's ethical principles

**Hughes, L.** Thirty years a slave; from bondage to freedom: the institution of slavery, as seen on the plantation and in the home of the planter. Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, 1897. c. '96. 2-210 p. por. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

The writer was born in Virginia, in 1832; his father was a white man and his mother a negress and a slave; he was a slave for many years and was sold and resold; he tells a horrible story of the cruelties of the institution of slavery as he saw it, and its degrading influence upon character and society.

\***Hughes, M. L.** Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant fever. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+232 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Hugo, Victor.** The story of Jean Valjean; from Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables"; ed. by Sara E. Wiltsie. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+1023 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 90 c.

\***Hull, E.** Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 157 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Hull, W: I.** The George Junior Republic. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 73-86 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 205.) cl., 15 c.

The George Junior Republic was founded in Freeville, N. Y., 1895, by William R. George. It consists of boys and girls from the lowest stratum of New York's life, who live during the summer in a colony which is entirely self-governed. The plan of government is fully explained, and many facts in the history of this novel social experiment are given.

**Hume, Fergus W.** Claude Duval of ninety-five. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 256 p. D. (Dillingham's globe lib., no. 29.) pap., 50 c.

The story of an English girl who, passing herself off as an American heiress, gained admission into English society. Her wealth was gained by highway robbery; dressed in man's clothes and riding a fine horse she stopped and robbed many visitors going to country houses. Her career is finally brought to an end.

**Hume, Fergus W.** Monsieur Judas: a paradox. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 4-192 p. S. pap., 35 c.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

**Hume, Fergus W.** Tracked by a tattoo: a mystery. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. c. 4-316 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Mr. Fanks, a London detective, is called to investigate the murder of a man found in a public house in the "slums" of the city. A secret mark tattooed on the man's arm—who seems to be a gentleman and apparently a member of a secret society—is the first clue the detective finds. An intricate story follows before the mystery is cleared up, in which a woman figures.

\***Hume, Martin A. S.** Philip II. of Spain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+267 p. 8°, (Foreign statesmenser.) cl., 75 c.

**Hume, Martin A. S.** Sir Walter Raleigh, the British dominion of the west. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 184

431 p. por. maps, D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.

**Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Eliz. S.** Little grown-ups; with full-page color pl. after paintings in water-colors, by Maud Humphrey, and with decorative borders and other designs, new stories and verses, by Eliz. S. Tucker. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. unnp. Q. bds., \$2.

Twelve beautifully colored plates representing charming little boys and girls imitating their elders; some are playing golf, one plays the banjo, another is the doctor feeling the baby's pulse, and others are making visits, drinking tea, etc. Between come Miss Tucker's stories and verses enclosed in emblematical borders printed in colored inks.

**Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Eliz. S.** Make-believe men and women, with full-page color plates after paintings in water colors, and with decorative borders and other designs, new stories and verses. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. unnp. Q. bds., \$1.25.

This and the work that follows are made up from Miss Humphrey's "Little grown-ups," each containing half the colored plates and half the stories of the latter book.

**Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Eliz. S.** Old youngsters; with full-page color plates after paintings in water-colors, and with decorative borders and other designs, new stories and verses. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1897. unnp. il. Q. bds., \$1.25.

**Humphreys, Arthur L.** The private library: what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1897. 5+162 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* What is a good edition? What is a fine copy? Book values; On the care of books; The art of reading; Commonplace books, Reference books; Boudoir libraries, Bookbinding; Bookhobbies; Old country libraries; Weeding out; The catalogue; Classification of books, Bookcases, Miscellaneous appliances, The library annexe. A librarian, The library architecturally, Muncificent bookbuying, The Medici and their friends; The dukes of Urbino; Pierres; Mr. Ruskin's advice. Index.

**Humphreys, Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," pseud.]** Kitty the rag. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 3-348 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story of Ireland, in which at least half of the characters are English. "Kitty the rag" is a beautiful but dirty and ragged child living with her adopted mother, Biddy Maguire. The mystery of her birth is brought out in the story, and it is discovered that she is an illegitimate child; for a long time her true parentage is withheld, being a great surprise when finally revealed. The story is one of love and sin, remorse and expiation. Its scenes are taken from the Irish hovel and the luxurious home of the English landowner occasionally visiting Ireland.

**Humphreys, Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," pseud.]** Sheba: a study of girlhood. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2+302 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

**Humphreys, Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," pseud.]** The sinner. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 3-808 p. D. cl., \$1.

The scene is in Ireland. The interest centres in the action of Dr. James Langrishe, "the sinner" of the story. Two trained nurses, who were present when the Doctor's wife died, record their impressions about her death in journals; these diaries eventually lead to Langrishe's trial and conviction for murder, and also reveal the motive for his crime; following the recital of horrors and ending the sensational novel is little Nurse Nugent's love affair.

**Humphreys, Mary Gay.** Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+

251 p. por. D. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times, no. 6.) cl., \$1.25.

Catherine Schuyler was the daughter of Col. John Van Rensselaer and the wife of General Philip Schuyler, to whom she was married, as a girl of twenty, in Albany, Sept. 17, 1755, the bridegroom being but a year older than his young wife. By virtue of her family position and her husband's position and connections, she was a representative figure among the women of the Dutch colony and the matrons of the Revolution. The period covered by her life is one of the most interesting in American history, including the French and Indian War and the Revolution, and the change from the colonies to the nation. In recording the quiet round of Madame Schuyler's domestic and social life, a detailed picture is included of the customs, events, and manners of the day.

**Humphry, Mrs., ["Madge," pseud.]** Manners for men. N. Y., J. A. Bowden, 1897. 3+160 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

*Contents:* Woman's ideal man; In the street; In a carriage, In a hansom; Smoking, In or on an omnibus, On horseback, Driving, Games and recreations, Rule of the road on the river, Dinner parties, Public dinners; At a restaurant; At lunch, Five o'clock tea, At the play; At a ball; Engagement and marriage; Dress; Country life; Visiting cards and calls; Manner; In church, Correspondence, Personal speech with royalty and rank.

**Hungerford, Mrs. Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," pseud.; formerly Mrs. Argles.]** The coming of Chloe. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 290 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A charming but not very rich Irish family, consisting of a young widow—Mrs. Fitzgerald—and her two daughters, are induced by a relative's insistence and a liberal offer of money to take as a "paying guest" a mysterious young English woman who calls herself "Chloe Jones." She is, of course, beautiful and witty and captures all hearts at once. There are as many heroes as heroines, the chapters being a succession of duels of wit, most satisfactorily concluded. "Chloe's" mystery is also cleverly evolved.

**Hungerford, Mrs. Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," pseud.; formerly Mrs. Argles.]** Lovice. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 315 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Lovice Devereux is secretly engaged to Captain Godfrey Lambert; as he has expectations from a wealthy bachelor uncle, he fears to make it public that he wishes to marry a girl comparatively poor, learning that his uncle is contemplating matrimony he throws Lovice over, and openly seeks the hand of an American heiress of doubtful antecedents. Lovice accepts another man, and too late Captain Lambert finds himself heir to a fortune and a title, and free to marry whom he pleases.

**Hungerford, Mrs. Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," pseud.; formerly Mrs. Argles.]** Nor wife, nor maid. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '96. 3-386 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

**Hungerford, Mrs. Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," pseud.; formerly Mrs. Argles.]** A point of conscience. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] c. '95. 311 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Hunt, J., D.D.** Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 899 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Hunt, Violet.** Unkist, unkid: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+283 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The leading characters are Sir Philip Darcie and his wife, who love and admire each other, but continually quarrel, as she is a confirmed flirt and he extremely hot-tempered. The story is told by Lady Darcie's companion, who becomes one of the secretaries of an antiquarian, who is a Northumberland baronet, dwelling in a Peel Tower, one of the strongholds dating back to the days of the Moss-troopers. Here life has fallen back to almost mediæval days.

It is the first secretary who has a passionate but unrequited love for the antiquarian, Lady Darce and this woman are actors in a tragedy.

**Hunter, P. Hay.** John Armiger's revenge. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 5-250 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of John Armiger, a Scotch minister, whose sweetheart is stolen from him by a brother minister. For a long time he nurses in his heart a bitter desire for revenge, but when his rival, through thoughtless and foolish conduct, is about to be deposed from the ministry, his keen sense of justice leads him to plead his cause and save him. This is his revenge.

\***Hunter, Sir W. Wilson.** Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British resident at the Court of Nepal. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Son, 1897. 390 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.40.

**Hunter, Sir W. Wilson.** The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves. N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1897. 2-191 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.

Biographical details and reminiscences of English men and women of a previous century whose names are connected with the history of India; also of Thackeray's grandfather and father in Bengal, and of his uncles in India.

\***Huntingdon, H. W.** My dog and I: being a concise treatise on the various breeds of dogs: their origins and uses written expressly for the novice; containing a comprehensive mode of treatment both in health and sickness; with the names of some prominent breeders. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 142 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Huntington, Emma Halsey, comp. and ed.** Lines for Endeavorers to learn and to teach; selected and arr. by Emma Halsey Huntington. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Assoc., [1897.] S. cl., 50 c.

**Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, and Doherty, Rob.** Remington. Illustrative notes, 1898: a guide to the study of the International Sunday-school lessons; with original and selected comments, methods of teaching, illustrative stories, practical applications, notes on eastern life, and library references. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 4-399 p. por. maps, il. diagrams, O. cl., \$1.25.

**Hurlst, Estelle M.** The Madonna in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 3-217 p. il. D. cl., \$2; 4 mor., \$4.

Illustrated with thirty-one full-page pictures, being reproductions from photographs of the celebrated Madonnas of the masters Raphael, Titian, Correggio, Dürer, Filippo Lippi, Murillo, and others are represented. The little volume is a study of Madonna art as a revelation of motherhood, and a companion volume to "Child-life in art." The cover designed by Isabelle A. Sinclair is in the various colors appropriate to the Virgin Mary—blue and white being predominant.

**Hurst, J. Fletcher.** History of the Christian church. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 36+949 p. O. (Library of biblical and theological literature, v. 7.) cl., \$5.

This history had its origin in a series of lectures delivered to successive classes of theological students during a period of nearly ten years—1871 to 1880. The material has constantly passed through various stages of revision. The present volume covers the periods of the early and mediæval church, and concludes with the beginning of the Reformation. The second volume will treat the Reformation, and bring the history down to the present time. It will probably be finished in 1898. A classified bibliography of "Literature of church history" covers 14 pages.

**Hurst, Julius H.** Stephen Lescombe, bachelor of arts. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+275 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stephen Lescombe at the age of twenty-three is forced to give up his study for the ministry and take a

position as tutor in one of the most beautiful spots on the English coast. The family consists of his pupil, a boy of seventeen, a very conventional mother, and an unconventional, very sensible and comely daughter. Circumstances work at cross purposes, and Stephen loses his place and after many trials his faith in all things. The end is a surprise and a sad one.

**Hurst, Lulu, [Now Mrs. Paul Atkinson.]** Lulu Hurst (the Georgia wonder), writes her autobiography, and for the first time explains and demonstrates the great secret of her marvellous power; who reads the book can acquire the power. Rome, Ga., Lulu Hurst Book Co., 1897. c. 13-267 p. por. D. (Lulu Hurst ser., no. 1.) pap., \$1. cl., \$1.25.

Some dozen or more years ago the writer of this book, Lulu Hurst, was known throughout the United States as the "Georgia Wonder," and as the strongest woman in the world, in her exhibitions in leading cities she demonstrated that she was possessed of an apparently miraculous power, which the strongest men and women working together could not control. She now tells the secret of these exhibitions, and relates the entertaining story of her short public career.

**Hutcheson, J. Conroy.** Young Tom Bowling: a story of the boys of the British navy; il. by J. B. Greene. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897] 4-355 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

\***Hutchinson, Rev. H. N.** Marriage customs in many lands. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$4.

\***Hutchinson, Rob., M.D., and Rainy, Harry.** Chemical methods: being an introduction to the practical study of medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 562 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Hutson, C. Woodward.** The story of language. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2-892 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents.* What language is; How language was studied. The philologist's workshop. Unearthing the roots; How language began; How it became uniform; The classification of tongues. The speech of one syllable. Arelutative speech; Holophrastic speech; Language of the Bantu tribes; Hamitic speech; Semitic speech. The Aryan tongue; Latin, Inflected English; French; Inflected English after the Conquest; French crafts on the English stock; Ultimate English. Bibliography of authorities (3 p.).

\***Hutton, F. R.** The mechanical engineering of power plants. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 28+725 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Florence. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+81 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.

Following the same plan that he adopted in regard to the points of literary interest in London, Edinburgh, Jerusalem, and Venice, Mr. Hutton takes up Florence in the present volume and tells his readers of the houses, palaces, and villas that have been made famous by literature or by literary men; and sometimes of houses that have become famous from having sheltered men who were renowned for other reasons—notably Amerigo Vespucci. Others named are Mark Twain, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Longfellow, Cooper, Lowell, Bryant, Shelley, and Lord Byron.

**Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Rome. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+75 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Describes not only the historic houses of ancient Rome and the places where they stood, such as Cicero's house and where he was assassinated and the senate-house where Caesar was killed, but also some of the residences of men of modern times that have become famous, such as Shelley's house, and the house in which Keats died. Other interesting details relate to Milton, Gray, Constance Fenimore Woolson, Cooper, Motley, Helen Hunt, Miss Alcott, Hawthorne, and others.

**Hutton, Rev. W. Holden.** The church of the sixth century: six chapters in ecclesiastical history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 22+314 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

- \***Hutton, Rev. W.**: Holden. Hampton Court; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 244 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., \$4.20.
- \***Huysmans, J. K.**: *En route: a novel.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 313 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- \***Hyde, Ja. Nevins, M.D., and Montgomery, Frank H., M.D.**: *A practical treatise on diseases of the skin for the use of students and practitioners.* 4th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 815 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., \$5 25; leath., \$6.25.
- \***Hyde, W. De Witt.**: *Practical idealism.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+335 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Hymnal for primary classes**: a collection of hymns and tunes, recitations and exercises: being a manual for primary Sunday-schools; comp. by a teacher of many years' experience. *Word ed.* Phil., American S. S. Union, [1897.] c. '96. 232 p. T. bds., 20 c.
- \***Ibsen, H.**: *Gleanings from Ibsen; selected and ed. by Emmie A. Keddell and Percy C. Standing; with a preface on "Ibsenism."* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 180 p. 16°, cl., \$2.
- \***Ibsen, H.**: *John Gabriel Borkman: a drama; tr. by W. Airher.* N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 198 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.
- Ide, Mrs. C. W., ["Ruth Ogden," pseud.]**: *Little Homespun; il. by Mabel Humphrey.* N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 5+127 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
Continues the story of "Courage," told in the book of that name, and her colored maid Sylvia. They go to Virginia to a cottage, which they name "Little Homespun," given "Courage" to be used as a summer home for poor children, taking a party of children with them. They meet a dear little southern boy there, who unconsciously brings about a crisis in "Courage's" love-story. Arlington is visited, and its historic memories related to the children.
- Ihering, Rudolph v.**: *The evolution of the Aryan; tr. from the German by A. Drucker.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 18+412 p. O. cl., net, \$3.  
A study which, while paying due attention to linguistic methods of establishing the Aryan descent, is particularly full in regard to pertinent historical facts and customs. The five books are: The Aryan parent nation, Aryans and Semites, Emigration of the Aryans, The wandering, The second home.
- Iliowizi, H.**: *In the pale: stories and legends of the Russian Jews.* Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1897. c. 4-367 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The persecution of the Jews by the Christians, their racial traits, and social and religious customs are described in stories entitled: Ezra and Huldah; The Baal Shem and his Golem; Friends in life and in death; Czar Nicholas the First and Sir Moses Montefiore; The Czar in Rothschild's castle; The legend of the Ten lost tribes; The legend of the B'nai Mosheh.
- \***Illinois.** All the laws of the state passed by the 40th general assembly; convened Jan. 6, 1897, adjourned *sine die* June 4, 1897; with headnotes and references to the revised statutes of 1895, by Ja. B. Bradwell. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1897. c. 249 p. O. shp., \$2; pap., \$1.50.
- \***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1896, of the 1st district. the Dec. term, 1895, of the 2d district, to the Aug. term, 1896, of the 4th district. V. 66-69. Rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$3.75.
- \***Illinois.** A compilation of the laws relating to township organization and management of county affairs, with numerous forms and notes of instruction, [etc.]; with an appendix by Elijah M. Haines. 21st ed. rev., [etc.] Chic., The Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1897. c. 622 p. O. shp., \$3.50; bds., \$2.50.
- \***Illinois.** The mechanics' lien law; review and practical suggestions by Ja. Linden. [Chic., Press of Montor Pr. Co., 1896.] c. 76 p. T. limp cl., \$2.50.
- \***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state, 1897, comprising the "revised statute of 1874," and all amendments thereto, [etc.]; being all the general statutes of the state in force on the 1st day of Dec., 1897; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1897. c. 1 por. 15+1830+23 p. O. shp., \$3.
- \***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state, embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1897, with notes and references to judicial decisions construing their provisions; ed. by G. W. Cothran. 9th rev. ed. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1897. c. 18+1821 p. O. shp., \$3.
- \***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 162-167, cont. cases in which opinions were filed from May, 1896, to June, 1897, and cases in which rehearings had in the supreme ct. in memory of Jos. M. Bailey, J. D. Caton, Gustavus Koerner, and Lyman Trumbull. I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1896. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.25.
- \***Iloway, H., M.D.**: *Constipation in adults and children, with special reference to habitual constipation and its most successful treatment by the mechanical methods.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+495 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., net, \$4.
- Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1898**: calculated for Bangor, Boston, New York, Washington, Charleston; adapted for use throughout the country, with valuable scientific and useful information. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] 48 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Leon.** Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo; tr. by Eliz. Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+512 p. pors. D. (Second Empire ser.) cl., \$1.50.  
With this volume Imbert de Saint-Amand begins an elaborate study of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon III. The development of this interesting character is shown from the days of his early childhood, through his varied experiences in Italy, Switzerland, England, and America, his fiascos of Strasburg and Boulogne, his long imprisonment at and escape from the fortress of Ham, his election to the Chamber of Deputies, to the presidency of the Republic, and finally the *coup d'état* and the proclamation anew of the empire. The picture, too, of the true Empress Eugénie in her early years, and the story of her romantic elevation to the throne of France, is painted in lively colors.
- Imitation of the most blessed Virgin; after the model of the "Imitation of Christ";**

- from the French by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone; followed by devotions during the holy mass and the vespers for Sundays. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '96. 600 p. por. T. cl., 50 c.; lambskin, 90 c.
- \***Imperialist**, (*pseud.*) Cecil Rhodes: a biography and appreciation; with personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 413 p. pors. 12°, cl., \$3.
- \***In green pastures**: poems of cheer, faith, hope, and comfort. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 238 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- \***Indiana**. The revised statutes, cont. all laws of a general character in force Sept. 1, 1897; cont. also the U. S. and Ind. constitutions, an appendix of historical documents, and a table of statutes enacted since 1881 that have been amended; by W. Thornton. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 17+2279 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \***Indiana**. The revised statutes of the state, embracing all general laws in force Jan. 1, 1898, with digested notes of judicial decisions construing or illustrating their provisions; comp. by Frank A. Horner. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1897. c. unpagged, 7638 sections, table of contents, and index, O. shp., \$5.
- \***Indiana**. *Supreme ct. of judicature*. Reports of cases, with tables of the cases reported and cases cited and statutes cited and construed and an index; by Sidney R. Moon, off. rep. [et. al.] V. 144, 145, cont. cases decided at the Nov. term, 1895, and not pub. in v. 143, 144. Indianapolis, Levey Bros. & Co., 1897. 29+744; 32+743 p. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.50.
- Inexpensive country homes**. \$1000 to \$5000. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1897. c. 88 p. il. obl. Q. (Scientific American architectural ser.) cl., \$2.  
Photographic reproductions of forty-three designs, selected from the work of representative architects for those who contemplate building. Containing also suggestions for architects and builders. Each design is accompanied with a description, floor plans, etc. The locations of the houses, with addresses of owners and architects are given. When practicable builder's costs are stated.
- Ingersoll, Ernest**. Golden Alaska: a complete account to date of the Yukon Valley, its history, geography, mineral and other resources, opportunities and means of access. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 149 p. il. maps, D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 268.) pap., 25 c.
- Ingersoll, Ernest**. Wild neighbors: outdoor studies in the United States. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 12+301 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Illustrated papers on: Our gray squirrels; The father of game—the puma, cougar, or American panther; The service of tails; The hound of the plains, the coyote, or American prairie wolf; The badger and his kin; Animal training and animal intelligence; A woodland codger; The skunk, calmly considered; A natural New Englander, the wood chuck, ground hog, or Maryland marmot; A little brother of the bear (Raccoons and 'coon hunting).
- \***Ingraham, Rev. Jos. H.** The Prince of the house of David; or, three years in the Holy City. *Popular rev. and il. ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 16°, pap., 50 c.
- \***Inman, H.** The old Sante Fé train. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+493 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.
- Inman, Herbert E.** The one eyed griffin, and other fairy stories; il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 12+353 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- \***Iowa**. Annot. code of the state, cont. all laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th general assembly, at the extra session, which adjourned July 2, 1897. Des Moines, F. R. Conway, *st. pr.*, 1897. c. 32+2362 p. O. shp., \$7.
- \***Iowa**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Dec. 17, 1894-Oct. 17, 1895, by B. J. Salinger; v. 4-6, being v. 93-95 of the ser. Des Moines, G. H. Ragsdale, 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.
- Irelan, J. Rob.** From different points of view: Benjamin Fiske Barrett, preacher, writer, theologian, and philosopher; a study by the author of "The republic." Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Publishing Assoc., 1896. 4-211 p. D. cl., 50 c.
- Ireland, J., (dhp.)** The church and modern society: lectures and addresses. Chic., D. H. McBride & Co., [1896.] c. 413 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50; hf. cf., \$2.50.  
*Contents*: The Catholic church and civil society; The missions of Catholics in America; The church and the age; Human progress; Patriotism; American citizenship; State schools and parish schools; The Catholic church and liberal education, Intemperance and law; The Catholic church and the saloon; Charity in the Catholic church; Social purity; America in France; The pontiff of the age.
- Irish, Marie**. Little folks' budget: for tiny tots. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1897.] c. 96 p. D. (Denison ser., v. 7, no. 49.) pap., 25 c.  
Recitations, motion songs, dialogues, drills, and marches.
- \***Irving, Sir H.; Terry, Ellen, Kendal, Mrs. Marg. Brunton Robertson, [and others.]** The actor's art: theatrical reminiscences and methods of study and advice to aspirants; ed. by J. A. Hammerton; prefatory note by Sir H. Irving. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 267 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$2.
- \***Irving, Washington**. Complete works. *New Knickerbocker ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 40 v., il. 16°, cl., *per set*, \$50.
- \***Irving, Washington**. The Alhambra; with an introd. by Eliz. Robins Pennell; il. with drawings of the places mentioned by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. *large-pap ed.*, 8°, cl., *net*, \$12.50.
- Irving, Washington**. Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. *Tacoma ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '95. 2 v., 18+389; 16+389 p. il. O. cl., \$6;  $\frac{3}{4}$  levant, \$12.  
This edition is printed from entirely new plates, uniform in general style with the *Surrey* edition of "Bracebridge Hall." The text is enclosed in borders printed in colors, especially designed by Margaret Armstrong. The photographic illustrations have been prepared for this edition by well-known artists.
- Isaacs, Rev. F. W.** The sympathy of the Passion: meditations on our Lord's seven last words. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. 4-59 p. sq. S. flex. cl., 20 c.

- \***Jack, Adolphus Alfred.** Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+297 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- \***Jackson, Catharine Charlotte** (*Lady*) Works. *New ed.* In 14 v. V. 7-14. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. pors. 12°, cl., *ea.*, \$1.75. *Large-pap. ed.*, pors., *ea.*, \$3.50. [Limited to 250 copies.]
- Contents.* V. 7, 8, The last of the Valois, and Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1569-1589; v. 9, 10, First of the Bourbons, 1589-1595; v. 11, 12, French court and society, reign of Louis XVI. and first empire; v. 13, 14, The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe.
- \***Jackson, E. Hilton.** Law Latin: a treatise in Latin, with legal maxims and phrases, as a basis of instruction. Wash., D. C., J. Byrne & Co., 1897. 14+219 p. 12° shp., \$2.
- \***Jackson, G. T.; M.D.** The ready-reference handbook of diseases of the skin. *New 2d ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 589 p. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., \$2.75.
- Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt,** ["H. H.," *pseud.*] The procession of flowers in Colorado. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. '78, '97. 4-30 p. il. sq. D. pap., 50 c.  
This little book, reprinted from Mrs. Jackson's "Bits of travel at home," is the first of a series of monographic souvenirs of Colorado life and scenery.
- \***Jacobs, H.; Eyster, D.D., Spieker, G. F.; D.D., and Swensson, C. A.** Annotations on the Epistles of Paul to I. Corinthians, VII.-XVI.; II. Corinthians, and Galatians. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 404 p. 12°, (Lutheran commentary, v. 8.) cl., \$1.50.
- Jacobs, W. W.** Many cargoes. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '94-'97. 3+247 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Stories of the sea entitled: A change of treatment; A love passage; The captain's exploit; Contraband of war; A black affair; The skipper of the *Osprey*; In borrowed plumes; The boatswain's watch; Low water; In mid-Atlantic; After the Inquest; In Limehouse reach; An elaborate elopement; The cook of the *Gannet*; A benefit performance; A case of desertion; Out-sailed; Mated; The rival beauties; Mrs. Bunker's champion; A harbor of refuge.
- Jacobs, W. W.** The skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96, '97. 3-190 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
- Captain Willison, of the *Seamew*, an English coasting vessel, is the hero. He falls in love with a school-teacher, and his crew, attempting to help along the courtship, are the cause of the complications humorously described. The other story is written in a more serious vein.
- \***Jaeger, Gustav, M.D.** Problems of nature: researches and discoveries of Gustav Jaeger; selected from his published writings. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 261 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- James, Edmund James.** The first apportionment of federal representatives in the United States: a study in American politics. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 41 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 189.) pap., 35 c.
- James, Fleming, D.D.** The message and the messengers: lessons from the history of preaching. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. c. 14+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
These lectures, originally delivered in a special course before the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila., and now enlarged and revised and thrown into book form, "are put forth in the hope that they will arouse the interest of students and young ministers, and inspire a more laborious and better directed training in the work of preaching the Gospel."
- James, H:** The spoils of Poynton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+323 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
A story of English characters and scenes that appeared originally as a serial in the *Atlantic Monthly*. Poynton is an English country-house upon which Mrs. Gereth had spent much time and money in the way of decorations, tapestries, pictures, statuary, etc. The story turns upon her son's marriage and her unhappiness in giving up the art treasures of Poynton.
- James, H:** What Maisie knew. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3+470 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Mr. and Mrs. Beale Farange, when the story opens, have just been divorced. Maisie, their child, is to spend six months alternately with either parent, both about equally given to jealousy, rancor, wantonness, and vacillation. The father marries Maisie's governess, the mother marries Sir Claude, who really becomes attached to the child. Between these four people Maisie is banded about, her parents using her to spite each other, her step-parents to make love to each other. The point of the story is its artistic and ingenious method of telling. All is told as it presents itself to Maisie, who naturally has no idea of the sin and wickedness that passes before her eyes.
- \***James, Montague Rhodes, ed.** Apocrypha anecdota, second series, no. 1, being v. 15 of Texts and studies, contributions to biblical and patristic literature, ed. by J. Armistage Robinson, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 102+175 p. 8°, pap., *net*, \$2 60.  
*Contents:* Introductory comments on the Greek texts of and notes on seven apocryphal fragments: Acts of John; Andrew; Peter; Letters of Herod; Pilate; Tiberius to Apocalypse of Baruch; Testament of Job.
- \***James, R. N.** Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives, and the prices paid for their works at auction. V. 1, Aalst to Hayre. V. 2, Ibbetson to Rysbregts. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., *net, ea.*, \$5.
- James, W:** The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '96. 17+333 p. D. cl., \$2.
- \***James; or, virtue rewarded.** [A story.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1896. 285 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- \***Jameson, Mrs. Anna.** Shakespeare's heroines; with por. of famous players in character. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+341 p. 12°, cl., \$2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 175 numbered copies, 8°, cl., *net*, \$9.
- \***Jannaris, A. N.** An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect as written and spoken from classical antiquity down to the present time, founded upon the ancient texts, inscriptions, papyri, and present popular Greek. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 28+737 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$8.
- \***Jeaffreson, J: Cordy.** Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: a historical biography based on letters and other documents in the Morrison collection; with photogravure por. of Lady Hamilton after a painting by Romney. *New rev. ed. enl.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 437 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25;  $\frac{3}{4}$  cl., \$5;  $\frac{3}{4}$  levant, \$6.50.
- \***Jeaffreson, J: Cordy.** The real Lord Byron: the story of the poet's life. *Standard ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 498 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.



\*Jefferson, T: Writings; ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. In 10 v. Vs. 7 and 8. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8° leath., ea., \$5. [Edition limited to 570 copies.]

\*Jelf, Ernest Arthur. Eileen's journey: history in Fairyland. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$4.20.

Jenkinson, Arthur. God's winepress: a novel; il. by W. Cubitt Cooke. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 5+312 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The first work of fiction of the author, who is a minister in the Church of Scotland, in the parish of Mellan, on the Clyde. The hero's father died in his early youth, his mother was killed by a stroke of lightning; in his efforts to make a career as a lawyer he was subjected to constant tribulation from the enmity of a wholly unscrupulous rival in his business and his love affairs. An old gypsy, of poetic nature and strong Christian faith, finally clears up the mysteries in his troublous career. He is compared to the grapes in the winepress which have a sore time of it—but the resulting wine is good.

Jenks, E: A: The spinning-wheel at rest: poems. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3-196 p. pors. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

These poems deal largely with nature in all her varying moods, also with home and life, with legend, picture, and story. They have appeared from time to time in periodicals. The volume is handsomely gotten up, with fifty full-page illustrations and a portrait of the author.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Sketches in lavender, blue, and green. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 4+337 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Nine tales and ten "character escapes," as the author calls sketches of "The man who went wrong," "The man who did not believe in luck," "The man of habit," "The absent-minded man," etc.

Jessica series. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897]. 6 v., il. O. cl., ea., 35 c., per set, \$2.

Contents: No. 1, Jessica's first prayer, and Jessica's mother, by Hesba Stretton, 4-123 p.; No. 2, Christie's old organ, or, home sweet home 5-123 p.; No. 3, Nobody loves me, 7-125 p.; No. 4, Winter than snow, and Little Dot, 6-122 p., by Mrs. Octavius Frank Walton; No. 5, The Good Shepherd: a life of Christ for children, 122 p.; No. 6, Probable sons, by the author of "Eric's good news," 4-120 p.

\*Jessopp, A., D.D. John Donne: sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 239 p. pors. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Jesuit (The) relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; ed. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. [In about 60 v.] V. 2-9, Acadia, 1612-1614. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1896. c. 16+310; 301; 272; 8+298; 330; 312; 320; 315 p. fac-similes and maps. O. cl., subs., net, ea., \$3.50. (Limited to 750 sets.)

See notice of the complete reissue of the "Jesuit relations," "Annual Catalogue," 1886. The second volume bears the sub-title "Acadia, 1612-1614," and contains four letters—two from Pierre Biard, one from Marc Lescarbot, and the "Relatio Rerum Gestarum"—the four "relations," covering the period from January 31, 1612, to 1614. Besides the letters there are a preface by the editor, bibliographical data, and notes.

V. 3, "Acadia, 1611-1616," contains Documents: Epistola ad Reverendissimum Patrem Claudium Aquavivam, Praepositum Generale Societatis Jesu, Romae, Pierre Biard, Amlens, May 26, 1614; Relation de la Nouvelle France, de ses Terres, Natvrel du Pais, Des fes Habitans. (Chapters I.-xxv.) Pierre Biard, Paris, 1616; Bibliographical data; Notes.

V. 4, "Acadia and Quebec, 1616-1620," contains Documents: Relation de la Nouvelle France. (Chapters xxvi.-xxxvii. and Index, completing the document.) Pierre Biard, 1616; Lettre au Sievr de Champlain, Charles Lalemant, Kebec, July 28, 1620; Lettre au R. P. Provincial des R.R. Pères Recollects, Charles Lalemant, Kebec, July 28, 1620; Epistola ad R. P. Mu-

tium Vitelleschi, Carolus Lalemant; Nova Francia, August 1, (1620); Lettre au Pere Hiersome l'Allemand, Charles Lalemant, Kebec, August 1, 1620; Lettre au R. P. Supérieur du Collège des Jésuites à Paris, Charles Lalemant, Bordeaux, November 22, 1620; Bibliographical data, Notes.

V. 5, "Quebec, 1623-1633," contains Documents: Brieve Relation du voyage de la Nouvelle France, fait au mois d'Auril dernier. Paul le Jeune, Kebec, August 28th, 1632. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1633. Paul le Jeune (first installment). Bibliographical data; notes.

V. 6, "Quebec, 1633-1634," contains Documents: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1633, (Conclusion.) Paul le Jeune; Paris, 1634; Lettre au R. P. Provincial de France, à Paris, Paul le Jeune; Québec, 1634. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1634, (Chapters I.-x.) Paul le Jeune; Maison de N. Dame des Anges, en Nouvelle France, August 7, 1634.

V. 7, "Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634, 1635," contains (1) Documents: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1634. [Chapters x.-xiii., completing the document.] Paul le Jeune; Maison de N. Dame des Anges, en Nouvelle France, August 7, 1634. (2) Lettre à Monseigneur le Cardinal. Paul le Jeune, Kebec, August 1, 1634. (3) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1635. [Chapters I., ii.] Paul le Jeune; Kebec, August 28, 1635. Bibliographical data, Notes.

V. 8, "Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton. 1634-1636," contains: Preface; Documents, xxv. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1635. (Chapters iii., iv., etc., completing the document.) Paul le Jeune; Kebec, August 28, 1635; Jean de Brebeuf; Itonatiria, May 27, 1635; Julien Perrault; 1634-1635. Document, xxvi. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1636. (Chapters I., ii., first installment of the document.) Paul le Jeune; Kebec, August 28, 1636. Bibliographical data, Notes.

V. 9, "Quebec, 1636," contains Document: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1636. (Chapters iii.-xi., completing Part I. of the document.) Paul le Jeune; Kebec, August 28, 1636. Notes.

\*Jewett, C.; M.D. The essentials of obstetrics. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1897. 356 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 107-116 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 192.) pap., 15 c.

The topics considered are as follows: Has the Interstate Commerce Commission power to fix rates? Discriminations in railway freight charges; The reorganization of traffic associations; The intervention of the courts to prevent rate wars; Railway receiverships; The diversion of export trade to southern ports.

Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics, no. 2: recent supreme ct. decisions. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 98-103 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 210.) pap., 15 c.

The general subjects discussed are the power of the states to tax the transportation companies, the extent to which competing railways can co-operate by forming traffic associations and the like, and the power of the Interstate Commerce Commission to regulate railway rates.

Johnson, Franklin, D.D. The quotations of the New Testament from the Old, considered in the light of general literature. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. '95. 19+409 p. D. cl., \$2.

Shows by numerous citations that the method of New Testament quotations is precisely that of general literature.

Johnson, Mrs. Helen Kendrick. Woman and the republic: a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States, and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 327 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Largely a reply to Dr. Putnam-Jabobi's "Common sense applied to woman's suffrage" and "The history of woman's suffrage," by Elizabeth Cady Stanton and others. Mrs. Johnson gives the opposite side of the question, with many new and old arguments, supported by carefully-gathered facts and figures. Her



conclusions are that woman's suffrage is not the offspring of democracy, but has received its warmest support under monarchical or even despotic governments; that the advance women have made in the professions and the changes for the better brought about in their condition under the laws are to be credited to the broadening of thought, not to the suffrage agitation; that woman, through her sex, is unfitted for political life; that the suffrage would tend to disintegrate the home; that women would lack the physical power to defend a vote, or to carry out the laws she might enact.

**Johnson, H.;** ["Muirhead Robertson," *pseud.*] *The exploits of Myles Standish.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 11+278 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Comparatively little is known with certainty respecting the first thirty-six years of the life of Myles Standish. In dealing with this period the author of this story has used the license of probability and inference to supply the deficiency of accredited facts. The latter portion of the story—from the departure of Standish to America to his death—is in substantial agreement with the original records of the new Plymouth colony. Bibliography (2 p.).

\***Johnson, J. C. F.** *Getting gold: a practical treatise for prospectors, miners, and students.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Johnson, J. B.** *The materials of construction: a treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials.* N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 15+787 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

\***Johnson, Mrs. Mary Coffin.** *The Higleys and their ancestry: an old colonial family. [A book of genealogy.] [Limited ed.]* N. Y., Appleton, 1896. c. 92. 10+878 p. por. pl. 8°, cl., \$5.50; hf. mor., \$7.50.

**Johnson, Rob. Underwood.** *Songs of liberty and other poems; including paraphrases from the Serbian after translations by Nikola Tesla; with a prefatory note by him on Serbian poetry.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+107 p. D. cl., \$1.

In this collection the dominant tone is warlike. An "Apostrophe to Greece," begun on the steps of the Parthenon, opens the little volume, and a "Song of the modern Greeks" follows it. At the close there is a striking collection of paraphrases from the Serbian, based on literal translations from the patriotic songs of Zmai Iovan Iovanovich. Interspersed are a number of poems of sentiment and reflection.

\***Johnson, S.:** Alexander Pope; a reprint of Dr. Johnson's essay on Pope in his "Lives of the poets"; ed. by Kate Stephens. N. Y., Harper, 1897. pors. 12°, cl., 60 c.

\***Johnson, S.:** *Lives of Prior and Congreve; with introd. and notes by F. Ryland.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 34+80 p. 12°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

**Johnston, Alex., ed.** *American orations: studies in American political history; ed. with introd. by Alex. Johnston; re-edited with historical and textual notes by Ja. Albert Woodburn. [New rev. ed.]* In 4 v. V. 3, 4. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 10+416; 6+481 p. D. cl., ea., \$1.25.

The third volume is devoted to the continuation of the slavery controversy and to the progress of the secession movement which culminated in civil war. The fourth and last volume of the "American orations" deals with four great subjects of discussion in our history—the Civil War and reconstruction, free trade and protection, finance and civil service reform. The speeches were made by Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, Alexander Stephens, Clement L. Vallandigham, Henry Ward Beecher, Thaddeus Stevens, Henry J. Raymond, Henry Clay, James G. Blaine, John Sherman, Carl Schurz, G. W. Curtis, and other public men.

\***Johnston, Alex. Keith.** *A physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography.* 5th ed. rev. by A. H. Keane. N. Y., im-

ported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 490 p. 8°, cl., \$1.80.

**Johnston, Annie Fellows.** *In league with Israel: a story.* N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 303 p. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

**Johnston, Annie Fellows.** *Ole mammy's torment; il. by Mary G. Johnston and Amy M. Sacker.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5+118 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c. The story of a mischievous little colored boy, whose love of fun often brought him into conflict with his old grandmother. There is an influence that comes into his life, that awakens all that is good in him, and leaves him striving to reach an ideal.

**Johnston, Annie Fellows, and Bacon, Albion Fellows.** *Songs Ysame.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5-126 p. il. S. cl., \$1.25.

Twenty-two short poems are by the first author, and forty-five by the second. The subjects are chiefly of home interests and relations. Many have appeared in the *Youth's Companion*, *Harper's Weekly*, and *Frank Leslie's*. Bound in white, with medallions of the writers in gilt and violet.

\***Johnston, C.; (tr.)** *From the Upanishads.* Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. 22+60 p. nar. 16°, bds., on Van Gelder pap., net, 75 c.; on Japan vellum, net, \$2.

An English rendering of the *Katha Upanishad* (In the house of death), *Prashna Upanishad* (A Vedic master), and *Chhandogya Upanishad vi* (That thou art).

**Johnston, Harold W.** *Latin manuscripts: an elementary introduction to the use of critical editions for high school and college classes.* Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 2-13 p. fac similes, O. (Inter-collegiate Latin ser.) cl., \$2.25.

Pt. 1, "The history of the manuscripts," has chapters on: The making of the manuscripts. The publication and distribution of books; The transmission of the books; The keeping of the manuscripts. Pt. 2, "The science of paleography," discusses: Styles of writing; The errors of the scribes. Pt. 3, "The science of criticism," relates to Methods and terminology of criticism; Textual criticism, Individual criticism; Description of plates. Index.

\***Johnston, H. P.** *The battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776; with a review of the events of the campaign; with frontispiece, photographic reproductions, and maps.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+234 p. 8°, (Columbia University Press ser.) cl., net, \$2.

\***Johnston, Rev. Ja.** *China and Formosa: the story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

**Johnston, Julia H.** *Bright threads.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 9+157 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A volume of brief moralizings generally introduced by a little anecdote or bit of history, and interspersed with poems full of feeling and religious sentiments.

**Johnston, R. Malcolm,** ["Philemon Perch," *pseud.*] *Old times in Middle Georgia.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 4+249 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Southern stories first published by McClure's syndicate, and in *The Century*, *Lippincott's Magazine*, *The Independent*, and other periodicals. The titles are "Mr. Eben Bull's investments," "Mr. Cummin's relinquishment," "Mr. Pate's only infirmity," "Shadowy foes," "Their Cousin Lethy," "Old Lady Lazenberry," "Our witch," "Weasels on a debauch," "Ephie," "A case of spite," "Mr. Pea nearly nonplussed," "Lost," "Mutual schoolmasters," "Miss Cissy's romance," "Ishmael."

**Johnston, W. Dawson and Jean Browne, eds.** *The relations between church and state, modern, 1547-1869.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Shee-

han & Co., 1897. 58 p. O. (English historical reprints, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

*Contents:* Introductory outline; Supremacy act, 1559; Uniformity act, 1559; Martin Marprelate Tracts, 1585-89; Root and Branch Petition, 1640; Clerical Disabilities act, 1642; Corporation act, 1661; Test act, 1673; Declaration of Indulgence, 1687; Toleration act, 1689; Catholic Relief act, 1829; Tracts for the times, no. 90; Irish church act, 1889. Select bibliography (4 p.) with annotations, divided into works on the history of England, general and ecclesiastical, and special works on the Anglican church, Presbyterianism, Puritanism, etc.

\*Johnston's (W. J.) Electrical and street railway directory for 1897, cont. lists of electric light central stations, isolated plants, street railways (electric, horse, and cable), telegraph companies, district messenger companies, telephone companies, manufacturers of and dealers in electrical and street railway apparatus, machinery, and supplies. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. c. 748 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

Jókai, Maurus. *Eyes like the sea: a novel; from the Hungarian*, by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., G. P. Putnam Sons, 1897. 14+396 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 19.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Jókai, Maurus. *The green book; or, freedom under the snow: a novel; tr. by Mrs. Waugh*. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+487 p. D. (Odd number ser.) cl., \$1.50.

A conspiracy against Alexander I. of Russia is the central motive. Pushkin, the Russian poet, is loved by Zeneida Ilmarine, the prima donna, but as she is the head of the conspiracy and as she loves him she drives him away in order to save his life. By order of the Tsar he plights his troth to Sophie Narishkin, the Tsar's illegitimate daughter, but when she dies he marries the Princess Bethsaba, a Circassian hostage. Around this love-story are grouped the conspirators, the acts of the Tsar, the tyranny of Araktseieff, and the life of St. Petersburg.

Jókai, Maurus. *Peter the priest; tr. by S. L. and A. V. Waite*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 208 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A request for a tutor for the young son of a lady whose reputation has been attacked is sent to a Hungarian monastery. The monks capable of taking the place hesitate for several given reasons, and a young probationer is hurriedly made priest and sent to the castle as tutor to the boy and father confessor to the mother. The highly sensational story which follows rests upon a Hungarian legend.

\*Jones, A. G. Johnny Dooley, a peculiar Irishman; or, "git out of the rut": a story of Irish peasant life. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Jones, Arthur, D.D. Should there be an invitation? Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] 16 p. S. pap., 5 c.

\*Jones, H. Macnaughton, M.D. Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics: for students and practitioners. 7th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 933 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

\*Jones, J. Cynddylan, D.D. Primeval revelation: studies in Genesis i-viii. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 12+366 p. O. (The Davies lectures for 1896.) cl., \$1.75.

\*Jones, N. E., M.D. The squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, glimpses of pioneer life. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. about 850 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Jones, Miss Whitmore. Games of patience for one or more players. New ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 260 p. 12°, cl., \$1.40.

Jones, W. C. Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 15+339 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Treats of "Poetry as an art," "Figures of speech common to poetry," and "Of the various kinds of poetry." Pt. 1 has chapters on: accent and quantity—verse, meter, rhythm, scansion, rhyme, etc.; Selection of words: The construction of the stanza; Measures exemplified—Trochaic, Iambic, Dactylic, etc.; Imitations of classical measures, Poetical licenses. Pt. 2 discourses upon figures of etymology, syntax, and rhetoric. Pt. 3 gives illustrations and descriptions of various kinds of poetry.

\*Jonson, B. Every man in his humour; ed. by Prof. Dixon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+144 p. T. (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster. Sphinx-lore: a collection of original literary ingenuties and historical recreations, interspersed with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle puzzles. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 191 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Many of the puzzles, etc., are reprinted from the *Youth's Companion*, *Philadelphia Times* and the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, accompanied by the answers.

Jordan, D. Starr. Matka and Kotik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 3-68 p. il. map. O. cl., \$1.50.

The extermination of the fur seal is the subject of a story, in which Matka and Kotik fur seals, supposed to live in the Behring Sea region, give a touching version of what the seal suffer from the hunters, describing the habits of their kind and introducing native superstitions.

Jordan, W. Leighton. The standard of value. 7th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 24+187 p. D. cl., \$2.

\*Joyce, Jos A. A treatise on marine, fire, life, accident, and all other insurances, including mutual benefit societies, covering also general average, and, so far as applicable, rights, remedies, pleading, practice and evidence. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 4 v., 111+885; 885-1988; 1989-1939-2911; 2911-8968 p. O. shp., \$24.

Judah, Mary Jameson. Down our way: stories of southern and western character. Chic., Way & Williams, [1897.] c. 3-266 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Two of the stories have been published before. "A gentlewoman" appeared first in the *Arena*, under a different title. "An adventure of a Lady of Quality" was published in 1895, in the January issue of *Harper's Magazine*, a year before Mrs. Burnett's book with a similar title was announced. The titles of the others are: A visible sign; The end of society; A part of the New South; A conflict of rights; The morning star elopement; The wife of a carpenter; The blue blazers.

\*Judson, Harry Pratt. The Latin in English. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 15+225 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.

Judson, Harry Pratt. The young American: a civic reader. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 3-244 p. por. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

Brief selections dealing with important incidents of American history and outlining the origin and plan of the United States Government. Includes also patriotic poems. Intended for a supplementary reader.

Jukichi Inouye. Sketches of Tokyo life. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., [1897.] 9+103 p. il. O. pap., net, 75 c.

Sketches which treat of vocations characteristically Japanese. Their titles are: The story-tellers' hall; The actor and the stage; The wrestler and the ring; The geisha's calling; Fortune-telling and its professors; Fires and firemen; The jurikisha-man and his vehicle.

**Kaler, Ja. Otis**, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] At the siege of Quebec; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-862 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Two boys living on the Kennebec River join Benedict Arnold's force as it passes their dwelling, and are given employment as guides through that portion of the wilderness with which they are acquainted. They afterward serve in the ranks as volunteers, and figure conspicuously at the siege of Quebec.

**Kaler, Ja. Otis**, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The boys of Fort Schuyler; il. by G. Foster Barnes. Bost., Estes and Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5+265 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

A historical story, dealing with the siege of Fort Schuyler in the Mohawk Valley in 1777 by the British troops and Indians under Col. St. Leger and Joseph Brant, chief of the Five Nations.

**Kaler, Ja. Otis**, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The signal boys of '75: a tale of Boston during the siege. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 7-99 p. il. sq. O. (Stories of American hist. ser., v. 6.) cl., 75 c.

Certain boys of Boston town had immediately after the siege began devised a rude system of signalling to such of the comrades as were with the American army near about. Valuable information was thus sent out to the besiegers. Three of these "signal boys," with their dangers and adventures, are the chief characters of the story.

**Kaler, Ja. Otis**, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The wreck of the circus. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-97 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.

It was a red-letter day in Berwick, the circus war coming to town, and Phil Durham's father and mother had gone away on a visit and left him in charge of his baby-brother, with strict injunctions to stay at home. But the temptation to see the circus is too great for him, and he yields to it. The tragic results of his disobedience conveys a good moral.

**\*Kalevala** (The): the national epic of Finland; tr. into English verse, by J. Martin Crawford, M.D. New ed. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 794; 49 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50; hf. mor., \$3.

**\*Kansas. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, rep. by T. Emmet Dewey. V. 3, 4, cont. 124 cases of those decided from June 7, 1895, to Dec. 3, 1896. Topeka, The Kansas St. Pr. Co., 1896. c. 16+902; 16+941 p. O. shp., *ed.*, \$3.50.

**\*Kansas. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, June 6, 1896-Mar. 6, 1897; G. C. Clemens, rep. V. 57. Topeka, J. K. Hudson st. pr., 1897. c. 18+912 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Karpeles, Gustav.** A sketch of Jewish history; from the German. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1897. c. 3-109 p. S. (Special ser., no. 5.) cl., 30 c.

**Katholikos, (pseud.)** The supernatural: a rational view of the divine word and of the dual nature of man; with introd. by the Rev. J. W. Reynolds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. 21+242 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The object of the author is to bring before the rising generation, in as simple a form as possible, the fact which scientific writers are proving by each new discovery they make, that there is not a single thing in creation, great or small, which does not, when rightly understood, show, *per se*, that it was made by One who had all power, all knowledge, and all skill; and that this Maker is *now*, as in the moment of creation, unchanged in His designs and purposes. The same laws govern the universe to-day as governed it countless ages ago."—*Preface*.

**\*Keats, J.** Poems; il. by Rob. Anning Bell; introd. by Walter Raleigh. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+337 p. 12°, (Endymion ser.) cl., \$2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 125 copies on Japanese vellum art canvas, *net*, \$10.

**\*Keener, W. Albert.** A selection of cases on equity jurisdiction. V. 3. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 9+1022 p. O. cl., \$6 50.

**Keidel, G. C.** A manual of Æsopic fable literature: a first book of reference for the period ending A.D. 1500: first fascicule; (with three fac-similes.) Balt., Md., The Friedenwald Co., 1896. 24+76 p. O. pap., 75 c.

"His method is one of extraordinary bibliographical minuteness. After citing the modern works on the history of the subject, he gives a list of 178 incunabula, beginning with Ulrich Boner's 'Edelstein' (Bamberg, 1461), and ending with Caxton's 'Esopé.' Then follows a list of the known extant copies of each, with a note stating when they have not been seen by the author; next lists of authors, of places where printed, of printers, of the number of leaves in the folio and quarto editions, of the languages, of the places where now preserved, of catalogues, of sale prices, and of former owners. The work is illustrated with three fac-similes, two of which are of title-pages of later date."—*Athenæum*

**Keightley, S. R.** The last recruit of Clare's: being passages from the memoirs of Anthony Dillon Chevalier of St. Louis, and late colonel of Clare's regiment in the service of France. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+299 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

This is a collection of five short stories, complete in themselves, but included under one title—that of the first story—in this volume. They purport to be the memoirs of a Colonel Anthony Dillon, and are written in the first person, in the style of a soldier of fortune looking back on his past experiences. The first story, "The last recruit of Clare's," tells of the siege of Rayonville, wherein the Irish regiment in the employ of Louis XIV., of which Dillon is then lieutenant, distinguishes itself. The others are: "The king's favor," "The last sacrament," "The case of M. de Lussac," and "The knees of fate."

**Keigwin, H. W.** The elements of geometry. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 6+227 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author is teacher in the Norwich (Conn.) Free Academy. He attempts to follow a middle course between the treatise which fully proves the propositions of elementary geometry and the syllabus which contains no proof whatever. The early propositions are proved at length in order to make clear the form of geometrical demonstration, and the details of proof are gradually removed in order to throw the pupil on his own resources. Notes at the end explain the making of models of the figures, on which success depends in solid geometry.

**\*Keith, G. S., M.D.** Fads of an old physician: a sequel to "Plea for a simpler life." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+173 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

**Kellogg, Alice M.** Christmas entertainment. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 91 p. D. (Practical teachers' lib., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

*Contents:* New songs to old tunes, fancy drills, acrostics, motion songs, tableaux, short plays, recitations in costumes.

**Kellogg, Alice M., ed.** Kellogg's primary recitations. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 73 p. D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Selections for Thanksgiving, Washington's birthday, Arbor day, May day, Bird, Memorial, and Flag day; with closing exercises for patriotic and general occasions.

**Kellogg, Amos M.** How to manage busy work; or, school occupations: being suggestions for deskwork in language, number, earth, people, things, self, morals, writing, drawing, etc. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 59 p. il. (How to teach manuals, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

- Kellogg, Amos M.** How to teach botany. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 64 p. il. S. (How to teach manuals, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.
- Kellogg, Day Otis, D.D., ed.** New American supplement to the latest edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica": a standard work of reference in art, literature, science, history, geography, commerce, biography, discovery, and invention; ed. under the personal supervision of Day Otis Kellogg, D.D. Chic. and N. Y., The Werner Co., 1897. 5 v., 3269 p. il. Q. cl., subs., ea., \$3.
- \*Kellogg, Theo. H., M.D.** Text-book on mental diseases: for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 792 p. il. 8°, cl., \$6.
- \*Keltie, J. Scott, and Renwick, I. P. A., eds.** The statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1897. 34th year; rev. after official returns. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 36+1167 p. maps, 12°, cl., net, \$3.
- Kemble, E. W.** The blackberries and their adventures. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. unpag. il. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.  
Pictures of little colored boys and girls golfing, bicycling, "shooting the shute," bathing in the ocean, playing polo, etc. Accompanied by verses. For children.
- \*Kemp, Ja. Furman.** A handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope; with a glossary of the names of rocks and of other lithological terms. N. Y., F. A. Fernald, [1897.] c. '96. 8+176 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- \*Kennedy, J., D.D.** Old Testament criticism and the rights of the unlearned. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 96 p. 18°, (Present-day primers.) cl., net, 40 c.
- Kennedy, W. Sloane.** In Portia's garden. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, 1897. c. 9+232 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
In ten delightfully suggestive chapters the author notes the birds and flowers, the animal life and aspects of nature on a small farm which he calls "Portia's garden." They are entitled: Sweet-brier and wild-cherry, Back into the sunshine, The enchanted forest; Flowers and birds, High noon of the year; The serene and yellow leaf; Lengthened shadows; Hungry crows and saucy jays; Polyps of the air; By fountain and stream. Appendix contains some bird songs and calls, and "a final word on the wolf-spiders." Index. Illustrated from photographs of birds, animals, etc.
- Kent, C. Foster.** A history of the Hebrew people, from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 17+218 p. maps, chart, D. cl., net, \$1.25.  
Preceded last year by a volume devoted to "A history of the Hebrew people from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom." The purpose of the two volumes is to introduce the general as well as the technical Bible student to the essential features of the political, social, and religious life of the Hebrew people. Prof. Kent is associate professor of Biblical literature and history in Brown University.
- Kent, C. W.** Shakespeare note-book; designed for advanced courses in colleges and universities, Shakespeare clubs, and critical readers. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. unp. O. bds., 70 c.  
Contains a classified list of "One hundred references for the study of Shakespeare," a Shakespeare chronology, a comparative chronological table of Shakespeare's plays, etc. The rest of the work is simply blank pages spaced with headings, for the use of the student in making notes.
- \*Kentucky digest**, embracing all the cases reported in the Ky. reports, and the Ky. law reporter, decided by the ct. of appeals and the superior ct. from the year 1878 to the year 1896; by J. Barbour. V. 3 (A to I); v. 4 (J to Z). Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 11+698; 5+699-1377 p. O. shp., \$16.
- Kenyon, Edith C.** Thomas Alva Edison; the telegraph-boy who became a great inventor. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 4+128 p. pors. il. D. cl., 50 c.  
This biography of the great inventor begins with his first work as a newsboy; chapters follow on: The young newspaper editor; Learning the telegraph; Early inventions; Quadruplex telegraphy; Newark laboratory and factory; Marriage; Divers inventions; The phonograph; Electric railroading; Electric light; Edison as a worker and employer; The Orange laboratory; The kinetoscope and kinetograph; Ore-milling, etc.; Edison's present surroundings.
- \*Ker, W. P.** Epic and romance: essays on mediæval literature. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+451 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- \*Kerlin, Rev. Rob. R.** Poems, mainly for myself and one or two others. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Co., 1897. c. 180 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Kern, J. A., D.D.** The ministry to the congregation: lectures on homiletics. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 17+551 p. O. cl., \$2.  
These lectures represent the homiletic instruction given during the last ten years in the Biblical Department of the Randolph-Macon College, of which Dr. Kern is president. Part 1, on "The ministry of worship," includes in its plan of discussion chapters on: Uses and hindrances; Forms of worship, the scripture reading, the hymn, the prayers, The prayer-meeting. Part 2 has for subjects: The scripture germ; The development of the germ; The spirit of the sermon; Themes and occasions for preaching; The preaching itself.
- Kerr, Joe.** The world over: satirical lessons in the world's geography as taught by a country school teacher; il. by R. F. Outcault. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. 7-185 p. il. D. (Dillingham's globe lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.  
Questions in topography, physical geography, etc., demonstrated by comic descriptions, and illustrated with pictures made by the originator of the "Yellow kid sketches."
- Kester, Paul.** Tales of the real gypsy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+312 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
These tales of the road and open country, of the van, tent, and camp-fire, strike an entirely new note in American literature. The wild, free gypsy life as it really exists among the 5,000,000 or more of these Ishmaelites now wandering over the face of the earth—their picturesque, open-air independence, their isolated, unchanging government and language, their romance, deceit, loyalty, pride, intensity of feeling—are depicted by one who has studied them closely while temporarily travelling and living with them.
- Keystone edition of popular plays.** Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. '86-'97. 12 v., S. pap., ea., 15 c.  
Contents: Four, A.M., by C. Townsend, 9 p.; Pistols for two, by Rollin Cutter, 17 p.; The public warrior, by G. M. Vickers, 159-189 p.; The marquis, by A. Lincoln Fisher, 21 p.; Left in charge, by Bell Bayless, 23 p.; The heart of a hero, by Arthur L. Tubbs, 44 p.; The new woman's husband, and Little Miss Nobody, by Frank Dumont, 8 p. and 48 p.; The top landing; A soft black overcoat; A pair of gloves; and The long lost nephew, by Rob. C. V. Meyers, 193-216; 217-223; 193-216 p. Some of these plays are new, others are new issues of P. Garrett & Co.'s publications.
- Keystone edition of popular plays.** Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. '85, '86-'97.

9 v., S. (Dramatic lib. v. 1, nos. 82-88; and 90. 91.) pap., *ea.*, 15 c.

*Contents:* An economical boomerang, by W. H. Neal, 135 p.; Expiation, by Rollin Cutter, 18 p.; For her sake, by B. L. C. Griffith, 10 p.; The day before the wedding, by Rob. C. V. Meyers, 193-216 p.; After twenty years, by Helen Booth, 198-216 p.; Cupid on wheels, by Albert Long Wyth, 21 p.; Cousin Faithful; the facts in the case, and A fool and his money, by Julie M. Lippmann, 18; 18; 28 p. Some of these plays were first published by P. Garrett & Co.

**Kheiralla, Ibrahim G., D.D.** Bab-ed-Din; the door of true religion. 1, Za-ti-et Allah; 2, El Fi-da revelation from the East: rational argument. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4-84 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

The author's "Dedicatory" gives the key to his book, which claims to teach a new religion; he says "The Jesus which the so-called Christian Church professes to worship is not the Jesus of the New Testament, but a mythical personage of the church's own creation. According to the New Testament, Jesus taught much the church ignores as inconsequential and even impracticable, while inculcating many things which, evidently, he never taught or approved. He never claimed for himself what the church claims for him. To those who believe in the one and only God and the genuine Jesus, this book is cordially dedicated."

**\*Killebrew, J. B., and Myrick, Herbert.** Tobacco leaf: its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture: a practical handbook. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1897. 500 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

**\*Kilpatrick, Rev. T. B.** Christian conduct: a further study in New Testament morality. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 145 p. 32°, (Bible class primers.) pap., *net*, 40 c.

**Kimball, Hannah Parker.** Victory and other verses. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 10+76 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Besides the poems of "Victory," "The daughter of Herodias" and "The Druidess," a number of short poems in revised form, originally printed in a small volume entitled "The cup of life," now out of print, are included under the heading "Songs new and old."

**\*Kinealy, J. H.** Low-pressure steam-heating charts for the use of architects, surveyors, contractors, and steam-fitters. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. c. f, cl., \$1.

**King, C:** An army wife. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897] c. '95, '96. 3-278 p. il. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 76.) pap., 50 c.

*See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.*

**King, C:** A garrison tangle. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '96. 280 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 70.) pap., 50 c.

*See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.*

**King, C:** The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac; il. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 5-446 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young man left for dead on the field of Bull's Run determines to remain dead to his family, he having had much trouble with his father. He takes a new name, and finds some clothes belonging to General Belden, an honored Union officer. Through his resemblance to Belden he is enabled to help a Confederate officer to escape, and the consequences of this action occupy most of the story. Gives a fair picture of the conflicting interests of the Civil War.

**King, C:** The story of Fort Frayne. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '95. 810 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 64.) pap., 50 c.

*See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.*

**King, C:** Warrior Gap: a story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. N. Y. and Chic., F. Ten-

nyson Neely, [1897.] c. 277 p. por. D. cl. \$1.25.

Warrior Gap is in the neighborhood of the Big Horn. Relates the finding of treasure and the combination of circumstances by which it was almost lost. Full of action and founded on fact.

**King, C: F.** The picturesque geographical readers. Sixth book, Northern Europe; supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries, and the home. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 8+353 p. il. map, D. cl., 60 c.

**King, H:** Melville. The baptism of Roger Williams: a review of the Rev. Dr. W: H. Whitsitt's inference; with introd. by Jesse B. Thomas, D.D. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1897. c. 10+145 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.

In 1880 Dr. William H. Whitsitt, president of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, published anonymously in the *Independent* two articles questioning the immersion of Roger Williams. These views were repeated in Johnson's "New universal cyclopaedia," 1888, under Dr. Whitsitt's signature. In 1890 the Doctor acknowledged the authorship of the articles in the *Independent*. The discussion which followed led to the publication of "A question of Baptist history," which contains appendix, giving the Doctor's reasons for supporting his theory. The present work is an attempt to refute the Whitsitt argument.

**\*King, Rufus.** The life and correspondence of Rufus King: comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents, and his speeches; ed. by his grandson, C: R. King, M.D. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. V. 4. (This completes the work.) por. 8°, cl., \$5.

**\*Kingsley, C:** Westward ho! il. by C: E. Brock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 591 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

**\*Kingsley, C:** Westward ho! il. by C: E. Brock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+591 p. 12°, (Peacock ser.) cl., \$2.

**\*Kingsley, Mrs. Florence Morse.** Paul; a herald of the cross. Phil., H: Altenus, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Kingsley, Mrs. Florence Morse.** Prisoners of the sea: a romance of the seventeenth century. Phil., D: McKay, 1897. c. 4+480 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of the adventures of a party of Huguenot castaways, who, by a curious turn of events, are borne to a beautiful island in the Mediterranean. Here they find a castle, fitted with all the luxuries that art and wealth can give, but island and castle are wholly deserted. The clue to the perils and adventures they experience on this island is given only in the appendix, and it centres in the mysterious personality of the famous "Man with the Iron Mask."

**\*Kingsley, Mrs. Florence Morse.** Stephen, a soldier of the cross. Phil., H: Altenus, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Kingsley, J: Sterling.** Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 7+357 p. D. cl., \$1.20.

Intended as an introduction to the serious study of zoology; directions are embraced for laboratory work upon a selected series of animal types and a general account of related forms. While laboratory guides are numerous, general outlines of zoology adapted to beginners are few. By combining the two, the comparative side of the subject has been emphasized. Care has been taken in selecting types to be studied in detail to give such as are easily obtainable in any locality.

**\*Kingsley, Mary H.** Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+743 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$6.50.

\***Kingsley, Mary H.** Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons. *New and cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+473 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.

\***Kinkad, Edgar B.** Forms of instructions to juries and judgment entries, covering civil and criminal cases in all courts of record in Ohio. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 2+1063 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Kinkad, Nellie Talbot.** 'Gain't wind and tide. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 214 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 262.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

\***Kipling, Rudyard.** The writings in prose and verse of Rudyard Kipling. "*Outward bound*" ed. In 12 v. V. 1-11. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '95-'97. por. il. 8°, cl., subs., per v., \$2; hf. levant, \$4.

*Contents* V. 1, Plain tales from the hills (to which new matter has been added); v. 2, Soldiers three and military tales, pt. 1, containing all the Mulvaney. Otheris, and Learoyd tales; v. 3, Soldiers three and military tales, pt. 2; v. 4, In black and white (with new matter); v. 5, The phantom 'rickshaw, and other stories; v. 6, Under the deodars. The story of the Gadsbys, etc.; v. 7, The jungle book; v. 8, The second jungle book; v. 9, The light that failed; v. 10, The Naulahka; v. 11, Verses, 1893-1896.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** Barrack-room ballads. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] [1897.] 96 p. por. S. cl., \$1.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** Captains courageous: a story of the grand banks; il. by Taber. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 300 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A story of the Gloucester fishing fleets and of life aboard a sloop in the fishing season off the banks of Newfoundland. Harvey Cheyne, the selfish, *blasé* sixteen-year-old son of an American multi-millionaire, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by the *We're Here*, of the Gloucester fishing fleet. The boy is obliged to work for his keep till the end of the fishing season, and the hard work, the bracing sea-life, the discipline, democracy, rough-and-ready kindness and simple uprightness of his new companions make a man of the lad and destroy his veneer of selfish indolence.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** Departmental ditties. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] [1897.] 93 p. por. S. cl., \$1.

**Kirchhoff, Theo. Hermann.** Ein Auswandererleben: episch-lyrische Dichtung. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 446 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney,** ["Henry Hayes," pseud.] The revolt of a daughter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+338 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

By the author of "Margaret Kent." The scene is America, then Italy, America again, and afterwards France. A charming American woman who is for the second time a widow returns with her daughter to her native place. Her second husband had been an Italian, and is the father of her daughter, who is more Italian than American, though she believes herself a thorough American. Two men who love the mother and daughter are with them the chief characters. The story is one almost entirely of love and character, the many innocent cross-purposes of the lovers creating amusing and unusual complications.

**Kirkland, W. D., D. D., Atkins, Ja., D. D., and Kirkpatrick, W. J.** The young people's hymnal: adapted to the use of Sunday-schools, Epworth leagues, prayer-meetings, and revivals. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.) 1897. c. 203 p. D. bds., 30 c.

\***Kirkpatrick, T. S. G.** The hydraulic gold-miner's manual. 2d ed. enl.; with chapters on placer mining and simple rules for

the discrimination of gems. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 15 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Kirstein, Alfred, M. D.** Autopsy of the larynx and the trachea, (direct examination without mirror;) authorized tr., (altered, enl., and rev. by the author,) by Max Thorne. M. D. Phil., the F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. '96. 11+68 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

"It is needless to say that I consider the autoscopic examination of the air-passages, as developed by Kirstein, the most important addition to our technical resources made since the discovery of the laryngoscope by Garcia. And I have no doubt that henceforth every one who wishes to master the technique of laryngology will have to familiarize himself with this—after all astonishingly simple—method of laying the air-passages open to direct inspection"—From *Translator's Preface*

**Kitton, F. G.** The novels of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1897.] 8+245 p. por. D. (Book-lovers' lib.) cl., \$1.25; hf. mor., \$1.50.

Taking in succession and chronologically each of Dickens's great novels, Mr. Kitton gives details as to their conception, how and when they were written and published, from whom the suggestion of many of the characters came, the editions published, and the numbers now in existence of the earlier ones, with prices, etc., and other bibliographical and literary information.

**Kittredge, A. O., and Brown, J. F.** The self-proving accounting system; including illustrations of various books and forms in fac simile; with special application made to the instalment business: a manual for business men, accountants, and auditors. N. Y., The Self-Proving Account Book Co., 1897. c. 328 p. O. cl., \$5.

This work describes and illustrates a system of accounts adapted to various lines of business, which has for its foundation a perpetual balance sheet. It introduces no new elements, but makes various new applications of old principles. A rigid classification of accounts upon balance sheet principles is enforced, and the columnar method of condensation and summarizing is intelligently applied. A given business is represented by the smallest possible number of accounts, and each class of accounts is furnished with books adapted to its special requirements. The authors are both practical business men; the system explained being in successful use in Mr. Brown's store.

**Klein, Felix.** Famous problems of elementary geometry: the duplication of the cube; the trisection of an angle; the quadrature of the circle: an authorized translation of F. Klein's *Vorträge über ausgewählte fragen der elementar-geometrie ausgearbeitet*, von F. Tägert, by Wooster Woodruff Beman and David Eugene Smith. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+80 p. D. cl., 55 c. An English rendering of a brief course of lectures, given by Professor Felix Klein in Göttingen.

**Klein, W. L.** Why we punctuate; or, reason vs. rule in the use of marks; by a journalist. Minneapolis, Minn., The Lanct Publishing Co., 1897. 160 p. D. cl., \$1.

No set rules are given for punctuation. The writer punctuates entirely by reason and through an unusually large number of illustrations by sentences drawn from leading authors. He says: "I have endeavored to treat the subject so as to make a knowledge of it a knowledge of language, so as to make the use of marks as essential as the use of the plural verb with the plural subject, and so as to make one mark have a meaning as plain as another, and the meanings of all so plain that they shall become an integral and essential part of one's written language."

**Klondike**, and all about it. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing House, [1897.] 150 p. map, S. pap., 25 c.

Written by a practical mining engineer. *Contents:* Alaska and its hoarded treasures; How to get to Klondike.



dike; Outfit, clothes, food, expenses; How the gold got there; How to get the gold; Siberian methods of mining; Mining laws of United States and Canada

**Knapp, Harriet Loretta.** Miriam's tower. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 3-280 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 28.) pap., 50 c.

Miriam, the heroine of the allegorical story, lives in the security of an ivy-covered tower with two companions, Peace and Content. Her tower commanding a wide view, Miriam looks out and seeing a stranger, she talks with him about the beauties of the universe, and later is tempted by him to explore the Elysian Fields; within sight of the Shining Heights, which she is anxious to reach, her lover cruelly deserts her. Returning to the tower, Miriam lives with Despair, whom she finally conquers, admitting Hope to the tower.

**Knauff, Christopher W.** Doctor Tucker, priest-musician: a sketch which concerns the doings and thinkings of the Rev. John Ireland Tucker, S. T. D.; including a brief converse about the rise and progress of church music in America. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. 9+351 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Doctor Tucker was for many years rector of the Church of the Holy Cross of Troy, N. Y. He died on the 17th of August, 1895. His beautiful life is told by Prof. Knauff. His struggle against bad music within the church is part of the story, and belongs to the development of musical art in America.

**\*Knecht, F.** Justus. Kurze Biblische Geschichte f. d. unteren Schuljahre d. Katholischen Volksschulen; nach d. Biblischen Geschichte v. Schuster-Mey bearb. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 96 p. il. 12°, bds., 20 c.

**\*Kneipp, Sebastian.** The care of children in sickness and in health. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 261 p. 12°, cl., \$1.60.

**\*Kneipp, Sebastian.** Codizil zu meinem Testament für Gesunde und Kranke. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 376 p. 12°, cl., \$1.15.

**\*Kneipp, Sebastian.** The Kneipp cure: an absolutely verbal and literal translation of "Meine Wasserkur" (My water cure); tested for more than thirty five years and published for the cure of diseases and the preservation of health. *Complete American ed.* N. Y., Kneipp Cure Pub. Co., [C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis.,] 1897. 451 p. il. por. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Knight, E. F.** Letters from the Sudan; by the special correspondent of *The [London] Times*; reprinted from *The Times* of April to October, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 325 p. il. plans, 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**\*Knight, Ja.** Food and its functions: a text-book for students of cookery. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 282 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Knobel, E.** Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges, and flies of the northern states. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, [1897.] c. 64 p. il. obl. S. (Illustrated guides in natural history, no. 8.) pap., net, 50 c.; cl., net, 75 c.

**\*Knoflach, Augustin.** German vertical writing, [with explanations to students.] N. Y., The International News Co., 1897. c. 20 p. obl. 16°, pap., 10 c.

**Knott, Cargill G.** Physics: an elementary text-book for university classes. Phil., J.

B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 6+351 p. il. D. cl., \$2.50.

More especially for medical students in their first year of study. The subject is developed as logically as possible along essentially practical lines, the principles of the science being elucidated by reference to familiar facts of observation and to experiments of the simplest character.

**Knowles, Archibald Campbell.** A layman's Lent: an argument for its observance from an historical, scriptural, and practical standpoint; with a commendatory preface by Bp. I. Lea Nicholson. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 138 p. sq. S. cl., net, 60 c.

**Knowles, F. Lawrence.** The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 15+319 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$2.50; full levant mor., \$4.

The purpose of this compilation is solely that of preserving, in attractive and permanent form, about one hundred and fifty of the best lyrics of America. In no case has a poem been included because it is widely known. It is the first systematic attempt yet made to collect, in a single volume, the choicest of American lyrics. The method of arrangement is roughly chronological. Mr. Knowles has not only made a special study of American poetry for years but has had the advantage in editing this volume of the sympathetic advice of some of our best-known critics.

**Knowles, F. Lawrence.** Practical hints for young writers, readers, and bookbuyers. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 3-73 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Pt. 1, "The art of composition," tells how to learn to write and what to write about; makes known the practical problem in writing, and gives a few reasons why amateur writing is dull; also has divisions devoted to the choice of words, the combination of words, and to narration, exposition, etc. Pt. 2, "Hints about books and reading," offers reading courses, gives short lists of the best novels, poets, essayists, etc., and other valuable information.

**Knowles, F. Lawrence, comp.** Cap and gown. 2d ser. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 25+368 p., 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A collection of verses by undergraduates, selected from the college publications of the past five years.

**\*Krause, G. C.** Modern seating furniture; with 140 designs. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 46 pl. F. cl., \$5.

**Krause, Lydia Farrington,** ["Barbara Yech-ton," pseud.] Derick; il. by Minna Brown. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+370 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

A story of New York and of the family of the Waldrons, the father being a teacher of music and an organist. The four young Waldrons are strongly individualized, and are most interesting. The fifth member of the family is little Derick, or Roderick Mackenzie, to whom the Waldrons have given a home since the death of his parents. He is a lovable little fellow, and it almost breaks their hearts when Mrs. Lovell, a rich society woman, offers to adopt him. He makes her a trial visit of six months, his high spirits leading him into constant mischief. He flirts an uncle with money, and the test comes to him as to which of the two homes offered him he shall accept.

**Krause, Lydia Farrington,** ["Barbara Yech-ton," pseud.] Scaramouche, and other stories; il. by Wilhelmína Walker. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. c. 3+137 p. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

A number of little girls figure in these eight short stories, named: Scaramouche; Tibby's good will; Polly Carstairs; Polly Karcher's Easter offering; Jamie's faith; Dorothy's Christmas child; Kitty Carmichael's neighbors; Easter roses.

**Krause, Lydia Farrington,** ["Barbara Yech-ton," pseud.] Toinette, and other stories; il. by Minna Brown. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] c. 3+129 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: "Toinette; One, or the other; Philippine's lovers; A bit of friendliness.



- \***Krausz, Sigmund.** Street types of great American cities: reproductions of 46 photographs, with descriptions by well-known authors. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- \***Kroeh, C. F.** A three-year preparatory course in French; covering all the requirements for admission to universities, colleges, and schools of science. First year. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+260 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.; *Teachers' ed.*, net, 65 c.
- Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath.** Germany. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 7+251 p. por. il. S. (History for young readers ser.) cl., 60 c.  
Gives in simple language a clear and interesting account of Germany's past. In treating the vast material of Germany's struggles, it has been possible to tell her history in broad outlines only within the compass of this volume, the object being to so interest youthful readers that they may continue to study German history in other and greater works.
- \***Krüger, Gustav.** History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C. R. Gillett; with corrections and additions by the author. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+409 p. 12°, cl., net, \$2.
- Kuhne, L.** Louis Kuhne's facial diagnosis; a free and abridged tr., with notes by A. F. Reinhold. N. Y., A. F. Reinhold, 1897. c. 8-106 p. il. O. cl., \$1.  
"Facial diagnosis is the ability to determine the physical status of a person from external appearances. By its use it is possible to discover accurately the amount and location of matter in the body foreign to its normal condition, and by recognizing incipient tendencies to special phases of disorder, not only to warn the patient of the danger impending, but to summarily counteract the same by natural and unailing means. This method of diagnosis is really an auxiliary of the great natural science of healing by water."—*Introduction.*
- \***Kuhns, L. Oscar.** Treatment of nature in Dante's "Divina commedia." N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 200 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- \***Külpe, Oswald.** Introduction to philosophy: a handbook for students of psychology, logic, ethics, æsthetics, and general philosophy; tr. from the German (1895), by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+256 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.60.
- \***Kunard, R.** The book of card tricks for drawing-room and stage entertainments; with an exposure of tricks as practised by card sharpers and swindlers; with numerous il. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Kupfer, Grace H.** Stories of long ago in a new dress. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 177 p. il. D. bds., 85 c.  
Greek and Roman myths, retold in simple, fairy-tale style. Following many of the stories are poems bearing directly on the subjects. These are designed to cultivate children's tastes for the best, as are the illustrations, reproductions of famous paintings and sculptures.
- L., T.** Falklands; by the author of "The life of a prig." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 13+193 p. por. O. cl., \$3.50.
- Labiche, Eugene Marie, and Martin, H.** La poudre aux yeux: comédie en deux actes; ed. with an introd. and notes by B. W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 6+
- 86 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 25 c.
- Ladd, G: Trumbull.** Philosophy of knowledge: an inquiry into the nature, limits, and validity of human cognitive faculty. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+614 p. O. cl., \$4.  
*Contents:* The problem; History of opinion; The psychological view; Thinking and knowing. Knowledge as feeling and willing; Knowledge of things and of self; Degrees, limits, and kinds of knowledge. Identity and difference; Sufficient reason. Experience and the transcendent; The implicates of knowledge; Scepticism, agnosticism, and criticism. Alleged "antinomies"; Truth and error; The teleology of knowledge; Ethical and æsthetic 'momenta' of knowledge; Knowledge and reality; Idealism and realism; Dualism and monism; Knowledge and the absolute.
- \***Ladd, Parish B.** Commentaries on Hebrew and Christian mythology. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50; pap., 75 c.
- \***Ladue, Jos.** Klondyke facts: guide book to the new gold regions in Alaska and the northwest territories. N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1897. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- \***Ladue, Jos.** Klondyke nuggets. N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1897. 12°, pap., 10 c.
- La Farge, J.** An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '90-'97. 8+293 p. por. il. O. cl., \$4.  
Mr La Farge approached his subject with a trained eye and a practised hand; he is an artist well known for his rich and exquisite color, and for certain famous pictures and compositions in stained glass, which are as glowing as they are original. He has painted with words as vividly as he might have done with a brush. His pictures of the cities, gardens, and temples of Japan are delightful, and his chapters on Japanese bric-à-brac, paintings, architectural wonders, etc., full of instruction.
- \***Laidlaw, J., D.D.** Foundation truths of scripture as to sin and salvation. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 131 p. 12°, (Bible class handbooks.) cl., net, 45 c.
- \***Laidlaw, J., D.D.** The miracles of our Lord. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 93 p. 16°, cl., net, 20 c.
- Laird & Lee's vest-pocket Webster pronouncing dictionary**, including leading synonyms, speller, gazetteer of the world, and toasts and speeches for all occasions. *New rev. ed.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '93-'97. 3-196 p. il. nar. T. cl., 25 c.; mor., 50 c.
- \***Lamb, C.** Essays of Elia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. por. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- \***Lamb, C.** Last essays of Elia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. por. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.
- \***Lambert, P. A.** Analytic geometry; for technical schools and colleges. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+216 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.
- La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K., Freiherr de.** Undine: a tale; tr. into English by Abby L. Alger. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 10+106 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 30 c.
- \***La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K., Freiherr de.** Undine; from the French, by Edmund Gosse. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

\***La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr de.*** Undine; il. by Rosie M. M. Pitman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+203 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr de.*** Undine: a tale; tr. by Edmund Gosse; with il. by F. M. Rudland. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 287 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Lancetfield, R. T.** Tim and Mrs. Tim: a story for the club and society man, and the new woman. N. Y., American News Co., [1897.] c. 5-145 p. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story is a satirical account of the trials of a wife who was burdened with a husband who was a "society" fop. He joined so many societies that he never spent a night at home; in fact he became a husband in name only. In bringing him to his senses his wife becomes herself a victim to the mania for joining societies. The sequel shows how the husband and wife were brought to a realization of their duties as members of society. The author is librarian of the Hamilton Public Library, Ontario, Canada.

**Lanciani, Rodolfo Amédée.** The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome: a companion book for students and travellers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 24+619 p. maps, il. O. cl., \$4.

Not designed to be a scientific book of archæology, but a companion book for travellers who visit the existing remains and the latest excavations of ancient Rome, and a guide for students. Book 1 describes the fundamental lines of Roman topography, its site, geology, soil, malaria, climate, rivers and springs, aqueducts and drains, walls and roads. Book 2 is devoted to the Palatine Hill. Book 3 describes the Sacra Via, the Forum, and the Capitoline Hill, which are lined and covered by the grandest monuments of the Empire, and every inch of ground they cross or cover is connected with historical events. Book 4 describes the ruins of the Cælian Hill, the Oppian, the Viminal, the Cæstian, the Subura, the Esquiline, the Quirinal and the Pincian, the Campus Martius, the Circus Maximus, the Aventine, etc.

\***Landau, Leopold, M. D., and Theodor, M. D.** The history and technique of the vaginal radical operation. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

**Lander, Harry.** Weighed in the balance. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 8+363 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

James Norton, descended from a long line of Yorkshire weavers, describes his early environments at Loads, comparing his characteristics with those of his tight-fisted brother. He also pictures the social conditions of England at the time of his boyhood, introducing personal views about the corn laws, free trade, etc., and telling what befell him for espousing the workman's cause in an impending strike; having finally disposed of the problem of life in the first book, he deals with other social and religious questions of vital interest in four other books entitled "The world," "The flesh," "The devil," and "What remained."

\***Lane, E. W:** Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole; with a plan of mediæval Cairo. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 161 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

**Lang, Andrew.** The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 18+301 p. D. cl., \$2.

\***Lang, Andrew.** Helen of Troy; her life; and translation done into rhyme from the Greek books by Andrew Lang. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 8.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., net, \$1; on Japan vellum, net, \$2 50.

**Lang, Andrew.** Modern mythology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 22+212 p. O. cl., \$3.

*Contents.* Recent mythology; Story of Daphne. The question of allies, Mannhardt; Philology and Demeter Erinnys, Totemism. The validity of anthropological evidence. The philological method in anthropology; Criticism of fetishism. The riddle theory, Artemis, The fire-walk; The origin of death.

**Lang, Andrew.** Pickle the Spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+342 p. por. O. cl., \$5.

An industrious piece of historical research showing that "Pickle the Spy" was a great Highland chief who sold himself to the British government while claiming to be a loyal adherent to Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Also deals with the mysterious disappearance of Prince Charles from 1749 to 1766.

\***Lang, Andrew, ed.** A collection of ballads; il. and notes. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 250 p. 16°, (Diamond lib.) cl., 75 c.

\***Lang, Andrew, ed.** The nursery rhyme-book; il. by L. Leslie Brook. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 288 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Lang, Andrew, ed.** The pink fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 5+360 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

\***Lang, Herbert.** Matte smelting; its principles and later developments; with an account of the pyritic processes. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1896. 93 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Langdon, W. E:** The application of electricity to railway working. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 331 p. il. and diagrams, 8°, cl., \$5.

\***Langenbeck, K:** The chemistry of pottery. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 197 p. 12°, flex. cl., \$2.

**Lanier, Sidney.** The English novel: a study in the development of personality. Rev. ed. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '83-'97. 15+302 p. O. cl., \$2.

See notice, May 12, 1883, [500.] The sub-title is changed in this edition, as it is thought it conveys better the author's purpose. New plates have permitted a thorough revision of this new edition, the addition of a table of contents, and the restoration of several omitted passages. In addition, some verbal repetitions are suppressed, and consistency in external forms has been sought.

**Lanslots, D. I.** Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass, with a preface by F. Janssens, D. D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 2-327 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Explanations with many full-page illustrations of the meaning of the mass as celebrated in Catholic churches. Chapters on: The altar; Altar decorations; The chalice and its appurtenances; The priestly vestments; The liturgical colors; The liturgical language; The beginning of mass; Incensation, introit, and Kyrie; The gloria and the collects; Epistle, Gradual, Tract, and Sequence; The Gospel; The Credo; The Offertory, etc.

**Lanza, Clara, *Marquise*, [formerly Clara Hammond.]** Horace Everett: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 275 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Horace Everett, an American, educated abroad by a somewhat erratic mother, who has neglected him systematically since his boyhood, determines to come to America to make the acquaintance of his father's people, the Everetts—rich New Yorkers. The young man's mother, previous to his departure, contracts a marriage with a Frenchman much beneath her in position, and this leads to a final quarrel between parent and son. Horace is just beginning to make a career for himself in New York, when his mother appears upon the scene, deserted and robbed by her husband. He is obliged to give her a home and resign a girl he is engaged to marry. He has a chum, a young Russian, who is well portrayed.

**La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," pseud.]** The Massarenes. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 583 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"The Massarenes," late of Kerosene City, North Dakota, U. S. A., where William Massarene had made millions in many unscrupulous ways, had returned to England, their native land, to spend their money; they aim to entertain the nobility and take a magnificent house in London. Lady Kenilworth, afterward Duchess of Otterbourne, is their sponsor, her aid being given for certain money considerations. She is a beautiful, wholly immoral woman, who becomes William Massarene's mistress, while loathing him, in return for his help in extricating her from a serious money trouble. Her whole career, which is most unblushing, is a scathing satire on English life among titled people.

**La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," pseud.]** Muriella; or, Le Selve. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. 5-240 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Le Selve is a forlorn, out-of-the-way Italian district, whose inhabitants are of the lowest order of half-starved humanity. Among them comes a Russian steward, fired by Tolstoi's ideals and full of the sense of responsibility for his brother man. The hopelessness of his labor, the distrust of his motives, the plans to overthrow his rule are told with all Ouida's pessimism and limitless vocabulary. Muriella is a blood relation of the worst offenders. She protects the man who loves another.

**La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," pseud.]** Two offenders. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '98. 2-265 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 198.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

**La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," pseud.]** Wanda, Countess von Szabaras. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 528 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 10.) pap., 35 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

**Larned, Josephus Nelson.** A talk about books, addressed originally to the students of the Central High School, Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., [1897.] c. 3+36 p. D. hf. cl., 50 c.

In opening Mr. Larned dwells upon books generally, their function and value; next he speaks of the relative value of books, indicates some principles in choosing them, and marks out some lines for reading. These lines include poetry, general literature, history, biography, and romance. Leading and valuable works are mentioned.

**Larned, Walter Cranston.** Arnaud's masterpiece: a romance of the Pyrenees. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+213 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

In this mediæval romance of southern France Mr. Larned has pictured the struggle of a young painter to escape from the influence of purely sensuous beauty and to learn the secret of the spiritual side of his art. These opposing influences are typified by two maidens, each of whom inspires in the hero a different passion for beauty.

**Lathrop, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne.** Memories of Hawthorne. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 12+482 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Mrs. Lathrop's charming memories of her father are illustrated by a number of letters chiefly written by her mother; there are others from other members of the family, intimate friends, etc. Her book covers the family life in Salem, Lenox, and Concord; the term of Hawthorne's residence in Liverpool as United States Consul from 1858 to 1859, his years of travel in France and Italy, 1859-1860; and his last years in Concord, 1860-1864.

**Latimer, Mrs. Mary Eliz. Wormeley.** Spain in the nineteenth century. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 3-441 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

The present volume will be the last of Mrs. Latimer's nineteenth century series of historical narratives. This, like the other volumes, comprises contemporaneous history, not easy to find in a continuous narrative elsewhere. The volume, as the title indicates, is devoted to Spain, the last chapter giving a compre-

hensive account of Cuba. Other chapters on: Alfonso XII., his widow and his son; Ameideu, Queen Isabella, the Carlist war, etc. Index.

**\*Law, Ernest Philip Alphonso.** A short history of Hampton Court. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 421 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

**\*Law, W.** The power of the spirit and other extracts from the writings of William Law; selected by Andrew Murray. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 151 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Lawrence, Ruth.** Colonial verses (Mount Vernon). N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 4-83 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Poems describing the homestead of General Washington; also inscribed to his garden, his household furniture, and finally to his tomb at Mount Vernon; illustrated with fine photographs.

**\*Lawyers' reports annot.** Books 33-36; all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H. P. Farnham, ass't. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$5.

**Leahy, W. A.** The incendiary: a story of mystery. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96. 3-412 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The house of Professor Arnold, a noted botanist, is burned to the ground, and his favorite nephew, who is suspected of being the incendiary, is arrested. At an investigation the criminal is discovered, the motive for the crime is shown, and the sensational features of the trial are given.

**Leake, F.** Historic bubbles. Albany, N. Y., Riggs Printing and Publishing Co., 1896. c. 3-217 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Historical papers on: The Duke of Berwick; The captivity of Babylon. The second house of Burgundy; Two Jaquesines; Hoche; An interesting ancestor of Queen Victoria; John Welf.

**Lear, Mrs. Henrietta Louisa Farrer.** Joy: a fragment: to which is prefixed a brief memoir of the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 28+66 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A prose monograph on "Joy," a companion volume to the author's "Weariness."

**\*Leask, W. Keith.** James Boswell. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

**Leathes, Stanley, D.D.** The claims of the Old Testament: lectures delivered in connection with the sesqui-centennial celebration of Princeton University. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 73 p. D. (Princeton lectures.) cl., net, \$1.

"I shall endeavor," the writer says in these two lectures, "to investigate the reasons for which we accept the Old Testament as the record of a revelation possessed by Divine authority, and inquire how far they are affected by recent theories and speculations concerning it." While recognizing the great contributions of modern criticism he maintains that it is often not an infallible guide.

**Le Baron, Grace, [Mrs. Grace Le Baron Upham.]** Queer Janet: a book for boys and girls. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. 12+187 p. il. sq. S. buckram, 75 c.

Janet was a little girl who had been reared in luxury and had been allowed to have her own way pretty generally. Left to follow her own impulses, she often did unconventional things which obtained for her the title of "queer Janet." She was not lacking in kindness and generosity, her story showing how even a little girl may help others.

**Le Conte, Caroline Eaton.** The statue in the air. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+120 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

[An allegory typifying the scheme of creation and

redemption. The statue in the air is the unattainable ideal towards which all good impulse tends. The only known force capable of ruling all things is love

**Lee, Albert.** *The knave of hearts: a comedi-dietta*; il. by E. Penfield. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 3-83 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A costume play in one act, designed for Independence Day celebrations, in which the kings, queens, and knaves of hearts, spades, diamonds, and clubs, and the joker take prominent parts.

\***Lee, F. B.** *History of Trenton, N. J., from its earliest settlement to the present time; notice of the first settlers, history of the battle of Trenton, etc.* Trenton, N. J., C. L. Traver, 1897. por. maps, il. 8°, cl., \$5; \$7.50.

**Lee, F. G.; D. D.** *The church under Queen Elizabeth: an historical sketch.* *New cheaper ed.*, with an introd. on "The present position of the established church." Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1897. 29+876 p. D. cl., net, \$1.20.

An account of the condition of the Catholic Church [Church of England] under Elizabeth.

**Lee, Franklyn, W.** *Hearts: being love rhymes.* Rush City, Minn., Office of the *Rush City Post*, [1897.] unsp. S. pap., 25 c.

**Lee, Franklyn W.** *Lenten verses: being seasonable rhymes.* Rush City, Minn., Office of the *Rush City Post*, [1897.] c. unp. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

**Lee, Franklyn W.** *The sphinx of gold, and other sonnets.* Rush City, Minn., *Rush City Post*, 1897. c. unp. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

\***Lee, Sidney, ed.** *Dictionary of national biography.* V. 49-52. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8° cl., net, ea., \$3.75.

**Leeds, Virginia Miles.** *The daughter of a hundred millions.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tenneyson Neely, 1897. c. 410 p. D. cl., \$1.25. The beautiful and proud heiress to millions is betrothed to an English lord. She has reasons for believing his estates to be in a bad way, and that he has come to America for the sole purpose of buying a wealthy bride with his title. On his part he has been so long angled after by designing British maids and matrons that he quite despairs of having any one love the man who bears this illustrious name. When the fact is disclosed that each of them is, in reality, madly in love with the other, it is easy for the reader to realize the strong possibilities for dramatic scenes.

**Lefroy, E; Cracroft.** *Edward Cracroft Lefroy: his life and poems, including a reprint of "Echoes from Theocritus"; by Wilfrid Austin Gill; with a critical estimate of the sonnets, by the late J. C. Addington Symonds.* N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 14+199 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Edward Cracroft Lefroy was born in London, March 29, 1835 and died Sept. 19, 1891. He was educated for the church, and did earnest work in two different parishes in London; ill-health forced him to resign his office. His brief life was noteworthy for its literary prolificness; he wrote poetry, published volumes of serious and semi-scientific papers. His poems published in 1884 and 1885 attracted little general attention. After his death Mr. Symonds accidentally had his attention called to his work, and saw in him a genuine poet. All of Lefroy's poems are here reprinted, with Gill's sympathetic memoir, and Symonds's "Critical estimate."

**Le Gallienne, R:** *If I were God.* N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 5-37 p. D. bds., 50 c.

In the story or sketch a man and a woman are represented as discussing, during an excursion to the mountains, the great question of the meaning of human life. She is a Christian and believes not blindly but because she has an inner sense of the reasonableness of her belief; she knows by experience that she is right. The mysterious presence of evil, suffering, and death in the world is hard for her to accept, but she is enabled

to reconcile it with the love for God and His love for the world. The man is spiritually color blind, or, at least, can see no harmony between the fact of the world and the possibility of a good God. Their arguments, like all discussions where the disputants are on different planes of thought, are futile to convince; but each speaks honestly, earnestly, reverently, and sympathetically.

\***Legouis, Emile.** *The early life of William Wordsworth, 1770-1798: a study of "The prelude";* tr. by J. W. Matthews; with a prefatory note by Leslie Stephen. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 477 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Lehman, K. B., and Neumann, Rudolf.** *Atlas and essentials of bacteriology.* N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 150 pl. F. cl., net, \$3.50.

\***Lehnert, H.** *Henri François Brandt, first medal corner of the Royal Mint in Berlin, his life and work:* German text. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 22 heliotype pls. 8°, cl., \$6.70.

**Leighton, Sir F:** *Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 2+310 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

\***Leighton, Rob.** *The golden galleon: a narrative of the adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander, in the year 1591.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Lejeune, L: Francois, (Baron.)** *Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot; tr. and ed. from the original French by Mrs. Arthur Bell, (N. D'Anvers); with an introd. by Major-General Maurice.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 20+841; 3+309 p. O. cl., \$6.

**Lent, W: Bement.** *Across the country of the little king: a trip through Spain.* N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. 5+237 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A record of a trip from Gibraltar to San Sebastian taken in May and June, when nature was at her best. Gibraltar, Tangier, Ronda, Grenada, Seville, Cordova, Aranjuez, Toledo, Madrid, Escorial, Salamanca, Burgo, and San Sebastian are enthusiastically described. Characteristic fêtes, architectural wonders, etc., are noted, and a chapter is devoted to the "little king," Alfonso XIII, and the Queen Regent.

\***Leonard, Arthur Glyn.** *How we made Rhodesia.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 356 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

An account of the early movements of the Chartered company's forces.

\***Leonard, J: W.** *The gold fields of the Klondike: fortune-seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America; the story as told by Ladue, Berry, Phiscator, and other gold-finders.* Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., 1897. maps, il. diagrams, 12°, pap., 25 c.

\***Leonard, W: Andrews, (Bp.)** *The story of the prayer-book.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 76 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**Leonowens, Mrs. Anna Harriette.** *Life and travel in India: being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads.* [New ed.] Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '84. 3+325 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 21, 1885, [686.] New ed., with twelve half-tone il. from original photographs taken in India.

**Leonowens, Mrs. Anna Harriette.** Siam and the Siamese: six years' recollections of an English governess at the Siamese court. [New ed.] Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 70. 2-321 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

Originally published in 1870 under the name of "An English governess at the Siamese court." New ed., with twelve half-tone il. from photographs taken in Siam.

**Le Queux, W.** Devil's dice. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 96. 2-290 p. D. cl., \$1.

The Earl of Fyneshade is the villain, who, the story says, "Had thrown dice with the devil and lost"; his crimes are described by Stuart Ridgeway, younger son of an English baronet, who introduces some revolting scenes that occur in an apparently uninhabited house in London, dwelling particularly on the events of his own mysterious marriage, and showing finally Fyneshade's motives and the ending of the Earl's career.

**Le Queux, W.** The eye of Istar: a romance of the Land of No Return; il. by Alfred Pearse. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 6+382 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Soudan, the warlike forces of the Khalifa—the successor to El Mahdi—and the neighboring Arab tribes, are the scene and actors chosen for this story of oriental adventure and mystery. The tale is told by the Dervish Zafar ben A'Ziz, who, left for dead in a combat with hostile Arabs, is rescued by a sultan's daughter and initiated into the mysteries of "the sign of the asp." His journey to the wonderful hidden city, guarded by "the eye of Istar," his perils and escapes, make up a vivid romance.

**Lesser, Maximus A.** Echoes of halcyon days. Hartford, Ct., Truman Joseph Spencer, 1897. c. 96. 11+165 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A collection of smoothly written and musical verses, opening with a dedicatory sonnet, "To my mother." They are gathered under the following headings: "Thulean themes," "Facetiae, imitations and translations," and "Prose poems"; the latter comprise four short stories—"The tale of the Greek Orkos," "Kismet," "Count Olaf's doom," and "Eden's first day." There is a poem of seven pages called "Zante," and among the translations, poems from the German of Schiller, Ruckert, Gaudy, Count Platen, and Budenstedt.

\***Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.** Minna von Barnhelm; ed. with introd. and notes by Rev. C. Merk. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 68+224 p. 18°, (Macmillan's foreign school classics.) cl., net, 75 c.

**Lester, G.** The sacred feast: short discourses on the Lord's Supper. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 8-88 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Five short essays on the duty of church fellowship; the office of the Holy Spirit in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper; the Lord's Supper as a covenanting act; Eucharistic joy; and an anticipative communion.

**Lester, L. V.** A memoir of Hugo Daniel Harper, D.D., late principal of Jesus College, Oxford, and for many years headmaster of Sherborne School, Dorset. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 5+232 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

\***Le Van, W.** Barnet. The practical management of engines and boilers; including boiler-setting, pumps, injectors, feed-water heaters, steam-engine economy, condensers, indicators, slide valves, safety valves, governors, steam gages, incrustation and corrosion, etc.; a practical guide for engineers and firemen, and steam users generally. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., 1897. 16+268 p. il. 18°, cl., \$2.

**Lavasaur, E.** The concentration of industry, and machinery in the United States. Phil., American Acad. of Political and So-

cial Science, 1897. 25 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 193.) pap., 25 c.

Prof. E. Lavasaur of Paris, records his observations of the remarkable fashion in which mechanical processes have permeated into the every-day life of our people. Such a large use of machinery involves an intensity of labor unknown upon the European continent, as his evidence amply demonstrates. It brings with it a concentration of industry peculiar to the United States. While it brings attendant evils, the wheels of progress do not move backwards, and the advantages outweigh in large part the inconveniences. It is the conclusion of the author that industry in the United States is better equipped than anywhere else.

**Lever, C.** Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon; with 16 il. by Arthur Rackham. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 9+628 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 6.) cl., \$1.

**Lewis, Alfred H.** ["Dan Quin," pseud.] Wolfville; il. by F. Remington. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 8+387 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories of the southwest, told in the native phraseology by the "Old Cattleman." There are twenty-four in all, each introducing a local type, whose odd characteristics are racily described.

\***Lewis, Edwin Herbert.** A first book in writing English. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+293 p. 12°, buckram, net, 80 c.

**Lewis, H. Carvill.** Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond; ed. from his unpublished mss. by T. G. Bonney. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+72 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

**Lewis, J. H.** How to buy life insurance; 2d ed. rev.: the essentials to be considered in selecting a company; policy restrictions and privileges of forty-two life insurance companies; digested and classified for ready comparison; tables showing dividends earned by thirty-two life insurance companies during the past ten years. Denver, Col., published by the author, J. H. Lewis, 1897. c. 8+230 p. D. cl., \$1.25; leath., 1.50.

**Leys, J. Kirkwood.** The lawyer's secret. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 312 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A wilful, selfish woman rejects a man she loves because he is poor and marries an elderly, ignorant man for his money. On their marriage he promises her, and makes a will to that effect, that if he dies before her and childless his estate shall become hers. After a couple of years of married life her husband suspects her professions of love and learns to hate her and determines to change his will. It is at this time that she becomes involved in the toils of an unscrupulous lawyer whom she has called upon to help her in preventing the making of a new will by any means at his command.

\***Lias, Rev. J. Ja.** The Nicene creed: a manual for the use of candidates for holy orders. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+439 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Liddon, H. Parry, (Canon.)** Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, Doctor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church, Regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford; ed. and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. Johnston, Rob. J. Wilson, D.D., and Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt. In 4 v. V. 4, (1860-1882.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+461 p. por. il. O. cl., net, \$4.50.

**Liddon, H. Parry, (Canon.)** Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-1889. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 12+359 p. D. cl., \$2.

**\*Lieber, B. Franklin.** Standard telegraphic code. N. Y., Lieber Publishing Co., [1897.] 800 p. 8°, cl., \$13.

Entered erroneously in "Annual Catalogue" for 1896, as published at \$10.

**Life's comedy: 1st ser.** N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96, '97. 132 p. il. F. bds., \$1.50.

One hundred and forty drawings from *Life*; they include some of the best examples of such artists as Gibson, Wenzell, Van Schaick, Blashfield, Sullivants, Hyde, Keller, Broughton, Small, and others. They are grouped to illustrate "The American girl," "Sweethearts and lovers," "The American family," and "Our bachelors." Accompanied by witty bits of dialogue or verses.

**Life's comedy: second ser.** N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+84 p. Q. bds., \$1.50.

Contains about one hundred and fifty drawings from *Life*, by C. D. Gibson, T. V. Chominski, Henry Mayer, A. B. Wenzell, A. D. Blashfield, and others; grouped as "belles and beaux," "out of doors," "in cupid's realm," "fads and fancies," etc. Each drawing is accompanied by an amusing and witty text.

**Liguori, Alfonso Maria de, St.** Explanation of the Salve regina: the many and abundant graces dispensed by the Mother of God to her devout clients. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1896. c. 216 p. D. cl., 75 c.

**\*Liguori, Alfonso Maria de (St.)** New mission book of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer: manual of instructions and prayers drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alfonso Maria de Liguori. 4th ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 483 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.

**Lillie, Arthur.** Croquet: its history, rules, and secrets; with il. and diagrams by Lucien Davis and others. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+264 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

**Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil White.** A girl's ordeal. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 5+413 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Mark Reade loses all his money, so decides to marry a rich widow with a grown-up daughter. Mr. Reade has been married before, and his daughter Constance makes her home in New York with her stepmother. Constance is made to feel that she is only a burden and an extra expense, so goes to live as a companion to a wealthy young girl about her own age. Her ordeal is very trying, but is often intermingled with many pleasant and delightful surprises.

**\*Lilly, W. S.** Essays and speeches. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 265 p. 8°, cl., \$4.80.

**\*Lincklaen, J.** Journals of John Lincklaen; travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont; with a biographical sketch and notes by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Lincoln, C. H.** Rousseau and the French Revolution. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+54-72 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 204.) pap., 25 c.

A critical study of the works of Rousseau, made for the purpose of giving a more correct and fairer estimate of his character than the generally accepted one, and to show the influence of his writings on the French Revolution. Dr. Lincoln also endeavors to prove that we have been led to know Rousseau by false interpretation rather than by his own writings.

**Lincoln, Mrs. Jeanie Gould.** An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke, born Wolcott. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+263 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
A romantic story for girls, with its scene in or about

New York City; the heroine is the daughter of an American general, and is loved by a British officer.

**\*Lincoln, Neb.** Revised ordinances, together with special ordinances of the city of Lincoln, laws of Neb. relating to the city of Lincoln, and rules of the excise board; comp. and rev. by L. W. Billingsley and R. J. Greene. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1895. c. 7+782 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

**Lindau, Rudolf, Stahr, Mme. A. W. T.,** ["Fanny Lewald," pseud.,] Eckstein, Ernst, [and others.] Masterpieces of German fiction; from the German. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '90. 678 p. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

*Contents* - Hans the dreamer, All in vain, and First love, by Rudolf Lindau; The aristocratic world, by Fanny Lewald; The visit to the lockup, Against the stream, and The boarding-school girls, by Ernst Eckstein; The pilot captain, by Adolph Wilbrandt; L'Arrabiata, Beppe the star gazer, Maria Francisca, Trudel's ball, and The fortunes and the fate of little Spangle, by Paul Heyse.

**\*Lindley, Curtis H.** A treatise on the American law relating to mines and mineral lands, within the public land states and territories and governing the acquisition and enjoyment of mining rights in lands of the public domain. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 94+360; 671-1526 p. O. shp., ea., \$15.

**Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown.** Giving what we have. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Mrs. Lindsay believes that at the root of human growth lies a mighty law; she calls it the Law of Return and formulates it as the duty "to preserve the race its noblest past and to add the sum of our high est powers." She shows what the things are that we have to give, time, work, wealth, thought, sympathy. And the more we give, the more we have.

**Link, S. Albert.** A glance at the field; here a tale, there a story. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

**Link, S. Albert.** Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the south. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

**Link, S. Albert.** William Gilmore Simms: the novelist, the poet. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

**Link, S. Albert.** Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) [1897.] 89-148 p. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

**\*Lippincott's gazetteer of the world,** originally ed. by Jos. Thomas, M. D. *New rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 8000 p. 8°, cl., reduced to, shp., net, \$8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., net, \$10.

**Lippmann, Julie M.** Miss Wildfire: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2-370 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a motherless young girl, who passes through childhood without the wholesome restraint that most well-bred girls receive, and naturally de-



velops into somewhat of a boyden Her father's business calls him to India, and Nan is entrusted to the care of a tactful governess, once an intimate friend of her mother, who wins her love and confidence and curbs her unruly spirits.

**Litchfield, Grace Denio.** In the crucible. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+344 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 18.) cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

The story of Leigh Cameron, a beautiful, wealthy, and highly-educated young girl, who comes to Washington to spend the winter with her aunt, Mrs. Cyrus Everett. She wins many hearts, but her chief admirers are two cousins, one a lawyer, the other an officer in the navy. She had engaged herself to the latter, when a tragedy occurs in which he is implicated, which breaks the engagement, and she marries the other man Her first lover's expiation, their mutual temptation on meeting again among the episodes of a modern society novel.

**Little, Rev. Arthur Wilde.** The intellectual life of the priest, its duties and its dangers. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1897. c. 37 p. D. pap., 15 c.

A lecture delivered before the students of the Western Theological Seminary.

**Little, W: J: Knox- (Canon.)** St. Francis of Assisi, his times, life, and work: lectures delivered in substance in the Ladye Chapel of Worcester Cathedral in the Lent of 1896. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 5+328 p. por. O. cl., \$2.50.

*Contents:* The value of a study of St. Francis; External history of the times of St. Francis; Internal history of the times of St. Francis; The early days of St. Francis; The beginning of the order and the establishment of the rule; The development of the early Franciscans; The early missionary efforts of the Franciscans; Some important incidents in early Franciscan history; The natural and supernatural characteristics of St. Francis; The closing days of St. Francis; The influence of St. Francis upon art and literature. Appendices. Index. These lectures have been enlarged and corrected since their delivery.

**\*Little, W: J: Knox- (Canon.)** A treasury of meditation; or, suggestions as aids to those who desire to live a devout life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 363 p. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Little folks' library.** N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 6 v., il. 48°, cl., *per set*, 50 c.

**\*Little manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin.** St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 32 p. 24°, cl., 10 c.

**Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry.** [Stories by Nathaniel Hawthorne.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 9+192 p. por. S. cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

*Contents:* Dr. Heidegger's experiment; The birthmark; Ethan Brand; Wakefield; Drowne's wooden image; The ambitious guest; The great stone face; The gray champion.

**Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry.** [Stories by Washington Irving.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+201 p. por. S. cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

*Contents:* Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The Devil and Tom Walker; The voyage; Westminster Abbey; Stratford-on-Avon; The stout gentleman.

**Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry.** [Stories by Edgar Allan Poe.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 9+207 p. por. S. cl., 80 c.; leath., 60 c.

*Contents:* Fall of the House of Usher; Ligela; The cask of Amontillado; The assignment; Ms. found in a bottle; The black cat; The gold bug.

**\*Little skipper (The).** N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 48 p. il. 16°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

**Litledale, Rev. R: F.; and Vaux, J: E:** The priest's prayer-book; containing private

prayers, and intercessions, occasional, school, and parochial offices, offices for the visitation of the sick, with notes, readings, collects, hymns, litanies, etc., etc.; with a brief pontifical. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+884 p. S. cl., \$2.

**\*Livingston, Luther S, comp.** American book-prices current for 1897: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, and other cities, from September 1, 1896 to September 1, 1897, with prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. *Limited ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 12+551 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, \$6.

**\*Lloyd, Alfred H.** Citizenship and salvation; or, Greek and Jew. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 142 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.

**Lloyd, J: Uri.** The right side of the car. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1897. c. 15-59 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

There are but two characters in this little sketch—a man in middle age and a girl on the verge of womanhood. The scene is a car on the Northern Pacific Railway. Although by the author of "Etudorpha," it is not at all on the plan of that work.

**\*Lloyd, Malcolm.** The principles of the law relating to corporate liability for acts of promoters; being the Sharswood prize thesis in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania for the year 1897. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1897. c. 92 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50.

**\*Lobban, J. H., ed.** English essays; with introd. by J. H. Lobban. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 257 p. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., \$1.50.

**Lochman, C: L.** Address for the fiftieth anniversary of an Odd Fellows lodge, and other poems, chiefly occasional. Bethlehem, Pa., published by the author, C: L. Lochman, 1897. 64 p. D. cl., 50 c.

**Locke, Clinton, D.D.** Five-minute talks. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1896.] c. 3-252 p. por. D. cl., *net*, \$1.

Short papers that appeared from time to time in *The Living Church*, having for their subjects: The meaning of Advent; Christmas presents; New Year castles; The training of boys and girls; Obscuring the view of Christ; The future of the heathen; The attack on Christianity; A keynote for Lent; Easter thoughts; etc., etc.

**\*Locke, W: J:** Derelicts: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Lockyer, Jos. Norman.** The dawn of astronomy: a study of temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+432 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.

**\*Lockyer, Jos. Norman.** Recent and coming eclipses: being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, 1898. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+166 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, \$2.

**Lodge, H: Cabot.** Certain accepted heroes, and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 5+269 p. D. (Harper's contemporary essayists, no. 6.) cl., \$1.50.

The essay from which the book takes its name is a discussion of the influence upon the youth and manhood of to-day of the heroes of the "Odyssey" and the "Iliad," as well as those of the Middle Ages, such as



the Niebelungen and Icelandic heroes. The other essays are: The last Plantagenet; Shakespeare's Americanisms: Chatterton, Dr Holmes; A liberal education. The home of the Cabots; English elections, Our foreign policy.

**Logan, J. Alex., jr.** In joyful Russia; with many il. in col. and black and white. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+275 p. por. O. cl., \$3.50.

The author disclaims from the first any intention of writing a social tract, a political or economic study, or a guide-book. He went with a man friend to Russia to see the coronation of the Tsar, and met his mother in Moscow, where they kept house Russian fashion for a short time. With a delightful humor he describes all he saw, from the streets and the people of the streets to royalty and the coronation and all that followed. He also visited St. Petersburg, and gives chapters on Russian houses; Russian races; The Russian church, Village life; Slavic literature and Slav art. He found much to admire and little to condemn in his pleasant experience.

**Logia Jesou (AOFIA IHCOY):** Sayings of our Lord; from an early Greek papyrus, discovered and edited, with translation and commentary, by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt. With 2 plates. Published for the Egypt Exploration Fund. N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1897. 20 p. 2 pl. O. pap., 15 c.

Three young Oxford scholars in the course of their labors for the Egypt Exploration Fund found a leaf from a papyrus book at Behnesa, about 10 miles south of Cairo. It is 54 by 34 inches in size and contains eight sayings ascribed to Christ. Each begins "Jesus saith." This leaf is photographed from both sides and given in facsimile. Of the eight "logia" two are undecipherable and four are substantially identical with familiar passages in the Gospels. These sayings are believed to date from somewhere between 150 and 300 A.D. This pamphlet gives a general history of the discovery, the facsimile, the Greek text of the logia, the English translation, and many notes and general remarks.

**Lombard, L.** Observations of a bachelor. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-186 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The subjects of these observations are: Are we more moral than savages?; Courage of conviction; The higher education of women *versus* marriage; Bachelors are dangerous; When should a man marry?; The allurements of courtship; Mercantile marriages; Disadvantages of matrimony; Advantages of matrimony; How to live.

**Longeway, M. Louise, comp.** The trained nurses' directory, composed of names carefully selected by prominent physicians and surgeons of New York and vicinity from their private lists. 4th ed. N. Y., M. Louise Longeway, [1897.] nar. S. leatherette, subs., \$1.

**Longfellow, H.** Wadsworth. Evangeline: a tale of Acadie. [New holiday ed.] il. by Violet Oakley and Jessie Wilcox Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. ed. 15+143 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

An introduction by Miss Alice M. Longfellow tells most interestingly under what conditions her father conceived and wrote "Evangeline." This holiday edition is embellished with ten full-page illustrations in color and twelve colored head and tailpieces.

**\*Longfellow, H.** Wadsworth. Hiawatha. Phil., H. Altemus, 1897. il. 12° cl., \$1.

**\*Longfellow, H.** Wadsworth. Poems: selections from; including Evangeline; ed., with introd. and notes by M. T. Quinn. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 36+153+48 p. 12° (Bell's Eng. classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

**Longfellow, H.** Wadsworth. and others. Selections from Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, Emerson, Bryant. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 16° (Riverside lit. ser., Institue no. N.) pap., net, 15 c.

**\*Longpré, Paul de.** Facsimiles of water-colors: eighteen reproductions of water-color paintings of flowers. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1897. 4° cl., \$3.50.

**Longstreet, A.** Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic, by A native Georgian. New ed. from new pls.; with the original il. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 40. 7+297 p. D. cl., \$1.25. Originally published in 1840.

**\*Loomis, Alfred Lebbeus, M.D., and Thompson, W. Gilman, M.D., eds.** American system of practical medicine: in contributions by representative American authors. In 4 v. V 1. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. about 900 p. il. 8°, subs. cl., \$5; leath., \$6; hf. morr., \$7.

**Loos, I.** The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 21 p. O. (Publications of the society, no 212.) pap., 25 c. Contains an outline of Aristotle's theories about the state discussed under the headings of the origin of the state, its constitution, its government, its administration and the ideal state.

**Loota, (pseud.)** Montrésor: an English-American love-story, 1854-1894. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2-338 p. por. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

According to the story the name of Montrésor was created in Caen, Normandie, in 1486, when a vassal was knighted by his king for bravery. Montrésor is also the name of the heroine of the novel, she was born in America in 1865 after the death of her father, an English colonel. Reared in accordance with her mother's unconventional theories, Montrésor or Warberton is the most interesting figure in a tragedy of married life.

**\*Lord, N. W.** Notes on metallurgical analysis. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 101 p. 12° cl., \$1.25.

**Lorimer, G. Claude, D.D.** Messages of today to the men of to-morrow. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 12+464 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Knowing their own fathers; Cherishing ignoble ambitions; Migrating to the city; Overcoming timidity in battle; Overvaluing athletic sports; Seeking something for nothing; Living beyond their means; Achieving worldly success, Keeping bad company; Dealing honestly with time; Cultivating a love of books; Receiving the religion of Revelation.

**Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford,** ["Margaret Sidney," pseud.] Phronsie Pepper, the last of the "Five little Peppers"; il. by Jessie McDermott. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 6+437 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A wholesome story of girl life, in which Phronsie Pepper, of the celebrated Pepper family, is the chief figure. The story ends with her marriage.

**\*Louisiana.** Acts passed by the general assembly of the state, at the regular session begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 11th day of May, 1896; pub. by authority. Baton Rouge, pr. by the *Daily Advocate*, 1896. 256 p. O. shp., \$2.50; pap., \$1.50.

**\*Louisiana. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, v. 47, for the year 1895; Walter H. Rogers, rep. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1896. 47+1838 p. O. shp., \$18.

**\*Lounsbury, T.** Raynesford. History of the English language. New ed. Pt. 1. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 12+225 p. 12° cl., net, 90 c.

**\*Love, A. E. H.** Theoretical mechanics: an introductory treatise on the principles of

- dynamics with applications and numerous examples. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+379 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$3.
- \***Lowe, J., M.D.** The yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+270 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4.
- \***Lowell, Ja. Russell.** Complete works. *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 11 v., 8°, cl., per set, \$16.50.
- Lowell, Ja. Russell.** Complete poetical works. *Cambridge ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. '48-'96. 17+492 p. por. O. cl., \$3, hf. cf., \$3.50; tree cf. or full levant, \$5.50.
- The present edition of Lowell's poems contains, substantially in the order established by the author, the poems included by him not long before his death in the definitive *Riverside ed.* of his writings, and in addition the small group contained in the "Last poems," collected by his literary executor, Charles Eliot Norton. The editorial treatment is the same as that of the other *Cambridge* poets. The text is preceded by a biographical sketch, and the book is equipped with short notes and an index of first lines. The volume is printed from new plates, contains a portrait of Lowell and an engraved title-page, with a vignette of Lowell's home, Elmwood.
- \***Lowell, Ja. Russell** The vision of Sir Launfal; ed. with notes, etc. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1896. 114 p. 16°, (Students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 25 c.
- Lowell, Ja. Russell.** Lowell leaflets: poems and prose passages for reading and recitation; comp. by Josephine E. Hodgdon; with introd. and biographical sketch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no. O.) cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.
- Lowry, H. D.** Make believe; il. by C. Robinson. N. Y., J. Lane, [1897.] 6-159 p. S. cl., \$1.50.
- Ten stories for children called: The meeting; The magic painter; The lady and the treasure; Green grapes; The doll's funeral; When Doris was a mermaid; Dreams about a star; A march of heroes; A London picnic; A long journey.
- \***Luby, W: A.** Patent office practice: an abridgment of the law of patents together with the rules, forms, and precedents, for preparing and prosecuting applications for patents, trade marks, prints, labels, and copyrights. Kalamazoo, Mich., The Legal Publishing Co., 1897. c. 334 p. O. shp., net, \$6.
- Luce, Rob.** Going abroad? Some advice. Bost., Robert & Linn Luce, 1897. c. 163 p. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.
- Contents:* Why, who, and when to go; Where to go; How to go; How to travel abroad; How to stay; How to see; Somewhat financial; Personalities; Somewhat literary.
- Luckock, Rev. Herbert Mortimer.** Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts: being sixty portions for private study and instruction in church; a sequel to "Footprints of the son of man," as traced by Saint Mark. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+262; 4+330 p. D. cl., \$3.50.
- Lucky, Rob. Montfort.** Devil worshippers; or, the "bitru" of fact. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2-280 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 107.) pap., 25 c.
- Opens in southern Kentucky. The world's Columbian Exhibition is described. A rather hysterical love-story showing the power of woman in the life of man.
- \***Ludlow, Ja. Meeker, D. D.** The age of the Crusades. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1896. 15+1-389 p. 8°, (Epochs of church history, no. 6.) cl., \$2.
- Lummis, C. Fletcher.** The enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and South America. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. 7+277 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Contents:* The enchanted burro (New Mexico). The mummy-miner (Peru); A boy of the Andes (Peru); A daughter of the Misti (Peru); The witch deer (New Mexico); Felipe's sugaring-off (Peru); Andrés the Arriero (Bolivia); Our yellow slave: The peak of gold (New Mexico); Pablo's deer hunt (New Mexico); Candelaria's curse (New Mexico); The habit of the Fraile (Peru) The great magician; The Balsa Boy of Lake Titicaca (Bolivia).
- Lummis, C. Fletcher.** The king of the Broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+254 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Contents:* The king of the Broncos, Bugged down; The bite of the picchu cuater; Poh-Hiak, the cave-boy; The jawbone telegraph; A penitente; Flower-pot; Bravos day off; Bonifacio's horse thief; Green's bear trap; My smallest sinner; Our worst snake; Kelley's ground-sluice, The old sharpe; My friend Will.
- \***Lüpke, Rob.** Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally; tr. from the 2d rev. enl. German ed., by M. M. Patterson Muir. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Lush, C; K.** The federal judge: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+355 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- American life of to-day is the background. The "Judge" is an upright man who has gained a reputation as a friend of the people and a rigid opposer of great corporations. A railway magnate, whose road is exposed to attack, secures the appointment of this man as a federal judge, and the story consists largely in the dramatic portrayal of the relations which these two men bear to each other—the honest judge, under the influence of a great business manager, and the manager seeking to shield and strengthen his vast corporation with the judge's authority and good reputation.
- \***Luxembourg** illustrated library of standard fiction. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. 12 v., il. 8°, ea., \$1.50.
- \***Lyde, Lionel W.** A geography of Europe. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+120 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.
- Lydekker, R., Kirby, W: Forsell, Woodward, B. B., [and others.]** Natural history. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 16+771 p. il. O. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., \$2.
- A concise and popular natural history, aiming to be accurate in statement, handy in form, and ready of reference. The several departments of zoological science are treated by specialists, and the text is generously illustrated by drawings made especially for the work. A concise systematic index precedes the work, and a full alphabetical index, which contains about ten thousand references, is given at the end.
- \***Lydston, G. Frank, M.D.** Over the hookah: the tales of a talkative doctor. Chic., Fred. Klein Co., 1897. 618 p. il. 8°, cl., \$4; mor., \$5.
- Lyman, E. A., Hall, A. G., and Goddard, E. C.** Algebra; prepared for courses 1 and 1A in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. H. Wahr, 1897. c. 4+72 p. O. cl., 90 c.
- \***Lynd, W:** A popular account of musical instruments and their developments as illustrated by typical examples. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 109 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

**Lynde, Francis.** A romance in transit. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+227 p. nar. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

The scene is train no. 8 of the Colorado and Utah Railway Company making its way west from Chicago. The hero of the romance is Fred Brockway, who is personally conducting a party of invalids to Colorado. He had fallen in love a year ago with Gertrude Venor, the daughter of the wealthy president of the road, and is delighted to find her in a private car on train no. 3. There are many unusual and amusing complications in their love-making.

**Lyon, Rev. F. Emory.** The art of living. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-37 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 85 c.

True living, says Mr. Lyon, is "certainly nothing less than an art." He believes that the greatest personality has the widest influence, and this is gained by faithful work, by consecrated culture.

\***Lyrienne, R. de.** The quest of the gilt-edged girl. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 32°, (Bodley booklets, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

**Lytelton, Rev. E.** Are we to go on with Latin verses? N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+193 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An attempt is made in this essay to estimate the value of Latin versification by means of an analysis of its educational effects. Contains a number of translations into Latin of English verses.

\***M., H., and T., M. A. R.** Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pt. 1, The Christian monuments of Rome. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+547 p. 8°, limp buckram, \$2.50.

\***Macalister, R. A. S.** Ecclesiastical vestments; their development and history. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Macaulay, T: Babington (Lord.)** Essay on Addison; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 112 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 20 c.

\***Macaulay, T: Babington, (Lord.)** Essay on Milton; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 108.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

**Macaulay, T: Babington (Lord.)** Essay on Milton; with introd. and notes by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 78 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

\***Macaulay, T: Babington, (Lord.)** Essays on Johnson and Goldsmith; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 102.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

**Macaulay, T: Babington (Lord.)** Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. with notes and an introd. by Ja. Greenleaf Crowell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 57+211 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., 75 c.

\***Macaulay, T: Babington (Lord.)** Lays of ancient Rome; ed. with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+107 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 40 c.

\***Macaulay, T: Babington, (Lord.)** Life and times of Addison; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. Rost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,

1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 104.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

**Macaulay, T: Babington (Lord.)** The life of Samuel Johnson. N. Y., American Book Co., 1896. c. 8-70 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

\***Macaulay, T: Babington, (Lord.)** Two essays on William Pitt; ed., with introd. and notes, by Arthur D. Innes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+220 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

**McCaffery, Michael J. A.** The worst boy in school; il. by G: F. Of, jr. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-59 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A short story of boyish heroism told in verse. The scene is the large assembly-room of one of our great public schools. The principal has called up the "worst boy in school," and is about to make a public example of him by expelling him in disgrace when a little fellow rushes down the aisle and tells the principal that "Jim" had saved his life at the risk of his own, when the rest of the fellows would have let him drown.

**McCarthy, Justin.** A history of our own times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 7+473 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

The conclusion of a history of the reign of Queen Victoria. It begins with the spring of 1880, when the Liberal government came back to power, with Mr. Gladstone as leader. The events it reviews are the Bradlaugh episode in Parliament; the rise of the "Fourth Party"—Lord Randolph Churchill's party; the movement for the emancipation of women; the Irish question and the *Times* attack upon Parnell; the Venezuelan and Transvaal troubles; the Arbitration Treaty; the Dongola campaign; the Armenian question, etc. Contains reminiscences of various prominent Englishmen, with their portraits.

\***McCarthy, Justin.** The story of Gladstone's life; frontispiece, pors., and other il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+436 p. 8°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., \$6.

**McCarthy, Justin Huntley.** The French Revolution. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 5+700 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This volume commences with the events immediately succeeding the fall of the Bastille, and ends with the close of the Constituent Assembly. It not only gives a highly interesting and picturesque account of the exciting events from July 14, 1789 to September 3, 1791, but it shows a sincere desire to be impartial, and carefully summarizes conflicting reports of disputed events. The best feature of the book is that it presents an orderly narration without lessening one's sense of the confusion of the times. The reader obtains a crisp, bird's-eye view of the period, and yet hears the tumult of passions which impels the actors.

**McCaskey, J: P., comp.** Lincoln literary collection, designed for school-room and family circle; cont. more than six hundred favorite selections in prose and poetry, sections for Arbor Day, Bird Day, Decoration Day, days with the poets, etc. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 576 p. D. cl., \$1.

\***McClain, Emlin.** A treatise on the criminal law, as now administered in the United States. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 34+728; 15+785 p. O. shp., for complete work, \$12.

**McClelland, Ellen Gale.** A daughter of two nations. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1897.] c. 4-308 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Washington and Lafayette are introduced in the story; the scene is Pennsylvania, near the Brandywine, during and following the sad winter of 1777. The little heroine loses her father on a ship coming to America, and is adopted by Quakers about to settle in the colonies. She is French evidently by birth, a mystery surrounding her, which is eventually made clear. She learns to be a true American, and loves an American soldier.

- \***McClure**, Rev. A. D. Another comforter: a study of the mission of the Holy Ghost. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.
- \***McClure**, Ja. G. K. Possibilities. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- \***McClymont**, Rev. Ja. A. The New Testament and its writers. [New ed.] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 155 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.
- MacColl**, Rev. Malcolm. The sultan and the powers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 16+308 p. O. cl., \$3.50.
- McConnell**, S. D., D.D. History of the American Episcopal church. 7th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. c. '90, '97. 16+452 p. O. cl., \$2.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.
- McCook**, H. Christopher, D.D. The Latimers: a tale of the Western Insurrection of 1794. Phil., G. W. Jacobs Co., 1898 [1897]. c. '97. 593 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The Western Insurrection of 1794 was one of the most important events in the early history of the United States, yet this period is comparatively unknown, possibly because the title popularly given it, the "Whiskey insurrection," has seemed to indicate a trivial event. This romance presents a really accurate picture of the rise, development, and suppression of the movement. It also portrays the life of a race which had a large part in laying the foundations of our western and southwestern commonwealths—the Ulster-Scots, or "Scotch-Irish." The rise of the Democratic party is also depicted in the sketches of the "Democratic Societies."
- \***MacCord**, C. W., jr. Slide-valves: a book for practical men on the principles and methods of design; with an explanation of the principles of shaft-governors. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 168 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.
- McCrary**, E. The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 6+762 p. D. map, cl., \$3.50.  
The author is a member of the bar of Charleston, S. C., and vice-president of the Historical Society of South Carolina. A list of authorities consulted and quoted (3 p.).
- \***McCrary**, G. W. A treatise on the American law of elections. 4th ed., by H. L. McCune. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 61+608 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***McCunn**, J. Ethics of citizenship. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., net, \$1.
- Macdonagh**, Michael. The book of Parliament. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12+452 p. D. cl., \$2.  
The progress of the English Parliament is traced from the General Election, when it is constituted by the votes of the people, until the day the sovereign, on the advice of the cabinet, pronounces the sentence of its dissolution. Gives a complete picture of the two houses of legislature engaged in the work of English law-making. Result of ten years of observation on the part of the author.
- MacDonald**, Arthur, M.D. An experimental study of love: being two chapters from a work entitled "Girls who answer personals." Wash., D. C., published by the author, Dr. Arthur MacDonald, [1896.] 44 p. S. pap., 15 c.
- MacDonald**, Arthur, M.D. Girls who answer "personals": a sociologic and scientific study of young women, including letters of American and European girls in answer to personal advertisements; with a bibliography. 2d ed. enl. [of "Abnormal woman."] Wash., D. C., Dr. Arthur MacDonald, P. O. Lock Box 273, 1897. c. 16+250 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
In the first edition of this work the title was "Abnormal woman." In the present edition the author says "it has been changed because very few of the correspondents were really abnormal." As a result the point of view was altered, and consequently other radical changes have followed. Three new chapters have been inserted, the titles of which are: "An experimental study of love," "A Walt Whitman girl," and "Intellectual women and matrimony," which are also published separately in pamphlet form. For notice of first edition see "Weekly Record," P. W., June 8, 1895, [1219.]
- MacDonald**, Arthur, M.D. Intellectual women and matrimony: a chapter from a work entitled "Girls who answer personals." Wash., D. C., published by the author, Dr. Arthur MacDonald, [1896.] 19 p. O. pap., 10 c.
- Macdonald**, G. David Elginbrod. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3+126 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 14.) pap., 35 c.
- Macdonald**, G. Salted with fire: the story of a minister. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96-'97. 3+324 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
James Blatherwick, the clever and ambitious son of pious farmer-folk, in the far north of Scotland, early sets before himself the social advantages of holy orders, and determines to "distinguish himself in the pulpit." He seduces the niece of his landlady in Edinburgh, but does not know that she has become a mother until the end. In strong contrast is put the religion of a brother clergyman, whose ruling motive is "to offer healthful consolation" to all, and that of a poor shoemaker to whom the Christ is a living companion. In the house of the latter the son of James Blatherwick is reared.
- Macdonald**, G. comp. and tr. Rampolli: growths from a long-planted root; being translations, new and old, chiefly from the German; along with A year's diary of an old soul." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+303 p. D. cl., \$1.75.  
Poems, sonnets, and songs of Novalis, Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, Heine, Petrarch, Milton, and Luther. "A year's diary of an old soul," apparently by George Macdonald, is in verse.
- \***MacDonald**, J. R. Soldiering and surveying in British South Africa. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 338 p. 8°, cl., \$5.
- \***Macdonald**, J. W., M.D. A clinical textbook of surgical diagnosis and treatment for practitioners and students of surgery and medicine. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 798 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5; hf. mor., \$6.
- \***MacDonald**, Rob. A princess and a woman: a romance of Carpathia. N. Y., Frank A. Munsey, 1897. c. 2+252 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.
- \***Macdonnell**, J. Cotter, D.D. The life and correspondence of W. Connor Magee, Archbishop of York. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 2 v., 296; 320 p. 8°, cl., \$7.50.
- McDowell**, W. F., Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D.D., Bingham, Jennie M., [and others.] The picket line of missions: sketches of the advance guard; with an introd. by Bishop W. X. Ninde. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 321 p. D. cl., 90 c.  
Contents: David Livingstone, by W. F. McDowell, D.D.; Alexander M. Mackay, the hero of Uganda, by J. T. Gracey, D.D.; The Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, pioneer of Arabia, by Arthur S. Pierson, D.D.; S. S. Ong, by S. L. Baldwin, D.D.; John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary in China, by Jennie M. Bingham; James M. Thoburn, by W. F. Oldham, D.D.; Mary Reed, by Mary Louise Ninde; Polynesian missions, by W. H. Withrow, D.D.

**Mace, W. H.** Method in history for teachers and students. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+311 p. D. cl., \$1.10.

This work grew out of an effort, extending over several years, to justify the study of the pedagogy of history in a university normal school.

**Macfarlane, C.** The camp of refuge; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. Laurence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans. Green & Co., 1897. 77+427 p. il. D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 2.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Macgibbon, D.**, and **Ross, T.** The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century. V. 2. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 564 p. il. 8°, cl., \$16.80.

**McGiffert, Arthur Cushman, D.D.** A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+681 p. O. (International theological lib., no. 5) cl., net, \$2.50.

*Contents:* The origin of Christianity; Primitive Jewish Christianity; The Christianity of Paul; The work of Paul. The Christianity of the church at large; The developing. Chronological table. Index. The author says in his preface: "The scope of the present volume is sufficiently indicated by its title. It has been my endeavor in writing a history of Christianity in the Apostolic age to treat the theme as a unit, and to trace the development so far as possible in its totality." Dr McGiffert is Washburn professor of church history in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y.

\***McGillcuddy, T. J., M.D.** Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 6+367 p. il. 8°, (Medical practitioner's lib.) cl., \$3; mor., \$3.50.

\***Macgowan, Rev. J.** A history of China, from the earliest days down to the present. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 623 p. map, 8°, cl., \$6.

**MacGregor, Rev. G. H. C.** The Christian's aspirations. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 53 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The writer is a popular young preacher in London, and has been awakening great interest by his sermons and addresses at D. L. Moody's Bible conferences at Northfield. In this volume he shows that the true Christian must have aspirations after the vision and friendship of God, after the opportunity to walk with God, after delight in His will and love of His word, etc.

\***Macgregor, Rev. G. H. C.** A holy life and how to live it. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Mach, Ernst.** Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; tr. by C. M. Williams. [New enl. ed.] Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. '90-'97. 10+208 p. il. D. cl., net, \$1.25.

*Contents:* Introductory remarks—Antimetaphysical; The chief points of view for the investigation of the senses; The space-sensations of the eye; The sight-sensations—their relations to one another and to other psychical elements; Time-sensations; Sensations of tone; Physics; Influence of the preceding investigations on the mode of its conception. Appendix I, Facts and mental symbols. Appendix II, "A new acoustic experiment," by E. Mach.

\***McIntosh, W. Carmichael, M.D., and Masterman, Arthur T.** The life-histories of the British marine food-fishes; col. frontispiece and other il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+516 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$10.

**Mack, C. S., M.D.** Principles of medicine: designed for use as a text-book in medical colleges, and for consideration for practi-

tioners generally. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1897. c. 2-133 p. S. cl., net, \$1.

"The object is to show just what is the cure sought in any given practice of homœopathy—to show that that cure cannot be intelligently attempted excepting under guidance of *similia similibus curantur* as law, and to show that one may consistently accept homœopathy and at the same time accept whatever else is good in medicine."—*Preface.*

\***MacKay, Rev. Angus Mason.** The Brontës: fact and fiction. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 197 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Mackay, Eric.** Arrows of song. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 16°, cl., \$1.

\***Mackay, Eric.** The little gods of Grub street: a satire. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, pap., 35 c.

\***McKay, W. J. Stewart.** Lawson Tait's perineal operations, and an essay on curettage of the uterus. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., net, \$1.

**McKean, May Field.** Ruth the gleaner. Phil., [American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 4-60 p. D. bds., 25 c.  
The Bible story of Ruth and Naomi, in verse

**Mackenzie, Hannah B.** Crowned victor: a story of strife. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 2-255 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The daughter of a college professor in an English rural town is the guiding influence in the lives of two students. One becomes a rich business man, the other a physician of note. The circumstances which lead to her final choice between the two men make the story. For a time the girl is a trained nurse in a hospital in Edinburgh.

**Mackenzie, J. S.** A manual of ethics. 3d ed. rev. and enl., and in part rewritten. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. c. 16+456 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., \$1.

The aim is to give in brief compass, an outline of the most important principles of ethical doctrine, so far as these can be understood without a knowledge of metaphysics. In this edition an effort has been made to render the method of the treatment more systematic than in a former edition.

\***MacKenzie, T.** Practical mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Mackenzie, W. Douglas.** Christianity and the progress of man, as illustrated by modern missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 250 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Mackenzie, —, and Pugin, A.** Gothic architecture: total views and details of portals, doors, windows, friezes, pillars, steeples, etc., of old buildings in Oxford. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 64 pl. 4°, cl., \$6.

**Mackie, J.** They that sit in darkness: a story of the Australian Never-Never. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 5+248 p. il. nar. S. buckram, 75 c.

July, 1885, is the time of the story. The hero is a young Englishman, who was incited by a love of adventure and a desire to restore his fallen fortunes, to join the "gold rush" to Northern Australia. Remarkable incidents of bush life are described, in nearly all of which the daughter of a squatter is the heroine, the most notable being the rescue of Norah McKenzie from the vengeance of natives, and the dramatic scene in which Dick Parker first realizes that he is blind.

**Mackie, Pauline Bradford.** Mademoiselle de Berny: a story of Valley Forge; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 7+272 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.50.

The story opens in early May, in the year 1778, in the

Green Tree Coffee House in Philadelphia. The chief characters are assembled here: Mademoiselle de Berny, her half-brother Armand, who is blind and is led about by a huge dog, their guardian General Stirling, a British officer, and Richard Hayward, an American officer in disguise, spring out the British conditions in the Quaker City for his chief, General Washington. Three of the characters are transferred to Valley Forge, where a pretty love tale is enacted. Washington and Lafayette appear in the story.

**McKim, Randolph Harrison, D.D.** Leo XIII. at the bar of history: a discussion of the papal plan for Christian unity. Wash., D. C., Gibson Bros., 1897. 4-182 p. D. cl., \$1.

A reply to Pope Leo XIII's encyclical on Christian unity, given to the press on the 29th of June, 1896. The author is rector of the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., he takes up in turn various articles of faith and points of doctrine in the Roman church, which make it impossible in his opinion for the Anglican church to unite with it.

**Mackin, Mrs. Sarah Maria Aloisa Britton Spottiswood, [Mrs. Ja. Mackin.]** A society woman on two continents. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., 1897. c. '96. 4-327 p. por. il. D. buckram, \$1.50.

Mrs. James Mackin was before her marriage Miss Sally Britton, of St. Louis, a great belle and in the best society. Her father was the Hon. James H. Britton, at one time mayor of the city, and she is the widow of State Senator James Mackin. She seems to have been all over the world, to have been presented at every great court, and to have met the distinguished men and women of all nations. Her reminiscences are delightful in details of Tilden, Cleveland, Grand Duke Alexis, Bayard, Porter, Grant, Queen Victoria, President Carnot, the Comte de Paris, Pope Leo XIII., "Owen Meredith" and many others.

**\*McKinney, W. M., ed.** Encyclopædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice acts at common law, in equity and in criminal cases. V. 7-9, (Disorderly conduct to habeas corpus.) Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$6.

**McKnight, C.** Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne: an historical novel. [New issue.] Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '73. 2-501 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Originally published under the title of "Old Fort Duquesne; or, Captain Jack, the scout" (1873).

**\*Maclaren, Alex., D.D.** The music of the soul: daily readings for a year from the writings of Rev. Alex. Maclaren. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**McLaren, W. E.; (Bp.)** The practice of the interior life. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] c. 3-235 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Chapters on: A quiet day at Bethany; The interior life and externalism; The one thing needful; The sin of exteriority; The study of perfection; The strivings of the spirit; Self-surrender; Self-oblation; The way of purification; The death-struggle with sin; The practice of self-scrutiny; The ornament of a quiet spirit; The ministry of temptation; The ways of escape; At the altar; Prayer.

**\*McLellan, J. A., and Ames, A. F.** The public school arithmetic: based on McLellan and Dewey's "Psychology of number." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+346 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

**McLennan, W.** Spanish John: being a memoir, now first published in complete form, of the early life and adventures of Colonel John McDonnell, known as "Spanish John" when a lieutenant in the Company of St. James, of the Regiment Irlandia, in the service of the King of Spain, operating in Italy; il. by F. de Myr-

bach. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 9+271 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The young hero, one of the McDunnells of Scotland, though intended for the priesthood, displays a natural bent for the career of a soldier. He is sent to the Scots College in Rome, where he forms a friendship with one of the priests, Father Urbani, who helps him out of the many scrapes into which he is continually falling. Through Father Urbani he meets the Scotch Pretender, "His Majesty, James III.," who is living in exile in Rome, and follows his fortunes to the close. A feature of the story is the sympathy and the understanding shown in the treatment of the Catholic Church and the Irish characters introduced.

**McLeod, Clara Nevada.** Then, and not 'till then: a novel. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1897.] c. 215 p. D. cl., \$1.

A novel with a purpose, which is shown in the following quotation: "... When the husbands and fathers are as pure as they wish their wives and daughters to be, then, and not 'till then, will the foundation of pure society be laid. ..."

**MacLeod, H.; Dunning, The history of economics.** N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. 15+690 p. O. cl., net, \$4.50.

*Contents:* Socrates discouraged the study of physical science; Bacon proclaims the doctrine of the continuity of science; Physical inductive science must precede moral inductive science; Function of logic; The economists declared that there is a natural moral science; Unanimous opinion that economics is an inductive science; Mill's reason for asserting that economics is an *a priori* science; Experimental and experimental philosophy; Economics admitted to be a physical science; On the nature of a physical science; Mechanics; Chemistry; Optics and heat; Requisites of a physical science; Meaning of a physical moral science; An economic quantity; Economic quantities of divers natures; Alleged distinction between minds in science; On the law of continuity; The theory of money; Foundation of economics as a science; The economists on money; Economics as a liberal science.

**MacMahon, Ella.** A new note. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-345 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue" 1896. The title-page announces that the book is "illustrated by Willard Bonte," but the illustrations have been omitted.

**MacMahon, Ella.** The touchstone of life. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 2+286 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

The hero is Ivor Clay, a man of thirty-seven, who has made a million through his own efforts and is the leading spirit in New Britain, a name which stands for one of England's colonies. He is an illegitimate son of the Earl of Strington, and had only learned his true history on reaching his majority. Then he rejected the fortune his father had left and went to New Britain, where fifteen years afterwards he is the most prominent figure. The earl's son born in wedlock is appointed governor of New Britain, in opposition to Ivor Clay's wishes, and there is a political conflict between the two. In addition to this they love the same woman.

**McManus, Blanche.** The voyage of *The Mayflower* penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 6+72 p. O. (Colonial monographs, no. 1.) cl., \$1.25.

The series of "Colonial monographs" is intended to present terse but authoritative sketches of some of the most interesting, important, and decisive events which led up to the foundation of the American Republic. The story of the little band of pilgrims that landed on our shores in December of 1620 is simply and interestingly related. Each page is adorned with an illustrative head-piece, made from Miss McManus's drawings.

**McMaster, J. Bach.** A school history of the United States. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 476+81 p. il. maps, D. cl., \$1.

Brought down to the election of President McKinley; the discoveries are briefly covered; the colonial period and the growth of the United States in the nineteenth century are particularly dwelt upon. Richly illustrated with maps and pictures.

**\*McMillan, D. C.** Christ reflected in creation. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 77 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.



**Macmillan, Hugh, D.D.** The clock of nature. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1896. 8+366 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The title of this book, taken from that of the first chapter, indicates its nature and scope. Based upon our Lord's parable of the leaping of the fig-tree as a forecast of the coming summer, and therefore as a sign of greater events and higher truths, the various chapters are meant to expand the significance and adaptation of the parable. They attempt to bring out the wise lessons which the objects of nature teach; to show how He, who put the music of the ocean in a shell, put all heaven in the eye of a flower."—*Preface*.

\***McMurrich, Ja.** Playfair. Invertebrate morphology. *New ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 7+661 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

\***MacNab, Frances.** On veldt and farm. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 320 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Macnamara, N. C.** The story of an Irish Sept: their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare, by a member of the Sept. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 11+339 p. map, por. O. cl., \$4.

The Sept, or group of families referred to in the present history, were derived from a common ancestor and occupied from the fifth to the seventeenth century a definite area of land situated in the centre of County Clare, Ireland. These people were frequently assailed by Norsemen, Anglo-Normans, and by the English, but they successfully defended their lands and homes against invaders for twelve hundred years, and were then dispersed, but by no means exterminated, by Cromwell. Throughout this long period of time the members of this Sept remained an almost pure race, living under the Brehon laws, and engaged principally in agriculture. The history of a Sept is not only an interesting study under these circumstances, but throws much light on the Irish character.

**MacNeil, Rev. J.** The spirit filled life, introd. by Rev. Andrew Murray. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 2+126 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 49.) pap., 15 c.

\***MacNeil, Rev. J.** "Even so, come"; or, the second coming of our Lord. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 80 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

**McNulty, E.** The son of a peasant. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 3-342 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An Irish story, introducing the many superstitions of the people, and showing how much they influence the thoughts and actions of the ignorant. The son of a peasant becomes a school-teacher, is brought into contact with an almost penniless baronet and his proud daughter, helps them retrieve their fortunes, and on the eve of marriage falls victim to his grandfather, whose brain has been upset by superstition.

**Macpherson, Rev. Hugh Alex., Shand, Alex. Innes, [and others.]** Red deer: natural history, by Rev. Hugh Alex. Macpherson; Deer-stalking, by Cameron of Lochiel; Stag-hunting, by Viscount Ebrington; Cookery, by Alex. Innes Shand; il. by J. Charlton and A. Thorburn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 5+320 p. D. (Fur and feather ser.) cl., \$1.75.

**Macray, Rev. W: Dunn.** A register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford; from the foundation of the college. New ser. In 2 v. V. 1, Fellows; to the year 1520. V. 2, Fellows; 1522-1575. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1894-1897. 10+187; 11+231 p. O. cl., \$4.

**Macy, Jesse.** The English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 28+534 p. O. cl., \$2.

The author's knowledge of the present English con-

stitution has been derived from the study of standard works upon the subject, supplemented by two periods of personal observation during a residence in London. Pt. 1, "The nature of the constitution," is intended to aid Americans to read with greater profit Bryce's "American commonwealth." There are chapters on: A comparative view of the English and American constitutions; The House of Commons and the Cabinet; The House of Lords, The crown, The ministry; The courts, The church, etc. Pt. 2, "Growth of the constitution," is designed to answer certain questions often raised in an attempt to understand the present English constitution. It is divided into fifty chapters. Appendix contains The Magna Charta, The Petition of Right, The Habeas Corpus Act, and other historical papers.

**Madden, D. H.** The diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+386 p. il. O. cl., \$4.

\***Maddison, Isabel, comp.** Handbook of the courses open to women in British, continental, and Canadian universities; comp. for the Graduate Club of Bryn Mawr College. Supplement for 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 62 p. 8°, linen, net, 20 c.

\***Madeira, L. C.** Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical Fund Society; ed. by Philip H. Goepp; il. with photogravures and fac-similes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, buckram, net, \$2.

\***Madsen, C. L.** Thermo-geographical studies: general exposition of the analytical method applied to researches on temperature and climate; awarded by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, with the Hodgkins medal, 1895; with numerous tables and plans, and a codification of the principal thermo-geographical formulæ, tables and definitions. N. Y., E: Steiger & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$9.

**Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The treasure of the humble; tr. by Alfred Sutro; with introd. by A. B. Walkley. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 16+245 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

*Contents:* Papers on silence; The awakening of the soul; The pre-destined; Mystic morality; On women; The tragical in daily life; The star; The invisible goodness; The deeper life; The inner beauty.

**Magee, L. J.** Songs after work. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 51 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Poems of everyday life.

**Magnay, Sir W:** The fall of a star: a novel. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+269 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "star" was a young man of wonderful talent in the House of Commons. He was engaged to an earl's daughter. He rested from his efforts for his country in a beautiful English country place in an old castle once used as a hunting lodge by Henry VIII. Visitors at the earl's neighboring castle one night visited him in his solitude where he cheered himself with chemistry and other sciences. One man made a discovery, his friend, an enthusiastic geologist, made another, and the consequences of these mysteries have been cleverly worked into a story of the fall of this star brought about by amateur detectives.

\***Magenat, Jules.** Key to the exercises of the French practical course. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 26 p. 12°, cl., net, 25 c.

**Magenat, Jules.** Magenat's method: French practical course. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 10+286 p. D. cl., \$1.

\***Magnier, Rev. J.** Short life of the venerable servant of God, John Nepomucene Neumann, Bishop of Philadelphia. St. Louis,



B. Herder. 1897. 100 p. por. 12°, cl., 40 c.; pap., 20 c.

**Magruder, Julia.** *Dead selves.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 2+260 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

"Men may rise on stepping-stones of their dead selves to higher things" is the keynote of the novel. Duncan Traser, a scientist who is in need of money to perfect his experiments, makes a conditional proposal to a wealthy widow, who had married her first husband for his fortune. When Rhoda Gwyn is his wife, Duncan loses sight of his own mercenary act, and in his heart condemns Rhoda for her past; she too has repentings. The conclusions of both hero and heroine are surprising.

**Magruder, Julia.** *Miss Ayr of Virginia, and other stories.* Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1896. c. 5+395 p. D. bds., \$1.25.

*Contents:* Miss Ayr of Virginia; A new thing under the sun; The thirst and the draught. A bartered birthright. His heart's desire; The masked singer; The story of an old soul; Once more.

**Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** *The interest of America in sea power, present and future.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '90-'97. 6+814 p. D. cl., \$2.

Eight papers that first appeared in the *Atlantic, Forum, North American Review, and Harper's*, between the years 1890 and 1897. *Contents:* The United States looking outward; Hawaii and our future sea power; The Isthmus and sea power; Possibilities of an Anglo-American reunion; The future in relation to American naval power; Preparedness for naval war; A twentieth-century outlook; Strategic features of the Caribbean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico.

**Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** *The life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 22+454; 16+427 p. maps, por. il. O. cl., \$8.

While complete in itself, this important work, upon which the author has been engaged during the past few years, forms a third book in the series of works upon "sea power," begun seven years ago with "The influence of sea power upon history." In the career of Nelson, British sea power reached its supremacy and its greatest achievement. Apart from the interest attaching to the public career of the greatest sea-fighter the world has known, Nelson's life as a man was romantic to a degree. The author has examined with patience and with care Nelson's voluminous correspondence and despatches, and many other sources of information. His aim has been to make Nelson describe himself—tell the story of his own inner life as well as his external actions.

\***Maine.** *Supreme judicial ct.* An index-digest of the reports of cases. V. 1 to 88, Maine reports inclusive, by Albert R. Savage. Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 1897. c. 1180 p. O. shp., \$8.50.

\***Maine.** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 89, 1896-7, by C. Hamlin, rep. [Hamlin, v. 9.] Portland, Me., W. W. Roberts, 1897. c. 635 p. O. shp., \$4.

\***Maitland, F.** *W: Domesday book and beyond.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 8+327 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.50.

\***Malden, W. J.** *Pig-keeping for profit.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 120 p. 8°, (The village lib., no. 1.) cl., \$1.

\***Mallory, Frank Burr, M.D., and Wright, Ja. Homer, M.D.** *Pathological technique: a practical manual for the pathological laboratory.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

\***Malory, Sir T.** *Le morte D'Arthur: selections from; ed. with introd., notes, and glossary, by A. T. Martin.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 86+254 p. 16°, (English classics ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

\***Malory, Sir T.** *Le morte D'Arthur: ed. by I. Gollancz.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4 pts., 16°, (Temple classics) cl., ea., 50 c.; mor., 75 c.

**Malory, Sir T.** *Selections from Sir Thomas Malory's "Morte Darthur"; ed., with introd., notes, and glossary, by W. E. Mead.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 12+348 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.40.

The aim in these selections has been to present connected wholes rather than fragmentary and mutilated passages. Hence Books 1 and 18 are printed with only minor omissions, and Books 2, 13, 17, and 21 without abridgment. These six books contain some of the choicest portions of the *Morte Darthur*, and are really representative of its character. An introduction discusses the literary character of the fifteenth century, Sir Thomas Malory and his family, the exactions, purpose and method, sources, history and influence, and the literary value of the *Morte Darthur*.

**Maltbie, Milo Roy.** *English local government of to-day: a study of the relations of central and local government.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 3-296 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 9, no. 1.) pap., \$2.

The purpose of the study is threefold: first, to show the growth and historical development of the English system of central administrative control; second, to outline its present legal and practical status; and third, to ascertain the actual results obtained through it. The outline followed is partly chronological and partly topical. The chapter subjects are: Poor law administration; Public health and local government; Police; Elementary education; Local finance—expenditure. Central audit; Special legislation; Theory of central administrative control.

**Manacéine, Marie de.** *Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 7+341 p. D. (Contemporary science ser., no. 34) cl., \$1.25.

The four chapters of this work—"The physiology of sleep," "the pathology of sleep," "The hygiene of sleep," and "The psychology of sleep"—are followed by bibliographies of the subject of six, nine, four, and eight pages. The author's style is very attractive, the book in its entirety appealing to the general reader as well as to the scientist and specialist.

**Mangan, Ja. Clarence.** *James Clarence Mangan: his selected poems; with a study by the editor, Louise Imogen Guiney.* Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 13+361 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

A reprint of the poems of an Irish poet, born at Dublin, May 1, 1818; died in Meath Hospital, 1849. Miss Guiney's study of his life and works covers 112 pages, and is rich in appreciation of an almost forgotten writer in whom she recognizes a genius.

**Mann, C. H.** *The Christ of God; the rationale of the deity of Jesus Christ.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+120 p. S. cl., \$1.

Seven sermons under the titles: Wiser in their generation; Rolled together as a scroll; The only begotten Son, Without a parable spake He not; Despaired and rejected; He shall save His people; We beheld His glory.

**Mann, C. W.** *School recreations and amusements: a companion volume to King's "School interests and duties," prepared especially for teachers' reading circles.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 352 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* Morning exercises; Beautifying the school-room; Singing games for little pupils; Geographical recreations; Gymnastic recreations; Drills, cycling, boating, etc.; Historical recreations; Other outdoor amusements for larger pupils; School compositions; School exhibitions; School debates; Easy experiments in physics; Easy experiments in chemistry; Recreations in Latin; Outlines of Reading Circle work. Index.

**Mann, Rev. Hames.** Clerical types. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 217 p. D. cl., \$1.

Twenty different types of ministers are described in as many chapters, the "successful" the "popular," and a "transcendental" preacher are sketched, also "a plodding parson," "a spiritual preacher," "a regular hustler," "a modern prophet," "a revivalistic," "a doctrinal," and "a liberal" preacher; also "a bookworm," "a fighting parson," "a faith healer," "a thorough-paced ritualist," and "a priestly priest."

\***Mann, Mary E.** The cedar star: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fennel & Co., 1897. 317 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Manners** and rules of good society; or, solecisms to be avoided, by A member of the aristocracy. 22d ed. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 16+248 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Manning, Mrs. Anne, [Mrs. Rathbone.]** The maiden and married life of Mary Powell (afterward Mistress Milton), and the sequel thereto, "Deborah's diary"; with introd. by Rev. W. H. Hutton; il. by J. Jellicoe and Herbert Raiton. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Mansfield, R:** Blown away: a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason; related by R: Mansfield. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 4-180 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The ridiculous adventures of three little girls are the theme of this narrative, which is, as the author says, "without rhyme or reason." It is full of fun though, and keeps up the interest throughout. Somewhat on the same lines as "Alice in Wonderland." Parodies of authors are interwoven in the narrative.

\***Mansford, C: J.** A bride's experiment. [A novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. c. 281 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Maples, Ellen.** Chauncy Maples, D.D., F.R.G.S. pioneer missionary in East Central Africa for nineteen years, and Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895: a sketch of his life, with selections from his letters, by his sister. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+403 p. pors. map, D. cl., \$2.50.

**Marbot, Jean Bapt. Marcellin de (Baron.)** L'aide de camp Marbot; selections from the *Mémoires du Général Baron de Marbot*; ed. with notes by Granville Sharp. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+192 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.

**Marchbank, Agnes.** Ruth Farmer: a story. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4+312 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Marchesi, Mathilde, [formerly Mathilde Graumann.]** Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing teacher; with an introd. by Massenet. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 15+301 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.50.

There are few figures in the musical world of to-day so well known to the American public as the great teacher of singing, who has numbered among her pupils such artists as Mme. Melba, Mme. Gerster, Mme. Emma Eames, Mme. Emma Nevada, and many others conspicuously before the public in recent years. Since childhood Madame Marchesi has lived in the atmosphere of music, and she has been associated with nearly all the great representatives of its various branches—with composers, critics, managers, and teachers, as well as performers. This book contains the record of a strenuous and successful career, including, as it does, reminiscences of Liszt, Mendelssohn, Manuel Garcia, Meyerbeer, Rossini, Auber, Berlioz, Rubinstein, and Verdi.

**Marchmont, Arthur W.** By right of sword. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. c. 8+333 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young Englishman finds himself at a railroad station in Russia, where he is mistaken for a Russian officer who is about to leave the country to avoid a duel. The Englishman assumes the runaway's personality and fights the duel for him, and proves himself an expert swordsman. He gets involved in nihilist plots, and in a number of love complications with which he has nothing to do, but in the end all comes out right.

**Marden, Orison Swett.** Success: a book of ideals, helps, and examples for all desiring to make the most of life; il. with 14 portraits of eminent persons. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 3-347 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Timely suggestions intended to inspire young people with a desire for success, and to show them how they can attain it by discovering and properly applying their talents. Experiences of eminent and successful people are quoted.

**Marion, H.** Le verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques contenant les verbes réguliers et irréguliers conjugués d'après les règles de la formation des temps. 7th ed. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. '93. 4 p. S. pap., 25 c.

\***Marlowe, Christopher.** Doctor Faustus; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

\***Marryat, F:** Frank Mildmay; il. by H. R. Millar; with an introd. by D. Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+392 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Marryat, F:** Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the *Pacific*; il. by F. Pegram, and an introd. by D. Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+332 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50. *Same.* Peacock ed., \$2.

\***Marryat, F:** Newton Forster; or, the merchant service; il. by E. J. Sullivan, and an introd. by D. Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+393 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50; Peacock ed., \$2.

\***Marryat, F:** The pirate and The three cutters; il. by E. J. Sullivan. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+316 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Marryat, F:** Poor Jack; il. by Fred Pegram; with an introd. by D. Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+387 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50; *same*, Peacock ed., cl., \$2.

\***Marryat, F:** Snarleyvow; il. by H. R. Millar; with introd. by D. Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32+405 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

**Marshall, Mrs. Carrie L.** The girl ranchers of the San Coulee: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-322 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Life on a sheep ranch in Montana is the scene of the story. It is a good lesson in pluck and energy, coupled with kindness and unselfishness.

\***Marshall, Mrs. Emma Martin.** Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred

years ago. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+286 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Marshall, Mrs. Emma Martin.** A haunt of ancient peace; il. by T. Hamilton Crawford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+353 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Marshall, Mrs. Emma Martin.** Lady Rosalind; or, family feuds. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 6+367 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

\***Marshall, W. C.** Course in elementary machine design. New Haven, Ct., The E. P. Judd Co., 1897. 58 p. pl. obl. 16°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Marston, Rob. B.** War, famine, and our food-supply. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 25+215 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

This book is the outgrowth of an article published by Mr. Marston in the *Nineteenth Century* of Feb., 1896, called "Corn stores for war-time," in which he pointed out the difficulty in case of war and a blockade of her ports, of Great Britain obtaining her foreign food-supply, and suggested that she should store a year's supply of corn in granaries throughout the kingdom. This article called forth comments and criticisms, many letters from noted men, and excited discussions in Parliament. The article is here reprinted, and all other matter that it drew out.

**Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette (Comtesse) de, ["Gyp," pseud.]** A little love-affair; or, an infatuation; tr. by Elise Paul. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '95. 199 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

**Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette (Comtesse) de, ["Gyp," pseud.]** A professional lover; tr. by Mrs. E. Lees Coffey. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 4-232 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

The career of a man of humble origin and small fortune, who comes to Paris to fill a small government position, is depicted; he is remarkably handsome, and finds favor not only with the women of the great world but with the *demi-monde*, and finally runs off with a rich Jewess.

**Martin, Franklin H., M.D.** Lectures on the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus: medical, electrical, and surgical. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1897. c. 2-174+4 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

**Martin, G. Madden.** The angel of the tenebment. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. 3+134 p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.

"Angel," a pretty little girl of about three years, is found crying one morning in a sordid New York tenebment. She can give no account of herself, and is finally adopted by one of the poorer women of the house. Her life here for a short time has some sunshine as well as shadow. Written for children, but also interesting to grown people.

**Martin, Mrs. Herbert.** Lindsay's girl: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2-320 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

**Martin, Marion.** Yellow Beauty; with 6 il. reproduced from paintings by Henriette Ronner. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '95. 5-43 p. O. bds., 50 c.

Yellow Beauty was so called because she reminded the author of golden fleece; her story is the most notable in a collection of short stories about cats and kittens. The pictures are by the celebrated painter of cats, who acquired fame in the Belgian Royal Academy.

**Martin, W. Wallace.** Manual of ecclesiastical architecture; comprising a study of its various styles, the chronological arrangements of its elements and its relation to Christian worship. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 16+429 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Starts with the ideas of architectural grace and

beauty inherited from Greece and Rome, and traces the development through all the changes down to the present. This involves a careful study of the famous cathedrals of medieval and modern Europe and also of the prevailing types of church architecture in America. The book is profusely illustrated, and has a complete index and a useful glossary of technical words.

\***Martindale, J. B.** Martindale's American law directory, (annual.) 1897, cont. all the lawyers in the United States and Canada, [etc.,] (29th year.) Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1897.] c. 1759 p. O. shp., net, \$10.

**Martyn, Rev. W.** Carlos. Christian citizenship: a manual. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 3-224 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.

In pt. 1 "Citizenship in the United States" is treated in two chapters, one on the male the other on the female citizen. In pt. 2 the author explains why it is necessary to qualify citizenship by the highest adjective "Christian." Pt. 3, entitled "The arena," is a series of chapters on: Primary and ballot-box; The civil service; Unrestrained immigration; The liquor appetite and traffic; Social evil, Gambling, The devil in ink; The American Sunday; Young people, Societies and Christian citizenship.

\***Maryland. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, v. 2: cont. cases for June term, 1852, rep. by A. C. Magruder: v. 8-16, cont. cases from Dec. term. 1853, to Dec. term, 1860, rep. by Oliver Miller: rev. and annotated by W. H. Perkins, jr. Balt., M. Curlander, 1897. O. ea., shp., subs., \$4.

\***Maryland. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases; W: T. Brantly, st. rep. V. 83, 84, cont. cases in Jan. to Oct. terms. 1896. Frederick, Md., pr. by Baughman Bros., 1897. c. 19+703; 22+731 p. O. shp., ea., \$5.

\***Maryland.** Digest of the Maryland reports from 1 H. & McH. to 76 Md. inclusive; by W: T. Brantley. In 2 v. V. 2, J-W. Balt., M. Curlander, 1897. c. 815-1498 p. O. shp., (for complete work,) \$25.

**Mason, A. E. W.** Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+372 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Lawrence Clavering, who relates the story in the first person, is supposed to be a kinsman of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. The time during which the events pass is the period after Lord Bolingbroke had begun to oppose the accession of the house of Hanover and had gone to France to take up arms for the Pretender, and become a force in the Jacobite uprising in Scotland in 1714. A picture painted by a man whom the hero had allowed to be imprisoned in his stead plays an important part in the story. By the author of "The courtship of Morrice Buckler."

**Mason, A. E. W.** The philanderers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 232 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story revolves around an incident in South Africa told in the prologue. In an expedition against Borwini, led by Captain Stephen Drake, an Englishman under his command commits murder and theft, and is tried by Drake's orders and hung. Drake returns to London a hero and meets old friends, and is accidentally thrown into the society of the girl to whom the man Gorley (that he had hung) had been engaged. He learns to love her, but the African story greatly misrepresented comes between them, and also interferes with his election to Parliament.

**Mason, Alfred Bishop and Mary Murdoch.** The fourteen miles round. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 183-208 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

**Mason, Charlotte.** For others; or, the golden rule. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] 5-128 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

The story of a poor little girl and boy, who make a practical application of the "golden rule" they have been studying in Sunday-school.

**Mason, Luther Whiting, McLaughlin, Ja. M., Veazie, G. A., and others.** The educational music course. In 4 v. V. 4, Fourth reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 5+122 p. sq. D. bds., 40 c.

**Mason, R. Osgood, M.D.** Telepathy and the subliminal: an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 8+343 p. por. il. D. buckram, \$1.50.

*Contents:* Psychical research—telepathy or thought-transference: Mesmerism and hypnotism—history and therapeutic effects, Hypnotism—psychical aspect; Lucidity or clairvoyance; Double or multiple personality; Natural somnambulism—hypnotic somnambulism—dreams; Automatism—planchette; Automatic writing, drawing, and painting; Crystal-gazing; Phantasms. A portion of the papers here presented are republished, much revised, by courtesy of the *New York Times*. Many remarkable incidents illustrate them, obtained through recent investigations.

\***Mason, W. P.** Notes on qualitative analysis. 3d ed. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 56 p. 12°, flex. cl., 80 c.

\***Massachusetts.** Acts and resolves passed by the general court in the year 1897, together with the constitution, the messages of the governor, [etc.] published by the secretary of the commonwealth. Bost., Wright & Potter Print Co., st. pr., 1897. no c. 927 p. O. hf. cl., \$2.25.

\***Massachusetts. Supreme judicial ct.** Digest of the decisions, as contained in the ser. of reports beginning with the 142d and ending with the 151st v. of Mass. reports, by C. F. Williams; and as contained in said ser., beginning the 152d and ending with part 1 of 167th v. of Mass. reports, by W. H. Silvernail. V. 3. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 59+410 p. O. shp., \$3.

\***Massachusetts. Supreme judicial ct.** Reports of cases, by C. Allen, v. 14. [Jan. term. 1897.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 7+640 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***Massachusetts. Supreme judicial ct.** Reports of cases; Albert G. Browne, jr., rep. V. 2, being Massachusetts reports, v. 98. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 8+664 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***Massachusetts. Supreme judicial ct.** Reports, v. 166, 167, Apr., 1896-Feb. 1897, G. F. Tucker, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 19+680; 20+635 p. O. shp., net, ea., \$1.50.

The prices of some of these volumes were erroneously reported to us, and have been entered erroneously in our catalogues. The price each of vs 149 to 165 inclusive is net \$2. Volumes are now net \$1.50, and not \$3.50 as before reported.

\***Massart, J., and Vandervelde, E.** Parasitism, organic and social. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., \$1.

**Masterman, Rev. J. Howard B.** The age of Milton; with an introd., by J. Bass Mullinger. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+254 p. 12°, (Handbooks of English literature.) cl., \$1.

**Masters, Caroline.** The duchess lass; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1896.] 6-379 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of Lancashire, by the author of "The shuttle of fate." Frances Carroll's mother had been a weaver in a Lancashire mill when she met Philip Carroll, the younger son of the Carrolls of Carroll Court; he loved her and married her. Both parents died

before Frances had grown up, and she goes to the care of her uncle at Carroll Court, and is brought up as a lady. A quarrel with her aunt sends her back to her mother's people in Lancashire, where she earns her living for a time as her mother did. She finds a lover here, who appreciates her real worth, and has many unusual experiences.

**Mather, Fred,** ["Kego e-kay," pseud.] Men I have fished with; sketches of character and incident with rod and gun, from childhood to manhood, from the killing of little fishes and birds to a buffalo hunt. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2-371 p. pors. O. cl., \$2.

Along with many exciting hunting and fishing adventures, biographies are given of well-known sporting men. These sketches first appeared in *Forest and Stream*, the present volume comprises the twenty-four chapters published between July 11 and December 26, 1896. The earlier incidents recorded took place in Greenbush, N. Y., and in Popskiny Creek.

**Mather, J. Marshall.** The sign of the wooden shoon. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897.] 5-352 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Sketches of Lancashire life, told in dialect; they revolve mostly around old Elijah the clogmaker, in whose shop the gossips gathered. *Contents:* The last and late born of Elijah and Asepath; Elijah introduces the vicar to his parishioners; Theology in a clogger's shop; Enos the exorcist; Owd Yeb's Nemesis; The seven stars; Enos takes the first and last carriage drive; The tramp weaver's revenge; Taking down the sign.

\***Mathes, J. Harvey.** The old guard in gray; lives of men who were in the Confederate service. Memphis, Tenn., S. C. Toof & Co., 1897. 300 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Matheson, G.; D.D.** Lady Ecclesia: an autobiography. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+332 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

An allegory, in which all the characters are representative. According to the author, who is minister of the parish of St. Bernard's, Edinburgh, "Ecclesia—the New Testament word for the Church—represents that inner life of Christianity itself which was originally the flower of Judaism. Hellenism represents that phase of the Greek mind which came into brief contact with the flower of Judaism. The Lord of Palatene represents the Roman Emperor, but not any particular emperor; Caiaphas, the Jewish Priesthood, but not any special priest; Phoebe—the letter-carrier of the Apostle—stands for the ministrant influence of the new faith; the captain of the guard figures the imperial system."

**Matheson, G.; D.D.** Sidelights from Patmos. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+350 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Twenty-one meditations rather than sermons upon the lessons taught by the Book of the Revelation of St. John the Divine. The one question the author wishes to consider is "whether St. John's ideal is still our ideal, and whether we should still accept his principles as those which should regulate the good time coming." Compares the revelations with modern ideas of optimism.

**Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.** Familiar features of the roadside: the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects; with 160 drawings by the author, and many of the songs of our common birds and insects. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+269 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Describes and pictures the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects found on roads that lead to the top of lofty mountains, to the margin of the sea, across peat bogs, through primeval forests, over green meadows, along ferny pastures, down shady glens, over rushing brooks, beside silvery lakes. In his "Familiar trees" the artist-author showed his rare insight into nature. The chapters relating to bird-song and the musical notation by which the author illustrates the tones of various songsters are especially interesting. The pictures are beautiful and very plentiful.

\***Mathews, Shailer.** The social teachings of Jesus: an essay in Christian sociology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 235 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Matthews, C. P., and Shearer, J.** Problems and questions in physics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 247+4 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.60.

**Matthews, Ja. Brander.** Outlines in local color; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+240 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

A collection of short stories, presenting studies of significant phases of New York life. The characters vary from the kind of people to be seen at the horse show, who figure in the story "Men and women and horses," to the servants who give "A glimpse of the under world"; in "The vigil of McDowell Sutro" is presented a picture of the darker side of life in New York that is full of pathos. The other stories are: "A letter of farewell," "A Wall Street wooing," "A spring flood in Broadway," "An irrepressible conflict," "The solo orchestra," "A candle in the plate," "In the watches of the night," "The rehearsal of the new play," and "An interview with Miss Marlenapuyk."

**Matthews, Washington, M.D., comp.** Navaho legends: collected and tr. by Washington Matthews; with introd., notes, il., texts, interlinear translations, and melodies. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+299 p. map, por. il. O. cl., \$6.

Legends of the Navaho Indians, a tribe living in the southwestern portion of the United States. A brief description of these Indians—their arts, religion, ceremonies, etc.—is included in the introduction. The legends are: 1, The story of the emergence; 2, Early events in the fifth world; 3, The war gods; 4, Growth of the Navaho nation. Bibliographic notes (2 p.).

**Maturin, B. W.** Practical studies on the parables of our Lord. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3+295 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

**Matzke, J. E.** A primer of French pronunciation. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 6+73 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The present primer is intended as a possible solution of the difficulties young students encounter in learning the pronunciation of French through a phonetic system—probably without any knowledge of phonetics. The attempt has been made to present the subject of French pronunciation in a graded manner, and the pronunciation of the language is taught simultaneously with the system of phonetic transcription which is to be used later in the reading of connected passages.

**Matzke, J. E., ed.** First Spanish readings; selected and ed. with notes and vocabulary. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 5+219 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., \$1.

**Maupassant, Guy de.** Madame Tellier's girls, (*La maison Tellier*); The inheritance, (*L'héritage*); Butter-ball, (*Boule de suif*); three masterpieces; tr. into English, with an introd. by Edwin Ellis. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. 276 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 22.) pap., 50 c.

\***Maurice, C. B.** National defences. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+209 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Maury, Max, comp.** The little Klondyke nugget. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. 4-150 p. il. map, Tt. flex. cl., 25 c.

Tells the story of the discovery of the new gold-field; who ought to go; what to take along; health and climate; means of transportation; hints on supplies; general information on gold and silver mining; new Cripple Creek and California finds, etc., etc. Contains U. S. and Canadian mining laws in full; Canadian customs duties; Land Office rules; mining methods and processes; and folding map of leading routes and maps showing location of rivers and creeks rich in gold.

**Maxwell, Helen Blackmar.** The way of fire. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A novel dealing with the social status of the Eurasian—the half-caste of India. Payne Swinton, an English physician of obscure origin, who had, after his marriage with a half-caste, acquired money and stand-

ing in society, is disposed to regret his marriage and ignore his wife, until Helen Sunderland, a young English girl, through an intermediary, raises the half-caste to the disdainful husband's level. According to the prophecy of a native woman the heroine's pathway will always be that of the Eurasians, "The way of fire."

**Maxwell, H. V.** Chilhowee: a legend of the Great Smoky Mountains; il. from original drawings by Clara T. Gresham. Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & Co., 1897. c. 96. unnp. Q. buckram, \$2.

The legend is related in blank verse; the preface says "this is a story of the Cherokees, and of a god—the god of the poet and of the Smokies"; it is printed on one side of the sheet only and on deckle-edge paper, and contains twenty-four full-page half-tone pictures, from original drawings.

\***Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Memories of the months: being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 300 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Maxwell, Sir Hebert Eustace.** Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+387 p. il. D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 19.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

*Contents:* The making of Scotland; The disputed succession: The reign of John De Balliol, The campaign of Wallace; The death of Wallace; The revolt of Robert De Brus; Adventures of the King of Scots; Death of Edward I; Campaigns of Edward II; Battle of Bannockburn; Invasion of England and Ireland by the Scots; Continued success of the Scottish arms; Invasion and counter-invasion; Negotiations for peace; The campaign of Weardeale; Death of the Queen of Scots; Death of Robert De Brus; Expedition of Douglas—his death, etc.

\***May, C. H., M.D.** Primary physiology and hygiene. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., [1897.] 182 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**May, Philip.** Phil May's *Graphic* pictures. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, [1897.] 2+64 p. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.

Caricatures of phases of American life, portraying chiefly scenes of New York street life and incidents of foreign travel.

\***May, W. J.** Mushroom culture for amateurs; with full directions for successful growth in houses, sheds, cellars, and pots, on shelves and out-of-doors. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 47 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

\***Maycock, Mark M.** A class book of color. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1897. *Teacher's ed.*, 12°, cl., \$1. *Pupil's ed.*, bds., 50 c.

\***Maycock, W. Perren.** The alternating-current circuit: an introductory and non-mathematical book for engineers and students; with il., index, and ruled pages for notes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+102 p. 16°, (Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, manufactures, and industries.) cl., \$1.

**Mayhew, E.** Dogs, their management: being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament; partly rewritten by A. J. Sewell. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1897. 8+310 p. D. hf. leath., \$1.75.

Chapters on: Dentition; Distemper in dogs; Mouth, teeth, tongue, gullet, etc.; Bronchocele or goitre; Respiratory organs; Hepatitis and other liver disorders; Indigestion; Gastritis; Rheumatism, etc., etc. The book is illustrated by woodcuts depicting the character and position of the dog when suffering disease, and full-page plates from photographs of various champion and prize dogs.

\***Maylard, A. Ernest.** A treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal, comprising the oesophagus, the stomach, the small and large intestines, and the rectum. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1896. 24 + 724 p. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

**Mayne, Maude Rittenhouse.** A candid critic and other stories for girls; il. by Chapin. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 2-245 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* A candid critic, Alice Garnett's vacation, How Jessica learned, Beside all waters, A little dressmaker, Barbara's stratagem, How Edith grew contented; Eugenia's sacrifice, The giver blessed; Ruth's lesson; How Miss Elizabeth found happiness; Julia's home mission, What Kitty found, Pink and gray, Doers of the word, To serve or to be served, A happy change; In due season; A heart lesson; How Frank took notes; Her home coming, A sunshine maker; Edith's better way.

**Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie,** ["Edward Garrett," *pseud.*] A daughter of the Klephs; or, a girl of modern Greece; il. by W. Boucher. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 6-358 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The history of the heroine of the adventurous story is in the opening chapters uncertain. While living in England it is discovered that she is Stella Kolokotronis, a daughter of the Greek patriot, and a chief of the Klephs (warlike people inhabiting the mountain districts of Greece). Returning to her native land, Stella takes an active part in the War of Independence, 1821-1828. Incidents of the war are given. Lord Byron has a minor part in the historical novel.

\***Mayor, Rev. Jos. Bickersteth.** Guide to the choice of classical books: new supplement (1879-1896). N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 128 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Mead, Rev. G. Whitefield.** Modern methods in church work: the gospel renaissance; with an introd. by C. L. Thompson, D.D. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 22+363 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* Cardinal principles; The free, the open, and the institutional church; The church members; Reaching people outside the church; Personal work; Reaching strangers at the services; Ushers' association; The choir; The men's Sunday-evening club; The Sunday-evening service; Young people's societies; The prayer-meeting; Open-air preaching; Chapels and missions; Men's clubs, Reaching and holding young men; Athletics; Church libraries, reading-rooms, literary societies, and entertainment courses; Women's work; Work with girls and young women; The boys' club; The boys' brigade; Industrial classes; Day nurseries and kindergartens; The free-pew and voluntary-offering system; Relief work, etc., etc.

**Mead, Mrs. Irene M.** The English language and its grammar. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 265 p. D. cl., 75 c.

First gives a brief history and general view of the English language, showing the sources of its forms of speech, and its assimilation of different elements into a constantly increasing vocabulary; then analyzes the principles upon which rules are based, and by stimulating the pupil's reflective powers enables him to use trained judgment in the use of words and sentences; it thus makes language a living vehicle of thought, by including original forms of expression, both oral and written, and marks the close connection between grammar and psychology. For use in high schools, seminaries, and teachers' training classes.

\***Meader, Clarence Linton, ed.** List of books recommended for a high-school classical library, by a committee of the Michigan Schoolmaster's Club; with an introductory note by Francis W. Kelsey. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32 p. 8°, pap., net, 10 c.

**Means, D. Macgregor.** Industrial freedom; with an introd. by D. A. Wells. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+248 p. D. cl., \$1.50. Mr. Means deals frankly and directly with questions which are now uppermost in the public mind. In a

fair and candid manner he discusses the present relations of labor and capital, the efficacy of legislation in dealing with economics, the results of interference with the natural laws of trade, the advisability of restricting the accumulation of wealth, the rights and wrongs of corporations, and kindred topics.

\***Mechem, Floyd R., comp.** Cases on the law of partnership. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1896. c. 11+510 p. O. pap., \$2.50.

\***Medical News** visiting list for 1897. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. In 4 styles, 16°, leath. tucks, ea., \$1.25.

\***Meegan, Ja. F.** The cotton buyer's ready reckoner. Atlanta, Ga., Ja. F. Meegan, 1897. c. 3+77 p. 12°, canvas, net, \$1.

\***Meigs, Arthur V., M.D.** The origin of disease, especially of disease resulting from intrinsic as opposed to extrinsic causes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 229 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$5.

**Meigs, W. M.** The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-351 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The biography of a well known Philadelphia lawyer, who died on the 14th of May, 1864, in his eightieth year. His grandson says of him: "Well known from his writings as an ardent admirer of his country and his countrymen long before that view had come to be accepted, he was also one of the earliest advocates of the second war with England, and was a leading man in Congress during the war of 1812, and again from 1841 to 1849, as well as a leading lawyer in Philadelphia for over thirty years. A biography of such a man should exist. . . ."

**Melzi, B., comp.** New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary; containing the commercial, scientific, technical, military, and nautical terms. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1897. 3+607 p. D. cl., \$2.

Contains numerous examples and expressions peculiar to both languages, words used in Tuscany; obsolete words; the correct pronunciation; a vocabulary of proper nouns, personal, historical, geographical, and mythological.

**Mendes, H. Pereira.** Jewish history ethically presented for private or Sunday-school use: the Pentateuch. N. Y., published by the author, H. Pereira Mendes, 1896. c. '95. 3+211 p. D. cl., 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

**Mentor, Lillian Frances.** The day of Resis; il. by Harry L. V. Parkhurst. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-398 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

An improbable story of the unexplored interior of Africa, the writer transports a party of Americans here, who believe from reading strange documents that there exists in this region a country cut off from the rest of the world, called the Land of On. After many dangers and privations they discover it, and are fettered by the king and natives. Their sojourn in On is full of weird and tragic catastrophes. "The day of Resis" is a day set aside each year for the killing of all Onites who have reached the age of sixty-five. The Americans find a field of diamonds before making their escape, returning wealthy to their native shores.

**Meredith G.** An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 3+99 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

The reader cannot fail to get a new and nearer view of the world's literature through the aid of this work. Its treatment blends theory and illustration with successful clearness and the different character the comic spirit assumes in Aristophanes, Menander, Shakespeare, Molière, and Congreve is vividly depicted.

**Meredith, G.** Selected poems. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+249 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

Over forty of George Meredith's poems, selected and arranged by himself. The titles of a few are: Woodland peace; The lark ascending; The orchard and the heath; Seed-time; Outer and inner; Wind on the lyre;



Durge in woods. Change in recurrence; Hard weather; The thrush in February. Breath of the briar. Love in the valley. The appeasement of Demeter; The song of Theodolinda. The star of Sirius, etc.

**Mérimée, Prosper.** *Colomba*; from the French, by Rose Sherman. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 11+223 p. il. S. (Faience lib.) cl., \$1.

**\*Mérimée, Prosper.** *Colomba*; ed. by A. G. Cameron; with vocabulary by Otis G. Bunnell. *New ed.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 24+270 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

**Mérimée, Prosper.** *Letters to an unknown*; tr., with a preface, by H. Pène Du Bois. N. Y., Brentano's. [1897.] 7+305 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Merriam, G. Spring.** *The chief end of man.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+296 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr Merriam is an evolutionist; while holding lightly or wholly rejecting some cardinal doctrines of Protestant theology, he attaches great weight to history, which he says "is to the race what memoir is to the individual." He makes a rapid survey of "our spiritual ancestry," in the classic, Jewish, and Christian lines.

**\*Merriam, G. Spring, ed.** *Reminiscences and letters of Caroline C. Briggs.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Merriam, J. C.** *Note on two tertiary faunas from the rocks of the southern coast of Vancouver Island.* Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1896. 101-108 p. O. (University of California, Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

**Merrick, Leonard.** *A daughter of the Philistines.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 8-300 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Humphrey Kent, a young author sojourning in Dieppe, meets an English girl, the daughter of rich people, with whom he fancies himself very much in love, believing that the phenomenal success of a first book warrants matrimony, he proposes and is accepted. The pair are seemingly contented in their Streatham Villa, London, until reverses make a change of scene necessary, and an episode in this ill-advised matrimonial venture shows Kent that the daughter of commonplace people has qualities he never suspected.

**Merrick, Leonard.** *The man who was good: a novel.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 315 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dr Kincaid, on the medical staff of the Westport Hospital, is the man who was good, his goodness consisted in self-sacrifice and devotion to a woman who did not respond to the doctor's love. The heroine, in whose sad past there figured a man the opposite of Dr. Kincaid, was following the profession of hospital nurse when the fatal influence of this man was again felt in her life, leading her to the act which ends her pathetic story.

**\*Merrick, Leonard.** *One man's view.* Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. 258 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Merrill, Elmer Truesdell, comp. and ed.** *Fragments of Roman satire from Ennius to Apuleius; selected and arr. by Elmer Truesdell Merrill.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 178 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Printed especially for the convenience of those college instructors who offer courses of lectures and readings in the historical development of Roman satire. Vahlen's text (Leipzig, 1854) is followed for the fragments of Ennius; Müller's (Leipzig, 1872) for Lucilius; Riese's (Leipzig, 1885) for Varro; Bücheler's (Berlin, 1886) for Petronius, Seneca and the Testamentum Porcellii; and Eyssenhardt's (Berlin, 1890) for Apuleius.

**\*Merrill, G. Perkins.** *Rocks, rock weathering, and soils.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+411 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

**\*Merrill, G. Perkins.** *Stones for building and decoration.* 2d ed. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 10+506 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

**\*Merrill, J. J.** *Merrill's manual of the taxation of corporations by the state of New York, for state purposes.* Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1897. c. 138 p. D. skiver, \$2.50.

**Merrill, J. Leonard, jr.** *In which hearts lead: a book of rhymes.* N. Y., De Merle Co., 1897. c. 152 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**\*Merriman, Mansfield.** *The strength of materials: a text-book for manual training schools.* N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 124 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Merry Devil (The) of Edmonton:** ed. with preface, notes, and glossary, by Hugh Walker. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 237 p. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

**Merton, Holmes Whittier.** *Descriptive mentality, from the head, face, and hand.* [New rev. enl. ed.] N. Y., S. F. McLean & Co., 1897. c. '93-'97. unsp. il. O. pap., 50 c.

**Meston, Archibald J., comp.** *The common sources or main tap roots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed: a practical study in heredity.* Hambletonian 10, Rysdyk's complete. Pittsfield, Mass., published by the author, A. J. Meston, 1897. c. 32 p. obl. S. pap., 50 c.

**Methodist Episcopal Church, South.** *The year-book of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for 1897.* Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. 44 p. S. pap., 10 c.

**Meurier, Guérnard, Josépha.** N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 96. 4-201 p. D. (Dillingham's Globe lib., no. 21.) pap., 50 c.

The story opens with the elopement of a famous preacher with a young society woman. He deserts a wife—paralytic and a morphine eater—who dies from the shock. Two girls are thus left orphans. The younger is adopted while the older enters upon a musical career under the name of "Josephina." The stories of the sisters embrace a succession of immoral episodes, one closing with suicide.

**Meyer, B. H.** *The administration of Prussian railroads: with special reference to the adjustment of railway rates.* Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 77-111 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 215.) pap., 25 c.

A monograph by Dr B. H. Meyer, of the University of Wisconsin, who has had exceptional opportunities for the study of railway conditions in Europe. He sets forth these features of the Prussian system which could with advantage be adopted here, and devotes special attention to the system of advisory councils, which are bodies composed of representatives of the various industries. They are created by law and meet regularly for the purpose of co-operating with the state administration upon all the more important matters pertaining to railway traffic, especially time tables and rate schedules.

**\*Meyer, Edmund J.** *Position and action in singing.* N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1897. 217 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Meyer, Rev. F. Brotherton.** *A castaway and other addresses.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., net, 30 c.

**\*Meyer, Rev. F. Brotherton.** *Cheer for life's pilgrimage.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 158 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.



**Meyer, Rev. F:** Brotherton. Deaconesses and their calling: a handbook for the instruction of probationers; from the 2d German ed. by Emma A. Endlich. Milwaukee, Wis., G: Brumder, [1897.] 3-58 p. D. flex. cl., 35 c.

Written in 1873 by the late rector of the Deaconess Institution at Neuendettelsau in Bavaria: though primarily intended for the instruction of probationers in mother-houses, it contains much information and many useful suggestions that the general reader and especially such as are engaged in the various branches of Christian and benevolent work outside of mother-houses will find interesting.

\***Meyer; Rev. F:** Brotherton. The future tenses of the blessed life. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.

**Meyer, Rev. F:** Brotherton. A good start. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+164 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Practical papers, the first of which gives name to the volume. The others are called: Tempers, and what to do with them; Exaggeration; On falling in love; On being straight, On doing a good day's work; Savorless salt; Our holidays; How to spend Sundays; Amusements; The use of the senses; Christmas.

\***Meyer, Rev. F:** Brotherton. Paul: a servant of Jesus Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 203 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Meyer, F:** Brotherton. Peace, perfect peace: a portion for the sorrowing. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 62 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

\***Meyer, Rev. F:** Brotherton. Saved and kept: counsels to young believers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 154 p. 18°, cl., 50 c.

\***Meyer, Rev. F:** Brotherton. The shepherd psalm. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 193 p. 18°, cl., 80 c.

**Meyer, Rev. F:** Brotherton. A vision of the future: a homily for young men and women. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 22 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

**Meyer, J. G. A.** The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., The Industrial Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2+92 p. il. D. (Industrial lib., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Embracing the proportions of connecting-rods, piston-rods, and pistons for steam-engines, cotter-joints, screw-wrenches, etc.; with full instructions for setting a plain slide valve and eccentric; also practical and explanatory hints for making all the necessary calculations and working drawings.

**Meynell, Mrs. Alice C.** [formerly Alice Thompson.] The children. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. '96. 4-118 p. S. buckram, \$1.25.

Papers on children and their ways: Fellow-travelers with a bird; Children in midwinter; That pretty person; Out of town; Expression; Under the early stars; The man with two heads; Children in burlesque; Authorship; Letters; The fields; The barren shore; The boy; Illness; The young child; Fair and brown; Real childhood.

\***Miall, L: C.** Thirty years of teaching; reprinted with additions from the *Journal of Education*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+250 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Michaud, Jos. François.** Histoire de la première croisade; ed., with a historical introd., map, and notes, by A. V. Houghton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+189 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

\***Michigan.** Public acts of the legislature, passed at the regular session of 1897, with

an appendix cont. joint and concurrent resolutions, and the state treasurer's report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Lansing, Robert Smith Print Co., 1897. 44+735 p. O. shp., \$1.50.

\***Michigan.** Rules of practice of the supreme court, and law and chancery rules of the circuit courts, adopted Oct. 8, 1896. Annot. with an appendix cont. the special rules of the several circuit courts of the state in force Dec. 15, 1896. Detroit, The Richmond & Backus Co., 1897. c. '96. 386 p. (with blank ruled interleaves for notes, etc.) O. cl., \$2; shp., \$2.50.

\***Michigan. Supreme ct.** Practice reports; cases decided in 1896, in which written opinions were not filed; comp. by W: D. Fuller. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 109 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

\***Michigan. Supreme ct.** Reports, from Apr. 16, to October 22, 1896; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 105, 106. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 34+810; 44+772 p. O. shp., ea., \$3.50.

**Miffin, Lloyd.** At the gates of song: sonnets; il. by T: Moran. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 21+162 p. por. O. cl., 1.50. Reprinted from the *Century*, *Lippincott's Magazine*, *Scribner's Magazine*, and other well-known periodicals.

\***Miles, Nelson A.** Personal recollections of General Nelson A. Miles; il. by F: Remington and other artists. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 600 p. 8°. cl., subs., \$4; hf. mor., \$5.50; full mor., \$6.50.

**Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of New York.** Personal recollections of the War of the Rebellion: addresses delivered before the Commandery of the State of New York Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. 2d ser., ed. by A. Noel Blakeman. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 8+342 p. por. Q. cl., \$2.50.

\***Mill, J: Stuart.** Early essays; sketched from the original sources, by J. W. M. Gibbs. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 423 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., net, \$1.

\***Millar, W: J.** Latitude and longitude: how to find them. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. diagrams, 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.

**Miller, Mrs. Anna Jenness.** The philosopher of Driftwood: a novel. Wash., D. C., Jenness Miller Publications, 1897. c. 2-323 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author, who is widely known in connection with physical culture, dress reform, and other practical subjects, here deals with the intangible and inexplicable theme of the mysterious attraction or repulsion of men and women. In lengthy conversations the problems of temperament, heredity, class distinctions, physical and mental attractions, are handled, also the advisability of divorce, remarriage, etc. The book introduces three thoroughly unselfish men who live up to their unconventional convictions, and two beautiful women, who after ruining the lives of these three men, succeed in making two other men very happy.

\***Miller, Edgar G., jr.** Equity procedure as established in the courts of Maryland. Balt., M. Curlander, 1897. c. 7+1062 p. O. shp., \$10.

**Miller, Emily Huntington.** What Tommy did. [New issue.] N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 4-174 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. Formerly published about 1878, by S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago.

**Miller, Mrs. Harriet Mann,** ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] Four-handed folk. *New cheaper ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6+201 p. il. S. (River-side lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Miller, Mrs. Harriet Mann,** ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] Upon the tree-tops; il. by J. Carter Beard. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+245 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Descriptions based upon careful observation of birds that haunt trees. The leader of the tune-fol choir is the hermit thrush. This is followed by other thrushes, the crow, sparrows, swallows, wrens, woodpeckers, humming-birds, orioles, larks, bluebirds, and many others. Ten full-page bird pictures by Beard add to the value of the book.

**Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D.** By the still waters: a meditation on the Twenty-third Psalm. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 85 c.

**Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D.** In his steps: a book for young Christians. [New ed. enl.] Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.] 1897. c. '85, '97. 112 p. S. cl., *net*, 25 c.

**Miller, Ja. Russell, D.D.** Personal friendships of Jesus. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+267 p. S. cl., \$1.

The suggestions for this little book were found in the Scriptures. The author first shows the human heartedness of Jesus, he then draws a lesson from the relations which Jesus had with his mother and his childhood friends, taking in order, Andrew, Peter, John, Matthew, Thomas, Nicodemus, and Salome, he pictures Jesus in the home at Bethany, he finds material for thought in Jesus' relations with Mary Magdalene and the other women, and in his treatment of little children. There are chapters on Jesus and his unnamed friends, his unrequited friendship, and finally on "Jesus and Paul" and "Jesus and his present friends."

**\*Miller, J. Bleeker.** Leo XIII. and modern civilization. N. Y., Eskdale Press, 1897. 12<sup>o</sup>, cl., \$1.

**Miller, Kelly.** A review of Hoffman's "Race traits and tendencies of the American negro." Wash., D. C., The American Negro Acad., [J. H. Wills,] 1897. 86 p. O. (American Negro Academy, occasional papers, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

**Mills, Anna W.** Practical metaphysics for healing and self-culture; or, the way to save both soul and body now. Chic., F. M. Harley Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 6+304 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

The writer details the way in which she came to understand and accept the method of healing mental and bodily ailments set forth in this work. The methods employed are chiefly prayer and faith, and the casting aside of all fear for the present or future or the hereafter, and giving up the inculcated beliefs in sin, or death, or illness. The chapters teach the way to treat patients and give the material used by the writer in lecturing throughout the country.

**Mills, Wills, M.D.** Scarlet, or white? N. Y., Authors' Pub. Assoc., [1897.] c. 2-173 p. S. cl., \$1.

The story is a plea for the so-called "fallen" woman; the author condemns a double standard of morals, and asks that the woman who has erred is given the same chance to redeem her past as is offered to the man. His heroine has been the innocent victim of a wealthy Chicagoan; deserted, hopeless, and desperate, she is rescued from suicide by a good man who

offers her an education; she is placed under the care of a noble woman, who restores her self-respect and helps her to a career of usefulness.

**\*Milne, G. Grinnell.** Life of Lieutenant Admiral De Ruyter. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 258 p. 8<sup>o</sup>, cl., \$1.

**Milne, W. Ja.** A mental arithmetic. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 176 p. D. cl., 35 c.

**Milton, J.** Poetical works. N. Y., T. Whitaker, [1897.] 16+423 p. por. O. [Apollo poets.] cl., \$1.75.

**Milton, J.** Lycidas; ed. by J. Phelps Fruit. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 16+29 p. D. cl., 30 c.

**\*Milton, J.** Paradise lost. Books 1 and 2; 3 and 4; 5 and 6; 7 and 8; 9 and 10; 11 and 12; ed. with introd., notes, glossary, and index, by A. Wilson Verity. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 6 v., 16<sup>o</sup>, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, *ea.*, 50 c.

**\*Minnesota.** *Supreme ct. Reports*, v. 62-65. July 5, 1895-July 17, 1896: H. B. Wenzell, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$2.75.

**\*Minot, C. Sedgwick.** Human embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+815 p. 8<sup>o</sup>, cl., *net*, \$6.

**\*Miss Chunk:** a tale of the times. St. Louis, Mo., Walter Vrooman, 1897. 12<sup>o</sup>, cl., 75 c.

**\*Mississippi.** *Supreme ct. Reports of cases at the Oct. term, 1895, and Mar. term, 1896.* V. 73. Rep. by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. c. 16+1054 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

**\*Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City ct. of appeals.* Cases determined from Jan. 21, 1896, to May, 3, 1896. Rep. by D. Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 65-70. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1895-'97. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$5.

**\*Missouri.** *Supreme ct. Reports of cases;* F. M. Brown and Perry S. Rader, off. reps. V. 133-137. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$4.

**Mitchel, F. A.** Sweet revenge: a romance of the Civil War. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+248 p. D. cl., \$1.

Events took place during the fall of 1861 and spring of 1862, when the guerillas of eastern Tennessee did harm to both sides of the cause. The hero is a Union soldier of southern birth, who, following up a personal revenge, is brought into contact with typical southerners who are described with spirit. The devotion of the southern women to their country's cause is described in some telling scenes.

**Mitchell, Alex. Ferrier, D.D.** The Westminster Assembly, its history, and standards: being the Baird lecture for 1882. 2d ed. rev. by the author. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. c. 22+539 p. D. cl., \$2.

The subject-matter is arranged in six divisions. Pt. 1, "Introductory," contains a brief statement respecting the history and principal doctrines of the Westminster standards, an exhibit of the Presbyterian principles of church government, a statement of views on subscription, and an outline of the history of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. The remaining part relates to the office of the Ruling Elder, The church session, The church and congregation, including the pastor, deacons, and trustees. Rules for judicatories and forms for sessions.

**Mitchell, Donald Grant,** ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] American lands and letters; *The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle.* N. Y., C.

Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 22+402 p. pors. il. fac-similes, O. cl., \$2.50.

Pleasant, sketchy talks about American writers and the surroundings which influenced them, with some details of their personalities. They begin with the "northern pilgrims" and "quaint annals" of the early colonial times, the Winthrops, Dr. Jonathan Edwards, Chief Justice Sewall, and Thomas Paine. After follow chapters on: Brown's novels, Audubon, Alexander Wilson, Cooper, Fitz-Greene Halleck, Washington Irving, Mrs. Sigourney, Catharine Sedgwick, Prescott, and others, the volume concluding with William Cullen Bryant. The portraits and views are quite rare.

**Mitchell, Donald Grant**, ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] English lands, letters, and kings: the later Georges to Queen Victoria. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 13+294 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This volume opens in the Lake country of England with Robert Southey; following him are the figures of Christopher North, Campbell, Scott, Sydney Smith, Gifford, Landor, Leigh Hunt, Moore, Bulwer and Disraeli, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Macaulay, Marryat and James: we are told something of their personalities, their writings, the history of the time, with many pleasant anecdotes in line with the previous volumes of the series.

**Mitchell, Rev. Hinckley Gilbert**. Isaiah: a study of chapters i.-xii. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-268 p. O. cl., \$2.

Prof. Mitchell, of the Boston University, follows up his excellent work on Amos, with a translation of the first twelve chapters of Isaiah and a series of studies. He first builds up from such material as is offered to the scholar a fascinating biography of the prophet; he then gives a careful historical sketch of the existing times during which Isaiah lived. In a chapter on the prophecies of Isaiah he offers his reasons for supporting the views of the higher criticism in regarding the book as a welding together of various earlier and later manuscripts. A list of books and authors cited (6 p.).

\***Mitchell, J. O.** Burns and his times as gathered from his poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+141 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

**Mitchell, J: A.** Gloria victis. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+269 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A man who is an athlete with wonderfully honest eyes, and is at the same time a professional thief, forger, and murderer; his wife, who neglects her home and has fits of insane rage, during which she breaks the furniture and must be held by a special method; and their son, a boy of eleven, with his father's wonderful health and more wonderful eyes, his mother's temper, and his own genius for lying and stealing, are the chief characters. Staten Island and New York City furnish the scenery. The father and mother disappear, the son becomes a circus acrobat, and is finally loved into virtue by an ideal clergyman and a woman trapeze performer.

**Mitchell, J: T.** Duplicate whist. *New ed.* Kalamazoo, Mich. Ihling Bros. & Everard, 1897. c. '96. 5-160 p. D. cl., \$1.

Containing full explanation of the various methods of duplicate play now in vogue, individual schedules up to sixty-four and instructions for formulating team schedules, with appendices on modern leads and inferences, draft of program for Congress, draft of by-laws for whist club, the laws of whist and duplicate whist as adopted by The American Whist League. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

\***Mitchell, Silas Weir, M.D.** Clinical lessons on nervous diseases. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 299 p. col. pl. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

**Mitchell, Silas Weir, M.D.** Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of His Excellency General Washington. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96. 2 v., 3+306; 3+261 p. por. il. D. cl., \$2.

Social life in Philadelphia during and before the Revolution is graphically pictured, as are also the exciting scenes of the Revolutionary war itself, the time

covered being from 1753 to 1783. Among the characters in the story are Washington, Franklin, Benedict Arnold, and Major André. The hero, Hugh Wynne, is the son of a Philadelphia Quaker descended from good Welsh stock, and his mother is French. Hugh chafes under the restraints of the Society of Friends, and is finally read out of meeting. He becomes a soldier, is captured at the battle of Germantown, suffers for months in a British prison, is afterward on Washington's staff, and witnesses Cornwallis's surrender. A strong love element runs through the story.

\***Mitford, Bertram**. Fordham's feud. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 342 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Mitford, Bertram**. The king's assegai: a Matabili story; il. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 4-248 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 60 c.

A story of South Africa, dealing with the wild lives and superstitions of the native races. A Zulu chief tells the story of how he won "the king's assegai," by exceeding daring and bravery; there is a love episode, but the narrative has chiefly to do with cruel warfare, sensational murders, etc.

**Mitford, Bertram**. The sign of the spider. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4+353 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Laurence Stanninghame, an impecunious Englishman, believing he can retrieve his fallen fortunes in the South African metropolis, goes to Johannesburg; heavy losses here discouraging Stanninghame, he joins a mysterious expedition to the land of the Bagcatya (People of the spider), where he is the hero of a series of strange and perilous adventures, and where he is finally saved from the deadly vengeance of the savages by a small souvenir which bears on the cover a design resembling a spider.

**Mixer, Mary E., ed.** History of Trinity Church, [Buffalo.] Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. 12+180 p. il. pors. O. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* Saint Paul's Cathedral—the mother of Trinity Parish: The beginnings of Trinity Church, by Anna Maude Hoxsie; Bishop De Lancey, by Mrs. G. E. Wheeler; Sketches of Rev. E. Ingersoll, Bishop Coxé and Reverend Libertus Van Bokkelen, compiled by the editor; Consolidation of Christ Church with Trinity; An Easter Day service; Reverend Francis Lobdell's anniversary sermon; Trinity Co-operative Relief Society, by Emily Sibley Ganson.

\***Modern architecture of Spain: Barcelona.** Pt. 1. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 20 pl. F. cl., \$5.

**Modern thought on modern cremation:** selections from the *Urn*. N. Y., The United States Cremation Co., Ltd., 1896. 38 p. il. O. pap., *gratis*.

**Moderne gedanken über feuerbestattung.** N. Y., United States Cremation Co., Ltd., 1896. 31 p. il. O. pap., *gratis*.

Arguments in favor of cremation, taken from the *Urn*, a periodical published by the U. S. Cremation Co.

**Moffett, Cleveland**. True detective stories; from the archives of the Pinkertons. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. '98, '94. 4+250 p. S. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The Northampton Bank robbery; The Susquehanna Express robbery; The Pollock diamond robbery; The Rock Island Express, The destruction of the Renos; The American Exchange Bank robbery.

**Molesworth, Mrs. Marie Louise**, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Meg Langholme; or, the day after to-morrow; 8 il. by W. Rainey. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 299 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Meg Langholme's life is told from the time she is a tiny child and meets her future husband in her father's pleasant English home until she is married. An eccentric will, of which one of the provisions is that she shall marry Arthur Gladwyn before he is thirty, causes her to be the victim of unscrupulous people, who carry her off and hide her, making much unhappiness to every one for a while.

- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa**, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Miss Mouse and her boys; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+198 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
 "Miss Mouse," whose real name was Rosamond Carly, was given her fitting sobriquet by the youngest of the three Herveys boys the first time he saw her. The quaint little Rosamond, having no cousins, thereupon decided to accept the Herveys as such. In this story, which has five heroes and one heroine, the most interesting incident is the loss of "Miss Mouse" on the moor.
- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa**, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Robin Redbreast: a story for girls; il. by Rob. Barnes. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 3-268 p. il. D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 21.) cl., 75 c.
- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louise**, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Uncanny tales. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1896.] 228 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
*Contents*: The shadow in the moonlight; The man with the cough; Half way between the stiles; At the dip of the road; Will not take place; The clock that struck thirteen. Eight stories notable for ghostly visitations and supernatural influences.
- Molière, J. Baptist Poquelin de**. Dramatic works; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. In 6 v. V. 5-6. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4-331; 2-357 p. D. hf. rus., ea., \$1.50.  
*Contents*: V. 5, L'école des femmes; L'école des maris; Monsieur de Pourceaugnac; v. 6, L'Étourdi; Le mariage forcé; Le médecin malgré lui; La critique de l'école des femmes
- \*Molière, J. Baptist Poquelin de**. L'Avare; ed. with introd. and notes by E. G. W. Braunholtz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 47+245 p. 16° (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 70 c.
- Molière, J. Baptist Poquelin de**. Les femmes savantes; ed. with introd. and notes by Alcee Fortier. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1896. c. 18+125 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 30 c.
- Molloy, Jos. Fitzgerald**. The romance of the Irish stage; with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 11+250; 7+255 p. pors. D. cl., \$4.  
 Stories, anecdotes, reminiscences, gossip, and personal details cluster around the romantic figures of the Irish stage of the past century. We can mention but a few of the names that brighten these pages—Charles Macklin, Tom Sheridan, Peg Woffington, Spranger Barry, the beautiful Miss Bellamy, Dorothy Gordon—who with their romantic stories and picturesque personalities seem like the heroes and heroines of fiction.
- \*Moltke, Helmuth K. Bernhard v.**, (*Count.*) Letters to his wife; with an introd. by Sydney Whitman. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 303; 323 p. 8°, cl., \$10.
- \*Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope**, ["Robert Ascott Hope," *pseud.*] Half-text history: chronicles of school life. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+336 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.
- Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope**, ["Robert Ascott Hope," *pseud.*] The story of the Indian mutiny. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 4+248 p. maps, il. D. cl., \$1.  
 The most picturesque episodes of the Indian mutiny of 1857, with incidents of personal adventure likely to attract young readers, form the subjects of this work; historical outlines are carefully preserved. *Contents*: India, its peoples and rulers; The outbreak; The spread of insurrection; The conflagration; The city of refuge; The fall of Delhi; The defence of Lucknow; Lord Clyde's campaigns; The extinction.
- Mondan, Georgianna, comp.** German selections for sight translation. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 4+44 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 15 c.
- \*Monell, S. H., M.D.** Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. N. Y., W. B. Beverley Harison, 1897. 614 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5.
- \*Monin, E., M.D.** The hygiene of beauty; tr. under the supervision of the author. N. Y., imported by W. R. Jenkins, 1897. 171 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \*Monkhouse, W.** Cosmo. The earliest English water-colour painters. *New il. ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 270 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.
- Monroe, Ja.** Oberlin Thursday lectures: addresses and essays. Oberlin, O., E. J. Goodrich, 1897. c. 4+373 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
*Contents*: The early abolitionists: 1, Introductory; 2, Personal recollections; 3, Frederick Douglass: My first legislative experience: 1, Work in the legislature; 2, Reception by the people; A journey to Virginia in December, 1859; Special duties of consuls of the United States during the Civil War; William H. Seward and the foreign affairs of the United States; The Hayes-Tilden electoral commission; Leading speakers in Congress from 1871 to 1881; Joseph as a statesman.
- \*Monroe, Ja. H., ed.** Monroe's digest of standard decisions of the courts of last resort of the U. S., Canada, Eng., Scotland, and Ireland, upon questions in law and equity relating to banks, banking, commerce, trade and manufacturing. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 603 p. O. cl., \$5.
- Monroe, Will S.** Bibliography of education. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 24+202 p. D. (International education ser., no. 42) cl., \$2.  
 A valuable classed bibliography of works relating to education to be found in the English language, except in the matter of works of reference. It includes the titles of 3200 books and pamphlets, grouped under twenty-two different classes, which are again broken into sections and subsections. The leading headings are: Works of reference; History and theory of education; Principles and practice of teaching; Methods of instruction; School administration; Kindergarten; Education of colored children; Of defective children; Professional education; Manual training; Philosophy; Psychology; Moral education; Physical education and school hygiene; Education of women; Self-culture and home education. Sociological aspects of education; School systems; Educational conferences and exhibits; American reports; Educational journals. A list of publishers' addresses. Index.
- \*Montaigne, Michael Eyquem de**. Essays; tr. by J. Florio; ed. by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6 v., il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; mor., 75 c.
- \*Montana**. Laws of the territory [*sic*] of Montana passed at the second session of the legislature, 1866. Beginning March 5, 1866, and ending April 14, 1866. Virginia City, Montana Territory. published at the Democrat Office, Jno. P. Bruce, proprietor, 1866. *New issue*. [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] 54 p. O. \$3.
- \*Montana. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, from Mar. 9, 1896 to Nov. 16, 1896; by Fletcher Maddox, rep. V. 18. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 20+632 p. O. shp., \$6.
- Montefiore, Arthur**. Leaders into unknown lands; being chapters of recent travel. N.

Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 320 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Descriptions of six of the most famous journeys of modern times: Livingstone's march across Africa; Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; Stuart's journeys across Australia; Wallace and the Malay Archipelago; Stanley's descent of the Congo; Nansen and the first crossing of Greenland.

**Montgomery, D. H.** The student's American history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+523+55 p. por. maps, O. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., \$1.55.

This work follows the same general lines as the author's "Leading facts of American history." It differs, however, from the more elementary manual in many important respects. It is much fuller in its treatment of political and constitutional history, and of the chief events bearing on the development of the nation. It quotes original documents, authorities, and standard writers on the points of greatest interest to the student and the teacher, the object being to let the history of our country speak for itself. As a help to further research, note numbers have been inserted throughout referring to upwards of two thousand works of acknowledged merit cited in the appendix (8 p.). There is also a classified list of books on American history covering 6 pages.

**Montgomery, J., and Smith, R. B.** Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., \$1.

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

**Montgomery, Ja. L.** Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 240 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A manual especially adapted to class instruction, by the instructor in book-keeping in the Columbia Grammar School. It shows that book-keeping is not an intricate subject when divested of the elaborate and useless theories with which it is often encumbered. Beginning with single entry, at a point within the comprehension of a school-boy, the subject has been logically developed by arranging the topics in a natural and progressive order. The work can be used without difficulty by teachers who have had no previous experience in teaching book-keeping.

**Montrésor, Frances Frederica.** At the cross-roads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence. He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

**\*Monument** to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with a photogravure of the monument by Augustus St Gaudens. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. sq. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Monvel, Maurice Boutet de.** Joan of Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] 47 p. col. il. obl. O. cl., \$3.

De Monvel, the French artist, has for a long time made a special study of the life of Joan of Arc. Many of his pictures of the maid have appeared in the *Century* in black and white, some with a sketch of his own, others with Mrs. Catherwood's romance of Joan. The present work shows these pictures and other studies in the same line with all of the color effects. De Monvel also writes the text of the book, a simple account of the life of Joan. Designed for young people.

**Moody, Dwight Lyman.** The overcoming life, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 127 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15 c. *Contents:* The overcoming life. In three parts.

Part 1, The Christian's warfare; Part 2, Internal foes; Part 3, External foes; Results of true repentance; True wisdom; "Come thou and all thy house into the Ark; Humility; Rest; Seven "I wills" of Christ.

**\*Moody, Dwight Lyman.** The overcoming life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Mooney, W. D.** A brief Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 6+272 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author feels that there is an imperative need for such a brief manual of Latin grammar as the French and Germans have had for years. Such a manual, intended primarily for use in secondary schools, can be made brief by omitting exceptional usages and by reducing the usual array of quotations to a minimum, and simplified by stating the leading facts of the language clearly and concisely. The present work designed to cover the ground mentioned is largely the outgrowth of practical experience in the class-room.

**Moore, Anon. (pseud.)** John Harvey: a tale of the twentieth century. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-407 p. D. buckram, \$1.

The author pictures a community in the Missouri valley forty years hence, where every social wrong has been righted and every individual has the chance to make his life what it ought to be.

**Moore, Clement Clarke.** The visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of the original manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pellerreau; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8-86 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

**\*Moore, E: W.** The spirit's seal; or, power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

**Moore, Francis C.** How to build a home, the house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 6+158 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The land and grading; The building; Inside the house; The comforts of home; Finishing work; A practical example; Sample specifications; Some general forms of contract for the entire work; Recapitulation; Short list of authorities consulted, Index. The author, who is an expert and member of the New York Building Department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders.

**Moore, Frank Frankfort.** Daireen: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+372 p. D. (Victor ser., no 6.) pap., 25 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Moore, Frank Frankfort.** The impudent comedian and others. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 274 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* The impudent comedian; Kitty Clive; A question of art; The muse of tragedy; The way to keep him; The capture of the Duke.

**Moore, Frank Frankfort.** The jessamy bride. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 417 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The time is the early part of the eighteenth century: Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke, and Goldsmith are introduced while dining at "The Crown and Anchor" tavern in the Strand. Mary Horneck, the woman whom Goldsmith loved and called his "jessamy bride," is seen first at the Pantheon during the production of Goldsmith's play, "Mistakes of a night," later reproduced under the title "She stoops to conquer." Passages in the life of Mary Horneck and Goldsmith are given with the history of the infamous letter published in the *Packet* under the signature Tom Tickle.

**Moore, Frank Frankfort.** Phyllis of Philistia. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.]

- c. '95. 4+3+2 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.  
See notice. "Annual Catalogue," 1896.
- \***Moore, H. K.** The child's pianoforte book: being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school; with over 50 original tunes and songs. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 177 p. il. 4°, cl., \$1.25.
- Moore, L. Bruce.** The death of Falstaff, and other poems. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 2-102 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.
- Moore, Louise Ivory.** Diamonds in history and romance. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unnp. il. O. cl., \$1.  
Presents in verse all that has been told of the diamond in history and tradition; the illustrations are by Paul Cornover, J. Wilton Cunningham, S. Carlisle Martin, and others.
- Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, Rev. Theo. Ledyard, [and others.]** Select Northfield sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 8-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.  
Contents: The land of promise, by W. W. Moore; The religion of unspottedness, by Rob. E. Speer; Summons to a new departure, by Theo. L. Cuyler; Joseph of Arimathea, by Andrew Bonar; Deliverance from the hand of our enemies, by H. W. Webb-Peploe; Entrance into rest, by Andrew Murray; Repeating the life of Christ, by Alex. McKenzie; The Holy Spirit's relation to the Church and the world, by A. J. Gordon.
- Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C. Haddon, and others.** The prodigal. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15 c.  
Sermons on the parable of the prodigal son.
- Moqué, Alice Lee.** The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.
- \***Morehouse, G. C.** The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 3d rev. enl. ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 1027 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \***Morgan, Sir G. Campbell.** Discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Morgan, J. Livingstone R.** Theory of solution and its results. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 7+63 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \***Morgan, T. Hunt.** The development of the frog's egg: an introduction to experimental embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+192 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.60.
- \***Morier, Ja.** Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills, M.D. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 622 p. il. 8°, net, \$8.50.
- \***Morison, J. Hopkins.** John Hopkins Morison: a memoir by his children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pors. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- \***Morley, J.** Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 8°, buckram, net, 50 c.
- Morley, Marg. Warner.** A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 14-274 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.  
Intended for teachers beginning to teach plant life to young people. The plants selected for study are the morning-glory, jewel weed, nasturtium, geranium, and hyacinth.
- Morley, Marg. Warner.** Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6-255 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.  
Elementary lessons in botany and natural history, which treat of the formation of familiar flowers and the structure and habits of common insects. Contains a glossary.
- \***Morrill, W. W., ed.** American electrical cases (cited Am. electrical cases), being a coll. of all the important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S. from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots., v. 6, 1895-1897. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 26+929 p. O. shp., net, \$6.
- Morris, C.** A history of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+581 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., \$1.50.  
A condensed history of the United States, dealing with the historical and political development of the American people from the time of the discovery, 1492, to the McKinley administration, 1897. The work is divided into notable eras, much space being given to the Civil War period. Includes a topical analysis, and embodies the Constitution, the text of the Maryland compact, the Declaration of Independence, the names of Presidents a chronology, a list of historical reference-books, and an index.
- \***Morris, C.** Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., subs, \$1.50; hf. rus., \$2.
- Morris, Rev. D.** The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist: read before the Liverpool Clerical Society, and published at its request. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+78 p. S. cl., 75 c.
- \***Morris, E. Ellis.** Austral-English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages, with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+525 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.75.
- Morris, Ira Nelson.** With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+157 p. por. il. S. cl., \$1.25.  
"The desire to impart to my readers some elementary knowledge of a South American region of which but little has ever been written in the English tongue has led to this small volume. It gives a desultory account of what I saw and heard together with personal experiences during a recent winter tour among the West India Islands and in Venezuela."—Preface.
- Morris, J., and Wilkinson, F.** The elements of cotton-spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+394 p. il. diagrams, map, cl., net, \$2.50.
- Morris, J. G., D.D.** Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 396 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.  
Dr. Morris was born in York, Pa., on Nov. 14, 1808; he died at Lutherville, Md., Oct. 19, 1896. The closing chapter of his life is written by his grandson, the



Rev. C. R. Trowbridge. He was a distinguished leader in the Lutheran church, and his work is naturally full of interesting biographical matter of state and church gathered in his long life. Student life in the early days of the century at Princeton and Dickinson colleges and at Nazareth, Pa., and at Gettysburg Seminary is full of interest.

**Morris, Sir L.** The epic of Hades. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 6+214 p. por. il. S (Falcone lib.) cl., \$1.

**Morris, W.** The water of the wondrous isles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 10+553 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

**Morris, W.** O'Connor. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 16+376 p. por. il. maps, D. (Heroes of the nations ser.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

The author bases his history on Polybius and Livy. Both were inclined to take the side of Rome against Carthage. Scarcely a phrase, not a line of correspondence emanating directly from Hannibal, who towers over all the figures of his age, is available. The grandeur of his nature and achievements are found best described in Mommsen's "History of Rome," the description of the military organization of Rome and Carthage, in Colonel Dodge's Hannibal. From all these sources the author has compiled a very good addition to the fine series to which this work belongs.

**\*Morrison, R. S., and De Soto, Emilio D.** Mining rights in the western states and territories: lode and placer claims, possessory and patented, statutes, decisions, forms, land office and surveyor-general's rules; for prospectors, attorneys, incorporators, and surveyors. 9th ed. rev. and enl. Denver, Colo., The Chain & Hardy Co., 1897. c. 497 p. T. shp., \$3.

**Morrison, W. A.** Josh Cantzy's experience, what he saw, and what use he made of it. Bost., W. A. Morrison, 34 Oliver St., 1897. 4+170 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The hero was born in Holland, a New England hamlet near the Canadian line. He had never been away from his native village until he began a business career in Boston. Josh's first impressions of the local and historic interests of the "Hub," are given with events of his business career, and incidents of a romantic courtship.

**Morrison, W.** Douglas. Juvenile offenders. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 20+317 p. D. (Criminology ser.) cl., \$1.50.

The writer deals with the extent and character of juvenile crime. He shows the effect of sex and age on criminal tendencies, and describes the geographical distribution of the juvenile criminal population. He discusses the physical and mental characteristics of the juvenile offender; his parental condition, his social condition, his economic condition. Finally he deals with the institutions at present in existence for reclaiming the young criminal, and the methods which are the most likely to be successful in attaining this result.

**Morrow, W. C.** The ape, the idiot, and other people. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-291 p. D. cl., \$1.25

A collection of stories reprinted from *Lippincott's Magazine* and from the *Overland Monthly*, *The Argonaut*, *The Examiner*, *The News-Letter*, and *The Call of San Francisco*. In the first an ape escapes from the circus, and sets at liberty an idiot; this irresponsible pair wander into a Chinese cemetery in the Santa Cruz Valley, and effect "The resurrection of the little Wang Tai," as described. The titles of the other stories are: The hero of the plague; His unconquerable enemy; The permanent stiletto; Over an absinthe bottle; The inmate of the dungeon; A game of honor; Treacherous Velasco; An uncommon view of it; A story told by the sea; The monster maker; An original revenge; Two singular men; The faithful amulet.

**Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, D.D.** Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first com-

munion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '96. 38+340 p. D. cl., \$2.

**Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, D.D.** The way of penitence. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, [1897.] 40 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

**Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, D.D.** The way of progress. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, [1897.] 32 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

**Morton, F. W., comp.** Men in epigram; views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2-228 p. S. cl., \$1.

A companion volume to "Woman in epigram," by the same compiler. Witty remarks about men, gathered from various sources.

**\*Moscheles, Felix.** In Bohemia with Du Maurier; il. by George Du Maurier. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 146 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**\*Moser, F.** Ornaments of plants. Pt. 1, Ornaments for wood-carvers. Pt. 2, Ornaments for inlaid work. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. ea., 24 pl. F. \$6.

**Moser, Gustav v.** Der bibliothekar; ed. with an introd. and notes by B. W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 6+188 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 80 c.

The original of "The private secretary."

**Moser, Gustav v., and Heiden, —.** Köp-nickerstrasse 120; ed. with introd. and notes by B. W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 8+159 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 80 c.

**\*Mother Goose nursery tales.** *New complete ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 207 p. il. 4°, cl., \$2.50.

**\*Mott, J. R.** Strategic points in the world's conquest: universities and colleges as related to Christian progress. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 224 p. map, 12°, cl., \$1.

**Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, D.D.** Philippi-  
pian studies: lessons in faith and love from St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1897. 9+265 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An exposition of the scriptural revelations, with a historical introduction and explanatory notes. By the author of "Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans," "Veni Creator," etc.

**\*Moulton, R. Green, ed.** The modern reader's Bible: a series of works from the sacred scriptures in modern literary form. V. 11-16. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. T. cl., ea., 50 c.; mor., 60 c.

See notice of the series in "Annual Catalogue," 1896. There were published in 1897, in the *History Series* [vol. 11,] "The chronicles: ecclesiastical history of the chosen people, comprising the Books of Chronicles, Ezra, and Nehemiah, to which is added a Bible history." [vol. 12,] "Select masterpieces of Biblical literature." In the *Prophecy Series* [vol. 13,] "Isaiah: the vision of Isaiah, the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem." [vol. 14,] "Ezekiel." [vol. 15,] "Jeremiah." [vol. 16,] "Daniel and the minor prophets."

**Moulton, W. Fiddian, D.D., and Geden, Rev. A. S., eds.** A concordance to the Greek Testament, according to the texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf and the English revisers. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12+1037 p. O. cl., \$7.

"The present is a complete concordance to the text of the Greek Testament, as set forth in the latest and best critical editions. A somewhat different principle, therefore, has been adopted and carried out than in



earlier works of this class. The Greek text of Drs Westcott and Hort, published at Cambridge and London, 1881, has been assumed as the standard, and with this have been compared the texts of the eighth edition of Tischendorf, and of the English revisers. Marginal readings also have in all cases been included. Accordingly no word or phrase which finds a place in any one of these three editions is excluded from the Concordance.—*Preface.*

**Mountgomry, Sir Rob.** A discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina in the most delightful of the universe. London, printed in the year 1717. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1897. 29 p. plan, O. (American Colonial tracts, no. 1.) pap., 25 c. The series of Colonial tracts, issued monthly, is designed to offer in convenient form and at a reasonable price some of the more valuable pamphlets relating to the early history of America which have hitherto been inaccessible to the general public.

\***Mudduck, J. E.** Basile, the jester: a romance of the days of Mary, Queen of Scots; il. by Stanley Wood and others. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. c. 4+375 p. por. pl. 8°, cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

\***Mudgett, Herman W.** Trial of Herman W. Mudgett, alias H. H. Holmes, for the murder of B. F. Pitezel, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Jail Delivery and Quarter Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, October 28-31, and November 1 and 2, 1895. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1897. c. 6+626 p. 8°, shp., \$5. Appendix contains statement of the evidence by T. W. Barlow, special assistant district attorney.

\***Mueller, Gustav.** Gut und Geld: volkswirtschaftliche Studien eines Praktikers. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 292 p. 8°, cl., \$1.10.

\***Muir, Rob., M.D., and Ritchie, Ja., M.D.** Manual of bacteriology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+519 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.25.

\***Muirhead, L: A.** The times of Christ. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 179 p. 12°, (Handbook for Bible classes and private students.) cl., net, 45 c.

**Mulchahey, Ja.** The inspiration of history. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 98. 4+185 p. D. (Books for the times.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Mulhall, Michael G:** Industries and wealth of nations. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 12+451 p. il. D. cl., \$3.

**Mull, E. E.** Practical handbook of business law. N. Y., [E. E. Mull, 1897.] c. 3+50 p. obl. Te. cl., 75 c.

"Not designed for the instruction of those who are to take up the profession of law. The sole object of the author is to present a summary of those fundamental principles of commercial law which govern and control all business transactions. With this object in view, he has endeavored to "boil down," so to speak, the material embodied in more voluminous works, and to present the essential facts and principles in the most compact form possible, consistent with clearness."—*Introduction.*

**Müller, F: Max.** Contributions to the science of mythology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 36+425; 9+864 p. O. cl., \$8.

**Muller, F: Max, ed.** Sacred books of the East; tr. by various oriental scholars.

*American ed.* 12 v. V. 1, The Upanishads. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 101+320+52+350 p. O. subs., cl., \$2.50.

*Contents:* Part 1—The Khândogya-Upanishad: the Taittiriya-Upanishad, the Aitareya-Aranyaka; the Kaushitaki-Brahmana-Upanishad; and the Vägasa-neyi-Samhitá-Upanishad. Part 2—The Katha-Upanishad; the Mundaka-Upanishad; the Taittiriya-Upanishad; the Brihad-Aranyaka-Upanishad; the Svetâsvatara-Upanishad; and the Maitrayana-Brahmana-Upanishad.

\***Müller, F: Max, ed.** Sacred books of the East; tr. by various Oriental scholars. V. 42, Hymns of the Atharva-Veda; tr. by Maurice Bloomfield. V. 46, Vedic hymns. Pt. 2; tr. by Hermann Oldenberg. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, v. 42, cl., net, \$6.50; v. 46, pt. 2, cl. net, \$1.50.

**Müller, Mrs. F: Max.** Letters from Constantinople. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+196 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

**Munger, Theo. Thornton, D.D.** Character through inspiration, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 4+186 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Articles reprinted from *The Christian World*, entitled: Character through inspiration; Rest through humility; Nearness the secret of power; How to live in the world, Characters as fourfold; Pity as wisdom; Reigning and serving.

**Munger, Theo. Thornton, D.D.** Plain living and high thinking: a New Year homily. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 3-61 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Suggestions as to the best use to make of one's money and one's opportunities.

**Munkittrick, R: Kendall** The slambangaree, and other stories. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 2-108 p. S. bds., 75 c. Ten short stories for children.

**Munroe, Kirk.** The painted desert: a story of Northern Arizona; il. by F. H. Lungren. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+274 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of adventure for boys, the scene being laid in Arizona. It tells of a young American who was lost while passing over the desert, who nearly dies from hunger and thirst, and finally discovers a hidden valley laying in the interior of one of the high plateaux called Mesas. In this valley he discovers an old Quaker, who with his wife and an Indian boy have been obliged to live here for some years owing to the impossibility of their crossing the desert to civilization. From here out the young hero has many surprising adventures.

**Munroe, Kirk.** The ready rangers: a story of boys, boats, and bicycles, fire buckets and fun; il. by W. A. Rogers. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 3-334 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A book for boys, with the scene in Berks, Massachusetts. Tom Burgess, a New York City boy, comes there to spend the summer on the farm of his uncle, and soon gets to know all the members of "The ready rangers" through his cousin, Hal Bacon. They have many adventures together.

**Munroe, Kirk.** With Crockett and Bowie; or, fighting for the lone-star flag: a tale of Texas; il. by V. Perard. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+347 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Texas revolution of 1835, when American Texans under Houston, Bowie, Crockett, and Travis fought for independence against the tyranny of the Mexican, Santa Anna, is the background of the story. There is a young hero, son of a Texan ranchman and graduate of an American military school, who takes a prominent part in the heroic defence of the Alamo and in other historical episodes.

\***Munson, C: La Rue.** Munson's manual of elementary practice: practical suggestions

- on the beginnings of legal practice. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. 500 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$8.
- \***Murché**, Vincent T. Science readers; ed. for American schools; with introd. by L. L. Wilson. In 6 v. Books 1-4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 127; 128; 176; 216 p. 12°, bks. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 25 c.; bks. 3 and 4, *ea.*, 40 c.
- \***Muret**, E., ed. Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* In 24 pts. Pt. 22, English-German. Sub-Tie. N. Y., International News Co., 1896. 2105-2200 p. O. pap., *subs*, 50 c.
- Murfree**, Mary Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] The juggler. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+405 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.  
A strong and dramatic novel of the mountain region of Tennessee. It opens with a vivid description of the experiment of a prestidigitator to interest an assembly of mountaineers, and its interruption by one of the audience who believes he is in collusion with the devil. The characters are mountaineers and the guests of a hotel which attracts persons of wealth and cultivation. The plot involves tragedy, a love-story whose course is not wholly smooth, and many fine descriptions of scenery.
- Murfree**, Mary Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] The young mountaineers: short stories; il. by Malcolm Fraser. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
*Contents*: The mystery of old daddy's window; 'Way down in Poor Valley; A mountain storm; Borrowing a hammer; The conscripts' hollow; A warning; Among the cliffs; In the chinking; On a higher level; Christmas day on old Windy Mountain. A book for boys, the stories being all stories of adventure in the mountain region of East Tennessee, with boys for heroes.
- Murphy**, Rev. Edgar Gardner. The larger life: sermons and an essay; with an introd. by the bishop coadjutor of southern Ohio. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 12+238 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-126 p. D (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 54.) pap., 15 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 126 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c.  
*Contents*: Absolute surrender; The fruit of the Spirit is love; Separated unto the Holy Ghost; Peter's repentance; Impossible with man, possible with God; "Oh wretched man that I am"; "Having begun in the spirit"; Kept by the power of God; Ye are the branches.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Holy in Christ. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 302 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 25 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Humility: the beauty of holiness. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 141 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Jesus himself. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 68 p. por. 18°, cl., 25 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Let us draw nigh. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 95 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. The Lord's table: a help to the right observance of the holy supper. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 146 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Love made perfect. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 73 p. por. 18°, cl., 25 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. The master's indwelling. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 180 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 25 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Money. thoughts for God's stewards. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 96 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Spirit of Christ. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 394 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 25 c.
- Murray**, Rev. Andrew. The spiritual life: a series of lectures delivered before the students of the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 95. 4+248 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.
- \***Murray**, Rev. Andrew. Waiting on God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 151 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
- \***Murray**, C. A. The prairie bird: a novel of pioneer days in the west. *New ed.* N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Murray**, Gilbert. A history of ancient Greek literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+420 p. D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world ser., ed. by Edmund Gosse, no. 1.) cl., \$1.50.  
The first volume of a new series, to consist of summaries of the literatures of the world, written by eminent authors. Each work will embrace the history of literature in a single country, presented in a manner adapted to the requirements of students and entertaining to the general reader. Dr Murray is an authority on the subject of Greek literature, being professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. Besides a critical and historical *résumé* of the works of Homer, Herodotus, Thucydides, Sophocles, Plato, and others, the author tries to realize what sort of men the Greek authors were, what they liked and disliked, how they earned their living and spent their time.
- \***Murray**, Ja. A. H., ed. A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. V. 3, ed. by Ja. A. H. Murray, from Disobst-Doom; v. 4, ed. by H. Bradley, from Flexuosity-Foiter. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4°, pap., *net*, *ea.*, 60 c.
- Murray**, W. W. Handbook for teachers: a course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester, Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., [1897.] c. 70 p. sq. D. flex. cl., *net*, 60 c.  
Suggestions for selecting and using materials and tools necessary in the present method of manual training. No attempt is made to teach proficiency in the use of tools, the author contending that this can only be acquired by personal experience and through a course of instruction. In the choosing of working models the boy's personal taste is considered and aim is made to include designs which will be of practical use in the teaching of geometry.
- \***Murrell**, W., M.D. A manual of materia medica and therapeutics; rev. to conform with American practice, by F. A. Castle, M.D. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., [1897.] 522 p. 8°, cl., \$4.
- Musick**, J. R. Hawaii our new possessions: an account of travels and adventure, with sketches of the scenery, customs and manners, mythology and history of Hawaii to the present, and an appendix containing

the treaty of annexation to the United States; with border decorations by Philip E. Flintoff, and 84 pen sketches by Freeland A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 22+534 p. il. map, O. cl., \$2.75; hf. mor., \$4.

Deals with the past, present, and probable future of Hawaii. In 1895 the author made a special voyage to the island for the purpose of gathering the material for this book. There are vivid descriptions of the scenery of Hawaii, a history of Honolulu; chapters on the peculiar characteristics of the natives, their habits and manners; the missionaries and their work; on each separate island of the group, particularly of Molokai, the island of lepers; the traditional history of the Hawaiians, with their numerous legends and fables with the history of their discovery by Captain Cook; the overthrow of the queen, the rebellion of 1895, etc.

**Musick, J. R.** *Stories of Missouri.* N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 3-288 p. il. D. cl., \$0 c.

Historical stories for young readers. They are grouped as: 1, French and Spanish period; 2, Territorial period; 3, Early state period; 4, Civil War period; 5, Present period.

\***Musser, J. H., M.D.** A practical treatise on medical diagnosis for the use of students and practitioners. *New 2d ed. rev.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 931 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., \$5; leath., \$6.

\***Musset, L. C.** Alfred de, Baudelaire, P. C.; Lamartine, Alphonse Marie L.; and others. Love songs of France; tr. from the original of De Musset, Baudelaire, Lamartine, and others; il. with frontispiece in col. and photographs in tints. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 172 p. 8°, vellum, \$1.50; cf., \$5; levant, \$6.50.

**Myrick, Herbert, ed.** *Turkeys and how to grow them.* N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1897. c. 8+159 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A treatise on the natural history and origin of the name turkey; the various breeds, and best methods to insure success in the business of turkey growing. With essays from practical turkey growers in different parts of the United States and Canada.

\***Myrick, Herbert, and Stubbs, W. C.** *Sugar: the sugar industry of America—its past, present, and future.* N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1897. 4+160 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

\***Nagle, J. C.** A field manual for railroad engineers. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 15+394 p. 18°, cl., \$3.

**Nall, Rev. G. H.** Macmillan's elementary Latin-English dictionary, to the prose writings of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, Eutropius, and portions of Cicero, and the poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, and Phædrus; for use in preparatory schools and junior forms. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+432 p. D. cl., \$1.

Modelled on the lines of a simple vocabulary and prepared to meet the needs of young pupils. Practical experience proves that numerous examples and quotations, though valuable and necessary for older and more advanced pupils, bewilder rather than help the youthful beginner.

**Nansen, Fridtjof.** *Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Fram, 1898-96, and of fifteen months' sledge journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 2 v., 10+587; 7+714 p. pors. map, il. 8°, cl., \$10.

Dr. Nansen penetrated farther north than any previous Arctic explorer. Besides the immense value of

his observations to physical geography, climatology, and meteorology, his voyage determined that the Polar Sea is a deep basin and not a shallow body of water, covered, as supposed, with many islands. His work is divided into three parts, the first is taken up with Dr. Nansen's departure and the life of the whole party on the *Fram* previous to the great sledge journey; the second tells the story of the sledge party, led by Dr. Nansen across trackless ice-fields during fifteen months of darkness; the third part is the history of the *Fram* during Nansen's absence, taken from the diaries of Capt. Sverdrup. Profusely illustrated from photographs taken on the expedition and with sixteen original colored illustrations of Arctic sunsets and aurora borealis, effects from chalk drawings by Dr. Nansen.

\***Napier, G. G.** *The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+216 p. il. 8°, buckram, net, \$10. [Ed. limited to 550 copies.]

**Napoléon Bonaparte, [Napoléon I.]** *New letters of Napoléon I., omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoléon III.; from the French, by Lady Mary Loyd.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 18+380 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Napoléon III. ordered during his reign the publication of the correspondence of Napoléon I., as a tribute to his memory. The work was done under the supervision of a committee, presided over by Prince Napoléon, between the years 1858 and 1860. Although the correspondence filled twenty-eight quarto volumes, a very large number of letters and documents remained unpublished, the committee believing they would not add to the reputation of the great emperor. It is from these meditated letters, etc.—the most dangerous portion of Napoléon's correspondence—that Léon Lécestre the editor has made his selection. They cover the time between the years 1800 and 1815.

**Nash, H. S.** *Genesis of the social conscience: the relation between the establishment of Christianity in Europe and the social question.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 8+309 p. D. cl., \$1 50.

*Contents:* How the establishment of Christianity in Europe created a question, What Greece and Rome contributed to the campaign against caste, Biblical monotheism puts the world in the service of God, and conceives God as an infinite missionary force in the service of the lowly; How the separation of church and state was necessary, to the end that the definition of the individual might be completed; The sovereignty of the church, the transcendence of the idea of God, and the isolation of the moral ideal in the monastery, raised the man without a grandfather to the spiritual peerage; History, not cosmology, is the marrow of the Christian view of the universe; The creation of the reformer's conscience; The eighteenth century as the open ground upon which the new definition developed its forces.

**National Council of Jewish Women.** *Proceedings of the first convention of the National Council of Jewish Women, held at New York, Nov. 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, 1896.* Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 3+326 p. O. cl., \$1.

The titles of special papers read were: Organization in charity, by Rose Sommerfeld; Child-life, its needs and its training, by Mrs. Sophie C. Axman; Crowded districts of large cities, by Lillian Wald; Circle study, by Elizabeth Hirschfeld; Our opportunities, by Mrs. Henriette G. Frank; Our religious schools, what can the council do for them?, by Clara Block; Mission schools as a means and an end, by Mrs. H. Hahn.

\***Neally, Amy.** *Baby's record: a record of a baby's life.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 64 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., \$3.75.

\***Neally, Amy, comp.** *Christmas poems; selected from many sources.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 97 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.

\***Neally, Amy, comp.** *Poems of love.* *New ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 235 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Nebraska.** *The compiled statutes of the state, 1881 (8th ed.), with amendments, 1888*

to 1897, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 10, 1897; published under authority of the legislature, by Guy A. Brown and Hiland H. Wheeler. Lincoln, State Journal Co., *prs.*, 1897. c. 10+521 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***Nebraska. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, Jan. term, 1896. Vs. 47, 48. D. A. Campbell, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.

\***Nebraska. Supreme ct.** Digest of the decisions, v. 33 to 50; with references to the northwestern reporter; by W. T. Nelson. V. 2. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1897. c. 495 p. O. shp., *net*, \$5.

**Nehrling, H.** North American birds; with 36 col. pl. after water-color paintings by Rob. Ridgway, A. Goering, and Gustav Muetzel. In 16 pts. V. 2. Pts. 15 and 16. Milwaukee, Wis., G. Brumder, 1897. c. 289-336; 9+337-342 p. Q. pap., *ea.*, \$1.

**Neill, C. Patrick.** Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 2-63 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

In the year 1820 Daniel Raymond of the Baltimore Bar published a treatise on political economy, the first systematic treatise on economics from the pen of an American, showing the influence of American conditions and presenting a theory of political economy opposed at all points to the school of Adam Smith. The author first briefly sketches the condition of economic thought in America preceding the appearance of Raymond. His criticism of Raymond brings out Raymond's strong sense of personality, his warm human sympathy, his realization that man, not matter, is the subject of his study, that wealth is a means not an end, and that science is human not mechanical.

\***Nembhard, Mabel.** Fantasies. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 197 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.40.

\***Nervo, (Baron) de —.** Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain, her life, reign, and times, 1451-1504; from the French by Temple West. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 348 p. pors. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Nesmith, Ja. Ernest.** The life and work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 7+456 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

Governor Greenhalge died on March 5, 1896, at the beginning of his third term of office as Governor of Massachusetts. His career is depicted in ten chapters, entitled: Early life in England; Schools and college career; Early life in Lowell; Poet and writer; Lawyer and orator; Mayor of Lowell; Congressional career; Governor of Massachusetts; Second year of office; Last illness and death. Followed by a collection of his poems.

\***Nettleship, R. L.** Philosophical lectures and remains of Richard Lewis Nettleship; ed., with a biographical sketch, by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 10+394; 364 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$5.50.

\***Nevada. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, during 1894 and 1895; rep. by Eugene Howell and Robt. M. Beatty. V. 22. Carson City, State Printing Off., J. G. McCarthy, supt., 1897. 8+494 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***New England Company, London:** Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Company in London and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America; the missiona-

ries of the company and others between the years 1657 and 1712, to which are added the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. N. Y., imported by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 32+127 p. 8°, hf. cl., *net*, \$3.75.

\***New Jersey.** An act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), taking effect July 4, 1896, in the state, with the supplements passed in 1897, and other general acts relating to corporations, together with abstracts of the decisions of the courts, and a full collection of forms. 10th ed., by W. H. Corbin. Newark, Loney & Sage, 1897. c. 13+109 p. O. pap., \$1.

\***New Jersey.** Business corporations under the laws of N. J., their formations and advantages. [East Orange,] New Jersey Registration and Trust Co., 1897. c. 27 p. il. D. pap., *gratis*.

\***New Jersey.** Private and temporary acts. Acts of the thirty-sixth general assembly of the state New Jersey. At a session begun at Trenton, on the fourth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, and continued by adjournments. Being the third sitting. [Arms] Trenton: printed by James J. Wilson, 1813 [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1897. Fifty copies (only) printed.] \$1.50.

\***New Mexico. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases, from July 24, 1891, to Aug. 24, 1892. C: H. Gildersleeve, rep. V. 6. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1896. c. 26+731 p. O. shp., \$5. *Same*, from Jan. 3, 1893, to Aug. 24, 1895. C: H. Gildersleeve, rep. V. 7. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1897. c. 21+714 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***New topical text-book;** introd. by Rev. R. A. Torrey. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 301 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 25 c.

\***New York City.** The greater New York charter, being: "An act to unite into one municipality under the corporate name of The City of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn, and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond, and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof." Constituting chap. 378 of the laws of 1897, [etc.] together with the charters respectively granted by governors Nicolls, Dongan, Cornbury, and Montgomerie, while governors of the colony of N. Y.; with the report of the committee which drafted the charter, [etc.,] by Clarence F. Birdseye. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 59+887 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***New York City.** The greater New York charter, constituting chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, also the supplementary acts and constitutional amendments with explanatory preface; by Hon. Andrew H. Green. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 6+659 p. O. shp., *net*, \$2.50.

\***New York City.** The greater New York charter, as enacted in 1897, with notes indicating the derogatory statutes and references to judicial decisions relating thereto,

- together with appendixes of the assembly districts in greater N. Y., according to the apportionment of 1895; the wards of the various cities consolidated; the building laws of N. Y. city, Brooklyn, and Long Island city continued in force, [etc.] By Mark Ash. Alb., Weed-Parsons Printing Co., 1897. c. 149+1251 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \*New York City.** The medical directory of the city of New York; published under the auspices of the Medical Society of the County of New York. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1897. 343+296 p. 16<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.
- \*New York.** Affirmed and reversed cases, from the earliest state report down to Jan., 1896. A complete table of affirmed and reversed cases of the state, with duplicate references to all current reports by W: H. Silvernail. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1896. c. 4+329 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- \*New York.** Amendments to the code of civil procedure, code of criminal procedure and penal code, 1897. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 71 p. (printed on one side of paper,) O. pap., 50 c.  
The changes in the sections of the code of civil procedure are indicated by brackets; except that entirely new sections are so described by note thereto.
- \*New York.** The business corporations law, the stock corporation law, the general corporation law, and other laws concerning business corporations in the state; with notes and forms by Dwight Arven Jones. 5th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 129 p. O. cl., \$1.50; pap., \$1.
- \*New York.** The code of civil procedure. The 23 chapters in full, the different amendments in their proper sections, as in force on Sept. 1, 1877, and all subsequent amendments and enactments affecting the same, together with a table showing the sections of the revised statutes repealed by the acts of 1877 and 1880, and also those embodied in the code of civil procedure; a table of the session law repealed, [etc.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 143+55-74+739+193 p. O. shp., \$3.
- \*New York.** The code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the penal code (amendments of 1897), together with the anti-trust laws of 1897, and the civil service law; prepared by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 80 p. O. pap., 50 c.
- \*New York.** The code of civil procedure, with all amendments thereto, down to and including those enacted in 1897; fully and exhaustively annot. by R. M. Stover, 4th ed., by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 3 v., 9+1127; 6+1129-2113; 5+2115-3352 p. O. shp., \$19.50.
- \*New York.** Code of civil procedure, cont. all amendments to June 1, 1897, with notes of decisions to date. 22d ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 6+1182 p. S. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, \$3.50.
- \*New York.** Code of criminal procedure, as amended, including 1893-1897; with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 16th rev. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 25+551 p. D. shp., net, \$2.
- \*New York.** The code of criminal procedure and penal code, as amended at the close of the 120th session of the legislature, 1897; annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 11+598+9+5+471 p. O. shp., net, \$5.
- \*New York.** Code of criminal procedure, as amended to, and including, 1896. 11th ed.; with references to decisions by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1896. c. 8+15+248 p. S. flex. skiver, \$2; bound with penal code of the state of N. Y., \$3.50.
- \*New York.** Code of election laws of the state, embracing the general election law of 1896; the legislative and congressional apportionment laws of 1892; the town meeting ballot law of 1892, [etc.] with amendments to date, with annots., forms, instructions and full index; by W: H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 252 p. O. pap., 50 c.
- \*New York.** The codified negotiable instruments law of the state, chapters 612 and 613, laws of 1897: ed. by Ja. W. Eaton, and by H. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 165 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50.
- \*New York.** Compendium of costs, fees, and taxes in the state, as provided by the revised statutes (Banks & Bros., 9th ed.), the codes of civil and criminal procedure, the rules of the court of appeals and supreme court, and the session laws; by Donald Bain. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 370 p. O. shp., \$3.
- \*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Analyzed citations, first, supp., 1895-1896. A table of citations [etc.] as found in subsequent opinions of that court, and in opinions of the U. S. supreme ct. by Ja. G. Greene. Rochester, Williamson Law-Book Co., 1896. c. unsp. O. cl., \$1.50.
- \*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, from decisions of June 19, 1896, to and including decisions of Oct. 30, 1896, with notes, references, and index, by Edmund H. Smith, st. rep. V. 150-152. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1896. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.
- \*New York. Ct. of appeals.** Reports, rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J: T. Cook. Book 23, comprising v. 111-115, inclusive, of the original ser., viz. Sickels' reports. V. 66-70. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 33+1160 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \*New York. Cts. of record.** The miscellaneous reports other than the court of appeals and the appellate divisions of the supreme ct., including the appellate term of the supreme ct. for the hearing of appeals from the city ct. of N. Y. and district cts., special terms and trial terms of the supreme ct., city ct. of N. Y., county cts. and surrogates' cts., [etc.] F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 17-19. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1896. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.
- \*New York criminal reports;** reports of cases decided in all courts of the state, together with leading cases from other jurisdictions, involving questions of law and practice, with notes and references, by W: H. Silvernail. V. 9-11. Alb., W.

C. Little & Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$5.50.

Y 1-5, reported by Connolly and Vilas, were published by W. C. Little & Co., in 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888, respectively. Y 6-8, reported by Connolly, were published by S. S. Peloubet, in 1889, 1890, and 1892, respectively.

**\*New York.** A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1896, to Jan. 1, 1897, with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited. Being a continuation of Abbott's N. Y. digest by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N.Y., Diossy Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 34+531 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*New York.** The election code of the state, cont. such election laws as are in force in 1897, with notes, explanations, forms, and instructions; comp. under the direction of J: Palmer, secretary of state. Alb., [Matthew Bender,] 1897. c. 12+384 p. O. leath., \$2; pap., \$1.50.

**\*New York.** The excise and hotel laws of the state, as amended to the legislative session of 1898, cont. the liquor-tax law of 1896 as amended by chap. 313 of the laws of 1897, the public officers law, provisions of the penal code and code of criminal procedure applicable to violations of the liquor-tax law, [etc.] with complete notes, annots., and forms, by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. 3d ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 9+276 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

**\*New York.** Index to the session laws of the state, with all changes and modifications noted and under a single alphabet, from session of 1775 down to session of 1897, by W: H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 6+899 p. O. shp., \$8.

**\*New York.** Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state, cont. the general election law, town meeting law, and provisions relating to school meetings; complete with amendments to date. Also provisions of the penal code, general laws, and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers, with annots., forms, and instructions; by F. G. Jewett. 5th ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 12+384 p. O. shp., \$2.

**\*New York.** The law of taxable transfers; being article 10 of chapter 908, laws of 1896, known as the tax law, and as chapter 24, of the general laws, as amended by chapter 284, laws of 1897, with annots. and forms; ed. by H. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 125 p. O. hf. shp., \$1.50.

**\*New York.** The laws of the state relating to general religious and non-business corporations, taxation and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce, with reviser's notes, [etc.] by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations, by Rev. H. E. Waugh. 3d ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 13+140 p. O. hf. shp., \$2.50.

**\*New York.** The lien law of New York. Chapter 418, laws 1897, an act in relation to liens, constituting chapter 49 of the general laws, and chapter 419, laws 1897,

an act to amend the code of civil procedure relating to the enforcement of mechanics' liens on real property and liens on vessels. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. 2+52 p. O. pap., 50 c.

**\*New York.** The lien laws of the state, including mechanics' liens on real property and their enforcement, liens on vessels and their enforcement, liens on personal property, chattel mortgages and contracts of conditional sale, [etc.] by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert, with complete annots., citations, and discussions of cases together with all necessary forms. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 28+493 p. O. shp., \$4.50.

**\*New York.** The liquor tax law of the state, as enacted by the legislature of 1896; in effect Mar. 23, 1896, with amendments of 1897, with index by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 96 p. O. pap., 30 c.

**\*New York.** The military code of the state, enacted May 4, 1893; amended 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897; with extracts from the penal code and the code of criminal procedure, also rules and articles of war and kindred statutes, [etc.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 154 p. S. cl., *net*, \$1.50.

**\*New York.** Penal code as amended to, and including, 1896, with references to decisions. 11th ed., by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1896. c. 8+10a+198 p. S. flex. skiver, \$1.50.

**\*New York.** The penal code of the state, in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-97, with notes of decisions to date; a table of sources and a full index. 16th rev. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 13+312 p. D. limp. cl., \$1.50; shp., \$2.

**\*New York.** The poor, insanity, and state charities laws, [as amended to Jan. 1, 1898,] [etc.] with forms and annots. by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 7+546 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*New York.** The revised statutes, codes, and general laws; cont. the text, carefully compared with the original, and certified by the secretary of state, of all the general statutory law of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1897, [etc.] 2d ed.; by Clarence F. Birdseye. V. 3, [R-Y Index.] N. Y., Baker-Voorhis & Co., 1896. c. 2517-3962 p. O. shp., *per set*, \$20.

**\*New York** state reporter, cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state, [etc.] ed. by W: H. Silvernail, v. 74-75, with index and tables of cases reported cited in these v. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.50.

**\*New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking and trust companies, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897, comprising the banking law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law complete as amended, [etc.] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 411 p. O. pap., \$1.50; hf. shp., *net*, \$2.50.



\***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies passed in 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897, cont. statutory revision insurance law, general amendments to insurance laws, and provisions of penal code applicable; annot. with all opinions of the attorney-general and indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 48+88+199+15+140 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

\***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, including the business corporation law, the general corporation law, and stock corporation law, complete as amended, [etc.,] indexed with amendments of 1897; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 8+48+88+22+69+34+15+6+12+140 p. O. hf. shp., net, \$2; pap., \$1.50.

\***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897, including the general railroad law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, transportation corporation law, complete as amended, [etc.,] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 543 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

\***New York.** Supplement to the 2d ed. of Birdseye's revised statutes, codes, and general laws of the state, cont. the text of the general laws, and the titles of the local and private laws passed by the legislature of 1897; also tables of changes in the 2d ed. of Birdseye's revised statutes, and of all decisions on the codes and general statutes to Aug. 1, 1897, [etc.,] by Clarence F. Birdseye. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. 58+685 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***New York supplement, v. 41. Permanent ed.** Oct. 22-Dec. 31, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 26+1192 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 5-8, appellate division reports, 16, misc. reports; 25, N. Y. civil procedure reports; 10, N. Y. criminal reports; 73, N. Y. state reporter. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***New York supplement, v. 42. Permanent ed.** Jan. 7-Feb. 4, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1170 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***New York supplement, v. 43. (N. Y. state reporter, v. 77.) Permanent ed.** Feb. 11-Mar. 18, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1897. c. 22+1202 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., \$4.

\***New York supplement, v. 44. Permanent ed.** Mar. 25-May 20, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 17+1189 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 8-12 appellate division reports; 17, misc. reports; 3, N. Y. annot. cases. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***New York supplement, v. 45. Permanent ed.,** May 21-July 22, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 23+1197 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 13 and 14, appellate division reports, 18, misc. reports; 11, N. Y. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***New York supplement, v. 46. Permanent ed.,** July 29-Sept. 16, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 17+1148 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. This is also v. 34, N. Y. state reporter.

\***New York. Supreme ct.** New special regulations for the special and trial terms, and at chambers, and for the hearing of appeals in the 1st and 2d departments. Authorized by chap. 553, laws of 1895, in effect Jan., 1897. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 47 p. O. pap., 50 c.

\***New York. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases in the appellate division. Marcus T. Hun, rep. Vs. 8-19, Off. ed., 1896. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1897.] O. shp., ea., net, \$3.

\***New York.** The tax law of 1896, chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising, and repealing parts of the revised statutes, and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index, and amendments to date, 1897; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 140 p. O. pap., \$1.50.

\***New York.** The village law of the state, as enacted by the legislature of 1897; by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 4+128 p. O. hf. shp., net, \$1.50.

\***New York.** The village laws of the state relating to villages, consisting of the general act for the incorporation of villages, known as the "village law"; the general municipal law; all statutes and sections of the town law, [etc.,] relating to villages, as amended to Jan. 1, 1898, to which is added a digest of the leading decisions of the various courts of this state, construing of affecting the several statutes, [etc.,] by Frank S. Becker and Edwin D. Howe. Rochester, Williamson Law-Book Co., [1897.] c. 14+266+28 p. O. shp., \$3.

\***New York.** The village laws; the new village law of 1897, the general municipal law, the statutory constitution law, and the provisions of the public health law, [etc.,] with explanatory notes, cross references, decisions and forms; by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 12+358 p. O. shp., \$3.

\***New York.** C. C. Wood's handbook of the statutes relating to the taxation of corporations by the state, and for local purposes, composed for convenient use of attorneys, officers of incorporated companies, and state and city officials. Buffalo, C. H. Webster, 1897. c. 49+8 p. O. cl., \$1.



**Newberry, Fannie E.** Bubbles; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. c. 2-340 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story for girls: gives an excellent idea of house-keeping on small means. Of two sisters, one prefers honest poverty and love in a cottage, while the other desires wealth and position. The plot is well managed and the moral is wholesome, and in the end virtue prevails. The scene is in the eastern states.

**Newberry, Fannie E.** A son's victory: a story of the land of the honey bee; il. by H. P. Barnes. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2-408 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Kenneth Gordon was a young fellow who grew to manhood before he knew that his unhappy mother had been one of the wives of a Mormon elder; she tells him her story on her deathbed, and he travels to Salt Lake City to force his dishonest father to give up to him the fortune he had taken from her. The story chiefly centres in Utah—whose Mormon name Deseret signifies "the land of the honey bee." Other characters with equally interesting history take part in the story.

**Newcomb, C. B.** All's right with the world. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2-261 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Forty-five optimistic papers; some of the subjects are: Morbid tenacity; Christian transgressors; Bric-a-brac bondage; Postponement a delusion; Bitter medicine; Domestic despots; Self-sacrifice; Vicious virtues; Virtuous vices; Christian atheism; Antidotes to worry; The folly of resentment; Sympathy as a vice; The selfishness of sorrow; Insomnia; An honest graveyard; Poverty as a disease, Mental dyspepsia; Restless aspirations.

**Newhall, C. Steadman.** The vines of north-eastern America, fully illustrated from original sketches. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 30+207 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

All the native and escaped vines found in Canada and the northern United States (east of the line of the Mississippi River, and north of the line of the southern boundary of Pennsylvania) are described; and all are pictured, in natural size, excepting in a few cases where the close resemblance to other forms make repetition unnecessary. The three guides—for flower, and leaf, and fruit—will be readily understood, and will make identification in most cases easy. Technical terms are avoided, as far as possible. Glossary. Index.

**Newman, Albert H.; D.D.** A history of anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 96. 11+414 p. O. cl., \$2.

A history of dissent, from the beginning of its appearance to 1609, the close of the Reformation period. All the primitive sects are considered, and especial attention is given to the opposition that sprang up in Germany and elsewhere to the positions of Zwingle and Luther. Prof. Newman has had access to original sources. Bibliography (12 p.). Index.

**\*Newton, Alfred, and Gadow, Hans F.** A dictionary of birds; the anatomical descriptions by H. F. Gadow, containing introd. for the 4 pts. In 4 pts. Pts. 3 and 4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., net, ea., \$2.60. 4 pts. bound in 1 v., \$10.

**\*Newton, J. T.** Newton's digest of patent office trade-mark decisions. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1896. c. 15+204 p. O. shp., net, \$5.

**Nichols, C. W.** A government class-book of the state of Michigan. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. 6-308 p. S. (Standard teachers' lib. cl., \$1.

A description of the state government of Michigan for schools; each chapter is followed by questions; the second half is devoted to an account of the United States government.

**\*Nichols, E. L.** The outlines of physics: an elementary text-book. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+452 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.40.

**\*Nichols, E. L.** Questions and exercises to be used in connection with "Outlines of physics": an elementary text-book. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 30 p. 12°, pap., net, 10 c.

**\*Nichols, E. L., and Franklin, W. S.** The elements of physics: a college text-book. In 3 v. V. 3, Light and sound. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+201 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Nichols, Laura D.** A Norway summer. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 5+178 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The framework is fiction but the story is very slight, relating to three young girls' journey to Norway and its concluding scene of marriage for one of them. The book is really a very elaborate description of all best worth seeing in Norway. Written for young girls.

**Nicholson, W.** An almanac of twelve sports; words by Rudyard Kipling. *Popular ed.* N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898 [1897.] unnp. il. Q. bds., \$1.25. *Library ed.*, \$3.50.

Twelve full page colored plates depicting a sport appropriate for each month of the year. Preceded by a calendar for 1898. Rudyard Kipling furnishes a verse for each plate.

**Nicholson, W.** An alphabet. [*Popular ed.*] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898 [1897.] unnp. F. bds., \$1.50; *Library ed.*, cl., \$3.75; *édition de luxe, net*, \$45.

To each letter of this illuminated alphabet a full page is devoted, each page representing a character study, as "A was an artist," "B stands for beggar," and "C is for countess," etc. These studies are admirable color prints, and most artistic in drawing and design. The *édition de luxe* edition is too handsome for children, being a real art work.

**Nicolini, Edmond, and Emmons, Grant.** John King, manager: a story of the stage. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-264 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

A story of stage life; the hero is the manager of a company supporting the young Italian actor, Alessandro Savilli; handsome and unscrupulous, he seeks to ruin the leading lady, a young girl of staunch morals and character. A realistic picture of stage life is given, with its many dangers and temptations.

**\*Nicoll, Rev. W: Robertson.** The Incarnate Saviour. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Nicoll, Rev. W: Robertson.** James Macdonell, journalist; with etched portrait by H. Manesse. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 10+416 p. por. O. cl., \$2.75.

James Macdonell was born at Dyce, near Aberdeen, Scotland, on April 21, 1842. He was brought up in the Roman Catholic faith, but after beginning his journalistic life on the staff of the *Daily Telegraph*, in London, he broke with the Church of Rome. During his career he came in contact with the work of Hugh Miller, Matthew Arnold, Emerson, Guizot, Taine, Renan, Ruskin, Spurgeon, Cardinals Manning and Newman, Froude, the Howitts, John Morley, John Stuart Mill, and met almost every noted man of his day. Every political and social movement of England during the past fifty years is treated in this biography.

**Nicoll, Rev. W: Robertson.** The return to the cross. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 4-320 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Addresses, sermons, and essays, by the editor of "The expositor's Bible," all tending to enforce the necessity of simplicity and truth in the religious and social life. Among the more important chapters are The wisdom of God is a mystery; The casting away of theology; The backwater of life; The theology of Walter Pater, etc.

**Nicoll, Rev. W: Robertson, ed.** Expositor's Greek Testament; ed. by Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 8+872 p. O. cl., \$7.50.

The separate portions of the Testament have been committed to various scholars, and it is hoped the

Commentary will be completed in five years. The commentators belong to various churches and have been given full liberty to express their own views. This volume contains "The synoptic gospels" (Matthew, Mark, and Luke), by Alexander Bain Bruce, Professor of Apologetics in the Free Church College, Glasgow; and "The gospel of St. John," by Rev. Marcus Dods, Professor of Exegetical Theology, New College, Edinburgh. The part of the editor is to choose the writers and to assign the limits of space for each book.

**Nicoll, Rev. W. Robertson, ed.** Songs of rest. *New ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 16+213 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

This collection has been published already in two series; the first issued in 1873, the second in 1883. In response to repeated requests they have now been arranged in one volume, and the opportunity has been taken to revise the whole and add many new pieces. The poems are divided under the headings: 1, The desponding and the anxious; 2, The sick and the dying; 3, The bereaved.

\***Nicoll, Rev. W. Robertson, and Wise, T. J., eds.** Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century: contributions towards a literary history of the period. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. 11+495 p. il. facsimiles, sq. 8", cl., net, \$8.

\***Nicolls, W. Jasper.** The railway builder: a handbook for estimating the probable cost of American railway construction and equipment. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 16", flex. leath., \$3.

\***Niedling, A.** Atlas in Romanesque and Gothic style. Pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 16 pl. F. cl., \$6.80.

\***Nietzsche, F. W.** Collected works; ed. by Alex. Tille. V. 10, A genealogy of morals; tr. by W. A. Hausmann; poems tr. by J. Gray. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+289 p. 8", cl., \$2.

**Nixon, J. Leroy.** The lowly Nazarene: a story of Christ. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 3-308 p. D. cl., \$1.

Describes realistic scenes and important incidents in the life of Jesus; introducing many notable characters who lived in his time. The events are arranged chronologically from the birth of Christ to the crucifixion.

**Nixon, Mary F.** With a pessimist in Spain. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-360 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The bright description of a journey through Spain from Gibraltar to the French border is supposed to be written by the husband of the Pessimist. Her pessimism is really only common sense as opposed to her husband's irresponsible, flighty optimism. The couple have health, interest, education, love of art, knowledge of human nature, and above all humor, and they make ideal sightseers. The illustrations are chiefly from photographs. Some well-known Spanish paintings are among them.

**Noble, Annette Lucile.** The professor's dilemma. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+316 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 21.) buckram, \$1; pap., 50 c.

A professor of psychology in a western university, while enjoying a vacation in Egypt, meets one of his own countrywomen, whose statuesque beauty appeals so strongly to the professor's fancy that he offers her many flattering attentions, and finally declares his love; Jean Penrose, likewise an American girl, is introduced to Professor Reid, who suddenly realizes that Miss Penrose is his affinity; also that he is in a dilemma. His action after making this discovery is interesting.

\***Noble, F. H.** Taxation in Iowa; Historical sketch, present status and suggested reforms. [St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Ptg. Co.,] 1897. c. 121 p. O. pap., \$1.

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the degree of doctor of philosophy in the Faculty of

political science, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

\***Noble, F. A., D.D.** Discourses on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 385 p. 12", cl., \$1.25.

**Noetting, W.** Elements of constructive geometry inductively presented; from the German of K. H. Stöcker. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 3-62 p. D. cl., 36 c.

The material is largely a translation of an excellent work prepared by K. H. Stöcker, an eminent German mathematician. It is based upon the inductive rather than the deductive method, and its plans constructive, the pupils drawing their own figures. It is purely elementary, and aims to furnish children in the lower grammar grades with a rudimentary knowledge of the subject. The exercises, which are simple in the beginning, increase in difficulty very gradually, and are both educative and practical.

**Nordau, Max Simon.** The drones must die; from the German. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 6-526 p. O. cl., \$2.

The novel tells of the work and the heart histories of several Germans settled in Paris. The chief hero is a German professor, self-exiled from Berlin as a result of his socialistic labors, who after teaching steadily for eleven years is tempted to speculation on the Bourse by another German professor who has made a fabulous fortune. The first professor with his mother and wife remain true to all Teutonic ideas, the children absorb French ideas. Multi-millionaires, baronesses of obscure origin, and all kinds of Bourse operators play their parts to prove that only in honest work is lasting satisfaction.

**Nordau, Max Simon.** The shackles of fate: a play in five acts. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 199 p. por. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) buckram, 50 c.

Fritz Sickart, a young, ambitious attorney, the son of a coachman and a cook, goes to Berlin to make his fortune. He cannot get in with the right set while his mother rules his home, so he puts her away. When he is about to marry a girl confides to Fritz's mother that her little son is also Fritz's child. The old woman is honest and blocks her son's plans. After Fritz has learned the true value of things he leaves his ambitious dreams and takes his mother and the mother of his child to another land. A study of woman's devotion by the author of "Degeneration."

**Nordau, Max Simon.** Soap-bubbles; tr. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 280 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

A collection of short stories: Cant and humbug; Wife versus native land; Ali Hadji Effendi; The cross at the corner; The altar painting; A Christmas eve in Paris; The stepmother; No chance; How the fox-hunter fared in England; Within an inch of eternity.

**Norris, W. E.** Marietta's marriage. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+455 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 218.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The hero is a young Englishman of excellent family, who only comes of age at 23, in accordance with the will of a relative, who had left him a handsome estate. He is then sent to the continent to travel for a few months in the charge of a former college friend, prior to his family arranging a marriage for him with a lady of wealth and position. In spite of the friend's caution Lionel Mallet falls in love with the beautiful daughter of an old Englishman, who is an ex-officer of the Austrian service. This is Marietta, and the story of the marriage is told with Mr. Norris's usual cleverness and worldly knowledge.

\***Norris, W. F., and Oliver, C. A., eds.** System of diseases of the eye by American, British, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish authors. In 4 v. V. 1, Embryology, anatomy, and physiology of the eye. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. about 600 p. il. 8", cl., subs., per v., \$5; shp., \$6; hf. rus., \$6.50.

\***North Dakota. Supreme Ct.** Reports of cases, from March 20, 1895, to June 15,

1896; ed. by J. M. Cochrane, rep. V. 5. Grand Forks, N. D., Herald, *st. prs.*, 1897. c. 6+678 p. O. shp., \$4.25.

\***Northeastern reporter**, v. 44. *Permanent ed.* June 12–Nov. 20, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 20+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeal of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 14, Ind. reports; 165, Mass. reports; 52, 53. O. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northeastern reporter**, v. 45. *Permanented*, Nov. 27, 1896–Feb. 26, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1202 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y.; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 157–162, Ill. reports; 14, Ind. appellate court reports; 144, Ind. reports; 106, Mass. reports; 149, 150, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northeastern reporter**, v. 46. *Permanent ed.* Mar. 5–June 4, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1220 p. O. shp., \$4.

With table of northeastern cases, in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 163, 164, Ill. reports; 15, Ind. reports; 15, Ind. appellate ct. reports; 151, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northwestern reporter**, v. 68. *Permanent ed.* Aug. 8–Dec. 5, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 21+1187 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all decisions of the supreme court of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 61, 62, Minn. reports; 47, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northwestern reporter**, v. 69. *Permanent ed.* Dec. 12, 1896–Feb. 20, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., N. D., S. D. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 92, Iowa reports; 92, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northwestern reporter**, v. 70. *Permanent ed.* Feb. 27–May 29, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1199 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 105, Mich. reports; 68, Minn. reports; 48, Neb. reports; 5, No. Dak. reports; 6, So. Dak. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northwestern reporter**, v. 71. *Permanent ed.*, June 5–July 31, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1179 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 93, Iowa reports; 64, Minn. reports; 98, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Northwestern reporter**. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Mich., Wis., Minn., Neb., Iowa, No. Dak. and So. Dak., reported in v. 61–70, and in the following v. of state reports: Iowa, v. 92–100; Mich., v. 102–113; Minn., v. 59–67; Neb., v. 42–50; No. Dak., v. 4–6; So. Dak., v. 6–10; Wis., v. 88–95, with tables of cases digested and table of statutes construed. St. Paul,

West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3 p, 2163 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, northwestern ser.) shp., \$5.

**Norton, C. Ledyard**. Midshipman Jack; il. by G. Gibbs. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 290 p. D. (Fighting for the flag ser., no. 3.) cl., \$1.25.

Jack Benson, who was first heard of in "Jack Benson's log" and "A medal of honor man," comes forward now in the uniform of a Yankee midshipman, and has an exciting experience with the Gulf Squadron under Rear Admiral Farragut. Some love-making and nonsense enliven the narrative.

**Norton, Frank H.** The malachite cross: a romance of two countries. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 295 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 90.) pap., 50 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

**Norton, Ja. Sager**. Addresses and fragments in prose and verse; with an introd. by E. G. Mason. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 13+247 p. por. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

The addresses read before the Chicago Literary Club, Chicago Bar Assoc., etc., have for their subjects: George Washington; A portion of the Old Testament rewritten: The confessions of a millionaire; The rise and fall of the devil; Our clients: The king's English; Poverty; Yale in the west, etc. There are also a number of short poems, etc. Mr. Norton was a Chicago man; the book was prepared at the request of his many friends.

\***Norway, Arthur H.** Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall; il. by Jos. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+391 p. map, 8°, cl., \$2.

**Noiter, J. Lane, M.D., and Firth, R. H.** Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+312 p. D. cl., 90 c.

**Nova Britannia**: New life of Virginia declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation: being the second part of "Nova Britannia"; published by the authority of His Majesty's Council of Virginia; imprinted by Felix Kyngston for W. Welby, dwelling at the Sign of the Swan in Paul's Churchyard, 1612. Rochester, N. Y., G. P. Humphrey, [1897.] 4+20 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

**Nova Britannia** offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same: London, printed for Samuel Macham, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Paul's church-yard, at the sign of the Bul-head, 1609. Rochester, N. Y., G. P. Humphrey, [1897.] 29 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

\***Noyes, Arthur A.** Qualitative chemical analysis; with explanatory notes. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 89 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.25.

\***Noyes, W. A.** Organic chemistry for the laboratory. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 11+237 p. il. sq. 16°, cl., \$1.50.

**Nursery (The) Z**: illustrated stories and poems for little people. [1897.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 95. unnp. il. O. bds., \$1.25.

\***Nursery rhymes**; set to music by Jos. Moore; il. by Paul Woodroffe; with a preface by Theo. Marzials. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1897. 4°, cl., \$2.

Ober, F: Albion. My Spanish sweetheart: an international romance. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 3-260 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 81.) pap., 25 c. A Spanish love story with an American hero.

Ober, F: Albion. Under the Cuban flag; or, the cacique's treasure; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5-316 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

Three Americans accompany a filibustering expedition to Cuba; they have no direct connection with the expedition, having used it simply for purposes of transportation. In making a landing they are compelled to fight the Spanish infantry, and this throws their fortunes in with the insurgents. A number of interesting adventures follow, and the discovery of an ancient Indian treasure makes all the adventurers rich. Gives a vivid picture of life in Cuba as it is at present.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. The new man: a chronicle of the modern time. Phil., The Levytype Co., 1897. c. 4+487 p. D. cl., \$1.

The author of this tendency novel is a specialist in sociology and economics and a close student of biology. He brings these sciences to bear upon the relative positions of men and women, and declares the impossibility of any lasting social arrangements other than those now existing. The characters all study their emotions scientifically. The scene shifts between Germany and New York City.

O'Connor, Rev. J. F. X., ed. Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga of the Society of Jesus; written by the Students of rhetoric, class of '92 of St. Francis Xavier College; tercentenary life. 9th ed. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1897.] c. '91. 2-214 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Written in commemoration of the three-hundredth anniversary of the Feast of St. Aloysius, universally celebrated by Catholics, June, 1891. Published first about that time.

Odd one (The); by the author of "Probable sons"; il. by Mary A. Lathbury. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 3-141 p. sq. O. bds., \$1.

Relates the doings of a family of five children, who are sent for the summer months into the country with a nurse. The elder boy and girl pair off, and the two youngest are twins, so Betty, the middle one, and the leader in all mischief, is mateless, or "the odd one."

\*Odgers, W. Blake. An outline of the law of libel: being six lectures delivered in the Middle Temple Hall, during Michaelmas Term, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.

\*O'Donahue, T. A. Colliery surveying: a primer designed for the use of students and colliery manager aspirants. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+163 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

Official guide to the Klondyke country and the gold fields of Alaska; with the official maps. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1897. c. 296 p. il. D. (People's ser., v. 6, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: The days of '97; Discovery and location of Klondyke; At the Klondyke mines; Romance of the mines; Life at Dawson City; To the Klondyke by water: Overland to the Klondyke; Transportation—past, present, and future; The two governments; The territory of Alaska; Resources of Alaska.

\*Ogilvie, Rev. J. N., and Zenos, Andrew C., D.D. The Presbyterian churches: their place and power in modern Christendom. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

\*O'Gorman, T., D.D. The Roman Catholic church in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 12°, (American church hist. ser., no. 9.) cl., \$3.

\*Ohio. Acts of a local nature passed by the fortieth general assembly of the state of Ohio, at the adjourned session, begun and held in the city of Columbus, July 25, 1842, and in the fortieth year of said state. Vol. XL. Columbus, Samuel Medary, state printer, 1842. New issue. [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] O. 6+2 p., \$1.50.

\*Ohio. The annotated revised statutes of the state, including all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1898; ed. and annot. by Clement Bates. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 23-28+1667; 8+1671-3428; 3433-3754+576 p. O. shp., \$15.

V. 1 contains part 1—political; v. 2, part 2—civil; part 3—remedial; part 4—penal; v. 3, constitutions, tables, indexes.

\*Ohio. *Circuit etc.* Reports of cases. Supp. to the Ohio legal news. V. 5, Ohio decisions. Norwalk, The Laning Pr. Co., 1896. c. '97. 8+732 p. O. shp., \$2.50.

\*Ohio. *Circuit et.* Reports of cases, supp. to the Weekly law bulletin and Ohio law journal. V. 12, 13, Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, The Capital Printing and Pub. Co., [1897.] c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.

\*Ohio. The criminal code, with forms and precedents for indictments, informations, and affidavits, forms for writs, docket, and journal entries, and digest of decisions; by Moses F. Wilson. 5th ed. Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 5+870 p. O. shp., \$5.

\*Ohio. Reprint of cases published in 15 v. Am. law record, 1872-1887. Vs. 1-4, reprinted for the Ohio decisions ser. of Ohio case law-books. Norwalk, O., The Laning Pr. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$3.50.

\*Ohio. Reprint of decisions of courts of O. (below supreme court,) contained in the *Cincinnati Daily Court Bulletin*, (1 v. 1857,) *Warden's Weekly Law and Bank Bulletin*, (1 v. 1858,) the *Cincinnati Law Gazette*, (3 v. 1858-9;) also O. cases contained in the *American Law Register*, old and new ser. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Reprint, 1897. c. 3+10+5+19 p. (rest of v. comprising most of it, unpagged,) O. shp., \$3.

\*Ohio. *Supreme et.* Reports of cases; rep. by Emilius O. Randall, supreme ct. rep. New ser. V. 53, 54, [Jan. terms, 1895, 1896.] Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.

Oldenberg, H. Ancient India, its language and religions. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1896. c. 4+110 p. O. cl., 50 c.; D. (Religion of science lib., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

\*Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 16+522; 10+514 p. pors. 8°, cl., \$10.50.

Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. Oliphant Wilson. The story of a governess. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1896.] c. '95. 333 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. Oliphant Wilson. The ways of life: two stories. N. Y., G. P.

Putnam's Sons, 1897. 330 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 22.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The titles are: *Mr. Sandford*; and *The wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalyell*. In the first story an English painter is the subject of psychological analysis. When he was sixty years old he realized that his skill and his fortune were on the wane. His stoical acceptance of these sad truths are brought to an abrupt ending by the kindly intervention of Providence. The second story is an episode of Scotch life in which a man, likewise in his prime, and on the verge of financial ruin, tempts both the law and death to save his fortune.

**Oliphant, Mrs. Marg.** Oliphant Wilson, Linton, *Mrs. Eliza Lynn, Hector, Mrs. Annie French*, ["*Mrs. Alexander*," *pseud.*,] and *others*. *Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign: a book of appreciations*. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 7+311 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

Critical estimates and biographical notes, restricted to women novelists deceased. *Contents*: The sisters Brontë, by Mrs. Oliphant; George Eliot, by Mrs. Lynn Linton; Mrs. Gaskell, by Edna Lyall; Mrs. Crowe, Mrs. Archer Clive, and Mrs. H. Wood, by Adeline Sergeant; Lady Georgiana Fullerton, Mrs. Stretton, and Anne Manning, by Charlotte M. Yonge; Dinah Mulock (Mrs. Craik), by Mrs. Parr; Julia Kavanagh and Amelia B. Edwards, by Mrs. Macquoid; Mrs. Norton, by Mrs. Alexander; "A. L. O. E." (Miss Tucker) and Mrs. Ewing, by Mrs. Marshall.

**Oliver, W. Dudley.** *Crags and craters: rambles in the Island of Réunion*. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 14+213 p. map, il. D. cl., \$2.

**Olmis, Elisabeth.** *Theodora, and other stories*. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. 220 p. D. cl., 85 c.

*Contents*: Theodora; At the old red house; The heart-shaped locket.

**Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.** *The Protestant faith; or, salvation by belief*. 3d ed., with an introduction on the limitations of thought. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '85, '97. 5+79 p. O. cl., 75 c.

**O'Malley, Sallie Marg.** *An heir of dreams*. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 168 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Lias Leveve was a lazy boy, whose only ambitions in life were to sleep and eat. One day he fell asleep on the doorstep and had the wonderful dream described; the effects of this vision on Lias's after-life are shown, and the story tells also why Lias thought himself "an heir of dreams."

**\*Omar Khayyám.** *Rubáiyát; Fitzgerald's tr.* N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50; pap., 25 c.

**\*Ommaney, G. Druce Wynne.** *Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed; its original language, date, authorship, titles, reception, and use*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+559+8 p. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., net, \$4.

**\*Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher** of Saltoun. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 160 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

**\*On a western campus: stories and sketches typical of life in a co-educational college in the west; written by undergraduates; drawings by Frank Wing.** Buffalo, N. Y., C. Wells Moulton, 1897. 16<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.

**Open secret (The), by a priest.** [*New issue.*] N. Y., T. Whittaker. [1897.] c. '93. 3-61 p. nar. D. flex. cl., 50 c.

Originally published by the Arena Publishing Co., 1893. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

**\*Oppenheim, E. Phillips.** *False evidence*. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 189 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, pap., 40 c.

**\*Oppenheim, M.** *A history of the administration of the royal navy and of merchant shipping in relation to the navy from 1509-1660; with an introd. treating of the earlier period*. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. pl. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$6.

**\*Ordish, T. Fairman.** *Shakespeare's London: a study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth: with frontispiece*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 257 p. sq. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Oregon.** *Supreme ct. Reports of cases; Robert G. Morrow, rep.* V. 29, [1896.] Salem, W. H. Leeds, *st. pr.*, 1896. c. 7+637 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Orpen, Mrs. Adela E.** *Perfection City*. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+810 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 212.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Perfection City was the home of a community founded on the Kansas prairie "to teach the world how to live"; to "show the old and worn-out how to banish evil from life." Olive Weston comes in the opening chapters to "Perfection City" as a bride, very much in love with her husband and very much impressed with the advantages of community life as her good husband has set them forth. That human nature is in no way different here from the human nature of the rest of the world is very amusingly illustrated.

**\*Orr, Ja., D. D.** *The Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation*. 3d ed. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$2.75.

**\*Orred, Meta.** *Glamour: a romance*. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 344 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.25.

**Orrick, Jesse L.** *Undergraduate fancies; or, short excursions on a lame Pegasus*. Cumberland, Md., H. K. Duke & Co., [1897.] c. 24 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The poems, which are written in a humorous vein, treat of the philosophy of youth, the college belle, constancy, etc., and other subjects dear to the heart of the average undergraduate.

**Ortner, Jessica.** *Practical millinery*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+170 p. il. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.

**\*Orton, E.** *An account of the descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Ct., 1641, (principally in the male line.)* Columbus, O., Prof. E. Orton, Ohio State University, 1897. 220 p. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$2.

**\*Osborn, H. Stafford.** *The prospector's field-book and guide in the search for and easy determination of ores and other useful minerals*. *New ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., H. Carey Baird & Co., 1897. 23+274 p. 12<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.

**Osborne, J. H.** *Crucifixion*. Syracuse, N. Y., Wolcott & West, 1897. c. 2-85 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A historical account of the Roman method of crucifixion, and especially of the crucifixion of Jesus.

**\*Osler, W., M. D.** *Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states; reprinted from the New York Medical Journal*, 1896. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 160 p. 8<sup>c</sup>, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Ostrander, Dempster.** *A treatise on the law of fire insurance, with a philosophical and analytical discussion of leading cases*. 2d ed. *rev. and enl.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 44+886 p. O. shp., \$6.

**Ostrander, Fannie E.** When hearts are true: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 5-231 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The scene opens in Denver. Althea Dunning, who had been reared in luxury, is hastily summoned to her uncle's death bed, where she learns of his loss of fortune and at the same time hears of a heritage of insanity which has been transmitted through generations of ancestors. To avert transmitting madness to another generation Althea lives in accordance with her fixed convictions until she meets her fate, and the romantic history revealed in the story is told.

\***Ostrom, Rev. H.** Out of the Cain life into the Christ life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 343 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Ott, Ed. Amherst.** How to use the voice in reading and speaking: a text-book of elocution for colleges, high schools, and for self-instruction. [New ed.] Des Moines, Ia., The Drake School of Oratory, [1897.] c. '98. 275 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Opens with a preface containing a list of authorities (2 p.). Pt. 1, "Mechanical drills," is devoted to breathing, voice-production, defects and how to overcome them, position and movement of organs, enriching the voice, pitch-range and flexibility, quality, force, stuttering and stammering, hygiene. Pt. 2 discusses "Thought and emotion expression," with many illustrative passages. Pt. 3 is taken up entirely with selections in prose and verse for study.

**Ottley, Rob. Lawrence.** Aspects of the Old Testament; considered in eight lectures, delivered before the University of Oxford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 19+448 p. O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) cl., \$4.

**Oudinot, Mme. Eugénie, [Duchesse de Reggio.]** Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio; comp. from the hitherto unpublished souvenirs of the Duchesse de Reggio by Gaston Stiegler, and now first tr. into English by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8+474 p. pors. D. cl., \$2.

C. N: Oudinot, Duke of Reggio, was one of the most distinguished of Napoleon's marshals; he was instrumental in winning the battle of Zurich, was present under Massena at the defence of Genoa; he afterward became commander-in-chief of grenadiers, winning with his famous division the battle of Ostrolenka, and deciding the fate of at least three great battles—Austerlitz, Friedland, and Wagram. On the abdication of Napoleon he went over to the new government, and was made a peer by Louis XVIII. The marshal's life was much with her husband in the field, and draws vivid pictures of his eventful career. The book comes down to about 1830.

**Owen, Mary Alicia, comp.** Ole Rabbit's plantation stories as told among the negroes of the southwest; collected from original sources; introd. by C. Godfrey Leland, il. by Juliette A. Owen and L. Wain. [New issue.] Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '98. 15+810 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Formerly published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, under the title "Voodoo tales." See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

**Oxford House papers:** a series of papers written by members of the University of Oxford. 3d ser. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+171 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The Athanasian creed, by C. Gore; Church and state, by Mandell Creighton; What do we mean by the National Church?, by H. O. Wakeman; Suicide, by H. Hensley Henson; The Old Testament an essential part of the revelation of God, by Walter Lock; The canon of the New Testament, by W. Sanday; Undenominational religious instruction, by G. W. Gent.

\***Ozanam, Antoine F.** Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; from the French by Lucia D. Pychowska; with preface by G. A. Mooney. N. Y., The Cathedral Library Assoc., 1897. 4+507 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Pacific reporter, v. 46** *Permanent ed.* Oct. 8-Dec. 31, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1180 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published v. 112, Cal. reports; 21, Colo. reports; 7, Colo. appeals reports; 3, Kan. appeals reports; 23, Ore. reports; 12, Utah reports; 14, Wash. reports. Also, additional table for v. 113 Cal. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Pacific reporter, v. 47.** *Permanent ed.* Jan. 7-Mar. 25, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1160 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 113, 114, Cal. reports; 22, Colo. reports; 4, Kan. appeals reports; 29, Ore. reports. Also, additional tables for v. 113, 114, Cal. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Pacific (The) reporter, v. 48.** *Permanent ed.* Apr. 1-June 24, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1179 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kansas court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 8, Colo. appeals reports; 57, Kan. reports; 18, Mont. reports; 15, Wash. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Pacific reporter, v. 49.** *Permanent ed.* July 1-Sept. 30, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 24+1183 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 115, 116, Cal. reports; 23, Colo. reports; 22, Nev. reports; 18, Utah reports; 16, Wash. reports. Also, additional tables for v. 115, 116, Cal. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

**Page, Emma E.** Heart culture: a text-book for teaching kindness to animals; arranged for use in public and private schools. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 3+272 p. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

The aim of this book is to teach kindness to animals by quickening sympathy for them, arousing a sense of justice toward them, and instilling the fundamental principles of right care of them. This is done through numerous verses about birds, chickens, fish, butterflies, dogs, cats, etc., also little stories and anecdotes, descriptive and instructive selections, etc. Divided into chapters for reading; each chapter has a telling motto, and is followed by a list of questions for the teacher's use.

\***Page, Ja. Morris.** Ordinary differential equations: an elementary text-book; with an introduction to Lie's "Theory of the group of one parameter." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+226 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.25.

**Page, Mrs. Jean Hooper.** Through field and fallow. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 6-155 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A collection of short poems that have appeared in the periodicals.

**Page, T. Nelson.** The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 3+187 p. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c. A sympathetic tale of a relic of the old régime in the south.



**Page, T: Nelson.** Social life in old Virginia before the war; il. by the Misses Cowles. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+109 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

To partly correct the erroneous idea of the old south created through the works of northern writers, especially Mrs Harriet Beecher Stowe, and through the writers of plays, Mr. Page has written this little essay. It gives a delightful picture of a busy, useful, happy, hospitable life in which servants shared as well as every member of the family, old or young.

**Paget, Stephen.** John Hunter, man of science and surgeon, (1728-1793.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3-272 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 1, ed. by Ernest Hart.) cl., \$1.25.

**Paget, Stephen.** Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 9+309 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Ambroise Paré, the great French surgeon, was born in 1510 when Louis XII was king of France and Henry VIII. was king of England, and lived eighty years, dying in 1590 when Henri IV. was king of France and Queen Elizabeth's soldiers had destroyed the Armada. Among his contemporaries were Ignatius Loyola and Saint Theresa, Luther, Erasmus, Calvin, Knox, Shakespeare, Rabelais, Raphael, Titian, etc. He practised in Paris for fifty years and was army surgeon for thirty-two years. These years he has described in "Journeys in diverse places," included in the volume. Illustrated with pictures of historic interest.

**\*Paige, Ja.** Illustrative cases in criminal law, with analysis and citations. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1897. c. 14+493 p. O. (Pattee ser.) cl., \$5.

**Pain, Mrs. Amelia, [Mrs. Barry Pain.]** Saint Eva: a novel; with a frontispiece by Sir E. Burne-Jones. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 301 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The love-story of Eva Corona, the daughter of an Italian father and an English mother; she is engaged to a man who unexpectedly inherits a great estate, and gives her up, as not a sufficiently good match. The scene is England; the heroine's death by lightning ends the tale.

**Paine, Albert Bigelow.** The autobiography of a monkey; found and pictured by Hy. Mayer. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. unsp. O. bds., \$1.25.

The story of a monkey who left his native jungle and went into the world and became educated and afterward returned to Monkeyland to enlighten his people. Designed for children.

**Paine, Timothy Otis.** Selections from the poems of Timothy Otis Paine. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+89 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**\*Palgrave, Francis Turner.** Landscape in poetry: from Homer to Tennyson; with illustrative examples. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+302 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**\*Palgrave, Francis Turner, comp.** The golden treasury. Second ser.: Modern poetry, selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, and arranged with notes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+275 p. 18°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., \$1.

**\*Fallen, Condé B.** The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 184 p. 8°, cl., net, 75 c.

**\*Palmer, Mrs. Ellsworth.** Tailor system, embracing charts and instructions for the Eliste dress system. *New improved ed.* Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 4 printed pages of instructions, 5 charts, f, cl., \$3.

**Palmer, F:** Going to war in Greece; il. from photographs taken by the author. N. Y.,

R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 3+192 p. D. bds., \$1.25.

The recent brief war in Greece, which only covered a month, with all that led up to it, is described through the graphic pen of an American journalist. His pictures of Greece, her people, scenery, customs, etc., and account of the Turkish and Greek soldiers, as seen by an unbiassed looker-on, are very interesting.

**\*Palmer, G. H.** The cathedral church of Rochester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+128 p. il. pl. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

**Palmer, G: Herbert.** Self-cultivation in English. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-32 p. D. cl., 35 c.

The study of English, according to Professor Palmer, has four aims. "the mastery of our language as a science, as a history, as a joy, and as a tool." In his essay he treats of it as a tool, and intends his words to serve as a sort of introduction to the many books on rhetoric already existing.

**Palmer, J. H.** The invasion of New York; or, how Hawaii was annexed. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 248 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 106.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

With prophetic vision the writer has seen what would be the probable early moves upon the chess-board of war, should hostilities open between our own country and those of Spain and Japan; and while weaving a romance he takes occasion to point out the weakness of our defences both on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

**Palmer, Lucia A., [Mrs. H. R. Palmer.]** Oriental days. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 252 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

The author describes travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. Under "Egyptian days" she treats of Through the Delta, Napoleon in Egypt, The English in Egypt, Schools and the University of Cairo, The Mamelukes, The going out of Pilgrims, The desert and desert stories, The ancient dead and their monuments, Palm groves, The Suez Canal and Isma'iliya. Under "Days in the Holy Land": The mountains round about Jerusalem, The camping ground of Joshua, The bitter waters of the Dead Sea, An oriental wedding, The destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, The Turkish Empire, The Sultan, Holy places, Holy wars, and the Prophet's green banner.

**\*Palmer, W., ed.** Hazell's annual for 1897: a cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day; rev. to November 21, 1896. 112th year. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 680 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**\*Parish, E.** Hallucinations and illusions. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**Park, Roswell, M.D.** An epitome of the history of medicine; based upon a course of lectures delivered in the University of Buffalo. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 4+348 p. O. cl., net, \$2.

"This effort first took form in a series of lectures given in the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo. The subject-matter of these lectures has been rearranged, enlarged, and edited, in order to make it more presentable for easy reading and reference. I have also tried to indicate the relationship which has ever existed between medicine, philosophy, natural science, theology, and even *belles-lettres*."—*Author's Preface*.

**\*Park, Roswell, M.D., ed.** Treatise on surgery by American authors for students and practitioners of surgery and medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1896. 2 v., 799; 796 p. il. pl. cl., ea., net, \$4.50; leath., \$5.50.

**Parker, Francis Wayland, and Helm, Nellie Lathrop.** Uncle Robert's geography. V. 3, Uncle Robert's visit. N. Y., Appleton,



1897. c. 19+191 p. D. (Appleton's home reading.) cl., 50 c.

A group of children on a farm, who stroll about with Uncle Robert, are the author's mediums for bringing out information about the earth, air, and water, the animals, flowers, birds, trees, etc.

**Parker, Gilbert.** The pomp of the Lavillettes. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4+191 p. S. buckram, \$1.25.

A Canadian story, introducing some of the events of the French-Canadian insurrection of 1837, of which Papineau was one of the leaders. The Lavillettes were a family of the parish of Bonaventure, with social ambitions. The Hon. Tom Ferrol, an Irish adventurer, is their guest for awhile; he betrays to the English government that Nic Laviette is active in the rebellion, and plays a dishonorable part to Madame Laviette's two daughters.

**\*Parker, Gilbert.** A Romany of the snows. [A novel.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 203 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**\*Parker, H. C.** A systematic treatise on electrical measurements. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 123 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.

**Parker, Jos., D.D.** Might have been: some life notes. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96. 10+309 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Reminiscences of notable people, with some imaginary interviews, in which are described happenings which "might have been." Among numerous names that figure in the volume are those of H. Ward Beecher, Bright, Gladstone, Disraeli, Dean Stanley, J. B. Gough, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mark Twain, Spurgeon, George Eliot, Henry Irving, and others. There are also a number of comments on people, things, and life.

**Parker, Mary Saltonstall.** Charades: a baker's dozen of charades. Salem, Mass., [Almy, Bigelow & Washburn,] 1897. unsp. sq. D. pap., net, 25 c.

Thirteen charades in verse, with a card giving the answers.

**Parker, Mary Saltonstall.** Tempt ye appetite with salads. 2d ed. Salem, Mass., [Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, 1897.] c. '95. 15 p. il. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

Some seven or eight recipes for making salads, written in verse.

**Parker, Mary Saltonstall, and Oliver, S. E. C.** Salem scrap-book. Salem, Mass., [Almy, Bigelow & Washburn,] 1896. c. unsp. il. sq. D. pap., net, 50 c.

Persons and episodes connected with the old town of Salem, Mass., are the subjects of quaint verses; il. with portraits and reproductions of photographs of familiar spots.

**Parkhurst, C. H., D.D.** Talks to young men. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 5+125 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The stuff that makes young manhood; The body the foundation of the man; The young man entering life; Shall we send our boy to college?; Substitutes for a college training; A young man's religious life; Selecting a career; The young man as a citizen; The young man at play; The young man and marriage; The young man on the fence.

**Parkhurst, C. H., D.D.** Talks to young women. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '95, '97. 5+136 p. S. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* "Andromaniac"; The unit of society; The true mission of woman; College training for women; Women without the ballot; Marriage and its safeguards; The training of a child; Compulsion in child-training; Religion in the family; The father's domestic headship; The passion of money-getting; Memories of our childhood homes.

**Parkhurst, H. E.** Song-birds and water-fowl. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+286 p. il. D. cl., net, \$1.50.

Ten papers on: A bouquet of song-birds; Water-fowl; A bird's-eye view; Mistress Cuckoo; Sea swallows; Birds' nests; At the water's edge; Lake George; A colony of herons; Earliest signs of spring. By the author of the "Birds' calendar."

**\*Parkman, Francis.** Works. *Champlain ed.* In 20 v. Vs. 1 and 2, Pioneers of France in the new world. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 101+181; 10+311 p. 8°, cl., per v., \$3.50. *Edition de luxe*, hf. cl., per v., \$10. [Limited to 300 sets.]

**Parkman, Susan.** Two noble women. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 2-142 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The two noble women are the wife of an eminent judge and the wife of an humble tinner; meeting in an incidental way they combine forces for the social and moral betterment of several neighbors of Mrs. Burris (the tinner's wife), who have fallen from grace. The methods they use are described, and the results of their work are seen in a story which shows what can be done by willing Christian workers.

**Parrish, Herbert, comp.** The little directory of worship: a book of prayers for the young; with hymns. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 93 p. il. S. buckram, net, 35 c.

For the ritualistic party in the Protestant Episcopal church; directions chiefly for young people for daily worship, for confession, and for the mass. Followed by a number of hymns.

**Parsons, Ellen C.** A life for Africa: Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good; appendices (A) Scientific labors of A. C. Good, by W. J. Holland; (B) Superstitions of equatorial Africa, by A. C. Good. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 2-316 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$1.25.

Adolphus Clemens Good was born in 1836 in West Mahoning, western Pennsylvania. His father was of a Lutheran German family, his mother was of Scotch-Irish descent, and the family for generations represented undiluted Presbyterianism and intelligence far beyond the average. After a noble college career young Good was ordained an evangelist, and he sailed as missionary for Gaboon, Africa, in 1882. He never spared himself, and in 1896 his work was ended. This is the record of it, with facts about African conditions, material and spiritual.

**Pascoe, C. Eyre.** London of to-day: an illustrated handbook for 1897. *Shilling souvenir ed.* 60th year of the queen's reign. 18th yearly ed. N. Y., Brentano's 1897. 13-250 p. pors. il. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

**Paston, G.** The career of Candida. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 289 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 208.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Candida St. John was the daughter of an English squire, whose estate was entailed, and who entertained progressive ideas about women, which led him to educate Candida in direct opposition to conventional ideas and in accordance with his liberal views. Responding to this unusual course the heroine develops into an athletic young woman of advanced thought. Selecting an emotional neurotic girl for her companion she devotes herself to her chosen profession. Incidents of her life in London lodgings and of her matrimonial venture are given.

**Patch, Kate Whiting.** Middleway: tales of a New England village. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 5+228 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* Tilda's wedding present; David's fortune; Miss Thankful's love affair; A morning with Miss Postmistress; Mr. Trueworthy's mission; The minister's vacation; Dr. Gerry's birthday; "Not a sparrow fall-eth"; A winter wedding.

**Paton, W. Agnew.** Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 22+384 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The account of a three-months' sojourn in Sicily. The writer made Palermo his headquarters, and thence took excursions into the mountains, and to such famous places as Solunto, the Albanian colony of Piana del Greco, Cefalù, Corleone, Segesta, and Castelvetrano, the ancient Selinus. There are word pictures of the scenery and the conditions of the people; reminders of the classical associations; descriptions of the architecture and decoration of cathedrals, churches,

and ruined temples, and glimpses of the influence, exerted successively, by Greeks, Carthaginians, Romans, Saracens, Normans, Spanish, and French.

**Pattee, F. L.** Reading courses in American literature. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 55 p. D. cl., 36 c.

Three separate courses are given, a major and a minor series being outlined in each set. Course 1 furnishes a chronological survey of the masterpieces of American literature, the field being divided into five periods—the colonial, the revolutionary, the first creative, the second creative, and the present. Course 2 represents contemporary American fiction. Course 3 is an appendix to course 2, and is devoted to short stories.

**Patten, Simon Nelson.** Over-nutrition and its social consequences. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 33-53 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 203.) pap., 25 c.

An argument to sustain the theory that over-nutrition is one of the powerful causes of social degeneration.

**Patterson, Calvin.** The American word-book: graded lessons in spelling, defining, punctuation, and dictation. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 192 p. D. cl., 25 c.

**Patterson, Rev. W. P.** A heartening word for Mr. Fearing; or, cheer for doubting pilgrims. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 70 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Brief papers written for the purpose of helping and reassuring the professing Christians, who, like Mr. Fearing in the "Pilgrim's progress," are wanting in self-confidence.

**\*Paul, Solon W., ed.** Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys; cont. county and railroad maps of the U. S. and territories, the banks of the world, [etc.] July, 1897. St. Louis, Gast-Paul, [1897.] c. 878 p. O. cl., \$5.

**\*Paulian, L.** The beggars of Paris; tr. by Lady Herschel. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 192 p. 16", bds., 60 c.

**\*Payson, W.** Farquhar. The copy-maker: a novel of journalistic life in New York; il. by H. B. Eddy. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 192 p. 12", cl., \$1.

**\*Peabody, Cecil Hobart.** and Miller, E. F. Steam-boilers. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. c. 6+380 p. il. 8", cl., \$4.

**\*Peacock, T. Love.** The misfortunes of Elphin; Rhododaphne; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+263 p. 12", (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., \$1.50.

**Peake, A. S.** A guide to biblical study, with an introd. by A. M. Fairbairn, D.D. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 20+224 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The book aims to sum up the present state of knowledge touching the origin, authorship, authenticity, and contents of the sacred books. It indicates the methods that should be employed by those who wish to make a systematic study of the Bible. The subject is divided into Introduction, dealing with the literary history of the several books; Exegesis, concerning the interpretation of the books; History, embracing the political and social history of the times; and Theology, embracing the history of the religion, the theology of individual writers, and the history of particular doctrines. A chapter on books relating to the subject covers 24 pages. Bibliographical appendix 6 pages. No index.

**Pearl series for the little ones.** N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1897. 12 v., ea. 64 p. il. S. cl., per set, \$3.

*Contents:* The pearly gates, by Mrs. Riggs, and Almost a sacrifice, by Mrs. Ellen Ross; Shad's Christmas gift, by Jennie Chappell; Buy your own cherries,

and How Sam Adams's pipe became a pig, by J. W. Kirton, Jessie Dyson, a tale for the young, by J. A. Walker; Lost in the snow, or, the Kentish fisherman, by Caroline Rigg, Only Mully, or, a child's kingdom, by Mary E. Ropes; Maude's visit to Sandybeach, by Mrs. Waller; From hand to hand, or, the adventures of a jubilee sixpence, by C. J. Hamilton, A great mistake, and The golden Christmas cake, by Jennie Chappell; Mother's boy, by M. B. Manwell, That boy Bob and all about him, by Jessie Page; Owen's fortune, or, durable riches, by Mrs. F. West.

**Pearson, H. Carr.** Greek prose composition. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 187 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Aims (1) to combine a thorough and systematic study of the essentials of Greek syntax with abundant practice in translating connected English into Attic Greek; and (2) to afford constant practice in writing Greek at sight.

**\*Pearson, K.** The chances of death, and other studies in evolution. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897. 2 v., 388; 432 p. 8", cl., \$8.

**Pease, Z. W.** The *Catalpa* expedition. New Bedford, Mass., G. S. Anthony, 1897. c. 7+215 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The bark *Catalpa* was fitted out in 1876, ostensibly as a whaler, by New York Fenians, for the purpose of rescuing a number of Irish political prisoners sentenced to a lifetime of servitude in the English penal colony in Australia. Captain George S. Anthony, of New Bedford, commanded the expedition, and it was his persistent courage that made it a success. The prisoners, after many exciting experiences, were freed and carried to New York. A history is given of the conspiracy of 1867, for which they were imprisoned, the trial, etc., with personal details of the prisoners.

**Peattie, Mrs. Elia W.** Pippins and cheese: being the relation of how a number of persons ate a number of dinners at various times and places. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4-282 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short stories by the author of "The mountain women." *Contents.* Dinner for two; The price of a dinner; At luncheon; The princess dines; The stop gap; Covers for twelve; A diminuendo; The blood apple; A mess of pottage.

**Peck, H. Thurston.** The personal equation. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 3+877 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Twelve essays: William Dean Howells; Marcel Prévost; George Moore; The evolution of a mystic; The passing of Nordan; The migration of popular songs; The new child and its picture-books; American feeling towards England; President Cleveland; Some notes on political oratory; The downward drift in American education; Quod minime rens.

**Peck, T. E.** D.D. Miscellanies of Rev. Thomas E. Peck, D.D., professor of theology in the Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. In 3 v. V. 3, containing the notes on The Acts of the Apostles, and briefs and sermons; selected and arr. by T. C. Johnson, D.D.; with biographical sketch of Dr. Peck, by C. R. Vaughan, D.D. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterianian Committee of Publication, 1897. c. 421 p. O. cl., \$2.

**\*Peek, Hedley, comp.** The poetry of sports; with a chapter on classical allusion to sport by Andrew Lang; preface by A. E. T. Watson; il. by A. Thorburn Lucien Davis and others. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1896. 8", (Badminton lib.) cl., \$3.50; hf. mor., \$5.

**Peel, Sir Rob.** A bit of a fool. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-345 p. D. cl., \$1.25; (Fenno's select ser., no. 33.) pap., 50 c.)

The story is told in the first person, and is begun when the hero is fourteen years old and at school at Winchester, England; he afterwards goes to Oxford. The narrative has to deal with his relations with women from the opening chapter to the closing. His father's death leaves him well-off, and he is successively fleeced by the women of various degrees and stations in life, he for the moment imagines he loves.

**Peery, R. B.** The gist of Japan; the islands, their people and missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 2+317 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* The land of Japan; A brief history of the Japanese people; Japanese characteristics; Manners and customs; Japanese civilization; Japanese morality; Religions of Japan, First introduction of Christianity; Modern Roman and Greek missions; A brief history of Protestant missions in Japan; Qualifications for mission work in Japan; Private life of the missionary; Methods of work; Hindrances; Special problems; The outlook.

**Pellico, Silvio.** Francesca da Rimini: a tragedy; tr. in English verse with critical preface and historical introd. by J. F. Bingham, D. D. Cambridge, Mass., C. W. Sever, 1897. c. 57+89 p. por. il. D. (Italian gems, no. 1.) cl., \$2.

**Pellison, Maurice.** Roman life in Pliny's time; from the French by Maud Wilkinson; with an introd. by Frank Justus Miller. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press), 1897. c. 315 p. il. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.

A study of Rome at the end of the first century of the Christian era, prepared for the Chautauqua reading course

**Pellissier, G.** The literary movement in France during the nineteenth century; authorized English version by Anne Garrison Brinton; with general introd. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 57+504 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

*Contents:* Pt. 1, Classicism; The precursors of the nineteenth century; Madame de Staël and Chateaubriand, The pseudo-classicists. Pt. 2, Romanticism; Renovation of language and versification; Romantic lyricism, pts. 1 and 2; The romantic drama; History; Criticism; The novel. Pt. 3, The evolution of realism; Poetry; Criticism; The novel; The theatre; Conclusion. Bibliography (list of authors whose works have been utilized as examples of the literary movement) 8 p. Index.

**Peloubet, Francis N., D.D., and Mary A.** Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1898; inductive, suggestive, explanatory, illustrative, doctrinal, and practical: studies in Matthew and in the history of the Divided Kingdom. 24th annual volume. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1897. c. 343 p. maps, il. O. cl., \$1.25.

**\*Pemberton, Harriet L. Child.** Dead letters and other narrative and dramatic pieces. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 125 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Pemberton, Max.** Christine of the hills. N. Y., Dodd, Mead Co., 1897. c. 5+281 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A tourist was cruising in a hired yacht among the islands of the Northern Adriatic, when the owner of the yacht exclaimed: "Yonder is the pavilion of little Christine." He then relates the story of the child and woman he had befriended through good and evil report. She was an Italian, utterly alone and neglected, with an artist's soul, living on a lonely beautiful island. She married, and on the wedding day her husband was forced to enter the Austrian service. She drifts to Vienna, and the plot is quite intricate. Finally as a tired woman, after many triumphs as artist, she is taken back to live among her beloved islands with one who always loved and cared for her wholly without thought of self.

**Pemberton, Max.** Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in old Paris. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+289 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Stories founded on episodes in the life of Corinne de Montesson, said to have been a famous figure of Parisian life during the reign of Louis xv. The titles are: The hunger of Ferdinand Dauberval; The liberty of the little red man; A prison of swords; At the house

of the scarlet witch; The purple glass; The Kingdom of Bourgoineau; The devil's bowl and the strange affair at Fontenay; Yertut the dwarf

**Penney, W. E.** Ballads of Yankee land. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 7-301 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The first collected edition of Mr. Penney's poems; most all of them have been contributions to the periodical press, they have strong elements of popularity, being a mixture of homely pathos and native humor, and are extremely patriotic.

**Pennington, Mrs. Margaret, [Mrs. Clapman Pennington.]** A key to the Orient. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1897. c. 7+161 p. por. S. cl., \$1.25.

The enthusiastic author endeavors to make real to her readers the differences of nature, custom, tradition, thought and feeling between the east and the west. She has found intense pleasure in her Oriental studies and experiences, and desires to share them with those who as yet hold most ignorant ideas of life "among the heathen." Mrs. Pennington dwells at special length upon the conditions of life of the eastern women, and she gives a poetic insight into the various forms of religion taught in the Orient. All this information is grouped under four headings: The women of Islam; Oriental slavery; The missionaries as they appear to the heathen; and The religion of Zarathustra Spitama.

**\*Pennsylvania.** Brightly's annual digest. A digest of the decisions of the courts of Pa., from Nov. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1897, as contained in the first four numbers of Brightly's quarterly digest by Frank F. Brightly. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 5163-5689-184 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Pennsylvania.** County cts. Reports. cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth. V. 18. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1897. c. 87+723 p. O. shp., \$5.

**\*Pennsylvania.** A digest of the laws of Pa., for the session of 1897; a 2d supp. to the 12th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest and completing it to the present time: by Frank F. Brightly. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 2707-2924 p. O. (Brightly's Purdon's digest.) hf. shp., \$1.25.

**\*Pennsylvania.** The district reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts during the year 1896. V. 5, From v. 53 of the Legal Intelligencer. Phil., E. P. Allinson, 1896. c. 18+784+99 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

**\*Pennsylvania.** Handbook of the laws of Pennsylvania of 1897; ed., with full index by reference, [their legislative numbers,] by Lincoln L. Eyre. Philadelphia, J. L. Bayne, 1897. c. 79 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

**\*Pennsylvania.** The law of decedents' estates; by W. Hardcastle Browne. Phil., G. T. Bisel, 1897. c. 2 v., 54+810; 811-1767 p. O. shp., \$12.

**\*Pennsylvania.** Luzerne legal register reports, cont. cases decided in the supreme court of Pa., and in the ct. of common pleas, orphans' ct., Oyer and Terminer, and court of quarter sessions of the county of Luzerne, and in the cts. of the 3d, 5th, 9th, 15th, 25th, 31st, 32d, 36th, 38th, 39th, 41st, 43d, 46th, and 53d judicial districts, originally rep. in the Luzerne legal register; ed. by G. B. Kulp. V. 8. Wilkes-barre, pr. by E. B. Yordy, 1897. c. 6+604 p. O. shp., \$5.25.

**\*Pennsylvania.** Superior ct. Reports, v. 2-4, by Wilson C. Kress, st. rep., and E. P. Allinson, ass't st. rep. Cont. cases decided

- at Apr. and Nov. terms, 1896, to April term, 1897. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., *net*, *ea.*, \$2.
- \*Pennsylvania. Supreme ct. Reports**, v. 177-181, by Wilson C. Kress, st. rep. Cont. cases decided at July and Oct. terms, 1896, to July term, 1897. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$3.50.
- \*Penrose, C. B.** Text-book of diseases of women. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 8°, *cl.*, *net*, \$3.50.
- Pentecost, G. F.** *D.D.* The birth and boyhood of Jesus. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 7+399 p. O. cl., \$1.75. [2701 Twenty sermons.]
- Perce, Warren R.** Genesis and modern science. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 3+362 p. il. maps, O. cl., \$1.50.  
A carefully written treatise, based upon the nebular hypothesis, and demonstrating the scientific accuracy and literal truthfulness of the Scriptural records of the creation and the deluge. Illustrated with astronomical plates, a fine astronomical photograph, maps, colored diagrams, etc.
- \*Perkin, W. H., jr., and Lean, Bevan.** Introduction to the study of chemistry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+339 p. 12°, *cl.*, *net*, 75 c.
- Perkins, C. A.** Outlines of electricity and magnetism. N. Y., H: Hoit & Co., 1896. c. 8+277 p. D. cl., \$1.10.  
Makes no claim to be a complete treatise. While adapted to somewhat elementary courses, it is hoped it may also serve as a clear and logical syllabus for more advanced ones.
- Perkins, Ja. Breck.** France under Louis xv. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 12+496; 12+488 p. O. cl., *per set*, \$4.  
Continues the history of France begun with Mr. Perkins's "France under the Regency." The first volume covers the ministries of the Duc de Bourbon and Cardinal Fleury and the *de facto* ministry of Madame de Pompadour; it treats of the war of the Polish succession, and the greater war of the Austrian succession, the French conquests in India, and the loss of everything there to the better-governed English. The second volume is devoted to the war of France with England, which resulted in the loss of New France.
- \*Perry, R. Ross.** Common law pleading: its history and principles, including Dicey's rules concerning parties to actions and Stephen's rules of pleading. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 26+497 p. O. shp., \$3.50.
- Peters, J. Punnett, D.D.** Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates: the narrative of the University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888-1890. V. 1, 2, First and second campaigns. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+375; 10+420 p. por. il. map, O. cl., *ea.*, \$2.50.  
The two volumes of this work, of which the second is yet to come, are sold separately. In this volume Mr. Peters tells of the organization of the expedition; of the trouble in obtaining an *iradé* (permission to dig); his impressions of Constantinople; the discovery of Tiphshah; the visit to the city of Zenobia, etc., and of adventures met with on the way to Babylonia, the discovery of Nippur and how explorations were made there and in the Temple of Bel, the oldest temple in the world. These explorations, especially of the second year, described in the second volume, brought to light an enormous number of inscribed tablets, stones, bricks, etc., throwing light upon a period antedating all possible history by at least 2000 years. Maps and illustrations taken on the spot elucidate the narrative. The second volume contains chapters on America and return; Back to Nippur; A successful campaign; General results; The oldest temple in the world; The court of columns; Trench by trench; Coffins and burial customs; Miscellaneous; History of Nippur; A journey to Ur; Nejed and Kerbela; Conclusion.
- Peters, Madison C., D.D., comp.** Our children in heaven: a collection of consolatory poems. N. Y., Wilmore-Andrews Publishing Co., 1897. c. 8-94 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
- \*Phelps, C., M.D.** Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes; with a special study of pistol-shot wounds of the head in their medico legal and surgical relations. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 582 p. il. 8°, *cl.*, *subs.*, \$5.
- Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now Mrs. Herbert D. Ward.]** Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. [*New ed.*] il. by Mary Fairman Clark. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '67-'97. 4+276 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now Mrs. Herbert D. Ward.]** The story of Jesus Christ: an interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 12+413 p. il. D. cl., \$2.  
"This book is not a life of Christ in the accepted sense of the term. Mrs. Ward has not attempted to write a circumstantial, detailed story of his life, but has chosen the distinctive facts, the incidents and events which conspicuously signalized the transcendent purity, elevation, and sympathy of his nature. This book is not controversial; it is not theological; it is not an exponent of any sect, but is supreme biography, the story of a marvellous life. The book is notable because it is the first attempt of the kind made by a woman. Twenty-four full-page pictures by Hoffman, Du Mond, Bida, Da Vinci, Gérôme, Merson, and others add to the interest of the book."—*Publisher's Note.*
- \*Phelps, W. W., comp.** Chronology of American case law, covering all reported cases, state and federal, from the earliest period to 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 506 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \*Philipson, J.** Coach-building. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+191+48 p. 16°, (Technological handbooks.) *cl.*, \$1.75.
- \*Phillips, Andrew W., and Fisher, Irving.** Elements of geometry. *Abridged ed.* N. Y., Y., Harper, 1897. 8°, *hf. leath.*, \$1.25.
- \*Phillips, Andrew W., and Fisher, Irving.** Logarithms of numbers. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 12°, *cl.*, 80 c.
- \*Phillips, Andrew W., and Fisher, Irving.** Plane geometry. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 12°, *cl.*, 80 c.
- \*Phillips, J. Arthur.** A treatise on ore deposits. *2d ed. rewritten and enl.* by H: Louis. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+943 p. 8°, *cl.*, *net*, \$7.
- \*Phillips, Jos.** Wood-carving: being a carefully graduated educational course for schools and adult classes. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. il. 12°, *cl.*, \$1.
- Phillips, Mary E.** Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author, being incidents and anecdotes chronologically arranged; with an account of his associations with famous people, and his principal works in literature and sculpture. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 4-305 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.75.  
William Wetmore Story was born 1819 in Salem, Mass., and died 1896 in Rome, Italy. The writer of this collection of biographical reminiscences was introduced to Mr. Story by Miss Eliza Allen Starr, of Chicago, who desired to learn all particulars about the artist for her "Lectures upon living artists." The manuscript for this lecture and many manuscripts in Mr. Story's handwriting have been used in preparing the book. Appendix gives bibliography of Mr. Story's writings (3 p.); list of works of sculpture (4 p.).

**Phillips, W. Alison.** The War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+428 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

\*This little book makes no pretence to be the result of original research, nor does it aspire to compete with the more elaborate works which have already appeared on the same subject. In offering it to the public my aim has been to make more generally accessible a chapter of modern history which recent events have invested with a new interest."—*Preface.*

\***Phillips, W. S., comp.** Totem tales; Indian stories Indian told, gathered in the great northwest. Chic., Star Publishing Co., 1897. 18+326 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Phillipotts, Eden.** Lying prophets: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96. 496 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is Penzance, Cornwall, England. The story opens with a conversation among painters of different schools. The hero is an artist devoted to realism—truth in every detail. He wants a girl to sit among his heather and gorse, and finds one who as model learns to love him. There is nothing new in her story, but she is of far stronger character than the usual frail heroine, and her thoughts and actions show originality. The description of the Luke-gospellers, a religious sect to which poor Joan's father belonged, and the fishermen's lives, is very realistic.

\***Philpot, Mrs. J. H.** The sacred tree; or, the tree in religion and myth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+170 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

**Piatt, Guy X., ed.** Old timer's handbook: the story of Butte (special number *Butte Bystander*). Butte, Montana, The Standard Manufacturing Co., 1897. c. 3-92+6 p. pors. il. obl. O. pap., 50 c.

**Piatt, J. Ja.** Odes in Ohio, and other poems. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1897. c. 4+54 p. S. buckram, \$1.

*Contents:* Ode for the Cleveland Centennial celebration; Ode for the opening of the Cincinnati Music Hall; From an Ohio Valley veteran; The boys in blue; Olio in the capitol, etc.

**Pickering, Sidney.** Margot. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+317 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 24.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Margot's father, a rich Englishman, who had been estranged from Margot and her mother for years, at last sent his private secretary to Paris to find the girl. Margot was an art student, who, finding her means inadequate to complete her studies, became a book illustrator and supported herself comfortably. The story describes her art surroundings and her friends. There had been a secret in her career which weighed upon her. The scene shifts between England, Paris, and Russia. The private secretary finally took charge of Margot himself.

\***Pickett, Albert J.** History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Atlanta, Ga., Ja. F. Meegan, reprinted, 1896. 669 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

**Piddock, C. A.** Forty dollars and the boots; or, shall we not abolish our Apostles' creed? Hartford, Ct., The Student Publishing Co., 1897. c. '96. 15+387 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

One of the exciting causes of this work was a pamphlet by Prof. Harnack, of the Berlin University, presenting the reasons for abolishing our Apostles' creed as a disgrace to our present century. It upholds Christianity as the work of God, by aiming to show that all scientific discoveries, so far from contradicting it, demonstrate its divine origin. It obtains its title, "Forty dollars and the boots," from an opening incident, which is warmly discussed by a number of persons. The discussions are offered as proof of the fallacies of many arguments and so-called facts.

**Pidge, J. B. Gough, D.D.** The prophetic books of the Old Testament. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 128 p. S.

(Bible handbooks for young people, no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Chapters on the office and influence of the prophets; the prophets as authors; the interpretation of prophecy; prophets of the northern and southern kingdom, before and after the fall of Samaria and Jerusalem; prophets of the exile, and prophets of the restoration.

**Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D.D.** Shall we continue in sin? A vital question for believers answered in the word of God: the substance of addresses delivered in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 3-122 p. D. buckram, 75 c.

The topic of this book is St. Paul's discussion, in Romans vi., vii. and viii. of the duty and privilege of non-continuance in sin. The doctrine of sinfulness is not here taught, but of not continuing in sin. The disciple's security for non-continuance in sinning is found in his union with Christ. This union with Christ is considered in a seven-fold aspect, and is treated under as many chapter headings, as Judicial, Vital, Practical, Actual, Marital, Spiritual, and Eternal.

**Pierson, Clara Dillingham.** Among the meadow people; il. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 2-127 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories of field life for the little ones: butterflies, snails, spiders, beetles, crickets, grasshoppers, flies, katydids, etc., figure in them.

**Pierson, Ernest de Lancey.** An uncle from India (A bargain in souls): an impossible story. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '91, '97. 7-264 p. 1 il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 57.) pap., 25 c.

First published, 1892, by Laird & Lee, in "Library of choice fiction series," under the title "A bargain in souls." See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

**Pine, J. B.** Kings College now Columbia University, 1754-1897. N. Y., Brentano's, [1897.] c. 31-60 p. D. (Half moon ser., no. 2.) pap., 5 c.

**Pitman, Benn, and Howard, Jerome B.** The manual of phonography. [New issue.] Cin., O., The Phonographic Institute Co., 1897. c. '60, '85, '87. 200 p. S. cl., \$1; bds., 80 c.

**Pitman, Sir I:** Brief reporting notes in shorthand; or, shorthand dictation exercises; with printed key and the matter counted and time for testing of speed either in shorthand (any system), or typewriting; engraved in the advanced reporting style of I: Pitman phonography. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 47 p. O. pap., 25 c.

**Pitman, Sir I:** Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 1, containing actual correspondence, giving the forms and expressions generally met with in the offices of railroad, law, and various other branches of business; with printed key, and the matter divided into sections for the testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting; engraved in the reporting style of Isaac Pitman phonography. Rev. ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 40 p. S. pap., 30 c.

**Pitman, Sir I:** Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor, designed for class or self-instruction. New ed. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1897. c. '93. 9+114 p. S. bds., 60 c.

**Pitman, Sir I:** Pitman's shorthand dictionary. 7th ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons [1897.] 2+299 p. interleaved, D. cl., \$1.50. Library ed., hf. roan, \$1.75.

- Pitman, Sir I:** The reporter's assistant and the learner's guide to a knowledge of phonography: a key to the reading of the reporting style of phonography, and a course of lessons for learners in shorthand outlines. 5th ed. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman & Sons. [1897.] 80 p. S. pap., 35 c.
- \***Plate, Theodor.** Praktisches lehr- und uebungsbuch fuer den unterricht in der deutschen sprache. Erste stufe. New ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 12°, cl., 35 c.
- \***Platitudes (The)** of a pessimist, by the author of "The life of a prig." N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 334 p. 8°, cl., \$2.25.
- \***Plato.** The Philebus; ed., with introd. notes and appendices, by Rob. Gregg Bury. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 87+223 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$3.25.
- \***Plato.** The Republic; ed., with critical notes and an introd. on the text, by Ja. Adam. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+329 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.25.
- Platt, C:** List of the poisons, with antidotes and treatment. Phil., J. Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 23 p. T. flex. cl., net, 25 c.
- Plehn, C: C.** The general property tax in California. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., [1897.] c. 114-198 p. plan, D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.  
The first part of this paper contains a critical analysis of the most important features of the revenue laws of California. The second contains a study of the practical working of the law. The first part shows that the law prescribes a form of the general property tax, which conforms closely to that which is theoretically the best form of that tax. The second shows that the law is not successfully administered. The conclusion is that no general property tax can be administered under present economic conditions in the United States, so as to conform to the demands of justice in taxation.
- \***Plumer, Lieut.-Col.** An irregular corps in Matabele Land. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 250 p. maps, plans, 8°, cl., \$5.
- Plympton, A. G.** Wanolasset, the little-one-whole-laughs; il. by the author. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4+208 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The scene of the story is a Puritan village in colonial days, about fifty years after the landing of the Mayflower. A sunny-faced little girl is made captive by the Indians, and dwells among them for a while, her master being King Philip's little son. King Philip's war is described.
- Plympton, A. G.** A willing transgressor, and other stories. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
*Contents:* A willing transgressor; The scandal of Scarborough; A case of conscience; A question in ethics; Hardly guilty; A strange bargain. These stories are not for children, as are most of Miss Plympton's tales. They are chiefly incidents in the everyday life of the people of an eastern state.
- Podmore, Frank.** Studies in psychical research. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 9+458 p. O. cl., \$2.  
The introduction explains the founding of the Society of Psychical Research and the attitude of the educated world in general towards problems of secondary consciousness. The separate chapters are devoted to spiritualism, poltergeists, Madame Blavatsky and theosophy, thought transference, telepathic hallucinations, ghosts, haunted houses, premonitions, previsions, impersonation, obsession, clairvoyance, etc. The author has already written a work on "Apparitions and thought transference."
- \***Poe, Edgar Allan.** The raven, The fall of the House of Usher, and other poems and tales; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 119.) pap., net, 15 c.
- \***Poe, J: Prentiss.** Pleading and practice in courts of common law. V. 1, Pleading. 3d rev. enl. ed. Balt., King Bros., 1897. c. 49+1140 p. O. shp., \$7 50.
- Poland, W:** The dream of Bonaparte: a Napoleonic study. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. c. 46 p. D. leatherette, net, 35 c.  
A chapter of history exhibiting in contrast and in conflict the meekest man of his age and the most powerful and warlike emperor of all the ages, Pope Pius VII and Napoleon Bonaparte. Briefly summarizes the events of the fourteen years at the beginning of the century, during which Napoleon kept church and state throughout Europe at the point of his sword.
- \***Poland, W:** Style in composition: advice to young writers. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 25 p. 8°, pap., net, 25 c.
- \***Politics in 1896:** an annual; ed. by F: Whelen. N. Y., Office of *The Review of Reviews*, 1897. 256 p. 16°, cl., \$1.
- \***Pollard, Jos.** The land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel; with introd. by W: Wright. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 456 p. map, il. 8°, cl., \$2.
- \***Pollard, Percival.** Dreams of to-day. [Poems.] Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 7+264 p. pl. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Pollard, Rebecca S.** Pollard's advanced speller. Chic., Western Publishing House, 1897. c. 232 p. D. bds., 80 c.
- Pollock, Mrs. Louise.** The mothers' council; or, the kindergarten in the nursery: nine lectures to mothers, based on Friedrich Froebel's "Mother book of song and play." Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1897.] c. 91 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- \***Pomeroy, J: Norton.** A treatise on the specific performance of contracts, as is enforced by courts of equitable jurisdiction in the United States of America. 2d ed. by J. Norton Pomeroy [jr.]. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 93+599 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \***Pool, Maria Louise.** Boss and other dogs. [Stories.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 134 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Poore, G: Vivian, M.D.** The dwelling-house. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+178 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.
- \***Pope, Alex.** Essay on criticism; ed. with introd. and notes by J: Churton Collins. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+56 p. 16°, (English classics ser.) cl., net, 50 c.
- Pope, G: Uglov, D.D.** St. John in the Desert: an introduction and notes to Brown-ing's "A death in the desert." N. Y., Oxford University Press (American Branch,) 1897. 4+89 p. S. bds., 75 c.  
Opens with the text of Robert Browning's poem, "A death in the desert," which is freely annotated. Following are chapters on: Browning's poetry in general; The prologue to the poem; St. John in the desert—his companions; St. John's witness; Teaching for future ages; Special objections and difficulties; Myths. The three appendices relate to: Similes in the poem; Household words and axioms; Hints on the metre. The book aims to help beginners in the study of a poem full of valuable suggestive teaching.
- Pope, Gustavus W., M.D.** A journey to Venus: the primeval world, its wonderful



creations and gigantic monsters. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. '95. 2+499 p. il. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

In a preceding story, entitled "A journey to Mars," Frederick Hamilton, United States naval officer, and a New Zealander, were lost while exploring the Antarctic Continent, and finding their way to the South Pole, the explorers fell in with some inhabitants of Mars, who took them on a journey in a wonderful air ship. In the present story Hamilton is conducted in the same way to Venus. The extraordinary scenes and adventures which occurred during his transit are described.

**Pope, Mrs. Marion Manville.** Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 7+199 p. il. S. cl., \$1.25.

A humorous account of a sky-boat, *The Cloud Queen*, a sort of flying-machine, in which two typical Americans with their dog are carried up the Matterhorn. They meet with surprising adventures, including perils from avalanches, precipices, and storms; and they succeed in rescuing a stolid Englishman from the snow, and he furnishes a foil for the humor of the Americans.

\***Porter, Horace.** Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., subs., \$3.50; shp., \$6; hf. mor., \$7.

**Porter, Linn Boyd,** ["Albert Ross," *pseud.*] His foster sister. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1896. c. 8+303 p. D. (Albatross novels.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Amos Walton, a millionaire New York bachelor, is found dead in his house with twenty-nine wounds on his body. His diamonds, watch, and chain were stolen, but a large sum of money in his pocket remained untouched. The question is who committed the murder. Mr. Walton's nephews being suspected, especially his heir Charles, who had married the foster sister of a gambler. It is only after twenty years' search that the murderer is found.

**Porter, Linn Boyd,** ["Albert Ross," *pseud.*] Their marriage bond. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 288 p. D. (Albatross novels, no. 18.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The purpose of the novel is to emphasize the folly of compelling marriage for social and mercenary motives, also to show that suffering inevitably follows a moral transgression. Kingdon Dale and Ida Bruce, prominent figures in Boston's social life, were betrothed through the misdirected efforts of both their parents. Kingdon afterwards fell in love with an English girl, and asked for release. Being refused, he married as he contracted, and is seen in an unenviable rôle.

\***Porter, Rose.** Life's everydayness: papers for women. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 161 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Porter, Rose, comp.** A charm of birds; chosen and arr. by Rose Porter. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 2-206 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Poetical selections about birds. Pt. 1, Shakespeare's birds; Birds and British poets; Wordsworth's birds; Many birds—Victorian period; Alfred, Lord Tennyson, and the birds. Pt. 2, Longfellow's birds; Whittier's birds; Lowell's birds; Emerson's birds; Bryant's birds; Holmes's birds; Birds and American poets. Miscellaneous.

**Porter, Rose, comp.** Daily souvenirs; with an olio of treasure thoughts; selected by Rose Porter: a gathering of literary gems as well as guide for collectors of prose and verse. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 149 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Selections in prose and poetry for every-day reading, with corresponding blanks for additional selections or autographs.

**Porter, Rose, comp.** For my lady's desk: a writing-desk book for every day. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 4-152 p. obl. T. cl., \$1.

A writing-desk book intended as a record of daily events, with apt quotations heading each division. The book comprises twelve sections, one for each

month, with appropriate space for recording events received and given; letters received and answered; books read; engagements filed and to come; visits received and paid, etc.

\***Porter, Rose, comp.** The pilgrim staff: or, daily steps Heavenward by the pathway of faith: a year-book. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 244 p. 16°, cl., \$1.

**Post, Melville Davisson.** The man of last resort; or, the clients of Randolph Mason. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+284 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.

The author of "The strange schemes of Randolph Mason" again introduces this unscrupulous lawyer, and furnishes five more stories to show the defects in criminal law and how skilful rogues may commit not a few of the higher crimes in such manner as to render the law powerless to punish them when aided and abetted by a conscienceless lawyer. The separate titles are *The Governor's machine*; *Mrs. Van Barton*; *Once in jeopardy*; *The grazer*; and *The rule against Carper*.

\***Pott, Rev. Francis.** An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony, as embodied in the "Free rhythm psalter." N. Y., Oxford University Press (American Branch), 1897. 44 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

**Potter, G. S.** The founders of Rome. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 6+28 p. D. bds., 25 c.

A sketch setting forth clearly and concisely the most important questions relating to the founding of Rome, particularly as they appear in the light of recent investigations.

**Potter, H. Codman (Bp.)** The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '88-'97. 7+335 p. O. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* The scholar and the state; Character in statesmanship; The scholar in American life. Scholarship and service; The heroisms of the unknown; The relations of science to modern life; The rural reinforcement of cities; Christianity and the criminal; A phase of social science; Nobility in business; The ministry of music; The gospel for wealth; The Christian and the state; The higher uses of an exposition; A hundred American years; The life-giving word; The significance of the American cathedral.

**Powell, E. Payson.** Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the Republic. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+461 p. D. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* The nullification resolutions of 1798; Plot for a northern confederacy in 1803-4; Burr's attempt at cleaving the Union in the southwest; New England nullification in 1812-14; South Carolina nullification in 1832; Secession in 1861.

\***Powell, G. H.** Animal episodes and studies in sensation: stories. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 269 p. 13°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Power, D'Arcy.** William Harvey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 6+263 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 2.) cl., \$1.25.

\***Pozzi, S. J., M.D.** Treatise on gynecology, medical and surgical; tr. by Brooks H. Wells, M.D. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 950 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$5.50; leath., net, \$6.50.

**Praed, Mrs. Rose Murray Campbell.** Nulma: an Anglo-Australian romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+291 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 220.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story opens about 1870 with the coming to Leichardt's Town, Australia, of the new governor, who is a widower, his nephew Lord Arthur Keefe (who is also



his private secretary), and his wife, and the new Chief Justice, Outram Kenward, Q. C. The reason Mr Kenward gives for throwing up a lucrative practice in London for life in Australia, is the climate prescribed by his physician for his weak lungs. But he loves Lady Keefe, and is loved by her in return. Nulma, from whom the story takes its name, is a beautiful Australian, who wins the admiration of the Chief Justice, and the jealousy of Lady Keefe. Her story is strongly influenced by these two people.

**Praed, Mrs. Rose Murray Campbell.** The romance of a châtlet: a story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '91. 2-305 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 197.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story dealing with the question of heredity. The characters are introduced in Switzerland. The heroine is supposed to be an American of wealth travelling for diversion. The hero is an Englishman of rank, who holds pronounced views on the subject of inherited taints, and who, knowing that there is a tendency to insanity in his family, hesitates about declaring his love for Constance Van Klafft. Overcoming his scruples finally, he proposes to Miss Van Klafft. Soon after he is her accepted lover he learns that Constance's family history resembles his own. The action of the lovers is dramatic and interesting.

**Praeger, S. Rosamond.** The adventures of the three bold babes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. unpub. il. obl. O. bds., \$1.50.

**Preiss, Edmund C.** Cuba unter Spanischer regierung: landesgesetze u. statist. daten der insel, v. königl. Colonial bureau in Madrid nach öffiz. quellen zusammengestellt u. hrsg. Autorisirte übers., vermehrt durch das reform-ergänzungsgesetz v. 1897, eine unabhängige polit. original studie u. viele randbemerkungen. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1897. 125 p. O. pap., 50 c.

**Prentiss, Mrs. Eliz. Payson,** ["Aunt Susan," pseud.] Six little princesses, and what they turned into, and other fairy tales. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 7-272 p. il. D. (Vassar ser. for girls. no. 24.) cl., 75 c.

**Presbyterian church (The) in the United States.** The book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church as amended by the Presbyterian divines in the Royal commission of 1661; and in agreement with the Directory for public worship of the Presbyterian church in the United States; ed. with a supplementary treatise by C. W. Shields, D.D. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '64. 2-188 p. S. cl., net, \$1.50.

The supplementary treatise contains a historical review of the growth of the Prayer-book and a cogent argument in favor of the adoption of such a liturgy in the Presbyterian church. The volume is a new edition of Prof. Shields's well-known compilation.

**Presbyterian church.** A manual for ruling elders; containing the laws and usages of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. in relation to ruling elders and other church officers, church sessions, churches, and congregations; with introductory matter, notes, and suggestions, by W. H. Roberts, D.D. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897, c. 459 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

**\*Prescott, W. Hickling.** Works. *Illustrated cabinet ed.* N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1897. 16 v., il. 12°, cl., per v., \$1.50.

**\*Pressensé, Francis de.** Cardinal Manning; from the French by E. Ingall. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 220 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Pressensé, Francis de.** Purcell's "Manning" refuted: life of Cardinal Manning;

with a critical examination of E. S. Purcell's mistakes; tr. by Francis T. Furey. Phil., J. Jos. MacVey, 1897. c. '96. 214 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

Of this work, which is a severe criticism of some of the statements made by E. S. Purcell in his recent "Life of Cardinal Manning," the translator says: "No Catholic could write more sympathetically of the subject than does M. de Pressensé, who, even in his comments on religious questions, says very little, almost nothing indeed, to which a Catholic can take exception, while his book presents the advantage of being not only a refutation, but at the same time a biography as well."

**\*Preston, G. J., M.D.** Hysteria and certain allied conditions; their nature and treatment, with special reference to the application of the rest cure, massage, electrotherapy, hypnotism, etc. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 298 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Preston, Rev. South G.** The secret of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1897. c. 175 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author calls this "an ethical-psychological interpretation of Shakespeare's masterpiece"

**Prévost, Marcel.** Letters of women; tr. from the French by Arthur Hornblow. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1897. c. 4+232 p. S. cl., \$1.

Women are the relators of these stories, chiefly experiences of unfaithful love; they are told largely through letters, or through extracts from diaries. These episodes are called: Morning letters; Pages from a diary; The compact; The rival; After the transgression; My old friend; A rescue; Genevieve's note-book; Military service; Expiation; "The little Bordeaux man"; Conciliation.

**Price, Eleanor C.** Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon; il. by G. Nicolet. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 3-314 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Young Denys is the son of a bookseller in the ancient town of Winchester. He is inclined to be a bookworm, but he is carried away by the press gang and made a sailor. He meets the Emperor Napoleon on his way to Elba, but is afterwards made a prisoner in France. After many adventures he is present when the emperor returns to France, and finally gets back to England. His lady-love has not forgotten him, and everything ends happily.

**Price, Sadie F.** The fern collector's handbook and herbarium: an aid in the study and preservation of the ferns of northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. '96. 9+70 p. F. cl., \$2.25.

There are seventy-two illustrations of ferns with descriptions; opposite each illustration is a blank page upon which specimens may be mounted after having been carefully pressed and dried. Full index.

**Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate.** A transatlantic chatelaine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+465 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Sylvia Edwards, the "chatelaine," is born in France, but returns with her American father after her mother's death to live near Boston; she lives a lonely life here with a couple of old servants and her father and his friend, Dick Huntington. When the Civil War breaks out Huntington and her father offer their services to the government, and Sylvia is persuaded to marry Huntington, that she may inherit his wealth and be provided for if her father is killed. Both men lose their lives; Sylvia goes abroad to live and finds a home in France during the Franco-German war, and makes an unhappy marriage with a titled Frenchman.

**Prior, Ja. Ripple and flood: a novel.** Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 6+378 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 193.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The hero, who had spent the greater part of his life in Nottinghamshire, gives his early impressions of the ripple and flood of the River Trent; describing espe-

sially the tragic scenes that occurred after a memorable flood-tide, in which Ivy Sivil, the heroine, is an interesting figure; telling finally why he leaves Nottinghamshire and the part he plays in the tragedy, which is the means of reuniting him with Ivy.

**Private Life (The) of the Queen**, by A. member of the Royal Household. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+306 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents*: A personal introduction; The Queen's private suite at Windsor; Her religion and her Sunday observance; The Queen among children: As a hostess; The Queen's guests; The Queen's friends; Court life of a maid-of-honor; The Queen's pastimes; The Queen as a dancer; The Queen's fads and fancies; The Queen's walks; The Queen's rides and drives and the royal stables; The Queen's pets; The Queen as a worker; What the Queen reads; The Queen as a writer, as a musician, and artist; The Queen's fortune and expenditure—her perquisites and charities; The Queen's private houses—Osborne, Balmoral; Her gardens, Her gold and silver plate; Her store-rooms, kitchens, servants, etc.; What the Queen eats and drinks; Underground Windsor.

**Pryce, R. Elementary Jane**. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+331 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 26.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Just before the modest and very timid little heroine began her career as a music-hall singer in London she was asked by a theatrical agent by what name she wished to be billed; through a lack of imagination she gave her real rather commonplace name, Jane Smith, which was converted by the wily agent into "Jenny Tandem." The professional experiences of Jenny Tandem, with her pathetic love-story and incidents of her matrimonial venture, are given in a novel dealing with cockney life as it applies to the workman and the mountebank.

**Pryer, C. Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead**. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+174 p. il. S. cl., \$1.25. Tales and legends about Westchester, N. Y.

**Pryor, Ja. W. The formation of the Greater New York charter**. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+20-32 p. (Publications of the society, no. 202.) pap., 15 c.

Mr. Pryor believes that the errors in the making and passage of the Greater New York charter are due to bad state legislation and the present municipal system of New York City. Detailed evidence is given to prove the argument.

**Publishers' trade list annual, 1897. 25th year**. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. 5032 p. Q. cl., net, with duplex index, \$2.

\***Fugin, A. Gothic ornaments; details of the most famous architectural structures of the mediæval age in France and England**. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 100 pl., 4°, cl., \$8.

\***Puhlmann, C. G. Handbook of homœopathic practice: instructions for the clinical examinations of the sick, and their treatment according to homœopathic principles, with complete dietary and special references to tropical diseases; tr. by J. Foster**. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. il. maps, hf. leath., 8°, \$6.

**Putnam, G. Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages: a study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman empire to the close of the seventeenth century**. In 2 v. V. 2, 1500-1709. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+538 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Part 2, "The earlier printed books," is continued with chapter 4, The early printer-publishers of France, 1458-1559, The Estiennes, 5, The later Estiennes and Cusaubon, 1557-1669, 6, William Caxton and the introduction of printing into England, 1418-1493, 7, The Kobergers of Nuremberg, 1440-1540, 8, Froben of

Basel, 1480-1528, 9, Erasmus and his book, 1497-1536, 10, Luther as an author, 1483-1546, 11, The house of Plantin, 1555-1650, 12, The Elzevirs of Leyden and Amsterdam, 1587-1688, Pt. 3, "The beginning of property in literature," 1, Privileges and censorship in Italy, 1498-1798, 2, Privileges and regulations in Germany, 1450-1698, 3, Regulations for the control and the censorship of the printing-press in France, 1500-1700, 4, The beginnings of literary property in England, 1474-1709, 5, The development of the conception of literary property.

**Putnam, G. Haven, and Putnam, J. Bishop. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature; comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of mss. for the press, explanations of the details of book-manufacturing, instructions for proof-reading, specimens of typography, the text of the United States Copyright law, and information concerning international copyrights, with general hints for authors. 7th ed.**; rewritten with additional material. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 9+292 p. O. hf. leath., \$1.75.

In reshaping the material for this revised edition, attention has been given to certain phases of literary and publishing methods, which have come into existence, or which have come into increased importance, since the manual was first issued, fourteen years ago (in 1883), such as the development of authors' societies, and the use of literary agencies and "syndicates."

**Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jans' farm; with some tidings of its first possessors and the later fruits it bore**. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 61-98 p. O. (Half moon ser., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 5 c.

\***Pye, Walter, M.D. Elementary bandaging and surgical dressing; with directions concerning the immediate treatment of cases of emergency for the use of dressers and nurses. 7th ed. rev. and in part rewritten by G. Bellingham Smith**. Phil., W. R. Saunders, 1897. T. cl., net, 75 c.

**Pyke, Rafford. The adventures of Mabel; il. by Mélanie Elisabeth Norton**. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 5+245 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

Mabel, who was about six years old, went into the woods one day to gather strawberries; hearing a queer little sound, as if some one was in pain, she looked about her and found a little green lizard fastened to the ground by a big stone that had fallen on its tail. Mabel releases the lizard, who in turn teaches her to understand animal talk, and how to make animals understand her when she talks, and also how to make animals good to her. The result is many odd adventures, in which animals figure.

\***Quay, G. H., M.D. Monograph of diseases of the nose and throat**. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 214 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Quayle, W. A. The poet's poet, and other essays**. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 5-852 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents*: The poet's past; King Cromwell; William the Great of England; The greater English elegies; Soliloquies of Hamlet and Macbeth; "The ebb tide"; The Jew in fiction; Robert Burns; The psychology of Nathaniel Hawthorne; Shakespeare's women; "The deserted village"; George Eliot as novelist; "The ring and the book"; Shylock and David as interpreters of life; Poem: An angel came.

**Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth: a novel; from the Portuguese, by Mary J. Serrano**. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '97-'96. 8-516 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 6.) pap., 35 c.

**Quigley, Dorothy.** Success is for you. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 7+166 p. S. cl., \$1.

An effort to show that success is within the grasp of all who properly apply their mental and psychic forces. In proof of this theory instances of the triumph of mind over matter are given, and the investigations of eminent psychologists are introduced.

\***Quigley, Dorothy.** The way to keep young. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 92 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Quigley, Dorothy.** What dress makes of us; il. by Annie Blakeslee. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 15+133 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dorothy Quigley writes amusingly upon how women of certain types should dress their hair; offers hints for the selection of becoming and appropriate styles in head-gear; points out lines that should be recognized and considered in making costumes; shows how plump and thin backs should be clothed; describes corsages appropriate for women with unbeautifully modelled throats and shoulders; gives some hints on dress for elderly women, and illustrates with pen and pencil how men caricature themselves with their clothes. Most amusingly illustrated.

**Quint, Alonzo Hall, D.D.** Common-sense Christianity: being many of *The Congregationalist* articles of Alonzo Hall Quint, D.D.; selected and arr. by Wilder D. Quint. Bost., Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., [The Pilgrim Press,] [1897.] c. 4+229 p. por. O. cl., \$1.50.

For many years the fortnightly articles by Dr. Quint have been one of the attractive features of *The Congregationalist*. A number of them are here gathered together under the headings "Church and Pulpit," "The law and the gospel," "Home and the family," and "Lessons from life."

**Rabb, Kate Milner.** National epics. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 2+398 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Intended for an introduction to the study of the epics. The epics treated are the *Rāmāyana*, the *Mahā-Bhārata*, the *Iliad*, *Odyssey*, *Kalevala*, *Æneid*, *Beowulf*, the *Nibelungen Lied*, *Song of Roland*, the *Sham-Naméh*, *Poem of the Cid*, *Dante's Divine Comedy*, *Orlando Furioso*, the *Lusad*, *Jerusalem delivered*, *Paradise Lost* and *Paradise Regained*. The story of each is told briefly in prose, and is prefaced by a sketch giving the length, versification, and history of the poem, with a bibliography and published translations. Selections follow the story, each recounting a complete incident.

\***Rabelais, François.** Works; tr. by Sir T. Urquhart and P. Motteux, with the notes of Duchat, Ozell, and others; introd. and revision by Alfred Wallis. *New ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 5 v., 16°, cl., \$5; hf. cl. or hf. mor., \$12.50.

**Raine, Allen.** Mifanwy: a Welsh singer. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+326 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 224.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Welsh peasant life, with the passionate love of music inherited by the Welsh people, is pictured by a writer who writes intelligently and also enthusiastically about music. Mifanwy is a shepherdess with a beautiful voice, who at fifteen can neither read nor write. She leaves home to go out as a servant, drifts into a circus, where she finds friends who help her to a musical education, and finally becomes famous in London as a concert singer. A boy who had watched sheep with "Mifanwy" is carried to London by a rich man, and makes a reputation as a sculptor. The love of these two characters for each other pervades the story.

\***Rainsford, Marcus.** The tabernacle in the wilderness and the Gospel according to Leviticus. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 294 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Ramsay, W. M.** Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. N. Y., G.

P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 16+296 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

The author, who is now professor in Aberdeen University, in 1893 published some studies of Asia Minor, prepared for his students at Mansfield College, Oxford. It is chiefly of Asiatic Turkey that he speaks from wide knowledge of the subject gained from five years of study preceding his twelve years of travel. He was trained as explorer under Sir Charles Wilson. The work of the American missionaries, the Armenians, the Mohammedan races, the government and officials, and the Greeks in Asiatic Turkey receive special attention. Though strong in the belief of the imperial mission of Great Britain the author has learned to appreciate the high qualities of other great nations.

**Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.** An elementary Spanish reader; il. by Anna Lee. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 10+240 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

**Rand, McNally & Co.'s** official map of Alaska; including the Klondike district and adjacent gold-fields, showing various routes to the mines. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. folding map, S. cl., 50 c.

**Randolph, B. W. (Canon.)** The threshold of the sanctuary; being chapters on preparation for holy orders. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+188 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**Randolph, Harriet.** Laboratory directions in general biology. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 6+163 p. S. cl., 80 c.

The author is demonstrator in biology and reader in botany at Bryn Mawr College. Prepared for a course that includes work in the laboratory for about six hours each week throughout the collegiate year. These hours are divided among thirty subjects, beginning with a fern and ending with a chicken. The plan is similar to that of Sedgwick and Wilson's "Biology." Full index.

**Ranney, Ambrose L., M.D.** Eye strain in health and disease; with special reference to the amelioration or cure of chronic nervous derangement without the aid of drugs. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 7+321 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Comprises the substance of several monographs that the author has published from time to time in medical journals. He has added histories of many typical cases, illustrating the results of eye-treatment alone upon various forms of nervous disturbances that had failed to yield to any other treatment. He traces to eye-strain many cases of headache, neuralgia, sleeplessness, chorea, epilepsy, nervous prostration, and insanity, and gives clinical evidence to sustain his convictions.

\***Rapalje, Stewart, and Mack, W.** A digest of railway decisions embracing all the cases from the earliest period of railway litigation to the present time in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. V. 6, 7, [Interstate commerce-trestles.] Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1897. c. 1231; 1167 p. O. shp., ea., \$7.50.

**Rassam, Hormuzd.** Asshur and the land of Nimrod: an account of the discoveries made in the ancient ruins of Nineveh, Asshur, Sepharvaim, Calah, Babylon, Borsippa, Cuthah, and Van; including a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, Asia Minor, and Koordistan; with an introd. by Rob. W. Rogers. Cin., O. Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 11+432 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$3.

The Assyrian and Babylonian discoveries of Mr. Rassam were among the very first in this field, and among the most important. He first struck the spade into many a mound almost unknown; he brought to Europe many a long-lost book. Until now no detailed account has been made of his discoveries, while in many instances credit for them has been given to other explorers. His first journeys date back to 1853, and he gives here ample reasons for not having sooner published an account of them.

**Rathborne, St. G:** *A bar sinister: [a novel.]* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 68.) pap., 50 c.

**Rathborne, St. G:** *A goddess of Africa: a story of the golden fleece.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 267 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 66.) pap., 50 c.

**Rathborne, St. G:** *Masked in mystery: a romantic story of adventure under Egyptian skies.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 291 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 62.) pap., 50 c.

**Rathborne, St. G:** *A son of Mars.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 367 p. por. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 74.) pap., 50 c.

A romantic story of love and war, opening with the bombardment of Zanzibar by an English man-of-war.

**Rathborne, St. G:** *Squire John: a tale of the Cuban war.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 352 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

**\*Ratzel, F:** *The history of mankind; from the 2d German ed. by A. J. Butler; with introd. by E. B. Tylor; with col. pl., maps and il. In 3 v. V. 2.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+562 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H.** *The little red school-house; il. by Victor A. Searles.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+367 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

The relations of a dominie with his pupils, and the pupils' friendship for each other in an old-fashioned district school, forms the story.

**Raymond, Walter,** [*"Tom Cobbleigh," pseud.*] *Charity Chance.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. c. '96. 4+256 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The love-story of a young English girl, adopted as a baby by a wealthy single woman, who is a cripple. "Charity," wishing to please her patroness, accepts her nephew, for whom at first she has only a sincere liking. A modern poet of the pessimistic school for a time claims her regard, and "Charity" begins to write and becomes a famous novelist. The poet's lack of principle and the innate nobility of her benefactress's nephew are potent factors in her story.

**Rayner, E.** *Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York.* Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 2+434 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

For the background of this romantic story the author has chosen a little-worked but extremely interesting time and place—New York in the early eighteenth century, when the manners and customs were part Dutch and part English, with Indians and Frenchmen lurking in the shadows. The romance has a new scheme of plot, and hurries on through a series of vivid adventures in the lives of two brothers and the handmaid who is free to serve, but not to plight her troth till the end of the story.

**Rea, G: Bronson.** *Facts and fakes about Cuba: a review of the various stories circulated in the United States concerning the present insurrection; il. by W. De la M. Cary, from photographs taken by the author.* N. Y., G: Munro's Sons, [1897.] c. 19+336 p. D. cl., \$1.

Two-thirds of the stories circulated during the past couple of years by the American press concerning the condition of Cuba are declared by Mr. Rea, field correspondent of the *New York Herald*, after careful investigation to be untrue. Some of them were purposely reported by the insurgents, others made up in newspaper offices. Mr. Rea was with Gomez and Maceo, and had unusual opportunities for getting at the truth. He reviews and explodes many "leading fakes."

**\*Read, Meredith.** *Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau, and Gibbon.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 528; 538 p. il. 8°, cl., \$10.50.

**Read, Opie P.,** [*"Arkansaw traveller," pseud.*] *An Arkansaw planter; cover and il. by W. W. Denslow and Ike Morgan.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1896.] c. 315 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

The interest centres in Major John Cranceford, an ex-Confederate and a planter of Arkansas, and his daughter, who desires to marry a man hopelessly ill with consumption. She is loved by another man, strong and healthy, to whom her father would willingly give her. Incidentally the political relation of the negroes to the whites is touched upon.

**Read, Opie P.,** [*"Arkansaw traveller," pseud.*] *Bolanyo: a novel.* Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4+309 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Bolanyo is a town on the Mississippi River, built on the site of an old Spanish fort. An actor, named Belford, who was hurt in a river disaster, is brought to the house of the Senator of Mississippi. Belford becoming very much attached to his benefactor's daughter, there follows a love-story which has both tragic and romantic issues.

**Read, Opie P.,** [*"Arkansaw traveller," pseud.*] *Odd folks.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-207 p. D. cl., \$1.

Stories of southern life entitled: The superintendent's example; The brick office; The Greek God barber; Ugly Rachael; The moon in the picture; His sixteen eighty-nine; Big Hep and little lady; An ivory smile; Old Jobbey; Old Billy; Swinging in the dust; A memorable meal; A dead march; An imperious court; His special. At the spring; Not for three thousand; Her sweet dream

**Read, Opie P.,** [*"Arkansaw traveller," pseud.*] *Old Ebenezer.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 2-345 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

Sam Lyman, of Vermont, coming to the south, was a man of many callings until he settled in the quaint town, "Old Ebenezer," where he combined the professions of advocate and journalist, and where he eventually is the hero of the mock marriage, which is the principal episode in a story of both humorous and pathetic incidents

**\*Reading, Pennsylvania.** *A digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city, in force Apr. 1, 1897; [pub. by authority:] comp. by L: Richards.* Reading, Eagle Book Print, 1897. c. 16+489 p. O. shp., \$4.

**Redmond, Edmond, comp.** *Lyra cyclus; or, the bards and the bicycle: being a collection of merry and melodious metrical conceits anent the wheel; selected and arr. by Edmond Redmond.* Rochester, N. Y., [published by the author, Edmond Redmond,] 1897. c. '96. 15+150 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

**Redway, Jacques W.** *Natural elementary geography.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 144 p. maps, il. O. (Natural geographies.) cl., 60 c.

Designed for a pupil's text-book in the subject, and intended for a two-years' course between the beginning of the third and the end of the fifth school year. The central idea of the treatment is man—his history, customs, industries, and commercial inter-relations as determined or modified by the inorganic forces of nature.

**\*Redwood, Boverton, and Holloway, G: T.** *Petroleum; with maps in colors showing the principal petroleum districts of the world.* Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2 v., pl. il. 8°, cl., \$13.50.

\*Redwood, Iltud I. Mineral oils and their by-products: a practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products; including a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry, the geological and geographical distribution of Scotch shales, recovery of acid and soda used in all refining, and a list of patents relating to apparatus and processes for obtaining and refining mineral oils. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 336 p. 67 il. 8°, cl., \$6.

Reed, Verner Z. Lo-To-Kah; il. by C. Craig and L. Maynard Dixon. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., 1897. c. 9-229 p. S. cl., \$1.

A medicine man, called by the Utes Lo-To-Kah, figures in six stories of Indian folklore, entitled Lo-To-Kah the uncivilized; The Witch of Rancho Soledad; Lo-To-Kah and the golden woman; Lo-To-Kah and the witch; The death of Lo-To-Kah; The vision of the witch. Mexico is the scene of the stories, and the legends deal with the Utes and Navajos chiefly.

Reed, Verner Z. Tales of the Sun-land. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 11-250 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: An enchanted night; The Carib Queen; The herald of the great white Christ; The last man of a nation; In the caverns of Ulo; Lost Pueblo; A civilized heathen; The Bruja Bonita. These are mostly stories of Mexico and the native Indians.

Rees, Claude A. Chun Ti-kung, his life and adventures: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 5+254 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a Chinaman of modern times, written from a western standpoint, beginning with his birth; telling of his family and education; his early marriage; his adoption by a wealthy uncle with broad views; his going to England as Secretary of the Chinese Embassy and his love for a cultivated English girl; the girl marries him in ignorance of his first wife and returns with him to China. Her unhappy life there and her tragic fate are graphically pictured.

\*Reese, Cara. "And she got all that!" N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 176 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

\*Reese, Reuben A. The true doctrine of *ultra vires* in the law of corporations, being a concise presentation of the doctrine in its application to the powers and liabilities of private and municipal corporations. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1897. c. 71+338 p. O. shp., \$4.

Reeve, Ja. Knapp. The three Richard Whalens: a story of adventure; il. by E. Frederick. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 2+281 p. il. nar. S. (Twentieth century ser.) cl., 75 c.

The story of the search for an island in the Caribbean Sea, upon which treasure was supposed to have been buried by pirates. The search is made by two young New York society men, one being the third Richard Whalen, who only discovers after his thirtieth year that his grandfather, who had left him his wealth, had been a buccaner.

\*Reid, J. W. History of the Fourth Regiment South Carolina vols.: a narrative of four years' service in the Confederate Army. Greenville, S. C., S. S. Crittenden, 1897. 143 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

\*Reid, Ja. V. Reference index of parallel cases in the supreme court of Pa., from Pa. state reports, v. 138 to v. 172 inclusive, and in the superior court of Pa., superior court reports, v. 1 to v. 8, p. 220, all cases overruled, qualified, etc., etc., so noted. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1897. c. 813 p. (blank interleaved) O. hf. shp., \$5.

Reifsnider, Anna C. Ellis, [Mrs. Calvin Kryder Reifsnider.] Between two worlds. St.

Louis, Mo., The Anna C. Reifsnider Book Co., 1897. c. 2-292 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The present life of each human being is supposed to be lived "between two worlds," the past which makes each soul what it is, the future which is to influence all "who remain between." Although weird and visionary to a degree, some good thoughts are worded regarding true Christianity and holiness as compared with the theological tenets of various churches. In a wonderful temple, arranged with gorgeous splendor these thoughts are given to listening congregations.

Reinhardt, C. W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students: a practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. New rev. ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. '95, '97. 32 p. 9 pl. obl. D. bds., \$1.

This third revised edition has a new chapter on "Lettering for photo-reproduction."

Reizenstein, Milton. Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827-1853. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, [1897.] c. 87 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., nos. 7-8.) pap., 50 c.

A study in the economics of transportation, showing the influence of the Baltimore and Ohio Road in the development of the industrial and commercial interests of Baltimore, and the agricultural and mining interests of Maryland. There is a summary of the legislative, financial, and mechanical methods of the road.

Remington, F. Drawings. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. unip. il. obl. Q. bds., \$5; *édition de luxe*, \$10. [Limited to 250 copies.] Full-page pictures, illustrating the whole field of wild life in America.

\*Remsen, Ira, M.D. Theoretical chemistry. New 5th rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 326 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Antichrist; including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish Revolution; tr. and ed. by Jos. H. Allen. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+442 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

This volume is the fourth in a series entitled "Beginnings of Christian history." Contents: Paul in prison; Peter at Rome; The churches in Judaea; Latest acts of Paul: Nearing the crisis; Conflagration of Rome; The Christian martyrs; Death of Peter and Paul; After the crisis; The revolt in Judaea; Massacres in Syria and Egypt; Vespasian in Galilee—Terror in Jerusalem; The death of Nero; Disasters and signs; The apostles in Asia; The apocalypse; Later fortunes of the book; Accession of the Flavian; The fall of Jerusalem; Results of the fall of Jerusalem.

Repplier, Agnes. Varia. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+232 p. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Essays full of good sense and delicate humor, under the titles: The eternal feminine; The deathless diary; Guides, a protest; Little Pharisees in fiction; The fête de Gayant; Cakes and ale; Old wine and new; The royal road of fiction; From the reader's standpoint (the latter was first issued in the *North American Review* under the title "The contentiousness of modern novel-writers").

Restarick, Rev. H: B. The love of God: addresses on the last seven words; with a sermon for Palm Sunday and one for Easter day. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] c. 7+103 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Revolutionary tendencies of the age; their cause and their ultimate aim. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+171 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: A survey of the existing state of things in respect to the division of the good and fair things of this world; An inquiry into the cause of the existing state of things; The diffusion of knowledge and the revolution it is producing; Premonitory signs; Modern Democracy the result of the diffusion of knowledge; The triumph of Democracy, so far, a triumph of mere forms; The tendencies of the times point to the sub-

stantial triumph of Democracy; What course shall enlightened Democracy follow?; The principle of rewards; The necessity of restriction; Conclusion.

\***Reynolds, Ernest Septimus, M.D.** Hygiene for beginners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+235 p. 16°, cl., net, 70 c.

\***Reynolds, Sir J. Russell, M.D.** Essays and addresses. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+307 p. por. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

\***Reynolds, Martha B.** Blessings on the baby. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 59 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

\***Reynolds, Sidney H.** The vertebrate skeleton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+559 p. 8°, (Cambridge science manuals, biological ser.) cl., net, \$3.

\***Reynolds, W.** The theory of the law of evidence as established in the U. S., and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 19+206 p. D. shp., \$2.50.

**Rhoscomyl, Owen.** For the white rose of Arno. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. c. 8+324 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A romance by the author of "Battlement and tower," etc.

**Ribblesdale, — (Lord.)** The queen's hounds and stag-hunting recollections; with an introd. on the hereditary mastership, by E. Burrows; comp. from the Brocas papers in his possession. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+315 p. O. cl., \$8.

\***Ribot, Theodule.** The psychology of the emotions. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

**Rice, Edwin Wilbur, D.D.** Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew, giving critical, exegetical, and applicative notes; with the common version, 1611, and the revised version, 1881 (American readings and renderings.) *New enl. ed.* Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 2-320 p. il. maps, O. (Green fund book, no. 4.) cl., \$1.25.

\***Rice, Frank S.** Probate reports annot.: cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states or points of probate law, with notes and references. V. 1. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 24+791 p. O. shp., \$5.75.

\***Rice, Frank S.** A treatise on the modern law of property, as expounded by our courts of last resort, state and federal. N. Y., The Dossy Law-Book Co., 1897. c. '96. 84+1014 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

**Richard, Marie E.** The country charge. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc., [1897.] c. 208 p. D. cl., 75 c.

In the form of fiction the author teaches that no matter what the mental and literary qualifications of a clergyman may be, unless he can make himself truly pastor and shepherd with true love and interest in the weakest of his flock, he has missed his vocation and will never be of use to himself or his congregation.

**Richard, Marie E.** Philip Jacob Spener and his work. [And] Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc., 1897. c. 154 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Brief biographies of Philip Jacob Spener, who lived from 1635-1706, and Augustus Hermann Francke, who was born 1683, and died 1727. Both men are considered in the light of their work for German Lutheranism.

Special reference is made to the condition of the Lutheran church in Germany in 1635, also to the methods of Francke, who continued Spener's work after the latter died.

**Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz.** Hildegard's harvest. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 4-300 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The fifth volume in the Hildegard series, containing the story of Hildegard Grahame, which ends with a happy love-affair.

**Richards, Mrs. Laura Eliz.** Three Margarets; il. by Ethelred B. Barry. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 4-244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A bachelor uncle invites his three unknown nieces to visit him at Fernley House, the former home of their fathers, who are his younger brothers. His object is to get acquainted with the girls and offer one a permanent home. To know them as they really are he adopts an ingenious disguise, which is successfully maintained. The "three Margarets" experiences are amusing, and also convey a lesson.

**Richardson, Sir B. Ward, M.D.** Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+496 p. O. cl., \$4.

Includes a number of essays treating on personal observation and on subjects in the domains of science and philosophy.

\***Richardson, Oliver H.** National movement in the reign of Henry III., and its culmination in the Baron's war. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+235 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Richey, T., D.D.** Leo XIII. and Anglican orders: the proper gift of the Christian ministry and the sacramental mode of its transmission. N. Y., Crothers & Korth, 1897. c. 4+205 p. D. cl., net, \$1.

*Contents:* On rites and ceremonies; The sacrament of order; Bishops, priests, and deacons; The minor orders; The doctrine of intention; The revised ordinal.

\***Ridding, G. (Bp.)** The revel and the battle, and other sermons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+840 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Riddle, W.** Nicholas Comenius; or, ye Pennsylvania schoolmaster of ye olden time. Lancaster, Pa., printed for the author, W. Riddle, by Wickersham Printing Co., 1897. c. 21+469 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Nicholas Comenius was an old schoolmaster in the early days of the public school system. Largely from his own lips this story of the big-hearted, broad minded pioneer of the early days of education is taken. Shows how he was crowded out by a younger generation and shows the disadvantages of the old and the advantages of the new systems and *vice-versa* in a fair, unprejudiced way.

**Rideal, S.** Water and its purification: a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water-supply; with numerous il. and tables. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12+292 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

Includes the more recent conclusions which have been arrived at by workers in different branches of the subject. "This little book," the author says, "will have achieved an important result if it tends to make more generally known the fact how valueless—and, moreover, how dangerous—it is to rely upon so-called rough-and-ready tests for forming an opinion upon the purity of a doubtful water."

**Rideing, W. H.** The boyhood of famous authors. [New ed.] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. '87, '97. 5+211 p. 1 por. facsimiles, D. cl., \$1.25.

As first published ten years ago this work bore the name of "The boyhood of living authors." Several of the authors represented having died, the title has been changed to a more comprehensive one, and new chapters on Robert Louis Stevenson and Rudyard Kipling substituted for others deemed less interesting. Facsimile letters accompany the sketches.



\*Rider, Sidney Smith. The forgeries connected with the original deed given to Roger Williams by the Sachems. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1897. 4°, (Rhode Island historical tracts, second ser., no. 4.) cl., \$2.

\*Rider, Sidney Smith. Soul liberty—Rhode Island's gift to the nation: an inquiry concerning the validity of the claims made by Roman Catholics that Maryland was settled upon that basis before R. I. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1897. 4°, (Rhode Island historical tracts, second ser., no. 5.) cl., \$1.25.

Ridge, W. Pett. Secretary to Bayne, M.P.: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 97. 3+263 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A prince of some principality in Eastern Europe, apparently in pursuit of a Russian lady he has met there, settles in London under an assumed name. He becomes secretary to an M. P., and, on the latter's behalf, investigates the social conditions of the East End. Here he meets the lady, and their friendship ripens into love. They become the victims of some sort of political conspiracy, but eventually arrive at safety and marriage.

\*Ridgway, Rob. Manual of North American birds. 2d rev. ed. Library ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., or leath., \$7.50.

Riehl, W. H.: v. Der fluch der schönheit; ed. for school use by Mary A. Frost. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 107 p. D. bds., 30 c.

A German tale dealing with the Thirty Years' War.

Riemsnyder, Helen. Unchaperoned: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 5-210 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 7+111 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An old fashioned country doctor is the hero of this tale in verse; his goodness of heart and devotion to duty and all his other homely virtues are depicted in dialect. The illustrations are page pictures and very graceful.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb, Catherwood. Mrs. Mary Hartwell, Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler, [and others.] Authors' readings; comp. and illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings by Arthur H. Young; recitations from their own works; with a biography of each author. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 10+215 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Studies of the characteristic attitudes of the authors represented, reproduced from pencil sketches made by the illustrator while watching the subjects read or recite, or from memory. The selections that accompany the pictures are: Thoughts for the discouraged farmer, Old Aunt Mary's, and A life lesson, by Ja. Whitcomb Riley; Uncle Eban Ripley, by Hamlin Garland; Long ago, Little Boy Blue, and Seein' things, by Eugene Field; The little Renaut, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood; The last of his race, and The boys around the house, by M. Quad; Which are you?, Solitude, and The beautiful land of Nod, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox; A backwoods Sunday, by Ople Read; How to hunt the fox, and A blasted snore, by Bill Nye; The Christmas baby, and The lightning-rod dispenser, by Will Carleton.

Ripley, F. H., and Tapper, T. Natural course in music series. V. 7, The advanced music reader. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 326 p. O. bds., \$1.

This is the seventh book of the "Natural course in music," but it may be used entirely independently. It is intended to meet the wants of classes in which bass voices have begun to develop, and yet much of the music is arranged so as to be complete if the bass

is omitted. Without attempting to review the elements of music, it yet presents material intended for elementary instruction. For this reason the book will serve well for normal schools, and for choral classes, in which adults receive their first musical training.

Risley, R. V. The sentimental Vikings. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 5+169 p. D. cl., \$1.

Stories of the Norsemen. Contents The sweeping of the hall; An incident; Where the wolves dance; The sacrifice; The story of the oar-captain; The last voyage.

Rivers, G. R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 358 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story dealing with the discontent of the farmers in Massachusetts after the Revolution, and with the noted Shays' Rebellion which arose from it. The insurrection was against the state government, which was accused of extravagance and aristocratic tendencies, and occurred in the western part of the state, 1786-87, under the leadership of Daniel Shays, who had been a soldier in the Revolution. By the author of "The governor's garden."

\*Riverside school library. Vs. 47 and 48. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, hf. leath., net, ea., 50 c.

Contents: Grimm's German household tales; Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress; ed. with introduction and notes by William Vaughn Moody.

Rives, Amélie, [now Princess Troubetzkoy; formerly Mrs. J. Armstrong Chanler.] A damsel errant; il. by Violet Oakley. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 211 p. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

The scene is in Normandy. Loys De Vallon, returning after years of absence from his native land, falls in love with Yovanne Savaré. Before Yovanne acknowledges the love of De Vallon, her father, noted for having defeated William La Marck (The Wild Boar of Ardenne) in three encounters, attacks Loys and is slain through his own carelessness. For this De Vallon is condemned to death. The story tells how Yovanne rescued her lover from the gibbet.

Rives, Hallie Erminie. Smoking flax. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-232 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

A novel which deals with lynch law as practised in the southern states. The scene is Georgetown, Kentucky. Elliott Harding, born in the south, of southern parentage on the father's side, and of northern descent on the mother's, holding pronounced views against lynching, is brought to a realization of the southern side of the question when his betrothed is dishonored and murdered. Although attempt is made to present both sides of the question fairly, the writer's sympathies are southern.

Roads, C. D. D. The fifth gospel; or, the gospel according to Paul. Revised version. Cin., O., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 112 p. D. cl., 50 c.

On the basis of Paul's claim to have received his gospel directly by revelation, and not from any human source, the author has gathered from his writings and addresses all those references to the character and mission of Jesus which embody the apostle's conception of him. The result is an interesting volume, which will be of value to students of the New Testament.

Robbins, E. Rutledge. Algebra reviews. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 4+44 p. S. pap., 27 c.

Presents the essentials of elementary algebra in a form so concise and yet so complete as to be helpful to all at the time of review.

Robert, Jos. T. A parliamentary syllabus: twenty-four progressive lessons in parliamentary practice for high schools, colleges, literary clubs, etc. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 2-62 p. O. buckram, 50 c.

Roberts, C. G. Douglas. The book of the native. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1896. c. 3-156 p. S. cl., \$1.

Many of the poems in this collection have already appeared in the pages of English, American, or Canadian periodicals. They are grouped under the titles "The book of the native," "Lyrics," and "Ballads."



**Roberts, C. G. Douglas.** The forge in the forest: being the narrative of the Acadian ranger, Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart; and how he crossed the Black Abbé; and of his adventures in a strange fellowship. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1896. c. 4-311 p. il. map, D. cl., \$1.50.

The scene of the story is laid in the region about Grand Pré and Blomidon. The time is 1746-47, about eight years before the expulsion of the Acadians. The story is one of love and romance, of stirring adventure and heroic action. It deals with that fiery fringe of conflict that waved along the border between Old Acadia and New England. The hero, de Briart, is a Seigneur of Acadia who has refused to accept the English rule, and devotes his good sword to the service of the Fleur de Lis. His young son, a tall, dark stripling just from college at Quebec, is his close comrade and confidant. The women of the cast are two New England girls, Mistress Mizpah Hanford and her sister, Prudence. The evil genius of the story is the Black Abbé, whose intrigues and tireless enmity are the web and woof of the plot.

**Roberts, C. G. Douglas.** A history of Canada. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 11+493 p. map, O. cl., \$2.

The narrative is divided into three periods. 1, French dominion—the struggle for new world empire; 2, English dominion—the struggle for responsible government; 3, Canadian dominion—expansion and consolidation. Index. By the author of "Earth's enigmas," "The forge in the forest," etc.

**Roberts, F. Sleigh, (Lord.)** Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 20+511; 12+522 p. pors. maps, O. cl., \$12.

\***Roberts, I. Phillips.** The fertility of the land: a summary sketch of the relationship of farm practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+415 p. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., \$1.25.

\***Roberts, W.** Memorials of Christies: a record of art sales from 1766 to 1896; with 75 colotype and other il. and a full index. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 21+329; 9+875 p. 8°, buckram, net, \$8.

\***Robertson, Sir G. Scott.** The Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush; il. by A. D. McCormick. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 658 p. 8°, cl., \$12.60.

**Robertson, J. M., D.D.** Gospel missions, as illustrated by apostolic practice. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

A sermon having special reference to the modern "Crawford Mission" movement.

\***Robertson, Ja., D.D.** Our Lord's teaching. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 139 p. 16°, (The guild textbooks.) cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

\***Robertson, Rev. J.** Corn on the mountains. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. 800 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Robertson, Powhatan Wyndham.** Robertson's bookkeeping and science of accounts; elucidating the principles and practice of double entry and the modern methods of arranging accounts. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Wash., D. C., P. W. Robertson, [for sale by W. Ballantyne & Sons,] 1897. c. 183 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

**Robinson, C. H.** Lunar caustic: original satires on everybody and everything. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.]

c. 380 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 99.) pap., 25 c.

**Robinson, F. S.** The connoisseur: essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+289 p. O. cl., net, \$2.25.

**Robinson, Rowland E.** Uncle Lisha's outing. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+308 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A stirring narrative of outdoor life. The book is largely filled with tales of hunting and fishing adventures, which are told "in the dialect peculiar to northern Vermont and Canadian English."

\***Robinson, Stillman Williams.** Principles of mechanism. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., \$3.

\***Robson, A. W. Mayo.** Diseases of the gall, bladder, and bile ducts. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

\***Rockstro, W. Smyth.** A general history of music, from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 555 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, and Has- kin, W. L., eds.** The army of the United States: historical sketches of staff and line; with pors. of generals-in-chief. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1896. c. 12+741 p. O. cl., \$5.

Opens with a chapter on "Esprit de corps," by C. King; following are papers by different authors on each army department, and the various staff-corps and regiments of the line. Adorned with seventeen full-page portraits of famous American generals of the past and present.

**Rodney, G. Brydges.** In buff and blue: being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, Gentleman of Hazlet's Regiment Delaware Foot, in our ever glorious War of Independence. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 206 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The various well-known events of the Revolutionary War, from its outbreak in 1776 to the close, with the surrender of the British at Yorktown, are embraced in this story; there are besides a pretty love story, and plenty of incident and adventure of a romantic nature.

**Rogers, A. W.** Business handwriting. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1897.] 4+72 p. D. cl., 35 c.

This work is illustrated with a number of plates, and is based on the most approved modern methods of teaching handwriting.

**Rogers, W. Barton.** Life and letters of William Barton Rogers; ed. by his wife, with the assistance of W. T. Sedgwick. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. c. 2 v., 8+427; 6+451 p. pors. il. D. cl., per set, \$4.

Professor Rogers was one of the great scientific scholars of America. His life covered a wide and unusually interesting range of experiences, from his boyhood in Philadelphia through his life as student and professor at William and Mary College, his labors as head of the Geological Survey of Virginia, his engagement as professor and chairman of the faculty in the University of Virginia, and—as the culmination of his great career—his years of fruitful service as the first president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The volume includes a large number of letters by and to him, his correspondents including nearly all the eminent scientific men of his time, also distinguished and interesting persons in literary and professional life.

**Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Katharine Green.** That affair next door. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's

Sons, 1897. c. 4+399 p. D. (Hudson lib.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A sensational murder committed in Gramercy Park, New York City, is discovered through the persistent efforts of Amelia Butterworth to penetrate what she believes is a mystery in the house of her next-door neighbor. Murder having been proven, attempt is made to identify the victim through conflicting and mystifying evidence introduced by Mr Gryce, the able detective in the "Leavenworth case," and the coroner. The results of the inquest and trial are arrived at in an unexpected way.

**Rohner, Rev. B.** Illustrated life of the blessed Virgin; adapted by Rev. R. Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 364 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

\***Rolfe, Eustace Neville.** Naples in the nineties: a sequel to "Naples in 1888." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+322 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Rolfus, Herman, D.D.** Illustrated explanation of the Commandments; adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus; with a reflection and a practice on each commandment, by Rev. Ferreol Girardey. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 330 p. D. cl., 75 c. Exposition of the commandments of God and of the church; with numerous examples from the Scripture, the Fathers, and other sources.

**Rollins, Clara Sherwood.** Threads of life. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 2+204 p. S. cl., \$1.

The author of "A Burne-Jones head and other sketches" has here written the heart-histories of two women of unusual natural ability and of wide culture. In conversations sparkling with wit, sarcasm, and quotation, they discuss all the problems of the hour, notably the nature of men and women and their privileges, rights, and duties. One of the women is twenty-seven and unmarried, the other thirty-eight, a widow and a grandmother.

**Rollins, Frank West.** The lady of the violets. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 238 p. D. cl., \$1.

Two self-reliant New England women bring the remnant of their father's once great fortune to New York, and become successful Wall Street speculators. They invest wisely in many financial schemes and grow very wealthy. They use their fortune to restore the former prestige of their birthplace; then sail on one of their own international line of steamships, and through stress of circumstances aid the insurgent cause in Cuba.

**Romanes, G. J.** Darwin and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory, and a discussion of Post-Darwinian questions. Pt. 3, Post-Darwinian questions, isolation and physiological selection. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. 8+181 p. por. O. cl., \$1.

Of the six chapters which constitute this concluding volume of Romanes' "Darwin and after Darwin" three, the first two and the last, were in type at the time of his death.

**Romanes, G. J.** Essays; ed. by C. Lloyd Morgan. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+253 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

*Contents:* Primitive natural history; The Darwinian theory of instinct; Man and brute; Mind in men and animals; Origin of human faculty; Mental differences between men and women; What is the object of life? Recreation; Hypnotism; Hydrophobia and the muzzling order.

**Romanes, G. J.** Thoughts on religion; ed. by C. Gore. 3d ed. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. 2-196 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

\***Rooper, Roop.** The earth for a dollar; or, the romance of the king of Wall Street. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 243 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.

**Roorbach's** American edition of acting plays, nos. 89-97. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1897.] c. 9 v., ea., 15 c.

*Contents:* No. 89, The Shakespeare water cure, by "The Larks," 12 p.; no. 90, Doctor Snowball, by Ja. Barnes, 10 p.; no. 91, Over the garden wall, by Will D. Felter, 21 p.; no. 92, The belles of Blackville, by Nettie H. Pelham, 20 p.; no. 93, A festival of flowers, by Clarence E. Schuster, 14 p.; no. 94, The captive princess, by Annie Maria Mitchell, 14 p.; no. 95, The lost New Year, 23 p.; no. 96, She would be a widow, by Levin C. Tees, 48 p.; no. 96, The deacon's tribulations, by Horace C. Dale, 32 p.

**Roorbach's** American edition of acting plays, nos. 98-100. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1897.] c. 3 v., D. pap., ea., 25 c.

*Contents:* No. 98, All the comforts of home, by W. Gillette, 133 p.; no. 99, A night off; or, a page from Balzac, and no. 100, Seven-twenty-eight; or, casting the boomerang, by A. Daly, 88; 105 p.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** American ideals, and other essays social and political. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 8+354 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* American ideals; True Americanism; The manly virtues and practical politics; The college graduate and public life; Phases of state legislation; Machine politics in New York City; Six years of civil service reform; Administering the New York police force, The vice-presidency and the campaign of 1896; How not to help our poorer brother; The Monroe doctrine; Washington's forgotten maxim; National life and character; Social evolution; The law of civilization and decay.

\***Rorer, Mrs. Sarah T.** New salads for diners, luncheons, suppers, and receptions; with a group of odd salads and some Ceylon salads. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1897. 63 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Rose, N. Jönsson.** Lawns and gardens: how to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground and garden; numerous plans and il. by the author. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 11+414 p. O. buckram, \$3.50.

*Contents:* On the study of natural scenery; Implements; The plan; Grading; Drives and walks; Grouping and massing of trees and shrubs; Detached groups and specimen plants; On the proper use of herbaceous plants; The lawn; Rocks and water; Flower-beds and borders; Hedges; Buildings and enclosures; On the embellishment of the dwelling-house; The orchard and kitchen-garden; Deciduous, coniferous, and flowering trees; Ornamental shrubs; Creepers and vines, etc. Index of common names; Index of botanical names.

\***Rosen, Lew.** Napoleon's opera-glass: a historic study. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 122 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

**Ross, Clinton**, ["R." *pseud.*] Chalmette: the history of the adventures and love affairs of Captain Robe before and during the battle of New Orleans, written by himself. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 264 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Purports to have been made up from the manuscripts of Christopher Robe, who fought with General Jackson at the battle of New Orleans in 1814. It is a story of many events relating to the pirates of Barataria and their descendants, who afterwards ranked among the first families of Virginia. It covers a splendid period of American history, when our nationality asserted itself lustily. Descriptions of Louisiana and the unique social life of New Orleans during the administration of General Jackson are skilfully worked into the romantic episodes of a tale true to history in all military and political facts.

\***Ross, Clinton**, ["R." *pseud.*] The meddling hussy: being fourteen tales retold. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. c. 400 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Ross, Clinton**, ("R." *pseud.*) Zuleka: being the history of an adventure in the life of an American gentleman; with some account

of the recent disturbances in Dorola. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 4-222 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Tom Deering, of New York, had scarcely been appointed secretary to the United States consulate of Dorola, Africa, when he learned of the United States minister's conspiracy with the Sultan of Dorola against Ahmed Pasha, also Sheikh of Issouan. After appealing uselessly to the United States minister, Jim Enleen and Deering undertake the rescue of Ahmed and his daughter Zuleka. The story shows the attitude of several countries towards the young men, and the final ending of their adventure.

\*Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Maude, prose and verse, by Christina Rossetti, 1850. Chic., Herbert S. Stone, 1897. 122 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The white ship: a little book of poems; selected from the works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Bost., Mass., W. G. Colesworthy, 1896 [1897]. 2-95 p. O. bds., net, \$1. [Ed. limited to 450 copies.]

*Contents:* The white ship; The blessed damozel; Eden bower; Sister Helen; Chimes; Soothsay. A little while; Love's nocturn; Troy Town; The burden of Nineveh; The song of the bower; Jenny; Stratton water; The stream's secret; The card dealer; My sister's sleep. These poems are among the rarest and best that Rossetti ever wrote. The volume is printed on handmade paper from new Italytype. Bound in board covers with white back and blue sides.

Roth, E. American schoolboys to sixteen: a talk with parents on a course of education. Phil., [published by the author, E. Roth,] 1897. c. 2-30 p. S. pap., 10 c.

The author lays special stress upon the fact that school is not the place for learning certain branches of knowledge, but for learning how to learn. The great principles of duty, justice, right and wrong must be taught, then every talent must be cultivated and no particular one must be allowed to overshadow the rest. After sixteen, when the intellect has been taught activity and habits of industry have been formed, a young man may follow his special bent in choice of a lucrative profession. Specially dwells upon the advantage of small classes and individual teaching.

\*Rothwell, C. F. Seymour. The printing of textile fabrics: a practical manual on the printing of cotton, woollen, silk, and half silk fabrics. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. pl. il. 8°, cl., \$6.50.

Rousseau, J. Jacques. The confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau. [New ed. rev. and enl.] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4 v., 15+262; 2+271; 2+228; 2+277 p. por. il. S. cl., \$4; hf. mor., \$10.

The text of this version of the "Confessions" is founded on that published anonymously in 1790-96. It has been the aim of the present editor to amend certain mistranslations and misprints, and to supply those passages which the translator omitted. In addition to Rousseau's own notes, many others have been furnished, drawn from the best sources—Mousset-Pathay, Pettitain, Ducros, and others.

Rowe, Leo S. The problems of political science. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 17-38 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 207.) pap., 25 c.

Prof. Rowe claims that recent speculation is still bound by the trammels of Austrian jurisprudence which is barren and unfruitful, devoted to the analysis of what is, but incapable with its method of showing how things have developed. He deplors the absence in political speculation of the evolutionary element which in other fields of science has been so fruitful.

Rowland, Reginald. An ambitious slave. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. '96. 2+91 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A simple story, and apparently a true one, of a negro born in slavery; he runs away from his master, makes his way to Boston, where he is bought by several citizens, who give him his freedom. He gets work, prospers, is in Washington the night before Lincoln is

assassinated, overhears a conversation relating to the conspiracy, tries to warn the President, but is arrested as a "crank," etc.; his testimony after the President's death gives the detectives a clue to the murderer and his confederates.

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide. The fault of one. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 3-358 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 189.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

George Thurso was the son of a London banker who committed suicide because he was accused of defaulting. George's life had been an unceasing struggle since his father's death, and he was almost ready to succumb himself when told that he had inherited an estate and fortune. Marrying a girl with whom he was associated in his days of poverty, Sir George Thurso has some pitiful experiences that are traced to his mesalliance.

Rowsell, Mary C. France. N. Y., T. Whitaker, 1897. 4+362 p. il. S. (The children's study ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

A child's history of France from the days of Gaul under the Roman Empire to the present day.

Royall, W. L. History of the Virginia debt controversy: the negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, Va., G. M. West, 1897. c. 2-111 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Written to throw light upon what the author calls "the erroneous impression" the world has received concerning Virginia's action since our late war respecting her public debt. "The belief is abroad," he says, "that she failed to measure up to the obligations of her duty, and that she has in effect repudiated a part of her just obligations." The negro's vicious influence in her politics, he believes, is the cause of any shortcomings she may have been guilty of.

Royall, W. L. The "pool" and the "trust"; their side of the case: review of the supreme court's traffic decision. Richmond, Va., G. M. West, 1897. c. 3-347 p. O. pap., 25 c.

\*Royce, Josiah, Le Conte, Jos., *M.D.*, Howison, G. H., [and others.] The conception of God: a philosophical discussion concerning the nature of the divine idea as a demonstrable reality. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+354 p. 12°, (Publications of The Philosophical Union of the University of California, v. 1.) cl., net, \$1.75.

\*Ruddiman, E. A. Incompatibilities in prescriptions. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 3+264 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

Rue, Evol., (*pseud.*) Rosemary and pansies: sentiment in rhyme. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1897.] c. 5-77 p. S. cl., 65 c.

Runk, Rev. E. Johnson. Washington: a national epic in six cantos. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+169 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This poem has its scene in the Hudson Highlands during the American Revolution—Washington being the chief figure.

Runk, Rev. E. Johnson. *comp.* Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., E. Scott Co., 1897. c. unsp. S. pap., 10 c.

A chronological table of the history of the communities which are grouped in the Greater New York. The principal events of each year are succinctly stated.

Rupp, G. P., *ed.* Statue of Stephen Girard: records of its erection and unveiling, City Hall Plaza, Philadelphia, May 20, 1897; with Commemorative poem, by H. Hanby Hay, and Historical essay, by G. P. Rupp. Phil., printed by J. B. Lippincott Co., [for Committee of Girard Statue, Chairman, Gen. Wagner, 3d National Bank, Phil.,] 1897. 3-172 p. por. il. O. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* Report of the secretary of the committee on Girard statue; Report of the chief marshal; Order

of exercises of the unveiling; Introductory remarks, by General L. Wagner, chairman; Prayer by Rev. Winfield S. Baer, 74; Oration by Hon. J. M. Beck; Presentation of the sculptor, J. Massey Rhind, by the chairman; Address by Hon. C. F. Warlick; Address by Hon. Dan. H. Hastings; Report of the committee on Founder's day, May 20 1897, to the Board of Directors of city trusts; Commemorative poem, by H. Hanby Hay; Stephen Girard, his time, his college, his trusts, by G. P. Rupp; Will of Stephen Girard; Report of the treasurer of the committee on Girard statue; List of contributors. Edition of 1000 distributed to colleges, libraries, etc.

\***Ruskin, J.** Works. *New popular ed.* N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, 1897. 26 v., il. 12°, *per set*, \$26.

\***Ruskin, J.** Works. *Illustrated cabinet ed.* N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1897. 26 v., il. 12°, *cl., per v.*, \$1.50.

**Russell, Mrs. Abby Osborne.** An English paraphrase of Horace's "Art of poetry"; with an introd. by Secondo Marchisio. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1896. c. 76 p. D. cl., 60 c.

An excellent handbook for the student who wishes to learn the laws that underlie the art of poetry. Prof. Marchisio says: "This work is more than a mere translation of the *Ars Poetica*. It is more than a translation with notes, and more than a commentary. It is a paraphrase and critical study of Horace's masterpiece, entering closely into the thought of the original, and interpreting and illustrating with rare felicity and phrase and subtlety of conception every shade of its meaning."

**Russell, Bertrand.** German social democracy: six lectures; with an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany, by Alys Russell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 14+204 p. D. (Studies in economics and political science.) *cl., net*, \$1

\***Russell, Bertrand A. W.** An essay on the foundations of geometry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+201 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) *cl., net*, \$2.

**Russell, Dora.** A man's privilege. [A novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '95. 3-288 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 257.) *pap*, 25 c.

\***Russell, Fox, ed.** Sporting society; or, sporting chat and sporting memories: stories humorous and curious, wrinkles of the field and race-course; anecdotes of the stables and the kennel, with numerous practical notes on sporting and fishing; from the pen of various sporting celebrities and well-known writers on the turf and chase; il. by Randolph Caldecott. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 336; 344 p. 12°, *cl.*, \$3.50.

**Russell, Israel Cook.** Glaciers of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 10+210 p. map, il. O. cl., \$1.90.

Until the past few years nearly all current knowledge of glaciers was based on the study of those of the Alps. As geological and geographical explorations have been extended, it has been found that North America is not only a favorable field for the growth of these twin sciences, but in many ways furnishes the best example of continental development that has as yet been studied. Mr. Russell's aim has been not only to report the present condition in this country of an important branch of geological and geographical inquiry, but to make students familiar with glacial phenomena in general and stimulate a thirst for fresh explorations and renewed study along an almost untrdden path.

\***Russell, Israel Cook.** Volcanoes of North

America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+346 p. 8°, *cl.*, \$4.

**Russell, Katherine.** ["Apollo Belvedere," *pseud.*] Evangelica; il. by C. D. Weldon. N. Y., published by the author, K. Russell, 1897. c. 5-181 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The writer aims, through a story, to prove that drunkenness is not hereditary; that children do not inherit their parents' vices; that where this weakness exists it may be overcome by the exertion of will. The heroine was born in New England in 1800. Until her thirteenth year she is under the worst influence, her father and brothers drinking to excess. Finally, all but the girl are killed by liquor and a railroad accident. She is then transferred to the hands of an intelligent woman, who illustrates the writer's theories in her education, making a lovely, attractive woman out of her.

\***Russell, T. O.** Beauties and antiquities of Ireland: being a tourist's guide to its most beautiful scenery, and an archaeologist's manual for its most interesting ruins. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 398 p. il. 12°, *cl., net*, \$2.

**Russell W: Clark.** A noble haul. New Amsterdam Book Co., [1897.] 3-158 p. 1 il. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

In 1848 George Derbyshire, an Englishman, 21 years old, shipped on the *Mohican*. Having the misfortune to displease the captain, he was unjustly put in irons and consigned to the hold. The sailors conspired in Derbyshire's behalf, he escaped from the *Mohican* with two of the sailors. The story of their venturesome voyage in a little boat, with the history of their capture of *The Mary Carver*, of Salem, is told.

**Russell, W: Clark.** Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 23+301 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

These scenes from the life of the great naval commander make a consecutive life told in W: Clark Russell's picturesque style. The chapters are entitled: Early boyhood; I will be a hero; "Sweethearts and wives"; St. Vincent, Teneriffe; The Nile; Sketches and incidents; The Baltic; "All in the downs"; The pursuit of the French; Trafalgar. There is also a chapter dedicated to "Poor Jack," and a supplementary note to Lady Hamilton.

\***Russell, W: Clark.** A sailor's sweetheart. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 438 p. il. 12°. (Netherland lib., no. 10.) *cl.*, \$1.25; *pap.*, 50 c.

**Russell, W: Clark.** The two captains; il. by J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2-372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The time of the tale is the latter part of the last century, when piracy was not considered the crime that it became later. The capture by pirates of an East Indian, the recapture of the pirates by an English gunboat, the death by violence of the two captains, and other tragedies and adventures make up the story, which also includes a slight love episode.

**Russell, W: Clark.** The wreck of the *Corsaire*. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., [1897.] c. 146 p. S. cl., \$1.

The *Corsaire*, a French brig dismasted in a hurricane in the Indian Ocean, is the scene of the greater part of the story. Mr. Catesby, a passenger on the Indianan *Ruby* on its way to Bombay, learns of the wreck in a strange manner, and volunteers with several others to go out in a small boat and find the wreck and see if any survivors remain. A storm arises after they reach the wreck, and he is separated from his companions, remaining for some days on the *Corsaire* and having an amazing series of adventures.

**Russell, W: Clark.** The wreck of the *Grosvenor*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-301 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 7.) *pap.*, 25 c.

\***Russell, Sir W: O.** Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 6th ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 3 v., 8°, shp., *net*, \$22.50.

**Rutledge, G. P.** The pledge in sermon: six sermons on the Christian Endeavor pledge; preached in the Free Mason-Street Church of Christ, Norfolk, Va. Richmond, J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 9-148 p. por. sq. S. cl., 75 c.

*Contents:* Christian strength; Loyalty to Christ; Prayer, Bible study; The House of God; Consecration

**Rutter, Frank R.** South American trade of Baltimore. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 8-87 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

This monograph dates from the beginning of the trade during the Revolutionary War to the present.

\***Rutty, Jennie C.** Letters of love and counsel for our girls. Grand Junction, Mich., Gospel Trumpet Co., 1897. 343 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

\***Ryan, C. S., and Sandes, J.** Under the red crescent: adventures and experiences of an English surgeon in the service of the Turkish government during the siege of Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877-78. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. por. maps, 8°, cl., \$3.

**Sabatier, A.** Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. 15+348 p. O. buckram, \$2.

Treats of religion and its origin; of Christianity and its essence; and of Dogma and its nature.

**Sadlier, Anna Theresa.** A summer at Woodville. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 168 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A group of Catholic children go to Woodville for the summer; the story tells of their pleasant times and little adventures. Written especially for Catholics.

**Sain, C.** Macknight. An expectant heir to millions: a novel. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1897.] c. 241 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Helen Wellington, who went west to earn her living, accepted a position in a mining company, the manager of which she later married. Soon after Helen's marriage a fall in silver caused a reverse in the fortunes of Will Deaver, Helen's husband, and the pair were compelled to live in abject poverty in San Francisco, until Will was unexpectedly summoned to New York as a prospective heir to an old man, who had pronounced theories on the "Sound money question."

\***Saint George, H.** The violin bow: its history, manufacture, and use; il. by the author. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 124 p. 12°, (Strad lib., no. 3.) cl., \$1.

**Saint-Germain, C. de, (Comte.)** Practical palmistry; or, hand-reading simplified. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 5-307 p. il. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

The author is president of the American Chronological Society. Paris is his home, but he has travelled and investigated in all parts of the world. For twenty-five years he has made a close study of hand-reading. He considers palmistry a science and supports his theories by many facts. The eighteen chapters of the book explain minutely and with many illustrations and diagrams the various lines and marks of the palm of the hand, the shape and peculiarities of the hand, fingers, finger-tips, nails, etc., showing the deductions relative to life and character that may be drawn from them.

\***St. Hill, Katharine.** The grammar of palmistry. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 108 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Saint-Jure, J. B.** Of intercourse with God; from the French; with an introd. by Rev.

Andrew Murray. *Authorized American ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

J. B. Saint-Jure wrote his life of Gaston Marquis de Renty in the first half of the seventeenth century, and an English translation was published at London in 1850. It was a favorite book of John Wesley. Mr. Murray thinks the two chapters here reproduced in part especially valuable as pointing to an element of the Christian life that is too much wanting in these days.

\***St. Leger, Hugh.** An ocean outlaw: a story of adventure in the good ship *Margaret*. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 319 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., \$1.25.

**St. Leger, Hugh.** The *Rover's* quest: a story of foam, fire, and fight; il. by J. Ayton Symington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] 7-270 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young boy who lives upon the English Channel has a desire to go to sea, but adverse circumstances prevent him. One day when out sailing he gets blown off shore and cannot return. In a helpless condition he is picked up by a vessel bound for Australia, upon which he is compelled to remain. This vessel is ultimately wrecked, but the boy and two shipmates are saved from some desolate rocks by the barque *Rover*, that had been fitted out by her owner to rescue his wife and daughter, who had been seized by some rascally slave-traders. The *Rover* goes to the Guinea coast, where there is a great fight.

**Sainte-Beuve, C. A:** Seven of the "Causeries du Lundi"; ed., with notes and an introd., by G: McLean Harper. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 5+176 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Five of the seven essays contained are taken from the collected edition of the "Causeries du Lundi." The one on St Simon was first printed as a preface to that author's works, and the one on La Fontaine was originally published when the Causeries were re-edited. The titles of the selections are: Qu'est-ce qu'un classique; Grand époque de la prose; Pensées de Pascal; La Fontaine; Les mémoires des St. Simon; Madame de Maintenon; La Duchesse de Bourgogne

**Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman.** The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 17+429 p. D. (Periods of European literature, no. 2. the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.) cl., \$1.50.

A new series intended to survey and illustrate the development of the vernacular literatures of mediæval and modern Europe. Although this is not the first volume in chronological order of the series, it is the first to appear. The first volume will be "The dark ages," by Prof. W. P. Ker. *Contents:* The function of Latin; Chansons de geste; The matter of Britain; Antiquity in romance; The making of English and the settlement of European prosody; Middle high German poetry; The "Fox," the "Rose," and the minor contributions of France; Icelandic and Provençal; The literature of the peninsula.

**Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman.** Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 5-158 p. D. (Famous Scots ser.) buckram, 75 c.

A brief biography of Scott, including details and abstracts from the most recent lengthy works published about him, with criticisms of his books.

**Sallmon, W: H., ed.** The culture of Christian manhood: Sunday mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-309 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* Selected lives, by C: Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; The part we know, by Alexander McKenzie, D.D.; Personality, by Amory H. Bradford, D.D.; The evolution of a thinker, by G: A. Gordon, D.D.; The great heresy, by D: Ja. Burrell, D.D.; Christ seeking the lost, by G: Harris, D.D.; An extraordinary saint, by W: E. Richards, D.D.; The meaning of manhood, by H: Van Dyke, D.D.; Strength and courage, by L: O. Brastow, D.D.; The peril of protracted temptation, by Tannis B. Hamlin; The Gospel's view of our life, by Rev. Jos. H. Twichell; Trophies of youth the safeguard of man.

hood, by Rev. Ja. G. K. McClure; Manhood's struggle and victory, by S. E. Herrick, D.D.; The Sabbath, by Bp. J. H. Vincent; Immutability, by M. Woolsey Stryker, D.D.; The sinless one, by G. T. Purves, D.D.

\*Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+807 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

\*Salmond, Stewart D. F. The Christian doctrine of immortality. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 709 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

\*Salter, Edwin. A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey, embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers and their descendants, the Indians, Battle of Monmouth, etc. Trenton, N. J., C. L. Traver, 1897. 522 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

Samuels, E. A.; and Kimball, H. H., eds. Somerville past and present. an illustrated historical souvenir commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government of Somerville, Massachusetts. Bost., Samuels & Kimball, 1897. c. 9-671 p. pors. il. map, Q. cl., subs., \$5.

Besides Somerville's history from its first settlement, there are special histories of the city government, the schools, the water-works, the police department and police court, the public library, the fire department, the churches, banks, industries charitable and social organizations, etc., there are also a number of biographies of Somerville's prominent men accompanied by portraits.

Sand, George, [pseud. for Mme. A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] La mare au diable; ed. with introd. notes and vocabulary by E. S. Joynes. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1896. c. 19+122 p. D. cl., 40 c.

\*Sanders, D.; ed. [Muret-Sanders] Encyclopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch: ein Parallelwerk zu Sachs-Villate's franz.-deutschem u. deutsch-franz. Wörterbuche, mit angabe der Aussprache nach d. phonetischen System d. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-englisch *Grosse Ausgabe*. In 24 pts. Pts. 1-4, A-Boa. [N. Y., The International News Co.,] 1897. 24+368 p. 8°, pap., ea., 50 c.

Continuation of Muret's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, popularly known as Muret-Sanders's dictionary.

\*Sanders, Ella K. For prince and people: a tale of old Genoa. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 327 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

\*Sanderson, F. W. Electricity and magnetism for beginners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+244 p. il. 16°, cl., net, 70 c.

Sands, Mamie. The opposites of the universe; or, light and shade, good and bad, love and hate, glad and sad. N. Y., P. Eckler, [1897.] c. 2+87 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The object is "to demonstrate that the universe is a whirl of opposites, and that these opposites are eternal, which implies that they are neither creatable nor destroyable, when the whole Kosmos is considered."

Sanford, A. B., D.D., ed. The Methodist year-book, 1897. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] 184 p. O. pap., net, 10 c.

Sanford, Mary Bourchier. The romance of a Jesuit mission: an historical novel. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 3-292 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story deals with historical events in Fort Sainte Marie, the central station of the Jesuit Missions to the Huron Indians in 1649. The sublime courage, devotion, and unselfishness of the early missionaries are brought vividly before the reader. The element of

romance is connected with a secret in the life of a young English girl, who was rescued from cold and starvation by the missionaries, and afterward influenced the life-work of a specially gifted member of the Society of Jesus. The author is a Protestant.

Sangster, Mrs. Marg. Eliz. Munson. Easter bells: poems. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+144 p. il. S. cl., \$1.25.

A number of lyrics in this volume are devoted to the Easter season. There are, besides, verses on familiar themes of home and hearth, as "When Polly played for dancing," "Love's kingdom," and "Wedded hands," etc.

Sangster, Mrs. Marg. Eliz. Munson. Life on high levels: familiar talks on the conduct of life. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 3-320 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Thirty-seven short papers on the occurrences of daily life, gathered from the author's own experience and observation, and designed to be helpful to young people. *Contents:* Our place in the world. Choosing an avocation: Of earning and spending; The higher education; Short views: The books we read; The letters we write and receive, Kinsfolk and friends; Of falling in love; Our girl in business; The duty of health; Our daily talk: Shall the wife be a breadwinner?; Hospitality; Candor at home; Of visiting the sick; The value of odd moments, etc., etc.

\*Sargent, Alice. Brownie, a play for children; music by Lilian Mackenzie, il. by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 64 p. f, pap., ribbon-tied, \$2.50.

\*Sargent, C. Sprague. The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; il. from nature by C. E. Faxon. In 12 v. V. 9 and 10. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896-97. 4°, cl., net, ea., \$25.

Sargent, D. A., M.D., Whigham, H. J., Wrenn, Rob. D., and others. Athletic sports. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 13+318 p. il. O. (Out-of-door lib.) cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* The physical proportions of the typical man, by D. A. Sargent, M.D.; Physical proportions of the athlete, by D. A. Sargent, M.D.; Golf, by H. J. Whigham (amateur champion of the U. S. in 1896); Lawn tennis, by Rob. D. Wrenn (champion of the U. S. in 1896); Bicycling—the wheel of to-day, by F. G. Hubert, jr.; Woman and the bicycle, by Marguerite Menington; A doctor's view of bicycling, by J. West Roosevelt, M.D.; Surf and surf-bathing, by Duffield Osborne; County clubs and hunt clubs in America, by E. S. Martin.

Sargent, Herbert H. The campaign of Marengo; with comments. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 7-240 p. maps, D. cl., \$1.50.

The battle of Marengo was fought on June 14, 1800, and the result was the gaining of Upper Italy, which completed Napoleon's campaign in that region. The writer gives a description of France, Austria, and Italy at the time the battle was fought, presents his opinion of all it was intended to attain, and dwells exhaustively upon the military operations of the battle. He claims that "as an organizer Napoleon was not excelled by Cæsar or Alexander, as a tactician he was equal to Marlborough or Frederick the Great, and as a strategist he surpassed every soldier of ancient or modern times."

\*Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Ed.* for 1897, rev. to date. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, flex. roan, net, \$1.50.

\*Saundby, Rob., M.D. Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2d ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. il. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

\*Saunders, Eleanor and Eliz. Memoir and letters of the sister martyrs of Ku Cheng, by D. M. Berry. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 308 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.50.



**Saunders, F:** Character studies; with some personal recollections. N. Y., T: Whitaker, [1897.] c. '94. 8+177 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 48.) pap., 50 c.

**Saunders, Miss Marshall.** The king of the park. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 4+226 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story which teaches kindness to the cat as "Beautiful Joe" did to the horse. The characters are a kind police sergeant and his equally kind-hearted wife, and a wilful little French boy, with a blind worship for the Emperor Napoleon. The scene is laid in Boston in the park, where the sergeant has a colony of cats deserted in the summer by their owners. The finest is King Boozey, a most intelligent cat.

**Savage, Minot Judson, D.D.** Religion for 10-day. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1897. c. 5+250 p. D. cl., \$1.

Sermons preached in the early part of this year in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y. Entitled: Present religious conditions; Causes of present religious unrest; Is religion dying? What is Christianity? God as inside the universe, not outside; Religion natural, not statutory; Standing ground for trust; Man not fallen, but rising; Revelation natural and progressive; Is God incarnate in one man only or in humanity?; The divine fatherhood and our human childhood; Immortality from the point of view of the modern world; Hell and heaven; The church of yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow.

**Savage, R: H:** A daughter of Judas: a fin-de-siècle tale of New York City life. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '94. 3+304 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

**Savage, R: H:** Delilah of Harlem: a story of the New York City of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '97. 329 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

**Savage R: H:** The flying *Halcyon*: a mystery of the Pacific Ocean. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '93, '94. 300 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

**Savage, R: H:** For her life: a story of St. Petersburg. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 448 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The opening scene is in St. Petersburg. Major Dimitri Trepoff, of the Paul Regiment, is approached by a beautiful but unknown woman, who beseeches Trepoff to save her from the Russian government. With the aid of an American lawyer and a Russian naval officer Hermione Vries is rescued from many perilous adventures; these are described by the American, who gives also the history of the fair stranger, ending his story in America.

**Savage, R: H:** For life and love: a story of the Rio Grande. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '93. 4-448 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

**Savage, R: H:** In the old chateau: a story of Russian-Poland. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '95. 3+339 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

**Savage, R: H:** The little lady of Lagunitas: a Franco-Californian romance. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 3-482 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

**Savage, R: H:** Miss Devereux of the Mariquita: a story of Bonanza days in Nevada. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '95. 482 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

**Savage, R: H:** A modern corsair: a story of the Levant. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, Mc-

Nally & Co., 1897. c. 382 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 77.) pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.

The Lloyds, of London, had been losing ships and cargoes in various mysterious ways through the Oriental firm of Komano & Co; determined to penetrate the mystery of their losses they send Captain Drage, an old retired sea captain of the Royal Navy, with a fine record, on a secret mission to the Levant. Here, with the aid of a *Herald* correspondent, he discovers a gang of thieves and cut-throats banded together for desperate deeds. The adventures recorded are fresh and exciting.

**Savage, R: H:** Prince Schamyl's wooing: a story of the Caucasus-Russo-Turkish war. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '92. 3-346 p. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

**Savage, R: H:** The Princess of Alaska; a tale of two countries: a novel. [New issue.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '94. 8-420 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Formerly published by F. Tennyson Neely. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

**Savage, R: H:** Storm signals (The anarchist): a story of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '94, '97. 401 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

First published under the title of "The anarchist," 1894.

\***Sawtelle, Alice Elizabeth.** The sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 128 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

\***Sayce, Rev. Archibald H:** On the origin and growth of religion. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 558 p. 8°, (Hibbert lectures.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Sayles, J:** Practical forms for use in civil cases in courts of record in the state of Texas. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1897. c. 94 p. O. cl. [Free to purchasers of Sayles' practice.]

\***Sayles, J:** The rules of practice in the civil courts of record of the state of Texas. 3d ed. V. 2, [Special proceedings.] St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1896. c. 771-1889 p. O. shp., \$7.

**Scarborough, Mildred.** A Cape Ann chronicle; or, Lilly's garden. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 2-192 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

A story for young girls.

\***Schaefer, E: Albert.** Course in practical histology. 4th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 306 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.25.

**Schaeffer, Nathan C., D.D., ed.** Bible readings for schools. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 217 p. D. cl., 35 c.

The aim has been, in making this collection of Bible readings, to bring together selections that appeal strongly to the moral nature of the child. It opens with a collection of narratives and parables, followed by a collection of sayings and discourses; "The law," the next division, is summed up in the Ten Commandments, and the two great commandments of the new dispensation, followed by readings. Next come selections from the Psalms, the Proverbs, and the prophets, the volume concluding with selections of passages designed to enforce specific virtues.

\***Schaeffer, Oscar, M.D.** Hand atlas and essentials of gynecology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 288 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., net, \$3.50.

**Schaff, D: S., D.D.** The life of Philip Schaff, in part autobiographical. N. Y., C: Scrib-



ner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+526 p. por. O. cl., \$8.

Written by the son of Dr. Schaff, who now holds the chair of Church History in Lane Theological Seminary so long held by his father. Dr Schaff was born in Switzerland in 1819, in poor circumstances, his father being a carpenter. He was educated in Germany and his mature life was spent in America. He was closely connected with the liberal movement in Bible criticism and with the Evangelical Alliance. He was a scholar of world wide reputation and was called upon to edit a vast amount of work. The list of his writings and the works he has edited occupy eight pages of the volume. The theological instruction of young minds was his specialty, and the bulk of his work was prepared for students.

Schiller, J. F. v. Gustav Adolf in Deutschland, 1680-1693; from Schiller's "Thirty years' war," with notes by W. Bernhardt. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '94. 8+101 p. pors. D. bds., 45 c.

The period quoted is given in German. The work is intended as a text-book, and is amply annotated.

\*Schirmer, Rob. Aus meiner Kunstwerkstätte (From my workshop): executed ornamental sculptor work for decorating of interior and exterior objects of art, etc., in various styles. 1st ser., Interior decorations, 80 plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. F. cl., \$7.

Schmithof, E. Six cups of chocolate: a piece of gossip in one act; freely Englished from "Ein kaffeeklatsch" of E. Schmithof by Edith V. B. Matthews. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '94, '97. 32 p. il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

The humor of this little comedy hinges upon the fact that six young women (each of an entirely different temperament from the others) have flirted with a young collegian of their university town, and each believes him to be enamoured of her. They meet at tea, and, discovering that the young man has been writing the same letter to all six, they resolve upon a plan of action.

Schofield, J. M. Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 15+577 p. por. O. cl., \$8.

Covers General Schofield's forty-six years' service from his appointment to West Point in 1849 to his retirement from the command of the army, as Lieutenant-General, in 1895. Anecdotes of fellow-cadets who fought on the Confederate side, and of his famous colleagues in the Union army, abound in the work, and many new and important facts relating to the campaigns in which he took an active or leading part are given, notably in regard to the battle of Wilson's Creek, the operations in Missouri, and the campaign of Franklin and Nashville. That he does not shrink from controversy is shown by his comments on Thomas's conduct of the Nashville campaign and Sherman's march to the sea.

Schofield, R. J., and others. The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, etc. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1897.] c. 885 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Containing specifications for house building, directions for selecting and preparing material, and other useful information in the mechanical arts, with many culinary receipts.

\*Schonfeld, W: A. A compendium of laws together with a coll. of legal forms for the use of lawyers, notaries, business men, public and private officers, and corporations. Chic., W: A. Schonfeld, 1897. c. 911 p. por. O. shp., \$5.

\*Schopenhauer, Arthur. On human nature: essays (partly posthumous) in ethics and politics: selected and tr. by T. Bailey Saunders. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 182 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Schouler, Ja. Constitutional studies, state and federal. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 12+332 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The substance of lectures delivered before the graduate students of Johns Hopkins University during 1893-1896. The author, pursuing his own investigation of the primary documents, has sought to trace the origin and progress of those political ideas which have become dominant and fundamental in American government. His order of study embraces: (1) Early colonial characters and the constitutions of the old thirteen states; (2) documents of Union, whose full fruition is the constitution of the United States; (3) State constitutions since the adoption of this full Federal system.

\*Schouler, Ja. A treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 3d ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 74+783 p. O. shp., \$6.

Schreiner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron," pseud.] Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 2+133 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Trooper Peter Halket, a brutal English soldier in the military service of the South Africa Chartered Company, is separated from his comrades one night and camps alone on a hill-top. While sitting before his fire, dreaming of a great fortune, his solitude is invaded by a mysterious figure, who explains he is a Jew from Palestine, belonging to a company bound together by the bands of love. They talk through the night of Peter's own sins, of the abuse and cruelty meted out to the African by the Chartered Company, of Cecil Rhodes, etc., till Peter's sense of justice is fully aroused and he becomes converted. The end shows him sacrificing his life for a native man.

Schreyer, Woldemar. Steiger's Deutsch-Amerikanisches kochbuch für kleinere familien: praktische anweisung auf deutsche weise gut, schmackhaft, abwechselnd u. sparsam zu kochen, mit berücksichtigung amerik. nahrungsmittel u. angabe d. Engl. ausdrücke. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 323 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

\*Schulz, A., M.D., and Hammar, A. The new Africa: a journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers; a record of exploration and sport. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. maps, 8°, \$6.

\*Schumacher, L: Major-General, the Earl of Stirling: an essay in biography. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 57 p. 16°, cl., \$1. [Ed. limited to 150 copies.]

\*Schuster, J. Biblische Geschichte d. Alten u. Neuen Testaments. Für Katholische Volksschulen. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 234 p. il. map, 8°, bds., 40 c.

\*Schuster, J. Illustrated Bible history of the Old and New Testaments: for the use of Catholic schools; rev. by Mrs. J. Sadlier; new ed., improved by several clergymen. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 410 p. il. maps, 8°, bds., 50 c.

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens," pseud.] The black-box murder, by the man who discovered the murderer. Authorized ed. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 218 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens," pseud.] An old maid's lover: a Dutch tale told in English. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 6-320 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

\*Schwartzkopff, Paul. The prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to his death, resurrec-

tion, and second coming, and their fulfillment; tr. by Rev. Neil Buchanan. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 338 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

**Schweizer, Frau Louise Marie.** Das Kneipp'sche system für unsere gesunde und kranken frauen; oder, So soll das weib leben und sich kuriren. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 10+426 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., \$1.

The English title of this book is "The Kneipp's system for women in good and bad health; or, thus shall woman live and be cured." Mrs. Schweizer was for several years Father Kneipp's private secretary and manager of his Statistical Bureau, etc. She is also a lady of thorough medical education. The book teaches how in most cases prevention and cure may be effected by self-treatment at home.

**Scidmore, Eliza Ruhmah.** Java the garden of the east. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 9+339 p. il. O. bds., \$1.50.

By the author of "Jinrikisha days in Japan" Chapters on: Singapore and the equator in "Java major"; Batavia, queen of the east; The Rampongs; A Dutch Sans Souci; In a tropical garden; The "culture system"; Siagar; Plantation life; Across the Preanger regencies; Prisoners of state at Boro Boedor; Boro Boedor, Brambanan; Solo, the city of the Susunhan; The land of Kris and Sarong, etc.

\***Scott, Clement W.** From "The bells" to "King Arthur": a critical record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum Theatre from 1871-1895. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 444 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Scott, Harriet M., assisted by Gertrude Buck.** Organic education: a manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. V. Sheehan, 1897. c. 2+291 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

An account of the novel and highly successful methods employed by the author in the Detroit Training School for Teachers, together with full outlines of the work and lists of books and illustrative materials. The appendix contains a list of "Books of reference," covering eight pages; author, title, publisher, date of publication and price are given with each work quoted.

**Scott, Hugh S.** ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] Christian Vellacott, the journalist; or, the slave of the lamp: a story of Jesuitism, royalism, and republicanism. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '96. 3-327 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 15.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Originally published under the title of "The slave of the lamp."

\***Scott, Hugh S.** ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] The grey lady. *New ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Scott, Hugh S.** ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] In Kedar's tents. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 4+331 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The opening scene is laid in England during the Chartist uprising, but the story quickly passes to Spain, where the hero becomes involved in a tangle of love and intrigue. Full of exciting episodes, adventures, brilliant dialogue, repartee, and dramatic situations.

**Scott, J.; D.D.** Larger catechism of the doctrines, history, and polity of the Methodist Protestant church. Pittsburg, Pa., Methodist Protestant Bd. of Pub., [1897.] c. 287 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

A consideration of a system of church government, founded on denominational standards, containing an examination of elementary principles, suggested amendments, administrative rules, and the constitution, with casual references to the ritual, boundaries of annual conference districts, form of church papers, etc. The work is in three parts, each part separately indexed.

\***Scott, Mrs. Mary Monica Maxwell.** The making of Abbotsford; with photographure frontispiece and vignette of Abbotsford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 374 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

\***Scott, Temple, ed.** Book sales of 1896: a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized; with introd., notes, and index by Temple Scott. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+597 p. 4°, cl., net, \$6.50.

\***Scott, Temple, ed.** Book sales for 1897: a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized; with introd. notes and index by Temple Scott. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+465 p. 4°, cl., net, \$6.

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Waverley novels; with a bibliographical note by Clement K. Shorter. *Temple ed.* In 48 v. V. 1. 2: Waverley, or, 'tis sixty years since. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92+294; 338 p. il. 16°, limp leath., ea., 80 c.

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Ivanhoe; ed. with notes and an introd. by Bliss Perry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 28+554 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., \$1.

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Ivanhoe: a romance; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 27+448 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Rob Roy; 16 il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898 [1897.] 68+376 p. il. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 10.) cl., \$1.

**Scott, W: Amasa.** The quantity theory. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 40-58 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 195.) pap., 15 c.

The dissatisfaction with the time-honored quantity theory is voiced by Prof. Scott, of the University of Wisconsin, in this pamphlet.

\***Scott, W: B.** An introduction to geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27+573 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.90.

**Scribner, F. Kimball.** The honor of a princess: a romance of the time of "good Queen Bess." N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2+260 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Hal Martant, a hot blooded young Englishman, quarrelled with and killed a messenger of Queen Elizabeth in defence of Edith Cadwalder, whom he loved. Fearing the vengeance of Elizabeth, he fled from England, and finally settled in Schleswig, where he rescued the Princess Alice from the Duke of Friedrihsstadt, her would be abductor. Later he takes an oath to protect the Princess's honor at cost of his life. The story tells how he fulfilled his promise, and introduces many historic events.

\***Scripture, E. W.** The new psychology. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., \$1.25.

\***Scudder, Eliza.** Hymns and sonnets; with an introductory note by Horace E. Scudder. *New ed. enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 23+54 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\***Scudder, Horace Elisha.** A history of the United States of America; with an introd. narrating the discovery and settlement of North America. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. 586 p. maps, por. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Frail children of the air; excursions into the world of butterflies. [*New cheaper ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '95. 6+279 p. S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera found north of Mexico. Cambridge, Mass., E: W. Wheeler, 1897. 3-89 p. O. cl., \$1.

Contains 16 pages of bibliographical notes, with a list of the literature referred to in the notes covering 5 pages.

Scully, W: C: The white hecatomb, and other stories. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 3+252 p. 1 il. D. buckram, 75 c.

A second series of Kafir stories, namely: The white hecatomb: The vengeance of Dogolwana; Gquma, or, the white wail; The tramp's tragedy: The seed of the church; Little Tobe; The Imishologu; The madness of Geneva; The love charm; Derelicts; The return of Sobodè; The quick and the dead; Añila.

Sears, Lorenzo. The occasional address, its composition and literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 12+331 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Chapters presenting the main requirements for the production of the occasional address. A consideration of its principal elements of structure is followed by an examination of the forms which it has assumed, thus making possible both the synthetic and the analytic treatment of the subject.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. The history of the Lady Betty Stair; il. by Thule de Thulstrup. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 3+144 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

When his Royal Highness, the Count D'Artois, afterward Charles x., sought refuge in Scotland in 1738 after the dreadful days of "the terror," the Lady Betty Stair was called to attend his Princess at Holyrood. Lady Betty was a charming Scotch girl whose family—the Macdonalds—had always been loyal to the Stuarts, and who had been educated in France. Her brother Angus had been killed in France in a duel, and Lady Betty is led to believe that his adversary was one of two gentlemen in the suit of the Count. This leads to misunderstandings with a man she loves, and changes her whole life.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. The Rock of the Lion; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+393 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The period of this story is from 1779-1783, and the hero is an American midshipman, who has served under Paul Jones; but he is a prisoner-of-war, and the incidents are connected with the British navy, especially with the tremendous struggle for the Rock of Gibraltar.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Twelve naval captains: being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+233 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Sketches with portraits of Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Thomas Truxtun, William Bainbridge, Edward Preble, Stephen Decatur, Richard Somers, Isaac Hull, Charles Stewart, Oliver Hazard Perry, Thomas Macdonough, and James Lawrence.

Seed basket (The) for preachers and teachers; being a collection of three hundred sermon outlines, seed corn, Sunday-school addresses, etc.; comp. by the editor of "The tool basket." N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1897. c. 100 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

\*Seidl, Anton, ed., assisted by Smith, Fanny Morris, Krehbiel, H. E., [and others.] The music of the modern world, explained and illustrated for American readers; cont. historical and critical accounts of famous singers, instrumental virtuosos, composers, schools of musical art, etc. In 25 pts.,

pts. 7-25. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. por. 4°, pap., subs., ea., \$1.

Seitz, Josiah A: The colloquy: conversations about the order of things and final good, held in the Chapel of the blessed St. John, summarized in verse. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+236 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

Some of the conversations have for subjects: The passing of the gods; The hidden creator. Of life, death, and futurity; The creations of art, theology, and philosophy, Prayer and research; Our dreams, aspirations, and conjectures; The world of wrong and pain, etc.

\*Selby, Angelica. On duty: a story for children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 218 p. il. 16°, cl. \$1.

\*Sell, Rev. H: T. Bible study by doctrines. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 152 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

\*Selous, F: Courtney. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: being a narrative of events in Matabeleland, both before and during the recent native insurrection up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo field force. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 290 p. map, il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.

Selous, Percy, and Bryden, H. A. Travel and big game; with six drawings by C: Whymper. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3+195 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

\*Senn, N.; M.D. Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary organs, male and female. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. c. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.

Sennet, Jos. H. The immigration question. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 19 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 201.) pap., 25 c.

An argument in favor of our present immigration laws, which is founded on the personal observation of the commissioner of immigration for New York. His views of the subject are given, with much statistical information.

\*Sennett, A. R. Carriages without horses shall go: a paper on horseless road locomotion: read before the British Association at Liverpool, with other matter on the subject. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 131 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

Sergeant, Adeline. The Lady Charlotte: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 274 p. D. cl., \$1.

Although there are two young couples whose love affairs have strange developments, it is the Lady Charlotte Byng, a handsome woman of fifty, who is the chief character of the story. She is variously accomplished, has been a great traveller, and is a writer of books and sometimes a "reader" for publishing houses; also rides, rows, and is a first-class shot. A young man who has been her secretary, and has had access to family papers, writes a book based upon things he remembers in compiling papers for her, exposing family secrets best kept covered up. By mistake of a clerk his ms. is sent her from the publisher in place of one she is to read. Her punishment of the dishonorable writer is swift and sure.

Sergeant, Adeline. Marjory Moore's lovers. [New issue.] N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2+426 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 67.) pap., 50 c.

First published under the title "Marjory Moore," by A. E. Chubb & Co. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Sergeant, Adeline. No ambition. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 3+319 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Valentine Denbigh, who had been noted for her ambition during school life, and who had distinguished herself by winning the Gorton scholarship, decided in

the very beginning of her career to give up the idea of a university course; her father, from whom she conceals the motives for her sudden decision, attributes it to a lack of ambition. The effects of his injustice are shown in a story which has likewise romantic issues

**Sergieff, J. Ilyitch, ["Father John."]** My life in Christ; or, moments of spiritual serenity and contemplation of reverent feeling, of earnest self amendment, and of peace in God: extracts from the diary of the most Reverend John Ilyitch Sergieff ("Father John"); tr., with the author's sanction, from the 4th supplemental ed., by E. E. Goulaeff. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1897. 9+558 p. por. O. cl., \$3.50.

Father Ivan, or John of Cronstadt, is well known throughout Russia. He is a poor priest, whose life has been one of uninterrupted and self sacrificing charity and Christian ministrations among the poor, the sick, and the needy. He is believed to have extraordinary healing powers. These extracts from his diary have been made, the translator says, "in order that the counsel given in the book may help its readers, whatever their nationality maybe, in their self-amendment in the true spiritual life, and in the strengthening of their faith in our Lord"

**Serrailleur, Lucien.** Railway technical vocabulary, (*Vocabulaire technique des chemins de fer*); with French, English, and American terms, and 22 tables. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+222 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Setchell, W. A.** Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+199 p. 16°, cl., net, 90 c.

**Seth, Andrew.** Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8+1+308 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

**Seth, Andrew.** Two lectures on theism delivered on the occasion of the sesqui-centennial celebration of Princeton University. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+64 p. D. (Princeton lectures.) cl., net, \$1.

"Theism" is here defined "as that theory of the Divine which endeavors to do justice to the truths which underlie the one-sided extremes of pantheism and deism." This suggestive presentation of this middle ground touches upon the contributions made to religious philosophy by Leibnitz, Locke, Voltaire, Spinoza, Kant, Hegel, and others.

**Setoun, Gabriel, [pseud. for T. Hepburn.]** George Malcolm. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1897.] c. 3+300 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A pathetic Scotch story dealing with the wrongful accusation of theft and the imprisonment of George Malcolm, the father. George Malcolm, the son, and his mother are forced to live with an old uncle, a hypocritical, cruel man, who spends his life between praying and cheating. Young George grows up among many strange characters, some of much originality. By the author of "Robert Urquhart."

**Setoun, Gabriel, [pseud. for T. Hepburn.]** Robert Urquhart. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 7-389 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

**Seymour, M. Corbet.** A girl's kingdom. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 224 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., \$1.

**Shakespeare, W.** Complete works. *Handy Stratford ed.* Phil., D. McKay, 1897. 13 v., 16°, cl., \$6; leath., \$12; seal, \$15.

**Shakespeare, W.** Works. [*Falstaff ed.*] N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 5-1099 p. Q. buckram, \$2.

In this the "Falstaff" edition of Shakespeare's works, the order in which the plays are presented is that of the first folio edition of 1623. "Pericles," which was not included in this edition, and the poems being added at the end of the volume. No new reading of the text is attempted, and only those variations

from the text of the early editions are included which have been accepted by the best Shakespearian critics. The task of the present editor has consisted solely in the choice between the readings of these critics where they disagree. For the most part the text of Delius has been followed.

**\*Shakespeare, W.** Plays and poems. *Holiday ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 1107 p. 8°, limp mor., \$5; levant, \$7.50.

**\*Shakespeare, W.** As you like it; with notes, introd., etc. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1896. 234 p. 16°, (Students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 35 c.

**Shakespeare, W.** Hamlet, Prince of Denmark; il. by H. C. Christy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 234 p. O. cl., \$2; large-pap. ed., net, \$5.

A new illustrated edition, issued uniform with "She stoops to conquer," "Becket," etc. The large-pap ed has the full-page plates on satin

**\*Shakespeare, W.** Macbeth; ed. by R. Grant White; with additional notes by Helen Gray Cone. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 106.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

**Shakespeare, W.** Macbeth; ed. for school use, by F. L. Pattee. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 11+152 p. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 30 c.

**\*Shakespeare, W., and Fletcher, J.** The two noble kinsmen; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by C. H. Herford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

**Shakespeare, W.** The lovers' Shakespere [*etc.*]; comp. by Chloe Blakeman Jones. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 14-194 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Quotations from Shakespeare grouped under eleven other quotations: 1, The course of true love, 2, Love-in-idleness; 3, There was a man; 4, She is a woman; 5, I will live a bachelor; 6, When I said I would die a bachelor I did not think I should live till I were married; 7, So runs the world away; 8, Yellow leaves, or none, or few; 9, When truth is hid; 10, There's rue for you, and here's some for me; 11, Some odd quirks and remnants of wit.

**\*Sharp, Evelyn.** The making of a school-girl. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 32°, (Bodley booklets. no. 2.) pap., 35 c.

**Sharp, W.** Wives in exile: a comedy in romance. [*New ed.*] Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1896. 3+329 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Honor Adair and Leonora Wester, wives of Wilfred Adair and Richard P. Wester, overhear their husbands conspiring before starting on a protracted cruise. After the recreants are *en voyage*, Honor and Leonora decide to embark on their own account, and secure the yacht *La Belle Aurora*, the crew of which is entirely feminine. The adventures of the fair skipper are chronicled, and the effects of the novel voyage are shown in the action of Messrs. Adair and Wester after a reunion.

**\*Sharp & Alleman Co's.** lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1897. *January ed.* and *July ed.*; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys, [*etc.*] in the U. S. and Canada, [*etc.*] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, [1897.] c. O. shp., ea., \$5.

**Shattuck, W.** The secret of the Black Butte; or, the mysterious mine: a tale of the Big Horn; il. by Isabel Shattuck. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+198 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

Sam Burton and his cousin Rob, boys of sixteen and seventeen, live on a ranch in Wyoming; they are sent to a place in the Big Horn Mountains to drive the cattle into winter quarters and meet and kill an immense grizzly. In a cabin nearby, out of which the grizzly first appeared, they find the body of a man. From

papers and letters it is shown he is a prospector and owner of a valuable mine near Black Butte. The directions for finding this are in cipher. Several chapters are devoted to deciphering the cryptogram; then the man's daughter has to be found; finally after a terrific encounter with a mountain lion the mine is located.

\*Shaw, T. B., and Backus, Truman J. The outlines of literature, English and American, based upon Shaw's "Manual of English literature," by Truman J. Backus. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. 498 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Shedd, J. C., and Parham, Eugene C. Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Sheldon, H.: I Notes on the Nicaragua canal. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2+214 p. map, il. O. cl., \$1.25.

The data contained in this volume were collected during a visit to Nicaragua in 1895. The writer is in favor of constructing a ship canal at Nicaragua. *Contents*: The journey to Nicaragua; The route of the canal; Concessions and legislation; The present plans; Sanitary questions; The country and the people; Other great canals; Cost; Nicaragua cities; Shall the United States assist?

Sheldon's new system of standard writing, 12 nos., no. 1, Tracing; nos. 2, 3, 4, Elementary course; nos. 5-12, Grammar course; accompanied by Manual for teachers. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. obl. S. pap., no 1, *per doz.*, 72 c.; nos. 2-4, *per doz.*, 72 c.; nos. 5-12, *per doz.*, 96 c. Manual for teachers, 3-48 p. obl. S. cl., 75 c.

Sheldon's new system of vertical writing, 10 nos., nos. 1-4, Elementary course; nos. 5-10, Grammar course; accompanied by a Manual for teachers. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. '96. obl. S. pap., nos. 1-4, *per doz.*, 72 c.; nos. 5-10, *per doz.*, 96 c. Manual for teachers, 3-52 p. obl. S. cl., 75 c.

Shelley, H.: C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns; with photographs by the author. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 148 p. por. S. cl., \$1.25.

A selection of poems by Burns descriptive of special spots and buildings in his beloved Ayrshire. A descriptive introduction explains the many pictures taken from photographs made by the author.

Shelton, W. H.: The last three soldiers; [il. by B. West Clinedinst.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 10+324 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroes are three Union soldiers belonging to a signal corps, who are stationed on an almost inaccessible mountain-top in the South. Their companions at the next signal station are captured by the Confederates and the latter amuse themselves by sending false and misleading messages. The three lonely men are told the Confederacy has triumphed, and rather than submit to the supposed conquerors they determine to remain in hiding in their mountain retreat. The approaches are destroyed, and they take up their Crusoe life. They have many adventures, are visited by bears, find gold, etc.

Sheppard, Nathan. Heroic stature: five addresses. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 6+225 p. D. cl., \$1.

Posthumous papers, being critical studies of the lives and works of eminent theologians and reformers, entitled, The human Martin Luther, John Wesley, Norman Macleod, Charles G. Finney, Hugh Latimer.

Sherard, Rob. Harborough. The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions in the kingdom of England in the year 1897; il. by Harold Piffard. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden.] 1897. 8-370 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Articles descriptive of the horrors of some of the

worst-paid industries in England. *Contents*: The alkali-workers; The nail-makers. The slipper-makers and tailors; The wool-combers; The white-lead workers; The chain-makers. Appendix.

\*Sheraton, T.: The cabinet-makers' and upholsterers' drawing-book; complete, with appendix and "accompaniment" and all the plates; rev. and prepared for press by J. Munro Bell. *Limited ed.* Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4°, cl., *net*, \$15.

\*Sheridan, R.: Brinsley. The critic; or, a tragedy rehearsed; ed. with preface and notes by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. Tt. (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

\*Sheridan, R.: Brinsley. The rivals, ed., with introd. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

\*Sheridan, R.: Brinsley. The school for scandal; ed., with a preface and notes, by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Sherman, Frank Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. [*New enl. ed.*] il. by Maude and Genevieve Cowles. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '92-'97. 7-140 p. D. cl., \$1.50. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Wilson. An epistle to posterity: being rambling recollections of many years of my life. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 9+380 p. por. O. buckram, \$2.50.

Men and manners have been the life-long study of Mrs. John Sherwood, and she has come in contact with almost every celebrity in America and Europe during her pleasant life. This volume contains random reminiscences of half a century, which are put together with literary skill, and will in years to come form an important addition to the social history of the last half of the nineteenth century. Webster was the friend of her girlhood, and she knew intimately Bancroft, Prescott, Emerson, George Ripley, Hawthorne, and all the New England illuminati.

Sherwood, Sidney. The philosophical basis of economics: a word to the sociologists. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 59-92 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 209.) pap., 35 c.

Which is fundamental, sociology or economics? This is the question propounded by Prof. Sidney Sherwood. The author supports the claim of economics. The activity by which human life is supported and through which society exists is individual activity. It proceeds from the will of the individual, and in this is fundamental. Economics is the study of the manifestations of this will, and takes precedence, therefore, of sociology.

\*Shinn, G.: Wolfe, D. D., and Day, H. B., eds. Book of praise for Sunday-schools: cont. opening and closing services and two hundred popular hymns, with music. N. Y., T.: Whittaker, 1897. 12°, bds., 20 c.

\*Shipman, B. J. Handbook of the law of equity pleading. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 12+632 p. O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.

\*Shipman, L.: E. Urbandialogues. [Sketches.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Shoemaker, C. C., and Wood, H.: Frith. Treasury of humor; comprising the newest and choicest humorous pieces in prose and verse. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. '98. 188 p. S. cl., \$1.

**Shoemaker, Michael Myers.** Islands of the southern seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, and Java. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 14+277 p. il. map, O. cl., \$2.25.

Describes a recent journey made through the islands named in the title

\***Short, E. Lyman.** The law of railway bonds and mortgages in the United States of America; with illustrative cases from English and Colonial courts, by E. Lyman Short. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 63+975 p. 8°, shp., net, \$6.50.

**Shorter, Clement K.** Victorian literature: sixty years of books and bookmen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+231 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The volume is bibliographical, not critical. It aims to furnish the young student in handy form with as large a number of facts about books as can be concentrated in so small a volume. This is done in the form of consecutive narrative, to which the key is a full alphabetical index. Living poets and novelists have almost all been omitted. The order of arrangement is the poets, the novelists, the historians, and the critics. One of the books prepared in celebration of the Queen's Jubilee.

**Shuey, Lillian Hinman.** Don Luis' wife: a romance of the West Indies; from her letters, and the manuscripts of the padre, the Doctor Caccavelli, Maré Aurèle, Curate of Samana. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 7+235 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contains the true account of the experiences and adventures of a New England girl as the wife of a gentleman of fortune on the island of San Domingo. It illustrates some of the entanglements of the fate of an American woman who marries a foreigner, especially one of rank and fortune. The story is supposed to have been confided to a Catholic priest.

**Shufeldt, R. W., M.D.** Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., Studer Bros., 1897. c. 3-472+8 p. por. il. O. cl., net, \$3.50.

Devoted to the life histories of many of the better known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, etc., of the United States. Written in an instructive and popular style. One of the chief features of the work consists in the half-tones, reproduced from a notable series of photographs, all made by Dr. Shufeldt himself from the living forms, and nearly all life size. The work is issued under the auspices of the Natural Science Association of America.

\***Sichel, Edith.** The household of the Lafayettees. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 354 p. 1 il. por. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Sienkiewicz, H:** Hania; from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 2+551 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Short stories, entitled: Prologue to Hania: the old servant; Hania: Tartar captivity; Let us follow Him; Be thou blessed; At the source; Charcoal sketches; The organist of Ponikia; Lux in tenebris lucet; On the bright shore; That third woman.

**Sienkiewicz, H:** Let us follow him; from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 5+91 p. 1 il. S. cl., 50 c.

This story is included in the author's new volume entitled "Hania." It is published separately because special interest attaches to it since it gave the author the first idea of writing "Quo Vadis." Antea, the wife of a Roman patrician ill with terrible visions, is advised to seek the air of Jerusalem. There she meets Pilate and learns the story of Jesus and His condemnation to death, and later she is present at the Crucifixion.

\***Sienkiewicz, H:** Quo vadis: a tale of the time of Nero; tr. by S. A. Binion and S. Malevsky; il. by M. de Lipman. Phil., H: Altamus, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Sienkiewicz, H:** Quo vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero; from the Polish by Jeremia

miah Curtin. *Cheaper ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 16°, cl., \$1; 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

**Sienkiewicz, H:** Quo vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. *New ed.*, with maps of Ancient Rome, and photographs from pictures by Howard Pyle, Edmund H. Garrett, and Evert Van Muyden, and from ancient sculptures. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 8+355; 6+352 p. por. O. cl., \$6; hf. mor., \$12.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896. This new illustrated holiday edition is bound in royal purple and put up in wrappers of purple, and is generously illustrated.

**Sim, W. T.** Tobacco from the seed-bed to the packing-case: the result of three years' experience in Southern California; with plain practical directions for the grower on the Pacific coast, Arizona, and New Mexico. Los Angeles, Cal., Stoll & Thayer Co., [1897.] c. 26 p. O. pap., 50 c.

\***Simmons, A. T.** Physiography for advanced students. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+483 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.10.

\***Simon, C. E., M.D.** A manual of clinical diagnosis, by means of microscopic and chemical methods, for students, hospital physicians, and practitioners. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 504 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

\***Simonton, C. H.** The federal courts; their organization, jurisdiction, and procedure: lectures before the Richmond law school, Richmond College, Va. Richmond, B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1896. c. 120 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

\***Simpkinson, C. H.** The life and work of Bishop Thorold, bishop of Rochester, 1577-91, and Winchester, 1891-95. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 414 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

\***Simpson, J. H.** Notary public's guide: a complete guide for notaries public and commissioners; cont. full instructions and forms for the taking of depositions, the protesting of negotiable paper, and all other acts which a notary may perform; also a short treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. Cleveland, O., Ohio Legal Blank Co., 1897. c. 196 p. T. flex. skiver, \$1.

\***Simrock, K: Jos.** The fall of the Nibelungs; done into English by Ma: g. Armour; il. and decorated by W. B. Macdougall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+260 p. sq. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Singer, Ignatius, and Berens, Lewis H.** Some unrecognized laws of nature: an inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 16+511 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

The authors do not question the truth of any known facts regarding the laws of nature, but point out the incorrectness of the interpretations of these facts, as generally held. They dwell specially upon the principles of persistence, resistance, reciprocity and equalization, which if admitted in the new interpretation will necessitate the reconstruction of many present theories. By these principles they hope to make possible a uniform and harmonious explanation of all organic phenomena. They have not tried to discover any new force or to make practical application of those already existing, but have striven to reveal the cause of all forces. The chapters on heat, electricity, magnetism, etc., are calculated to raise much instructive controversy.



\*Sinigaglia, Leone. Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites; with introd. by Edmund J. Garwood; tr. by Mary A. Vialls. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 224 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

Sitwell, Mrs. Isla. Poppy. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 5-812 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story opens in an English country town; Chris Linwood is unjustly accused by his uncle of the theft of fifty pounds and leaves his home and his sweetheart, "Poppy," who also thinks him guilty. He goes to London and seeks work, falls in with sharpers and is pretty well fleeced; then makes a friend of an Australian and returns with him to Australia, where he marries, and is afterward recalled to England by an advertisement in the paper saying the money is found.

\*Skeat, Walter W: A student's pastime: a select series of articles reprinted from *Notes and Queries*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 84+410 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.

Skeel, Adelaide, and Brearley, W: H., (*pseud.*) King Washington: a romance of the Hudson Highlands. Phil. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8-307 p. il. D hf. cl., \$1.25.

An attempt made to kidnap Washington, and the presenting to him the title of king are the historical incidents worked into a charming love-story. The work done by spies on both the English and American sides is used to startling effect. Clinton, Prescott, Lafayette, Baron von Steuben, Martha Washington, and many other romantic historical characters figure in the tale.

Skene, Alex. Johnston Chalmers, M.D. True to themselves: a psychological study. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 397 p. por. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

A novel which deals with one of the many issues of the marriage question. Believing in the laws of natural selection, and that marriage cannot sanctify love, but that love can ennoble this bond, the author tries to show that although his hero and heroine have transgressed the accepted standard of morality, they are true to themselves and to the laws of God.

Skinner, C: M. Nature in a city yard: some rambling dissertations thereupon. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+169 p. S. cl., \$1.

Mr Skinner is a journalist connected with a Brooklyn daily paper. In this book he has given the fruits of his leisure time reflections. His actual field of observation is limited to the fenced and confined area of a city back yard, but he has found here the themes for familiar dissertations on nature, art, and society, from a novel view-point.

Skinner, C: M. With feet to the earth. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 4+205 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The philosopher and nature-lover who wrote "Myths and legends of our own land" and "Nature in a city yard" has here grouped together short, suggestive essays, entitled *The wanderer; Reminiscent and personal; Some sample walks; Partly practical; Night-prowls in the streets; Some humbugs of science; A mother's conscience; Satisfaction with the country; Solitude and company; and Autumn sights and musings*.

\*Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, ed. Who's who, for 1897. 49th year. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+828 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

\*Slater, J: Herbert. Engravings and their value: a guide to the print collector. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 572 p. 12°, cl., net, \$6.

\*Slater, J: Herbert. The sale prices of 1896: an annual report of the sales by auction of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest, autographs, pictures, pottery, coins, mss.,

etc. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. 404 p. 8°, cl. net, \$6.

Slatin, Rudolf C. (*Pasha*). Fire and sword in the Sudan: a personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895; tr. by F. R. Wingate. Popular ed. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 17+412 p. por. il. map, D. cl., \$2.

In preparing this popular edition the author has shortened the book by striking out much of the historical matter and many details which may not be of interest to the general reader, and confined the volume, as far as possible, to a narrative of his personal adventures. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W, February 29, 1896, [1237]

Sledd, B: From cliff and scour: a collection of verse. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+100 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Sleight, C: Lee. The prince of the pin elves; il. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5+159 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

A pretty fairy-tale, which has its origin in a little boy wondering one day where the pins went to.

\*Sloane, W: Milligan. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. In 4 v. V. 2-4. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. il. 4°, cl., subs., per v., \$7; hf. mor., \$8; 4 mor., \$9; or in 20 pts., ea., il. 4°, pap., \$1.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Puzzled. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1897.] 8 p. obl. Fe. pap., 25 c.

The reflections of an old woman (told in verse), who is asked if she is "High Church or Low."

Small, Herbert, comp. Handbook of the new Library of Congress; with Essays on the architecture, sculpture, and painting, by C: Caffin; and on The function of a national library, by Ainsworth R. Spofford. Bost., Curtis & Cameron, 1897. c. 5+128 p. il. sq. O. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c.

This handbook is of the same general scope as the "Handbook of the Boston Public Library." The intention is to furnish such an account of the new building of the Library of Congress as may prove of interest to the general reader, and at the same time serve as a convenient guide to actual visitors. To this latter end a system of headings and subheadings has been introduced, and the building has been described throughout in the order in which a visitor might naturally walk through it. Criticism has been avoided in the general description, but a brief survey of the artistic qualities of the architecture, sculpture, and painting is given in Mr. Caffin's essays.

Smeaton, Oliphant. Byadverse winds. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 5-448 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Scotland and Australia are in turns the scene of the story. A Scotch professor, of an old family and possessing wealth, one day finds himself ruined through unfortunate investments, and is on the point of selling his old home to pay his debts when he is saved by an old friend from Australia, a millionaire. To repay the debt, his pride exacts of his son, when arrived at manhood, that he shall marry the daughter of the Australian. This leads to many complications and unhappy episodes.

\*Smeaton, Oliphant. Tobias Smollett. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 156 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

\*Smith, A. Donaldson. Through unknown African countries. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 471 p. 8°, cl., \$5.

\*Smith, A. M. Dew. Confidences of an amateur gardener. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 298 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

\*Smith, Borden D. The powers, duties, and liabilities of coroners and constables, with notes of judicial decisions, and practical forms, adapted to all the states; rev. by C:



H. Mills. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1897. c. 7+288 p. O. hf. shp., \$8.

Smith, Byron Caldwell. A young scholar's letters: being a memoir of Byron Caldwell Smith; ed. by D. O. Kellogg. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+370 p. por. D. cl., \$1.75.

These letters were written when their author was passing from nineteen to twenty-three, during four years of student life at Heidelberg, Berlin, Munich, Vienna, and Athens. They were written home to his parents living in Kansas, and betray unusually high ideals. Prof. Smith died in 1877, five years after his return to America, after a short term as Greek professor in the University of Kansas and a brief journalistic career in Philadelphia.

Smith, C. Ernest, D.D. Readings and prayers for a communicant's class; with helpful directions. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1897. c. 3-100 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Smith, Mrs. C. H. Thoughts for the Lenten season. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 4+73 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The meaning of Lent; How to keep Lent well; Repentance and faith; Christian character; The character of Christ.

Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] A girl in ten thousand. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 5-224 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The heroine is an English girl, the daughter of a country doctor, who sacrificed his life for his profession. Believing herself fitted for a nurse, Effie Staunton began a course of training in St. Joseph's Hospital, London. Just as Effie was assured of success, she was forced to resign her charge. The story tells of her life thereafter, dwelling particularly on the incident that led to her being called "A girl in ten thousand."

Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] Good luck. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1897.] 268 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A London story of a family of simple, hard-working young people, whose main support is the needlework done by the cheerful but little grandmother. Illness, loss of work, and unjust accusation of theft plunge them into a series of troubles from which the "good luck" that comes of pluck and hard work brings them finally to happiness again.

Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] Merry girls of England; with 8 original il. by W. S. Stacey. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1897.] 4-288 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Four girls left orphans at a very young age were sent to their mother's school-teacher, who adopted them. This school-teacher dies seven years later and leaves the girls one thousand dollars and a farm-house. While at the farm-house they meet Hero Chevening, a young girl, tired of living with a cranky grandmother, who runs away with Barbara, one of the four sisters, who is writing a book. Why the book is unsuccessful and the experiences the girls have complete an interesting story for young readers.

Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] A soldier of fortune. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 283 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

\*Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] Wild Kitty; il. by J. Ayton Symington. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5+364 p. pl. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Gondola days; il. by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+205 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The contents indicate the points of view and the objects in Venice which most attract Mr. Hopkinson Smith: An arrival; Gondola days; Along the Riva; The Piazza of San Marco; In an old garden; Among the fishermen; A gondola race; Some Venetian cafés; On the hotel steps; Open air markets; On rainy days; Legacies of the past; Life in streets; Night in Venice.

The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day," published as a subscription-book by the Henry T. Thomas Company.

Smith, G. Adam. Four psalms: xxiii, xxxvi, lii, cxxi.; interpreted for practical use. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. 3+132 p. nar. S. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.

Smith, G. Barnett. The romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3-320 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.50.

The initial volume of a new series, the purpose of which is "to trace the romance of colonization in special countries, and chiefly as that colonization has been effected by England." This volume is devoted to North America, and embraces the stories of the voyages of Columbus; of the Cabots and the first English colony; how America received its name; Portuguese, French, and Spanish explorations; Jacques Cartier and Ferdinand de Soto; The English adventurers—Frobisher and Gilbert; The expeditions of Raleigh and Drake; Operations of the Virginia Company; Sketch of the Plymouth Company; Colonization of Maryland; Settlement of New Amsterdam; The Puritans—landing of the Pilgrim fathers.

Smith, Gertrude. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little girls whose tears were turned into smiles. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 8+256 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author has based her stories on actual occurrences, and has put into story fashion what seemed to ten little girls the greatest troubles of their childhood. By the author of the "Arabella and Araminta Stories."

Smith, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence and other essays on kindred subjects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 8+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: Guesses at the riddle of existence; The church and the Old Testament; Is there another life? The miraculous element in Christianity; Morality and theism. Three of these papers have appeared before, two in the *North American Review* and one in the *Forum*.

Smith, Hannah Whitall. Christ enough. N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, 1897. 14 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

\*Smith, Hannah Whitall. The Christian's secret of a happy life. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 250 p. 12°, cl., net, 30 c.

Smith, H. Preserved, D.D. The Bible and Islam; or, the influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed: being the Ely lectures for 1897. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+319 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

It is conclusively shown that Mohammed was strongly influenced by the teachings of Jesus, and that many of the truths of Christianity are embodied in the religion of Islam. The subject is considered in ten chapters, which discuss the character and career of Mohammed; the common basis of heathenism belonging to both Christianity and Islam; the similarity of the Koran narratives to the Bible narratives; the doctrine of God; the divine government; revelation and prophecy; sin and salvation; the service of God; the future life; and church and state.

Smith, J. F. School geometry: inductive in plan, containing the elements of plane geometry, and selections from solid geometry; for use in schools, high schools, and academies. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 321 p. il. D. cl., net, \$1.

Smith, Ja. Hamblin. An elementary treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+108 p. D. cl., 75 c.

\*Smith, Jeremiah. A selection of cases on private corporations. Cambridge, The

Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1897. c. 2 v., 16+608; 6+604-1162 p. O. cl., \$6.

Smith, Jessie R. Four true stories of life and adventure. N. Y., W: Beverley Harrison, 1897. c. 125 p. D. cl., *net*, 36 c.

The story of Columbus, of Captain John Smith, of Captain Myles Standish, and Benjamin Franklin. Practically written by children, and designed to be read by them, not to them. Miss Smith first read the stories of these four historical characters to children, and afterward had them write them out in their own words. The result is simple, child like narratives that other children will enjoy.

Smith, Jessie R. The story of Washington; adapted to the interest and reading vocabulary of pupils of the second and third school years: a children's book by children. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Beverley Harrison, [1897.] 30 p. S. flex cl., 25 c.

Told in the simplest language, by a practical and sympathetic teacher, after reading the story of a historical hero to her class, Miss Smith would, after several days, call for its reproduction by the pupils, in both oral and written form, allowing the children to illustrate their written work in any way they pleased. These reproductions were the material upon which the book is based. It gives the children's simple language and quaint pictures.

\*Smith, J: B. Economic entomology; for the farmer and fruit-grower, and for use as a text-book in agricultural schools and colleges. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12<sup>o</sup>, cl., \$2.50.

Smith, Rev. J: Talbot, ["Harry O'Brien," *pseud.*] Brother Azarias: the life story of an American monk. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1897. c. 7+280 p. por. O. cl., *net*, \$1.50.

Brother Azarias was born in Ireland on June 29, 1847. His family name was Mullany, and he was baptized Patrick Francis. He came with his parents to this country when a boy; he early developed a strong religious spirit, and became a member of the Catholic order of monks called the Christian Brothers. His life was spent in teaching and writing books and essays of an educational and literary character, which are held in high esteem by Protestants and Catholics alike. He died Aug 20, 1893.

Smith, Rev. J: Talbot, ["Harry O'Brien," *pseud.*] The chaplain's sermons. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1896. c. 13+340 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.50.

Sermons especially prepared for young preachers. The writer has avoided the two extremes in sermon-writing, the skeleton sermon, as not providing enough and the full sermon, as providing too much.

\*Smith, J: W. The law of receiverships, as established and applied in the United States, Great Britain and her colonies, with procedure and forms. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 100+805 p. O. shp., *net*, \$6.

Smith, Juliet C. My first duty: twelve short instructions on "my duty towards God"; with an introd. by G: H. McGrew, D.D. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. '96. 6+95 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Smith, Justin Almerin, D.D. A history of the Baptists in the western states, east of the Mississippi. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 420 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

One of a series of district histories intended to cover the entire country.

Smith, Mary Prudence Wells. The young Puritans of old Hadley; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+345 p. D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 1.) cl., \$1.25.

The life of Puritan children and the language in which they spoke are here set before young people.

The story is closely based upon historical facts. The devotion, high aims, and religious zeal of the Puritans, the hardships they endured, their stern method of educating children, the schools, the pastimes, etc., of those early days are vividly brought into a story in which the children suffer privations, feel the depression of the Puritan Sabbath witness the persecution of witches, dread the horrors of Indians and wars, and grow up strong, sensible men and women.

Smith, Rob. J. A divorce contract. Terre Haute, Ind., C. W. Brown, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 190 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The scene is Centropolis, supposed to be a western city of wonderful growth. Three girls are heroines. Two of these and two young men sign a marriage contract which agrees that after two years they shall change partners. This becomes the divorce contract.

\*Smith, Russell B., M.D., and Willard, Everett C. Standard school physiology, hygiene, anatomy. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1897. c. 274 p. 12<sup>o</sup>, cl., \$1.20.

\*Smith, Sarah Saunders. The founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony: a careful research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony; comp. from the earliest church and state records, and valuable private papers retained by descendants for many generations, incl. index of all families represented. Salem, Mass., Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, 1897. 372+16 p. il. 8<sup>o</sup>, cl., *net*, \$6.

Smith, W: A smaller history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest; *rev. and enl.*, and in part rewritten by Carleton L. Brownson. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+423 p. il. maps. D. cl., \$1.

The first edition of Dr Smith's "Smaller history of Greece" was published over thirty years ago. In the light of the new knowledge acquired through the investigations of modern scholars the reviser has sought to correct the inaccuracies of the old edition and supply noteworthy omissions. The volume has been increased by about one fifth. Those chapters which deal with the constitutional history of Athens, the topography and monuments of that city, and the history of Greek literature have been entirely rewritten. A pronouncing vocabulary has been incorporated with the index, and a new series of maps, plans, and illustrations take the place of the old.

Smyth, Rev. J: Paterson. The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6+128 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Deals with both the intellectual and spiritual side of Bible study. There is an introductory essay, and a division which tells "How to think of the Bible."

Smyth, Newman. The place of death in evolution. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+227 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dr Smyth finds in the truths of science support and substantiation of the vital beliefs of Christianity concerning the mysteries of life and death. The book discusses: The entrance and use of death in nature; The path of life through the evil in nature; Scientific presumptions of immortality; The final discharge of death: The biological and the biblical view of death; The method of positive benevolence in the law of death.

\*Smythe, A. C. Butler. A first series of fifty-four consecutive ovariectomies with fifty-three recoveries. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 8-119 p. 12<sup>o</sup>, cl., \$2.25.

Smythe, Alfred. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. 323 p. il. D. buckram, \$1; pap., 50 c.

The scientist Van Hoff, in his desire to rejuvenate blood and discover the secret of eternal youth, makes use of all the known agencies and forces, laying special hold on electricity. The studies derange his mind and he is confined in an insane asylum. During a thunder-storm he escapes, and meets specialists and experts who all have different theories. Spiritualism

is introduced. The keynote of the book is "nothing is impossible"; its final chord, "Presume not to fathom the eternal mystery."

\***Snaffle**, (*pseud.*) In the land of the Bora; or, camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina. 1894, '95. '96; il. by Harry Dixon. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 406 p. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

**Snath, J. C.** Fierceheart the soldier: a romance of 1745. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+329 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 217.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Charles Edward's, the Young Pretender's efforts to gain the throne for his father, the Pretender, and make him James III. of England, furnish the background of history for a novel of strong personalities and fierce emotions. Fierceheart is an old man of seventy, who once more buckles on his armor to fight for his king, George II. His son joins the Highlanders. The old soldier crushes all his parental love and deals with him strictly as a rebel through many gruesome scenes of physical and moral cruelty. The old mother, the old grandfather, and the young sweetheart of the younger soldier suffer all things from the Roman sternness of old Fierceheart.

\***Snell**, Albion T. Electric motive power. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1897.] il. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Snider, Denton Jaques.** Goethe's Faust: a commentary. *New rev. ed.* St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., [1897.] c. '86. 2 v., 98+407; 82+426 p. O. cl., ea., \$2.

**Snider, Denton Jaques.** Homer's Iliad, with preliminary survey of the four literary Bibles: a commentary. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 74+504 p. D. cl., \$2.

This commentary and exposition of Homer's Iliad is the first volume in a series of books embracing nine volumes, in which are included expositions of the Odyssey, Dante's and Shakespeare's works, and Goethe's "Faust." These the writer calls "the literary Bibles." His aim is to show the unity of literature. Following the preliminary survey of the four literary Bibles are: An introduction to Homer; Contents and structure of the Iliad; Second wrath and reconciliation of Achilles.

**Snider, Denton Jaques.** Homer's "Odyssey": a commentary. St. Louis, Mo., The Sigma Publishing Co., 1897. c. '95. 584 p. O. cl., \$2.

An exposition of the meaning and a prose narrative in English of the text of the "Odyssey." The writer has made a most careful and minute study of this classic, which will be of use both to the student and general reader. It is on the lines of the commentaries of "Iliad," Goethe's "Faust," Dante's "Inferno," and other works that he has issued.

**Snider, Denton Jaques.** Psychology and the psychosis: Intellect. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., [1897.] c. '96. 556 p. D. cl., \$2.

The following are some of the distinctive features of this work: It has the psychosis, which is a new thread woven through the entire science, and to a certain extent, transforming the same. Its procedure is that of mental evolution from beginning to end, thus bringing out strongly the connecting links of this science. It treats very fully the subject of symbolism, most important to educators and especially to kindergarten. It is not a physiological psychology, though the latter receives its due recognition in its proper field.

\***Snyder, Harry.** The chemistry of dairying. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 8+156 p. il. 8°, flex. cl., \$1.50.

**Soderini, Count E.** Socialism and Catholicism: from the Italian by R. Jenerly-Shee; with a preface by Cardinal Vaughan. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 10+348 p. D. cl., \$2.

\***Soldene, Emily.** My theatrical and musical recollections. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 307 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

\***Solly, S. Edwin, M.D.** Solly's medical climatology; embodying its principles and therapeutic application, with scientific data of the chief health resorts of the world. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 470 p. pl. 8°, cl., \$4.

\***Somerville, W.** Farm and garden insects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+127 p. il. 18°, cl., net, 35 c.

**Sommerville, Maxwell.** Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia; with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-237 p. map, il. O. buckram, \$3.

Chapters on: Singapore to Bangkok; The hotel at Bangkok; The city—Sanon Mai—the bazaars; Wat Poh; Evenings on the Meinam. The library; The museum; Wat Cheng; Frison and shop, The theatres and gambling-houses; Up the river; Ayuthia; The religion of the country. Following are the story of "Phya-Rama Ma-Dua," the sketch of "The fruit-growers of Muang Fimai," and "The fable of the crippled hare," illustrating phases in Siamese life and customs, combined with the history of the River Meinam and of the people of the northern provinces.

\***Sonnenburg, Rudolf, and Schoelch, Michael.** New practical German grammar and exercise book; for learning German without a master and for the use of schools, colleges, etc. 2d ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 308 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

\***Sophocles.** The text of the seven plays; ed. with an introd. by R. C. Jebb. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+364 p. 8°. (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.40.

\***Sophocles.** Tragedies; ed. by Rob. Y. Tyrrell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 25+272 p. por. 16°, (Parnassus lib. of Greek and Latin classics.) bds., net, \$1.60.

**Soulsby, Lucy H. M.** Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 9+210 p. S. cl., \$1.

\***South Carolina.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 45, 46, cont. cases of Apr. term, 1895, and Nov. term, 1895, by C. M. Efrid, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan & Co., 1897. c. 7+732; 7+620 p. O. shp., ea., \$5.75.

\***Southeastern reporter**, v. 25. *Permanent ed.* Aug. 4-Dec. 23, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1080 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme court of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 118, N. C. reports; 44, S. C. reports; 23, Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Southeastern reporter**, v. 26. *Permanent ed.* Dec. 29, 1896-Apr. 20, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 19+1061 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 97, Ga. reports; 45, S. C. reports; 41, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***Southern reporter**, v. 20. *Permanent ed.* June 24, 1896-Jan. 6, 1897. St. Paul, West

Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1080 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.  
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss.; with tables of southern cases published in v. 106-107, Ala. reports, 37, Fla. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index

\*Southern reporter, v. 21. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 13-June 2, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 21+1090 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With decisions of southern cases published in v. 108-111, Ala. reports, 48, La. annual reports; 73, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index

Southey, Rob. The life of Nelson. N. Y., American Book Co., 1895. c. 3-304 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 40 c.

Southey, Rob. Southey's life of Nelson; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 307 p. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 30 c.

\*Southwestern reporter, v. 37. *Permanent ed.*, Oct. 19, 1896-Jan. 4, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1194 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. A table of statutes construed is given in the index

\*Southwestern reporter, v. 38. *Permanent ed.* Jan. 11-Mar. 8, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 17+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme court of Mo., Ark. and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 132, 133, Mo. reports, and 96, Tenn. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\*Southwestern reporter, v. 39. *Permanent ed.*, Mar. 15-Apr. 26, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1178 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark. and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Texas, and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also tables of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Texas in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 134, Mo. reports, and 97, Tenn. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\*Southwestern reporter, v. 40. *Permanent ed.*, May 3-June 28, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1164 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\*Southwestern reporter, v. 41. *Permanent ed.* July 5-Oct. 11, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 18+1178 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With tables of southwestern cases published in v. 135, Ala. reports; 97, 98, Ky. reports; 135, 136, Mo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Spalding, Erastus W., D.D. Worship, reprinted from *The Church Eclectic*, March, 1897. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 8 p. O. pap., 5 c.

\*Spalding, F. P. Hydraulic cement; its properties, testing, and use. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+265 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Spalding, J. Lancaster, (Bp.) Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-236 p. D. cl., \$1.

Six papers, of which four are devoted to "Thoughts and theories of life and education," one to "Books," another to "The teacher and the school." By the Bishop of Peoria

Sparkes, J. C. L., and Gandy, Walter. Pottery, their arts and crafts. N. Y., T. Whitaker, 1897. 4-260 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents Pottery processes, clays and kilns; Ancient pottery; Mediaeval pottery, Oriental porcelain and pottery, and their European imitations, Modern pottery. Appendix tells something of American pottery. Index.

Sparks, Alice Wilkinson. My wife's husband: a touch of nature. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. 5-308 p. il. D. cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.

An amusing series of sketches, told in country dialect, being the adventures and the opinions about many things of Elias Chatterton, of Lynxville, N. Y. They relate to preachers and typewriters, street-car etiquette, bicyclers, Trilby, etc.

Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. V. 9 combining "One hundred choice selections," nos. 33, 34, 35, and 36. [New issue.] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 9+224 p. D. cl., \$2.

Originally published by P. Garrett & Co., Phila.

Spear, J. W. Peg Bunson: a domestic story. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 6-271 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story has its scene mostly in the city of Rochester, N. Y. The heroine is a rough diamond, who is introduced at the age of eleven as a slatternly and generally ostracized person. Her father is a farmer, and an accident brings to the Bunson house Ralph Hammersley, a lawyer, who is the chief instrument in reclaiming "Peg." She is educated by him, becomes a good artist and a charming singer, and finally a brilliant society lady

Spears, J. R. The history of our navy, from its origin to the present day, 1775-1897; with more than 400 il., maps, and diagrams. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4 v., 22+416; 16+425; 16+469, 22+607 p. D. cl., \$8.

This handsome work in four volumes presents a wealth of illustration, the earlier volumes are illustrated from old prints and engravings and paintings of historic value, the later volumes are illustrated by our best artists of to-day. The author says in his preface: "This work is to tell the story of the American navy from the time when the fathers of the nation first conceived the idea of sending warships to sea," at the expense of the continent, "down to the year of our Lord 1897. . . I have tried to tell the story accurately, interestingly, and usefully."

\*Spears, J. R. The port of missing ships. [Stories.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 183 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

Specimens of pre-Shakespearian drama, with an introd., notes, and a glossary by J. Matthews Manly. V. 1, 2. Rost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 87+618; 6+590 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., ea., \$1.40.

As originally announced this collection of "Specimens of the pre-Shakespearian drama" was to be included in two volumes. The amount of material collected by the editor makes it necessary to extend it to three volumes. At the suggestion and request of some teachers who wish to use the book, the texts have been put together in two volumes, and the whole of the illustrative and explanatory material reserved.

for the third, such as appendices, notes, glossary, etc. The first volume contains full text of a number of miracle plays, moralities, interludes, liturgical plays, etc. The second volume covers tragedy, history, pastoral-comical, historical-pastoral, tragical-historical, tragical-comical, historical-pastoral, scene indivisible, or poem unlimited.

**Speer, W. W.** Elementary arithmetic. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 20+314 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

The author is Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Chicago. He claims children are too much assisted in all their work. From beginning to end his purpose is to bring into view the quantitative relations of things. He does not believe in teaching by formula. His lessons are all object lessons and the rules are formulated by the pupils themselves after they have thoroughly grasped the facts and the process of thought by which they have reached an understanding of them. This leaves scope for individuality of perception.

**Speight, T. Wilkinson.** The heart of a mystery: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 331 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896

**\*Speight, T. Wilkinson.** A minion of the moon: a novel. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 231 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

**Speirs, F. W.** The street-railway system of Philadelphia, its history and present condition. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 123 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 3, 4, 5.) cl., \$1; pap., 75 c.

*Contents* · 1, The beginnings of local transportation in Philadelphia. 2, Episodes in the early history of street railways: The contest over Sunday cars; The admission of negroes to street cars. 3, The evolution of monopoly. 4, The financial aspects of the railway system. 5, The price of franchise privileges. 6, Public control. 7, Municipal ownership. 8, Corporate influence in state and municipal government. 9, The railways and their employees. Bibliography (2 p.).

**\*Spencer, F.** Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+234 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.75.

**\*Spencer, Guilford L.** A handbook for chemists of beet-sugar houses and seed-culture farms; containing selected methods of analysis, sugar house control, reference tables, etc., etc. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 10+475 p. 12°, mor., \$3.

**\*Spenser, Edmund.** Faerie queene; pictured and decorated by L. Fairfax-Muckley; with an introd. by J. W. Hales. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 3+576; 577-1156 p.; 4°, per set, \$15. *Large-pap. ed. limited.* 3 v., 52+380; 386-752; 756-1156 p. sateen, per set, \$30.

**\*Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. by T. J. Wise; the text collated from four editions, incl. that of 1590; with il. by Walter Crane. *New ed.* In 19 pts. Pts. 13 to 19 incl. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4°, cl., net, ea., \$3.

**\*Spenser, Edmund.** The faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary, by Kate M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 1, 2. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+243; 22+275 p. 16°, cl., net, ea., 50 c.

**\*Spenser, Edmund.** The shepheard's calendar: twelve eclogues proportionable to twelve monethes, entitled to the noble and virtuous gent, he man most worthy of all titles, both of learning and chivalry, Mais-

ter Philip Sidney; newly adorned with twelve pictures and other devices, by Walter Crane. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 119 p. 12 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**\*Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** Love your enemies: a tale of the Maori insurrections in New Zealand; from the German by Helena Long. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 117 p. 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, no. 1.) cl., 45 c.; bds., 25 c. (*Corr. title.*)

**\*Spillmann, Rev. Jos.** The queen's nephew: a historical narration from the early Japanese mission; from the German by Helena Long. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 149 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Prescott.** In Titian's garden, and other poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 2+108 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents* · In Titian's garden: The violin; Trumpets in Lohengrin; The fight; The pines; The singing on the river; April winds; In the wood; In song time; Outdoors. Afloat; The fireflies in the wheat; Midsummer; Off Breton coast a thousand years ago; Brontë; Phillips Brooks; etc., etc.

**Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Eliz. Pre-cott.** An inheritance. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+172 p. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

Insanity was an inheritance of the Camperdoun family. Miss Barbara Camperdoun refused to marry her cousin on account of this weakness, living her life out in single blessedness. On her cousin's death she finds herself heir to his fortune, and takes up her residence in his house at Woodsedge, a short distance from Boston. With her is her niece Luisa, whose love story is also abruptly concluded through this family trait, Dr. Donner refusing to let his son marry her. Dr. Donner's story is told at length. It illustrates the influence of a good woman on an evil nature.

**\*Sprague, W. C.** Illustrative cases on the law of domestic relations. Detroit, Mich., The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, 1897. c. 8+214 p. O. pap., \$1.25.

**\*Sprague, W. C.** Illustrative cases upon the law of evidence. Detroit, Mich., The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, [1897.] c. 7+141 p. O. pap., \$1.25.

**\*Sprague, W. C.** Selected cases on contracts. Detroit, Mich., The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, [1897.] c. 225 p. O. pap., \$1.25.

**\*Sprague, W. C.** Selected cases on real property. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 178 p. O. pap., \$1.25.

**Sprigge, S. Squire.** The life and times of Thomas Wakely, founder and first editor of the *Lancet*. Member of Parliament for Finsbury and Coroner for West Middlesex. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 19+509 p. por. O. cl., \$6.

**Spyri, Mrs. Johanna.** Moni der geisshub; with a vocabulary by H. A. Guerber. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 2+74 p. 1 il. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.

**Stables, W. Gordon, M.D.** The Island of Gold: a sailor's yarn; il. by Allan Stewart. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-344 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The hero of the story was in the beginning the little motherless boy of a canal-boat captain, who cared for his baby sister while his father was away on the *Merry Maiden*. Later in his career, the young sailor who had made many voyages on the canal really goes to sea, and has the wonderful adventures described. Among the scenes of his voyage is an island inhabited by bloodthirsty savages, which is, owing to its treasure-trove, called "The Island of Gold."

**Stables, W: Gordon, M.D.** The naval cadet: a story of adventure on land and sea; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-288 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story opens in the Isle of Skye; here the hero is living with an old hermit, who had rescued him when a baby from the sea. He naturally knows nothing of his parents. An Australian of prominence visits Skye with his family, and the boy bravely risks his life in their behalf. Through the Australian he obtains a commission in the Royal Navy, has many adventures, and finally discovers his mother.

**Stadling, Jonas, and Reason, Will.** In the land of Tolstoi: experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 14+286 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

During the Russian famine of 1892, Herr Stadling went to the distressed districts with funds collected for the relief work of Count Tolstoi. He accompanied the count on his mission of mercy and was busy not only with his pen but with his kodak. He published his experiences in a Swedish book "Frau det Hungrande Ryssland." The present book is based upon the Swedish one and has been entirely rearranged and rewritten by Will Reason. The illustrations are reproduced from the originals used in the Swedish book. The work gives a vivid description of the famine scenes, many side-lights on the general condition of the peasants, and the methods of government. Space is devoted to the rise of the Stundist religious movement and to the career of Prince Khukov.

**Stalker, Ja., D.D.** For all and for each. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 23 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

A booklet, representing the gospel of Christ, first as a gospel for all, showing its adaptation to the classes and the masses, and, secondly, proving its fitness to individuals as a gospel for each, with its message to suit every need.

**Stalker, Ja., D.D.** The life of Jesus Christ. New rev. ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] c. '80, '91. 6-167 p. D. cl., 60 c.

In the present edition the notes are brought up to date; and the matter contained in chapter 3 of the former work is now divided into two chapters.

**Stalker, Ja., D.D.** The trial and death of Jesus Christ: a devotional history of our Lord's passion. [New il. ed.] N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. c. '94. 10+321 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

A new edition issued through arrangement with A. C. Armstrong & Son, the original publishers. Printed on fine paper and with ample margins, and illustrated with twelve half-tone engravings from designs by Hoffman and other eminent artists. Bound in white, with designs and lettering in purple and gold. See notice of 1st ed., "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 1, 1894, [1892.]

**Stall, Sylvanus, D.D.** What a young boy ought to know. Phil., The Vir Pub. Co., 1897. 2+190 p. por. S. (Self and sex ser.) cl., net, \$1.

Explains in a plain but delicate and reverential manner the mysteries of the origin of life, including the creation of plants, animals, and man. *Contents:* Pt. 1, God's purpose in endowing plants, animals, and man, with reproductive organs. Pt. 2, The manner in which the reproductive organs are injured in boys by abuse. Pt. 3 depicts the consequences. Pt. 4 tells how boys may preserve their entire bodies in purity and strength. Pt. 5 relates to our duty to aid others to avoid pernicious habits and to retain or regain their purity and strength. Pt. 6, How purity and strength may be measurably regained. Pt. 7, The age of puberty and its attendant changes. Dr. Stall is associate editor of the *Lutheran Observer*.

**Stallard, J. H.** The problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco; reprinted from the *Overland Monthly*. San Francisco, Cal., Overland Monthly Publishing Co., 1897. c. 40 p. O. pap., 50 c.

\***Stanford's** compendium of geography and travel for general reading. New ed. in 12 v. V. 5, Asia; v. 1, Northern and east-

ern Asia, by A. H. Keane. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. maps, il. 8°, cl., per v., \$4.50.

**Stang, W.; D.D.** Pastoral theology. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 8+303 p. O. cl., \$2.

The author is vice-rector of the American College, Louvain, and professor of pastoral theology at the same. This volume was published as a text-book for the students of Louvain College, who are completing the last year of their theological course. Book 1 is devoted to the subjects of "Preaching" and "Catechizing." Book 2 to the "Sacraments" and "Sacramentals." Book 3, "Pastoral directions."

**Stanhope, Philip Dormer, [Earl of Chesterfield]** Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son and godson; selected with introd. biographical sketch, and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1897.] c. 159 p. 8. (Maynard's English classics, nos. 190-191.) cl., 24 c.

\***Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," pseud.]** The Christmas fairy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co, 1897. 48 p. il. 16°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

\***Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," pseud.]** Grip: [a novel.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 345 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.

**Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," pseud.]** Into an unknown world. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-315 p. D. (Lippincott's selected novels, no. 192.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Marjory, daughter of the Hon George Dundas, marries clandestinely in Heidelberg, Jack Austin, son of a successful tradesman of Banwich. The pair return to England, and Marjory soon realizes that her life hereafter must be lived in a social sphere, which she had never even suspected of existing. The story tells how Marjory adapted herself to her new surroundings, and of the part she played in having young Austin elected as the Banwich member.

**Stansbury, C: F:** Klondike, the land of gold: practical information of every description concerning the new gold-fields. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 190 p. il. sq. S. (Neely's popular lib., no. 96.) pap., 25 c.

*Contents:* What they are and how to reach them; A short history of Alaska; A synopsis of the personal testimony of miners who have been on the ground; A digest of the mining laws of the United States and Canada. The latest authentic maps, with a review of the famous gold rushes of the world.

\***Stanyon, Ellis.** Conjuring for amateurs: a practical treatise on how to perform modern tricks. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 122 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

**Stapfer, Edmond.** Jesus Christ during his ministry; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 24+265 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The second volume of a work that will be finally gathered under the general title of "Jesus Christ, his person, his authority, his work." V. 1, "Jesus Christ before his ministry," was published in 1896. Prof. Stapfer touches upon the events which occurred in the life of Jesus only so far as they serve to throw light upon what took place in his soul. "In this," he says, "as in the first volume, the reader will see that Jesus 'destroyed' nothing, and that he 'fulfilled' all things. This word is the key of many enigmas and contradictions."

\***Stark, Francis R.** The abolition of privateering and the declaration of Paris. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8. no. 8.) pap., net, \$1.



**Stark, Mary Lee.** The first temptation. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. '96. 8-36 p. 1l. D. cl., 50 c.

The scene is in a large western city. Johnny Wilder was lingering in a grocery-store, hoping to earn a trifle for going on errands, when he saw the proprietor drop a dollar bill; believing himself unobserved he picked up the money and went home, but his conscience forbidding him to keep the dollar he returned it to the owner, becoming the hero in a story which shows through a series of similar incidents that "honesty is the best policy."

**Starling, W.** The floods of the Mississippi River; including an account of their principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system and other means proposed and tried for the control of the river; with a particular account of the great flood of 1897. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1897. c. 4+57 p. O. pap., 50 c.

**State (A) of the Province of Georgia,** attested upon oath, in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. London, printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill, 1742. Rochester, N. Y., G. P. Humphrey, [1897.] 21 p. O. (American Colonial tracts, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

**Stead, W. T.; ed.** Hymns that have helped: a collection of hymns which have been found most useful to the children of men; ed. with the assistance of numerous helpers. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 2-276 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Mr. Stead says in his preface to the American edition: "The principle upon which this collection has been compiled is more American than English. For the basic idea of the book is that of appealing directly to the experience of the individual: that of applying the test not of the standard of excellence of the literary expert, or of orthodoxy as defined by the authority of churches, but that of its helpfulness to men and women." Contains also "A list of a best hundred hymns;" a classified list under persons of "Hymns and those whom they have helped." Index of first lines and index of authors.

**Stearns, Frank Preston.** Modern English prose writers. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+344 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

*Contents:* Introduction; Historical introduction; Macaulay; Carlyle; Froude; Walter Scott; Thackeray; Dickens; Marian Evans; Ruskin; F. Max Müller; Matthew Arnold. Appendix contains two articles, "Lowell on Carlyle's Frederick" and "Froude's American critics."

**Stebbins, Mrs. Sarah Bridges.** Was it he? N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. '77. 3-198 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

Originally published by G. W. Carleton & Co., 1877, under the title of "He and I, or, was it he?"

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence.** Poems now first collected. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 9+210 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This volume represents the poems written by Mr. Stedman during the past twenty years. One division of the book is composed of the grave-and-gay verse so characteristic of this poet. Another, containing the songs of "The Carib Sea," which form a connected series, and many of which have not before been printed, is full of the feeling and color of the tropics.

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence, ed.; and King, D., comp.** Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe. New ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1897. c. '83-97. 24+505 p. maps, Tl. leath., \$1.50.

**\*Stedman, T. L., M.D.** Modern Greek masonry: a short road to ancient Greek. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 12° cl., \$1.50.

**\*Stedman, T. L., M.D., ed.** Twentieth century practice: an international encyclopedia of modern medical science, by leading

authorities of Europe and America. In 20 v. Vs. 7-11. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 1l. 8°, cl., ea. subs. \$5; leath., \$6; hf. mor., \$7.50.

**Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie.** In the permanent way. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 3+400 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

Short stories of native and English life in India. The second one is the title story. "In the permanent way." Some of the others are: Shub-rati; On the second story; Glory-of-woman; At the great Durbar; The blue-throated god; A tourist ticket; The king's veil; Young Lochinvar; The wings of a dove; The Fakere's drum.

**Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie.** In the tideway. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 3+155 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is the Scotch Hebrides. A group of fashionable people from London, seeking pleasure and distraction, are the actors. What at first seems a comedy, between a man and woman, who loving each other have sacrificed themselves for wealth, ends in a thrilling tragedy.

**Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie.** On the face of the waters: a tale of the mutiny. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 3+475 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

The story opens in 1856 at Lucknow, but is quickly transferred to Delhi, where it remains to the end. There is only one episode in the Sepoy rebellion that is directly dealt with—though we hear of the horrors of Cawnpore and Lucknow—the taking of Delhi in 1857 by General Nicholson. The scenes all lead up to this and are largely taken from native life, and give a vivid picture of the first mutterings of the storm. The characters are Europeans and natives and are sharply drawn. Of the first are Major Erlton and his wife, Jim Douglas, a cashiered officer serving the English government as a spy, and Mrs. Alice Gissing. As each loves the wrong person, the plot is interesting. The life in Delhi during the siege is well portrayed. All the events bearing on the history of the time are scrupulously exact.

**\*Steele, Sir R.** Selections from Steele's contributions to the *Tatler*; with an introd. and notes by L. E. Steele. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+124 p. 16°. (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

**Steele, Sir R.** Selections from the works of Sir Richard Steele; ed. with notes and an introd. by G. Rice Carpenter. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 69+203 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.

**Steell, Willis.** Isidora. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 7-271 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 73.) pap., 50 c.

A story of Mexico in 1864.

**Steell, Willis.** A mountain of gold. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 3-328 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 98.) pap., 50 c.

A romance of California.

**\*Steevens, G. W.** The conquering Turk: letters from the Greco-Turkish war. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12° cl., \$1.50.

**Steevens, G. W.** The land of the dollar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 4+316 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mr. Steevens came to New York in September of last year, to get material for letters for the London *Daily Mail*. His book describes all the various exciting phases of a presidential election, ending with the night of November 4th and the election of Mr. McKinley. He also gives his impressions of New York and its homes and houses and modes of travel; of our worship of the "dollar," of our food and drink, our strikes, of our two presidential candidates whom he interviewed, of Chicago, Boston, and Phila., and various other places and things.

**Stein, Evaleen.** One way to the woods. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 6+93 p. T. bds., 75 c.



\*Stein, H.; *M.D.* Urinalysis: a guide for the busy practitioner. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1897. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

\*Steinmetz, C: Proteus, and Berg, Ernst J. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. 449 p. diagrams, 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\*Step, E: Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; the cultural directions, ed. by W: Watson; il. with 316 col. pl. sel. and arr. by D. Bois. In 4 v., vs 1. and 2. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 10+324; 10+324 p. 8°, cl., *per* v. \$7.50; hf. mor., \$9.

\*Step, E: Wayside and woodland blossoms: a pocket-guide to British wild flowers. 2d ser. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. il. 16°, flex. cl., \$2.50.

Stephens, Rev. J. V. Infant church membership: a discussion of the origin and continuity of the church and the baptism of infants. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, 1897. 50 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Stephens, R. N. An enemy to the king; from the recently discovered memoirs of the Sieur de la Tournoire; il. by H. de M. Young. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 7-459 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene of this romance is France, the time during the reign of Henry III., with a court divided in its allegiance to the King and to the Duke of Guise. The story is one of stirring personal adventure and intrigue.

Stephens, Riccardo. Mr. Peters: a novel; with il. by E. M. Ashe. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+406 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The prologue gives the key to the story; it has its scene in a western camp: here an Italian who cannot speak English, is accused of having stolen horses. The real thief, J. Buncombe, acts as interpreter, and Hector Inch, a young Scotsman, is the prosecutor before Judge Lynch's court. The accused is hung, and it is afterwards found out he is innocent. His widow learns the names of Buncombe and Inch, and for many years teaches her son to avenge his father. The scene changes to Edinburgh twenty years afterward, and the boy, now Giuseppe Peters, appears, and begins his search for the two men, one of whom is now Lord Justice Inch. The patience and determination with which he pursues his vengeance is strongly brought out.

Stephenson, C., and Suddards, F. A text-book dealing with ornamental design. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 23+273 p. O. cl., \$2.

*Contents:* Preliminary suggestions; Geometric design; How to plan an all-over repeating design; The "drop" pattern; The "turn-over" design and how to plan it; Some different plannings; The sixteen arrangements; Borders, corners, angles, and stripes; Laws of ornamental composition. Why nature should be conventionalized. The structure of ornamental flowers and foliage; The treatment of plant forms in textile design; Traditional or abstract ornament. Animate forms, properties, etc., in textile design; Limitations imposed by the structure of a fabric.

\*Sterling, Anthony. The story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea, founded on letters written during the years 1854, 1855, 1856; by a staff officer who was there. New ed. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 393 p. 8°, cl., \$8.

Sterling, J., and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. A correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson, with a sketch of Sterling's life, by E. Waldo Emerson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+96 p. D. cl., \$1.

Emerson and Sterling never met. Both were greatly interested in Carlyle, and through him they were

brought into communication with each other. Sterling first wrote to Emerson September 30, 1838, and his last letter was dated August 1, 1844, about two months before his death. The twenty letters which passed between them are of very uncommon character—their frankness, sincerity, thoughtfulness, breadth and elevation are such as rarely find their way into letters. They are introduced with explanations by E. Waldo Emerson.

Sterling, Lettie. Christmas stars: fancy drill, songs, and recitations for a Christmas festival. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 16 p. D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 15 c.

\*Sterry, J. Ashby. A tale of the Thames; with illustrations in verse by the author, and 15 il. by W. Hatherell. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 259 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

\*Stevens, A. A., *M.D.* A manual of the practice of medicine prepared especially for students. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1896. 18+17-511 p. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\*Stevens, C. Ellis. The romance of Arenfels and other tales of the Rhine. N. Y., G. F. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 90 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Stevens, F. H. Mensuration for beginners; with the rudiments of geometrical drawings; with answers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+136 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

Stevenson, Paul Eve. A deep-water voyage. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 2-287 p. map, D. buckram, \$1.25.

An account of a sail from New York around the Cape of Good Hope to Calcutta, by a member of the New York Yacht Club.

\*Stevenson, Rob. L.: A mountain town in France: a fragment; il. by the author. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., \$1.50. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.]

Stevenson, Rob. L.: St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96-'97. 6+438 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The Vicomte Anne de Keroual de St. Ives tells his own story. Herded with his fellow-prisoners in Edinburgh Castle, St. Ives meets his fate in "la belle Flora," a fair Scotch maiden, who visits the prisoner's market, where little toys and carvings are sold. This is the first chapter of his romance. Then follow the perilous escape, the long journey to England, the turn of fortune's wheel whereby the penniless fugitive becomes a man of means, and a rapid sequence of dangers and adventures which find at last a happy ending. The story was left unfinished by Stevenson, and has been completed by Arthur Quiller-Couch ("Q").

Stevenson, Rob. L.: The Stevenson song-book: verses from "A child's garden"; with music by various composers. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+119 p. O. bds., \$2.

The twenty songs contained in this book include many of the best-known ones in the "Child's Garden," which were selected for the predominance in them of the lyric quality. The musical settings by such composers as De Koven, Stanford, Gulchrist, Bartlett, and others, are simple and melodious and well marked in rhythm. The poems are surrounded by wide borders. Enclosed in a cover of two colors, with a dainty design of children, etc.

Stevenson, W. F. Wounds in war: the mechanism of their production and their treatment. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 13+419 p. O. cl., *net*, \$5.

\*Stewart, Balfour, and Gee, W: Winson Haldane. Lessons in elementary practical physics. V. 8. Pt. 1, Practical acoustics, by C. L. Barnes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+214 p. 12°, cl., *net*, \$1.10.

- \*Stewart, G. N., M.D. A manual of physiology with practical exercises. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., *net*, \$3.50.
- \*Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 14+202 p. O. cl., \$2.25.
- \*Stieglitz, Alfred. Picturesque bits of New York and other studies: 12 plates. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. Size 14x17 in., portfolio, \$10; *édition de luxe*, \$25.
- \*Stiffer, Ja. M., D.D. The Epistle to the Romans. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 275 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.
- \*Stillman, T. B. Engineering chemistry: a manual of quantitative chemical analysis; for the use of students, chemists, and engineers. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$4.50.
- \*Stillman, W. J. The old Rome and the new, and other studies. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.
- \*Stillman, W. J., ed. Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture; consisting of 41 large-sized photogravures, (forty of which are in duplicate on India paper in a portfolio.) N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 170 p. 1 col. il., 81 pls. F. cl., *net*, \$40.
- Stimpson, Herbert Baird. The regeneration: a novel. Wash., D. C., Walter Neale, 1896. c. 4-181 p. il. S. cl., \$1.  
The scene is laid in Maryland and Washington; the period covered is from the fall of Richmond to the first years in Cleveland's first administration. The history of the Ku Klux Klan and its crimes is given. The theme is the regeneration of the south.
- Stimson, F. Jesup, ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] Mrs. Knollys, and other stories. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86-'97. 2+207 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
*Contents:* Mrs. Knollys; The three achievements of Eileen; Our consul at Karlsruhe; A first love-letter; In a garret; A daughter of Spain (*Los Caraqueños*), Dynevor.
- \*Stiness, J. H. A century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844; il. with 41 facsimile illustrations of tickets and sundry documents. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1897. 4°, (Rhode Island historical tracts, second ser., no. 8.) cl., \$2.25.
- \*Stisted, Georgiana M. The true life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton; written by his niece, with the authority and approval of the Burton family. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. por. 12°, cl., \$2.
- Stock, St. George W. Joseph, ed. Lectures in the Lyceum; or, Aristotle's ethics for English readers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+379 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- \*Stockard, H. J. Fugitive lines: poems. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., \$1.
- Stockton, Frank R. The great stone of Sardinia: a novel; il. by Peter Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+230 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The story opens in the year 1847, on an Atlantic liner just nearing the port of New York. For his hero Mr. Stockton has chosen a brilliant young inventor, Roland Clewe, who has a number of startling schemes under way, among them a plan for the discovery of the North Pole by means of an expedition in a submarine vessel. Just what happens during this expedition is described with a seriousness that gives the adventures a semblance of matters of fact. Through the narrative runs a love interest managed with great skill.
- Stockton, Frank R. Pomona's travels; il. by A. B. Frost. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, [1897.] c. '94. 11+275 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Stockton, Frank R. Rudder Grange; il. by A. B. Frost. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, [1897.] c. '79-'85. 11+322 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Stockton, Frank R. A story-teller's pack; il. by Peter Newell, W. T. Smedley, Frank O. Small, and others. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+380 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
*Contents:* The magic egg; The staying power of Sir Rohan; The widow's cruise; Love before breakfast; The bishop's ghost and the printer's baby; Captain Eli's best ear; As one woman to another; My well and what came out of it; Stephen Skarridge's Christmas; My unwilling neighbor.
- Stoddard, Enoch Vine, M.D. Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France, his life and times. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+295 p. por. plan. O. cl., \$1.75.  
"Du Guesclin was to his country in the fourteenth century what Joan of Arc was in the following century. Sprung from a humble Breton ancestry, with few advantages of position or of early education, he won his way from an obscure position to that of the first citizen of France through the force of his own courage, integrity, prowess, and rare military genius. Beginning his career in the struggle between John de Montfort and Charles de Blois for the succession to the Duchy of Brittany, he later led the Free Companies out of France, banished Peter the Cruel from the throne of Castile, and finally drove the English almost entirely from their extensive possessions in France."  
—Preface.
- \*Stoddard, J. L. Lectures. In 10 v. Vs. 1 and 2. Chic., Belford, Middlebrook & Co., 1897. ea. 334 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, \$3, *hf. mor.*, \$4; *tky. mor.*, \$5.
- Stoddard, W. Osborn. The heart of it: a romance of east and west. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 6+438 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.
- Stoddard, W. Osborn. The lost gold of the Montezumas: a story of the Alamo; il. by C. H. Stephens. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 809 p. O. cl., \$1.50.  
The time of the story is 1835-36. A search for the fabulous treasure reputed to have been hidden at the time of the Spanish Inquisition is supposed to be one of the motives which led Bowie and Crockett into the scenes of danger and bloodshed graphically described in a story which likewise gives incidents of Texan history, notably the besieging of the Alamo. The action of Sam Houston and Santa Anna is introduced.
- Stoddard, W. Osborn. The red patriot: a story of the American Revolution; il. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+275 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Covers the time from the 4th of July, 1776, to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. The heroes are a young boy of New Jersey whose father was in the New Jersey line, and a patriotic Indian. They both do deeds of valor.
- Stoddard, W. Osborn. Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-134 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.  
A young boy unjustly accused of theft is an inmate of the House of Refuge at Randall's Island, N. Y., when the story opens. He plans an escape for himself and four companions, which is successfully carried out.
- Stoker, Gertrude A. Seeing and doing: a course of study in drawing to accompany the "Complete drawing folio." St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2-55 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Stone, S. J.: Lays of Iona, and other poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 32+361 p. D. cl., \$2.

Stone, W.: Abbott. Experimental physics. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+378 p. D. cl., \$1.10.

The result of an experience of nearly ten years in teaching experimental physics to classes consisting of students who were preparing for college and of students who were not preparing for college. Most of the experiments are quantitative, some are qualitative.

Storer, Francis Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '87, '97. 3 v., 4+620; 4+602; 6+679 p. O. cl., net, \$5.

Contains numerous and important revisions. Every page has been rewritten in the hope of elucidating the subject more clearly, and for the purpose of interpolating new matter which the progress of science has brought forward. The book is printed from new plates in larger type than the former edition.

\*Storer, Francis Humphreys, and Comey, Arthur Messenger. A dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic; a new imp. ed. of Storer's "Dictionary of chemical solubilities," by Arthur Messenger Comey. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 515 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

Storrs, L.: Austin. Koheleth: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-265 p. D. cl., \$1.

This story is for the most part located in New London, Conn., in the decadent days of the merchant marine and the whaling service, and is odorous of brine and longshore life. The antithetical characters of Lemuel and Hugh are intended to express the careers of the two sorts of men—one bold, aggressive, confident, successful; the other introspective, doubting, dissatisfied, hesitating to prove and push himself in the battle of the desirable things of life, until by sheer desperation and disappointment he is driven to take issue with his rival.

\*Story, Rob. Herbert, D.D. The apostolic ministry in the Scottish church. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 332 p. 12°, (Baird lecture for 1897.) cl., \$3.

Stott, Grace. Twenty-six years of missionary work in China; with a preface by Rev. J. Hudson Taylor. 2d ed. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 8+366 p. pors. O. cl., \$1.75.

Mrs. Stott was sent out from England by the China Inland Mission. Her account of her work and that of her husband for over a quarter of a century in China is full of interest. The book gives an unusually detailed description of the life, customs, and superstitions of the lowest classes of China.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Writings, with biographical introd. *Riverside ed.* In 16 v. V. 9-16. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. c. 55-96; 24+446; 6+418; 10+523; 12+499; 6+459; 13+361; 6+383 p. pors. il. D. cl., ea., \$1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, per v., \$4.

Contents: V. 9 and 10, Oldtown folks and Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories; v. 11, Paganic people, their loves and lives and Pink and white tyranny: a society novel; v. 12, My wife and I, or, Harry Henderson's history; v. 13, We and our neighbors, or, the records of an unfashionable street: sequel to "My wife and I"; v. 15, Religious studies, sketches, and poems; v. 16, Stories and sketches for the young.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe; ed. by Annie Fields, [Mrs. J. A. Fields.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+406 p. por. D. cl., \$2. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Contents: Ancestry and early childhood; Life at Litchfield; Boston and the Hartford school; Life in Cincinnati and marriage; Brunswick; Key to Uncle

Tom's Cabin and first visit to England; Portraiture—Correspondence—Second visit to Europe. Bereavement—Third and last visit to Europe, War, Private life in war-time; Life in Florida; Public readings; Trial of Henry Ward Beecher: Nearing the end. Includes many new letters of Mrs. Stowe, personal recollections, characteristic anecdotes, etc., never before published.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Stories and sketches for the young. [*Holiday ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '55-'96. 5+383 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.50.

Comprises "Little Pussy Willow," "Queer little people," "A dog's mission," "Our Charley and the stories told him," and other sketches.

\*Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; with an introductory sketch of Mrs. Stowe's life and career. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 88, quadruple no.) cl., net, 60 c.; pap., net, 50 c.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1897.] 9+477 p. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 97.) pap., 25 c.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin. *Memorial ed.* Phil., J. C. Winston & Co., 1897. 9+680 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

\*Strange, E. F. Japanese illustration: a history of the art of wood cutting and colour printing in Japan. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+154 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

Stratemeyer, E.: Bound to be an electrician; or, Franklin Bell's success. N. Y., W. L. Allison & Co., [1897.] c. 249 p. il. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

The hero, Franklin Bell, had always been deeply interested in everything relating to the science of electricity, hence when adversity comes he seeks employment with an electrician in Orange; the difficulties of this first position necessitate his going to Paterson, N. J. His failures and successes here, with many exciting incidents in the career of an ambitious boy, are given.

Stratemeyer, E.: Shorthand Tom; or, the exploits of a young reporter. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 259 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Tom Swift, a shorthand writer, loses his position in the office of a rascally lawyer, who is plotting to get him out of New York City and cheat Tom and his sister out of some property that has been left them. He falls in with a newspaper editor and becomes a reporter. His duties take him to strange places and bring him into contact with dangerous men, who are in the plot to rob him.

Stratemeyer, E.: Young auctioneers; or, the polishing of a rolling stone. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 3-310 p. il. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 7.) cl., 75 c.

The experience of two young men, who go into the travelling auctioneer business; they start from New York City with a horse and wagon and a stock of cheap goods and go through New Jersey. Their adventures are numerous and strange.

Straus, Oscar Solomon. Religious liberty in the United States: an address delivered before the Yale College Kent Club, New Haven, Contemporary Club, Philadelphia, Y. M. H. A., New York. N. Y., Philip Cowen, 1896. 4+31 p. O. hf. cl., \$1. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

Streamer, Volney, comp. Voices of doubt and trust; selected by Volney Streamer. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. c. 21+215 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Brief selections in prose and verse from eminent authors who have discussed the high themes of God, immortality, and duty. Several contributions are now first published. The four sections are: Questionings; Light on the cloud; Duty here and now; Trust. The volume may incidentally serve as an index to some remarkable literature.

Stretton, Hesba. Jessica. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1897.] 6-123 p. 1 il. S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 50.) pap., 15 c.

Stretton, Hesba. Two secrets and A man of his word. [N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897.] 4-127 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. Two short stories of English country life.

\*Strickland, Jos. Documents and maps on the boundary question between Venezuela, and the British Guayana, from the Capuchin archives in Rome, with a brief summary of the question. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 122 p. F. limp cl., \$4.20.

Stroever, C: Utility and cost as determinants of value. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+32-46 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 213.) pap., 25 c.

Mr. Stroever attacks the Austrian theory that marginal utility is the final determinant of value. He maintains that the really final determinants of value, if there are any, are beyond our vision; but that as far as we can see both utility and cost, or rather pleasure and pain, determine value.

Strong, A: Hopkins, D.D. The great poets and their theology. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 15+581 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

Studies of the unconscious theology embraced in the works of leading poets, namely, Homer, the Homeric question and the Homeric theology; Virgil, the poet of the Roman Empire; Dante and the Divine comedy; The universality of Shakespeare; Milton, the poet of the Protestant Reformation; Goethe, the poet of Pantheism; Wordsworth, the poet of nature; Browning, his poetry and his theology; Tennyson, poetry as interpreting the divine order.

\*Stuart, C: M. The story of the masterpieces. Cin., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. il. sq. 4', cl., \$1.50.

Stuart, C: M., ed. The vision of Christ in the poets. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 324 p. por. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

Made up of "selected studies of the Christian faith as interpreted by Milton, Wordsworth, the Brownings, Tennyson, Whittier, Longfellow, and Lowell." Besides the selections are short sketches of the authors' lives, critical notes, etc.

Stuart, Esmé. Arrested: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+320 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 209.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The murder of a rich man, who had defrauded his only sister and his partner's widow of their fortunes, is the central episode. He is on his way to their homes to make restitution when he is knocked down on a lonely moor. A poor young clerk who loves a rich girl, coming into a great deal of money in a mysterious way on the night of the murder, is arrested on suspicion. The girl finds a pocket-book in a strange way, apparently taken from the murdered man's body, which is the means of clearing the clerk. A will found in the pocket-book also shows the clerk is the son of the rich man's sister.

Stuart, Mrs. Ruth McEnery. In Simpkinsville: character tales; il. by Smedley, Carleton, and McNair. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Contents: An Arkansas prophet; Weeds; The un-lived life of little Mary Ellen; The dividing-fence; The middle hall; Miss Jemima's Valentine; A slender romance. A series of character sketches among the whites of the south, told largely in dialect.

Stubbs, C: W: (Dean.) Historical memorials of Ely Cathedral: in two lectures delivered in Cambridge in the summer of 1896. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 40+166 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$2.50.

The subjects of the two lectures are "The shrine of

S. Awdrey" and "Alan De Walsingham." They were delivered before popular audiences. Some additions have been made to them in their present form. A chronological table is prefixed to the lectures, and the annals of Ely from the foundation of the monastery to its dissolution. Ample notes follow the lectures.

Stubbs, W: (Bp.) Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England, from the records and chronicles of the church. 2d ed., with an appendix of Indian, colonial, and missionary consecrations; collected and arr. by E. E. Holmes, N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch.) 1897. 16+248 p. O. cl., \$2.60.

Stump, Rev. Jos. Life of Philip Melancthon; with an introd. by G. F. Spieker. D.D. Reading, Pa., Pilger Publishing House, 1897. 10+272 p. por. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.

In the great Reformation of the sixteenth century the work of Melancthon stands second to that of Luther alone. Yet his life is comparatively unknown. This biography of him has been prepared in view of the approaching four hundredth anniversary of his birth. The author has made use of a number of biographies of Melancthon by German authors and other sources of information. He has made a brief and comprehensive account of his career.

Sturgis, Julian Russell. The folly of Pen Harrington: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+269 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 221.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Pen Harrington, a member of London's fashionable life, having theories on social equality, and a desire to better the condition of the poor, makes the experiments described in the story.

Sturgis, Russell, and Krehbiel, H: E: Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. with preface by G. Iles, for the American Library Association. Bost., Library Bureau, 1897. c. 2+89 p. O. (American Library Association Annotated Lists.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Contents: Pt. 1, Fine art in a general sense, Painting, Sculpture, Engraving, Etching, Illustration, Architecture, Landscape gardening, Minor decorative arts, by Russell Sturgis, president Fine Arts Federation. N. Y. Pt. 2, Music, Histories, Ancient and mediæval music, folk-song and national music, Biography, Wagneriana, Science and Aesthetics, Criticism and Analysis, Encyclopædias, Dictionaries, Journals and Catalogues, by H: E: Krehbiel, musical editor *Tribune*, N. Y. In all the selection comprises about a thousand works; the notes descriptive and critical incidentally offer suggestive canons of art criticism. Each department has a prefatory note of some length presenting a general view of the subject, with definitions of terms and of leading schools of art. Enlarged five-fold from Part III. of "List of books for girls and women and their clubs," same publishers, 1896.

\*Sturtevant, Rev. Julian Monson. An autobiography. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 349 p. il. por. 8', cl., \$1.25.

Suau, Rev. P: The sacred heart of Jesus: what it is, what it demands; what it gives; from the French by Marie Clotilde Redfern. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. 96. 3-181 p. sq. S. cl., net, 25 c.

Sullivan, Mrs. A. Shackelford. A questionable marriage. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 3-189 p. D. cl., \$1.

A novel based upon complications incident to the Oklahoma divorce law and the decision of the Supreme Court declaring that law void.

Sullivan, Christina Gordon. High school class book of drawing. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 96. 121 p. sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50 c.

Sullivan, Christina Gordon. Normal class book of drawing. N. Y., American Book

Co.. [1897.] c. '96. 2-84 p. sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50 c.

**Sullivan, Ja. F.** The flame-flower, and other stories; written and il. by Ja. F. Sullivan. Phil.. J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] 12+283 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

Six fairy-tales, charmingly illustrated; they are allegorical in form, possessing a meaning children would scarcely perceive. Their names are: The lost idea. The flame-flower; Old Primrose; Rob Robinson's baby; The island of Professor Menu; Tommy Twister's discovery.

**Sullivan, Ja. F.** Here they are! more stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+350 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

**Sullivan, Rev. J. T.** Conversations and God's ways and means in them. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1897. c. 62 p. D. pap., *net*, 15 c.

**Sully, Ja.** Children's ways: being selections from the author's "Studies of childhood," with some additional matter. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8+193 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

In preparing these selections abstruse discussions have been cut out, technical language dropped as far as possible, and the style adapted to the requirements of the general reader. To shorten the work the last two chapters—"Extracts from a father's diary" and "George Sand's childhood"—have been omitted. The order of treatment has been altered somewhat, and a number of stories has been added.

\***Sully, Ja.** Teacher's handbook of psychology, on the basis of "Outlines of psychology," 4th ed. enl. and rewritten. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12<sup>+</sup>, cl., \$2.

**Sunday**; reading for the young, 1898. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., \$2; bds., \$1.25.

Poems, stories, sketches, and other contributions, by I-may Thorn, E. M. Greene, Gordon Browne, and others.

\***Sutphen, Eleanor Amerman.** Ye nexte thynges. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 57 p. il. 12<sup>+</sup>, bds., 30 c.

\***Sutton, J. Bland, M.D., and Giles, Arthur E., M.D.** The diseases of women: a handbook for students and practitioners. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 466 p. il. 12<sup>+</sup>, (Saunders' new aid ser.) cl., *net*, \$2.50.

**Swan, C. H., jr.** Monetary problems and reforms. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+81 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 91.) cl., 75 c.

An essay in five parts, which discuss: The origin of money real and representative; Fiat money—Legal tender; Result of legal tender and the remedy; International coinage; Some historical instances of legal tender.

\***Swan, Maggie.** A neglected privilege: the story of a modern woman; il. by Stephen Reid. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 233 p. 12<sup>+</sup>, cl., \$1.

\***Swannell, M.** Black-board drawing: being a systematic course in black-board drawing. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27 pl. 4<sup>+</sup>, bds., *net*, \$1.10.

\***Sweet, H.** Students' dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+217 p. 4<sup>+</sup>, cl., *net*, \$1.75.

**Swett, Sophie.** Tom Pickering of 'Scutney: his experiences and perplexities. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 282 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of a boy and his mates—boys and girls alike—in a country village and by the seashore. Tom is a bright, active, go-ahead fellow. He gains wisdom only by experience and through sundry mishaps and perplexities, most of which are occasioned by his own

heedlessness or by differences of opinion between himself and his conscience. Intended for boys and girls of from twelve to sixteen.

**Swift, B.** [*pseud.* for W. R. Paterson.] The tormentor. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+271 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The tormentor" is Jacob Bristol, and the epithet flung at him by the girl whom he has ruined has a special fitness. The only son and heir of a blind father, and one of the most important of the gentry in the twin villages of Great and Little Pines, his cold, analytic nature finds its field in the study of other people's hearts. An investigator of human nature, he calls himself, and before long he becomes the pitiless custodian of the secrets of his townsfolk, wielding a relentless power over his shrinking victims. Appointed guardian of a girl and her brother, he uses his authority in such wise that the girl is ruined and her brother's dearest hopes are crushed.

\***Swift, Jonathan.** The prose works; with a biographical introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. In about 10 v. V. 1, Tale of a tub, the battle of the books, and other early works; with por. and fac-simile. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 91+834 p. 12<sup>+</sup>, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, \$1.

**Swift, Martin.** Love's way, and other poems. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-155 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* Love's way, a story in songs; The vision of Galileo; Heracles upon Ceta. Under "Moods and phases" are: Nocturne; Vesper sighs; Memento mori; Diana's bath. And under "Ephemera" are a dozen graceful short poems. The little volume is finely printed and richly bound.

\***Swinburne, Algernon C.** Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8<sup>+</sup>, (Old world ser., no. 9.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., *net*, \$1; on Japan vellum, *net*, \$2.50.

**Sybel, H. v.** The founding of the German Empire by William I.; tr. by Helene Schim-melfennig White. In 6 v. V. 6. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 9+452 p. O. cl., \$2.

Dr von Sybel in this volume relates events that occurred between the end of the Austrian War and the beginning of the French War. He deals especially with the North German Confederation, the first weeks of the Reichstag or Parliament, the Question of Luxemburg, the Federal Constitution, Foreign relations, the Reorganization of the Customs Union, Prussia's internal policy, the Italian and Danish intricacies and the German and Oriental Question.

\***Symonds, J. Addington.** Renaissance in Italy: the age of the despots. *New cheaper ed.* In 7 v. V. 1, 2. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 495; 399 p. 12<sup>+</sup>, cl., *ea.*, \$3.

\***Symonds, J. Addington.** Walt Whitman: a study. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 160 p. 8<sup>+</sup>, cl., \$2.

**Syms, L. C., ed.** Third year in French. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 314 p. D. cl., \$1.20.

The two preceding volumes of the French course now completed were on record August 31, 1895, and September 12, 1896. [1231, 1235.] This section contains tables of regular and irregular verbs, with special regard to conditional, subjunctive and infinitive moods, list of idioms, French classic poems for memorizing, taken from the list issued by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, as required for their examinations, and many extracts for reading in classes.

**T., R., comp.** Lessons from life (animal and human): a compendium of moral teachings illustrated by curious and interesting habits, relations, instincts, peculiarities,

and ministries of living creatures; with an introd. by Rev. Hugh Macmillan. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 14+527 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

A companion volume to "The encyclopædia of nature-teachings." A compilation of anecdotes, descriptions, etc., from well known authors, about the creatures of the air, land, and water. The needs of teachers of children, and even of quiet young children, have been considered by the compiler, some of the illustrations and reflections being quite commonplace. While the prevailing tone is ethical rather than religious, religious truths and Bible texts occupy an important position in the work, and are placed at easy command by carefully prepared indexes.

Tabb, Rev. J: B. Bone rules; or, skeleton of English grammar. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-109 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Tabb, Rev. J: B. Lyrics. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. 11+187 p. S. cl., \$1.

Tabb, Rev. J: B. An octave to Mary: verses. [New ed.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] [1897.] c. '93. 27 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Formerly published by J: Murphy & Co., Baltimore. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1883.

Taber, H: M. Faith or fact? With preface by Rob. G. Ingersoll. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1897. c. 15+331 p. D. cl., \$1.

A series of articles, which have appeared from time to time within the past seven years in the *Free-thought Magazine* of Chicago, "illustrating conflicts between credulity and vitalized thought; superstition and realism; tradition and verity; dogma and reason; bigotry and tolerance; ecclesiastical error and manifest truth; theology and rationalism; miracle and immutable law; pious ignorance and secular intelligence; pious hypocrisy and sincerity; theocracy and democracy."

Taggart, Marion Ames. Aser the shepherd. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-63 p. il. sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, net, 35 c.

Aser, who tells the story, is the five-year-old son of a shepherd who is in charge of the Temple flocks and is one of those to whom the angel brought the "good tidings of great joy." He is allowed to kiss the hand of the Divine infant and give him his pet lamb. He is with Jesus again at intervals all through his life, and gives the story of his life and a description of the manners and customs of the Jewish people.

Taggart, Marion Ames. Bezaleel. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-59 p. 1 il. sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, net, 35 c.

"Bezaleel" is the story of the young man who, as we read in St. Matthew, asked our Lord what he should do that he might have life everlasting. The author traces his life from early manhood to the end, introducing, incidentally, many historical personages and describing much that is interesting of the customs of the Jewish people.

Taggart, Marion Ames. The Blissylvania Post-Office. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 2-152 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Four children, who were tired of a rainy day in the country, form themselves into a club called The Happy Thought Club, the object of the club being to write letters for amusement. The post-office, which was in an orchard, is named by the only boy in the club. The story tells of the children's methods of conducting their post-office, and gives events in the lives of two honorary members of the H. T. C.

Taggart, Marion Ames. Three girls and especially one. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 150 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Marcella, or "Marcy" as she was called, was a little girl of twelve, the eldest of the Merrick children. She was a pretty, gifted child, who is made a cripple for a number of years through a bad fall. The home life henceforth centres about her invalid couch, and her whole character changes. A little cousin from Kansas visits the New York Merricks, and though at first the children laugh at her, they learn to love her dearly. The characters are all Catholics; the story, however, is not sectarian.

\*Taggart, W: Scott. Cotton spinning. V. 2, including all processes up to the end of fly-frames. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+233 p. 12°, cl., \$1.75.

Talfer, Pat., M.D., Anderson, Hugh, [and others.] A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof until this present period; cont. the most authentic facts, matters, and transactions therein; together with his majesty's charter, representations of the people, letters, etc., and a dedication to His Excellency General Oglethorpe; Charles-town, S. C., printed by P. Timony, for the authors, 1741 Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1897. 14+89 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Journeys through France: being impressions of the provinces. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 4+296 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

A posthumous work of Taine. The journeys extend all over France. A few of the places visited are: Le Mans, La Flèche, Solesmes, Rennes, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Cette, Marseilles, Lyons, Besançon, Strasbourg, Amiens, Portiers, Montpellier, Provence, Carcassonne, etc.

Tait, Ja. Selwin. The bravest of them all. N. Y., The Eskdale Press, 1897. c. 2-68 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.

The actors in this story are all animals contesting for the annual prize of the forest offered for the bravest deed; the old lion's comments on so-called brave deeds, and his novel award, are instructive and helpful to young readers.

Taken from *Life*: verses. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 13+146 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.; leath., \$1.50.

Humorous poems and society verses reprinted from *Life*, with characteristic pictures by various well-known artists.

\*Talbot, H: P. An introductory course to quantitative chemical analysis; with explanatory notes and stoichiometrical problems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 125 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

Tales from *McClure's*: adventure. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 3+192 p. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath. 50 c.

*Contents*: The mistress of the foundry, by Earl Joslyn; Dreams go by contraries, by G: H. Jessop; A leap in the dark, by Ja. T. McKay. How Cassie saved the spoons, by Annie Howells Fréchette; A strange story: the lost years, by Lizzie Hyer Neff; Two modern prodigals, by Ja. F. McKay.

Tales from *McClure's*: humor. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 2+186 p. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c.

*Contents*: Burglars three, by Ja. Harvey Smith; The Jones' telephone, by Annie Howells Fréchette; A yarn without a moral, by Morgan Robertson; The King of Boyville, by W: Allen White; The merry thanksgiving of the burglar and plumber, by Octave Thanet; The romance of Dulltown, by Ja. W. Temple; Fairy gold, by Mary Stewart Cutting.

Tales from *McClure's*: romance. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 3+170 p. il. T. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c.

*Contents*: The typewritten letter, by Rob. Barr; Rachel, by E. V. Wilson; A game postponed, by Gertrude Smith; When she was thirty, by Louise Chandler Moulton; Neighbor King, by Collins Shackelford; A feline fate, by Anna Robeson Brown; The whip-hand, by Ann Devoore.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 21. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 256 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Contains a novelle of about 180 pages called "Her strange experiment," by Harold R. Vynne, besides the usual literary miscellany.



- Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 22.** N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 253 p. D. pap., 50 c.  
The opening tale is "On the altar of passion," by John Gulliat; sketches, short stories, poems, etc., follow.
- Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 23.** N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1897. c. 247 p. D. pap., 50 c.  
Opens with a novelette of a hundred pages entitled "A martyr to love," by Juanna E. Wood. Followed by numerous comic verses, humorous sketches, jokes, poems, stories, etc.
- Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 24.** N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 253 p. D. pap., 50 c.  
"Princess Enigma" is the leading novelette; the usual short sketches and stories follow.
- Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 25.** N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1897. c. 253 p. D. pap., 50 c.  
The opening novelette is "Fetters that sear," by Harold R. Vyne, followed by the usual miscellany in prose and verse.
- Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 26.** N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 2-251 p. D. pap., 50 c.  
The opening novelette is "The ashes of desire," by J. L. Berry, Jr. The usual jokes, poems, burlesques, short stories, etc., follow.
- \*Tales told in the twilight: short stories.** N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 119 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- Talmage, Rev. T. De Witt.** Heavenly recognition. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.  
An attempt to prove by arguments, based chiefly upon the Scriptures and also upon the universality of the belief, that there is recognition beyond the grave.
- Talmage, Rev. T. De Witt.** A royal exile, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1897.] c. 2-124 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 46.) pap., 15 c.  
Contents: A royal exile; Gone astray; Saved from the wreck; The value of the soul; For Christ's sake; What atheism and infidelity mean; Another chance; Ashes; The sympathy of Christ; Christ our song.
- Tappan, Lucy.** Topical notes on American authors. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 3-334 p. D. cl., \$1.  
These notes were gathered during several years' teaching in the department of literature. The general plan of treatment is as follows: (1) Short selections from works, (2) list of reference-books and magazines, (3) topical outline of life, (4) appellations, (5) notes on writings, (6) miscellaneous notes.
- \*Tapper, T.** Music talks with children. Phil., Theodore Presser, 1897. 174 p. 16°, cl., \$1.25.
- \*Tarr, Ralph Stockman.** Elementary geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 30+499 p. 8°, hf. leath., net, \$1.40.
- \*Tarr, Ralph Stockman.** First book of physical geography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+368 p. il. 12°, cl., net, \$1.10.
- \*Tarr, Ralph Stockman.** Questions for first book of physical geography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 56 p. 12°, cl., net, 10 c.
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.** Suggestions for laboratory and field work in high-school geology and questions for use with Tarr's "Elementary geology." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+100 p. O. pap., 25 c.
- Tarver, Francis.** French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones; to which is added a list of nearly 3000 colloquialisms which cannot be rendered literally from English into French. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8+212 p. S. cl., \$1.  
As Senior French Master at Eton the author practically studied the special difficulties presented to English speaking boys by the French language. He thinks an Englishman only can fully grasp the difficulties of French construction compared with English (such as the definite and partitive articles, the governed pronouns, the gender of nouns and adjectives, the inversion of subject and verb, etc.). The book is not a dictionary, much less a grammar, and is intended specially for teachers, to point out to them the points to be untiringly dwelt upon in teaching English-speaking people French.
- \*Tarver, J. C.** Some observations of a foster parent. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+292 p. 8°, cl., \$1.75.
- Taunton, Ethelred L.** The English black monks of St. Benedict: a sketch of their history from the coming of St. Augustine to the present day. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 17+810; 15+367 p. O. cl., \$7.50.
- \*Tayler, A. J. Wallis.** Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads; with numerous il. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 200 p. 12°, cl., \$1.80.
- Taylor, Hobart C. Chatfield.** The vice of fools; il. by Raymond M. Crosby. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 5+810 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
In a novel dealing with a social episode of Washington life, pride is considered "the never-falling vice of fools." The characters, including American politicians and members of the foreign legation, are introduced with the heroine, Violet Hunter, who is the daughter of the secretary of war, and the hostess of the evening. Violet, who believes herself in love with one man, is led by her besetting sin, pride, into marrying General Lloyd, prominent in society and affairs of state; following the wedding is a sudden awakening, and the appearance of the real hero. General Lloyd's action at this climax is singular.
- Taylor, M. Imlay.** An imperial lover. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 3-377 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The story of the intrigue by which Peter the Great sought to marry a daughter of the house of Totoff, in which he was thwarted by the French ambassador, and of his subsequent marriage with the Livonian peasant girl who became the Empress Catherine I. of Russia.
- Taylor, M. Imlay.** On the red staircase. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 3-352 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.25.  
The famous red staircase in the Kremlin, at Moscow, is the scene of all the notable incidents in a story which is told in the first person, by Philippe de Brousson, a French soldier and diplomat, who describes a deadly encounter between brothers of the house of Ramodanofsky, the action of the Streltsi, after the Russian people have publicly proclaimed Peter the Great Czar, and finally his rescue of Zenaide Feodorovna, and the parts played by Prince Galitsyn and the regent Sophia.
- \*Taylor, Pitt.** A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, Am., and other legal systems. 9th ed. (in part rewritten), by G. Pitt-Lewis; with notes as to Am. law by C. F. Chamberlayne. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1897. c. 3 v., 255+358; 359-808; 809-1284+270 p. (Am. notes interleaved unpagged.) O. shp., \$12.
- \*Taylor, Rob. W., M.D.** Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 451 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.



**Taylor, W. G. Langworthy.** Values positive and relative. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 70-106 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 191.) pap., 35 c.

Prof. Taylor, of the University of Nebraska, makes in this pamphlet a noteworthy contribution to the current discussion of economic theory. He contrasts in a clever fashion the views of older and newer economists on this subject and has shown, it is thought, better than his predecessors the relation between speculation and experience.

**Teall, F. Horace.** Punctuation; with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization, and spelling. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+193 p. S. cl., \$1.

An effort to make clear that punctuation depends on grammar and sense and not on rhetorical pauses. The author has reduced the number of actual rules to the fewest possible and devotes himself almost wholly to the principles of punctuation. There is a chapter on Phonetic spelling to which he is wholly opposed, claiming that almost all silent letters serve a logical purpose and were originally adopted for good reason. The writer was critical reader on Funk & Wagnalls' "Standard Dictionary."

**Tebb, W., and Vollum, E. Perry, M.D.** Premature burial and how it may be prevented; with special reference to trance, catalepsy, and other forms of suspended animation. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Temple, Oliver Perry.** The Covenanters, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 2-260 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A brief comparison of the record of the Covenanters with that of the Cavaliers and of the Puritans. Shows in how remarkable a manner the former people have been neglected and ignored in the history and the public thought of the country.

**\*Tennessee.** Public acts of the state of Tennessee, passed at the first session of the thirty-fourth general assembly for the years 1861-62. Published by authority. Nashville, Tenn., Griffith, Camp & Co., st. pr., Union and American office, 1862. [Reprinted in photo-fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Wash., D. C., June, 1897. 50 copies (only) reprinted.] \$12.50.

This is the session that was so hurriedly adjourned from Nashville to Memphis, upon the fall of Fort Donaldson (Feb. 16, 1862) and concluded at Memphis. Only three or four copies of the original are known to exist.

**\*Tennessee. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases for the western division, Apr. term, 1895; eastern division, Sept. term, 1895; and for the middle division, Dec. term, 1895; G: W. Pickle, rep. V. 11. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. 26+776 p. O. shp., \$3.

**\*Tennessee. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases for the middle division, Dec. term, 1895; and for the western division, Apr. term, 1896; G: W. Pickle, rep. V. 12. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. c. 28+766 p. O. shp., \$3.

**\*Tennessee. Supreme ct.** Reports of cases for the western division, Apr. term, 1896; and for the eastern division, Sept. term, 1896; G: W. Pickle, rep. V. 13. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. c. 27+776 p. O. shp., \$3.

**Tennyson, Alfred (Lord).** In memoriam; with a preface by H. Van Dyke; il. by Harry Fenn. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1897. c. 33+229 p. O. silk, \$3.50. Very fully and characteristically illustrated and

finely printed on thick, smooth paper; gilt top, lacquer edges; the silk binding has a rich and striking decoration in gold.

**Tennyson, Alfred (Lord.)** The princess; ed. with introd. and notes by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 48+157 p. D. (Annotated English classics.) bds., 50 c.

**Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.)** The princess: a medley; ed. with introd. and notes by Andrew J. George. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1896. c. 16+217 p. il. S. cl., 90 c.

**\*Tennyson, Alfred (Lord.)** The princess; with introd. and notes by W: J. Rolfe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. il. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 111.) pap., net, 15 c.

**\*Tennyson, Hallam (Lord.)** Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir; by his son. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 22+516; 7+351 p. por. il. 8°, cl., net, \$10.

**Terhune, Albert Payson.** Columbia stories; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 6-214 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 58.) pap., 50 c.

Undergraduate life at Columbia University is portrayed by a Former Graduate in stories entitled: A tale of two cards; His right hand neighbor; The fall of the fountain; The basket of Alnashar; One joke—and another; A fin de siècle punchinello; The metamorphosis of John Lee freshman; A poetess of passion; Misspent; The 9—Lit; A baffled Puritan.

**Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," pseud.]** An old-field school-girl. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+208 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A picture of school life in Virginia some fifty odd years ago. The teacher, who seems to have been a typical schoolmaster of those days, was harsh and tyrannical, and often cruel in his punishments. His injustice to Felicia Grigsby, a bright girl to whom he takes an unreasoning dislike, makes the story. With it is given a good sketch of plantation life in slavery days. Written for young people, but full of interest for grown readers.

**\*Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," pseud.]** Ruth Bergen's limitations: a modern auto-da-fe. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 129 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

**Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," pseud.]** Some colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 12+511 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

In this volume the author tells the stories of some colonial homesteads whose names have become household words. The book is charmingly written, and is embellished by a large number of illustrations, very carefully selected and engraved. Among the homesteads presented are: Brandon, Westover, Shirley, Marshall House, Clivedon (Chew House), Morris House, Van Cortlandt Manor House, Oak Hill (The Home of the Livingstons), Philipse Manor House, Jumel House (Fort Washington), Smith House (Sharon, Conn.), Pierce Homestead, Parson Williams's House, Varina (Pocahontas), Jamestown, and Williamsburg.

**Terry, Milton Spencer, D.D.** The new apologetic: five lectures on true and false methods of meeting modern philosophical and critical attacks upon the Christian religion. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 3-199 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Contents: Definitions and historical retrospect; The philosophical apology; The literary-critical apology; The apology of comparative religion; The positive apology.

**Tesnière, Rev. A.** The eucharistic Christ: reflections and considerations on the blessed sacrament; tr. by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone; with a preface by D. J. Mo-

- Mahon. D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 14+187 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.
- \***Texas. Ct. of criminal appeals.** Reports during part of the Tyler term, 1894; part of the Dallas term, 1895; the Austin term, 1895; the Tyler term, 1896; part of the Dallas term, 1896; rep. by J. P. White. V. 35. [Austin.] published by the state, 1897. c. 24+767 p. O. shp., \$4.50.
- \***Texas. Cts. of civil appeals.** Reports during the months of Nov. and Dec., 1894, and to Jan., 1895; A. S. Walker, sr., rep. V. 9-10, 1894-5. V. 11, Sept. to Dec., 1895, B. W. Webb, ass't rep. [Galveston.] published by the state, 1896. c. O. shp., *ed.*, \$3.
- \***Texas.** The penal code of the state, adopted at the regular session of the 24th legislature, 1895; annot. to include the 35 v. Texas criminal reports, together with forms for indictments, [etc.,] by J. P. White, rep. Austin, Eugene von Boeckmann, 1897. c. '96. 4+761 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***Texas.** Sayles' annotated civil statutes of the state, by J. Sayles and H. Sayles. In 2 v. V. 1, [A-H.]. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1897. c. 9+1100 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***Texas.** Special laws of the extra session of the ninth legislature of the state of Texas, published by authority. Austin: printed at the office of the Texas Almanac, 1863. [Reprinted in photo-facsimile.] Washington, D. C., Statute Law-Book Co., 1897. \$3.50. [50 copies only.]
- \***Texas.** Special laws of the ninth legislature [regular session] of the state of Texas; published by authority. Austin: printed at the office of the Texas Almanac, 1863. [Reprinted in photo facsimile.] Washington, D. C., Statute Law-Book Co., 1897. \$3.50. [50 copies only.]
- \***Texas.** Special laws of the tenth legislature of the state of Texas. Published by authority. Houston, printed at the office of the Galveston News, 1864. *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] 8", 44 p., \$7.
- \***Texas.** Special laws "called" session tenth legislature, [Texas, May, 1864.] *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] O. pp. 1/2 t. 25-45+1 l. and erratum slip, \$3.50.
- \***Texas.** Special laws of the tenth legislature (second extra session), of the state of Texas. By authority. Austin, printed at the "State Gazette" Book and Job Office, 1865. *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. 19 p.+1 O. Fifty copies (only) printed.] \$3.
- \***Texas. Supreme ct.** Reports, from Apr., 1895, to Dec., 1895; rep. by A. S. Walker, sr. V. 88. [Galveston.] published by the state, 1896. c. 19+741 p. O. shp., \$5.
- Thackeray, W: Makepeace.** The history of Pendennis, his fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy; il. by Chris Hammond. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 7+596 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 9.) cl., \$1.
- Thackeray, W: Makepeace.** Vanity fair: a novel without a hero; il. by Chris. Ham-
- mond. N. Y., imported by G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] 8+563 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 11.) cl., \$1.
- Thatcher, Oliver J.** A short history of mediæval Europe. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press,) 1897. c. 6+399 p. maps, D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.
- Thatcher and Schwill's "Europe in the middle age," abridged for the Chautauqua reading course.
- Thatcher, Oliver J.** A short history of mediæval Europe. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+825 p. D. cl., *net*, \$1.25.
- Thatcher and Schwill's "Europe in the middle age," adapted to the needs of high schools and academies; covers the period from the first century to the Italian renaissance in the sixteenth. Contains an abundance of maps, chronological tables and indices.
- \***Thayer, Alex. Wheelock.** The Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. Peoria, Ill., E. S. Willcox, 1897. 315 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25. [Ed. of 300 copies.]
- \***Thayer, Amos M.** A synopsis of the law of contract prepared for the special use of the St. Louis law school. St. Louis, W. W. Brewer & Co., [1897.] c. 76 p. O. limp cl., \$1.25.
- \***Thayer, W: Sydney, M.D.** Lectures on the malarial fevers. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 326 p. pls. 12°, cl., \$3.
- \***Thein, Rev. J.** Answer to difficulties of the Bible. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 628 p. 8°, cl., *net*, \$1.75.
- Thimm, Franz.** German self-taught: a new system on the most simple principles for universal self-tuition; with English pronunciation of every word, table of coins, etc. *New rev. ed.* Chic., Weeks Publishing Co., [1897.] 83 p. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 101.) pap., 25 c.
- \***Thomas of Monmouth.** The life and miracles of St. William of Norwich, by Thomas of Monmouth, now first ed. from the unique ms; with an introd. tr. and notes by A: Jessopp, D.D. and Montague Rhodes James. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 88+308 p. pl. map, O. *net*, \$4.50.
- Thomas, J: J.** The American fruit culturist; containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States. 20th ed., *rev. and enl.* by W: H. S. Wood; il. with nearly 800 accurate figures. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. c. 75-97. 15+758 p. O. cl., \$2.50
- Mr. Wood, the reviser of the present edition of Thomas's well-known "American fruit culturist," is the senior member of the firm of W: Wood & Co. The work in his hands has undergone a number of changes. It has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date, and several parts no longer useful have been omitted, while chapters upon subjects of practical value have been added. The chapter on "Insects and diseases" has been greatly extended, and that on "Different kinds of fruits" thoroughly revised. There are new chapters on "Nuts," "Wild fruits," and on "Sub-tropical fruits." Almost all the illustrations of fruit are life-size.
- \***Thomas, Jos., M.D.** Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. *New rev. enl. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2550 p. 8°, shp., *reduced to, net*, \$8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., *net*, \$10.
- Thompson, Francis.** New poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 5+139 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- With one exception the poems in this, Mr Thompson's third volume, have hitherto been uncollected.

Thompson, Hugh Miller, *D.D.* More "copy": a second series of essays from an editor's drawer on religion, literature, and life. N. Y., T. Whitaker, 1897. c. 12-244 p. D. cl., \$1.

Some of the subjects are: Church and sects, Temptation, its meaning; A bit of thought; Slavery of sin; The use of ritualism; Euthanasia and the scientists; The church and working people; The power of dullness; Obscure millionaires; The pope as an insurance company; Fifty millions; "How shall we reach the masses?" etc.

Thompson, Norcliffe G., and Cannan, F. Laura. Hand-in-hand figure skating; with introd. by J. H. Thomson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 6+259 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

\*Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Dynamo-electric machinery: manual for students of electro-technics. 6th ed., including the supplement "Latest dynamo electric machines." N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 2 v., ea., 550 p. il. folding pl. 8°, cl., per set, \$6; hf. mor., \$8.

\*Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Latest dynamo-electric machinery, American practice: The supplement to dynamo-electric machinery. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$1.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Light visible and invisible: a series of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain at Christmas, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 12+294 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Two things are expected of a lecturer who undertakes this course. His discourses must be illustrated to the utmost extent by experiments, and however simple the language in which scientific facts and principles are described, every discourse must sound at least some note of modernity, must reflect some wave of recent progress in science.

\*Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. maps, 8°, cl., \$4.

\*Thomson, Ja. Poetical works; ed. by Rev. D. C. Tovey. *Aldine ed. of British poets.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 119+260; 324 p. 16°, cl., net, ea., 75 c.

Thorburn, S. S. His majesty's greatest subject. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+324 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 223.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

A story of British India; the author is an officer in the Bengal Civil Service, and has drawn his material largely from life. The time of the story is the year 1903 at the opening, and it goes on to 1908. It turns upon a deception practised by Jack Ravenhill, a twin brother, his older brother by a few minutes being the future Earl of Severn. Jack loves an Indian princess, whose life is endangered by a religious war. The narrative is full of exciting and probable adventures. The mistakes of England in India are set forth, and their possible result pictured.

\*Thoreau, H. D. Walden; or, life in the woods. *Popular ed.*, with biographical introd. by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

\*Thorington, Ja., *M.D.* Retinoscopy, or shadow test, in the determination of refraction at one metre distance, with the plane mirror. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 68 p. il. 16°, cl., \$1.

Thoughtless seven (A), by the author of "Probable sons." N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-96 p. il. sq. D. cl., 50 c.

A family of children recovering from scarlet fever

are at the seashore with a faithful nurse, their parents are on the continent and their German governess has been called suddenly home, so they run wild. The eldest of the group is eighteen years old and the youngest six. They are full of mischief and do many thoughtless things. One of the girls is led by a chance word to think more seriously of life, and becomes a professing Christian.

Thrum, T. G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1898: a handbook of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian Islands, original and selected, of value to merchants, tourists, and others. 24th year. Honolulu, H. I., T. G. Thrum, [N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co.,] 1898 [1897.] c. 97. 197 p. il. O. pap., 75 c.

\*Thruston, Gates P. The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states, and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them: a series of historical and ethnological studies; il. with 21 full-p. phototype plates and 252 wood-cuts of pottery idols, pipes, flints, etc. 2d ed. rev. with new chapters and il. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. 383 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

\*Thucydides. Book 6; ed. by E. C. Marchant. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 54+299 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, \$1.10.

Thurston, Mrs. I. T. A genuine lady. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 289 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene of the story is mostly laid in a select boarding-school where only twenty pupils are taken. A vacancy in that number having occurred, the girls are full of curiosity to see who the newcomer will be. When she appears plainly dressed and without airs, they jump at the conclusion that she is a charity girl and at once begin to despise her. Her sweet temper and genuine good breeding, however, conquers the girls' hearts in the end.

Thurston, Mrs. I. T. Kent Fielding's ventures; il. by G. le Duc. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. c. 2-301 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The story of a self-reliant boy who on an unproductive New England farm makes many ventures, which in the end lead to wealth. Many small adventures give interest to the story, and some acts of boyish heroism carry it to a successful end. The country about Boston is well described, and some of the experiences of country boarders are excellent.

Thurston, Lorrin A. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. [Wash., D. C., Lorrin A. Thurston, 1897.] 4+83 p. map, O. pap., n. p.

The handbook consists of a statement of the reasons in favor of annexation; a brief description of Hawaii, its people, government, laws, commerce, finances, educational system, and resources; an enumeration of twenty objections that have been made to annexation, and a reply to each, and an exhaustive summary of all the facts relating to the island.

Thwing, C. Franklin, *D.D.* The American college in American life. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+313 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The questions considered are: the increasing power of the American college; certain great results obtained from it; its influence over and through individuals; its influence illustrated in the three oldest colleges; certain present conditions; certain adjustments of its ethical and religious forces to its intellectual; the increasing cost of its education; certain difficulties; its power in the future.

Ticknor, Caroline. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 4+226 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Miss Belladonna is a very precocious little girl who does not hesitate to criticize her father and mother and to frankly express her opinion about matters gen-

erally Her views are embraced in the following amusing sketches. Our dog Tramp, A George and Martha Washington party, A candy-pull, Christmas presents and Santa Claus, Aunt Delia and the plumber, A wedding, and A summer on a farm, etc.

\*Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. Selected cases on real property; sel. and arr. for use in connection with the author's treatise on on real property. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 16+771 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1897. 26-39 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 194.) pap., 15 c. This exposition seems to make clear that while the Legal Tender cases would, as prominent precedents, have proved stumbling-blocks in the way of securing a declaration that a silver free coinage bill, which the author believes Congress would have passed if Bryan had been elected, was unconstitutional so far as it applied to existing contracts, still such a declaration might have been confidently expected if the courts had been called to pass upon the question.

Tiernan, Mrs. Frances C. Fisher, ["Christian Reid," pseud.] The man of the family: a novel. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4-386 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 2.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The scene is laid in the Bayou Têche country, Louisiana. Yvonne, one of the four daughters of Madame Préfont, who had always been called the man of the family, because of her business ability, believing she sees her way clear to securing a fortune buried in San Domingo by one of her ancestors, puts on male attire, and, acting in accordance with a preconceived plan, has the singular adventures described.

Tileston, Mrs. Mary Wilder, comp. Prayers ancient and modern; selected and arr. for daily reading by the editor of "Daily strength for daily needs." N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 11+366 p. T. cl., \$1.

Devotional readings dating from the fifth century to the present time (1897). The sources of the prayers for the earlier period represented are the Leonine, Gelasian, Gregorian sacraments from which the Collects in the "Book of common prayer" are for the most part derived; also the prayers of St. Augustine and the Mozarabic sacramentary. The selections for the middle ages are by St. Anselm, Thomas à Kempis, etc.; following the Reformation are devotions by Jeremy Taylor, Dr. Johnson, and others. The contributors to the modern age are Christina Rossetti, James Martineau, and other famous authors. Author and subject index.

\*Tilton, H. G. An index digest to the reports of cases decided in the supreme courts of Dak. Territory, and the states of No. and So. Dak., with a table of cases, (etc.) Vermillion, So. Dak., H. G. Tilton, 1897. c. 445 p. T. shp., \$3.

Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Eunice and Cricket; il. by Harriet R. Richards. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5-311 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

The third instalment in the history of little Cricket and her sister Eunice. The children receive a kodak as a birthday present, and have much fun as amateur photographers; other incidents are a party, the finding of a stray baby, Christmas holidays, etc.

Tinseau, Léon de. La lampe de Psyché. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1896. c. 2-132 p. sq. S. pap., 35 c. A story in French for students.

Tirard, Nestor Isidore C.; M.D. Diphtheria and antitoxin. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+141 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

\*Tischendorf, Constantine. When were our Gospels written?, with a narrative of the discovery of Sinaitic manuscript. N. Y.,

and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 95 p. 18°, (Present-day primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

\*Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 256 p. 12°, cl., \$1.40.

\*Titchener, E. Bradford. An outline of psychology. 2d ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+352 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.50.

\*Todhunter, I., and Loney, S. L. Algebra for beginners; with numerous examples. New enl. ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+428 p. 12°, without answers, cl., net, \$1; with answers, net, \$1.10.

Tomlins, W. L., ed. Christmas carols: ancient and modern. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Exiled from two lands. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898 [1897.] c. 4-118 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a French family who sought a home in Canada at the end of the last century; a series of misunderstandings between the young daughter and her father banishes the former to America. The tragedy of her life is told many years afterward near her grave in the Adirondacks, where a party of "city folks" had made a camp.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Guarding the border; or, the boys of the great lakes. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 2-365 p. il. D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 5.) cl., \$1.50.

Continues the story of the patriotic services of Andrew and David Field, and Elijah and Henry Spicer, now almost grown men. The scene is laid on the great lakes in the year 1814. Some of the incidents are the expedition to Oswego, the attack on the fort there by the fleet of Sir James Yeo, the capture of one of the nineteen boats which left that place with supplies, the fight on Sandy Creek, the capture of the *Black Snake*, etc.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Washington's young aids: a story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776-1777; il. by C. Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 3+391 p. sq. D. (War of the Revolution ser., no. 8.) cl., \$1.50.

Two of the young men of this story were the heroes of the former volumes of the series, viz., "Three colonial boys" and "Three young Continentals." The place of their former companion and friend, Evert Van Slyke, who fell in the battle of Long Island, is, in a measure, replaced by a New Jersey boy named Jonas Baker. The historical details of the story are taken from old records. These include accounts of the life on the prison-ships and in the prison-houses of New York, the raids of the pine robbers, the tempting of the Hessians, the end of Fagan and his band etc.

Tompkins, Arnold. The science of discourse: a rhetoric for high schools and colleges. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. '89, '97. 14+353 p. D. cl., \$1.10.

Based on a former publication by the author under the same title. The former treatment was dominated by a pedagogical motive, which, for the present purpose, required so complete a rewriting that this work can scarcely be called a revision of the former. The spirit of scientific co-ordination, however, which prompted the old is the ruling spirit in the new.

\*Tooker, W. Wallace. John Eliot's first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the story of his career from the early records. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1896. 60 p. 2 pl. 8°, cl., \$2. [Ed. limited to 215 copies.]

Tooley, Mrs. Sarah A. The personal life of Queen Victoria. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+276 p. pors. il. O. buckram, \$2. "The aim of the writer of this 'Life' has been to narrate those incidents which tend most to reveal the personal history and character of the queen, and no

attempt has been made to deal with the events of her reign, which belong more to the historian than to the personal biographer."—*Preface*

\*Töppfer, Rodolphe. La Bibliothèque de mon oncle. *Provincial ed.*, without notes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 178 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

\*Torrey, Reuben A., D.D. How to obtain fulness of power in Christian life and service. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 106 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Totten, C. Adiel Lewis. The seal of history. V. 1, Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh," the United States of America, its history and heraldry; and its significance unto the great people thus sealed. New Haven, Ct., The Our Race Publishing Co., 1897. c. '82-'92. 25+309 p. il. D. (Our race ser., no. 18.) cl., \$1.50.

A revision of a study first published in 1882, the centennial year of the adoption of the Great Seal of the United States. Volume I. of the revision forms Study No. 18 of Our Race Series, and vol. II, with subtitle "Its significance," will be an independent discussion of the symbology involved in the design of the seal. Like all the publications of this society it is a study in mysticism and correspondences, but full of thought on what America should stand for in the eyes of her citizens and the eyes of the world.

Townsend, E: W. Near a whole city full; il. by F. A. Nankivell. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 7-260 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

Stories introducing familiar types, and dealing with both the humorous and pathetic sides of New York City's bohemian life, they are entitled: Just across the square; A rose of the tenderloin; Ann Eliza's triumph; The man outside; The dog on the roof; Guardians of the law; A dinner of regrets; The night elevator man's story; By whom the offence cometh; The reward of merit; The house of yellow brick; The little life of Pietro; When a man judges; Polly Slangue's trousseau.

Townsend, E: W. The Yellow Kid in McFadden's flats; il. by R. F. Outcault. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-192 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.

The experiences of young Mickey Dugan, the "Yellow Kid" in his first contact with life, chiefly in the slums of New York; meant to be funny. Reprinted from the *New York Journal*.

Townsend, Luther Tracy, D.D. The story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 2-119 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Ten years ago a discussion on the book of Jonah led the author to an investigation of the subject. His conclusions he embodied in a sermon preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, May 29, 1887. Having made earnest search for all available additional information, he has now printed another sermon which he preached in the Methodist church, Washington, D. C. He proves the integrity of the Scripture narrative according to generally accepted premises and outlines some methods to be employed in future in answering "higher critics." At one point, however, he concedes divine interposition.

Townsend, Virginia Frances. Dorothy Draycott's to-morrows. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4+383 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A sequel to "Dorothy Draycott's to-days" or "Sirs, only seventeen"; the story is complete in itself, however, and may be enjoyed without having read the former story. A wholesome story for girls.

\*Tozer, Rev. H: Fanshawe. History of ancient geography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+387 p. 8°, (Cambridge geographical ser.) cl., net, \$2.60.

\*Trabert, G. H., D.D. Church history, for the people. Reading, Pa., Pilger Publishing House, 1897. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., \$2.

Tracy, L: An American Emperor: the story of the Fourth Empire of France. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6-424 p. il. D. cl., \$1.75.

The author of "The final war" has again written a most ingenious story, showing intimate knowledge of the politics of France and the national characteristics of many lands. The American emperor is a New York millionaire. He meets a daughter of the Bourbon kings, who refuses to marry him unless he can put her on the throne of France. Untold wealth, marvellous business capacity, and knowledge of the desires of Frenchmen enable him to conquer the republic and make the French acknowledge him emperor with acclamation. Then his heart redeems his head and the end is a surprise.

Trace, Eliz. C. Wee doggie. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 6-128 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

While a helpless puppy the "Wee doggie" in the story was thrown over Mr. Weston's garden wall in Hampstead, England. Mr. Weston rescued him from hunger and cold, and gave him to his little boy for a pet. For a while he is in clover, then he gets lost, and figures in a number of adventures, finally rescuing his first young master from drowning.

Trall, H: Duff. The barbarous Britishers: a tip-top novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8+95 p. D. pap., net, 50 c.

A parody of Grant Allen's "hill-top" novel—"The British barbarians."

\*Traill, H. Duff. The new fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 323 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

Train, Eliz. Phipps. A marital liability; il. by Violet Oakley. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 2+218 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

Murray Van Vorst, who had been a prominent figure in New York society life, was arrested for felony at the instance of his father-in-law. The interesting incidents of his story occur after he has served ten years' imprisonment and has returned to re-establish his place in society. He then meets his daughter, and with her help and that of Charlotte Fendexter it is proven that Van Vorst's wife was the criminal for whom he had suffered; following this revelation is the surprising event of the novel.

Train, Eliz. Phipps. A queen of hearts. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 2+280 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The queen of hearts begins her story in diary form on the wedding-day of her daughter, when thirty-seven years of her own chequered life came to a close. Her father was an actor, her mother the daughter of a clergyman holding all theatricals, all joy and gladness, in abhorrence. The writer tells how she escaped from this tyranny, danced herself into a competency, brought up her daughter in ignorance of her mother's profession, and finally gave up her own chance of a happy home with a man who loved her—all for the love she bore her once deserted child.

Trask, Katrina, [Mrs. Spencer Trask.] John Leighton, jr.: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 3+252 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

John Leighton, Sr., was a strong Calvinist, and brought up his motherless boy with cruel sternness. When John Leighton, Jr., returned from the study of international law in Germany he was forced to admit that he did not share his father's form of faith, and he was put out of the home at once. The scene is New York City. John's love history is written to illustrate the author's theory that love, marriage, divorce, the rights of men and women, the questions of sex, etc., are legitimate subjects of fiction, but that they should always be so handled as to inspire virtue. Incidentally many excellent criticisms of music, painting, literature, and the culture of the day are interwoven.

\*Trautman, E. E. Russell. Railway track and track work. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1897.] 400 p. il. 8°, buckram, \$3.

Trautmann, G: H: A comparative test of steam injectors. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1897. 80-123 p. O. (Pub-

letin of the University of Wisconsin, Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

**Trent, W:** Peterfield. Southern statesmen of the old régime: Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 15+293 p. pors. D. (Library of economics and politics, no. 13.) cl., \$2.

A half dozen lectures that were delivered before the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, in Feb and March of 1896, and again in the University of the South, in the summer of 1896. The names included in the title are the subjects of Prof Trent's lectures. They were chosen as representatives of political conditions now forever past away. In Washington he treats a hackneyed subject in an unhackneyed way; but what he says of Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Davis, will be to many readers a delightful surprise.

**Trever, G: H., D.D.** Studies in comparative theology: six lectures delivered before the students of Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. Cin. O., Curtis & Jennings, 1897. c. 6-482 p. D. cl., \$1.20.

*Contents:* The Vedic religion and primitive revelation; The candle of Asia and the sun of the world; Zoroaster and Moses; The religion of Abraham's boyhood home; The sphinx's cry for light; The voice of the Gospel to other religions.

\***Tribune almanac for 1897;** ed. by H: E. Rhoades. N. Y., The Tribune Association, 1897. 304 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

**Tricker, W:** The water garden; embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams, planting, hybridizing, seed saving, propagation, building an aquatic house, wintering, correct designing, and planting of banks and margins; together with cultural directions for all ornamental aquatics. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Print. and Publishing Co., Ltd., 1897. c. 5+120 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

**Trimmer, F. Mortimer.** The Golden Crocodile. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 3-318 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

"The Golden Crocodile" is a gold-mine in the western country beyond the Rockies: its fortunes are varied as are those of its owners. The interest centres in a young Englishman who believes one night he witnesses the lynching of a companion, and carries with him for years a sense of guilt of having been a party to the murder. In the end the man is found alive. Mormon life is introduced, and there is a love affair, and scenes of various kinds from western mining life.

**Trine, Ralph Waldo.** In tune with the infinite; or, fulness of peace, power, and plenty. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-222 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

In general terms may be described as a treatise upon optimism and pessimism. As one follows one or the other of these systems of thought it determined whether the life shall be one of power or of impotence, of peace or pain, of success or of failure. Man makes his own heaven or his own hell. Heaven means harmony; hell in its old English meaning is to build a wall around, to separate. The book deals with the power of the interior forces in moulding the every-day conditions of life.

**Troeger, J. W.** Nature-study readers. 1, Harold's first discoveries. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 12+98 p. il. S. C. (Appleton's home reading books.) bds., 25 c.

*Contents:* Dispersion of seed, treats of milkweed, thistle, dandelion, burdock, and cockle. Trees, describes the oak, birch, elm, pine, their growth, what trees need and give, and falling leaves. Under fruits are simply told the appearance of the peach, grape, apple, cranberry, banana, and orange. Then there are sections on physics, animal life, and budding and germinating. The statements are so simple that a child of six or seven may understand them.

**Trowbridge, J: Townsend.** The man who stole a meeting-house; and Preaching for Selwyn: [two stories.] Bost., Lee & Shep-

ard, 1897. c. '71, '97. 2+76 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

**Trowbridge, J: Townsend.** A question of damages. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 2+78 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

Mortimer Frenk, a wealthy broker of Albany, has his head cut and his shoulder dislocated in an accident to the express train at Camp Creek crossing. He is taken to the home of Mr Tibury, his daughter Lucy nursing the injured man back to health. He wins her heart, engages himself to her, and afterwards marries another girl. The point of the story is the high price he places upon his personal injuries, and the low one he awards to a broken heart.

**Trowbridge, J: Townsend.** The resolute Mr. Pansy: an electrical story for boys; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 3-206 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

The experience of a young assistant schoolmaster with an unruly class of boys at a village school. He finally conquers by interesting them and teaching them something about electricity, and showing them how to construct a dynamo, in an old deserted forge, by whose aid the village streets are lighted by electricity.

**True (The) Mother Goose:** songs for the nursery; or, Mother Goose's melodies for children: the true text without addition or abridgment; notes and pictures by Blanche McManus. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1896. c. '95. 10+188 p. O. buckram, \$1.50.

In the present volume the editor has aimed to reproduce, substantially (in the letterpress), the Munroe and Francis edition of "The only true Mother Goose," published in Boston in 1824, and much thought and research have been given to determine the exact text and to keep the original quant form and phraseology. Each rhyme is quaintly illustrated.

**Trumbull, Annie Eliot.** Mind cure; or, when doctors agree: a farce. Hartford, Ct., Belknap & Warfield, 1897. 29 p. S. pap., net, 25 c.

\***Trumbull, H: Clay, D.D.** Light on the story of Jonah. Phil., J: D. Wattles & Co., [1897.] c. '92. 19 p. il. 12°, cl., 20 c.

**Trumbull, H: Clay, D.D., Phelps, Austin, D.D., Thompson, Rob. Ellis, [and others.]** Hints on Bible study. Phil., J. D. Wattles & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+257 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Seventeen practical papers on the best methods of studying the Bible; many of the chapters were first published in the *Sunday-School Times*; others were written expressly for this volume.

\***Tschirky, Oscar.** The cook-book of "Oscar" of the Waldorf. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 8°, cl., subs., \$5.

**Tsountas, Chrestos, and Manatt, J. Irving.** The Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece; with an introd. by Dr. Dörpfeld. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 31+417 p. il. O. cl., \$6.

Ten years ago Chrestos Tsountas was commissioned by his government to continue the exploration of Mycenae begun by Dr. Schliemann. The wonderful discoveries he made were embodied in a work called "Mycenae and the Mycenaean civilization," published in Athens in 1883. It is upon this work the present work is based; it has been very much added to and largely rewritten by Prof Manatt (professor of Greek literature and history in Brown University), and brought up to date, by including all recent Mycenaean researches and excavations; it has also been adapted to a new and larger audience, by making it more popular in style; new illustrations and appendices have been added. Full index.

**Tubeuf, K: v. (Freiherr.)** Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites; introd. to the study of pathogenic fungi, slime-fungi, bacteria, and algae; English ed. by



- W: G. Smith. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+598 p. il. O. cl., \$5.50.
- Tufts, J. W., comp.** Polyhymnia: a collection of quartets and choruses for male voices; comp. and arr. by J. W. Tufts. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 3-242 p. il. O. cl., \$1.12.
- Tupper, J. Lucas.** Poems, by the late J. Lucas Tupper; selected and ed. by W. Michael Rossetti. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 11+99 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- \*Turgénieff, Ivan Sergievitch.** Novels; from the Russian. by Constance Garnett. V. 10, 11. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 324; 405 p. 12°, cl., *Ea.*, \$1.25.  
*Contents* · V. 10, Dream tales and prose poems. V. 11, The torrents of spring.
- Turner, Eliz. A.** Short stories. Third reader grade. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+128 p. D. bds., 30 c.
- \*Tussey, A. Edgar, M.D.** Principles or guides for a better selection or classification of consumptives amenable to high altitude treatment, and to the selection of patients who may be more successfully treated in the environment to which they were accustomed previous to their illness. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 6+9-144 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Tuttliff, M. G.,** ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] Sweethearts and friends: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+250 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 231.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.  
Amy Langton, a young English girl, becomes an M.D. in spite of the opposition of all her family; her brothers refusing to meet her during the time she is studying. She is an advocate of female suffrage, and believes professional women should remain single. Her theories are severely tested by a young man, who is so good and beautiful that he is called the "Immaculate," all through the story. His ideal is the dependent and clinging woman, but Miss Langton impresses him so strongly that he proposes to her three times.
- \*Tweedie, Mrs. Alec.** Through Finland in carts. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 366 p. 8°, cl., \$5.
- Tyler, C. Mellen, D.D.** Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal: an outline of religious study. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+273 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The author is professor of the history and philosophy of religion and of Christian ethics in Cornell University. He sees cheering indications of a concordat between theology and anthropology. He has given simply a *résumé* of the conclusions of modern thought in metaphysics, speculative ontology, and religious philosophy. He deduces from science and history that mankind has been urged along the track of progress by moral and religious ideals. These demand a Supreme Cause and End—a God and an immortal life.
- \*Tyler, Rev. Moses Coit.** The literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-1783. In 2 v. V. 1, 1763-1776; v. 2, 1776-1783. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 31+531 p. O. cl., \$3.  
"The plan of the author has been to let both parties in the controversy—the Whigs and the Tories, the Revolutionists and the Loyalists—tell their own story freely in their own way, and without either of them being liable, at our hands, to posthumous outrage in the shape of partisan imputations on their sincerity, their magnanimity, their patriotism, or their courage. . . . The entire body of American writings, from 1763 to 1783, whether serious or mirthful, in prose or in verse, is here delineated in its most characteristic examples, for the purpose of exhibiting the several stages of thought and emotion through which the American people passed during the two decades of the struggle which resulted in our national independence."—*Pref.*
- acc.* "The chief aim of the first volume is to trace the development of political discontent in the Anglo-American colonies from about the year 1763 until the year of the resolve of American independence; the aim of the second volume is to trace the development of the Revolutionary struggle under the altered conditions produced by this change in its object and in its character, and to go on with the tale until the year when American Independence was formally acknowledged by the British government."
- \*Tymms, T. V., D.D., Medley, E., Cave, Alfred, D.D., [and others.]** The ancient faith in modern light: a series of essays, by various clergymen. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 416 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- Tyner, Paul.** Through the invisible: a love-story; il. by Ella F. Pell. N. Y., The Continental Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 10-196 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.  
The keynote of the novel is given in a quotation from Omar Khayyám, "I sent my soul through the invisible, some letters of that after life to spell." The hero, a young but *blasé* man, meets in Paris a beautiful American girl whom he recognizes as his affinity. While desiring to elevate himself to the spiritual level of the heroine by reincarnation, he is temporarily transported to another sphere, and the mystical teachings of Theosophy are manifested.
- Tyrell, G.** Nova et vetera: informal meditations for times of spiritual dryness. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+415 p. D. cl., \$2.
- \*Tyson, Ja., M.D.** The practice of medicine: a text-book for practitioners and students, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1896. 16+17-1184 p. il. 8°, cl., \$5.50.
- Ufford, Walter Shepard.** Fresh air charity in the United States. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1897.] 4+114 p. O. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.  
A plea for co-operation in the work of Fresh Air relief. A gathering of statistics from the 129 societies so planned as to answer the following questions: Is the money wisely spent? Are Fresh Air funds economically administered? How far will a dollar go in this work? What is its influence upon its recipient? Does the shadow which haunts every other form of charitable endeavor, also lurk here—that of pauperizing those helped? The author was recently Fellow in Sociology in Columbia University.
- Uncle Frank (pseud.)** Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit to fairyland; il. by W. D. Stevens. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. 7+241 p. D. bds., \$1.25.  
A mortal named Uncle Frank, who is supposed to have been conducted to the Kingdom of Weeboro, by Prince Uno, a fairy prince, learns on reaching fairyland of the loss of Uno's son. The story of Uncle Frank's quest for the missing prince, and his wonderful adventures in the realm of the fairies, were first told by the author to divert his sick nephew.
- \*Underhill, Arthur.** The law relating to private trusts and trustees. 4th ed. *enl. and rev.* 1st Am. ed. by F. A. Wislizenus and Adolph Wislizenus. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1896. c. 109+538 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \*United States. Circuit cts. of appeals.** Digest of decisions reported in the c. c. a. reports, v. 11-20; with a table of cases digested, a table of constitutions and statutes construed, a table of patents enumerated, and an index to annots. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 11+566 p. O. (National reporter system, c. c. a. ser., v. 2.) shp., \$3.35.



\***United States. Circuit cts. of appeals.** Reports; cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts, fully reported with annots., [etc.] V. 20-25. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.85.

**United States.** The Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence in German, French, and English, in parallel columns; tr. by A. H. Laidlaw, jr.: notes and appendix, political and historical; French and German; rev. by Hellmrich, Schroeder, and Fezandière. 2d rev. ed. [New issue.] N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1897.] c. '88. 10+87 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 29, cases adjudged for the 9th circuit at Oct. term, 1894; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 36+848 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 30; cases adjudged for the fifth circuit at Nov. term, 1894, and Nov. term, 1895. S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 36+879 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 32, cases adjudged for the 8th circuit at Dec. term, 1894, and May term, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 45+909 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 33; cases adjudged for the 1st circuit at Oct. term, 1894, Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros. 1897. c. 28+827 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 34; cases adjudged for the 7th circuit at Oct. term, 1894, and Oct. term, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 32+871 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 36. Cases adjudged for the 8th circuit at May and Dec. terms, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 42+935 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 37; cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1894, and Oct. term, 1895. S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1896. c. 40+929 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 38; cases adjudged for the 2d circuit at Oct. term, 1895, S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 28+826 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 43; cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 45+956 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 44, cases adjudged for the 9th circuit at Oct. term, 1894, Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 39+864 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States. Cts. of appeals.** Reports, v. 45; cases adjudged for the 2d circuit at Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. (*Off. ed.*) N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 27+851 p. O. shp., \$3.25.

\***United States.** Digest of decisions and opinions relating to pensions and bounty land, with a supp. cont. the pension laws, arr. and consolidated, the bounty land laws, laws enacted and repealed since Mar. 4, 1861, and the rules of practice as to appeals, [etc.] Prepared under the direction and supervision of J. M. Reynolds, asst. sec'y. of the Interior, by W: L. Chitty and J: W. Bixler. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1897. 186+603 p. O. shp., \$2 50.

\***United States.** The federal and state criminal reporter: reports of criminal cases decided in the federal courts and courts of last resort of all the states and territories of the U. S., with notes and references by W: H. Silvernail. V. 1-3. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1896. c. '97. O. shp., ea., \$6.

\***United States.** Federal cases, comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter; arr. alphabetically by the titles of the cases and numbered consecutively. Book 28-30, U. S. v. Sweeney-Zusi, (cases no. 16,426-18,222), additional cases Allen-Wyhe (case No. 18,223-case No. 18,313), [etc.] St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 1408; 1466; 8+1443 p. O. shp., net, ea., \$10.

Comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter, arr. alphabetically by the titles of the cases and numbered consecutively.

\***United States.** Federal reporter, v. 75-81. *Permanent ed.* Sept.-Nov., 1896 to July-Oct., 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896-1897. c. 32+1072 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., ea., \$5.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals, and circuit and district courts of the U. S.; with tables of federal cases published in v. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, C. C. A. reports; 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 37, and 38, U. S. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

\***United States. Supreme ct. and circuit court of appeals.** Digest, comprising the supreme court reports, v. 142 to 163 inclusive, from Oct., 1891 to Oct., 1895; and the circuit court of appeals reports, v. 1 to 23 inclusive, v. 27, and advance parts to June 15, 1896; by W: Draper Lewis. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 94+802 p. O. shp., \$6.

\***United States. Supreme ct.** Index-digest to the decisions in patent cases, including those adjudged during Oct. term, 1896, and containing references to the concurrent reports in Robb's patent cases; Whitman's patent cases; Fisher's patent reports; the official gazette of the U. S. patent office, [etc.]; by Woodbury Lowery. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1897. c. 445 p. O. shp., \$5.

\***United States. Supreme ct.** Reports, v. 164-167; Oct. term, 1896. J. C. Bancroft

- Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., ea., \$2.50.
- \*United States. *Supreme ct. Reports*, from beginning of v. 163 to end of v. 166; Oct. terms, 1895, 1896. *Complete ed.*, with head lines, head notes, statements of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot notes and parallel references, by Stephen K. Williams. Book 41. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 1235 p. O. shp., \$5.
- \*United States. The supreme-court reporter, v. 17. *Permanent ed.*, Nov., 1896-Aug., 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 37+1037 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., \$5.
- Contains cases argued and determined in the U. S. supreme court, Oct. term, 1896. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.
- United States. *Treasury Department*. Dingley tariff bill, as passed by Congress, July 24, 1897, together with schedule of articles, with rate of duty and paragraph of law. *Pocket ed.* N. Y., Pitt & Scott, 1897. c. 124 p. S. pap., 25 c.
- United States. *Treasury Department*. Dingley tariff bill as passed by Congress, July 24, 1897, together with schedule of articles, with rate of duty and paragraph of law. *Pocket ed.* N. Y., F. B. Vandegrift & Co., 1897. c. 124 p. S. pap., 10 c.
- United States. *Treasury Department*. Morgan's United States tariff, 1897. 9th ed. *Pocket ed.*, by S. T. Morgan and W. H. Masson. Balt., Md., S. T. Morgan & Co., [1897.] c. 5+458+12 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.50.
- Containing Tariff act of July 24, 1897; Customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with a schedule of duties on imports, alphabetically arranged, giving the rate of duty on each article, the provisions of law imposing the duty, and the decisions of the courts, the Treasury Department and the board of general appraisers under which the article is classified. Appendix of foreign moneys, weights and measures, reduced to U. S. Standard.
- United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office*. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army; authors and subjects. 2d ser. V. 2, B-bywater. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1897. 14+954 p. Q. cl., \$5.
- \*United States and Canada. The game laws in brief: laws of the U. S. and Canada relating to game and fish seasons, for the guidance of sportsmen and anglers; comp. by C. B. Reynolds. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 106 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- About 40 p. are illustrated advertisements.
- Up-to-date cyclopedia (The), supplementing all other cyclopedias. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, 1897. c. unsp. D. cl., \$1.50.
- A supplement to all encyclopedias, containing everything of interest of recent years, and brought up to date by a new issue monthly, which reprints the preceding matter, so far as still of current interest and the latest facts, making such changes and additions as new information warrants. First issued last year by J. B. Alden, as "Alden's Living topics cyclopedia."
- Upton, Florence K. and Bertha. Little hearts; words by Bertha Upton. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, 1897. 4-61 p. il. O. bds., \$1.50.
- Pictures of children at play, some in color and some in black and white, with descriptive verses.
- Upton, Florence K. and Bertha. The vegetable's revenge: pictures by Florence Upton; verses by Bertha Upton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1897.] unsp. il. obl. O. bds., \$2.
- Upton, Winslow. Star atlas: containing stars visible to the naked eye and clusters, nebulae and double stars visible in small telescopes, with variable stars, red stars, characteristic star groups, ancient constellation figures, and an explanatory text. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 4+31 p. maps, F. cl., \$2.15.
- Urmey, Clarence. A vintage of verse. San Francisco, Cal., W. Doxey, 1897. c. 4-119 p. D. cl., \$1.25.
- A collection of short poems on many subjects, that have appeared in the magazines.
- \*Utah. *Supreme ct. Reports* of cases from the Jan. term, 1896, to the Sept. term, 1896; Jos. M. Tanner, rep. V. 13, being v. 1 Utah state reports. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 24+595 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \*Vade-mecum for colleges, academies, sodalities; by a father of the Society of Jesus. 6th ed. N. Y., B. Herder, 1897. 322 p. 16°, cl., 45 c.
- Vaile, Charlotte M. Sue Orcutt: a sequel to "The Orcutt girls"; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 335 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Sue Orcutt returns again to Merton for another year, but Bertha is forced to remain at home to nurse her mother, who meets with an accident. Sue goes afterward for two years to an Ohio college. The book ends with the marriage of both Sue and Bertha.
- Valentine, Mrs. Laura Jewry. The life of Victoria our Queen and Empress; simply told for children. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 5-94 p. pors. il. O. bds., 50 c.
- Valentine, Milton. D.D. Theoretical ethics. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 232 p. D. net, buckram, \$1.25.
- \*Valerius Maximus, Caius. Selections from the anecdotes of Valerius Maximus; with vocabulary, notes, and exercises, by C. H. Ward. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+151 p. 18°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., net, 40 c.
- \*Vallance, Aylmer. William Morris, his art, his writings, and his public life; with 40 reproductions in half-tone, of designs by W. Morris. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 462 p. 8°, cl., \$12.50.
- \*Van Alstyne, Mrs. Frances Jane Crosby. Bells at evening, and other verses; with biographical sketch by Rob. Lowry. N. Y., The Biglow & Main Co., 1897. c. 192 p. sq. 32°, cl., 50 c.
- Van Bergen, R. The story of Japan. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 294 p. il. D. cl., \$1.
- While the thread of historical events runs throughout this book many incidents and characteristic stories have been cited to illustrate the manners and customs of the various periods. As it is designed for children, the stories are clothed in simple form and language.
- \*Vance, Ja. I., D.D. The college of apostles. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. 160 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- Van Dorn, C. H. Light, revelation, and truth, that peculiar wisdom in the Bible;

the oracle of mystery, the creation of the world and man, the seven days; the seven angels; the seven powers; the seven elements. [Brooklyn, N. Y., C. H. Van Dorn, 1897.] c. 23 p. nar. O. pap., 25 c.

**Van Dyke, H: Jackson.** *D.D. Ships and havens.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-37 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

A sort of prose poem; the author begins with a glowing description of the beauties of the sea, and the charm of the white sails, etc., but he quickly turns it into a parable, and asks his readers the question, "Whither bound?" He pictures the haven of work and the haven of character, and shows how the "last port" is free to us all—according as our desires are pointed.

**Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr.** *The builders, and other poems.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 6+87 p. D. cl., \$1.50

The volume takes its title from an academic ode—"The builders"—recited at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Princeton College, Oct 21, 1896. The short poems are grouped as "Songs out of doors," "Four birds and a flower," and "Lyrics of friendship and faith."

**Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr.** *The first Christmas tree: il. by Howard Pyle.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+76 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

The triumph of the gospel of peace over the rude savagery of heathenism is most poetically described in this strong and charming story of how the first Christmas tree was substituted for the gloomy oak of Gebmar, at whose foot human sacrifices were offered by the German barbarians until dramatically interrupted by the Wessex monk Winfried. The text is enclosed in emblematical borders, and there are many full-page pictures.

**Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr.** *Little rivers: a book of essays in profitable idleness; with an etching by G. Mercier.* [Cameo ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '95, '97. 4+278 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

**Van Dyke, H: Jackson, jr.** *The poetry of Tennyson: a book of essays in vital criticism; with an etching by G. Mercier.* [Cameo ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '89-'97. 24+296 p. por. S. cl., \$1.25.

**Van Dyke, Paul.** *The age of the renaissance: an outline sketch of the history of the Papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome (1377-1527); with introd. by H: Van Dyke.* N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 22+397 p. D. (Ten epochs of church history.) hf. mor., \$1.50.

The aim of this work is to give as graphic a view as possible of a single act in the great life-drama of humanity. This act was the crisis of the Papal church in that period of intellectual and social reconstruction called the age of the renaissance, which transformed the mediæval into the modern world. The scene opens with the return of the Pope from Avignon to Rome in 1377. It closes with the sack of Rome by the Spanish-German army, under the Duc de Bourbon, in 1527.

**\*Van Eijndhoven, A. J.** *A comparison between the English and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 97 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.60.

**Van Mater, G: G., M.D.** *A text-book of veterinary ophthalmology.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. c. 157 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

"My excuse for perpetrating this work consists in shifting the blame on the students who so often have asked me to recommend something that could be studied without necessitating the perusal of many pages. . . . What I have told is the result of conscientious

study, supplemented by practice both private and clinical, and careful observation."—*Preface.*

**Van Ornum, J. L.** *Topographical surveys, their methods and value.* Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, [1897.] 331-369 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 35 c.

**Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Marianna Griswold,** [Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.] *One man who was content; Mary; The Lustigs: Corinna's Fiammetta.* N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '98-'97. 6+127 p. S. cl., \$1.

Four short stories. The one that gives the title to the collection, "One man who was content"—is a psychological study. It preaches the gospel of contentment along the largest, noblest lines, for the hero of the tale gives as the source of his happiness the sense that he has really lived the life of a man. "The Lustigs" and "Corinna's Fiammetta" are based upon life in the poorer quarters of a great city.

**Van Zile, E: S.** *The dreamers, and other poems.* N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 6+189 p. D. cl., \$1.

**Van Zile, E: S.** *Kings in adversity.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 232 p. S. cl., 75 c.

In "The Crown Prince of Rexania," the first of the two stories embraced under the title, Prince Carlo is the monarch and hero. He comes to America incognito, and in New York City falls into the hands of four conspirators from his native land; his history thereafter is interesting. Rexania is evidently a fictitious name for some European kingdom. King Rudolph II. of Hesse Heilfeld, another fictitious kingdom, is the king of the second story, called "A Princess of the Rhine."

**\*Van Zile, Philip T.** *Illustrative cases on sales.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 13+454 p. O. pap., \$3.

**Vasari, Giorgio.** *Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; ed. and annotated in the light of recent discoveries, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins.* [New library ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96 4 v., 72+386; 6+407; 4+416; 4+450 p. O. cl., \$8.

This work was published last year in a sumptuous *édition deluxe*. It is now offered at a lower price and in more modest form. No annotated English edition of Vasari's "Lives" has appeared since the year 1850. This in itself is excuse enough for the present work. Rather than limit the number of notes, the editors of the present edition have preferred to choose among biographies, believing that a relatively complete annotation of the more important "Lives" was desirable.

**\*Vaughan, C. E., ed.** *English literary criticism.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., \$1.50.

**\*Vaughan, C: J., D.D.** *University and other sermons; with a preface by an old friend and pupil.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+356 p. por. 8°, cl., \$1.75.

**\*Vaughan, Victor C., M.D., and Novy, F: G., M.D.** *PTomaines, leucocains, toxins, and antitoxins; or, the chemical factors in the causation of disease.* 3d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1896. 603 p. 12°, cl., \$3.

**\*Veasey, Clarence A., M.D.** *A manual of ophthalmic operations as practised on animals' eyes.* Phil., The Edwards & Docker Co., 1896. 100 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.

**Vedder, C: Albert.** *From nebula to man: an essay.* Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 6+26 p. S. pap., 15 c.

A brief outline with explanations of recent scientific investigations, such as the nebular hypothesis, natural selection, The origin of man, etc.

**Veditz, C. W. A.** New academic degrees at Paris. [Also] Courses in politics and journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholtzer. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1896.] 114-187 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 187.) pap., 15 c.

\***Venable, Frank Preston.** The development of the periodic law. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 321 p. 18 pl. 12°, cl., \$2.50.

\***Verdy du Vernais, J. von.** With the royal headquarters in 1870-1871; ed. by W. H. James; preface by Lord Wolseley. N. Y. imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, (Wolseley ser., no. 1.) cl., \$3.50.

\***Vermilye, Rev. A. G.** Stray reveries: a collection of essays. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 168 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Verne, Jules.** Facing the flag. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 217 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 61.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The story turns upon the surprising adventures of a mad French inventor, who has imagined a diabolical engine of war of frightful explosive effects. The celebrated French inventor Turpin, it is claimed, considers himself libelled in the hero.

**Veysey, Arthur H.** A cheque for three thousand. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8-218 p. D. cl., \$1.

An eccentric millionaire and philanthropist, wearied of systematic giving to charitable institutions, determines to indulge a whim of going on a spree by proxy. He finds an interesting young man in a cheap restaurant, and conveys to him a cheque of three thousand dollars, with one stipulation only, that the young man, at the end of twelve months, is to report in person how he has spent the money. The hero spends three months in Paris, in which time he succeeds in ruining himself; he returns to America, resumes his former work, and writes a successful play on his own adventures.

**Viaud, L.** Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] Ramuntcho; tr. by H. Pène Du Bois. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2-279 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Ramuntcho was the illegitimate son of a Basque peasant girl, who angered her family and friends when she eloped with a man of social rank. Repenting for her sin Franchita, the mother of Ramuntcho, returned to Etchegar, her native parish, and by living a life of austerity regained, with one exception, the respect of her old neighbors; this enemy plots against mother and son, and eventually brings about the sad renunciation which ends the story.

**Viaud, L.** Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] Selections from Pierre Loti; ed. with introd. notes and bibliography, by A. Guyot Cameron. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 61+185 p. por. S. cl., 70 c.

\***Villani, Giovanni.** Selections from the chronicle Florentine; tr. for the use of students of Dante and others, by Rose E. Selfe; ed. by Philip H. Wicksteed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+461 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Villard, Oswald Garrison.** The early history of Wall Street, 1653-1789. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 99-139 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 5 c.

**Vincent, Arthur.** and others. Lives of twelve bad women: illustrations and reviews of feminine turpitude set forth by impartial hands; edited by Arthur Vincent. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. 24+324 p. il. O. cl., \$4.

Contains sketches of (1) "Alice Ferrers, favorite of King Edward III., (died 1400)," by Arthur Vincent.

(2) "Alice Arden, murderess, (executed 1571)," by Abel H. Copinger. (3) "Moll Cutpurse, thief and receiver, (? 1584-1658)," by Charles Andrews. (4) "Frances Howard, Countess of Somerset, (1574-1612)," by Geoffrey Martin. (5) "Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland (1640-1709)," by Alfred Kalish. (6) Jenny Diver, pickpocket, (executed 1741)," by Charles Andrews. (7) "Teresia Constantia Phillips, (1709-1763)," by Gilbert Burgess. (8) "Elizabeth Brownrigg, cruelly personified, (? 1720-1767)," by Edgar Stubbs. (9) "Elizabeth Canning imposter, (1734-1773)," by W. G. Waters. (10) "Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston, (1720-1788)," by W. G. Waters. (11) "Mary Bateman 'The Yorkshire Witch,' (1768-1809)," by Arthur Vincent. (12) "Mary Ann Clarke, (1776-1832)," by W. G. Waters. Index

**Vincent, Frank, comp. and ed.** The plant world; its romances and realities: a reading-book of botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+228 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 60 c.

Fifty selections from the works of celebrated botanists and poets, the latter being in a small minority and relating to the seasons; the prose descriptions include accounts of the date-palm, pitcher-plants, virgin forest in Brazil, the sensitive plant, uses of the cocoon tree, the botanic garden of Paredonia, the bamboo, marine plants, bread fruit tree, water-lily, the lotus, sea-weeds, the chocolate plant, giant, trees of California, etc., etc.

\***Vincent, G. Edgar.** The social mind and education. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+155 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Vincent, Marvin Richardson, D.D.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 45+201 p. O. (International critical commentary.) cl., net, \$2.

"The main object in this commentary has been to exhibit St. Paul's thought in these two letters which I am fully convinced are from his pen. To this end all comment—grammatical and lexical, as well as exegetical—has been directed, and special care has been given to the paraphrases with which the several sections are prefaced, and to the illustration of the apostle's nervous and picturesque diction upon which the marks of his personality are so deeply set. The theological bearings of certain passages it is manifestly impossible to overlook." . . . *Preface*

**Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro Publius.** *Æneid.* Books 1-12. *Text ed.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] unsp. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

**Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro Publius:** *Æneid.* Book 9; ed. for the use of schools by E. H. Cutler. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 13+178 p. map, S. (School classics.) cl., 50 c.

**Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro Publius.** *Eclogues and Georgics. Text ed.* N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. unsp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

\***Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro Publius.** *Georgics, Bk. 4;* ed. for the use of schools with vocabulary, by T. E. Page. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+118 p. 18°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., net, 40 c.

\***Virginia.** A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va., special court of appeals, high court of chancery, and general court from Jefferson's reports to 93 Va. reports, 1730-1896, by Sam. N. Hurst, assisted by Hon. Randal M. Brown. V. 1, Abandonment-Church property, (with an introduction.) Pulaski City, Va., Hurst & Co., 1897. c. 17+858 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

\***Virginia. Supreme ct. of appeals.** Reports of cases, by Martin P. Burks, st. rep. V. 98,

from Apr. 2, 1896 till Nov. 19, 1896. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. public printing. 1897. c. 24+890 p. O. shp. \$2.50.

**Viisscher, W:** *Lightfoot*. Chicago: an epic; il. by Harry O. Landers. Chic., The White City Art Co., 1897. c. unsp. sq. S. silk. \$2.50.

With text and pictures the growth of Chicago is outlined from its first beginnings to the period of the Exposition, when the "white city" rose as if by magic on the shores of Lake Michigan. An elaborately printed book, several colors being employed in the printing, bound in pink watered silk.

**Vivekānanda, (Svāmi.)** Vedānta philosophy: lectures by the Svāmi Vivekānanda on Rāja Yoga and other subjects. [Also] Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms, with commentaries and glossary of Sanskrit terms. N. Y., H. J. Van Haagen, 1897. 7+376 p. por. 1l. D. cl., \$1.50.

Rāja Yoga is an ancient system of Indian philosophy, and one of the four chief methods that the Vedānta philosophy offers to obtain freedom and perfection. These methods are Karma Yoga, work, action; Bhakti Yoga, love, devotion; Jñāna Yoga, philosophy; and Rāja Yoga, psychic control, controlling the mind, senses, etc. It is of the latter that this book mostly treats. Svāmi Vivekānanda was the representative of the Hindu religion at the World's Parliament of Religion, held in Chicago, 1893, and has since become widely known as a lecturer. His teachings are universal in their application.

**\*Voight, Anna.** Vergissmeinnicht: ein Strauss geistlicher gedankenblüten. [Poems.] Milwaukee, Wis., (North American Pub. Co.) C. N. Caspar, 1897. 348 p. 12°, pap., \$1.

**\*Voorhees, Ja. Paxton.** Wissey: a true tale of modern theatrical Bohemia. N. Y., American News Co., 1897. 138 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

**Vos, B. J.** The diction and rime technic of Hartman Von Aue. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1896. 73 p. O. pap., 50 c.

By *diction* the author means the occurrence or non-occurrence of certain word-forms in the different works of Hartmann. As such it may comprise usage or non-usage of a word in a certain function, but the discussion of function lies outside of the scope of this work. What has already been discovered on the subject—by Jaenicke, Haupt, and Naumann—is also included by Prof. Vos, corrected where necessary. The arrangement is alphabetical.

**Vose, Ja. Gardiner, D.D.** Children's day: addresses to children and parents on familiar subjects of life and duty. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 4-182 p. S. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* The value of restraints; Building block houses; Little things; Ruth and Orpah; Curiosity; Making collections: The piety of a child; Clothes that never wear out; Kindness to animals; Parents' gifts to their children.

**Voynich, E. L.** The gadfly. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. 3+373 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A story of Italy in the first half of the century, when "Young Italy" had gathered into its ranks the flower of the universities, with the aim of freeing Italy from the Austrians. The young hero is at first a member of "Young Italy"; imbittered by deceit and the discovery of a secret connected with his birth he flies his country, to return after Pius XI. enters the Vatican, to wage war through the press, under the pen name of "the gadfly," against the Jesuits and the Pope. The story leads up to a powerful and dramatic ending.

**\*Vuillier, Gaston.** A history of dancing from the earliest age to our own times. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 1l. pl. f., cl., \$12.

**W. P.** Reflections of a bachelor: 1 il., by C. Dana Gibson. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unsp. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 99.) pap., 50 c.

**Waffle, Rev. Albert E.** Christianity and property: an interpretation. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 5-106 p. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

"The purpose of this essay is to state and interpret the teaching of Christ and the Holy Spirit on the subject of property."—*Preface*.

**\*Wagner, A. L.** Organization and tactics. 3d ed. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1897. c. 536 p. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Wagner, Leopold.** The significance of names. [New ed.] N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 4-287 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 50.) pap., 50 c.

**\*Wagner, W: R:** Prose works; tr. by W. Ashton Ellis. V. 5, Actors and singers. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 383 p. 8°, cl., \$6.

**\*Wagner, W: R:** Richard Wagner's letters to August Roedel; tr. by Eleanor C. Sellar; with an introd. essay by H. S. Chamberlain. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Wagner, W: R:** On conducting: a treatise on style in the execution of music; tr. by E. Dannreuther. New ed. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 124 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Wagner, W: R:** A pilgrimage to Beethoven: a novel; tr. by Otto W. Weyer. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. tr. '96. 7+39 p. por. O. bds., net, 50 c.

A little story showing a noble enthusiasm for music; describes somewhat humorously the journey of a German composer to the home of Beethoven and his meeting on the road an Englishman bound on the same errand.

**\*Wagner, W: R:** Ring of the Nibelung and the conditions of ideal manhood. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 281 p. 12°, cl., \$2.40.

**\*Wagner, W: R., and Liszt, Franz.** Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt; tr. into English; with a preface by Francis Huffer. New ed. rev., with an index by W. Ashton Ellis. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 705 p. 8°, cl., net, \$5.

**Wait, Frona Eunice.** Yermah the Dorado. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. 6+350 p. map, D. cl., \$1.25.

Yermah the Dorado is supposed to be the Ideal Man of all time and of all people. He is love, the eternal mystery. He is supposed to have visited a people living on the present site of San Francisco 11,147 years ago. From the religious beliefs, ceremonies, customs, and habits of the people are traced all the systems of religion, astronomy, alchemy, color systems, ethics, etc., of the present day throughout the world.

**\*Wait, J: Cassan.** Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: a presentation of the law of construction for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys-at-law. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 80+905 p. 8°, cl., \$6; shp., \$6.50.

**Wakefield, Hugh.** Desmonde, M.D. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 208 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 30.) pap., 50 c.

The record in story form of five years from the bachelor life of a physician and surgeon, whose marvellous powers, profound knowledge, and professional ability—and, indeed, his entire vital energy—were wholly devoted to his fellow-men, with the determination to establish the possibility of scientifically lifting them out of sin, even the tendency to sin, and all consequent suffering, mental as well as physical.

**Waldstein, L.; M.D.** The sub-conscious self and its relation to education and health. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+171 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dr. Waldstein is an investigator at first hand of psychic phenomena, and he has here explained many of them as due to the underlying self, of whose impressions the memory retains no conscious record. He goes on to show how important a factor these impressions are in the problems of education and of mental and physical health that are of personal interest and significance to all thoughtful people.

**Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia.** Iva Kildare: a matrimonial problem. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+332 p. D. buckram, \$1.50.

**Waliszewski, Kazimierz.** Peter the Great; from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8+562 p. por. O. cl., \$2.

The author of "The romance of an empress" has vitalized the figure of Peter the Great with the same force as that he brought to the recreation of Catherine the Second of Russia. Sparing neither his vices nor his weaknesses, he leaves him still a great man—the force that made Russia what it is to-day. The book is divided into parts devoted to "His education," "The man," and "His work." We learn of the scandals of his life—his mistresses, his excesses of all sorts, and also of his marriage, his favorites and associates, his wars and campaigns, his reforms, his diplomacy, etc.

**\*Walke, Willoughby.** Lectures on explosives: a course of lectures prepared especially as a manual and guide in the laboratory of the United States Artillery School. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 450 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

**\*Walker, Francis.** Double taxation in the United States. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 5, no. 1.) pap., net, \$1.

**\*Walker, Hugh.** The age of Tennyson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+303 p. 12°, (Handbooks of English literature.) cl., net, 90 c.

**Wallace, Ellerslie, Jr., M.D.** The amateur photographer: a manual of photographic manipulation, intended especially for beginners and amateurs; with suggestions as to the choice of apparatus and of processes. 5th ed. rev. and rewritten. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '84, '97. 215 p. il. D. flex. mor., \$1.

**Wallace, Lewis.** The wooing of Malkatoon: Commodus; il. by Du Mond and Weguelin. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '88, '97. 4+168 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

"The wooing of Malkatoon" is a poetic Oriental romance of the love of the great Ottoman, the founder of the Ottoman empire, for the Moslem maiden Malkatoon. The overthrow of Christianity by Mohammedanism is the theme. "Commodus" celebrates the courage of the outlawed chieftain Maternus, who attempted to free Rome from the rule of the tyrant emperor Commodus, but was foiled by the treachery of his lieutenants. Bound in eastern style and boxed as a holiday book.

**\*Wallace, Rob. L.** British cage birds; containing full directions for successfully breeding, rearing, and managing the various British birds that can be kept in confinement; il. with col. pl. and numerous wood engravings. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 504 p. 8°, cl., \$4.20.

**Waller, A. D., M.D.** Lectures on physiology. First series, On animal electricity. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+144 p. il. O. cl., net, \$1.50.

**\*Walley, T.** A practical guide to meat inspection. 3d ed. rev., with 45 col. il. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 12°, cl., \$3.

**Walsh, J. H.;** ["Stonehenge," *pseud.*] The dog: its varieties and management in health, with its diseases and their treatment, by G: Armatage. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1896. 13+267 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

**Walsh, W: Shepard.** Curiosities of popular customs, and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4-1018 p. D. hf. mor., \$3.50.

The second of a series of books designed to supplement encyclopædias and to gather up strange and out-of-the-way things usually left out of current works of reference. The author of "The handy-book of literary curiosities" has again explored the odd nook and corners of history and literature and compiled a vast amount of information on his subject. Arranged alphabetically and profusely illustrated.

**Walter, E.** Searching the Scriptures for the Messiah: a critical examination of all the Messianic prophecies claimed in the Old Testament; with an introd. being a critical examination of the Hebrew word Messiah. Balt., Md., E. Walter, 1897. 219 p. D. pap., 50 c.

**\*Walton, I.; and Cotton, C:** Compleat angler; ed. by R: Le Gallienne; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 4°, cl., \$6.

**Walton, Mrs. Octavius Frank.** Audrey; or, children of light. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897] 3-127 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A little story of childish ministrations to the poor and old.

**Walton, Mrs. Octavius Frank.** Christie's old organ; or, home sweet home. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1897.] 4-123 p. 1 il. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 57.) pap., 15 c.

**\*Walton, T:** Know your own ship. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 1.) cl., \$2.

**Walworth, Mrs. Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann,** [formerly Jeanette Hadermann.] Three brave girls. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 2+141 p. il. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

A little town in Louisiana was the home of Mrs. Cook and her three young daughters; when the story opens Colonel Cook, the father of the family, has just died, and the mother and daughters were selling their furniture and moving into cheaper quarters. The story illustrates the development of the three girls' characters, who become helpful and self-reliant under the strain of great poverty. A desk belonging to their father, that he had told them always to keep, but which slips from them for a while and goes through different hands, finally returns to their possession and brings fortune with it.

**Warburton, G: A.** Little Phil, the engineer's son: a story. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. '95. 16 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

**Ward, Herbert Dickinson.** The burglar who moved Paradise. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+226 p. il. D. buckram, \$1.25.

Continues the story of the little home near East Gloucester, that Miss Phelps built before her marriage, and which was the subject of "An old maid's Paradise" and "Burglars in Paradise." Miss Phelps's husband takes up the story and tells in an amusing way how "Paradise" was moved across the river. He no doubt was the "widower" of the former stories who captured the charming "old maid"; his book having an evident semi-biographical quality.



- \***Ward, Ja.** Historic ornament, treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament: treatise of prehistoric art, ancient art and architecture, Eastern, early Christian, Byzantine, Saracenic, Romanesque, Gothic and Renaissance, architecture and ornament. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 20+409 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Ward, Lester Frank.** Dynamic sociology; or, applied social science as based upon statical sociology and the less complex sciences. 2d ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '83, '97. 2 v., 29+706; 7+690 p. O. cl., \$4.  
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1883.
- \***Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta, [Mrs. T. Humphry Ward.]** Robert Elsmere. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. D. cl., \$1.25.
- Ward, Susan Hayes, and Watson, Mary L. McL.** The green guess-book. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+111 p. S. cl., \$1. One hundred and four charades, with a final page of answers.
- Ward, Rev. T. F., [tr.]** Short instructions for every Sunday of the year and for the principal feasts; from the French by T. F. Ward. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 352 p. D. cl., net, \$1.25.  
For the priests or laity of the Catholic Church; translated from the French by the pastor of the Church of St. Charles Borromeo, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- \***Warfield, B. B., D.D.** The right of systematic theology; with an introd. by J. Orr, D.D. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- Warfield, B. B., D.D.** Two studies in the history of doctrine: Augustine and the Pelagian controversy; The development of the doctrine of infant salvation. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 8+239 p. O. cl., \$1.25.
- Waring, G. Edwin, jr.** Whip and spur. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 4-245 p. por. S. cl., \$1.  
Short stories published in Boston, 1875, by James R. Osgood & Co., under the same title. The stories are largely about horses and called Vix; Ruby; Weststein; Campaigning with Max; How I got my overcoat; Two scouts; In the gloaming; Fox-hunting in England.
- \***Waring, H. J.** Diseases of the liver, gall bladder, and biliary system: their pathology, diagnosis, and surgical treatment. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+385 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.75.
- Warman, Cy.** The express messenger, and other tales of the rail. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+238 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
*Contents:* The express messenger; The locomotive that lost herself; A wild night at Wood River; Wakelons; A locomotive as a war chariot; A ghost train illusion; The story of engine 107; Catching a runaway engine; A railway mail clerk; The mysterious message; Scryptomania.
- Warner, Beverley Ellison, D.D.** The facts and the faith: a study in the rationalism of the Apostles' creed. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] c. 25+243 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The substance of this book was preached in a series of Lenten lectures in the Trinity Church, New Orleans, of which the author is the rector. The articles of belief of the Catholic Church are taken separately, and shown to be as real and vital to-day as ever. The usual often-worded doubts are carefully reasoned with and the proof offered that Christianity can stand the tests of rational and scientific investigation.
- Warner, C. Dudley.** Being a boy. [New ed.] il. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '77-'97. 9+186 p. D. cl., \$2.  
A new illustrated holiday edition of a work published over twenty years ago. The rural life it describes is that of New England between 1830 and 1850, the object being to recall scenes in the boy-life of New England, or the impressions a boy had in that life. The illustrations are taken from photographs of the real New England life and scenes.
- Warner, C. Dudley.** The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 5+187 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
Essays on the daily life of the people in the Elizabethan age—depicting their costumes, the variety of dress, the style of house in which they lived, the peculiar fancies of the age, etc. The book is compiled from the old chronicles, some of them by Englishmen, many by foreigners who visited England at that time.
- \***Warner, C. Dudley, ed.** A library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. *Edition de luxe.* 45 v. Vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., The International Soc., 1897. 8°, cl., subs., per v., cl., \$3; 1/2 rus., \$3.50; hf. mor., \$4; full mor., \$5.50.
- Warthin, Alfred Scott, M.D.** Practical pathology for students and physicians: a manual of laboratory and post-mortem technic, designed especially for the use of junior and senior students in pathology at the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr, 1897. c. 134 p. D. cl., net, \$1.50.
- \***Washington.** Ballinger's annot. codes and statutes, showing all statutes in force, including the session laws of 1897; by Hon. R. A. Ballinger. V. 1, 2. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 16+1227; 1229-2361 p. O. shp., (for complete work,) \$15.
- \***Washington.** Session laws of the state, session of 1897; compiled in chapters, with marginal notes by Will D. Jenkins, secretary of state; pub. by authority. Olympia, O. C. White, st. pr., 1897. 546 p. O. shp., \$2.25.
- \***Washington.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, cont. decisions rendered from Nov. 6, 1894, to Jan. 14, 1895, inclusive. Eugene G. Kreider, rep. V. 10. Seattle and San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., [1897.] 22+766 p. O. shp., \$4.50.
- Waterloo, Stanley.** The story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 6+351 p. map, D. cl., \$1.50.  
The author's imagination, fired by accurate scientific study, has conjured up a picture of the life of prehistoric man with his elemental wants and passions, his gradual discoveries of means to provide better for the protection and sustenance of his family. The fundamental unchangeableness of human nature is the thought carried through the realistic and poetic tale. Evolution is the keynote. The strong, fearless descendants of Ab, the cave man, have handed down the qualities that always live in all strong, good women, and in such men as Abraham Lincoln, William E. Gladstone, Victor Hugo, Rismarck, etc.—the people that move and advance the world.
- Watson, Mrs. Augusta Campbell.** Beyond the city gates: a romance of old New York. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+324 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The story opens in old New York about the year 1700; Freida Van Dycke, the daughter of a wealthy farmer, is loved by two men, viz., Adriaen de Witte, the nephew of the Patroon, and Morris Van Cortlandt, the son of a wealthy tea merchant. She has given her love to Adriaen against the wishes of her family



and in opposition to the Patron, who desires a bride higher in the social scale for his nephew. Captain Kidd figures in the story, it being at last discovered that young Adraen and the Patron had been giving information to the famous pirate.

**\*Watson, D. Chalmers.** Practical handbook of the diseases of the eye; cont. 9 col. pl. and 24 il. in text. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+236 p. 16°, cl., net, \$1.60.

**Watson, Rev. J:** Christianity and idealism: the Christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals and to modern philosophy. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 38+216 p. D. (Publications of the Philosophical Union, Univ. of Cal., v. 2.) cl., net, \$1.25.

The present work has grown out of lectures recently delivered before the Philosophical Union of the University of California. Pt. 1 is the expansion of a lecture on "The Greek and Christian ideals of life," and the remainder contains the substance of two lectures in defence of idealism with a good deal of additional matter. Though the first to come from the press, this volume is in its proper order the second in a series of publications projected by the Philosophical Union of the University of California. The first volume, "The conception of God," by Prof. Royce, will shortly be issued.

**Watson, Rev. J:** Christianity and idealism: the Christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals and to modern philosophy. *New ed.*, with additions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 39+292 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

The present edition has been enlarged by the addition of three chapters, viz.: "The failure of materialism," "The idealistic interpretation of natural evolution," and "Idealism and human progress." The last chapter, "Idealism and Christianity," has been greatly enlarged.

**Watson, J: Maclaren, D.D.** ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Beside the bonnie brier bush. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 6-258 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c. See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

**Watson, J: Maclaren, D.D.** ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Home making. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 16 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

An essay on home, showing the elements which combine to make that hallowed spot the nursery of human life.

**Watson, J: Maclaren, D.D.** ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] The Ian Maclaren year-book. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '94-'97. unnp. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

A selection for each day of the year from the Rev. John Watson's writings, made under his own supervision.

**Watson, J: Maclaren, D.D.** ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Ideals of strength; with a sketch of his life. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 76 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Comprises two homilies: the first, "The folly of stifling religious convictions," a persuasive talk based on Paul's Warning to the Thessalonians. "Quench not the spirit"; the second, "The deceitfulness of sin," holds forth unquestionable truths, illustrated by bright similes and examples, and is a clear and strong argument. There is also a sketch of the author's life.

**Watson, J: Maclaren, D.D.** ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] The potter's wheel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '95-'97. 5+209 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Short papers on: The potter's wheel; Departures in life; Broken homes; Loss of goods; Trials of faith; Missing the prize of life; Vexatious children; Obscurity; Vanishing illusions; The defeats of the soul; The veiling of the soul; Perplexing providences; The world-sorrow; The problem of personal suffering; Death; Our departed.

**Watson, Kathleen.** Litanies of life. 2d ed. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for J. A. Bowden,] 1897. 5-168 p. D. cl., \$1.

Five short stories, or life histories of women, reflecting the joys and sorrows felt by women; the varieties of human love. The sketches are entitled: In an attic; Under the lilacs; On the eve of departure; Off Arran's Isle; In exile.

**\*Watson, Rosamund Marriott.** The art of the house; supplemented by many il. from the loan collection at Bethnal Green, the South Kensington Museum, and elsewhere. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+185 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.

**Watson, W:** The year of shame; with an introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. N. Y., J. Lane, 1897. 3-74 p. 1 il. S. cl., \$1.

Twenty-three sonnets and three other poems. Though they all have a certain chronological sequence in point of subject-matter and occasion, they are not otherwise meant to be understood as a series. The sonnets deal with the Armenian atrocities and England's desertion of the Armenians. Sixteen of the sonnets are reprinted, in some cases with alterations, from the author's pamphlet, "The purple east." The remaining pieces have not appeared before, except in newspapers.

**\*Watt, W. A.** The theory of contract in its social light. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 96 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Watts, I: D.D.** Childhood's songs of long ago; with picturings by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 4-87 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Twenty full-page pictures, extremely quaint and characteristic, illustrate as many of Dr Watts' divine and moral songs, which were familiar to the young people of past generations. Introduced by a brief account of the life of Isaac Watts, D.D.

**Watts, W: Courtney.** Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+490 p. O. cl., \$2.

In the form of a story, and under fictitious names, the writer gives an interesting record of the lives of the early citizens of Salem, Livingston County, Kentucky. The romance in the lives of these pioneers and also the hardships are illustrated with many pathetic and humorous episodes.

**Weare, G. E.** Cabot's discovery of North America. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 10+243 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., \$3.50.

Begins with a short summary of the history of navigation. The author has consulted everything known on his subject, and the book, even if it offered nothing new, would be valuable as bringing together the various statements of explorers and historians in excellent shape for reference. Good index.

**\*Webb, M. de P.** The great power, its origin, use, and influence: a brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 205 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Webb, W. Trego.** Four children, in prose and verse. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

**\*Webber, E:** Dizionario tecnico in quattro lingue: Italiano - Tedesco - Francese - Inglese. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 351 p. 12°, cl., \$1.10.

**\*Webber, E:** Technisches woerterbuch in vier sprachen: Deutsch-Italienisch-Franzoesisch-Englisch. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 6+409 p. 12°, cl., \$1.10.

**\*Weber, Herman, M.D., and Weber, F. Parks, M.D.** The spas and mineral waters of Europe; with notes on balneo-therapeutic management, various diseases, and morbid conditions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, cl., \$2.

\*Webster, Arthur Gordon. The theory of electricity and magnetism: lectures on mathematical physics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+576 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.50.

Webster, Dan. Daniel Webster's first oration at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1825: with introd., list of masterpieces, and notes; ed. by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 60 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

\*Webster, Rev. F. S. Set to obey; or, Christ in daily life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 185 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Webster, Leigh. Rich enough; il. by Eliz. S. Pitman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 242 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The Keut family of Boston might have been comfortable enough, and their father free from constant anxiety, if they had not been so extravagant. Marian, the eldest daughter, suddenly realizes her father's struggle to give them all they desire, and makes an effort to stop some of the outgo. Her plan is that they give up the city house and return to the old homestead. A fire helps her in her plans, and the others are only too ready to leave the wet, smoky house. The change of environment helps all around: the boys become more industrious and thoughtful, and the girls find their first real happiness in the homely old house.

Webster, W: Clarence. A comparative study of the state constitutions of the American Revolution. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+64-104 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 200.) pap., 35 c.

One of the most valuable of recent contributions to our early history. From it a very clear conception can be obtained of the political conditions and form of government preceding and during the Revolution.

Webster, W: Clarence. Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4-78 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

Wedmore, F: Fine prints. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 3-256 p. O. (Collector ser.) cl., net, \$2.25.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 11+272 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The life histories of a few of the most interesting American insects are discussed in a non-technical manner. Many of them are species or groups of species that the writer has especially studied during the last ten years. Some of the titles of the twenty-six papers are: A family of water-kings; The toothed-horned fish-fly; Tiger-beetles and their larvae; The click-beetles; The black crickets; The moulting of a grasshopper; The oak-leaf miner; Sand-wasps and their victims, etc.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Stories of insect life. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 4+54 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

The insects treated of are the more interesting common forms of spring and early summer; the story of the life of each is told in a simple way, rendering the book especially desirable for children to read in connection with nature studies of insects; it is designed to give information to the child regarding the lives of the insects, and to stimulate pupils to fuller observation of insects out-of-doors. The species treated of include the tent caterpillar, cabbage worm, antiope butterfly, yellow butterfly, ant lion, May beetle, lacewing fly, flower spider, and various other common forms.

\*Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., superior court of Pa., the county courts of Phila., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa., by

members of the bar. V. 39, Sept., 1896, to Mar., 1897. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 14+611 p. O. shp., \$5.

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard. The University of North Carolina in the Civil War: an address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the opening of the institution, June 5, 1895; reprinted from the Southern Historical Society Papers, v. 24. [Wash., D. C., published by the author, Stephen Beauregard Weeks,] 1896. 38 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Weineck, Oscar. First German reader for the New York public schools, arranged according to the prescribed course of study. N. Y., Dyssen & Pfeiffer, [1897.] c. 96. 2-48 p. S. bds., 30 c.

\*Weisbach, Julius, and Herrmann, Gustav. The mechanics of pumping machinery: a text-book for technical schools and a guide for practical engineers; tr. by K: P. Dahlstrom. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 300 p. il. 8°, cl., net, \$3.75.

Welch, Alfred. Extracts from the diary of Moritz Svengali; tr. and ed. by Alfred Welch. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 5+89 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Svengali will be remembered by those who read Du Maurier's "Trilby" as the hypnotizer and musician who controls "Trilby" and makes her sing correctly, in spite of the fact that she has no ear for music. This little book claims to be portions of his diary, in which he tells his story from his first meeting with "Trilby"; it is offered to the reading public avowedly with the purpose of rehabilitating the character of Svengali.

Welcher, Mrs. Fanny A. How to make Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1897.] 30 p. sq. S. pap., 20 c.

\*Wells, Amos R. Sunday-school success: a book of practical methods for Sunday-school teachers and officers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 300 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Wells, Amos R. When thou hast shut thy door: a book for the still hour. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 109 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Wells, Carolyn. At the sign of the Sphinx: a book of charades. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1896. c. 8+103 p. S. cl., net, \$1. A collection of charades in verse.

\*Wells, Charlotte Fowler. Some account of the life and labors of Dr. Francois Joseph Gall, founder of phrenology, and his disciple, Dr. John Gaspar Spurzheim. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1896. 154 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Wells, H: G. The invisible man: a grotesque romance. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. c. 5+279 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The remarkable adventures of a young scientist, who by successive experiments was enabled finally to make himself invisible. He could not, however, make his clothes invisible, which consequently offered the remarkable spectacle of going through the world as if animated with life. He is obliged to discard his clothes to avoid discovery after some misdeeds, and is hunted through the world naked and hungry; a horrible vindictiveness takes possession of him, and he becomes a terror to all who have heard of him, as his sole aim at last is murder and revenge.

\*Wells, H: G. Thirty strange stories. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. c. 5+504 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

- \*Wellwood, J. Norman Macleod. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 155 p. 12", (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.
- Wendt, F. W. Ocean sketches. N. Y., The Colonial Book Co., [1897.] c. 3+151 p. S. cl., 75 c.; *Gift ed.*, \$1.25.  
Short stories of transatlantic travel entitled: Checkmate; Incognita; A tale of two; The romance of a stowaway; A honeymoon at sea; A farmer in a fog; A sunrise
- \*Wenley, R. M. Aspects of pessimism: [essays.] N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 337 p. 12", cl., \$2.40.
- Wenley, R. M. Contemporary theology and theism. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 10+202 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
An address on certain aspects of contemporary theological inquiry delivered before the members of the Glasgow University Theological Society. Prof. Wenley was formerly lecturer on philosophy in the University of Glasgow; is now professor of philosophy in the University of Michigan.
- Wenley, R. M. An outline introductory to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1897. c. 5+95 p. S. cl., 75 c.  
The professor of philosophy in the University of Michigan desires to furnish, in the simplest possible form, an outline of the contents of Kant's classic work, and to show how the book came to be written at all. The author hopes to include in a series similar accounts of the leading philosophical masterpieces. A list of books aiding to the understanding of Kant and list of philosophical terms with explanations are included.
- \*Wenley, R. M. Socrates and Christ: a study in the philosophy of religion. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 274 p. 12", cl., \$2.40.
- Wernberry, J., and another. Love & Co., Limited. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 1897. 113 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.  
The hero and heroine are introduced in a New York conservatory; they have been discussing love and friendship, and although they are indifferent to each other, have agreed to experiment in love-making. According to the terms of the agreement their impressions and experiences are to be recorded in journals which are to be exchanged in a given time. The story is thereafter told in introductory chapters, followed by passages from the diaries of the lovers, dated Newport, Fairhaven, and finally Stress.
- \*Werner's (Edgar S.) Readings and recitations, nos. 15 and 16. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1897. 16", cl., ea., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.
- Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Torpeanuts the tomboy: a story for children. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 5-296 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.25.  
"Torpeanuts," of course, was not a real name. It was bestowed upon a little girl by some boys who tried to frighten her with a torpedo, which she called "torpeanuts"—consequently the name stuck to her ever afterwards. She was a wild, ignorant little thing, extremely fond of animals, and was all the time bringing home sick or wounded or aged specimens and caring for them. There is another little girl in the story, who only comes to live in the country in her seventh year, who also learns to love animals. The rats and cats and horses all talk among themselves, as in other of Miss Wesselhoeft's books.
- \*West Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, at the fall special term, 1895, and the Jan. and spring special terms, 1896, (Nov. 9, 1895, to Mar. 28, 1896,) and at the spring special term, June term, special term in Oct., and the fall special term, 1896. Apr. 1, 1896 to Dec. 16, 1896, by T. S. Riley. V. 41, 42. Charleston, Butler Pr. Co., 1896. c. 32+807+53; 35+880+58 p. O. shp., ea., \$4.50.
- \*Westcott, Brooke Foss (Bp.). Christian aspects of life. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+428 p. 12", cl., \$2.
- Westminster Assembly. Memorial volume of the Westminster Assembly, 1647-1897. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1897.] c. 35+297 p. pors. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Containing eleven addresses delivered before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States at Charlotte, N. C., in May, 1897, in commemoration of the Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Westminster Assembly, and of the formation of the Westminster standards; published by the direction of the General Assembly of 1897. Bibliography (6 p.).
- Westminster Assembly. The Westminster shorter catechism; was completed by the Westminster Assembly of Divines about November 19, A.D. 1647; and adopted by the Synod of New York and Philadelphia as a part of the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, May 29, 1788. *New ed.* Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 31 p. T. pap., 5 c.
- Westminster Assembly. The Westminster shorter catechism, adopted by the General Synod of New York and Philadelphia, 1788; with proofs from the Scriptures; authorized by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, 1894; and an analysis. *Rev. ed.* Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. c. '88. 46 p. pap., 5 c.
- \*Wetterstrand, Otto G. Hypnotism, and its application to practical medicine: authorized tr. from the German edition together with medical letters on hypnosuggestion, etc., by Henrik G. Petersen, M.D. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8", cl., \$2.
- Weyman, Stanley J. For the cause. Chic., C. H. Sergel Co., [1897.] c. 3-212 p. S. cl., \$1.  
Five hitherto unpublished stories, entitled: For the cause; King Pepsin and Sweet Clive; The deanery ball; The professor and the harpy; Archdeacon Holden's tribulation.
- \*Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Heirlooms in miniatures; with a chapter on miniature painting by Emily Drayton Taylor. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. pors. sm. 8", buckram, \$3; 4 levant, \$6.
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Martha Washington. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 14+806 p. por. D. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times, no. 5.) buckram, \$1.25.  
"The story of Martha Washington's life has not been an easy one to tell, so largely has she, as a distinct personality, been overshadowed by the greater importance of the figure that has stood beside her. . . . Hence, in writing of Mrs. Washington, except during the early years of her life in Williamsburg, the author has unconsciously drawn the picture of husband and wife together as they appeared to her mind. By this means have come to us some glimpses of Washington as husband, host, and country gentleman. . . ."  
—Preface.
- Wharton, Edith, and Codman, Ogden, jr. The decoration of houses. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 22+204 p. il. O. bds., \$4.  
Specially emphasizes the fact that house decoration should be considered as a branch of architecture, and not left to the upholsterer, who piles a mass of heterogeneous things together, regardless of the general composition of the architect and limited only by the purse of the house-owner. Fifty-six illustrations, all

from places open to the public throughout the world. Bibliography of books consulted (16 p.). Bound in boards covered with wall-paper of bold design.

**Wharton, T.** "Bobbo," and other fancies; with an introd. by Owen Wister. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 27+182 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Contains four stories and a number of verses. "Bobbo" is a fanciful story of a dream had by Paul Patureau, clerk of a magistrate's court in Paris. "The last sonnet of Pinzville di Cembino," has for its theme the purity of the love of the hero for Madonna Ghita, the wife of Ugo degli Carrecci. "Batu Tanito's wooing" is a tale of the south seas; the other story is called "Old and New" and has its scene at Bar Harbor. A number of verses are included in the volume.

**What to do and what to say in France:** a book of information on manners, etiquette, and customs in *la belle France*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+133 p. 12°, pap., 45 c.

**\*Wheatley, H. B.** Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 71 il., and frontispiece in photogravure. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+276 p. 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) cl., net, \$3.50.

**Wheeler, Everett P.** The duty of the United States of America to American citizens in Turkey: an address delivered before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions at Toledo, Ohio, October 7, 1896. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. c. 41 p. S. (Revell's popular religious ser., v. 1, no. 70.) pap., 25 c.

**Wheeler, Mrs. Rose,** [formerly Rose Farrington] "Chapel car Wheeler," by his wife. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 32 p. D. pap., 10 c.

A short sketch of the life of Edwin G. Wheeler, the Baptist missionary, b. Aug. 23, 1853; d. Aug. 7, 1895; he travelled all over the country in a car made for the purpose of holding meetings; hence his name.

**Where proudly flows the Mississippi:** some leaves from nature's sketch-book. Bellevue, Ia., C. H. Loomis, 1897. 22 p. il. Q. pap., 15 c.

An illustrated description of the city of Bellevue, situated on the banks of the Mississippi River, in north-eastern Iowa.

**\*Where to hunt and fish.** *Vest-pocket ed.* Game laws of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Colo., No. Dak., So. Dak., Mont., Mo., Mich., Wyo., Neb., Idaho, Utah. St. Paul, Collins & Smith, [1897.] c. 6 leaves, interspersed with mem. blanks. T. pap., 10 c.

**Whishaw, F. J.** A tsar's gratitude: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3+320 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

**\*Whistler, C. W.** Wulfric the Weapon-Thane: a story of the Danish conquest of East Anglia. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 320 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., \$1.25.

**\*Whitaker, Jos., comp.** An almanac for 1896; cont. an account of astronomical and other phenomena, information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British empire throughout the world; with some notice of other countries. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 40 c.

**\*Whitaker, Jos., comp.** An almanac for 1897, containing an account of astronomical and other phenomena, information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British empire throughout the world; with notices of other countries. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 760 p. 12°, cl., \$1; 440 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

**White, Eliza Orne.** A Browning courtship, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+276 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

*Contents:* A Browning courtship; Commonplace Carrie; A Bismarck dinner; A Hamerton typewriter; A faithful failure: The queen of clubs; The fatted calf; Two authors: Commonplace Carrie and a Hamerton typewriter are reprinted from *The New England Magazine*. The fatted calf was first printed in *Harper's Bazar*.

**White, Mrs. Ellen G.,** [formerly Ellen Harmon.] Thoughts from the Mount of Blessing. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 201 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

*Contents:* On the mountain side; The beatitudes; The spirituality of the law; The true motive in service; The Lord's prayer, Not judging but doing.

**White, Emerson Elbridge.** Key to "School algebra." N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 327 p. D. (White's ser. of mathematics.) hf. leath., \$1.

**\*White, Frank.** White on corporations, cont. the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, navigation, stage coach, tramway, pipe line, gas, electric light, water-works, telegraph, telephone, turnpike, plank-road, and bridge corporations, joint-stock associations, etc., also all state and federal statutes affecting the class of corporations above enumerated, with decisions, annots., and forms. 3d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 8+973 p. O. shp., \$5.50.

**\*White, Gleeson.** The sixties, 1855-'70; with numerous illustrations in etching, photogravure, and line, by Lord Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Whistler, Du Maurier, and many others. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 208 p. 8°, buckram, \$12.

**\*White, Greenough.** A saint of the southern church: memoir of Nicholas Hammer Cobbs; with notices of some of his contemporaries: a contribution to the religious history of the Southern states. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 183 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**White, H. Alex., D.D.** Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1870. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+467 p. por. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) cl., \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75.

Written throughout from original sources. Chapters on Lee's birth and family; Education, marriage, early service in the army; The Mexican war; West Point; Service on the frontier; Secession and slavery; John Brown; The crises of 1861; Lee's withdrawal from the army of the U. S.; In command of the forces of Virginia. Following are accounts of all the various campaigns of the war in which he took part. Concludes with Lee as president of the Washington College (1865-1870).

**\*White, H.: Kirke.** Poetical works. Rev. ed., with a memoir by Sir Harry Nicholas. *Aldine ed. of British poets.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 59+221 p. 16°, cl., net, 75 c.

**\*White, J. W.; M.D., and Martin, E.; M.D.** A text-book of genito-urinary surgery; incl. the pathology, etiology, symptoma-

- tology, diagnosis, and surgical and medical treatment of genito-urinary diseases and syphilis: intended for physicians and students. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 800 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, \$6; shp., \$7; hf. rus., \$7.50.
- White, Percy.** Mr. Bailey-Martin. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '96. 318 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 18.) pap., 50 c.  
*See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.
- White, W:** Hale, ["Mark Rutherford," *pseud.*], ed. A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of Mr. T. Norton Longman; with three fac-simile reproductions; ed. with notes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+72 p. T. cl., \$3.50.
- Whitehouse, H. Remsen.** The sacrifice of a throne: being an account of the life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. N. Y. Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. 2-328 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.  
Step by step the reader accompanies the hero of this historical sketch, prepared from materials not within the reach of the general public, from the hour of his birth, as a member of one of the most ancient reigning houses of Europe, to his acceptance and renunciation of the Spanish crown. Briefly outlining the events which led up to the unification of Italy, the writer points out their influence in the formation of the character of the Italian prince, and their bearing on the political and social trials which made a further tenancy of the Spanish throne anomalous. The description of the first Cuban rebellion, the attempted emancipation of the slaves, and the proposed political and municipal reforms help to a better understanding of the social condition of that unhappy island.
- Whitelaw, J. H.** Whitelaw's improved interest tables and charts. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '92, '97. 165 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.  
Tables for changing from 6 per cent. interest to the following rates:  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 3, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12 per cent., and charts for finding interest for one day, on all daily balances and overdrafts, from 1 to 7 per cent.
- Whiteley, Isabel.** The falcon of Langéac. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 3+227 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
A romance of love and adventure in the early part of the reign of Francis I., when the invasions of English, Germans, and Spanish, and the treachery of the Constable de Bourbon has nearly destroyed the kingdom of France. The hero, Armel de Langéac, is involved in a series of troubles through the difference in the law of inheritance in Brittany and France, and he seeks sanctuary at the famous abbey of Mont Saint Michel.
- Whiting, Lilian.** After her death: the story of a summer. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4-137 p. por. S. cl., \$1.  
The friend who was the inspiration of this collection of papers is the late Miss Kate Field; her portrait opens the little volume. The seven papers rich in remembrance and regret and speculation as to the other life are called: What lacks the summer; From inmost dreamland; Past the morning star; In two worlds; Distant gates of Eden; Unto my heart thou livest so; Across the world I speak to thee.
- Whitman, C. Sidney.** Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press,) 1897. c. 330 p. por. il. maps, D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., \$1.  
Issued in England in 1888 and published in America in 1891 by United States Book Co. The present edition, which has been prepared for the Chautauqua reading course, is brought to date, and contains additional matter and important corrections.
- Whitman, Walt.** Calamus: a series of letters written during the years 1868-1880, by Walt Whitman to a young friend (Peter Doyle); ed. with an introd. by R. Maunice Bucke, M.D., one of Whitman's literary executors. Bost., Laurens Maynard, [Small, Maynard & Co.] 1897. c. 8-173 p. pors. facsimiles, D. cl., *net*, \$1.  
These letters have an especial significance as recording one of the closest of Whitman's friendships with the common people, which were so characteristic of the poet. The book is entitled "Calamus" from the section of "Leaves of grass" dealing with "the manly love of comrades." Besides the letters, of which there are over one hundred, there is a complete table of chronological notes of Whitman's life, and an introduction by the editor, including a full account of a recent interview with Mr. Doyle.
- Whitman, Walt.** Leaves of grass, including Sands at seventy, Good bye my fancy. Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1897. c. 4+455 p. por. and facsimile, D. cl., \$2.  
The first volume of a new edition of the poet's complete works.
- Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton Train.** The open mystery: a reading of the Mosaic story. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+410 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
Mrs. Whitney seeks to interpret the Pentateuch so as to enlist livelier and profounder interest in the Mosaic story. Back of simple narrative she finds deep and helpful suggestions for our daily life and stimulus to our wisest thought.
- Whiton, Rev. Ja. Morris.** Recon-siderations and reinforcements. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 3+149 p. S. cl., 50 c.  
*Contents:* "With all thy heart"; The bed-rock of Christianity; "Nature is spirit"; The mercy of God; The inheritance of Christ; The generation of the Christ; The lesson of the leaf: A talk on immortality; Unspotted from the world; The hidden face; The Lord's supper; Gymnastics and ascetics; Jesus' coming again.
- Whittaker's (T.) Churchman's almanac:** the Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list for 1898. 44th year. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 378 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 51.) pap., 25 c.  
All the valuable features of past years are continued, including an exhaustive directory to all Church Schools, Colleges, and Universities, Hospitals, Homes, Orphanages, Societies, Guilds, and Miscellaneous Organizations in the entire country, with all essential statistics regarding them; the Visitor's Guide to churches and hours of service in New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, and Chicago; Clergy and Parish Lists with separate Clergy Lists for the larger cities.
- Whittick, W: A.** Value and an invariable unit of value: an important discovery in economics. Phil., [W: A. Whittick,] 1897. c. '96. 3-132 p. il. O. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.  
An analysis of value, in which the author aims to reach a scientific basis for a just money system. He claims that "after study and investigation, more or less intense, for over twenty years he has discovered an invariable unit of value, and that the discovery is so simple yet perfect a solution of the vexing money question that the reader, when he once grasps the argument, will wonder that the savants—the political economists, professors and teachers—have, without exception, asserted the impossibility, yea, the inconceivability of an invariable unit of value."
- \*Wicken, Mrs. H. P.** Australian table dainties and appetizing dishes: a handy guide for Australian housekeepers in the preparation of fruit, vegetables, game, fish, salads, sweets, and the picnic basket; including recipes for the invalid's corner, Lenten fare, and Christmas dainties. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 154 p. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.
- \*Wiedemann, Alfred.** Religion of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. il. 8°, cl., \$3.75.

- Wiedersheim, Rob.** Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates; adapted from the German, by W. N. Parker. 2d ed.; founded on the 3d German ed.; with 383 woodcuts and a bibliography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+488 p. 8°, cl., net, \$3.25.
- \***Wiener, A. E.** Practical calculations of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. 650 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- Wight's** comprehensive chart of parliamentary practice. Bost., A. E. Watkins, 1897. 16°, pap., 25 c.
- This chart is founded on the rules of Congress as commonly adopted by all deliberative assemblies. The chief authority is Cushing, but in cases of doubtful decision several of the best authorities have been consulted. By an ingenious system of cross references, a table and three characters, six hundred points of parliamentary law are explained. Contains key and explanatory notes.
- \***Wilcox, Delos F.** The study of city government: an outline of the problems of municipal functions, control, and organization. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+268 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.
- Willdenbruch, Ernst Adolph v.** Noble blood: a Prussian cadet story; from the German by C. King and Anne Williston Ward. [Also] A West Point parallel: an American cadet story, by C. King. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 3+211 p. nar. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 75 c.
- The first of these stories from the German relates a heroic incident of Prussian cadet life; the second, by Captain King, deals with a similar episode at West Point.
- \***Wiley, Harvey W.** Principles and practice of agricultural chemical analysis. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 3 v. V. 1. Soils, 10+607 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.75; v. 2. Fertilizers, 8+332 p. 8°, cl., \$2; v. 3. Agricultural products, 12+660 p. il. 8°, cl., \$3.75.
- \***Wilkins, C. A.** Spanish Protestants in the sixteenth century; comp. from the German of C. A. Wilkins by Rachel Challice; with introd. by Lord Plunkett, (Abp.) N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 192 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Wilkins, Frances.** A microscopic hypnotist. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 5-204 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.
- A story of English life. Mr. William Latimer, illegitimate son of an M. P. and an Italian model, is the principal character. He had inherited from his mother a marvellous hypnotic power and a tendency to use this power for evil. With the best of motives, and an earnest desire to use his strange gift for good, he became a minister; curate of Rosebriar Parish. Here he met his Nemesis in the person of Lady Kildare, a woman of questionable age and antecedents.
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.** Jerome, a poor man: a novel; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+506 p. S. cl., \$1.50.
- When Jerome Edwards was only twelve years of age his father disappeared, and it was supposed he had committed suicide. Jerome at once went to work to support his mother and sister, and it is with the development of his character, under circumstances involving no ordinary self-sacrifice, that the story has to do. From an extremely sensitive boy he became a strong and somewhat narrow-minded man. His love for the rich squire's daughter plays a large part in his life. The story is of the New England of some forty years ago.
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.** Once upon a time, and other child verses; il. by Ethelred B.
- Barry. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.]** c. 2+187 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.
- Simple rhymes that children will like to read or commit to memory, by the author of "The pot of gold," "An humble romance," etc.
- Wilkinson, W. Cleaver, D.D.** The Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. New enl. ed. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. 368 p. O. cl., \$1.25.
- Wilkinson, W. Cleaver, D.D.** The epic of Paul. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 2-722 p. O. cl., \$2.
- The sequel to "The epic of Saul." The action begins with that conspiracy formed at Jerusalem against the life of the apostle, which in the sequel led to a prolonged suspension of his free missionary career. It embraces the incidents of his removal from Jerusalem to Caesarea, of his imprisonment at the latter place, of his journey to Rome for trial before Cæsar, and of his final martyrdom. The design of the poem as a whole is to present through conduct on Paul's part and through speech from him, a living portrait of the man that he was, together with a reflex of his most central and most characteristic teaching.
- Willcox, Walter F.** Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. N. Y., published for the American Economic Association by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4+207-257 D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 50 c.
- This study is the first part of a projected introduction to the social statistics of the United States. It will be followed shortly by another on the density and distribution of their population. Both studies are the outcome of lectures on social statistics offered to university undergraduates, and are published primarily for their convenience, but may be suggestive to others engaged in teaching or studying the subject.
- Wiley, Freeman Otis.** The laborer and the capitalist. N. Y., Equitable Publishing Co., [1897.] c. '96. 10+310 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.
- An attempt to state the position of the laborer and that of the capitalist with equal clearness, and to present the arguments for and against both, without catering to either. The book dwells specially upon the mutual relations which grow out of present conditions throughout the world. The author thinks the chief difficulty lies in the ignorance of the workingman about economic questions. He points out upon what basis the laboring people and the wealthier classes should consider and discuss the pressing issues between them.
- \***Williams, E. F., D.D.** Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 320 p. 8°, cl., \$1.50.
- Williams, F. Benton, [pseud. for Herbert E. Hamblen.]** On many seas: the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor; ed. by his friend, W. Stone Booth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 10+417 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- The writer was born at Lovell, Maine, and ran away to sea when a boy. He never had any literary training and only a public school education, but he seems to have been one of the born story-tellers, his work being forcible and dramatic. It relates his own adventures during fifteen years at sea on merchant ships, and depicts with unique raciness and humor and truthfulness a phase of sea life almost extinct. While he styles himself Fred B. Williams, his real name is Herbert E. Hamblen. He attracted the attention of Mr. W. S. Booth, librarian of the Webster Free Library, of the East Side House Settlement in New York, as a constant borrower of books, and it was through his advice that he wrote out his life.
- Williams, G. A.** Topics and references in American history with numerous search questions. Rev. and enl. ed. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. '86, '97. 178 p. S. (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., \$1.
- Williams, Ralph Olmsted.** Some questions of good English examined in controversies



with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 8+233 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

Originating in a pleasantry, the discussions republished in this volume soon took a serious turn. Most of the papers are reprinted from *The Dial* and from *Modern Language Notes* of the past five years. The correct literary usage of many idioms is discussed most interestingly, such as "Known to" and "unknown to," "None but they," "Is being built," "Born in Boston," "To part from" and "to part with," "Every and each," etc. Examples from leading authors are freely quoted.

**Williams, Rufus P.** Elements of chemistry. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+412 p. il. D. cl., \$1.20.

**Williams, S: Wells.** A history of China: being the historical chapters from "The middle kingdom"; with a concluding chapter narrating recent events by F: Wells Williams. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '82-'97. 14+474 p. il. O. cl., \$2.

Though written half a century ago, "The middle kingdom" still remains a classic on the subject, and the only important history of China in English we as yet possess. To provide—at least temporarily—for the wants of the many readers showing an awakening interest in the affairs of Asia, it has been deemed advisable to reissue the historical chapters of "The middle kingdom," adding thereto a summary of the more important occurrences that have marked the dozen years of Chinese history since that work was last revised.

**Williams, Talcott.** Silver in China and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+44-63 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 199.) pap., 25 c.

Mr Williams shows that the relative value of gold and silver has exhibited in China the same steady and regular depreciation of silver as measured in gold, as in the western world, with the difference that the change from 4 of silver to 1 of gold, to 15 and then to 80 of silver to 1 of gold, which has taken thirty centuries in the west, has taken but five in China.

**Williams, W: R., D.D.** The conservative principle in our literature. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 3-91 p. por. O. cl., 50.; pap., 25 c.

An address delivered more than fifty years ago by the Rev. W: R. Williams, then a young New York pastor, before the Literary Societies of the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution. Originally intended only as a presentation to young students of some of the perils of the day which would be peculiarly apt to be met by them in their work, the address obtained on its first publication such wide currency and popularity that it went through several editions. The lesson the address carries seems so appropriate to the perils of the present day that it is reprinted.

**Williamson, D:** Queen Victoria: a souvenir of the record reign. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 5-64 p. pors. il. O. leatherette, 50 c.

A profusely illustrated account of the events in the life of Queen Victoria, gotten out for the celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of her reign.

**\*Williamson, G: C.** Portrait miniatures, from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir W: Ross, 1860: a handbook for collectors. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+170 p. 8", (Connoisseur ser.) cl., net, \$4; Large-pap. ed., net, \$18.

**\*Williamson, Ja. J.** Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the Forty-third Battalion Virginia Cavalry, from its organization to the surrender. N. Y., Ralph P. Kenyon, 1897. c. '96. 12+511 p. pors. il. maps, O. cl., reduced to \$2.50.

**\*Willis, J. C.** Flowering plants and ferns. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 14+224; 13+429 p. D. (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., net, \$5.

**\*Willson, S: A.** Supplement to Willson's criminal statutes; covering acts passed by the 25th general assembly of the legislature [Texas], including the laws passed by the general and special sessions; annot. up to and including v. 34, court of appeals reports: also all cases in S. W. reporter issued up to date and not included in regular reports. St. Louis, Mo., The Gilbert Book Co., [1897.] c. 81 p. O. cl., (supplied free to owners of the original volume.)

**Wilson, Anna May.** The days of Mohammed: \$1000 prize story. Chic., D: G. Cook Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 95 p. sq. O. (Sabbath lib., v. 10, no. 295.) pap., 5 c.

**Wilson, Annie E.** The family altar: helps and suggestions for family worship. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. '98 ['97.] 29 p. S. cl., \$1: pap., 20 c.

**Wilson, Annie E.** True story of a Jewish maiden. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] 193 p. D. cl., 85 c.

A story of New York City among the very poor; the little heroine begins life as a flower-girl, and after many trials and temptations becomes a Christian.

**\*Wilson, E. B.** Chlorination process. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 5+125 p. 12", cl., \$1.50.

**Wilson, E: Livingston, Weeks, Edwin Lord, Jaccaci, A. F. and others.** Mountain climbing. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+358 p. il. O. (Out-of-door lib.) cl., \$1.50.

Contents: Mount Washington in winter, by E: L. Wilson; Some episodes of mountaineering by a casual amateur, by Edwin Lord Weeks; Ascent of Mount Etna, by A. F. Jaccaci; The ascent of Mount Ararat, by H. F. B. Lynch; Climbing Mount St. Elias, by W: Williams; Mount St. Elias and its glaciers, by Mark Brickell Kerr; One thousand miles through the Alps, by Sir Martin Conway.

**\*Wilson, Franklin.** The life story of Dr. Franklin Wilson as written by himself in his journals. Balt., Md., The Wharton & Barron Pub. Co., 1897. 132 p. il. 16", cl., net, 60 c.

**Wilson, Rev. H.** Why and wherefore? Simple explanations of the ornaments, vestments, and ritual of the church; adapted to the use and customs of the American church. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] c. 2-72 p. S. cl., net, 25 c.

**\*Wilson, H. M.** Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 25+538 p. 8", cl., \$4.

**Wilson, J.** Self-control; or, life without a master: a short treatise on the rights and wrongs of men. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2-336 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

That most of the things we have been taught to consider right and desirable—in the laws, in morals, in religion and government—are not only opposed to the highest development of the individual, and detrimental to his happiness and welfare, but positively wrong, are the arguments of the author. His aim is to teach self-reliance, by making people think for themselves. His suggestions for living are simple and seemingly practical, though really rather visionary. The book is fresh and amusing, if not altogether helpful. A list of books that have helped the author covers four pages.



**Wilson, Ja. Grant.** General Grant. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 7+390 p. il. por. D. (Great commanders ser.) cl., \$1.50.

General Wilson made General Grant's acquaintance at Cairo, Ill., in the summer of 1861, and served under him at Vicksburg and elsewhere, and continued the always pleasant intercourse with him for a period of a quarter of a century. He has endeavored to describe him with candor and fidelity, stating facts only on what appeared to be good authority, and avoiding all exaggeration. The volume includes a series of letters sent by Grant to his faithful friend, the Hon. E. S. Washburne, which are of great historical value. There are also communications of great interest from Grant's surviving classmates of the U. S. Military Academy.

**Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon Williams.** Nature study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers; with a preface by Francis W. Parker. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 19+262 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Designed for the help of teachers struggling with the problem of nature study. The course outlined has been subjected to the test of practical application in the school-room with excellent results. It does not presuppose special training on the part of the teacher, nor special facilities for the collection of material. It will meet the wants of teacher and pupil in any one of the first four years of school life.

**Wilson, Rev. S. G.** Persia: Western Mission. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.] 1896 [1897.] c. 96. 381 p. il. map, D. cl., \$1.25.

The Western Persia Mission comprises the stations of Urumia, Tabriz, Salmas, and Mosul. Mr. Wilson's volume relates for the most part to mission work among non-Mohammedan people in these localities. He sketches the history of Christianity and the conditions of religious liberty in Persia, and furnishes a narrative of the mission work, the methods pursued, and the obstacles to be overcome with reference to the Nestorians, Armenians, and Jews.

**\*Wiltzie, C.** Hastings. A treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property and of remedies collateral thereto, with forms; with a supplement bringing the work down to Mar., 1897, and additional chapters on mortgage redemptions by James M. Kerr. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 12+1024; 30+1025-2033 p. O. shp., \$12.75.

**Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan, M.D.** Life in early Britain: being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 13+244 p. maps, plans, il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Presents a brief account of the different races which inhabited Great Britain in prehistoric and early historic times, and describes the chief relics which each left behind it. A list of books relating to the subject (2 p.) is given.

**Windsor, W.** Loma: a citizen of Venus. St. Paul, Minn., The Windsor & Lewis Publishing Co., 1897. c. 10+429 p. por. D. cl., \$1.50.

Loma, the citizen of the planet Venus, who is the chief speaker in this story, comes to Chicago through a series of unexpected events, and finds himself an inmate of the house of Dr. Bell, and his mother, too highly cultured, broad-minded people. In a number of conversations Loma gives utterance to some new and strange views about astronomy, electricity, and magnetism, and about the relations of the sexes as taught in the planet Venus. The author's interpretation of Jesus's birth and many of his sayings, and his condemnation of orthodox Christianity are startling.

**Wines, Rev. F. Howard, and Koren, J.** The liquor problem in its legislative aspects: an investigation made under the direction of C. W. Eliot, Seth Low, and Ja. C. Carter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 7+842 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A committee of fifty prominent men, representing all the professions and almost every dignified calling in life, several years ago organized themselves into a body to investigate the liquor problem. They expend-

ed more than \$6000 in making a direct first hand investigation, by trained experts, of the workings of prohibitory and license laws of various kinds in Maine, Iowa, South Carolina, Massachusetts, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, and Missouri. Definite local information is set down as obtained in each of these states. This investigation extended over two years of work, and it includes the result of almost every kind of experiment that has been made to restrict or to prohibit the traffic.

**Winfield, Arthur M.** The missing tin box; or, the stolen railroad bonds. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 256 p. il. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

The mystery about the disappearance of a certain tin box, said to contain valuable railroad bonds, is the story. The box was stolen from the safe in the office where Hal Carson worked as a clerk, and for some time he was thought to have been connected with the theft.

**Winfield, Arthur M.** Poor but plucky; or, the mystery of a flood. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 2+274 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

The story of a boy of eleven, who loses both parents and is thrown upon his own resources. The scene is Pennsylvania at the time of the Johnstown flood.

**Winfield, Arthur M.** School days of Fred Harley; or, rivals for all honors. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., 1897. c. 287 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 2.) cl., net, 50 c.

Maplewood school is the scene of the story. The hero is Fred Harley, who gains the friendship of all the boys at Maplewood by conquering Dawson, the school bully; his various encounters with the irrepressible Dawson are described with other amusing and notable events of his school days; special space being given to Fred's winning of the hero prize.

**\*Wing, H. H.** Milk and its products: a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk and the manufacture of butter and cheese. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+280 p. 16", (Rural science ser.) cl., \$1.

**Winsor, Justin.** The westward movement, the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798; with full cartographical il. from contemporary sources. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+595 p. por. maps, O. cl., \$4.

Completes the story begun by Dr. Winsor in "Cartier to Frontenac" (1531-1700), and continued in "The Mississippi basin" (1697-1763), illustrating American history in its geographical relations from the time of Columbus to the beginning of this century. The proclamation of George III., which had followed the treaty of Paris in 1763, was a taunt hurled at the new American spirit. It provoked the struggle of the western pioneers beyond the Alleghanies, which soon made them match the heroism of their brothers on the seaboard in the war for independence.

**\*Winthrop, Rob. C., jr.** A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop; prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society by Rob. C. Winthrop, jr. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 358 p. 8", cl., net, \$3.

**Winworth, Freda.** The epic of sounds: an elementary interpretation of Wagner's "Nibelungen ring." Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 44+185 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Intended for readers of all ages. Relates the stories of the Wagner dramas in narrative form, "using only the dialogue and scenic descriptions of Wagner," and treating the matter "as a poetical whole." As some slight guidance through the musical part of the drama, the writer describes in the text the guiding themes, or what are generally known as "motives." The piano score of the "motives" is given at the end of the book. An effective arrangement of type impresses the various characters on the student's mind. An analytical introduction embraces a sketch of the larger outlines of the whole drama, and shows the various relations and significance of persons and things.

**Wirgman, Rev. A. Theodore.** The doctrine of confirmation considered in relation to

- holy baptism as a sacramental ordinance of the Catholic church; with a preliminary historical survey of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 46+502 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- \***Wisconsin.** The laws of Wisconsin, joint resolutions and memorials passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1897; also containing index of session laws since 1878. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 1825 p. 8°, hf. leath., net, \$1.50.
- \***Wisconsin.** *Supreme ct. Reports*, v. 92-94, Dec. 17, 1895-Mar. 27, 1896-Jan. 12, 1897. F. K. Conover, *off. rep.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1896-97. c. O. shp., *ea.*, \$2.75.
- Wise, J.** Sergeant. Diomed: the life, travels and observations of a dog; il. by J. Linton Chapman. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 5+380 p. O. buckram, \$2.  
The story of an English setter dog, told by himself; he was born in Virginia, and travelled with his master in search of game through Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Texas, Minnesota and Dakota. His brief life of twelve years was filled with many a sporting adventure, which he tells in detail.
- \***Wislicenus, G.** Deutschlands seemacht sonst und jetzt, nebst einem Ueberblick ueber die Geschichte der Seefahrt aller Voelker; erlaeutert durch 65 Bilder vom Marinemaler Willy Stoewer. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. il. 206 p. f°, bds., \$3.35.
- Wister, Owen.** Lin McLean. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897]. c. 97. 4+275 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
A collection of six short stories, each complete in itself, forming practically a continuous narrative of Lin McLean, the type of an American cowboy at his best. The titles of the stories are: How Lin McLean went east; The winning of the Biscuit-shooter; Lin McLean's honeymoon; A journey in search of Christmas; Separ's vigilante; Destiny at Drybone; and In the after-days. Illustrated by Frederic Remington.
- Witherspoon, Mrs. Isabella M.** The tragedy of ages. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 3-290 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
In the form of fiction deals with the causes which lead women to shrink from the duties and cares of maternity.
- Witter, Conrad S.** Witter's German-English primer and new First German reader for public schools. *Rev. ed.*, new orthography. *Edition C*, prepared by teachers of the St. Louis public schools. St. Louis, Mo., C. Witter, 1896. c. 118 p. il. D. (Witter's revised ser. of German readers.) bds., 35 c.
- Witts, Florence, comp.** The Christian Endeavor birthday-book; with Scripture verse and appropriate reading for every day of the year. N. Y., T. Whittaker, [1897.] 3-268 p., 4 blank leaves, T. cl., 75 c.
- \***Woerner, J. G.** A treatise on the American law of guardianship of minors and persons of unsound mind. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 56+581 p. O. shp., \$6.
- \***Wolcott, Rev. P. C.** What is Christian science? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 63 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.
- Wolf, Rev. L. B.** After fifty years; or, a historical sketch of the Guntur mission of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the general synod in the United States of America; with an introd. by E. J. Wolf, D. D. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. 96. 320 p. pors. il. map, D. cl., \$1.50.  
The Guntur Mission in India of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church had its jubilee in 1892. At that time it was determined to publish an historical sketch of these first fifty years, and the task was assigned to Rev. L. B. Wolf, principal of the Arthur G. Watts Memorial College, Guntur. He has done his work well. He gives a full account of the mission. A general introduction on India and missions precedes the history. Then follows an account of the preparatory work in America, which led to the foundation of the mission. After this he gives an account of the district in which the mission lies, a sketch of the missionaries, the branches of evangelistic labor now utilized in the mission, and a summing up of work accomplished and of difficulties to be met.
- \***Wolfe, Theodore F.** Literary shrines, and A literary pilgrimage. *Edition de luxe.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., net, \$7.
- \***Wolkonsky, Prince Serge.** Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897. c. 12+288 p. 8°, (Lowell lectures.) cl., net, \$2.
- \***Woll, F. W., [and others.]** Handbook for farmers and dairymen. N. Y., imported by J. Wiley & Sons, 1897. 14+375 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Wood, Ellen Price, [Mrs. H. Wood.]** Danesbury House; with an introductory preface by Frances E. Willard and Lady H. Somerset. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 93. 3+294 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 259.) pap., 25 c.  
*See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893. First published in 1860.*
- Wood, Ellen Price, [Mrs. H. Wood.]** Lady Grace. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2-220 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 9.) pap., 35 c.
- \***Wood, Sir Evelyn.** Achievements of cavalry; with frontispiece and many maps and plans of battles. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+260 p. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Wood, Frances Fisher.** Infancy and childhood. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+154 p. S. cl., \$1.  
A practical manual for mothers. The author, as the wife of a physician, and herself an educator, has had peculiar advantages in studying her theme. Food, dress, sleep, rest, recreation, training, the nursery, the nurse-maid, the mother's personal care, the individual child, are among the subjects treated; written both from the scientific standpoint and from that of a mother.
- \***Wood, Rev. Francis H.** The hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 218 p. 12°, cl., \$1.40.
- \***Wood, Horatio C., M.D., and Fitz, Reginald H., M.D.** The practice of medicine. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 1100 p. 8°, cl., subs., \$6; shp., \$7; hf. rus., \$7.50.
- \***Wood, Rev. J. G.** Half hour in field and forest: chapters in natural history. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 11+371 p. il. 12°, (Half hour library of travel, nature, and science ser.) cl., \$1.25.
- \***Woodburn, W. D.** On extraction, with notes on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1897. 104 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.** Echoes; decorated by Eric Pape. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 12+124 p. O. cl., \$2.50.  
Twenty-four poems, with an equal number of decorative plates.

- \*Woodruff, Edwin H. A selection of cases on domestic relations and the law of persons. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 18+540 p. O. cl., \$4.
- Woods, Katharine Pearson. The son of Ingar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 6+315 p. D. cl., \$1.25.  
The second volume of a trilogy begun with "John: a tale of King Messiah," which together will comprise a study of the social message of Christianity in the first century. The story opens in Jerusalem at the time of the Council of the Apostles. The Neronian persecution of the Christians is treated at length. Pilate, Peter, and Paul are the chief characters.
- Woods, Marg. L. Weeping Ferry, and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898 [1897.] 3+307 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Woodward, R. T. Woodward's book on horticulture: the raising of large and small fruits, the diseases of the same, and the making and care of lawns. Bost., R. T. Woodward, 1897. c. 2+74 p. por. il. D. pap., 25 c.
- \*Woodward, W: Harrison. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+284 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.75.
- \*Woolcombe, W.G. Practical work in physics for use in schools and colleges. Pt. 3, Light and sound. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+94+20 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.
- \*Wordsworth, W: Poetical works; ed. by W: Knight. In 14 v. V. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+467 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., \$1.50.
- Wordsworth, W: Poetical works. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 19+688 p. por. O. (Apollo poets.) cl., \$1.75.
- \*Wordsworth, W: Prose works; ed. by W: Knight. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+323 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., \$1.50.
- Wordsworth, W: Poems: a selection; ed. by E: Dowden. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+522 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., \$1.40.  
Gives, as far as the space permits, what the editor believes to be Wordsworth's best poems in the best text. With a very few exceptions all the pieces chosen by Matthew Arnold are included; but considerable additions to these have been made.
- \*Wordsworth, W: Selections from Wordsworth; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. T. Webb. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 49+215 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.
- Wordsworth, W: Wordsworth; [with introd.] by Andrew Lang; il. by Alfred Parsons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 31+285 p. D. (Selections from the poets.) cl., \$2.
- \*Wordsworth, W: and Dorothy. Works of William and Dorothy Wordsworth; ed. by W: Knight; Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. 2 v. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+255; 292 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., ea., \$1.50.
- Work, Edgar Whittaker, D.D. Great moments in the life of Paul: a series of lecture-sermons. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1897. c. 2-200 p. D. cl., 75 c.  
A series of studies in the life of St. Paul. The seven subjects are: Holding the clothes at a martyr's death; The sunstroke; A great moment fifteen days long; Five men in a prayer-meeting; A change of letters—Saul becomes Paul; By the river-side—The heart of the purple seller; At the university; Chained to a Roman soldier.
- Workman, Fanny Bullock and W: Hunter. Sketches a wheel in modern Iberia. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 18+242 p. il map, D. cl., \$2.  
The book is based upon observations and experiences of Mr. and Mrs. Workman while on a tour through Spain in the spring and summer of 1895. It gives their impressions of what they saw of the nature, the people, and the art of Spain, with many interesting personal adventures. Bicyclist will find in the book considerable information that may prove useful in a similar journey.
- World almanac and encyclopedia, 1897. N. Y., The Press Publishing Co., Pulitzer Building, 1897. 16+584 p. D. pap., 25 c.
- Worthington, E: W: Ember days and other papers. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] c. 2-100 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.  
Contents: Ember days; Thoughts on pastoral work; The historic episcopate; Sent by bishops, or called by vestries?; Church unity; Pitcairn.
- Wright, C: D.A., M.D. A handbook of the refraction of the eye, its anomalies and their correction. Ann Arbor, Mich., Sheehan & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2-128+4 p. O. buckram, \$1.50.  
Presents in a plain and practical form an explanation of the anomalies of refraction and their correction. It substantially embodies the instruction given to the demonstration classes in the University of Michigan, and while it is intended primarily to facilitate the work of junior students in preparing the subject, it may prove of benefit to other readers.
- \*Wright, C: H. The designing of draw spans. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 90 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.
- \*Wright, C: U., and Wing, C: B. A manual of bridge drafting. Palo Alto, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. University, published by the authors, C: U. Wright and C: B. Wing, [1897.] il. Q. cl., \$4.
- Wright, G: F. Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. N. Y., Appleton, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+362 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
An elaboration of the Lowell Institute Lectures delivered by Prof. Wright in Boston during the latter part of 1896. The subjects are: Limits of scientific thought; The paradoxes of science; God and nature; Darwinism and design; Mediate miracles; Beyond reasonable doubt; Newly discovered external evidences of Christianity; The testimony of textual criticism; Internal evidences of the early date of the four gospels; Positive results of the cumulative evidence. Index.
- Wright, Mrs. Julia McNair. The Cardiff estate: a story. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 367 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
The improving of some dilapidated tenements, supposed to be located in one of our large American cities, is the subject of a story, in which there is a purpose to show that by bettering the social conditions of the lowest classes it is possible to elevate them.
- \*Wright, Lewis. The induction coil in practical work; including Röntgen X rays. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+172 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.
- \*Wright, Mabel Osgood. Bird-craft: a field-book of two hundred game and water birds; 80 full-page pl., by L: Agassiz Fuyes. New cheaper ed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+313 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.50.
- \*Wright, Mabel Osgood, and Coues, Elliott, M.D. Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners; il by L:

Agassiz Fuertes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 14+430 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The first volume of the *Heart of nature series* which derives its title from the old man who plays such a delightful part in Miss Wright's "Story of Tommy Anne and the three hearts." The scene is the orchard farm, the time from spring to autumn, the characters are Dr. Roy Hunter, a naturalist, Olive, the doctor's daughter, Nat and Dodo, his nephew and niece, Rap, a country boy, Mammy Bun, an old colored nurse, and Olaf, an old fisherman. Everything to be known about birds is taught by Dr. Hunter by conversations according to the inductive method. The joint author's name is guarantee of accuracy, and Miss Wright has the genius of pleasing children.

**Wright, Margaret B.** *Hired furnished: being certain economical housekeeping adventures in England.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 9+455 p. map, S. cl., \$1.25.

A record of a visit made to England by Mrs. Wright and her son, and of their sojourn in various interesting rural suburbs of cities and towns in cottages and villas, "hired furnished"; their plan has much to recommend it in the way of economy and absence of trouble, and was attended by many fresh and interesting adventures. The sights they saw are also graphically described.

**\*Wright, T: Wallace.** *Elements of mechanics; incl. kinematics, kinetics, and statics; with applications.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1897.] 372 p. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**\*Wrong, G: M., ed.** *Louisbourg in 1745: the anonymous Lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg (Cape Breton), containing a narrative, by an eye-witness, of the siege in 1745; ed., with an English translation, by G: M. Wrong.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 74 p. 4°, cl., \$1.50. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]

**\*Wundt, W:** *Ethics: an investigation of the facts, and laws of the moral life.* V. 1, tr. by Julia Glover and E: Bradford Titchener. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+339 p. 8°, cl., net, \$2.25.

**\*Wundt, W:** *Ethics: an investigation of the facts, and laws of the moral life.* V. 2, *Ethical systems; tr. by Margaret Floy Washburn.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+196 p. 8°, cl., net, \$1.75.

**Wundt, W:** *Outlines of psychology; tr. with the co-operation of the author by C: Hubbard Judd.* N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1897. 18+342 p. O. cl., net, \$1.75.

Written primarily for the purpose of furnishing the author's students with a brief manual to supplement the lectures on psychology. At the same time the book aims to give the wider circle of scientific scholars who are interested in psychology, either for its own sake or for the sake of its applications, a systematic survey of the fundamentally important results and doctrines of modern psychology.

**\*Wyatt, A. J.** *An elementary old English grammar, (Early West Saxon.)* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+160 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, \$1.25.

**Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.** *The workers: an experiment in reality—The East.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+270 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Desiring to know from personal observation the condition of the working poor, Professor Wyckoff, now lecturer on sociology in Princeton University, started out six years ago to earn his living by manual labor. He carried no money with him, and had to make his life conform to what he earned. In successive chapters he relates his interesting experience as a day-laborer at West Point, as a hotel porter, as a hired man at an asylum, as a farm hand and in a logging camp. These papers are greatly expanded since they appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*.

**Wyllarde, Dolf.** *A lonely little lady.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 8+183 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "lonely little lady" is a quaint child of eight years, who is only a plaything for her fashionable, frivolous mother, and who has been drilled into the ways of the world long before she has outgrown childhood. She lives without love or sympathy, excepting that she receives from a big cat, in a great house full of servants and relatives. Incidentally she and her father, a sad, overworked man, whom nobody seems to notice, learn to know and love each other, and she is made to witness her mother's flirtations with a former lover, with whom she elopes finally, leaving her child and her father to console each other.

**X., G. E.** *The chatelaine.* Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 4+211 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"The chatelaine" is made up of various articles on various subjects. Much philosophy and symbolism is contained between the covers of this little volume, but whatever the subject—philosophy, love, travel—it is pervaded with a sentiment sincere, simple, and poetic, and for expression takes often to verse, original or most happily adapted quotation.

**\*Xenophon.** *Works; tr. into English by H. G. Dakyns.* In 4 v. V. 3, pt. 1, *The memorabilia*, and *Apology*, *The economist*, *The symposium*, and *Hiero*. Pt. 2, three essays, on the duties of a cavalry general, on horsemanship, and on hunting. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 70+130 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.25.

**Xenophon.** *Anabasis.* Book 5; ed. for the use of schools by Alfred G. Rolfe. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+115 p. map, S. (School classics ser.) cl., 45 c.

**Xenophon.** *The cyropædia of Xenophon; abridged for schools by C. W. Gleason.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 325 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The aim is to offer an abridged edition of the *Cyropædia* of Xenophon, which may alternate with, or perhaps in many cases be substituted for, the *Anabasis*—too frequently the only book read in second-year work in Greek. The book has been shortened nearly one-half by the omission of passages of minor interest and importance.

**Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros. Andronike:** the heroine of the Greek Revolution; from the original Greek, by Edwin A. Grosvenor. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 12+527 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

"This book is a romance of love and adventure, with its scene laid in Greece. Though Andronike, the heroine, Thrasymboulos, her lover, and the renegade Barthakas are actors in the Greek revolution of 1821, they might be reckoned characters of to-day. That revolution, with its mingled heroism and shame, does not differ greatly from this last war, itself an episode in the ceaseless struggle between the Christian and the Mussulman, the Greek and the Turk. This story is a succession of instantaneous photographs, revealing, with photographic accuracy, phases of life in the Balkan peninsula."—*From Prof. Grosvenor's Preface.*

**\*Yale, Leroy Milton, M.D., ed.** *Nursery problems.* New enl. cheaper ed. N. Y., The Contemporary Pub. Co., 1897. 340 p. 12°, cl., net, \$1.

**\*Yates, Lucy H.** *A handbook of fish-cookery: how to buy, dress, cook, and eat fish.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 87 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**\*Year-book of treatment for 1897: a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery.** Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 488 p. 12°, flex. cl., \$1.50.

**\*Year's (The) art for 1897:** a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture, and to the applied arts; comp. by A. C. R. Carter. *18th annual issue.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**\*Year's (The) music for 1897:** a concise record of British and foreign musical events, productions, appearances, criticisms, memoranda, etc. *Annual issue.* N. Y., imported by C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 358 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Yeats, S. Levett.** *The Chevalier d'Aurac.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+323 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

France in the days of Henry IV. is the scene of the romance of the Chevalier d'Aurac, whose love-story is perilously entangled with those plots against the king, in which the Marshal de Biron and the Duc de Tremouille were ring-leaders. Henry himself, Sully, and other nobles of the court are introduced, and the assassin Ravallac is seen as one of the tools of the conspirators.

**Yeats, S. Levett.** *A Galahad of the creeks.* [Also] *The widow Lamport.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+290 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 214.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

"A Galahad of the creeks" is the story of temptation bravely resisted and death heroically met. The hero is a young Englishman in the Indian Civil Service; posted as assistant commissioner he is practically Governor of Pzobin in lower Burma, lying near the sea on a slimy creek of the Irrawadi. Native character is well portrayed and the moral degeneration that overtakes the Anglo-Indian cruelly pictured. The second story has its scene in a suburb of Bombay. The widow Lamport's worthless husband, supposed by every one to be dead, returns after she has married John Galbraith, of the Methodist Tabernacle, and breaks her heart.

**Yeats, W. Butler.** *The secret rose; il. by J. B. Yeats.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 11+265 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

A collection of sixteen prose romances dedicated to A. E., the author of "Homeward songs by the way," who, the author says, "has moulded a spiritual ecstasy into verse and can sympathize with the sorrows and ecstasies of the personages of the book." The author believes that poetry and romance can be made only "by looking into that little, infinite, faltering, eternal flame that one calls oneself." These subjective visions are truly poetic, and their setting is chiefly amid Irish nature.

**\*Yeo, I. Burney, M.D.** *Food in health and disease.* *New 2d ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 592 p. il. 12°, (Series of clinical manuals.) cl., \$2.50.

**\*Yeoman, W. Jos.** *A woman's courier; a tale of the famous Forty Conspiracy of 1696.* N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 340 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Yersin, Marie and Jeannie.** *The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction; French and English.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-245 p. pors. D. cl., \$1.10.

The aim of this work is: 1. To point out to foreigners why they do not pronounce well; 2. Having drawn their attention to the evil, to point out its remedy; 3. To give the most important and minute explanations on everything appertaining to French diction, *minutiae* hitherto absolutely unknown to foreigners.

**Yonge, Charlotte Mary.** *Founded on paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two jubilees; il. by W. S. Stacey.* N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. c. 4+252 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Incidents that happened from 1837-'97 in the parishes of Uphill and Downhill, England, during the celebrating of the last two jubilees of Queen Victoria, are described. The characters of the story are introduced

while honoring their Queen at the rustic games. The victor on one of these occasions is the hero of an old-fashioned love-story.

**Yonge, Charlotte Mary.** *The pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+321 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The forty years' wanderings of the Ben Beriah (Tribe of Ephraim) before the deliverance of Israel from the bondage of Egypt are described in a story which gives prominence to the passing over the Red Sea, the fall of Manna, the springing of water from the rock, and other miracles performed by Moses during the exodus. Account is also given of the attack of the Amalekites, the founding of the Tabernacle, the instituting of the sacrifice of the paschal lamb, and finally the fate that befell Moses within sight of the Promised Land.

**Young, Claiborne Addison.** *Way songs and wanderings; il. by Ethelred B. Barry.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 5+122 p. il. S. cl., \$1.25.

The contents are divided under "Way songs," "Heart songs," "Songs of the soul," and "Songs of many moods." Illustrated with full-page pictures.

**Young, Egerton Ryerson.** *On the Indian trail: stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4+217 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.

The stories tell of some very exciting incidents in the author's career, and describe phases of life among the American Indians which are fast becoming things of the past. Mr. Young is well known to readers of all ages through his "By canoe and dog train," "Three boys in the wild North land," and other books describing life and adventure in the great northwest.

**Young, Egerton Ryerson.** *Three boys in the wild northland: summer; il. by J. E. Laughlin.* N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 260 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

While Mr. Ross, of the Hudson Bay Company, was lecturing in England he prevailed on the fathers of the three lads in question to give their sons a holiday in the extreme northern part of the Dominion of Canada. Incidents of Frank's, Alec's, and Sam's voyage on the *Prince Arthur* are given with their exciting adventures after arriving in the Hudson Bay Territory.

**Young, Ja. T.** *Administrative centralization and decentralization in England.* Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 40-57 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 208.) pap., 25 c.

Since the beginning of the present century certain important internal changes have been wrought in the character of England's local organization, and these changes, while tending toward a further development of local institutions, have also been marked by a pronounced and unmistakable tendency toward centralization. The successive steps of these changes are shown in an instructive way by the present essay.

**\*Young, Mrs. Julia Ditto.** *Glynné's wife: a story in verse.* East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycroft Printing Shop, 1897. 16°, bds., printed on Holland paper, \$2; on vellum, \$5.

**Yriarte, C.** *Florence, its history, the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts.* *New ed. rev. and compared with the latest authorities.* by Maria Honor Lansdale. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 8+476 p. il. map, O. cl., \$3; full of., \$7.

A new revised edition, printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty photogravures and maps.

**Zangwill, L. [Z. Z., pseud.]** *The beautiful Miss Brooke.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+153 p. S. cl., \$1.

A strong character study of an American girl who is studying art in Paris; she is first met in London at a fashionable dance, where Paul Middleton, the hero, is

also introduced Paul is young, inexperienced, rich, and with art aspirations. He at once falls in love with the beautiful "Miss Brooke," who treats him cruelly.

**Zeller, E.** Aristotle and the earlier peripatetics: being a translation from Zeller's "Philosophy of the Greeks," by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 8+520; 6+512 p. D. cl., \$7.

**Zeller, J. W.** A manual containing suggestions and 500 questions and answers to be used in connection with the United States history and civil government study: a unique and economic scheme for combining and teaching both subjects in one and the same recitation. Phil., Ja. McConnell, [1896.] 45 p. D. pap., 15 c.

**Zenker, E. V.** Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+323 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Pt. 1, "Early anarchism," contains chapters on: Precursors and early history; Pierre Joseph Proudhon; Max Stirner and the German Proudhonists. Pt. 2, "Modern anarchism," discusses: Russian influences; Peter Kropotkin and his school; Germany, England, and America. Pt. 3, "The relation of anarchism to science and politics," is divided into chapters on: Anarchism and sociology—Herbert Spencer; The spread of anarchism in Europe; and "Concluding remarks."

\***Zickel's** (S.) illustrirter familien kalender, 1898. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1897. 56 p. il. 4°, pap., 25 c.

**Ziegler, Ernst, M.D.** A text-book of special pathological anatomy and pathogenesis; tr. and ed. from the 8th English-German ed. by Donald McAllister, M.D. *New rev. ed.* Sections 9-15. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+579; 1221+32 p. 8°, cl., net, \$4.

**Zimmer, Alice.** Old tales from Greece. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1897. 10+296 p. il. S. (The children's study ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c. Presents to youthful readers the gods and heroes who played so large a part in the thoughts and writings of the ancient Greeks. Begins with the myths of

creation; following are stories of Arachne, of Ceryneia, Athens, Thebes, of the Argonauts, of Heracles, of Troy, of the return of Odysseus and the House of Tantalus.

**Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.** "All hands": pictures of life in the United States Navy. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. unp. il. F. cl., \$5.

In a series of six double-page and thirty-seven full-page drawings, and as many smaller sketches, Mr. Zogbaum gives a vivid panorama of the life on board a U. S. warship. He not only exhibits the quality of accurate and extensive observations, but enters into the spirit of the service. As one turns the pages he gets repeated object lessons of the hugeness and perfection of detail, the orderliness and intricacy of those modern fighting-machines, and catches the varying moods of the Jack-tars. Here they are a crowd of grown-up children at play, there a band of stern faced men, now wildly excited over a lost race, again kindled to heroism by a man overboard or the terrible cry of fire.

\***Zola, Émile.** His Excellency; with a preface by Ernest A. Vizetelly. *Sole authorized English version.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+359 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Zola, Émile.** Lourdes: tr. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. *New ed. rev. and corr.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 11+377; 5+400 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Zolkoff, Count Len.** My illegal wife. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 201 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

**Zollinger, Gulielma.** [pseud. for W. Zachary Gladwin.] Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.,] '97. c. 315 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Dan Drummond was a newsboy and a bootblack. He overheard one of his customers say that no Drummond was ever known to do a mean act, and he determined not to be the first of the family to bring disgrace to the name. His story conveys a good lesson for boys.

**Zschokke, J. H. Daniel.** Der zerbrochene krug: novelle: with English notes by Bernard Roelker. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 33 p. S. bds., 25 c.





# INDEX TO BOOKS OF 1897

*By Author, Title, and Subject.*



# INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1897.

*By Author, Title, and Subject, as recorded in The Publishers' Weekly.*

- Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C. \$2.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Abbe Constantin. Halévy, L. 35c.....*Am. Bk*
- Abbot, Willis J. Naval history of the United States. New ed. enl. and a new arr. of the three Blue Jacket books in 1 v. '97. (D25) 8°, \$3.75.....*Dodd*
- Abbotsford, Making of. Scott, Mrs. M. M. M. \$3.50  
*Macmillan*
- Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology. 4th enl. rev ed. '97. 1l. (D11) 12°, \$2.75.....*Lea*
- Abbott, C. Conrad. Freedom of the fields. '98 ['97] c. 1l. (O30) D. (Fireside and forest lib.) \$1.50; hf. cl. or hf. mor., \$3.....*Lippincott*
- Hermit of Nottingham. '97. (O23) D. \$1.25  
*Lippincott*
- Travels in a tree top. '98 ['97] c. 1l. (O30) D. (Fireside and forest lib.) \$1.50; hf. cl. or hf. mor., \$3  
*Lippincott*
- When the century was new. '97. c. (Apr7) D. \$1.  
*Lippincott*
- Abbott, Evelyn. See Campbell, L.
- Abbott, Jac. Rollo at play. ['97.] c. '55-'97. 1l. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*
- — — work. ['97.] c. '55-'97. 1l. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*
- Abbott, Kath. M. Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle for sixty sunny days. '97. c. 1l. (Jez6) obl. 16. pap., 10c.....*R. M. Abbott*
- Abbott, Lyman. Soul's quest after God. ['97] c. (S25) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.  
*Crowell*
- Theology of an evolutionist. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25  
*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Abbott, T. Kingsmill. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and Colossians. '97. (O30) O. (Internat. critical commentary.) net. \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- Abel's theorem and the allied theory. Baker, H. F. \$8.  
*Macmillan*
- Abendglocken. Giorg, Kara (pseud.) \$1.50.  
*Koelling*
- Aber, M. R. Alling. An experiment in education. '97. c. (Apr17) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- About, Edm. Fa. Valentin. Le roi des montagnes; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur R. Ropes. '97. (Jax16) 16°, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- The king of the mountains; from the French. '97. c. (J13) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- About Catherine de Medici. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*
- Absolute surrender. See Murray, A.
- Absurd alphabet. Crane, W. 40c.....*Routledge*
- Academic degrees at Paris, New. See Veditz, C. W. A.
- Academy notes, 1897; with il. of the principal pictures at Burlington House; originated by H. Blackburn. '97. (J13) 8°, pap., 40c.....*Scribner*
- Acadia and Quebec. See Jesuit relations.
- Accidents and emergencies. Dulles, C. W. \$1.  
*Blakiston*
- Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment; printed 1741. ['97.] c. (S4) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 5.) pap., 25c.  
*G. P. Humphrey*
- Accounting, Self-proving. See Kittredge, A. O.
- Achievements of cavalry. Wood, Sir E. \$3.  
*Macmillan*
- Acoustics, Practical. See Stewart, B.
- Across the country of the little king. Lent, W. B. \$1.25.....*Bonnell*
- Actor's art. Irving, Sir H. net. \$2.....*New Amsterdam*
- Actors and singers. Wagner, W. R. \$6.....*Scribner*
- Acts of the Apostles. See Adamson, T. — Peck, T. B. — — — Harmony of. Clark, G. W. \$1.25.....*Am. Bk*
- Adams, F. Upham. President John Smith. '97. c. '96. 1l. (F20) D. \$1; pap., 25c.....*Kerr*
- Adams, G. Burton. Growth of the French nation. '97 c. '96. (O30) D. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Adams, H. Carter. Economics and jurisprudence. '97. (Mr6) 8°, (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Adams, Oscar Fay. Dictionary of American authors. '97. c. '84, '97. (O2) O. \$3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Story of Jane Austen's life. New il. ed. '97. c. '91, '96. 1l. (F13) O. \$2.....*Lee & S*
- Adams, S. H. Sewer flushing diagrams for the use of engineers, surveyors, etc., showing how far the discharge from a flush tank will give a self-cleansing velocity. '97. (Jei9) 10 x 13; in., net, \$5.....*Spon*
- Adams, W. I. Lincoln, (ed.) Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers. ['97.] c. 1l. (N6) O. \$2.50.  
*Baker & T*
- Adams, W. Taylor. ["Oliver Optic." At the front. '97 c. 1l. (O9) D. (Blue and the gray ser.—on land, no. 5.) \$1.50.....*Lee & S*
- Getting an indorser, and other stories. ['97.] c. '75. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) soc.....*Lee & S*
- Pacific shores; or, adventures in eastern seas. '98 ['97.] c. (O9) D. (All-over-the-world lib., 3d ser., no. 4.) \$1.25.....*Lee & S*
- ed. Oliver Optic's annual, 1897. '97. 1l. (D4) sq. 8°, bds., \$1.25.....*Estes*
- ed. Our little ones' annual, 1897. '97. 1l. (D4) sq. 8°, \$1.75.....*Estes*
- Adamson, T. Spirit of power, as set forth in the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. '97. (Mr20) 16°, 50c.  
*Scribner*
- Adcock, A. St. John. East End idylls; with introd. by J. G. Adderley. '97. (O30) D. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- Addison, Dan. Du'any. Life and times of Edward Bass, first Bishop of Mass., (1726-1803) '97. (D18) 8°, net, \$3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Addison, Jos. Sir Roger De Coverley papers; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*
- The Spectator; new ed.; text ed. and annot. by G. G. Smith; introd. essay by A. Dobson. 8 v., vs. 1, 2. '97. (D18) 8°, hf. canvas, per set, \$12.....*Scribner*
- Life and times of. Macaulay, T. B. net, 25c.; 15c.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Addison, Willard. Complete letter-writer. ['97] c. (Apr0) D. (Railway lib., no. 20.) pap., 25c.....*Sergel*
- Addresses and fragments in prose and verse. Norton, J. S. net, \$3.50.....*McClure*
- Ade, G. Pink Marsh. 5th ed. '97. (D18) 16°, \$1.25.  
*H. S. Stone*
- Adeney, Wa. F. How to read the Bible, hints for Bible students. '97. c. (Mr13) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*
- Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Young, J. T. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Adventure. See Tales from McClure's.
- Adventures in Toyland. Hall, E. K. \$2.....*Scribner*
- of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Morier, J. \$8.50.....*Scribner*
- Mabel. Pyke, R. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
- — — Mr. Verdant Green. Bradley, E. \$1.50  
*Little, B. & Co*
- — — the three bold babes. Praeger, S. R. \$1.50.  
*Longmans*
- — — wooden horse and Sancho Panza's governorship. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. net, 70c.....*Macmillan*
- Advertising and printing. Encyclopedia of. Fowler, N. C., jr. net, \$15.....*Publicity Pub*
- Aeronautical (The) annual, no. 3; ed. by J. A. Means. '97. 1l. (J13) 8°, pap., \$1.....*W. B. Clarke*
- Æsopio fable literature, Manual of. Keidel, G. C. 75c.....*Friedenwald*
- Ahalo, F. G., (ed.) The literary year-book. '97. (Apr17) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Africa. See Bigelow, P. — Schulz, A. — Smith, A. D.

After her death. Whiting, L. \$x.....*Roberts*  
 — Pentecost, what? Campbell, J. M. \$x.....*Revell*  
 Age of Tennyson. Walker, H. net, 90c.....*Macmillan*  
 — the renaissance. Van Dyke, P. \$1.50.....*Chr. Lit*  
 — Wordsworth. Herford, C. H. net, 90c.....*Macmillan*  
 Agenor de Mauleon. Dumas, A. \$1.25; \$1.50.  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 Agricultural chemical analysis, Principles and practice of. Wiley, H. W. 3 v.: v. 1, \$3.75; v. 2, \$2; v. 3, \$3.75.....*Chemical Pub*  
 Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. Storer, F. H. 3 v., net, \$5.....*Scribner*  
 Ahn, F.: New practical and easy method of learning the German language; with pronunciation arranged according to Ja. C. Oehlschlaeger's "Pronouncing German dictionary." Rev. ed. '97. First course 3d ed., 50c.; Second course, 50c.; First and second course in 1 v. (Mray) 8°, 90c.....*Herder*  
 — Same, in German. Rev. ed. '97. First course, bds., 35c.; Second course, bds., 45c.; First and second course in 1 v., (Mray) 12°, bds., 75c.....*Herder*  
 Akron fiction series. '97. 30 v. (Mr20) 12°, ea. \$1.  
*Werner Co*  
 Alabama, Hist. of. Pickett, A. J. \$3.....*Meagan*  
 — *Supreme ct.* Reports; by Marks and Sayre. V. 108. '95, (F6); v. 109. '97. (My8); v. 110 (Ap3); v. 111 (J124) 8°, ea., shp., \$3 75.....*Roemer Pr*  
 Alacoeque, Marg. Ma. Month of the Sacred Heart: tr. and adapted by Rev. F. X. McGowan. '97. c. (J17) T net, 50c.....*McVey*  
 Alan Ramsford. Deland, E. D. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 Alaska. Bruce, M. W. \$1.25; 75c.....*Lowman; Warne*  
 — Laws pertaining to civil government, mines, and land, by F. Hall. ['97.] c. (Oa) D. pap., 35c.....*Prack & B*  
 — See Ingersoll, E.—Leonard, J. W.—Official guide—Rand, McN. & Co.  
 — See also Klondike.  
 Albatross novels. See Porter, L. B.  
 Albrecht, Philip A.: Astronomical doctrines presented in new aspects. 2d ed. '97. c. (Jez2) O. pap., net, 25c.....*Cushing*  
 Alchemy: the Turba philosophorum; or, assembly of the sagas, called also the book of truth in the art and the third Pythagorical synod; tr. from the Latin, by A. E. Waite. '97. (Ap24) 12°, \$2.50.....*New Amsterdam*  
 Alden, Mrs. Cynthia M. Westover. Manhattan. historic and artistic. Greater New York guide-book. [New ed. rev.] ['97.] c. (Jez6) D. 30c.....*Cushing*  
 Alden, G. H.: New governments west of the Alleghenies before 1780. '97. (Jez9) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., v. 2, no. 1.), pap., 50c.....*Univ. of Wis*  
 Alden, Mrs. Is. M. ["Pansy."'] The older brother. '97. il. (S18) 12°, 75c.....5.....*Revell*  
 — Overruled. ['97.] c. '96. (Jez5) D. (Pansy books) \$1.50.....*Lothrop*  
 Aldrich, T.: Bailey. Complete poetical and prose works. New Riverside ed.; rev. by the author. '97. 8 v. (D4) 12°, per set, \$12; hf. cf., \$24; hf. mor., \$26.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Alexander, Francesca. Tuscan songs. '97. il. (D4) large 4°, net, \$25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Alexander, Sigmund B. Two women (A moral blot). [New issue.] ['97.] c. '94. (Ap24) D. (Pastime ser., no. 50.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*  
 Alexander, Mrs. (pseud.). See Hector, Mrs. A. F.  
 Alexander, W.: See Schumacher, L.  
 Algebra. Lyman, E. A. 90c.....*Wahr*  
 — for beginners. Todhunter, I. \$1; \$1.10.....*Macmillan*  
 — reviews. Robbins, E. R. 27c.....*Ginn*  
 — School. Atwood, G. E. \$1.20.....*Morse*  
 Alger, Abby Langdon. In Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians. '97. c. (Os) D. \$x.....*Roberts*  
 Alger, Arth. M. Treatise on the law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., \$4.....*Little, B. & Co*  
 Alger, Horatio, Jr. Frank and fearless; or, the fortunes of Jasper Kent. '97. c. il. (O30) D. (Frank and fearless ser., no. 3.) \$1.25.....*Coates*  
 Alhambra. See Irving, W.  
 Allen (pseud.). In golden shackles. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*  
 Alimentary canal, Treatise on surgery of. Maylard, A. E. \$7.50.....*Blakiston*  
 All about the emerald ring. Carty, C. F. 50c.  
*G. W. Dillingham*

All England ser. See Graf, F.—Griffin, H. H.  
 — fellows. Housman, L. \$2.25.....*New Amsterdam*  
 — hands. Zogbaum, R. F. \$5.....*Harper*  
 — over-the-world lib. See Adams, W. T.  
 Allbutt, T.: Clifford, (ed.) System of medicine by many writers. V. 3, Diseases of obscure causation, alimentary and excretion. '97. (S25) 8°, subs., net, \$5; hf. rus., net, \$6.....*Macmillan*  
 — Same. V. 4, Diseases of ductless glands—respiratory and circulatory systems. '97. (D11) 8°, subs., net, \$5; hf. rus., net, \$6.....*Macmillan*  
 Allegory, Rise of. See Saintsbury, G. E. B.  
 Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold. Christian institutions. '97. c. (N6) O. (Internat. theological lib) \$2.50.  
*Scribner*  
 — See Hall, C. C.  
 Allen, C. Dexter. Ex libris: essays of a collector; with copper-plate prints. '96. c. '96. il. (Ap24) \$3.  
*Lamson*  
 Allen, Fs. H. (comp.) Nature's diary. '97. c. il. (Og) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Allen, Grant. Evolution of the idea of God. '97. c. (O30) O. \$3.....*Holt*  
 — Kalee's shrine. '97. il. (O30) 16°, (Vagabond lib) 50c.....*New Amsterdam*  
 Allen, Ja. Lane. The choir invisible. '97. c. (My22) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Allen, J. A. Tables for iron analysis. '96. (My22) 8°, \$3.....*Wiley*  
 Allen, Jos. H.: Sequel to "Our liberal movement." '97. c. (Jez5) S. \$1.....*Roberts*  
 Allen, Ma. Wood. Almost a woman. '97. c. (Jez9) S leatherette, 25c.....*Wood-Allen*  
 Allen, Willis Boyd. Called to the front: sequel to A son of liberty. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. \$1.25.  
*Pilgrim Press*  
 — The great island; or, cast away in Papua. '97. c. il. (My22) D. (Camp and tramp ser., no. 3.) 75c.....*Lothrop*  
 Allingham, Fs. Crooked paths. '97. (Ag14) D \$7.75.  
*Longmans*  
 Allingham, W.: See Barker, D. W.  
 Allison, E. P. Reports. See Pennsylvania. *Superior ct*  
 Allotments and small holdings. Green, J. L. \$1.  
*Scribner*  
 All's right with the world. Newcomb, C. B. \$1.50.  
*Philosophical*  
 Almanac of twelve sports. Nicholson, W: \$1.25; \$3.50.  
*Russell*  
 Almanacs. See American church.—Brooklyn Daily Eagle.—Illustrated.—Nicholson, W.—Thrum, T. G.—Tribune.—Whitaker, J.—Whittaker's.—World.—Zickel, S.  
 Almost a woman. Allen, M. W. 25c.....*Wood-Allen*  
 Alpers, W. C. The pharmacist at work. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Alphabet. Nicholson, W: \$1.50; \$3 75; net, \$45.  
*Russell*  
 Alphabets. See Crane, W.  
 Alternating current circuit. Maycock, W: P. \$x.  
*Macmillan*  
 — phenomena, Theory and calculation of. Steinmetz, C. P. \$2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*  
 Altsheler, Jos. A. A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. '97. c. (Oa) D. (Town and country lib., no. 225.) \$1; pap., 50c.  
*Appleton*  
 — Sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. '97. c. (My22) D. (Town and country lib., no. 216.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*  
 Alvarenga prize essay. See Hinsdale, G.  
 Amadeus, Duke of Aosta. See Whitehouse, H. R.  
 Ambassador of Christ. Gibbons, J. net, \$1.  
*Murphy*  
 Ambitious slave. Rowland, R. 25c.....*Paul*  
 Ambrosius, Johanna. Gedichte: ausgewacht von K: Weiss-Schrattenthal. Pt. 2. '97. (D4) 8°, \$1.35.  
*Seiger*  
 America and the Americans; from a French point of view. '97. c. (Mr6) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 American Acad. of Political and Soc. Science. See Cooley, C. H.—Devine, E. T.—Durand, E. D.—Falkner, R. P.—Harley, L. R.—Hull, W. I.—James, E. J.—Johnson, E. R.—Levasseur, E.—Lincoln, C. H.—Loos, I.—Meyer, B. H.—Patten, S. N.—Pryor, J. W.—Rowe, L. S.—Scott, W. A.—Senner, J. H.—Sherwood, S.—Stroever, C.—Taylor, W. G. L.—Tiedman, C. G.—Veditz, C. W. A.—Webster, W. C.—Williams, T.—Young, J. T.

- American and English corporation cases. V. 1, 2, ed. by F. C. Smith; v. 3, 4, ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 1-4, new ser. '96. c. (F13) O. shp. ca. \$4 50. *E. Thompson*
- Same. Ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 1. '97. c. (J17); v. 6 (Og) O. ea., \$4 50. *Michie*
- — decisions in equity; being select cases in the appellate courts of America and England. 1st ser. v. 2; annot by A. Stewart '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp. \$5 25; v. 3 (O33) O. shp., net, \$4 75. *M. Murphy*
- — encyclopædia of law. 2d ed. V. 3. '97. c. (Ap3); v. 4 (Ag7); v. 5 (N6) O. shp., ca. \$6 50. *E. Thompson*
- — railroad cases; ed. by T. J. Michie. V. 4, new ser. '97. c. (Ja23); v. 5 (Ap24); v. 6 (S4) O. shp., ca., \$5. *E. Thompson*
- authors, Dict. of. Adams, O. F. \$3.
- — 1795-1895. Foley, P. K. subs., \$5; \$10. *Foley*
- See Tappan, L.
- Baptist year-book. Burrows, L. 25c. *Am. Bapt*
- book clubs. Growell, A. \$7 50; \$15. *Dodd*
- prices current. Livingston, L. S. net, \$6. *Dodd*
- case law, Chronology of. Phelps, W. W. \$6.
- catalogue, 1890-1895. [Pt. 5.] '96. c. '95, '96. (Mr6) O. pap., (for complete work.) in sheets, \$12 50; hf. leath., \$15. *Pub. Weekly*
- cavalier. Hudson, W. C. 50c. *Cassell*
- Christianity, Hist. of. Bacon, L. W. \$4. *Chr. Lit*
- church almanac and year-book for 1897. V. 67. '97. c. '96. (Jes) D. (Pott's lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25c. *Pott*
- history ser. See Bacon, L. W.—Buckley, J. M.—O'Gorman, T.
- claimant. Clemens, S. L. \$1 75. *Harper*
- college in American life. Thwing, C. F. \$1 50. *Putnam*
- colonial tracts. See Account showing the progress of the colony of Ga.—Beginning, progress and conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Va.—Brief account of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia.—Montgomery, Sir R.—Nova Britannia.—State of the Province of Georgia.—Tailfer, P.
- comprehensive arithmetic. Bailey, M. A. 65c. *Am. Bk*
- constitutional law, Handbook of. Black, H. C. \$3 75. *West Pub*
- contributions to civilization. Eliot, C. W. \$2.
- Century Co
- cookery, dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. '97. (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, pap., 40c. *Scribner*
- corporation legal manual. Borgmeyer, C. L., (ed.) V. 5. \$4 50. *Corporation Co*
- cricket annual. Flannery, J. \$1; 50c. *Flannery*
- digest. Century ed. Complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. V. 1. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., subs., \$6. *West Pub*
- Economic Association. Handbook; with report of the ninth annual meeting, Johns Hopkins Univ. '97. (Mr6) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1: supp.) pap., net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- — Pubs. of. See Adams, H. C.
- educational catalogue for 1897. '97. (Ag7) O. leatherette, 50c. *Pub. Weekly*
- electrical cases. Morrill, W. W. V. 6. \$6 50. *Bender*
- emperor. Tracy, L. \$1 75. *Putnam*
- fruit culturist. Thomas, J. J. \$2 50. *Wood*
- history. Hart, A. B. V. 1. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Critical period of. Fiske, J. \$4; \$6 25; \$8.
- ser. See Burgess, J. W.
- Students'. Montgomery, D. H. \$1 55. *Ginn*
- Topics in. Williams, G. A. \$1. *Bardess*
- ideals. Roosevelt, T. \$1 50. *Putnam*
- idyll. Brazza-Savorgnan, C. S. \$1 50. *Arena*
- Italy. Hanson, J. W. \$2; \$1. *Conkey*
- lands and letters. Mitchell, D. G. \$2 50. *Scribner*
- law directory, 1897. Martindale, J. B. net, \$10.
- lectures on the hist. of religions. See Brinton, D. G.
- L. A. annotated lists. See Hewins, C. M.—Sturgis, R.
- negligence cases. Gardner, J. M. V. 1. \$5 50; v. 5, 6, edited by Hamilton, T. F. ca., \$6 50. *Kemick*
- Negro Acad., occasional papers. See Du Bois, W. B. B.—Miller, K.
- nobility. Coulevain, P. de. \$1 50. *Scribner*
- nobleman. Armstrong, W. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- American orations. Johnston, A. Vs. 3, 4, ea., \$1 25. *Putnam*
- railway. Clarke, T. C. \$3. *Scribner*
- revolution, Literary history of. See Tyler, M. C.
- — See Brooks, E. S.
- school-boys to sixteen. Roth, E. 10c. *Roth*
- science ser. See Bessey, C. E.
- state reports; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 51. '96. c. (Ja23); v. 52 (Mr20); v. 53 (My15); v. 54 (J17); v. 55 (O2); v. 56 (N13) O. shp., ca., \$4.
- — brief digest to v. 49 to 54; by E. D. Smith. '97. c. (O2) O. pap., n. p. *Bancroft-W*
- system of practical medicine. Loomis, A. L. V. 1. \$5; \$6; \$7. *Lea*
- transport in the Crimean war. Codman, J. 75c. *Bennell*
- word-book. Patterson, C. 25c. *Am. Bk*
- year-book of medicine and surgery for 1896. Gould, G. M. net, \$6 50; net, \$7 50. *Saunders*
- America's successful men of affairs. Hall, H. V. 2. complete work, \$20. *N. Y. Tribune*
- Ames, A. F. See McLellan, J. A.
- Ames, Jos. S. Theory of physics. '97. c. il. (F20) O. \$1 50. *Harper*
- Amicis, Edmondo de. Morocco, its people and places; tr. from the 13th Italian ed. by M. H. Lansdale. '97. 2 v. il. (O23) O. \$5; 3/4 cf. \$10. *Large pap. ed.* with il. on India paper, 2 v., net, \$10. *Coates*
- On blue water; tr. by J. B. Brown. '97. c. il. (D11), (D25) \$2 25. *Putnam*
- Won by a woman (La maestrina degli operai); from the Italian, by G. Mantellini. '97. c. il. (D11) \$3 75. *Laird*
- Among the meadow people. Pierson, C. D. \$1 25. *Dutton*
- Amram, D: Werner. Jewish law of divorce '96. (F13) 16<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1 50. *E. Stern*
- Analytic keys to the genera and species of North Am. mosses. Barnes, C. R. \$1. *Univ. of Wis*
- Anarchism. Zenker, E. V. \$1 50. *Putnam*
- Anatomy, Outlines of. Gray, H. 50c. *Wahr*
- Veterinary. See Bradley, O. C.
- Ancient faith in modern light. Tymms, T. V. \$1 50. *Scribner*
- geography, Hist. of. Tozer, H. F. \$2 50. *Macmillan*
- India, its language and religions. Oldenberg, H. 50c; 25c. *Open Court*
- wisdom. Besant, Mrs. A. W. \$1 50. *Theosophical*
- And she got all that. Reese, C. 75c. *Revell*
- Anders, Ja. M. Text-book of the practice of medicine. '97. c. il. (O30) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$5 50; \$6 50. *Saunders*
- Andersen, Hans Ch. Fairy tales. New complete ed. '97. il. (D11) 4<sup>o</sup>, \$2 50. *Dutton*
- Tales from Hans Andersen. '97. c. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c. *Crowell*
- Anderson, Hugh. See Tailfer, P.
- Anderson, Jessie Macmillan. Study of English words. [97.] c. (U19) D. 40c. *Am. Bk*
- Anderson, Rob. Silence of God. '97. (N13) O. \$1 75. *Dodd*
- Anderson, Rob. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the east. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c. *Appleton*
- Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. '97. il. (Mr20) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$5. *Scribner*
- Andrewes, Lancelot. Devotions of Bishop Andrewes; tr. from the Greek, and arr. by J. H. Newman. [New ed.] '97. c. (My15) sq. O. \$2. *G. H. Richmond*
- Andrews, G. Microscopic fractures in steel. '97. (Jes) 8<sup>o</sup>, pap., 80c. *Spon*
- — rails and axles. '97. (Jes) 8<sup>o</sup>, pap., 40c. *Spon*
- Andrews, Ja. P. Reports. See Connecticut. *Sup. Ct. of errors.*
- Andronike. Xenos, S. T. \$1 50. *Roberts*
- Angel of the tenement. Martin, G. M. 75c. *Bennell*
- Angina pectoris, Lectures on. Osler, W. \$1 50. *Appleton*
- Anglican reformation. Clark, W. \$2. *Chr. Lit*
- view of the church. Dykes, J. O. net, 10c. *Presb. Bd*
- Anglo Saxon dictionary. Hall, J. R. C. \$1 75. *Macmillan*
- Students' dict. of. Sweet, H. net, \$1 75. *Macmillan*
- Angot, Alfr. The aurora borealis. '97. (Mr27) D. (Internat. sci. ser., no. 77.) \$1 75. *Appleton*

**Animal** episodes and studies in sensation. Powell, G. H. net, \$1.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
—land where there are no people. Corbet, K. \$1.  
*Dutton*  
—life. See Howe, A. J.  
—readers. Bell, E. 14 v., ea., net, 35c. .... *Macmillan*  
**Anker**, A. B. (*pseud.*) Strange romance of a palace car. '97. c. (Mrao) D. (Metropolitan lib., no 24) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
**Annals** of a publishing house. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. 2 v. \$10.50. .... *Scribner*  
—of Greater New York. Runk, E. J. 10c. .... *E. Scott*  
**Annapolis** County, Nova Scotia. See Calnek, W. A.  
Annotated bibliog. of fine art. Sturgis, R. \$1; 50c. .... *Lib. Bu*  
—Eng. classics. See Carlyle, T.:—Tennyson, A.  
**Annual** American catalogue, 1896. [Second supp. to Am. Catalogue, 1890-95.] '97. c. (Fzo) O. hf. leath., \$3.50. .... *Pub. Weekly*  
—literary index, 1896. Fletcher, W. I. \$3.50. .... *Pub. Weekly*  
**Anomalies** and curiosities of medicine. Gould, G. M. subs., net, \$6; net, \$7. .... *Saunders*  
**Another** comforter. McClure, A. D. 50c. .... *Revell*  
**Anstey**, F. (*pseud.*) See Guthrie, F. A.  
**Answers** to difficulties of the Bible. Thein, J. net, \$1.75. .... *Herder*  
**Anthony**, Alfr. Williams. Introduction to the life of Jesus. '96. c. (Ap3) 12°, \$1. .... *Silver*  
**Anthony**, W. A., and Brackett, Cyrus F. Elementary text-book of physics. New ed. rev. by W. F. Magie. '97. (Fzo) 8°, \$4. .... *Wiley*  
**Anthropological** ser. See Grosse, E.  
**Antiochist**. Renan, J. E. \$2.50. .... *Roberts*  
**Anti-pedobaptism** from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. Newman, A. H. \$2. .... *Am. Bapt*  
**Antiquarian** goods. See Slater, J. H. Sale prices.  
**Antiquity** unveiled: showing Christianity to be the offspring of more ancient religions. '96. il (F33) 12°. \$1.50. Abr. ed., pap., 50c. .... *Oriental Pub*  
**Ape**, the idiot, and other people. Morrow, W. C. \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
**Apocrypha** anecdotes. James, M. R. net, \$2.60. .... *Macmillan*  
**Apollo** poets. See Burns, R.—Byron, G. G. N.—Wordsworth, W.  
**Apostles**, College of. See Vance, J. I.  
—their lives and letters. See Geikie, J. C.  
**Apostles' creed**. See Piddock, C. A.—Warner, B. E.  
**Apostolic** ministry in the Scottish church. Story, R. H. \$3. .... *Scribner*  
—preaching. Cook, C. A. 5c. .... *Am. Bapt*  
**Appleton's** annual cyclopædia, '95. V. 26. '97. (F27) 8°, \$5. .... *Appleton*  
—Canadian guide-book; with fish and game laws. New ed. '97. il. (Ag14) 12°, flex. cl., \$1.50. .... *Appleton*  
—general guide to the United States. New rev. ed. '97. il. (J144) 12°, flex. mor., \$2.50; or, in 2 v., ea., \$1.25. .... *Appleton*  
—handbook of summer resorts. New rev. ed. '97. il. (J144) 12°, pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*  
—home reading books. See Austin, O. P.—Bayliss, C. K.—Beard, J. C.—Dickens, C.—Hardy, Mrs. A. S.—Parker, F. W.—Troeger, J. W.—Vincent, F.  
**Apprentice** boy. Bicknell, F. M. \$1.25. .... *Estes*  
**Apuleius**, Lucius. Story of Cupid and Psyche done out of the Latin by Walter Pater. '97. (D18) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 4) pap., net, 75c. .... *T. B. Mosher*  
**Aquatics**. See Tricker, W.  
**Arabian nights**. Stories from the Arabian nights; sel. and ed. by M. Clarke. [97] c. (Jes) S. (Eclectic school readings.) 60c. .... *Am. Bk*  
—Same. '97. pt. s. (Oa) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 118.) pap., net, 35c.; pts. 1 and 2 together, linen, net, 40c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
**Archer**, E. (*ed.*) An English garner: in gatherings from our history and literature. In 8 v. V. 8. '97. (F13) 12°, net, \$1.60. .... *Macmillan*  
—Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602-1624 A.D., as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. '97. (Ap10) 12°, \$2. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
**Arbitration** and award, Law of. See Fisher, R. W.  
**Archer**, Agatha. The King's Daughter and the King's Son. [97.] c. (D25) O. \$1. .... *Fowler & W*

**Archer**, Harry G., and Reed, Luther D., (*eds.*) The psalter and canticles: pointed for chanting to the Gregorian psalm tones; for the use of Evangelical Luth. Congregations; introd. by D. H. Geisinger. '97. (Ag12) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Chr. Lit*  
**Arches**, Treatise on. Howe, M. A. \$4. .... *Wiley*  
**Archibald**, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere. '97. il (J131) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c. .... *Appleton*  
**Architectural** drawing for mechanics. Hicks, I. P. \$1. .... *D. Williams*  
**Architecture**, Ecclesiastical. Martin, W. W. \$2. *Curtis*  
—of Spain. See Modern.  
—the Renaissance in Italy. Anderson, W. J. \$5. .... *Scribner*  
—Renaissance. See Blomfield, R.—Mackenzie—Moore, F. C.—Pugin, A.  
**Ardath**. Corelli, M. 25c. .... *Fenno*  
**Arden**, M. I. Sir Evelyn's charge; or, a child's influence. '97. (54) D. \$1.50. .... *Am. Tr*  
**Arden** of Feversham. Bayne, R. 45c.; 65c. .... *Macmillan*  
**Area** and population of the U. S. at the eleventh census. Willcox, W. F. 50c. .... *Macmillan*  
**Argentaurum** papers, no. 1. Emmens, S. H. \$2. .... *Plain Citizen Pub*  
**Argles**, Mrs. See Hungerford, Mrs. M. H.  
**Argyll**, Duke of, [G. Douglas Campbell.] Philosophy of belief; or, law in Christian theology. '96. (Mrao) 8° \$5. .... *Scribner*  
**Ariel** lib. See Cowdrey, R. H.—Fitch, T.  
**Aristotle**. On youth and old age, life and death and respiration; tr. with introd. and notes by W. Ogle. '97. (F20) O. \$2.50. .... *Longmans*  
—and the earlier peripatetics. Zeller, E. 2 v. \$7. .... *Longmans*  
—See Loos, I.  
**Arithmetic**, Elementary. Speer, W. W. 40c. .... *Ginn*  
—Mental. Milne, W. J. 35c. .... *Am Bk*  
—See Bailey, M. A.—Beman, W. W.—McLellan, J. A.  
**Arizona**, (Territory of.) Session laws of the legislative assemblies, 1889-1897. '97. c. (J131) O. shp., \$2.25. .... *Herald Bn. and Job Print*  
**Arkansas** planter. Read, O. P. \$1.25. *Rand, McN. & Co*  
—*Supreme ct.* Digest of the decisions from 1837 to 1896; rep. in the Ark. rept., v. 1-62, by T. D. Crawford. In 2 v. '97. c. (J131) O. shp., \$15. .... *Banks*  
**Arkansas** traveller (*pseud.*) See Read, O. P.  
**Armata**, G. See Walsh, J. H.  
**Armenia**, Conversion of. Tisdall, W. St. C. \$1.40. .... *Revell*  
—Letters from. See Harris, J. R.  
**Armenian** canons. See Edmunds, A. J.  
—question. See Bryce, J.  
**Armstrong**, Annie E. Mona St. Claire. '97. il. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Ward*  
—Violet Vereker's vanity. '96. (Jag) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
**Armstrong**, Eliza. The Teacup Club. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25. .... *Way*  
**Armstrong**, Fes. A girl's loyalty. '96. (Jag) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
**Armstrong**, W. American nobleman: a story of the Canaan wilderness. [New issue.] '96. c. '92, '96. (Jaz3) D. \$1. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
**Army** mule. Castle, H. A. \$1.25. .... *Bowen-M*  
—of the U. S. Rodenbough, T. F. \$5. .... *Maynard, M. & Co*  
—wife. King, C. 50c. .... *Neely*  
**Arnaut's** masterpiece. Larned, W. C. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
**Arnim**, v.—Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; from the Germ. by C. J. East. '97. c. (Jes) 12°. (Internat. military ser., no. 5.) \$1.50. .... *Hudson-K*  
**Arnold**, B. W., jr. History of the tobacco industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894. '97. (Jaz6) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., no. 1-2.) pap., 50c. .... *Johns Hopkins*  
**Arnold**, Birch (*pseud.*) See Bartlett, Mrs. J. M. D.  
**Arnold**, Sir Edn. Death and afterwards. '97. (F6) 12°, 75c. .... *New Amsterdam*  
—Victoria, queen and empress: the sixty years. '96. (Ap10) S. 50c. .... *Longmans*  
**Arnold**, Matthew. Poems; sel. and ed. by G. C. Macaulay. '97. (F13) 16°, (Eng. classics.) net, 50c. .... *Macmillan*  
—Poetical works, complete ed., with biog. introd. University ed. [97.] c. (S18) O. \$1.50. .... *Crowell*

- Arnold, Matthew. Selections from prose writings; ed., with notes and introd. by L. E. Gates. '97. c. (O3o) D. net, 60c. .... *Holt*
- Arnold, Mrs. T. B. (ed.) Practical commentary on the Internat. S. S. lessons, 1898. '97. (O2) 8°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Arnold, T. W. Preaching of Islam. '97. (J124) 8°, net, \$3.75. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Arnold of Rugby. Findlay, J. J. net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Arnold, Thomas and Matthew, and their influence on Eng. education. Fitch, Sir J. G. net, \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Around the world geographical reader. Carroll, S. W. 40c. .... *Morse*
- Arrested. Stuart, E. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Arrows of song. Mackay, E. \$1. .... *Lippincott*
- Ars recte vivendi. Curtis, G. W. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Art and morality, Relations of. Gladden, W. 50c. .... *Ketchum*
- Beginnings of. Grosse, E. \$1.75. .... *Appleton*
- education the true industrial education. Harris, W. T. 50c. .... *Bardeen*
- of conversing; or, dialogues of the day; by the author of Manners and rules of good society. '97. c. (S11) D. \$1. .... *Warne*
- living Lyon, F. E. 35c. .... *Crowell*
- poetry, Eng. paraphrase of. See Russell, Mrs. A. O.
- the house. Watson, R. M. net, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Roman and mediæval. See Goodyear, W. H.
- sales from 1766 to 1896, Record of. See Roberts, W.
- Artists and engravers of book-plates. Fincham, H. W. net, \$4. .... *Dodd*
- Artist's letters from Japan. La Farge, J. \$4. .... *Century Co*
- Aryans. See Ihering, R. v.
- As you like it. Shakespeare, W. 35c. .... *Leach*
- Asbjørnsen, P. Christen. Fairy-tales from the far north; tr. from the Norwegian, by H. L. Braekstad. '97. il. (O3o) O. \$2. .... *Armstrong*
- Aser the shepherd. Taggart, M. A. net, 55c. .... *Benziger*
- Ashton, J. The devil in Britain and America. '96. (J29) 8°, \$6. .... *Scribner*
- Ashworth, Alice. Just a little boy. ['97] il. (S11) O. 75c. .... *Warne*
- Asia. See Carpenter, F. G.—Dunton, L.—Stanford's compendium.
- Western. See Bigham, C.
- Aspinwall, Alicia. The echo-maid, and other stories. '97. c. il. (N13) D. \$1.50. .... *Dutton*
- Asshur and the land of Nimrod. Rassam, H. \$3. .... *Curtis*
- Astoria. Irving, W. 2 v. \$6; \$12. .... *Putnam*
- Astronomical doctrines presented in new aspects. Albrecht, P. A. 25c. .... *Cushing*
- Astronomy, Dawn of. Lockyer, J. N. \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Elements of descriptive. Howe, H. A. \$1.36. .... *Silver*
- See Lockyer, J. N.—Upton, W.
- At a high price. Bürstenbinder, E. 35c. .... *Fenno*
- random. Austin, L. F. \$1.25. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- the cross-roads. Montrésor, F. F. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- front. Adams, W. T. \$1.50. .... *Lee & S*
- gates of song. Miffin, L. \$1.50. .... *Estes*
- queen's mercy. Blodgett, M. F. \$1.25. .... *Lamson*
- siege of Quebec. Kaler, J. O. \$1.25. .... *Penn Pub. Co*
- sign of the Sphinx. Wells, C. net, \$1. .... *Stone & K*
- Atala series. [Plays.] 3 v. ['97]. c. (D4) D. pap. ea., 25c. .... *T. S. Denison*
- Atalanta in Calydon. Swinburne, A. C. \$1; \$2.50. .... *T. B. Mosher*
- Athanasian Creed, Dissertation on. Ommaney, G. D. W. net, \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Athenæum Press ser. See Burke, E.—Carlyle, T.—Malory, Sir T.—Specimens of pre-Shakespearian drama.—Steele, Sir R.—Wordsworth, W.
- Atherton, Caroline S. See Gleason, C. W.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin, ['Frank Lin.'] His fortunate grace. '97. c. (My8) S. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- Patience Sparhawk and her times. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.50. .... *Lane*
- Athletic record. See Emerson, E. Jr.
- sports. Sargent, D. A. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Athletics, health, pleasure, Practical training for. Fairies, R. \$1.50. .... *Owling*
- Atkinson, Mrs. Paul. See Hurst, L.
- Atkinson, Philip. Elements of electric lighting. 3th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '83, '97. (N2o) D. \$1.50. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Atkinson, T. Dinham Cambridge described and illustrated: short history of town and university; introd. by J. Willis Clark. '97. (D18) 8°, \$7. .... *Macmillan*
- Atlantic reporter, v. 35. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 36 (J17); v. 37 (O23) O. (Nat. reporter system. state ser.) shp., ea., \$4. .... *West Pub*
- Atlas and gazetteer. See Dutton's.
- of the world. See Bartholomew, J. G.
- Atmosphere. See Archibald, D.
- Attorney and client, Law of. See Hale, W. B.
- Atwood, G. E. School algebra. '97. (Je19) 16°, hf. cl., \$1.20. .... *Morse*
- Aubert, E. Littérature française. '97. c. (My8) S. (Normal ser.) \$1. .... *Holt*
- Aubrey, Fk. The devil-tree of El Dorado. ['97.] c. il. (My15) D. \$1.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Aucassin and Nicolette; tr. by F. W. Bourdillon. 2d ed. '97. (D18) 16°, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Andrey. Walton, Mrs. O. F. 50c. .... *Revell*
- Audubon, J. Ja. Audubon and his journals; ed. by M. R. Audubon; annot. by E. Coues. '97. 2 v. il. (D25) 8°, \$7.50. .... *Scribner*
- Augier, Guillaume V. Emile, and Sandeau, Jules. La pierre de touche; ed. with notes and introd. by G. McLean Harper. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Internat. modern language ser.) 70c. .... *Ginn*
- Auld licht manse. Barrie, J. M. 35c. .... *Fenno*
- Anlls, S. D. Quizzer on the New York code of civil procedure. '97. c. (D4) O. limp cl., \$1. .... *H. B. Parsons*
- Aunt Susan (pseud.) See Prentiss, Mrs. E.
- Auringer, O. C. Book of the hills: new poems and ballads. '96. c. (Jes) S. \$1. .... *Stowell*
- Aurora borealis. Angot, A. \$1.75. .... *Appleton*
- Aus meiner Kunstwerkskiste. Schirmer, R. \$7. .... *Hessling*
- Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park; with an introd. by A. Dobson. '97. (O16) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels. \$1.50; Peacock ed., \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- See Adams, O. F.
- Austen, P. T. Notes for chemical students '96. (My22) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Wiley*
- Austin, Alfr. Conversion of Winckelmann, and other poems. '97. (F13) 8°, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Victoria, June 20, 1837-1897: a jubilee ode. 2d ed. '97. (Ag7) 8°, pap., 25c. .... *Macmillan*
- Austin, L. F. At random: essays and stories. '96. (My15) D. \$1.25. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets: a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Home reading books.) 75c. .... *Appleton*
- Austral-English. Morris, E. E. net, \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Australian table dainties. Wicken, Mrs. H. P. 50c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- Auswandererleben (Ein). Kirchhoff, T. H. \$2. .... *Steiger*
- Authors, Am. See Foley, P. K.—Tappan, L.
- and publishers. Putnam, G. H. \$1.75. .... *Putnam*
- Authors' readings. Riley, J. W. \$1.25. .... *Stokes*
- Autobiography of a monkey. Paine, A. B. \$1.25. .... *Russell*
- — pocket-handkerchief. Cooper, J. F. \$1.75. .... *Golden-Book Press*
- — truth. Bayly, A. E., 30c. .... *Longmans*
- Autoscopy of the larynx and the trachea. Kirstein, A. net, 75c. .... *F. A. Davis*
- Avare (L.). Molière, J. B. P. de. net, 70c. .... *Macmillan*
- Avery, Harold. Soldiers of the queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's luck '98 ['97.] (D4) D. 80c. .... *Nelson*
- Ayres, Alfr. [pseud. for T. Embley Osmon.] Essentials of elocution. New and enl. ed. '97. c. '96. (O16) S. 75c. .... *Funk*
- Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. Shelley, H. C. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Asarias, Brother. Smith, J. T. \$1.50. .... *W. H. Young*
- B., H. and B. T. B. Bad child's book of beasts. '97. il. (N2o) O. bds., \$1.25. .... *E. Arnold*
- and B. T. B. More beasts (for worse children). '97. (D11) obl. 4°, bds., \$1.25. .... *E. Arnold*
- Bab-ed-Din. Kheiralla, I. G. 25c. .... *Kerr*



- Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee. Guthrie, F. A. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Baby's record. Neally, A. \$3.75. *Dutton*
- Bache, R. Meade. Life of Gen. G. Gordon Meade. '97 (D25) 8<sup>th</sup>, subs., \$3; hf. mor. or hf. cf., \$6. *Coates*
- Bachelor of Paris. Harding, J. W. 50c. *Neely*
- Bachelor's bridal. Cameron, Mrs. E. S. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*
- Backus, Truman J. See Shaw, T. B.
- Bacon, Albion F. See Johnston, A. F.
- Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '91. (O2) D. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bacon, Edg. Mayhew. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. '97. c. 11 (N13) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Bacon, Edn. Munro. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston, within a radius of twelve miles from the State House. '97. c. (Jea6) S. net, \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bacon, Fs., Lord. Essays; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. S. West. '97. (Ap24) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Pitt Press ser.) net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- or counsels, civil and moral. '97. (Mr6) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Temple classics.) 50c.; mor., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. History of American Christianity. '97. c. (Og) O. (Am. church hist. ser., \$2. *Chr. Lit*
- Norwich, the rose of New England. '97. c. '96. 11. (Jaz3) obl. T. pap., 50c. *Cranston & Co*
- Bacon, Roger. The Opus majus of Roger Bacon; ed., with introd. and an analytical table, by J. H. Bridges. '97. 2 v. (O33) O. \$2. *Oxford Univ*
- Bacon's rebellion in Virginia (1675-1676). See Beginning of.
- Bacteria. See Conn, H. W.
- Bacteriology, Atlas and essentials of. Lehman, K. B. net, \$3.50. *Wood*
- Manual of. Muir, R. net, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Principles of. Abbott, A. C. \$2.75. *Lea*
- Bad child's book of beasts. B., H. and B. T. B. \$1.25. *E. Arnold*
- Badminton lib. See Peck, H.
- Baedeker, Kt. (ed.) Central Italy and Rome. 12th rev. ed. '96. 11. (Jag) 16<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.25. *Scribner*
- Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. 12th rev. ed. '97. (J13) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Baedeker's guides.) net, \$2.40. *Scribner*
- Bahlke, W. A. Chattel mortgage: a treatise on the use of personal property as security in the state of Michigan, with an index of forms. '97. c. (N6) O. \$1. *Richman*
- Bailey, F. H., and Woods, F. S. Plane and solid analytic geometry. '97. c. (Apo) O. \$2.15. *Ginn*
- Bailey, G. H. The tutorial chemistry. Pt. 1. Non-metals; ed. by W. Briggs. '97. 11. (Jaz3) S. (Univ. tutorial ser.) \$1. *Hinds*
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The forcing-book: cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. '97. (Mr6) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Garden-craft ser.) \$1. *Macmillan*
- Principles of fruit-growing. '97. 11. (J131) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Rural science ser.) \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Bailey, M. A. American comprehensive arithmetic. [97.] c. (S13) sq. S. 65c. *Am. Bk*
- Bailey, W. F. Law of personal injuries relating to master and servant. '97. c. 2 v. (My13) O. shp., \$12. *Callaghan*
- Bailey, W. Whitman. New England wild flowers and their seasons. '97. c. '96. (My8) S. net, 75c. *Preston*
- Bailly, J. A. Blake. Authentic history of body-snatching, and a short history of the passing of the Anatomy Act. '97. (Ap24) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75. *New Amsterdam*
- Bailments, Law of. Schouler, J. \$6. *Little, B. & Co*
- Bain, J. Arth. Fridtjof Nansen, his life and explorations. '97. 11. (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, 75c. *Revell*
- Bainbridge, W. See Barnes, J.
- Baird lecture. See Mitchell, A. F.—Story, R. H.
- Baker, C. R. Prayers for the Christian year, and for special occasions. '97. c. (O30) D. \$1. *Whittaker*
- Baker, Ctte. Alice. True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. '97. (Jes) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$3.50. *C. A. Baker*
- Baker, H. F. Abel's theorem and the allied theory; incl. the theory of the Theta functions. '97. (Jea6) 8<sup>o</sup>, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Baker, M. N., (ed.) Manual of American water-works. 4th issue. '97. c. (My15) O. \$3. *Engineering News*
- Balch, L. Manual for boards of health and health officers [in the state of N. Y.] '97. c. (Ag14) D. net, \$1.50. *Banks*
- Baldwin, C. Sears. Expository paragraph and sentence. '97. c. (Og) S. net, 50c. *Longmans*
- Baldwin, Ja. Guide to systematic readings in the Encyclopedia Britannica. New and rev. ed. '97. (F13) O. \$2. *Werner Co*
- Baldwin, Ja. School reading by grades. [97.] c. 8 v. 11. (Agar, Oz, N6, D11) D. 1st year, 25c.; 2d year, 35c.; 3d, 4th, and fifth year, ea., 45c.; 6th, 7th, and 8th year, ea., 50c. *Am. Bk*
- Baldwin, Ja. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. '97. (O35) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.60. *Macmillan*
- Baldwin, Jos. School management and school methods. '97. c. (Mr27) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 40.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Baldwin, W. J. Steam heating for buildings. 14th ed. rev. and brought up to date. '97. (Ap24) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Baldwin lectures. See Hall, A. C. A.
- Balfour, Marie Clothilde. Fall of the sparrow. '97. c. (O23) D. (Hudson lib., no. 25.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*
- Balkans. See Thomson, H. C.
- Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds. City of the caliphs: a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. '97. c. 11. (D11) O. \$3; mor., \$5. *Estes*
- Ballads of lost haven. Carman, B. \$1. *Lamson*
- revolt. Fletcher, J. S. \$1. *Lane*
- Yankee land. Penney, W. E. \$1.50. *Crowell*
- See Lang, A.
- Ballantyne, J. See Dean, R.
- Ballard, Emerson E. See Ballard, T. E.
- Ballard, Harlan Hoge. Re-opensesame: rhymed acrostics answering Bellamy's Second century, and involving in each answer a new charade. '97. c. (Apr7) sq. T. \$1. *Page*
- Ballard, Tilghman E. and Emerson E., (eds.) Annual on the law of real property. V. 4-1895. '97. c. (J124) O. shp., \$6.50. *Ballard*
- Baltimore and Ohio railroad, Economic hist. of. Reizenstein, M. 50c. *Johns Hopkins*
- South Am. trade of. See Rutter, F. R.
- Balzac, Honoré de. Novels; ed. by G. Saintsbury. In 42 v. V. 17-26. '97. 11. 12<sup>o</sup>, silk, ea., \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Centens: V. 17, Harlot's progress (Jae6)—V. 18, About Catherine de Medici (Mr20)—V. 19, Woman of thirty (Apr10)—V. 20, Lily of the valley (My22)—V. 21, Lost illusions (Jerg)—V. 22, Distinguished provincial at Paris (J124)—V. 23, Seraphita (Ag28)—V. 24, Seamy side of history (S25)—V. 25, Cousin Betty (Og)—V. 26, Daughter of Eve (D18).
- La comédie humaine; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Edition de luxe. 40 v. '97. (J124) 8<sup>o</sup>, subs., per v., \$5. *Roberts*
- Cursé de Tours, and other stories; sel. and ed. with introd. and notes by F. M. Warren. '97. c. '96. (Jaz6) D. 75c. *Holt*
- Balzac's Seraphita. Ford, M. H. \$1. *Stockham*
- Bamberger, Eugen, and Drescher, Julius, (comps.) Eine gabe zum 18. National-Sängerfest des Nordöstl. Sängerbundes. [97.] c. '96. (J13) S. pap., 25c. *J. Drescher*
- Bamford, J. M. The greater gospel. [97.] (Og) nar. S. 50c. *Eaton*
- Bampton lectures, 1897. See Ottley, R. L.
- Baneroff, Jessie H. School gymnastics. '97. c. '96. 11. (Og) D. (Teachers' lib., no. 4.) \$1.50. *Kellogg*
- Bandaging and dressing. See Hopkins, W. B.
- surgical dressing, Elementary. Pye, W. 75c. *Saunders*
- Bangs, J. Kendrick. Paste jewels. '97. c. 11. (O23) D. \$1. *Harper*
- Pursuit of the house-boat: being some further account of the divers doings of the Associated Shades, under the leadership of Sherlock Holmes, Esq. '97. c. 11. (Jes) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Bankers' and attorneys' directory. Paul, S. W. \$5. *Gast-P*
- Banking, Free. Dilworth, J. A. B. \$1. *Continental Pub*
- in all leading nations, Hist. of. See Dodsworth, W.
- systems of the world. Handy, W. M. \$1. *Kerr*
- See Hardenbrook, W. T. E.
- Banks, L. Alb. The Christ brotherhood. [97.] c. (S18) D. \$1.20. *Eaton*

- Banks, L. Alb. Hero tales from sacred story; with allegorical ill. from famous modern paintings and sculpture. '97. c. il. (Mr27) D. \$1.50. .... *Funk*
- An Oregon boyhood. '97. c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *Lee & S*
- Sermon stories for boys and girls. '97. c. (N13) D. \$1. .... *Funk*
- Banks, Martha Burr. Castle Daffodil. [97] c. il. (D18) D. \$1. .... *Pilgrim Press*
- Banks, banking, commerce, trade and manufacturing, Questions in law and equity relating to. See Monroe, J. H.
- Baptie, D., (*comp.*) Musicians of all times. New cheaper ed. '97. (Jez2) 12°, 60c. .... *Scribner*
- Baptism. See Christian, J. T.—Newman, A. H.: — and the Lord's supper. See Wilkinson, W. C.
- Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. Wilkinson, W. C. \$1.25. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Baptists in the western states. Smith, J. A. \$1.25. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Bar sinister. Rathborne, St. G. 50c. .... *Neely*
- Barbara Blomberg. Ebers, G. M. 2 v. \$1.50; 80c. .... *Appleton*
- lady's maid and peeress. Hector, Mrs. A. F. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Barbarous Britishers. Trail, H. D. net, 50c. .... *Lane*
- Barbe, L. A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. [97.] (D4) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. .... *Scribner*
- Barbee, J. D. Sanctification. '97. (Ap3) S. pap., 10c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- Barber, F. W. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 3d ed. '97. il. (Jes) 8°, \$4. .... *Spon*
- Barbey-d'Aureville, J. A. Of dandyism and of George Brummell; from the French, by D. Ainslie. '97. (D11) D. \$1.50. .... *Copeland*
- Barcelona. See Modern architecture of Spain.
- Bardeen, C. W. Teaching as a business: four addresses. '97. c. (D4) D. (Standard teachers' lib.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Bardeen*
- Barfield, F. C. Model drawing and shading from casts. '97. il. (F13) 12°, \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Baring-Gould, Sabine. The golden gate: a manual of church doctrine and devotions. New rev. ed. '97. (Ap24) 16°, \$1.50. .... *Whittaker*
- Guavas the tinner. '97. il. (Jes6) D. (Select novels, no. 194) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Lippincott*
- Lives of the saints; rev. with introd and add. lives, and a full index to the entire work. New ed. In 16 v. V. 1-6. '97. il. (O9) O. ea., \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- Barkeley, H. C. My boyhood. New popular ed. '97. il. (F13) 12°, \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Barker, D. Wilson, and Allingham, W.: Navigation, practical and theoretical. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 4) \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. [New il. ed.] '97. c. '93. '97. il. (N6) O. \$2. .... *Dodd*
- Barnato, B. I. Raymond, H. \$2. .... *Dutton*
- Barnes, Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie."] The outstretched hand. [97.] c. (D4) S. pap., 50c. .... *Presb. Pub*
- Barnes, C. Reid. Analytic keys to the genera and species of North Am. mosses: rev. and extended by F. De F. Heald. '96. (F6) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., Science ser., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., \$1. .... *Univ. of Wis*
- Barnes, Earl. (*ed.*) Studies in education. V. 1, no. 2. '96. (Mr13) O. pap., 25c. .... *Leland Stanford*
- Barnes, Ja. Commodore Bainbridge, from the gun-room to the quarter-deck. '97. c. il. (O2) sq. O. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- A loyal traitor: story of the War of 1812. '97. c. il. (M18) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Barnes, Lawrence. Secrets of sanctity. '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c. .... *Revell*
- Barnett, P. A., (*ed.*) Teaching and organization. '97. (O9) D. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Barnett, S. A.: The service of God: sermons, essays, and addresses. '97. (D11) D. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith. The king's highway. '97. c. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Prisoners of conscience. '97. c. '96. '97. il. (Apr7) D. \$1.50. .... *Century Co*
- Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp."] The mutable many. '97. c. '96. (M17) D. \$1.50. .... *Stokes*
- Barrack-room ballads. Kipping, R. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Barreke, Alb., Leland C. Godfrey, Hans Breitmann, and Woolwich, R. M. A., (*comp. and ed.*) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. New cheaper ed. '97. 2 v. (M15) 6°, \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Barrett, B. Fiske. Church's one foundation, and other sermons; ed. by his daughter G. A. Barrett. '97. c. '96. (Jez2) D. 75c. .... *Swedenborg Pub*
- Ireland, J. R. 50c. .... *Swedenborg Pub*
- Barrett, Wilson. Sign of the cross. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) D. \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Barrie, Ja. Matthew. An auld licht manse, and other sketches. [97.] c. '93. (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 11.) pap., 35c. .... *Fenno*
- Barringer, Dan Moreau, and Adams, J. Stokes. Law of mines and mining in the United States. '97. c. (D18) O. shp. \$7.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Barrows, J. H.: I believe in God, the Father Almighty. New cheap ed. '97. (D18) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Christianity the world-religion: lectures del. in India and Japan. '97. (D11) D. (Barrows' lectures, 1896-97.) \$1.50. .... *McClurg*
- A world-pilgrimage [1896-97]; ed. by M. E. Barrows. '97. c. (D25) 8°, \$2. .... *McClurg*
- Barry, J. D. Mademoiselle Blanche. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Stone & K*
- Barry, Josephine E. A fatal secret. [97.] c. '94. (Jaz3) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 49.) pap., 25c. .... *Weeks*
- Bartholomew, J. G., (*ed.*) Handy reference atlas of the world. New rev. ed. '97. (Mr20) 12°, hf. mor., \$3. .... *Scribner*
- Pocket atlas of the world. 10th ed. [97.] (F27) Tt. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong. Historical sketches of New Haven. '97. c. (D25) F. \$1.50. .... *E. S. Bartlett*
- Bartlett, Mrs. J. M. D. ["Birch Arnold."] A new aristocracy. New issue. '97. c. (Jez2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 69.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- Bartlett, S. Colcord. Veracity of the hexateuch. '97. (S4) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Revell*
- Bartlett, T. E. Was there a second Isaiah? '97. c. (Ag14) S. pap., 10c. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Bartley, Bryan C. Marine engineer's record-book—engines. '97. (S4) 8°, limp leath., \$2. .... *Spon*
- Barton, W. E. A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal south. '97. c. il. (D4) O. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*
- Bascom, J.: Evolution and religion. '97. c. (Jez6) D. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Bases of religious belief. Tyler, C. M. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*
- Basile, the jester. Mudduck, J. E. \$1.25; 50c. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Baskerville, W. Malone. Irwin Russell. '97. c. '96. (F13) S. (Southern writers, biog. and critical studies, no. 3.) pap., 10c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- Maurice Thompson. [97.] c. '96. (F13) S. (Southern writers, biog. and critical studies, no. 2.) pap., 10c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- Sidney Lanier. [97.] c. '96. (F13) S. (Southern writers, biog. and critical studies, nos. 4, 5, 6.) pap., 30c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- and Sewell, J. W. English grammar for the use of high school, academy, and college classes. [97.] c. '95. (Mr6) D. 90c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Baskett, Ja. Newton. Story of the birds. '97. c. '96. il. (Mr13) D. (Home-reading books; ed. by W. T. Harris; Division 1, Nat. history.) net, 65c. .... *Appleton*
- Bass, E. W. Differential calculus. '96. (M122) 12°, \$4. .... *Wiley*
- Bass, E.: See Addison, D. D.
- Bastable, C. Fs. Theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. ad ed. rev. '97. (M122) 8°, net, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Bates, Clement. See Ohio, Annot. revised statutes.
- Bates, Lois. Kindergarten guide. '97. il. (Ap10) D. net, \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Cox, J. D. \$2. .... *Scribner*
- Harlem Heights. Johnston, H. P. net, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Batty, Aubyn T. See Conway, Sir W. M.
- Baucus, Georgiana. In journeyings off: a sketch of the life and travels of Mary C. Nind. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1. .... *Curtis*

Baudelaire, P. C: See Musset, L. C: A. de.

Baum, L. F. Mother Goose in prose. [97.] c. il. (D11) D. bds., \$2. .... *Way*

Baumbach, Rudolf. Die Nonna: eine Blaustrumpfgeschichte, with Eng. notes and Ger.-Eng vocab., by W. Bernhardt. '97. c. (Jes) D. (Modern language ser.) bds., 30c. .... *Heath*

Baumgartner, Alex. [and others.] Three Indian tales: Namameha and Watomilka, by A. Baumgartner, Tahiko, the young Indian missionary, by A. v. B. Father René's last journey, by A. Huonder; from the Germ by H. Long. '97. (My22) 12°, (Fales of foreign lands, v. 6.) 45c. .... *Herder*

Bax, Ernest Belfort. Outspoken essays on social subjects. '97. (Jez2) 12°, \$1. .... *Scribner*

Bayer, C. J. Maternal impressions. '97. il. (O3c) 12°, \$1. .... *Jones & K*

Bayley, T.: Pocketbook for chemists, chemical manufacturers, etc. 6th ed. reprinted. '97. (O2) 32°, limp leath., \$2. .... *Spon*

Baylis, S.: Mathewson Camp and lamp. '97. il. (Agr14) D. canvas, \$1.25. .... *Drysdale*

Bayliss, Clara Kern. In brook and bayou, or, life in the still waters. '97. c. il. (Jez2) D. (Home reading books.) net, 60c. .... *Appleton*

Baylor, Fes. Courtenay. Miss Nina Barrow. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.25. .... *Century Co*

Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall."] Autobiography of a truth. '96. (Fr3) 12°, pap., 30c. .... *Longmans*

— Wayfaring men. '97. (O9) D. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*

Bayne, Ronald. Arden of Feversham; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary. '97. (M16) 32°, (Temple dramatics.) 45c.; mor., 65c. .... *Macmillan*

Bazin, H. Experiments upon the construction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it; tr. by J. C. Trautwine, jr. '96. (My22) 8°, \$2. .... *Wiley*

Bazin, René. Italians of to-day; from the French by W. Marchant. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.25. .... *Holt*

Beach, C. F. Commentaries on the law of trusts and trustees. '97. c. 2 v. (O9) O. shp., \$13. *Cent. Law Journ*

Beach, C. Fisk, jr. Practical treatise on the law of receivers and ad., with add., to the text and notes by W. A. Alderson. '97. c. (Fr3) O. shp., \$6.30. .... *Macmillan*

Beach, W. D. Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. '97. c. (S4) 16°, (Internal military ser.) 75c. *Hudson-K*

Beach patrol. Drysdale, W.: \$1.50. .... *W. A. Wilde*

Beale, C. Willing. Ghost of Guir House. '97. (J13) 12°, \$1. .... *Editor Pub*

Beale, Ja., (comp.) Statements of time on July 1, at Gettysburg, Pa., 1863; examination of the official reports. '97. (Ap3) 8°, pap., \$2. .... *Beale*

Beard, J. Carter. Curious homes and their tenants. '97. c. (O9) D. (Home reading books.) 65c. .... *Appleton*

Beauchamp, Virginia. Creed of Lucius Annæus Seneca. ['97.] c. '96. (O3o) D. pap., 25c. .... *Bardeen*

Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.: Lyric poems. '97. (Jez19) 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) \$1. .... *Macmillan*

Beaumont, Ma. Joan Seaton. '97. c. (J17) D. \$1.25. .... *Stokes*

Beautiful Miss Brooke. Zangwill, L.: \$1. .... *Appleton*

— white devil. Boothby, G.: \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*

Beauty and art. Heaton, A.: \$1.75. .... *Appleton*

— hygiene. '97. c. (Fao) S. 75c. .... *Harper*

— Hygiene of. See Monin, E.

Beasley, C. Raymond. Dawn of modern geography: hist. of exploration and geographical science from the conversion of the Roman Empire. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*

Becher, F. A. Romance of the Boeophorus and Mother and son. '97. c. '96. (O9) S. pap., 25c. .... *Writter Pub*

Beck, Ja. M. Bethlehem and its Military Hospital: an address del. at the unveiling of a tablet June 19, 1897. '97. (O9) O. pap., n. p. .... *Ann. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution*

— Distress of nations. ['97.] (O9) O. pap., n. p. .... *Buckman*

— Stephen Girard, merchant and mariner: an oration del. at the unveiling of a statue to Girard on the west plaza of the City Hall, Phila. '97. (S11) O. pap., n. p. .... *Lippincott*

Becko, L.: By reef and palm. '96. c. il. (Apr) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. .... *Lippincott*

— His native wife. '97. c. il. (Jes) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. .... *Lippincott*

— Pacific tales. '97. (J124) 12°, \$1.50. .... *New Amsterdam*

Bede, Cuthbert (*pseud.*) See Bradley, E.

Beebe, Kath. Home occupations for little children. '97. (M20) 16°, 75c. .... *Werner Co*

Beer, G. L. Commercial policy of England towards the American colonies. '97. (F27) 8°, (Columbia College studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*

Beerbohm, Constance. Little book of plays; adapt. from the French. '97. il. (Fr3) 12°, 40c. .... *Scribner*

Beerbohm, Max. The happy hypocrite. '97. c. '96. (Ap3) sq. S. (Bodley booklets, no. 1.) pap., 35c. .... *Lane*

Beet-sugar houses, Handbook for chemists. Spencer, G. L. \$3. .... *Wiley*

Before the coming of the Loyalists. Haight, C. 25c. .... *Haight*

Beggars of Paris. Paulian, L.: 60c. .... *E. Arnold*

Beginning (The), progress and conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, 1675-1676. '97. (D18) 8°, (American colonial tracts, no. 8.) pap., 25c. .... *G. P. Humphrey*

Behold the man. E. H. L. 25c. .... *Am. Tr*

Behrends, Adolphus Julius F.: The Old Testament under fire. '97. c. (My8) D. \$1. .... *Funk*

Behrens, Bertha. ["W. Heimbürg."] Defiant hearts. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. \$1.25. .... *Fenn*

Being a boy. Warner, C. D. \$2. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Belcher, J., and Macartney, M. E. Later renaissance architecture in England; ed. with introd. and descriptive text. In 6 pts. Pt. 1. '97. (J13) F. per pt., \$7.50. .... *Scribner*

Belinda. Edgeworth, M. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*

Bell, Alex. Melville. Science of speech. '97. c. (Jez2) sq. D. bds., 50c. .... *Volta Bureau*

Bell, D. C., (ed.) Reader's Shakespeare. v. 3, Comedies. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.50. .... *Funk*

Bell, Ernest, and Carrington, Edith, (eds.) Animal life readers; with pictures by H. Weir and others. '97. 14 v. (J17) 12°, ea., net, 35c. .... *Macmillan*

Bell, G. C. Religious teaching in secondary schools: suggestions for lessons on the Old and New Testaments, early church history, etc. '97. (My22) 12°, \$1. .... *Macmillan*

Bell, J. Munro. See Sheraton, T.

Bell, Lillian. From a girl's point of view. '97. c. (S11) 5. \$1.25. .... *Harper*

Bell, L. Electric power transmission. '97. c. (My8) 12°, \$2.50. .... *W. J. Johnston*

Bell, Mrs. Nancy R. B. Meugens, ["N. D'Anvers."] Thomas Gainsborough; with il. reproduced from original paintings. ['97.] (D4) 8°, \$10. .... *Macmillan*

Bellaigue, Camille. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians; from the French, by Ellen Orr. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*

Bellamy, Blanche Wilder. Governor's Island. ['97.] c. (Apr) O. (Half-moon ser.) pap., 10c. .... *Putnam*

Bellamy, E.: Equality. '97. c. (J13) D. \$1.25. .... *Appleton*

Bellvue, Iowa. See Where proudly flows the Mississippi.

Bell's cathedral ser. See Cathedral church of Canterbury.—Cathedral church of Salisbury.—Dearnier, P.—Hiatt, C.—Palmer, G. H.

— classical translations. See Horace.

— English classics. See Johnson, S.—Longfellow, H.: W.

Bells and pomegranates. Browning, R. 75c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*

— at evening. Van Alstyne, Mrs. F. J. C. 50c. .... *Biglow*

Bellsmith, H.: Wentworth. Henry Cadaver: a study of life and work. ['97.] c. (O23) S. 75c. .... *Commonwealth*

Belsey, F. F. The Bible and the blackboard: scripture lessons for eye and ear. '97. (Ap24) 12°, 75c. .... *Whittaker*

Belvedere, Apollo (*pseud.*) See Russell, K.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, and Smith, D.: Eug. Higher arithmetic. '97. c. (S11) D. hf. leath., 90c. .... *Ginn*

Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1897. '96. c. (F20) O. hf. roan, \$1.50. .... *Bender*

Benedictine monks, English. See Taunton, B. L.

Benham, C.: The fourth Napoleon. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *H. S. Stone*

Benhurst Club. Henry, Mrs. M. H. \$1.25. .... *Pilgrim Press*

Benner, S.: Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices; what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, and provisions. 11th ed. '97. c. 75-97. (J126) sq. S. \$1. .... *Clarke*

- Bennett, Fk. M. Steam navy of the United States. '96. (F13) 8°, \$5; hf. tky. mor., \$7.50; full tky. mor., \$10. .... *Warren*
- Bennett, J. Master Skylark: a story of Shakespeare's time. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Og) D. \$1.50. .... *Century Co*
- Bennett, W. Heath. Selection of passages of unpointed Hebrew from Genesis, Isaiah, and the Psalms. '97 (Myt) 8°, limp cl., net, 35c. .... *Macmillan*
- Benning, Howe (*pseud.*) See Henry, Mrs. M. H.
- Benson, Arth. Christopher. Lord Vyet, and other poems. '97. (Myt) 8°, \$1.25. .... *Lane*
- Benson, E. White. Archbishop Benson in Ireland: record of sermons and addresses, 1896; ed. by J. N. Bernard. '97. (Jar6) 8°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Cyrian: his life, times, work; introd. by Bp. H. C. Potter. '97. (Je19) 8°, \$7. .... *Appleton*
- Benton, Emily E. The happy method in numbers for little people. '97. c. '96. il. (F27) D. bds., 75c. .... *Bardeen*
- Berdoe, E. Browning encyclopædia. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Og) 8°, \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Berean beginner's lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. [97.] il. (D18) T. (Berean ser., no. 3) bds., 15c. .... *Eaton*
- intermediate lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. [97.] c. il. (D18) T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds., 15c. .... *Eaton*
- senior lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. [97.] c. (D18) T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds., 15c. .... *Eaton*
- Berens, L. H. See Singer, I.
- Berenson, Bernhard. Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d ed. '97. c. '94. (D11) O. \$4. .... *Putnam*
- Berg, Ernst J. See Steinmetz, C. P.
- Berger, Dan. History of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. '97. c. (Jes) O. \$3. .... *Un. B. Pub*
- Berkshire. See Central.
- Bernard of Cluny. St. Celestial country; tr. by J. Mason Neale. [97.] c. il. (D11) S. \$1. .... *Mansfield*
- Berry, C. A. Mischievous goodness, and other papers. [97.] (Jes) S. 50c. .... *Whittaker*
- Berry, D. M. See Saunders, E.
- Bertenshaw, T. H. Longmans' music course. Completed. Pt. 1, Elements of music; Pt. 2, Harmony; P. 3, Rhythm. '96. (Jar6) D. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*
- Rhythm analysis and musical form, with exercises. '96. (F6) D. (Music course, pt. 3.) 75c. .... *Longmans*
- Berwick, J. Secret of St. Florel. '97. (Jes) 8° \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Besant, Mrs. Annie Wood. Ancient wisdom. '97. (O16) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Theosophical*
- Four great religions. '97. (O16) 12°, 75c. .... *Theosophical*
- Besant, Sir Wa. A fountain sealed. [97.] c. (O16) D. \$1.50. .... *Stokes*
- and Pollock, Wa. Herries. The charm, and other drawing-room plays. [97.] c. '95-'97. il. (O23) D. bds., \$1. .... *Stokes*
- Beside old hearthstones. Brown, A. E. \$1.50. *Lee & S*
- the bonnie brier bush. Watson, J. M. 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Bessey, C. Edn. Essentials of botany. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 12°, (Am. sci. ser., briefer course.) net; \$1.12. *Holt*
- Best methods of promoting spiritual life. Brooks, P. 50c. .... *Whittaker*
- Beth book. Grand, S. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- Bethlehem (Pa.) and its Military Hospital. Beck, J. M. n. p. .... *Penn. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution*
- Betis, Victor, and Swan, Howard. First facts and sentences in French, (*Les premiers faits et les premières phrases*) '97. (O30) D. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, Fr. ser., Introductory.) net, 65c. .... *Scribner*
- Betsey Jane on the new woman. See Brown, H. B.
- Better days. Fitch, T. 25c. .... *Schulte*
- Between two worlds. Reifsnider, Mrs. A. C. E. \$1.25. .... *Reifsnider*
- Betz, C. (*comp. and ed.*) Gems of school song suitable for children of all ages. [97.] c. '96. (Agat) sq. O. bds., 70c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Beynon, Marie Edith. Saints, sinners, and queer people. [97.] c. (J13) D. 75c. .... *Authors Pub. Assoc*
- Beyond the city gates. Watson, Mrs. A. C. \$1.50. .... *Dutton*
- pale. Croker, Mrs. B. M. \$1.25. .... *Fenno*
- Bocaeel. Taggart, M. A. net, 35c. .... *Brumley*
- Biart, Lucien. Quand j'etais petit; with notes and vocab. by Ja. Boielle. Pt. 1. '97. (F27) 15°, (Pitt. Press ser.) net, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Bibelot ser. See Field, M.—Robinson, A. M. F.
- Bible. The Holy Bible. [With "Illustrated Bible Treasury" and new Concordance; ed. by W. Wright.] [97.] il. (F13) 8°, seal, etc., \$2.35 to \$3; New Series of Revised Apocrypha, 8°, \$1 to \$2. .... *Nelson*
- Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. Joel and Amos; ed. by S. R. Driver. '97. (J124) 16°, net, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Smaller Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; Ezra and Nehemiah. (D25) 18°, 30c. .... *Macmillan*
- Eversley Bible; arr. in paragraphs; introd. by J. W. Mackail. In 8 v. 1, Genesis-Numbers. '97. (N6); v. 2, Deuteronomy-II. Samuel (D12), v. 3, 1 Kings to Esther (D18) 8°, ea., \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Genesis; ed. with introd. and notes by G. W. Wade. '96. (F6) O. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Judges in Greek according to the text of Codex Alexandrinus, by A. E. Brooke and N. McLean. '97. (Apro) 12°, net, 65c. .... *Macmillan*
- Books of the Kings of Judah and Israel: a harmony of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles by W. D. Crockett; introd. by W. J. Beecher. '97. c. (D12) O. \$2. .... *Eaton*
- New Testament. Cambridge Greek Testament. Epistle to the Philippians, ed. by H. C. G. Moule. '97. (Apro) 16°, net, 70c. .... *Macmillan*
- Emphasized New Testament: a new tr.; emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Greek tongue; with select ref. and an app. by J. B. Rotherham. '97. (N13) 12°, \$2. .... *Wiley*
- tr. from the Latin Vulgate; with imprimature of Abp. M. A. Corrigan. '97. c. (Apro) T. net, 60c. *Benziger*
- printed in shorthand. Edition de luxe. In 20 pts. Pt. 1. [97.] (Mr13) D. pap., 5c. .... *Putnam*
- Acts of the Apostles in Greek and English; with notes by F. Rendall. '97. (Jes) 8°, net, \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- Epistle of St. James; Greek text; with introd., notes, and comments, by J. B. Mayor. '97. (O21) 8°, net, \$4.50. .... *Macmillan*
- and Old Testaments. The Gospels and Psalms. 5 v. '97. (O2) 16°, \$1.75; Ven. mor., \$2.50; Per. levant, \$3.75. .... *Helmman*
- and Islam. Smith, H. P. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- the blackboard. Belsey, F. F. 75c. .... *Whittaker*
- class handbooks. See Laloula, J.
- primers. See Davidson, A. B.—Kilpatrick, T. B.
- difficulties. Answer to. See Thein, J.
- doctrine of repentance. Carroll, B. H. 25c. *Bapt. Bk*
- handbooks for young people. See Pidge, J. B. G.
- history. Illustrated. See Schuster, J.
- How to read. See Adeney, W. F.
- Inspiration of. See Dornfeld, E. F.
- its meaning and supremacy. Farrar, F. W. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Modern reader's. See Moulton, R. G.
- readings. Fontaine, M. T. 15c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- for schools. Schaeffer, N. C. 35c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Seven puzzling books of. Gladden, G. W. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- stories for Cath. schools. See Knecht, F. J.—Schuster, J.
- study by doctrines. Sell, H. T. net, 50c.; 25c. .... *Revell*
- Suggestions how to read. See Smyth, J. P.
- Truth of. See Dawson, Sir J. W.
- year-book; for children. '97. (D11) 32°, 50c. .... *Dutton*
- Biblical illustrator ser. See Exell J. S.
- masterpieces. See Moulton, R. G.
- study, Guide to. Peake, A. S. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. Brooks, R. C. 50c. .... *Reform Club*
- the statute law of the southern states. Cole, T. L. n. p. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- See Adams, O. F.—Arnold, M.—Barrows, J. H.—Brooks, R. C.—Buckley, J. M.—Campbell, Mrs. H.—Carlyle, T.—Cole, T. L.—Crow, C. L.—Curtis, A.—Dennis, J. S.—Dobree, L. E.—Evans, H. R.—Foley, P. K.—Ford, P. L.—Griffis, W. E.—Gross, C.—Growth, A.—Hopkins, A. A.—Hurst, J. F.—Jesuit relations.—Johnson, H.—Johnston, W. D.—Kilton, F. G.—MacDonald, A.—Matthews, W.—Monroe, W. S.—Newman, A. H.—Peake, A. L.—Rabb, E. M.—Scudder, S. H.—Shorter, C. K.—Speers, F. W.—Sturgis, R.—Tibbitts, C. A.—Vand, L. M. J.—Westminster Assembly—Wiedersheim, R.

- Bibliothekar (Der). Moser, G. v. 30c.....*Heath*  
 Bibliotheque de mon oncle. Töpffer, R. net, 50c  
*Holt*  
 Bickerdyke, J.: Wild sports in Ireland. '97. il. (J13)  
 12°, \$2.40.....*Scribner*  
 Bickford, L. H., and Powell, R.: Stillman. Phyllis in  
 Bohemia. '97. c. il. (O23) S. \$1.25.....*H. S. Stone*  
 Bicknell, Anna L. Story of Marie-Antonette. '97. c.  
 il. (D4) O. \$3.....*Century Co*  
 Bicknell, Fk. M. Apprentice boy. ['97.] c. il. (D4)  
 sq. O. \$1.25.....*Estes*  
 — City of stories. ['97.] c. '90-'97. (O16) sq. O. \$1.25.  
*Estes*  
 Bicycle road maps of Wisconsin. Case, C. B. \$2.  
*Caspar*  
 Bierce, Ambrose. Tales of soldiers and civilians. ['97.]  
 c. '91. (Ja16) D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 17) pap., 50c.  
*Am. Pub. Corp*  
 Big Horn treasure. Cargill, J. F. \$1.25.....*McClurg*  
 Bigelow, Poulteney. White man's Africa. '98 ['97.]  
 c. '97. il. (O2) O. \$2.50.....*Harper*  
 Bigelow, Rob. Payne. Syllabus of lectures in theo-  
 retical biology. '96. (Ja23) O. pap., 75c.  
*Mass. Inst. Tech*  
 Bigham, Clive. Ride through western Asia. '97. il.  
 map, (Je19) 8°, \$3.....*Macmillan*  
 — With the Turkish army in Thessaly. '97. il. (Ag7)  
 8°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Bigot, Mme. Ma. H. [Jeanne Maret.] La tâche du  
 petit Pierre; arr. for reading classes by E. Healy. ['97.]  
 c. '96. (F13) D. bds., 35c.....*Am. Bk*  
 Biltmore: photogravures. ['97.] c. (S18) obl. D.  
 bds., tied with silk cord, 50c.....*H. T. Rogers*  
 Bilz, F. E. Das neue Naturheilverfahren. 30 Aufl.  
 ['97.] c. '95. il. (Ap7) 8°, \$3.....*Caspar*  
 Bimetallism, Popular fallacies regarding. Edgumbe,  
 Sir R. G. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Binion, S. A.: Ancient Egypt; il., with eng. and col.  
 pl. from L'Exposition de l'Egypte, Lepsius, etc. '96.  
 c. '97. 2 v. (F6) 8°, 1/4 levant, \$80.....*H. G. Allen*  
 Bio-chemical laboratory, Handbook for. Mandel, J.  
 A. \$1.50.....*Wiley*  
 Biography and mythology, Pronouncing dict. of.  
 Thomas, J. net, \$8; \$10.....*Lippincott*  
 — Dict. of national. See Lee S.  
 Biology, Laboratory directions in. Randolph, H. 80c.  
*Holt*  
 — Theoretical. Bigelow, R. P. 75c.....*Mass. Inst. Tech*  
 Bird craft. Wright, M. O. net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*  
 — life. Chapman, F. M. \$1.75; \$5.....*Appleton*  
 — — Cynosities of. Dixon, C. \$3.....*New Amsterdam*  
 — neighbors. Blanchan, N. \$.....*Doubleday*  
 Bird's-eye view of our Civil War. Dodge, T. A. net,  
 \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Birds, British cage. Wallace, R. L. \$4.20.....*Scribner*  
 — Dict. of. See Newton, A.  
 — of North America. See Cory, C. B.—Elliott, D. G.—  
 Parkhurst, H. E.  
 — Poetical selections about. See Porter, R.  
 — Story of. See Baskett, J. N.  
 Birdseye, Clarence F. See New York, Revised statu-  
 tes.  
 Birth, Physiology of. See Ethelmer, E.  
 Birthright (The). Hocking, J. \$1.25.....*Dodd*  
 Bishop, Mrs. Is. Bird. Korea and her neighbors; with  
 pref. by Sir W. C. Hillier; from ill. photographs by the  
 author. '98 ['97.] c. (D18) O. \$2.....*Revell*  
 Bishop, Seth Scott. Diseases of the ear, nose, and  
 throat, and their accessory cavities. '97. c. il. (My1)  
 net, \$4; shp. or hf. rus., net, \$5.....*F. A. Davis*  
 Bisland, Eliz. Old Greenwich. '97. c. (Ag14) O.  
 (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*  
 Bit of a fool. Peel, Sir R. \$1.25; 50c.....*Fenno*  
 Björnson, Björnsterne. Novels; ed. by E. Gosse.  
 New ed. V. 6, Magnhild [also] Dast. '97. (Mr6) 16°,  
 \$1.25.....*Macmillan*  
 Black, Alex. A capital courtship, il. from life photo-  
 graphs. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.....*Scribner*  
 — Photography indoors and out. New cheaper ed. '97.  
 c. '93. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Black, Clementina. Princess Désirée. '96. il. (Ja2)  
 D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*  
 Black, H. Campbell. Handbook of Am. constitutional  
 law. 2d ed. '97. c. (J17) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp.,  
 \$3.75.....*West Pub*  
 Black, Israel P. Practical primary plans for Sunday-  
 school. '97. (D11) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*  
 — and Hewitt, E. E. Primary graduating exercise. '97.  
 (J117) O. pap., 5c.....*Presb. Bd*  
 Black, W.: Sunrise. ['97.] (J124) D. (Lavender ser.,  
 no. 7.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*  
 Black board drawing. Swannell, M. net, \$1.10.  
*Macmillan*  
 — box murder. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P. 25c.  
*Fenno*  
 Blackberries and their adventures. Kemble, E. W:  
 \$1.50.....*Russell*  
 Blackburn, H.: See Academy notes.  
 Blackie, J. Stuart. Selected poems; ed. by A. S. Walker;  
 with por. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$1.75.....*New Amsterdam*  
 Blackmore, E. The British mercantile marine. '97.  
 (My8) 12°, \$1.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Blackmore, R.: Doddridge. Darius; a romance of  
 Surrey. '97. c. '96-'97. il. (N20) D. \$1.75.....*Dodd*  
 Blackstone, Sir W.: Commentaries on the laws of  
 Eng. and, in four books; with notes sel. from the eds. of  
 Archbold, Christian, and others; by W. D. Lewis. Book  
 1. '97. c. (Ja23); bk. 2 (Mr6); bk. 3 (Ap3); bk. 4 (Je5)  
 O. (Educational law ser., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., subs., ea.,  
 \$10 a year.....*Wells*  
 Blackwood, W., and his sons. See Oliphant, Mrs. M.  
 O. W.  
 Blackwood group. Douglas, Sir G. 75c.....*Scribner*  
 Blaikie, W.: Garden. Thomas Chalmers. '97. (Mr20)  
 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*  
 — Sayce, Arch. H. [and others.] Is Christianity true?  
 Answers from history, the monuments, the Bible, nature,  
 experience, and growth of Christianity ['97.] c.  
 (My20) S. 90c.....*Am. S. S*  
 Blaine, Rob. Gordon. Hydraulic machinery; with in-  
 trod. to hydraulics. '97. il. (Je5) 8°, \$5.....*Spon*  
 Blaisdell, Alb. F. Practical physiology: a text-book  
 for higher schools. '97. c. il. (Ag28) D. (Blaisdell's  
 ser. of physiologies.) \$1.30.....*Ginn*  
 — Stories from English history from the earliest times  
 to the present day. '97. c. (J17) sq. S. bds., 40c.  
*Ginn*  
 Blakeman, A. Noel. See Military Order of the Loyal  
 Legion of the U. S.  
 Blanchan, Neljce. Bird neighbors; introd. by J. Bur-  
 roughs. '97. c. il. 50 col. pl. (N6) O. \$2.....*Doubleday*  
 Blanchard, Amy Ella. A dear little girl. '97. c. il.  
 (N13) D. \$1.....*Jacobs*  
 — Three pretty maids. '97. c. il. (D11) D. \$1.25.  
*Lippincott*  
 Blatchford, S. A.: Reports. See United States, Courts  
 of appeals.  
 Blaxland, G. Cuthbert. Mayflower essays; on the  
 story of the pilgrim fathers. '96. (Mr27) 12°, \$1.  
*Lippincott*  
 Bleaching and calico printing. Duerr, G. D. \$4.50.  
*Lippincott*  
 Blessings on the baby. Reynolds, M. B. 50c.....*Revell*  
 Bliss, Edn. Munsell. Concise history of missions. ['97.]  
 c. (O30) nar. D. 75c.....*Revell*  
 Bliss, W.: Dwight Porter. (ed.) The encyclopedia of  
 social reform. '97. c. (N6) O. net, \$7.50; shp., \$9.50;  
 hf. mor., \$12; mor., \$14.....*Funk*  
 Blissylvania Post-Office. Taggart, M. A. 50c.  
*Bensiger*  
 Block signal operation. Derr, W. L. \$1.50.  
*Van Nostrand*  
 Blodgett, Mabel Fuller. At the queen's mercy. '97.  
 c. il. (Je12) D. \$1.25.....*Lamson*  
 Blomfield, Reginald. History of renaissance architect-  
 ure in England, 1500-1800. '97. 2 v. il. (N6) 8°, net,  
 \$16.....*Macmillan*  
 Blood, Guide to clinical examination. Cabot, R. C.  
 \$3.75.....*Wood*  
 Bloomfield, Maurice. See Müller, F. M.  
 Bloss, Joseph B. Morning breath of June. '97. il.  
 (D18) 16°, 50c.....*Darrow*  
 Blossoms of the cross. Giehl, E. \$1.25.....*Bensiger*  
 Blount, Bertram, and Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for  
 engineers and manufacturers. '97. 2 v., il. (Mr27) 8°.  
 v. 1, \$3.50; v. 2, \$4.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Blown away. Mansfield, R. \$1.25.....*Page*  
 Bloxam, A. G. See Blount, B.  
 Blue and the gray ser.—on land. See Adams, W. T.  
 Blundell, Mrs. M. E. S. See Dobrée, L. E.  
 Boardman, G.: Dana. Problem of Jesus. New. ed.  
 rev. and enl. '97. c. '91-'97. (My15) O. 50c.  
*Am. Bapst*

- Bob Covington. Gunter, A. C. \$1.25; 50c. .... *Home*  
 Bobbo. Wharton, T. \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
 Bodley, Harry J. The bread and breath of life. [97.]  
 (Og) T. pap., 10c. .... *Young Churchman*  
 Bodley booklets. See Beerbohm, M.—Lyrienne, R. de.  
 —Sharp, E.  
 Body master's daughter. Moqué, A. L. 50c.  
 —snatching. Authentic hist. of Bailly, J. B. \$1.75.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 Boer war. Carter, T. F. \$3.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Bogart, J. See Clarke, T. C.  
 Bohn's classical lib. See Horace.  
 —standard lib. See Mill, J. S.—Swift, J.  
 Boiscot, Louis, jr. Treatise on mechanics' liens. '97.  
 c. (Jaz3) O. shp., \$6. .... *West Pub*  
 Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends: study of  
 Roman society in the time of Cæsar; tr. from the  
 French, with index and table of contents. by A. D.  
 Jones. '97. (M22) 12<sup>s</sup>, \$1.75. .... *Putnam*  
 Bolanyo. Read, O. P. \$1.25. .... *Way*  
 Boldrewood, Rolf (*pseud.*) See Browne, T. A.  
 Bolton, C. Knowles. Brookline: history of a favored  
 town. '97. il. (Jez2) 8<sup>s</sup>, \$2; hf. mor., \$3.  
*C. A. W. Spencer*  
 Bompiani, Sophia V. Short history of the Italian  
 Waldenses. '97. c. il. (Ag7) D. \$1. .... *Barnes*  
 Boname, Louise C. Study and practice of French in  
 school for advanced classes. Pt. 3, Irregular verbs and  
 idioms, construction, syntax. '97. c. (I13) D. \$1.  
*L. C. Boname*  
 Bond, G. Phillips. See Holden, E. S.  
 Bond, W. Cranch, Memorial of. Holden, E. S. \$2.  
*Lemcke*  
 Bone rules. Tabb, J. B. 50c. .... *Bensiger*  
 Bonehill, Ralph. Gun and sled; or, the young hun-  
 ters of Snow-top Island. [97.] c. (N6) D. (Bound to  
 win ser. no. 3.) 75c. .... *Allison*  
 Bonheur, Rosa. Hubbard, E. 10c. .... *Putnam*  
 Bonsal, Stephen, jr. Real condition of Cuba to-day.  
 '97. c. il. (Jez6) S. pap., 60c. .... *Harper*  
 Book and heart. Higginson, T. W. \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
 —clubs, Amer. See Growell, A.  
 —keeping and science of accounts. Robertson, P. W.  
 \$1.75. .... *Ballantyne*  
 —Modern. Montgomery, J. L. 80c.  
*Maynard, M. & Co*  
 —lovers' lib. See Kitton, F. G.  
 —of early Am. literature. See Ford, P. L.  
 —of dreams and ghosts. Lang, A. \$2. .... *Longmans*  
 —games for children. '97. il. (D11) 4<sup>s</sup>, \$2. .... *Dutton*  
 —lies. Heaton, J. L. 50c. .... *Morse*  
 —nursery rhymes. '97. il. (D11) O. bds., \$1.50.  
*Doubleday*  
 —old English love-songs; with introd. by H. W. Mabie,  
 and decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. '97. (D11)  
 12<sup>s</sup>, \$2; large-pap. ed., 8<sup>s</sup>, net, \$5. .... *Macmillan*  
 —praise for Sunday-schools. Shinn, G. W. 20c.  
*Whittaker*  
 —the hills. Auringer, O. C. \$1. .... *Stowell*  
 —native. Roberts, C. G. D. \$1. .... *Lamson*  
 —true lovers. French, A. \$1.25. .... *Way*  
 —plates. See Fincham, H. W.—Hardy, W. J.  
 —prices current. See Livingston, L. S.  
 —sales of 1896, 1897. Scott, T. ea., net, \$6.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 Books and their makers during the middle ages. Put-  
 nam, G. H. V. 2. \$2.50. .... *Putnam*  
 —Decorative illustration of. Crane, W. net, \$3.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 —for boys and girls. Hewins, C. M. 10c. .... *Lib. Bu*  
 —high-school classical library. Meader, C. L. net,  
 10c. .... *Macmillan*  
 —the times. See Mulchahey, J.  
 —Talk about. Larned, J. N. 50c. .... *Paul*  
 Boole, Mrs. Ma. Everest. Mathematical psychology of  
 Gratty and Boole; tr. from the language of the higher  
 calculus into that of elementary geometry. '97. (N13)  
 D. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*  
 Boom of a western city. Cooley, E. H. 50c. .... *Lee & S*  
 Boone and Kenton ser. See Ellis, E. S.  
 Booth, C. (*ed.*) Life and labour of the people of Lon-  
 don. '97. 9 v. (Jes) 8<sup>s</sup>, ea., \$3. .... *Macmillan*  
 Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington. Branded: a monograph  
 on prison work. '97. c. (My8) T. 25c. .... *Randolph*  
 —Look up and hope. '97. c. (My8) T. 25c. .... *Randolph*  
 Boothby, Guy. Beautiful white devil. '97. c. '96.  
 (My8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 215.) \$1. pap.,  
 50c. .... *Appleton*  
 —Fascination of the king. '96. c. (Ap2) D. \$1.  
*Rand. Mc.N. & Co*  
 —Sheilah McLeod. [97.] c. il. (Og) nar. S. 75c.  
*Stokes*  
 Borden, J. Essay on value; with a short account of  
 Am. currency. [97.] c. (S11) D. \$1.  
*Rand. Mc.N. & Co*  
 Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A. \$1.50.  
*Scribner*  
 Borgmeyer, C. L. (*ed.*) American corporation legal  
 manual. V. 5. '97. c. (M20) O. shp., \$4.50.  
*Corporation Co*  
 Bosanquet, Bernard. Psychology of the moral self.  
 '97. (Jez2) D. net, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 Boss and other dogs. Pool, M. L. \$1.25. .... *Stone & K*  
 Boss Bart, politician. Chapple, J. M. 50c. .... *Nelly*  
 Boston Browning Society. Papers: sel. to represent  
 the work of the society from 1889-1897. '97. (S25) 8<sup>s</sup>,  
 net, \$3. .... *Macmillan*  
 —Walks and rides about. See Bacon, E. M.  
 Boswell, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson. In 6 v. V. 1.  
 '97. (I131); v. 2 (S25); v. 3 (O16); v. 4 (D4) 15<sup>s</sup>. (Temple  
 classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 —Same, to which is added The journal of a tour to the  
 Hebrides; ed. with notes and a biog. dictionary of  
 the persons named in the work, by P. Fitzgerald. '97.  
 (O2) 4<sup>s</sup>, \$2. .... *Whittaker*  
 —Leask, W. K. 75c. .... *Scribner*  
 Botany, Essentials of. Bessey, C. E. net, \$1.25. *Holt*  
 —How to teach. Kellogg, A. M. 25c. .... *Kellogg*  
 —Laboratory practice for beginners. Setchell, W. A.  
 net, 90c. .... *Macmillan*  
 —Text-book of. Curtis, C. C. net, \$3. .... *Longmans*  
 —See Vincent, F.  
 Bottome, Mrs. Marg. M. A sunshine trip, (Orient.) '97.  
 (Ap24) 16<sup>s</sup>, net, \$1. .... *E. Arnold*  
 Boughton, Willis. History of ancient peoples. '97.  
 c. '96. il. (F27) D. \$2. .... *Putnam*  
 Bound in shallows. Brodhead, Mrs. E. W. \$1.25.  
*Harper*  
 —to be an electrician. Stratemeyer, E. 75c. .... *Allison*  
 —win ser. See Bonehill, R.—Stratemeyer, E.—Win-  
 field, A. M.  
 Bourgeois (*pseud.*) See France, L. B.  
 Bourgoignon, A. Physical problems and their solu-  
 tions. '97. c. (D11) S. (Science ser., no. 113) bds.,  
 50c. .... *Van Nostrand*  
 Bouvet, Marguerite. Little house in Pimlico. '97. c.  
 il. (N6) O. \$1.50. .... *McClurg*  
 Bowen, B. Lester, (*ed.*) First Italian readings. '97.  
 c. (Jag) D. (Modern language ser.) 90c. .... *Heath*  
 Bower, Marian. Story of Mollie. '97. c. (Jes) D. \$1.  
*Roberts*  
 Bower, W. Fk. Specifications. '96. c. '94. (F6) O.  
 \$5. .... *E. A. MacLean*  
 Bowker, R. R. See Fletcher, W. I.  
 Bowne, Borden Parker. Theory of thought and knowl-  
 edge. '97. c. (Jes) O. \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
 Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing, W. H. \$1.25.  
*Crowell*  
 Boylan, Grace Duffie. The old house and other poems  
 and sketches. [97.] c. il. (D11) sq. D. \$1.25. *Herrick*  
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer. Brokenburne: a southern  
 auntie's war tale. '97. c. (D11) O. \$1.50. .... *Herrick*  
 Boynton, Nehemiah. Real preaching: three addresses  
 to the students of Oberlin. '97. c. (D18) D. 75c.  
*Pilgrim Press*  
 Boys in the block. Egan, M. F. 30c. .... *Bensiger*  
 —of Fort Schuyler. Kaler, J. O. \$1.25. .... *Estes*  
 Brackett, Cyrus F. See Anthony, W. A.  
 Bradbury, Ht. B. Philosophy of health: spiritual  
 healing and the philosophy of life. '97. (N13) S. 75c.  
*Philosophical*  
 Braddon, Ma. Eliz., [Mrs. J. Maxwell.] When the  
 world was younger. [97.] c. il. (O16) D. \$1.25.  
*Fenn*  
 Bradford, Amory Howe. The growing revelation.  
 '97. (I13) 12<sup>s</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Bradford, T. L. Pioneers of homoeopathy. '97. (O23)  
 8<sup>s</sup>, net, \$3. .... *Bearick & T*  
 Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. '97.  
 (O16) 22<sup>s</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Bradley, R. ["Cuthbert Bede."] Adventures of Mr.  
 Verdant Green. [Popular ed.] '97. c. '93. il. (O23)  
 D. \$1.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*



- Bradley, O. Charnock. Outlines of veterinary anatomy. In 3 v. V. 1. The limbs; v. 2. The trunk. '97. (F20) 12<sup>a</sup>, ea., \$1.25 ..... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Bradshaw's continental railway guide and general handbook. New ed. '97. 11. (J12) 12<sup>a</sup>, net, \$1.40. .... *Scribner*
- Braeme, Ctte. M., ["Bertha M. Clay."]. Earl's atonement. '97. c. '92. (Jera) D. (Globe lib., v. 1. no. 235.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McV. & Co*
- For another's sin. [97.] (J13) D. (Globe lib., v. 1. no. 261.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McV. & Co*
- Prince Charlie's daughter. [97.] (Ag7) D. (Globe lib., v. 1. no. 263.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McV. & Co*
- Which loved him best? [97.] (Jera) D. (Globe lib., v. 1. no. 250.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McV. & Co*
- Brain and brawn ser. See Drysdale, W:
- Injuries of. See Phelps, C:
- Brake, Ezekiah. On two continents: a long life's experience. '95. c. (Mr20) D. \$1.25 ..... *H. Brake*
- Bramble, C. A. Klondike, a manual for gold seekers. [97.] c. map. (O2) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c ..... *Fennel*
- Branded. Booth, Mrs. M. B. 25c ..... *Randolph*
- Branden, D. O'Kelly (pseud.) See Brennan, D.
- Brandt, H. C. G., and Day, W. C. German scientific reading, with notes and vocab. '97. c. '95. (J16) D. 85c ..... *Holt*
- Brandt, Henri F., first medal coin of the Royal Mint in Berlin. Lehnert, H. \$6.70 ..... *Hessling*
- Brass, Arnold. Atlas of human histology; authorized tr. from the German, with add. by R. A. Young. '97. (J17) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$10. .... *W. & D.*
- Brassey, T. Baron, (ed.) Naval annual. '97. 11. (Jes6) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$5. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Bravest of them all. Tat, J. S. \$1. .... *Eschdale Press*
- Brazza-Savorgnan, Cora Siocomb di, Countess. An American idyll. '96. c. 11. (F13) D. \$1.50 ..... *Arena*
- Bread and breath of life. Bodley, H. J. 10c. .... *Young Churchman*
- Brearley, W. H. (pseud.) See Skeel, A.
- Breath of life. Gestefeld, U. N. 50c ..... *Gestefeld*
- Brennan, Dominic, ["D. O'Kelly Branden."]. Heart tones, and other poems. '97. (J13) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.25 ..... *Paul*
- See "P. W." under Branden.
- Brennan, R.: Explanation of the Our Father, and the Hail Mary; adapted from the German. '97. (J16) D. 75c ..... *Benziger*
- Brentano's pocket library of games. See Foster, R. F.
- Brett, Reginald Balloil. Yoke of empire: sketches of the Queen's prime ministers. '97. (F6) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Brewer, D. J. The pew to the pulpit: suggestions to the ministry from the view-point of a layman. '97. (Str) 18<sup>a</sup>, 25c ..... *Revell*
- Brichanteau, actor. Claretie, J. \$1.50 *Little, B. & Co*
- Bride from the bush. Hornung, E. W. 75c. *Scribner*
- Bride's experiment. Mansford, C. J. \$1. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Bridge drafting, Manual of. Wright, C. U. \$4. .... *C. U. Wright*
- Brief account (A) of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia under Gen. James Oglethorpe, Feb. 1, 1733. [97.] (Jes) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 2.) pap., 25c ..... *G. P. Humphrey*
- Brigand (The), and Blanche de Beaulieu. Dumas, A. \$1.25; \$1.50 ..... *Little, B. & Co*
- Briggs, C. A.: Higher criticism of the Hexateuch, New rev. ed. '97. c. '92-'97. (Apr10) O. \$2.50. .... *Scribner*
- Briggs, Caro. C., Reminiscences and letters. Merriam, G. S. \$2. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Briggs, W., and Bryan, G. H. Tutorial trigonometry. [97.] (N13) D. (University tutorial ser.) \$1. .... *Hinds*
- Bright, Ja. Franck. Joseph II. '97. (Apr17) D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c ..... *Macmillan*
- Maria Theresa. '97. (F13) 12<sup>a</sup>, (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c ..... *Macmillan*
- Bright threads. Johnson, J. H. 75c ..... *Crowell*
- Brightly's Pardon's digest. See Pennsylvania.
- Brine, M. D. Doings of a dear little couple. '97. 11. (D11) 16<sup>a</sup>, (Dainty ser.) 50c ..... *Dutton*
- Brinton, Dan Garrison. Maria Candelaria: an historic drama. '97. c. 11. (Jes6) D. pap., \$1. .... *McKay*
- Religions of primitive peoples. '97. c. (Str) O. (Am. lectures on the history of religions, no. 2, 2d ser., 1896-1897.) \$1.50 ..... *Putnam*
- Briscoe, Marg. Sutton. Jinty and others. '98 [97.] c. 11. (D18) D. \$1.50 ..... *Harper*
- British cage birds. Wallace, R. L. \$4.20 ..... *Scribner*
- dogs. Dalziel, H. V. 3. \$4.20 ..... *Scribner*
- India. Frazer, R. W. \$1.50; \$1.75. .... *Putnam*
- marine food-fishes. McIntosh, W. C. net, \$10. .... *Macmillan*
- mercantile marine. Blackmore, E. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- municipal history, Bibliography of. Gross, C. net, \$2.50 ..... *Longmans*
- Britton, Nathl. Lord, and Brown, Addison. An illustrated flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. V. 2, Portulaca to Gentian. 11. (J13) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$3. .... *Scribner*
- Broadbent, Sir W. H. Heart disease, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. '97. 11. (D4) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$3. .... *Wood*
- Brocade ser. See Apuleius, L.—Carove, F. W.—Guérin, M. de.
- Brodhead, Mrs. Eva Wilder, [formerly Eva Wilder McGlasson.] Bound in shallows. '97. c. 11. (Fao) D. \$1.25 ..... *Harper*
- Broken away. Grimshaw, B. E. \$1.50 ..... *Lane*
- Brokenburne. Boyle, V. F. \$1.50 ..... *Herriek*
- Bronte, Ctte., ["Currer Bell."]. Shirley. '97. (D11) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 8.) \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Hubbard, E. 10c ..... *Putnam*
- Brontes in fact and fiction. Mackay, A. \$1.50 ..... *Dodd*
- Brooke, Emma. Transition. '97. c. '95. (J13) D. (Select novels, no. 195.) \$1; pap., 50c ..... *Lippincott*
- Brooke, Hubert. Personal consecration. '97. (Ag14) 12<sup>a</sup>, 75c ..... *Revell*
- Brookline (Mass.) Bolton, C. K. \$2. \$3. .... *C. A. W. Spencer*
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac, 1897. [97.] c. (Jaz3) O. (Eagle lib., v. 12, no. 1.) pap., 25c. .... *Brooklyn Eagle*
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The century book of the American Revolution; with introd. by C. M. Depew. [97.] c. 11. (Sas) sq. O. \$1.50 ..... *Century Co*
- True story of U. S. Grant, the American soldier, told for boys and girls. [97.] c. 11. (Ag28) sq. O. (Children's lives of great men, no. 4.) \$1.50 ..... *Lothrop*
- Brooks, J. A. Reports. See Michigan. *Supreme ct.*
- Brooks, Phillips. Best methods of promoting spiritual life. [97.] (Ag14) nar. S. 50c ..... *Whittaker*
- The more abundant life: Lenten readings; sel. by W. M. L. Jay. '97. (F6) D. \$1.25 ..... *Dutton*
- Brooks, Rob. C. Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. [97.] c. (Mr20) O. (Municipal affairs, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50c ..... *Reform Club*
- Brorup, R. P. Truth and poetry. [97.] c. (D11) D. 40c ..... *Int. Bk.*
- Brosses, C. de, Letters of Gower, R. S. (L.) \$4.50 ..... *New Amsterdam*
- Brouardel, P. Death and sudden death; tr. by F. L. Benham. '97. (My1) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$3. .... *Wood*
- Broughton, Mrs. J. Practical dressmaking. '97. (Dag) 12<sup>a</sup>, 75c ..... *Macmillan*
- Broughton, Rhoda. Dear Faustina. '97. c. (J13) D. (Town and country lib., no. 219.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Brower, J. V.: The Missouri River and its utmost source: narration of geologic, primitive, and geographic distinctions. '97. 11. (Mr27) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$7. .... *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*
- Brown, Abram English. Beside old hearthstones. '97. c. 11. (Ag27) D. \$1.50 ..... *Lee & S*
- Brown, Addison. See Britton, N. L.
- Brown, Alice. Days of his youth. '97. c. (Apr17) D. \$1. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Brown, Anna Robertson. What is worthwhile? [New ed.] [97.] 11. title-page, (O2) D. bds, 60c.; leath., \$1. .... *Crowell*
- Brown, D. Wolfe. Factors of shorthand speed; or, how to become a stenographic expert. '97. (J17) 16<sup>a</sup>, \$1. .... *Shorthand Bu*
- Brown, Elmer B. Notes on children's drawings. '97. (Mr13) O. (Univ. of Cal. studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 50c. .... *Univ. of Cal*
- Brown, Guy A. See Nebraska. Compiled statutes.
- Brown, Herb. E. Betsey Jane on the new woman. '97. c. (Mr27) D. pap., 25c ..... *Kerr*
- Same. [97.] c. 11. (J13) D. (Enterprise ser., no. 100.) pap., 25c ..... *Weeks*
- Brown, J. F. See Kittredge, A. O.



- Brown, J.: Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. New cheaper ed. '97. (Og) 8°, \$1.50 ..... *Revell*
- Brown, J. H. Short course in German for American schools. Number 1, Primer—First term. [97.] c. '96. (113) D. bds, 30c. .... *Int. News*
- Brown, Kate Louise. The plant baby and its friends: nature reader for primary grades. '97. il. (O30) sq D. 48c. .... *Silver*
- Brown man's servant. See Jacobs, W. W. Skipper's wooing.
- Browne, Arth. Heber. Wearied with the burden: daily readings for Lent. '97. (F20) D. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*
- Browne, Irving. Short studies in evidence. '97. c. (Jerz) O. shp., \$2. .... *Banks*
- Browne, Ma. Josephine. [Marion J. Brunowe.] Laughter and tears. '97. (Ap24) 12°, 50c. .... *Herder*
- Browne, T. Alex. ["Rolf Boldrewood."] My run home. '97. (Jer19) 8°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Brownie. Sargent, A. \$2.50. .... *Dutton*
- Browning, Mrs. Eliz. Barrett. Letters; ed., with biog. add., by F. G. Kenyon. '97. 2 v. (D4) 8°, \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Poetical works. Globe ed. '97. (D18) 8°, net, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Sonnets from the Portuguese; with introd. by E. Gosse. '97. (D18) nar. 8°. (Old world ser., no. 10.) flex. vellum, net, \$3; Japan vellum, net, \$2.50. T. B. Mosher
- Hubbard, E. 20c. .... *Putnam*
- Browning, Oscar. Short history of education: a reprint of the article on Education, in the 9th ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica; ed. with introd., notes, and references, and some account of Comenius, by W. H. Payne. [New ed.] '97. c. '81, '97. (My8) S. 50c. .... *Bardeen*
- Browning, Rob. Bells and pomegranates, 1st ser.; with pref. and notes by T. J. Wise. '97. (F6) 12°, (Nineteenth century classics) 75c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- Lyrical and dramatic poems; with an extract from Stedman's Victorian poets; ed. by E. T. Mason. '97. (Ap10) S. (Eng. readings.) 60c. .... *Holt*
- Poems; il. and decorated, with introd. by R. Garnett. '97. (D4) 8°, (Eudymion ser.) \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. Large-pap. ed. (D18) 8°, Jap. vellum, art canvas, net, \$10. .... *Macmillan*
- Ring and the book; ed. with biog. and critical notes and introd. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. [97.] c. il. (S18) O. \$2. .... *Crowell*
- Browning courtship. White, E. O. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- encyclopædia. Berdoe, E. \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Browning's Paracelsus. Buck, J. D. \$1. .... *Clarke*
- Brownlee, Ja. H. (*comp.*) Martial recitations: heroic, pathetic, humorous. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$1. .... *Werner Co*
- Brownson, Carleton L. See Smith, W.
- Brownson, H. F. Equality and democracy. '97. (113) 12°, pap., 25c. .... *H. F. Brownson*
- Bruce, Alex. Balmain. Providential order of the world. '97. c. (Or16) O. (Gifford lectures, 1896-97.) \$2. .... *Scribner*
- Bruce, Minor W. Alaska: history and resources. New ed. '97. (Ag14) 16°, \$1.25; pap., 75c. .... *Lowman; Warner*
- Bruce, Robert. See Maxwell, Sir H. E.
- Bruhl, Gustav. See Giorg, Kara.
- Brunowe, Marion J. (*pseud.*) See Browne, M. J.
- Brunton, T. Lauder. Lectures on the actions of medicines. '97. (O2) 8°, net, \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Bryan, G. H. See Briggs, W.
- Bryan, L. M. Civil service guide: a manual for applicants for government positions under the U. S. Rev. ed. [97.] c. (Jer26) D. leatherette, \$1. .... *Dick*
- Bryan, W. H. The eagle: an epic poem; or, the causes which led to the war of 1812. [*Also*] An epitome of the principles of the state rights and consolidation schools in the Am. Republic. '97 c. (Jer2) S. 50c. .... *Nixon*
- Bryant, Sophie. Teachings of morality in the family and school. '97. (D18) 12°, (Ethical lib.) \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Bryant's Station and memorial proceedings held on its site. Durrett, R. T. \$3. .... *Morton*
- Bryce, A. Hamilton. See Horace.
- Bryce, Ja. Impressions of South Africa. '97. c. (D4) O. \$3.50. .... *Century Co*
- Transcaucasia and Ararat. 4th ed. rev., with a supp. chap. on the recent history of the Armenian question. '96. il. (Jar16) O. \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Bryden, H. A. See Seious, P.
- Bubbles. Newberry, F. E. \$1.25. .... *A. I. Bradley*
- Buchanan, Rob. Williams. Lady Kipatrick. '97. c. '95, '97. (Ap17) D. (Globe lib., no. 254) pap., 25c. .... *Rand, J. C. N. & Co*
- Buck, Alb. H. Vest-pocket medical dictionary. '97. (Ap24) 32°, flex. cl., \$1. .... *Wood*
- Buck, Fs. Tillou. A fiancé on trial. [97.] c. '96. (Mr27) D. \$1.25. .... *Merriman*
- Buck, Gertrude. See Scott, H. M.
- Buck, J. D. Browning's Paracelsus and other essays. '97. c. (Jer5) S. \$1. .... *Clarke*
- Bucke, R. Maurice. See Whitman, W.
- Buckham, Ja. Heart of life. [Poems.] '97. c. (My22) S. bds., 75c. .... *Copeland*
- Buckley, Ja. Monroe. History of Methodism in the United States. '97. (Ap17) 12°, (Am. church history ser., no. 5.) \$3. .... *Chr. Lit*
- History of Methodism in the United States. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (F27); v. 2 (Mr20) O. subs., ea., \$2.50. .... *Chr. Lit*
- Same. '98 [97.] c. '97. 2 v. (D4) 8°, \$5. .... *Harper*
- Buckram ser. See Foster, D. S.
- Buddaghosha. Jataka: stories of the Buddha's former births; tr. from the Pali under the editorship of E. B. Cowell. V. 3. '97. (1131) 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) net, \$3.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Buddha-fields, Gleanings in. Hearn, L. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Buddhism and its Christian critics. Carus, P. \$1.25. .... *Open Court*
- Buffalo, (New York.) Manual of the Common Council cont. a sketch of Buffalo. '97. il. (117) S. pap., n. p. .... *Wendorne-S*
- Buffet, E. P. Digest of elementary law and that of personal property. [97.] c. (D4) D. pap., 75c. .... *Wells & B*
- Bugg, Leila Hardin. Little book of wisdom: great thoughts of many wise men and women. '97. (Jer2) 16°, 75c.; \$1.25. .... *Herder*
- Builders (The). Van Dyke, H. J. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- of Greater Britain ser. See Hume, M. A. S.
- Bullock, C. J. See Douglass, W.
- Bullock, W. E. Treatise on the law of husband and wife in the state of N. Y. '97. c. (Ag14) O. shp., \$4.50. .... *H. B. Parsons*
- Bulow, Hans Guido v. Early correspondence; ed. by his widow; sel. and tr. by C. Bache. '97. (F6) 8°, \$4.50. .... *Appleton*
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. Earle Lytton. The Caxtons; ed. from new plates. '97. (Or16) 8°, \$1.25. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. L. Gomme. '97. il. (Or16) D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 1.) \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- The last days of Pompeii. '97 il. (S11) D. (Il. Eng. lib., no. 7.) \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Last of the barons. '97. 2 v., (Or16) 8°, ea., \$1.25. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Same. '97. il. (Mr20) D. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. '97. (Or16) 8°, \$1.25. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. Rob., ["Owen Meredith."] Lucile. Edition de luxe; 12 facsimiles of water-colors, by M. Lemaire, and 100 il. in black and white, by C. McC. Rogers. [97.] c. (D11) O. \$4; \$5. Octavo ed., \$3; hf. lev., \$5. .... *Stokes*
- Bunker Hill failure. Burnham, A. F. \$1.25. .... *Pilgrim Press*
- Bunner, H. Cuyler. Three operettas; music by O. Weil. '97. c. 95-'97. il. (O2) obl. O. \$2.50. .... *Harper*
- Bunyan, J.: Pilgrim's progress; ed. by W. V. Moody; with introd. and notes. '97. (Ap3) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no., 109) net 40c.; pap., net, 30c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Same. With pref. by C. Kingsley. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, \$1.75. .... *Lippincott*
- Same. Ed. with introd. and notes, by J. Morrison. '97. (My1) 12°, (English classics.) net, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. In modern Eng.; ed. with introd. and notes, by J. Morrison. '97. (F13) 16°, (Indian students' lib., no. 1.) net, 40c. .... *Macmillan*
- Buonarrotti, Michael Angelo. Sonnets; tr. by J. A. Symonds. '97. (D18) nar. 8°. (Old world ser., no. 7.) flex. vellum, net, \$1; Jap. vellum, net, \$2.50. .... *T. B. Mosher*
- Burdette, Rob. Jones. Chimes from a jester's bells. '97. c. (D11) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Bornes-M*

- Burdick, F. S. M. Law of sales of personal property. '97. c. (Ag28) D. net, \$2.50; shp., net, \$3. *Little, B. & Co*
- Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property, arr. to accompany Burdick's law of sales. '97. c. (N13) O. \$4.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Burdick, W. L., (comp.) Topical outlines of Roman history from the founding of the city to the reign of Commodus. 2d ed. '97. c. (D18) S. net, 50c. *Scott, F. & Co*
- Burgel, M. German machine industry. '97. (D4) F. pap., 50c. *Caspar*
- Burgess, Gelett. Vivette; or, the memoirs of the Romance Association. '97. (D11) S. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858. '97. c. (Mr6) D. (Am. history ser.) \$1.75. *Scribner*
- Burgin, G. B. Fortune's footballs. '97. c. (O9) D. (Town and country lib., no. 226.) \$1. pap., 50c. *Appleton*
- Burglar who moved Paradise. Ward, H. D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Burial, Premature. Tebb, W. \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*
- Burke, Edm. Conciliation with the Am. colonies. '96. c. '95. (Mr6) D. (Ecleciuc Eng. classics.) bds., 20c. *Am. Bk*
- Same. Ed. with notes and introd. by H. Lamont. '97. c. (D18) D. (Athensum Piess ser.) net, 50c. *Ginn*
- Same. With introd. and notes by F. R. Lane. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics) pap., 20c. *Silver*
- Burke, Sir Bernard. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; together with memoirs of the Privy Counsellors and Knights. 16th ed., rev. and brought up to date. '97. (D18) 8°, net, \$10. *Pitman*
- Same. New ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, net, \$18. *Scribner*
- Burks, M. P. Reports. See Virginia, Supreme ct. of appeals.
- Burlingame, H. J. Herrmann the magician, his life, his secrets. '97. c. il. (O30) O. (Lee's lib. of occult science.) \$1. *Larri*
- Burma, Picturesque. Hart, Mrs. E. \$7.50. *Lippincott*
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. Giovanni and the other children who have made stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '92, '97. (O9) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- His Grace of Osmonde. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Little Lord Fautieroy. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '86, '97. il. (O9) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Piccino, and other child stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '94, '97. il. (O9) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Sara Crewe; Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '88-97. il. (O9) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Two little pilgrims' progress. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '95, '97. il. (O9) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Burnett, J. Compton. Organ diseases of women, notably enlargements and displacements of the uterus and sterility. '97. (Agar) 12°, \$1. *Boericke & T*
- Burnham, Anna F. A Bunker Hill failure. '97. c. il. (D18) D. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise Root. Dearly bought. '96. (F27) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 74.) pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Miss Archer Archer. '97. c. (My1) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sweet Clover. '97. (O2) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 77.) pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Burnham, Eley. Modern Fairyland. '97. c. '96. il. (129) O. \$1.50. *Arena*
- Same. [New issue.] '97. c. '96, '97. il. (D4) O. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
- Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. '97. c. (D4) O. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Same. Ed. by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Centenary de luxe ed. Vols. 3-4. '97. (F27, O2) 8°, net, (for complete work.) \$16. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Life and works; ed. by Rob. Chambers; rev. by W. Wallace. V. 4. '97. (Mr13) O. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Poetical works. '97. (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) \$1.75. *Whittaker*
- and his times. Mitchell, J. O. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Essay on. See Carlyle, T.
- Burnside, W. Snow. Theory of groups of finite order. '97. (O30) 8°, net, \$3.75. *Macmillan*
- Burr, Snook Fitch. Fabius the Roman: or, how the church became militant. '97. c. (Nao) D. \$1.50. *Baker & T*
- Burrage, B. Harcourt. Vanished yacht. '98 '97. il. (D4) D. \$1. *Nelson*
- Burrell, Dr. Ja. The golden passion, and other sermons [97.] c. (O2) D. \$1.50. *Ketcham*
- Burrington, Gov. G. Haywood, M. de L. 50c. *Alfr. Williams*
- Burrows, Lansing, (ed.) American Baptist year-book. [97.] (Ap24) D. pap., 25c. *Am. Bapt*
- Burrows, Montagu. Foreign policy of Great Britain. '96. (F27) 8°, net, \$3. *Pitman*
- Burstenbinder, Eliz., ["Ernst Werner."] At a high price; from the Germ. by M. S. Smith. [97.] (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 8.) pap., 35c. *Fenno*
- Burton, Alma Holman. Historical reader. '96. c. il. (Mr6) D. (Historical ser.) 75c. *Morse*
- Massasoit: story of the Indians of New England. '96. c. il. (F13) D. \$1.25. *Morse*
- Burton, Is. Baker, Lady, and Wilkins, W. H. Romance of Isabel Lady Burton, the story of her life. '97. c. 2 v., il. fac-similes (Jes) O. \$7.50. *Dodd*
- Burton, J. Bloundelle. Clash of arms. '97. c. (O23) D. (Town and country lib., no. 227.) \$1. pap., 50c. *Appleton*
- Burton, Nathl. J. In pulpit and parish: Yale lectures on preaching. [97.] (Ap24) 12°, \$1.75. *Pilgrim Press*
- Burton, R. Memorial day and other poems. '97. c. (D4) S. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- Burton, Sir R. F., True life of. Stisted, G. M. \$2. *Appleton*
- Burton, Warren B. District school as it was, by one who went to it; ed. by C. Johnson. [New ed.] '97. c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25. *Lee & S*
- Business correspondence in shorthand. Pitman, Sir I. 30c. *Pitman*
- law, Handbook of. See Mull, E. E.
- Butler, H. Montagu. See Field, T.
- Butler, S.: Authors of the Odyssey, where and when she wrote, who she was, [etc.] '97. (D11) O. \$3.50. *Longmans*
- Butler, W. J.: Life and letters of the late Dean of Lincoln. '97. (D25) 8°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Butte, Montana. See Platt, G. X.
- Butter-ball. See Maupassant, G. de.
- Butterfield, W. J. Atkinson. Chemistry of gas manufacture. '96. il. (Mr27) 8°, \$3.50. *Lippincott*
- Butterflies of North America. Edwards, W. H. 3d ser., pt. 17. net, \$2.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Scudder, S. H.
- Butterworth, Ezekiah. Over the Andes; or, our boys in New South America. [97.] c. il. (Ag14) sq. D. (Travel-adventure ser., no. 3.) \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin. '97. c. il. (O2) O. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Butts, Edm. L. Manual of physical drill, United States army. '97. c. (St1) D. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- By a hair's breadth. Hill, H. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- adverse winds. Smeaton, O. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
- reef and palm. Becke, L. 75c. *Lippincott*
- right of sword. Marchmont, A. W. \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*
- the still waters. Miller, J. R. 35c. *Crowell*
- Bye-ways. Hichens, R. S. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt. Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever, and other sermons. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.50. *Roberts*
- Byron, G. Gordon Noel, Lord. Works. New ed., ed. by W. E. Henley. In 12 v. V. 1, Letters, 1804-1813. '97. (Fr3) 8°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Poetical and prose works; ed. by Lord Byron's grandson, the Earl of Lovelace. '97. 12 v. (J12) 8°, \$2. *Scribner*
- Poetical works; ed. by T. Moore. '97. 4 v. il. (D11) 12°, \$6; hf. cf., \$12. *Lippincott*
- Poetical works. [97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) \$1.75. *Whittaker*
- Jeaffreson, J. C. \$1.75. *New Amsterdam*
- Byron-Curtiss, A. L. See Curtiss, A. L. B.
- O., M. S. Love's messages. [97.] c. (O2) obl. Fe. 75c. *Crowell*
- Cabinet maker (The) and upholsterers' guide; or, repository of designs for every article of household furniture; from drawings by A. Hepplewhite & Co. 3d ed. [97.] (My1) F. net, \$16. *Truslove & C*
- makers' and upholsterers' drawing-book. Sheraton, T. net, \$15. *Lippincott*
- Cable, G. Washington. Old Creole days; il. by A. Herter. '97. c. 79-97. (D4) O. \$6; on Jap. pap., limited ed., net, \$12. *Scribner*

- Cabot, Mrs. Eliz. Lyman. In plain air. '97. c. (My8) D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Cabot, R. C. Guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. '96. il. (Jag) 8", \$3.75.....*Wood*
- Cabot's discovery of North America. Weare, G. E. \$3.50.....*Lippincott*
- Cadiot, P. J. Exercises in equine surgery; tr. by A. W. Bitting; ed. by A. Liautard. Authorized ed. [97] c. il. (Jl3r) O. \$2.50.....*W. R. Jenkins*
- Cæsar, Caius Julius. Second book of Gallic war; ed. by W. C. Collar. '97. c. (Og) S. (School classics.) 40c. *Ginn*
- Same. Book 3; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and F. W. Masson. [97.] c. (Jaz3) S. (Univ. tutorial ser.) 70c. *Hinds*
- Caffin, C. See Small, H.
- Cahoon, Fk. Estelle's love (Whom God hath joined). '97. (My8) D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*
- Caine, T. H. Hall. The Christian. '97. c. '96. '97. (Ag14) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- The deemster. [97.] (Agat) D. (Columbia ser., no. 3) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
- Shadow of a crime. [97.] (Agat) D. (Columbia ser., no. 4) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
- Same. [97.] (Ag7) D. (La belle ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c. *Weeks*
- Cairo and the Nile. See Ball, E. A. R.
- fifty years ago. Lane, E. W. \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Calamus. Whitman, W. \$1.....*L. Maynard*
- Calculus, Differential. See Bass, E. W.
- Infinitesimal. Fisher, I. net, 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Calico printing. See Duerr, G. D.
- California case and citation index. Hester, M. C. \$5. *Palm*
- Civil code, as enacted in 1872, amended and adapted to the constitution of 1879; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (S4) T. shp., net, \$3.....*Bancroft-W*
- Code of civil procedure, adopt. 1872, and amended up to and incl. 1897; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (S4) T. shp., net, \$3.....*Bancroft-W*
- General laws as amended up to end of the session of 1897, by Ja. H. Deering. '97. c. (D4) T. shp., \$3.....*Bancroft-W*
- Hist. of. Hittell, T. H. v. 3. subs., \$4; \$5; \$7.50; \$10. *N. J. Stone*
- Penal code, enacted in 1872; amended to and incl. 1897, by Ja. H. Deering. '97. c. (Jl3r) T. shp., \$3.....*Bancroft-W*
- Political code of the state, by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (Og) T. shp., net, \$3.....*Bancroft-W*
- property tax. Plehn, C. C. 50c.....*Macmillan*
- road laws. New ed. '97. c. (S4) T. 50c.....*Bancroft-W*
- *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, v. 101 to 111 incl., by Ja. H. Deering. '96. c. (Jaz3) O. shp., \$4.....*Bancroft-W*
- — Reports, by C. P. Pomeroy. V. 112. '96. c. (Jaz3); v. 113 (F6); v. 114 (Ap3); v. 115 (Jer9), v. 116 (Oz) O. shp., ea., \$4.....*Bancroft-W*
- Call, R. B. See Hovey, H. C.
- Called to the front. Allen, W. B. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*
- Callwell, C. E. Effect of maritime on land campaigns since Waterloo. '97. (Fr3) 8", \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Calman's code time-table. See New York.
- Calnek, W. A. History of the County of Annapolis; incl. old Port Royal and Acadia; ed. by A. W. Savary. '97. c. il. (Jl3r) O. \$3.50.....*W. Briggs*
- Calverley, C. Stuart. Collected works. New and cheaper issue. In 4 v. V. 1, Literary remains; ed. by W. J. Sendall; v. 2, Verses and fly-leaves, 2d ed.; v. 3, Translations into Eng. and Latin, 3d ed.; v. 4, Theocritus, in Eng. verse. '97. (Mr6) 8", per v., \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Calvin's Commentaries. See Edwards, C. E.
- Cambridge [University] described and illustrated. Atkinson, T. \$7.....*Macmillan*
- geographical ser. See Tozer, H. F.
- mathematical ser. See Deighton, H.
- natural sci. manuals, biol. ser. See Willis, J. C.
- science manuals, biol. ser. See Reynolds, S. H.
- Univ. Press. See Baker, H. F.—Buddaghosha.—Conway, R. S.—Love, A. E. H.—McIntosh, W. C.—Plato.—Russell, B. A. W.—Sophocles.—Spencer, F.—Woodward, W. H.—Wyatt, A. J.
- [Mass.] See Freese, J. W.
- Cameron, A. Guyot. See Viaud, L. M. J.
- Cameron, Mrs. Emily Sharp. A bachelor's bridal. '97. c. '93. (Mr6) D. (Select novels, no. 150.) \$1, pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
- A devout lover. '97. (Faz) D. (Enterprise ser., no. '94.) pap., 25c.....*Weeks*
- Cameron, R. Herkless, J. 75c.....*Scribner*
- Camp and lamp. Baylis, S. M. \$1.25.....*Driscoll*
- — trail. Hornbrook, I. \$1.50.....*Lethrop*
- — tramp ser. See Allen, W. B.
- of refuge. Macfarlane, C. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Campaigning with Grant. Porter, H. subs., \$3.50; \$6; \$7.....*Century Co*
- Campaigns, Maritime and land. See Callwell, C. E.
- Campbell, D. A. Reports. See Nebraska. *Sup. Ct.*
- Campbell, G. D. See Argyll, Duke of.
- Campbell, Harry Huse. Manufacture and properties of structural steel. '96. il. (F6) 8", \$4.....*Sci. Pub*
- Campbell, Mrs. Helen. Household economics. '97. c. '96. (F6) D. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- Campbell, Ja. M. After Pentecost, what? '97. c. (S18) 12", \$1.....*Revel*
- Campbell, L., and Abbott, Evelyn. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. '97. 2 v. (My2) 8", \$10.....*Dutton*
- Campbell, Rob., (ed.) Ruling cases. V. 10. '96. c. (F6); v. 11 (Jes); v. 12 (Ag28) '97. O. shp., ea., \$5.50. *Boston Bk*
- Campbell, W. H. Pledge of endeavor. '97. (Jaz5) 12", net, 35c.; pap., net, 15c.....*Revell*
- Campion diamonds. Clarke, R. S. 50c.....*Lee & S*
- Canada, Hist. of. Roberts, C. G. D. \$2.....*Lamson*
- Canadian guide-book. See Appleton's.
- Candelaria, Maria. See Brinton, D. G.
- Candid critic. Mayne, M. R. \$1.....*Am. Bapt*
- Cannan, F. Laura. See Thompson, N. G.
- Cannell, E. Maud, and Wise, Marg. E. Outlines for kindergarten and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects; arr. by months. [97] c. (Nr3) D. 75c.....*Kellogg*
- Cannon, Ht. Starr. Dix, M. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Canoe cruising and camping. Frazer, P. D. \$1. *Forest*
- Canoll, Angelo. Celestial summons; ed. by H. Eaton. [97] c. (Jaz3) D. \$1.25.....*Eaton*
- Canterbury. See Cathedral church of.
- Caoba, the Guerilla chief. Emerson, P. H. \$2.50. *Scribner*
- Cap and gown. Knowles, F. L. \$1.25.....*Page*
- Cape Ann chronicle. Scarborough, M. 90c.....*Am. Bapt*
- Capes, B. E. J. Mill of silence. '97. c. '96. (My1) D. \$1.....*Kand, McN. & Co*
- Capital courtship. Black, A. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Captain Fracasse. Gautier, T. \$1.25.....*Page*
- Jack, the scout. McKnight, C. \$1.50.....*Coates*
- Molly. Denison, Mrs. M. A. \$1.....*Lee & S*
- Shays. Rivers, G. R. R. \$1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Captains courageous. Kipling, R. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Card tricks for entertainments. Kunard, R. \$1. *Scribner*
- Cardiff estate. Wright, Mrs. J. McN. \$1.50.....*Am. Tr*
- Career of Candida. Paston, G. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Doctor Luttrell's first patient. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap24) D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Other people's lives. '98 [97.] c. '97. (Dix) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Cargill, J. F. The Big Horn treasure. '97. c. il. (Og) D. \$1.25.....*McClurg*
- Carlston, H. Guy, (ed.) Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [New issue.] '97. c. '89. il. (O16) sq. O. bds., 50c.....*J. P. White*
- Carlyle, T. Complete works. Centenary lib. ed. V. 5, On heroes, hero worship, and the heroic in history. '97. c. (Mr20); vs. 6-9, Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches with elucidations. '97. c. (Jaz6) 8", per v., \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Essay on Burns; ed. by C. L. Hanson '97. c. (Nao) D. (Annotated Eng. classics.) bds., 35c.....*Ginn*
- Same. Ed. with notes and biog. sketch by G. R. Noyes. '97. (Fao) 16", (Riverside lit. ser., no. 105.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- History of the French Revolution. In 3 v. V. 1, The Bastille. V. 2, The Constitution. '97. (Jes); v. 3, The guillotine. (Jl3r) 16", (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leather, 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Montaigne, and other essays; coll. by S. R. Crockett. '97. (Jl3r) O. \$3.....*Lippincott*

- Carlyle, T: On heroes and hero-worship; ed. with note, and introd. by Mrs. A. R. Marble. '97. c. (N20) D. 80c. .... *Macmillan*
- Past and present; with introd. by F. Harrison. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Nineteenth century classics.) 75c.
- Sutor resartus; ed. by A. MacMechan. '96. c. (F6) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1.40. .... *Ginn*
- Carman, Bliss. Ballads of lost haven: a book of the sea. '97. c. (S11) S. \$1. .... *Lamson*
- Carodus, J. T. Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. '96. (Jag) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 2.) \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Caroline, Queen, [and others.] Court of England under George IV.; founded on a diary. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) 8°. \$7.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Carove, F. W. Story without an end; fr. the German, by S. Austin. '97. (D18) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 5.) pap., net, 75c. .... *T. B. Mosher*
- Carpenter, E.; Thompson, J. Arth., Morrison, W. Douglas, [and others.] Humane Society lectures. '97. (D18) 12°, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Carpenter, Fk. G. Asia. [97.] c. il. (Mys) D. (Geographical reader) 60c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Carpenter, F. Ives, (ed.) English lyric poetry, 1500-1700. '97. (Jel2) 12°, (Warwick lib.) \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Carpenter and joiners' assistant. See Hodgson, T. T.
- Carpentry, painting, etc. See Schofield, R. J.
- Carr, W. G. Scriptural outlines by books and themes. [New ed.] '97. (Jes) 12°, 50c.; pap., 25c. .... *Revell*
- Carriages without horses shall go. Sennett, A. R. 80c. .... *Scribner*
- Carriers, Law of. Fetter, N. 2 v. \$12. .... *West Pub*
- Carrington, Edith. See Bell, E.
- Carroll, B. H. Bible doctrine of repentance; introd. by T. T. Eaton. '97. (J13) S. pap., 25c. .... *Bapt. Bk*
- Carroll, Lewis (pseud.) See Dodgson, C. L.
- Carroll, Stella W. Around the world geographical reader. Primary, bk. 1; ed. by C. F. Carroll. '97. (N13) 12°, 40c. .... *Morse*
- Carruth, Hayden. Voyage of the "Rattletrap." '97. c. il. (Mr23) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Carter, A. C. R. See Year's art.
- Carter, E. Tremlett. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, \$5. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Carter, T. Fortescue. Narrative of the Boer war, its causes and results. New ed. '97. (F6) 8°, \$3.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Carty, C. Fs. All about the emerald ring. '97. c. (D11) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 32.) pap., 50 c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Carus, Paul. Buddhism and its Christian critics. '97. c. 94-'97. (D18) D. \$1.25. .... *Open Court*
- Homies of science. 2d ed. '97. (Ap3) D. (Religion of science lib., no. 24.) pap., 35c. .... *Open Court*
- Nirvana: story of Buddhist philosophy. [97.] c. '96. il. (D18) sq. D. pap., \$1. .... *Open Court*
- Case, C. B. Bicycle road maps in seven sections, of the state of Wisconsin. '97. (Ag28) 12°, in box, \$2. .... *Caspar*
- Cassey, Michael J. The church, what it is not and what it is. '97. c. (Ap10) 12°, \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Hudson-K*
- Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe. Stedman, E. C. \$1.50. .... *Cassell*
- Cassidy, Jessie J., (comp.) Legal status of women. '97. c. (Jel9) S. (Political sci. study ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 25c. .... *Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage*
- Cassidy, Michael J. Prisons and convicts. '97. (D11) 8°, \$2. .... *Patterson & W*
- Castaway (A). Meyer, F. B. net, 30c. .... *Revell*
- Castile, F. A. See Murrell, W.
- Castle, H. A. The army mule, and other war sketches. [Also] James W. Riley's stories of the humorist, Edgar W. Nye, by R. M. Seeds. '98. c. il. (S4) D. \$1.25. .... *Brown-M*
- Castle Daffodil. Banks, M. B. \$1. .... *Pilgrim Press*
- meadow. Marshall, Mrs. E. M. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Catalogues. See Annual American.—English.
- "Catalpa" expedition. Pease, Z. W. \$1.50. .... *G. S. Anthony*
- Catechism for the Cath. parochial schools of the U. S. Faerber, W. 35c.; 20c. .... *Herder*
- Catechisms. See Scott, J.—Westminster Assembly.
- Cathedral church of Canterbury. '97. il. (My23) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Cathedral church of Chester; by Charles Hiatt. (My22) 12°, (Bell's Cathedral ser.) 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- — Oxford; by P. Dearmer. (J13) 12°, (Bell's Cathedral ser.) 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- — Salisbury. '97. il. (My23) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- cities. Farren, R. \$15. .... *Macmillan*
- Catherwood, Mrs. M. Hartwell. Days of Jeanne D'Arc. '97. c. il. (Or6) D. \$1.50. .... *Century Co*
- The spirit of an Illinois town, and Little Renault. '97. c. il. (Mr27) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Riley, J. W.
- Catholic church. Manual of the holy Eucharist: prep. by Rev. F. X. Lasance. '97. c. il. (My22) T. 75c.; leath., \$1.25. .... *Benziger*
- faith and practice. Mortimer, A. G. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Catlin, H. G. Yellow Pine Basin. '97. c. (Mys) D. \$1.25. .... *G. H. Richmond*
- Cavalry, Achievements of. See Wood, Sir E.
- Cave, Altr. See Tymms, T. V.
- Caxtons. Bulwer Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. \$1.25. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Cayley, Arth. Collected mathematical papers. Vs. 9, 10, and 11. '96-'97. (F13); v. 12 (Jl. 31) 4°, bds., net, v. 9, \$6.50; v. 10, \$5.50; vs. 11, 12, ea. \$6.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Cedar star. Mann, M. E. \$1.25. .... *Fenn*
- Celebrities, Chat about. See Guild, C.
- Celestial country. Bernard of Cluny, St. \$1. Mansfield
- summons. Canoll, A. \$1.25. .... *Eaton*
- Centaur and the bacchante. Guérin, M. de 75c. .... *T. B. Mosher*
- Central Africa. See Hinde, S. L.
- Berkshire illustrated. Pittsfield, Dalton, Lenox, Stockbridge. '97. (D18) obl. D. \$1.50. .... *G. Blachford*
- Century book of the Am. Revolution. Brooks, E. S. \$1.50. .... *Century Co*
- cook-book. Hansey, J. A. 75c. .... *Laird*
- of lotteries in Rhode Island. Stiness, J. H. \$2.25. .... *Rider*
- Certain accepted heroes. Lodge, H. C. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of the wooden horse and Sancho Panza's governorship; ed. with introd., life, and notes by C. Bévenot. '97. (F13) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) bds., net, 70c. .... *Macmillan*
- Don Quixote of the Mancha; introd. by J. McCarthy. '96. 4 v., il. (Mr27) 12°, \$4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$6. .... *Lippincott*
- Chace, Helena P. Practical color work; for primary and ungraded schools. '97. (J13) 12°, pap., 25c. .... *M. Bradley*
- Chadsey, C. Ernest. The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. '97. (Ap10) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., net, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Chaignon, P. Sacrifice of the mass worthily celebrated; from the French by Bp. L. De Goesbriand. '97. c. (Mr20) O. net, \$1.50. .... *Benziger*
- Chaldaic-geomantic oracle. Gessmann, G. W. 50c. .... *Alliance Pub*
- Chalice, Rachel. See Wilkens, C. A.
- Chalmers, T. Blaikie, W. G. 75c. .... *Scribner*
- Chalmette. Ross, C. \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, Richard Wagner; tr. from the Germ. by G. A. Hight, and rev. by the author. '97. il. (N13) F. \$7.50. .... *Lippincott*
- See Wagner, W. R.
- Chamberlain, Jacob. In the tiger jungle. '96. il. (J22) 12°, \$1. .... *Revell*
- Chamberlain, Nathan H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. '97. c. (Jel9) D. \$2. .... *De Wolfe*
- Chamberlain, W. B. Principles of vocal expression. '97. c. (D11) D. net, \$1.50. .... *Scott, F. & Co*
- Chamberlayne, C. F. See Taylor, P.
- Chambers, B. K., (ed.) English pastorals. '97. (Jel2) 12°, (Warwick lib.) \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Chambers, Rob. Encyclopedia. New popular ed. '97. 10 v., (Mr27) 8°, net, \$20; hf. leath., net, \$25. .... *Lippincott*
- Etymological dictionary of the English language. New rev. ed. '97. (Ap24) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*
- Chambers, Rob. W. Lorraine. '98 [97.] c. '97. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Mystery of choice. '97. c. (N6) S. \$1.25. .... *Appleton*
- With the band: ballads. '97. (Mr20) 16°, \$1.50. .... *Stone & K*

- Champions of Christianity. Farmer, S. 60c... *Eaton*  
 Champney, Mrs. Eliz. Williams. Pierre and Lis-  
 poodie. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.00..... *Dodd*  
 — Witch Winnie in Venice and the alchemist's story.  
 '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.50..... *Dodd*  
 Chancellorsville, Battle, May 2, 1863. Hamlin, A. C.  
 \$1.75c..... *A. C. Hamlin*  
 Chances of death. Pearson, K. 2 v. \$8... *E. Arnold*  
 Chandler, Mrs. Izora C. Dog of Constantinople.  
 '97. c. '96 (O9) D. \$1.50..... *Dodd*  
 Change with the seasons. Cummings, G. D. 50c.  
*Dunsmuir Pub*  
 Channing, W. Ellery. Self-culture. '97. (O2) D.  
 (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c..... *Crowell*  
 Chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. See Pott,  
 F. L. H.  
 Chapel car Wheeler. Wheeler, Mrs. R. 10c *Am. Bapt*  
 Chapin, Anna Alice. Story of the Rhinegold (*Der*  
*Ring aus Nibelungen*) told for young people. '97. c.  
 il. (J17) D. \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 Chapin, H. B., and Rettger, L. J. Elementary zoology  
 and laboratory guide. '97. il. (Ag7) 12, \$1. *Engelhard*  
 Chaplain's sermons. Smith, J. T. net, \$1.50  
*W. H. Young*  
 Chaplin, Stewart. Treatise on express trusts, and  
 powers, under the New York revised statutes and  
 the real property law of 1896. '97. c. (F13) O. shp., \$6.50.  
*Baker, V. & Co*  
 Chapman, Abel. Wild Norway; with chap. on Spitz-  
 bergen, Denmark, etc.; il. by the author, C. Whymper  
 and C. French. '97. (Jes) O. \$5..... *E. Arnold*  
 Chapman, Eliz. Rachel. Marriage questions in modern  
 fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects. '97.  
 (My1) 8°, \$1.50..... *Lane*  
 Chapman, Fk. M. Bird life: a guide to the study of  
 our common birds; with full-page plates and text draw-  
 ings, by E. S. Thompson. '97. c. il. (My15) D. \$1.75.  
*Appleton*  
 — Same. Edition in colors. '97. il. (D11) 8°, \$5. *Appleton*  
 Chapman, J. Wilbur. Ivory palaces of the king.  
 New ed. '97. (S4) 18°, 25c..... *Revell*  
 — Kadesh-Barnea; or, the power of a surrendered life.  
 '97. (Ja23) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 40.) pap., 15c.  
*Bible Inst*  
 — Same. '97. (F6) 16°, 50c..... *Revell*  
 Chapman, Ja. Wilkinson, Jr. State tax commissions  
 in the United States. '97. c. (D45) O. (Johns Hop-  
 kins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 10-11) pap., 50c.  
*Johns Hopkins*  
 Chapple, Joe Mitchell. Boss Bart, politician. '96. c.  
 (Jaz) D. (Lib. of choice literature.) pap., 50c..... *Neely*  
 Character studies. Saunders, F. 50c..... *Whittaker*  
 — through inspiration. Munger, T. T. 50c. *Whittaker*  
 Charades. Parker, M. S. net. 25c..... *Almy, B. & W*  
 — See Ballard, H. H. — Ward, S. H. — Wells, C.  
 Charity Chance. Raymond, W. \$1.25..... *Dodd*  
 Charles II. See Fea, A.  
 Charles the Great. Hodgkin, T. 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Charles, B. H. Lectures on prophecy. '97. (Jes) 8°.  
 \$1.50..... *Revell*  
 Charles, Mrs. Eliz. Rundle. Our seven homes: auto-  
 biog. reminiscences. '97. (F13) 12°, \$3..... *Scribner*  
 Charles O'Malley. Lever, C. \$1..... *Putnam*  
 Charm (The). Besant, Sir W. \$1..... *Stokes*  
 — of birds. Porter, R. \$1.25..... *Herrick*  
 Charrington, C. A sturdy beggar. '96. c. (F20)  
 nar. S. \$1.25..... *Stone & K*  
 Chase, Constantine, (comp.) Physical drill for foot  
 troops. '97. c. il. (S18) T. pap., 25c..... *Chapman*  
 Chat about celebrities. Guild, C. \$1.50..... *Lee & S*  
 Chataleine (The). X., G. E. \$1.50..... *Paul*  
 — of the roses. Egan, M. F. net, 50c..... *Kilner*  
 Chatrhan, Alex. See Brckmann, E.  
 Chats to violin students. Carodus, J. T. \$1..... *Scribner*  
 Chattel mortgage. Bahlke, W. A. \$1..... *Richmond*  
 Chatterbox, [1897] ed. by J. E. Clarke. '97. c. '98-  
 '97. il. (D4) O. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25..... *Estes*  
 Chaurapanchasika (The): an Indian love lament; tr:  
 from the Sanskrit by Sir E. Arnold. '97. (Ap3) obl. 4°,  
 \$4..... *New Amsterdam*  
 Chauteauque reading-circle literature. See Goodyear,  
 W. H. — Henderson, C. R. — Pellison, M. — Thatcher, O.  
 J. — Whitman, C. S.  
 — year-book. Duncan, G. L. \$1..... *Pilgrim Press*  
 Cheer for life's pilgrimage. Meyer, F. B. 50c... *Revell*  
 Cheetham, S. The mysteries, Pagan and Christian.  
 '97. (D18) 8°, (Hulsean lectures, 1896-97) \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 Cheever, Mrs. Ht. A. Links of gold. '97. c. il.  
 (O9) D. \$1.25..... *Pilgrim Press*  
 Chelsea ser. See Hubbell, W.  
 Chemical analysis, Qualitative. Fresenius, C. R. \$3.  
*Wiley*  
 — Quantitative. Evans, P. N. 55c..... *Ginn*  
 — and physical calculations, Reform of. Haussen, C. J.  
 T. \$2.60..... *Spon*  
 — dynamics, Studies in. Hoff, J. H. Van 'T. \$2.50  
*Chemical Pub*  
 — methods. Hutchinson, R. \$3..... *Lea*  
 — solubilities, Dict. of. Storer, F. H. net, \$5.  
*Chemical Pub*  
 — students, Notes for. Austen, P. T. \$1.50..... *Wiley*  
 Chemistry, Elements of. Williams, R. P. \$1.20. *Ginn*  
 — Engineering. Stillman, T. B. 450... *Chemical Pub*  
 — for beginners. Hart, E. \$1.50..... *Chemical Pub*  
 — engineers and manufacturers. Blount, B. 2 v., v.  
 1, \$3.50; v. 2, \$4.50..... *Lippincott*  
 — Introd. to general. Hinrichs, G. D. net, \$4  
*Hinrichs; Lemcke*  
 — — — the study of. Perkin, W. H., Jr. net, 75c.  
*Macmillan*  
 — Laboratory manual of elementary. Montgomery, J.  
 \$1..... *Wahr*  
 — Mathematical. Helm, G. \$1.50..... *Wiley*  
 — of dairying. Snyder, H. \$1.50..... *Chemical Pub*  
 — gas manufacture. Butterfield, W. J. A. \$3.50.  
*Lippincott*  
 — pottery. Langenbeck, K. \$2..... *Chemical Pub*  
 — Organic. Noyes, W. A. \$1.50..... *Chemical Pub*  
 — Theoretical. Remsen, I. \$2..... *Lea*  
 — Tutorial. Bailey, G. H. \$1..... *Hinds*  
 Chemists, Pocket-book for. Bayley, T. \$2..... *Spon*  
 Cheney, J. Vance. Out of the silence. '97. c. (D11)  
 D. \$1.50..... *Copeland*  
 Cheque for three thousand. Veysey, A. H. \$1.  
*G. W. Dillingham*  
 Chess. Foster, R. F. 50c..... *Brentano's*  
 — openings, ancient and modern. Freeborough, E. net,  
 \$3.20..... *Scribner*  
 Chester, Alb. Huntington. Catalogue of minerals. al-  
 phabetically arranged. '97. (Ag7) 8°, \$1.25; pap., \$1.  
*Wiley*  
 Chester Cathedral. See Hiatt, C.  
 Chesterfield, Earl of. See Stanhope, P. D.  
 Chetwode, R. D. Lord of Lowdale. '97. c. il.  
 (O23) D. \$1.50..... *Estes*  
 Chevalier d'Auriac. Yeats, S. L. \$1.25..... *Longmans*  
 Chicago. Visscher, W. L. \$2.50..... *White City*  
 — saloon question. See George, J. E.  
 Chief end of man. Merriam, G. S. \$1.50.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Child, Fk. S. Colonial witch: being a study of the  
 black art in the colony of Connecticut. '97. c. (N6)  
 D. \$1.25..... *Baker & T*  
 Child study, Working system of. Grossmann, M. P. E.  
 50c..... *Bardeen*  
 Childhood. See Fowler, J.  
 Childhood's songs of long ago. Watts, I. \$1.25.  
*Herrick*  
 Children (The). Meynell, Mrs. A. C. \$1.25..... *Lane*  
 — at Sherburne House. Douglas, A. M. \$1.50..... *Dodd*  
 — Bringing up of. See Girardey, F.  
 — Care of. Kneipp, S. \$1.60..... *Casper*  
 — How to feed. Hogan, L. E. \$1..... *Lippincott*  
 Children's day. Vose, J. G. \$1..... *Pilgrim Press*  
 — drawings, Notes on. Brown, E. E. 50c.  
*Univ. of Cal*  
 — favorite classics. See Abbott, J. — Andersen, H. C. —  
 Hawthorne, N.  
 — lives of great men. See Brooks, E. S.  
 — study ser. See Ford, M. — Rowsell, M. C. — Zimmern,  
 A.  
 — third reader. Cyr, E. M. 60c..... *Ginn*  
 — ways. Sully, J. \$1.25..... *Appleton*  
 Child's pianoforte book. Moore, H. K. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
 Childs, Carrie Goldsmith. Lost lineage. '97. c. '96.  
 (My15) sq. S. \$1; pap., 50c..... *Mayflower Pub*  
 Chilhowee. Maxwell, H. V. \$1..... *Newman*

- Chimes from a jester's bells. Burdette, R. J. \$1.25. *Bon en-M*
- China and Formosa. Johnston, J. \$1.75. *Revell*
- Japan. See Eastlake, F. W.
- History of. Macgowan, J. \$6. *New Amsterdam*
- — Williams, S. W. \$2. *Scribner*
- Twenty-six years of missionary work in. Stott, Mrs. G. \$1.75. *Am. Tr*
- China and pottery marks. [97.] il. (D18) sq. S 50c. *Gilman, C*
- Chinese coinage. See Williams, T.
- Young people's history of. Cunningham, W. G. E. \$1. *Revell*
- Chips. Hocking, S. K. 50c. *Allison*
- Chisholm, Belle V. Daughters of the parsonage. '97 c. il. (N13) D. \$1.25. *Westminster*
- Chlorination process. Wilson, E. B. \$1.50. *Wiley*
- Choir invisible. Allen, J. L. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Cholmondeley, Ma. A devotee. '97 (Jerg) 16". \$1; pap., 50c. *E. Arnold*
- Chopin, Kate. Night in Acadie. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.25. *Way*
- Christ brotherhood. Banks, L. A. \$1.20. *Eaton*
- enough. Smith, H. W. 15c. *Ketcham*
- filled life. Hall, C. C. 35c. *Crowell*
- Life of. Duggan, J. net, \$1.50. *Herder*
- of God. Mann, C. H. \$1. *Putnam*
- yesterday, to-day, and forever. Byington, E. H. \$1.50. *Roberts*
- reflected in creation. McMillan, D. C. 25c. *Revell*
- Times of. Muirhead, L. A. net, 45c. *Scribner*
- Christian, J. T. Did they dip? or, an examination into the act of baptism as practised by the Eng. and Am. Baptists before the year 1641. [96.] c. (F6) D. 75c.; pap., 35c. *Baptist Bk*
- Christian (The). Caine, T. H. H. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Christian aspects of life. Westcott, B. F. \$2. *Macmillan*
- church, Hist. of. Dryer, G. H. v. 2. \$1.50. *Curtis*
- — — Hurst, J. F. V. 1. \$5. *Eaton*
- citizenship. Martyn, W. C. 75c. *Funk*
- conduct. Kilpatrick, T. B. net, 40c. *Scribner*
- doctrine of immortality. Salmond, S. net, \$5. *Scribner*
- ecclesia. Hort, F. J. A. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- endeavor birthday-book. Wits, F. 75c. *Whittaker*
- pledge, Sermons on. See Rutledge, G. P.
- endeavorers. See Hunting, E. H.
- evidences, Scientific aspects of. Wright, G. F. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- instincts and modern doubt. Crawford, A. H. \$1.50. *Whittaker*
- institutions. Allen, A. V. G. \$2 50. *Scribner*
- life in Germany. Williams, B. F. \$1.50. *Revell*
- literature in the first three centuries. Krüger, G. net, \$2. *Macmillan*
- missions and social progress. Dennis, J. S. v. 1. \$2 50. *Revell*
- religion, Methods of meeting attacks upon. See Terry, M. S.
- science. See Hart, H. M.—Wolcott, P. C.
- view of God and the world as centring in the Incarnation. Orr, J. \$2.75. *Scribner*
- way. Gladden, W. 75c. *Dodd*
- worship. Hall, C. C. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Christian Vellacott, the journalist. Scott, H. S. 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*
- Christianity and idealism. Watson, J. net, \$1.25; \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- property. Waffle, A. E. 50c.; 25c. *Am. Bapt*
- the progress of man. Mackenzie, W. D. \$1.25. *Revell*
- in the Apostolic age. See McGiffert, A. C.
- the world-religion. Barrows, J. H. \$1.50. *McClurg*
- Christian's aspirations. MacGregor, G. H. C. 35c. *Crowell*
- secret of a happy life. Smith, H. W. net, 30c. *Revell*
- Christiansen, C. Elements of theoretical physics; tr. into Eng. by W. F. Magie. '97. (Mr6) 8", net, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Christie's old organ. See Walton, Mrs. O. F.
- Christies, Memorials of. See Roberts, W.
- Christine of the hills. Pemberton, M. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Christison, J. Sanderson. Crime and criminals. '97. c. il. (Ag28) D. net, \$1. *Keener*
- Christmas carol. Dickens, C. \$1. *Century Co*
- carols. Tomkins, W. L. 10c. *Am. Bk*
- entertainment. Kellogg, A. M. 25c. *Kellogg*
- fairy. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. 50c. *Dutton*
- masque of Saint Roch. Davis, Mrs. M. E. M. \$1. *McClurg*
- poems. Neally, A. \$1. *Dutton*
- stars. Sterling, L. 15c. *Kellogg*
- tree. See Van Dyke, H. J., Jr.
- Christ's second coming. See MacNeil, J. E.
- temptation and ours. Hall, A. C. A. \$1. *Longmans*
- Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah. See Moulton, R. G.
- Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. Watts, W. C. \$2. *Putnam*
- Chun Ti-kung. Rees, C. A. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Church, Alfr. J. Lords of the world; or, the story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. '97. il. (D25) 12", \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Stories from English history. Pt. 1, Richard II. to Charles I. '97. il. (Myr) D. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Same. Pt. 2, The Lord Protector to Victoria. '96. il. (Jai6) D. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Church, R. W. Occasional papers, 1846-1890. '97. 2 v., (Mr6) 12", \$3. *Macmillan*
- Village sermons; third series. '97. (D25) 12", \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Church, S. Harden. John Marmaduke: romance of the Eng. invasion of Ireland. '97. c. il. (Sri) D. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Church, W. Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. '97 c. (Sri) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Church and modern society. Ireland, J. \$1.50; \$2.50. *McBride*
- Club of New York. Lauda Ston; or, the liturgical hymns of the church. '96 c. (Mr6) D. net, 50c. *E. & J. B. Young*
- Congress in the United States. Papers, addresses, and discussions at the seventeenth church congress. [97.] (F27) O. \$1.50; pap., \$1. *Whittaker*
- history for the people. Trabert, G. H. \$2. *Pilger*
- See Cowan, H.
- of England. The thirty-nine articles; explained with an introd. by E. C. Gibson. V. 2, 9-39. '97. (F13) 8", \$2.25. *Macmillan*
- the New Testament. Grafton, C. C. net, 50c. *Young Churchman*
- — — sixth century. Hutton, W. H. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- papers. See Dykes, J. O.—Fisher, G. P.
- under Queen Elizabeth. Lee, F. G. net, \$1.20. *McVay*
- what it is not and what it is. Casey, M. J. \$1; 50c. *Hudson-K*
- work, Modern methods in. Mead, G. W. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Church's one foundation. Barrett, B. F. 75c. *Swedenborg Pub*
- Cicely's little minute. Gobel, H. 50c. *Whittaker*
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Correspondence; arr. according to its chronological order; with rev. of the text, and introd. essays by R. V. Tyrrell and L. C. Purser. V. 5. '97. (Jc26) O. (Dublin Univ. Press ser.) net, \$4. *Longmans*
- De amicitia, from the Latin by B. E. Smith. '97. c. (Or6) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leather, \$1. *Century Co*
- Fourth Verrine; ed. for schools by F. W. Hall. '97. (Jc26) 16", (Classical ser.) net, 90c. *Macmillan*
- Pro Plancio; ed. with introd. and notes by H. W. Auden. '97. (O2) 16", (Classical ser.) net, 80c. *Macmillan*
- Selected letters; ed., with introd. and notes, by F. F. Abbott. '97. c. (D4) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) \$1.25. *Ginn*
- and his friends. Boissier, G. \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Cid campador. Clarke, H. B. \$1.50; \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Cinch. Foster, R. F. 50c. *Brentano's*
- Cinderella. Davis, R. H. \$1. *Scribner*
- Citizen Bird. Wright, M. O. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Citizenship and salvation. Lloyd, A. H. net, \$1. *Little, B. & Co*
- Ethics of. Maccunn, J. net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- City chest of New Amsterdam. Durand, E. D. 10c. *Putnam*
- government, Study of. Wilcox, D. F. net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*

- City of stories. Bicknell, F. M. \$1.25.....*Estes*  
 — the caliphs. Ball, E. A. R. \$3; \$5.....*Estes*  
 Civics, Suggestions on teaching. See Hinsdale, B. A.  
 Civil procedure, Quizzer on N. Y. code. Aulls, S. D. \$1.....*H. B. Parsons*  
 — service guide. Bryan, L. M. \$1.....*Dick*  
 — law. Clarke, W. H. \$1.....*Richardson*  
 Claghorne, Kate Holladay. College training for women. '97. c. (Jes) S. \$1.25.....*Crowell*  
 Claims of the Old Testament. Leathes, S. net, \$1. Scribner  
 Clare, Fes. In a sea-bird's nest. '97. il. (O16) D. \$1.25. *Whittaker*  
 Clarendon Press ser. See Cervantes Saavedra.  
 Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, [called Jules.] Brichanteau, actor; from the French. '97. c. (Jes6) D. \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*  
 — Crime of the Boulevard; tr. by Mrs. C. A. Kingsbury. '97. c. (Ag28) D. \$1.25.....*Fenn*  
 — See Claretie, A. A.  
 Clark, Davis Wasgatt, (comp.) From a cloud of witnesses. '97. c. (Mr27) D. \$1.....*Curtis*  
 Clark, F. Thickstun, ["Frederick Thickstun."] Mistress of the ranch. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 Clark, G. Whitfield. Harmony of the Acts of the Apostles and chronological arrangement of the Epistles and Revelation, with notes and tables. New rev. ed. '97. c. '84. (O16) D. \$1.25.....*Am. Bapt*  
 Clark, Horace F., Helzman, C. C., and Consaul, C. F. Mineral law digest, emb. a digest of decisions of the courts and of the land department, under the public mineral land laws. '97. c. (Ap24) O. shp., \$7.50. *Callaghan*  
 Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 Clark, W. Anglican Reformation. '97. c. (D11) D. (Ten epochs of church history, no. 10.) hf. mor., \$2. *Chr. Lit*  
 Clark, W. L., jr. Handbook on the law of private corporations. '97. c. (Mr20) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.....*West Pub*  
 Clark, W. M., (comp.) Model dialogues [New issue.] '97. c. (O16) S. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 93.) pap., 30c. *Fenn Pub. Co*  
 Clarke, Alex., (comp.) School-day dialogues. [New issue.] '98 ['97.] c. '79, '97. (O16) D. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 40.) 50c.; pap., 30c. *Fenn Pub. Co*  
 Clarke, Ednah Proctor. An opal: verses. '96. c. (F13) S. \$1.....*Lamson*  
 Clarke, H. Butler. Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. '97. c. il. (D11) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 23.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. *Putnam*  
 Clarke, Ja. Freeman. Nineteenth century questions. '97. c. (D4) O. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Clarke, M. Story of Troy. ['97.] c. il. (Jes) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 60c. *Am. Bk*  
 — See Arabian nights.  
 Clarke, Reb. So., ["Sophie May."] The Champion diamonds. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c. *Lee & S*  
 Clarke, Sa. J., ["Penn Shirley."] The happy six. '97. c. il. (O2) sq. D. (Silver gate ser.) 75c. *Lee & S*  
 Clarke, T. Curtis, Bogart, J., Forney, Matthias Nace, [and others.] The American railway; introd. by T. M. Cooley. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '88, '89 il. (O0) O. \$3.....*Scribner*  
 Clarke, W. Harrison. Civil service law. 2d ed. rev. with 2d app. '97. c. (Fao) S. \$1.....*Richardson*  
 Clash of arms. Burtos, J. B. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*  
 Classical antiquities in Rome, Guide to. Helbig, W. 2 v. \$4.80.....*Scribner*  
 — books, Guide to choice of. Mayor, J. B. \$2. *Scribner*  
 Classics for children. See Hugo, V.—La Motte Fouqué.  
 Claude Duval of ninety-five. Hume, F. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Clay, Bertha M. (pseud.) See Braeme, C. M.  
 Cleary, Kate M. Like a gallant lady. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25.....*Way*  
 Cleve, Lucas. Lazarus: a tale of the world's great miracle. '97. c. (Jes9) D. \$1.50.....*Dutton*  
 Clemens, S. Langhorne, ["Mark Twain."] The American claimant, and other stories and sketches. [New lib. ed.] '97. c. '92-'96. il. (Ap3) O. \$1.75.....*Harper*  
 — Following the equator: a journey around the world. '97. c. il. (D11) O. subs., \$3.50. Library ed., hf. leath., \$4.50; hf. mor., \$6. *Am. Pub*  
 — How to tell a story, and other essays. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Contemporary essayists ser.) \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 Clemens, W. M., (ed.) Sixty and six: chips from literary workshops. Holiday ed. '97. (N13) 12°, 75c. *New Amsterdam*  
 Clerical types. Mann, H. \$1.....*Funk*  
 Cleveland, Stephen Grover. Self-made man in American life. ['97.] c. (D4) D. (What is worth while ser.) 35c. *Crowell*  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Farmer, S. 25c. *Cleveland Cicerone*  
 — Public Library, (ed.) Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. First annual volume, 1896. '97. (J17) Q. subs. for year, incl. present vol., \$5. *Public Lib*  
 Clever tales. Halévy, L. \$1.25.....*Copeland*  
 Clifford, Mrs. Lucy Lane. The dominant note, and other stories. '97. c. '94-'96. (Apr0) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*  
 — Mrs. Keith's crime. '97. c. '97. (S11) D. \$1. *Harper*  
 Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites. Sinigaglia, L. \$5.....*Scribner*  
 Clinical lectures on mental diseases. Clouston, T. S. \$4.75.....*Lea*  
 Clinton, H. Laurens. Celebrated trials. '97. c. (O23) O. \$2.50.....*Harper*  
 Clock of nature. Macmillan, H. \$1.50.....*Whittaker*  
 Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. '97. c. (Ap17) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*  
 Clouston, J. Storer. Vandrad the Viking. '97. il. (D4) D. 80c. *Nelson*  
 Clouston, Mrs. Octavia. What would the world think? ['97.] c. (F6) D. pap., 50c. *Dodsworth*  
 Clouston, T. Smith. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 4th ed. rev. [Also] Laws of the United States on the custody of the insane, by C. F. Folson. '97. il. (Ap3) 8°, \$4.75.....*Lea*  
 Clover, Sam T. Paul Travers' adventures. '97. c. il. (N6) D. \$1.25.....*Way*  
 Clowes, W. Laird, [and others.] The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. In 5 v. V. 1. '97. il. (Ag14) 8°, subs., per v., net, \$6.50. *Little, B. & Co*  
 Coachbuilding. Philipson, J. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*  
 Coakley, Timothy Wilfrid. A life-story in nine phases. '97. c. il. (Jes2) S. \$1.....*C. E. Brown*  
 Coal gas, Eng. and French methods of ascertaining il. power of. Van Eijnhoven, A. J. \$1.50.....*Spencer*  
 — resources. See Hull, E.  
 Coates, Ja. Human magnetism; or, how to hypnotize. '97. (D4) 12°, \$2.25.....*New Amsterdam*  
 Cobb, Sanford H. Story of the Palatines. '97. c. (D11) D. \$2.....*Putnam*  
 Cobban, J. Maclaren. Wilt thou have this woman? '97. (Mr20) D. (Select novels, no. 191.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*  
 Cobbleigh, Tom (pseud.) See Raymond, W.  
 Cobbs, Nicholas Hamner. White, G. \$1.....*Pott*  
 Cochem, Martin. Life of Christ; adapt. by the Rev. B. Hammer. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) D. \$1.25.....*Benziger*  
 Cockcroft, Ja., (ed.) Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for leasing and practice, at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts; ed. by W. H. Michael and W. Mack, under supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. In about 12 v. V. 1. '96. c. (Jag); v. 2 (Ag7); v. 3 (D11) O. shp., ea., \$6.....*Cockcroft*  
 — See Am. and Eng. encyclopedia of law.  
 Cockenoe-de-Long Island. See Tooker, W. W.  
 Code pleading in America and England. Historical development of. Hepburn, C. M. \$3; \$3.75. *W. H. Anderson & Co*  
 — time-table. See Calman's.  
 Codizill zu meinem testament für gesunde und kranke. Kneipp, S. \$1.15.....*Casper*  
 Codman, J. American transport in the Crimean war; introd. by J. C. Ropes. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) S. 75c. *Bennell*  
 Codman, O., jr. See Wharton, E.  
 Cody, Sherwin. How to write fiction. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. ['97.] c. '94-'97. (Jes9) sq. S. (Textbook, no. 1.) pap., 50c. *Coll. Letters and Journ*  
 Co-education of the sexes. Hawtree, N. net, \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*  
 Coffin, Freeman C. Graphical solution of hydraulic problems treating of the flow of water through pipes, etc. '97. (M17) 12°, mor., \$2.....*Wiley*  
 Cole, Theo. Lee, (comp.) Bibliography of the statute law of the southern states. '97. (J124) O. pap., n. p. *Statute Law-Bk*  
 Coleman, T. R. Sanitary house drainage, its principles and practice. '97. il. (Jag3) 12°, \$2.....*Spencer*



- Coleridge, M. E. King with two faces. (D4) D. \$1.50.....*E: Arnold*
- Coleridge, S. Taylor. Rime of the ancient mariner ed. with introd and notes by A. S. Twombly. '97 c (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*
- Collar, W. C. Via Latina an easy Latin reader; with vocab. by C. W. Gleason. '97. c. (Jcrg) D. 85c.....*Ginn*
- Collector, Confessions of. *See Hazlitt, W. C.*
- ser. *See Wedmore, F.*
- College of apostles. Vance, J. I. 75c.....*Revell*
- ser. of Latin authors. *See Cicero.*
- training for women. Claghorne, K. H. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
- year-book for 1896-97. Emerson, E., jr. net, \$2. Stone & K
- Colliery surveying. O'Donahue, T. A. 80c. Macmillan
- Colloquy (The). Seitz, J. A. \$1.75. .... Putnam
- Colombus. *See Mérimée, P.*
- Colonial free-lance. Hotchkiss, C. C. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*
- monographs. *See McManus, B.*
- tavern. Field, E. \$2.....*Preston*
- verses. Lawrence, R. \$1.25.....*Brentano's*
- witch Child, F. S. \$1.25.....*Baker & T*
- Colonization in the U. S. Smith, G. B. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Color, Class-book of. *See Maycock, M. M.*
- work, for schools. Chace, H. P. 25c.....*M. Bradley*
- Colorado. Ct. of appeals. Reports, by T. M. Robinson. V. 8. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., net, \$5.....*Banks*
- Mill's annot. statutes, (supplement.) v. 3. emb. all general laws (except the code of civil procedure) passed since Jan. 1, 1891, by J. W. Mills. '97. c. (F13) O. shp., net, \$10; with code, net, \$16.50.....*Mills*
- Negotiable instruments law; annot. by J. W. Mills. '97. c. (O9) O. hf. shp., \$2.50.....*Mills*
- Supreme ct. Reports, by T. M. Robinson. V. 22. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 23 (O9) O. shp., ea., \$5.....*Banks*
- *See Jackson, Mrs. H. H.*
- Colportage lib. *See Chapman, J. W.—Dixon, A. C.—MacNeil, J.—Moody, D. L.—Moore, W. W.—Moorehouse, J.—Murray, A.—Stretton, H.—Talmage, T: De W.—Walton, Mrs. O. F.*
- Colton, Julia M. Annals of Switzerland. '97. c. il. D. \$1.25. .... Barnes
- Columbia ser. *See Caine, T. H: H.—Doyle, A. C. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P.*
- stories. Terhune, A. P. 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- University. *See Pine, J. B.*
- Press ser. *See Johnston, H. P.*
- studies in hist., economics, and public law. *See Beer, G. L.—Chadsey, C: E—Emery, H: C.—Maltbie, M. R.—Stark, F. R.—Walker, F.—Webster, W: C.*
- Combs, T. E. Compendium of Italian pronunciation, (*La pronunzia Italiana*). [97.] c. (J19) sq. D. 75c. Truslow & C
- Comedie humaine. Balzac, H. de. 40 v., ea., \$5. Roberts
- Comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. Meredith, G. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Comenius, Nicholas. Riddle, W. \$1.50. [Riddle]; Wickersham Pr
- Comey, Arth. M. *See Storer, F. H.*
- Coming of Chloe. Hungerford, Mrs. M. H. \$1.25. Lippincott
- people. Dole, C. F. \$1. .... Crowell
- Commandments, II. explanation of. Rolfus, H. 75c. Benziger
- Commelin, Mrs. Anna Olcott. Not in it. [97.] (D25) O. 75c.....*Fowler & W*
- Commentaries on the laws of Eng. *See Blackstone, Sir W.*
- Commercial precedents sel. from the column of replies and decisions of the New York Journal of Commerce, also sel. decisions from other sources; by C. Putzel and H. A. Bahr. Rev. '97. c. '96. (Jaz3) O. \$3; shp., \$4. Am. Pub
- year-book. Dodsworth, W. A. \$1.50.....*Journal Com*
- Commodore Bainbridge from the gun-room to the quarter-deck. Barnes, J. \$1.....*Appleton*
- Common law pleading. Perry, R. R. \$3.50. Little, B. & Co
- school and the new education. Groezmann, M. P. E. 25c.....*Bardien*
- sense Christianity. Quint, A. H. \$1.50.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Commonwealth and Protectorate, Hist. of. *See Gardner, S: R.*
- Comparative study of the state constitutions of the Am. Revolution. Webster, W: C. 35c. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci
- Compleat angler. Walton, I: \$6.....*Lane*
- Complete Hoyle. Foster, R. F. \$2.....*Stokes*
- Composition, Style in. Poland, W: net, 25c.....*Herder*
- *See Baldwin, C: S.*
- Compton, Herb. Free lance in a far land. '97. (Jeg) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c.....*Cassell*
- Comstock, J. H: Insect life; introd. to nature-study. '97. c. il. (J13) D. \$2.50.....*Appleton*
- Concentration of industry and machinery in the U. S. Levasseur, E. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Conception of God. Royce, J. net, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Conciliation with the Am colonies. *See Burke, E.*
- Concise knowledge lib. *See Lydekker, R.*
- Concordance to the Greek Testament. Moulton, W: F. \$7.....*Scribner*
- Conder, Claude Regnier. Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 A. D. '97. (Jeg) 8°, \$2.50.....*New Amsterdam*
- Conduits, Experiments on carrying capacity. Herschel, C. \$2.....*Wiley*
- Confederate soldiers. *See Mathes, J. H.*
- Confessions of a collector. Hazlitt, W: C. \$2.....*Dodd*
- Confidences of an amateur gardener. Smith, A. M. D. \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Confirmation considered in relation to baptism as a sacramental ordinance. Wirgman, A: T. \$2.50. Longmans
- Congo Arabs, Fall of. *See Hinde, S. L.*
- Congregationalists in America. Dunning, A. E. \$2. Pilgrim Press
- Congreve, W: *See Johnson, S:*
- Conjuring for amateurs. Stanyon, E. 40c.....*Scribner*
- Conn, Herb. W: Story of germ life. '97. c. il. (O9) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c.....*Appleton*
- Connecticut. Liquor laws; general statutes, 1888, with add. and amendments to 1897; comp by G: B. Hall. '97. c. (D18) O. pap., \$1.....*Chapman & H*
- Supreme ct. of errors. Reports v. 68, by Ja. P. Andrews. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$3.50.....*Banks*
- Connell, F. Norreys. The fool and his heart. '97. (My15) D. \$1.50.....*G: H. Richmond*
- Conner, Philip Syng Physick. The home squadron under Com. Conner in the war with Mexico. [97] c. '96. (Ap24) O. \$1.....*Conner*
- Connoisseur (The). Robinson, F: S. net, \$2.25. Longmans
- Connoisseur ser. *See Wheatley, H: B.—Williamson, G: C.*
- Conover, F: K. Reports. *See Wisconsin. Sup. Court.*
- Conquering Turk. Stevens, G. W. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Conrad, F: W. Lutheran manual and guide; and a historic sketch of the Evangelical Luth. Church; with a biog. sketch of Luther and his work; by Victor L. Conrad. '97. c. (F27) nar. S. 50c.....*Luth. Pub*
- Consaul, C: F. *See Clark, H. F.*
- Consecration, Personal. *See Brooke, H.*
- Conservation of races. Du Bois, W. E. B. 15c. J: H. Wells
- Conservative principle in our literature. Williams, W: R. 50c.; 25c.....*Am. Bapt*
- Constantine. Horton, G: \$1.25.....*Way*
- Constipation in adults and children. Iloway, H. net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Constitutional law in N. Y. state, Development of. Hill, H: W. 25c. .... Paul
- studies, state and federal. Schouler, J. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Construction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, Experiments upon. Bazin, H. \$2.....*Wiley*
- Consumptives amenable to high altitude treatment. *See Tussey, A. E.*
- Contemporary essayists. *See Clemens S. L.—Higginson, T: W.—Lodge, H: C.*
- sci. ser. *See Manacéine, M. de.—Parish, E.—Ribot, T.—Scripture, E. W.*
- Contract in its social light, Theory of. Watt, W. A. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Synopsis of the law of. Thayer, A. M. \$1.25.....*Brewer*
- Contracts, Selected cases. *See Sprague, W: C.*
- Specific performance of, as enforced by cts. of equitable jurisdiction in the U. S. Pomeroy, J: N. \$5. Banks

- Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Mach, E. net, \$1.25. .... *Open Court*
- Converse, Florence. Diana Victrix. '97 c. (Og) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Conversing. See Art of.
- Conversion of Winckelmann. Austin, A. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Conversions. Sullivan, J. T. net, 15c. .... *Kilner*
- Conway, R. Seymour, (ed.) Italic dialects: ed. with a grammar and glossary. '97. 2 v. (O23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$7.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Conway, Sir W. Martin, Gregory, J. W. [and others] First crossing of Spitzbergen: being an account of an inland journey of exploration and survey, etc. '97. 11. maps, (J13) sq. 8°, \$10. .... *Scribner*
- Cook, C. A. Apostolic preaching. [97.] (D18) S. pap., 5c. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Cook, Herb. J. Grace and duty: a confirmation gift. [97.] T. net, 15c. .... *Jacobs*
- Cooke, F. E. England. '97. 11. (J12) S. (History for young readers ser.) 60c. .... *Appleton*
- Cookery. See Davidis, H.—Gallier, A.—Hansey, J. A.—Knight, J.—Oscar.—Schreyer, W.—Wicken, Mrs. H. P.
- Cooking, Instruction in. Cringan, Mrs. J. W. *J. L. Hill*
- Cooley, C. H. Genius, fame, and the comparison of races. [97.] (Jes) O (Pubs. of the soc., no. 197) pap., 35c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Cooley, Ellen Hodges. Boom of a western city. '97 c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c. .... *Lee & S*
- Cooley, Le Roy C. Physics: student's manual. [97.] c. 11. (Ag21) D. \$1. .... *Am. Bk*
- Coomley, Lydia Avery. Singing verses for children; words by L. A. Coomley; music by E. Smith, J. L. Gaynor, F. W. Root, and F. H. Atkinson, jr. '97. c. 11. (O30) obl. O \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Autobiography of a pocket-handkerchief; ed. with notes and introd. by W. L. Brown. '97. c. (My22) O. \$1.75. .... *Golden-Booke Press*
- Last of the Mohicans; ed. with notes and introd. by C. F. Richardson. '97. c. '96. (Mr27) D. (English classics) \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Cooper, W. A. G. The Cotton States and International Exposition and South, illustrated. '96. c. 11. (Fr3) F. leath., \$10. .... *Illustrator*
- Coppens, C. Moral principles and medical practice: the basis of medical jurisprudence. '97. c. (O30) D. net, \$1.50. .... *Bensinger*
- Copy-maker (The). Payson, W. F. \$1. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Copyright ser. See Greene, B. C.
- Corbet, Kath. and Sybil. Animal land where there are no people. '97. c. 11. (O16) obl. S. bds., \$1. .... *Dutton*
- Corbin, J. School-boy life in England: an American view. '98 [97.] c. '97. 11. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Corder, F. The orchestra and how to write for it. '97. (Ap24) 4°, \$4.20. .... *Scribner*
- Corea, the hermit nation. Griffiths, W. E. \$2.50. .... *Scribner*
- Corelli, Marie. Ardath. '97. (Mr20) D. (Monarch ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Beauties of Marie Corelli; sel. and arr. by Annie Mackay. '97. (O23) D. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Romance of two worlds. [97.] (Ag21) D. (Monarch ser., no. 5) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Thelma: a Norwegian princess. [97.] (J124) D. (Monarch ser., no. 3.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Vendetta. '97. (J124) D. (Monarch ser., no. 4.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Wormwood. [97.] (Mr20) D. (Monarch ser., no. 2.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Ziska: the problem of a wicked soul. '97. c. (Ap27) D. \$1.50. .... *Stone & K*
- Corinthians 1. Exell, J. S. \$2. .... *Revell*
- Galatians, Annot. on. Jacobs, H. E. \$1.50. .... *Chr. Lit*
- Corleone. Crawford, F. M. \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Corn on the mountains. Robertson, J. \$1.25. .... *Revell*
- Cornet, Julius. Manual of Russian conversation. '97. (Ap10) 12°, (Hossfeld's ser.) \$1.25. .... *Hirschfeld*
- Cornet of horse. Henty, G. A. \$1. .... *Patterson*
- Cornford, L. Cope. The master-beggars. '97. c. 11. (Ap17) D. \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Cornhill, C. H. Prophets of Israel; tr. by S. F. Cortran. 2d ed. '97. c. '95. (Fr13) D. (Religion of science lib., no. 27.) pap., 25c. .... *Open Court*
- Cornwall. See Norway, A. H.
- Cornwell, W. C. Sound-money monographs. '97. c. (Ag14) D. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Coroners and constables, Powers and duties of. Smith, B. D. \$3. .... *W. C. Little*
- Corporate liability for acts of promoters, Principles of law relating to. Lloyd, M. \$1.50. .... *Bisell*
- Corporation finance. Greene, T. L. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Corporations, cont. laws concerning business, etc. See White, F.
- Law in relation to promotion of. See Alger, A. M.
- Ultra vires in the law of. See Reese, R. A.
- Cory, C. B. How to know the ducks, geese, and swans. '97. 11. (N23) 4°, pap., \$1. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- — — shore birds (limicolæ) of North America, (south of Greenland and Alaska) '97. c. 11. (O30) sq. O. pap., 75c. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Costelloe, B. F. C. See Zeller, E.
- Cosy corner ser. See Dromgoole, W. A.—Johnston, A. F.—Sleight, C. L.
- Cothran, G. W. See Illinois. Revised statutes.
- Cottage designs, with constructive details; by various architects. '97. (Ap10) obl. 12°, pap. \$1. D. Williams
- Cotton, C. See Walton, I.
- Cotton buyer's ready reckoner. Meegan, J. F. net, \$1. .... *Meegan*
- spinning, Elements of. Morris, J. net, \$2.50. .... *Longmans*
- Taggart, W. S. v. 2. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- States and International Exposition and South, illustrated. Cooper, W. G. \$10. .... *Illustrator*
- Coubertin, Pierre de. Baron. Evolution of France under the Third Republic; from the Fr. by I. F. Hagood. Authorized ed.; pref., add., and introd. by A. Shaw. [97.] c. (S18) O. \$3. .... *Crowell*
- Couch, Arth. T. Quilier, ["Q"] English sonnets; ed. with introd. and notes. '97. (Ap24) 16°, (Diamond lib.) 75c. .... *Scribner*
- The splendid spur. [97.] 11. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Fenno*
- Couch, L. Quilier. A Spanish maid. '98 [97.] (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Coues, Elliott. See Henry, Alex.—Wright, M. O.
- Coulevain, Pierre de. American nobility. '97. c. (Og) O. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A. \$1. .... *Warne*
- — Nideck. Erckmann, E. \$1.25. .... *Page*
- Country charge. Richard, M. E. 75c. .... *Luth. Pub*
- Cournot, A. Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. tr. by N. T. Bacon, with a bibliog. of math. economics by I. Fisher. '97. (O16) S. (Economic classics.) pap., net, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Court decisions. See General digest.
- of England under George iv. Caroline, Queen. 2 v. \$7.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- the Tuileries. Jackson, C. C. 2 v., ea., \$1.75; \$3.50. .... *Page*
- Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry. V. 2. The Renaissance and the Reformation. '97. (Jex2) 8°, net, \$2.40. .... *Macmillan*
- Courvoisier, C. Techni s of violin playing on Joachim's method. '96. (Jag) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 1.) \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Cousin Annie (pseud.) See Barnes, A. M.
- Betty. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. Temple, O. P. \$1.50. .... *Clarke*
- Cowan, H. Landmarks of church history to the Reformation. New ed. '97. (N6) 16°, (Guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c. .... *Revell*
- Cowdrey, Rob. H. A tramp in society. [New cheaper ed.] [97.] c. '91. (Jaz3) D. (Anel lib. ser., no. 11.) pap., 25c. .... *Schulte*
- Cowell, E. B. See Buddhaghosa.
- Cowper, W. The task, book 4; introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. '97. (F6) 16°, net, 30c. .... *Macmillan*
- Cox, Jacob Dalsen. Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. '97. c. maps, (S25) O \$2. .... *Scribner*
- Craddock, Charles Egbert (pseud.) See Martree, M. N.
- Craddock, Ida C. Heaven of the Bible. '97. c. (Ap10) S. 50c. .... *Lippincott*
- Crafts, Annette Stratford. Jupiter jangler; or, a trip to Mystery-land. [97.] c. 11. (S11) O. bds., 50c. .... *Lath & Crags and craters. Oliver, W. D. \$2. .... Longmans*

- Craig, R. Manifold. Sacrifice of fools. [197.] c. '96. (Ap3) D. \$1. .... *Stokes*
- Craigie, Mrs. Ma., ["John Oliver Hobbes."] School for saints. [197.] c. (Dix) D. \$1.50. .... *Stokes*
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Mar. The half-caste. [197.] (J13) D. (Union ser., no. 13) pap., 25c. .... *Ivers*
- Same. '97. il. (Jes) D. \$1. .... *Whittaker*
- John Halifax, gentleman, [197.] c. (Sis) O. (Luxembourg il. lib.) \$1.50. .... *Crowell*
- Same. New ed. '97. c. ed. il. (My8) D. \$1.75. .... *Harper*
- Craik, H., (ed.) English prose selections. New lib ed. '97. 5 v., (F13) D. \$7.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Cramer, M. J. See Grant, U. S.
- Crane, Stephen. The third violet. '97. c. (My15) D. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- Crane, Wa. Absurd alphabet; Baby's own alphabet; and Noah's ark alphabet. [197.] il. (Sit) O. bds., 40c. .... *Routledge*
- Of the decorative illustration of books old and new: il. fac-similes, etc. '97. (Jar6) sq. 12", (Ex-libris ser.) net, \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. '97. il. (F27) 8", (Ex-libris ser.) vellum, net, \$12. .... *Macmillan*
- Crappier, Ellis H. Practical and electrical measurements. '97. (Ap24) 12", 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Craufurd, Alex. H. Gregan. Christian instincts and modern doubt. '97. (Mr27) D. \$1.50. .... *Whittaker*
- Craven, C. E. Jesus and children. '96. c. (J223) S. pap., 15c. .... *Presb. Bd*
- Crawford, Cora Haywood. Land of the Montezumas. '97. c. il. (D18) 12", \$1. .... *Clarke*
- Crawford, F. S. Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. '97. c. '96. 2 v. (N13) D. \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Rose of yesterday. '97. c. (Jer9) D. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Crawford, J. H. Wild life of Scotland. '97. il. (Ap24) 12", \$3. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Crawford, J. J. Negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla. '97. c. (Ag7) O. hf. shp., \$1.75. .... *Baker, V. & Co*
- Creeds, Heart of. See Eaton, A. W. H.
- Creveley, Caro. A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. '97. c. il. (My8) O. \$2.50. .... *Harper*
- Crehore, Alb. Cushing, and Squier, G. Owen. Polarizing photo-chronograph: an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. '97. il. (Ap24) 8", \$3. .... *Wiley*
- Creighton, Mandell. Heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. '97. (Ap24) 12", \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. New ed. in 6 v. V. 1. '97. (Mr27): vs. 2, 3 (My15); v. 4 (Jes6) D. ea., \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Cremation. See Modern thought on.
- Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; notes by W. W. Newell. '97. 2 v. (N13) D. \$4. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Crime and criminals. Christison, J. S. net, \$1. .... *Keener*
- the census. Falkner, R. P. 2c. .... *Amer. Acad. Pol. Soc*
- of Sylvestre Bonnard. France, A. \$1. .... *Crowell*
- the Boulevard. Claretie, A. A. \$1.25. .... *Fenno*
- Crimes and criminal procedure, Law of. Hochheimer, L. \$5.50. .... *Scrimger*
- misdemeanors. Treatise on. Russell, Sir W. O. 3 v., net, \$22.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Criminal law, il. cases in. Paige, J. \$5. .... *Welsh*
- Treatise on. McClan, E. 2 v. \$12. .... *Callaghan*
- Criminals and police, Conflict between. See Eldridge, B. P.
- Criminology ser. See Morrison, W. D.
- Oringan, Mrs. J. W. Instruction in cooking. [197.] c. '95. (N6) O. \$2. .... *J. L. Hill*
- Critio (The). Sheridan, R. B. 65c.; 45c. .... *Macmillan*
- Criticism, Essay on. See Pope, A.
- Critique of pure reason, Outline introd to. Wenley, R. M. 75c. .... *Holt*
- Crockett, S. Rutherford. Lads' love. '97. c. '96. '97. il. (My1) D. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- Lochinvar. '98 [197.] c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion. [197.] c. il. (Dix) O. \$1.50. .... *Stokes*
- Crofton, Mrs. Helen Milman. Little Ivan's hero. [197.] il. (O2) O. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- Croker, Mrs. Bertha M. Beyond the pale. [197.] c. '96. il. (S25) D. \$1.25. .... *Fenno*
- Diana Barrington. [197.] (Mr20) D. (Lavender ser., no. 3) pap., 35c. .... *Fenno*
- Cromwell, Oliver. Horton, R. F. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*
- Cromwell's letters and speeches. See Carlyle, T.
- place in history. Gardiner, S. R. \$1. .... *Longmans*
- Crooke, W. Popular religion and folklore of Northern India. '97. 2 v. (J124) 8", net, \$7.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Crooked paths. Alingham, F. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*
- Croquet, Lillie, A. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Crosby, Fanny. See Van Alstyne. Mrs. F. J. C.
- Crosby, W. E. (comp.) Our little book for little folks. [197.] c. '95. il. (J216) sq. D. bds., 30c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Croskey, Julian Max: a novel. '97. (J131) 8", \$1.50. .... *Lane*
- Cross, Anson K. Light and shade: with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush-drawing. '97. c. il. (Ap10) D. (National drawing-books) buckram, \$1.10. .... *Ginn*
- Crosswell, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on the law of executors and administrators. '97. c. (Mr6) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75. .... *West Pub*
- Croswell, Ja. G. See Macaulay, T. B.
- Crouse, M. Eliz. Vigilæ. [Verses.] '97. c. '96. (F20) S. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Crow, C. Langley, (ed.) Maldon and Brunnanburgh: two old English songs of battle. '97. c. (N20) D. 65c. .... *Ginn*
- Crow, Martha Foote, (ed.) Elizabethan sonnet cycles. v. 3. '97. (Dit) 12", net, \$1.50. .... *McClurg*
- Crowd (The). Le Bon, G. net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Crowe, Byre. Thackeray's haunts and homes. '97. il. (Ap17) 12", net, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Crowest, F. Ja. Verdi, man and musician. '97. (D18) 8", \$2.50. .... *Scribner*
- Crowned victor. Mackenzie, H. B. \$1.25. .... *A. J. Bradley*
- Crozier, J. Beattie. History of the intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution. V. 1. '97. (Jes) O. \$4.50. .... *Longmans*
- Crucifixion. Osborne, J. H. 60c. .... *Wolcott*
- Cruger, Mrs. Julia Storrow. ["Julien Gordon"] Eat not thy heart. '97. (N20) S. \$1.25. .... *H. S. Stone*
- His letters. [197.] c. '92. (Jes) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 26) pap., 50c. .... *Cassell*
- Cruikshank, G. Cruikshank fairy-book. '97. il. (D4) O. \$2. .... *Putnam*
- Crusade, First. Michaud, J. F. net, 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Crusades, Age of. Ludlow, J. M. \$2. .... *Chr. Lit*
- Cuba. Everett, A. H. 15c. .... *Ellis*
- Facts and fakes about. Rea, G. B. \$1. .... *Munro*
- in war time. Davis, R. H. \$1.25. .... *R. H. Russell*
- Real condition to day. Bonsal, S., jr. 60c. .... *Harper*
- unter Spanischer regierung. Preiss, E. C. 50c. .... *Stechert*
- Cuckson, J. Faith and fellowship. '97. c. (Mr6) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Culbreth, D. M. R. Manual of materia medica and pharmacology. '97. il. (J117) 8", \$4.75. .... *Lea*
- Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H. \$1.50. .... *Revell*
- Cumberland, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. '97. il. (J13) 12", pap., 40c. .... *Scribner*
- Cumberland Presb. Church. See Foster, R. V.
- Cummings, Duncan. See Cummings, G. D.
- Cummings, G. D., ["Duncan Cumming."] Change with the seasons. '97. c. (Jer9) D. pap., 50c. .... *Dunsmuir Pub*
- Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. See Cleveland Public Library.
- Cunningham, W. True womanhood. [197.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowell*
- Cunyngham, W. G. E. Young people's history of the Chinese. '97. il. (J13) 12", \$1. .... *Revell*
- Cupid's game of hearts: collection of original letters and documents. '97. il. (D18) 16", \$1.50. .... *Dodge*
- Cure de Tours. Balzac, H. de. 75c. .... *Holt*
- Curiosities of popular customs. Walsh, W. S. \$3.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C. 65c. .... *Appleton*
- Currencies of the British plantations in America. Douglass, W. 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Currency, Am. See Borden, J.

- Current transportation topics. Johnson, E. R. 15c.  
*Am Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Currier, And. F. The menopause. '97. (J117) 12\*, \$2.  
*Appleton*
- Currier, J. J. "Ould Newbury": hist. and biog. sketches. '96. il. (Fao) 8\*, \$5; hf. mor., \$6....*Damrell*
- Curry, C. Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; pref. by L. Boltzmann. '97. (Oa) 12\*, net, \$2.50.  
*Macmillan*
- Cursed by a fortune. Fenn, G. M. \$1.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices and bibliography. '97. (My1) 8\*, net, \$12....*Appleton*
- Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. '97. il. (N2o) 8\*, net, \$3....*Longmans*
- Curtis, G. W. Ars recte vivendi: essays cont. to "The easy chair." '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. \$1.25....*Harper*
- Curtiss, A. L. Byron. Life and the adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. '97. c. il. (J124) D. \$1....*Baker & T*
- Cuthbertson, W.: See Dean, R.
- Cutting, C. F. (*comp.*) Glance at the difficulties of German grammar, 6th ed. ['97.] c. '91. (Og) 16\*, pap., 30c....*W: R. Jenkins*
- Cycles and cycling. Griffin, H. H. 40c....*Macmillan*
- Cyclopedia of practical quotations. Hoyt, J. K. \$6; \$8; \$10....*Funk*
- See Up-to-date.
- Cyparissus. Eckstein, E. 75c; 50c....*Peck*
- Cyprian, St. Benson, E. W. \$7....*Appleton*
- Cyr, Ellen M. Children's third reader. '96. c. il. (J49) D. 60c....*Ginn*
- Dabney, W. D. Outlines of federal jurisdiction and law procedure. ['97.] c. (Jes) O. \$3....*Olivier*
- Dagger and the cross. Hatton, J. \$1.25....*Fenno*
- Dahle, Lars Nielsen. Life after death and the future of the Kingdom of God. '96. (Jag) 8\*, \$3 50....*Scribner*
- Dahlia (The). Dean, R. 75c....*Macmillan*
- Daily food for Christians. ['97.] (N13) Fe. 15c....*Revell*
- light and strength. [Illustrated ed.] '97] c. il. (O2) T. 75c....*Crowell*
- (The) round for Lent. '97. c. (F6) T. 50c....*Dutton*
- souvenirs. Porter, R. \$1.25....*Herrick*
- Dainty ser. See Brine, M. D.—Little skipper.—Standard, Mrs. H. E. V.
- Daireen. Moore, F. F. 25c....*Fenno*
- Dairying. Chemistry of. See Snyder, H.
- Dakin, W. R. Handbook of midwifery. '97. il. (N13) O. net, \$4 50....*Longmans*
- Dakota, No. and So., Index digest to sup. ct. cases. See Tilton, H. G.
- Dallinger, F. W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. '97. c. (Apro) O. (Harvard hist. studies, no. 4) net, \$1.50....*Longmans*
- Dalmatia and the Herzegovina. See Snaffle (*pseud.*)
- Dalton, L. H., and Wallace, J. V. Materialization and other spiritual phenomena from a scientific standpoint. '97. c. (O3o) S. pap., 50c....*A. A. Perry*
- Dalton. See Central Berkshire.
- Dalziel, Hugh, (*ed.*) British dogs. V. 3, Practical kennel management, by H. Dalziel and others; ed. by W. D. Drury. '96. (Jag) 8\*, \$4.20....*Scribner*
- Damon, Pythias (*pseud.*) The king, the knave, and the donkey. '97. c. (My22) sq. D. (Denison's ser., v. 7, no. 47) pap., 25c....*Denison*
- Damrosch, Fk. Folk-songs and part-songs. '97. (Mr2o) 12\*, 75c....*Schirmer*
- Damsel errant. Rives, A. 75c....*Lippincott*
- Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Zollinger, G. (*pseud.*) \$1.25....*Pilgrim Press*
- Dana, Fs. Leonora of the Yawmish. '97. c. (My8) D. \$1.25....*Harper*
- Dancing, Hist. of. Vuillier, G. \$12....*Appleton*
- Dandyism and Brummell. See Barbey-d'Aurevilly, J. A. B.
- Danesbury House. Wood, Mrs. E. P. 25c.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Daniel, and the minor prophets. See Moulton, R. G.
- Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy; tr. by H. F. Cary; with D. G. Rossetti's tr. of The New Life; ed. with introd., and rev. and add. notes, by L. O. Kuhn. '97. c. il. (O2) 8\*, \$2....*Crowell*
- Dante Alighieri and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century. Ozanam, A. F. \$1 50.*Cathedral Lib*
- D'Anvers, N. (*pseud.*) See Bell, Mrs. N. R. E. M.
- Daro, Jeanne. See Catherwood, Mrs. M. H.—Mcavei, M. Boutet de.
- Dariel. Blackmore, R. D. \$1.75....*Dodd*
- Darmesteter, Mrs. Agnes Ma. Fes. An Italian garden: book of songs. '97. (Dr8) nar. 8\*, Biblot ser., no. 10.) pap., net, \$1....*T: B. Mosher*
- Life of Ernest Renan. '97. (D25) 12\*, \$1.50.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Darmesteter, Arsène. The Talmud; fr. the French by H. Szold. '97. (Dr8) 12\*, (Special ser., no. 4.) bds., 30c....*Jewish Pub*
- Darrow, Allen R. Poems of the gospel; scripture incidents and teachings in paraphrase and verse. '97. il. (N6) 12\*, \$1....*Revell*
- Darwin and after Darwin. Romanes, G. J. \$1.  
*Open Court*
- Daudet, Alph. Sappho [*and*] Parisian manners; tr. by H. Frith. '97. il. (Jae6) 12\*, \$1....*Macmillan*
- Daughter of a hundred millions. Leeds, V. M. \$1.25.  
*Veely*
- Eve. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50....*Macmillan*
- Judas. Savage, R. H. 50c....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- strife. Findlater, J. H. \$1.25....*Dodd*
- the Klephts. Mayo, Mrs. I. F. \$1.50....*Dutton*
- Philittines. Merrick, L. \$1.25....*Fenno*
- two nauns. McClelland, E. G. \$1.25....*McClurg*
- Daughters of Æsculap: stories written by Alumnae and students of the Woman's Medical College of Pa. '97. c. il. (Jes) D. net, 75c....*Jacobs*
- the parsonage. Chisholm, B. V. \$1.25.  
*Westminster*
- Davenport, C. Benedict. Experimental morphology. Pt. 1, Effect of chemical and physical agents upon protoplasm. '97. (F13) 8\*, net, \$2.60....*Macmillan*
- Davenport, Cyril. The English regalia. '97. (O16) 4\*, net, \$7....*New Amsterdam*
- Davenport, Herb. Jos. Outlines of elementary economics. '97. (O2) 12\*, net, 80c....*Macmillan*
- Davenport, W. E. Poetical sermons; incl. ballad of "Plymouth Church." '97. c. (N13) D. \$1.50.*Puinnam*
- Davey, R. Sultan and his subjects. '97. 2 v. maps, (Jei9) 8\*, \$7.50....*Dutton*
- David Elginbrod. Macdonald, G. 35c....*Fenno*
- Davidis, Henriette. Praktisches Kochbuch; from the 35th Germ. ed. '97. c. (F13) 12\*, \$1.25; oil cl., \$1.50.  
*Caspar & Z*
- Same, from the 36th Germ. ed. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. net, \$1.50....*Brunner*
- Same, comp. for the U. S. from the 35th Germ. ed. '97. c. (F13) D. \$1.25; oil cl., \$1 50....*Caspar & Z*
- Davidson, And. Bruce. The exile and the Restoration. New ed. '97. (J13) 16\*, (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 20c....*Scribner*
- Davidson, J. Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances. '97. (Mr2o) 16\*, \$1.25....*Stene & K*
- Davies, Helen. Reveries of a spinster. '97. c. (J117) nar. S. 75c....*Neely*
- Davies lectures for 1896. See Jones, J. C.
- Davis, C. T. Manufacture of leather. 2d ed.; il. by engs. and samples of leathers. '97. (N13) 8\*, \$7.50.  
*Baird*
- Davis, E. P. Treatise on obstetrics for students and practitioners. '97. il. (J117) 8\*, \$5; leath., \$6....*Lea*
- Davis, G. B. Elements of law: introd. to study of the constitutional and military law of the United States. '97. (Jei2) 8\*, \$2.50....*Wiley*
- Davis, Mrs. Mollie E. Moore. A Christmas masque of Saint Roch, Père Dagobert, and Throwing the Wanga. '96. c. il. (Jez3) S. \$1....*McClurg*
- Davis, R. Harding. Cinderella, and other stories. '97. c. '96. il. (O4) D. \$1....*Scribner*
- Cuba in war time; il. by F. Remington. '97. c. (Apr7) D. bds., \$1.25....*Russell*
- Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. The Johannesburg reformers. '97. (Jae6) O. pap., 50c....*Russell*
- Gallegher, and other stories. '97. c. '91. (D4) \$1. D  
*Scribner*
- Soldiers of fortune; il. by C. D. Gibson. '97. c. (Jes) D. \$1.50....*Scribner*
- A year from a reporter's note-book. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. \$1.50....*Harper*
- Dawe, W. Carlton. Kakemonos: tales of the far east. '97. (My1) 16\*, \$1....*Lane*

- Dawn of modern geography. Beazley, C. R. \$7.25. *Scribner*
- Dawson, A. J. God's founding. '97. c. (N5) D (Town and country lib., no. 228.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
- Middle greyness. '97. (My15) 12°, \$1.50. *Lane*
- Dawson, Emma Fes. An itinerant house, and other stories. '97. c. '96. il. (Mr6) S. \$1.50. *Doxey*
- Dawson, Sir J. W. Relics of primeval life. '97. il. (Ag7) 8°, \$1.50. *Revell*
- Wright, W., [and others.] Truth of the Bible, and kindred subjects. '97. (Mr27) 12°, (Living papers and present day themes, v. 12) \$1. *Revell*
- Dawson, Philip Electric railways and tramways. '97. il. (O30) 4°, hf. mor., \$12.50. *Van Nostrand*
- Same. '97. (Ag7) 8°, hf. mor., \$12.50. *Wiley*
- Dawson, W. J. Thro' lattice-windows. '97. c. (O23) S. \$1.25. *Doubleday*
- Day, H. B. See Shinn, G. W.
- Day, W. C. See Brandt, H. C. G.
- Day of Resis. Mentor, L. F. \$1.50. G. W. Dillingham
- Days of his youth. Brown, A. \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Jeanne D'Arc. Catherwood, Mrs M. H. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Mohammed. Wilson, A. M. 5c. *Cook*
- Deaconesses and their calling. Meyer, F. 35c. *Brunmer*
- Dead letters, and other narrative and dramatic pieces. Pemberton, H. L. C. 50c. *Ward, L. & Co*
- selves. Magruder, J. C. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Deakin, Rupert. Euclid: bks. 1-4. '97. (N13) D. (University tutorial ser.) 70c. *Hinds*
- Dean, M. Ida. Geography class: how to interest. [97.] c. (Mr20) S. pap., 35c. *Kellogg*
- Dean, R. Fife, Rob., Ballantyne, J., [and others.] The dahlia: its history and cultivation. '97. il. (Apr10) 12°, (Dobbie's horticultural handbooks, ed. by W. Cuthbertson,) 75c. *Macmillan*
- Deane, D. J. Philip Melancthon. '97. il. (N20) 12°, 75c. *Revell*
- Dear Faustina. Broughton, R. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- little girl. Blanchard, A. E. \$1. *Jacobs*
- old nursery rhymes. Haslewood, C. \$1. *Warne*
- Dearly bought. Burnham, C. L. 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Dearmer, Percy. See Cathedral Church of Oxford.
- Death and afterwards. Arnold, Sir E. 75c. *New Amsterdam*
- sudden death. Brouardel, P. \$3. *Wood*
- of Falstaff Moore, L. B. \$1.50. *Cushing*
- Debenham, Ma. H. My neighbor's garden. [97.] il. (J13) D 75c. *Warne*
- Decorations, Interior. Schirmer, R. \$7. *Hessling*
- Decorative illustration of books old and new. Crane, W. net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Deeds, Treatise on law of. Devlin, R. T. 3 v., \$16.50. *Bancroft-W*
- Deems, C. Force. Autobiography, with memoir by his sons. '97. il. (F20) 8°, \$1.50. *Revell*
- Story of a church bonnet. [Also] How to manage a wife. [97.] c. (O9) sq. S. pap., 15c. *Ketchum*
- Deemster (The). See Caine, T. H. H.
- Deep-water voyage. Stevenson, P. E. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Deer forests of Scotland. Grimble, A. \$16. *New Amsterdam*
- Red. Fortescue, J. W. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- See Macpherson, H. A.
- Deering, Ja. H. Reports. See California Codes—California. Sup. Ct., Digest.
- Defiant hearts. Behrens, B. \$1.25. *Penne*
- De Garmo, Ja. M. Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. '97. (J137) 12°, \$1.25. *Ckr. Lit*
- Dehghue, Jos. Colloquial method of learning the German language: Rudiments. [97.] c. (Jer9) D (German ser.) bds., 35c. *Steiger*
- Commercial German reader; with notes. [97.] c. (Jer9) D. (German ser.) bds., 50c. *Steiger*
- Deighton, H. Introduction to Euclid; including Euclid 1, 2-26. '97. (D18) 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*
- Deland, Ellen Douglas. Successful venture. [97.] c. il. (O23) D. \$1.50. *Harper*
- In the old Herrick House, and other stories. '97. c. '96. il. (F20) D. \$1.50. *Harper*
- Deland, Ellen Douglas. Successful venture. [97.] c. il. (Ag14) sq. D. \$1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
- Deland, Mrs Marg Wade Campbell. Wisdom of fools. '97. c. (My1) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Delaware. Constitution adpt. in convention June 4th, 1897. '97. (N13) O. shp., gratis. *Merc. Pr*
- Laws. V. 20-pt. 2. '97. (N6) O. pap., \$1.50. *Delawarean*
- De Leon, T. Cooper. Pride of the Mercers. '98 [97.] c. (N6) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Delilah of Harlem. Savage, R. H. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Delta (pseud.) A fascinating sinner. [New issue.] '97. c. (Jer12) D. (Popular lib., no. 87.) pap., 25c. *Neely*
- Demore, Fs. True politeness: a little treatise addressed to religious; from the French. '97. c. (O9) S. net, 60c. *Benziger*
- Demosthenes. First Philippic and the Olynthiacs: introd. critical and explanatory notes, by J. E. Sandys. '97. (Jer12) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*
- Denison, Mrs. Ma. Andrews. ["Clara Vance."] Captain Molly. '97. c. (My8) D. \$1. *Lee & S*
- Denison's ser. See Damon (pseud.).—Irish, M.
- Dennis, Ja. Shepard. Christian missions and social progress. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. il. (S11) O. \$2.50. *Revell*
- Dentistry, Prosthetic. See Essig, C. J.
- Departmental ditties. Kip'ing, R. \$1. *Mansfield*
- De Quincey, T. Flight of a Tartar tribe; ed. with introd. and notes by M. H. Turk. '97. (My22) 16°, Riverside lit. ser., no. 110) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Lyrics in prose; sel. from his works, by R. B. Johnson. [97.] (D11) T. 75c. *Stokes*
- Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c. *Silver*
- Derelicts. Locke, W. J. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Derick, Krausé, L. F. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Derr, W. L. Block signal operation. '97. c. il. (Jer9) Tt. \$1.50. *Van Nostrand*
- De Ruyter. See Ruyter, M. A. de.
- Descendant (The): a novel. '97. c. (Mr13) D. \$1.25. *Harper*
- Descent of the primates. Hubrecht, A. A. W. net, \$1. *Scribner*
- Desmonde, M. D. Wakefield, H. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- De Soto, E. D. See Morrison, R. S.
- Detective stories, True. Moffett, C. \$1. *Doubleday*
- Deutsch-Am. kochbuch. Schreyer, W. 75c.; 50c. *Steiger*
- Deutschlands see macht. Wislizenus, G. bds. \$3.35. *Steiger*
- De Vere, Aubrey T. Recollections of Aubrey De Vere. '97. c. (N20) O. \$4. *Arnold*
- Devil in Britain and America. Ashton, J. \$6. *Scribner*
- tree of El Dorado. Aubrey, F. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Devil's dice. Le Queux, W. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Devine, E. T. Shiftless and floating city population. [97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 206.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Devlin, Rob. T. Treatise on the law of deeds. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. 3 v. (My15) O. shp., \$16.50. *Bancroft-W*
- Devon. See Norway, A. H.
- Devotee (A). Cholmondeley, M. \$1; 50c. *E: Arnold*
- Devout lover. Cameron, Mrs. E. S. 25c. *Weeks*
- Dewey, J. My pedagogic creed. [Also] The demands of sociology upon pedagogy. [97.] c. (N20) S. (Teachers' manual, no. 25.) pap., 15c. *Kellogg*
- Study of ethics. [New issue.] '97. c. '94: (S18) O. \$1.25. *Wahr*
- Dewey, T. Emmet. Reports. See Kansas. Ct. of Appeals.
- De Witt, F. M. Illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco. '97. c. (Jer12) S. pap., 50c. *F: M. De Witt*
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College. V. 2, 1745-1863. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, \$5. *Holt*
- Diagnosis and methods of treatment. See Gottheil, W. S.
- Clinical. Simon, C. E. \$3.50. *Lea*
- Medical. Musser, J. H. \$5; \$6. *Lea*
- Practical. Hare, H. A. \$4.75. *Lea*



- Dods, Marcus. How to become like Christ, and other papers. '97. c. (O5) S. 50c.....*Whittaker*
- Why be a Christian?: addresses to young men. '96. (Ap3) nar. S. (Little books on religion.) 50c.....*Dodd*
- Dodsworth, Wa. A., (ed.) The commercial year-book; relating to the commerce, industries, etc. of the U. S. and foreign countries. '97. V. 2. (Mr27) O. \$1.50.....*Journal of Com*
- Dodsworth, W., (ed.) History of banking in all leading nations. In 4 v. Vs. 3 and 4. '96. (F27) 8°. (for complete work.) \$24.....*Journal of Com*
- Dog (The). Walsh, J. H. \$1.....*Warne*
- of Constantinople. Chandler, Mrs I. C. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Dogma, History of. Harnack, A. Vs. 2, 3. ea. \$2.50.....*Roberts*
- Dogs, their management. Mayhew, E. \$1.75.....*Routledge*
- See Dalziel, H.—Hammond, S. T.—Huntingdon, H. W.
- Doherty, Rob. Remington. Torch-bearers of Christendom. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 50c.....*Eaton*
- See Hurlbut, J. L.
- Doings of a dear little couple. Brine, M. D. 50c.....*Dutton*
- Dolbear, Amos Emerson. First principles of natural philosophy. '97. c. (Mr20) D. \$1.10.....*Ginn*
- Modes of motion; or, mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. '97. c. (Ag22) D. 75c.....*Lee & S*
- Dole, C. Fletcher. The coming people. ['97.] c. (N6) S. \$1.....*Crowell*
- Dole, Edm. P. The stand-by. '97. c. (Apr17) D. \$1.25.....*Century Co*
- Dolman, F. Dr. Nansen: the man and his work. '97. (Apr10) S. 50c.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Dolmetsch, H. Ornamental treasure; a collection of designs of all styles and periods. Pis. 1-13. '97. (J124) F. per pt., 40c.....*Hessling*
- Dolomites. See Sinigaglia, L.
- Dombey and son. Dickens, C. 2 v. ea. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Domesday book and beyond. Maitland, F. W. net, \$4.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Domestic relations and the law of persons, Cases on. Woodruff, E. H. \$4.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- Illustrative cases on the law of. See Sprague, W. C.
- service. Salmon, L. M. \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Dominant note. Clifford, Mrs. L. L. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- Dominoes. Foster, R. F. 50c.....*Brentano's*
- Don Luis' wife. Shuey, L. H. \$1.50.....*Lamson*
- Don Quixote of the Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 4 v., \$4; \$9.....*Lippincott*
- Dona Perfecta. Galdós, B. P. \$1.10.....*Ginn*
- Donkin, Bryan, Jr. Gas, oil, and air engines. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°. \$7.50.....*Lippincott*
- Donne, John, sometime Dean of St. Paul's. Jessopp, A. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Fatal diamonds. '97. c. (My22) S. leatherette, 30c.....*Bensiger*
- D'Ooge, B. L., (ed.) Easy Latin for sight reading for secondary schools. '97. c. (F13) S. 45c.....*Ginn*
- Dornfeld, E. F. Die inspiration der Heiligen Schrift. '97. (Apr24) 16°, pap., 25c.....*N. W. Pub*
- Dorothy Draycott's to-morrows. Townsend, V. F. \$1.50.....*Lee & S*
- Dorsey, Ella Loraine. Taming of Polly. '97. c. il. (My8) D. 35c.....*Bensiger*
- Double taxation in the U. S. Walker, F. net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Doughty, F. E. A practical working handbook in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the genito-urinary system and syphilis. '97. (Mr6) 8°. \$2.50.....*Boerliche & T*
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Children at Sherburne House. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Hannah Ann. '97. c. (O6) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Her place in the world. ['97.] c. (O9) D. \$1.50.....*Lee & S*
- Douglas, Sir G. The Blackwood group: John Wilson, John Galt, D. M. Moir, Miss Ferrier, Michael Scott, Thomas Hamilton. '97. (Jex9) 12°, (Famous Scots.) 75c.....*Scribner*
- Douglas, Helen, (comp.) The silver cross: coll. of poems and hymns for the sick and suffering. '97. (Jes) 16°. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Douglass, F. In memoriam, Frederick Douglass. '97. (J13) 8°, silk cl., \$5.....*Yorston*
- Douglass, W. A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc.; ed. by C. J. Bullock. '97. c. (D4) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Dowden, E. French Revolution and English literature. '97. c. (My13) D. net, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- History of French literature. '97. c. (O30) D. (Literatures of the world ser.) \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. '97. (F6) 8°. \$4.50.....*New Amsterdam*
- Transcripts and studies. New cheaper ed. '97. (F13) 12°, \$2.25.....*Scribner*
- Down our way. Judah, M. J. \$1.25.....*Way*
- Doxey's (W.) guide to San Francisco and the pleasure resorts of California. '97. c. il. (Ag14) D. (Pacific ser, no. 1.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Doxey*
- Doyle, Arth. Conan. Uncle Bernac. '97. c. '96-'97. il. (Jex9) D. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- The white company. ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Columbia ser., no. 5.) pap., 25c.....*Fenn*
- [and others.] Strange secrets. ['96.] c. '95. (Jaz2) D. (Victor ser., no. 2.) pap., 25c.....*Fenn*
- Dragon's teeth. Queiros, E. de. 35c.....*Fenn*
- Drainage. See Coleman, T. E.
- Drake, J. N. Revised village charter. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., \$3.....*Lawyers' Co-op*
- Drake, S. Adams. Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- On Plymouth rock. '97. c. il. (O2) D. 60c.....*Lee & S*
- Drama. See Specimens of pre-Shakespearian.
- nuevo. See Estébanez, Don J.
- Dramatic lib. See Keystone ed. of popular plays.
- reciter Dick, H. B. 15c.....*Dick*
- Draw spans, Designing of. Wright, C. H. \$2.50.....*Wiley*
- Drawing, Elementary. Hallowell, E. M. 75c.....*Macmillan*
- See Barfield, F. C.—Cross, A. K.—Stoker, G. A.—Sullivan, C. G.—Swannell, M.
- Drawings. Remington, F. \$5; \$10.....*Russell*
- Children's. See Brown, E. E.
- Dream of Bonaparte. Poland, W. net, 35c.....*Herder*
- tales and prose poems. Turgeneff, I. S. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Dreamers (The). Van Zile, E. S. \$1.....*Neely*
- Dreams in homespun. Foss, S. W. \$1.50.....*Lee & S*
- of to-day. Pollard, P. \$1.25.....*Way*
- Drescher, Julius. See Bamberger, E.
- Dresser, Horatio W. The heart of it; series of extracts from The power of science and The perfect whole; ed. by H. Campbell and K. Westendorff. '97. c. (Jes) S. 75c.....*Ellis*
- In search of a soul. (Essays.) '97. c. (D18) D. \$1.50.....*Philosophical*
- Dressmaking. Broughton, Mrs. J. 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Drills. See Butts, E.—Chase, C.
- Driver, S. Rolles. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 6th ed. rev. and enl. '97. (D4) O. (Internat. theol. lib.) net, \$2.50.....*Scribner*
- See Bible.
- Dromgoole, Will Allen. Farrier's dog and his fellow. '97. c. il. (Ag7) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Page*
- Heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee; pref. by B. O. Flower. 2d ed. [New issue.] ['97.] c. '95. (D4) D. \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Drones must die. Nordau, M. S. \$2.....*G. W. Dillingham*
- Drummond, H. A life for a life, and other addresses. '97. c. (J117) nar. S. 25c.....*Reuell*
- Drummond, W. H. The habitant, and other French-Canadian poems. '97. c. (D11) 16°, \$1.25. Large-pap. ed., with 13 full-page photogravures, 82, \$2.50.....*Putnam*
- Dryden, J. Palamon and Arcite; ed. with notes and introd. by W. T. Brewster. '97. c. (Apr10) D. (Eng. classics.) 50c.....*Longmans*
- Dryer, G. H. History of the Christian church. V. 2, The preparation for modern times, 600-1517 A. D. '97. c. il. (S18) D. \$1.50.....*Curtis*
- Dryer, J. Meldrum. Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. '97. (J13) 12°, 75c.....*Reuell*
- Drysdale, W. The beach patrol. ['97.] c. il. (Ag7) sq. D. (Brain and brawn ser., no. 3.) \$1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*



- Duane, Alex. New classification of the motor anomalies of the eye, based on physiological principles. '97. (Jer2) 8°, \$1.25.....*Vail*
- Dublin Univ. Press ser. See Cicero.
- Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt. Conservation of races. '97. (My22) O. (Am. Negro Acad. occasional papers. no. 2) pap., 15c.....*J. H. Wills*
- Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Abraham. Fontenay the swordsman. '96. c. '91. (Fr13) D. \$1.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Duchess (The) (*pseud.*) See Hungerford, Mrs. N. H. — lass. Masters, C. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- of Rosemary Lane. Farjeon, B. L. 35c.....*Fenn*
- Ducks, geese, and swans. See Cory, C. B.
- Duckworth, Sir Dyce. Sequels of disease: Lumeian lectures. '96. (Jag) O \$3.50.....*Longmans*
- Ductless glands, Diseases of. See Allbutt, T. C.
- Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. D. See Sand, G. (*pseud.*)
- Duerr, G. D., and Turnbull, W.: Bleaching and calico printing. '96. il. (Mr17) 8°, \$4.50.....*Lippincott*
- Duff, Sir Munro Stuart Elphinstone Grant. Notes from a diary, 1851-72. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) 12°, \$7.20.....*Scribner*
- Duggan, J. Life of Christ. '97. (D25) 12°, net, \$1.50.  
*Herder*
- Dulles, C. Winslow. Accidents and emergencies. 5th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. il. (Ag28) D. \$1.....*Blakiston*
- Dumas, Alex. Dumas' masterpieces. In 3 v. V. 1, 'The three musketeers'; v. 2, Twenty years after; v. 3, Count of Monte Cristo. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, ea., \$1. *Warne*
- Romances. New ser. In 6 v. V. 1 and 2, Agénor de Mauleon; v. 3, The Brigand and Blanche de Beaulieu; v. 4, Sylvandure; v. 5, The horoscope; v. 6, M. de Chauvelin's will, and The woman with a velvet necklace. '97. (D18) ea., 12°, \$1.25; \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Du Maurier, G.: Legend of Camelot: pictures and poems. '97. (D11) 4°, \$3.....*Harper*
- The Martian; il. by the author. '97. c. '96. (Jl17) D. \$1.75; ¾ cf., \$3.50; ¾ crushed levant, \$4.50.....*Harper*
- Duncan, Grace Leigh, (*comp.*) Chautauqua year-book. [97.] c. il. (S12) nar. D. \$1.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Dungeons of old Paris. Hopkins, T. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Duniway, C. A., (*ed.*) Graduate courses for 1897-98. '97. (Ag27) 12°, 25c.....*Macmillan*
- Dunning, Alb. E. Congregationalists in America: history of their origin, belief, [etc.] [New issue.] [97.] c. '94. (Ap10) O. \$2.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Dunning, Edn. Ja. Genesis of Shakespeare's art: a study of his sonnets and poems. '97. c. (Jl17) O. \$2.  
*Lee & S*
- Dunton, Larkin, (*ed.*) Young folks' lib. V. 10, The world and its people. Bk. 6. Life in Asia, by Ma. K. Smith. '97. c. il. (Ap3) D. bds., 60c.....*Silver*
- Durand, E. Dana. City chest of New Amsterdam. '97. c. (Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*
- Political and municipal legislation in 1896. [97.] (Mr27) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 196.) pap., 15c.  
*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Durrett, Reuben T., (*ed.*) Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington chapter, D. A. R., Aug. 18, 1896. '97. il. (Ap24) Q. (Filson Club pubs., no. 12.) pap., \$3.  
*Morton*
- Dust. See Björnsen, B. Magnhild.
- Dutilliet, Abbé. Little catechism of liturgy; from the French by A. M. Cheneau. '97. c. il. (Ap3) T. 50c.  
*Murphy*
- Dutton's up-to-date pocket atlas and gazetteer. '97. (D11) 16°, \$1.....*Dutton*
- Duty of the U. S. of America to Amer. citizens in Turkey. Wheeler, E. P. 25c.....*Revell*
- Dwelling-house (The). Poore, G. V. \$1.25.  
*Longmans*
- Dyer, Annie Russell. Touch of a vanished hand. '97. c. (N13) S. pap., 50c.....*Am. Bk. Exchange*
- Dykes, J. Oswald. Anglican view of the church. [97.] (Jl17) O. (Church papers, no. 2.) pap., net, 10c.  
*Presb. Bd*
- Dynamic sociology. Ward, L. F. 2 v., \$4.....*Appleton*
- Dynamo electric machinery. Thompson, S. P. 2 v., per set, \$6; \$8; Supp. to, \$1.....*Spon*
- machines, Practical calculations of. Wiener, A. \$1.50.....*W. J. Johnston*
- Dynamos and motors, Testing of. See Shedd, J. C.
- El, H. L. Behold the man and Behold your king. [97.] c. (F27) S. leatherette, 25c.....*Am. Tr*
- Eagle lib. See Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac.
- Eagled (The). Bryan, W. H. 50c.....*Nixon &*
- Ear, nose, and throat diseases. B. shop, S. S. net, \$4; \$5.....*F. A. Davis*
- Earliest English water-colour painters. Monkhouse, W. C. \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Earl's atonement. Braeme, C. M. 25c.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1703; unabridged copy of The Lester will book; with genealogical and historical notes by W. S. Pelletreau. '77. (O30) 4°, net, \$5.....*F. P. Harper*
- Earth (The) for a dollar. Roofer, R. \$1.50.  
*Brentano's*
- East, C. J. See Arnim, v. —.
- East End idylls. Adcock, A. St. J. \$1.25.....*Mansfield*
- (The), Extinct civilizations of. See Anderson, R. E. — Hampton, N. Y., History of. Hedges, H. P. \$3; \$3.25.....*Vaish*
- Easter bells. Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- Eastern crisis. Gladstone, W. E. 20c.....*Scribner*
- Eastlake, F. W., and Yamada Yoshi-Aki. Heroic Japan: history of the war between China and Japan. '97. il. (Jer2) 8°, net, \$5.....*Scribner*
- Eastman, Cite. Whitney. Evolution of Dodd's sister. '97. c. (Jl31) D. 75c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Eat not thy heart. Cruger, Mrs. J. S. \$1.25  
*H. S. Stone*
- Eaton, Arth. Wentworth Hamilton. Heart of the creeds. 3d ed. [97.] c. (Mr13) D. \$1.....*Whittaker*
- Ebers, G. Moritz, Barbara Blomberg; from the Germ., by M. J. Safford. '97. c. 2 v. (Ag28) D. \$1.50; pap., 80c.....*Appleton*
- Ebert, H. Magnetic fields of force; tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. '97. il. (Mr13) O. \$3 50.....*Longmans*
- Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. Macgibbon, D. V. 2. \$16.80.....*Scribner*
- history, Lectures on. Farrar, F. W. \$2.25.  
*Whittaker*
- vestments. Macalister, R. A. S. \$2.....*Whittaker*
- Echo maid. Aspinwall, A. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Echoes. Woodbury, J. C. \$2.50.....*Putnam*
- from Bethlehem. Finn, F. J. 25c.....*Herder*
- of halcyon days. Lesser, M. A. \$1.50.....*T. J. Spencer*
- Eckstein, Ernst. Cyparissus: romance of the Isles of Greece; from the Germ. by M. J. Safford. '97. c. (N13) S. 75c.; pap., 50c.....*Peck*
- Ecclectic Eng. classics. See Burke, E.—Macaulay, T. B.—Southey, R.
- school readings. See Arabian nights.—Clarke, M.—Guerber, H. A.
- system of industrial drawing. See Sullivan, C. G.
- Eclipses, Recent and coming. Lockyer, J. N. \$2.  
*Macmillan*
- Economic classics. See Cournot, A:
- studies. See Adams, H. C.—Am. Economic Assoc.—Douglas, W.—George, J. E.—Hopkins, W. R.—Plehn, C. C.—Willcox, W. F.
- Economics and jurisprudence. Adams, H. C. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
- Hist. of. Macleod, H. D. net, \$4.50.....*Putnam*
- Household. See Campbell, Mrs. H.
- Outlines of elementary. Davenport, H. J. net, 80c.  
*Macmillan*
- Philosophical basis of. Sherwood, S. 35c.  
*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- See Mueller, G.—Whittick, W. A.
- Economists, French. See Higgs, H:
- Eddy, Sa. J., (*comp.*) Songs of happy life. '97. c. (Jl17) sq. D. bds., 30c.....*Art and Nature*
- Edgcombe, Sir Rob. G. Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. '97. (Jar6) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Edgeworth, Maria. Belinda; introd. by A. T. Ritchie. '97. il. (F6) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels) \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*
- The parent's assistant; introd. by Anne T. Ritchie. '97. (Jes) 8°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*
- Edgren, A. Hjalmar. Brief Italian grammar. '97. c. (D4) D. 50c.....*W. R. Jenkins*
- and Fossler, Lawrence. Brief German grammar. [97.] c. (O23) D. 75c.....*Am. Bk*
- Edison, T. Alva. Kenyon, E. C. 50c.....*Whittaker*
- Edmunds, Alb. J., (*tr. and ed.*) Documents in the history of religion. No. 1, Early Armenian canons. '97. c. (O30) O. pap., 10c.....*McVey*
- Education, Bibliography of. Monroe, W. S. \$2.  
*Appleton*
- Experiment in. Aber, M. R. A. \$1.25.....*Harper*

- Education, Organic. See Scott, H. M.  
 — Studies in. See Barnes, E.  
 — See Browning, O.—Fenelon, F. de S. de la M.  
 Educational law ser. See Blackstone, Sir W:  
 Edward the Third; ed. with pref., note, and glossary, by G. C. Moore Smith. '97. (Ag28) 32<sup>a</sup>. (Temple dramatists:) 45c; mor., 65c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Edwards, C. E. Scripture texts; with exposition and sentence prayers, from Calvin's "Commentaries on the minor prophets." '97. c. (N6) S. 50c. .... *Westminster*  
 Edwards, E. J. See Garrett, E.  
 Edwards, J. N. Shelby and his men; or, the war in the west. '97. (Jes) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Hudson-K*  
 Edwards, W. A., and Harraden, Beatrice. Two health-seekers in Southern California. '97. c. '96. (F6) S. \$1. .... *Lippincott*  
 Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 17. '97. (Mr6) 4<sup>a</sup>, net, \$2.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Effect of maritime on land campaigns since Waterloo. Callwell, C. E. \$2.40. .... *Scribner*  
 Egan, Maurice Fa. The boys in the block. '97. c. (My22) S. leatherette, 90c. .... *Bensinger*  
 — Chateleine of the roses: a romance of St. Bartholomew's night, and other tales. ['97.] c. (D18) D net, 50c. .... *Kilner*  
 — Jasper Thorne: story of New York life. ['97.] c. (Ap24) D net, 50c. .... *Kilner*  
 Egerton, G. Symphonies. '97. (Jez2) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Lane*  
 Egypt, Ancient. Binion, S. A: 2 v., \$30. .... *H. G. Allen*  
 — See Pollard, J.  
 Egyptian exploration. See Fradenburgh, J. N.  
 Egyptians, Religion of. See Wiedemann, A.  
 1861 to 1865, by an old Johnnie. Dinkins, J. \$1.50. .... *Clarke*  
 Eileen's journey. Jelf, E. A. \$4.20. .... *Scribner*  
 Eldridge, B. P., and Watts, W. B. Our rival the rascal: portrayal of the conflict between the criminals of this age and the police. '97. (My1) 8<sup>a</sup>, silk cl., \$3; art vellum, \$4; hf. mor., \$5; full mor., \$7.50. .... *Pemberton Pub*  
 Elections, Treatise on the Am. law of. McCrary, G. W. \$6. .... *Callaghan*  
 Electric lighting, Elements of. Atkinson, P. \$1.50. .... *Van Nostrand*  
 — motive power. Snell, A. T. \$4. .... *Van Nostrand*  
 — power transmission. Bell, L. \$2.50. .... *W. F. Johnston*  
 — railways and tramways. Dawson, P. \$12.50. .... *Van Nostrand*  
 — Same. \$12.50. .... *Wiley*  
 — transmission of power. Bell, L. \$2.50. .... *W. F. Johnston*  
 Electrical and street railway directory. Johnston, W. J. \$5. .... *W. F. Johnston*  
 — cases, Am. See Morrill, W. W.  
 — machinery, Motive power for. See Carter, B. T.  
 — measurements, Treatise on. Parker, H. C. \$1. .... *Spon*  
 Electricity and magnetism. Gerard, E. \$2.50. .... *W. F. Johnston*  
 — — — Sanderson, F. W: net, 70c. .... *Macmillan*  
 — — — Outlines of. Perkins, C. A. \$1.10. .... *Holt*  
 — — — Theory of. Curry, C. B. net, \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — — — Webster, A. G. net, \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — Application to railway working. Langdon, W. E: \$5. .... *Spon*  
 Electro-chemistry, Elements of. Lüpke, R. \$2.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 Elementary Jane. Pryce, R: \$1; 50c. .... *Putnam*  
 — law and personal property, Digest of. Buffet, E. P. 75c. .... *Wells & P*  
 — practice. Munson, C. La R. net, \$3. .... *Bowen-M*  
 Eleventh Maine Infantry Vols. Story of one regiment: comp. by a committee of the regimental association. '96. c. (Jaz) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$2. .... *Maxfield*  
 Elliot, C. W: American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. '97. c. '90-'97. (O16) O. \$2. .... *Century Co*  
 Elliot, George (pseud.) Complete works. New standard ed. '97. 21 v. (Mr20) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$25. .... *Scribner*  
 Elliot's, John, first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cokenoe-de-Long Island. Tooker, W: W. \$2. .... *F. P. Harper*  
 Elisabethan sonnet cycles. Crow, M. F. v. 3. net, \$1.50. .... *McClurg*  
 Elliot, Dan. Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America: incl. partridges, grouse, ptarmigan, and wild turkeys. '97. c. il. (O30) O. \$2.50; large-pap. ed. \$10. .... *F. P. Harper*  
 Elliot, Mrs. Fes. Minto. Roman gossip. New cheaper ed. '97. (Mr20) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$2.25. .... *Scribner*  
 Elliott, Byron K., and Elliott, W: F. Treatise on the law of railroads. '97. c. 4 v. (Mr20) O. shp., \$24. .... *Bowen-M*  
 Elliott, Emily Steele. Thou remainest. ['97.] (D4) sq S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c. .... *Ketcham*  
 Elliott, W: F. See Elliott, B. K.  
 Ellis, E. S. Eye of the sun. '97. c. '96. (My15) D. \$1.25. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — In the days of the pioneers: sequel to The phantom of the river. '97. c. il (O9) D. (Boone and Kenton ser., no 3) \$1.25. .... *Coates*  
 — Lives of the presidents of the United States. ['97.] c. il. (Mr6) D. (Home and school ser. for young folks) 50c.; bds., 56c. .... *Flanagan*  
 — People's standard history of the U. S. In 5 v. Vs. 2, 3. '97. (S4); vs. 4, 5 (D25) 8<sup>a</sup>, subs., per v., \$4.50; hf. rus., \$5.50. .... *Woolfall*  
 — A strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. '97. c. il (N13) D. (Northwest ser., no. 1) \$1.25. .... *Coates*  
 — True to his trust. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.25. .... *Penn. Pub. Co*  
 Ellis, Ida. Catechism of palmistry. '97. (D4) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.25. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Ellis, W: T. Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1898. '98 ['97.] c. (D11) nar. T. pap., 15c. .... *Westminster Press*  
 Ellison, L. M. Practical application of the indicator; with reference to the adjustment of valve gear on all styles of engines. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. '94. (Ap17) O. \$2. .... *L. M. Ellison*  
 Ellwanger, G. H. Gout. '97. (D25) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$2. .... *Dodd*  
 Elocution, Essentials of. Ayres, A (pseud.) 75c. .... *Funk*  
 — See Ott, E. A.  
 Elshemus, L. M. Lady Vere, and other narratives. [Poems.] '97. c. (My22) S. \$1.25. .... *E. Lewis*  
 — Om. Mammon; a spirit song. '97. c. (My22) S. \$1.25. .... *E. Lewis*  
 Elsie at home. Finley, M. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*  
 — Dinsmore. Finley, M. F. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*  
 Elton, Emily D. Mince-pie dream: book of children's verse. ['97.] c. (D25) O. \$1.25. .... *Herrick*  
 Elly, R: Thdr. Social law of service. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c. .... *Eaton*  
 Elly Cathedral, Historical memorials of. Stubbs, C. W: \$2.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — lectures. See Smith, H: P.  
 Embe, G. When desire cometh. '97. c. (Jez6) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Ember days and other papers. Worthington, E: W: net, 50c. .... *Young Churchman*  
 Embrée, C: Fleming. For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the mesas. '97. c. (O23) S. \$1.25. .... *H. S. Stone*  
 Embryology, Experimental. See Morgan, T: H.  
 — Human. See Minot, C: S.  
 Emerson, C: Wesley. Physical culture. 6th ed. ['97.] c. '91. (Mr20) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$2. .... *Emerson Coll. Oratory*  
 Emerson, Edn., jr., (comp. and ed.) College year-book and athletic record for the academic year, 1896-'97. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) D. net, \$2. .... *Stone & K*  
 Emerson, P. H. Caoba, the Guerilla chief: a real romance of the Cuban rebellion. '97. (Mr20) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$2.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo. See Sterling, J:  
 Emerson, S. Hopper. See Gibbons, Mrs. A. H.  
 Emery, H: Crosby. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. '96. (Jaz3) O. (Columbia Coll. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 7, no. 2.) \$2; pap., \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Eminent persons. V. 6, 1893-1894. '97. (My1) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 Emmens, Stephen H. Argenteaurum papers, no. 1. Some remarks concerning gravitation. '97. (My15) O. \$2. .... *Plain Citizen Pub*  
 Emmerson, H. H. The may blossom painting-book: pictures of the Queen's early childhood. ['97.] col. il. (J17) O. pap., 50c. .... *Warne*  
 Emmons, Grant. See Nicolini, E.  
 Emperor's doom. Hayens, H. \$1.75. .... *Nelson*  
 En route. Huysmans, J. K. \$1.50. .... *New Amsterdam*

Enchanted burro. Lummis, C. F. \$1.25..... *Way*  
 Encyclopædia Britannica, Guide to systematic read-  
 ings. Baldwin, J. \$2..... *Werner Co*  
 — Supp. to. See Kellogg, D. O.  
 Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading  
 and practice. Cockcroft, J. V. 1, 2. ea., \$6 *Cockcroft*  
 — pleading and practice. See McKinney, W. M.  
 — social reform. Bliss, W. D. P. net, \$7.50; \$9.50;  
 \$12; \$14..... *Funk*  
 Encyclopædias. See Appleton's.—Chambers, R.  
 Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary.  
 See Muret, E.  
 End of a skein. Flowers, H. C. 30c.... *Hartman & C*  
 — the journey. Giles, M. F. 50c... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Endymion ser. See Browning, R.—Keats, J.  
 Enemy to the king. Stephens, R. N. \$1.25..... *Page*  
 Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. Wait,  
 J. C. \$6; \$6.50 ..... *Wiley*  
 — chemistry. Stillman, T. B. \$4.50..... *Chemical Pub*  
 — See Bazin, H.  
 — Irrigation. See Wilson, H. M.  
 — materials, Strength of. See Johnson, J. B.  
 Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements  
 [etc.] employed in the design of machinery. Barber,  
 J. W. \$4..... *Spon*  
 Engines and boilers, Practical management of. Le  
 van, W. B. \$2..... *Phila. Bk. Co*  
 — See Bartley, B. C.  
 England. Cooke, F. E. 60c..... *Appleton*  
 — Centralization and decentralization in. See Young,  
 J. T.  
 — under George IV. See Caroline, *Queen*.  
 English, T. Dunn. Fairy stories and wonder tales.  
 97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50..... *Stokes*  
 English and Fr. methods of ascertaining the illuminat-  
 ing power of coal gas, Comparison between. Van  
 Eyndhoven, A. J. \$1.60..... *Spon*  
 — black monks of St. Benedict. Taunton, E. L. 2 v.  
 \$7.50..... *Longmans*  
 — catalogue of books for 1896; giving full titles classi-  
 fied under author and subject in one strict alphabet.  
 '97. (F27) O. pap., \$1.50..... *Pub. Weekly*  
 — classics ser. See Arnold, M.—Malory, Sir T.—Pope,  
 A.  
 — constitution. Macy, J. \$2..... *Macmillan*  
 — Correct. See Williams, R. O.  
 — dictionary, New. See Murray, J. A. H.  
 — essays. Lobban, J. H. \$1.50..... *Scribner*  
 — First book in writing. Lewis, E. H. 80c. *Macmillan*  
 — grammar. Arber, E. V. 8 net, \$1.60..... *Macmillan*  
 — grammar. Baskerville, W. M. 90c..... *Am. Bk*  
 — Elementary old. Wyatt, A. J. \$1.25... *Macmillan*  
 — Skeleton of. See Tabb, J. B.  
 — historical reprints. See Johnston, W. D.  
 — history. See Church, A. J.  
 — Stories from. Blaisdell, A. F. 40c... *Ginn*  
 — lands, letters, and kings. Mitchell, D. G. \$1.50.  
*Scribner*  
 — language and its grammar. Mead, Mrs. I. M. 75c.  
*Silver*  
 — — Etymological dict. of. Chambers, R. \$1.25.  
*Whittaker*  
 — — Hist. of. Lounsbury, T. R. Pt. 1. net, 90c. *Holt*  
 — law reports, 1895; ed. by Sir F. Pollock and A. P.  
 Stone. '97. 6 v. (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>, shp., net, \$28.50.  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 — — 1896; ed. by Sir F. Pollock and A. P. Stone. '96.  
 6 v. (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>, shp., net, \$28.50..... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — — Digest, 1895 to 1895, of all cases reported in the  
 Law Reports and Weekly notes; by A. Pulling. '97.  
 (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$4.50..... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — literary criticism. Vaughan, C. E. \$1.50... *Scribner*  
 — literature, Handbook of. Dobson, H. A. \$2.50.  
*Longmans*  
 — local government of to-day. Maltbie, M. R. \$2.  
*Macmillan*  
 — love songs. See Book of.  
 — lyric poetry, 1500-1700. Carpenter, F. I. \$1.50.  
*Scribner*  
 — novel. Lanier, S. \$2..... *Scribner*  
 — paraphrase of Horace's Art of poetry. Russell, Mrs.  
 A. O. 60c..... *W. R. Jenkins*  
 — pastorals. Chambers, E. K. \$1.50..... *Scribner*

English poetry, Hist. of. Courthope, W. J. V. 2.  
 \$2.40 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — prose selections. Craik, H. 5 v. \$7.50 *Macmillan*  
 — writers, Modern. Stearns, F. P. \$1.50... *Futnam*  
 — regalia. Davenport, C. net, \$7... *New Amsterdam*  
 — roads, Southern. See Hissey, J. J.  
 — sonnets. Couch, A. T. Q. 75c..... *Scribner*  
 — stage. Filon, A. \$2.50 ..... *Dodd*  
 — synonyms and antonyms. Fernald, J. C. \$1.50. *Funk*  
 — towns. See Ditchfield, P. H.  
 — versification, Elements and science of. Jones, W. C.  
 \$2..... *Paul*  
 — words, Study of. Anderson, J. M. 40c..... *Am. Bk*  
 Engravings and their value. Slater, J. H. net, \$6.  
*Scribner*  
 Enterprise ser. See Brown, H. E.—Cameron, Mrs. E.  
 S.—Stowe, Mrs. H. B.—Thimm, F.  
 Entertainments. See Evening.  
 Entomology, Economic. Smith, J. B. \$2.50.  
*Lippincott*  
 Ephesians and Colossians, Commentary on. Abbott,  
 I. K. net, \$2.50..... *Scribner*  
 Epic and romance. Ker, W. P. \$2..... *Macmillan*  
 — of Hades. Morris, Sir L. \$1..... *Crowell*  
 — — Paul. Wilkinson, W. \$2..... *Funk*  
 — — sounds. Winworth, F. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*  
 Episcopal church, Hist. of. McConnel, S. D. \$2.  
*Whittaker*  
 — succession in England. See Stubbs, W.  
 Epistle to posterity. Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W. \$2.50.  
*Harper*  
 Epochs of church history. See Ludlow, J. M.  
 Epworth League handbook for 1897. '97. c. '95.  
 (J23) Tt. pap., 5c..... *Eaton*  
 — reading course. See Doherty, R. R.—Ely, R. T.—  
 Johnston, A. F.—Stuart, C. M.  
 Equality. Bellamy, E. \$1.25..... *Appleton*  
 — and democracy. Brownson, H. F. 25c.  
*H. F. Brownson*  
 Equations, Differential. Page, J. M. net, \$1.25.  
*Macmillan*  
 Equine surgery, Exercises in. Cadot, P. J. \$2.50.  
*W. R. Jenkins*  
 Equity jurisdiction. Keener, W. A. V. 3. \$6.  
*Baker, V*  
 — pleading, Handbook of the law of. Shipman, B. J.  
 \$3.75 ..... *West Pub*  
 — procedure as established in the cts. of Maryland.  
 Miller, E. G. \$10 ..... *Curlander*  
 Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alex. The Count of  
 Nideck; from the French, by R. B. Fiske. '97. c. il.  
 (O9) D. \$1.25..... *Page*  
 Ernst, G. A. O. Law of married women in Massachu-  
 setts. 2d ed. '97. c. (Mr20) D. net, \$2; shp., net,  
 \$2.50..... *Little, B. & Co*  
 Escott, T. Hay Sweet. Social transformations of the  
 Victorian era. '97. (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2..... *Scribner*  
 Essay on Milton. Macaulay, T. B. net, 25c.; 15c.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Essays in liberalism, by six Oxford men. '97. (Ag23)  
 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25..... *Cassell*  
 — of Elia. See Lamb C.  
 — on Johnson and Goldsmith. Macaulay, T. B. net,  
 25c.; 15c..... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Essig, C. J., (ed.) Prosthetic dentistry. '97. il. (J117)  
 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$6; leather, \$7..... *Lea*  
 Estebanez, Don Joaquin, [pseud. for Don Manuel Ta-  
 mayo y Baus] Un drama nuevo; en tres actos; ed.,  
 with introd. and notes, by J. E. Matzke. ['97.] c.  
 (O30) D. (Teatro Espanol, no. 4.) pap., 35c.  
*W. R. Jenkins*  
 Estelle's love. Cahoon, F. 25c..... *Laird*  
 Ethelmer, Ellis. The human flower: a simple state-  
 ment of the physiology of birth and the relation of the  
 sexes. ['97.] c. (O2) nar. D. 50c..... *Ketcham*  
 Ethical lib. See Bryant, S.  
 Ethics, Manual of. Mackenzie, J. S. \$1..... *Hinds*  
 — Study of. Dewey, J. \$1.25..... *Wahr*  
 — Theoretical. Valentine, M. \$1.25..... *Scott, F. & Co*  
 — Wundt, W. V. 1. net, \$2.25; v. 2. net, \$1.75.  
*Macmillan*  
 — See Stock, St. G. W. J.—Valentine, M.  
 Eucharist, Manual of. See Catholic church.  
 Eucharistic Christ. Tessiere, A. net, \$1..... *Bensiger*

Euclid, *Introd. to*. Deighton, H. net, 40c. *Macmillan*  
 — See Deakin, R.  
 Eunice and Cricket. Timlow, E. W. \$1. .... *Estes*  
 Euphrates, Explorations on. See Peters, J. P.  
 Euripides. The tragedies; with revised text and notes, by R. Y. Tyrrell. '97. (Jera) 15<sup>th</sup>, net, 60c. *Macmillan*  
 Europe, Geography of. See Lyde, L. W.  
 — Guide to. See Stedman, E. C.  
 — Hist. of modern. Fyffe, C. A. net, \$2 75 ..... *Holt*  
 — Mediæval. Thatcher, O. J. net, \$1.25 ..... *Scribner*  
 European history. See Hassall, A.  
 Evangelica. Russell, K. \$1.25 ..... *K. Russell*  
 Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. \$2.50  
     *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Evans, H. Ridgely. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft: illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. [97.] c. il. (N6) O \$1. .... *Laurel*  
 Evans, May Garretson. (*comp.*) Musical subjects for examinations and review lessons. '97. c. 95. (F27) sq. S. net, 60c.; bds., net, 40 ..... *Cushing*  
 Evans, Percy Norton. Introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. '97. c. (N73) S. 55c. *Ginn*  
 Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. '97. il. (O30) 12<sup>o</sup>. (Ex libris ser.) net, \$3 50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — Same. Large-pap. ed. '97. il. (D25) 8<sup>o</sup>. (Ex libris ser.) Jap. vellum, net, \$12 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Even as you and I. Hall, B. 50c. .... *Justice Pub*  
 — so, come. MacNeil, J. E. 50c.; 25c. .... *Revell*  
 Evening entertainments for young people. '97. c. (O9) 5 \$1 ..... *Penn. Pub. Co*  
 Everard, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice. '97. il. (F13) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Everett, Alex. Hill. Cuba: Everett letters on Cuba. '97. (Jera) 2. pap., 15c. .... *Ellis*  
 Everitt, N. Ferrets: their management in health and disease. '97. il. (Myx) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1 25 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Eversley ser. See Hood, T.: Wordsworth, W.  
 Eversz, Jessie. See Hatfield, J. T.  
 Every man in his humor. Jonson, B. 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*  
 Everybody's business. Giberne, A. \$1.50 ..... *Am. Tr*  
 Evidence, II. cases on the law of. Sprague, W. C. \$1 25 ..... *Sprague Sch. Law*  
 — Law of indirect and collateral. Gillett, J. H. net, \$4. *Bowen-M*  
 — Short studies in. Browne, I. \$2 ..... *Banks*  
 — Theory of law of. Reynolds, W. \$2.50 ..... *Callaghan*  
 — Treatise on law of. Taylor, P. 3 v. \$12 ..... *Boston Bk*  
 Evolution and religion. Bascom, J. \$1.25 ..... *Putnam*  
 — Death in. See Smyth, N.  
 — of Dodd's sister. Eastman, C. W. 75c. *Hand, McV. & Co*  
 — France under the Third Republic. Coubertin, P. de \$3 ..... *Crowell*  
 — the Aryan. Ihering, R. v. net, \$3 ..... *Holt*  
 — Constitution of the U. S. Fisher, S. G. \$1.50. *Lippincott*  
 — — idea of God. Allen, G. \$3 ..... *Holt*  
 Ewald, C. A. Diseases of the stomach; tr. and ed. from 3d Ger. ed. by M. Manges. New ed. rev. '97. (M16) 8<sup>o</sup>, subs., \$5 ..... *Appleton*  
 Ex libris Allen, C. D. \$3 ..... *Lamson*  
 — See Crane, W.—Eve, G. W.  
 Executors and administrators, Law of. Crosswell, S. 17. \$1.75 ..... *West Pub*  
 Exell, Jos. S. First and Second Epistles of St. Peter. '97. (D4) 8<sup>o</sup>, (Biblical illustrator ser.) \$2 ..... *Revell*  
 — Second Corinthians. '97. (I17) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Biblical illustrator ser.) \$2 ..... *Revell*  
 Exile and the Restoration. Davidson, A. B. 20c. *Scribner*  
 Exiled from school. Home, A. \$2 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — two lands. Tomlinson, E. T. 50c. .... *Lee & S*  
 Expectant heir to millions. Sain, C. M. 75c. *R. L. Wood*  
 Experimental morphology. Davenport, C. B. net, \$2 60 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — study of love. MacDonald, A. 15c. .... *A. MacDonald*  
 Exploits of Myles Standish. Johnson, H. \$1.50. *Appleton*  
 Explosives, Lectures on. Walke, W. \$4 ..... *Wiley*  
 Expositor's Greek Testament. Nicoll, W. R. \$7.50. *Dodd*

Expository paragraph and sentence. Baldwin, C. S. net, 50c. .... *Longmans*  
 Express messenger. Warman, C. \$1.25 ..... *Scribner*  
 — trusts, and powers under N. Y. revised statutes. Chaplin, S. \$6.50 ..... *Baker, V. & Co*  
 Extracts from the diary of Moritz Srengali. Welch, A. 50c. .... *Holt*  
 Eye, Diseases of. Fick, A. B. \$4 50 ..... *Blakiston*  
 — — Watson, D. C. net, \$1 60 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — Embryology, anatomy, and physiology of. See Norris, W. F.  
 — for an eye. Glanville A. 25c. .... *Franceur*  
 — Motor anomalies of. See Duane, A.  
 — of Istar. Le Queux, W. \$1.25 ..... *Stokes*  
 — the sun. Ellis, E. S. \$1 25 ..... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — Refraction of. Wright, C. D. A. \$1 50 ..... *Sheehan*  
 — spy. Gibson, W. H. \$2 50 ..... *Harper*  
 — strain in health and disease. Ranney, A. L. \$2. *F. A. Davis*  
 Eyes like the sea. Jókai, M. \$1; 50c. .... *Putnam*  
 Ezekiel. See Moulton, R. G.  
 Fabius the Roman. Burr, E. F. \$1 50 ..... *Baker & T*  
 Facial diagnosis. Kuhne, L. \$1 ..... *Reinhold*  
 Facilis (*pseud*) Two women who posed. [97.] (Ag7) D. (Sunny-side ser., no. 98.) pap., 25c. .... *Ogilvie*  
 Facing the flag. Verne, J. \$1; 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Facts and the faith. Warner, B. E. \$1 25 ..... *Whittaker*  
 Fads of an old physician. Keith, G. S. \$1 *Macmillan*  
 Faerber, W. Katechismus fuer die Kato'schen Pfarrschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. '97. (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>, bds., 35c.; Same, abr. ed., bds., 20c. .... *Herder*  
 Faerie queene. See Spenser, E.  
 Faience lib. See France, A.—Hawthorne, N.—Mérimée, P.—Morris, Sir, L.  
 Fairchild, Helen L. See Lincklaen, J.  
 Fairies, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. [97.] c. il. (My15) D. (Outing lib. of sport.) \$1 50 ..... *Outing*  
 Fairy book. See Cruikshank, G.  
 — stories. See Harraden, B.  
 — and wonder tales. English, T. D. \$1.50 ..... *Stokes*  
 — tales. Andersen, H. C. \$2.50 ..... *Dutton*  
 — Icelandic. See Hall, Mrs. A. W.  
 Faith and fellowship. Cuckson, J. \$1 25. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — or fact? Taber, H. M. \$1. .... *Eckler*  
 Faithful shepherdess. Fletcher, J. 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*  
 Falcon of Langéac. Whiteley, I. \$1.50 ..... *Copeland*  
 Falklands, L. T. \$3.50 ..... *Longmans*  
 Falkner, Roland P. Crime and the census. [97.] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 190.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Fall of a star. Magnay, Sir W. \$1.25 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — the Congo Arabs. Hinde, S. L. \$2.50. *Whittaker*  
 — — Nibelungs. Simrock, K. J. \$2.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — — sparrow. Balfour, M. C. \$1; 50c. .... *Putnam*  
 False evidence. Oppenheim, E. P. 40c. *Ward, L. & Co*  
 Familiar features of the roadside. Mathews, F. S. \$1.75 ..... *Appleton*  
 Family altar. Wilson, A. B. \$1; 20c. .... *Fresh. Pub*  
 Famous Scots ser. See Barbé, L. A.—Blakie, W. G.—Douglas, Sir G.—Herklies, J.—Leask, W. K.—Omond, G. W. T.—Santsbury, G. E. B.—Smeaton, O.—Wellwood, J.  
 Fantasies. Nembhard, M. \$1.40 ..... *Scribner*  
 Farjeon, B. Leopold. Duchess of Rosemary Lane. [97.] (Ap17) D. (Lavender ser., no. 5.) pap., 35c. *Fenno*  
 Farm and garden insects. Somerville, W. net, 35c. *Macmillan*  
 Farmer, Ja. Eugene. Essays on French history. '97. c. (Ap17) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25 ..... *Putnam*  
 Farmer, Silas. Champions of Christianity. [97.] c. il. (Ap10) D. 60c. .... *Eaton*  
 — and Orr, C. All about Cleveland: a city cyclopaedia. '97. c. il. (S4) sq. S. pap., 25c. .... *Cleveland Cicerone*  
 Farmers and dairymen, Handbook for. Woll, F. W. \$1.50 ..... *Wiley*  
 Farnell, Ida, (*ed. and tr.*) Lives of the troubadours; tr. from the Mediæval Provençal; with specimens of their poetry rendered into English. '97. (F13) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.40 ..... *Scribner*

Farquhar, Anna A singer's heart. '97. c. (Apr4) D. \$1.25. *Roberts*  
Farquharson, Martha. See Finley, M. F.  
Farrar, F. W. The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. '97. c. (My15) D. \$2. *Longmans*  
— Men I have known. '97. c. (Og) O. \$1.75. *Crowell*  
— Sin and its conquerors. '97. (D11) 16<sup>o</sup>, 50c. *Revell*  
— True manhood. [97.] (N13) sq S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c. *Ketcham*  
— Robinson, J. Armitage, Meyrick, F., [and others.] Lectures on ecclesiastical history del. in Norwich Cathedral. '97. (My1) D. \$2.25. *Whittaker*  
Farren, Rob. Cathedral cities: York, Lincoln, and Beverley; with introd. by E. A. Freeman. '97. (Jan16) 4<sup>o</sup>, \$15. *Macmillan*  
Farrier's dog and his fellow. Dromgoole, W. A. 50c. *Page*  
Farrington, E. Holyoke, and Woll, F. W. Testing milk and its products. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1. *Mendota Bk. Co*  
Farrow, G. E. The missing prince. '97. c. '96 il. (Og) sq O. \$1.50. *Dodd*  
Farthest north. Nansen, F. 2 v. \$10. *Harper*  
Fascinating sinner. Delta (pseud.) 25c. *Neely*  
Fascination of the king. Boothby, G. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*  
Fatal diamonds. Donnelly, E. C. 30c. *Bensinger*  
— secret. Barry, J. E. 25c. *Weeks*  
Father John (pseud.) See Sergieff, J. I.  
— René's last journey. See Baumgartner, A. Three Indian tales.  
Fault of one. Rowlands, E. A. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*  
Faunas from Vancouver Island. See Merriam, J. C.  
Faunce, Dan. Worcester. Inspiration considered as a trend. '96. c. (Jan23) D. \$1. *Am. Bapt*  
Faust dedication. See Heppner, A.  
Fawcett, Edg. Romance of old New York. '97. c. (Apr10) nar. S. \$1. *Lippincott*  
Fea, Allan. Flight of the king: a full account of the escape of His Most Sacred Majesty Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. '97. il. (My1) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$7.50. *Lane*  
Fearing, Lillian Blanche. Island lily: an idyl of the Isles of Shoals. '97. c. il. (Ag14) obl. T. (Sunset ser., no. 1.) 75c. *Donohue*  
Federal courts. Simonton, C. H. \$1.50. *B. F. Johnson*  
— judge. Lush, C. K. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
— jurisdiction and law procedure, Outlines of. Dabney, W. D. \$3. *Oliver*  
— representatives in the U. S., First apportionment of. James, B. J. 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
Felton, S. Gleanings on gardens, chryf respecting those of the ancient style in England. '97. (Jer12) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$4.20. *Scribner*  
Feltre, Vittorino da. Woodward, W. H. net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*  
Femmes savantes. Molière, J. B. P. de. 30c. *Heath*  
Fencing and duelling, Bibliography of. Thimm, C. A. \$7.50. *Lane*  
Fenelon, Fs. de Salignac de la Mothe. Fragments from Fenelon concerning education. '96. (Jan9) sq T. 50c. *Bonnell*  
— Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence; with introd. essay by S. J. Bales. '97. (Mr6) D. net, \$1. *McVey*  
Fenn, G. Manville. Cursed by a fortune. '97. c. '96, '97 (S4) D. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*  
— Vince the rebel; or, the sanctuary in the bog. '97. il. (D4) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. *Dutton*  
Fenno's select ser. See Peel, Sir R.  
Fenwick, W. Soltan. Disorders of digestion in infancy and childhood. '97. (J117) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3.50. *Lippincott*  
Fern collector's handbook and herbarium. Price, S. F. \$2.25. *Holt*  
Fernald, Ja. C. English synonyms and antonyms; with notes on the correct use of prepositions. '96. c. (Jan2) O. (Standard educ. ser.) \$1.50. *Funk*  
Ferrets. Everitt, N. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
Ferrier, Susan E. See Douglas, Sir G.  
Fertility of the land. Roberts, I. P. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
Fertilizers. See Wiley, H. W.  
Festetics, Kath. Neely. Stephen Hardee. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1. *Am. S. S*  
Fetter, Norman. Treatise on the law of carriers. '97. c. 2 v. (N6) O. shp., \$12. *West Pub*

Feuillet, Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre; ed. by E. T. Owen and F. V. Paget; with vocab. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, 35c. *Holt*  
Feval, Paul H. Corentin. The three red knights; or, the brother's vengeance. [97.] (My15) D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25c. *Laird*  
Fever, Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant. See Hughes, M. L.  
Few events (A) in the life of our Divine Lord, briefly told for children. [97.] c. '96. il. (Apr17) sq. S. pap., net, 5c. *Kilner*  
Fiance on trial. Buck, F. T. \$1.25. *Merriam*  
Fibroid tumor of the uterus, Treatment of. Martin, F. H. net, \$1. *Keener*  
Fick, A. Eugene. Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy; tr. by A. B. Hale [97.] il. (Ag14) 3<sup>o</sup>, \$4.50. *Blakiston*  
Fiction, How to write. See Cody, S.  
— New. See Traill, H. D.  
— Subject index to. Dixon, Z. A. \$2; \$3.50; \$5. *Dodd*  
Field, E. The colonial tavern: a glimpse of New England town life in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. '97. c. '96. (Apr17) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Preston*  
Field, Eug. Eugene Field: an auto-analysis. '96. (My15) sq S. bds., \$1; vellum ed., \$3.50. *Morris*  
— Lullaby-land; sel. by K. Grahame, and il. by C. Robinson. [97.] c. '92-'94 (D11) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
Field, Henrietta Dexter and Roswell Martin. The muses up to date. '97. c. '93 [97.] (D4) D. \$1. *Way*  
Field, Kate. See Whiting, L.  
Field, L. A. Grammar school history of the United States. [97.] c. il. (O16) D. hf. leath., \$1. *Am. Bk*  
Field, Michael (pseud.) Long ago lyrics based on Sappho. '97. (D18) nar. 8<sup>o</sup>, (Biblot ser., no. 9.) pap., net, \$1. *T. B. Mosher*  
Field, Moses. Famous legal arguments, showing eloquence displayed by our greatest advocates in the more celebrated trials of modern times, with several cases on circumstantial evidence. '97. c. (My15) D. shp., \$1.50. *Bosworth*  
Field, T., Butler, H. Montagu, [and others.] Sermons preached at the commemoration of founders of the King's School, Canterbury, 1857 to 1856. '97. il. (Og) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*  
Fielde, Adele M. Political primer of New York state and city. '97. c. (O2) S. 75c. *Macmillan*  
— Same. New cheaper ed. '97. (O15) 16<sup>o</sup>, pap. 50c. *Macmillan*  
Fields of fair renown. Hocking, J. \$1. *Ward, L. & Co*  
Fierceheart the soldier. Smith, J. C. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*  
Fiero, J. Newton. Practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure and statutes, with forms 2d ed. '97. c. 2 v. (Apr3) O. shp., net, \$9.50. *Bender*  
Fife, Rob. See Dean, R.  
Fifth gospel. Roads, C. 50c. *Curtis*  
Fifty songs of love. '97. (D18) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50; pap., 75c. *Dodge*  
Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T. \$1.50. *Century Co*  
— for the flag ser. See Norton, C. L.  
Filon, A. The English stage: an account of the Victorian drama; from the French by F. Whyte; introd. by H. A. Jones. '97. (D18) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2.50. *Dodd*  
Filson Club pubs. See Durrett, R. T.  
Finance, Corporation. See Greene, T. L.  
Financial New York. Hardenbrook, W. T. Pis. 1-4. (single) ea., \$2.50; (double) ea., \$5. *Franklin Pub*  
Finch, Adelaide V. Finch primer. '97. c. (Jes) sq. D. bds., 35c. *Ginn*  
Fincham, H. W. The artists and engravers of book-plates. '97. (D25) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$4. *Dodd*  
Findlater, Jane Helen. Daughter of strife. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
Findlater, Ma. Over the hills. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
Findlay, J. J., (ed.) Arnold of Rugby: with introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. '97. (J'24) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
Fine art. See Sturgis, R.  
— prints. Wedmore, F. net, \$2.25. *Longmans*  
Finland. See Tweedie, Mrs. A.  
Finley, Martha F. Elsie at home. [97.] (O16) S. (Elsie books.) \$1.25. *Dodd*  
— — Dinsmore. [New illustrated ed.] [97.] c. '93-'97. (Og) O. (Elsie books.) \$1.50. *Dodd*

- Finn, F. J. Echoes from Bethlehem. '97. (Dag) 12<sup>c</sup>.  
25c. .... *Herder*
- My strange friend. '97. c. (Mya) S. leatherette,  
30c. .... *Bensiger*
- Fire and sword in the Sudan. Slatin, R. C. \$2.  
E: Arnold
- Insurance, Treatise on the law of. Ostrander, D.  
\$5. .... *West Pub*
- Fireside and forest lib. See Abbott, C. C.
- ser. for boys. See Henty, G. A.
- First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, H. J., jr. \$1.50.  
Scribner
- temptation. Stark, M. L. 50c. .... *Eaton*
- Firth, R. H. See Notter, J. L.
- Fish cookery, Handbook of. Yates, L. H. 50c.  
Ward, L. & Co
- tails and some true ones. Hall, B. \$1.75 E Arnold
- Fisher, G. Park. Validity of non-prelatical ordination.  
'97. (J17) O. (Church papers, no. 1) pap., net, 10c.  
Presb. Bd
- Fisher, Irving. Brief introduction to the infinitesimal  
calculus. '97. (N6) 16<sup>c</sup>, net, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- See Phillips, A. W.
- Fisher, Ma. Group of French critics. '97. c. (N13)  
D. \$1.25 .... *McClurg*
- Fisher, R. W. Principles of the law of arbitration and  
award. '96. c. (Jag) O. (Hornbook monographs)  
pap., \$1. .... *West Pub*
- Fisher, Sydney G. Evolution of the Constitution of  
the United States, showing that it is a development of  
progressive history. '97. c. (A17) D \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Men, women, and manners in colonial times '98 ['97.]  
c. '97. 2 v. il. (D11) D. \$3. .... *Lippincott*
- Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. '97. c.  
'96. (Jaz3) D. \$1.50 .... *Coates*
- Fishes, British marine food. See McIntosh, W. C.
- Fiske, Amos Kidder. Myths of Israel: the ancient  
Book of Genesis. '97. (Jes) 12<sup>c</sup>, \$1.50 ... *Macmillan*
- Fiske, J. Critical period of American history, 1783-  
1789. [Illustrated ed.] '98 ['97.] c. 28, '97. (Nao) O  
\$4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$6.25; la ge pap ed., net, \$8.  
Houghton, M. & Co
- Old Virginia and her neighbors. '97. c. 2 v. (Nao)  
O. \$4. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Fitch, Clyde. The smart set: correspondence and  
conversations. ['97.] c. (D11) S. \$1. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Fitch, Sir Jo-hua Girling. Thomas and Matthew Ar-  
nold and their influence on English education. '97. c.  
(S17) D. (Great educators ser.) net, \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Fitch, T. and Anna M. Better days. New ed. rev.  
['97.] c. '91, '97. (Or6) D. (Ariel lib. no. 14.) pap., 25c.  
Schulte
- Fitz, Reginald H. See Wood, H. C.
- Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair. Stories of famous songs.  
'98 ['97.] (Oaz) O. \$2. .... *Lippincott*
- Five minute talks. Locke, C. net, \$1. *Young Churchman*
- sins of an architect. Gargoyle, S. \$1. .... *Arnold*
- Flame flower. Sullivan, J. F. \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Flames. Hichens, R. S. \$1.50. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Flammarion, Camille. Lumen; authorized tr. from  
the French. '97. c. (D4) S. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Urania; tr. by A. R. Stetson. '97. c. il. (Oz3) D.  
(Lib. of choice literature, no. 75.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- Flandrau, C. Macomb. Harvard episodes. '97. c.  
(D11) D. \$1.25. .... *Capeland*
- Flannery, Jerome. (comp. and ed.) American cricket  
annual. '97. (My15) sq. S. \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Flannery*
- Fleming, Mrs. Alice M., [formerly Alice M. Kipling].  
A pinchbeck goddess. '97. c. (Mr6) D. (Town and  
country lib., no. 211.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Fleming, G. Veterinary obstetrics. New rev. ed.  
'97. il. (Fzo) 8<sup>c</sup>, \$6.25. .... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Fletcher (Andrew) of Saltoun. Omond, G. W. T.  
75c. .... *Scribner*
- Fletcher, Horace. Happiness as found in forethought  
minus fearthought. '97. c. (N6) D. (Menticulture  
ser., no. 2.) \$1. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Fletcher, J. Faithful shepherdess; ed. with a pref.,  
notes, and glossary, by F. W. Moorman. '97. (Oz3)  
32<sup>c</sup>, (Temple dramatists.) 45c; mor., 65c. .... *Macmillan*
- See Beaumont, F. — Shakespeare, W.
- Fletcher, J. S. ["Son of the soil."] Ballads of revolt.  
'97. (Fz7) sq. S. \$1. .... *Lane*
- God's failures. '97. (Fz7) D. \$1.25. .... *Lane*
- In the days of Drake. '97. c. (S18) D. \$1.  
Rand, McN & Co
- Fletcher, Mrs. Scopolism: an essay read before the  
Anthropological Society of Washington '97. (Agz1)  
O. pap., n. p. .... *Judd & D*
- Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R. Annual literary  
index, 1896; incl. periodicals, Am. and Eng.; essays,  
book-chapters, etc. '97. c. (Mr6) O. \$3.50. *Pub Weekly*
- and Poole, Franklin O. (comps.) Index to periodical  
literature, 3d supp. from Jan. 1, 1892 to Dec. 31, 1896.  
'97. c. (D4) F. net, \$10; shp., net, \$12; hf. mor., net,  
\$14. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Flight of a Tartar tribe. De Quincey, T. net, 25c.;  
15c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- the king. Fea, A. \$7.50. .... *Lane*
- Flint, Annie. Sunbeam stories, and others. '97 c  
il. (Apio) O. \$1. .... *Bonnell*
- Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes.  
Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. \$1.25. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Floods of the Mississippi River. Starling, W. 50c.  
Engineering News
- Flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British  
possessions. Britton, N. L. V. 2 net, \$3. *Scribner*
- Florence, its history, etc. Yriarte, C. \$3; \$7. *Coates*
- Literary landmarks of. See Hutton, L.
- Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory.  
Sainsbury, G. E. B. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Flowers, H. Cleona. End of a skein. '96. (Fr3) 8<sup>c</sup>,  
pap., 50c. .... *Harman & C*
- Flowers and their friends. Morley, M. W. 60c. *Ginn*
- birds, insects. See Mathews, F. S.
- Familiar. Morley, M. W. 70c. .... *Ginn*
- of field, hill, and swamp. Creevey, C. A. \$2.50.  
Harper
- garden and greenhouse. Step, E. Vs. 1, 2, 3, 4,  
\$7.50; \$9. .... *Warne*
- Fluch der schönheit. Riehl, W. H. 30c. .... *Am Bk*
- Flying Halcyon. Savage, R. H. 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- leaves. ['97.] il. (Nao) obl. O. bds, \$1. .... *Herrick*
- visits. Furniss, H. \$1. .... *Am. Pub Corp*
- Foley, P. K. American authors, 1795-1895: a bibliog.  
of first and notable editions; introd. by W. L. Sawyer.  
'97. c. (My15) O. subs., \$5; large-pap. ed., subs., \$10.  
Foley
- Folk-songs and part-songs. Damrosch, F. 75c.  
Schirmer
- Following the equator. Clemens, S. L. \$3.50; \$4.50. \$6.  
Am. Pub
- Folly of Pen Harrington. Sturgis, J. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Folly's bells. Hale, A. G. \$1. .... *Paul*
- Folsom, C. F. See Clouston, T. S.
- Fond du Lac tracts. See Grafton, C. C.
- Fontaine, Ma. T., (comp.) Bible readings '97. (Ap3)  
Tr. 15c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. & Co*
- Fontenay the swordsman. Du Boisgobey, F. A. \$1.  
Rand, McN. & Co
- Food and its functions. Knight, J. \$1. .... *Scribner*
- in health and disease. Yeo, I. B. \$2.50. .... *Lea*
- Food and his heart. Connell, F. N. \$1.10.  
G. H. Richmond
- Footes, Eliz. Louisa. The librarian of the Sunday-  
school; with a chap. on the Sunday-school library  
by M. T. Wheeler. '97. c. (Agz1) D. 35c. .... *Eaton*
- Footes, H. Wilder. Annals of King's Chapel, from the  
Puritan age of New England to the present time. V. 2.  
'96. (Ap17) 8<sup>c</sup>, \$5. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the  
Acts. Luckock, H. M. 2 v. \$3.50. .... *Longmans*
- For all and for each. Stalker, J. 15c. .... *Ketcham*
- another's sin. Braeme, C. M. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- her life. Savage, R. H. \$1; 50c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- life and love. Savage, R. H. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- my lady's desk. Porter, R. \$1. .... *Herrick*
- others. Mason, C. 40c. .... *Am. Tr*
- prince and people. Sanders, E. K. \$1.75 *Macmillan*
- the cause. Weyman, S. J. \$1. .... *Sergel*
- country. Gilder, R. W. \$1. .... *Century Co*
- love of Tonita. Embree, C. F. \$1.25. .... *H. S. Stone*
- white rose of Arno. Rhoscomyl, O. \$1.25.  
Longmans
- Forcing-book. Bailey, L. H. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Ford, D. Barnes. New England's struggles for re-  
ligious liberty. '96. c. (My1) D. \$1. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Ford, Ma. Rome. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study  
ser., no. 2.) 75c. .... *Whittaker*

- Ford, Ma. Hanford. Balzac's Seraphita the mystery of sex. '97 c. il. (D11) D. \$1 ..... *Stockham*  
 — Goethe's Faust, its ethical symbolism. ['97.] c. (D11) D. \$1 ..... *Stockham*  
 — The holy grail the silent teacher. '97. c. il (D11) D. \$1 ..... *Stockham*  
 Ford, Paul Leicester. The great K. and A. robbery. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (A17) D. \$1.25 ..... *Dodd*  
 — The New England primer a history of its origin and development. '97. c. il. (O16) O. (Book-lovers' lib. of early Am. lit.) bds., \$3 50; large-pap ed., net, \$15 ..... *Dodd*  
 — Story of an untold love. '97. c. (O9) D. \$1.25 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Fordham's feud. Mitford, B. \$1 ..... *Ward, L. & Co*  
 Foreign exchanges, Theory of Goschen, G. J. \$2 40. ..... *Scribner*  
 — missions. See Dennis, J. S.  
 — policy of Great Britain. Burrows, M. net, \$3. ..... *Putnam*  
 — statesmen ser. See Bright, J. F.—Hodgkin, T.—Hume, M. A. S.  
 Forest and stream lib. See Frazer, P. D.—Hammond, S. T.  
 — orchid. Higginson, Mrs. E. \$1.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Foretokens of immortality. Hillis, N. D. 75c. *Revell*  
 Forge in the forest. Roberts, C. G. D. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
 Forgeries connected with original deed given to Roger Williams by the Sachems. Rider, S. S. \$2 ..... *Rider*  
 Forms and precedents for pleading and practice. See Cockcroft, J. D.  
 — of instructions to juries and judgment entries. Kinkead, E. B. \$6 ..... *W. H. Anderson & Co*  
 Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. 10c. .... *Putnam*  
 Fortescue, J. W. Story of a red deer. '97. (D11) 4<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Fortier, Alcide, (ed.) Napoleon. '96. c. (F6) D. (Internat. modern language ser.) 55c. .... *Ginn*  
 Fortnightly ser. See Bierce, A.—Hungerford, Mrs. M. H.—Scott, H. S.—White, P.  
 Fortune's footballs. Burgin, G. B. \$1; 50c *Appleton*  
 Forty dollars and the boots. Piddock, C. A. \$1 50. .... *Student Pub. Co*  
 — six years in the army. Schofield, J. M. \$3. *Century Co*  
 Foss, S. W. Dreams in homespun. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (O2) D. \$1.50 ..... *Lee & S*  
 Fossler, Lawrence. See Edgren, A. H.  
 Foster, D. Skaats. Spanish castles by the Rhine. '97. c. il. (My13) nar S. (Buckram ser.) 75c. .... *Holt*  
 Foster, Mrs. Is. H.. ["Pave Huntingdon"] His first charge. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25 ..... *Lothrop*  
 Foster, Michael. Text-book of physiology. Pt. 3. '97. (D18) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — and Shore, L. E. Physiology for beginners. New ed. enl. '97. (Mr17) 12<sup>o</sup>, 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Foster, Nat. Life and adventures of. Curtiss, A. L. B. \$1 ..... *Baker & T*  
 Foster, R. F. Brentano's pocket library of games cinch, chess, poker, dice, and dominoes. 5 v. '97. (D18) 32<sup>o</sup>, flex. cl., ea. 50c. .... *Brentano's*  
 — Complete Hoyle's encyclopedia of all the indoor games played at the present day; il. with numerous diagrams and engravings. ['97.] c. (J17) D. \$2 ..... *Stokes*  
 Foster, R. V. Our doctrines. '97. (Jer2) D. 50c.; pap., 20c. .... *Cumberland*  
 Fothergill, Jessie. Probation. '97. (A17) D. (Lavender lib. no. 4.) pap., 35c. .... *Fenn*  
 — The Wellfields. ['97.] (S11) D. (Lavender ser., no. 12.) pap., 35c. .... *Fenn*  
 Fothergill, J. Milner. Practitioner's handbook of treatment; ed. by W. Murrell. 4th ed. '97. (N6) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$5. .... *Macmillan*  
 Foundation truths of Scripture as to sin and salvation. Laidlaw, J. net, 45c. .... *Scribner*  
 Founded on paper. Yonge, C. M. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*  
 Founders of geology. Geikie, Sir A. \$2. *Macmillan*  
 Founding of the German Empire. Sybel, H. v. V. 6. \$2 ..... *Crowell*  
 Four children, in prose and verse. Webb, W. T. net, 60c. .... *Macmillan*  
 — great religions. Besant, Mrs. A. W. 75c. .... *Thesophical*  
 — handed folk. Miller, Mrs. H. M. 75c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — pillars of the home. Horton, R. F. 50c. .... *Dodd*  
 Fourteen miles round. Mason, A. B. 10c. .... *Putnam*  
 Fourth Napoleon. Bennam, C. \$1.25. .... *H. S. Lore*  
 — Regiment South Carolina vols. Reid, J. W. 25c. .... *Critenden*  
 Fowler, Edith Henrietta. The professor's children. '97. il. (O9) D. \$1 50. .... *Longmans*  
 Fowler, Jessie A. Manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood, its character and culture. ['97.] c. il. (D4) D. \$1 ..... *Fowler & W*  
 Fowler, Nathl. C., Jr. Fowler's publicity: an encyclopaedia of advertising and printing. '97. c. il. (A14) Q. net, \$15 ..... *Publicity Pub*  
 Fox, J., Jr. Heil fer sartain, and other stories. '97. c. (Je26) \$1 ..... *Harper*  
 — The Kentuckians. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. \$1 25. .... *Harper*  
 Foxell, W. J. In a plain path: addresses to boys. '97. (O9) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 Fradenburgh, J. N. Light from Egypt. '97. c. il. (S12) D. \$1.25 ..... *Curtis*  
 Fragments of Roman satire from Ennius to Apuleius. Merrill, E. T. 75c. .... *Am. Bk*  
 Frail children of the air. Scudder, S. H. 75c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 France, Anatole, [pseud. for Anatole France Thibault:] Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. ['97.] c. il. (S18) S. (Falcone lib.) \$1 ..... *Crowell*  
 France, L. B., ["Bourgeois."] Pine Valley. '97. c. (A24) D. \$1.25 ..... *Crowell*  
 France. Rowsell, M. C. 75c. .... *Whittaker*  
 — Etiquette in. See What to do.  
 — Journeys through. Taine, H. A. \$2.50. .... *Holt*  
 — under Louis xv. Perkins, J. B. 2 v. \$4. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — the Third Republic. See Coubertin, P. de, Baron.  
 Francesca da Rimini. Pellico, S. \$2 ..... *Sewer*  
 Francke, Augustus Hermann. See Richard, M. E.  
 Frank and fearless. Alger, H., Jr. \$1.25. .... *Cates*  
 Frank Midway. Marryat, F. \$1.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Frankel, F. Dionis. Victim of gossip. '97. c. (N6) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 31.) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Franklin, B. See Butterworth, H.  
 Franklin, Tenn. Battle of. See Cox, J. D.  
 Franklin, W. S. See Nichols, E. L.  
 Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Philosophy of theism; Gifford lectures del. in 1893-6. Second ser. '97. (Mr13) 2<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2 ..... *Scribner*  
 Frazer, Perry D. Canoe cruising and camping. ['97.] c. il. D. (Forest and stream lib.) \$1 ..... *Forest*  
 Frazer, Rob. W. British India. '97. c. il. (Faz.) D. (Story of the nations ser.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1 75 *Putnam*  
 Frederic, Harold. In the sixties. [New uniform ed.] '97. c. '93-'97. (Ap3) D. \$1.50 ..... *Scribner*  
 — In the valley. [New uniform ed.] '97 c. '90. (Ap3) D. \$1 50 ..... *Scribner*  
 — The Lawton girl. [New uniform ed.] '97. c. '90. (Ap3) D. \$1.50 ..... *Scribner*  
 — Seth's brother's wife. [New uniform ed.] '97 c. '86. (Ap3) D. \$1.50 ..... *Scribner*  
 Free lance in a far land. Compton, H. 50c. .... *Cassell*  
 — to serve. Rayner, E. \$1.50 ..... *Copeland*  
 Freeborough, E., and Ranken, C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern; rev. and corr. up to the present time. 3d ed. '96. (Jag) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$3.20 ..... *Scribner*  
 Freedom of Henry Meredith. Hamilton, M. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*  
 — the fields. Abbott, C. C. \$1.50; \$3 ..... *Lippincott*  
 Freeman, A. C. See American state repts.  
 Freeman, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine; pref. by W. H. Hutton. '97. il. (My1) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2.50 ..... *Macmillan*  
 Freese, J. W. Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass., and nearby towns. '97. c. il. (D11) D. bds., 85c. .... *Ginn*  
 French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet."] Book of true lovers. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.25 ..... *Way*  
 — The missionary sheriff; il. by A. B. Frost and C. Carleton. '97. c. (My8) D. \$1.25 ..... *Harper*  
 French critics. See Fisher, M.  
 — First facts and sentences in. Bétis, V. net, 65c. .... *Scribner*  
 — for advanced classes. Boname, C. Pt. 3. \$1. .... *L. C. Boname*  
 — history, Essays on. Farmer, J. B. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*



- French history. See Jackson, C. C., *Lady*.  
 — literature, Hist. of. Dowden, E. \$1.50.....*Appleton*  
 — — See Aubert, E.  
 — nation, Growth of. Adams, G. B. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*  
 — practical course. Magnenat, J. net, \$1.....*Macmillan*  
 — — Key to. See Magnenat, J.  
 — Preparatory course in. Kroch, C. F. net, 60c.; 55c.  
*Macmillan*  
 — pronunciation, Phono-rhythmic method. Yersin, M.  
 \$1.10.....*Lippincott*  
 — — See Matzke, J. E.  
 — Revolution. McCarthy, J. H. V. 2. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 — — and Eng. literature. Dowden, E. net, \$1.25.  
*Appleton*  
 — — See Carlyle, T.  
 — songs and games for Am. children. See Gay, A. G.  
 — stumbling-blocks and Eng. stepping-stones. Tarver,  
 F. \$1.....*Appleton*  
 — Third year in. Syms, L. C. \$1.20.....*Am Bk*  
 Frère, Ma. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy-tales;  
 introd. and notes by Sir B. Frère. [New issue.] '97.  
 (S4) O. \$1.25.....*McDonough*  
 Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical  
 analysis. Authorized tr. by H. L. Wells. New  
 ed. '97. c. II. (O23) O. \$5.....*Wiley*  
 Fresh air charity in the U. S. Ufford, W. S. \$1; 50c.  
*Bonnell*  
 Freytag, Gustav v. Die Journalisten; ed. for school  
 use by J. N. Johnson. ['97.] c. (My15) D. bds., 35c.  
*Am. Bk*  
 — Martin Luther. '97. c. 75. (F6) O. \$.....*Open Court*  
 Friling, H. Modern surface ornaments suggested by  
 plant and animal forms. In 2 ser., ea. 4 pts. Series 1,  
 p's. 1, 3. '97. (J134) F. ea. \$2.75.....*Hessling*  
 — Suggestions for textile drawings; ornaments of all  
 kinds of textiles, tapestry, embroideries, etc. '97.  
 (My1) F. \$10.80.....*Hessling*  
 Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. Hughes,  
 J. L. \$1.50.....*Appleton*  
 Frog's egg, Development of. Morgan, T. H. net,  
 \$1.60.....*Macmillan*  
 From a cloud of witnesses. Clark, D. W. \$1.....*Curtis*  
 — a girl's point of view. Bell, L. \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 — cliff and scaur. Sledd, B. \$1.25.....*Putnam*  
 — fog to monitor. Home, A. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*  
 — my workshop. See Schirmer, R.  
 — nebula to man. Vedder, C. A. 15c.....*Cushing*  
 — "The bells" to "King Arthur." Scott, C. W. \$3.50.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 — the land of the snow-pearls. Higginson, Mrs. E.  
 \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Frost, W. H. Knights of the round table. '97. c. II.  
 (O16) D. \$2.50.....*Scribner*  
 Fruit culture. See Thomas, J. J.  
 — growing. Principles of. Bailey, L. H. \$1.25.  
*Macmillan*  
 Fry, Elizabeth. Hubbard, E. 10c.....*Putnam*  
 Fry, Herb. Oswald, (comp.) London in 1897. New ed.  
 rev. and corr. to date by G. Sutherland. '97. (J13) 12°.  
 40c.....*Scribner*  
 Fuertes, Ja. H. Water and public health. '97. (Jes)  
 12°. \$1.50.....*Wiley*  
 Fugitive lines. Stockard, H. J. \$1.....*Putnam*  
 Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits. New holiday ed. '97.  
 il. (D4) 8°, \$2.....*Putnam*  
 Fuller, Hector. Roach & Co.—Pirates, and other stories.  
 '98 [97.] c. '97. (D18) 12°, \$1.25.....*Bowen-M*  
 Fuller, Hulbert. Vivian of Virginia. '97. c. II. (D25)  
 D \$1.75.....*Lamson*  
 Functional disorders of the nervous system in women.  
 McGillicuddy, T. J. \$3; \$3.50.....*Wood*  
 Fur and feather ser. See Macpherson, H. A.  
 Furniss, H. Flying visits; il. by the author. [97.]  
 c. '92. (J16) D. \$1.....*Am. Pub. Corp*  
 Furniture. See Huber, A.—Krause, G. C.  
 Furze, A. D. Tabular précis of military law, with ex-  
 planatory notes. '97. (J16) 4°, net, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Future tenses of the blessed life. Meyer, F. B. 30c.  
*Revell*  
 Fyffe, C. Alan. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878.  
 New popular ed. In 1 vol. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, \$2.75.  
*Holt*  
 Fyiche, M. Amelia. Kerchiefs to hunt souls. [New  
 issue.] '97. (Jes2) D. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Gadfly (The). Voynich, E. L. \$1.25.....*Holt*  
 Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain '97. il. (O16) 3°,  
 \$5.....*Macmillan*  
 — See Newton, A.  
 Gage, Alfr. P. Physical experiments, adapt. to accom-  
 pany any text-book of physics. '97. c. II. (N13) O.  
 bds., 45c.....*Ginn*  
 Gainsborough, T.: Bell, Mrs. N. R. E. M. \$10.  
*Macmillan*  
 'Gainst wind and tide. Kinkad, N. T. 25c.  
*Rand, McN & Co*  
 Galahad of the creeks. Yeats, S. L. \$1; 50c.*Appleton*  
 Galdos, Benito Pérez. Dofia Perfecta; introd. and  
 notes by A. R. Marsh. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Internat.  
 modern language ser.) \$1.10.....*Ginn*  
 Gall, François Jos., Life and labors of. Wells, C. F.  
 50c.....*Fowler & W*  
 Gall, bladder, and bile ducts, Diseases of. Robson, A.  
 W. M. net, \$2.....*Wood*  
 Gallagher, Davis, R. H. \$1.....*Scribner*  
 Gallier, Adolphe. The Majestic family cook-book;  
 cont. 1300 selected recipes simplified. '97. c. '96 (J22)  
 O. \$2.50.....*Putnam*  
 Gallon, T. Tatterley: the story of a dead man '97. c.  
 (F27) D. (Town and country lib., no. 210.) \$1; pap., 50c.  
*Appleton*  
 Galt, J. See Douglas, Sir G.  
 Gamble, Eliza Burt. The God-idea of the ancients; or,  
 sex in religion. '97. c. (Mr20) O. \$2.25.....*Putnam*  
 Game birds of North America. Elliot, D. G. \$2.50;  
 \$10.....*F. P. Harper*  
 — laws in brief. Reynolds, C. B. 25c.....*Forest*  
 — — See Where to hunt and fish.  
 Games. See Foster, R. F.  
 — Encyclopædia of indoor. See Foster, R. F.  
 — for children. See Book of.  
 — of patience. Jones, W. \$1.40.....*Scribner*  
 Gandy, Wa. See Sparkes, J. C. L.  
 Garbe, R. Philosophy of ancient India. '97. c. (J17)  
 D 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Open Court*  
 Garbett, H. Naval gunnery. '97. (Ag28) 12° (Royal  
 navy handbooks.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Garden-craft ser. See Bailey, L. H.  
 Gardener, Amateur. See Smith, A. M. D.  
 Gardens, Gleanings on. Felton, S. \$4.20.....*Scribner*  
 Gardiner, S. Rawson. Cromwell's place in history.  
 '97. (Jes2) D. \$1.....*Longmans*  
 — History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. V.  
 2, 1651-1654. '97. (O16) O. \$7.....*Longmans*  
 — What Gunpowder plot was. '97. il. (J17) D. \$1.50.  
*Longmans*  
 Gardner, Alice. Rome the middle of the world. '97.  
 il. (D4) D. \$1.25.....*E. Arnold*  
 Gardner, Ernest Arth. Handbook of Greek sculpture.  
 V. 2. '97. (F13) 12°, net, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*  
 — Same. 2 pts. bound in 1 v. '97. (N6) 12°, net, \$2.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 Gardner, J. M., (ed.) American negligence reports,  
 current ser., together with notes of Eng. cases and  
 annots. V. 1. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., \$5.50.*Remick*  
 Gargoyle, Solomon. Five sins of an architect. '97.  
 (My22) 16°, \$1.....*Arnold*  
 Garland, Hamlin. Jason Edwards, an average man.  
 Uniform ed. '97. c. (J124) D. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
 — Member of the Third House: story of political war-  
 fare. Uniform ed. '97. c. (J124) D. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
 — Spoil of office: a story of the modern west. Uniform  
 ed. '97. c. (J124) D. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
 — Wayside courtships. Uniform ed. '97. c. (J124) D.  
 \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
 Garnett, L. M. See Glennie, J. S. S.  
 Garrett, Edm. H. Romance and reality of the Puritan  
 coast. '97. c. II. (O30) D. \$2; mor., \$4.50.  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 Garrett, Edward (pseud.) See Mayo, Mrs. I. F.  
 Garrett, F. Edm., and Edwards, E. J. Story of an  
 African crisis: truth about the Jameson raid and  
 Johannesburg revolt. '97. (Jes2) 12°, \$1.40.....*Scribner*  
 — Same. New enl. ed. '97. il. (J117) 12°, \$1.25.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 Garrett, Phineas, (ed.) Excelsior dialogues. New is-  
 sue. '97. c. (O16) D. 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Penn. Pub. Co*  
 — One hundred choice selections. No. 36. '97. c.  
 (O16) D. 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Penn. Pub. Co*

- Garrigues, H: Jacques. Text-book of the diseases of women. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (N13) 8°, net, \$4; hf mor., net, \$5. .... *Saunders*
- Garrison, Wendell P. Parables for school and home. '97. c. 11. (N20) D. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*
- Garrison tangle. King, C. soc. .... *Neely*
- Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. Gill, A. H. \$1.25. *Wiley*
- gasoline, and oil vapor engines. Hiscox, G. D. \$2.50. *Henley*
- manufacture, Chemistry of. See Butterfield, W. J. A.
- oil, and air engines. Donkin, B., jr. \$7 50. *Lippincott*
- Gateways to the Bible. Geikie, J. C. soc. .... *Am. S. S.*
- Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by E. M. Beam. '97. c. 11. (S11) D. \$1.25. .... *Page*
- Gavard, C. Diplomat in London: letters and notes, 1871-1877, from the French. '97. c. (F13) D. \$1.25. *Holt*
- Gay, Agnes Godfrey. Chansons, poésies et jeux français, pour les enfants américains. ['97] c. 96. (Mr13) O. bds., 50c. .... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Gazetteer of the world. See Lippincott's.
- Geden, A. S. See Moulton, W. F.
- Gee, W: W. H. See Stewart, B.
- Geikie, Sir Arch. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. '97. 2 v. 11. (My1) 8°, net, \$11.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Founders of geology. '97. (O30) 8°, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Geikie, J. Cunningham. New Testament hours [with the Bible]. In 4 v. V. 3, pt. 2 of "The apostles, their lives and letters"; v. 4, St. Peter to Revelation. '97. (Mr13) D. ea., \$1.50. .... *Pott*
- Sayce, Arch. H.; and others. Gateways to the Bible. '97. c. (J19) D. 50c. .... *Am. S. S.*
- Geil, W: Edgar. The isle that is called Patmos. '97. c. 11. (O9) O. \$1.50. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Gem series. ['97.] 12 v. 11. (D25) S. per set, \$3. .... *Ward & D*
- Gems of school song. Betz, C. 70c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Genealogies, Amer. Glenn, T: A. net, \$3. .... *Coates*
- General digest, American and English, annot; refers to all reports. V. 3, new ser. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., \$6. .... *Lawyers' Co-op*
- Same. Quarterly advance sheets, No. 3. ['97.] c. (1124) O. pap., per year, \$4. .... *Lawyers' Co-op*
- of the decisions of the principle courts of the United States, England, and Canada. V. 1, new ser. '95. c. (Jag); v. 2. (J124) O. shp., ea., \$6. .... *Lawyers' Co-op*
- supp., v. 1, new ser., cases not officially reported. ['96.] c. (Jag) O. pap., \$1. .... *Lawyers' Co-op*
- General's double. King, C. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Generation, Wiser. See Holbrook, M. L.
- Genesis and modern science. Perce, W. R. \$1.50. *Pott*
- critically and exegetically expounded. Dillmann, A. net, \$6. .... *Scribner*
- See Fiske, A. K.
- 1. VIII. See Jones, J. C.
- Genesis of Shakespeare's art. Dunning, E. J. \$2. .... *Lee & S*
- the social conscience. Nash, H. S. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Genito urinary diseases. See White, J. W:
- system and syphilis. Diseases of. Doughty, F. E. \$2.50. .... *Boericke & T*
- Genius, fame, and the comparison of races. Cooley, C: H. 35c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Gentry, T: G. Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals. '97. 11. (J124) 8°, \$2 50. .... *Bark*
- Genuine lady. Thurston, Mrs. I. T. \$1.25. .... *Pilgrim Press*
- Geographical reader. See Carpenter, F. G.—Carroll, S. W.
- Geography and travel. See Stanford's compendium.
- class. Dean, M. I. 35c. .... *Kellogg*
- Dawn of modern. See Beazley, C. R.
- Mathematical. Gillan, S. Y. 20c. .... *Hafserhorn*
- Natural elementary. Redway, J. W. 60c. .... *Am. Bk*
- of Europe. Lyde, L. W. net, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Physical, historical, etc. Johnston, A. K. \$4.80. .... *Scribner*
- Geology. Elementary. Tarr, R. S. net, \$1.40. .... *Macmillan*
- Founders of. See Geikie, Sir A.
- Introd. to. Scott, W: B. net, \$1.90. .... *Macmillan*
- Laboratory and field work in. Tarr, R. S. 25c. .... *Macmillan*
- See Dawson, Sir J: W:—Russell, I. C.
- Geometry, Analytic. Lambert, P. A. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Elements of. Keigwin, H: W. \$1. .... *Holt*
- — — Phillips, A. W. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- — — constructive. Noetting, W. 35c. .... *Silver*
- Famous problems of elementary. Klein, F. 55c. .... *Ginn*
- Foundations of. Russell, B. A. \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Plane. See Phillips, A. W.
- — and solid. See Bailey, F: H.
- School. Smith, J. F: net, \$1. .... *Scott, F. & Co*
- See Boole, Mrs M. E.
- George Junior Republic. Hull, W: I. 15c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- George, J: E. The saloon question in Chicago. '97. c. (Ap24) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- George, W: Handbook of the law of partnership. '97. c. (Ap3) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75. .... *West Pub*
- George Forest. Greene, W. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Malcolm. Setoun, G. \$1.25. .... *Warne*
- Georgia. Acts and resolutions of the general assembly, passed at the session of 1870; cop. from original acts and resolutions, by D. G. Cotting. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '97. (J124) \$4. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- Code of the state; prep by J. L. Hopkins, C. Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. Vs. 2, 3. '96. c. (J131) O. shp., complete set, \$7.50. .... *Foot*
- Colony of. See Tailler, P.
- scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. Longstreet, A: B. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Supreme ct. Reports. V. 97, by Peeples and Stevens. '96. c. (F20) O. shp., \$5. .... *Franklin Pub*
- Same. v. 98, by Stevens and Graham. '97. c. (Agax) O. shp., \$5. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- See Account showing the progress of the colony.— Brief account of the establishment of the colony.— State of the Province in 1740.
- Gerard, Dorothea, [Mme. Longard de Longard.] Miss Providence. '97. (D11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 229) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*
- A spotless reputation. '97. c. (Ap10) D. (Town and country lib., no. 213.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Gerard, Eric. Electricity and magnetism; tr. from the 4th French ed., by R. C. Duncan. '97. c. (My8) 12°, \$2.50. .... *W. J. Johnston*
- German, Colloquial method of learning. Deghuée, J. 35c. .... *Steiger*
- composition. See Hatfield, J. T.
- exercise book. See Plate, T.
- fiction, Masterpieces of. Lindau, R. 50c. .... *Laird*
- for Am. schools. See Brown, J: H.
- grammar. Edgren, A: H. 75c. .... *Am. Bk*
- — Sonnenburg, R. \$1. .... *Herder*
- — Difficulties of. Cutting, C: F. 30c. *W. R. Jenkins*
- language, New method of learning. See Ahn, F:
- machine industry. Burgel, M. 50c. .... *Caspar*
- orthography and phonology. Hempl, G: \$2.10. .... *Ginn*
- plays for schools. See Goethe, J: W. v.
- reader, Commercial. Deghuée, J. 50c. .... *Steiger*
- for New York public schools, First. Weineck, O. 30c. .... *Drysen*
- readers. See Witter, C. S.
- scientific reading. Brandt, H. C. G. 85c. .... *Holt*
- selections for sight translation. Mondan, G. 15c. .... *Heath*
- self-taught. Thimm, F. 25c. .... *Weeks*
- social democracy. Russell, B. net, \$1. .... *Longmans*
- vertical writing. Knoßach, A. 10c. .... *Int. News*
- German, Kroecker, K. F. 60c. .... *Appleton*
- Imperial. See Whitman, C: S.
- Northern. See Baedeker, K:
- Gessmann. Chaldaic-geomatic oracle and game of prophecy; from the Germ. by H. Gestefeld. '97. c. (D11) O. pap., 50c. .... *Alliance Pub*
- Gestefeld, Ursula N. Breath of life: a series of self-treatments. '97. c. (N20) obl. T. 50c. .... *Gestefeld*
- How we master our fate. '97. c. (D4) O. 75c. .... *Gestefeld*
- Getchell, M. S. Study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. '97. c. (O30) D. 55c. .... *Ginn*

- Getting an indorser. Adams, W. T. 50c.....*Lee & S*  
 — gold. Johnson, J. C. F. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Gettysburg, Pa., Statements of time on July 1, 1863.  
*See Beale, J.*  
 Ghost of Gurr House. Beale, C. W. \$1.....*Editor Pub*  
 Ghaucque, Florian. Manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, etc. 2d rev ed '97. c. (D4) O. \$2.50.....*Clarke*  
 Gibbins, H. de Bettgens. Industry in England historical outlines. '97. (F13) \$4.20.....*Scribner*  
 Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. V. 3. '97. (J1212); V. 4. (D11) 12<sup>o</sup>. 12<sup>o</sup>. \$2.....*Macmillan*  
 — Unpublished works of Edward Gibbon; incl. autobiographies, correspondence, etc. In 3 v. V. 1 ed by J. Murray; vs. 2 and 3, ed. with notes, etc. by R. B. Prothero. '97. (F13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$13.50.....*Scribner*  
 Gibbons, Mrs. Abby Hopper. Life of Abby H. Gibbons, told chiefly through her correspondence; ed. by her daughter, S. H. Emerson. '97. c. 2 v. il. (My15) D. \$3.....*Putnam*  
 Gibbons, Ja. Ambassador of Christ. '96. c. (Jag) D. net, \$1.....*Murphy*  
 Giberne, Agnes Everybody's business. [97.] il. (O23) D. \$1.50.....*Am. Tr*  
 — Old comrades. [97.] il. (Fao) D. \$1.....*A. I. Bradley*  
 Gibson, C. Dana. London: as seen by C. D. Gibson. '97. c. il. (D4) obl. F. bds., \$5; édition de luxe, net, \$10.....*Scribner*  
 — People of Dickens; six plates. '97. (D11) 16x20 in portfolio, \$5; édition de luxe, \$10.....*Russell*  
 Gibson, I. Reasons for the higher criticism of the Hexateuch. '97. c. (Ag28) D. net, 50c.....*Jacobs*  
 Gibson, J. W. A school history of the United States of America. '97. c. '93-'97. il. charis. (My22) O. hf. leath., \$1.....*Flanagan*  
 Gibson, W. Hamilton. Bye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. '97. c. il. (J117) O \$2.50.....*Harper*  
 — Mystudio neighbors; il. by the author. '98 [97.] c. '97. (O24) O. \$2.50.....*Harper*  
 Giddings, Franklin H. Theory of socialization. '97. (A110) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, 60c.....*Macmillan*  
 Giehl, Mrs. ["Tante Emmy."] Blossoms of the cross 2d ed. '97. c. '94. (D4) D. \$1.25.....*Beniger*  
 Gifford, Edn. Hamilton The Incarnation: a study of Philippians II., 5-11. '97. (O16) D. \$1.75.....*Dodd*  
 Gifford lectures. *See* Bruce, A. B.—Fraser, A. C.  
 Gilbert, Mrs. Florence Cecil. The new dispensation and missing link between Jew and Gentile. '97. c. c. '93. (S18) D. \$2.....*R. C. Gilbert*  
 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. Taken by siege. [New issue.] '97. c. '86, '97. (O16) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 Gilder, R. Watson. For the country. '97. c. '85-'97. (A117) D. \$1.....*Century Co*  
 Giles, Arth. E. *See* Sutton, J. B.  
 Giles, Marie Florence. End of the journey. '97. (F27) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 23.) pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
 Gilhooly, Lord (*pseud.*) *See* Seymour, F. H.  
 Gilkes, A. H. Kallistratus. '97. il. (Ag14) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*  
 Gill, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. '96. (My22) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25.....*Wiley*  
 Gill, Wilfrid Austin. *See* Lefroy, E. C.  
 Gill, W. King of the street. '97. c. (D11) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 32.) pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
 Gillan, Silas Y. Lessons in mathematical geography. 6 h ed. [97.] c. '95. (A33) D. pap., 20c.....*Haferkorn*  
 Gillett, J. H. Treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., net, \$4.....*Bowen M*  
 Gillis, J. A. Hawaiian incident: examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude toward the Revolution of 1893. '97. c. (J117) O \$1.25; pap., 75c.....*Lee & S*  
 Gilman, S. C. Conquest of the Sioux. New rev. and il. ed. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.....*Carlon*  
 Giorg, Kara [*pseud.* for Gustav Brühl.] Abendglocken: poems. [97.] c. (D18) S. \$1.50.....*Koelling*  
 Giovanni, and the other children who have made stories. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 Girard, Stephen, merchant and mariner. Beck, J. M. n. p.....*Lippincott*  
 — statue. Record of its erection and unveiling. *See* Rupp, G. P.  
 Girardey, Ferreol. Popular instructions to parents on the bringing up of children '97. c. '96 (F27) Tt. 35c.; pap., 25c.....*Beniger*  
 Girl in ten thousand. Smith, Mrs. E. T. St. *Whittaker*  
 — ranchers of the San Coulee. Marshall, Mrs. C. L. \$1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*  
 Girl's kingdom. Seymour, M. C. \$1.....*Scribner*  
 — loyalty. Armstrong, F. \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 — ordeal Lillie, L. C. W. \$1.25.....*Coates*  
 Girls who answer personals. MacDonald, A. \$1.25; 50c.....*A. MacDonald*  
 Giving what we have. Lindsay, A. R. B. 35c.....*Crowell*  
 Glaciers of North America. Russell, I. C. \$1.90 *Ginn*  
 Gladden, Washington Christian way, whither it leads and how to go on. [97.] (O9) D. 75c.....*Dodd*  
 — Relations of art and morality. '97. c. (O2) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*  
 — Seven puzzling Bible books: supp. to Who wrote the Bible? '97. c. (Nao) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Social facts and forces. the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church '97. c. (D18) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*  
 Gladstone, W. Ewart. The Eastern crisis. '97. (A24) 8<sup>o</sup>, pap., 20c.....*Scribner*  
 — Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years: theological and ecclesiastical. '97. (J19) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 — Poetical life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. V. 1. '96. il. (Jag); v. 2. '97. il. (J13) 4<sup>o</sup>, ea. \$1.00. *Scribner*  
 — Story of life. McCarthy, J. \$6.....*Macmillan*  
 Gladwin, W. Zachary. *See* Zollinger, G.  
 Glamour. Orred, M. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*  
 Glance at the field. Link, S. A. 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So*  
 Glanville, A. An eye for an eye, and some reprinted pieces. '97. c. (Ag28) D. pap., 25c.....*Francour*  
 Gleanings on gardens. Felton, S. \$4.20.....*Scribner*  
 Gleason, Clarence W. and Atherton, Caroline Stone. Key to the "First Greek book." [97.] c. (Mr13) D. pap., 50c.....*Am. Bk*  
 — *See* Xenophon.  
 Glenn, Edn. F. Handbook of international law. '95. c. (Mr20) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75.....*West Pub*  
 Glenn, T. Allen. List of some American genealogies. '97. c. '96. (F13) Q. net, \$2.....*Coates*  
 Glennie, J. Stuart Stuart, (ed.) Greek folk poetry; annotated. tr. from the whole cycle of Romatic folk-verse and folk-prose, by L. M. Garnett. In 2 v. '97 (A24) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$7.20.....*Scribner*  
 Globe lib. *See* Braeme, C. M.—Buchanan, R. W.—Ingersoll, E.—Kinkaid, N. T.—Russell, D.—Wood, Mrs. E. P.  
 Gloria victis. Mitchell, J. A. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 Glover, Ja. Formulas for railway crossings and switches. '97. (Jes) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.....*Spon*  
 Glyn, Anna L. A pearl of the realm: story of Nonsuch Palace in the reign of Charles I. '96. c. (A33) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*  
 Glynne's wife. Young, Mrs. J. D. \$2; \$5. *Roycroft Pr*  
 Gobel, Harvey. Cicely's little minute. [97.] c. (O16) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*  
 God idea of the ancients. Gamble, E. B. \$2.25.....*Putnam*  
 God Yutzo. Seymour, F. H. \$1.....*Stokes*  
 Goddard, E. C. *See* Lyman, E. A.  
 Goddess of Africa. Rathborne, St. G. 50c.....*Neely*  
 Godkin, G. S. Stories from Italy. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25.....*McClurg*  
 God's failures. Fletcher, J. S. \$1.25.....*Lane*  
 — founding. Dawson, A. J. \$1; 50c.....*Appleton*  
 — winepress. Jenkinson, A. \$1.25.....*Warne*  
 Gods and devils of mankind. Dobbins, F. S. subs. \$3; \$4.....*Hubbard Pub*  
 — their makers. Housman, L. \$1.25.....*Lane*  
 — arrive. Holdsworth, A. E. \$1.25.....*Dodd*  
 Goeppe, Philip H. Symphonies and their meaning. '97. (D35) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.....*Lippincott*  
 Goethe, J. Wolfg. v. G5tz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand; ed. with introd., notes, and map, by F. Goodrich. '96. c. (My8) S. 70c.....*Holt*  
 — Iphigenie auf Tauris; ed. by L. A. Rhoades. '96. c. (Jaz) D. (Modern language ser.) 70c.....*Heath*

- Goethe's Faust. Ford, M. H. \$1..... *Stockham*  
 — Snider, D. J. 2 v. ea., \$2..... *Sigma Pub*  
 Goho, Stephen O. Pennsylvania reader. '97. c. 11.  
 (J17) D 50c ..... *Am. Bk*  
 Going abroad? Luce, R. \$1; 50c..... *Luce*  
 Gold fields of the Klondike. Leonard, J. W. 25c.  
*Marquis*  
 — mining. See Johnson, J. C. F.  
 Golden, Michael Jos. Laboratory course in wood-turning.  
 '97. 11. (J13) 8°, 80c..... *Harper*  
 Golden Crocodile. Trimmer, F. M. \$1.50..... *Roberts*  
 — galleon. Leighton, R. \$1.50..... *Scribner*  
 — gate. Baring-Gould, S. \$1.50..... *Whittaker*  
 — passionate. Burrell, D. J. \$1.50..... *Ketcham*  
 — treasury. Palgrave, F. T. \$1..... *Macmillan*  
 — of Am. songs and lyrics. Knowles, F. L. \$1.25;  
 \$2.50; \$4..... *Page*  
 Goldsmith, Ol. Vicar of Wakefield; ed., with introd.  
 and notes, by M. Macmillan. '97. (My22) 8° (Eng.  
 classics) net, 60c..... *Macmillan*  
 Golf in theory and practice. Everard, H. S. C. \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 Gomme, G. Laurence, (ed.) The king's story-book:  
 reigns of Eng. monarchs. '97. 11. (D11) D. \$2. Longmans  
 — See Bulwer-Lytton.  
 Gondola days. Smith, F. H. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Gonzaga, Aloysius. O'Connor, J. F. X. net, 75c.  
*Benziger*  
 Good, A. C. See Parsons, E. C.  
 Good luck. Smith, Mrs. E. T. \$1..... *A. I. Bradley*  
 — start. Meyer, F. B. 75c..... *Crowell*  
 Goodnow, Fk. Johnson. Municipal problems. '97.  
 (Mr20) 12°, net, \$1.50..... *Macmillan*  
 Goodwin, Mrs. Maud Wilder. Flint, his faults, his  
 friendships, and his fortunes. '97. c. 11. (O30) D.  
 \$1.25..... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. '97.  
 c. (Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 10c.  
*Putnam*  
 — Head of a hundred. [New il. holiday ed.] '97. c.  
 '95. 11. (N13) D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia,  
 no. 1.) \$1.50..... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — White aprons. [New il. holiday ed.] '97. c. '96. 11.  
 (N13) D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 2.) \$1.50.  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 — Royce, Alice Carrington, and Putnam, Ruth, (eds.)  
 Historic New York: first series of the Half-moon pa-  
 pers. '97. c. 11. (D4) O. \$2.50..... *Putnam*  
 Goodyear, W. H. Roman and medieval art. Rev.  
 and enl. ed. '97. c. '93. '97. 11. (J13) D. (Chautauqua  
 reading-circle literature.) \$1..... *Flood & V*  
 Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Yet speaking. '97. (S4)  
 16°, 50c..... *Revell*  
 Gordon, G. A. Immortality and the new theodicy.  
 '97. c. (Fao) D. \$1..... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Gordon, H. R. Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. '97.  
 c. 11. (O9) O. \$1.50..... *Dutton*  
 Gordon, Julien (pseud.) See Cruger, Mrs. J. S.  
 Gordon, W. F. Secession of Virginia: [a poem.] '97.  
 11. (Je19) O. pap., 25c..... *J. W. Randolph*  
 Gore, C. Sermon on the mount. '97. (Fr3) 12°, \$1.25  
*Scribner*  
 Gorham, Cumberland Co., Maine. Vital statistics;  
 alphabetical compilation, by M. F. King. '97. (Myx)  
 8°, \$2.50..... *H. W. Bryant*  
 Goschen, G. Joachim. Theory of the foreign ex-  
 changes. New ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$2.40..... *Scribner*  
 Gospel missions. Robertson, J. M. 10c..... *Am. Bapt*  
 Gospels, When written? See Tischendorf, C.  
 Goss, C. F. The optimist. '97. c. 11. (F6) D. \$1.25.  
*Clarke*  
 Gosse, Edm. W. Seventeenth century studies: cont.  
 to the history of Eng. poetry. '97. (Ap17) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*  
 — See Murray, G.  
 Gothic architecture. Mackenzie, —. \$6..... *Hessling*  
 — ornaments. Pugin, A. \$8..... *Hessling*  
 Gotthell, W. S. Atlas and text-book with special  
 reference to modern diagnosis and methods of treatment.  
 '96. (Mr6) f°, 3 pts., portfolio, ea., \$1..... *Treat*  
 — Illustrated skin diseases: an atlas and text-book. '97.  
 (D11) 4°, subs., hf. mor., \$15..... *Treat*  
 Gots von Berlichingen. Goethe, J. W. v. 70c..... *Holt*  
 Gould, G. Mead, (ed.) Saunders' Am. year-book of  
 medicine and surgery for 1896. '97. (Fr3) 8°, net, \$6.50;  
 hf. mor., net, \$7.50..... *Saunders*  
 Gould, G. Mead, and Pyle, Wa. L. Anatomies and  
 curiosities of medicine. '97. 11. (Fr3) 3°, subs., net, \$2:  
 hf. mor., net, \$7..... *Saunders*  
 Goupil's Paris salon, 1837-'97. (D11) 1m. 3°, ve. lm.  
 ed., \$15; Holland ed., \$13; French text, ve. lm. ed.,  
 \$12; Holland ed., \$15..... *Brunsd*  
 Gout. Ellwanger, G. H. \$2..... *Dodd*  
 Governments west of the Alleghenies before 1750.  
 New. See Alden, G. H.  
 Governor's Island. Bellamy, B. W. 10c..... *Putnam*  
 Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland. Last days of Marie  
 Antoinette. '97. (Ap3) 4°, \$2.50..... *New Amsterdam*  
 — Letters of Charles de Broesses. '97. (Fr27) 8°, \$4.50.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 — My reminiscences. New ed. '97. (Ap3) 3°, \$2.50.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 — Rupert of the Rhine: a biog. sketch of Prince Rupert.  
 '97. (Ap3) 8°, \$1.75..... *New Amsterdam*  
 — (ed.) Stafford House letters. '97. (Ap3) 8°, \$2.50.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 Gow's method of English. Key to. See Hardy, T. B.  
 Grab, Max F. See Grimm, J. L.  
 Grace and duty. Cook, H. J. 15c..... *Jacobs*  
 Graduate courses for 1897-'98. Dunway, C. A. 25c.  
*Macmillan*  
 Graduates of Yale College, Biog. sketches. Dexter,  
 F. B. V. 2. net, \$5..... *Holt*  
 Graf, F. (comp.) Gymnastic competition and display ex-  
 ercises. '97. 11. (My1) 16°, (All England ser.) 40c.  
*Macmillan*  
 Grafton, C. Chapman. Church of the New Testament.  
 [97.] (Ap17) S. (Fond du Lac tracts, no. 1.) pap., ne,  
 5c..... *Young Churchman*  
 Graham, Ennis (pseud.) See Molesworth, Mrs. M. L.  
 Graham, P. Anderson. The Red Scour: a novel of  
 manners. '97. (F20) D. \$1.25..... *Longmans*  
 — Victorian era. '97. 11. (J17) S. \$1..... *Longman*  
 Grand, Sarah, [pseud. for Mrs. Haldane MacFall.]  
 The Beth book. '97. c. (N20) D. \$1.50..... *Appleton*  
 Grant, Arth. J. See Herodotus.  
 Grant, C. Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with  
 introd. memoir of the author by J. B. Capper. '96.  
 (Jar6) D. \$1.75..... *Macmillan*  
 Grant, Ulysses S. Conversations and unpublished let-  
 ters, by M. J. Cramer. [97.] c. (Mr20) S. 90c. *Eaton*  
 — General Grant's letters to a friend, 1861-1880; introd.  
 and notes by J. A. G. Wilson. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.  
*Crowell*  
 — General. Wilson, J. G. \$1.50..... *Appleton*  
 — and the period of national preservation and recon-  
 struction. Church, W. C. \$1.50; \$1.75..... *Putnam*  
 — True story of. Brooks, E. S. \$1.50..... *Lothrop*  
 — See Porter, H.  
 Granville, Austyn W. Shadow of shame. [97.]  
 c. '91. (Fr13) D. (Railway lib., no. 19.) pap., 50c. *Serge*  
 Graphic pictures. May, P. \$1.50..... *Routledge*  
 Gravitation. See Singer, I.  
 Gray, H. Outlines of anatomy. [97.] (D4) O. leather-  
 ette, 50c..... *Wahr*  
 Gray, Ja. M. History of the holy dead. '97. (Mr6)  
 16°, pap., 15c..... *Revell*  
 Gray, Maxwell (pseud.) See Tuttle, M. G.  
 Great Amherst mystery. Hubbell, W. 25c.  
*Am. Pub. Corp*  
 Great Britain, Early inhabitants of. See Windle, B.  
 C. A.  
 — Foreign policy of. Burrows, M. net, \$3. *Putnam*  
 Great commanders ser. See Wilson, J. G.  
 — educators ser. See Fitch, Sir J. G.  
 — island. Allen, W. B. 75c..... *Lothrop*  
 — K. and A. robbery. Ford, P. L. \$1.25..... *Dodd*  
 — moments in the life of Paul. Work, E. W. 75c. *Skney*  
 — power, its origin, use, and influence. Webb, M. de P.  
 \$1..... *New Amsterdam*  
 — sound-money parade in New York. '97. c. 11. (Ag14)  
 O. subs., \$2.50..... *Republic*  
 — stone of Sardis. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50..... *Harper*  
 Greater gospel. Bamford, J. M. 50c..... *Eaton*  
 — New York. See Fielde, A. M.; Pryor, J. W.; Rank,  
 E. J.  
 — — — guide-book. See Alden, Mrs. C. M. W.  
 — See also New York City.  
 Greco-Turkish war. See Stevens, G. W.

- Greece, Going to war in. Palmer, F. \$1.25....*Russell*  
 — Hist. of. Holm, A. V. 3. \$2.50.....*Macmillan*  
 — Monuments and culture of pre-Homeric. See Tsountas, C.  
 — Smaller hist. of. See Smith, W.  
 — See Zimmern, A.  
 Greek and Hindoo thought. See Crozier, J. B.  
 — Roman mythology. Harrington, K. P. \$1....*Leach*  
 — art on Greek soil. Hoppin, J. M. \$2.  
     *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — composition, Exercises in. Higley, E. H. \$1.10 *Ginn*  
 — folk poetry. Glennie, J. S. S. 2 v. \$7.20....*Scribner*  
 — grammar, Historical. Jannaris, A. N. net, \$8.  
     *Macmillan*  
 — history, Sources for. Hill, G. F. \$2 60. *Oxford Univ*  
 — ideas and usages, Influence of, upon the Christian church. Hatch, E. \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 — literature, Hist. of ancient. Murray, G. \$1 50.  
     *Appleton*  
 — Mastery of modern. Stedman, T. L. \$1.50. *Harper*  
 — prose composition. Pearson, H. C. 90c.....*Am. Bk*  
 — sculpture. See Gardner, E. A.  
 — Testament, Concordance to. See Moulton, W. F.  
 — — Expositor's. See Nicoll, W. R.  
 Green, Evelyn Everett. Tom Tufton's travels. '97. (D4) D. \$1.25.....*Nelson*  
 Green, F. W. R. dridge. Memory and its cultivation. '97. il. (D18) D. (Internat. sci. ser., no. 78.) \$1.50.  
     *Appleton*  
 Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. '97. (Mr20) 12\*, (Social science ser.) \$1.....*Scribner*  
 Green book. Jókai, M. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 — fund book. See Rice, E. W.  
 — guess-book. Ward, S. H. \$1.....*Dodd*  
 Greene, Beile C. Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins. '97. c. il. (Ap24) D. (Copyright ser., no. 7.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*  
 Greene, H. Noyes. Practice time-table, consisting of the time required for each step in the practice of law in the state of N. Y. '97. c. (My15) D. hf. shp., \$1.50.  
     *Bender*  
 Greene, Ja. G. Analyzed citations. See New York. *Court of appeals*.  
 Greene, Mrs. Sa. Pratt McLean. Stuart and bamboo. '97. c. (O23) D. \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 Greene, T. L. Corporation finance: with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. '97. c. (My15) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*  
 Greene, Waverly. George Forest. '97. c. (D25) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 23.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Greener, W. Wellington. The gun and its development. 6th ed., rewritten. '96. il. (J29) 8\*, net, \$4.  
     *Scribner*  
 Greenhalge, F. T. Nesmith, J. E. \$3.....*Roberts*  
 Greenwich, Old. See Bisland, E.  
 Greer, J. H. A physician in the house for family and individual consultation. '97. c. il. col. pl. (No20) O. \$2 75.....*J. H. Greer*  
 Gregory, J. Goadby. Land limitation movement: a Wisconsin episode of 1848-1851. '97. (Ag14) 8\*, (Parkman Club pubs., no. 14.) pap., 20c.....*Caspar*  
 Gregory, J. W. See Conway, Sir W. M.  
 Grenfell, Bernard P. See Logia Jesou.  
 Grey lady. Scott, H. S. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Griffin, H. Hewitt. Cycles and cycling; with a chap. for ladies, by Agnes Wood. 3d rev. ed. '97. il. (N6) 16\*. (All England ser.) 40c.....*Macmillan*  
 Griffin, W. Hall. See Dobson, H. A.  
 Griffin nautical ser. See Barker, D. W.—MacKenzie, T.—Miller, W. J.—Walton, T.  
 Griffiths, W. Elliot. Corea, the hermit nation. 6th ed. rev. and enl.; with add. chap. on Corea in 1897. '97. c. 82-97. il. (Ap3) O. \$2.50.....*Scribner*  
 — Romance of discovery. '97. c. il. (J13) O. \$1.50.  
     *W. A. Wilde*  
 Grimble, A. Deer forests of Scotland. '97. il. (F27) 4\*, hf. vellum, \$16.....*New Amsterdam*  
 Grimm, Jac. L. and W. C. Grimms' tales; with introd. and notes. '97. 2 v. (Ap3) 16\*, (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 107, 108.) ea., pap., net, 15c; in 2 v., net, 40c.  
     *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — — and Webster, Noah. Grimm-Webster German-English and English-German dictionary; comp. by Max F. Grab. '97. c. il. (Jerg) T. flex. cl., 25c; cl., with index, 50c; hf. mor., with index, \$1.....*Laird*  
 Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. Broken away. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.50.....*Lane*  
 Grinnell, Eliz. John and I and the church. '97. il. (O2) 12\*, \$1.....*Revell*  
 Grip. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. \$1 25.....*Stone & K*  
 Groesbeck, Telford. The Incas: the children of the sun. '96. c. il. (Jaz) O. \$2.....*Putnam*  
 Gross, C. (comp.) Bibliography of British municipal history, incl. guilds and parliamentary representation. '97. c. (No20) O. net, \$2.50.....*Longmans*  
 Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art. '97. c. il. (Ap10) D. (Anthropological ser.) \$1.75.....*Appleton*  
 Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. The common school and the new education. '97. c. (O23) S. pap., 25c.  
     *Bardeen*  
 — Working system of child study for schools. '97. c. (O16) S. 50c.....*Bardeen*  
 Group of French critics. Fisher, M. \$1.25....*McClurg*  
 Groups of finite order. See Burnside, W. S.  
 Growing revelation. Bradford, A. H. \$1 50.  
     *Macmillan*  
 Growoll, A. American book clubs, their beginnings and history, and a bibliog. of their publications. '97. c. (Dri) D. hf. leath., \$7 50; Jap. pap., \$15.....*Dodd*  
 Growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the holy Eucharist. Morris, D. 75c.....*Longmans*  
 — the kingdom of God. Gulick, S. L. \$1.50....*Revell*  
 Guardianship of minors, Am. law of. Woerner, J. G. \$6.....*Little, B. & Co*  
 Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.50.  
     *Lee & S*  
 Guavas the tinner. Baring-Gould, S. \$1; 50c.  
     *Lippincott*  
 Guerber, H. A. Stories of famous operas. '97. il. (D25) 12\*, \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. '97. c. '96. il. (Jai6) D. (Eclectic school readings) 60c.  
     *Am. Bk*  
 Guern, Maurice de. Centaur and the bacchante: poems from the French by Lucie Page. '97. (D18) 16\*, (Brocade ser., no. 6.) pap., net 75c.....*T. B. Mosher*  
 Guesclin, Bertrand du, his life and times. Stoddard, E. V. \$1.75.....*Putnam*  
 Guesses at the riddle of existence. Smith, G. \$1 25.  
     *Macmillan*  
 Guide-books for teachers in the Sunday-school. Hall, W. H. 75c.....*Wattles*  
 Guild, Curtis. Chat about celebrities; or, the story of a book. '97. c. '96. (F13) D. \$1 50.....*Lee & S*  
 Guild text-books. See Cowan, H.—Ogilvie, J. N.—Robertson, J.  
 Guinea pig. Cumberland, G. 40c.....*Scribner*  
 Guiney, Louise Imogen. Patrons. '97. c. (Jex2) D. \$1.25.....*Copeland*  
 — See Mangan, J. C.  
 Gulick, Sidney L. Growth of the kingdom of God. '97. (S18) 12\*, \$1.50.....*Revell*  
 Gun and its development. Greener, W. W. net, \$4.  
     *Scribner*  
 — — sled. Bonehill, R. 75c.....*Allison*  
 Gunpowder plot. See Gardiner, S. R.  
 Gunter, Arch. Clavering. Bob Covington. '97. (My1) O. \$1 25; pap., 50c.....*Home*  
 Guntur mission in India. See Wolf, L. B.  
 Gurdon, Lady Camilla. Suffolk tales, and other stories, fairy legends, poems, miscellaneous articles. '97. (O16) D. \$1.75.....*Longmans*  
 Gustav Adolf in Deutschland. Schiller, J. F. v. 45c.  
     *Am. Bk*  
 Gut und'geld. Mueller, G. \$1.10.....*Steiger*  
 Guthrie, F. Anstey. ["F. Anstey."] Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B. A. '97. il. (N13) D. \$1.50.  
     *Appleton*  
 — Puppets at large: scenes and subjects from Mr. Punch's show. '97. il. (Ap24) 12\*, \$2.....*Scribner*  
 — Tinted Venus. New ed. '97. il. (Dri) 12\*, \$1.50.  
     *Harper*  
 Guthrie, W. Norman. Modern poet prophets: essays critical and interpretative. '97. c. (My1) O. \$2.  
     *Clarke*  
 — Walt Whitman (the Camden sage) as religious and moral teacher. '97. (My22) 8\*, net, \$1.50.....*Clarke*  
 Guyon, Jean Marie. Non-religion of the future: from the French. '97. c. (O9) O. \$3.....*Holt*  
 Guyon, Mme. J. M. B. de la M. Autobiography; tr. by T. T. Allen. '97. 2 v. (D25) 8\*, net, \$5.25.....*Herder*  
 — Hubbard, E. 20c.....*Putnam*

- Gymnastic competition and display exercises. Graf, F. 40c. .... *Macmillan*
- Gymnastics, School. See Bancroft, J. H.
- Gynecology, Hand atlas of. Schaeffer, O. net, \$3.50. .... *Wood*
- Treatise on. Pozzi, S. net, \$5.50; \$6.50. .... *Wood*
- Gyp (*pseud.*) See Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A., *Cemtesse de.*
- Gypsies. See Kester, P.
- Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Phelps, E. S. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Habberton, J. Trif and Trixy. '97. (D18) 12°, 30c. .... *Putnam*
- Habitant (The). Drummond, W. H. \$1.25, \$2.50. .... *Putnam*
- Hague, Dyson. Ways to win. '97. (S4) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Haight, C. Before the coming of the Loyalists. '97. (D18) O. (U. E. ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c. .... *Haight*
- Haldane, J. W. C. Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. '97. 11. (J19) 8°, \$6. .... *Spott*
- Hale, Anne Gardner. Folly's bells. '97. c. il. (D11) D. \$1. .... *Paul*
- Hale, E. Everett. Susan's escort, and others. '97. c. il. (J26) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- Hale, W. Bayard. The new obedience. '97. c. (Mr27) D. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*
- Hale, W. B. Principles of the law of attorney and client. '96. c. (J19) O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., \$1. .... *West Pub*
- Halevy, L. L'Abbé Constantin; ed. for school use by V. E. François. [97.] (My1) S. bds., 35c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Strindberg, A.; Garshin, V., and others. Clever tales; sel. and ed. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. '97. c. (Ag7) S. \$1.25. .... *Copeland*
- Half caste. See Craik, Mrs. D. M.
- hour in field and forest. Wood, J. G. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*
- — lib. of travel, nature and sci. ser. See Wood, J. G.
- moon ser. See Bellamy, B. W.—Bisland, E.—Durand, E. D.—Goodwin, M. W.—Mason, A. B.—Pine, J. B.—Putnam, R.—Villard, O. G.
- text history. Moncrieff, A. R. H. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Hall, A. G. See Lyman, E. A.
- Hall, Adelaide S., and Miller, Mrs. L. P. Two women abroad with note-book and camera. '97. 11. (Ag14) 4°, subs., \$2.75; hf. mor., \$3.25; full mor., \$3.75. .... *Monarch Bk*
- Hall, Mrs. A. W., (ed. and tr.) Icelandic fairy tales. '97. 11. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Ivarne*
- Hall, Arth. Crawshaw Alliston. Christ's temptation and ours. [97.] c. '96. (Mr13) S. (Baldwin lectures, 1896) \$1. .... *Longmans*
- Hall, Bolton. Even as you and I: collected fables on social questions of land, labor, capital, etc. '97. (D25) 12°, 50c. .... *Justice Pub*
- Hall, Bradnock. Fish tails and some true ones. '97. (Ap24) 12°, \$1.75. .... *E: Arnold*
- Hall, C. Cuthbert. The Christ-filled life. [97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowell*
- Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, [and others.] Christian worship: ten lectures del. in the Union Theol. Seminary. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.50. .... *Scrivener*
- Hall, Edith King. Adventures in Toyland. [97.] (O9) O. \$2. .... *Scrivener*
- Hall, Fitzedward. See Williams, R. O.
- Hall, F. See Alaska. Laws.
- Hall, Granville, Stanley. Story of a sand-pile. [97.] c. il. (D4) D. pap., 25c. .... *Kellogg*
- Hall, H., (ed.) America's successful men of affairs. V. 2. '96-7. (J13) 8°, [for complete work.] \$30. .... *N. Y. Tribune*
- Hall, I. See Dobbins, F. S.
- Hall, J. R. Clark. Concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary, for the use of students. New cheaper ed. '97. (J13) 4°, reduced to, net \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Hall, W. H. Guide-boards for teachers in the Sunday-school. '98 [97.] c. '97. 11. (D18) D. 75c. .... *Wattles*
- Hall of shells. Hardy, Mrs. A. S. 60c. .... *Appleton*
- Hallowell, Eliz. Moore. Elementary drawing. '97. 11. (J12) 4°, bds., net, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Hallucinations and illusions. Parish, E. \$1.25. .... *Scrivener*
- Hamblen, Herb. E., ["F. Benton Williams."] On many seas: life and exploits of a Yankee sailor; ed. by W. S. Booth. '97. c. '96. (Fr3) D. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The mount narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mount Beuvrey. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$2. .... *Rocerts*
- Quest of happiness. '97. c. (D4) D. \$2. .... *Roberts*
- Hamilton, Ernest, Lord. Outlaws of the marches. '97. c. 11. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Hamilton, M. Freedom of Henry Meredith. '97. c. (D11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 230.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*
- McLeod of the Camerons. '97. c. (J16) D. (Town and country lib., no. 207.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Hamilton, P. J. Colonial Mobile, 1517-1821. '97. 11. (D23) 8°, net, \$3. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Hamilton, T. F., (ed.) American negligence cases; topically arr. with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 5. '96. c. (J223); v. 6 (J19) O. shp., ea., \$6.50. .... *Remick*
- Hamilton, T. See Douglas, Sir G.
- Hamilton, Lady, and Lord Nelson. Jeaffreson, J. C. \$2.25, \$5; \$6.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Hamlet. Shakespeare, W. \$2; net, \$5. .... *Dodd*
- See Preston, S. G.
- Hamlin, A. Choate. Battle of Chancellorsville—Jackson's attack, May 2, 1863. '97. (J29) 12°, \$1; pap., 75c. .... *A: C. Hamlin*
- History of Mt. Mica and its matchless colored tourmalines. '97. maps, col. pl. (J21) 12°, \$3. .... *A: C. Hamlin*
- Hamlin, Mrs. Myra Sawyer. Nan in the city: sequel to Nan at Camp Chicopee. '97. c. 11. (O15) 8°. S. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*
- Hammar, A. See Schulz, A.
- Hammond, Mrs. Nathalie. A woman's part in a revolution. '97. c. (J23) S. \$1. .... *Longmans*
- Hammond, S. T., ["Snadow."] Nursing vs. dosing: treatise on the care of dogs in health and disease. '97. (J124) D. (Forest and stream lib.) \$1. .... *Forest*
- Hampton Court. Hutton, W. H. \$4.25. .... *Scrivener*
- Short history of. Law, E. \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Hand books for Bible classes and private students. See Murhead, L. A.
- of Eng. literature. See Hertford, C. H.—Masterman, J. H. B.—Walker, H.
- in hand figure skating. Thompson, N. G. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- of Ethelberta. Hardy, T. 35c. .... *Fenns*
- reading. See Saint-German, C. de.
- writing Business. Rogers, A. W. 35c. .... *Pitman*
- Handy, W. Matthews. Banking systems of the world. [Also: Postal savings banks. '97. c. (My13) D. \$1. .... *Kerr*
- Hania. Sienkiewicz, H. \$2. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Hannah Ann. Douglas, A. M. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot. Morris, W. O. \$1.75. .... *Putnam*
- Hanse, Jennie A., and Oliver, N. T. Century cook-book and home physician. Special ed. [97.] c. '94. '97. (D11) D. oil-cloth, 75c. .... *Laird*
- Hanson, J. W. The American Italy. '97. (Fr27) 12°, \$2; pap., \$1. .... *Conkey*
- Hapgood, Norman. Literary statesmen, and other essays on men seen from a distance. '97. c. (N13) D. \$1.50. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Happiness as found in forethought minus feartthought. Fletcher, H. \$1. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Happy hypocrite. Beerbohm, M. 35c. .... *Lane*
- method in numbers. Benton, E. E. 75c. .... *Bardeen*
- six. Clarke, S. J. 75c. .... *Lee & S*
- Hardenbrook, W. Ten Eyck. Financial New York: a history of the banking and financial institutions of the metropolis. Ed. de luxe. In 50 single or 25 double pts. Pts. 1-4 (single). '97. c. 11. (Mr27) F. pap., subs., per pt. (single), \$2.50; (double), \$5. Pt. 5-10 (S4). Complete work, subs., \$125. .... *Franklin Pub*
- Harding, J. W. A bachelor of Paris: formerly pub. under the title An art failure. '97. c. '95. (Ap17) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 65.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- Strolling piper of Brittany. [97.] c. '97. (D11) D. (Continental lib., no. 3.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- Hardy, Mrs. A. S. Hall of shells. '97. c. 11. (O23) D. (Home reading books.) 60c. .... *Appleton*
- Hardy, E. J. Love affairs of some famous men. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.50. .... *Stokes*
- Hardy, T. B. Key to Dr. Gow's method of Eng. for secondary schools. '97. (Mr16) 16°, net, \$1.60. .... *Macmillan*

- Hardy T: Hand of Ethelberta. [97] (S11) D (Lavender ser., no. 13) pap., 35c. .... *Fenn*  
 — A Laodicean. [97] (Mrac) D. (Lavender ser., no. 2) pap., 35c. .... *Fenn*  
 — The well-beloved. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
 Hardy, W. J.: Book-plates. Rev. and enl. cheaper ed. '97 il. (Jer2) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis ad ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (N13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$4.75. .... *Lea*  
 — (ed.) System of practical therapeutics. In 4 v. V. 4. '97. il. (J17) 8<sup>o</sup>, subs., 4 v., \$20; leath., \$24, hf. rus., \$28. .... *Lea*  
 — Text-book of practical therapeutics. 6th ed. enl. rev. and rewritten. '97. (N13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3.75; leath., \$4.75. .... *Lea*  
 Harley, L. R. High-school system [96] (Jaz) O (Pubs. of the soc., no. 188) pap., 15c. *Am Acad. Pol. Sci.*  
 Harlot's progress. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Harnack, Adolf. History of dogma; from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V 2. '97. (Jaz3); V. 3 (O30) O. ea., \$2.50. .... *Roberts*  
 Harold. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*  
 Harper, G. McLean. See Sainte-Beuve, C. A.  
 Harper, Hugo Daniel, Memoir of. Lester, L. V. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*  
 Harper's contemporary essayists ser. See Clemens, S. L.  
 Harraden, Beatrice. Hilda Strafford: a California story. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap17) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*  
 — New book of the fairies. [New ed.] [97.] il. (O2) D \$1.50. .... *Dutton*  
 — Untold tales of the past. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*  
 — See Edwards, W. A.  
 Harrington, C. L. Physics for grammar schools. [97.] c. (Jez26) D. 50c. .... *Am. Bk.*  
 Harrington, K. Pomeroy. Greek and Roman mythology. '97. (D18) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Leach*  
 Harris, G.: Inequality and progress. [97.] c. (O30) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Harris, Ja. Rendell and Helen B. Letters from Armenia. '97. il. (Apr20) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Revelt*  
 Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus."] Aaron in the wildwoods. '97. c. il. (O16) O. (Thimblefinger ser.) \$2. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Harris, Linnie S. Young capitalist. [97.] c. il. (O30) D \$1.25. .... *Pilgrim Press*  
 Harris, W. Torrey. Art education the true industrial education. ad ed. '97. c. (Ap3) D. leatherette, 50c. .... *Bardeen*  
 — See Baskett, J. N.  
 Harrison, B. This country of ours. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Harrison, Clifford. Notes on the margins: being suggestions of thought and enquiry. '97. (D4) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.25. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary. Merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. '97. c. il. (Apr17) S. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
 — Son of the Old Dominion. '97. c. (Ag7) D. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
 Harrison, F.: William the Silent. '97. (D4) D (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Harrison, Jos. Le Roy, (comp.) With pipe and book: college verse. '97. c. (S18) D. bds, \$1. .... *Preston*  
 Harrison, W. Montagu. See Digby, K. E.  
 Hart, Alb. Bushnell, (ed.) American history told by contemporaries. In 4 v. V. 1, Era of colonization, 1493-1689. '97. (Jer2) sq. 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 Hart, E. Chemistry for beginners. '97. il. (Mr6) 12<sup>o</sup>, flex. cl., \$1.50. .... *Chemical Pub*  
 Hart, Mrs. Ernest. Picturesque Burma, past and present. '97. il. (O23) O. \$7.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 Hart, H. Martyn. A way that seemeth right: an examination of Christian science. '97. c. (My8) D net, 75c. .... *Pott*  
 Harte, Ps. Bret. Three partners; or, the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Hartmann von Aue, Diction of. Vos, B. J. 50c. .... *Lemcke*  
 Harvard episodes. Flandrau, C. M. \$1.25. .... *Copland*  
 — historical studies. See Dallinger, F. W.  
 Harvey, F. Russell. Dictionary of classical and foreign quotations, words, and phrases. '97. (Ag14) 16<sup>o</sup>, 60c.; leath., 80c. .... *Zola Pub*  
 Harvey, W.: Power, D'A. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*  
 Haskin, W. L. See Rodenbough, T. F.  
 Haslewood, Constance. Dear old nursery rhymes. [97.] il. (N13) Q. bds, \$1. .... *Warne*  
 Hassall, Arth. Handbook of European history from 476-1371, chronologically arranged. '97. (O16) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 — (ed.) Periods of European history. Period 4, 1494-1593, by A. H. Johnson. '97. (Ag28) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*  
 Hatch, Edn. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church, ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. '97 (Apr4) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Hatfield, Ja. Taft, and Eversz, Jessie. Materials for German composition: based on *Hocher als die Kirche* '97. c. (Jes) D. (Modern lang. ser.) pap., 15c. .... *Health*  
 Hatton, Jos. The dagger and the cross [97.] c. il. (O23) D \$1.25. .... *Fenn*  
 — When Greek meets Greek. '98 [97.] c. '95. il. (D11) D (Select novels, no. 199) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Lippincott*  
 Haunt of ancient peace. Marshall, Mrs. E. M. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Haussen, C. J. T. Reform of chemical and physical calculations. '97. (O2) 4<sup>o</sup>, \$2.60. .... *Spon*  
 Haverall, Fes. Ridley. Wonderful gifts. '97. (D11) D (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c. .... *Ketcham*  
 Haverstick, A. C. Historic church for America. [97.] (Apr7) T. pap., 10c. .... *Young Churchman*  
 Hawaii, Annexation of. See Thurston, L. A.  
 — our new possessions. Musick, J. R. \$2.75; \$4. .... *Funk*  
 — See Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the Southern seas.  
 Hawaiian almanac. Thrum, T. G. 75c. .... *Thrum; Baker & T*  
 — incident. Gillis, J. A. \$1.25, 75c. .... *Lee & S*  
 Hawkins, Ant. Hope, ["Anthony Hope."] Phroso. [97.] c. '96, '97. il. (F6) D. \$1.75. .... *Stokes*  
 Hawkins, Mrs. Ma. Anderson. Stony Cardington's ideal. [97.] c. (D4) D. 85c. .... *Presb. Pub*  
 Hawthorne, Nathl. Complete works. Riverside ed., with life of Hawthorne by J. Hawthorne. '97. 15 v. il. (O2) 8<sup>o</sup>, per set, \$30. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Hawthorne's first diary; with account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Scarlet letter. [97.] il. (S18) S. (Falcon lib.) \$1. .... *Crowell*  
 — Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. '97. c. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c. .... *Crowell*  
 — Twice-told tales; with biog. sketch and notes. [97.] c. (Mr27) S. (Eng classic ser., nos. 188-189.) 24c. .... *Maynard, M. & Co*  
 — Memories of. Lathrop, Mrs. R. H. \$2. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — See Little masterpieces.  
 Hawtrey, Mabel. Co-education of the sexes. '97. (Apr4) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.25. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Haxton, Annie Arnoux. Signers of the "Mayflower" compact. '97. c. 2 pts. (D18) 4<sup>o</sup>, pap., ea., 25c. .... *Mail and Express*  
 Hay, Gustavus, jr. Law of railway accidents in Massachusetts. '97. c. (Mr27) O. shp., net, \$4.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*  
 Hay, H.: Hanby. Trumpets and shawms: poems. '97. Apr17 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2. .... *Arnold*  
 Hayden, Ja. R. Manual of venereal diseases. New cheaper ed. '97. il. (J17) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Lea*  
 Hayens, Herb. An emperor's doom; or, the patriots of Mexico '98 [97.] il. (N13) D. \$1.75. .... *Nelson*  
 — Soldiers of the Legion: a tale of the Carlist war '98 [97.] il. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Nelson*  
 Hayes, Henry (pseud.) See Kirk, Mrs. E. O.  
 Hayes, J. R. How to live longer and why we do not live longer. '97. c. '96. (Apr20) D. \$1. .... *Lippincott*  
 Hayes, Matthew Horace. Points of the horse; reproductions of photographs. ad ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Mr20) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$13.60. .... *Scribner*  
 — Veterinary notes for horse owners. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Jer2) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$6. .... *Scribner*  
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, poet laureate of the South. Link, S. A. 10c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
 Haywood, Marshall de Lancy. Governor George Burrington: with an account of his official administrations in the Colony of North Carolina, 1724-1725; 1731-1734. [97.] (Apr3) O. pap., 50c. .... *Alfr. Williams*  
 Hasard, M. C., (comp.) Marriage chimes for true lovers. [97.] c. '96. il. (Fr3) nar. D. 75c. .... *Cong. Pub*  
 Hazell's annual for 1897. Palmer, W. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*



- Hazlitt, W: Carew. Confessions of a collector. '97. c. (Ag14) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2. .... *Dodd*  
 — The Lambs. new particulars and new material. '96. (Jag) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$3. .... *Scribner*  
 Head of a hundred. Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. \$1.50  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 Headley, Russel. Treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings, with Am and Eng. decisions. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., \$3.50. .... *M Bender*  
 Healing, Spiritual. See Bradbury, H. B.  
 Health officers, Manual for. Balch, L: net, \$1.50.  
 — resorts of the world. See Solly, S. E.  
 Healy, Ma. See Bigot, Mme. M. H.  
 Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Heart culture. Page, E. E. 75c. .... *Whittaker & R*  
 — disease. Broadbent, Sir W. H. net, \$3. .... *Wood*  
 — of a mystery. Speight, T. W. 25c. .... *Fenno*  
 — it. Dresser, H. W. 75c. .... *Ellis*  
 — — Stoddard, W. O. 25c. .... *Neely*  
 — life. Buckham, J. 75c. .... *Copeland*  
 — Old Hickory. Dromgoole, W. A. \$1.25. .... *Estes*  
 — the creeds. Eaton, A. W. H. \$1. .... *Whittaker*  
 — tones. Brennan, D. \$1.25. .... *Paul*  
 Heartening word for Mr. Fearing. Patterson, W. P. 50c. .... *Westminster*  
 Heartstone ser. See Adams, W: T.—Clarke, R. S.—Cooley, E. H.—Trowbridge, J. T.—Tomlinson, E. T.  
 Hearts. Lee, F. 25c. .... *Rush City Post*  
 Heath's modern language ser. See Baumbach, R.—Bowen, B: L.—Goethe, J. W. v.—Hatfield, J. T.—Labiche, E. M.—Molière, J. B. P. de.—Mondan, G.—Moser, G. v.—Spyri, Mrs. J.  
 Heaton, Aldam. Beauty and art. '97. (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75. *Appleton*  
 Heaton, J. Langdon. Book of lies. '96. c. (F13) S. 50c. .... *Morse*  
 Heaven of the Bible. Craddock, I. C. 50c. *Lippincott*  
 — on earth. See Dixon, A. C.  
 Heavenly recognition. Talmage, T: De W. 35c. *Crowell*  
 — stair. Hollings, G. S. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*  
 Hebrew and Christian mythology, Commentaries on. Ladd, P. B. \$1.50; 75c. .... *Truth Seeker*  
 — people, Hist. of. Kent, C. F. net, \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
 — tradition as illustrated by the monuments. Hommell, F. \$1.75. .... *E. & J. B. Young*  
 — 'Unpointed. See Bennett, W. H.  
 Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. Thayer, A. W. \$1.25. .... *E. S. Willcox*  
 Hector, Mrs. Annie French, ["Mrs. Alexander."] Barbara, lady's maid and peeress. '98 [97] c. (O23) D. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*  
 — Mrs. Crichton's creditor. '97. c. '95. '97. il. (J13) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. .... *Lippincott*  
 — See Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.  
 Hedges, H: P. History of the town of East Hampton, N. Y. '97. (D4) Q. \$3.25; bds., \$3. .... *Nash*  
 Hegel, G: W: F. Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher; col. and ed. by E. S. Haldane. '97. (N13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Heiden, —. See Moser, G. v.  
 Heimbürg, W. (Jseud.). See Behrens, B.  
 Heir of dreams. O'Malley, S. M. 50c. .... *Bensinger*  
 Heirlooms in miniatures. Wharton, A. H. \$3; \$6. *Lippincott*  
 Helbig, Wolfgang, and Reisch, Emil. Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome; from the Germ. by J. F. and F. Murrhead. '97. 2 v. (J13) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$4.80. .... *Scribner*  
 Helen of Troy. Lang, A. \$1; \$2.50. .... *T: B. Mosher*  
 Hell fer sartin. Fox, J: jr. \$1. .... *Harper*  
 Helm, G: Principles of mathematical chemistry; authorized tr. from the German, by J. L. R. Morgan. '97. (A24) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Wiley*  
 Helm, Nellie Lathrop. See Parker, F. S.  
 Helmer, Myra Bradwell. Short stories. 3d ed. '96. (J14) T. 25c. .... *Chic. Leg. News*  
 Heltman, C: C. See Clark, H. F.  
 Hempl, G: German orthography and phonology. '97. c. (Ag4) D. \$2.10. .... *Ginn*  
 Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in America. '97. c. (J13) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature, \$1. .... *Flood & P*  
 Henderson, W. Ja. Last cruise of the "Mohawk." '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
 Hendry, Hamish. Red apple and silver bell: a verse for children of all ages. '97. il. (D11) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Putnam*  
 Henley, W. E. See Byron, G: G. N., Lord.  
 Hennessy, Roland Burke. Tales of the heart. '97. c. (N6) S. \$1. .... *Meyer*  
 Henry, Alex., and Thompson, D: New light on the early history of the greater Northwest: ed. with critical commentary by E. Coues. '97. c. Limited ed., 3 v. il. (M32) O. per set, net, \$5.00; large pap. ed. of 100 copies. 3 v. bds., per set, net, \$20. .... *F. P. Harper*  
 Henry, Mrs. Ma. H., ["Howe Benning"] The Benhurst Club. '97. c. il. (O30) D. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*  
 Henry, Mrs. Sarepta M. Irish. Studies of home and child life. '97. (N6) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Revell*  
 Henry, Stuart. Hours with famous Parisians. '97. c. (F20) S. \$1.25. .... *Way*  
 Henry, W. Wirt. Westminster Assembly: events leading up to it, personnel of the body and its method of work. '97. (J29) O. pap., rec. .... *J. W. Randolph*  
 Henry Cadavere. Bellsmith, H: W. 75c. *Commonweal*  
 Henty, G. Alf. Cornet of horse. '97. il. (D11) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Patterson & W*  
 — March on London: story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Fireside ser. for boys) 75c. .... *Allison*  
 — With Frederick the Great. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 — With Lee in Virginia. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) 75c. .... *Allison*  
 — With Moore at Corunna. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 Hepburn, C: M. Historical development of code pleading in America and England. '97. c. (Ap10) O. \$3; shp., \$3.75. .... *W. H. Anderson & Co*  
 Hepburn, T. See Setoun, G.  
 Hepner, Adolf. Centenary of Faust — Zueignung: Germ. text with introd., interlineary tr., and c. pious notes. '97. (J17) O. pap., rec. .... *Hefner*  
 Hepworth, G: Hughes. Hepworth year-book. [97] c. (D4) S. 75c. .... *Dutton*  
 — "Herald" sermons. 2d ser. '97. c. (M20) D. \$1. .... *Dutton*  
 Her Benny. Hocking, S. K. \$1.25. .... *Allison*  
 Her place in the world. Douglas, A. M. \$1.50. *Lee & S*  
 — strange experiment. See Tales from Town Topics.  
 Herald sermons. Hepworth, G: H. \$1. .... *Dutton*  
 Heraldry, Decorative. Ewe, G. W. net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*  
 Herbert, C: Wherefore, O God? or, a modern Esdras. '97. c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowell*  
 Here they are. Sullivan, J. F. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*  
 Heredia, José-Maria de. Sonnets; done into English by E: R. Taylor. '97. c. (D11) O. \$2.50. .... *Doxey*  
 Herford, C: Harold. Age of Wordsworth. '97. (Mr6) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Handbooks of Eng. literature ser.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*  
 — See Shakespeare, W:  
 Heritage of the spirit. Creighton, M. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*  
 Herkless, J: Richard Cameron. '96. (Jag) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Famous Scots.) 75c. .... *Scribner*  
 Hermit of Nottingham. Abbott, C: C. \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
 Hero in homespun. Barton, W: E. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
 — tales from sacred story. Banks, L: A. \$1.50. .... *Funk*  
 Herodotus; text of Canon Rawlinson's tr., with the notes abr. by A. J. Grant. '97. 2 v., (Mr13) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$3.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Heroes and heroines of the Scottish covenanted. Dryerre, J: M. 75c. .... *Revell*  
 — of the nations ser. Church, W: C.—Clarke, H. B.—Maxwell, Sir H. E.—Morris, W: O.—White, H: A.—Some accepted. See Lodge, H: C.  
 Heroic Japan. Eastlake, F. W. \$5. .... *Scribner*  
 — statue. Sheppard, N. \$1. .... *Am. Bapst*  
 Herold, Justin. Manual of legal medicine. '98 [97] c. (O9) O. \$4. .... *Lippincott*  
 Herrick, Rob. Literary love-letters, and other stories. '97. (O16) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. .... *Scribner*

- Herriok, Rob. Lyric poems. '97. (M322) 16°. (Lyric poets ser.) \$1. . . . . *Macmillan*  
 — The man who wins '97. c. (Mr20) nar S (Ivory ser) 75c. . . . . *Scribner*  
 Herrmann (Alex.) the magician. Burlingame, H. J. \$1. . . . . *Laird*  
 Herrmann, Gustav See Weisbach, J.  
 Herschel, Clemens. Experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits up to six feet per second of velocity of flow '97. (Apr17) 8°, \$2. *Wiley*  
 Hester, M. C. (comp.) California case and citation index to all cases reported in the Cal. repts. from v. 1 to v. 113 inc. '97. c. (J222) O. shp., \$5. . . . . *Palm*  
 Hewins, Caro. M., (comp.) Books for boys and girls. '97. c. (M38) Tt. (A. L. A. annotated lists) pap., 10c. *Lib. Bu*  
 Hewitt, E. E. See Black, I. P.  
 Hexateuch, Higher criticism of. Gibson, I. net, 50c. *Jacobs*  
 — Veracity of Bartlett, S. C. \$1.50. . . . . *Revell*  
 — See Briggs, C. A.  
 Heydecker, E. L. Commentary on mechanics' lien law for the state of New York. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., \$2.50. . . . . *M Bender*  
 Heywood, T. Woman killed with kindness; ed. with a pref. notes, and glossary, by A. D. Ward. '97. (J219) Tt. (Temple dramatists.) 45c; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*  
 Hiatt, C. Cathedral church of Chester: description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. '97. 1l. (My22) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*  
 Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W. \$1. . . . . *Altemus*  
 Hubbard lectures. See Sayce, A. H.  
 Hichens, Rob. S. Bye-ways. '97. c. (D18) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
 — Flames. [97.] c. (Apr17) D. bds., \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*  
 Hicks, I. P. Architectural drawing for mechanics '97. (J177) obl 12°, \$1. . . . . *D. W. Williams*  
 Hicketside Quakers and their doctrines De Garmo, J. M. \$1.25. . . . . *Chr. Lit*  
 Higbee, D. In God's country [New ed.] [97.] c. '95. (N6) D. \$1; pap., 50c. . . . . *Am. Pub. Corp*  
 Higginson, Mrs. Elia. Forest orchid, and other stories. '97. (O30) 12°, \$1.50. . . . . *Macmillan*  
 — From the land of the snow-pears: tales from Puget Sound. '97. c. '96. '97. (J177) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
 Higginson, T. Wentworth. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. '97. c. (Mr13) D. (Contemporary essayists.) \$1.50. . . . . *Harper*  
 — Procession of the flowers and kindred papers; with an index of plants and animals mentioned. '97. c. '89. '97. 1l. (Apr10) D. \$1.25. . . . . *Longmans*  
 Higgs, H. The physiocrats; six lectures on the French economists of the eighteenth century '97. (Fr13) 8°, net, \$1.10. . . . . *Macmillan*  
 High-school system. Marley, L. R. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Higher criticism of the Hexateuch Briggs, C. A. \$2.50. . . . . *Scribner*  
 Highland brigade in the Crimea, Story of, Sterling, A. \$3. . . . . *New Amsterdam*  
 Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. Norway, A. H. \$2. . . . . *Macmillan*  
 Higley, Edn. H. Exercises in Greek composition; with notes, vocab., and ref. to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley-Allen. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.10. . . . . *Ginn*  
 Higleys (The) and their ancestry. Johnson, Mrs M C \$5.50, \$7.50. . . . . *Appleton*  
 Hilda Strafford. Harraden, B. \$1.25. . . . . *Dodd*  
 Hildegard's harvest. Richards, Mrs. L. E. \$1.25. *Estes*  
 Hiley, R. W. A year's sermons. V. 3, Supplementing the course with sermons mainly for evening service. '97. (N13) D. \$2. . . . . *Longmans*  
 Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. '97. (O16) D. \$1.50. *Century Co*  
 Hill, G. F. (comp.) Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. '97. (O23) O. \$2.60. . . . . *Oxford Univ.*  
 Hill, G. Birkbeck, (ed.) Johnsonian miscellanies. '97. 2 v. (J177) 8°, \$7.50. . . . . *Harper*  
 Hill, Headon. By a hair's breadth. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.25. . . . . *Dodd*  
 Hill, H. Wayland. Development of constitutional law in New York state, and the constitutional convention of 1894. '96. c. (Jag) O. pap., 25c. . . . . *Paul*  
 Hill, J. E. Text-book on shades and shadows and perspective. '96. (Jes) 8°, \$2. . . . . *Wiley*  
 Hillhouse, Mrs Lizzie Page. House plants and how to succeed with them '97. 1l. (Ag28) 12°, \$1. *De La Mare*  
 Hillis, Newell Dwight Foretokens of immortality. '97. (Apr10) 12°, bds., 75c. . . . . *Revell*  
 — Same New cheaper ed. '97. (D10) 16°, 50c. *Revell*  
 — Investment of influence. '98. [97.] c. '97. (D11) D. \$1.25. . . . . *Revell*  
 Hilton, Alice Howard. Paola Corietti, the fair Italian. [97.] c. (My11) D. 75c., pap., 25c. . . . . *Neely*  
 Hime, H. W. Lovett. Stray military papers. '97. (N20) O. \$2.50. . . . . *Longmans*  
 Hinde, Sidney Langford. Fall of the Congo Arabs. '97. (My15) O. \$2.50. . . . . *Hittaker*  
 Hindoo fairy-tales. See Frere, M.  
 Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef. Intro. to general chemistry: a graded course of one hundred lectures. '97. c. 1l. (Apr10) O. net, \$4. . . . . *Hinrichs; Lemcke*  
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. Training for citizenship: suggestions on teaching civics [97.] c. 1l. (J122) 8°, S. (Pedagogical booklets) pap., 10c. *Werner Sch Bk*  
 Hinsdale, Guy. Syringomvelia Alvarenga prize essay of the Coll. of Physicians of Phil for 1895. '97. (Ag14) 12°, \$1. . . . . *Blackiston*  
 Hints for young writers, readers, and bookbuyers Knowles, F. L. 50c. . . . . *Page*  
 Hird, Dennis. In search of a religion. '97. (D4) O. \$1.25. . . . . *Putnam*  
 Hired furnished. Wright, M. B. \$1.25. . . . . *Roberts*  
 His Excellency Zola, E. \$1.50. . . . . *Macmillan*  
 — first charge Foster, Mrs I H. \$1.25. . . . . *Lothrop*  
 — fortunate grace. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. \$1. *Appleton*  
 — foster sister. Porter, L. B. \$1; 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 — Grace of Osmonde. Burnett, Mrs F. H. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 — letters Cruger, Mrs J. S. 50c. . . . . *Cassell*  
 — lordship See Harrison, Mrs. C. C. Merry maid of Arcady.  
 — majesty's greatest subject. Thorburn, S. S. \$1; 50c. . . . . *Appleton*  
 — native wife. Becke, L. 75c. . . . . *Lippincott*  
 Hiscox, Gardner D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines. '97. 1l. (My8) 8°, \$2.50. . . . . *Henley*  
 Hiss, A. Emil. Standard manual of soda and other beverages; especially adapt. to the requirements of druggists and confectioners. '97. (Ag7) 12°, \$4, shp., \$5. *Engelhard*  
 Hissey, Ja. J. On southern English roads. '96. (Jag) 8°, \$6.40. . . . . *Scribner*  
 Histology, Course in practical. Schaefer, E. A. \$2.25. *Lea*  
 — Human. See Brass, A.  
 Historic bubbles. Leake, F. \$1.50. . . . . *Riggs*  
 — church for America. Haverstick, A. C. 10c. *Young Churchman*  
 — houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass. Freese, J. W. 50c. . . . . *Ginn*  
 — New York. Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. \$2.50. . . . . *Putnam*  
 — ornament. Ward, J. \$3. . . . . *Scribner*  
 Historical ser. See Burton, A. H.  
 History for young readers ser. See Cooke, F. E.—Kroeber, K. F.  
 — Method in. Mace, W. H. \$1.10. . . . . *Ginn*  
 — of ancient peoples. Boughton, W. \$2. . . . . *Putnam*  
 — Christianity in the Apostolic age. McGiffert, A. C. net, \$2.50. . . . . *Scribner*  
 — modern Europe. Pyffe, C. A. net, \$2.75. . . . . *Holt*  
 — our own times from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. McCarthy, J. \$1.75. . . . . *Harper*  
 — St. Joseph's Seminary, New York. '97. (Mr6) 12°, \$1.50. . . . . *Cathedral Lib*  
 — the holy dead. Gray, J. M. 15c. . . . . *Revell*  
 Hittell, Theo. H. History of California. In 4 v. V. 3. '97. c. (S18) O. subs. per v., \$4; shp., \$5; hf. mor., \$7.50; full tky. mor., \$10. . . . . *N. J. Stone*  
 Hobbes, J. Ol. (psud.) See Craigie, Mrs. M.  
 Hochheimer, L. Law of crimes and criminal procedure, incl. forms and precedents. '97. c. (J219) O. shp., \$5.50. . . . . *Scribner*  
 Hocking, Jos. The birthright. '97. c. 1l. (Og) D. \$1.25. . . . . *Dodd*

- Hocking, Jos. Fields of fair renown. '97. (Mræ) 12°. \$1. Ward, L. & Co  
— Mist on the moors: a romance of north Cornwall. '97. c. '96. il. (Oa) D. (Lavender ser., no. 16.) pap. 35c. *Fenn*  
Hocking, Silas K. Chips: a story of Manchester life. '97. (Dix) D. 50c. *Allison*  
— Her Benny. [New issue.] '97. il. (N6) D. \$1.25. *Allison*  
— In spite of fate. '97. il. (Dix) D. \$1.50. *Warne*  
Hodge, J. Aspinwall. Ruling elder at work. '97. (Ag7) D. 75c. *Randolph*  
Hodges, G. In this present world. '97. c. (My1) S. \$1. *Whittaker*  
Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great. '97. (D4) D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c. *Macmillan*  
Hodgson, Brian H. Hunter, Sir W. W. \$6.40. *Scribner*  
Hodgson, F. T. (comp. and ed.) Universal carpenter and joiner and wood-worker's assistant. In 5 pts.: pt. 1. '98 [97.] c. '97. il. (D18) O. pap., \$1. *Indust*  
Hoff, J. H. Van 'T. Studies in chemical dynamics; rev. and enl. by E. Cohen. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, \$2.50. *Chemical Pub*  
Hogan, Louise E. How to feed children. '97. (Mr6) 12°, (Practical lessons in nursing ser.) \$1. *Lippincott*  
Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. '97. c. il. (Apio) O. \$2.50. *Scribner*  
Holbrook, Florence. Round the year in myth and song. [97.] c. (Jl24) sq. D. 60c. *Am. Bk*  
Holbrook, Martin L. Sturpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generations. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1. *Holbrook*  
Holden, E. Singleton. Memorials of William Cranch Bond, director of Harvard Coll. Observatory 1840-'59, and of his son Geo. Phillips Bond, director 1859-'65 '97. il. (Jl31) 8°, limited ed., \$2. *Lemcke*  
Holdsworth, Annie E. The gods arrive. '97. c. (O23) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
Holiday, H. Stained glass as an art; with a coloured reproduction of the drawing for the "Creation." '97. (Jar6) 8°, net, \$6.50. *Macmillan*  
Holland, Clive. A writer of fiction. '97. c. (F27) D. \$1. *Copeland*  
Holland, Josiah Gilbert. ["Timothy Titcomb."] Works. New ed. '97. 16 v. (D4) 16°, ea., \$1.25. *Scribner*  
Hollings, G. Seymour. Heavenly stair. '97. (N13) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*  
Holloway, G. T. See Redwood, B.  
Holm, Adolf. History of Greece, from its origin to the destruction of the independence of the Greek people. In 4 v. V. 3. '97. (F6) 8°, \$2.50. *Macmillan*  
Holmes, Marg. Jasper Fairfax. [97.] c. (N13) D. \$1.25. *Fenn*  
Holmes, Mrs. Ma. J. Paul Ralston. '97. c. '96. '97. (N6) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*  
Holmes, R. Rivington. Queen Victoria. '97. c. il. (Dix) 1°, pap., subs., \$15. *Century Co*  
Holt, L. Emmett. Diseases of infancy and childhood. '97. il. (F13) 8°, subs., \$6; shp., \$7; hf. mor., \$7.50. *Appleton*  
Holt's Eng. readings. See Browning, R.  
Holy grail. Ford, M. H. \$1. *Stockham*  
— in Christ. Murray, A. net, 25c. *Revell*  
— life and how to live it. Macgregor, G. H. C. 50c. *Revell*  
— orders. See Randolph, B. W.  
— Spirit. See McClure, A. D.—Wigman, A. T.  
Home, And. Exiled from school. '97. il. (D4) 8°, \$2. *Macmillan*  
— From fag to monitor. '97. il. (N6) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
Home and school ser. See Ellis, E. S.  
— making. Watson, J. M. 15c. *Ketcham*  
— mechanic and complete self-instructor. Schofield, R. J. \$2.50. *Excelsior*  
— occupations for little children. Beebe, K. 75c. *Warner Co*  
— reading books. See Baskett, J. N.  
— squadron under Com. Conner in the war with Mexico. Conner, P. S. P. \$1. *Conner*  
Homer, [Gk. Homeros.] Iliad; tr. into English verse, by W. Cullen Bryant. Students' ed. '97. (My2) 12°, net, \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
— Same. Bks. 1, 2, 22, and 24; with introd. and notes. '96. (F27) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 101.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
Homer, [Gk. Homeros.] Odyssey; tr. by G. Chapman. '97. 2 v. (Ag2) 12°, (Temple classics ea., 50c.) imp. leath., 75c. *Macmillan*  
— Eight books of Homer's Odyssey, with introd., commentary, and vocab., by B. Perrin and T. D. Seymour. '97. c. il. (O2) D. hf. leath., \$1.50. *Ginn*  
Homiletics. See Kern, J. A.  
Homilies of science. Carus, P. 35c. *Open Court*  
Hommell, Fritz. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments. protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism; from the Germ. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. '97. c. map (Je.) D. \$1.75. *E. & J. S. Young*  
Homoeopathic practice, Handbook of. Puhmman, C. G. 55c. *Caspar*  
Homoeopathy, Pioneers of. Bradford, T. L. net, \$3. *Berwick & T*  
Honor of a Princess. Scribner, F. K. 75c. *Neely*  
Hood, T. Poems; ed. by A. Ainger. '97. 2 v. (O16) 12°, (Eversley ser.) \$3. *Macmillan*  
Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan: Downfall of the Second Empire, 1870. '97. (D23) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$1. *Macmillan*  
Hope, Anthony (pseud.) See Hawkins, A. H.  
Hope, Ascott Rob. (pseud.) See Moncrieff, A. R. H.  
Hope of Israel. Wood, F. H. \$1.40. *Scribner*  
Hopkins, Alb. A. (comp. and ed.) Magic stage illusions and scientific diversions, incl. trick photography; introd. by H. R. Evans. '97. c. il. (S15) O. \$2.50. *Munn*  
Hopkins, Tighe. Dungeons of old Paris. '97. c. il. (Jl3) O. \$1.75. *Putnam*  
Hopkins, W. Clayton. Rose-leaves: verses. '97. il. (Mr13) 16°, \$1. *Williams & W*  
Hopkins, W. Barton. Roller bandage and surgical dressing. New 4th ed. '97. il. (J27) 12°, \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
Hopkins, W. Rowland. Street railway problem in Cleveland. [96.] c. (Jaz) O. (Economic studies, v. 1, nos. 5-6.) pap., 75c. *Am. Econ. Assoc. Macmillan*  
Hoppin, J. A. Mason. Greek art on Greek soil. '97. c. il. (F20) O. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Works; tr. by A. H. Bryce. 4 v. '97. (D18) 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) net, ea., 30c. *Macmillan*  
— Poems; literal tr.; memoir and introd. by A. H. Bryce. '97. (Jes) 12°, (Bohn's classical lib.) net, \$1. *Macmillan*  
Horace Everett. Lanza, C., *Marquis*. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*  
Hornbook ser. See Black, H. C.—Clark, W. L., Jr.—Crosswell, S. G.—Fisher, R. W.—George, W.—Glenn, E. F.—Hale, W. B.—Shipman, B. J.  
Hornbrook, Is. Camp and trail: story of the Maine woods. [97.] c. il. (Jeg) D. \$1.50. *Lothrop*  
Hornung, Ernest W. Bride from the bush. '97. (F13) nar. S. (Ivory ser., no. 9.) 75c. *Scribner*  
— My lord duke. '97. c. (Jes) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
Horsecock (The). Dumas, A. \$1.25; \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*  
Horse medicine and surgery. See Hayes, M. H.  
Horses, Heredity in. See Meston, A. J.  
Horsley, Reginald. Hunted through Fiji. [97.] il. (N13) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
Horsman, Edith E. Two Altheas. [97.] c. il. (Dix) D. \$1.50. *Estes*  
Hort, Fenton J. Ant. The Christian ecclesia. '97. (My22) 8°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*  
— Village sermons. '97. (F13) 8°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*  
Horticulture. See Woodward, R. T.  
Horton, G. Constantine, a tale of Greece under King Otho. '97. (Jl17) 12°, \$1.25. *Way*  
Horton, Rob. Forman. The four pillars of the home. '97. (Ap3) S. 50c. *Dodd*  
— Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. '97. (Jes) D. \$1.25. *Whittaker*  
— Success and failure. '97. (Dix) S. (Little books on the conduct of life ser.) 50c. *Dodd*  
Hossfeld's ser. See Cornet, J.  
Hotchkiss, Chauncey C. Colonial free-lance. '97. c. (Ag14) S. (Town and country lib., no. 222.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*  
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. '97. c. il. (Oa) D. (Story of the west ser.) \$1.50. *Appleton*  
Hours with famous Parisians. Henry, S. \$1.25. *Way*  
— the ghosts. Evans, H. R. \$1. *Latré*

- House (The) of dreams. '97. c. (Apr17) S. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
— plants and how to succeed with them. Hillhouse, Mrs. L. P. \$1. .... *De La Mare*  
Household economics. Campbell, Mrs. H. \$1.50. *Putnam*  
— of the Lafayettes. Sichel, E. \$4. .... *Macmillan*  
Housekeeping in England. See Wright, M. B.  
Houses, Decoration of. Wharton, E. \$4. .... *Scribner*  
Housman, A. E. A Shropshire lad. '97. (F27) S. bds., \$1.25. .... *Lane*  
Housman, Laurence. All fellows. '97. (F6) 12°, \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*  
— Gods and their makers. '97. (Myr) 8°, \$1.25. .... *Lane*  
Hovey, Horace Carter, and Call, R. Ellsworth. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. '97. c. il. (J124) O. \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Morton*  
How long? a symposium, consisting of contributions from reporters upon the length of time required for obtaining verbatim speed in shorthand writing. '96. c. '95. (F13) S. 75c.; pap., 50c. .... *Phonographic*  
— to become like Christ. Dods, M. 50c. .... *Whittaker*  
— build a home. Moore, F. C. \$1. .... *Doubleday*  
— know the ducks, geese, and swans. Cory, C. B. \$1. .... *Little, B. & Co*  
— — — shore birds of N. A. Cory, C. B. 75c. *Little, B. & Co*  
— live longer. Hayes, J. R. \$1. .... *Lippincott*  
— Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children. Welcher, Mrs. F. A. 20c. .... *Ward & D*  
— — the mission, by a Dominican father. New rev. ed. '97. c. (Mr20) T. pap., 10c. .... *Benziger*  
— manage a wife. See Deems, C. F. Story of a church bonnet.  
— obtain fulness of power in Christian life and service. Torrey, R. A. 50c. .... *Revell*  
— read the Bible. Adeney, W. F. 50c. .... *Whittaker*  
— teach manuals. See Kellogg, A. M.  
— tell a story. Clemens, S. L. \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
— use the voice in reading and speaking. Ott, E. A. \$1.25. .... *Drake Sch. Oratory*  
— we made Rhodesia. Leonard, A. G. \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*  
— master our fate. Gestefeld, U. N. 75c. .... *Gestefeld*  
Howard, Blanche Willis, [now Mrs. von Teuffel.] Seven on the highway. '97. c. (Dr1) S. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
Howard, Clifford. Sex worship: exposition of the phallic origin of religion. '97. c. (Jes) D. net, \$1.25. *C. Howard*  
Howard, Jerome B. See Pitman, B.  
Howard McPhlinn. Dickson, S. O. H. 85c. *Presb. Pub*  
Howe, And. Jackson. Conversations on animal life. '97. c. (D18) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Clarke*  
Howe, Herb. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. '97. c. il. (Ap3) 8°, \$1.30. .... *Silver*  
Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. Shadows. '97. c. (Dr1) S. \$1. .... *Copeland*  
Howe, Malverd A. Treatise on arches. '97. il. (J124) 8°, \$4. .... *Wiley*  
Howell, Ma. Hubbard. On Loneman's Island. '97. c. (Nao) D. \$1.25. .... *Am. S. S*  
Howells, W. Dean. Landlord at Lion's Head. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Apr17) D. \$1.75. .... *Harper*  
— An open-eyed conspiracy. '97. c. (Sir) D. \$1. *Harper*  
— A previous engagement. '97. c. (F20) sq. S. pap., 50c. *Harper*  
— Stories of Ohio. '97. c. (D25) D. 60c. .... *Am. Bk*  
Hoyt, J. K. Cyclopaedia of practical quotations. New ed., rev., corr., and enl. '96. c. (F6) Q. \$6; shp., \$8; hf. mor., \$10. .... *Funk*  
Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of famous women. ['97.] c. (D18) D. \$1.75. .... *Putnam*  
— Mrs. Browning. '97. (F13) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*  
— Madame Guyon. '97. (F13) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*  
— Harriet Martineau. '97. c. (Mr13) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 5c. *Putnam*  
— Charlotte Brontë. '97. (Apr17) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*  
Hubbard, Elbert Christina Rossetti. '97. (Jes) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 5.) pap., 10c. .... *Putnam*  
— Rosa Bonheur. '97. c. (Jerg) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 6.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*  
— Elizabeth Fry. '97. c. (Ag21) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 8.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*  
— Empress Josephine. '97. c. (D4) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 11.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*  
— Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. '97. c. (D18) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 12.) pap., 10c. .... *Putnam*  
Hubbell, Wa. Great Amherst mystery. ['97.] (J17) D. (Chelsea ser., no. 161.) pap., 25c. .... *Am. Pub. Corp*  
Huber, A. Modern style: sketches of all kinds of furniture Ser 1. '97. (J13) F. \$8. .... *Hessling*  
Hubrecht, A. A. W. Descent of the primates. '97. c. (Jes) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, \$1. .... *Scribner*  
Hudson, W. C. ["Barclay North."] An American cavalier. '97. c. (Jerg) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 28.) pap., 50c. .... *Cassell*  
Hudson lib. See Balfour, M. C.—Jókai, M.—Litchfield, G. D.—Noble, A. L.—Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—Pickering, S.—Post, M. D.—Pryce, R.—Rohlfis, Mrs. A. K. G.—Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F.  
Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. Mitchell, S. W. 2 v. \$2. .... *Century Co*  
Hughes, Ja. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. '97. c. (Mr27) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 41.) \$1.50. .... *Appleton*  
Hughes, L. Thirty years a slave. '97. c. '96. il. (F20) O. \$1.50. .... *Haferkorn*  
Hughes, M. L. Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant fever. '97. (D18) 8°, \$3. .... *Macmillan*  
Hugo, Victor. Story of Jean Valjean; from Les Misérables; ed. by S. E. Wiltzie. '97. c. (S18) D. (Classics for children.) bds., 90c. .... *Ginn*  
Hull, E. Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. '97. (O2) 8°, \$2.50. .... *Spon*  
Hull, W. I. George Junior Republic. ['97.] (J13) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 205.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
Hulsean lectures. See Cheetham, S.  
Human embryology. Minot, C. S. net, \$6. *Macmillan*  
— flower. Ethelmer, E. 50c. .... *Ketcham*  
— histology, Atlas of. Brass, A. net, \$10. .... *Wood*  
— magnetism. Coates, J. \$2.25. .... *New Amsterdam*  
Humane Society lectures. Carpenter, E. 75c. *Macmillan*  
Hume, Fergus W. Claude Duval of ninety-five. '97. c. (O2) D. (Globe lib., no. 29.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
— Monsieur Judas. ['97.] (F20) S. pap., 35c. .... *Warne*  
— Tracked by a tattoo. '97. c. (F13) D. \$1.25. .... *Warne*  
Hume, Martin A. S. Philip II. of Spain. '97. (O9) 8°, (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
— Sir Walter Raleigh, the British dominion of the west. '97. c. (Or6) D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 1.) \$1.50. .... *Longmans*  
Humility. Murray, A. 30c. .... *Revell*  
Humor, Treasury of. Shoemaker, C. C. \$1. *Penn Pub. Co*  
— See Tales from McClure's.  
Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, Eliz. S. Little grown-ups. ['97.] c. il. (O30) Q. bds., \$2. .... *Stokes*  
— — — Make-believe men and women. ['97.] c. il. (O30) Q. bds., \$1.25. .... *Stokes*  
— — — Old youngsters. '97. il. (O30) Q. bds., \$1.25. *Stokes*  
Humphreys, Arth. L. The private library. '97. (D11) O. \$1.50. .... *Bowden*  
— Same. (Apr24) 8°, \$1.40. .... *Scribner*  
Humphreys, Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita."] Kitty the rag. ['97.] c. (Mr6) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *Fenno*  
— Sheba: a study of girlhood. ['97.] (F13) D. (Lavender ser., no. 1.) pap., 35c. .... *Fenno*  
— The sinner. ['97.] c. (D18) D. \$1. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
Humphreys, Ma. Gay. Catherine Schuyler. '97. c. (O16) D. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times, no. 6.) \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
Humphry, Mrs. ["Madge."] Manners for men. '97. (Agr4) nar. D. 50c. .... *Bowden*

Hungerford, Mrs. Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess."]  
Coming of Chloe. '97. c. '96. (Apr) D. \$1.25.  
Lippincott  
— Lovice. '97. c. '96. (Apr) D. \$1.25. Lippincott  
— Nor wife, nor maid. ['97.] c. '96. (Jan) D. (Fort-  
nightly ser., no. 19) pap., 50c. Am. Pub. Corp.  
— Point of conscience. ['97.] c. '95 (Agas) D. (Se-  
lect novels.) \$1; pap., 50c. Lippincott  
Hunt, Arth. S. See Logia Jesu.  
Hunt, J.: Religious thought in England in the nine-  
teenth century. '97. (Apr) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3.50. Whitaker  
Hunt, Violet. Unkind, unkind. '98 ['97.] c. '97 (N13)  
D. \$1.25. Harper  
Hunted through Fijl. Horsley, R. \$1.25. Lippincott  
Hunter, J.; man of science and surgeon. Paget, S.  
\$1.25. Longmans  
Hunter, P. Hay. John Armiger's revenge. '97 (O2)  
D. \$1.25. A. I. Bradley  
Hunter, Sir W.: Wilson. Life of Brian Houghton  
Hodgson, British resident at the Court of Nepal. '97.  
il. (J12) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$6.40. Scribner  
— The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves  
'97. (F13) sq. D. \$1. Oxford Univ.  
Hunting recollections. See Ribblesdale, Lord.  
Huntingdon, H. W. My dog and I: being a concise  
treatise on the various breeds of dogs. '97. (O9) 12<sup>o</sup>,  
\$1. Warner  
Huntington, Faye (pseud.) See Foster, Mrs. I. H.  
Hunting, Emma Halsey, (comp. and ed.) Lines for  
Endeavorers to learn and to teach. ['97.] (My22) 16<sup>o</sup>,  
50c. Authors' Pub. Assoc.  
Hurd, Harvey B. See Illinois. Revised statutes.  
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, and Doherty, Rob. Remington.  
Illustrative notes, 1898: guide to the study of the  
Internat. Sunday-school lessons. '97. c. il. (O16) O.  
\$1.25. Eaton  
Hurl, Estelle M. Madonna in art. '97. c. il. (N6)  
D. \$2; 3/4 mor., \$4. Page  
Hurst, J. Fletcher. History of the Christian church.  
In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (My22) O. (Lib. of biblical and  
theol. literature, v. 7.) \$5. Eaton  
Hurst, Julius H. Stephen Lescombe, bachelor of arts.  
'97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.50. Putnam  
Hurst, Lulu, [now Mrs. Paul Atkinson.] Lulu Hurst  
(the Georgia wonder) writes her autobiography, and  
explains the great secret of her marvellous power. '97.  
c. (J13) D. (Lulu Hurst ser., no. 1.) \$1.25; pap., \$1.  
Lulu Hurst  
Hurst, S. N. See Virginia. Annot. digest.  
Husband and wife, Law of. Bullock, W. E. \$4.50.  
H. B. Parsons  
Hutcheson, J. Conroy. Young Tom Bowling: story  
of the boys of the British navy. ['97.] il. (N20) D.  
\$1.75. Warner  
Hutchinson, H. N. Marriage customs in many lands.  
'97. il. (D11) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$4. Appleton  
Hutchinson, Rob., and Rainy, Harry. Chemical  
methods: introd. to the practical study of medicine.  
'97. il. (D11) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3. Lea  
Hutton, C. Woodward. The story of language. '97.  
c. (O2) D. \$1.50. McClurg  
Hutton, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power  
plants. '97. (F13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$5. Wiley  
Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Florence.  
'97. c. il. (F20) D. \$1. Harper  
— — — Rome. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. \$1. Harper  
Hutton, W.: Holden. Church of the sixth century.  
'97. il. (Apr) D. \$1.75. Longmans  
— Hampton Court; il. by H. Railton. '97. (Mr20) sq.  
8<sup>o</sup>, \$4.20. Scribner  
Huysmans, J. K. En route. '97. (F6) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50.  
New Amsterdam  
Hyde, Ja. Nevins, and Montgomery, Fk. H. Practical  
treatise on diseases of the skin. 4th ed. '97. il. (Mr27)  
8<sup>o</sup>, \$5.25; leath., \$6.25. Lea  
Hyde, W.: De Witt. Practical idealism. '97. (N6) 12<sup>o</sup>,  
\$1.50. Macmillan  
Hydraulic cement. Spalding, F. P. \$2. Wiley  
— gold-miner's manual. Kirkpatrick, T. S. G. \$1.  
Spon  
— machinery. Blaine, R. G. \$5. Spon  
— problems, Graphical solution of. Coffin, F. C. \$2.  
Wiley  
Hygiene. Notter, J. L. 90c. Longmans  
— for beginners. Reynolds, E. S. net, 70c. Macmillan  
— of beauty. Monin, E. \$1. W. R. Jenkins

Hygiene. See Beauty.—Bliz, F. E.  
Hymnal for primary classes: hymns and tunes, recita-  
tions and exercises: for primary Sunday schools. Word  
ed. ['97.] c. '96. (Je19) T. bds. 25c. Am. S. S.  
— Young people's. Kirkland, W. D. 50c.  
Pub. Ho. N. E. Ch. So.  
Hymns and sonnets. Scudder, E. \$1.  
Houghton, M. & Co.  
— of the Atharya-Veda. See Müller, F. M.  
— — — church. See Church Club.  
— that have helped. Stead, W. T.: 75c. Doubleday  
Hypnotism and its application to practical medicine.  
Wetterstrand, O. G. \$2. Putnam  
— See Coates, J.—Mason, R. O.  
Hysteria and certain allied conditions. Preston, G. J.  
\$2. Blakiston  
I believe in God the Father Almighty. Barrows, J. H.:  
50c. Revell  
Ian MacLaren year-book. Watson, J. M. \$1.25. Dodd  
Ibsen, H.: Gleanings from Ibsen; sel. and ed. by E.  
A. Keddell and P. C. Standing; with a pref. on Ibsen-  
ism. '97. (J13) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$2. Scribner  
— John Gabriel Borkman; tr. by W. Aisher. '97. (Mr20)  
16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. Stone & K.  
Ice making and electricity. See Dixon, D. B.  
Icelandic fairy tales. Hall, Mrs. A. W. \$1.25. Warner  
Ide, Mrs. C. W. ["Ruth Ogden."] Little Homespun.  
['97.] c. il. (D11) D. \$1.25. Stokes  
Idealism, Practical. Hyde, W.: De W. \$1.50.  
Macmillan  
Ideals of strength. Watson, J. M. 50c. Ketcham  
If I were God. Le Gallienne, R.: 50c. Crowell  
Ihering, Rudolph v. Evolution of the Aryan; tr. from  
the Germ. by A. Drucker. '97. (G15) O. net., \$3.  
Holt  
Iles, G.: See Sturgis, R.  
Iliad. See Homer.  
Iliowizki, H.: In the pale: stories and legends of the  
Russian Jews. '97. c. (My1) D. \$1.25. Jewish Pub.  
Illinois. All the laws of the State passed by the 40th  
general assembly; by J. B. Bradwell. '97. c. (Ag14)  
O. shp., \$2; pap., \$1.50. Chic. Leg. News  
— Appellate cts. Reports. V. 66, by M. L. Newell.  
'97. c. (F20); v. 67 (My1); v. 68 (J17); v. 69 (O2) O.  
shp., ea., \$3.75. Callaghan  
— Compilation of the laws relating to township organiza-  
tion and county affairs; with app. by E. M. Haines.  
21st ed. rev. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., \$3.50; bds., \$2.50.  
Legal Adv.  
— Mechanics' lien law: review and suggestions by Ja.  
Linden. ['96.] c. (F13) T. limp cl., \$2.50. Monitor Pr.  
— Revised statutes, comprising the "revised statute of  
1874," and all amendments thereto. [etc.]; comp. and  
ed. by H. B. Hurd. '97. c. (D4) O. shp., \$3.  
Chic. Leg. News  
— Same, with notes and references to judicial decisions;  
ed. by G. W. Cottrah. 9th rev. ed. '97. c. (D4) O.  
shp., \$3. Myers  
— Supreme ct. Reports, v. 162, with proceedings in  
memory of J. M. Bailey, J. D. Caton, and Gustavus  
Koerner; by I. N. Phillips. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp.,  
\$2.25. Phillips  
— Same. '97. c. v. 163 (F13); v. 164 (My1); v. 165 (Je19);  
v. 166 (Ag77); v. 167 (D11) O. shp., ea., \$2.25. Phillips  
Illoyay, H. Constipation in adults and children. '97.  
il. (O2) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$4. Macmillan  
Illustrated Eng. lib. See Brontë, C.—Bulwer-Lytton,  
Sir E. G.: E. L.—Lever, C.—Scott, Sir W.—Thack-  
eray, W. M.  
— family Christian almanac for 1898. ['97.] (D18) sq.  
D. pap., 25c. Am. Tr.  
— guides in natural history. See Knobel, B.  
Imbert de Saint-Amant, Arth. Leon. Louis Napo-  
leon and Mademoiselle de Montijo; tr. by Eliz. G.  
Martin. '97. c. (Mr6) D. (Second Empire ser.) \$1.50.  
Scribner  
Imitation of the most blessed Virgin; from the French  
by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. '97. c. '96. (Ja16)  
T. 50c.; lambskin, 90c. Bessinger  
Immigration question. Senner, J. H. 25c.  
Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.  
Immortality and the new theodicy. Gordon, G. A.  
\$1. Houghton, M. & Co.  
— Christian doctrine of. See Salmond, S.  
— Foretokens of. See Hillis, N. D.  
Imperial Germany. Whitman, C. S. \$1. Flood & P.  
— lover. Taylor, M. I. \$1.25. McClurg

**Imperialist** (*pseud.*) Cecil Rhodes: a biog. and appreciation; with personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. '97 (Apr 24) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$3. .... *Scribner*  
**Impudent comedian.** Moore, F. F. \$1.50 *H. S. Stone*  
**In a plain path.** Foxell, W. J. \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 — sea-bird's nest. Clare, F. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*  
 — black and white. Kipling, R. \$2; \$4 .... *Scribner*  
 — Bohemia with Du Maurier. Moscheles, F. \$2.50.  
     *Harper*  
 — brook and bayou. Bayliss, C. K. net, 60c. .... *Appleton*  
 — buff and blue. Rodney, G. B. \$1.25. *Little, B. & Co*  
 — God's country. Higbee, D. \$1; 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*  
 — golden shackles. Alien, (*pseud.*) \$1.25. .... *Dodd*  
 — green pastures: poems of cheer, faith, hope, and comfort. '97 (Dir) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Dutton*  
 — his steps. Miller, J. R. net, 25c. .... *Westminster*  
 — Indian tents. Alger, A. L. \$1. .... *Roberts*  
 — journeyings oft. Baucus, G. \$1. .... *Curtis*  
 — joyful Russia. Logan, J. A., jr. \$3.50. .... *Appleton*  
 — Kedar's tents. Scott, H. S. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*  
 — league with Israel. Johnston, A. F. 90c. .... *Eaton*  
 — northern Spain. Gadow, H. \$6. .... *Macmillan*  
 — plain air. Cabot, Mrs. E. L. \$1.25. .... *Holt*  
 — Portia's garden. Kennedy, W. S. \$1.50. .... *Whidden*  
 — pulpit and parish. Burton, N. J. \$1.75. *Pilgrim Press*  
 — search of a religion. Hird, D. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*  
 — — — soul. Dresser, H. W. \$1.50. .... *Philosophical*  
 — Simpkinsville. Stuart, Mrs. R. M. \$1.25. .... *Harper*  
 — spite of fate. Hocking, S. K. \$1.50. .... *Warne*  
 — the crucible. Litchfield, G. D. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*  
 — — days of Drake. Fletcher, J. S. \$1.  
     *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — — — the pioneers. Ellis, E. S. \$1.25. .... *Coates*  
 — — land of the Bora. Snaffle (*pseud.*) \$3.50.  
     *New Amsterdam*  
 — — — Tolstoi. Stadling, J. \$2. .... *Whittaker*  
 — — old chateau. Savage, R. H.: 25c.  
     *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — — — Herrick House. Deland, E. D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
 — — pale. Ilowizi, H. \$1.25. .... *Jewish Pub*  
 — — permanent way. Steel, Mrs. F. A. \$1.50.  
     *Macmillan*  
 — — sixties. Frederic, H. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — — tideway. Steel, Mrs. F. A. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 — — tiger jungle. Chamberlain, J. \$1. .... *Revell*  
 — — valley. Frederic, H. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — — this present world. Hodges, G. \$1. .... *Whittaker*  
 — — Titian's garden. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P. \$1.25.  
     *Copeland*  
 — — tune with the infinite. Trine, R. W. \$1.25. *Crowell*  
 — — which hearts lead. Merrill, J. L., jr. \$1.25. *De Merle*  
**Incarnate Saviour.** Nicoll, W. R. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
**Incarnation (The).** Gifford, E. H. \$1.75. .... *Dodd*  
**Incas (The).** Groesbeck, T. \$2. .... *Putnam*  
**Incendiary (The).** Leahy, W. A. \$1.25.  
     *Rand, McN. & Co*  
**Index to periodical literature.** Fletcher, W. I. net,  
 \$10; \$12; \$14. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
**India, British.** See Frazer, R. W.:  
 — Forty-one years in. Roberts, F. S. \$12. .... *Longmans*  
 — Life and travel in. Leonowens, Mrs. A. H. \$1.50.  
     *Coates*  
 — Northern, Religion and folklore of. See Crooke, W.:  
 — See Hunter, Sir W. W.—Oldenberg, H.  
**Indian mutiny, Story of.** See Moncrieff, A. R. H.  
 — philosophy. See Garbe, R.  
 — stories. See Phillips, W. S.  
 — students' lib. See Bunyan, J.  
**Indians.** Revised statutes, cont. all laws of a general  
 character in force Sept. 1, 1897; by W. Thornton. '97.  
 c. (N6) O shp., \$5. .... *Callaghan*  
 — Same, with digested notes of judicial decisions; comp.  
 by F. A. Horner. '97. c. (N6) O shp., \$5. .... *Myers*  
 — *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports, by S. R. Moon.  
 V. 144. '97. (Apr 7) O shp., \$3.50. .... *Levey*  
 — Same, by C. F. Remy. V. 145. '97. c. (U31) O  
 shp., \$3.50. .... *Levey*  
**Indians, Cree and Saulteaux.** See Young, E. R.  
 — of New England. See Burton, A. H.

**Indicator, Practical application of.** Eli-on, L. M.  
 \$2. .... *L. M. Ellison*  
**Induction coil in practical work.** Wright, L.: \$1.25.  
     *Macmillan*  
**Industrial freedom.** Means, D. M. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*  
 — lib. See Meyer, J. G. A.  
**Industries and wealth of nations.** Mulhall, M. G. \$3.  
     *Longmans*  
**Industry in England.** Gibbins, H. de B. \$4.20.  
     *Scribner*  
**Inequality and progress.** Harris, G. \$1.25.  
     *Houghton, M. & Co*  
**Inexpensive country homes.** \$1000 to \$5000 '97. c.  
 il. (J124) obl. Q. (Scientific Am. architectural ser.) \$2.  
     *Munn*  
**Infancy and childhood.** Wood, F. F. \$1. .... *Harper*  
 — — Diseases of. See Holt, L. E.  
**Infant church membership.** Stephens, J. V. 50c.; 25c.  
     *Cumberland*  
**Ingersoll, C. Jared, Life of.** Meigs, W. M. \$1.50  
     *Lippincott*  
**Ingersoll, Ernest.** Golden Alaska: a complete ac-  
 count to date of the Yukon Valley. '97. c. il. maps,  
 (S4) D (Globe lib., v. 1, no 268), pap., 25c.  
     *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — Wild neighbors: outdoor studies in the United States.  
 '97. c. il. (O2) D. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
**Ingraham, Jos. H.** Prince of the house of David.  
 Pop rev. ed. '97. (Je19) 16<sup>o</sup>, pap., 50c. .... *Roberts*  
**Inheritance (An).** Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P. 75c.  
     *Scribner*  
 — See Maupassant, G. de.  
**Inman, H.** Old Santa Fé trail. '97. (Dir) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3.50.  
     *Macmillan*  
**Inman, Herb. E.** One-eyed griffin, and other fairy  
 stories. '97. il. (N20) D. \$1.50. .... *Warne*  
**Insect life.** Comstock, J. H. \$2.50. .... *Appleton*  
**Insects, American.** Weed, C. M. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — Farm and garden. See Somerville, W.  
**Inspiration considered as a trend.** Faunce, D. W. \$1.  
     *Am. Bapt*  
 — der Heiligen Schrift. Dornfeld, E. F. 25c.  
     *N. W. Pub. Co*  
 — of history. Mulchahay, J. 25c. .... *Am. Tr*  
**Instructions for Sundays and principal feasts.** See  
 Ward, F. F.  
**Insurances, Treatise on marine, fire, life, etc.** Joyce,  
 J. A. 4 v. \$24. .... *Bancroft-W*  
**Intellect.** See Snider, D. J.  
**Intellectual development on the lines of modern evo-  
 lution.** Crozier, J. B. V. 1. \$4.50. .... *Longmans*  
 — life of the priest. Little, A. W. 15c.  
     *Young Churchman*  
**Inter-collegiate Latin ser.** See Johnston, H. W.  
**Interest of America in sea power.** Mahan, A. T. \$2.  
     *Little, B. & Co*  
**Interest tables and charts.** Whitelaw, J. H. 75c.  
     *Laird*  
**International critical commentary.** See Abbott, T.  
 K.—Vincent, M. R.  
**International educ. ser.** See Baldwin, J.—Hughes,  
 J. L.—Monroe, W. S.  
 — exposition, Southern. See Cooper, W. G.  
 — law, Handbook of. Glenn, E. F. \$3.75. .... *West Pub*  
 — military ser. See Arnim, v.—Beach, W: D  
 — modern language ser. See Augier, G. V: E.—Fortier,  
 A.—Galdós, B. P.  
 — sci. ser. See Angot, A.—Green, F. W. E.  
 — S. S. lessons. See Berean.—Peloubet, F. N.  
 — theological lib. See Allen, A. V. G.—Driver, S. R.—  
 McGuffert, A. C.  
 — trade, Theory of. Bastable, C. F. net, \$1.25.  
     *Macmillan*  
**Into an unknown world.** Stannard, Mrs. H. B. V. \$1;  
 50c. .... *Lippincott*  
**Invasion of New York.** Palmer, J. H. \$1; 50c. .... *Neely*  
**Invertebrate morphology.** McMurrich, J. P. net, \$3.  
     *Holt*  
**Investment of influence.** Hillis, N. D. \$1.25. .... *Revell*  
**Invisible man.** Wells, H: G. \$1.25. .... *E. Arnold*  
**Iowa.** Annot. code of the state, cont. laws enacted by  
 the 26th general assembly, extra session. '97. c. (N6)  
 O shp., \$7. .... *Conway*  
 — *Supreme ct.* Reports, by B: J. Salinger; v. 4, being  
 v. 93 of the ser. '97. c. (AG14); v. 5 (S4); v. 6 (O23)  
 O shp., ea., \$3. .... *Ragsdale*  
 — Taxation in. See Noble, F. H.

- Iphigenie auf Tauris.** Goethe, J. W. v. 70c....*Heath*
- Ireland, J. Rob.** From different points of view: Benjamin Fiske Barrett, preacher, writer, theologian, and philosopher. '96. (J12) D. 50c....*Swedenborg Pub*
- Ireland, J.** The church and modern society. '96.] c. (Jag) D. \$1.50; hf. cf., \$2.50.....*McBride*
- Ireland, Beauties and antiquities of.** Russell, T. O. net, \$2.....*Herder*
- Wild sports in. See Bickerdyke, J.
- Irish, Mar.** Little folks' budget: for tiny tots. '97.] c. (D4) D. (Denison ser., v. 7, no. 49) pap., 25c. *T. S. Denison*
- Irish actors.** See Molloy, J. F.
- idylls. Barlow, J. \$a.....*Dodd*
- Iron, Ralph (pseud.).** See Schreiner, O.
- Iron analysis, Tables for.** Allen, J. A. \$3.....*Wiley*
- Irregular corps in Matabele Land.** Plumer, Lieut.-Col. \$3.....*New Amsterdam*
- Irrigation engineering, Manual of.** Wilson, H. M. \$4.....*Wiley*
- Irving, Sir H.; Terry, Ellen, [and others.].** The actor's art, theatrical reminiscences and methods of study; ed by J. A. Hammerton. '97. (O16) 12°, net, \$2 *New Amsterdam*
- Irving, Washington.** Complete works. New Knickerbocker ed. '97. 40 v. 1l. (D11) 16°, per set, \$50. *Putnam*
- The Alhambra; with an introd. by Eliz. R. Pennell: 1l. with drawings by Jos. Pennell. '97. Large-pap ed. (Jag) 8°, net, \$12.50.....*Macmillan*
- Astoria. Tacoma ed. '97. c. '95. 2 v. 1l. (O30) O. \$6; ¾ levant, \$12.....*Putnam*
- See Little masterpieces.
- Is Christianity true? Blaikie, W. G.** 50c....*Am. S. S*
- Isaacs, F. W.** Sympathy of the Passion: meditations on our Lord's seven last words. '97. (M16) sq. S. flex. cl., 20c.....*E. & J. B. Young*
- Isabella the Catholic.** Nerro, Baron de. \$5. *Scribner*
- Isaiah.** Mitchell, H. G. \$2.....*Crowell*
- See Moulton, R. G.
- Isidra.** Steell, W. 50c.....*Neely*
- Islam, Preaching of.** See Arnold, T. W.
- Island lily.** Fearing, L. B. 75c.....*Donohue*
- of Gold. Stables, W. G. \$1.25.....*Nelson*
- Islands of the Southern Seas.** Shoemaker, M. M. \$2.25.....*Putnam*
- Isle that is called Patmos.** Geil, W. E. \$1.50. *Am. Bapt*
- Italian garden.** Darmesteter, Mrs. A. M. F. \$1. *T. B. Mosher*
- gems. See Pellico, S.
- grammar. See Edgren, H.
- painters of the Renaissance. Central. Berenson, B. \$1.....*Putnam*
- pronunciation, Compendium of. Comba, T. E. 75c. *Truslove & C*
- readings, First. Bowen, B. L. 90c.....*Heath*
- Waldenses. See Bompiani, S.
- Italians of to-day.** Bazin, R. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Italic dialects.** Conway, R. S. 2 v. net, \$7.50. *Macmillan*
- Italy, Architecture of the Renaissance.** See Anderson, W. J.
- Central, and Rome. See Baedeker, K.
- Itinerant house.** Dawson, E. F. \$1.50.....*Doxey*
- Iva Kildare.** Walford, Mrs. L. B. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Ivanhoe.** See Scott, Sir W.
- Ivory palaces of the king.** Chapman, J. W. 25c. *Revell*
- ser. See Herrick, R.—Hornung, E. W.—Lynde, F.—Page, T. N.—Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P.
- Ivy ser.** See Cahoon, F.—Feval, P. H. C.
- Jack, Adolphus Alfr.** Essays on the novel, as 1l. by Scott and Miss Austen. '97. (N6) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Jackson, Lady Cath. Ctte.** Works. New ed. V. 7-12. '97. (S4); v. 13, 14 (S18) 12°, ea., \$1.75. Large-pap. ed., ea., \$3.50.....*Page*
- Jackson, E. Hilton.** Law Latin: a treatise in Latin, with legal maxims and phrases, as a basis of instruction. '97. (Agat) 12°, shp., \$3.....*Byrnes*
- Jackson, G. T.** The ready-reference handbook of diseases of the skin. New 2d ed. '97. 1l. (J17) 12°, \$a.75.....*Lea*
- Jackson, Mrs. He'en Hunt, "H. H."** Procession of flowers in Colorado. '97. c. '96. 1l. (O11) sq. D. pap., 50c.....*Roberts*
- Jacobs, H.; Eyster, Spieker, G. F., and Swensson, C. A.** Annotations on the Epistle of Paul to I. Corinthians vii—xvi; II. Corinthians, and Galatians. '97. (J13) 12°, (Luth. commentary, no. 6) \$1.50. *Chr. Lit*
- Jacobs, W. W.** Many cargoes. '97.] c. '94-97. (J17) D. \$1.....*Stokes*
- Skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant: '97.] c. 96, '97. (N13) D. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- Jaeger, Gustav.** Problems of nature. '97. (N13) 8°, \$1.50.....*Brentano's*
- Jahn, Carl G.** Reports. See Ohio. *Circuit ct.*
- James, Edm. James.** First apportionment of federal representatives in the United States. '97. (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 185) pap., 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. S. S*
- James, Fleming.** The message and the messengers. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25.....*Whittaker*
- James, H.** The spoils of Poynton. '97. c. (Fac) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- What Maizie knew. '97. c. (No) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- James, Montague Rhodes, (ed.)** Apocrypha anecdota, second ser., no. 1, being v. 15 of Texts and studies, cont. to biblical and patristic literature, ed. by J. A. Robnson. '97. (M18) 8°, pap., net, \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- James, R. N.** Painters and their works. V. 1, Aals to Hayre. V. 2, Ibbetson to Rysbregts. '96. (Jag) 12°, net, ea., \$5.....*Scribner*
- James, W.** The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. '97. c. '96. (M113) D. \$2. *Longmans*
- James; or, virtue rewarded.** '96. (M120) 12°, \$1.50. *Stone & K*
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna.** Shakespeare's heroines; with por. of famous players in character. '97. (O23) 12°, \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Same. Large-pap. ed. (D15) 8°, net, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Jameson, Dr.** See Imperialist (pseud.)
- raid. See Garrett, E.—Hammond, Mrs. N.
- Jameson's raiders vs. The Johannesburg reformers.** Davis, R. H. 50c.....*Russell*
- Jannaris, A. N.** Historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect. '97. (N6) 8°, net, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Jans, Annetje.** See Putnam, R.
- Japan, Gist of.** Peery, R. B. \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Story of. Van Bergen, R. \$1.....*Am Bk*
- See Eastlake, F. W.—Hearn, L. (Buddhafe cs)—La Farge, J.
- Japanese girls and women.** Bacon, A. M. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- illustration. Strange, E. F. net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Jason Edwards,** an average man. Garland, H. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Jasper Fairfax.** Holmes, M. \$1.25.....*Fenn*
- Thorne. Egan, M. F. net, 50c.....*Kilner*
- Jataka.** Buddhaghosa. V. 3. net, \$3.25. *Macmillan*
- Java the garden of the East.** Scidmore, E. R. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Jeaffreson, J. Cordy.** Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. New rev. ed. enl. '97. (O16) 8°, \$2.25; ¾ cf., \$5; ¾ levant, \$6.50.....*New Amsterdam*
- Real Lord Byron. Standard ed. '97. (O16) 12°, \$1.75.....*New Amsterdam*
- Jean Valjean.** Hugo, V. 90c.....*Ginn*
- Jefferson, T.** Writings; ed by P. L. Ford. Vs. 7 and 8. '97. (J13) 8°, leath., ea., \$5.....*Putnam*
- Jelf, Ernest Arth.** Eileen's journey. '97. 1l. (F13) 8°, \$4.20.....*Scribner*
- Jenkins, W. D.** See Washington. Session laws.
- Jenkinson, Arth.** God's winepress. '97. 1l. (F12) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Jenks, E. A.** The spinning-wheel at rest. '97. 1l. (O2) O. \$1.50.....*Lee & S*
- Jeremiah.** See Moulton, R. G.
- Jerome, Jerome Klappa.** Sketches in lavender, blue, and green. '97. c. 1l. (M15) D. \$1.25.....*Holt*
- Jerome, a poor man.** Wilkins, M. E. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Jerusalem.** See Conder, C. R.
- Jessamy bride.** Moore, F. F. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
- Jessica.** Stretton, H. 15c.....*Bible Inst*
- series. '97.] 6 v. 1l. (N6) O. ea., 35c.; per set, \$a. *Revell*
- Jessopp, A.** John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, 1621-1631. '97. (D25) 12°, \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*



- Jesuit (The) relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. v. 2, Acadia, 1610-1614. '96. c. (Jar6) v. 3, Acadia, 1615-1616. '97. c. (My1); v. 4, Acadia and Quebec, 1616-1629 (My1); v. 5, Quebec, 1629-1633 (My2); v. 6, Quebec, 1633-1634 (My2a); v. 7, Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634-1635; (J131); v. 9, Quebec, 1636 (D18) O. net, ea., \$3.50 ..... *Burrows*
- Jesus and children. Craven, C. E. 15c..... *Presb. Bd*
- Birth and boyhood of. Pentecost, G. F. \$1.75. *Am. Tr*
- Christ during his ministry Stapfer, E. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Life of. Cochem, M. \$1.25 ..... *Benziger*
- — Stalker, J. 60c..... *Revell*
- Prophecies relating to His death, resurrection and second coming. Schwartzkopf, P. \$1.75 ..... *Scribner*
- Sayings of. See Logia Jesou.
- Christ, Story of. See Nixon, J. L.—Phelps, E. S.
- Trial and death of. Stalker, J. \$2..... *Am Tr*
- Vision of, in the poets. See Stuart, C. M
- See Few events in the life of.
- himself. Murray, A. 25c..... *Revell*
- Intro. to life of. Anthony, A. W. \$1..... *Silver*
- Jew and Gentile. See Gilbert, Mrs. F. C.
- Jewett, C.: Essentials of obstetrics. '97. il. (Or6) 12°, \$2.25..... *Lea*
- Jewish history ethically presented. Mendes, H. P. 75c.; 50c..... *Mendes*
- Sketch of. Karples, G. 30c..... *Jewish Pub*
- law of divorce. Amram, D. W. net, \$1.50..... *E. Stern*
- Jews (The). See Guerber, H. A.
- Jimmy and others. Briscoe, M. S. \$1.50 ..... *Harper*
- Joan of Arc. Monvel, M. B. de. \$3. .... *Century Co*
- — See Catherwood, Mrs. M. H.
- Seaton. Beaumont, M. \$1.25 ..... *Stokes*
- John and I and the church. Grinnell, E. \$1..... *Revell*
- Armiger's revenge. Hunter, P. \$1.25..... *A. I. Bradley*
- Gabriel Borkman. Ibsen, H. \$1.50..... *Stone & K*
- Halifax, gentleman. See Craik, Mrs. D. M.
- Harvey. Moore, A. \$1..... *Kerr*
- King, manager. Nicolini, E. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Leighton, Jr. Trask, Mrs. K. \$1.25..... *Harper*
- Marmaduke. Church, S. H. \$1.25..... *Putnam*
- Johnny Dooley. Jones, A. G. \$1; 50c. *Truth Seeker*
- Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. See Arnold, B. W.—Chapman, J. W., Jr.—Neill, C. P.—Reizenstein, M.—Rutter, F. R.—Speirs, F. W.
- Johnson, A. H. See Hassall, A.
- Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics. ['97.] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 192.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol Sci*
- — — no. 2; recent sup. ct. decisions. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 210.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol Sci*
- Johnson, Franklin. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old, considered in the light of general literature. '96. c. '95. (My1) D. \$2..... *Am. Bapt*
- Johnson, Mrs. Helen Kendrick. Woman and the republic: survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. '97. c. (Je12) D. \$1.50 ..... *Appleton*
- Johnson, H. ["Muirhead Robertson."] Exploits of Myles Standish. '97. c. il. (No.) D. \$1.50..... *Appleton*
- Johnson, J. B. Materials of construction. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$6..... *Wiley*
- Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold: treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. '97. il. (My8) 12°, \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Johnson, Mrs. Ma. Coffin. The Higleys and their ancestry. '96. il. (F13) 8°, \$5.50; hf. mor., \$7.50..... *Appleton*
- Same. [Limited ed.] '96. c. '92. (D4) 8°, \$5.50; hf. mor., \$7.50..... *Appleton*
- Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Songs of liberty and other poems; incl. paraphrases from the Serbian after us. by N. Tesla. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1..... *Century Co*
- Johnson, S. Alexander Pope: a reprint of Dr. Johnson's essay on Pope in his Lives of the poets; ed. by K. Stephens. '97. (Je26) 12°, 60c..... *Harper*
- Lives of Prior and Congreve; with intro. and notes by Ryland. '97. (D18) 12°, (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c..... *Macmillan*
- Life. Macaulay, T. B. 20c..... *Am. Bk*
- See Boswell, J.
- Johnsonian miscellanies. Hill, G. B. 2 v. \$7.50. *Harper*
- Johnston, Alex. (ed.) American orations; re-ed. with hist. and textual notes by J. A. Woodburn. [New rev. ed.] In 4 v. V. 3. '97. (F6); v. 4 (F27) D. ea., \$1.25..... *Putnam*
- Johnston, Alex. Keith. Physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography. 5th ed. rev. by A. H. Keane. '96. (J29) 8°, \$4.80..... *Scribner*
- Johnston, Annie Fellows. In league with Israel. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c. *Eaton*
- Ole mammy's torment. '97. c. il. (Ag7) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c..... *Page*
- and Bacon, Albion Fellows. Songs Ysamel. '97. c. il. (N6) S. \$1.25..... *Page*
- Johnston, C. (tr.) From the Upanishads, tr. of 3 Vedic hymns. '97. (D18) nar. 16°, bds., on Van Gelder pap., net, 75c.; on Jap. vellum, net, \$2. *T. B. Mosher*
- Johnston, Harold W. Latin manuscripts: elementary introd. to the use of critical editions. '97. c. (My15) O. (Inter-collegiate Latin ser.) \$2.25. *Scott, F. & Co*
- Johnston, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. '97. (O30) 8°. (Columbia Univ. Press ser.) net, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Johnston, Ja. China and Formosa: story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. '97. il. (Ag7) 8°. \$1.75..... *Revell*
- Johnston, Julia H. Bright threads. ['97.] c. (O2) S. 75c..... *Crowell*
- Johnston, R. Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch."] Old times in Middle Georgia. '97. c. (Ag7) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Johnston, W. Dawson and Jean Browne, (eds.) Relations between church and state, modern, 1547-1869. '97. (Ap24) O. (Eng. historical reprints, no. 2.) pap., 25c. *Sheehan*
- Johnston, W. J., (comp.) Electrical and street railway directory for 1897. '97. c. (Ag14) 8°, \$5. *W. J. Johnston*
- Jokai, Maurus. Eyes like the sea; from the Hungarian by R. N. Bain. '97. (Ap3) D. (Hudson lib., no. 19) \$1; p-p., 50c..... *Putnam*
- The green book. '97. c. (Mr13) D. (Odd number ser.) \$1.50..... *Harper*
- Peter the priest. ['97.] c. (N6) D. \$1.25..... *Fenn*
- Jonah, Light on the story of. Trumbull, H. C. 20c. *Wattles*
- Story of Townsend, L. T. 50c..... *Funk*
- Jones, A. G. Johnny Dooley, a peculiar Irishman. '97. (F27) 12°, \$1; pap., 50c..... *Truth Seeker*
- Jones, Arth. Should there be an invitation? ['97.] (My15) S. pap., 5c..... *Am. Bapt*
- Jones, Ch'oe B. See Shakespeare, W.
- Jones, J. Cynddylan. Primeval revelation: studies in Genesis i-viii. '97. (O30) O. (Davies lectures for 1896.) \$1.75..... *Am. Bapt*
- Jones, H. Macnaughton. Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. 7th rev. and enl. ed. '97. il. (J117) 8°, \$5..... *Wood*
- Jones, N. E. Squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, glimpses of pioneer life. '97. c. il. (D18) 12°, \$1.50 ..... *Clarke*
- Jones, Whitmore. Games of patience for one or more players. New ed. '97. (Je12) 12°, \$1.40..... *Scribner*
- Jones, W. C. Elements and science of English versification. '97. c. (Ag28) D. \$2..... *Paul*
- Jonson, B. Every man in his humour; ed. by Prof. Dixon. '97. (F6) T. (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c..... *Macmillan*
- Jordan, Ctte. Brewster. Sphinx-lore: coll. of literary ingenuities and historical recreations. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25..... *Dutton*
- Jordan, D. Starr. Matka and Korik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. '97. c. il. (J117) O. \$1.50. *Whitaker & R*
- Jordan, W. Leighton. Standard of value. 7th ed. '96. (Ja16) D. \$2..... *Longmans*
- Joseph II. Bright, J. F. 75c..... *Macmillan*
- Josephs. Meurier, G. 50c..... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Josephine, Empress. Hubbard, E. 10c..... *Putnam*
- Josh Canzzy's experience. Morrison, W. A. 50c. *W. A. Morrison*
- Journalisten (Die). Freytag, G. v. 35c..... *Am. Bk*
- Journey to Venus. Pope, G. \$1; 25c..... *Neely*
- Jowett, Benjamin. Life and letters. Campbell, L. 2 v. \$10..... *Dutton*
- Joy, Lear, Mrs. H. L. S. 75c..... *Longmans*

- Joyce, Jos. A. Treatise on marine, fire, life, accident, and all other insurances. '97. c. 4 v. (N13) O. shp. \$24. .... *Bancroft-W*
- Judah, Ma. Jameson. Down our way. ['97.] c. (D11) D. \$1.25. .... *Way*
- Judson, Harry Pratt. Latin in English. '97. (Mr20) 16<sup>n</sup>, net, \$1. .... *Holt*
- The young American: a civic reader. '97. c. il. (S11) D. 60c. .... *Maynard, M. & Co*
- Juggler (The). Murfree, M. N. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Jukiochi Inouye. Sketches of Tokyo life. ['97.] il. (O30) O. pap., net, 75c. .... *Open Court*
- Jupiter jingles. Crafts, A. S. 50c. .... *Laird*
- Just a little boy. Ashworth, A. 75c. .... *Warne*
- Juvenile offenders. Morrison, W. D. \$1.50. *Appleton* — speaker. Dick, H. B. 15c. .... *Dick*
- Kadesh-Barnes. Chapman, J. W. 50c. .... *Revell*
- Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush. Robertson, Sir G. S. \$1.60. .... *S. Ribner*
- Kakemonos. Dawe, W. C. \$1. .... *Lane*
- Kalee's shrine. Allen, G. 50c. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Kalender. See Zickel's.
- Kaler, J. A. Otis. ["James Otis."] At the siege of Quebec. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.25. .... *Penn Pub. Co*
- The boys of Fort Schuyler. ['97.] c. (Ag28) sq. O. \$1.25. .... *Estes*
- The signal boys of '75: a tale of Boston during the siege. '97. c. il. (Ag28) sq. O. (Stories of Am. hist. ser., v. 6.) 75c. .... *Estes*
- Wreck of the circus. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. 50c. .... *Crowell*
- Kalevala (The): national epic of Finland; tr. into Eng. verse, by J. M. Crawford. New ed. '97. c. 2 v. (D18) 8<sup>n</sup>, \$1.50; hf. mor., \$3. .... *Clarke*
- Kallistratus. Gilkes, A. H. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Kansas. *Ct. of appeals*. Reports, by T. Emmet Dewey. V. 3. '96. c. (J223); v. 4. '97. (F13) O. shp., ea., \$3.50. .... *Kansas State Pr*
- *Supreme ct.* Reports; by G. C. Clemens. V. 57. '97. c. (J124) O. shp., \$3.50. .... *J. K. Hudson*
- Karpeles, Gustav. Sketch of Jewish history; fr. the German. '97. c. (D18) S. (Special ser., no. 5.) 30c. .... *Jewish Pub*
- Katholikos, (*pseud.*) The supernatural: a rational view of the divine word and of the dual nature of man. '97. (Mr27) D. \$1.50. .... *Lee & S*
- Keane, A. H. See Johnston, A. K.—Stanford's compendium.
- Keats, J. Poems. '97. il. (O23) 12<sup>n</sup>, (Endymion ser.) \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- *Same*. '97. il. (D18) 8<sup>n</sup>, large-pap. ed., Jap. vellum, art. canvas, net, \$10. .... *Macmillan*
- Keef. Coakley, T. W. \$1. .... *C. E. Brown*
- Keener, W. A. Selection of cases on equity jurisdiction. V. 3. '97. c. (J19) O. \$6.50. .... *Baker, V*
- Kego-e-kay (*pseud.*) See Mather, F.
- Keidel, G. C. Manual of *Æsopic* fable literature. '96. (J122) O. pap., 75c. .... *Friedenwald*
- Keightley, S. R. Last recruit of Clare's. '97. c. il. (F20) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- Keigwin, H. W. Elements of geometry '97. c. (O9) D. \$1. .... *Holt*
- Keith, G. S. Fads of an old physician: a sequel to Plea for a simpler life. '97. (J15) 8<sup>n</sup>, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Kellogg, Alice M. Christmas entertainment. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 25c. .... *Kellogg*
- (*ed.*) Primary recitations. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 11.) pap., 25c. .... *Kellogg*
- Kellogg, Amos M. How to manage busy work; or, school occupations. ['97.] c. il. (Mr20) S. (How to teach manuals, no. 1.) pap., 25c. .... *Kellogg*
- — teach botany. ['97.] c. il. (Mr20) S. (How to teach manuals, no. 2.) pap., 25c. .... *Kellogg*
- Kellogg, Day Otis, (*ed.*) New Am. supp. to the latest edition of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. In 5 v. V. 1. '97. il. (F13); v. 2 (F27); v. 3 (Mr20); v. 4 (Ap10); v. 5 (Ap24) Q. subs., ea., \$3. .... *Warner Co*
- Kellogg, Theo. H. Text-book on mental diseases. '97. il. (J117) 8<sup>n</sup>, \$6. .... *Wood*
- Kellogg's teachers' lib. See Bancroft, J. H.
- Kellie, J. Scott, and Renwick, L. P. A., (*eds.*) Statesman's year-book. '97. (Ap24) 12<sup>n</sup>, net, \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Kemble, E. W. The blackberries and their adventures. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. O. bds. \$1.50. .... *Russell*
- Kemp, Ja Furman. Handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope; with glossary. ['97.] c. '96. (My1) 8<sup>n</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Fernald*
- Kennedy, J. Old Testament criticism and the rights of the unlearned. '97. (J225) 12<sup>n</sup>, Present day primers., net, 40c. .... *Revell*
- Kennedy, W. Sloane. In Portia's garden. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *Whidden*
- Kent, C. Foster. History of the Hebrew people, from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C. '97. c. (F6) D. net, \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Kent, C. W. Shakespeare note-book. '97. (O16) O. bds., 70c. .... *Ginn*
- Kent Fielding's ventures. Thurston, I. T. \$1.25. .... *A. I. Bradley*
- Kentuckians (The). Fox, J., jr. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Kentucky digest, emb. all cases decided by the ct. of appeals and superior ct. from 1853 to 1896; by J. Barbour. Va. 3, 4. '97. c. (Ap24) O. shp., \$16. .... *Morton*
- Kenyon, Edith C. Thomas Alva Edison. ['97.] il. (F13) D. 50c. .... *Whittaker*
- Kenyon, F. G. See Browning, Mrs. E. B.
- Ker, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. '97. (Mr20) 8<sup>n</sup>, \$4. .... *Macmillan*
- Kerchiefs to hunt souls. Fyche, M. A. \$1; 50c. *Neely*
- Kerlin, Rob. R. Poems, mainly for myself and one or two others. '97. c. (Ap10) 12<sup>n</sup>, \$1. .... *Hudson-K*
- Kern, J. A. Ministry to the congregation lectures on homiletics. ['97.] c. (O23) O. \$2. .... *Ketcham*
- Kerr, Ja. M. See Wiltse, C. H.
- Kerr, Joe. The world over: satirical lessons in the world's geography as taught by a country school teacher. '97. il. (J124) D. (Globe lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Kester, Paul. Tales of the real gypsy. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Doubleday*
- Key to Dr. Gow's method of Eng. for secondary schools. Hardy, T. B. net, \$1.60. .... *Macmillan*
- the Orient. Pennington, Mrs. M. \$1.25. .... *Tast*
- Keystone edition of popular plays. '97. c. '86-'97. 12 v. (O16) S. pap., ea., 15c. .... *Penn Pub. Co*
- *Same*. '97. c. '85, '86-'97. 9 v. (O16) S. (Dramatic lib., v. 1, nos. 2-83; and 90, 91.) pap., ea., 15c. .... *Penn Pub. Co*
- *See* Clark, W. M.—Clarke, A.
- Kheiralla, Ibrahim G. Bab-ed-Din; the door of true religion. '97. c. '96. (F20) D. pap., 25c. .... *Kerr*
- Killebrew, J. B., and Myrick, Herb. Tobacco leaf: its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. '97. il. (J117) 12<sup>n</sup>, \$2. .... *Judd*
- Kilpatrick, T. B. Christian conduct. New ed. '97. (J13) 32<sup>n</sup>, (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 40c. .... *Scribner*
- Kimball, Hannah Parker. Victory and other verses. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.25. .... *Copeland*
- Kimball, H. H. See Samuels, Et. A.
- Kindergarten classes, Outlines in the study of nature. Cannell, E. M. 75c. .... *Kellogg*
- guide. Bates, L. net, \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Kinealy, J. H. Low-pressure steam-heating charts for the use of architects, surveyors, contractors, and steam-fitters. '97. c. (F13) 1<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Spon*
- King, C. An army wife. ['97.] c. '95, '96. il. (O23) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 76.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- A garrison tangle. ['97.] c. '96. (J117) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 70.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- General's double. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D11) D. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Story of Fort Frayne. ['97.] c. '95. (Mr20) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 64.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- Warrior Gap: story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. ['97.] c. (D18) D. \$1.25. .... *Neely*
- King, C. F. Picturesque geographical readers. Sixth book, Northern Europe. '97. c. il. (D11) D. 60c. .... *Lee & S*
- King, Dr. See Stedman, E. C.
- King, H. Melville. Baptism of Roger Williams: review of the Rev. Dr. W. H. Whitsett's inference; with introd. by J. B. Thomas. '97. c. (Ag7) D. net, \$1. .... *Freeman*
- King, Marcus F. See Gorham, Me.
- King, Rufus. Life and correspondence; *ed. by his grandson*, C. R. King. V. 4. '96. c. (F27) 8<sup>n</sup>, \$5. .... *Pedraza*
- King Arthur and the table round. Cressien of Troyes. 2 v. \$4. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- of the Broncos. Lummis, C. F. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*

- King of the mountains.** About, E. F. V. \$1.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — — — park. Saunders, M. \$1.25.....*Crowell*  
 — — — street. Gill, W: 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
 — the knave, and the donkey. Damon, P. 25c.  
*T. S. Denison*  
 — Washington. Steel, A. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*  
 — with two faces. Coleridge, M. E. \$1.50.....*E. Arnold*  
**King's asagai.** Mitford, B. \$1.25; 50c.....*Fenn*  
**King's Chapel, Annals of.** Foote, H: W. V. 2. \$5  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 — Daughter and the King's Son. Archer, A. \$1.  
*Fowler & W*  
 — highway. Barr, Mrs. A. E. \$1.25.....*Dodd*  
 — story-book. Gomme, G. L. \$2.....*Longmans*  
**Kings College.** Pine, J. B. 5c.....*Brentano's*  
 — in adversity. Van Zile, E. S. 75c.....*Nesby*  
**Kingsley, C.** Westward ho! '97. (F13) 12", (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 — Same. '97. (F13) 12", (Peacock ser.) \$2.....*Macmillan*  
**Kingsley, Mrs. Florence Morse.** Paul; a herald of the cross. '97. (My22) 12", \$1.50.....*Altemus*  
 — Prisoners of the sea. '97. c. (O23) D. \$1.25.....*McKay*  
 — Stephen—a soldier of the cross. '97. (D18) 12", \$1.25.  
*Altemus*  
**Kingsley, J. Sterling.** Elements of comparative zoology. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.20.....*Holt*  
**Kingsley, Ma. H.** Travels in West Africa, Congo, François, Corisco, and Camerons. '97. (F13) 8", net, \$6.50.....*Macmillan*  
 — Same. New and cheaper ed. '97. il. (My1) 8", \$4.  
*Macmillan*  
**Kinkead, Edg. B.** Forms of instructions to juries and judgment entries, covering civil and criminal cases in all courts of record in Ohio. '97. c. (O9) D. shp., \$6.....*W. H. Anderson & Co*  
**Kinkead, Nellie Talbot.** "Gaiest wind and tide. [97.] c. (A24) D. (Globelib., v. 1, no. 262) pap., 25c.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*  
**Kipling, Rudyard.** Writings in prose and verse. Outward bound ed. In 2 v. Vs. 1, 2, and 3. '97. c. '95-'97 il. (Mr6); v. 4 (Apr7); v. 5 (My15); v. 6 (Se4); v. 7-11 (D11) 8", subs., per v., \$2; hf. levant, \$4.....*Scribner*  
 — Barrack-room ballads. [97.] (N13) S. \$1.....*Mansfield*  
 — Captains courageous: a story of the Grand Banks. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.50.....*Century Co*  
 — Departmental ditties. [97.] (N13) S. \$1.....*Mansfield*  
 — See Nicholson, W:  
**Kirby, W. Forsell.** See Lydekker, R:  
**Kirchoff, Theo. Hermann.** Ein Auswandererleben: episch-lyrische Dichtung. '97. (D4) 8", \$2.....*Steiger*  
**Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Olney.** ["Henry Hayes."] Revolt of a daughter. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.25.  
*Houghton, M. & Co*  
**Kirkcaldy of Grange.** Barbé, L. A. 75c.....*Scribner*  
**Kirkland, W. D.** Atkins, J., and Kirkpatrick, W. J. The young people's hymnal. '97. c. (Ap3) D. bds., 30c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
**Kirkpatrick, T. S. G.** Hydraulic gold-miner's manual. 2d ed. enl. '97. il. (O2) 16", \$1.....*Spon*  
**Kirstein, Alfr.** Autopsy of the larynx and the trachea; authorized tr. by M. Thorner. '97. c. '96. (Jar6) D. net, 75c.....*F. A. Davis*  
**Kittton, F. G.** Novels of Charles Dickens. [97.] (J12) D. (Book-lovers' lib.) \$1.25; hf. mor., \$1.50.....*Armstrong*  
**Kittredge, A. O., and Brown, J. F.** Self-proving accounting system: a manual for business men, accountants, and auditors. '97. c. (J12) O. \$5.  
*Self-Proving Acct-Bk*  
**Kitty the rag.** Humphreys, Mrs. E. M. J. G. \$1.25; 50c.....*Fenn*  
**Klein, Felix.** Famous problems of elementary geometry: an authorized tr. of Klein's *Vorläge über ausgewählte fragen der elementar-geometrie ausgebeitet, von F. Tägerl*, by W. W. Beman and D. R. Smith. '97. c. (N13) D. 55c.....*Ginn*  
**Klondike.** Bramble, C. A. \$1.25; 50c.....*Fenn*  
 — and all about it. [97.] (AG14) S. pap., 25c.....*Escalier*  
 — the land of gold. Stansbury, C. F. 25c.....*Nesby*  
 — See Ladue, J.—Leonard, J. W.—Maury, M.—Official guide  
 — See also Alaska.  
**Knapp, Ht. Loretta.** Miriam's tower. '97. c. (F27) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 23) pap., 50c.  
*G. W. Dillingham*  
**Knapp, Chris. W.** Doctor Tucker, priest-musician: and a brief converse about the rise and progress of church music in America. '97. il. (My8) D. \$1.50.  
*Randolph*  
**Knave of hearts.** Lee, A. 50c.....*Russell*  
**Knecht, F. Justus.** Kurze Biblische Geschichte f. d. Katholische Volksschulen. '97. il. (Mr27) 12", bds., 20c.....*Herder*  
**Kneipp, Sebastian.** Care of children in sickness and in health. '97. (Jag) 12", \$1.60.....*Caspar*  
 — Codizill zu meinem testament für gesunde und kranke. '97. (F6) 12", \$1.15.....*Caspar*  
 — The Kneipp cure: verbal and litera translation of *Meine wasserkur*, (My water cure.) Complete Am. ed. '97. il. (My22) 12", \$1.....*Caspar*  
**Kneipp's system for women.** Schweiger, Frau L. M. \$1.25; \$1.....*Steiger*  
**Knight, E. F.** Letters from the Sudan; by the special correspondent of The [London] Times. '97. il. (Mr2) 8", \$3.50.....*Macmillan*  
**Knight, Ja.** Food and its functions; for students of cookery. '97. il. (Ap24) 12", \$1.....*Scribner*  
**Knight, W.** See Wordsworth, W:  
**Knights of the round table.** Frost, W. H: \$1.50.  
*Scribner*  
**Knobel, E.** Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges, and flies of the northern states. [97.] c. il. (Ap3) obl. S. (Illustrated guides in natural history, no. 8) net, 75c.; pap., net, 50c.....*Whidden*  
**Knoflach, Augustin.** German vertical writing. '97. c. (O9) obl. 16", pap., 20c.....*Int. News*  
**Knott, Cargill G.** Physics: an elementary text-book for univ. classes. '97. il. (O2) D. \$2.50.....*Lippincott*  
**Know your own ship.** Walton, T: \$2.....*Lippincott*  
**Knowledge.** See Ladd, G. T.  
**Knowles, Arch. Campbell.** A layman's Lent; pref. by Bp. I: L. Nicholson. '97. c. (Mr6) sq. S. net, 60c.  
*Jacobs*  
**Knowles, F.** Lawrence, (comp.) Cap and gown. 2d ser. '97. c. il. (Apr7) D. \$1.25.....*Page*  
 — Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. '98 [97.] c. il. (D4) D. \$1.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$2.50; full levant mor., \$4.....*Page*  
 — Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book-buyers. '97. c. (S18) S. 50c.....*Page*  
**Koheleth.** Storrs, L. A. \$1.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
**Kopnickersstrasse 120.** Moser, G. v. 30c.....*Heath*  
**Korea and her neighbors.** Bishop, Mrs. I. B. \$2.  
*Revell*  
**Koren, J.** See Wines, F. H:  
**Krause, G. C.** Modern seating furniture. '97. (J13) F. \$5.....*Healing*  
**Krause, Lyda Farrington.** ["Barbara Yechton."] Derick. '97. c. '96, '97. (O16) O. \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 — Scaramouche, and other stories. '97. c. il. (O16) D. hf. cf., 75c.....*Whittaker*  
 — Tonette, and other stories. [97.] c. il. (O9) D. 75c.....*Whittaker*  
**Krausz, Sigmund.** Street types of great American cities. '97. (Mr2) 12", 75c.....*Werner Co*  
**Krehbiel, H. E.** See Seid, A.—Sturgis, R.  
**Kress, Wilson C.** Reports. See Pennsylvania. Superior ct.: *Supreme ct.*  
**Kroeh, C. F.** Three-year preparatory course in French. First year. '97. (O9) 12", net, 60c.; Teachers' ed., net 65c.....*Macmillan*  
**Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath.** Germany. '97. il. (J12) S. (History for young readers ser.), 60c.....*Appleton*  
**Kruger, Gustav.** History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C. R. Gillett. '97. (O2) 12", net, \$2.....*Macmillan*  
**Kuhne, L.** Facial diagnosis: free and abr. tr.; with notes by A. F. Reinhold. '97. c. il. (J19) O. \$1.  
*Reinhold*  
**Kuhns, L. Oscar.** Treatment of nature in Dante's Divina commedia. '97. (J19) 12", \$1.50.....*E. Arnold*  
**Kulpe, Oswald.** Introduction to philosophy: tr. from the German (1895), by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. '97. (J124) 12", net, \$1.60.....*Macmillan*  
**Kunard, R.** Book of card tricks for drawing-room and stage entertainments. '97. (J12) 12", \$1.  
*Scribner*  
**Kupfer, Grace H.** Stories of long ago in a new dress. '97. c. il. (J19) D. bds., 35c.....*Heath*  
**L., T. Falklands.** '97. (D11) O. \$3.50.....*Longmans*  
**La belle ser.** See Caine, T. H. H:  
**Labiche, Eug. Marie and Martin, H.** La poudre aux yeux: comédie en deux actes; ed. with introd. and notes, by W. W. Wells. '97. c. (J19) S. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 25c.....*Heath*

- Laborer and the capitalist.** Willey, F. O. \$1.25. *Equitable Pub*
- Ladd, G:** Trumbull. Philosophy of knowledge. '97. c. (Jes) O. \$4. *Scribner*
- Ladd, Parish B.** Commentaries on Hebrew and Christian mythology. '97. (Faz) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50; pap., 75c. *Truth Seeker*
- Lads' love.** Crockett, S. R. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Ladue, Jos.** Klondyke facts. '97. il. (Os) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1; pap., 50c. *Am. Tech*
- nuggets. '97. (Os) 12<sup>o</sup>, pap., 10c. *Am. Tech*
- Lady Betty Stair.** Seawell, M. E. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Charlotte. Sergeant, A. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Ecclesia. Matheson, G. \$1.75. *Dodd*
- Grace. Wood, Mrs. E. P. 35c. *Fenn*
- Kilpatrick. Buchanan, R. W. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- of the violets. Rollins, F. W. \$1. *Lee & S*
- Rosalind. Marshall, Mrs. E. M. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Vere. Elshemus, L. M. \$1.25. *E. Lewis*
- La Farge, J:** An artist's letters from Japan. '97. c. '90-'97. il. (O16) O. \$4. *Century Co*
- Lafayette (The).** See Sichel, E.
- Laidlaw, J:** Foundation truths of Scripture as to sin and salvation. '97. (Ap24) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Bible class handbooks.) net, 45c. *Scribner*
- Miracles of our Lord. '97. (Jer2) 16<sup>o</sup>, net, 20c. *Scribner*
- Laird & Lee's** vest-pocket Webster pronouncing dictionary. New rev. ed. '97. c. '93-'97. il. (M8) nar. T. 25c.; mor., 50c. *Laird*
- Lamartine, A. M. L:** See Musset, L. C. A. de.
- Lamb, C:** Essays of Elia. '97. (F6) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Last essays of Elia. '97. (F6) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*
- Lambert, P. A.** Analytic geometry. '97. (A27) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1. *Macmillan*
- Lambs (The).** Hazlitt, W. C. net, \$3. *Scribner*
- La Motte Fouque, F. H. K:** *Freshere* de. Undine; tr into Eng. by A. L. Alger. '97. c. (D11) D. (Classics for children.) bds., 30c. *Ginn*
- Same. From the French by E. Gosse. '97. il. (D11) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. *MacClurg*
- Same. '97. il. (O30) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Macmillan*
- Same. tr. by E. Gosse. '97. il. (Jer2) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Lampe de Psyche.** Tinseau, L. de. 35c. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Lancefield, R. T.** Tim and Mrs. Tim. ['97.] c. (D18) S. \$1; pap., 50c. *Am. News*
- Lanciani, Rodolfo** Amédée. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. '97. c. il. (O30) O. \$4. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Land limitation movement.** Gregory, J. G. 20c. *Caspar*
- of the dollar. Steevens, G. W. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- — — Montezumas. Crawford, C. H. \$1. *Clarke*
- — — monuments. Pollard, J. \$2. *Whittaker*
- Landau, Leopold and Theodor.** History and technique of the vaginal radical operation. '97. il. (D4) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2. *Wood*
- Lander, Harry.** Weighed in the balance. '97. (Faz) D. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Landlord at Lion's Head.** Howells, W. D. \$1.75. *Harper*
- Landmarks of church history to the Reformation.** Cowan, H. 40c.; 25c. *Revell*
- Landscape in poetry.** Palgrave, F. T. \$2. *Macmillan*
- Lane, E. W:** Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by S. Lane-Poole. '96. (Jag) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.40. *Scribner*
- Lang, And.** Book of dreams and ghosts. '97. (O9) D. \$2. *Longmans*
- Helen of Troy: her life and translation done into rhyme from the Greek. '97. (D18) nar. 8<sup>o</sup>, (Old world ser., no. 8.) flex. vellum, net, \$1; Japan vellum, net, \$2.50. *T. B. Mosher*
- Modern mythology. '97. (A24) O. \$3. *Longmans*
- Pickle the Spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. '97. (F6) O. \$5. *Longmans*
- (ed.) Collection of ballads; il. and notes. '97. (Ap24) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Diamond lib.) 75c. *Scribner*
- (ed.) Nursery rhyme book. '97. il. (D18) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Worne*
- (ed.) Pink fairy book. '97. c. il. (N13) D. \$2. *Longmans*
- See Dickens, C.:—Wordsworth, W.
- Lang, Herb.** Matte smelting. '96. (F6) 3<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Sci. Pub*
- Langdon, W. B.** Application of electricity to railway working. '97. il. (Mr6) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$5. *Spou*
- Langenbeck, K:** Chemistry of pottery. '97. (Mr6) 12<sup>o</sup>, flex. cl. \$2. *Chemical Pub*
- Language, Story of.** Hutson, C. W. \$1.50. *McClurg*
- Lanier, Sidney.** The English novel. Rev. ed. '97. c. '83-'97. (F6) O. \$2. *Scribner*
- Baskerville, W. M. 30c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- Lanslots, D. I.** Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass, with pref. by F. Janssens. '97. c. il. (N20) D. \$1.25. *Benziger*
- Lanza, Clara.** *Marquis*, [formerly Clara Hammond.] Horace Everett. '97. c. (F27) D. \$1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Laodicean (A).** Hardy, T. 35c. *Fenn*
- La Rame, Louise de.** ["Ouida."] The Massarenes. ['97.] (M8) D. \$1.25. *Fenn*
- Muriella; or, Le Selve. '97. il. (J124) D. \$1.25. *Page*
- Two offenders. ['97.] c. '93. (N13) D. (Select novels, no. 198.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
- Wanda, Countess von Szalras. ['97.] (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 10.) pap., 35c. *Fenn*
- Larger life.** Murphy, E. G. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.** Talk about books. ['97.] c. (Jerg) D. hf. cl., 50c. *Paul*
- Larned, Wa. Cranston.** Arnaud's masterpiece. romance of the Pyrenees. '97. c. (Jerg) S. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Larynx and trachea.** Autopsy of. See Kirstein, A.
- Last cruise of the "Mohawk."** Henderson, W. J. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- days of Pompeii. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. \$1. *Putnam*
- of the barons. See Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L.
- — — Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. \$1.50. *Longmans*
- recruit of Clare's. Keightley, S. R. \$1.50. *Harper*
- three soldiers. Shelton, W. H. \$1.50. *Century Co*
- Later gleanings.** Gladstone, W. E. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Lathrop, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne.** Memories of Hawthorne. '97. c. (Mr27) D. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Latimer, Mrs. Ma. Eliz.** Wormeley. Spain in the nineteenth century. '97. (D4) O. \$2.50. *McClurg*
- Latimers (The).** McCook, H. C. \$1.50. *Jacobs*
- Latin English dictionary.** Elementary. Nall, G. H. \$1. *Macmillan*
- for sight reading. See D'Ooge, B. L.
- grammar. Mooney, W. D. 75c. *Am. Bk*
- in English. Judson, H. P. net, \$1. *Holt*
- kingdom of Jerusalem. Conder, C. R. \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Law. See Jackson, E. H.
- manuscripts. Johnston, H. W. \$2.25. *Scott, F. & Co*
- reader. See Collar, W. C.
- verses. See Lyttelton, E.
- Latitude and longitude.** Millar, W. J. \$1. *Lippincott*
- Lauda Sion.** See Church Club of New York.
- Laughter and tears.** Browne, M. J. 50c. *Herder*
- Lavender ser.** See Barrie, J. M.—Black, W.:—Bürstenbinder, E.—Croker, Mrs. B. M.—Dickens, M. A.—Farjeon, B. L.—Fothergill, J.—Hardy, T.—Hocking, J.—Humphreys, Mrs. E. M. J. G.—La Rame, L. de.—Macdonald, G.—Queiros, E. de.—Wood, Mrs. E. P.
- Law, Ernest.** Short history of Hampton Court. '97. il. (D18) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Law, W.** Power of the Spirit and other extracts; sel. by A. Murray. '97. (F6) 16<sup>o</sup>, 50c. *Revell*
- Law, Elements of.** Davis, G. B. \$2.50. *Wiley*
- Latin. Jackson, E. H. \$2. *Byrne*
- Lawns and gardens.** Rose, N. J. \$3.50. *Putnam*
- See Woodward, R. T.
- Lawrence, Ruth.** Colonial verses (Mount Vernon). '97. (N6) S. \$1.25. *Branden's*
- Lawrence Clavering.** Mason, A. E. W. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Laws, Compendium of.** Schonfeld, W. A. \$5. *Schonfeld*
- Lawton girl.** Frederic, H. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Lawyer's secret.** Leys, J. K. \$1.25. *Worne*
- Lawyers' directory.** See Bender's.—Martindale, J. B.—Sharp & A.
- reports annot. Bk. 33; by B. A. Rich and H. P. Farnham. '97. c. (Mr6); Bk. 34 (Mr13); Bk. 35 (O2); Bk. 36 (D11) O. shp., ea., \$5. *Lampard's Conf*

- Layman's Lent. Knowles, A. C. net, 60c. .... *Jacobs*  
 Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B. net, 40c. .... *Macmillan*  
 — Iona. Stone, S. J. \$2. .... *Longmans*  
 Lazarus. Cleeve, L. \$1.50. .... *Dutton*  
 Leaders into unknown lands. Montefiore, A. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*  
 Leading facts of history ser. See Montgomery, D. H.  
 Leahy, W. A. The incendiary. '97. c. '96 (Apr) D. \$1.25. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 Leake, F.: Historic bubbles. '96. c. (Fr3) D. \$1.50. .... *Riggs*  
 Lean, Bevan. See Perkin, W. H., Jr.  
 Lear, Mrs. Henrietta Louisa Sidney. Joy. '97. (Apr) S. 75c. .... *Longmans*  
 Leask, W. Keith. James Boswell. '97. (Mr20) 12<sup>a</sup>. (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. .... *Scribner*  
 Leather, Manufacture of. Davis, C. T. \$7.50. *Baird*  
 Leathes, Stanley. Claims of the Old Testament. '97. c. (Jes) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, \$1. .... *Scribner*  
 Le Baron, Mrs. Grace Le Baron Upham. Queer Janet. '97. il. (O2) sq S. 75c. .... *Lee & S*  
 Lecky, W. B. H. See Swift, J.  
 Le Conte, Caro. Eaton. The statue in the air. '97. c. (O9) nar. D. 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Le Conte, Jos. See Royce, J.  
 Lectures before the Thompson Street Foker Club. Carleton, H. G. 50c. .... *J. P. White*  
 — in the Lyceum. Stock, St. G. W. J. \$2.50. *Longmans*  
 Lee, Alb. Knave of hearts: a comedieta. '97. c. il. (Jer2) O. pap. 50c. .... *Russell*  
 Lee, F. B. History of Trenton, N. J., from its earliest settlement to the present time. '97. il. (My8) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$5; \$7.50. .... *Traver*  
 Lee, Franklyn W. Hearts. [97.] (Jl17) S. pap., 25c. *Rush City Post*  
 — Lenten verses. [97.] c. (Fr7) sq. T. pap., 25c. *Rush City Post*  
 — Sphinx of gold, and other sonnets. '97. c. (S23) sq. D. pap., 25c. .... *Rush City Post*  
 Lee, F. G. Church under Queen Elizabeth. New cheaper ed. '97. (Mr6) D. net, \$1.20. .... *McVey*  
 Lee, Rob. E., and the Southern Confederacy. White, H. A. \$1.50; \$1.75. .... *Putnam*  
 Lee, Sidney, (ed.) Dictionary of national biography. V. 49. '97. (Jar6) v. 50 (Apr) v. 51 (Jl24) v. 52 (O16) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, ea., \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*  
 Leeds, Virginia Miles. Daughter of a hundred millions. '97. (D11) D. \$1.25. .... *Neely*  
 Lee's lib. of occult sci. See Burlingame, H. J.  
 Lefroy, E. Cracroft. Life and poems, incl. a reprint of Echoes from Theocritus, by W. A. Gilk; with a critical estimate of the sonnets, by J. A. Symonds. '97. (Ap3) D. \$1.50. .... *Lane*  
 Legal arguments, Famous. Field, M. \$1.50. *Bosworth*  
 — forms. See Schofield, W. A.  
 — medicine, Manual of. Herold, J. \$4. .... *Lippincott*  
 — practice, Elementary. See Munson, C. La R.  
 — status of women. Cassidy, J. J. 25c. *Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage*  
 Le Gallienne, R.: If I were God. [97.] (N6) D. bds., 50c. .... *Crowell*  
 — See Walton, I.  
 Legend of Camelot. Du Maurier, G. \$5. .... *Harper*  
 Legislation. See Durand, E. D.  
 Legouis, Emile. Early life of William Wordsworth, 1770-1798: study of The prelude; tr. by J. W. Matthews; with prefatory note by L. Stephen. '97. (D18) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$3. .... *Scribner*  
 Lehman, K. B., and Neumann, Rudolf. Atlas and essentials of bacteriology. '97. (Jl31) F. net, \$3.50. *Wood*  
 Lehnert, H. Henri François Brandt, first medal coinor of the Royal Mint in Berlin. Germ. text. '97. (Jl31) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$6.70. .... *Hessling*  
 Leighton, Sir Fr. Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. '96. (Jag) O. \$2.50. *Longmans*  
 Leighton, Rob. Golden galleon. '97. (D25) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Lejeune, L. Ps. Baron. Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot; tr. and ed. by Mrs. Arth. Bell. '97. 2 v. (Apr) O. \$6. .... *Longmans*  
 Leland, C. G. See Barrère, A.  
 Lenox. See Central Berkshire.  
 Lent, W.: Bement. Across the country of the little king: a trip through Spain. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *Bonnell*  
 Lenten readings. See Brooks, P.—Browne, A. H.—Daily round for Lent.—E. H. L.—Smith, Mrs. C. H.—verses. Lee, F. W. 25c. .... *Rush City Post*  
 Leo XIII. and Anglican orders. Richey, T. net, \$1. .... *Crothers*  
 — modern civilization. Miller, J. B. \$1. .... *Esdaile Press*  
 — at the bar of history. McKim, R. H. \$1. *Gibson Bros*  
 Leonard, Arth. Glynn. How we made Rhodesia. '97. (F6) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$2.25. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Leonard, J. W. Gold-fields of the Klondike: fortune-seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America. '97. il. (Ag14) 12<sup>a</sup>, pap., 25c. .... *Marguis*  
 Leonard, W. A. Story of the prayer-book. '97. (D4) 12<sup>a</sup>, 60c. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Leonora of the Yawmish. Dana, F. \$1.25. .... *Harper*  
 Leonowens, Mrs. Anna Harriette. Life and travel in India. [New ed.] '97. c. '84. il. (O23) D. \$1.50. *Coates*  
 — Siam and the Siamese. [New ed.] '97. c. '70. il. (O23) O. \$1.50. .... *Coates*  
 Le Queux, W.: Devil's dice. '97. c. '96. (My8) D. \$1. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — Eye of Istar: a romance of the Land of No Return. [97.] c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *Stokes*  
 Lesser, Maximus A. Echoes of halcyon days. '97. c. '96. (Mr20) D. \$1.50. .... *T. J. Spencer*  
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von Barnhelm; ed. with introd. and notes by C. Merck. '97. (Fr3) 18<sup>a</sup>. (Foreign school classics.) net, 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Lessons from life. T., R. \$2.50. .... *Whittaker*  
 Lester, G.: The sacred feast: short discourses on the Lord's Supper. '97. c. (Jes) S. 35c. .... *Eaton*  
 Lester, L. V. Memoir of Hugo Daniel Harper, D.D., late principal of Jesus College, Oxford. '96. (Jag) D. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*  
 Let us draw nigh. Murray, A. 30c. .... *Revell*  
 — follow him. Steniewicz, H. 50c. *Little, B. & Co*  
 Letter-writer, Complete. Addison, W. 25c. .... *Sergel*  
 Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students. Reinhardt, C. W. \$1. .... *Van Nostrand*  
 Letters from Armenia. Harris, J. R. \$1.25. .... *Revell*  
 — Constantinople. Müller, Mrs. F. M. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*  
 — the Sudan. Knight, E. F. \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — of love and counsel for our girls. Ruttly, J. C. 75c.; 35c. .... *Gospel Trumpet*  
 — two brides. See Balzac, H. de.  
 — women. Prevost, M. \$1. .... *Meyer*  
 — to an unknown. Mérimée, P. \$1.25. .... *Brentano's*  
 Le Van, W. Barnett. Practical management of engines and boilers: a practical guide for engineers and firemen, and steam users generally. '97. il. (Ap3) 18<sup>a</sup>, \$2. .... *Phila. Bk. Co*  
 Levasseur, E. Concentration of industry, and machinery in the U. S. '97. (Mr27) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no 193.) pap., 25c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Lever, C.: Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragon; with il. by A. Rackham. '97. (S11) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 6.) \$1. .... *Putnam*  
 Leviticus. See Rainsford, M.  
 Lewis, Alfr. H.: ["Dan Quin."] Wolfville. [97.] c. il. (Ag14) D. \$1.50. .... *Stokes*  
 Lewis, Edn. Herb. First book in writing English. '97. (Jel9) 12<sup>a</sup>, net, 80c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Lewis, H. Carvill. Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond; ed. by T. G. Bonney. '97. il. (Jes) O. \$2.50. .... *Longmans*  
 Lewis, J. H. How to buy life insurance. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.25; leath., \$1.50. .... *J. H. Lewis*  
 Lewis, W. L. See Blackstone, Sir W.  
 Leys, J. Kirkwood. The lawyer's secret. '97. (Mr13) D. \$1.25. .... *Warne*  
 Lias, J. Ja. Nicene creed: manual for the use of candidates for holy orders. '97. (Mr6) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.75. *Macmillan*  
 Liautard, A. See Cadot, P. J.  
 Libel, Outline of law of. Odgers, W. B. \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 Liberalism. See Essays in.  
 Librarian of the Sunday-school. Foote, E. L. 35c. *Eaton*  
 Library of biblical and theol. literature. See Hurst, J. F.

- Library of choice fiction. See Lindau, R.  
 — Congress, Handbook of. See Small, H.  
 — economics and politics. See Trent, W. P.  
 — hist. novels and romances. See Bulwer-Lytton.—Macfarlane, C.  
 — the world's best literature. Warner, C. D. Vs. 1, 2, subs., ea., \$3-\$5 50.....*Int. Soc*  
 — useful stories. See Anderson, R. E.—Archibald, D.—Conn, H. W.  
 — Private. See Humphreys, A. L.  
 Liddon, H. Parry. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey; ed. and prep. by J. O. Johnston, R. J. Wilson, and W. C. E. Newbolt. In 4 v. V. 4, (1860-1882.) '97. 11. (220) O. net, \$4 50.....*Longmans*  
 — Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-1889. '97. (F6) D. \$2.....*Longmans*  
 Lieber, B. Franklin. Standard telegraphic code. '97. (D25) 8°, \$13.....*Lieber Pub*  
 Life after death. Dahle, L. N. \$3.50.....*Scribner*  
 — and immortality. Gentry, T. G. \$2 50.....*Burk*  
 — labor of the people in London. Booth, C. V. 9. \$3.....*Macmillan*  
 — for a life. Drummond, H. 25c.....*Revell*  
 — Africa. Parsons, E. C. \$1.25.....*Revell*  
 — in early Britain. Windle, B. C. A. \$1.25.....*Putnam*  
 — insurance, How to buy. See Lewis, J. H.  
 — on high levels. Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M. 90c.....*Eaton*  
 Life's comedy; 1st ser. '97. c. '96, '97. 11. (A17); ad ser. (D4) F. eds., ea., \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 — everydayness. Porter, R. 50c.....*Revell*  
 Light and shade. Cross, A. K. \$1.10.....*Ginn*  
 — sound. See Nichols, E. L.  
 — from Egypt. Fradenburgh, J. N. \$1.25.....*Curtis*  
 — revelation, and truth, that peculiar wisdom in the Bible. Van Dorn, C. H. 25c.....*Van Dorn*  
 — visible and invisible. Thompson, S. P. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Liguori, Alfonso Maria de, St. Explanation of the Salve Regina. '96. c. (Jai6) D. 75c.....*Benziger*  
 — New mission book of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 4th ed. '97. (Mr20) 32°, 50c.....*Herder*  
 Like a gallant lady. Cleary, K. M. \$1.25.....*Way*  
 Lillie, Arth. Croquet: its history, rules, and secrets. '97. 11. (Ag14) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*  
 Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil White. A girl's ordeal. '97. c. 11. (O23) D. \$1.25.....*Coates*  
 Lilly, W. S. Essays and speeches. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$4 80.....*Scribner*  
 Lily of the valley. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Lin, Frank (pseud.) See Atherton, Mrs. G. F.  
 Lin McLean. Wister, O. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 Lincklaen, J. Journals of John Lincklaen: travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont; with biog. sketch and notes by H. L. Fairchild. '97. 11. (J124) 8°, \$2 50.....*Putnam*  
 Lincoln, C. H. Rousseau and the French Revolution. [97.] (J131) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 204.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Lincoln, Mrs. Jeanie Gould. An unwilling maid. '97. c. 11. (O30) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Lincoln, Neb. Revised ordinances, together with special ordinances of the city; comp. and rev. by L. W. Billingsley and R. J. Greene. '95. c. (Jag) O. shp., \$3.50.....*State Journ. Co*  
 Lincoln literary collection. McCaskey, J. P. \$1. *Am. Bk*  
 Lindau, Rudolf, Stahr, Mma. A. W. T., Bekstein, E., [and others.] Masterpieces of German fiction. [97.] c. '90. (D11) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 13.) pap., 50c.....*Latrd*  
 Linden, Ja. See Illinois. Mechanics' lien law.  
 Lindley, Curtis H. Treatise on the Am. law relating to mines and mineral lands, within the public land states and territories. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (D4); v. 2 (D18) O. shp. (for complete work), net, \$15. *Bancroft-W*  
 Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown. Giving what we have [97.] c. (Oa) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crownell*  
 Lindsay's girl. Martin, Mrs. H. 25c.....*Ferns*  
 Lines for Endeavorers to learn and teach. Hunting, E. H. 50c.....*Authors' Pub. Assoc*  
 Link, S. A. bert. A glance at the field. '97. F20 S (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 1.) pap., 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
 — Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the south '97. (F20) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 2) pap., 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
 — William Gilmore Simms: the novelist, the poet. '97. (J19) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 4.) pap., 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
 — Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. [97.] (F20) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 3.) pap., 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
 Links of gold. Cheever, Mrs. H. A. \$1.25. *Pilgrim Press*  
 Linton, Mrs. Eliza L. See Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.  
 Lippincott's gazetteer of the world, originally ed. by Jos. Thomas. New rev. ed. '96. (Mr27) 8°, reduced, shp., net, \$3; hf. mor. or hf. rus., net, \$12. *Lippincott*  
 — select novels. See Baring-Gould, S.—Brooke, E.—Cameron, Mrs. E. S.—Cobban, J. M.—Hutton, J.—Hungerford, Mrs. M. H.—La Rame, L. de.—Fraed, Mrs. R. M. C.—Prior, J.—Rowlands, E. A.—Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V.  
 Lippmann, Julie M. Miss Wildfire. '97. c. 11. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*  
 Liqueur problem in its legislative aspects. Wines, F. H. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 List of books for a high-school classical library. Meader, C. L. net, 10c.....*Macmillan*  
 Liszt, Franz. See Wagner, W. R.  
 Litanies of life. Watson, K. \$1.....*Mansfield*  
 Litchfield, Grace Denio. In the crucible. '97. c. (F27) D. (Hudson lib., no. 18.) \$1.25; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*  
 Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. Nicol, W. R. V. 2 net, \$8.....*Dodd*  
 — landmarks of Florence. Hutton, L. \$1.....*Harper*  
 — of Rome. Hutton, L. \$1.....*Harper*  
 — love-letters. Herrick, R. 75c.....*Scribner*  
 — movement in France during the nineteenth century. Pellissier, G. \$3.50.....*Putnam*  
 — pilgrimage. See Wolfe, T. F.  
 — shrines. Wolfe, T. F. 2 v. net, \$7.....*Lippincott*  
 — statesmen. Hapgood, N. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*  
 — year-book. Aftalo, F. G. \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 Literature and politics. Essays in. See Lodge, H. C.  
 — Outlines of. Shaw, T. B. \$1.25.....*Sheldon*  
 — Philosophy of. Pallen, C. B. net, 75c.....*Herder*  
 — Talks on the study of. Bates, A. \$1 50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — See Warner, C. D.  
 Literatures of the world ser. See Dowden, E.  
 Lithography, Some masters of. Curtis, A. net, \$12. *Appleton*  
 Litterature Française. Aubert, E. \$1.....*Holt*  
 Little, Arth. Wilde. The intellectual life of the priest, its duties and its dangers. '97. c. (F6) D. pap., 15c.....*Young Churchman*  
 Little, W. J. Knox. St. Francis of Assisi, his times, life, and work. '97. (Ox6) O. \$2.50.....*Whittaker*  
 — Treasury of meditation. '97. (Ap24) 16°, \$1 50. *Whittaker*  
 Little book of wisdom. Bugg, L. H. 75c.; \$1.25. *Herder*  
 — books on religion. See Dods, M.—Smith, G. A.  
 — — — the conduct of life ser. See Horton, R. F.  
 — catechism of liturgy. Dutillet, Abbe. 50c.....*Murphy*  
 — directory of worship. Parrish, H. net, 35c.....*McVey*  
 — folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — folks' budget. Irish, M. 25c.....*T. S. Denison*  
 — library. '97. 6 v. 11. (Mr20) 48°, per set, 50c. *Werner Co*  
 — gods of Grub street. Mackay, E. 35c.....*Lippincott*  
 — grown-ups. Humphrey, M. \$2.....*Stokes*  
 — hearts. Upton, F. K. \$1.50.....*Routledge*  
 — Homespun. Ide, Mrs. C. W. \$1.25.....*Stokes*  
 — house in Picnic. Bouvet, M. \$1.50.....*McClurg*  
 — Ivan's hero. Crofton, Mrs. H. M. \$1.25.....*Dutton*  
 — journeys to the homes of famous women. Hubbard, E. \$1.75.....*Putnam*  
 — Klondyke nugget. Maury, M. 25c.....*Laird*  
 — lady of Lagunitas. Savage, R. H. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

- Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
 —love-affair. Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. *Comtesse*  
 de. 25c. *Fenno*  
 —manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin. '97.  
 (Mr20) 24°, 10c. *Herder*  
 —masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Stories by N.  
 Hawthorne.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath., 60c.  
*Doubleday*  
 —[Stories by Edg. A. Poe.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.;  
 leath., 60c. *Doubleday*  
 —[Stories by W. Irving.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath.,  
 60c. *Doubleday*  
 —Phil, the engineer's son. Warburton, G. A. 15c.  
*Ketcham*  
 —red school-house. Raymond, Mrs. E. H. \$1.25.  
*Roberts*  
 —Renault. See Catherwood, Mrs. M. H. Spirit of an  
 Illinois town.  
 —rivers. Van Dyke, H. J., jr. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
 —Saint Elizabeth. See Burnett, Mrs. F. H. Sara  
 Crewe.  
 —skipper (The). '97. il. (D11) 16°, (Dainty ser.) 50c.  
*Dutton*  
 Littledale, R. F., and Vaux, J. E. The priest's pray-  
 er-book; cont. private prayers, and intercessions, offices  
 for the visitation of the sick, with notes, readings, etc.  
 New ed. rev. '97. (N20) S. \$2. *Longmans*  
 Liturgy, Catechism of. See Dutilleul.  
 Liver, gall, etc., Diseases of. Waring, H. J. \$3.75.  
*Macmillan*  
 Lives of the presidents of the U. S. Ellis, E. S. 50c.;  
 36c. *Flanagan*  
 —saints. Baring-Gould, S. V. 1-6. ea. \$2.  
*Longmans*  
 —troubadours. Farnell, I. \$2.40. *Scribner*  
 —twelve bad women. Vincent, A. \$4. *Page*  
 Living papers and present day themes. See Dawson,  
 Sir J. W.  
 Livingston, Luther S., (comp.) American book-prices  
 current for 1897. Limited ed. '97. (D25) 8°, net, \$6.  
*Dodd*  
 Lloyd, Alf. H. Citizenship and salvation; or, Greek  
 and Jew. '97. (D25) 12°, net, \$1. *Little, B. & Co*  
 Lloyd, J. Uri. Right side of the car. '97. c. il. (O30)  
 D. \$1. *Badger*  
 Lloyd, Malcolm. Principles of the law relating to  
 corporate liability for acts of promoters. '97. c. (D4)  
 O. hf. shp., \$1.50. *Bisell*  
 Lo-To-Kah. Reed, V. Z. \$1. *Continental Pub*  
 Lobban, J. H., (ed.) English essays. '96. (Jag) 12°.  
 (Warwick lib.) \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 Lochinvar. Crockett, S. R. \$1.50. *Harper*  
 Lochnan, C. L. Address for the fiftieth anniversary  
 of an odd fellows lodge and other poems. '97. (D4)  
 D. 50c. *Lochnan*  
 Locke, Clinton. Five-minute talks. ['96.] c. (J22)  
 D. net, \$1. *Young Churchman*  
 Locke, W. J. Derelicts: a novel. '97. (My15) 12°.  
 \$1.50. *Lane*  
 Lockyer, J. Norman. Dawn of astronomy. New  
 cheaper ed. '97. il. (O9) 8°, \$3. *Macmillan*  
 —Recent and coming eclipses; notes on eclipses of 1893,  
 1896, 1898. '97. il. (D18) 8°, net, \$2. *Macmillan*  
 Locomotion, Horseless. See Sennett, A. R.  
 Lodge, H. Cabot. Certain accepted heroes, and other  
 essays in literature and politics. '97. c. (S11) D.  
 (Contemporary essayists, no. 6.) \$1.50. *Harper*  
 Logan, J. Alex., jr. In joyful Russia. '97. c. il.  
 (My22) O. \$3.50. *Appleton*  
 Logarithms of numbers. Phillips, A. W. 30c. *Harper*  
 Logia Jesou (AOTIA IHCOV): Sayings of our Lord;  
 from an early Greek papyrus, discovered and ed., with  
 tr. and commentary, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.  
 '97. 2 pl. (Ag7) O. pap., 15c. *Oxford Univ*  
 Logic, Symbolic. Dodgson, C. L. net, 60c. *Macmillan*  
 Loma. Windsor, W. \$1.50. *Windsor & L*  
 Lombard, L. Observations of a bachelor. ['97.] c.  
 (Ap17) S. 75c. *Neely*  
 London. Gibson, C. D. \$5; \$10. *Scribner*  
 —in 1897. Fry, H. O. 40c. *Scribner*  
 —Life and labor of the people. See Booth, C.  
 —of to-day. Pascoe, C. E. 50c. *Brentano's*  
 Lonely little lady. Wyllarde, D. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
 Loney, S. L. See Todhunter, I.  
 Longago. Field, M. \$1. *T. B. Mosher*  
 Longeway, M. Louise, (comp.) Trained nurses' direc-  
 tory. 4th ed. ['97.] (D18) nar. S. leatherette, subs.  
 \$1. *M. L. Longway*  
 Longfellow, H. Wadsworth. Poems: selections; incl.  
 Evangeline; ed. with introd. and notes by M. T.  
 Quinn. '97. (Mr6) 12°, (Bell's Eng. classics) net, 50c.  
*Macmillan*  
 —Evangeline. [New holiday ed.] '97. c. ed. il. (D4)  
 O. \$2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 —Hiawatha. '97. il. (D18) 12°, \$1. *Altemus*  
 —and others. Selections. '96. (F27) 16°, (Riverside lit.  
 ser., Institute no. N.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Longgarde, M. M. Longard de. See Gerard, D.  
 Longmans' Eng. classics. See Cooper, J. F.—Dryden,  
 J.—Macaulay, T. B.—Scott, Sir W.  
 —music course. See Bertenshaw, T. H.  
 Longpre, Paul de. Facsimiles of water-colors. '97.  
 (D11) 4°, \$3.50. *Stokes*  
 Longstreet, A. Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters,  
 and incidents. '97. c. (Jes6) D. \$1.25. *Harper*  
 Look up and hope. Booth, Mrs. M. B. 25c. *Randolph*  
 Loomis, Alf. Lebbeus, and Thompson, W. Gilman,  
 (eds.) American system of practical medicine. In 4 v.  
 V. 1. '97. il. (J17) 8°, subs., \$5; leath., \$6; hf. mor.,  
 \$7. *Lea*  
 Loos, I. Political philosophy of Aristotle. ['97.] (D18)  
 O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 212.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Loota (pseud.) Montréar: an Eng.-Am. love-story,  
 1854-1894. '97. c. (Jes6) nar. S. 75c. *Neely*  
 Lord, N. W. Notes on metallurgical analysis. '97.  
 (Mr6) 12°, \$1.25. *Chemical Pub*  
 Lord of Lovedale. Chetwode, R. D. \$1.50. *Estes*  
 —Vyet. Benson, A. C. \$1.25. *Lane*  
 Lord's Supper. See Jones, A.—Lester, G.—Morris, D.  
 —table. Murray, A. 50c. *Revell*  
 Lords of the world. Church, A. J. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 Lorimer, G. Claude. Messages of to-day to the men of  
 to-morrow. '96. c. (J22) O. \$1.50. *Am. Eng*  
 Lorraine. Chambers, R. W. \$1.25. *Harper*  
 Lost gold of the Montezumas. Stoddard, W. O. \$1.50.  
*Lippincott*  
 —illusions. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
 —lineage. Childs, C. G. \$1; 50c. *Mayflower Pub*  
 Lothrop, Mrs. Ht. Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney."] *Lothrop*  
 Phronie Pepper, the last of the Five little Peppers.  
 ['97.] c. il. (Ag7) D. \$1.50. *Lothrop*  
 Loti, Pierre (pseud.) See Vaud, L. M. J.  
 Lotos lib. See Becke, L.—Hector, Mrs. A. F.—Rives, A.  
 —Train, E. P.  
 Lotteries in R. I. See Stiness, J. H.  
 Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. Imbert  
 de Saint-Amand, A. L. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 Louisbourg in 1745. Wrong, G. M. \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*  
 Louisiana. Acts passed by the general assembly, held  
 11th day of May, 1896. '96. (Jes12) O. shp., \$2.50;  
 pap., \$1.50. *Daily Advocate*  
 —Supreme ct. Reports, v. 47, by W. H. Rogers. '96.  
 (Jes12) O. shp., \$18. *Hansell*  
 Lounsbury, T. Raynesford. History of the English  
 language. New ed. Pt. 1. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, 90c.  
*Holt*  
 Lourdes. Zola, E. 2 v. \$2. *Macmillan*  
 Love, A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics. '97. (D4) 8°.  
 (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$3. *Macmillan*  
 Love & Co., Limited. Wernberny, J. 75c. *Tait*  
 Love affairs of some famous men. Hardy, E. J. \$1.50.  
*Stokes*  
 —made perfect. Murray, A. 25c. *Revell*  
 —of God. Restarick, H. B. 60c. *Whittaker*  
 —songs of France. Musset, L. C. A. de. \$1.50; \$5;  
 \$6.50. *New Amsterdam*  
 —Study of. See MacDonald, A.  
 —your enemies. Spillman, J. 45c.; 25c. *Herder*  
 Love's messages. C., M. S. 75c. *Crowell*  
 —way. Swift, M. \$1.25. *McClurg*  
 Lovice. Hungerford, Mrs. M. H. \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
 Low-pressure steam-heating charts. Kinealy, J. H.  
 \$1. *Spon*  
 Lowe, J. Yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland.  
 '97. il. (D11) 8°, \$4. *Macmillan*



- Lowell, Ja. Russell. Complete works. Riverside ed. '97. 11 v. (O2) 8°, per set, \$16.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — poetical works. Cambridge ed. ['97.] c. '48-'96. (M16) O. 8°; hf. cl., \$3.50; tree cl. or full levant, \$5.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Vision of Sir Launfal; ed. with notes, etc. '96. (F13) 16°, (Students' ser. of Eng. classics.) 25c. *Leach*  
 — Lowell leaflets: poems and prose passages for reading and recitation; comp. by J. E. Hodgdon. '96. (F27) 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no. O.) net, 40c.; pap., net, 30c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — lectures. See Wolkonsky, Prince S.  
 Lowly Nazarene. Nixon, J. L. \$1. *Ogilvie*  
 Lowry, H. D. Make believe. ['97.] il. (F27) S. \$1.50. *Lane*  
 Loyal traitor. Barnes, J. \$1.50. *Harper*  
 Luby, W. A. Patent office practice: abr. of the law of patents. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., net, \$6. *Legal Pub*  
 Luce, Rob. Going abroad? Some advice. '97. c. (Jera2) S. \$1; pap., 50c. *Luce*  
 Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. \$3; \$4; \$5. *Stokes*  
 Luckook, Herb. Mortimer. Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts: a sequel to Footprints of the son of man. '97. 2 v. (M77) D. \$3.50. *Longmans*  
 Lucky, Rob. Montfort. Devil worshippers. '97. c. (D18) D. (Popular lib., no. 107.) pap., 25c. *Neely*  
 Ludlow, Ja. M. Age of the Crusades. '96. (Jaz) 8°, (Epochs of church history, no. 6.) \$2. *Chr. Lit*  
 Lullaby-land. Field, E. \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 Lulu Hurst ser. See Hurst, L.  
 Lumen. Flammarion, C. \$1.25. *Dodd*  
 Lumleian lectures. See Duckworth, Sir D.  
 Lummis, C. Fletcher. Enchanted burro. '97. (D11) D. \$1.25. *Way*  
 — King of the Broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
 Lunar caustic. Robinson, C. H. 25c. *Neely*  
 Lupke, Rob. Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally; tr. from the ad rev. enl. Germ. ed. by M. M. P. Muir. '97. il. (U17) 8°, \$2.50. *Lippincott*  
 Lush, C. K. Federal judge. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Luther, Martin. Freytag, G. v. \$1. *Open Court*  
 Lutheran commentary. See Jacobs, H. E.  
 — manual and guide. Conrad, F. W. 50c. *Luth. Pub*  
 Luxembourg illustrated library of standard fiction. '97. 12 v. il. (D11) 8°, ea., \$1.50. *Crowell*  
 — — See Craik, Mrs. D. M.  
 Lyall, Edna (*pseud.*) See Bayly, A. E.  
 Lyceum Theatre, First-night productions. See Scott, C. W.  
 Lycidas. Milton, J. 30c. *Ginn*  
 Lyde, Lionel W. Geography of Europe. '97. (Ag28) 16°, net, 50c. *Macmillan*  
 Lydekker, R., Kirby, W. Forsell, [and others.] Natural history. '97. il. (O9) O. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., \$2. *Appleton*  
 Lydston, G. Fk. Over the hookah. '97. il. (F13) 8°, \$4; mor., \$5. *Klein*  
 Lying prophets. Phillpotts, E. \$1.25. *Stokes*  
 Lyman, E. A., Hall, A. G., and Goddard, E. C. Algebra. '97. c. (D4) O. 90c. *Wahr*  
 Lynd, W. Popular account of musical instruments and their developments as illustrated by typical examples. '97. (Jera2) 16°, 60c. *Scribner*  
 Lynde, Fs. Romance in transit. '97. c. (O30) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. *Scribner*  
 Lyon, F. Emory. Art of living. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*  
 Lyra cyclus. Redmond, E. \$1. *E. Redmond*  
 Lyric poets ser. See Beaumont, F.—Herrick, R.  
 Lyrics. Tabb, J. B. \$1. *Copeland*  
 — in prose. De Quincey, T. 75c. *Stokes*  
 Lyrienne, R. de. Quest of the gilt-edged girl. '97. (J13) 32°, (Bodley booklets, no. 3.) pap., 35c. *Lane*  
 Lyttelton, E. Are we to go on with Latin verses? '97. (Nao) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*  
 M., H., and T., M. A. R. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pt. 1, Christian monuments of Rome. '97. (Jes) 8°, limp buckram, \$2.50. *Macmillan*  
 Maartens, Maarten (*pseud.*) See Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P.  
 Macalister, R. A. S. Ecclesiastical vestments. '77. (Ap24) 8°, \$2. *Wittaker*  
 Macartney, M. E. See Belcher, J.  
 Macaulay, T. Babington, Lord. Essay on Addison; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 20c. *Silver*  
 — — Johnson and Goldsmith; ed. with notes by W. P. Trent. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 102.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — — Milton; ed. with notes by W. P. Trent. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 103.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — — Milton; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c. *Silver*  
 — — Milton and Addison; ed. with notes and an introd. by J. G. Crowell. '97. c. (O9) D. (Eng. classics.) 75c. *Longmans*  
 — — William Pitt; introd. and notes by A. D. Innes. (D18) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*  
 — Lays of ancient Rome; ed. with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. '97. (D11) 12°, (English classics.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*  
 — Life and times of Addison; ed. with notes by W. P. Trent. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 104.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — — of Samuel Johnson. '96. c. (M16) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 20c. *Am. Bk*  
 Maobeth. See Shakespeare, W.  
 McCaffery, Michael J. A. The worst boy in school. '97. c. il. (N6) D. 75c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. '97. c. il. (Jez6) D. \$1.75. *Harper*  
 — Story of Gladstone's life. '97. (D11) 8°, (English classics.) \$6. *Macmillan*  
 McCarthy, Justin Huntley. French Revolution. V. 2. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. \$1.50. *Harper*  
 McCaskey, J. P., (*comp.*) Lincoln literary collection, designed for school-room and family circle. ['97.] c. (Ag14) D. \$1. *Am. Bk*  
 McClain, Emilin. Treatise on the criminal law. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (Ap24); v. 2 (Jera2) O. shp., complete work, \$12. *Callaghan*  
 McClelland, Ellen Gale. Daughter of two nations. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. \$1.25. *McClurg*  
 McClure, A. D. Another comforter: a study of the mission of the Holy Ghost. '97. (My1) 12°, 50c. *Revell*  
 McClure, Ja. G. K. Possibilities. '97. (J117) 12°, 75c. *Revell*  
 McClymont, J. A. The New Testament and its writers. [New ed.] '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c. *Revell*  
 MacColl, Malcolm. The sultan and the powers. '96. (Jaz) O. \$3.50. *Longmans*  
 McConnell, S. D. History of the American Episcopal church. 7th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '90, '97. (D4) O. \$2. *Wittaker*  
 McCook, H. Christopher. The Latimers. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. \$1.50. *Jacobs*  
 MacCord, C. W., jr. Slide-valves: principles and methods of design. '97. il. (O2) 8°, \$2. *Wiley*  
 McCrady, E. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. '97. c. (D23) D. \$3.50. *Macmillan*  
 McCrary, G. W. Treatise on the American law of elections; 4th ed., by H. L. McCune. '97. c. (Ap17) O. shp., \$6. *Callaghan*  
 Maccunn, J. Ethics of citizenship. '97. (F27) 12°, net, \$1. *Macmillan*  
 Macdonagh, Michael. Book of Parliament. '97. (O9) D. \$2. *Dodd*  
 MacDonald, Arth. Experimental study of love: being two chapters from Girls who answer personals. ['96.] (Jaz) S. pap., 15c. *A. MacDonald*  
 — Girls who answer personals: a sociologic and scientific study of young women. 2d ed. enl. [of Abnormal woman.] '97. c. (Jaz16) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. *A. MacDonald*  
 — Intellectual women and matrimony: a chapter from Girls who answer personals. ['96.] (Jaz) O. pap., 20c. *A. MacDonald*  
 Macdonald, G. David Elginbrod. ['97.] (O2) D. (Lavender ser., no. 14.) pap., 35c. *Furness*  
 — Salted with fire. '97. c. '96-'97. (O9) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*

- Macdonald, George, (*comp. and tr.*) Rampoll: growths from a long-planted root; trs. from the Germ.; with A year's diary of an old soul. '97. (O16) D \$1.75.
- MacDonald, J. R. Soldiering and surveying in British South Africa. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$5. .... *E. Arnold*
- Macdonald, J. W. Clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. '98 [97.] c. '97 (D18) 8°, net, \$5; hf. mor., \$6. .... *Saunders*
- MacDonald, Rob. A princess and a woman; romance of Carpathia. '97. c. (J26) 16°, 25c. .... *Munsey*
- Macdonell, James, journalist. Nicoll, W. R. \$2.75. .... *Dodd*
- MacDonnell, J. Cotter. Life and correspondence of W. Connor Magee, Archbishop of York. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) 8°, \$7.50. .... *Whittaker*
- MacDowell, W. F., Pierson Arth. Tappan, [*and others*] The picket line of missions: sketches of the advance guard; introd. by Bp. W. X. Ninde. '97. c. (S18) D. 90c. .... *Eaton*
- Mace, W.; H. Method in history for teachers and students. '97. c. (J29) D. \$1.10. .... *Ginn*
- MacFall, Mrs. H. See Grand, S.
- Macfarlane, C. Camp of refuge; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. L. Gomme. '97. 11. (O16) D. (Lib. of hist. novels and romances, no. 2.) \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Macgibbon, D., and Ross, T. The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century. V. 2. '96. 11. (J29) 8°, \$16.80. .... *Scribner*
- McGiffert, Arth. Cushman. History of Christianity in the Apostolic age. '97. c. (S25) O. (Internat. theol. lib., no. 5.) net, \$2.50. .... *Scribner*
- McGillivuddy, T. J. Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. '97. 11. (Mr27) 8°, (Medical practitioner's lib.) \$3; mor., \$3.50. .... *Wood*
- Macgowan, J. History of China, from the earliest days down to the present. '97. (D4) 8°, \$6. .... *New Amsterdam*
- MacGregor, G. H. C. The Christian's aspirations. [97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowell*
- Holy life and how to live it. '97. (Ag24) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Maeh, Ernest. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; tr. by C. M. Williams. [New enl. ed.] '97. c. '99-'97. 11. (Mr13) D. net, \$1.25. .... *Open Court*
- Machiavelli, Morley, J. 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Machine design, Course in elementary. Marshall, W. C. net, \$1.50. .... *E. P. Judd*
- Elementary principles of. Meyer, J. G. A. 25c. .... *Indust*
- Machinery. See Barber, F. W.
- McIntosh, W.; Carmichael, and Masterman, Arth. T. Life histories of the British marine food-fishes. '97. (D11) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$10. .... *Macmillan*
- Mack, C. S. Principles of medicine. '97. c. (Ag28) S. net, \$1. .... *Keener*
- Mack, W. See Cockcroft, J. D.—Rajalje, S.
- Mackail, J. W. See Bible. Eversley Bible.
- Mackay, Angus Mason. Brontës in fact and fiction. '97. (D25) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Mackay, Annie. See Corelli, M.
- Mackay, Eric. Arrows of song. '97. (Mr27) 16°, \$1. .... *Lippincott*
- Little gods of Grub street. '97. (Mr27) 12°, pap, 35c. .... *Lippincott*
- McKay, W. J. Stewart. Lawson Tait's perineal operations, and an essay on curettage of the uterus. '97. 11. (D4) 8°, net, \$1. .... *Wood*
- McKean, May Field. Ruth the gleaner. '97. c. (M1) D. bds., 25c. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Mackenzie, Hannah B. Crowned victor, a story of strife. '97. (O30) D. \$1.25. .... *A. I. Bradley*
- Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (D4) D. (University tutorial ser.) \$1. .... *Hinds*
- MacKenzie, T. Practical mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. '97. 11. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., v. 2.) \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Mackenzie, W. Douglas. Christianity and the progress of man as il. by modern missions. '97. (D18) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Revell*
- Mackenzie, —, and Pugin, A. Gothic architecture: total views and details of portals, doors, windows, etc., of old buildings in Oxford. '97. (M1) 4°, \$6. .... *Hessling*
- Mackie, J. They that sit in darkness. [97.] c. 11. (J17) nar. S. 75c. .... *Stokes*
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford. Mademoiselle de Berny: story of Valley Forge. '97. c. 11. (D25) D. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*
- McKim, Randolph Harrison. Leo XIII. at the bar of history: discussion of the papal plan for Christian unity. '97. (M18) D. \$1. .... *Gibson Bros*
- Mackin, Mrs. Sa. Mar. Alois Britton Spottiswood. A society woman on two continents. '97. c. '96. 11. (F6) D. \$1.50. .... *Continental Pub*
- McKinney, W. M., (*ed.*) Encycloædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity, and in criminal cases. V. 7. '97. c. (M16); v. 8 (J17); v. 9 (O9) O. shp., ea., \$6. .... *Michie*
- McKnight, C. Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. [New issue.] '97. c. '73. (O23) D. \$1.50. .... *Coates*
- MacLaren, Alex. Music of the soul: daily readings. '97. (D11) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Armstrong*
- MacLaren, Ian (*pseud.*) See Watson, J. M.
- McLaren, W. E. Practice of the interior life. [97.] c. (F6) D. net, \$1. .... *Young Churchman*
- McLaughlin, J. M. See Mason, L. W.
- McLellan, J. A., and Ames, A. F. Public school arithmetic. '97. (J13) 12°, net, 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- McLennan, W. Spanish John. '98 [97.] c. 11. (D18) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- McLeod, Clara Nevada. Then, and not 'till then: a novel. [97.] c. (Ag28) D. \$1. .... *R. L. Weed*
- McLeod, H. Dunning. History of economics. '96. (F6) O. net, \$4.50. .... *Putnam*
- Macleod, Norman. Wellwood, J. 75c. .... *Scribner*
- McLeod of the Camerons. Hamilton, M. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- MacMahon, Ella. A new note. [97.] (J124) D. (Victor ser., no. 9) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Touchstone of life. [97.] c. 11. (Ag14) S. 75c. .... *Stokes*
- McManus, Blanche. Voyage of "The Mayflower." '97. c. (M15) O. (Colonial monographs, no. 1.) \$1.25. .... *Herrick*
- McMaster, J. Bach. School history of the United States. [97.] c. 11. maps (O2) D. \$1. .... *Am. Bk*
- McMillan, D. C. Christ reflected in creation. '97. (S4) 18°, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Macmillan, Hugh. Clock of nature. '96. (F6) D. \$1.50. .... *Whittaker*
- Macmillan's classical ser. See Cicero.—Demosthenes.—Thucydides.
- elementary classics. See Valerius Maximus.—Virgil.
- Eng. classics. See Bunyan, J.—Goldsmith, O.—McCarthy, J.—Macaulay, T. B.—Steele, Sir R.—Wordsworth, W.
- foreign school classics. See Lessing, G. E.
- 11. standard novels. See Edgeworth, M.—Kingsley, C.—Marryat, F.—Peacock, T. L.
- McMurry, Ja. Playfair. Invertebrate morphology. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, \$3. .... *Holt*
- MacNab, Fes. On veldt and farm. '97. (Ap24) 12°, \$1.50. .... *E. Arnold*
- Macnamara, N. C. Story of an Irish Sept; their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare. '96. (O30) O. \$4. .... *Lippincott*
- MacNeil, J. Even so, come, or, the second coming of our Lord. '97. (S4) 12°, 50c.; pap., 25c. .... *Revell*
- The spirit filled life. [97.] c. '96. (Ap3) S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 49.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- McNulty, E. Son of a peasant. '97. (D4) D. \$1.50. .... *E. Arnold*
- Macpherson, Hugh Alex., Shand, Alex. Innes, [*and others*]. Red deer: natural history; Deer-stalking; Stag hunting; Cookery; il. by J. Charlton and A. Thorburn. '96. (J29) D. (Fur and feather ser.) \$1.75. .... *Longmans*
- Macray, W. Dunn. Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. New ser. In 2 v. '94-'97. (O23) O. \$4. .... *Oxford Univ*
- McWillie, T. A. Reports. See Mississippi. Sup. Court.
- Maey, Jesse. The English constitution. '97. c. (F13) O. \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Madame Tellier's girls. Maupassant, G. de. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Madden, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. '97. 11. (O16) O. \$4. .... *Longmans*
- Maddison, Is., (*comp.*) Handbook of the courses open to women in British, continental, and Canadian universities; supp. for 1897. '97. (D11) 8°, linen, net, 20c. .... *Macmillan*

- Madeira, L. C. *Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical Fund Society*; ed. by P. H. Goepff. '97. 11. (Mr7) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.50. *Lippincott*
- Mademoiselle Blanche. Barry, J. D. \$1.50 *Stone & K*
- de Berny. Mackie, P. B. \$1.50. *Lamson*
- Madge (*pseud.*) See Humphry, Mrs.
- Madonna in art. Hurl, E. M. \$2; \$4. *Page*
- Madsen, C. L. Thermo-Geographical studies. '97. (O23) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$9. *Steiger*
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Treasure of the humble*; tr. by A. Suro; introd. by A. B. Walkley. '97. (Jes) O. \$1.75. *Dodd*
- Magee, L. J. *Songs after work*. ['97.] c. '96. (J124) nar. S. 75c. *Randolph*
- Magee, W. Connor. MacDonnell, J. C. 2 v. \$7.50. *Whittaker*
- Magic stage illusions and scientific diversions. Hopkins, A. A. \$2.50. *Munn*
- Magnay, Sir W. *Fall of a star*. '97. (Jez2) D. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Magnenat, Jules. *Key to the exercises of French practical course*. '97. (D25) 12<sup>o</sup>, pap., net, 25c. *Macmillan*
- Magnenat's method: French practical course. '97. c. (Ag28) D. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Magnetic fields of force. Ebert, H. Pt. 1. \$3.50. *Longmans*
- Magnhild. Björnson, B. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Magnier, J. *Short life of the venerable servant of God: John Nepomucene Neumann*. '97. (D25) 12<sup>o</sup>, 40c.; pap., 20c. *Herder*
- Magruder, A. C. *Reports*. See Maryland. *Ct. of appeals*.
- Magruder, Julia. *Dead selves*. '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Miss Ayer of Virginia, and other stories. '96. c. (F6) D. bds., \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*
- Mahan, Alfr. Thayer. *Interest of America in sea power, present and future*. '97. c. '90-'97. (D18) D. \$2. *Little, B. & Co*
- *Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain*. '97. c. 2 v. 11. (Apr7) O. \$3. *Little, B. & Co*
- Maine. *Supreme judicial ct. Index-digest of reports*, v. 1 to 88, by A. R. Savage. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$3.50. *Loring, S. & H*
- — — Reports, v. 89, by C. Hamlin. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$4. *W. W. Roberts*
- Mairet, Jeanne (*pseud.*) See Bigot, Mme. M. H.
- Majestic family cook-book. Gallier, A. \$2.50. *Putnam*
- Maitland, F. W. *Domesday book and beyond*. '97. (Apr2) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$4.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Make believe. Lowry, H. D. \$1.50. *Lane*
- men and women. Humphrey, M. \$1.25. *Stokes*
- Making of a school-girl. Sharp, E. 35c. *Lane*
- Malachite cross. Norton, F. H. 50c. *Neely*
- Malarial fevers, Lectures on. Thayer, W. S. \$3. *Appleton*
- Malden, W. J. *Pig-keeping for profit*. '97. (F6) 8<sup>o</sup>, (Village lib., no. 1.) \$1. *New Amsterdam*
- Maldon and Brunnanburgh. Crow, C. L. 65c. *Ginn*
- Mallory, Fk. Burr, and Wright, Ja. Homer. *Pathological technique*. '97. 11. (O9) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.50.  *Saunders*
- Malory, Sir T. *Morte d'Arthur*. Pt. 1. '97. (Mr6); pt. 2 (Mr7); pt. 3 (My22); pt. 4 (Jez6) 16<sup>o</sup>. (Temple classics) ea., 50c.; mor., 75c. *Macmillan*
- *Selections from Morte d'Arthur*; ed., with introd., notes, and glossary, by W. E. Mead. '97. c. (N20) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1.40. *Ginn*
- *Same*, ed. with introd. (Notes, and glossary by A. T. Martin. '97. (Fr3) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Eng. classics.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Maltbie, Milo Roy. *English local government of today: a study of the relations of central and local government*. '97. (Ag28) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 9, no. 1.) pap., \$2. *Macmillan*
- Mammon. See Elshemus, L. M.
- Mammoth Cave. Hovey, H. C. \$1; 50c. *Morton*
- Man of his word. See Stretton, H. *Two secrets*.
- last resort. Post, M. D. \$1; 50c. *Putnam*
- the family. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F. \$1; 50c. *Putnam*
- who stole a meeting-house. Trowbridge, J. T. 50c. *Lee & S*
- was good. Merrick, L. \$1.25. *Fenn*
- *Wius*. Herrick, R. 75c. *Scribner*
- Manacéine, Marie de. *Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychog.* '97. (O30) D. (Contemporary sci. ser., no. 34.) \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Mandel, J. A. *Handbook for the bio-chemical laboratory*. '96. (Jes) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. *Wiley*
- Mangan, Ja. Clarence. *Selected poems; with a study by the editor, L. I. Guiney*. '97. c. (My13) D. \$1.50. *Lamson*
- Manhattan. Alden, Mrs. C. M. W. 30c. *Forse*
- Mankind, Hist. of. Ratzel, F. V. 2. \$4. *Macmillan*
- Mann, C. H. *The Christ of God*. '97. c. (O2) S. \$1. *Putnam*
- Mann, C. W. *School recreations and amusements: a companion vol. to King's School interests and duties*. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr6) D. \$1. *Am. Bt*
- Mann, James. *Clerical types*. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1. *Funk*
- Mann, Ma. E. *Cedar star: a romance*. '97. (D25) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. *Fenn*
- Manners and rules of good society. 22d ed. '97. (D18) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. *Warne*
- for men. Humphry, Mrs. 50c. *Bowden*
- Manning, Mrs. Anne. *Maiden and married life of Mary Powell (Mistress Milton) and the sequel thereto, Deborah's diary; introd. by W. H. Hutton*. '97. 11. (D25) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2.25. *Scribner*
- Manning, H. E., Life. See Pressensé, F. de.
- Man's place in the cosmos. Seth, A. net, \$2. *Scribner*
- privilege. Russell, D. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Mansfield, R. *Blown away: a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason*. '97. c. 11. (N20) D. \$1.25. *Page*
- Mansfield Park. Austen, J. \$1.50; \$2. *Macmillan*
- Mansford, C. J. *A bride's experiment*. '97 c. (J17) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. *New Amsterdam*
- Manufacture and properties of structural steel. Campbell, H. H. \$4. *Sci. Pub*
- Many cargoes. Jacobs, W. W. \$1. *Stokes*
- Maples, Ellen. *Caucancy Maples, pioneer missionary in East Central Africa for nineteen years: a sketch of his life, by his sister*. '97. pors. map. (N20) D. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Marbot, Jean Bapt Marcelin de (*Baron*). *L'aide de camp Marbot; sel. from the Mémoires du Général Baron de Marbot; ed. with notes by G. Sharp*. '97. (Ag14) S. net, 80c. *Longmans*
- March on London. Henty, G. A. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Marchant, E. C. See Thucydides.
- Marchbank, Agnes. Ruth Farmer. ['97.] c. '96. (Apr7) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 25.) pap., 50c. *Cassell*
- Marchesi, Mathilde. [*formerly Mathilde Graumann*] *Marchesi and music: with introd. by Massenet*. '97. c. (N13) O. \$2.50. *Harper*
- Marchmont, Arth. W. *By right of sword*. '97. c. 11. (O23) D. \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*
- Marden, Orison Swett. *Success*. ['97.] c. 11. (J13) D. \$1.25. *W. A. Wilde*
- Mare au diable. Sand, G. 40c. *Holt*
- Marengo, Campaign of. Sargent, H. H. \$1.50. *McClurg*
- Margot. Pickering, S. \$1; 50c. *Putnam*
- Maria Candelaria. Brinton, D. G. \$1. *McKay*
- Theresa. Bright, J. F. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Marie Antoinette, Last days of. Gower, Lord R. S. \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Story of. Bicknell, A. L. \$3. *Century Co*
- Marietta's marriage. Norris, W. E. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*
- Marine engineer's record-book—engines. Bartley, B. C. \$2. *Spou*
- Marion, H. *Le verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques*. 7th ed. ['97.] c. '93. (O16) S. pap., 25c. *W. R. Jenkins*
- Marital liability. Train, E. P. 75c. *Lippincott*
- Maritime and land campaigns. See Callwell, C. E.
- Marjory Moore's lovers. Sergeant, A. 50c. *Neely*
- Marlowe, Christopher. *Doctor Faustus*; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by Is. Goliancz. '97. (My22) 24<sup>o</sup>, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*
- Marriage chimes for true lovers. Hazard, M. C. 75c. *Conz. Pub*
- customs in many lands. Hutchinson, H. N. \$4. *Appleton*
- questions in modern fiction. Chapman, R. R. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Married women in Mass., Law of. Ernst, G. A. O. net, \$2; \$2.50. *Little, B. & Co*

- Marryat, F. Frank Mildmay.** '97. (J13) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- **Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the "Pacific."** '97. (S25) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50; Peacock ed., \$2.....*Macmillan*
- **Newton Forster.** '97. (D4) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50; Peacock ed., \$2.....*Macmillan*
- **The pirate and the three cutters.** '97. 1l. (Ag28) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- **Poor Jack; introd. by D. Hannay.** '97. 1l. (Ap24) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50; same, Peacock ed., \$2.....*Macmillan*
- **Snarleyvow; introd. by D. Hannay.** '97. (J26) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Marshall, Mrs. Carrie L.** The girl ranchers of the San Coulee. '97. c. 1l. (O16) D. \$1.25.....*Penn. Pub. Co.*
- Marshall, Mrs. Emma Martin.** Castle Meadow. '97. (J22) 8°, \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- **A haunt of ancient peace.** '97. 1l. (F6) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- **Lady Rosalind; or, family feuds.** '97. (D4) D. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Marshall, W. C.** Course in elementary machine design. '97. (F6) obl. 16°, net, \$1.50.....*E. P. Judd*
- Marston, R. B.** War, famine, and our food-supply. '97. 1l. (My8) D. \$1.....*Scribner*
- Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette Comtesse de, ["Gyp"]** A little love-affair. '97. c. '95. (My8) D. (Victor ser., no. 5) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
- **A professional lover.** '96. c. (J22) nar. S. 75c.....*Neely*
- Martial recitations.** Brownlee, J. H. \$1.....*Warner Co.*
- Martian (The).** Du Maurier, G. \$1.75; \$3.50; \$4.50.....*Harper*
- Martin, E.** See White, J. W.
- Martin, Franklin H.** Lectures on the treatment of fibroid tumor of the uterus; medical, electrical, and surgical. '97. c. (Ap24) D. net, \$1.....*Keener*
- Martin, G. Madden.** Angel of the tenement. '97. 1l. (N13) D. 75c.....*Bonnell*
- Martin, H.** See Labiche, E. M.
- Martin, Mrs. Herb. Lindsay's girl.** '97. (J124) D. (Victor ser., no. 8.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
- Martin, Marion.** Yellow Beauty; New ed. '97. c. '95. 1l. (S17) O. bds., 50c.....*Laird*
- Martin, W. Wallace.** Manual of ecclesiastical architecture; comp. a study of its various styles, and its relation to Christian worship. '97. c. 1l. (S18) O. \$2.....*Curtis*
- Martin Chuzzlewit.** Dickens, C. 2 v. ea., \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Martindale, J. B.** American law directory, (annual,) 1897. '97. c. (F13) O. shp., net, \$10.....*Martindale*
- Martineau, Harriet.** Hubbard, E. 5c.....*Putnam*
- Martyn, W. Carlos.** Christian citizenship. '97. c. (Ap3) sq. S. 75c.....*Punk*
- Martyr to love.** See Tales from Town Topics.
- Marvel, Ik (pseud.)** See Mitchell, D. G.
- Maryland. Ct. of appeals.** Reports; by W. T. Brantly. V. 83. '97. c. (Mr6) v. 84 (J13) O. shp., ea., \$5.....*Baughman*
- — — v. 2, rep. by A. C. Magruder; v. 3-16, rep. by O. Miller; rev. and annot. by W. H. Perkins, jr. '97. (Ag7) O. ea., shp., subs., \$4.....*Curlander*
- **Digest of repts., by W. T. Brantly.** In 2 v. V. 2. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., (for complete work,) \$25.....*Curlander*
- Masked in mystery.** Rathborne, St. G. 50c.....*Neely*
- Mason, A. E. W.** Lawrence Clavering. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- **The philanthropist.** '97. (J22) D. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Mason, Alfr. Bishop and Ma. Murdoch.** The fourteen miles road. '97. c. (Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 20c.....*Putnam*
- Mason, Ctte.** For others. '97. 1l. (O23) D. 40c.....*Am. Tr.*
- Mason, E. T.** See Browning, R.
- Mason, Luther Whiting, McLaughlin, Ja. M., and others.** Educational music course. In 4 v. V. 4. Fourth reader. '97. (Ap24) sq. D. bds., 40c.....*Ginn*
- Mason, R. Osgood.** Telepathy and the subliminal. '97. c. 1l. (F13) D. \$1.50.....*Holt*
- Mason, W. P.** Notes on qualitative analysis. 3d ed. '97. (Mr6) 12°, flex. cl., 80c.....*Chemical Pub.*
- Mass, Illustrated explanation of.** Lanslots, D. I. \$1.25.....*Bensiger*
- Massachusetts.** Acts and resolves passed by the general court in 1897. '97. (O9) O. hf. cf., \$2.25.....*Wright & P.*
- **Bay Colony, Founders of.** Smith, S. S. net, \$6.....*Almy, B. & W.*
- **coast.** See Garrett, E. H.
- **Law of railway accidents in.** See Hay, G., jr.
- **Supreme judicial ct. Digest.** V. 3. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., \$3.....*Banks*
- — — **Reports, by C. Allen, v. 14.** '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$3.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
- — — **by A. G. Browne, jr.** V. 2, Mass. repts., v. 98. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$3.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
- — — **v. 166, by G. F. Tucker.** '97. c. (Mr27); v. 167 (J13) O. shp., net, ea., \$1.50.....*Little, B. & Co.*
- Massarenes (The).** La Rame, L. de. \$1.25.....*Fenno*
- Massart, J., and Vandervelde, E.** Parasitism, organic and social. '97. (Mr20) 12°, (Social science ser.) \$1.....*Scribner*
- Massasoit.** Burton, A. H. \$1.25.....*Morse*
- Masson, W. H.** See United States. *Treas. Dept.*
- Master beggars.** Cornford, L. C. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- **Skylark.** Bennett, J. \$1.50.....*Century Co.*
- Masterman, A. T.** See McIntosh, W. C.
- Masterman, J. Howard B.** Age of Milton; with introd. by J. B. Mullinger. '97. (J124) 12°, (Handbooks of Eng. literature.) \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Masterman Ready.** Marryat, F. \$1.50; \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Master's dwelling.** Murray, A. net, 25c.....*Revell*
- Masters, Caroline.** The duchess lass. '96. 1l. (F13) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Masters of medicineser.** See Paget, S.
- Matabele Land.** See Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.*—Selous, F. C.
- Materia medica and pharmacology.** Manual of. Culbreth, D. M. R. \$4.75.....*Lea*
- — — **therapeutics.** Manual of. Murrell, W. \$4.....*Wood*
- Materialization and other spiritual phenomena.** Dalton, L. H. 50c.....*A. A. Perry*
- Materials of construction.** Johnson, J. B. \$6.....*Wiley*
- **Strength of.** Merriman, M. \$1.....*Wiley*
- Maternal impressions.** Bayer, C. J. \$1.....*Jones & K.*
- Mathematical papers.** See Cayley, A.
- **psychology of Grady and Boole.** Boole, Mrs. M. E. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Mathematics.** See White, R. E.
- Mather, Fred.** ["Kego-kay."] Men I have fished with; sketches of character and incidents with rod and gun. '97. c. (D4) O. \$2.....*Forest*
- Mather, J. Marshall.** Sign of the wooden shoon. '97. (Ap3) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Mathes, J. Harvey.** The Old Guard in gray: lives of men who were in the Confederate service. '97. 1l. (Ap3) 12°, \$1.50.....*Toaf*
- Matheson, G.** Lady Ecclesia. '97. (O16) D. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
- **Sidelights from Patmos.** '97. (D11) D. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.** Familiar features of the roadside, the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects. '97. c. 1l. (J13) D. \$1.75.....*Appleton*
- Mathews, Shailer.** Social teachings of Jesus; essay in Christian sociology. '97. (S25) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Matka and Kotik.** Jordan, D. S. \$1.50.....*Whitaker & R.*
- Matte smelting.** Lang, H. \$2.....*Sci. Pub.*
- Matthews, C. P., and Shearer, J.** Problems and questions in physics. '97. (F6) 8°, net, \$1.60.....*Macmillan*
- Matthews, Ja. Brander.** Outlines in local color. '97. c. 1l. (O23) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Matthews, Washington, (comp.)** Navaho legends; with introd., notes, 1l. texts, interlinear texts, and melodies. '97. c. 1l. (My22) O. \$6.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Maturin, B. W.** Practical studies on the parables of our Lord. '97. (Mr13) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Matske, J. E.** Primer of French pronunciation. '97. c. (F13) S. pap., 25c.....*Holt*
- **(ed.)** First Spanish readings; sel. and ed. with notes and vocab. '97. c. (J29) D. (Modern lang. ser.) \$1.....*Holt*
- Maude, Rossetti, C. G.** \$1.....*H. S. Stone*
- Maupassant, Guy de.** Madame Teller's girls, (*La maison Tellier*.) The inheritance, (*L'héritage*.) Butter-ball, (*Boule de suif*;) tr. into Eng., with introd. by E. Ellis. '97. (J223) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 22.) pap., 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*

- Maurice, C. B. National defences. '97. (Ag7) 12<sup>o</sup>. \$1. *Macmillan*
- Maury, Max, (comp.) Little Klondike nugget. '97. c. il. map, (525) Tt. flex. cl., 25c. *Laird*
- Max. Croskey, J. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Maxwell, Helen Blackmar. Way of fire. '97. c. (Or6) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Maxwell, H. V. Chilhowee: a legend of the Great Smoky Mountains. '97. c. '96. il. (S4) Q. \$2. *Newman*
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Memories of the months. '97. (Jer9) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75. *E: Arnold*
- Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 19.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. *Putnam*
- Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. B. See Braddon, M. E.
- May, C. H. Primary physiology and hygiene. ['97.] il. (Ap24) 12<sup>o</sup>, 50c. *Wood*
- May, Philip. Graphic pictures. ['97.] (S11) obl. O. bds., \$1.50. *Routledge*
- May, Sophie (pseud.) See Clarke, R. S.
- May, W. J. Mushroom culture for amateurs. '97. (Jer12) 12<sup>o</sup>, pap., 40c. *Scribner*
- May blossom painting-book. Emerson, H. H. 50c. *Warne*
- Maycock, Mark M. Class-book of color. '97. Teacher's ed., (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. Pupil's ed., bds., 50c. *M. Bradley*
- Maycock, W. Perren. Alternating-current circuit. '97. (Jer12) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, manufactures, and industries.) \$1. *Macmillan*
- "Mayflower" compact. See Haxton, A. A.
- essays. Blaxland, G. C. \$1. *Lippincott*
- Voyage of. See McManus, B.
- Mayhew, E. Dogs, their management; partly rewritten by A. J. Sewell. '97. (S11) D. hf. leath., \$1.75. *Routledge*
- Mayhew, Experience. See New England Co., London.
- Maylard, A. Ernest. Treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal. '96. (Apr7) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$7.50. *Blakiston*
- Maynard's Eng. classic ser. See Hawthorne, N.— Stanhope, P. D.
- Mayne, Maude Rittenhouse. A candid critic and other stories for girls. '97. c. il. (Myr) D. \$1. *Am. Bapst*
- Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie ["Edward Garrett."] Daughter of the Klepts; or, a girl of modern Greece. ['97.] il. (O23) D. \$1.50. *Dutton*
- Mayor, Jos. Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books; new supp. (1879-1896). '97. (Jer12) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Scribner*
- Mead, G. Whitefield. Modern methods in church work; introd. by C. L. Thompson. '97. c. '96. (Ap3) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Mead, Mrs. Irene M. English language and its grammar. '96. c. (Jas9) D. 75c. *Silver*
- Mead, W. E. See Malory, Sir T.
- Meade, G. Gordon. Life of. Bache, R. M. \$3; \$6. *Coates*
- Meade, Lillie T. See Smith, Mrs. E. T.
- Meador, Clarence Linton, (ed.) List of books recommended for a high-school classical library; introd. note by F. W. Kelsey. 2d ed rev. '97. (O2) 8<sup>o</sup>, pap., net, 10c. *Macmillan*
- Means, D. Macgregor. Industrial freedom; introd. by D. A. Wells. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Means, Ja. See Aeronautical annual.
- Measurements, Practical and electrical. Crapper, E. H. 75c. *Macmillan*
- Meat inspection, Guide to. Walley, T. \$3. *W: R. Jenkins*
- Mechanical arts simplified. Dixon, D. B. \$2.50. *Laird*
- engineering of power plants. Hutton, F. R. \$5. *Wiley*
- Mechanics' lien law for N. Y., Commentary on. Heydecker, Et L. \$2.50. *M. Bender*
- liens, Treatise on. Boistot, L., jr. \$6. *West Pub*
- Mechanics, Elements of. Wright, T. W. \$2.50. *Van Nostrand*
- Practical. MacKenzie, T. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Theoretical. Love, A. E. H. net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Mechanism, Principles of. Robinson, S. W. \$3. *Wiley*
- Mechem, Floyd R., (comp.) Cases on the law of partnership. '96. c. (Mr20) O. pap., \$2.50. *Callaghan*
- Meddling hussy. Ross, C. \$1.50. *Stems & K*
- Mediæval Europe, Short hist. of. Thatcher, O. J. \$1. *Flood & V*
- history, Study of. Getchell, M. S. 55c. *Ginn*
- Medical climatology. Solly, S. E. \$4. *Lea*
- dictionary. See Buck, A. H.
- News visiting list for 1897. '97. In 4 styles. Mr6) 16<sup>o</sup>, leath. tucks, ea., \$1.25. *Lea*
- practitioner's lib. See McGillicuddy, T. J.
- work. See Richardson, Sir B. W.
- Medici, Cath. de. See Balzac, H. de.
- Medicine, Am. system. See Loomis, A. L.
- and surgery, Am. year-book of. See Gould, G. M.
- Anomalies and curiosities of. See Gould, G. M.
- Epitome of the history of. Park, R. net, \$2. *F. A. Davis*
- Practice of. Anders, J. M. net, \$5.50; \$6.50. *Saunders*
- — Stevens, A. A. \$2.50. *Saunders*
- — Tyson, J. \$5.50. *Blakiston*
- — Wood, H. C. subs., \$6; \$7; \$7.50. *Lippincott*
- Principles of. Mack, C. S. net, \$1. *Keener*
- System of. See Allbutt, T. C.
- Medicines, Actions of. Brunton, T. L. net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant fever. Hughes, M. L. \$3. *Macmillan*
- Medley, E. See Tymms, T. V.
- Meegan, Ja. F. Cotton buyer's ready reckoner. '97. c. (O23) 12<sup>o</sup>, canvas, net, \$1. *Meegan*
- Meg Langholme. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
- Meigs, Arth. V. Origin of disease, especially disease resulting from intrinsic as opposed to extrinsic causes. '97. il. (D25) 8<sup>o</sup>, subs., \$5. *Lippincott*
- Meigs, W. M. Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. '97. c. (O30) D. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
- Melancthon, Philip. Deane, D. J. 75c. *Revel*
- Life of. Stump, J. \$1.25. *Pilger*
- Melbourn ser. See Barry, J. E.
- Melzi, B., (comp.) New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary. '97. (My8) D. \$2. *Hirschfeld*
- Member of the Third House. Garland, H. \$1.25. *Appleton*
- Memorial day. Burton, R. \$1.25. *Copeland*
- Memorials of Christies. Roberts, W. 2 v., net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Memories of the months. Maxwell, Sir H. E. \$1.75. *E: Arnold*
- Memory and its cultivation. Green, F. W. E. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Men I have fished with. Mather, F. \$2. *Forest*
- — known. Farrar, F. W. \$1.75. *Crowell*
- in epigram. Morton, F. W. \$1. *McClurg*
- women, and manners in colonial times. Fisher, S. G. 2 v. \$3. *Lippincott*
- Mendes, H. Pereira. Jewish history ethically presented: the Pentateuch. '96. c. '95. (Fr13) D. 75c.; bds., 50c. *Mendes*
- Menopause (The). Currier, A. F. \$2. *Appleton*
- Mensuration for beginners. Stevens, F. H. net, 50c. *Macmillan*
- Mental development. See Baldwin, J. M.
- diseases. Kellogg, T. H. \$6. *Wood*
- — See Clouston, T. S.
- healing. See Mills, A. W.
- science, Manual of. Fowler, J. A. \$1. *Fowler & W*
- Mentality, Descriptive. Merton, H. W. 50c. *McLean*
- Menticulture ser. See Fletcher, H.
- Mentor, Lillian Fes. The day of Resis. '97. c. il. (Fr7) D. \$1.50. *G: W. Dillingham*
- Meredith, G. Essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. '97. c. (Fr13) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Selected poems. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.75. *Scribner*
- Merimee, Prosper. Colomba; from the Fr. by R. Sherman. ['97.] c. il. (S18) S. (Falconclib) \$1. *Crowell*
- Same. ed. by A. G. Cameron; with vocab. by O. G. Bunnell. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 16<sup>o</sup>, net, 50c. *Holt*
- Letters to an unknown; tr., with pref., by H. P. Du Bois. ['97.] (Ag7) D. \$1.25. *Brentano's*
- Merriam, G. Spring. The chief end of man. '97. c. (Mr17) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- (ed.) Reminiscences and letters of Caroline C. Briggs. '97. (Mr22) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Merriam, J. C. Note on two tertiary faunas from the rocks of the southern coast of Vancouver Island. '96. (Jas9) O. (Univ. of Cal. bull. of the dept. of geology, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 10c. *Univ. of Cal*

- Merrick, Leonard.** Daughter of the Philistines. [97.] c. il. (Ap3) D. \$1.25 ..... *Fenno*  
 — Man who was good. [97.] (N6) D. \$1.25 ..... *Fenno*  
 — One man's view. '97. (J17) 12°, \$1. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Merrill, Elmer Truesdell, (comp. and ed.)** Fragments of Roman satire from Ennius to Apuleius. [97.] c. (Jes) S. 75c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Merrill, G. Perkins.** Rocks, rock weathering, and soils. '97. (Apt0) 8°, net, \$4 ..... *Macmillan*  
 — Stones for building and decoration. 2d ed. '97. (Mr27) 8°, \$5 ..... *Wiley*
- Merrill, J. J.** Manual of the taxation of corporations by the state of New York, for state purposes. '97. c. (J131) D. skiver, \$2.50 ..... *Lyon*
- Merrill, J. Leonard, Jr.** In which hearts lead '97. c. (J219) D. \$1.25 ..... *De Merie*
- Merriman, H. Seton (pseud.)** See Scott, H. S.
- Merriman, Mansfield.** Strength of materials. '97. (D4) 12°, \$1. .... *Wiley*
- Merry Devil (The)** of Edmonton; ed. with pref., notes, and glossary, by H. Walker. '97. (J124) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c; mor., 65c. .... *Macmillan*
- girls of England. Smith, Mrs. E. T. \$1.25. *A. I. Bradley*  
 — maid of Arcady. Harrison, Mrs. C. C. \$1.50. *Lamson*
- Merton, Holmes Whittier.** Descriptive mentality, from the head, face, and hand. New rev. enl. ed. '97. il. (D25) O. pap., 50c. .... *McLean*
- Message and the messengers.** James, F. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow.** Lorimer, G. C. \$1.50 ..... *Am. Bapt*
- Messianic prophecies.** See Walter, E.
- Meston, Arch. J., (comp.)** Common sources or main tap roots of aro trotting and pacing speed: study in heredity. '97. c. (D11) obl. S. pap. 50c *A. J. Meston*
- Metallurgical analysis, Notes on.** Lord, N. W. \$1.25. *Chemical Pub*
- Metaphysics for healing and self-culture.** Mills, A. W. \$2 ..... *Harley*
- Methodism in the U. S.** See Buckley, J. M.
- Methodist Episcopal Church, South.** Year-book for 1897. '97. (Ap3) S. pap., 10c. .... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So.*  
 — Protestant Church, Catechism of doctrine. Scott, J. \$1.25 ..... *Metb. Bd*  
 — year-book. Sanford, A. B. net, 10c. .... *Eaton*
- Metric system.** See Smith, J. H.
- Meurier, Guénard, Joseph.** '97. c. '96. (Jat6) D. (Globe lib., no. 21.) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Mexican war.** See Conner, P. S. P.
- Mexico.** See Crawford, C. H.
- Meyer, B. H.** Administration of Prussian railroads. [97.] (D18) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 215.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 — Meyer, Edm. J. Position and action in singing. '97. (J17) 16°, \$1.25 ..... *Werner*
- Meyer, F.; Brotherton.** A castaway and other addresses. '97. (My1) 12°, net, 30c. .... *Revell*  
 — Cheer for life's pilgrimage. '97. (Jes) 18°, 50c. *Revell*  
 — Deaconesses and their calling; from the 2d Germ. ed. by E. A. Endlich. [97.] (Mr20) D. flex. cl., 35c. *Brunder*  
 — Future tenses of the blessed life. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c. .... *Revell*  
 — Good start. [97.] c. (O2) S. 75c. .... *Crowell*  
 — Paul: a servant of Jesus Christ. '97. (D11) 12°, \$1. *Revell*  
 — Peace, perfect peace. '97. (S4) 18°, 25c. .... *Revell*  
 — Saved and kept. '97. (Jes6) 18°, 50c. .... *Revell*  
 — Shepherd psalm. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c. .... *Revell*  
 — Vision of the future. [97.] (O23) sq. S. pap., 15c. *Reicham*
- Meyer, J. G. A.** Elementary principles of machine design. '97. c. il. (D11) D. (Industrial lib., no. 1.) pap., 25c. .... *Indust*
- Meynell, Mrs. Alice C., [formerly Alice Thompson.]** The children. '97. c. '96. (Mr13) S. \$1.25 ..... *Lane*
- Meyrick, F.** See Farrar, F. W.
- Miall, L. C.** Thirty years of teaching. '97. (Ag7) 12°, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Michael, W. H.** See Cockcroft, J. D.
- Michaud, Jos. François.** Hintoire de la première croisade; ed., with hist. introd., map, and notes, by A. V. Houghton. '97. (O30) 16°, net, 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Michie, T. J.** See Am. and Eng. corporation cases.— Railroad cases.
- Michigan, Government class-book of.** Nichols, C. W. \$1. .... *Bardeen*  
 — Public acts of the legislature of 1897, with app. cont. resolutions, and the state treasurer's report. '97. (O9) O. shp., \$1.50 ..... *R. Smith*  
 — Rules of practice of the supreme court, and law and chancery rules of the circuit courts, adopt. Oct. 3, 1896. '97. c. '96. (F6) O. \$2; shp., \$2.50 ..... *Richmond*  
 — Supreme ct. Practice reports; cases decided in 1896; comp. by W: D. Fuller. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., \$2.50. *Callaghan*  
 — — — Reports, by W: D. Fuller. V. 105. '97. c. (Mr20) v. 106, by J. A. Brooks. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., ea., \$3.50 ..... *Callaghan*  
 — Microscopic fractures in steel. Andrews, G. 80c. *Spon*  
 — — — rails and axles. Andrews, G. 40c. .... *Spon*  
 — hypnotist. Wilkins, F. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 — Middle greyness. Dawson, A. J. \$1.50 ..... *Lane*  
 — period, 1817-1858. Burgess, J. W. \$1.75. .... *Scribner*  
 — Middleway. Patch, K. W. \$1.25 ..... *Copeland*
- Midshipman Jack.** Norton, C. L. \$1.25. *W. A. Wilde*
- Midwifery, Handbook of.** Dakin, W. R. net, \$4.50. *Longmans*
- Mifanwy, Raine, A.** \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Miffin, Lloyd.** At the gates of song: sonnets. '97. c. il. (J131) O. \$1.50 ..... *Estes*
- Might have been.** Parker, J. \$1.25 ..... *Stokes*
- Miles, Nelson A.** Personal recollections of Gen. N. A. Miles; il. by F. Remington and other artists. '97. (Mr20) 8°, subs., \$4; hf. mor., \$5 50; full mor., \$6.50. *Werner Co*
- Military law, Intro. to the study of.** See Davis, G. B.  
 — — Tabular précis of. Furse, A. D. net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*  
 — map-reading. Beach, W: D. 75c. .... *Hudson-K*  
 — Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., Commandery of the State of New York. Personal recollections of the War of the Rebellion. 2d ser., ed. by A. N. Blakeman. '97. c. (J13) Q. \$2.50 ..... *Putnam*  
 — papers. See Hime, H. W. L.
- Milk and its products.** Wing, H. H. \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 — — — Testing. Farrington, E. H. \$1. .... *Mendota*
- Mill, J. Stuart.** Early essays; sketched from original sources, by J. W. M. Gibbs. '97. (F13) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Mill of silence.** Capes, B. E. J. \$1. *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Miller, W. J.** Latitude and longitude: how to find them. '96. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 3.) \$1. *Lippincott*
- Miller, Mrs. Anna Jenness.** Philosopher of Druitwood. '97. c. (J17) D. \$1.50 ..... *Jenness Miller*
- Miller, Bdg. G., Jr.** Equity procedure as established in the courts of Maryland. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$10. *Curlander*
- Miller, E. F.** See Peabody, C. H.
- Miller, Emily Huntington.** What Tommy did. [New issue.] [97.] il. (N6) D. 50c. .... *Allison*
- Miller, Mrs. Ht. Mann, [Olive Thorne Miller.]** Four-handed folk. New cheaper ed. '97. c. '96. il. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Upon the tree-tops. '97. c. il. (Mr27) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Miller, Ja. Russell.** By the still waters: meditation on the Twenty-third Psalm. [97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowell*  
 — In his steps. [New ed. enl.] '97. c. '85. '97. (N13) S. net, 25c. .... *Westminster*  
 — Personal friendships of Jesus. [97.] c. (O2) S. \$1. *Crowell*
- Miller, J.; Bleeker.** Leo XIII. and modern civilization. '97. (Mr27) 12°, \$1. .... *Eskdale Press*
- Miller, Kelly.** Review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. '97. (S18) O. (Am. Negro Acad., occasional papers, no. 1.) pap., 25c. *J. H. Wills*
- Miller, Mrs. L. P.** See Hall, A. S.
- Miller, Ol.** Reports. See Maryland. Ct. of appeals.
- Miller, Olive Thorne (pseud.)** See Miller, Mrs. H. M.
- Millinery, Practical.** Ortner, J. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Mills, Anna W.** Practical metaphysics for healing and self culture. [97.] c. '96. (Ag21) D. \$2. .... *Harley*
- Mills, Willis.** Scarlet, or white? [97.] c. (My1) S. \$1. .... *Authors' Pub. Assoc*

- Milne, G. Grinnell. Life of Lieutenant-Admiral De Ruyter. '97. (F13) 8°, \$4. .... *Scribner*
- Milne, W. Ja. A mental arithmetic. [ '97.] c. (S4) D. 35c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Milton, J. Poetical works. [ '97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) \$1.75. .... *Whittaker*
- Lycidas; ed. by J. P. Fruit. '97. c. (D18) D. 30c. .... *Ginn*
- Paradise lost. Bks. 1 and 2; 3 and 4; 5 and 6; 7 and 8; 11 and 12; ed. with introd., notes, glossary, and index by A. W. Verity. '96. (F27) Bks. 9, 10 (F6). 6 v. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, ea., 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Age of. Masterman, J. H. B. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Milton, Mistress. See Manning, Mrs. A.
- Mincepie dream. Elton, E. D. \$1.25. .... *Herrieh*
- Mind cure. Trumbull, A. E. net, 25c. .... *Belknap & W*
- Mineral law digest. Clark, H. F. \$7.50. .... *Callaghan*
- oils and their by-products. Redwood, I. I. \$6. .... *Spon*
- Minerals, Catalogue of. Chester, A. H. \$1.25; \$1. .... *Wiley*
- Mines and mineral lands, Am. law relating to. Lindley, C. H. 2 v. net, \$15. .... *Bancroft-W*
- mining, Law of. Barringer, D. M. shp., \$7.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Miniatures. See Wharton, A. H.—Williamson, G. C.
- Mining. See Kirkpatrick, T. S. G.
- rights. Morrison, R. S. \$3. .... *Chain*
- Minion of the moon. Speight, T. W. \$1.25; 50c. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Ministry to the congregation. Kern, J. A. \$2. .... *Ketcham*
- Minna von Barnhelm. Lessing, G. E. net, 75c. .... *Macmillan*
- Minnesota. *Supreme ct. Reports*, v. 62, July 5-Nov. 25, 1895, by H. B. Wenzell. '96. c. (J223); '97. c. v. 63 (Ap24); v. 64 (Ag21); v. 65 (D11) O. shp., ea., \$2.75. .... *West Pub*
- Minot, C. Sedgwick. Human embryology. '97. (My22) 8°, net, \$6. .... *Macmillan*
- Miracles of our Lord. Laidlaw, J. 20c. .... *Scribner*
- Miriam's tower. Knapp, H. L. 50c. G. W. Dillingham
- Mischievous goodness. Berry, C. A. 50c. *Whittaker*
- Misfortunes of Elphin. Peacock, T. L. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Miss Archer Archer. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Armstrong's and other circumstances. Davidson, J. \$1.25. .... *Stane & K*
- Ayr of Virginia. Magruder, J. \$1.25. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Belladonna. Ticknor, C. \$1.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Chunk: a tale of the times. '97. (D25) 12°, 75c. .... *Freeman*
- Devereux of the Mariquita. Savage, R. H. 25c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Mouse and her boys. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Nina Barrow. Baylor, F. C. \$1.25. .... *Century Co*
- Providence. Gerard, D. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Wildfire. Lippmann, J. M. \$1.25. .... *Penn Pub. Co*
- Missing prince. Farrow, G. E. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- tin box. Winfield, A. M. 75c. .... *Allison*
- Mission. See How to make.
- Missionary sheriff. French, A. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Missions, Concise history of. Bliss, E. M. 75c. *Revell*
- in Persia. See Wilson, S. G.
- See Johnston, Ja.—Peery, R. B.—Robertson, J. M.—Stott, Mrs. G.
- and missionaries. See McDowell, W. F.
- See also Jesuit relations.
- Mississippi River, Floods of. See Starling, W.
- *Supreme ct. Reports*, v. 73. By T. A. McWillie. '97. c. (My1) O. shp., \$5.50. .... *Marshall*
- Stories of. Musick, J. R. 80c. .... *Am. Bk*
- River and its utmost source. Brower, J. V. net, \$7. .... *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*
- Missouri. *St. Louis and the Kansas City ct. of appeals. Cases*. Rep. by D. Goldsmith and B. E. Guthrie. V. 65. '95. c. (Jag); '96. c. v. 66 (F13); '97. c. v. 67 (My15); v. 68 (Ag24); v. 69 (O2); v. 70 (Nao) O. shp., ea., \$5. .... *Stephens*
- *Supreme ct. Reports*; by F. M. Brown. V. 133. '97. c. (F13); v. 134-136 (O2); v. 137 (Nao) O. shp., ea., \$1. .... *Stephens*
- Mist on the moon. Hocking, J. 35c. .... *Fenn*
- Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins. Greere, B. C. 25c. .... *Am. Pub. Corp*
- Bailey-Martin. White, P. 50c. .... *Am. Pub. Corp*
- Peters. Stephens, R. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- Mrs. Crichton's creditor. Hector, Mrs. A. F. 75c. .... *Lippincott*
- Keith's crime. Clifford, Mrs. L. L. \$1. .... *Harper*
- Knollys. Stimson, F. J. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Mistress of the ranch. Clark, F. T. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Mitchel, F. A. Sweet revenge. '97. c. (Jes) D. \$1. .... *Harper*
- Mitchell, Alex. Ferrier. Westminster Assembly, its history and standards; Baird lecture for 1932 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (U17) D. \$2. .... *Presb. Bd*
- Mitchell, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel."] American lands and letters. '97. c. il. (Ap10) O. \$2.50. *Scribner*
- ["Ik Marvel."] English lands, letters, and kings: the later Georges to Queen Victoria. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert. Isaiah: study of chapters 1-xii. [ '97.] c. (S18) O. \$2. .... *Crowell*
- Mitchell, J. O. Burns and his times as gathered from his poems. '97. (Jera) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Mitchell, J. A. Gloria victis. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Mitchell, J. T. Duplicate whist. New ed. '97. c. '96. (N6) D. \$1. .... *ikling*
- Mitchell, Silas Weir. Clinical lessons on nervous diseases. '97. (My1) 12°, \$2.50. .... *Lea*
- Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. '97. c. '96. 2 v., il. (S25) D. \$2. .... *Century Co*
- Mitford, Bertram. Fordham's feud. '97. (Jera) 12°, \$1. .... *Hard, L. & Co*
- The king's assegai: a Matabili story. [ '97.] il. (Ag28) D. \$1.25; pap., 50c. .... *Fenn*
- Sign of the spider. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap3) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Mixer, Ma. E., (ed.) History of Trinity Church, ["Buf-fa o"] '97. il. (D4) O. \$2. .... *Paul*
- Mobile, Colonel. Hamilton, P. J. net, \$3. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Model drawing and shading from casts. Barfield, F. C. \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Modern architecture of Spain: Barcelona. Pt. 1. '97. (J13) F. \$5. .... *Hessling*
- corsair. Savage, R. H. \$1; 50c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- fairyland. See Burnham, E.
- poet prophets. Guthrie, W. N. \$2. .... *Clarke*
- reader's Bible. Moulton, R. G. V. 11-16 ea., 50c.; 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- thought on modern cremation: sel. from the "Urn." '96. il. (F27) O. pap., gratis. .... *U. S. Cremation*
- Same in German. '96. il. (F27) O. pap., gratis. .... *U. S. Cremation*
- Moffett, Cleveland. True detective stories. '97. c. '93. '94. (N6) S. \$1. .... *Doubleday*
- Mohammed. See Smith, H. P.
- Moir, D. M. See Douglas, Sir G.
- Molesworth, Mrs. Marie Louise, ["Ennis Graham."] Meg Langholme. '97. il. (D11) D. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Miss Mouse and her boys. '97. il. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Robin Redbreast: a story for girls. [ '97.] il. (N13) D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 21.) 75c. .... *Allison*
- Uncanny tales. [ '96.] (J26) D. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*
- Moliere, J. Bapt. Poquelin de. Dramatic works. V. 5. '97. c. (O30); v. 6 (D4) D. hf. rus., ea., \$1.50. .... *Roberts*
- L'Avare; ed. with introd. and notes by E. G. W. Braunholtz. '97. (F13) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 70c. .... *Macmillan*
- Les femmes savantes; ed. with introd. and notes by A. Fortier. '96. c. (J23) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 50c. .... *Heath*
- Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Romance of the Irish stage. '97. c. 2 v. (O16) D. \$4. .... *Dodd*
- Moltke, Helmuth K. Bernhard v., Count. Letters to his wife; with an introd. by S. Whitman. '97. 2 v. (F6) 8°, \$10. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Mon. St. Claire. Armstrong, A. E. \$1.50. .... *Wayne*
- Monarch ser. See Corelli, M.—Russell, W. C.—Seaton, G.—Watson, J. M.
- Moncreiff, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Ascott Rob. Hope."] Half-text history: chronicles of school life. '97. (O2) 12°, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Story of the Indian mutiny. '97. il. (F13) D. \$1. .... *Wayne*



- Mondan, Georgianna, (comp.)** German selections for sight translation. '97. c. (D11) D. (Modern language ser. pap., 15c.) ..... *Heath*
- Monell, S. H.** Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. '97. il. (My3) 8°, net, \$5. *B. B. Harrison*
- Monetary problems and reforms.** Swan, C. H., Jr. 75c ..... *Putnam*
- reform, Necessity for.** See Webb, M. de P.
- Money.** Murray, A. 25c ..... *Revell*
- Moni der geissbub.** Spyri, Mrs. J. 25c ..... *Heath*
- Monin, E.** Hygiene of beauty. '97. (F20) 12°, \$1. *H. R. Jenkins*
- Monkhouse, W.** Cosmo. Earliest English water-colour painters. New il. ed. '95. (J29) 12°, \$2.40. *Scrivener*
- Monks of St. Benedict.** See Taunton, E. L.
- Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey, Hist. of.** Sater, E. \$5. .... *Traver*
- Monroe, J. A.** Oberlin Thursday lectures: addresses and essays. '97. c. (O36) D. \$1.25 ..... *Goodrich*
- Monroe, J. A., (ed.)** Digest of standard decisions of the courts of last resort of the U. S., Canada, Eng., Scotland, and Ireland, upon questions in law and equity relating to banks, banking, commerce, trade and manufacturing. ['97.] c. (A93) O. \$5. .... *Ogilvie*
- Monroe, Will S.** Bibliography of education. '97. c. (U35) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 42) \$2. .... *Appleton*
- Monsieur de Chauvelin's will.** Dumas, A. \$1.25; \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Judas.** Hume, F. W. 35c ..... *Warne*
- Montaigne, Michael Eyquem de.** Essays; tr. by J. Florio. In 5 v. V. 1. Bk. 1. '97. (A93) v. 2 (My24) v. 3 (J26) v. 4 (O2) v. 5 (O16) v. 6 (D4) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c ..... *Macmillan*
- Carlyle, T.** \$3. .... *Lippincott*
- Montana.** Laws of the territory [sic] of Montana passed at the second session of the legislature, 1866. New issue. [Reprinted in fac-simile.] '96. (Mr6) O. \$3. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- Supreme ct. Reports, by F. Maddox.** V. 18. '97. c. (Jc19) O. shp., \$6. .... *Bancroft-W*
- Montefiore, Arth.** Leaders into unknown lands. ['97.] il. (Ag21) D. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*
- Montgomery, D. H.** Student's American history. '97. c. (U13) O. (Leading facts of history ser.) \$1.55. *Ginn*
- Montgomery, F. H.** See Hyde, J. N.
- Montgomery, J., and Smith, R. B.** Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. '97. il. (D4) O. \$1. *Waker*
- Montgomery, J. A.** Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. '97. c. (F77) D. 80c. *Maynard, M. & Co*
- Month of the Sacred Heart.** Alacoque, M. M. net, 50c ..... *McVey*
- Montresor, Fes. Frederica.** At the cross-roads. '97. (D4) S. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- Montresor, Loota (pseud.)** 75c ..... *Neely*
- Monument to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with photograph of the monument by A. St. Gaudens.** '97. (O4) sq. 8°, net, \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Monvel, Maurice Boutet de.** Joan of Arc. ['97.] col. il. (O9) obl. O. \$3. .... *Century Co*
- Moody, Dwight Lyman.** Overcoming life, and other sermons. ['97.] c. '96. (J29) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Same.** '97. (F6) 12°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- See Moorhouse, J.**
- Moody, W.** Vaughn. See Riverside school lib.
- Moon, Sidney R.** Reports. See Indiana. *Sup. ct. of judicature.*
- Mooney, W. D.** Brief Latin grammar. ['97.] c. (A17) D. 75c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Moore, Anon (pseud.)** John Harvey. '97. c. '96. (O23) D. \$1. .... *Kerr*
- Moore, Clement Clarke.** Visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of orig. manuscript; with life of the author, by W. S. Pelletreau. '97. c. il. (O2) D. \$1.75. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Moore, E. W.** The Spirit's seal; or, power from on high. '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c. .... *Revell*
- Moore, F. S.** C. How to build a home, the house practical. '97. c. (S4) D. \$1. .... *Doubleday*
- Moore, F. Frankfort.** Daireen. ['97.] c. '96. (My8) D. (Victor ser., no. 6.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenne*
- Moore, F. Frankfort.** Impudent comedian and others. '97. c. '95. (A17) D. \$1.50. .... *H. S. Stone*
- The Jessamy bride.** '97. c. '95. (A17) D. \$1.50. *H. S. Stone*
- Phyllis of Philistia.** ['97.] c. '95. (A17) D. (Union sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50c. .... *Cassell*
- Moore, H. K.** Child's piano-forte book: first year's course, with tunes and songs. '97. il. (A24) 4°, \$1.25. *Scrivener*
- Moore, L. Bruce.** Death of Falstaff, and other poems. '97. c. (O30) sq. O. \$1.50. .... *Cushing*
- Moore, Louise Ivory.** Diamonds in history and romance. '97. c. il. (D18) O. \$1. .... *Schulte*
- Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, Theo.** Ledyard, and others. Select Northfield sermons. ['97.] c. (S4) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Moorhouse, J. A., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C. Haddon, and others.** The prodigal. ['97.] (Mr20) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 45.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Moque, Alice Lee.** Body-master's daughter. '97. c. (N6) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Moral principles and medical practice.** Coppens, C. net, \$1.50. .... *Beniger*
- Morality, Teachings of.** Bryant, S. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- More abundant life.** Brooks, P. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- beasts (for worse children).** B. H. \$1.25. *E. Arnold*
- copy.** Thompson, H. M. \$1. .... *Whittaker*
- Morehouse, G. C.** Supervisors' and assessors' manual. 3d rev. enl. ed. '97. c. (S11) O. shp., \$5. *H. B. Parsons*
- Morgan, Sir G. Campbell.** Discipleship. '97. (D11) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Morgan, J. Livingstone R.** Theory of solution and its results. '97. (A93) 12°, \$1. .... *Wiley*
- Morgan, S. T.** See United States. *Treas. Dept.*
- Morgan, T. Hunt.** Development of the frog's egg: intro'd. to experimental embryology. '97. (My22) 8°, net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Morier, Ja.** Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Willis. '97. il. (Jc22) 8°, net, \$3.50. .... *Scrivener*
- Morison, J. Hopkins.** A memoir by his children. '97. (My1) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Morley, J.** Machiavelli; Romanes lecture del. in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. '97. (Jc26) 8°, net, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Morley, Marg. Warner.** A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. '97. il. (J117) sq. D. 70c. .... *Ginn*
- Flowers and their friends.** '97. c. il. (S11) D. bds., 60c. .... *Ginn*
- Morning breath of June.** Bloss, J. B. 50c. .... *Darwin*
- Morocco, its people and places.** Amicis, E. de. a v. \$5; \$10. .... *Coates*
- Morphology, Experimental.** See Davenport, C. B.
- Invertebrate.** See McMurrich, J. P.
- Morrill, W. W., (ed.)** American electrical cases. V. 6. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., net, \$6. .... *M. Bender*
- Morris, C.** History of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (N13) D. \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee.** '97. il. (J124) 8°, subs., \$1.50; hf. rus. \$2. *W. W. Wilson*
- Morris, D.** Growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the holy Eucharist. '97. (My25) S. 75c. .... *Longmans*
- Morris, E. E.** Austral-English: dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages. '97. (D11) 8°, net, \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Morris, Ira Nelson.** With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) S. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Morris, J., and Wilkinson, F.** Elements of cotton-spinning; pref. by Sir B. A. Dobson. '97. il. (O9) D. net, \$2.50. .... *Longmans*
- Morris, J. G.** Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. ['97.] c. '96. (F27) D. \$1.25. .... *Luth. Pub*
- Morris, Sir L.** Epic of Hades. ['97.] il. (S18) S. (Falcone lib.) \$1. .... *Crowell*
- Morris, W.** Water of the wondrous isles. '97. c. (O16) D. \$2.50. .... *Longmans*
- his art, writings, and public life.** Vallance, A. \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Morris, W. O'Connor.** Hannibal: soldier, statesman, patriot. '97. c. il. (J117) D. (Heroes of the nations ser.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. .... *Putnam*

- Morrison, R. S. and De Soto, Emilio D. Mining rights in the western states and territories. 3th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (Ag28) T. shp., \$3. .... *Chain*
- Morrison, W. A. Josh Cantzy's experience. '97. (Jia2) D. pap., 50c. .... *W. A. Morrison*
- Morrison, W. Douglas. Juvenile offenders. '97. (F6) D. (Criminology ser.) \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- Morrow, Rob. G. Reports. See Oregon. *Sup. court.*
- Morrow, W. C. The ape, the idiot, and other people. '97. c. (Apr6) D. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Morte d'Arthur. See Maiory, Sir T.
- Mortgages, Law of foreclosing. Wiltse, C. H. 2 v. \$12.75. .... *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*
- Mortimer, Alfr. Garnett. Catholic faith and practice: a manual for confirmation and first communion. '97. c. '96. (Jai6) D. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- The way of penitence. ['97.] (F13) Tt. pap., 5c.
- — — progress. ['97.] (F13) Tt. pap., 5c. .... *McVey*
- Morton, F. W., (comp.) Men in epigram. '97. c. (D4) S. \$1. .... *McClurg*
- Mosaic story. See Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.
- Mosby's rangers. Williamson, J. J. \$2.50. .... *Kewson*
- Moscheles, Felix. In Bohemia with Du Maurier; ill. by G. Du Maurier. '96. (Jaz2) 8°, \$2.50. .... *Harper*
- Moser, F. Ornaments of plants. Pt. 1, Ornaments for wood-carvers; Pt. 2, Ornaments for inlaid work. '97. (J13) ca., \$6. .... *Hessling*
- Moser, Gustav v. Der bibliothekar; ed. with introd. and notes by B. W. Wells. '97. c. (Oa2) D. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 30c. .... *Heath*
- and Heiden. —. Künprickerstrasse 120; ed. with introd. and notes by B. W. Wells. '97. c. (F6) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 30c. .... *Heath*
- Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, etc. Knobel, E. net, 75c.; 50c. .... *Whidden*
- Mosses, North Am. See Barnes, C. R.
- Mother and son. See Becher, F. A. Romance of the Bosphorus.
- Goose. See Haslewood, C.—True Mother Goose.
- in prose. Baum, L. F. \$2. .... *Way*
- nursery tales. New complete ed. '97. il (D11) 4°, \$2.50. .... *Dutton*
- Mothers' council. Pollock, Mrs. L. 25c. .... *De Wolfe*
- Motion, Modes of. Dolbear, A. E. 75c. .... *Lee & S*
- Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. Carter, E. T. \$5. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Motor anomalies of the eye, New classification of. Duane, A. \$1.25. .... *Vail*
- cars. Taylor, A. J. W. \$1.80. .... *Scribner*
- Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest. '97. (Jaz6) 12°, \$1. .... *Revell*
- Moule, Handley Carr Glynn. Philippian studies. '97. (S11) D. \$1.50. .... *Armstrong*
- Moulton, R. Green, (ed.) Modern reader's Bible. V. 11. '97. c. (Jai6); v. 12 (F27); v. 13 (Apr6); v. 14 (Jes); v. 15 (Ag7); v. 16 (O30) T. ca., 50c.; mor., 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Moulton, W. Fiddian, and Geden, A. S., (eds.) Concordance to the Greek Testament. '97. (Jei9) O. \$7. .... *Scribner*
- Mount (The). Hamerton, P. G. \$2. .... *Roberts*
- Mt. Mica, History of. Hamlin, A. C. \$5. A. C. Hamlin
- Mountain climbing. Wilson, E. L. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- of gold. Steel, W. 50c. .... *Neely*
- town in France. Stevenson, R. L. \$1.50. .... *Lane*
- Mountgomery, Sir Rob. A discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina in the most delightful of the universe. Printed in the year 1717. '97. (My8) O. (Am. Colonial tracts, no. 1.) pap., 25c. .... *G. P. Humphrey*
- Mudduck, J. B. Basile, the jester: a romance of the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. '97. c. il (J13) 8°, \$1.25; pap., 50c. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Mudgett, Herman W. Trial of H. W. Mudgett, alias H. H. Holmes, for the murder of B. F. Pitezel. '97. c. (Apr4) O. shp., \$5. .... *Bisell*
- Mueller, Gustav. Gut und geld: volkswirtschaftliche studien eines praktikers. '97. (D4) 8°, \$1.10. .... *Steiger*
- Muir, Rob., and Ritchie, J. A. Manual of bacteriology. '97. (Jia2) 8°, net, \$3.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Muirhead, J. H. See Zeller, R.
- Muirhead, L. A. Times of Christ. '97. (J13) 12°, (Handbook for Bible classes and private students.) net, 45c. .... *Scribner*
- Mulchahey, Ja. Inspiration of history. ['96.] c. '97. (Mr20) D. (Hooks for the times.) 5ap., 25c. .... *Am. Tr*
- Mulhall, Michael G. Industries and wealth of nations. '96. il (Jaz9) D. \$3. .... *Longmans*
- Mull, E. E. Practical handbook of business law. '97. c. (Jes) obl. T., 75c. .... *Stim*
- Mullany, Patrick F. See Smith, J. T.
- Muller, F. Max. Contributions to the science of mythology. '97. 2 v. (Mr27) O. \$3. .... *Longmans*
- (ed.) Sacred books of the east. V. 42, Hymns of the Atharva-Veda; tr. by M. Bloomfield. V. 47, Vedic hymns. Pt. 2; tr. by H. Oldenberg. '97. (F13) 3°, v. 42, net, \$6.50; v. 47, pt. 2, net, \$4.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. tr. by various oriental scholars. Am. ed. 12 v. V. 1, The Upanishads. '97. c. (D18) O. subs., \$2.50. .... *Chr. Lit*
- Muller, Mrs. F. Max. Letters from Constantinople. '97. il. (Mr15) D. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*
- Munger, Theo. Thornton. Character through inspiration, and other papers. '97. c. (N13) S. 50c. .... *Whittaker*
- Plain living and high thinking. ['97.] c. (Oa2) nar. D. 50c. .... *Ketchum*
- Municipal affairs. See Brooks, R. C.
- government, Problem of. See Stallard, J. H.
- problem\*. Goodnow, F. J. net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Munkittrick, R. Kendall. The slambangare, and other stories. '97. c. (O30) S. bds., 75c. .... *Russell*
- Munroe, Kirk. The painted desert: story of Northern Arizona. '97. c. il. (Str) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Ready rangers. ['97.] c. il. (My22) D. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
- With Crockett and Bowie. '97. c. il. (O3) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Munson, C. La Rue. Manual of elementary practice. '97. (Ap3) 8°, net, \$3. .... *Bowen & Co*
- Murche, Vincent T. Science readers; ed. for Amer. schools; with introd. by L. L. Wilson. In 6 v. Books 1-4. '97. (O3) 12°, bks. 1 and 2, ca., 25c.; bks 3 and 4, ca., 40c. .... *Macmillan*
- Muret, Et. (ed.) Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. Unabridged ed. Pt. 22. '96. (Mr27) O. pap., subs., 50c. .... *Int News*
- Murfree, Ma. Noailles, ("Charles Egbert Craddock.") The juggler. '97. c. (Nao2) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- The young mountaineers. '97. c. il. (Oa2) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Muriella. La Rame, L. de. \$1.25. .... *Page*
- Murphy, Edg. Gardner. The larger life: sermons and an essay. '97. c. (Mr13) D. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Murray, And. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. ['97.] c. (O9) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no 54.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Same. '97. (N6) 12°, net, 30c. .... *Revell*
- Holy in Christ. New cheaper ed. '97. (F6) 16°, pap., net, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Humility: the beauty of holiness. New ed. '97. (Oa2) 18°, 30c. .... *Revell*
- Jesus himself. New ed. '97. (Oa2) 18°, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Let us draw nigh. New ed. '97. (Oa2) 18°, 30c. .... *Revell*
- The Lord's table. '97. (N6) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Love made perfect. New ed. '97. (S18) 18°, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Master's indwelling. New cheaper ed. '97. c. (F6) 12°, pap., net, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Money: thoughts for God's stewards. '97. (S11) 18°, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Spirit of Christ. New cheaper ed. '97. (F6) 16°, pap., net, 25c. .... *Revell*
- Spiritual life. '97. c. '95. (D11) D. 50c. .... *Jacobs*
- Waiting on God. '97. (F6) 16°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Murray, C. A. The prairie bird. New ed. '97. (J17) 12°, \$1. .... *Warne*
- Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature. '97. c. (Apr7) D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world series, ed. by E. Gosse, no. 1.) \$1.50. *Appleton*
- Murray, Ja. A. H., (ed.) A new English dictionary on historical principles. V. 3, from Disobed-Disrespectful. '97. (Jai6); v. 4, Flex-Folster, (Apr4) 4°, bds., ca., net, 60c. .... *Macmillan*
- Murray, J. See Gibbon, E.
- Murray, W. W. Handbook for teachers. ['97.] c. (D11) sq. D. flex. cl., net, 60c. .... *Scribner, W*
- Murrell, W. Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; rev. to conform with Am. practice, by F. A. Castle. ['97.] (Apr4) 8°, \$4. .... *Wood*

Murrell, W: See Fothergill, J. M.

Muses up to date. Field, H. D. \$1.....Way  
Mushroom culture for amateurs. May, W. J. 40c.  
Scribner

Music, Church. See Knauff, C. W.

— Conducting. Wagner, W. R. \$2.....Scribner  
— course. See Bertenshaw, T. H.

— Educational. See Mason, L. W.

— General hist. of. Rockstro, W. S. \$3.50.....Scribner

— in Philadelphia. Madeira, L. C. net, \$2.....Lippincott  
— of the modern world. Seidl, A. Pts. 7-25. subs., ca.,  
\$1.....Appleton

— — soul. Maclaren, A. \$1.50.....Armstrong

— series. See Ripley, F. H.

— talks with children. Tapper, T. \$1.25.....Presser

— See Marchesi, M.

Musical instruments and their developments. Lynd,  
W. 60c.....Scribner

— subjects for examinations. Evans, M. G. net, 60c;  
40c.....Chushing

Musicians of all times. Baptie, D. 60c.....Scribner

— Portraits and silhouettes of. Bellaigue, C. \$1.50  
Dodd

Musick, J. R. Hawaii, our new possessions. '98 ['97.]  
c. '97. il. (Dr) O. \$2.75; hf. mor., \$4.....Funk

— J. R. Stories of Missouri. '97. c. il. (Apr) D 80c.  
Am. Bk

Musser J. H. Practical treatise on medical diagnosis.  
New ad ed. rev. '97. il. (Jl) 78° 8°, \$5; leather, \$6.....Lea

Musset, L. C. Alfr. de, Baudelaire, P. C.; Lamartine,  
Alph. M. L., and others. Love songs of France; il.  
with frontispiece in col. and photographs in tints.  
'97. (O) 16° 8°, vellum, \$1.50; cf., \$5; levant, \$6.50.

New Amsterdam

Mutability many. Barr, R. \$1.50.....Stokes

My boyhood. Barkeley, H. C. \$1.....Scribner

— dog and I. Huntingdon, H. W. \$1.....Warne

— father as I recall him. Dickens, M. A. \$1.25.....Dutton

— first duty. Smith, J. C. 50c.....Whittaker

— illegal wife. Zolkoff, L. 50c.....Neely

— life in Christ. Sergieff, J. I. \$3.50.....Cassell

— lord duke. Horning, E. W. \$1.25.....Scribner

— neighbor's garden. Debenham, M. H. 75c.....Warne

— pedagogic creed. Dewey, J. 15c.....Kellogg

— run home. Browne, T. A. \$1.25.....Macmillan

— Spanish sweetheart. Ober, F. A. 25c.....Neely

— strange friend. Finn, F. J. 30c.....Benziger

— studio neighbors. Gibson, W. H. \$2.50.....Harper

— theatrical and musical recollections. Soldene, E. \$4.  
Scribner

— wife and I. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. \$1.50; \$4.  
Houghton, M. & Co

— wife's husband. Sparks, A. W. \$1; 25c.....Laird

Mycenaean age. Tsountas, C. \$6. Houghton, M. & Co

Myrick, Herb. (ed.) Turkeys and how to grow them.  
'97. c. il. (Jal) 6 D. \$1.....Judd

— See Killebrew, J. B.

— and Stubbs, W. C. Sugar: its past, present, and  
future. '97. il. (Jl) 12° 12°, 50c.....Judd

Mysteries pagan and Christian. Cheetham, S. \$1.50.  
Macmillan

Mystery of choice. Chambers, R. W. \$1.25.....Appleton

Mythology, Cont. to the science of. Müller, F. M.  
2 v., \$8.....Longmans

— Modern. Lang, A. \$3.....Longmans

— Spenser's. See Sawtelle, A. B.

Myths of Israel. Fiske, A. K. \$1.50.....Macmillan

Nagle, J. C. Field manual for railroad engineers. '97.  
(St) 18°, \$3.....Wiley

Nall, G. H. Elementary Latin-English dictionary, to  
the prose writings of Caesar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, and  
the poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, and  
Phaedrus. '97. (N) 6 D. \$1.....Macmillan

Namameha and Watomika. See Baumgartner, A.

Names, Significance of. See Wagner, L.

Nan in the city. Hamlin, Mrs. M. S. \$1.25.....Roberts

Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north: being the record  
of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-  
'95; with app. by O. Sverdrup. '97. c. 2 v. il. (Ap) 3  
8°, \$10.....Harper

Nansen, Fridtjof. Dolman, F. soc. E. & J. B. Young

— his life and explorations. Bain, J. A. 75c.....Revell

Napier, G. G. Homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott.  
'97. il. (O) 30° 8°, net, \$10.....Macmillan

Naples in the nineties. Rolfe, E. N. \$2.50.....Macmillan

Napoleon I. New letters of Napoléon I.: omitted from  
the edition published under auspices of Napoleon III.;  
from the French by Lady Ma. Loyd. '97. (D) 32 D.  
\$2.....Appleton

— Fortier, A. 55c.....Ginn

— Sloane, W. M. V. 2, 3. subs., ca., \$7; \$8; \$9.  
Century Co

— Dream of. See Poland, W.

Napoleon III. See Imbert de Saint-Amand.

Napoleon's opera glass. Rosen, L. net, \$1.50.  
Scribner

Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience. '97. c.  
(Jes) D. \$1.50.....Macmillan

National Council of Jewish Women. Proceedings of  
the first convention, held at New York, N. Y. 15-19,  
1896 '97. c. (Jes) O. \$1.....Jewish Pub

— defences. Maurice, C. B. \$1.....Macmillan

— drawing-books. See Cross, A. K.

— epics. Rabb, K. M. \$1.50.....McClurg

— movement in the reign of Henry III. Richardson,  
O. H. net, \$1.50.....Macmillan

— reporter system. See Atlantic.—New York.—North-  
eastern.—Northwestern.—Pacific.—Southeastern.—  
Southern.—Southwestern.—United States.

— Sängerfest. See Bamberger, E.

Natural geographies. See Redway, J. W.

— history. Lydekker, R. \$2.....Appleton

— history of the U. S., Chapters on. Shufeldt, R. W.  
net, \$3.50.....Studer

— philosophy, First principles of. Dolbear, A. B. \$1.10.  
Ginn

Nature in a city yard. Skinner, C. M. \$1. Century Co

— the "Divina commedia," Treatment of. See Kuhns,  
L. O.

— Problems of. Jaeger, G. \$1.50.....Brentano's

— study. See Gibson, W. H.

— for kindergarten and primary classes. See Cannell,  
E. M.

— in elementary schools. Wilson, Mrs. L. L. W. 90c.  
Macmillan

— readers. Troeger, J. W. 25c.....Appleton

Nature's diary. Allen, F. H. \$1.25.  
Houghton, M. & Co

Naturheilverfahren, Neue. Bilz, F. E. \$3.....Caspar

Navaho legends. Matthews, W. \$6.  
Houghton, M. & Co

Naval annual. Brassey, T. A. \$5.....Van Nostrand

— cadet. Stables, W. G. \$1.25.....Scribner

— gunnery. Garbett, H. \$1.50.....Macmillan

— history of the U. S. Abbot, W. J. \$3.75.....Dodd

Navigation, Practical and theoretical. Barker, D. W.  
\$1.50.....Lippincott

Navy, Administration of the royal navy and merchant  
shipping in relation to. Oppenheim, M. \$6.....Lane

— Hist. of our. Spears, J. R. 4 v. \$8.....Scribner

— of the U. S. See Bennett, F. M.

Neally, Amy. Baby's record. '97. il. (Dix) sq. 12°,  
\$3.75.....Dutton

— (comp.) Christmas poems. '97. il. (Dix) 16°, \$1.  
Dutton

— Poems of love. New enl. ed. '97. il. (Dix) 16°, \$1.25.  
Dutton

Near a whole city full. Townsend, E. W. \$1.25.  
G. W. Dillingham

Nebraska. Compiled statutes (8th ed.), with amend-  
ments; pub. under authority of the legislature. by G.  
A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. '97. c. (Ag) O. shp.,  
\$5.....State Journ Co

— Supreme ct. Digest, v. 33 to 50, by W. T. Nelson.  
V. 2. '97. c. (Ag) O. shp., net, \$5.....Flood

— — Reports. Vs. 47, 48, by D. A. Campbell. '96 c.  
(Apr) O. shp., ca., \$3.....State Journ Co

Neely's continental lib. See Harding, J. W.: Rath-  
borne, St. G.: Zolkoff, Count L.

— lib. of choice literature. See Bartlett, Mrs. J. M.  
D.—Chapple, J. M.—Flammarton, C.—Harding, J.  
W.:—King, C.:—Rathborne, St. G.:—Sergeant, A.—  
Skene, A. J. C.:—Steell, W.:—Verne, J.

- Neely's popular lib. See Delta.—Lucky, R. M.—Norton, F. H.—Ober, F. A.—Palmer, J. H.—Robinson, C. H.—Stansbury, C. F.—Steell, W.—Stoddard, W. O.
- prismatic lib. See Nordau, M. S.—Rives, H. E.—Wildenbruch, E. A. v.
- Neglected privilege. Swan, M. \$1.....*Ward, L. & Co*
- Negotiable instruments law. Crawford, J. J. \$1.75.  
*Baker, V. & Co*
- Nehrling, H. North American birds. V. 2. Pts. 15 and 16. '97. c. (Jag) Q. pap., ea., \$1.....*Brunner*
- Neill, C. Patrick. Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. '97. c. (J124) O. (University studies, 15th ser., no. 6) pap., 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*
- Nelson, Horatio, Life of. Mahan, A. T. 2 v. \$8.  
*Little, B. & Co*
- Southey, R. 40c.....*Am. Bk*
- See Russell, W. C.
- Nelson's new series of revised Apocrypha. See Bible.
- Nembhard, Mabel. Fantasies. '96. il. (J29) 2a, \$1.40  
*Scribner*
- Nervo, (Baron) de. Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain, her life, reign, and times, 1451-1504; from the French by T. West. '97. (J13) 8°, \$5.....*Scribner*
- Nervous diseases, Clinical lessons on. Mitchell, S. W. \$2.50.....*Lea*
- system in women, Disorders of. See McGillicuddy, T. J.
- Nesmith, Ja. Ernest. Life and work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Gov. of Mass. '97. c. il. (Jes) O. \$3.....*Roberts*
- Netherland lib. See Russell, W. C.
- Nettleship, R. L.: Philosophical lectures and remains of R. L. Nettleship; ed., with a biog sketch, by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. '97. 2 v. (O30) 8°, net, \$5.50.....*Macmillan*
- Neumann, J. N., Life of. Magnier, J. 40c.; 20c.  
*Herder*
- Neumann, Rudolf. See Lehman, K. B.
- Nevada. *Supreme ct.* Reports, by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty. V. 22. '97. (O9) O. shp., \$3.50.*State Pr*
- New Africa. Schulz, A. \$6.....*Scribner*
- apologetic. Terry, M. S. 85c.....*Eaton*
- aristocracy. Bartlett, Mrs. J. M. D. 50c.....*Neely*
- baby world. Dodge, Mrs. M. E. M. \$1.50.  
*Century Co*
- book of the fairies. Harraden, B. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- dispensation and missing link between Jew and Gentile. Gilbert, Mrs. F. C. \$2.....*F. C. Gilbert*
- New England captives. True stories of. Baker, C. A. \$3.50.....*C. A. Baker*
- Company, London: Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the N. E. Co. in London and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America; to which are added the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. '97. (J13) 8°, hf. cl., net, \$3.75.....*Dodd*
- primer. Ford, P. L. \$3.50; \$5.....*Dodd*
- wild flowers. Bailey, W. W. net, 75c.....*Praston*
- New England's struggles for religious liberty. Ford, D. B. \$.....*Am. Bapt*
- New fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. Traill, H. D. \$2.....*New Amsterdam*
- New Haven, Historical sketches of. Bartlett, E. S. \$1.50.....*E. S. Bartlett*
- New Jersey. Act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), with supp. passed in 1897, 10th ed., by W. H. Corbin. '97. c. (Dri) O. pap., \$1.....*Lewy & Co*
- Business corporations under the laws of N. J., their formations and advantages. '97. c. il. (N13) D. pap., gratis.....*N. J. Registration*
- Private and temporary acts of the thirty-sixth general assembly, 1812. [Reprinted in fac-simile.] '97. (J12) \$1.50.....*Statute Law-Bk*
- New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. Henry, A. 3 v. per set, net, \$10; large-pap. ed., \$20.....*F. P. Harper*
- man. Oberholtzer, E. P. \$1.....*Levytype*
- New Mexico. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from July 24, 1891, to Aug. 24, 1892, by C. H. Gildersleeve. V. 6. '96. c. *Same*, from Jan. 3, 1893, to Aug. 24, 1895. V. 7. '97. c. (Ap17) O. shp., ea., \$5.....*Stephens*
- New mission book of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Liguori, A. M. de 50c.....*Herder*
- note. MacMahon, E. 25c.....*Fenno*
- New obedience. Hale, W. B. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- New Testament and its writers. McClymont, J. A. 40c.; 25c.....*Revell*
- hours. Geikie, J. C. V. 3, pt. 2; v. 4. ea., \$1.50.  
*Post*
- New topical text-book; introd. by R. A. Torrey. New cheaper ed. '97. (O9) 16°, net, 25c.....*Revell*
- New York (City), Financial. See Hardenbrook, W. T. E.
- Medical directory. '97. (J19) 16°, \$1.50.....*Tail*
- Picturesque bits of. Stieglitz, A. \$10, \$25.  
*Russell*
- See Goodwin, Mrs. M. W.
- (State). Affirmed and reversed cases, from the earliest state report down to Jan., 1896; a complete table, by W. H. Silvernail. '96. c. (F6) O. shp., \$3.50.....*W. C. Little*
- Amendments to the code of civil procedure, criminal procedure, and penal code. '97. c. (J17) O. pap., 50c.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- Business corporations law, with notes and forms, by D. A. Jones. 5th ed. '97. c. (Ag21) O. \$1.50; pap., \$1.  
*Baker, V. & Co*
- Calman's code time-table, cont. alphabetical arr. of the various periods of time required by the laws of practice in all actions and proceedings in the courts of the state of N. Y., [etc.] 4th ed. rev. and enl. by J. A. Arnold. '97. c. (My15) D. \$1.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- Code of civil procedure, annot. by R. M. Stover, 4th ed., by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. 3 v. (D4) O. shp., \$19.50.....*Banks*
- the penal code (amendments of 1897) [etc.]; prep. by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. (J19) O. pap., 50c.....*Banks*
- the 23 chapters in full, the different amendments, [etc.] '97. c. (Ag7) O. shp., \$3.....*Banks*
- cont. all amendments to June 1, 1897, with notes of decisions to date. 22d ed. '97. c. (J19) S. (Complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, \$3.50.  
*H. B. Parsons*
- criminal procedure. 16th rev. ed. '97. c. (J124) D. shp., net, \$2.....*Banks*
- and penal code; annot. by J. T. Cook. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., net, \$5.....*H. B. Parsons*
- as amended to, and incl. 1896. 11th ed., by C. D. Rust. '96. c. (J23) S. flex. skiver, \$2; with penal code, \$3.50.....*Feloubet*
- election laws; with amendments to date, annots., forms, [etc.] by W. H. Silvernail. '97. c. (D4) O. pap., 50c.....*Banks*
- Codified negotiable instruments law, chaps. 612 and 613; ed. by J. W. Eaton and H. N. Greene. '97. c. (Ag7) O. hf. shp., \$1.50.....*M. Bender*
- Compendium of costs, fees, and taxes as provided by revised statutes. 9th ed. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., \$3.....*Banks*
- Ct. of appeals*. Analyzed citations, first supp., 1895-1896, by Ja. G. Greene. '96. c. (J23) O. \$1.50.  
*Williamson Law-Bk. Co*
- Reports, with notes, refs., and index, by E. H. Smith. V. 150. '96. c. (J23); '97. c. v. 151 (Ap17); v. 152 (J131) O. shp., ea., \$2.50.....*Lyon*
- rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J. T. Cook. Bk. 23. '97. c. (Jes) O. shp., \$5.....*H. B. Parsons*
- Cis. of record*. Misc. reports; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 17. '96. c. (F13); '97. c. v. 18 (J19); v. 19 (N6) O. ea., \$2.....*Lyon*
- criminal reports; by W. H. Silvernail. V. 9, 10. '96. c. (F13); '97. c. v. 11 (Ag28) O. shp., ea., \$5.50.  
*W. C. Little*
- Digest of statutes and reports from Jan. 1, '96, to Jan. 1, '97; cont. of Abbott's N. Y. digest by Ja. MacG. Smith. '97. c. (Mr6) O. shp., \$5.....*Diossy*
- Election code, cont. election laws in force in 1897; comp. under the direction of J. Palmer. '97. c. (Ag7) O. leath., \$2; pap., \$1.50.....*M. Bender*
- Excise and hotel laws of the state, as amended to the legislative session of 1898, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. 3d ed. '97. c. (J19) O. shp., \$2.50.  
*M. Bender*
- Greater New York charter; with report of the committee which drafted the charter, [etc.] by C. F. Birdseye. '97. c. (Jes) O. shp., \$5.....*Baker, V*
- Same*. Const. chap. 378 of the laws of 1897, also supp. acts and constitutional amendments; by A. H. Green. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., net, \$2.50.....*Banks*
- Greater New York charter. As enacted in 1897, with notes indicating the derivatory statutes, [etc.] by M. Ash. '97. c. (J124) O. shp., \$6.....*Weed &*

- New York. Index to the session laws of the state, from 1775 down to 1897, by W. H. Silvernail. '97. c. (My15) O. shp., \$8.....*Banks*
- Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state. 5th ed. '97. c. (J131) O. shp., \$2. *M. Bender*
- Law of taxable transfers, with annots. and forms; ed. by H. N. Greene. '97. c. (Ag7) O. hf. shp., \$1.50. *M. Bender*
- Laws of the state relating to general religious and non-business corporations, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen, by H. E. Waugh. 3d ed. '97. c. (O23) O. hf. shp., \$2.50. *Banks*
- villages, as amended to Jan. 1, 1898; by F. S. Becker and E. D. Howe. [97.] c. (J124) O. shp., \$3.....*Williamson Law-Bk Co*
- Lien law of New York. '97. (J131) O. pap., 50c. *M. Bender*
- laws of the state, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., \$4.50. *Baker, V. & Co*
- Liquor tax law as enacted by the legislature of 1896; with amendments of 1897, with index by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. (My15) O. pap., 30c.....*Banks*
- Military code of the state, enacted May 4, 1893; amended '94-'97. '97. c. (Ag14) S. net, \$1.50. *Banks*
- Penal code, as amended by laws of 1889-'97. 16th rev. ed. '97. c. (J17) D. limp cl., \$1.50; shp., \$2. *Banks*
- to, and incl. 1896. 11th ed., by C. D. Rust. '96. c. (J23) S. flex. skiver, \$1.50.....*Palouet*
- Poor, insanity, and state charities laws; with forms and annots. by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. '97. c. (J131) O. shp., \$5.....*M. Bender*
- Revised statutes, codes, and general laws 2d ed. by C. F. Birdseye. V. 3. '96. c. (Ja9) O. shp., per set, \$20.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- state and city, Political primer of, Fielde, A. M. 75c., 50c.....*Macmillan*
- reporter; ed. by W. H. Silvernail, v. 74. '97. c. (Jes) O. shp., \$3.50.....*W. C. Little*
- C. H. Mills. V. 75. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., \$3.50.....*W. C. Little*
- Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking, and trust companies, enacted in 1892; amended; indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Ag14) O. pap., \$1.50; hf. shp., net, \$2.50.....*Banks*
- insurance companies; annot. and indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (J131) O. pap., \$1.50.....*Banks*
- miscellaneous corporations, indexed with amendments; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (J131) O. hf. shp., net, \$2; pap., \$1.50.....*Banks*
- railroads; amended; indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Ag21) O. pap., \$1.50. *Banks*
- supplement, v. 41. Permanent ed. '97. c. (F20); v. 42 (Apr7); v. 43 (My15); v. 44 (J17); v. 45 (O2); v. 46 (N20) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., ea., \$4. *West Pub*
- Supreme ct. New special regulations for the special and trial terms, and at chambers, and for the hearing of appeals in the 1st and 2d departments. '97. c. (F13) O. pap., 50c.....*Baker, V. & Co*
- Reports of cases in the appellate division, by M. T. Hun. Vs 8-20. Off. ed. [97.] c. (Apr10); v. 11 (Apr24); v. 12-14 (Jes); v. 15 (Ag7); v. 16 (O2); v. 17 (O23); v. 18, 19 (D11) O. shp., ea., net, \$3.....*Banks*
- Supplement to the 2d ed. of Birdseye's revised statutes, codes, and general laws of the state, [etc.] by C. F. Birdseye. '97. (D4) O. shp., \$5. *Baker, V. & Co*
- Tax law of 1896, and 151 separate statutes, with complete index, and amendments to date; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (J124) O. pap., \$1.50.....*Banks*
- Village law, as enacted by the legislature of 1897; by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. (J17) O. hf. shp., net, \$1.50.....*Banks*
- laws; by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. '97. c. (J17) O. shp., \$3.....*M. Bender*
- C. C. Wood's handbook of the statutes relating to the taxation of corporations by the state, and for local purposes. '97. c. (My15) O. \$1.....*C. H. Webster*
- Newberry, Fannie E. Bubbles. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
- A son's victory. [97.] c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50. *Pilgrim Press*
- Newbury, Mass. See Currier, J. J.
- Newcomb, C. B. All's right with the world. '97. c. (D25) D. \$1.50.....*Philosophical*
- Newell, W. W. See Crestien of Troyes.
- Newhall, C. Steadman. Vines of northeastern America. '97. c. il. (Jes) O. \$2.50.....*Putnam*
- Newman, Alb. H.: History of anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1869. '97. c. '96 (M1) O. \$2.....*Am. Bapt*
- Newton, Alfr., and Gadow, Hans F. Dictionary of birds. Pts 3 and 4. '97. (F6) 8°, net, ea., \$2.60; 4 pts. bound in 1 v., \$10.....*Macmillan*
- Newton, J. T. Digest of patent office trade-mark decisions. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., net, \$5.....*Callaghan*
- Newton Forster. Marryat, F. \$1.50; \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Nicaragua canal, Notes on. Sheldon, H. I. \$1.25. *McClurg*
- Nicene creed. Lias, J. J. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C. 2 v. ea., \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Nichols, C. W. Government class-book of the state of Michigan. '97. (D11) S. (Standard teachers' lib.) \$1. *Bardeen*
- Nichols, E. L. Outlines of physics. '97. (Apr10) 12°, net, \$1.40.....*Macmillan*
- Questions and exercises to be used in connection with Outlines of physics. '97. (N6) 12°, pap., net, 10c. *Macmillan*
- and Franklin, W. S. Elements of physics. In 3 v. V. 3, Light and sound. '97. (Apr10) 8°, net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Nichols, Laura D. Norway summer. '97. c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*Roberts*
- Nicholson, W. Almanac of twelve sports; words by R. Kipling. Popular ed. '98 [97.] il. (D11) O. bds., \$1.25. Library ed., \$3.50.....*Russell*
- An alphabet. [Popular ed.] '98 [97.] (O30) F. bds., \$1.50; Library ed., \$3.75; edition de luxe, net, \$45. *Russell*
- Nicolini, Edm., and Emmons, Grant. John King, manager. '97. c. (Jes6) D. (Am. authors' lib. no. 27.) pap., 50c.....*G. W. Drillingham*
- Nicoll, W. Robertson. Incarnate Saviour. New cheap ed. '97. (D18) 12°, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- James Macdonell, journalist. '97. (O9) O. \$2.75. *Dodd*
- Return to the cross. '97. (D11) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- (ed.) Expositor's Greek Testament. '97. c. (D11) O. \$7.50.....*Dodd*
- Songs of rest. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. (O16) D. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
- and Wise, T. J., (eds.) Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. V. 2. '96. il. (F20) sq. 8°, net, \$8. *Dodd*
- Nicolls, W. Jasper. The railway builder. 5th ed. rev. and enl. '97. (M8) 16°, flex. leath., \$2.....*Lippincott*
- Niedling, A. Atlas in Romanesque and Gothic style. Pts 1, 2. '97. (J131) F. \$6.80.....*Hessling*
- Night in Acadie. Chopin, K. \$1.25.....*Way*
- Nind, Ma. C. See Baucus, G.
- Nineteenth-century classics. See Browning, R.—Carlyle, T.
- questions. Clarke, J. F. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Nineveh, Babylon. See Rassam, H.
- Nippur. Peters, J. P. 2 v. ea., \$2.50.....*Putnam*
- Nirvana. Carus, P. \$1.....*Open Court*
- Nixon, J. Leroy. The lowly Nazarene. [97.] c. (Jes) D. \$1.....*Ogilvie*
- Nixon, Ma. F. With a pessimist in Spain. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50.....*McClurg*
- No ambition. Sergeant, A. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
- Noble, Annette Lucile. Professor's dilemma. '97. c. (J17) D. (Hudson lib. no. 21) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
- Noble, F. H. Taxation in Iowa; Historical sketch, present status and suggested reforms. '97. c. (F13) O. pap., \$1.....*Nixon*
- Noble, F. A. Discourses on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. '97. (J17) 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*
- Noble blood. Wildenbruch, E. A. v. 75c.....*Nearly*
- haul. Russell, W. C. 50c.....*New Amsterdam*
- Noetting, W. Elements of constructive geometry inductively presented; from the Germ. of K. H. Stücker. '97. c. (O30) D. 36c.....*Silver*
- Nominations for elective office in the U. S. Dallinger, F. W. net, \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Non-metals. See Bailey, G. H.
- religion of the future. Guyau, J. M. \$3.....*Holt*
- Nonna (Die). Baumbach, R. 30c.....*Heath*
- Nor wife, nor maid. Hungerford, Mrs. M. H. 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*
- Nordau, Max Simon. The drones must die; from the Germ. '97. c. (O2) O. \$2.....*G. W. Dillingham*

- Nordau, Max Simon. Shackles of fate. [97.] c. (D11) S. (Prismatic lib.) soc. .... *Neely*  
 — Soap-bubbles. '96. c. (F13) nar. S. 75c. .... *Neely*  
 — Normal ser. See Aubert, E.  
 Normandy and Maine, Travel in. Freeman, E. A. \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Norris, W. E. Marrietta's marriage. '97. c. (Jc19) D. (Town and country lib., no. 218.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*  
 Norris, W. F., and Oliver, C. A., (eds.) System of diseases of the eye by Am., British, Dutch, Fr., Ger., and Spanish authors. In 4 v. V. 1, Embryology, anatomy, and physiology of the eye. '97. il (M16) 8°, subs., per v., \$5; shp., \$6; hf. rus., \$6.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 North, Barclay (pseud.) See Hudson, W. C.  
 North American birds. Nehrling, H. V. 2, pts. 15, 16, ea., \$1. .... *Brunder*  
 — — — Manual of. Ridgway, R. \$7.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 North Dakota. *Supreme ct. Reports*, ed. by J. M. Cochrane. V. 5. '97. c. (AP24) O. shp., \$4.25. .... *Grand Forks Herald*  
 Northeastern reporter, v. 44. Permanent ed. '96. c. (Jaz3); '97. c. v. 45 (AP17); v. 46 (J131) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$3.50. .... *West Pub*  
 Northfield sermons. Moore, W. W. 15c. .... *Bible Inst*  
 Northwest, New light on early history of. Henry, A. 3 v., net, per set, \$10; large-pap. ed., \$20. F. P. Harper — ser. See Ellis, E. S.  
 Northwestern reporter. Digest of decisions. '97. c. (D4) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, northwestern ser.) shp., \$5. .... *West Pub*  
 — v. 68. Permanent ed. '96. c. (Jaz3); '97. c. v. 69 (AP17); v. 70 (J117); v. 71 (O9) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$3.50. .... *West Pub*  
 Norton, C. Ledyard. Midshipman Jack. [97.] c. il. (Ag14) D. (Fighting for the flag ser., no. 3.) \$1.25. .... *W. A. Wilde*  
 Norton, F. H. Malachite cross. [97.] c. (J117) D. (Popular lib., no. 90.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Norton, J. A. Sager. Addresses and fragments in prose and verse; introd. by E. G. Mason. '96. c. (Jaz3) O. net, \$3.50. .... *McClurg*  
 Norway, Arth. H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall; il. by Jos. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. '97. (D18) 8°, \$2. .... *Macmillan*  
 Norway summer. Nichols, L. D. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*  
 — See Chapman, A.  
 Norwich, the rose of New England. Bacon, L. W. 50c. .... *Cranston & Co.*  
 Nose and throat, Monograph of diseases. Quay, G. H. \$1.25. .... *Boerliche & T*  
 Not in it. Commelin, Mrs. A. O. 75c. .... *Fowler & W*  
 Notaries public guide. Simpson, J. H. \$1. .... *Ohio Leg. Blank*  
 — Manual for. Giaque, F. \$2.50. .... *Clarke*  
 Notes on the margins. Harrison, C. \$2.25. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Notter, J. Lane, and Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. '97. (N13) D. 90c. .... *Longmans*  
 Nova Britannia offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia: printed 1609. [97.] (O9) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 6.) pap., 25c. .... *G. P. Humphrey*  
 — new life of Virginia declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation: being the second part of Nova Britannia. [97.] (N6) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 7.) pap., 25c. .... *G. P. Humphrey*  
 Nova et vetera. Tyrrell, G. \$2. .... *Longmans*  
 Novel, Essays on. Jack, A. A. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*  
 Novelists, Irish and English. See Dobree, L. E.  
 Novy, F. G. See Vaughan, V. C.  
 Noyes, Arth. A. Qualitative chemical analysis; with explanatory notes. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (M17) 8°, net, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 Noyes, W. A. Organic chemistry for the laboratory. '97. il. (Ag28) sq. 16°, \$1.50. .... *Chemical Pub*  
 Nullification and secession in the U. S. Powell, E. P. \$2. .... *Potnam*  
 Nulma. Praed, Mrs. R. M. C. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*  
 Numbers, Method in. See Benton, E. E.  
 Nursery problems. Yale, L. M. net, \$1. *Contemporary*  
 — rhyme-book. Lang, A. \$2. .... *Warne*  
 — rhymes; set to music by Jos. Moore. '97. il. (D11) 4°, \$2. .... *Stokes*  
 — See Book of.  
 — Z. [97.] c. '95. il. (D4) O. bds., \$1.25. .... *Estes*
- Nursing vs. dosing. Hammond, S. T. \$1. .... *Forest*  
 Ober, F. Albion. My Spanish sweetheart. '97. c. (AP17) D. (Popular lib., no. 81.) pap., 25c. .... *Neely*  
 — Under the Cuban flag; or, the cacique's treasure. [97.] c. il. (O16) sq. O. \$1.50. .... *Estes*  
 Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. The new man. '97. c. (O23) D. \$1. .... *Levytype*  
 Oberlin Thursday lectures. Monroe, J. \$1.25. .... *Goodrich*  
 O'Brien, Harry (pseud.) See Smith, J. T.  
 Observations of a bachelor. Lombard, L. 75c. *Neely*  
 Obstetrics, Essentials of. Jewett, C. \$2.25. .... *Lea*  
 — Treatise on. Davis, E. P. \$5; \$6. .... *Lea*  
 — Veterinary. See Fleming, G.  
 Occasional address (The). Sears, L. \$1.25. .... *Potnam*  
 Ocean outlaw. St. Leger, H. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
 — sketches. Wendt, F. W. 75c.; \$1.25. .... *Colonial Bk*  
 O'Connor, J. F. X., (ed.) Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga of the Society of Jesus. 9th ed. [97.] c. '91. (D18) D. net, 75c. .... *Benniger*  
 Octave to Mary. Tabb, J. B. 75c. .... *Mansfield*  
 Odd fellows lodge. See Lochman, C. L.  
 — folks. Read, O. P. \$1. .... *Neely*  
 — number ser. See Jókai, M.  
 — one (The), by the author of Probable sons. '97. c. (O30) sq. O. bds., \$1. .... *Reuell*  
 Odes in Ohio, and other poems. Piatt, J. J. \$1. *Clarke*  
 Odgers, W. Blake. Outline of the law of libel. '97. (Jc12) 8°, \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 O'Donahue, T. A. Colliery surveying. '97. (F13) 8°, 80c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Odyssey. Snider, D. J. \$2. .... *Sigma Pub*  
 — Authorship of. See Butler, S.  
 Of intercourse with God. Saint-Jure, J. B. 35c. *Crowell*  
 — the decorative illustration of books old and new. Crane, W. net, \$12. .... *Macmillan*  
 Official guide to the Klondyke country and the gold-fields of Alaska. '97. c. il. (Ag14) D. (People's ser., v. 6, no. 3.) pap., 25c. .... *Conkey*  
 Ogden, Ruth (pseud.) See Ide, Mrs. C. W.  
 Ogilvie, J. N., and Zenos, And. C. The Presbyterian churches: their place and power in modern Christendom. '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c. .... *Reuell*  
 O'Gorman, T. Roman Catholic church in the United States. '97. (AP17) 12°, (Am. church hist. ser., no. 9.) \$3. .... *Chr. Lit*  
 Ohio. Acts of a local nature passed by the fortieth general assembly, held July 25, 1842. New issue. [Reprinted in fac-simile.] '96. (M16) O. \$1.50. .... *Statute Law-Bk*  
 — Annotated revised statutes, inc. all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1898; ed. and annot. by C. Bates. In 3 v. '97. c. (Jc26) O. shp., \$17. H. Anderson & Co  
 — Circuit cts. Reports. V. 5. '96. c. '97. (M16) O. shp., \$2.50. .... *Laning*  
 — — v. 12, by C. G. Jahn. [97.] c. (Jaz3) O. shp., \$2.50. .... *Capital Pub*  
 — — v. 13, by C. G. Jahn. [97.] c. (J131) O. shp., \$2.50. .... *Weekly Law Bulletin*  
 — Courts of record, Instructions to juries in. See Kinkade, E. B.  
 — Criminal code; by M. F. Wilson. 5th ed. '97. c. (J117) O. shp., \$5. .... *Clarke*  
 — decisions ser. See Ohio. Reprint of cases.  
 — Pioneer life of. See Jones, N. E.  
 — Reprint of cases published in 15 v. Am. law record, 1872-1887. Vs. 1, 2. '97. c. (Ag21); v. 3 (N20) O. (Ohio decisions ser., vs. 5, 6.) shp., ea., \$3.50. .... *Laning*  
 — Same. [V. 4.] '97. c. '96. (F13) O. shp., \$4. *Laning*  
 — — decisions of courts (below supreme court). '97. c. (D4) O. shp., \$3. .... *Weekly Reprint*  
 — Stories of. Howells, W. D. 60c. .... *Am. Bk*  
 — Supreme ct. Reports; by E. O. Randall. New ser. V. 53. '96. c. (F6); '97. c. v. 54 (AP3) O. shp., ea., \$2.50. .... *Laning*  
 Old comrades. Giberne, A. \$1. .... *A. I. Bradley*  
 — Creole days. Cable, G. W. \$6; net, \$12. .... *Scribner*  
 — Deccan days. Frere, M. \$1.25. .... *McDonough*  
 — Ebenezer. Read, O. P. \$1. .... *Laird*  
 — field school-girl. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*

- Old gentleman of the black stock. Page, T. N. 75c. *Scribner*  
 — Greenwich. Bisland, E. 10c. .... *Putnam*  
 — Guard in gray. Mathes, J. H. \$1.50. .... *Twof*  
 — house. Boylan, G. D. \$1.25. .... *Herrick*  
 — lamps for new ones. Dickens, C. \$1.25; \$2.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 — maid's love. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P. 25c. *Fenn*  
 — Sante Fétrall. Inman, H. \$3.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — tales from Greece. Zimmern, A. 75c. .... *Whittaker*  
 Old Testament, Aspects of. Ottley, R. L. \$4. *Longmans*  
 — — claims. See Leathes, S.  
 — — criticism and the rights of the unlearned. Kennedy, J. 40c. .... *Revell*  
 — — — See Hommell, F.  
 — — Introd. to the literature of. Driver, S. R. net, \$2.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — — Prophetic books of. Pidge, J. B. G. 50c. *Am. Bapt*  
 — — under fire. Behrends, A. J. F. \$1. .... *Funk*  
 Old timer's handbook. Platt, G. X. 50c. *Standard Mfg Co*  
 — times in Middle Georgia. Johnston, R. M. \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
 — world ser. See Browning, Mrs. E. B. — Buonarroti, M. A. — Lang, A. — Swinburne, A. C.  
 — youngsters. Humphrey, M. \$1.25. .... *Stokes*  
 Oldenberg, Hermann. Ancient India: its language and religions. '96. c. (F6) O. 50c.; D. (Religion of science lib., no. 22) pap., 25c. .... *Open Court*  
 — See Müller, F. M.  
 Older brother. Alden, Mrs. I. M. 75c. .... *Revell*  
 Oldtown folks. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. \$1.50; \$4. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Ole mammy's torment. Johnston, A. F. 50c. .... *Page*  
 — Rabbit's plantation stories. Owen, M. A. \$1.25. *Jacobs*  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. O. W. Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. '97. 2 v. (D11) 8°, \$10.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — Story of a governess. ['96.] c. '95 (J22) D. (Victor ser., no. 3.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenn*  
 — The ways of life: two stories. '97 (J124) D. (Hudson lib., no. 22) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Putnam*  
 — Linton, Mrs. Eliza Lynn, Hector, Mrs. Annie French, and others. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign '97. (Ag21) O. \$3.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Oliver, C. A. See Norris, W. F.  
 Oliver, N. T. See Hansey, J. A.  
 Oliver Optic's annual. Adams, W. T. \$1.25. .... *Estes*  
 Oliver, S. E. C. See Parker, M. S.  
 Oliver, W. Dudley. Crags and craters: rambles in the island of Réunion. '96. il. (J9) D. \$2. .... *Longmans*  
 Oliver Twist. See Dickens, C.  
 Olmis, Eliz. Theodora, and other stories. ['97.] c. (J117) D. 85c. .... *Freib. Pub*  
 Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley. Protestant faith; or, salvation by belief. 3d ed. '97. c. '85, '97. (D11) O. 75c. .... *Putnam*  
 Om. Mammon. Elshemus, L. M. \$1.25. .... *E. Lewis*  
 O'Malley, Sallie Marg. Heir of dreams. '97. c. (J25) S. 50c. .... *Benziger*  
 Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. Fitzgerald's tr. '97. (D18) 16°, \$1.50; pap., 25c. .... *Dodge*  
 Ommaney, G. Druce Wynne. Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*  
 Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun. '97. (J212) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c. .... *Scribner*  
 On a western campus: stories and sketches typical of life in a co-educational college in the west. '97. il. (J226) 12°, \$1. .... *C. W. Moulton*  
 — blue water. Amici, E. de. \$2.25. .... *Putnam*  
 — duty. Selby, A. \$1. .... *Warne*  
 — heroes, hero worship, and the heroic in history. Carlyle, T. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
 — human nature. Schopenhauer, A. 90c. .... *Macmillan*  
 — Loneman's Island. Howell, M. H. \$1.25. *Am. S. S*  
 — many seas. Hamblen, H. E. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — Plymouth rock. Drake, S. A. 60c. .... *Lee & S*  
 — southern English roads. Huxley, J. J. \$6.00. *Scribner*  
 — the altar of passion. See Tales from Town Topics.  
 — — face of the waters. Steel, Mrs. F. A. \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
 On the Indian trail. Young, R. R. \$1. .... *Revell*  
 — — red staircase. Taylor, M. I. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*  
 — two continents. Brake, M. \$1.25. .... *H. Brake*  
 — veldt and farm. MacNab, F. \$1.50. .... *E. Arnold*  
 Once upon a time. Wilkins, M. E. \$1. .... *Lothrop*  
 One eyed griffin. Inman, H. E. \$1.50. .... *Warne*  
 — man who was content. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. G. \$1. .... *Century Co*  
 — man's view. Merrick, L. \$1. .... *H. S. Stone*  
 — way to the woods. Stein, E. 75c. .... *Copeland*  
 Opal (An). Clarke, E. P. \$1. .... *Lamson*  
 Open eyed conspiracy. Howells, W. D. \$1. .... *Harper*  
 — mystery. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — secret (The), by a priest. [New issue.] ['97.] c. '93. (Mr20) nar. D. flex. cl., 50c. .... *Whittaker*  
 Operas, Stories of famous. Guerber, H. A. \$1.50. *Dodd*  
 Operettas. See Bunner, H. C.  
 Oppenheim, E. Phillips. False evidence. '97. (J216) 12°, pap., 40c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*  
 Oppenheim, M. A history of the administration of the royal navy and of merchant shipping in relation to the navy from 1509-1660. '97. (My1) 8°, \$6. .... *Lane*  
 Opposites of the universe. Sands, M. 50c. .... *Echler*  
 Ophthalmic operations, Manual of. Veasey, C. A. \$1. *Edwards & D*  
 Ophthalmology, Veterinary. Van Mater, G. G. \$3. *Warne*  
 Ophthalmoscopy. See Pick, A. E.  
 Optic, Oliver (pseud.). See Adams, W. T.  
 Optimist (The). Goss, C. F. \$1.25. .... *Clarke*  
 Orations, Am. See Johnston, A.  
 Orchestra (The) and how to write for it. Corder, F. \$4.20. .... *Scribner*  
 Ordination, Validity of. Fisher, G. P. net 10c. *Presb. Bd*  
 Ordish, T. Fairman. Shakespeare's London. '97. (J124) sq. 12°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 Ore deposits, Treatise on. Phillips, J. A. net, \$7. *Macmillan*  
 Oregon boyhood. Banks, L. A. \$1.25. .... *Lee & S*  
 — Supreme ct. Reports by R. G. Morrow. V. 29, ['96.] '96. c. (J223) O. shp., \$5. .... *Leeds*  
 Organ diseases of women. Burnett, J. C. \$1. *Boericks & T*  
 Organic education. Scott, H. M. \$1.25. .... *Sheehan*  
 Organization and tactics. Wagner, A. L. \$3. *Hudson-K*  
 Orient, Key to. See Pennington, Mrs. M.  
 Oriental days. Palmer, L. A. \$2. .... *Baker & T*  
 — lb. See Savage, R. H.  
 Ornament, Historic. See Ward, J.  
 Ornamental design. Stephenson, C. \$2. *Lippincott*  
 — treasure. Dolmetsch, H. Pts. 1-13. ea., 40c. *Hessling*  
 Ornaments. See Friling, H.  
 — of plants. Moser, F. 2 pts. ea., \$6. .... *Hessling*  
 Orpen, Mrs. Adela E. Perfection City. '97. c. (Mr27) D. (Town and country lib., no. 212.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*  
 Orr, C. See Farmer, S.  
 Orr, Ja. Christian view of God and the world as centering in the Incarnation. 3d ed. '97. (D18) 8°, \$2.75. *Scribner*  
 Orred, Meta. Glamour. '97. (Apr17) 12°, \$1.25. *Lippincott*  
 Orriock, Jesse L. Undergraduate fancies. ['97.] c. (N6) S. pap., 25c. .... *Duke*  
 Orthoptera, Genera and classification of North American. Scudder, S. H. \$1. .... *E. W. Wheeler*  
 Ortner, Jessica. Practical millinery. '97. il. (O2) 12°, \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 Orton, E. Account of the descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Ct., 1641. '97. (My13) 8°, \$2. *E. Orton*  
 Osborn, H. Stafford. Prospector's field-book and guide in the search for and easy determination of ores and other useful minerals. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Ag28) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Baird*  
 Osborne, J. H. Crucifixion. '97. c. (Ag28) S. 60c. *Wolcott*  
 Oscar (pseud.). Cook-book of Oscar of the Waldorf. '97. (Mr20) 8°, subs., \$5. .... *Werner Co*  
 Osler, W. Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. '97. (Apr10) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Appleton*



Osmun, T: Embley. See Ayres, A.

Ostrander, D. Treatise on the law of fire insurance. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '96. (Jaz3) O. shp. \$6.

West Pub

Ostrander, Fannie E. When hearts are true. [97.] c. il. (Fao) D. 50c.; pap., 25c.

Latrod

Ostrom, H: Out of the Cain life into the Christ life. '97. (Jl17) 12°, \$1.25.

Revell

Other people's lives. Carey, R. N. \$1.25. Lippincott

Otis, James (pseud.) See Kaler, J. O.

Ott, E: Amherst. How to use the voice in reading and speaking. [New ed.] [97.] c. '93. (Faz) D. \$1.25.

Longmans

Ottley, Rob. Lawrence. Aspects of the Old Testament. '97. (Nao) O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) \$4.

Longmans

— See Field, T:

Oudinot, Mme. Eugénie. *Duchesse de Reggio*. Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio; comp. by G. Stiegler; tr. into Eng. by A. T. de Mattos. '97. (Mr6) D. \$2.

Appleton

Ouida (pseud.) See La Rame, L. de.

"Ould Newbury." Currier, J. J. \$5; \$6. Damrell

Our children in heaven. Peters, M. C. 75c.

Wilmore-A

— coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. Hull, E: \$2.50.

Spon

— doctrines. Foster, R. V. 50c.; 20c. Cumberland

— Father, and the Hall Mary, Explanation of. Brennan, R: 75c.

Bensinger

— inheritance in the great seal of Manasseh. See Totten, C. A. L.

— liberal movement. See Allen, J. H:

— little book for little folks. Crosby, W. E. 30c. Am B'h

— little ones' annual. Adams, W: T. \$1.75. Estes

— Lord's teaching. Robertson, J. net, 40c.; 25c. Revell

— race ser. See Totten, C: A. L.

— rival the rascal. Eldridge, B: P. \$3; \$4; \$5; \$7.50.

Pemberton Pub

— seven homes. Charles, Mrs. E. R. \$3.

Scribner

Out of door lib See Sargent, D. A.—Wilson, E: L.

— the Cain life into the Christ life. Ostrom, H: \$1.25.

Revell

— — silence. Cheney, J: V. \$1.50.

Copeland

Outgoing Turk. Thomson, H. C. \$4.

Appleton

Outing lib. of sport. See Fairies, R.

Outlaws of the marches. Hamilton, E. \$1.50. Dodd

Outlines in local color. Matthews, J. B. \$1.50. Harper

— of physics, Questions and exercises to be used with. See Nichols, E: L.

Outspoken essays on social subjects. Bax, E. B. \$1.

Scribner

Outstretched hand. Barnes, A. M. 50c. Presb. Pub

Ovariectomy. See Smythe, A. C. B.

Over nutrition and its social consequences. Patten, S. N. 25c.

Am. Acad. Pol. Sci

— the Andes. Butterworth, H. \$1.50. W. A. Wilde

— hills. Findlater, M. \$1.25.

Dodd

— hookah. Lydston, G. F. \$4; \$5.

Klein

Overcoming life. See Moody, D. L.

Overruled. Alden, Mrs. I. M. \$1.50. Lothrop

Owen, Ma. Alicia, (comp.) Ole Rabbit's plantation stories as told among the negroes of the southwest. [New issue.] '98 [97.] c. '93. (D11) O. \$1.25. Jacobs

Oxford House papers. 3d ser. '97. (Ag14) S. 75c.

Longmans

Ozannam, Antoine F: Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; from the French by L. D. Pychowska; pref. by G: A. Mooney. '97. (Mr6) 12°, \$1.50.

Cathedral Lib

Pacific reporter, v. 46. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Fao); v. 47 (My15); v. 48 (Ag14); v. 49 (D4) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$3.50. West Pub

— ser. See Doxey's guide to San Francisco.

— shores. Adams, W: T. \$1.25. Lee & S

— tales. Becke, L: \$1.50. New Amsterdam

Page, T: Nelson. Old gentleman of the black stock. '97. c. (Jerg) S (Ivory ser) 75c. Scribner

— Social life in old Virginia before the war. '97. c. il. (D11) O. \$1.50. Scribner

Paget, Stephen. Ambrose Paré and his times, 1510-1590. '97. c. il. (D11) O. \$2.50. Putnam

— John Hunter, man of science and surgeon, (1728-1793) '97. (D11) D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 1, ed by Ernest Hart.) \$1.25. Longmans

Paige, Ja. Illustrative cases in criminal law, with analysis and citations. '97. c. (Jl17) O. (Pattee ser) \$5. Welsh

Pain, Mrs. Amelia. Saint Eva. '97. c. (Ap17) D. \$1.25. Harper

Paine, Alb. Bigelow. Autobiography of a monkey. '97. c. (O30) O. bds., \$1.25. Russell

Paine, Timothy Otis. Selections from poems. '97. c. (Jea5) D. \$1.25. Putnam

Painted desert. Munroe, K. \$1.25. Harper

Painters and their works. James, R. N. 2 v. net, ea., \$5. Scribner

— Eng. water-colour. Monkhouse, W: C. \$2.40. Scribner

— sculptors, and architects. Lives of. Vasari, G. 4 v. \$8. Scribner

Painting-books. See Emerson, H. H.

Palamon and Arcite. Dryden, J: 50c. Longmans

Palatinus, Story of. Cobb, S. H. \$2. Putnam

Palgrave, Fs. Turner, (comp.) Golden treasury. Second ser.: Modern poetry. '97. (O30) 12°, (Golden treasury ser.) \$1. Macmillan

— Landscape in poetry: from Homer to Tennyson. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$2. Macmillan

Palten, Condé B. Philosophy of literature. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, 75c. Herder

Palmer, Mrs. Ellsworth. Tailor system, emb. charts and instructions of the Eliate dress system. New improved ed. '97. (F6) 12°, \$3. Caspar

Palmer, F: Going to war in Greece. '97. c. (D18) D. bds., \$1.25. Russell

Palmer, G. H. Cathedral church of Rochester. '97. il. (Jes) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. Macmillan

Palmer, G: Herb. Self-cultivation in English. [97.] c. (N6) D. 35c. Crowell

Palmer, J. H. Invasion of New York. '97. c. (D11) D. (Popular lib., no. 106.) \$1; pap., 50c. Neely

Palmer, Lucia A. [Mrs. H. R. Palmer.] Oriental days. [97.] c. il. (D11) O. \$2. Baker & Taylor

Palmer, W. (ed.) Hazell's annual for 1897: a cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day. '96. (Jag) 12°, \$1.50. Scribner

Palmistry, Catechism of. Ellis, I. \$1.25. New Amsterdam

— Grammar of. St. Hill, K. 50c. Scribner

— Practical. Saint-Germain, C. de. \$1; 25c. Laird

Pansy (pseud.) See Alden, Mrs. I. M.

Paola Corletti, the fair Italian. Hilton, A. H. 75c.; 25c. Neely

Papaoy, Hist. of. See Creighton, M.—Van Dyke, P.

Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. \$1.25. Longmans

— Practical studies on. See Maturin, B. W.

Paradise lost. See Milton, J:

Parasitism, Organic and social. Massart, J. \$1. Scribner

Paré, Ambrose, and his times. Paget, S. \$2.50. Putnam

Parent's assistant. Edgeworth, M. \$1.50. Macmillan

Parham, Eug. C. See Shedd, J: C.

Paris salon, 1897. See Goupil's.

Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions. '97. (D18) 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25. Scribner

Parisian manners. See Daudet, A.

Park, Roswell. Epitome of the history of medicine. '97. c. (D4) O., net, \$2. F. A. Davis

— Treatise on surgery by Am. authors. '96. 2 v., il. (Mr6) 8°, ea., net, \$4.50; leath., \$5.50. Lea

Parker, Fs. Wayland, and Helm, Nellie Lathrop. Uncle Robert's geography V. 3, Uncle Robert's visit. '97. c. (N20) D. (Home reading-books.) 50c. Appleton

Parker, Gilbert. Pomp of the Lavillettes. [97.] c. '96. (Ap3) S. \$1.25. Lamsen

— A Romany of the snows. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$1.25. Stone & K

- Parker, H. C. Systematic treatise on electrical measurements '97. il. (Jes) 8', \$1. .... *Spon*
- Parker, Jos. Might have been: some life notes. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap3) D. \$1.25. .... *Stokes*
- Parker, Ma. Saltonstall. Charades. '97. (Mrso) sq. D. pap., net, 25c. .... *Almy, B. & W*
- Tempt ye appetite with salads. 2d ed. ['97.] c. '95. il. (Mrso) sq. D. pap., soc. .... *Almy, B. & W*
- and Oliver, S. E. C. Salem scrap-book. '96 c. il. (Mrso) sq. D. pap., net, soc. .... *Almy, B. & W*
- Parkhurst, C. H. Talks to young men. '97 c. '96. '97. (Ap17) D. \$1. .... *Century Co*
- — — women. '97. c. '95, '97. (Ap17) S. \$1. .... *Century Co*
- Parkhurst, H. E. Song-birds and waterfowl. '97. c. il. (O30) D. net, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Parkman, Fs. Works. Champlain ed. In 2 v. Vs. 1 and 2. Pioneers of France in the new world. '97. c. (Ag7) 8', per v., \$3.50. Ed. de luxe, hf. cf., per v., \$10. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Parkman, Susan. Two noble women. ['97.] c. il. (Mr27) D. 75c. .... *Am. Tr*
- Parkman Club pubs. See Gregory, J. G.
- Parliament. Macdonagh, M. \$2. .... *Dodd*
- Parliamentary practice. See Wight's comprehensive chart.
- syllabus Robert, J. T. 50c. .... *Scott, F. & Co*
- Parnassus lib. of Gr. and Latin classics. See Sophocles.
- Parrish, Herb. (*comp.*) Little directory of worship: book of prayers for the young; with hymns '97 c. il. (Ap3) S. net, 35c. .... *McVey*
- Parsons, Ellen C. A life for Africa: Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good. '97. c. il. (Dr8) D. \$1.25. .... *Revell*
- Parsons' complete annot. pocket code. See New York. Code of civil procedure.
- Partnership, Cases on the law of. Mechem, F. R. \$2.50. .... *Callaghan*
- Handbook of the law of. George, W. \$3.75. .... *West Pub*
- Pascoe, C. Byre. London of to-day: an illustrated handbook for 1897. Shilling souvenir ed. '97. il. (My22) sq. S. pap., soc. .... *Brentano's*
- Past and present. Carlyle, T. 75c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- Paste jewels. Bangs, J. K. \$1. .... *Harper*
- Pastime ser. See Alexander, S. B.—Pierson, E. de L.
- Paston, G. Career of Candida. '97. (F6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 208.) \$1; pap., soc. .... *Appleton*
- Pastoral theology. Stang, W. \$2. .... *Benziger*
- Patch, Kate Whiting. Middleway: tales of a New England village. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Copeland*
- Patent office practice. Luby, W. A. net, \$6. *Legal Pub*
- Peterson, W. R. See Swift, B.
- Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. See Ziegler, E.
- technique. Mallory, F. B. net, \$2.50. .... *Saunders*
- Pathology, Practical. Warthin, A. S. net, \$1.50. .... *Wahr*
- Patience, Games of. See Jones, W.
- Patience Sparhawk. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. \$1.50. *Lane*
- Patmos. See Geil, W. B.
- Paton, W. Agnew. Picturesque Sicily. '98 ['97.] c. '97 il. (D18) O. \$2.50. .... *Harper*
- Patrim. Guiney, L. I. \$1.25. .... *Copeland*
- Pattee, F. L. Reading courses in American literature. '97 c. (O30) D. 30c. .... *Silver*
- Pattee ser. See Paige, J.
- Patten, Simon Nelson. Over-nutrition and its social consequences. ['97.] (U13) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 203.) pap., 25c. .... *Am Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Patterson, Calvin. American word-book: graded lessons in spelling, defining, punctuation, and dictation. ['97.] c. (Ag14) D. 25c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Patterson, W. P. Heartening word for Mr. Fearful; or, cheer for doubting pilgrims. '97. c. (N6) S. 50c. .... *Westminster*
- Paul, Solon W., (ed.) Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys; July, 1897. ['97.] c. (D4) O. \$5. .... *Gast-P*
- Paul, a herald of the cross. Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. \$1.50. .... *Altemus*
- Paul Ralston. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. \$1.50. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Travers' adventures. Clover, S. T. \$1.25. .... *Way*
- Paulian, L. Beggars of Paris; tr. by Lady Herschel. '97. (Ap24) 16', bds., 60c. .... *E. Arnold*
- Payson, W. Farquhar. Copy-maker: a novel of journalistic life in New York. '97. (N13) 12', \$1. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Miller, E. F. Steam-boilers '97. c. il. (My1) 8', \$4. .... *Wiley*
- Peace, perfect peace. Meyer, F. B. 25c. .... *Revell*
- Peacock, T. Love. Misfortunes of Elphin; Rhododaphne. '97. il. (Mr20) 12', (Illustrated standard novels.) \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Peacock ser. See Kingsley, C.
- Peake, A. S. Guide to biblical study, with introd. by A. M. Fairbairn. '97 (Dir) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Pearl of the realm. Glyn, A. L. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- series for the little ones. '97. 12 v. il. (D25) S. per set, \$3. .... *Ward & D*
- Pearson, H. Carr. Greek prose composition. '97. c. (O2) D. 90c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Pearson, K. Chances of death, and other essays. '97. 2 v. (J219) 8', \$8. .... *E. Arnold*
- Pease, Z. W. The "Catalpa" expedition. '97. c. (Ag7) D. \$1.50. .... *G. S. Anthony*
- Peattie, Mrs. Ella W. Pippins and cheese. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25. .... *Way*
- Peck, H. Thurston. The personal equation. '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. \$1.50. .... *Harper*
- Peck, T. E. Miscellanies. In 3 v. V. 3, cont. notes on The Acts of the Apostles; sel. and arr. by T. C. Johnson; with biog. sketch of Dr. Peck by C. R. Vaughan. '97. c. (D25) O. \$2. .... *Presb. Pub*
- Peek, Hedley, (*comp.*) Poetry of sports; with a chap. on classical allusion to sport by A. Lang. '96. il. (Mr27) 8', (Badminton lib.) \$3.50; hf. mor. \$5. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Peel, Sir Rob. A bit of a fool ['97.] (My8) D. \$1.25. .... *Fenno*
- Same. ['97.] (O2) D. (Select ser., no. 33.) pap., 50c. .... *Fenno*
- Peerage, Dict. of. See Burke, Sir J. B.
- Peery, R. B. Gist of Japan: the islands, their people, and missions. '97. c. il. (O30) D. \$1.25. .... *Revell*
- Peg Bunson. Spear, J. W. \$1.25. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Pelletreau, W. S. See Early Long Island wills.
- Pellico, Silvio. Francesca da Rimini; tr. in Eng. verse with critical pref. and hist. introd. by J. F. Bingham. '97. c. il. (My15) D. (Italian gems, no. 1.) \$2. .... *Sever*
- Pellison, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time; from the French by M. Wilkinson. '97. c. il. (U13) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature.) \$1. .... *Flood & V*
- Pellissier, G. Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century; authorized Eng. version by A. G. Brinton. '97 c. (Jes) O. \$3.50. .... *Putnam*
- Peloubet, F. N. and M. A. Select notes; commentary on the Internat lessons for 1898. '97. c. il. (Dir) O. \$1.25. .... *W. A. Wilde*
- Pemberton, Ht. L. Childe. Dead letters and other narrative and dramatic pieces. '97. (J216) 12', 50c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- Pemberton, Max. Christine of the hills. '97. c. (Ap17) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in old Paris. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Pendennis. Thackeray, W. M. \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Penny, W. E. Ballads of Yankee land. '97. c. (S18) D. \$1.50. .... *Crowell*
- Pennington, Mrs. Marg. Key to the Orient. '97. c. (Jes) S. \$1.25. .... *Tait*
- Pennsylvania colony and commonwealth. Fisher, S. G. \$1.50. .... *Coates*
- County cls. Reports. V. 18. '97. c. (My1) O. shp., \$5. .... *T & J. W. Johnson*
- Digest of the decisions of the courts of Pa., from Nov. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1897, by Fk. F. Brightly. '97. c. (Mr20) O. shp., \$5. .... *Key*
- Laws for the session of 1897; 2d supp. to the 12th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest; by Fk. F. Brightly. '97. c. (D4) O. (Brightly's Purdon's digest.) hf. shp., \$1.25. .... *Key*
- Distric reports of cases decided during 1896. V. 5. '96. c. (F13) O. shp., \$5.25. .... *Allinson*
- Handbook of the laws of 1897; ed., with full index by reference, by L. L. Byrc. '97. c. (O2) 8', \$1. .... *Bayne*
- Law of decedents' estates, by W. H. Browne. '97. c. 2 v. (Ag7) O. shp., \$12. .... *G. T. Bisel*
- Luzerne legal register reports; ed. by G. B. Kulp. v. 8. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., \$5.25. .... *Fordy*

- Pennsylvania reader. Goho, S. O. soc.....*Am. Bk*  
 — *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 2, by W. C. Kress and E. P. Allison. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 3 (Jex2); v. 4 (Ag14) O. shp., ea., net, \$2.....*Banks*  
 — *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 177, by W. C. Kress. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 178 (Ap3); v. 179 (Jex2); v. 180 (Jlx1); v. 181 (N20) O. shp., ea., \$3.50.....*Banks*  
 Penrose, C. B. Text-book of diseases of women. '97. (Ag7) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Saunders*  
 Pentateuch. See Mendes, H. P.—Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.  
 Pentecost, G. F. Birth and boyhood of Jesus. '97. (S4) O. \$1.75.....*Am. Tr*  
 People for whom Shakespeare wrote. Warner, C. D. \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 — of Dickens. Gibson, C. D. \$5; \$10.....*Russell*  
 People's ser. See Official guide to the Klondyke country.  
 Perce, Warren R. Genesis and modern science. '97. c. il. (N13) O. \$1.50.....*Pott*  
 Perch, Philemon (*pseud.*) See Johnston, R. M.  
 Perfection City. Orpen, Mrs. A. E. \$1; 50c. *Appleton*  
 Perineal operations, Tait's. McKay, W. J. S. net, \$1.....*Wood*  
 Periodic law, Development of. Venable, F. P. \$2.50. *Chemical Pub*  
 Periodicals, Index to. See Cleveland Public Library.  
 Periods of European literature. See Saintsbury, G. E. B.  
 Perkin, W. H: *fr.*, and Lean, Bevan. Introduction to the study of chemistry. '97. (Fr13) 12°, net, 75c. *Macmillan*  
 Perkins, C. A. Outlines of electricity and magnetism. '96. c. (Jaz) D. \$1.10.....*Holt*  
 Perkins, Ja. Breck. France under Louis xv. '97. c. 2 v. (O16) O. per set, \$4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Perkins, W. H., *fr.* Reports. See Maryland. *Ct. of appeals*.  
 Perpetua. Baring-Gould, S. \$1.25.....*Dutton*  
 Perry, Bliss. See Little masterpieces.  
 Perry, R. Ross. Common law pleading. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., \$3.50.....*Little, B. & Co*  
 Persia: Western Mission. Wilson, S. G. \$1.25. *Westminster*  
 Personal consecration. Brooke, H. 75c.....*Revell*  
 — equation. Peck, H. T. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 — friendships of Jesus. Miller, J. R. \$1.....*Crowell*  
 — injuries, Law of. Bailey, W. F. 2 v. \$12. *Callaghan*  
 — property. See Burdick, F. M.  
 Pessimism, Aspects of. Wenley, R. M. \$2.40. *Scribner*  
 Peter the Great. Walliszewski, K. \$2.....*Appleton*  
 Peter the priest. Jokai, M. \$1.25.....*Fenno*  
 Peters, J. Punnett. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. V. 1. '97. c. il. (J13); v. 2 (O30) O. ea., \$2.50.....*Putnam*  
 Peters, Madison C. (*comp.*) Our children in heaven: a coll. of consolatory poems. '97. c. il. (S18) D. 75c. *Wilmore-A*  
 Petroleum. Redwood, B. 2 v. \$13.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Few to the pulpit. Brewer, D. J. 25c.....*Revell*  
 Phantom 'rickshaw. Kipling, R. \$2; \$4.....*Scribner*  
 Pharmacist at work. Alpers, W. C. \$1.50. *Lippincott*  
 Phelps, C. Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes; with a special study of pistol-shot wounds of the head. '97. il. (O16) 8°, subs., \$5.....*Appleton*  
 Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now Mrs. Herbert D. Ward.] Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. [New ed.] '97. c. 67-97. il. (D4) D. (Gypsy ser.) \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 — Story of Jesus Christ. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Phelps, W. W., (*comp.*) Chronology of American case law, from the earliest period to 1897. '97. c. (O23) O. shp., \$6.....*West Pub*  
 Phenomena, Physical. See Dolbear, A. E.  
 Philanderers (The). Mason, A. E. W. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
 Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Hogarth, D. G. \$2.50.....*Scribner*  
 Philip II. of Spain. Hume, M. A. S. 75c.....*Macmillan*  
 Philippian studies. Moule, H. C. G. \$1.50. *Armstrong*  
 Philippians. See Gifford, E. H.  
 Philippians and Philemon, Commentary on. Vincent, M. R. net, \$2.....*Scribner*  
 — Discourses on. Noble, F. A. \$1.25.....*Revell*  
 Phillipson, J. Coach-building. '97. (Mr27) 16°, (Technological handbooks.) \$1.75.....*Macmillan*  
 Phillips, And. W., and Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. Abridged ed. '97. (Ag14) 8°, hf. leath., \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 — Logarithms of numbers. '96. (F27) 12°, 30c.....*Harper*  
 — Plane geometry. '96. (F27) 12°, 80c.....*Harper*  
 Phillips, I. Newton. Reports. See Illinois. *Sup. Court*  
 Phillips, J. Arth. A treatise on ore deposits. 2d ed. rewritten and enl. by H. Louis. '97. (Jax6) 8°, net, \$7. *Macmillan*  
 Phillips, Jos. Wood-carving '97. il. (Fr13) 12°, \$1. *Scribner*  
 Phillips, Ma. E. Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author. '97. c. il. (D18) D. \$1.75.....*Rand, McN. & Co*  
 Phillips, W. Alison. War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 Phillips, W. S., (*comp.*) Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told. '97. il. (Fr13) 12°, \$1.50.....*Star Pub*  
 Philpotts, Rden. Lying prophets. [97.] c. '96. (O9) D. \$1.25.....*Stokes*  
 Philosopher of Driftwood. Miller, Mrs. A. J. \$1.50. *Jenness Miller*  
 Philosophy, Essays in. See James, W:  
 — Intro. to. Klulpe, O. net, \$1.60.....*Macmillan*  
 — of ancient India. Garbe, R. 50c; 25c....*Open Court*  
 — belief. Argyll, *Duke of*. \$5.....*Scribner*  
 — health. Bradbury, H. B. 75c.....*Philosophical*  
 — knowledge. Ladd, G. T. \$4.....*Scribner*  
 — theism. Fraser, A. C. net, \$2.....*Scribner*  
 Philpot, Mrs. J. H. The sacred tree; or, the tree in religion and myth. '97. (Fr13) 8°, net, \$3.....*Macmillan*  
 Phonography, Manual of. Pitman, B. \$1; 80c. *Phonograph*  
 — See Pitman, *Sir I*:  
 Photo-chronograph, Polarizing. See Crehore, A. C.  
 Photographer, Amateur. Wallace, E. \$1. ...*Coates*  
 Photographers, Book for. See Adams, W. I. L.  
 Photography indoors and out. Black, A. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Trick. See Hopkins, A. A.  
 Phronsie Pepper. Lothrop, Mrs. H. M. \$1.50. *Lothrop*  
 Phroso. Hawkins, A. H. \$1.75.....*Stokes*  
 Phyllis in Bohemia. Bickford, L. H. \$1.25. *H. S. Stone*  
 — of Philistia. Moore, F. F. 50c.....*Cassell*  
 Physical culture. Emerson, C. W. \$2. *Emerson Coll. Oration*  
 — drill for foot troops. Chase, C. 25c.....*Chapman*  
 — in U. S. army. Butts, E. L. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
 — experiments. Gage, A. P. 45c.....*Ginn*  
 — geography, First book. Tarr, R. S. net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*  
 — Questions for first book. Tarr, R. S. 10c. *Macmillan*  
 — problems. Bourgougnon, A. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*  
 Physician in the house. Greer, J. H. \$2.75. *J. H. Greer*  
 Physics. Cooley, L. C. \$1.....*Am. Bk*  
 — Harrington, C. L. 50c.....*Am. Bk*  
 — Knott, C. G. \$2.50.....*Lippincott*  
 — Elementary text-book of. Anthony, W. A. \$4. *Wiley*  
 — Elements of theoretical. Christiansen, C. net, \$3.25. *Macmillan*  
 — Experimental. Stone, W. A. \$1.10.....*Ginn*  
 — Problems and questions in. Matthews, C. P. net, \$1.60.....*Macmillan*  
 — Theory of. Ames, J. S. \$1.60.....*Harper*  
 — See Nichols, E. L.—Stewart, B.—Webster, A. G.—Woodcombe, W.  
 Physiocrats (The). Higgs, H: net, \$1.10. *Macmillan*  
 Physiography. See Simmons, A. T.  
 Physiology and hygiene, Primary. May, C. H. 50c. *Wood*  
 — for beginners. Foster, M. 75c.....*Macmillan*  
 — hygiene, anatomy, School. Smith, R. B. \$1.10. *Morse*  
 — Lectures on. Waller, A. D. net, \$1.50.....*Longmans*  
 — Practical. Blaisdell, A. F. \$1.30.....*Ginn*

- Physiology with practical exercises. Stewart, G. N. \$3.50. .... *Saunders*
- Platt, Guy X., (ed.) Old timer's handbook: the story of Butte. '97. c. il. (Jera) obl. O. pap., 50c. .... *Standard Mfg. Co*
- Platt, J. Ja. Odes in Ohio, and other poems. '97. c (Apris) \$1. .... *Clarke*
- Plocino. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Pickard, S. T. See Hawthorne, N.
- Pickering, Sidney. Margot. '97. c. (Os) D (Hudson lib., no. 24.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Putnam*
- Picket line of missions. McDowell, W. F. 90c. .... *Eaton*
- Pickett, Alb. J. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Reprinted. '96. il. (F6) O. \$3. .... *Meegan*
- Pickle the Spy. Lang, A. \$5. .... *Longmans*
- Pickwick papers. Dickens, C. 2 v. \$3. .... *Scribner*
- Pictures from the life of Nelson. Russell, W. C. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- of Russian history and literature. Wolkonsky, Prince S. net, \$2. .... *Lamson*
- Piddock, C. A. Forty dollars and the boots; or, shall we not abolish our Apostle's creed? '97. c. '96 (Mr6) D. \$1.50. .... *Student Pub Co*
- Pidge, J. B. Gough. Prophetic books of the Old Testament. '97 c. S. (Bible handbooks for young people no. 4.) 50c. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Pierce and his poodle. Champney, Mrs. E. W. \$1. .... *Dodd*
- Piereson, Arth. Tappan. Shall we continue in sin? Substance of add. del. in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. ['97.] c. (Jes6) D. 75c. .... *Baker & T*
- See McDowell, W. F.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the meadow people. '97. c. il. (S18) D. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- Piereson, Ernest de Lancey. An uncle from India. ['97.] c. '91, '97. il. (Dri) D. (Pastime ser., no. 57.) pap., 25c. .... *Laird*
- Pig-keeping for profit. Malden, W. J. \$1. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Pilgrim fathers of New England. Brown, J. \$1.50. .... *Revell*
- Story of. See Arber, E.—Blaxland, G. C.
- staff. Porter, R. \$1. .... *Revell*
- Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Yonge, C. M. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- to Beethoven. Wagner, W. R. net, 50c. .... *Open Court*
- Pilgrim's progress. See Bunyan, J.
- Pinchbeck goddess Fleming, Mrs. A. M. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Pine, J. B. Kings College, now Columbia University, 1754-1897. ['97.] c. (Jag) D. (Half moon ser., no. 2.) pap., 50c. .... *Brentano's*
- Pine Valley. France, L. B. \$1.25. .... *Crowell*
- Pink and white tyranny. See Stowe, Mrs. H. B.
- fairy book. Lang, A. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Marsh. Ade, G. \$1.25. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. Clodd, E. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- France in the new world. Parkman, F. \$10. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- southern literature. See Link, S. A.
- Pippins and cheese. Peattie, Mrs. E. W. \$1.25. .... *Way*
- Pirate. Marryat, F. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Pitzel, B. F. See Mudgett, H. W.
- Pitman, Benn, and Howard, Jerome B. (eds.) Manual of phonography. [New issue.] '97. c. '60, '85, '87. (O23) S. \$1; bds., 80c. .... *Phonograph*
- Pitman, Sir I. Brief reporting notes in shorthand; or, shorthand dictation exercises. ['97.] (D18) O. pap., 25c. .... *Pitman*
- Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 1. Rev. ed. ['97.] (O9) S. pap., 30c. .... *Pitman*
- Complete phonographic instructor, designed for class or self instruction. New ed. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. '97. c. '93. (Fao) S. bds., 60c. .... *Pitman*
- Reporter's assistant and the learner's guide to a knowledge of phonography. 5th ed. ['97.] (O9) S. pap., 35c. .... *Pitman*
- Shorthand dictionary. 7th ed. ['97.] (Jar6) D. \$1.50; library ed., hf. roan, \$1.75. .... *Pitman*
- Pitman's shorthand. See Bible, New Testament.
- Pitt-Lewis, G. See Taylor, P.
- Pitt Press ser. See Bacon F.—Blair, L.—Macaulay, T.—Milton, J.—Moliere.
- Pittsfield. See Central Berkshire
- Place of death in evolution Smyth, N. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Plain living and high thinking. Munger, T. T. 50c. .... *Ketcham*
- tales from the hills. Kipling, R. \$2, \$4. .... *Scribner*
- Plane and solid analytic geometry. Bailey, F. H. \$2.15. .... *Ginn*
- geometry. Phillips, A. W. 80c. .... *Harper*
- Plant baby and its friends Brown, K. L. 48c. .... *Silver*
- world. Vincent, F. 60c. .... *Appleton*
- Plants and ferns, Flowering. Willis, J. C. net, \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- See Higginson, T. W.
- Diseases of. See Tubeuf, K. v.
- Plate, Theodor. Praktisches Lehr und Übungsbuch. Erste stufe. New ed. '97. (D18) 12°, 35c. .... *Herder*
- Platitudes (The) of a pessimist, by the author of The life of a prig. '97. (N13) 8°, \$2.25. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Plato. The Philebus; ed., with introd notes and app., by R. G. Bury. '97. (O23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$3.25. .... *Macmillan*
- The Republic; ed., with critical notes and an introd. on the text, by J. Adam. '97. (O23) 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Platt, C. List of the poisons with antidotes and treatment. '97. c. (O30) T. flex. cl., net, 25c. .... *McVey*
- Plays, Book of. Beerbohm, C. 40c. .... *Scribner*
- See Besant, Sir W.—Keystoneed—Roobach's Am. ed.
- Pleading and practice, Encyclopedia of. See McKinney, W. M.
- in courts of common law. Poe, J. P. V. 1. \$7.50. .... *King Bros*
- Pledge in sermon. Rutledge, G. P. 75c. .... *J. L. Hill*
- of endeavor. Campbell, W. H. 35c.; 15c. .... *Revell*
- Plehn, C. C. General property tax in California. ['97.] c. (J17) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Plumer, Lieut.-Col. An irregular corps in Matabele Land. '97. (O16) 8°, \$3. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Plympton, A. G. Wanolasset, the little one-who-laughed. '97. c. il. (S23) sq. D. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*
- A willing transgressor, and other stories. '97. c. (Apr3) D. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*
- Podmore, Fk. Studies in psychical research. '97. c. (O9) O. \$2. .... *Putnam*
- Poe, Edg. Allan. The raven, The fall of the House of Usher, and other poems and tales; with introd. and notes. '97. (D25) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 119.) pap., net, 15c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- See Little masterpieces.
- Poe, J. Prentiss. Pleading and practice in courts of common law. V. 1. Pleading. 3d rev. enl. ed. '97. c. (S18) O. shp., \$7.50. .... *King Bros*
- Poems of love. Neally, A. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- the gospel. Darrow, A. R. \$1. .... *Revell*
- See Ambrosius, J.—Arnold, M.—Blackie, J. S.—Brown- ing, R.—Burns, R.—Byron, G. G. N.—Hood, T.—Horace.—Johnston, A. F.—Keats, J.—Kerlin, R. R.—Kirchhoff, T. H.—Lochman, C. L.—Lowell, J. R.—Longfellow, H. W.—Mangan, J. C.—Meredith, G.—Milton, J.—Paine, T. O.—Stedman, E. C.—Taken from "Life."—Thompson, F.—Tupper, J. I.—Wordsworth, W.
- Poetical sermons. Davenport, W. E. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*
- Poetry, Modern. See Palgrave, F. T.
- of sports. Peek, H. \$3.50; \$5. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Poet's poet. Quayle, W. A. \$1.25. .... *Curtis*
- Poets and their theology. Strong, A. H. \$2.50. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Poganuc people. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. \$1.50; \$4. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Point of conscience. Hungerford, Mrs. M. H. \$1; 50c. .... *Lippincott*
- Points of the horse. Hayes, M. H. \$13.60. .... *Scribner*
- Poisons, their antidotes and treatment. Platt, C. 25c. .... *McVey*
- Poker. Foster, R. F. 50c. .... *Brentano's*
- Poland, W. Dream of Bonaparte: a Napoleonic study. '97. (My13) 8°, leatherette, net, 35c. .... *Herder*
- Style in composition: advice to young writers. '97. (Mr20) 8°, pap., net, 25c. .... *Herder*
- Polarizing photo-chronograph. Crehore, A. C. \$3. .... *Wiley*
- Politeness, True. Demore, F. net, 60c. .... *Benniger*

- Political and municipal legislation in 1896 Durand, E. D. 15c..... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.*  
 — philosophy of Aristotle. Loos, I. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.*  
 — primer of New York state and city. Fielde, A. M. 75c. 50c..... *Macmillan*  
 — science, Problems of. Rowe, L. S. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.*  
 — study ser. See Cassidy, J. J.  
 Politics, American. See James, E. J.  
 — and journalism at Lille. See Veditz, C. W. A.  
 — in 1896; ed. by F. Whelen. '97. (Jl17) 16°, \$1. *Review*  
 Pollard, Jos. Land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel; introd. by W. Wright. '97. il. (Apr4) 8°, \$2..... *Whittaker*  
 Pollard, Percival. Dreams of to-day. '97. c. (Jl17) 16°, \$1.25..... *Way*  
 Pollard, Rebecca S. Pollard's advanced speller. '97. c. (Ag28) D. bds., 30c. .... *Western Pub*  
 Pollock, Sir F. See English law reports.  
 Pollock, Mrs. Louise. The mothers' council; or, the kindergarten in the nursery. [97.] c. (O30) D. pap., 25c..... *De Wolfe*  
 Pollock, Wa. Herries. See Besant, Sir W.  
 Polyhymnia. Tufts, J. W. \$1.12..... *Silver*  
 Pomeroy, C. P. Reports. See California. *Sup. ct.*  
 Pomeroy, J. Norton. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, as is enforced by courts of equitable jurisdiction in the United States of America. 2d ed. by J. N. Pomeroy, [97.] '97. c. (Apr17) O. shp., \$5. *Banks*  
 Pomona's travels. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50..... *Scribner*  
 Pomp of the Lavallettes. Parker, G. \$1.25..... *Lamson*  
 Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Gordon, H. R. \$1.50. *Dutton*  
 Pool, Maria Louise. Boss and other dogs. '97. (Mr20) 16°, \$1.25..... *Stone & K*  
 Pool and the trust. Royal, W. L. 25c..... *G. M. West*  
 Poole, Franklin O. See Fletcher, W. I.  
 Poor but plucky. Winfield, A. M. 75c..... *Allison*  
 — Jack. Marryat, F. \$2..... *Macmillan*  
 Poore, G. Vivian. The dwelling-house. il. (Nr3) D. \$1.25..... *Longmans*  
 Pope, Alex. Essay on criticism; ed with introd. and notes by J. C. Collins. '97. (F13) 16°, (Eng classics.) net, 50c..... *Macmillan*  
 — Johnson, S. 60c..... *Harper*  
 Pope, G. Uglow. St. John in the desert; introd. and notes to Browning's A death in the desert. '97. (Jl3) S bds., 75c..... *Oxford Univ*  
 Pope, Gustavus W. Journey to Venus. '97. c. 95. il. (Je12) D. \$1; pap., 25c..... *Neely*  
 Pope, Mrs. Marion Manville. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. '97. c. il. (Or6) S. \$1.25..... *Century Co*  
 Poppy. Sitwell, Mrs. I. \$1.25..... *Nelson*  
 Port of missing ships. Spears, J. R. \$1.25..... *Macmillan*  
 Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. '97. il. (D11) 8°, subs., \$3.50; shp., \$6; hf. mor., \$7. *Century Co*  
 Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross."] His foster sister. '96. c. (Ja16) D. (Albatross novels.) \$1; pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 — Their marriage bond. '97. c. (Jl24) D. (Albatross novels, no. 18.) \$1; pap., 50c..... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Porter, Rose, (comp.) Charm of birds [97.] c. (My15) D. \$1.25..... *Herrick*  
 — Daily souvenirs; with an olio of treasure thoughts. '97. c. (D25) S. \$1.25..... *Herrick*  
 — For my lady's desk: a writing-desk book for every day. [97.] c. (D25) obl. T. \$1..... *Herrick*  
 — Life's everydayness: papers for women. New ed. '97. (S18) 16°, 50c..... *Revell*  
 — Pilgrim staff; or, daily steps heavenward by the path-way of faith. '97. (D4) 16°, \$1..... *Revell*  
 Portrait miniatures. Williamson, G. C. net, \$4; \$18. *Macmillan*  
 Portraits, Historical. Wheatley, H. B. net, \$3.50. *Macmillan*  
 Possibilities. McClure, J. G. K. 75c..... *Revell*  
 Post, Melville Davison. Man of last resort; or, the clients of Randolph Mason. '97. c. (D4) D. (Hudson lib., no. 16.) \$1; pap., 50c..... *Putnam*  
 Pott, Fs. L. H. Introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony, as embodied in the Free rhythm psalter. '97. (Mr20) 8°, pap., 20c..... *Oxford Univ*  
 Potter, G. S. Founders of Rome. '97. c. (D11) D. bds., 25c..... *Paul*  
 Potter, H. Codman. Scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. '97. c. '88-'97. (O2) O. \$2. *Century Co*  
 Potter's wheel. Watson, J. M. \$1.25..... *Dodd*  
 Pottery, their arts and crafts. Sparkes, J. C. L. \$1.25. *Whittaker*  
 Pottery, Chemistry of. See Langenbeck, K.  
 — marks. See China marks.  
 Pott's lib. See Am. church almanac.  
 Poudre aux yeux. Labiche, E. M. 25c..... *Heath*  
 Powell, E. Payson. Nullification and secession in the United States. '97. c. (D4) D. \$2..... *Putnam*  
 Powell, G. H. Animal episodes and studies in sensation. '97. (F6) 12°, net, \$1.50..... *New Amsterd*  
 Powell, Mary. Maiden and married life of. Manning, Mrs. A. \$2.25..... *Scribner*  
 Powell, R. Stillman. See Bickford, L. H.  
 Power, D'Arcy. William Harvey. '97. c. (D11) D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 2.) \$1.25..... *Longmans*  
 Power of the Spirit. Law, W. 50c..... *Revell*  
 Power plants, Mechanical engineering of. See Hutton F. R.  
 Pozzi, S. Treatise on gynecology, medical and surgical; tr. by B. H. Wells. 3d rev. ed. '97. il. (D4) 8°, net, \$5.50; leath., net, \$6.50..... *Wood*  
 Practical lessons in nursing ser. See Hogan, L. E.  
 — teachers' lib. See Kellogg, A. M.—Sterling, L.  
 Practice in special actions in the courts of record of N. Y. Fiero, J. N. 2 v., net, \$9.50..... *Bender*  
 — of the interior life. McLaren, W. E. net, \$1. *Young Churchman*  
 — time-table. Greene, H. N. \$1.50..... *Bender*  
 Practitioner's handbook of treatment. Fothergill, J. M. net, \$5..... *Macmillan*  
 Praed, Mrs. Rose Murray Campbell. Nulma: an Anglo-Australian romance. '97. c. (Jl17) D. (Town and country lib., no. 220.) \$1; pap., 50c..... *Appleton*  
 — Romance of a chalet. '98 [97.] c. '91. (Or6) D. (Select novels, no. 197.) \$1; pap., 50c..... *Lippincott*  
 Praeger, S. Rosamond. Adventures of the three bold babes. '97. il. (Or6) obl. O. bds., \$1.50..... *Longmans*  
 Prairie bird. Murray, C. A. \$1..... *Warne*  
 Pratt portraits. Fuller, A. \$2..... *Putnam*  
 Prayer-book, Story of the. Leonard, W. A. 60c. *New Amsterdam*  
 Prayers ancient and modern. Tileston, Mrs. M. W. \$1..... *Doubleday*  
 — for the Christian year. Baker, C. R. \$1. *Whittaker*  
 — — young. See Parrish, H.  
 Preaching. See Boynton, N.—James, F.  
 — for Selwyn. See Trowbridge, J. T.  
 — of Islam. Arnold, T. W. net, \$3.75. *New Amsterd*  
 Preiss, Edm. C. Cuba unter Spanischer regierung. '97. (S25) O. pap., 50c..... *Stecher*  
 Prentiss, Mrs. Eliza. ["Aunt Susan."] Six little princesses, and what they turned into, and other fairy tales. [97.] il. (Nr3) D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 24.) 75c..... *Allison*  
 Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual. Ellis, W. T. 15c..... *Westminster Press*  
 — church (The) in the United States. Book of common prayer as amended by the Presbyterian divines in the Royal commission of 1661; ed. with a supp. treatise by C. W. Shields. '97. c. '64. (Apr0) S. net, \$1.50. *Scribner*  
 — A manual for ruling elders; cont. laws and usages of the Presb. church in the U. S. A.; with introd. matter by W. H. Roberts. '97. c. (Jl17) D. net, \$1. *Presb. Bd*  
 — churches. Ogilvie, J. N. net, 40c.; 25c..... *Revell*  
 Prescott, W. H. Works. Illustrated cabinet ed. '97. 16 v. il. (D11) 12°, per v., \$1.50..... *Merrill & B*  
 Prescriptions, Incompatibilities in. Ruddiman, E. A. \$2..... *Wiley*  
 Present day primers. See Kennedy, J.—Tischendorf, C.  
 President John Smith. Adams, F. U. \$1; 25c..... *Kerr*  
 Pressense, Fa. de. Cardinal Manning; from the French by E. Ingall. '97. (D25) 8°, \$1.25..... *Herder*  
 — Same. tr. by F. T. Furey. '97. c. '96. (Mr6) D. net, \$1..... *McVey*  
 Preston, G. J. Hysteria and certain allied conditions. '97. il. (Ag14) 12°, \$2..... *Blakiston*

- Preston, South G. Secret of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. '97. c. (D25) D. \$1.50. .... *Editor Pub*
- Previous engagement. Howells, W. D. 50c. .... *Harper*
- Prevost, Marcel. Letters of women; tr. from the French by A. Hornblow. Authorized ed. '97. c. (J26) S. \$1. .... *Meyer*
- Price, Eleanor C. Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon. [97.] il. (Or6) D. \$1.50. .... *Dutton*
- Price, Sadie F. Fern collector's handbook and herbarium: an aid in the study and preservation of the ferns of Northern U. S. '97. c. '96. (Mr7) F. \$2.25. .... *Holt*
- Prices, Prophecies regarding. See Benner, S.
- Pride of the Mercers. De Leon, T. C. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*
- Priest's prayer-book. Litterdale, R. F. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Primary graduating exercise. Black, I. P. 5c. .... *Presb. Bd*
- plans for Sunday-school teachers. Black, I. P. \$1. .... *Revell*
- Primates, Descent of. See Hubrecht, A. A. W.
- Prime ministers. See Brett, R. B.
- Primer. See Finch, A. V.
- Primeval revelation. Jones, J. C. \$1.75. .... *Am. Tr*
- Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate. A transatlantic chatelaine. '97. c. (Mr7) D. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Prince Charlie's daughter. Braeme, C. M. 25c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- of the house of David. Ingraham, J. H. 50c. .... *Roberts*
- — pin elves. Sleight, C. L. 50c. .... *Page*
- Schamyl's wooing. Savage, R. H: 25c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Uno. Uncle Frank (pseud.) \$1.25. .... *Doubleday*
- Princess (The). See Tennyson, A.
- and a woman. McDonald, R. 25c. .... *Munsey*
- Désirée. Black, C. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*
- of Alaska. Savage, R. H: 25c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Princeton lectures. See Hubrecht, A. A. W.—Leathes, S.—Seth, A.
- Printing of textile fabrics. Rothwell, C. F. S. \$6.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Prints, Fine. See Wedmore, F.
- Prior, Ja. Ripple and flood. '97. (Jes) D. (Select novels, no. 193.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Lippincott*
- Prior, Matthew. See Johnson, S.
- Prison work. See Booth, Mrs. M. B.
- Prisoners of conscience. Barr, Mrs. A. E. \$1.50. .... *Century Co*
- — the sea. Kingsley, F. M. \$1.25. .... *McKay*
- Prisons and convicts. Cassidy, M. J. \$2. .... *Patterson*
- Private corporations, Cases on. Smith, J. 2 v. \$6. .... *Harvard Law*
- — Law of. Clark, W. L., jr. \$3.75. .... *West Pub*
- library. Humphreys, A. L. \$1.50. .... *Boulton*
- life (The) of the Queen, by A member of the Royal household. '97. c. il. (J13) D. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- trusts, Law relating to. Underhill, A. \$5. .... *F. H. Thomas*
- Privateering, Abolition of. Stark, F. R. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Probate repts. annot. Rice, F. S. \$5.75. .... *Baker, V*
- Probation. Fothergill, J. 35c. .... *Fenno*
- Problem of Jesus. Boardman, G. D. 50c. .... *Am. Bapt*
- Procession of flowers in Colorado. Jackson, Mrs. H. H. 50c. .... *Roberts*
- — the flowers. Higginson, T. W. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*
- Prodigal (The). Moorhouse, J. 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Professional lover. Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A., Comtesse de. 75c. .... *Neely*
- Professor's children. Fowler, E. H. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- dilemma. Noble, A. L. \$1; 50c. .... *Putnam*
- Promoters, Treatise on law of. Alger, A. M. \$4. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Property, Treatise on modern law of. Rice, F. S. \$6.50. .... *Diossy*
- Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. Benner, S. \$1. .... *Clarke*
- Prophecy, Game of. See Gessmann, G. W.
- Lectures on. Charles, B. H. \$1.50. .... *Revell*
- ser. See Moulton, R. G.
- Prophets of Israel. Cornill, C. H: 25c. .... *Open Court*
- Prospector's field-book. Osborn, H. S. \$1.50. .... *Baird*
- Prosthetic dentistry. Essig, C. J. net, \$6; \$7. .... *Lea*
- Protestant faith. Olmstead, D. H. 75c. .... *Putnam*
- Prothero, Rowland E. See Gibbon, E.
- Protoplasm. See Davenport, C. B.
- Providential order of the world. Bruce, A. B. \$2. .... *Scribner*
- Prussian railroads, Administration of. Meyer, B. H. 25c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Pryce, R. Elementary Jane. '97. c. (N13) D. (Hudson lib., no. 26.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Putnam*
- Pryer, C. Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. '97. c. il. (N13) S. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Pryor, Ja. W. Formation of the Greater New York charter. [97.] (J131) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 202.) pap., 15c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Psalms. See Smith, G. A.
- Psalter and canticles. Archer, H. G. \$1.25. .... *Chr. Lit*
- Psychical research, Studies in. Podmore, F. \$2. .... *Putnam*
- — See Mason, R. O.
- Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, Fr. ser. See Bétis, V.
- Psychology and the psychosis. Snider, D. J. \$2. .... *Sigma Pub*
- New. Scripture, E. W. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- of the emotions. Ribot, T. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- — moral self. Bosanquet, B. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Outline of. Titchener, E. B. net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- — Wundt, W: net, \$1.75. .... *Steckert*
- Teachers' handbook of. Sully, J. \$2. .... *Appleton*
- Ptomains, leucemains, toxins, and antitoxins. Vaughan, V. C. \$3. .... *Lea*
- Publicity. Fowler, N. C., jr. net, \$15. .... *Publicity Pub*
- Publishers' trade list annual, 1897. '97. (Ag28) Q. net, with duplex index, \$2. .... *Pub. Weekly*
- Pugin, A. Gothic ornaments; details of the most famous architectural structures of the mediæval age in France and England. '97. (Myt) 4°, \$8. .... *Hessling*
- See Mackenzie, —.
- Puhlmann, J. G. Handbook of homœopathic practice, tr. by J. Foster. '97. il. (J131) 8°, hf. leath., \$5. .... *Caspar*
- Pulling, Alex. See English law reports.
- Pulpit eloquence, Dialogues on. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe. net, \$1. .... *McVey*
- Pumping machinery, Mechanics of. Weisbach, J. net, \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Punctuation. Teall, F. H. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- See Why we punctuate.
- Puppets at large. Guthrie, F. A. \$2. .... *Scribner*
- Purcell's "Manning" refuted. Pressensé, F. de. net, \$1. .... *McVey*
- Pursuit of the house-boat. Bangs, J. K. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Pusey, E. Bouverie, Life of. Liddon, H: P. V. 4. net, \$4.50. .... *Longmans*
- Putnam, G. Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages. V. 2, 1500-1700. '97. c. (J22) O. \$2.50. .... *Putnam*
- and Putnam, J. Bishop. Authors and publishers. 7th ed.; rewritten with add. material. '97. (J17) O. hf. leath., \$1.75. .... *Putnam*
- Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jans' farm. [97.] c. (Fr3) O. (Half moon ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 5c. .... *Putnam*
- Puzzled. Slosson, A. T. 25c. .... *Bennell*
- Pye, Wa. Elementary bandaging and surgical dressing; with directions concerning immediate treatment. 7th ed. rev. and rewritten by G. B. Smith. '97. (Mr7) T. net, 75c. .... *Saunders*
- Pyke, Rafford. Adventures of Mabel. '97. c. '96. il. (Or6) O. \$1.75. .... *Dodd*
- Fyle, Wa. L. See Gould, G. M.
- Q (pseud.) See Couch, A. T: Q.
- Quakers, Hicksite. See De Garmo, J. M.
- Qualitative analysis, Notes on. Mason, W. P. 80c. .... *Chemical Pub*
- chemical analysis. Noyes, A. A. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Quand'j' etais petit. Biart, L. net, 50c. .... *Macmillan*
- Quantitative chemical analysis, Introd. course. Talbot, H: P. net, \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- — See Stillman, T. B.
- Quantity theory. Scott, W: A. 15c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Quay, G: H. Monograph of diseases of the nose and throat. '97. (Mr6) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Berrick & T*
- Quayle, W: A. The poet's poet and other essays. '97. c. (S18) D. \$1.25. .... *Curtis*

Quebec, 1636. See Jesuit relations.

Queen of hearts. Train, E. P. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*  
 — the jesters. Pemberton, M. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*  
 — Victoria. Holmes, R. R. \$15. .... *Century Co*  
 Queen's hounds. Ribblesdale, Lord. \$8. .... *Longmans*  
 — nephew. Spillmann, J. 50c. .... *Herder*  
 Queer Janet. Le Baron, G. 75c. .... *Lee & S*  
 Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth; from the Portuguese, by Mary J. Serrano. '97. c. '87-'96. (J124) D. (Lavender ser., no. 6.) pap., 35c. .... *Fenno*  
 Quest of happiness. Hamerton, P. G. \$2. .... *Roberts*  
 — the gilt-edged girl. Lyrienne, R. de. 35c. .... *Lane*  
 Question of damages. Trowbridge, J. T. 50c. *Lee & S*  
 Questionable marriage. Sullivan, Mrs. A. S. \$1. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 Questions of the day ser. See Swan, C. H., jr.  
 Quigley, Dorothy. Success is for you. '97. c. (J124) S. \$1. .... *Dutton*  
 — Way to keep young. '97. (D11) 16, 75c. .... *Dutton*  
 — What dress makes of us. '97. c. il. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Dutton*  
 Quin, Dan (*pseud.*) See Lewis, A. H.  
 Quint, Alonzo Hall. Common-sense Christianity. '97. c. (D11) O. \$1.50. .... *Pilgrim Press*  
 Quo vadis. See Sienkiewicz, H.  
 Quotations, Cyclopædia of. See Hoyt, J. K.  
 — Dict. of classical and foreign. See Harvey F. R.  
 — of the New Testament from the Old. Johnson, F. \$2. .... *Am. Bapt*  
 R. (*pseud.*) See Ross, C.  
 R. S. V. P. Didier, C. P. \$1.50. .... *Williams & W*  
 Rabb, Kate Milner. National epics. '96. c. (F13) D. \$1.50. .... *McClurg*  
 Rabelais, Fs. Works; tr. by Sir T. Urquhart and P. Motteux; introd. and rev. by A. Wallis. New ed. '97. 5 v. (D11) 16, \$5; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$12.50. *Lippincott*  
 Race traits and tendencies of the Am. negro. Review of. See Miller, K.  
 Railroad engineers, Field manual for. Nagle, J. C. \$3. .... *Wiley*  
 Railroads, Prussian. See Meyer, B. H.  
 — Treatise on the law of. Elliott, B. K. 4 v. \$24. .... *Soven-M*  
 Railway accidents in Mass., Law of. Hay, G., jr. net, \$4.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — American. See Clarke, T. C.  
 — bonds and mortgages in the U. S. Short, E. L. net, \$6.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — builder. Nicoll, W. J. \$2. .... *Lippincott*  
 — crossings and switches, Formulas for. Glover, J. \$1. .... *Spon*  
 — decisions. See Rapalje, S.  
 — engineering. Haldane, J. W. C. \$6. .... *Spon*  
 — guide. See Bradshaw's.  
 — lib. See Granville, A. W.  
 — technical vocabulary. Serrailleur, L. \$3. .... *Macmillan*  
 — track and track work. Tratman, E. E. R. \$3. .... *Van Nostrand*  
 Raine, Allen. Mifanwy. '97. c. (S11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 224.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Appleton*  
 Rainsford, Marcus. Tabernacle in the wilderness and the Gospel according to Leviticus. '97. (S11) 12, \$1.50. .... *Revell*  
 Rainy, Harry. See Hutchinson, R.  
 Raja Yoga. See Vivekânanda.  
 Raleigh, Sir Wa. Hume, M. A. S. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*  
 Rameau's nephew. Diderot, D. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*  
 Rampolli. Macdonald, G. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*  
 Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. '97. (J124) O. \$1.75. .... *Putnam*  
 Ramsey, M. Montrose. Elementary Spanish reader; il. by Anna Lee. '97. c. (D18) D. \$1. .... *Holt*  
 Ramuntecho. Viard, L. M. J. \$1.25. .... *Fenno*  
 Rand, McNally & Co.'s official map of Alaska; incl. the Klondike district and adjacent gold-fields. '97. (S11) S. 50c. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 Randolph, B. W. Threshold of the sanctuary; chapters on preparation for holy orders. '97. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*  
 Randolph, Ht. Laboratory directions in general bibliography. '97. c. (Og) S. 80c. .... *Holt*

Ranken, C. E. See Freeborough, E.

Ranney, Ambrose L. Eye strain in health and disease. '97. c. il. (J117) O. \$2. .... *F. A. Davis*  
 Rapalje, Stewart, and Mack, W. Digest of railway decisions. V. 6. '97. c. (A24); v. 7 (A27) O. shp., ea., \$7.50. .... *E. Thompson*  
 Rassam, Hormuzd. Asshur and the land of Nimrod; incl. a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, Asia Minor, and Koordistan. '97. c. il. maps, (S4) O. \$3. .... *Curtis*  
 Rathborne, St. G. A bar sinister. '97. (J26) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 68.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 — A goddess of Africa. '97. c. (My15) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 66.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 — Masked in mystery. '97. c. (F6) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 62.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Son of Mars. '97. c. (O2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 74.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 — Squire John: a tale of the Cuban war. '97. c. (D18) D. (Continental lib., no. 4.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Ratzel, F. History of mankind; from the 2d Germ. ed. by A. J. Butler. V. 2. '97. (O2) 8, \$4. .... *Macmillan*  
 Raven. Poe, E. A. 25c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Raymond, Daniel. Neill, C. P. 50c. .... *Johns Hopkins*  
 Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H. The little red school-house. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. D. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*  
 Raymond, Harry. B. I. Barnato: a memoir. '97. il. (D25) 8, \$2. .... *Dutton*  
 Raymond, Wa. ["Tom Cobbleigh."] Charity Chance. '96. c. '96. (A3) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*  
 Rayner, B. Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.50. .... *Copeland*  
 Rea, G. Bronson. Facts and fakes about Cuba. '97. c. il. (D11) D. \$1. .... *Munro*  
 Read, Meredith. Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau, and Gibbon. '97. 2 v. il. (J13) 8, \$10.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Read, Ople P. ["Arkansaw traveller."] An Arkansas planter. '96. c. il. (J22) D. \$1.25. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 — Bolanyo. '97. c. il. (J13) D. \$1.25. .... *Way*  
 — Odd folks. '97. c. (J26) D. \$1. .... *Neely*  
 — Old Ebenezer. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1. .... *Laird*  
 Readers. See Baldwin, J.—Bell, E.—Goho, S. O.—Judson, H. P.—King, C. F.—Murché, V. T.—Turner, E. A.  
 Reading courses in Am. literature. Pattee, F. L. 36c. .... *Silver*  
 Reading, Pennsylvania. Digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city; comp. by L. Richards. '97. c. (A28) O. shp., \$4. .... *Eagle Bk*  
 Readings and prayers. Smith, C. E. net, 50c. .... *Young Churchman*  
 — — — recitations. Werner, E. S. 60c; 35c. .... *Werner*  
 — recitations and plays. See Dick, H. B.—Garrett, P.—Speaker's garland.  
 Ready rangers. Munroe, K. \$1.25. .... *Lothrop*  
 Real preaching. Boynton, N. 75c. .... *Pilgrim Press*  
 — property, Annual on the law of. Ballard, T. E. V. 4. \$6.50. .... *Ballard*  
 — — — Introd. to the hist. of the law of. Digby, K. E. \$3. .... *Oxford Univ*  
 — — — Selected cases on. Tiedeman, C. G. \$5.50. .... *F. H. Thomas*  
 — — — — See Sprague, W. C.  
 Reason, W. See Stadling, J.  
 Receivers, Treatise on the law of. Beach, C. F., jr. \$6.30. .... *Baker, V. & Co*  
 Receiverships, Law of. Smith, J. W. net, \$6. .... *Lawyers' Co-op*  
 Recitations. See Brownlee, J. H.  
 — Primary. See Kellogg, A. M.  
 Reconsiderations and reinforcements. Whiton, J. M. 50c. .... *Whittaker*  
 Red apple and silver bells. Hendry, H. \$1. .... *Putnam*  
 — deer. Macpherson, H. A. \$1.75. .... *Longmans*  
 — patriot. Stoddard, W. O. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*  
 — Scaur. Graham, P. A. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*  
 Redmond, Edmond (*comp.*) Lyra cyclus; or, the birds and the bicycle. '97. c. '96. (A24) sq. S. \$1. .... *E. Redmond*  
 Redway, Jacques W. Natural elementary geography. '97. c. il. (Apro) O. (Natural geographies.) 60c. .... *Am. Bk*



- Redwood, Boverton, and Holloway, G. T. Petroleum; with maps in colors showing the principal petroleum districts of the world. '97. 2 v. il. (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>. \$13.50. *Lippincott*
- Redwood, Ilyd I. Mineral oils and their by-products; incl. a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry. '97. il. (Jerg) 8<sup>o</sup>. \$6. *Spon*
- Reed, Luther. See Archer, H. G.
- Reed, Verner Z. Lo-To-Kah. '97. c. (Ja16) S. \$1. *Continental Pub*
- Tales of the Sun-land. [97.] c. il. (Jez6) D. \$1.25. *Continental Pub*
- Rees, Claude A. Chun Ti-kung, his life and adventures. '97. c. '96. (Apro) D. \$1.25. *Dodd*
- Reese, Cara. And she got all that! '97. il. (Oa) 12<sup>o</sup>, 75c. *Revell*
- Reese, Reuben A. True doctrine of *ultra vires* in the law of corporations. '97. c. (My15) O. shp., \$4. *Flood*
- Reeve, J. A. Knapp. The three Richard Whales. '97. c. il. (Ap3) nar. S. (Twentieth century ser.) 75c. *Stokes*
- Reference index of parallel cases in the sup. ct. of Pa., etc. Reid, J. V. \$5. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Reflections of a bachelor. W., P. 50c. *Ogilvie*
- Refraction with the plane mirror. See Thorington, J.
- Regeneration (The). Stimpson, H. B. \$1. *W. Neale*
- Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. Stubbs, W. \$2.60. *Oxford Univ*
- Reid, Christian (*pseud.*) See Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. F.
- Reid, Ja. V. Reference index of parallel cases in the sup. ct. of Pa., and superior ct. of Pa., etc. '97. c. (Jes) O. hf. shp., \$5. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
- Reid, J. W. History of the Fourth Regiment South Carolina vols.: a narrative of four years' service in the Confederate Army. '97. (Mr27) 12<sup>o</sup>, pap., 50c. *Crittenden*
- Reifsnider, Mrs. Anna C. Ellis. Between two worlds. '97. c. il. (J124) D. \$1.25. *Reifsnider*
- Reinhardt, C. W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students. New rev. ed. '97. c. '95. '97. (Dri) obl. D. bds., \$1. *Van Nostrand*
- Reisch, Emil. See Helbig, W.
- Reizenstein, Milton. Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827-1853. [97.] c. (J131) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 7, 8.) pap., 50c. *Johns Hopkins*
- Relations between church and state. Johnston, W. D. 25c. *Sheehan*
- Relics of primeval life. Dawson, Sir J. W. \$1.50. *Revell*
- Religion and folk-lore of Northern India. Crooke, W. 2 v. net, \$7.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Documents in the history of. Edmunds, A. J. 10c. *McVey*
- for to-day. Savage, M. J. \$1. *Ellis*
- of science lib. See Carus, P.—Cornill, C. H.—Oldenberg, H.—Romanes, G. J.
- — the ancient Babylonians. Sayce, A. H. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- — — Egyptians. Wiedemann, A. \$3.75. *Putnam*
- Origin and growth of. Sayce, A. H. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- of. See Allen, G.
- Outlines of a philosophy of. Sabatier, A. \$2. *Pott*
- See Kheiralla, I. G.
- Religions of primitive peoples. Brinton, D. G. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- Religions. See Besant, Mrs. A. W.
- Religious belief, Bases of. Tyler, C. M. \$1.50. *Putnam*
- liberty in the U. S. Straus, O. S. \$1. *Crowen*
- teaching in secondary schools. Bell, G. C. \$1. *Macmillan*
- thought in England in the nineteenth century. Hunt, J. \$3.50. *Whittaker*
- Remington, F. Drawings. '97. c. il. (O3o) obl. O. bds., \$5; ed. de luxe, \$10. *Russell*
- Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. Pryer, C. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Bemsen, Ira. Theoretical chemistry. New 5th rev. ed. '97. (J117) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2. *Lea*
- Renaissance and the Reformation. See Courthope, W. J.
- architecture in England, 1500-1800. Blomfield, R. 2 v. net, \$16. *Macmillan*
- — — See Belcher, J.
- Central Italian painters. See Berenson, B.
- in Italy. Symonds, J. A. 2 v. ea., \$3. *Scribner*
- Renal and urinary diseases, Lectures on. Saundby, R. net, \$2.50. *Saunders*
- Renan, Jos Ernest. Antichrist; tr. and ed. by Jos H. Allen. '97. c. (D4) O. \$2.50. *Roberts*
- Life of. Darmesteter, Mrs. A. M. F. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Rendall, F. See Bible. Acts of the Apostles.
- Renwick, I. P. A. See Keltie, J. S.
- Re-open sesame. Ballard, H. H. \$1. *Page*
- Repentance. See Carroll, B. H.
- Reporter's assistant and learner's guide to phonography. Pitman, Sir I. 35c. *Pitman*
- Repplier, Agnes. Varia. '97. c. (O9) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Reproduction. See Holland, M. L. Wiser Generation.
- Resolute Mr. Pansy. Trowbridge, J. T. \$1.25. *Roberts*
- Restarick, H. B. Love of God: addresses on the last seven words; with sermon for Palm Sunday and Easter day. [97.] c. (F27) S. 60c. *Whittaker*
- Retinoscopy. Thorington, J. \$1. *Blakiston*
- Rettger, L. J. See Chapin, H. E.
- Return to the cross. Nicoll, W. R. \$1.50. *Dodd*
- Revel and the battle. Ridding, G. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Revell's popular religious ser. See Wheeler, E. P.
- Reveries of a spinster. Davies, H. 75c. *Neely*
- Revised ser. of German readers. See Witter, C. S.
- Revolt of a daughter. Kirk, Mrs. E. O. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Revolutionary tendencies of the age; their cause and aim. '97. c. (Ap3) O. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Reynolds, C. B., (*comp.*) Game laws in brief: laws of the U. S. and Canada relating to game and fish seasons. [97.] c. (Ap17) D. pap., 25c. *Forest*
- Reynolds, Ernest Septimus. Hygiene for beginners. '97. (Ja16) 16<sup>o</sup>, net, 70c. *Macmillan*
- Reynolds, Sir J. Russell. Essays and addresses. '97. (F27) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Reynolds, Martha B. Blessings on the baby. '97. (D4) 16<sup>o</sup>, 50c. *Revell*
- Reynolds, Sidney H. Vertebrate skeleton. '97. (Jeta) 8<sup>o</sup>, (Cambridge sci. manuals, bibliog. ser.) net, \$3. *Macmillan*
- Reynolds, W. Theory of the law of evidence as established in the U. S. 3d ed. '97. c. (Fr3) D. shp., \$2.50. *Callaghan*
- Rhetoric. See Tompkins, A.
- Rhoades, H. Beckford. See Tribune almanac.
- Rhode Island historical tracts. See Rider, S. S.—Stiness, J. H.
- Rhodes, Cecil. Imperialist (*pseud.*) \$3. *Scribner*
- Rhodesia. See Leonard, A. G.
- Rhododaphne. See Peacock, T. L., Misfortunes of Elphin.
- Rhosoomyl, Owen. For the white rose of Arno. '96. c. (F2o) D. \$1.25. *Longmans*
- Rhymes. See Haslewood, C.
- Rhythm analysis and musical form, with exercises. Bertenshaw, T. H. 75c. *Longmans*
- Rialto ser. See Savage, R. H.
- Ribblesdale, Lord. The queen's hounds and stag-hunting recollections; introd. on the hereditary mastership, by E. Burrows. '97. (Dri) O. \$8. *Longmans*
- Ribot, Theodule. Psychology of the emotions. '97. (D18) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Rice, Edn. Wilbur. Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. New enl. ed. '97. c. il. (N6) O. (Green fund book, no. 4.) \$1.25. *Am. S. S.*
- Rice, Fk. S. Probate repts. annot. V. 1. '97. c. (Jes) O. shp., \$5.75. *Baker, V*
- Treatise on the modern law of property, as expounded by our courts of last resort. '97. c. '96. (Mr2o) O. shp., \$6.50. *Diossy*
- Rich enough. Webster, L. \$1.25. *Roberts*
- Richard, Marie E. The country charge. [97.] c. (Ag7) D. 75c. *Luth. Pub*
- Phillip Jacob Spener and his work. [And] Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. '97. c. (Ag7) S. 40c. *Luth. Pub*
- Richards, Mrs. Laura Elz. Hildegard's harvest. '97. c. il. (Dri) D. \$1.25. *Estes*
- Three Margarets. [97.] c. il. (Or6) D. \$1.25. *Estes*
- Richards, L. See Reading, Pa.

- Richardson, Sir B. Ward. Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. '97. (Apr) O. \$4... *Longmans*
- Richardson, Ol. H. National movement in the reign of Henry III., and its culmination in the Baron's war. '97. (Mr6) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.50..... *Macmillan*
- Richey, T.: Leo XIII. and Anglican orders. '97. c. (Mrso) D. net, \$1..... *Crothers*
- Ridding, G.: The revel and the battle, and other sermons. '97. (Oz3) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75..... *Macmillan*
- Riddle, W.: Nicholas Comenius; or, ye Pennsylvania schoolmaster of ye olden time. '97. c. (Drr) D. \$1.50. *W. Riddle; Wickersham & P.*
- Ride through western Asia. Bigham, C. \$3. *Macmillan*
- Rideal, S.: Water and its purification. '97. il. (Mr27) D. \$2.50..... *Lippincott*
- Rideing, W. H.: Boyhood of famous authors. [New ed.] '97. c. '87, '97. (S18) D. \$1.25..... *Crowell*
- Rider, Sidney S.: Forgeries connected with the original deed given to Roger Williams by the Sachems. '97. (Ag28) 4<sup>o</sup>, (Rhode Island hist. tracts, second ser., no. 4.) \$2..... *Rider*
- Soul liberty—Rhode Island's gift to the nation. '97. (Ag28) 4<sup>o</sup>, (Rhode Island hist. tracts, second ser., no. 5.) \$1.25..... *Rider*
- Ridge, W. Pett. Secretary to Bayne, M.P. '98 ['97] c. '97 (Dr8) D. \$1.25..... *Harper*
- Ridgway, Rob. Manual of North American birds. 2d rev. ed. Library ed. '97. il. (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>, cl. or leath., \$7.50..... *Lippincott*
- Riehl, W. H.: Der fluch der schönheit; ed. for school use by M. A. Frost. ['97.] (J124) D. bds., 3c. *Am. Bk.*
- Riemensnyder, Helen. Unchaperoned. ['97.] c. '96. (Oz2) D. (Victor ser., no. 11.) pap., 25c..... *Fennno*
- Rienzi. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E.: G. E. L. \$1.25. *New Amsterdam*
- Right of systematic theology. Warfield, B. B. 75c. *Scribner*
- side of the car. Lloyd, J. U. \$1..... *Badger*
- Riley, J. A. Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Stfers. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50..... *Century Co.*
- Catherwood, Mrs. Ma. Hartwell, Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler, [and others.] Authors' readings; comp. and il. with pen-and-ink drawings by A. H. Young. ['97.] c. (Str) D. \$1.25..... *Stokes*
- stories of E. W. Nye. See Castel, H. A.
- Riley, T. S. Reports. See West Virginia. *Sup. ct. of appeals.*
- Ring and the book. Browning, R. \$2..... *Crowell*
- of the Nibelung. Wagner, W. R.: \$2.40..... *Scribner*
- — — See Chapin, A. A.
- Ripley, F. H., and Tapper, T.: Natural course in music series. V. 7. Advanced music reader. ['97.] c. (J17) O. bds., \$1..... *Am. Bk.*
- Ripple and flood. Prior, J. \$1; 50c..... *Lippincott*
- Risley, R. V. The sentimental Vikings. '97. (F27) D. \$1..... *Lane*
- Rita (pseud.). See Humphreys, Mrs. E. M. J. G.
- Ritchie, Ja. See Muir, R.
- Ritual of the church. See Wilson, H.
- Rivals. See Sheridan, R. B.
- Rivers, G. R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1785. '97. c. (Jes6) D. \$1.25..... *Little, B. & Co.*
- Riverside lib. for young people. See Bacon, A. M.—Black, A.—Miller, Mrs. H. M.—Scudder, S. H.
- lit ser. See Carlyle, T.—De Quincey, T.—Grimm, J. L.—Longfellow, H.: W.—Lowell, J. R.—Macaulay, T. B.—Poe, E. A.—Shakespeare, W.—Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Tennyson, A.
- pap. ser. See Burnham, C. L.
- school library. Vs. 47, 48. '97. (My22) 16<sup>o</sup>, hf. leath., net, ea., 50c..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Rives, Amélie, [now Princess Troubetzkoy.] A damsel errant. '98 ['97.] c. il. (N6) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. *Lippincott*
- Rives, Hallie Erminie. Smoking flax. ['97.] c. (O30) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c..... *Neely*
- Roach & Co.—Pirates. Fuller, H. \$1.25..... *Bowen-M*
- Roads, C.: The fifth gospel; or, the gospel according to Paul. Rev. version. '97. c. (S18) D. 50c..... *Curtis*
- Robbins, E.: Rutledge. Algebra reviews. '97. c. (Apr) S. pap., 27c..... *Ginn*
- Robert, Jos. T. Parliamentary syllabus. '97. c. (Drr) O. 50c..... *Scott, F. & Co.*
- Robert Elsmere. Ward, Mrs. M. A. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. Maxwell, Sir H. E. \$1.50; \$1.75... *Putnam*
- Robert Urquhart. Setoun, G. (pseud.) 25c..... *Fennno*
- Roberts, C. G.: Douglas. The book of the native. '96. c. (F13) S. \$1..... *Lamson*
- Forge in the forest. '96. c. il. (F27) D. \$1.50. *Lamson*
- History of Canada. '97. c. (Mr27) O. \$2... *Lamson*
- Roberts, F.: Sleigh, Lord. Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. '97. 2 v. (J16) O. \$12..... *Longmans*
- Roberts, I.: Phillips. Fertility of the land. '97. (Jes) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Rural sci. ser.) \$1.25..... *Macmillan*
- Roberts, W.: Memorials of Christies: record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. '97. 2 v. il. (J13) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$8. *Macmillan*
- Roberts, W. H.: See Presbyterian church.
- Robertson, Sir G.: Scott. The Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush; il. by A. D. McCormick. '97. (Jer2) \$12.60. *Scribner*
- Robertson, Ja. Our Lord's teaching. New ed. '97. (N6) 16<sup>o</sup>, (The guild text-books,) net, 40c., 25c. *Revell*
- Robertson, J.: Corn on the mountains. '96. (J22) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25..... *Revell*
- Robertson, J. M.: Gospel missions, as illustrated by apostolic practice. ['97.] c. (Ag14) S. ap., 10c. *Am. Bapt*
- Robertson, Muirhead (pseud.) See Johnson, H.
- Robertson, Powhatan Wyndham. Robertson's book-keeping and science of accounts. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (J17) O. \$1.75..... *Ballantyne*
- Robin Redbreast. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. 75c. *Allison*
- Robinson, A. Ma. F. See Darmesteter, Mrs. A. M. F.
- Robinson, C. H.: Lunar caustic: original satires on everybody and everything. ['97.] c. (O23) D. (Popular lib., no. 99.) pap., 25c..... *Neely*
- Robinson, F. S.: The connoisseur: essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. '97. (Myrs) O. net, \$2.25..... *Longmans*
- Robinson, J. Armitage. See Farrar, F. W.
- Robinson, Rowland E.: Uncle Lisha's outing. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Robinson, Stillman Williams. Principles of mechanism. '96. (Jes) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3..... *Wiley*
- Robson, A. W.: Mayo. Diseases of the gall, bladder, and bile ducts. '97. (O9) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2..... *Wood*
- Rochester (Eng.), Cathedral church of. Palmer, G. H. 60c..... *Macmillan*
- Rock of the Lion. Seawell, M. E. \$1.50..... *Harper*
- Rocks, Handbook of, for use without the microscope. Kemp, J. F. \$1.50..... *Fernald*
- Rocks, rock gathering, and soils. Merrill, G. P. net, \$4..... *Macmillan*
- weathering, and soils. Merrill, G. P. net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Rockstro, W. Smyth. General history of music, from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. New cheaper ed. '97. (Mrso) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3.50..... *Scribner*
- Rodenbough, Theophilus F., and Haskin, W. L. (eds.) The army of the United States; with pers. of generals-in-chief. '96. c. (Mr27) O. \$5. *Maynard, M. & Co.*
- Rodney, G.: Brydges. In buff and blue: being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton. '97. c. (Jes6) D. \$1.25..... *Little, B. & Co.*
- Roeckel, A.: See Wagner, W. R.
- Rogers, A. W.: Business handwriting. ['97.] (Dr8) D. 35c..... *Pitman*
- Rogers, W.: Barton. Life and letters; ed. by his wife, with the assistance of W. T. Sedgwick. '96. c. 2 v. il. (J29) D. per set, \$4..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Kath. Green. That affair next door. '97. c. (F6) D. (Hudson lib.) \$1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*
- Rohner, B.: Illustrated life of the blessed Virgin. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.25..... *Bessiger*
- Rolés montagnes. About, E. net, 50c..... *Macmillan*
- Rolfe, Alfr. G.: See Xenophon.
- Rolfe, Eustace Neville. Naples in the nineties. '97. (Myr) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2.50..... *Macmillan*
- Rolfus, Herman. Illustrated explanation of the Commandments; with a reflection by F. Girardey. '97. c. (O4) D. 75c..... *Bessiger*
- Roller bandage and surgical dressing. Hopkins, W. B. \$1.25..... *Lippincott*

Rollins, Clara Sherwood. *Threads of life*. '97. c. (Drt) S. \$1. .... *Lamson*  
 Rollins, Fk. West. *Lady of the violets*. '97. c. (Drt) \$1. .... *Lee & S*  
 Rollo books. *See* Abbott, J.  
 Roman and medieval art. Goodyear, W. H. \$1. *Flood & V*  
 — Catholic church in the U. S. O'Gorman, T. \$3. *Chr. Lit*  
 — classical antiquities. *See* Helbig, W.  
 — Empire. *See* Gibbon, B.  
 — gossip. Elliot, Mrs. F. M. \$2.25. .... *Scribner*  
 — history, Topical outlines. Burdick, W. L. (comp.) net, 50c. .... *Scott, F. & Co*  
 — life in Pliny's time. Pellison, M. \$1. .... *Flood & V*  
 — satire. *See* Merrill, E. T.  
 Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Feuillet, O. net, 55c. .... *Holt*  
 Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Garrett, E. H. \$2, \$4 50c. .... *Little, B. & Co*  
 — in transit. Lynde, F. 75c. .... *Scribner*  
 — of a chalet. Praed, Mrs. R. M. C. \$1; 50c. .... *Lippincott*  
 — a Jesuit mission. Sanford, M. B. \$1.25. *Baker & T*  
 — Arenfels. Stevens, C. E. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*  
 — colonization. Smith, G. B. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*  
 — discovery. Griffiths, W. B. \$1.50. .... *W. A. Wilde*  
 — old New York. Fawcett, E. \$1. .... *Lippincott*  
 — the Bosphorus. Becher, F. A. 25c. .... *Writer Pub*  
 — Irish stage. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. \$4. .... *Dodd*  
 — two worlds. Corelli, M. 25c. .... *Fenno*  
 — *See* Tales from McClure's.  
 Romances of Colonial Virginia. *See* Goodwin, Mrs. M. W.  
 Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. Pt. 3. Post-Darwinian questions, isolation and physiological selection. '97. (O23) O. \$1. .... *Open Court*  
 — Essays; ed. by C. L. Morgan. '97. (F6) D. \$1.75. *Longmans*  
 — Thoughts on religion; ed. by C. Gore. 3d ed. '97. (My22) D (Religion of science lib., no. 25.) pap., 50c. *Open Court*  
 — lecture. *See* Morley, J.  
 Romanesque and Gothic style. *See* Nielding, A.  
 Romans, Epistle to. Stuffer, J. M. \$1.25. .... *Revell*  
 Romany of the snows. Parker, G. \$1.25. .... *Stone & K*  
 Rome. Ford, M. 75c. .... *Whittaker*  
 — Christian monuments of. M., H. \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — Founders of. Potter, G. S. 25c. .... *Paul*  
 — Old and new. Stillman, W. J. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — the middle of the world. Gardner, A. \$1.25. *Er Arnold*  
 — *See* Lanciani, R. A.  
 Rooper, Roop. Earth for a dollar. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$1.50. .... *Brentano's*  
 Roorbach's American edition of acting plays, nos. 89-97. [97.] c. 9 v. (O23) ea., 15c. .... *Roorbach*  
 — Same. nos. 98-100. [97.] c. 3 v. (O23) D. pap., ea., 25c. .... *Roorbach*  
 Roosevelt, Thdr. American ideals, and other essays social and political. '97. c. (Nx3) D. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*  
 Rorer, Mrs. Sa. T. New salads for dinners, luncheons, suppers, and receptions. '97. (Jl17) 16°, 50c. .... *Arnold*  
 Rose, N. Jönsson. Lawns and gardens. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap24) O. \$3.50. .... *Putnam*  
 Rose leaves. Hopkins, W. C. \$1. .... *Williams & W*  
 — of yesterday. Crawford, F. M. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 Rosemary and pansies. Rue, E. 65c. .... *R. L. Weed*  
 Rosen, Lew. Napoleon's opera glass. '96. (Jag) 12°, net, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Ross, Albert (pseud.) *See* Porter, L. B.  
 Ross, Clinton, ["R."] Chalmette. '98 [97.] c. il. (N6) D. \$1.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 — Meddling hussy. '97. c. (Jl3) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Stone & K*  
 — Zuleka. '97. c. (My15) D. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
 Ross, T. *See* Macgibbon, D.  
 Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Maude; prose and verse, (1850.) '97. (Jl3) 12°, \$1. .... *H. S. Stone*  
 — Hubbard, E. 20c. .... *Putnam*  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The white ship: poems; sel. from the works of D. G. Rossetti. '97. (N13) 12°, net, \$1. .... *Colesworthly*

Roth, E. American school-boys to sixteen. '97. c. (Jl17) S. pap., 10c. .... *E. Roth*  
 Rotherham, Jos. B. *See* Bible, New Testament.  
 Rothwell, C. F. Seymour. Printing of textile fabrics. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, \$6.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 Round table of representative Irish and Eng. Catholic novelists. Dobree, L. E. \$1.50. .... *Benziger*  
 — the year in myth and song. Holbrook, F. 60c. *Am. Bk*  
 Rousseau, J. Jacques. Confessions. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. 4 v. il. (O30) S. \$4; hf mor, \$10. .... *Lippincott*  
 — and the French Revolution. Lincoln, C. H. 25c. *Am Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 "Rover's" quest. St Leger, H. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*  
 Rowe, Leo S. Problems of political science. [97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 207.) pap., 25c. *Am Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Rowland, Effie Adelaide. Fault of one. '97. c. '96. (Fr3) D. (Select novels, no. 189) \$1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*  
 Rowland, Reginald. An ambitious slave. '97. c. '96. (Mr27) D. pap., 25c. .... *Paul*  
 Rowsell, Ma. C. France. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 3.) 75c. .... *Whittaker*  
 Royal Academy's addresses. Leighton, Sir F. \$2.50. *Longmans*  
 — exile. Talmage, T. De W. 15c. .... *Bible Inst*  
 — navy. Clowes, W. L. V. 1. net, \$5 50. *Little, B. & Co*  
 — handbooks. *See* Garbett, H.  
 Royall, W. L. History of the Virginia debt controversy: the negro's vicious influence in politics. '97. c. (518) D. 50c. .... *G. M. West*  
 — The "pool" and the "trust"; review of the supreme court's traffic decision. '97. c. (Jes) O. pap., 25c. *G. M. West*  
 Royce, Josiah, Le Conte, Jos., [and others.] Conception of God. '97. (O6) 12°. (Pubs. of Philosophical Union of the Univ. of Cal., v. 1.) net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*  
 Rubaiyat. Omar Khayyam. 25c. .... *Dodge*  
 Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers. Riley, J. W. \$1.50. *Century Co*  
 Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 Ruddiman, E. A. Incompatibilities in prescriptions. '97. (Ag7) 8°, \$2. .... *Wiley*  
 Rue, Evol. (pseud.) Rosemary and pansies. [97.] c. (Jl17) S. 65c. .... *R. L. Weed*  
 Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. Lanciani, R. A. \$4. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Rules of practice in the civil courts of record of the state of Texas. Sayles, J. V. 2. \$7. .... *Gilbert Bk*  
 Ruling cases. *See* Campbell, R.  
 — elder at work. Hodge, J. A. 75c. .... *Randolph*  
 Runk, E. Johnson. Washington: a national epic in six cantos. '97. c. (Drt) D. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*  
 — (comp.) Annals of Greater New York. '97. c. (My8) S. pap., 10c. .... *E. Scott*  
 Rupert of the Rhine. Gower, Lord R. S. \$2.50. *New Amsterdam*  
 Rupp, G. P., (ed.) Statue of Stephen Girard: records of its erection and unveiling, City Hall Plaza, Phila., May 20, 1897. '97. il. (S18) O. \$2. .... *Lippincott*  
 Rural sci. ser. *See* Bailey, L. H.—Roberts, I. P.—Wing, H. H.  
 Ruskin, J. Works. Illustrated cabinet ed. '97. 26 v. il. (Drt) 12°, per v., \$1.50. .... *Merrill & B*  
 — Same. New popular ed. '97. 26 v. (Drt) 12°, per set \$16. .... *Am. Pub. Corp*  
 Russell, Mrs. Abby Osborne. An English paraphrase of Horace's Art of poetry; introd. by S. Marchisio. '96. c. (Jag) D. 60c. .... *W. R. Jenkins*  
 Russell, Bertrand. German social democracy: six lectures. '96. (Jag) D. (Studies in economics and political science.) net, \$1. .... *Longmans*  
 Russell, Bertrand A. W. Essay on the foundations of geometry. '97. (Jes6) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$2. .... *Macmillan*  
 Russell, Dora. A man's privilege. [97.] c. '95. (Jes) D. (Globe lib., v. x, no. 257.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*  
 Russell, Fox, (ed.) Sporting society; or, sporting chat and sporting memories; il. by R. Caldecott. '97. 2 v. (Ox6) 12°, \$3.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Russell, Irwin. Baskerville, W. M. 20c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. S*

- Russell, Israel Cook. *Glaciers of North America*. '97. c. il. (P27) O. \$1.90.....*Ginn*  
 — *Volcanoes of North America*. '97. (O2) 8°, \$4.  
*Macmillan*  
 Russell, Kath., ["Apollo Belvedere."]. *Evangelica*. '97. c. il. (N20) D. \$1.25.....*K. Russell*  
 Russell, T. O. *Beauties and antiquities of Ireland*. '97. il. (N13) 12°, net, \$2.....*Herder*  
 Russell, W. Clark. *A noble haul*. [197.] il. (J131) nar. S. 50c.....*New Amsterdam*  
 — *Pictures from the life of Nelson*. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 — *A sailor's sweetheart*. '97. il. (Ap24) 12°, (Netherland lib., no. 10.) \$1.25; pap., 50c.....*New Amsterdam*  
 — *Two captains*. '97. c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 — *Wreck of the "Corsaire"*. [197.] c. (Ag14) S. \$1.  
*Sergel*  
 — — — "Grosvenor." [197.] (Ag21) D. (Monarch ser., no. 7) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*  
 Russell, Sir W. O. *Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors*. 6th ed. '97. 3 v. (Mr27) 8°, shp., net, \$22.50.  
*Little, B. & Co*  
 Russia. See Logan, J. A., Jr.—Stadling, J.  
 Russian conversation, *Manual of*. Cornet, J. \$1.25.  
*Hirschfeld*  
 — *history and literature, Pictures of*. See Wolkonsky, Prince S.  
 Rust, C. D. See New York. Code decisions.  
 Ruth Bergen's limitations. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. 50c.....*Revell*  
 — *Farmer. Marchbank, A.* 50c.....*Cassell*  
 — *the gleaner. McKean, M. F.* 25c.....*Am. Bapt*  
 Rutherford, Mark (*pseud.*) See White, W. H.  
 Rutledge, G. P. *The pledge in sermon: six sermons on the Christian Endeavor pledge*. [197.] c. '96. (N6) sq. S. 75c.....*J. L. Hill*  
 Rutter, Fk. R. *South American trade of Baltimore*. '97. c. (S11) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., no. 9.) pap., 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*  
 Rutty, Jennie C. *Letters of love and counsel for our girls*. '97. il. (My8) 12°, 75c; pap., 35c.  
*Gospel Trumpet*  
 Ruyter, Michel A. de, *Life of*. Milne, G. G. \$4.  
*Scribner*  
 Ryan, C. S., and Sandes, J. *Under the red crescent: adventures of an Eng. surgeon in the service of the Turkish government during the siege of Plevna and Erzeroum*. '97. (D18) 8°, \$3.....*Scribner*  
 Sabatier, A. *Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history*. '97. (O30) O. \$2.....*Pott*  
 Sabbath lib. See Wilson, A.  
 Sacred books of the East. See Muller, F. M.  
 — *feast. Lester, G.* 35c.....*Eaton*  
 — *heart of Jesus. Suau, P.* net, 25c.....*Kilner*  
 — *tree. Philpot, Mrs. J. H.* net, \$3.....*Macmillan*  
 Sacrifice of a throne. Whitehouse, H. R. \$1.50.  
*Bonnell*  
 — *fools. Craig, R. M.* \$1.....*Stokes*  
 Sadlier, Anna Theresa. *Summer at Woodville*. '97. c. (My22) S. 50c.....*Benziger*  
 Sailor's sweetheart. Russell, W. C. \$1.25; 50c.  
*New Amsterdam*  
 Sain, C. Macknight. *Expectant heir to millions*. [197.] c. (J124) D. 75c.....*R. L. Weed*  
 Saint Eva. Pain, Mrs. A. \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 St. Francis of Assisi. Little, W. J. K. \$2.50  
*Whittaker*  
 Saint George, H. *The violin bow*. '96. (Jag) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 3.) \$1.....*Scribner*  
 Saint-Germain, C. de, *Comte*. *Practical palmistry; or, hand-reading simplified*. [197.] c. il. (Mr6) D. \$1; pap., 25c.....*Latard*  
 St. Hill, Kath. *Grammar of palmistry*. New ed. '97. il. (J13) 16°, 50c.....*Scribner*  
 St. Ives. Stevenson, R. L. \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 St. John in the desert. Pope, G. U. 75c.*Oxford Univ*  
 St. Joseph's Seminary. See History of.  
 Saint-Jure, J. B. *Of intercourse with God; from the French; introd. by A. Murray. Authorized Am. ed.* [197.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*  
 St. Leger, Hugh. *An ocean outlaw*. '96. (Jag) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) \$1.25.  
*Scribner*  
 — *The "Rover's" quest: a story of foam, fire, and fight*. [197.] il. (N13) D. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*  
 St. Mary Magdalen College, Register of members. Macray, W. D. 2 v. \$4.....*Oxford Univ*  
 St. Matthew, Commentary on. Rice, E. W. \$1.25.  
*Am. S. S*  
 St. Paul. Meyer, F. B. \$1.....*Revell*  
 — *Studies in the life of*. See Work, E. W.  
 St. Paul's gospel. See Roads, C.  
 St. Peter. Exell, J. S. \$2.....*Revell*  
 — *to Revelation*. See Geikie, J. C.  
 St. William of Norwich, *Life and miracles of*. Thomas of Monmouth. net, \$4.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. *Seven of the Causeries du Lundi; ed., with notes and introd., by G. McL. Harper*. '97. c. (N13) S. 75c.....*Holt*  
 Saints, sinners, and queer people. Beynon, M. E. 75c.....*Authors Pub. Assoc*  
 Saintsbury, G. E. Bateman. *Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory*. '97. (Mr20) D. (Periods of European literature, no. 2, the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.) \$1.50.....*Scribner*  
 — *Sir Walter Scott*. [197.] (S11) D. (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*  
 Salads. See Parker, M. S.—Rorer, Mrs. S. T.  
 Sale prices of 1896. Slater, J. H. \$6.....*F. P. Harper*  
 Salem, Kentucky. See Watts, W. C.  
 Salem (Mass.) scrap-book. Parker, M. S. net, 50c.  
*Atmy, B. & W*  
 Sales, *Illustrative cases in*. Van Zile, P. T. \$3.  
*West Pub*  
 Salisbury. See Cathedral church of.  
 Sallmon, W. H., (*ed.*) *Culture of Christian manhood*. '97. c. il. (Jea6) D. \$1.50.....*Revell*  
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard. *Domestic service*. '97. (Mr6) 8°, \$2.....*Macmillan*  
 Salmond, Stewart. *Christian doctrine of immortality*. New ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, net, \$5.....*Scribner*  
 Saloon question in Chicago. George, J. E. 50c.  
*Macmillan*  
 Salted with fire. Macdonald, G. \$1.50.....*Dodd*  
 Salter, Edn. *History of Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey, embracing genealog. record of earliest settlers, etc.* '97. (Jey9) 8°, \$5.....*Traver*  
 Salve Regina, *Explanation of*. See Liguori, A. M. de, St.  
 Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. See Stowe Mrs. H. B.  
 Samuels, E. A., and Kimball, H. H., (*eds.*) *Somerville past and present: souvenir commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government of Somerville, Mass.* '97. c. il. (Mr20) Q. subs., \$5.....*Samuels & K*  
 San Francisco, and the pleasure resorts of Cal. See Doney's guide.  
 — *Il. guide to*. See De Witt, F. M.  
 — *Municipal government of*. Stallard, J. H. 50c.  
*Over land*  
 Sanctification. Barbee, J. D. 10c.  
*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*  
 Sand, George, (*pseud.* for Mrs. A. L. A. D. Duveaud.) *La mare au diable; ed. with introd. notes and vocab. by E. S. Joynes*. '96. c. (Jar6) D. 40c.....*Holt*  
 Sandeau, J. See Augier, G. V. E.  
 Sanders, D., (*ed.*) *Encyklopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-englisch. In 24 pts. Pt. 1.* '97. (Ap24) 8°, pap., 50c.....*Ind. News*  
 Sanders, Ella K. *For prince and people: a tale of old Genoa*. '97. (D18) 8°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*  
 Sanderson, F. W. *Electricity and magnetism for beginners*. '97. il. (Ag7) 16°, net, 70c.....*Macmillan*  
 Sandes, J. See Ryan, C. S.  
 Sands, Manie. *The opposites of the universe*. [197.] c. (F20) D. pap., 50c.....*Eckler*  
 Sandys, J. E. See Demosthenes.  
 Sanford, A. B., (*ed.*) *Methodist year-book, 1897*. [197.] (F6) O. pap., net, 10c.....*Eaton*  
 Sanford, M. Bourchier. *Romance of a Jesuit mission* [197.] c. (Jes) D. \$1.25.....*Baker & T*  
 Sangster, Mrs. Marg. Eliz. Munson. *Easter bells*. '97. c. il. (Ap3) \$1.25.....*Harper*  
 — *Life on high levels*. '97. c. (S18) S. 90c.....*Eaton*  
 Sanitary house drainage. Coleman, T. E. \$2.....*Spon*  
 Sante Fe trail. See Inman, H.  
 Sappho. Daudet, A. \$1.....*Macmillan*

- Sara Crewe. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Sargant, Alice. Brownie, a play for children; music by L. Mackenzie. '97. il. (Dix) f<sup>o</sup>, pap., ribbon-tied, \$2.50.....*Dutton*
- Sargent, C. Sprague. Silva of North America; il. from nature by C. E. Faxon. V. 9 and 10. '96-'97. (Fr3) 4<sup>o</sup>, net, ea., \$3.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sargent, D. A., Whigham, H. J., Wrenn, Rob. D., and others. Athletic sports. '97. c. il. (My15) O. (Out-of-door lib.) \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Sargent, Herb. H. Campaign of Marengo. '97. (Og) D. \$1.50.....*McClurg*
- Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. \$1.40.....*Ginn*
- Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; ed. for 1897. '97. (Ap3) 16<sup>o</sup>, flex. roan, net, \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Saundby, Rob. Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2d ed. '97. il. (Mr7) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$2.50.....*Saunders*
- Saunders, Eleanor and Eliz. Memoir and letters of the sister martyrs of Ku Cheng, by D. M. Berry. '97. il. (F20) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50.....*Revell*
- Saunders, F. Character studies; with some personal recollections. ['97.] c. '94. (My22) D. (Whittaker's lib. no. 48.) pap., 50c.....*Whittaker*
- Saunders, Marshall. King of the park. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*Crowell*
- Saunders' Am. year-book. See Gould, G. M.  
— new aid ser. See Sutton, J. B.
- Savage, Minot Judson. Religion for to-day. '97. c. (J13) D. \$1.....*Ellis*
- Savage, R. H. Daughter of Judas. ['97.] c. '94. (J13) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Delilah of Harlem. '97. c. '97. (My22) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Flying Halcyon: a mystery of the Pacific Ocean. ['97.] c. '93, '94. (Jes6) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- For her life: a story of St. Petersburg. '97. c. (Ag28) D. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- For life and love. ['97.] c. '93. (Jes1) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- In the old chateau. ['97.] c. '95. (J17) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Little lady of Lagunitas. ['97.] c. (My8) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Miss Devereux of the Mariquita. '97. c. '95. (J124) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 11.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- A modern corsair. '97. c. (Ap3) D. (Rialto ser., no. 77.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Prince Schamyl's wooing. ['97.] c. '92. (My8) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Princess of Alaska. [New issue.] ['97.] c. '94. (Jes9) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Storm signals (The anarchist). ['97.] c. '94, '97. (Jes1) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Savary, A. W. See Calnek, W. A.
- Saved and kept. Meyer, F. B. 50c.....*Revell*
- Sawtelle, Alice Eliz. Sources of Spenser's classical mythology. '96. c. (Ap3) 12<sup>o</sup>, 90c.....*Silver*
- Sayce, Arch. H. On the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. New and cheaper ed. '97. (Ap24) 8<sup>o</sup>, (Hibbert lectures.) \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Sayce, Arch. H. See Blaikie, W. G.—Geikie, J. C.
- Sayles, J. Practical forms for use in civil cases in courts of record in the state of Texas. '97. c. (Apr0) O. n. p.....*Gilbert Bk*
- Rules of practice in the civil courts of record of the state of Texas. 3d ed. V. 2. '96. c. (Jaz3) O. shp., \$7.....*Gilbert Bk*
- and H. See Texas. Annotated civil statutes.
- Scaramouche. Krausé, L. F. 75c.....*Whittaker*
- Scarborough, Mildred. A Cape Ann chronicle; or, Lilly's garden. ['97.] c. '96. il. (My1) D. 90c.....*Am. Bapt*
- Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, N. \$1.....*Crowell*
- or white? Mills, W. \$1.....*Authors' Pub. Assoc*
- Schaeffer, E. Alb. Course in practical histology. 4th ed. '97. il. (J131) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.25.....*Lea*
- Schaeffer, Nathan C., (ed.) Bible readings for schools. '97. c. (Apr7) D. 35c.....*Am. Bk*
- Schaeffer, Oscar. Hand atlas and essentials of gymnastics. '97. il. (Ag14) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, 0.....*Wood*
- Schaff, D. S. Life of Philip Schaff. '97. c. (D4) O. \$3.....*Scribner*
- Schiller, J. F. v. Gustav Adolf in Deutschland, 1630-32; notes by W. Bernhardt. ['97.] c. '94. (D18) D. bds, 45c.....*Am. Bk*
- Schirmer, Rob. Aus meiner Kunstwerkstätte (From my workshop): executed ornamental sculptor work. 1st ser., interior decorations. '97. (My1) F. \$7.....*Hessling*
- Schmithof, E. Six cups of chocolate: a piece of gossip in one act; Eng. by E. V. B. Matthews. '97. c. '94, '97. il. (F27) sq. S. pap., 25c.....*Harper*
- Schoelch, Michael. See Sonnenburg, R.
- Schofield, J. M. Forty-six years in the army. '97. c. (D4) O. \$3.....*Century Co*
- Schofield, R. J., and others. The home mechanic and complete self instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, etc. ['97.] c. (J124) O. \$2.50.....*Excelsior*
- Scholar and the state. Potter, H. C. \$2.....*Century Co*
- Schonfeld, W. A. Compendium of laws together with a coll. of legal forms for the use of lawyers, notaries, etc. '97. c. (O16) O. shp., \$5.....*Schoenfeld*
- School algebra. Key to. White, E. E. \$1.....*Am. Bk*
- boy life in England. Corbin, J. \$1.25.....*Harper*
- classics. See Caesar.—Virgil.—Xenophon.  
— days of Fred Harley. Winfield, A. M. 75c.....*Allison*  
— for saints. Craigie, Mrs. M. \$1.50.....*Stokes*  
— scandal. Sheridan, R. B. 45c; 65c.....*Macmillan*  
— gymnastics. Bancroft, J. H. \$1.50.....*Kellogg*  
— management and school methods. Baldwin, J. \$1.50.....*Appleton*  
— occupations. See Kellogg, A. M.  
— reading by grades. Baldwin, J. 25-50c.....*Am. Bk*  
— recreations and amusements. Mann, C. W. \$1.....*Am Bk*  
— songs. See Betz, C.
- Schopenhauer, Arth. On human nature: essays in ethics and politics; sel. and tr. by T. B. Saunders. '97. (M16) 12<sup>o</sup>, 90c.....*Macmillan*
- Schouler, Ja. Constitutional studies, state and federal. '97. c. (Og) D. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Treatise on the law of bailments, incl. carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 3d ed. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., \$6.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Schreiner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron."] Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. \$1.25.....*Roberts*
- Schreyer, Woldemar. Steiger's Deutsch-Amer. kochbuch für kleinere familien. ['97.] c. (Og) S. 75c.; pap., 50c.....*Steiger*
- Schulz, A., and Hammar, A. New Africa: journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga Rivers. '97. il. (D18) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$6.....*Scribner*
- Schumacher, L. Major-General, the Earl of Stirling. '97. (Jes) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.....*New Amsterdam*
- Schuster, J. Biblische geschichte d. Alten u. Neuen Testaments, für Katholische volkschulen. '97. il. (Mr27) 8<sup>o</sup>, bds., 40c.....*Herder*
- Same, in English; rev. by Mrs. J. Sadler. New ed. '97. il. (Mr20) 8<sup>o</sup>, bds., 50c.....*Herder*
- Schuyler, Cath. Humphreys, M. G. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens."] The black-box murder. Authorized ed. ['97.] (J124) D. (Columbia ser., no. 2.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
- An old maid's love. ['97.] (J124) D. (Columbia ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
- Schwartzkopff, Paul. Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His death, resurrection, and second coming, and their fulfilment; tr. by N. Buchanan. '97. (Mr20) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75.....*Scribner*
- Schweizer, Frau Louise Marie. Kneipp'sche system für frauen. ['97.] c. D. \$1.25; pap., \$1.....*Steiger*
- Soldmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Java the garden of the East. '97. c. il. (D4) O. bds., \$1.50.....*Century Co*
- Science, Homiles of. See Carus, P.  
— of discourse. Tompkins, A. \$1.10.....*Ginn*  
— readers. Murche, V. T. bks. 1-4, ea., 25c-40c.....*Macmillan*
- Scientific Am. architectural ser. See Inexpensive country homes.
- Scopelism. Fletcher, R. n. p.....*Judd & D*
- Scotland, Wild life of. See Crawford, J. H.
- Scott, Clement W. From The bells to King Arthur, record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum Theatre from 1871-1895. '97. il. (F6) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3.50.....*New Amsterdam*

- Scott, Ht. M., assisted by Buck, Gert. Organic education: manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades. '97 c. D. \$1.25.....*Sheehan*
- Scott, Hugh S., ("H: Seton Merriman.") Christian Villacott, the journalist. ['97.] c. '96 (Jan 6) D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 15.) pap., soc.....*Am. Pub. Corp*
- The grey lady. New ed. '97. (J13) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.50.
- In Kedar's tents. '97. c. '96, '97. (O16) D. \$1.25.
- Scott, J. Larger catechism of the doctrines, history, and policy of the Meth. Protestant church. ['97.] c. (J131) sq. D. \$1.25.....*Meth. Bd*
- Scott, Mrs. Ma. Monica Maxwell. Making of Abbottsford. '97. (D11) sq. 8<sup>a</sup>, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*
- Scott, Michael. See Douglas, Sir G.
- Scott, Temple. Book sales of 1896; with introd., notes, and index. '97. (Jes) 4<sup>a</sup>, net, \$6.50.....*Macmillan*
- — — 1897; with introd., notes, and index. '97. (D18) 4<sup>a</sup>, net, \$6.....*Macmillan*
- Scott, Sir W. Waverley novels. Temple ed. In 4 v. V. 1-4. '97. (D18) 16<sup>a</sup>, limp leath., ea., 80c.....*Scribner*
- Ivanhoe; ed. with notes and introd. by B. Perry. '97. c. (Jes) D. (Eng. classics.) \$1.....*Longmans*
- Same. '97. il. (Mrso) D. \$1.....*Putnam*
- Rob Roy; il. by F. H. Townsend., '98. ['97.] (D18) D. (Illustrated English lib.) \$1.....*Putnam*
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. 75c.....*Scribner*
- Homes and haunts of. Napier, G. G. net, \$10.
- Scott, W: Amasa. The quantity theory. ['97.] (Mr27) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 195.) pap., 15c.
- Scott, W: B. Introduction to geology. '97. (Mr20) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$1.90.....*Macmillan*
- Scribner, F. Kimball. Honor of a Princess. '97. c. (Jes) nar. S. 75c.....*Neely*
- Scribner-Blackie books for young people. See Armstrong, A. E.—Armstrong, F.—St Leger, H.—Seymour, M. C.—Whistler, C. W.
- Scriptural outlines by books and themes. Carr, W. G. 50c.; 25c.....*Revell*
- Scripture, E. W. New psychology. '97. (D18) 12<sup>a</sup>, (Contemporary sci. ser.) \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Scripture texts. Edwards, C. E. soc.....*Westminster*
- Soudder, Eliza. Hymns and sonnets; with introd. note by H. E. Scudder. New ed. enl. '97. (Mr27) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Soudder, Horace E. History of the United States of America. '97. c. il. (Agar) 12<sup>a</sup>, \$1.....*Sheldon*
- Soudder, S: Hubbard. Frail children of the air. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '95. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera found north of Mexico. '97. (Jes) O. \$1.....*E. W. Wheeler*
- Souly, W: C. White hecatomb, and other stories. '97. c. il. (My8) D. 75c.....*Holt*
- Sculptor work. See Schirmer, R.
- Sea power, American. See Mahan, A. T.
- German. See Wislicenus, G.
- Seal of history. Totten, C: A. L. V. 1. \$1.50.
- Seamy side of history. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Searching the Scriptures for the Messiah. Walter, E. 50c.....*E. Waller*
- Sears, Lorenzo. The occasional address, its composition and literature. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. History of the Lady Betty Stair. '97. c. il. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Rock of the Lion. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. \$1.50.
- Twelve naval captains. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25.
- Secession of Virginia. Gordon, W. F. 25c.
- Second Empire ser. See Imbert de Saint-Amand.
- Secret of Hamlet. Preston, S. G. \$1.50.....*Editor Pub*
- St. Floral. Berwick, J. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- the Black Butte. Shattuck, W: \$1.50.....*Roberts*
- rose. Yeats, W: B. \$1.....*Dodd*
- Secretary to Bayne, M. P. Ridge, W. P. \$1.25.
- Secrets of sanctity. Barnes, L. 75c.....*Revell*
- Sedan, Campaign of. Hooper, G: net, \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Sedgwick, W: T. See Rogers, W: B.
- Seed basket (The) for preachers and teachers; a coll. of three hundred sermon outlines, etc. '97. c. (Ag14) nar. S. soc.....*Keitcham*
- Seeds, Russell M. See Castle, H: A.
- Seeing and doing. Stoker, G. A. 30c.
- Seidl, Anton, (ed.) assisted by Smith, Fanny Morris, Krebbel, H: E.; [and others.] Music of the modern world, explained and il. for Am. readers. In 25 pts. pts. 7-25. '97. il. (A110) 4<sup>a</sup>, pap., subs., ea., \$1.....*Appleton*
- Seitz, Josiah A: The colloquy: conversations about the order of things and final good, summarized in verse. '97. c. (N13) O. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Selby, Angelica. On duty: story for children. '97. il. (O30) 16<sup>a</sup>, \$1.....*Warne*
- Selections from the poets. See Wordsworth, W:
- Self and sex ser. See Stall, S.
- control Wilson, J. \$1.50.....*Lemcke*
- cultivation in English. Palmer, G: H. 35c.....*Crowell*
- culture. Channing, W: E. 35c.....*Crowell*
- madman in Amer. life. Cleveland, S. G. 35c.....*Crowell*
- proving accounting system. Kittredge, A. O. \$5.
- Sell, H: T. Bible study by doctrines. '97. (S11) 12<sup>a</sup>, net, 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Revell*
- Selous, F: Courtney. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: a narrative of events in Matabeleland. '96. il. (Jag) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$4.50.....*Scribner*
- Selous, Percy, and Bryden, H. A. Travel and big game; with six drawings by C: Whympier. '97. il. (My15) O. \$3.....*Longmans*
- Sendall, Wa. J. See Calverley, C: S.
- Seneca, Creed of. Beauchamp, V. 25c.....*Bardeen*
- Senn, N: Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary organs, male and female. '97. c. il. (S11) 8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$3.....*Saunders*
- Senner, Jos. H. Immigration question. ['97.] (J131) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 201.) pap., 25c.
- Sennett, A. R. Carriages without horses shall go: a paper on horseless road locomotion. '96. (Jag) 8<sup>a</sup>, Soc.
- Sensations, Cont. to analysis of. See Mach, E.
- Sentimental Vikings. Risley, R. V. \$1.....*Lane*
- Sequel to our liberal movement. Allen, J. H. \$1.
- Seraphita. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- Sergeant, Adeline. The Lady Charlotte. ['97.] c. (S4) D. \$1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Marjory Moore's lovers. [New issue.] '97. c. (Jes) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 67.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- No ambition. '97. (O23) D. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
- Sergel's railway lib. See Addison, W.
- Sergieff, J: Ilyitch, ["Father John."] My life in Christ, tr. from the 4th supp. ed., by E. E. Goulaeff. '97. (O9) O. \$3.50.....*Cassell*
- Series of clinical manuals. See Yeo, I: B.
- Sermon on the mount. Gore, C: \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- outlines. See Seed basket.
- stories for boys and girls. Banks, L: A. \$1.....*Funk*
- Sermons. See Barnett, S: A.—Burrell, D: J.—Byington, E. H.—Church, R: W.—Davenport, W: E.—Field, T:—Hiley, R: W.—Hort, F: J: A.—Liedon, H: F.—Mann, C: H.—Moore, W: W.—Pentecost, G: F.—Restarick, H: B.—Vaughan, C: J:
- Serrailleur, Lucien. Railway technical vocabulary; with French, Eng., and Am terms, and 22 tables. '97. (Jes) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Service of God. Barnett, S: A. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Set to obey. Webster, F. S. 75c.....*Revell*
- Setohell, W: A. Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. '97. (Mrso) 16<sup>a</sup>, net, 90c.....*Macmillan*
- Seth, And. Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. '97. (My1) 8<sup>a</sup>, net \$2.....*Scribner*
- Two lectures on theism. '97. c. (Jes) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Seth's brother's wife. Frederic, H. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Setoun, Gabriel, [pseud. for T: Hepburn.] George Malcolm. ['97.] c. (D4) D. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Robert Urquhart. ['97.] (S11) D. (Monarch ser., no. 8.) pap., 25c.....*Fenn*
- Seven of the Causeries du Lundi. Sainte-Beuve, C: A. 75c.....*Holt*
- on the highway. Howard, B. W. \$1.25.
- Sever, M. & Co

Seventeenth century studies. Gosse, E. W. \$1.50. *Dodd*  
 Sewall, Samuel, and the world he lived in. Chamberlain, N. H. \$2. .... *De Wolfe*  
 Sewall, A. J. See Mayhew, E.  
 Sewall, J. W. See Baskerville, W. M.  
 Sewer flushing diagrams. Adams, S. H. \$5. .... *Spon*  
 Sex worship. Howard, C. net, \$1.25. .... *C. Howard*  
 Sexual disorders, Treatise on. Taylor, R. W. net, \$3. *Lea*  
 Seymour, F. H. ["Lord Gilhooly." The God Yutzo of 763 B.C. 2d ed. [97.] c. il. (O16) O. \$1. *Stokes*  
 Seymour, M. Corbet. A girl's kingdom '96. (Jag) 12", (Scribner-Barbette books for young people.) \$1. *Scribner*  
 Shackles of fate. Nordau, M. S. 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Shades and shadows and perspective. Text-book on. Hill, J. E. \$2. .... *Wiley*  
 Shadow (*pseud.*) See Hammond, S. T.  
 Shadow of a crime. See Caine, T. H. H.  
 — shame. Granville, A. W. 50c. .... *Sergel*  
 Shadows. Howe, M. A. De W. \$1. .... *Copeland*  
 Shakespeare, W.: Complete works. Handy Stratford ed. '97. 13 v. (D11) 16", \$6; leather, \$12; seal, \$15. *McKay*  
 — — [Falstaff ed.] '97. (O16) Q. \$2. .... *Whittaker*  
 — Plays and poems. Holiday ed. '97. (O16) 8", limp mor., \$5; levant, \$7.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 — As you like it; with notes, introd., etc. '96. (Fr3) 16", (Students' ser. of Eng. classics.) 35c. .... *Leach*  
 — Hamlet; il. by H. C. Christy. '97. c. (D11) O. \$2; large-pap. ed., net, \$5. .... *Dodd*  
 — Macbeth; ed. by R. G. White; add. notes by H. G. Cone. '97. (Ap3) 16", (Riverside lit. ser., no. 106.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Same; ed. for school use by F. L. Pattee. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 30c. .... *Silver*  
 — Lovers' Shakespeare; comp. by C. B. Jones. '97 (N13) S. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*  
 — and Fletcher, J. The two noble kinsmen; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by C. H. Herford. '97. (My1) 32", (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*  
 — note-book. Kent, C. W. 70c. .... *Ginn*  
 — Reader's. See Bell, D. C.  
 — See Madden, D. H.  
 Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson, Mrs. A. \$2; \$9. *Macmillan*  
 — little lad. Clark, I. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*  
 — London. Ordish, T. F. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 — sonnets and poems. See Dunning, E. J.  
 Shall we continue in sin? Pierson, A. T. 75c. *Baker & T*  
 Sharp, Evelyn. Making of a school-girl. '97. (J131) 32", (Bodley booklets, no. 2.) pap., 35c. .... *Lane*  
 Sharp, Granville. See Marbot, J. B. M. de.  
 Sharp, Luke (*pseud.*) See Barr, R.  
 Sharp, W.: Wives in exile. [New ed.] '96. (F20) S. \$1.25. .... *Lamson*  
 Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1897. January ed. and July ed. [97.] c. (J124) O. shp., ea., \$5. .... *Sharp & A*  
 Shattuck, W.: Secret of the Black Butte. '97. c. il. (O2) O. \$1.50. .... *Roberts*  
 Shaw, Alb. See Coubertin, P. de, *Baron*.  
 Shaw, Rob. Gould. See Monument to.  
 Shaw, T. B. and Backus, Truman J. Outlines of literature, Eng. and Am. '97. c. (Ag21) 12", \$1.25. *Sheldon*  
 Shearer, J.: See Matthews, C. P.  
 Sheba. Humphreys, Mrs. E. M. J. G. 35c. .... *Fenno*  
 Shedd, J. C., and Parham, Eug. C. Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. '97. (D23) 12", \$2. *W. J. Johnston*  
 Sheilah McLeod. Boothby, G. 75c. .... *Stokes*  
 Shelby and his men. Edwards, J. N. \$1.50. *Hudson-K*  
 Sheldon, H. I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. '97. c. map, il. (Jes) O. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*  
 Sheldon's new system of standard writing. 12 nos. No. 1, Tracing; nos. 2, 3, 4, Elementary course; nos. 5-12, Grammar course. '97. c. (F27) obl. S. pap., per doz., 75c.-96c. Manual for teachers, 75c. .... *Sheldon*  
 — — vertical writing. 10 nos. Nos. 1-4, Elementary course; nos. 5-10, Grammar course. '97. c. '96. (F27) obl. S. pap., per doz., 75c.-96c. Manual for teachers, 75c. .... *Sheldon*

Shelley, H. C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns; photographs by the author. '97. c. (O9) S. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*  
 Shelley, Ma. Wollstonecraft. Hubbard, E. 10c. *Putnam*  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, Life of. Dowden, E. \$4.50. *New Amsterdam*  
 Shelton, W. H.: Last three soldiers. '97. c. '96. '97. il. (O9) D. \$1.50. .... *Century Co*  
 Shephard's calendar. Spenser, E. \$2. .... *Harper*  
 Shepherd psalm. Meyer, F. B. 30c. .... *Revell*  
 Sheppard, Nathan. Heroic stature: addresses. '97. (N6) D. \$1. .... *Am. Bapt*  
 Sherard, Rob. Harborough. White slaves of England. '97. il. (O30) D. \$1.25. .... *Mansfield*  
 Sheraton, T.: Cabinet-makers' and upholsterers' drawing-book; rev. and prep. for press by J. M. Bell. Limited ed. '97. (Mr27) 4", net, \$15. .... *Lippincott*  
 Sheridan, R.: Brinsley. The critic; or, a tragedy rehearsed, ed. with preface and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (D11) 32" (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*  
 — — The rivals; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (O9) 32", (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. .... *Macmillan*  
 — — School for scandal; ed., with pref. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (Ag7) 32", (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Sherman, Fk. Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. [New enl. ed.] '97. c. '92-'97. il. (N6) D. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Sherwood, Mrs. Ma. Eliz. Wilson. An epistle to posterity: recollections of many years of my life. '97. c. (Jes) O. \$2.50. .... *Harper*  
 Sherwood, Sidney. Philosophical basis of economics. [97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 209.) pap., 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Shields, C. W. See Presbyterian church.  
 Shiftless and floating city population. Devine, E. T. 15c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 Shinn, G. Wolfe, and Day, H. B., (eds.) Book of praise for Sunday-schools. '97. (Ap24) 12", bds., 20c. *Whittaker*  
 Shipman, B. J. Handbook of the law of equity pleading. '97. c. (Ag7) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., \$3.75. *West Pub*  
 Shipman, L.: E. Urban dialogues. '97. (Mr20) 12", \$1.25. .... *Stone & K*  
 Ships and havens. Van Dyke, H. J. 35c. .... *Crowell*  
 Shirley. Brontë, C. \$1. .... *Putnam*  
 Shirley, Penn (*pseud.*) See Clarke, S. J.  
 Shoemaker, C. C., and Wood, H.: Frith. Treasury of humor. [New issue.] '97. c. '93. (O9) S. \$1. *Penn Pub. Co*  
 Shoemaker, Michael Myers. Islands of the Southern seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, and Java. '98 [97.] c. il. (D18) O. \$2.25. *Putnam*  
 Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. Shedd, J. C. \$2. .... *W. J. Johnston*  
 Shore, L. E. See Foster, M.  
 Short, E. Lyman. Law of railway bonds and mortgages in the United States; with illustrative cases from Eng. and colonial courts. '97. (D25) 8", shp., net, \$6.50. .... *Little, B. & Co*  
 Short histories of the literatures of the world ser. See Murray, G.  
 — stories. Helmer, M. B. 25c. .... *Chic. Leg. News*  
 — — Turner, E. A. 30c. .... *Ginn*  
 Shorter, Clement K. Victorian literature: sixty years of books and bookmen. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.50. *Dodd*  
 Shorthand dictionary. Pitman, Sir I.: \$1.75. *Pitman*  
 — speed, Factors of. Brown, D. W. \$1. .... *Shorthand Bu*  
 — Tom. Stratemeyer, E. 75c. .... *Allison*  
 — writing, Speed in. See How long?  
 Should there be an invitation? Jones, A. 5c. *Am. Bapt*  
 Shropshire lad. Housman, A. E. \$1.25. .... *Lane*  
 Shuey, Lillian Hinman. Don Luis' wife: a romance of the West Indies. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
 Shufeldt, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. '97. c. il. (D25) O. net, \$3.50. *Studer*  
 Siam and the Siamese. Leonowens, Mrs. A. H. \$1.50. *Coates*  
 — on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia. Sommer-ville, M. \$3. .... *Lippincott*



- Sichel, Edith. Household of the Lafayettes. '97. il. pors. (O23) 8°, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Sicily, Picturesque. Paton, W. A. \$2.50.....*Harper*
- Sidelights from Patmos. Matheson, G. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
- Sidney, Margaret (*pseud.*) See Lothrop, Mrs. H. M.
- Sienkiewicz, H.: Hania; from the Polish, by J. Curtin. '97. c. il. (D11) D. \$2.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Let us follow him. '97. c. il. (D11) S. 50c.  
*Little, B. & Co*
- Quo vadis? From the Polish, by J. Curtin. New ed. '97. c. 2 v. (D4) O. \$6; hf. mor., \$12.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Same. 1 v. \$1; pap. 25c.....*Little B. & Co*
- Same. tr. by S. A. Binion and S. Malevsky. '97. il. (D18) 12°, \$1.25.....*Altemus*
- Sign of the cross. Barrett, W. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- spider. Mitford, B. \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- wooden shoon. Mather, J. M. \$1.25.....*Warne*
- Signal boys of '75. Kaler, J. O. 75c.....*Estes*
- Signers of the "Mayflower" compact. Haxtun, A. A. 2 pts., ea. 25c.....*Mail and Ex*
- Significance of names. Wagner, L. 50c.....*Whittaker*
- Silence of God. Anderson, R. \$1.75.....*Dodd*
- Silva of North America. Sargent, C. S. Vs. 9, 10. net, ea., \$25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Silver cross. Douglas, H. \$1.....*Macmillan*
- free coinage and the legal tender decisions. Tiedman, C. G. 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- gate ser. See Clarke, S. J.
- in China and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Williams, T. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Silver's ser. of Eng. classics. See Addison, J.—Burke, E.—Coleridge, S. T.—De Quincey, T.—Macaulay, T. B.—Shakespeare, W.—Southey, R.—Webster, D.
- Silvernail, W. H. See United States. Federal and state criminal reporter.
- Sim, W. T. Tobacco from the seed-bed to the packing-case; with directions for the grower on the Pacific coast, Arizona, and New Mexico. [97.] c. (Apro) O. pap., 50c.....*Stoll*
- Simmons, A. T. Physiography for advanced students. '97. (D18), 12°, net, \$1.10.....*Macmillan*
- Simms, W. Gilmore. Link, S. A. 10c.  
*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
- Simon, C. E. Manual of clinical diagnosis by microscopical and chemical methods. ad ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (J17) 8°, \$3.50.....*Lea*
- Simonton, C. H. Federal courts; their organization, jurisdiction, and procedure. '96. c. (Jeg) O. \$1.50.  
*B. F. Johnson*
- Simpkinson, C. H. Life and work of Bishop Thorold. '97. (Ap24) 12°, \$2.....*Whittaker*
- Simpson, J.: H. Notary public's guide. '97. c. (D4) F. lex. skiver, \$1.....*Ohio Leg. Blank*
- Simprock, K.: Jos. Fall of the Nibelungs; done into Eng. by M. Armour; il. and dec. by W. B. Macdougall. '97. (Og) sq. 8°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Sin and its conquerors. Farrar, F. W. 50c.....*Revell*
- salvation. See Laidlaw, J.
- Singer, Ignatius, and Berens, Lewis H. Some unrecognized laws of nature, with special reference to gravitation. '97. il. (Ag14) O. \$2.50.....*Appleton*
- Singer's heart. Farquhar, A. \$1.25.....*Roberts*
- Singing, Position and action in. Meyer, E. J. \$1.25.  
*Werner*
- Sinigaglia, Leone. Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites; with introd. by E. J. Garwood; tr. by Ma. A. Vialis. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$5.....*Scribner*
- Sinner. (The). Humphreys, Mrs. E. M. J. G. \$1.  
*Rand, McN. & Co*
- Sioux, Conquest of. Gilman, S. C. \$1.....*Carlton*
- Sir Evelyn's charge. Arden, M. I. \$1.50.....*Am. Tr*
- Sitwell, Mrs. Isla. Poppy. '98 [97.] (N6) D. \$1.25.  
*Nelson*
- Six cups of chocolate. Schmithof, E. 25c.....*Harper*
- little princesses. Prentiss, Mrs. E. 75c.....*Allison*
- Sixties (The). White, G. \$1.....*New Amsterdam*
- Sixty and six. Clemens, W. M. 75c. *New Amsterdam*
- Skating, Figure. See Thompson, N. G.
- Skeat, W. W.: A student's pastime: a sel. series reprinted from "Notes and Queries." '97. (J26) 8°, net, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
- Skeel, Adelaide, and Brearley, W. H. (*pseud.*) King Washington. '98 [97.] c. 97. H. (N20) D. hf. cl., \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Skene, Alex. Johnston Chalmers. True to themselves: a psychological study. '97. c. (S11) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 2.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. Workman, F. B. \$2.....*Futnam*
- from old Virginia. Bradley, A. G. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- in lavender, blue and green. Jerome, J. K. \$1.25. *Holt*
- Skin diseases, Handbook of. Jackson, G. T. \$2.75. *Lea*
- Illustrated. Gottheil, W. S. \$15.....*Treat*
- Practical treatise on. Hyde, J. N. \$5.25; \$6.....*Lea*
- Skinner, C. M. Nature in a city yard. '97. c. (A17) S. \$1.....*Century Co*
- With feet to the earth. '98 [97.] c. (N6) D. \$1.25.  
*Lippincott*
- Skipper's wooing. Jacobs, W. W. \$1.50.....*Stokes*
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, (ed.) Who's who. '97. (Ap24) 12°, \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Slambangaree. Munkittrick, R. K. 75c.....*Russell*
- Slang, Dict. of. See Barrère, A.
- Slater, J.: Herb. Engravings and their value. ad ed. rev. and enl. '97. (M120) 12°, net, \$6.....*Scribner*
- Sale prices of 1896: sales by auction of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest. '97. (Jes) 8°, net, \$6.....*F. P. Harper*
- Slatin, Rudolf C. Fire and sword in the Sudan; tr. by F. R. Wingate. Popular ed. '97. il. (N20) D. \$2.  
*E. Arnold*
- Slodd, B.: From cliff and scaur. '97. c. (D18) D. \$1.25.....*Futnam*
- Sleep, its physiology, etc. Manacéline, M. de. \$1.25.  
*Scribner*
- Sleight, C.: Lee. Prince of the pin elves. '97. c. il. (Agar) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Page*
- Slide-valves. MacCord, C. W., jr. \$2.....*Wiley*
- Sloane, W.: Milligan. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. In 4 v. V. 2. '97. il. (F13); v. 3 (S4) 4°, subs., per v., \$7; hf. mor., \$8; 3/4 mor., \$9; or in 20 pts., pap., ea., \$1.....*Century Co*
- Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Puzzled. [97.] (Ag7) obl. Fe. pap., 25c.....*Bonnell*
- Small, Herb., (*comp.*) Handbook of the new Library of Congress; with Essays on the architecture, sculpture, and painting, by C. Caffin; and on The function of a national library, by A. R. Spofford. '97. c. il. (Mr6) sq. O. 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Curtis & Co*
- Smart set. Fitch, C. \$1.....*H. S. Stone*
- Smeaton, Oliphant. By adverse winds. '97. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*
- Tobias Smollett. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*
- Smith, A. Donaldson. Through unknown African countries. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$5.....*E. Arnold*
- Smith, A. M. Dew. Confidences of an amateur gardener. '96. il. (J29) 12°, \$2.40.....*Scribner*
- Smith, Borden D. Powers, duties, and liabilities of coroners and constables; rev. by C. H. Mills. '97. c. (S11) O. hf. shp., \$3.....*W. C. Little*
- Smith, Byron Caldwell. A young scholar's letters: being a memoir of Byron Caldwell Smith; ed. by D. O. Kellogg. '97. c. (Ap3) D. \$1.75.....*Futnam*
- Smith, C. Ernest. Readings and prayers for a communicants' class. '97. c. (O23) S. net, 50c.  
*Young Churchman*
- Smith, Mrs. C. H. Thoughts for the Lenten season. '97. c. (F27) D. 75c.....*Felt*
- Smith, D. Eug. See Beman, W. W.
- Smith, Edm. H. Reports. See New York. Ct. of Appeals.
- Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [formerly L. T. Meade.] A girl in ten thousand. [97.] il. (O9) D. \$1.  
*Whittaker*
- Good luck. [97.] il. (O23) D. \$1.....*A. I. Bradley*
- Merry girls of England. [97.] il. (Mr6) D. \$1.25.  
*A. I. Bradley*
- Soldier of fortune. [97.] c. (My8) D. (Victor ser., no. 7.) pap., 25c.....*Fenn*
- Wild Kitty; il. by J. Ayton Symington. '97. (D18) 12°, \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Smith, F. Hopkinson. Gondola days; il. by the author. '97. c. (N20) D. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Smith, Fanny Morris. See Seidl, A.
- Smith, Fk. C. See Am. and Eng. corporation cases.
- Smith, G. Adam. Four psalms: xxiii., xxxvi., lii., cxxi. '96. (Ap3) nar. S. (Little books on religion.) 50c.  
*Dodd*

- Smith, G. Barnett. Romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.50...*Dodd*
- Smith, G. G., (ed.). See Addison, J.
- Smith, Gertrude. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little girls whose tears were turned into smiles. '97. c. il. (N13) D. \$1.25...*Little, B. & Co*
- Smith, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence, and other essays on kindred subjects. '97. c. '96. (F6) D. \$1.25...*Macmillan*
- Smith, H. Whitall. Christ enough. '97. (N13) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c...*Ketcham*
- Christian's secret of a happy life. New ed. '97. (S18) 12°, net, 30c...*Revell*
- Smith, H. Preserved. The Bible and Islam; or, the influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed; Ely lectures for 1897. '97. c. (S25) D. \$1.50...*Scribner*
- Smith, J. F. School geometry: inductive in plan, cont. elements of plane geometry, and sel. from solid geometry. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. net, \$1...*Scott, F. & Co*
- Smith, J. Hamlin. Elementary treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. '97. (N13) D. 75c...*Longmans*
- Smith, Ja. MacGregor. Digest. See New York.
- Smith, Jeremiah. Selection of cases on private corporations. '97. c. 2 v. (J17) O. \$6...*Harvard Law*
- Smith, Jessie R. Four true stories of life and adventure. '97. c. (D25) D. net, 30c...*W. B. Harrison*
- Story of Washington: a children's book by children. ad ed. [97.] (My15) S. flex. cl., 25c...*W. B. Harrison*
- Smith, J. B. Economic entomology: for the farmer and fruit-grower. '97. il. (Mr17) 12°, \$2.50...*Lippincott*
- Smith, J. Talbot. ["Harry O'Brien."] Brother Azarias: life story of an Am. monk. '97. c. (J19) O. net, \$1.50...*W. H. Young*
- The chaplain's sermons. '96. c. (J16) D. net, \$1.50...*W. H. Young*
- Smith, J. W. Law of receiverships, as established and applied in the United States, Great Britain and her colonies, with procedure and forms. '97. c. (Mr20) O. shp., net, \$6...*Lawyers' Co of*
- Smith, Juliet C. My first duty: twelve short instructions on "my duty towards God." [97.] c. '96. (Mr20) nar. D. 50c...*Whittaker*
- Smith, Justin Almeria. History of the Baptists in the western states, east of the Mississippi. '96. c. (My1) D. \$1.25...*Am. Bapt*
- Smith, Ma. K. See Dunton, L.
- Smith, Ma. Prudence Wells. Young Puritans of old Hadley. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 1.) \$1.25...*Roberts*
- Smith, R. B. See Montgomery, J.
- Smith, Rob. J. A divorce contract. '98. [97.] c. '97. (Dr8) D. pap., 25c...*C. W. Brown*
- Smith, Russell B., and Willard, Everett C. Standard school physiology, hygiene, anatomy. '97. c. (O9) 12°, \$1.20...*Morse*
- Smith, Sa. Saunders. Founders of the Mass. Bay Colony: research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony. '97. il. (O30) 8°, net, \$6...*Atmy, B. & W*
- Smith, W. Smaller history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest; rev. and enl., and in part rewritten by C. L. Brownson. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. \$1...*Harper*
- Smoking flax. Rives, H. E. 50c...*Neely*
- Smollett, Tobias. Smeaton, O. 75c...*Scribner*
- Smyth, Egbert C. See Hall, C. C.
- Smyth, J. Paterson. The Divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. '97. c. '96. (F27) O. 50c...*Pott*
- Smyth, Newman. Place of death in evolution. '97. c. (Apr7) D. \$1.25...*Scribner*
- Smythe, A. C. Butler. First series of fifty-four consecutive ovariectomies with fifty-three recoveries. '97. (My18) 12°, \$2.25...*Blakiston*
- Smythe, Alfr. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust. [97.] c. il. (O9) D. \$1; pap., 50c...*Am. Pub. Corp*
- Snaffle (seud.). In the land of the Bora; or, camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, '94, '95, '96. '97. il. (J15) 8°, \$3.50...*New Amsterdam*
- Snaith, J. C. Pierceheart the soldier. '97. c. (J19) D. (Town and country lib., no. 217.) \$1; pap., 50c...*Appleton*
- Snarleyyow. Marryat, F. \$1.50...*Macmillan*
- Snell, Albion T. Electric motive power. [97.] il. (Apr24) 8°, \$4...*Van Nostrand*
- Snider, Denton Jaques. Goethe's Faust. New rev. ed. [97.] c. '86. 2 v. (D11) O. ea., \$2...*Sigma Pub*
- Homer's Iliad, with preliminary survey of the four literary bibles. [97.] c. (J15) D. \$2...*Sigma Pub*
- "Odyssey": a commentary. '97. c. '95. (O9) O. \$2...*Sigma Pub*
- Psychology and the psychosis: Intellect. [97.] c. '96. (Mr20) D. \$2...*Sigma Pub*
- Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of dairying. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, flex. cl., \$1.50...*Chemical Pub*
- Soap-bubbles. Nordau, M. S. 75c...*Neely*
- Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. Baldwin, J. M. net, \$2.60...*Macmillan*
- facts and forces. Gladden, W. \$1.25...*Putnam*
- law of service. Ely, R. T. 90c...*Eaton*
- life in old Virginia before the war. Page, T. N. \$1.50...*Scribner*
- mind and education. Vincent, G. E. \$1.25...*Macmillan*
- question and Christianity. See Nash, H. S.
- questions of land, labor, etc. See Hall, B.
- reform, Encyclopædia of. See Bliss, W. D. P.
- science ser. See Green, J. L.—Massart, J.
- spirit in America. Henderson, C. R. \$1. ...*Flood & V*
- teachings of Jesus. Matthews, S. \$1.50...*Macmillan*
- transformations of the Victorian era. Escott, T. H. S. \$2...*Scribner*
- Socialism and Catholicism. Soderini, Count E. \$2...*Longmans*
- Socialization, Theory of. Giddings, F. H. net, 60c...*Macmillan*
- Society woman on two continents. Mackin, Mrs. S. M. A. B. \$1.50...*Continental Pub*
- Sociology and pedagogy. See Dewey, J.
- Dynamic. See Ward, L. F.
- Socrates and Christ. Wenley, R. M. \$2.40...*Scribner*
- Soda, Standard manual of. See Hiss, A. E.
- Soderini, Count E. Socialism and Catholicism: from the Ital. by R. Jenery-Shee; pref. by Cardinal Vaughan. '96. (J29) D. \$2...*Longmans*
- Soils. See Wiley, H. W.
- Soldene, Emily. My theatrical and musical recollections. '97. (Mr20) 8°, \$4...*Scribner*
- Soldier of fortune. Smth, Mrs. E. T. 25c...*Fenno*
- Manhattan. Altschuler, J. A. \$1; 50c...*Appleton*
- Soldiering and surveying in British South Africa. MacDonald, J. R. \$3...*E. Arnold*
- Soldiers of fortune. Davis, R. H. \$1.50...*Scribner*
- the Legion. Hayens, H. \$1.25...*Nelson*
- queen. Avery, H. 80c...*Nelson*
- three and military tales. Kipling, R. 2 v. ea., \$2 \$4...*Scribner*
- Solly, S. Edn. Medical climatology. '97. (J26) 8°, \$4...*Lea*
- Solution and its results, Theory of. Morgan, J. L. R. \$1...*Wiley*
- Some colonial homesteads. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. \$3...*Putnam*
- observations of a foster-parent. Tarver, J. C. \$1.75...*Macmillan*
- unrecognized laws of nature. Singer, I. \$2.50...*Appleton*
- women's ways. Dickens, M. A. 35c...*Fenno*
- Somerville, W. Farm and garden insects. '97. il. (My1) 18°, net, 35c...*Macmillan*
- Somerville [Mass.] past and present. Samuels, E. A: subs., \$5...*Samuels & K*
- Sommerville, Maxwell. Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia; with three romances il. of Siamese life and customs. '97. c. il. (Apr7) O. \$3...*Lippincott*
- Son of a peasant. McNulty, E. \$1.50...*E. Arnold*
- Ingar. Woods, K. P. \$1.25...*Dodd*
- Mrs. Rathborne, St. G. 50c...*Neely*
- the Old Dominion. Harrison, Mrs. C. C. \$1.50...*Lamson*
- Son of the soil (seud.). See Fletcher, J. S.
- Song-birds and water-fowl. Parkhurst, H. E. net, \$1.50...*Scribner*
- Songs after work. Magee, L. J. 75c...*Randolph*
- of happy life. Eddy, S. J. 30c...*Art and Nature*
- liberty. Johnson, R. U. \$1...*Century Co*

Songs of love, Fifty. \$1.50; pap., 75c..... *Dodge*  
 — rest. Nicoll, W. R. \$1.75..... *Dodd*  
 — Ysane. Johnston, A. F. \$1.25..... *Page*  
 — See Damosch, F.—Fitz Gerald, S. J. A.—Tufts, J. W.  
 Sonnenburg, Rudolf, and Schoelch, Michael. New practical German grammar and exercise book. 2d ed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, \$1..... *Herder*  
 Son's victory. Newberry, F. E. \$1.50. *Pilgrim Press*  
 Sophocles. Text of the seven plays; ed. with introd. by R. C. Jebb. '97. (D11) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press.) net, \$1.40..... *Macmillan*  
 — Tragedies; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell. '97. (Ag28) 16°, (Parnassus lib. of Gr. and Latin classics.) bds., net, \$1.60..... *Macmillan*  
 Soul liberty. Rider, S. S. \$1.25..... *Rider*  
 Soul's quest after God. Abbott, L. 35c..... *Crowell*  
 Soulsby, Lucy H. M. Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers. New ed. '97. (My15) S. \$1..... *Longmans*  
 Sound-money monographs. Cornwell, W. C. \$1. Putnam  
 — parade in N. Y. See Great.  
 Sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Sawtelle, A. E. 90c..... *Silver*  
 South Africa, Impressions of. Bryce, J. \$3.50. *Century Co*  
 — See MacDonald, J. R.  
 South American trade of Baltimore. Rutter, F. R. 50c..... *Johns Hopkins*  
 South Carolina. *Supreme ct. Reports*. V. 45, by C. M. Bird. '97. c. (Ap24); v. 46 (J131) O. shp., ea., \$5.75..... *R. L. Bryan*  
 — under the proprietary government, Hist. of. McCrady, E. \$3.50..... *Macmillan*  
 — See Mountgomry, Sir R.  
 — Hist. of Fourth Regiment. See Reid, J. W.  
 Southeastern reporter, v. 25. Permanent ed. '97. c. (F6); v. 26 (J17) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$4..... *West Pub*  
 Southern California. See Edwards, W. A.  
 — reporter, v. 20. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Mr20), v. 21 (J124) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$4..... *West Pub*  
 — statesmen of the old regime. Trent, W. P. \$2. *Crowell*  
 — writers. See Baskerville, W. M.  
 Southey, Rob. Life of Nelson. '95. c. (Mr6) D (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 40c..... *Am Bk*  
 — Same. ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 30c..... *Silver*  
 Southwestern reporter, v. 37. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 38 (My1); v. 39 (J19); v. 40 (Ag21); v. 41 (D11) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., \$4..... *West Pub*  
 Spain in the nineteenth century. Latimer, M. R. E. W. \$2.50..... *McClurg*  
 — Northern. See Gadow, H.  
 — Trip through. See Lent, W. B.  
 — See Nixon, M. F.—Workman, F. B.  
 Spalding, Erastus W. Worship, reprinted from The Church Eclectic. [97.] (Apr17) O. pap., 5c. *Young Churchman*  
 Spalding, F. P. Hydraulic cement: its properties, testing, and use. '97. 12°, \$2..... *Wiley*  
 Spalding, J. Lancaster. Thoughts and theories of life and education. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1..... *McClurg*  
 Spanish castles by the Rhine. Foster, D. S. 75c. *Holt*  
 — John. McLennan, W. \$1.50..... *Harper*  
 — maid. Couch, L. Q. \$1.50..... *Dodd*  
 — Protestants in the sixteenth century. Wilkens, C. A. \$1.50..... *Scribner*  
 — reader, Elementary. Ramsey, M. M. \$1..... *Holt*  
 — readings, First. Matzke, J. E. \$1..... *Heath*  
 Sparkes, J. C. L., and Gandy, W. A. Potters, their arts and crafts. '97. il. (Or6) D. \$1.25..... *Whittaker*  
 Sparks, Alice Wilkinson. My wife's husband. '97. c. il. (J13) D. \$1; pap., 25c..... *Laird*  
 Spas and mineral waters of Europe. Weber, H. \$2. *Lippincott*  
 Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. V. 9. [New issue.] '97. c. (Or6) D. \$2..... *Penn Pub. Co*  
 Spear, J. W. Peg Bunson: a domestic story. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Spears, J. R. History of our navy, from its origin to the present day, 1775-1897. '97. c. 4 v. (D4) D. \$8. *Scribner*  
 — Port of missing ships. '97. (Apr10) 12°, \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
 Special actions in cts. of record, Practice in. Fiero, J. N. 2 v. net, \$9.50..... *Bender*  
 — ser. See Darmesteter, A.—Karpeles, G.  
 Specifications. Bower, W. F. \$5..... *E. A. MacLean*  
 Specimens of pre-Shakesperean drama, with introd., notes, and a glossary by J. M. Manly. V. 1. '97. c. (N20); v. 2 (D18) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) ea., \$1.40. *Ginn*  
 Spectator. See Addison, J.  
 Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. Emery, H. C. \$2; \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
 Speech, Science of. Bell, A. M. 50c..... *Volta Bu*  
 Speer, Rob. E. See Moore, W. W.  
 Speer, W. W. Elementary arithmetic. '97. c. il. (J17) D. 40c..... *Ginn*  
 Speight, T. Wilkinson. Heart of a mystery. [97] c. '96. (S11) D. (Victor ser., no. 10) pap., 25c..... *Penno*  
 — A minion of the moon. '97. (F6) 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50c. *New Amsterdam*  
 Speirs, F. W. Street-railway system of Philadelphia, its history and present condition. '97. c. (Ap24) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 3, 4, 5) \$1; pap., 75c..... *Johns Hopkins*  
 Speller, Advanced. Pollard, R. S. 30c. *Western Pub*  
 Spelling, defining, etc. See Patterson, C.  
 Spencer, F. Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. '97. (Ap24) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$1.75..... *Macmillan*  
 Spencer, Guilford L. Handbook for chemists of beet-sugar houses and seed-culture farms. '97. (D11) 12°, mor., \$3..... *Wiley*  
 Spener, Philip Jacob, and his work. Richard, M. E. 40c..... *Luth.*  
 Spenser, Edm. Faerie queene; pictured and dec. by L. Fairfax-Muckley; introd. by J. W. Hales. '97. 2 v. (O9) 4°, per set, \$15..... *Macmillan*  
 — Same. Large-pap. ed. limited. '97. 3 v. (O16) 4°, sateen, per set, \$30..... *Macmillan*  
 — Same. Faerie queene; ed. by T. J. Wise; il. by W. Crane. New ed. In 19 pts. Pts. 13-19. '97. (J19) 4°, net, ea., \$3..... *Macmillan*  
 — Same. Faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by K. M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 1. '97. (J131); bk. 2 (Ag28) 16°, net, 50c..... *Macmillan*  
 — Shepherd's calendar. '98 [97.] c. '97. 12 pl. (D4) 8°, \$2..... *Harper*  
 Sphinx lore. Jordan, C. B. \$1.25..... *Dutton*  
 — of gold. Lee, F. W. 25c..... *Rush City Post*  
 Spieker, G. F. See Jacobs, H. E.  
 Spillmann, Jos. Love your enemies: a tale of the Maori insurrections in New Zealand; from the Germ. by H. Long. 2d ed. '97. (My22) 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, no. 1) 45c; bds., 25c..... *Herder*  
 — The queen's nephew; from the Germ. by H. Long. '97. (Mr20) 12°, 50c..... *Herder*  
 Spinning-wheel at rest. Jenks, E. A. \$1.50. *Lee & S*  
 Spirit filled life. MacNeil, J. 15c..... *Bible Inst*  
 — of an Illinois town. Catherwood, Mrs. M. H. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — of Christ. Murray, A. net, 25c..... *Revell*  
 — power. Adamson, T. 50c..... *Scribner*  
 Spirit's seal. Moore, E. W. 75c..... *Revell*  
 Spiritual life. Murray, A. 50c..... *Jacobs*  
 — See Brooks, P.  
 Spiritualism. See Evans, H. R.  
 Spitzbergen, Denmark. See Chapman, A.  
 — First crossing of. Conway, Sir W. M. \$20. *Scribner*  
 Splendid spur. Couch, A. T. Q. \$1.25..... *Penno*  
 Spofford, Ainsworth R. See Small, H.  
 Spofford, Mrs. Ht. Eliz. Prescott. In Titian's garden, and other poems. '97. c. (Jera) D. \$1.25..... *Copeland*  
 — An inheritance. '97. c. (Apr17) S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. *Scribner*  
 Spoil of office. Garland, H. \$1.25..... *Appleton*  
 Spoils of Poynton. James H. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Sporting society. Russell, F. 2 v. \$3.50. *New Amsterdam*

- Sports. See Sargent, D. A.  
 — Poetry of. See Peek, H.  
 Spotless reputation. Gerard, D. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*  
 Sprague, W. C. Illustrative cases on the law of domestic relations. '97. c. (Nao) O. pap., \$1.25.  
 ————— evidence. [97.] c. (Dix) O. pap., \$1.25. .... *Sprague Sch. Law*  
 — Selected cases on contracts. [97.] c. (My15) O. pap., \$1.25. .... *Sprague Sch. Law*  
 ————— real property. [97.] c. (Ap24) O. pap., \$1.25. .... *Collector Pub*  
 Sprigge, S. Squire. Life and times of Thomas Wakely, founder and first editor of the "Lancet." '97. (Jes) O. \$6. .... *Longmans*  
 Spurzheim, J. Gaspar. See Wells, C. F.  
 Spyri, Mrs. Johanna. Moni der geissbub; vocab. by H. A. Guerber. '97. c. 1 il. (Dix) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 25c. .... *Heath*  
 Squier, G. O. See Crehore, A. C.  
 Squire John. Rathborne, St. G. 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Squirrel hunters of Ohio. Jones, N. E. \$1.50. .... *Clarke*  
 Stables, W. Gordon. Island of Gold. '98 [97.] (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Nelson*  
 — The naval cadet. '98 [97.] il. (Op) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
 Stadling, Jonas, and Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstol experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. '97. il. (F27) O. \$2. .... *Whittaker*  
 Stafford House letters. Gower, Lord R. S. \$2.50. .... *New Amsterdam*  
 Stahr, Mme. A. W. T. See Lindau, R.  
 Stained glass as an art. Holiday, H. net, \$6.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Stalker, Ja. For all and for each. [97.] (D4) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c. .... *Ketcham*  
 — Life of Jesus Christ. New rev. ed. [97.] c. '80. '91. (N13) D. 60c. .... *Revel*  
 — Trial and death of Jesus Christ. [New il. ed.] '97. c. '94. il. (Fao) O. \$2. .... *Am. Tr*  
 Stall, Sylvanus. What a young boy ought to know. '97. (Jes2) S. (Self and sex ser.) net, \$1. .... *Vir Pub*  
 Stallard, J. H. Problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco. '97. c. (My22) O. pap., 50c. .... *Overland*  
 Stand-by (The). Doie, E. P. \$1.25. .... *Century Co*  
 Standard educ. ser. See Fernald, J. C.  
 — of value. Jordan, W. L. \$2. .... *Longmans*  
 — teachers' lib. See Bardeen, C. W. — Nichols, C. W. — Williams, G. A.  
 — telegraphic code. Lieber, B. F. \$13. .... *Lieber Pub*  
 Standish, Myles. See Johnson, H.  
 Stanford's compendium of geography and travel for general reading. New ed. in 12 v. Asia; v. 1, Northern and eastern Asia, by A. H. Keane. '96. il. (Mr27) 8°, per v., \$4.50. .... *Lippincott*  
 Stang, W. Pastoral theology. '97. (Jas3) O. \$2. .... *Benziger*  
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer. [Earl of] Chesterfield. Letters; with introd. biog. sketch, and notes. [97.] c. (My8) S. (Eng. classics, nos. 190-191.) 24c. .... *Maynard*  
 Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. ["John Strange Winter."] Christmas fairy. '97. il. (Dix) 16°, (Dainty ser.) 50c. .... *Dutton*  
 — Grip. '97. (Mr20) 16°, \$1.25. .... *Stone & K*  
 — Into an unknown world. '97. c. (Apr10) D. (Select novels, no. 192.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Lippincott*  
 Stansbury, C. F. Klondike, the land of gold. '97. c. il. (Ag28) sq. S. (Popular lib., no. 96.) pap., 25c. .... *Neely*  
 Stanyon, Ellis. Conjuring for amateurs. '97. il. (Jl13) 12°, pap., 40c. .... *Scribner*  
 Stapfer, Edmond. Jesus Christ during his ministry; tr. by L. S. Houghton. '97. c. (Mr20) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*  
 Star atlas. Upton, W. \$2.15. .... *Ginn*  
 Stark, Fs. R. Abolition of privateering and the declaration of Paris. '97. (Jes2) 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 3.) pap., net, \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 Stark, Ma. Lee. The first temptation. [97.] c. '96. il. (Fao) D. 50c. .... *Eaton*  
 Starling, W. The floods of the Mississippi River; incl. an account of their principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system. '97. c. (Ag28) O. pap., 50c. .... *Engineering News*  
 State constitutions of the Am. Revolution. See Webster, W. C.  
 — control of trade and commerce. Stickney, A. \$2.25. .... *Baker, V. & Co*  
 — educational administration, Centralizing tendencies in. Webster, W. C. 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 — of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath, in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. [97.] (Jl17) O. (Am. Colonial tracts, no. 3.) pap., 25c. .... *G. P. Humphrey*  
 — tax commissions in the U. S. Chapman, J. W., jr. 50c. .... *Johns Hopkins*  
 Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S. net, \$3. .... *Macmillan*  
 Static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. Monell, S. H. net, \$5. .... *W. B. Harrison*  
 Statics, Elementary geometrical. Dobbs, W. J. net, \$1.80. .... *Macmillan*  
 Statue in the air. Le Conte, C. E. 75c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Statute law of the southern states. See Cole, T. L.  
 Stead, W. T.; (ed.) Hymns that have helped. '97. c. (D18) T. 75c. .... *Doubleday*  
 Steam boilers. Peabody, C. H. \$4. .... *Wiley*  
 — heating charts, Low-pressure. See Kinealy, J. H.  
 — for buildings. Baldwin, W. J. \$2 50. .... *Wiley*  
 — inspectors, Comparative test of. Trautmann, G. H. 25c. .... *Univ. of Wis*  
 — navy of the U. S. Bennett, F. M. \$5; \$7.50; \$10. .... *Warren*  
 Stearns, Fk. Preston. Modern English prose writers. '97. c. (N13) D. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*  
 Stebbins, Mrs. Sa. Bridges. Was it he? '97. c. '77. (My15) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 25.) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Stedman, Edm. Clarence. Poems now first collected. '97. c. (O30) D. \$1.50. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — (ed.); and King, D. (comp.) Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '85-'97. (F27) Tt. leath., \$1.50. .... *Cassell*  
 Stedman, T. L. Modern Greek mastery. '96. (F27) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Harper*  
 — (ed.) Twentieth century practice. In 20 v. Vs. 7, 8, 9, and 10. '97. il. (Mr27); v. 11 (Jl13) 8°, ea. subs., \$5; leath., \$6; hf. mor., \$7.50. .... *Wood*  
 Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie. In the permanent way. '97. c. (N13) D. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 — — tideway. '97. c. (My15) S. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*  
 — On the face of the waters: a tale of the mutiny. '97. c. '96, '97. (F6) D. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Steel, Fractures in. See Andrews, G.  
 — Structural. See Campbell, H. H.  
 Steele, Sir R. Selections; ed. with notes and introd. by G. R. Carpenter. '97. (Jat16) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1. .... *Genu*  
 — from the Tatler; with introd. and notes by L. E. Steele. '97. (Jat16) 16°, (English classics.) net, 60c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Steell, Willis. Isidra. [97.] c. (O2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 73.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 — Mountain of gold. [97.] c. (O2) D. (Popular lib., no. 98.) pap., 50c. .... *Neely*  
 Steevens, G. W. Conquering Turk: letters from the Greco-Turkish war. '97. (D25) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Dodd*  
 — Land of the dollar. '97. (Jes2) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*  
 Steiger's Ger. ser. See Deghucé, J.  
 Stein, Evalden. One way to the woods. '97. c. (D12) T. bds., 75c. .... *Copeland*  
 Stein, H. Urnalysis. '97. il. (N13) 16°, net, 75c. .... *Felton*  
 Steinmetz, C. Proteus, and Berg, Ernst J. Theory and calculation of alternating-current phenomena. '97. (Mr6) 8°, \$2.50. .... *W. J. Johnson*  
 Step, E. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; cultural directions, ed. by W. Watson. In 4 v., vs. 1 and 2. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, per v., \$7.50; hf. mor., \$9. .... *Warne*  
 — Wayside and woodland blossoms: a pocket-guide to British wild flowers. 2d ser. '97. il. (Jl17) 16°, flex. cl., \$2 50. .... *Warne*  
 Stephen, a soldier of the cross. Kingsley, F. \$1.25. .... *Altemus*  
 — Hardee. Festetits, K. N. \$1. .... *Am. S. S*  
 — Lescombe, bachelor of arts. Hurst, J. H. \$1.50. .... *Putnam*  
 Stephens, J. V. Infant church membership. '97. (Jes26) D. 50c.; pap., 25c. .... *Cumberland*  
 Stephens, R. N. Enemy to the king. '97. c. il. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Page*

- Stephens, Riccardo. Mr. Peters. '97. c. il. (Jes6) D. \$1.50..... *Harper*
- Stephenson, C., and Suddards, F. Text-book dealing with ornamental design. '97. (D11) O. \$2. Lippincott
- Sterling, Ant. Story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea. New ed. '97. (F6) 8°, \$3. New Amsterdam
- Sterling, J., and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Correspondence between John Sterling and Emerson; with sketch of Sterling's life, by E. W. Emerson. '97. c. (O3o) D. \$1..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Sterling, Lettie. Christmas stars: fancy drill, songs, and recitations. [97.] c. (N2o) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 15c. .... *Kellogg*
- Sterry, J. Ashby. A tale of the Thames. '96. il. (Jag) 12°, \$1.75..... *Scribner*
- Stevens, A. A. Manual of the practice of medicine prep. especially for students. 4th ed. rev. and enl. '96. il. (Myr) 8°, \$2.50..... *Saunders*
- Stevens, C. Ellis. Romance of Arenefs and other tales of the Rhine. '97. (J117) 12°, \$1.25..... *Putnam*
- Stevens, F. H. Mensuration for beginners; with the rudiments of geometrical drawings. '97. (Jat6) 16°, net, 50c..... *Macmillan*
- Stevenson, Paul Eve. A deep water voyage. '97. c. (Apio) D. \$1.25..... *Lippincott*
- Stevenson, Rob. L. Mountain town in France; il. by the author. '97. (Myr) 8°, \$1.50..... *Lane*
- St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. '97. c. '96-'97. (O16) D. \$1.50..... *Scribner*
- Song-book. '97. c. (O3o) O. bds., \$2..... *Scribner*
- Stevenson, W. F. Wounds in war. '97. (Ag14) O. net, \$5..... *Longmans*
- Stewart, Ardenus. See American and Eng. decisions in equity.
- Stewart, Balfour, and Gee, W.; Winslow Haldane. Lessons in elementary practical physics. V. 3. Pt. 1, Practical acoustics, by C. L. Barnes. '97. (J13) 12°, net, \$1.10..... *Macmillan*
- Stewart, G. N. Manual of physiology with practical exercises. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, net, \$3.50..... *Saunders*
- Stickney, Alb. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. '97. c. (O9) O. \$2.25. *Baker, V. & Co*
- Stieglitz, Alfr. Picturesque bits of New York and other studies. '97. (D11) 14 x 17, portfolio, \$10; édition de luxe, \$25..... *Russell*
- Stifter, Ja. M. Epistle to the Romans. '97. (F6) 8°, \$1.25..... *Revell*
- Stillman, T. B. Engineering chemistry: a manual of quantitative chemical analysis. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, \$4.50. *Chemical Pub*
- Stillman, W. J. Old Rome and the new, and other studies. '97. (D25) 8°, \$2..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- (ed.) Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture; consisting of large sized photogravures. '97. x col. il. (F13) F. net, \$40..... *New Amsterdam*
- Stimpson, Herb. Baird. The regeneration. '96. c. il. (F13) S. \$1..... *W. Neale*
- Stimson, F. Jesup, ["J. S. of Dale."] Mrs. Knollys, and other stories. '97. c. '86-'97. (D4) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Stiness, J. H. Century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844. '97. il. (Ag28) 4°, (Rhode Island hist. tracts, second ser., no. 3.) \$2.25..... *Rider*
- Stirling, Earl of. See Schumacher, L.
- Stirpiculture. Holbrook, M. L. \$1..... *Holbrook*
- Stisted, Georgiana M. True life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. '97. (F6) 12°, \$2..... *Appleton*
- Stock, St. G. W. Jos., (ed.) Lectures in the Lyceum; or, Aristotle's ethics for Eng. readers. '97. (Jes) D. \$2.50..... *Longmans*
- Stockard, H. J. Fugitive lines. '97. (My22) 12°, \$1. *Putnam*
- Stockbridge. See Central Berkshire.
- Stockton, Fk. R. Great stone of Sardis. '98 [97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. \$1.50..... *Harper*
- Pomona's travels. [New cheaper ed.] [97.] c. '94. il. (O9) D. \$1.50..... *Scribner*
- Rudder Grange. [New cheaper ed.] [97.] c. '79-'85. il. (O9) D. \$1.50..... *Scribner*
- A story teller's pack. '97. c. il. (Ap24) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Stoddard, Enoch Vine. Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France, his life and times. '97. c. (J13) O. \$1.75..... *Putnam*
- Stoddard, J. L. Lectures. In 10 v. Vs. 1, 2. '97. il. (D25) 8°, subs., ea., \$3; hf. mor., \$4; ¾ tky. mor., \$5. *Belford, M*
- Stoddard, W. Osborn. The heart of it. '97. c. (O23) D. (Popular lib., no. 100.) pap., 25c..... *Neely*
- Lost gold of the Montezumas. '98 [97.] c. '97. (D11) O. \$1.50..... *Lippincott*
- Red patriot: story of the Am. Revolution. '97. c. il. (O2) \$1.50..... *Appleton*
- Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. '97. c. il. (N6) D. 75c..... *Revell*
- Stoker, Gertrude A. Seeing and doing: course of study in drawing to accompany the Complete drawing folio. [97.] c. '95. (Mr2o) sq. S. pap., 30c. *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*
- Stomach, Diseases of. Ewald, C. A. subs., \$5. *Appleton*
- Stone, A. P. See English law reports.
- Stone, S. J. Lays of Iona, and other poems. '97. (D11) D. \$2..... *Longmans*
- Stone, W.; Abbott. Experimental physics. '97. c. (Apio) D. \$1.10..... *Ginn*
- Stonehenge (pseud.) See Walsh, J. H.
- Stones for building and decoration. Merrill, G. P. \$5. *Wiley*
- Stoney Cardington's ideal. Hawkins, Mrs. M. A. 85c. *Presb. Pub*
- Storer, Fs. Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '87, '97. 3 v. (Ap3) O. net, \$5..... *Scribner*
- and Comey, Arth. Messenger. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. New imp. ed. '97. (Mr6) 8°, net, \$5..... *Chemical Pub*
- Stories and sketches for the young. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. \$1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- from Eng. history. Church, A. J. \$1..... *Macmillan*
- Italy. Godkin, G. S. \$1.25..... *McClurg*
- of Am. history ser. See Kaler, J. O.
- famous songs. Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. \$2. Lippincott
- insect life. Weed, C. M. 30c..... *Ginn*
- life and adventure. Smith, J. R. net, 36c. *W. B. Harrison*
- long ago in a new dress. Kupfer, G. H. 35c. *Heath*
- Naples and the Camorra. Grant, C. \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- on the rosary. Dobrée, L. E. 50c..... *Longmans*
- Storm signals. Savage, R. H. 25c. *Rand, McN & Co*
- Storrs, L. Austin. Koheleth. '97. c. (F27) D. \$1. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Story, Rob. Herb. Apostolic ministry in the Scottish church. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Baird lecture.) \$3. *Scribner*
- Story, W. W. Reminiscences of. Phillips, M. E. \$1.75. *Rand, McN & Co*
- Story of a church bonnet. Deems, C. F. 15c. *Ketcham*
- — governess. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. 25c. *Fenno*
- — sand-pile. Hall, G. S. 25c..... *Kellogg*
- Ab. Waterloo, S. \$1.50..... *Way*
- an African crisis. See Garrett, E.
- — Irish Sept. Macnamara, N. C. \$4..... *Lippincott*
- — untold love. Ford, P. L. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- — Cupid and Psyche. Apuleius, L. 75c. *T. B. Mosher*
- — extinct civilizations of the East. Anderson, R. E. 40c..... *Appleton*
- — Fort Frayne. King, 50c..... *Neely*
- — germ life. Conn, H. W. 40c..... *Appleton*
- — Jane Austen's life. Adams, O. F. \$2..... *Lee & S*
- — Jesus Christ. Phelps, E. S. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- — Mollie. Bower, M. \$1..... *Roberts*
- — our Eng. towns. Ditchfield, P. H. \$2.25. *New Amsterdam*
- — the birds. Baskett, J. N. net, 65c..... *Appleton*
- — chosen people. Guerber, H. A. 60c..... *Am. Bk*
- — cowboy. Hough, E. \$1.50..... *Appleton*
- — earth's atmosphere. Archibald, D. 40c. *Appleton*
- — Gadsbys. See Kipling, R.
- — Indian mutiny. Moncreff, A. R. H. \$1. *Warne*
- — masterpieces. Stuart, C. M. \$1.50..... *Curtis*
- — nations ser. See Frazer, R. W.
- — Pilgrim fathers, 1602-1624. Arber, E. \$2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- — Rhinegold. Chapin, A. A. \$1.25..... *Harper*
- — west ser. See Hough, E.
- — Troy. Clarke, M. 60c..... *Am. Bk*

- Story teller's pack. Stockton, F. R. \$1.50....*Scribner*  
— without an end. Carove, F. W. 75c....*T. B. Mosher*  
Stott, Grace. Twenty-six years of missionary work in China. 2d ed. '97. (S18) O. \$1.75.....*Am. Tr*  
Stowe, Mrs. Ht. Beecher. Writings. Riverside ed. Vs. 9-16. '96. c. il. (F6) D. ea. \$1.50. Large-pap ed., per v., \$4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
— Life and letters; ed. by A. Fields. '97. c. (D4) D \$2. Large-pap., ed., 8", net, \$4....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
— Stories and sketches for the young. [Holiday ed] '97. c. '55-'96. (O30) D. \$1.50....*Houghton, M. & Co*  
— Uncle Tom's cabin; with introd. sketch of Mrs. Stowe's life and career. '56. (F27) 12", (Riverside lit. ser., no. 88, quadruple no.) net 60c; pap., net, 50c.  
— Same. ['97.] Mr27 D. (Enterprise ser., no 97) pap., 25c.....*Weeks*  
— Same. Memorial ed. '97. il. (Drr) O. net, \$1.50.....*Winston*  
Strad lib. See Carodus, J. T.—Courvoisier, C.—Saint George, H.  
Strange, E. F. Japanese illustrations: wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. '97. il. (J26) 8", net, \$4.  
Strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. Ellis, E. S. \$1.25.....*Macmillan*  
— romance of a palace car. Anker, A. B. 50c.  
— secrets. Doyle, A. C. 25c.....*G. W. Dillingham*  
Strategic points in the world's conquest. Mott, J. R. \$1.....*Fenn*  
Stratemeyer, E. Bound to be an electrician. ['97.] c. il. (My8) D. (Bound to win ser, no. 1) 75c....*Revell*  
— Shorthand Tom; or, the exploits of a young reporter ['97.] (N6) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 4) 75c.  
— Young auctioneers. '97. c. il. (Drr) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 7) 75c.....*Allison*  
Straus, Oscar Solomon. Religious liberty in the United States. '96. (F27) O. hf. cl., \$1.....*Cowen*  
Stray reveries. Vermilye, A. G. 75c.....*Revell*  
— thoughts for mothers and teachers Soulsby, L. H. M. \$1.....*Longmans*  
Streamers, Volney, (comp) Voices of doubt and trust. '97. c. (Srt) S. \$1.25.....*Brentano's*  
Street railway problem in Cleveland. Hopkins, W. R. 75c.....*Macmillan*  
— — system of Philadelphia. Speers, F. W. \$1; 75c.  
— types of great American cities. Krausz, S. 75c.  
Stretton, Hesba. Jessica. ['97.] il. (My2) S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 50.) pap., net, 15c.  
— Two secrets and A man of his word. ['97.] il. (D4) D. 50c.....*Warner Co*  
Strickland, Jos. Documents and maps on the boundary question between Venezuela and the British Guayana from the Capuchin archives in Rome. '97. (F13) F. limp cl., \$4.20.....*Bible Inst*  
Strindberg, A. See Halévy, L.  
Stroever, C. Utility and cost as determinants of value. ['97.] (D18) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 213) pap., 25c.  
Strolling piper of Brittany. Harding, J. W. 50c.  
Strong, A. Hopkins. Great poets and their theology. '97. c. (N13) O. \$2.50.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
Struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. Chadsey, C. E. net, \$1.  
Stuart, C. M. Story of the masterpieces. '97. il. (Apr7) sq. 4", \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
— (ed.) Vision of Christ in the poets. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c.....*Curtis*  
Stuart, Esme. Arrested. '97. c. (F13) D. (Town and country lib., no. 209) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Eaton*  
Stuart, Mrs. Ruth McEnery. In Simpkinsville. '97. c. (J17) D. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
Stuart and bamboo. Green, Mrs. S. P. McL. \$1.25.  
Stubbs, C. W. Historical memorials of Ely Cathedral. '97. il. (Srt) sq. O. \$2.50.....*Harper*  
Stubbs, W. C. See Myrick, H.  
Stubbs, W. Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England. 3d ed., with app. of Indian, colonial, and missionary consecrations: coll. and arr. by E. E. Holmes. '97. (O23) O. \$2.60.....*Scribner*  
Student's pastime. Skeat, W. W. net, \$2.50.  
Students' ser. of Eng. classics. See Lowell, J. R.—Shakespeare.  
Studies in economic and political science. See Russell, B.  
— of home and child life. Henry, Mrs. S. M. I. \$1.  
Stump, Jos. Life of Philip Melancthon; with introd. by G. F. Spieker. '97. il. (F6) sq. D. \$1.25.....*Revell*  
Sturdy beggar. Charrington, C. \$1.25.....*Filger*  
Sturgis, Julian. Folly of Pen Harrington. '97. (J13) D. (Town and country lib., no. 221) \$1; pap., 50c.  
Sturgis, Russell, and Krehbiel, H. E. Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. with pref. by G. Hles. '97. c. (Mr20) O. (Am. Lib. Assoc. annot. lists.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*  
Sturtevant, Julian Monson. An autobiography. '97. il. (Mr6) 8", \$1.25.....*Lib. Bu*  
Suaui, P. Sacred heart of Jesus; from the French by M. C. Redfern. ['97.] c. '96. (Apr7) sq. S. net, 25c.  
Sub-conscious self. Waldstein, L. \$1.25.....*Kilner*  
Success. Marden, O. S. \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
— and failure. Horton, R. F. 50c.....*W. A. Wilde*  
— is for you. Quigley, D. \$1. ....*Dodd*  
Successful venture. Deland, E. D. \$1.50.  
Sudan, Letters from. See Knight, E. F.  
Suddards, F. See Stephenson, C.  
Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M. \$1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*  
Suffolk tales. Gurdon, Lady C. \$1.75.....*Longmans*  
Sugar. Myrick, H. 50c.....*Judd*  
Suggestions and questions and answers to be used in connection with U. S. history and civil government study. See Zeller, J. W.  
Sullivan, Mrs. A. Shackelford. A questionable marriage. ['97.] c. (Jes) D. \$1.....*Longmans*  
Sullivan, Christine Gordon. High school class book of drawing. ['97.] c. '96. (F6) sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50c.....*McN. & Co*  
— Normal class book of drawing. ['97.] c. '96. (F6) sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50c.....*Am. Bk*  
Sullivan, Ja. F. The flame-flower, and other stories. ['97.] il. (O30) sq. D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*  
— Here they are! more stories. '97. il. (Ox6) D. \$1.50.  
Sullivan, J. T. Conversions and God's ways and means in them. '97. c. (D18) D. pap., net, 15c.  
Sully, Ja. Children's ways: sel. from Studies of childhood. '97. il. (O30) D. \$1.25.....*Kilner*  
— Teacher's handbook of psychology. 4th ed. enl and rewritten. '97. (D4) 12", \$2.....*Appleton*  
Sultan and his subjects. Davey, R. 2 v. \$7.50.  
— the powers. MacColl, M. \$3.50.....*Dutton*  
Summer at Woodville. Sadlier, A. T. 50c.....*Longmans*  
— resorts. See Appleton's handbook of.  
Sun of Saratoga. Altsheier, J. A. \$1; 50c.....*Benziger*  
Sunbeam stories. Flint, A. \$1.....*Bonnell*  
Sunday; reading for the young, 1898. '97. il. (Ox6) O. \$2; bds., \$1.25.....*E. & J. B. Young*  
— School lessons. See Arnold, Mrs. T. B.—Berean.  
— Hurlbut, J. L.—J. L.—Peloubet, F. N.  
— library. See Foote, E. L.  
— service. See Shinn, G. W.  
— success. Wells, A. R. \$1.25.....*Revell*  
Sunlight and shadow. Adams, W. I. L. \$2.50.  
Sunnyside ser. See Facilis—W., P.  
Sunrise. Black, W. 35c.....*Baker & T*  
Sunset ser. See Fearing, L. B.  
Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. Selous, F. C. \$4.50.  
— trip. Bottoms, Mrs. M. net, \$1.....*Scribner*  
Supernatural (The). Katholikos (pseud.) \$1.50.  
Supervisors' and assessors' manual. Morehouse, G. C. \$5.....*Lee & S*  
Surgery and bandaging. Minor. Wharton, H. R. \$3.  
— of alimentary canal. See Maylard, A. B.  
— Text-book of genito-urinary. White, J. W. subs., \$6; \$7; \$7.50.....*Lea*  
— Treatise on. Park, R. 2 v. ea., net, \$4.50. \$5.50.  
Lea

- Surgical diagnosis and treatment, Clinical text-book of. Macdonald, J. W. net, \$5; \$6. .... *Saunders*
- Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion. Crockett, S. R. \$1.50 ..... *Stokes*
- Surveys, Topographical. See Van Ornum, J. L.
- Susan's escort. Hale, E. E. \$1.50 ..... *Harper*
- Sutphen, Eleanor Amerman. Ye nexte thyngne. '97. il. (Og) 12<sup>o</sup>, bds., 30c. .... *Revell*
- Sutton, J. Bland, and Giles, Arth. E. Diseases of women. '97. il. (N13) 12<sup>o</sup>, (New aid ser.) net, \$2.50. .... *Saunders*
- Swan, C. H., Jr. Monetary problems and reforms. '97. c. (Ag14) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 91.) 75c. .... *Putnam*
- Swan, Maggie. A neglected privilege. '97. il. (J16) 12<sup>o</sup>. \$1. .... *Ward, L. & Co*
- Swannell, M. Black-board drawing. '97. (F13) 4<sup>o</sup>, bds., net, \$1.10. .... *Macmillan*
- Sweet, H. Students' dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. '97. (Mr6) 4<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Sweet Clover. Burnham, C. L. 50c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- revenge. Mitchel, F. A. \$1. .... *Harper*
- Sweethearts and friends. Tuttle, M. G. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Sweet, Sophie. Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. ['97.] c. il. (Jerg) D. \$1.25. .... *Lothrop*
- Swift, B. [pseud. for W. R. Paterson.] The tormentor. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Swift, Jonathan. Prose works; with a biog. introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. In about 10 v. V. 1, Tale of a tub, the battle of the books, and other early works. '97. (Jerg) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Swift, Martin. Love's way, and other poems. '97. c. (N6) D. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*
- Swinburne, Algernon C. Atalanta in Calydon. '97. (Dr8) nar. 8<sup>o</sup>, (Old world ser., no. 9) flex. vellum, net, \$1; Japan vellum, net, \$2.50. .... *T. B. Mosher*
- Switzerland, Annals of. Colton, J. M. \$1.25. *Barnes*
- Sybel, H. v. Founding of the German Empire by William I.; tr. by H. S. White. 'V. 6 ['97] c. (S18) O. \$2. .... *Crowell*
- Sylvandire. Dumas, A. \$1.25; \$1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
- Symonds, J. Addington. Renaissance in Italy. New ed. In 7 v. V. 1. '97. (Jera); v. 2 (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, ea., \$3. .... *Scribner*
- Walt Whitman: a study. '97. (J13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2. .... *Scribner*
- Sympathy of the Passion. Isaacs, F. W. 20c. .... *E. & J. B. Young*
- Symphonies. Egerton, G. \$1.25. .... *Lane*
- and their meaning. Goepf, P. H. \$2. .... *Lippincott*
- Syms, L. C. (ed.) Third year in French. ['97.] (J124) D. \$1.20. .... *Am. Bk*
- Syphilis. See Doughty, F. E.—White, J. W.
- Syringomyelia. Hinsdale, G. \$1. .... *Blahiston*
- T., M. A. R. See M., H.
- T., R., (comp.) Lessons from life (animal and human); introd. by H. Macmillan. '97. (Dr1) O. \$2.40. .... *Whittaker*
- Tabb, J. B. Bone rules; or, skeleton of English grammar. '97. c. (S25) S. 50c. .... *Bensiger*
- Lyrics. '97. (Ap24) S. \$1. .... *Copeland*
- Octave to Mary. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '93. (N13) S. 75c. .... *Mansfield*
- Taber, H. M. Faith or fact? '97. c. (J117) D. \$1. .... *Echler*
- Tabernacle in the wilderness. Rainsford, M. \$1.50. .... *Revell*
- Tache du petit Pierre. Bigot, Mme. M. H. 35c. .... *Am. Bk*
- Taggart, Marion Ames. Aser the shepherd. '97. c. il. (D4) sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, net, 35c. .... *Bensiger*
- Bezaleel. '97. c. il. (D4) sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, net, 35c. .... *Bensiger*
- The Blisylvania Post-Office. '97. c. (Jes) S. 50c. .... *Bensiger*
- Three girls and especially one. '97. c. (My22) S. 50c. .... *Bensiger*
- Taggart, W. Scott. Cotton spinning. v. 2 '97. (Dr18) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Tahko, the young Indian missionary. See Baumgartner, A. Three Indian tales.
- Tailor, Pat., Anderson, Hugh, [and others.] A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof until this present period; printed by P. Timony, for the authors, 1741. '97. (Ag14) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 4.) pap., 25c. .... *G. P. Humphrey*
- Tailor system. Palmer, Mrs. E. \$3 ..... *Caspar*
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Journeys through France. '97. (O16) D. \$2.50. .... *Holt*
- Tait, Ja. Selwin. Bravest of them all. '97. c. il. (Ap24) sq. D. \$1. .... *Eshdale Press*
- Taken by siege. Gilder, J. L. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- from Life: verses. '97. c. il. (N6) S. 75c.; leath., \$1.50. .... *Doubleday*
- Talbot, H. P. Introductory course to quantitative chemical analysis. '97. (F27) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- Tale of a tub. Swift, J. V. 1. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- the Thames. Sterry, J. A. \$1.75. .... *Scribner*
- Tales from McClure's: adventure. '97. c. il. (D4) T. flex. cl., 25c.; flex. leath., 50c. .... *Doubleday*
- — humor. '97. c. il. (S23) T. flex. cl., 25c.; flex. leath., 50c. .... *Doubleday*
- — romance. '97. c. il. (Ag14) T. 25c.; flex. leath., 50c. .... *Doubleday*
- Town Topics, nos. 21, 22. ['97] c. (Mr13); no. 23 (Mr6); no. 24 (Jera); no. 25 (S11); no. 26 (Dr11) D. pap., ea. 50c. .... *Town Topics*
- of foreign lands. See Baumgartner, A.—Spillmann, J.
- — soldiers and civilians. Bierce, A. 50c. .... *Am. Pub. Corp*
- — the heart. Hennessy, R. B. \$1. .... *Meyer*
- — real gypsy. Kester, P. \$1.25. .... *Doubleday*
- — Sun-land. Reed, V. Z. \$1.25. .... *Continental Pub*
- told in the twilight: short stories. '97. il. (Dr1) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Dutton*
- Talks to young men. Parkhurst, C. H. \$1. *Century Co*
- — women. Parkhurst, C. H. \$1. .... *Century Co*
- Talmage, T. De Witt. Heavenly recognition. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowell*
- A royal exile, and other sermons. ['97.] c. (F20) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 46.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Talmud (The). Darmesteter, A. 30c. .... *Jewish Pub*
- Tamayo y Baus, Don Manuel. See Estébanez, Don J. (pseud.)
- Taming of Polly. Dorsey, E. L. 85c. .... *Bensiger*
- Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N. 75c. .... *Crowell*
- Tante Emmy (pseud.) See Giehrl, E.
- Tappan, Lucy. Topical notes on American authors. 96c. (My8) D. \$1. .... *Silver*
- Tapper, T. Music talks with children. '97. (My22) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Presser*
- See Ripley, F. H.
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Elementary geology. '97. (F13) 8<sup>o</sup>, hl. leath., net, \$1.40. .... *Macmillan*
- First book of physical geography. '97. il. (J13) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, \$1.10. .... *Macmillan*
- Questions for first book of physical geography. '97. (O30) 12<sup>o</sup>, net, 10c. .... *Macmillan*
- Suggestions for laboratory and field work in high school geology. '97. c. (D25) O. pap., 25c. *Macmillan*
- Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow, Chronicles of. Bacon, E. M. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Tarver, Fs. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. '97. (Og) S. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- Tarver, J. C. Some observations of a foster-parent. '97. (J13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Task (The). Cowper, W. net, 30c. .... *Macmillan*
- Tatterley. Gallon, T. \$1; 50c. .... *Appleton*
- Taunton, Ethelred L. English black monks of St. Benedict. '97. 2 v. (O16) \$7.50. .... *Longmans*
- Taxation in Iowa. Noble, F. H. \$1. .... *Nixon*
- the U. S. See Walker, F.
- of corporations by N. Y. for state purposes. Merrill, J. J. \$2.50. .... *Lyon*
- Taylor, A. J. Wallis. Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads. '97. il. (Jera) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.80. .... *Scribner*
- Taylor, Hobart C. Chatfield. Vice of fools. '97. c. (N13) D. \$1.50. .... *H. S. Stone*
- Taylor, M. Imlay. Imperial lover. '97. c. (Dr1) D. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*
- On the red staircase. '96. c. il. (J223) S. \$1.25. .... *McClurg*
- Taylor, Pitt. Treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in Eng. and Ireland. 9th ed.; with notes as to Am. law by C. F. Chamberlayne. '97. c. 3 v. (Mr20) O. slip, \$12. .... *Boston Bk*
- Taylor, Rob. Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. '97. il. (O16) 8<sup>o</sup>, net, \$3. .... *Lea*



- Taylor, W. G. Langworthy. Values positive and relative. [97.] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 191.) pap., 35c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci.*
- Teachers, Handbook for. Murray, W. W. net, 60c. .... *Scrantom, W. & Co*
- Teachers' manual. See Dewey, J.
- Teaching, Aims and practice of. Spencer, F. net, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- and organization. Barnett, P. A. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- as a business. Bardeen, C. W. \$1; 50c. .... *Bardeen*
- Thirty years of. Miall, L. C. \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Teacup Club. Armstrong, E. \$1.25. .... *Way*
- Teall, F. Horace. Punctuation. '97. c. (Dix) S. \$1. .... *Appleton*
- Tebb, W., and Vollum, E. Perry. Premature burial and how it may be prevented. '97. (Apr24) 8", \$2.25. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Technological handbooks. See Philipson, J.
- Teeth, Extraction, anatomy and physiology of. Woodburn, W. D. \$1.50. .... *Wood*
- Telegraphic code, Standard. See Lieber, B. F.
- Telepathy and the subliminal self. Mason, R. O. \$1.50. .... *Holt*
- Temple, Ol. Perry. The Covenanters, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. '97. c. (Jes) D. \$1.50. .... *Clarke*
- Temple classics. See Bacon, F.—Boswell, J.—Carlyle, T.—Homer.—Lamb, C.—Malorv. Sir T.—Montaigne, M. E. de.
- dramatists. See Bayne, R.—Edward the Third.—Fletcher, J.—Heywood, T.—Jonson, B.—Marlowe, C.—Merry devil of Edmonton.—Shakespeare, W.—Sheridan, R. B.
- Tempt ye appetite with salads. Parker, M. S. 50c. .... *Almy, B. & W*
- Ten epochs of church history. See Clark, W.—Van Dyke, P.
- little comedies. Smith, G. \$1.25. .... *Little, B. & Co*
- Tendencies of the age. See Revolutionary.
- Tennessee, Antiquities of. Thruston, G. P. net, \$4. .... *Clarke*
- Public acts of the state, passed at the first session of the thirty-fourth general assembly for the years 1861-62. [Reprinted.] '97. (Jl24) \$1.25. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- Tennessee. *Supreme ct. Repts.*; by G. W. Pickle. V. 11-13. '97. (Jes) O. shp., ea., \$3. .... *Marshall*
- Tennyson, Alfr., Lord. In memoriam; pref. by H. Van Dyke. '97. c. il. (D4) O. silk, \$3 50. .... *Fords*
- The princess; ed. with introd. and notes by A. S. Cook. '97. c. (Dix) D. (Annot. Eng. classics.) bds., 50c. .... *Ginn*
- Same. A. J. George. '96. c. il. (Jag) S. 90c. .... *Heath*
- Same. W. J. Rolfe. '97. il. (O2) 16", (Riverside lit. ser., no. 112.) pap., net, 15c. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Age of. See Walker, H.
- Memoir. Tennyson, H. 2 v., net, \$10. .... *Macmillan*
- Poetry of. See Van Dyke, H. J., jr.
- Tennyson, Hallam. Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir. '97. 2 v. il. (O23) 8", net, \$10. .... *Macmillan*
- Terhune, Alb. Payson. Columbia stories. '97. c. il. (Jl24) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 28.) pap., 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Terhune, Mrs. Ma. Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland."] An old-field school-girl. '97. c. il. (S11) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Ruth Bergen's limitations. '97. (O9) 12", 50c. .... *Revell*
- Some colonial homesteads and their stories. '97. c. il. (N13) O. \$3. .... *Putnam*
- Terry, Ellen. See Irving, Sir H.
- Terry, Milton Spencer. The new apologetic: lectures on methods of meeting modern attacks upon the Christian religion. '97. c. (Apr20) D. 85c. .... *Eaton*
- Tesniere, A. Eucharistic Christ: reflections on the blessed sacrament; tr. by Mrs. A. R. Bennett Gladstone. '97. (S25) D. net, \$1. .... *Benniger*
- Teuffel, Mrs. von. See Howard, B. W.
- Texas. Annotated civil statutes, by J. Sayles and H. Sayles. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., \$6. .... *Gilbert Bk*
- *Ct. of civil appeals*. Repts.; by A. S. Walker, sr. V. 9-10; v. 11, by B. R. Webb, ass't rep. '96, '97. c. (Jes) O. shp., ea., \$3. .... *Texas*
- *Ct. of criminal appeals*. Reports; by J. P. White. V. 35. '97. c. (Dix) O. shp., \$4.50. .... *Texas*
- cts. of record, Forms for use in. See Sayles, J.
- Texas. Penal code, adopt. at regular session of the 24th legislature, 1895. Annot. to include the 35 v. Criminal repts., [etc.] by J. P. White. '97. c. 96. (Jero) O. shp., \$6. .... *Von Boeckmann*
- Special laws of the extra session of the ninth legislature; pub. by authority, 1863. [Reprinted.] '97. (O30) \$3 50. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- — — — — ninth legislature, [regular session]; pub. by authority, 1863. [Reprinted.] '97. (O30) \$8.50. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- Special laws "called" session tenth legislature, [May, 1864] New issue. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '96. (Mr6) O. \$3.50. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- — — — — of the tenth legislature. New issue. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '96. (Mr6) 8", \$7. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- Same. (Second extra session), 1865. New issue. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '96. (Mr6) O. \$3. .... *Statute Law-Bk*
- *Supreme ct. Repts.*; by A. S. Walker, sr. V. 88, '96. c. (Jes) O. shp., \$5. .... *Texas*
- Textbook. See Cody, S.
- Textile drawings, Suggestions for. Friling, H. \$10 80. .... *Hessling*
- fabrics, Printing of. See Rothwell, C. F. S.
- Thackeray, W. Makepeace. Pendennis; il. by C. Hammond. '97. (Dix) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 9.) \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Vanity Fair; il. by C. Hammond. '97. (Dix) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib.) \$1. .... *Putnam*
- Thackeray's haunts and homes. Crowe, E. net, \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Thackerays (The) in India and some Calcutta graves. Hunter, Sir W. W. \$1. .... *Oxford Univ*
- Thanet, Octave (*pseud.*) See French, A.
- That affair next door. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G. \$1; 50c. .... *Putnam*
- That other, Ol. J. Short history of mediæval Europe. '97. c. (Jl31) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature) \$1. .... *Mood & V*
- Same. '97. c. (Apr24) D. net, \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Thayer, Alex. Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. '97. (Mr27) 12", \$1.25. .... *E. S. Wilcox*
- Thayer, Amos M. Synopsis of the law of contract prep. for the special use of the St. Louis law school. [97.] c. (Jl17) O. limp cl., \$1.25. .... *Brewer*
- Thayer, W. Sydney. Lectures on the malarial fevers. '97. (O16) 12", \$3. .... *Appleton*
- Thein, J. Answer to difficulties of the Bible. '97. (Mr20) 8", net, \$1.75. .... *Herder*
- Their marriage bond. Porter, L. B. \$1; 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- Theism, Lectures on. Seth, A. net, \$1. .... *Scribner*
- Theism, Philosophy of. See Fraser, A. C.
- Thelma. Corelli, M. 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Then, and not 'till then. McLeod, C. N. \$1. R. L. Weed
- Theoritus. See Calverley, C. S.
- Theodicy. See Gordon, G. A.
- Theodora. Olmis, E. 85c. .... *Presb. Pub*
- Theology and theism, Contemporary. Wenley, R. M. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Law in Christian. See Argyll, Duke of.
- of an evolutionist. Abbott, L. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Right of systematic. See Warfield, B. B.
- Studies in comparative. Trever, G. H. \$1.20. .... *Curtis*
- Theoretical ethics. Valentine, M. net, \$1.25. .... *Scott, F. & Co*
- Theory of groups of finite order. Burnside, W. S. net, \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Theosophy. See Evans, H. R.
- Therapeutics. Hare, H. A. \$3 75; \$4.75. .... *Lee*
- Thermo-geographical studies. Madsen, C. L. \$9. .... *Steiger*
- Thessaly, Turkish army in. See Bigham, C.
- Theta functions. See Baker, H. F.
- They that sit in darkness. Mackie, J. 75c. .... *Stokes*
- Thibault, Anatole France. See France, A.
- Thickstun, F. (*pseud.*) See Clark, F. T.
- Thimble-finger ser. See Harris, J. C.
- Thimm, C. A. Complete bibliography of fencing and duelling, as practiced by all European nations from the Middle Ages to the present day; with a classified index. '97. il. (Myr) 4", \$7.50. .... *Lane*
- Thimm, Franz. German self-taught. New rev. ed. [97.] (Apr24) D. (Enterprise ser., no. 101.) pap., 25c. .... *Weeks*
- Third violet. Crane, S. \$1. .... *Appleton*

Thirty nine articles. See Church of England.

— strange stories. Wells, H. G. \$1.25.... *E. Arnold*

— years a slave. Hughes, L. \$1.50.... *Hafserhorn*

This country of ours. Harrison, B. \$1.50.... *Scribner*

Thomas of Monmouth. Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich, now first ed. from the unique ms.; introd. tr. and notes by A. Jessopp and M. R. James. '97. (Jan 6) O. net, \$4.50.... *Macmillan*

Thomas, J. J. American fruit culturist. 2oth ed. rev. and enl. by W. H. S. Wood. '97. c. '75-'97. il. (Fr 3) O. \$2.50.... *Wood*

Thomas, Jos. Pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New rev. enl. ed. '96. (Mr 7) 8°, shp., reduced, net, \$8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., net, \$10. *Lippincott*

Thompson, D. See Henry, A.

Thompson, Fs. New poems. '97. c. (Jez 2) D. \$1.50. *Copeland*

Thompson, Hugh Miller. More copy: a second ser. of essays on religion, literature, and life. '97. c. (Mr 13) D. \$1.... *Whittaker*

Thompson, Maurice. Baskerville, W. M. 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Thompson, Norcliffe G., and Cannan, F. Laura. Hand-in-hand figure skating; introd. by J. H. Thompson. '96. (Fzo 5) S. \$1.50.... *Longmans*

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Dynamo-electric machinery. 6th ed., incl. supp. '97. 2 v., il. (Mr 6) 8°, per set, \$6; hf. mor., \$8.... *Spon*

— Latest dynamo-electric machinery, Am. practice: supp. to dynamo-electric machinery. '97. il. (Mr 6) 8°, \$1.... *Spon*

— Light visible and invisible. '97. c. il. (N 6) D. \$1.50. *Macmillan*

Thompson, W. Gilman. See Loomis, A. L.

Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. '97. il. (Jez 9) 8°, \$4.... *Appleton*

Thomson, Ja. Poetical works; ed. by D. C. Tovey. Aldine ed. of British poets. '97. 2 v. (Apr 16) 16°, net, ea., 75c.... *Macmillan*

Thorburn, S. S. His majesty's greatest subject. '97. (Ag 28) D. (Town and country lib., no. 223-) \$1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Thoreau, H. D. Walden; or, life in the woods. Popular ed., with blog. introd. by R. W. Emerson. '97. (Oz 12) 12°, net, \$1.... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Thorington, Ja. Retinoscopy, or shadow test, in the determination of refraction at one metre distance, with the plane mirror. '97. il. (Ag 14) 16°, \$1.... *Blakiston*

Thorner, Max. See Kirstein, A.

Thorold, Ant. W. Life and work of. Simpkinson, C. H. \$2.... *Whittaker*

Thou remainest. Elliott, E. S. 15c.... *Ketcham*

Thought and knowledge, Theory of. Bowne, B. P. \$1.50.... *Harper*

Thoughtless seven, by the author of Probable sons. '97. c. il. (N 6) sq. D. 50c.... *Revell*

Thoughts and theories of life and education. Spalding, J. L. \$1.... *McClurg*

— for the Lenten season. Smith, Mrs. C. H. 75c.... *Pott*

— from the Mount of Blessing. White, Mrs. E. G. 75c. *Pacific Press*

— on religion. Romanes, G. J. 50c.... *Open Court*

Threads of life. Rollins, C. S. \$1.... *Lamson*

Three boys in the wild northland. Young, E. R. \$1.25.... *Eaton*

— brave girls. Walworth, Mrs. J. R. H. 75c.... *Whittaker*

— cutters. See Marryat, F. The pirate.

— girls and especially one. Taggart, M. A. 50c. *Benziger*

— Indian tales. Baumgartner, A. 45c.... *Herder*

— Margarets. Richards, Mrs. L. E. \$1.25.... *Estes*

— musketeers. Dumas, A. \$1.... *Warne*

— partners. Harte, F. B. \$1.25.... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— pretty maids. Blanchard, A. E. \$1.25.... *Lippincott*

— red knights. Feval, P. H. C. 25c.... *Laird*

— Richard Whalens. Reeve, J. K. 75c.... *Stokes*

Threshold of the sanctuary. Randolph, B. W. \$1.25. *Longmans*

Thro' lattice windows. Dawson, W. J. \$1.25. *Doubleday*

Through field and fallow. Page, Mrs. J. H. \$1. Neely

— Finland in carts. Tweedie, Mrs. A. \$5.... *Macmillan*

— the fray. Henty, G. A. 75c.... *Allison*

Through the invisible. Tyner, P. 75c. *Continental Pub*

— unknown African countries. Smith, A. D. \$5. *E. Arnold*

Thrum, T. G., (comp.) Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1898. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (Dr 1) O. pap, 75c. *Thrum; Baker & T*

Thruston, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states: a series of historical and ethnological studies. 2d ed. rev. with new chapters and il. '97. (My 8) 8°, net, \$4.... *Clarke*

Thucydides. Book 6; ed. by E. C. Marchant. '97. (Jez 16) (Classical ser.) net, \$1.10.... *Macmillan*

Thumb-nail ser. See Cicero.—Dickens, C.

Thurston, Mrs. I. T. A genuine lady. '97. c. il. (Oz 2) D. \$1.25.... *Pilgrim Press*

— Kent Fielding's ventures. '97. c. il. (Or 6) D. \$1.25. *A. J. Bradley*

Thurston, Lorrin A. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. ['97.] map (O 30) O. pap., n. p.... *Thurston*

Thwaites, Reuben G. See Jesuit relations.

Thwing, C. Franklin. American college in American life. '97. c. (N 20) D. \$1.50.... *Putnam*

Ticknor, Caro. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. '97. c. il. (O 30) D. \$1.50.... *Little, B. & Co*

Ticknor, Fk. O., the southern lyric poet. Link, S. A. 10c.... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. Selected cases on real property. '97. c. (Og 1) O. \$3.50.... *F. H. Thomas*

— Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. '97. (Mr 20) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 194) 12°, 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Tiernan, Mrs. Fes. C. Fisher. ["Christian Reid."] The man of the family. '97. c. (Oz 2) D. (Hudson lib., no. 2) \$1; pap., 50c.... *Putnam*

Tileston, Mrs. Ma. Wilder, (comp.) Prayers ancient and modern; sel. and arr. for daily reading. '97. c. (Dr 8) T. \$1.... *Doubleday*

Tilton, H. G. Index digest to the reports of cases decided in the sup. cts. of Dak. Territory, and the states of No. and So. Dak. '97. c. (S 4) T. shp., net, \$3. *Tilton; Callaghan*

Tim and Mrs. Tim. Lancefield, R. T. \$1; 50c. *Am. News*

Time at Gettysburg July 1, 1863, Statements of. Beale, J. \$2.... *Scale*

Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Eunice and Crickett. ['97.] c. il. (D 4) S. \$1.... *Estes*

Timrod, H. See Link, S. A.

Tinseau, Léon de. La lampe de Psyché. '96. c. (Jag) sq. S. pap., 35c.... *W. R. Jenkins*

Tinted Venus. Guthrie, F. A. \$1.50.... *Harper*

Tirard, Nestor Isidore C. Diphtheria and antitoxin. '97. (F 6) O. \$2.50.... *Longmans*

Tischendorf, Constantine. When were our Gospels written? With a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic ms. '97. (Jez 6) 18°, (Present day primers.) net, 40c.... *Revell*

Tisdall, W. St. Clair. Conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. '97. (Mr 27) 12°, \$1.40.... *Revell*

Titohemer, E. Bradford. Outline of psychology. 2d ed. '97. (Mr 20) 8°, net, \$1.50.... *Macmillan*

Titcomb, Timothy (seud.) See Holland, J. G.

Tobacco from the seed-bed to the packing-case. Sim, W. T. 50c.... *Stoll*

— industry in Virginia. Arnold, B. W., jr. 50c. *Johns Hopkins*

— leaf. Killebrew, J. B. \$2.... *Judd*

Todhunter, I., and Loney, S. L. Algebra for beginners. New enl. ed. '97. (Ap 24) 12°, without answers, net, \$1; with answers, net, \$1.10.... *Macmillan*

Toinette. Krausé, L. F. 75c.... *Whittaker*

Tokyo, Sketches of. Jukichi Inouye. net, 75c. *Open Court*

Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. Swett, S. \$1.25. *Lothrop*

— Tufon's travels. Green, E. E. \$1.25.... *Nelson*

Tomlins, W. L., (ed.) Christmas carols. '97. (Dr 8) O. pap., 10c.... *Am. Bk*

Tomlinson, Everett T. Exiled from two lands. '98 ['97.] c. (Oz 2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.... *Lee & S*

— Guarding the border; or, the boys of the great lakes. '97. c. il. (Og 2) D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 5.) \$1.50. *Lee & S*

— Washington's young aids: a story of the New Jersey campaign. ['97.] c. il. (Ag 7) sq. D. (War of the Revolution ser., no. 3.) \$1.50.... *W. A. Wilde*

Tompkins, Arnold. Discourse: a rhetoric for high schools and colleges. '97. c. '89, '97. (Og) D. \$1.10.... *Ginn*

- Tooker, W. Wallace.** John Eliot's first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the story of his career from the early records. '96 (Jes) 8°, \$2. .... *F. P. Harper*  
**Tooley, Mrs. Sa. A.** Personal life of Queen Victoria. '97. il. (Jes) O. \$2. .... *Dodd*  
**Topical notes on Am. authors.** Tappan, L. \$1. *Silver* — text-book. *See New.*  
**Topographical surveys, their methods and value.** Van Ornum, J. L. 35c. .... *Univ. of Wis*  
**Toppfer, Rodolphe.** La bibliothèque de mon oncle. Provincial ed., without notes. '97. (Mr20) 16°, net, 50c. .... *Holt*  
**Torch-bearers of Christendom.** Doherty, R. R. 90c. .... *Eaton*  
**Tormentor (The).** Swift, B. \$1.50 .... *Scribner*  
**Torpeanuts the tomboy.** Wesselhoeft, L. F. \$1.25. *Roberts*  
**Torrents of spring.** Turgénieff, I. S. \$1.25. *Macmillan*  
**Torrey, Reuben A.** How to obtain fulness of power in Christian life and service. '97. (My8) 12°, soc. *Revell*  
**Totem tales.** Phillips, W. S. \$1.50. .... *Star Pub*  
**Totten, C. Adiel Lewis.** Seal of history. V. 1. Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh," the United States of America, its history and heraldry. '97. c. 82-92. il. (Jes) D. (Our race ser., no. 18) \$1.50. .... *Our Race*  
**Touch of a vanished hand.** Dyer, A. R. 50c. .... *Am. B. Exchange*  
**Touchstone of life.** MacMahon, E. 75c. .... *Stokes*  
**Tourmalines.** *See Hamlin, A. C.*  
**Town and country lib.** *See Altscheler, J. A.* — Boothby, G. — Broughton, R. — Burton, J. B. — Dawson, A. J. — Fleming, Mrs. A. M. — Gallon, T. — Gerard, D. — Hamilton, M. — Hotchkiss, C. C. — Norris, W. E. — Orpen, Mrs. A. B. — Paston, G. — Praed, Mrs. R. M. C. — Raine, A. — Snaith, J. C. — Stuart, E. — Sturgis, J. — Thorburn, S. S. — Tuttle, M. G. — Yeats, S. L.  
**Townsend, E. W.** Near a whole city full. '97. c. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
**— The Yellow Kid in McFadden's flats.** '97. c. (Mr20) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 24.) pap. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*  
**Townsend, Luther Tracy.** Story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. '97. c. (Jes) S. 50c. .... *Funk*  
**Townsend, Virginia Res.** Dorothy Draycott's to-morrows. '97. c. (Dr8) D. \$1.50. .... *Lee & S*  
**Tozer, H. Fanshawe.** History of ancient geography. '97. (Jes2) 8°, (Cambridge geog. ser.) net, \$6. .... *Macmillan*  
**Trabert, G. H.** Church history for the people. '97. il. (O30) 12°, \$2. .... *Pfizer*  
**Tracked by a tattoo.** Hume, F. W. \$1.25. .... *Warne*  
**Tracy, L.** An American emperor: story of the Fourth Empire of France. '97. c. il. (J17) D. \$1.75. .... *Putnam*  
**Trade-mark decisions.** *See Newton, J. T.*  
**Traffic decision.** *See Royall, W. L.*  
**Tragedy of ages.** Witherspoon, Mrs. I. M. \$1.50. .... *Neely*  
**Trace, Eliz. C.** Wee doggie. '98 [97.] il. (D4) D. 50c. .... *Nelson*  
**Traill, H. Duff.** The barbarous Britishers. '97. (F27) D. pap., net, 50c. .... *Lane*  
**— The new fiction, and other essays on literary subjects.** '97. (D4) 12° \$2. .... *New Amsterdam*  
**Train, Bliz.** Phipps. A marital liability. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Apr0) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. .... *Lippincott*  
**— Queen of hearts.** '98 [97.] c. (O30) D. \$1. .... *Lippincott*  
**Trained nurses' directory.** Longeway, M. L. \$1. .... *M. L. Longeway*  
**Training for citizenship.** Hinsdale, B. A. 10c. .... *Werner Sch. Bk*  
**Tramp in society.** Cowdrey, R. H. 25c. .... *Schultz*  
**Transatlantic chataleine.** Prince, Mrs. H. C. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*  
**Transcaucasia and Ararat.** Bryce, J. \$3. *Macmillan*  
**Transcripts and studies.** Dowden, E. \$2.25. *Scribner*  
**Transition.** Brooke, E. \$1; 50c. .... *Lippincott*  
**Transportation topics, no. 2.** Johnson, E. R. 15c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
**Trask, Katrina.** John Leighton, jr. '98 [97.] c. (O23) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*  
**Tratman, E. E. Russell.** Railway track and track work. '97. il. (O30) 8°, \$3. .... *Van Nostrand*  
**Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes.** Phelps, C. \$5. .... *Appleton*  
**Trautmann, G. H.** Comparative test of steam injectors. '97. (Dag) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wisconsin, Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 25c. .... *Univ. of Wis*  
**Travel adventure ser.** *See Butterworth, H.*  
**— and big game.** Selous, P. \$3. .... *Longmans*  
**— See Montefiore, A.  
**Travels in a tree-top.** Abbott, C. C. \$1.50; \$3. .... *Lippincott*  
**— — West Africa.** Kingsley, M. H. net, \$6 50. .... *Macmillan*  
**Treasure of the humble.** Maeterlinck, M. \$1.75. *Dodd*  
**Treasury of meditation.** Little, W. J. Knox. \$1.50. .... *Whittaker*  
**Treatment of nature in Dante's Divina commedia.** Kuhns, L. O. \$1.50. .... *E. Arnold*  
**— See Year-book of**  
**Trees in North America.** *See Sargent, C. S.*  
**Trent, W. Peterfield.** Southern statesmen of the old régime. '97. c. (Mr20) D. (Lib. of economics and politics, no. 13) \$2. .... *Crowell*  
**Trenton, N. J., Hist. of.** Lee, F. B. \$5; \$7.50. *Traver*  
**Trever, G. H.** Studies in comparative theology. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.20. .... *Curtis*  
**Trials, Celebrated.** Clinton, H. L. \$2.50. .... *Harper*  
**Tribune almanac for 1897; ed. by H. E. Rhoades.** '97. (My22) 12°, pap., 25c. .... *Tribune Assoc*  
**Tricker, W.** The water garden; emb. the construction of ponds, etc.; with cultural directions for all ornamental aquatics. '97. c. il. (O2) O. \$2. *De La Mare*  
**Trif and Trixy.** Habberton, J. 50c. .... *Altamus*  
**Trigonometry, Tutorial.** Briggs, W. \$1. .... *Hinds*  
**Trimmer, F. Mortimer.** Golden Crocodile. '97. c. (O2) O. \$1.50. .... *Roberts*  
**Trine, Ralph Waldo.** In tune with the infinite. [97.] c. (Dr8) D. \$1.25. .... *Crowell*  
**Trinity Church, Buffalo, Hist. of.** Mixer, M. E. \$2. .... *Faul*  
**Troeger, J. W.** Nature-study readers. 1. Harold's first discoveries. '97. c. il. (N20) S. (Home reading-book.) bds., 25c. .... *Appleton*  
**Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle.** Abbott, K. M. 10c. .... *K. M. Abbott*  
**Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland.** Schreiner, O. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*  
**Trotting and pacing speed.** *See Meston, A. J.*  
**Troubadours, Lives of.** *See Farnell, I.*  
**Troubetzkoy, Princess.** *See Rives, A.*  
**Trowbridge, J. Townsend.** Man who stole a meeting-house; and Preaching for Selwyn. '97. c. '97, '97. (O2) D. 'Hearthstone ser.' 50c. .... *Lee & S*  
**— Question of damages.** '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c. .... *Lee & S*  
**— Resolute Mr. Pansy.** '97. c. il. (Or6) S. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*  
**Troy.** *See Clarke, M.*  
**True manhood.** Farrar, F. W. 15c. .... *Ketcham*  
**— Mother Goose: songs for the nursery; notes and pictures by B. McManus.** '96. c. '95. (F20) O. \$1.50. .... *Lamson*  
**— story of a Jewish maiden.** Wilson, A. E. 85c. .... *Presb. Pub*  
**— to his home.** Butterworth, H. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*  
**— — — trust.** Ellis, E. S. \$1.25. .... *Penn. Pub. Co*  
**— themselves.** Skene, A. J. C. 50c. .... *Neely*  
**— womanhood.** Cunningham, W. 35c. .... *Crowell*  
**Trumbull, Annie Eliot.** Mind cure; or, when doctors agree: a farce. '97. (F27) S. pap., net, 25c. *Balknap & W*  
**Trumbull, H. Clay.** Light on the story of Jonah. [97.] c. '92. il. (Jes) 12°, 20c. .... *Watiles*  
**— Phelps, Austin, Thompson, Rob. Ellis, [and others.]** Hints on Bible study. '98 [97.] c. '97. (Dr8) S. 75c. .... *Watiles*  
**Trumpets and shawms.** Hay, H. H. \$2. .... *Arnold*  
**Trusts and trustees.** Commentaries on the law of. Beach, C. F. 2 v. \$13. .... *Can. Law Journ*  
**Truth and poetry.** Brorup, R. P. 40c. .... *Int. Bk*  
**— of the Bible and kindred subjects.** Dawson, Sir J. W. \$1. .... *Revell*  
**— that saves.** Dickson, J. A. R. 50c. .... *Am. Tr*  
**Tsar's gratitude.** Whishaw, F. J. \$1.25. .... *Longmans*  
**Tschirky, Oskar.** The cook-book of Oskar of the Waldorf (Mr20) subs., \$5. .... *Werner Co*  
**Tsountas, Chrestos, and Manatt, J. Irving.** The Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. '97. il. (Mr7) O. \$6. .... *Houghton, M. & Co***

- Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary organs. Senn, N: net, \$3.....*Saunders*
- Tubef, K: v., *Freiherr*. Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites; Eng. ed. by W: G. Smith. '97. il. (F6) O. \$5.50.....*Longmans*
- Tucker, Eliz. S. See Humphrey, M.
- Tucker, G: Fox. Reports. See Massachusetts. *Sup. judicial ct.*
- Tucker, J: Ireland. See Knauff, C. W.
- Tufts, J: W., (comp.) Polyhymnia: a coll. of quartets and choruses for male voices. '97. c. il. (O30) O. \$1.12.....*Silver*
- Tupper, J: Lucas. Poems; sel. and ed. by W: M. Rossetti. '97. (N20) D. \$1.50.....*Longmans*
- Turgeneff, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels; from the Russian, by C. Garnett. V. 10, Dream tales and prose poems. '97. (J124): v. 11, Torrents of spring. (O30) 12<sup>o</sup>, ea., \$1.25.....*Macmillan*
- Turkey, American citizens in. See Wheeler, E. P.
- Impressions of. Ramsay, W. M. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- Turkeys and how to grow them. Myrick, H. \$1.50.....*Judd*
- Turnbull, W: See Duerr, G: D.
- Turner, Eliz. A. Short stories. Third reader grade. '97. c. (J13) D. bds., 50c.....*Ginn*
- Tuscan songs. Alexander, F. net, \$2.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Tussey, A. Edg. Principles or guides for a better selection or classification of consumptives amenable to high altitude treatment. '97. (My8) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.50.....*Blakiston*
- Tutorial chemistry. Bailey, G. H. \$1.....*Hinds*
- Tuttielt, M. G., ["Maxwell Gray."] Sweethearts and friends. '97. c. (D25) D. (Town and country lib., no 231.) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Twain, Mark (*pseud.*) See Clemens, S: L.
- Tweddle, Mrs. Alec. Through Finland in carts. '97. (J13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$5.....*Macmillan*
- Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- Twentieth century practice. Stedman, T: L. Vs 7-11, ea., subs., \$5; \$6; \$7.50.....*Wood*
- ser. See Reeve, J. K.
- Twenty years after. Dumas, A. \$1.....*Warne*
- Twice told tales. Hawthorne, N. 24c. *Maynard, M. & Co*
- Two Altheas. Horsman, E. E. \$1.50.....*Estes*
- captains. Russell, W: C. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- health-seekers in Southern California. Edwards, W: A. \$1.....*Lippincott*
- little pilgrims' progress. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- noble kinsmen. Shakespeare, W: 45c; 65c.....*Macmillan*
- women. Parkman, S. 75c.....*Am. Tr*
- offenders. La Rame, L. de. \$1; 50c.....*Lippincott*
- secrets. Stretton, H. 50c.....*Revell*
- women. Alexander, S. B. 25c.....*Laird*
- abroad with note-book and camera. Hall, A. S. subs., \$2.75; \$3.25; \$3.75.....*Monarch Bk*
- who posed. Facilis (*pseud.*) 25c.....*Ogilvie*
- Tyler, C: Mellen. Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal. '97. c. (J17) D. \$1.50.....*Putnam*
- Tyler, Moses Coit. Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-1783. In 2 v. V. 1, 1763-1776. '97. c. (My8): v. 2 (O9) 1776-1783. O. ea., \$3.....*Putnam*
- Tymms, T. V., Medley, E., Cave, Alfr., [and others.] Ancient faith in modern light. '97. (J13) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$4.50.....*Scribner*
- Tyner, Paul. Through the invisible. ['97.] c. (N6) nar. S. 75c.....*Continental Pub*
- Tyrrell, G: Nova et vetera: informal meditations for times of spiritual dryness. '97. (My15) D. \$2.....*Longmans*
- Tyrrrell, R. Y. See Cicero.—Euripides.
- Tyson, Ja. Practice of medicine. '96. il. (My8) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$5.50.....*Blakiston*
- Ufford, Wa. Shepard. Fresh air charity in the United States. ['97.] (J17) O. \$1; pap., 50c.....*Bonnell*
- Uncanny tales. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- Unchaperoned. Riemensnyder, H. 25c.....*Fenn*
- Uncle Bernac. Doyle, A. C. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Frank (*pseud.*) Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit to fairyland. '97. il. (N6) D. bds., \$1.25.....*Doubleday*
- from India. Pierson, E. de L. 25c.....*Laird*
- Uncle Lisha's outing. Robinson, R. E. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Remus (*pseud.*) See Harris, J. C.
- Robert's geography. Parker, F. W. 50c.....*Appleton*
- Sam's secrets. Austin, O. P. 75c.....*Appleton*
- Tom's cabin. See Stowe, Mrs. H. B.
- Under the Cuban flag. Ober, F: A. \$1.50.....*Estes*
- deodars. Kipling, R. \$2; \$4.....*Scribner*
- red crescent. Ryan, C. S. \$3.....*Scribner*
- Undergraduate fancies. Orrick, J. L. 25c.....*Duke*
- Underhill, Arth. Law relating to private trusts and trustees. 4th ed. enl. and rev. 1st Am. ed. by F. A. and A. Wislizenus. '96. c. (F13) O. shp., \$5.....*F. H. Thomas*
- Undine. See La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K. *Freiherr* de.
- Union ser. See Craik, Mrs. D. M.
- Union Sq. lib. See Compton, H.—Cruger, Mrs. J. S.—Hudson, W: C.—Marchbank, A.—Moore, F. F.
- United Brethren in Christ, Hist. of. Berger, D. \$3.....*Un. B. Pub*
- Empire ser. See Haight, C.
- United States, Area and population. See Willcox, W. F.
- Circuit *cts. of appeals*. Digest of decisions reported in the c. c. a. reports, v. 11-20. (Mr20) O. (National reporter system, c. c. a. ser., v. 2.) shp., \$3.35.....*West Pub*
- Reports. V. 20. '96. (Ja23) '97. c. v. 21 (Ap24): v. 22 (O2): v. 23 (J124): v. 24 (Ag21): v. 25 (N6) O. shp., ea., \$2.85.....*West Pub*
- Cts. of *appeals*. Reports, v. 25; for 9th circuit, Oct. term, '97—Oct. term, '98; by S: A. Blatchford. Off. ed. '97. c. '95. (O2): v. 20 (Jeg): v. 20 (Ja23): v. 21 (Ap24): v. 23 (Ag21): v. 24 (My8): v. 25 (J124): v. 27 (Ja23): v. 28 (Mr6): v. 43 (O2): v. 44 (Ag21): v. 45 (D12): O. shp., ea., \$3.25.....*Banks*
- Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence in German, French, and English, in parallel columns; tr. by A. H. Laidlaw, jr., ad rev. ed. (F6) O. \$1.50.....*Hinds*
- Digest of decisions and opinions relating to pensions and bounty land. Prep. under the direction and supervision of J: M. Reynolds, by W: L. Chitty and J: W. Bixler. (J124) O. shp., \$2.50.....*Gov. Pr*
- Federal and state criminal reporter. V. 2. '96. c. (F6): v. 2 (Ap3) '97. c. v. 3 (S4) O. shp., ea., \$6.....*W. C. Little*
- cases, Bks. 28, 29. '97. c. (Ap3): bk. 30 (Jeg) O. shp., net, ea., \$10.....*West Pub*
- reporter. V. 75 (Mr6). '97. c. v. 76 (Mr20): v. 77 (Ap24): v. 78 (Jeg): v. 79 (J124): v. 80 (O2): v. 81 (D12) O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.), ea., \$5.....*West Pub*
- Guide. See Appleton's.
- history. Morris, C: \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Scudder, H. E. \$1.....*Sheldon*
- See Ellis, E: S.—Field, L. A.—Gibson, J: W.—McMaster, J. B.—Smith, G: B.
- and civil government study. See Zeller, J. W.
- navy. See Abbot, W. J.—Bennett, F. M.—Spears, J: R.—Zogbaum, R. F.
- Supreme *ct. and Circuit ct. of appeals*. Digest comp. the Sup. ct. repts., vols. 122-163 inclusive. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., \$6.....*Banks*
- Index-digest to the decisions in patent cases. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., \$5.....*J. Byrne*
- reporter, v. 17. '97. c. (O2) O. (National Reporter system), shp., \$5.....*West Pub*
- repts., v. 164. '97. c. (Mr20): v. 165 (My15): v. 166 (J17): v. 167 (Ag21) O. shp., ea., \$2.50.....*Banks*
- from v. 163 to end of vol. 166. Bk. 41, by Stephen K. Williams. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., \$5.....*Lawyers' Co-op.*
- Treasury Department. Dingley tariff bill as passed by Congress, July 24, 1897. Pocket ed. '97. c. (Ag14) S. pap., 25c.....*Pitt & S*
- Same. (Ag24) S. pap., 10c.....*Vandegrift & Co*
- Morgan's United States tariff, 1897, 9th ed.; pocket ed., by S: T. Morgan and W. H. Masson (S18) sq. \$1.50.....*S. T. Morgan & Co*
- War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. Index Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. ad ser. V. 2, B-bywater. '97. (N20) Q. \$5.....*Gov. Pr*
- and Canada game laws. See Reynolds, C: B.
- University of Cal., Bull. of the dept. of geology. See Merriam, J. C.

- University of Cal., Philosophical Union Pubs. See Royce, J.
- studies. See Brown, E. E.
- North Carolina in the Civil War. Weeks, S. B. 50c. .... *S. B. Weeks*
- Pa. expedition to Babylonia. See Peters, J. P.
- of Wis., Bull. of. See Alden, G. H.: Barnes, C. R.
- Engineering ser. See Trautmann, G. H.: Van Ornum, J. L.
- Unkist, unkind. Hunt, V. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- Untold tales of the past. Harraden, B. \$1.50. .... *Dodd*
- Unwilling maid. Lincoln, Mrs. J. G. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Up the Matterhorn in a boat. Pope, Mrs. M. M. \$1.25. .... *Century Co*
- to date cyclopedias, suppl. all other cyclopedias. '97. c. (My22) D \$1.50. .... *Am. Pub. Corp*
- Upanishads (The). See Johnston, C.: Müller, F. M.
- Upham, Mrs. Grace. See Le Baron, G.
- Upholsterers' guide. See Cabinet-maker.
- Upon the tree-tops. Miller, Mrs. H. M. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Upton, Florence K. and Bertha. Little hearts; words by B. Upton. '97. il. (O30) O. bds., \$1.50. .... *Routledge*
- Vegeman's revenge: pictures by F. Upton; verses by B. Upton. [97.] il. (N13) obl. O. bds., \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Upton, Winslow. Star atlas. '96. c. (Jag) F. \$2.15. .... *Ginn*
- Urania. Flammarion, C. 50c. .... *Neely*
- Urban dialogues. Shipman, L. E. \$1.25. .... *Stone & K*
- Urinalysis. Stein, H.: net, 75c. .... *Pellon*
- Urmy, Clarence. A vintage of verse. '97. c. (S4) D. \$1.25. .... *Doxey*
- Utah. *Supreme ct. Reports*, by J. M. Tanner. V. 13, being v. i Utah state reports. '97. c. (J124) O. shp., \$6. .... *Callaghan*
- Uterus, Curettage of. See McKay, W. J. S.
- Enlargements and displacements of. See Burnett, J. C.
- Utility and cost as determinants of value. Stroeve, C. 25c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Vade-mecum for colleges, academies, sodalities; by a father of the Society of Jesus. 6th ed. '97. (Mr20) 16°, 45c. .... *Herder*
- Vagabond lib. See Allen, G.
- Vaginal radical operation, Hist. of. Landau, L. net, \$2. .... *Wood*
- Vaile, Ctte. M. Sue Orcutt. [97.] c. (Ag14) sq. D. \$1.50. .... *W. A. Wilde*
- Valentine, Mrs. Laura Jewry. Life of Victoria our Queen and Empress; for children. '97. il. (Jes) O. bds., 50c. .... *Warne*
- Valentine, Milton. Theoretical ethics. '97. c. (Mr12) D. net, \$1.25. .... *Scott, F. & Co*
- Valerius Maximus, Caius. Selections, with vocab., notes, and exercises, by C. H. Ward. '97. (Ag28) 18°, (Elementary classics), net, 40c. .... *Macmillan*
- Vallance, Aylmer. William Morris, his art, writings, and public life. '97. il. (O30) 8°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Value and an invariable unit of value. Whittick, W. A. \$1; 50c. .... *Whittick*
- Essay on. Borden, J. \$1. .... *Rand, McN. & Co*
- Values positive and relative. Taylor, W. G. L. 35c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Van Alstyne, Mrs. Fes. Jane Crosby. Bells at evening, and other verses; with biog. sketch by R. Lowry. '97. c. (Ag14) sq. 32°, 50c. .... *Biglow*
- Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan. '97. c. il. (Ag14) D. \$1. .... *Am. Bk*
- Vance, Clara (seud.). See Denison, Mrs. M. A.
- Vance, Ja. I. College of apostles. '96. (Jaa) 16°, 75c. .... *Reuell*
- Vandervelde, E. See Massart, J.
- Van Dorn, C. H. Light, revelation, and truth, that peculiar wisdom in the Bible. [97.] c. (Mr13) nar. O. pap., 25c. .... *C. H. Van Dorn*
- Vandrad the Viking. Clouston, J. S. 80c. .... *Nelson*
- Van Dyke, H. Jackson, jr. The builders, and other poems. '97. (Apr10) D. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- The first Christmas tree; il. by H. Pyle. '97. c. (D4) O. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Little rivers; book of essays. Cameo ed. '97. c. '95. '97. (O30) S. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Van Dyke, H. Jackson, jr. Poetry of Tennyson: book of essays in vital criticism. [Cameo ed.] '9 c. '89-'97. (O30) S. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Ships and havens. [97.] c. (S25) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. .... *Crowe*
- Van Dyke, Paul. Age of the renaissance: an outline sketch of the history of the Papacy, (1377-1527); intro by H. Van Dyke. '97. c. (Ag21) D. (Ten epochs c church history) hf. mor., \$1.50. .... *Chr. L.*
- Van Eijndhoven, A. J. Comparison between the Eng. and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. '97. il. (Oa) 12°, \$1.60. .... *Spo*
- Van Hoff, Smythe, A. \$1; 50c. .... *Am. Pub. Cor*
- Vanished yacht. Burrage, E. H. \$1. .... *Nelson*
- Van Mater, G. G. Text-book of veterinary ophthalmology. '97. c. il. (Jes) O. \$3. .... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Van Nostrand's sci. ser. See Bourgoignon, A.
- Van Ornum, J. L. Topographical surveys, their methods and value. [97.] (Mr13) O. (Bull. of the Univ. o Wis., Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 35c. .... *Univ. of W.*
- Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Marianna Griswold. One man who was content; Mary; The Lustigs; Corinna; Flammetta. '97. c. '93-'97. (Apr17) S. \$1. .... *Century Co*
- Van Zile, E. S. The dreamers, and other poems. [97. c. (D11) D. \$1. .... *Neely*
- Kings in adversity. '97. c. (Apr17) S. 75c. .... *Neely*
- Van Zile, Philip T. Illustrative cases in sales. '96. c. (Jag) O. pap., \$3. .... *West Pul*
- Varia. Repplier, A. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; ed. and annot. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. [New library ed.] '97. c. '96. 4 v. (O16) O. \$8. .... *Scribner*
- Vassar ser. for girls. See Molesworth, Mrs. M. L.: Prentiss, Mrs. E.
- Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, Historic studies in. Read, M. 2 v. \$10.50. .... *Scribner*
- Vaughan, C. E. (ed.) English literary criticism. '97 (Jez2) 12°, (Warburg lib.) \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- Vaughan, C. J. University and other sermons. '97. (D18) 8°, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Vaughan, Victor C., and Novy, F. G. Ptomains, leucemains, toxins, and antitoxins. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '96. (Mr6) 12°, \$3. .... *Lea*
- Vaux, J. E. See Littledale, R. F.
- Veasey, Clarence A. Manual of ophthalmic operations as practised on animals' eyes. '96. il. (Mr20) 8°, \$1. .... *Edwards & D*
- Vedanta philosophy. Vivekananda. \$1.50. .... *Van Haagen*
- Vedder, C. Alb. From nebula to man. '97. c. (Jez6) S. pap., 15c. .... *Cushing*
- Vedic hymns. See Müller, F. M.
- Veditz, C. W. A. New academic degrees at Paris. [Also] Courses in politics and journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholzer. [96.] (Jaz) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 187.) pap., 35c. .... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Vegeman's revenge. Upton, F. \$2. .... *Longmans*
- Venable, Fk. Preston. Development of the periodic law. '97. (Mr6) 12°, \$2.50. .... *Chemical Pub*
- Vendetta. Corelli, M. 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Venereal diseases. Hayden, J. R. \$1.50. .... *Lea*
- Venetian painters of the Renaissance. Berenson, B. \$4. .... *Putnam*
- Venezuela and British Guiana. See Strickland, J.
- the West Indies. See Morris, I. N.
- Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture. Stillman, W. J. net, \$40. .... *New Amsterdam*
- Verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques. Marion, H. 25c. .... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Verdi, man and musician. Crowest, F. J. \$2.50. .... *Scribner*
- Verdy du Vernais, J. von. With the royal headquarters in 1870-71; ed. by W. H. James. '97. (D18) 8°, (Wolsey ser., no. 1.) \$3.50. .... *Scribner*
- Vergismeinacht. Voight, A. \$1. .... *Caspar*
- Vermilieu, A. G. Stray reveries: coll. of essays. '97. (D4) 16°, 75c. .... *Reuell*
- Verne, Jules. Facing the flag. [97.] c. (Jaz3) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 61.) \$1; pap., 50c. .... *Neely*
- Versification. See Jones, W. C.
- Vertebrate skeleton. Reynolds, S. H. \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Vertebrates, Elements of comparative anatomy of. Wiedersheim, R. net, \$3.25. .... *Macmillan*

- Vest-pocket medical dictionary. Buck, A. H. St. *Wood*  
 Veterinary anatomy, Outlines of. Bradley, O. C. 2 v., ea. \$1.25..... *W. R. Jenkins*  
 — notes for horse owners. Hayes, M. H. \$6.00. *Scribner*  
 — obstetrics. Fleming, G. \$6.25..... *W. R. Jenkins*  
 — ophthalmology, Text-book of. Van Mater, G. G. \$3. *W. R. Jenkins*  
 Veysey, Arth. H.: Cheque for three thousand. '97. c. (Mr6) D. \$1..... *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Via Latina. Collar, W. C. \$50..... *Ginn*  
 Viald, L.; Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti."] Ramuntcho; tr. by H. P. Du Bois. ['97.] c. (D4) \$1.25..... *Fenn*  
 — Selections from Pierre Loti; ed. with introd. notes and bibliog. by A. G. Cameron. Authorized ed. '97. c. (My22) S. 70c..... *Holt*  
 Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O. net, 60c. *Macmillan*  
 Vice of fools. Taylor, H. C. C. \$1.50..... *H. S. Stone*  
 Victim of gossip. Frankel, F. D. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Victor ser. See Doyle, A. C.—MacMahon, E.—Martin, Mrs. H.—Moore, F. F.—Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—Riemensnyder, H.—Smith, Mrs. E. T.—Speight, T. W.  
 Victoria. Austin, A. 25c..... *Macmillan*  
 — queen and empress. Arnold, Sir E. 50c..... *Longmans*  
 — Holmes, R. R. \$15..... *Century Co*  
 — Morris, C. \$1 50; \$2..... *W. W. Wilson*  
 — Tooley, Mrs. S. A. \$2..... *Dodd*  
 — Valentine, Mrs. L. J. 50c..... *Warne*  
 — Williamson, D. 50c..... *Ward, L. & Co*  
 — See Private life of the Queen.  
 Victorian era. Graham, P. A. \$1..... *Longmans*  
 — literature. Shorter, C. K. \$1.50..... *Dodd*  
 Victory and other verses. Kimball, H. P. \$1.25. *Copeland*  
 Vigiliæ. Crouse, M. E. \$1..... *Putnam*  
 Village law. Drake, J. N. \$3..... *Lawyers' Co-op*  
 — lib. See Malden, W. J.  
 — sermons. Church, R. W. \$1.75..... *Macmillan*  
 — Hott, F. J. A. \$1.75..... *Macmillan*  
 Villani, Giovanni. Selections from the chronicle Florentine; tr. by Rose E. Selfe; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. '97. (Apr10) 8°, \$2..... *Macmillan*  
 Villard, Oswald Garrison. Early history of Wall Street, 1653-1789. (Mr13) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 4) pap., 5c..... *Putnam*  
 Vines the rebel. Fenn, G. M. \$1.50..... *Dutton*  
 Vincent, Arth., and others. Lives of twelve bad women; ed. by A. Vincent. '97. il. (Ag7) O. \$4. *Page*  
 Vincent, Fk. (comp. and ed.) The plant world; its romances and realities. '97. c. il. (Apr17) D. (Home reading books), 60c..... *Appleton*  
 Vincent, G. Edg. Social mind and education. '97. (D18) 8°, \$1.25..... *Macmillan*  
 Vincent, Marvin Richardson. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. '97. c. (S25) O. (Internat. critical commentary) net, \$2..... *Scribner*  
 Vines of northeastern America. Newhall, C. S. \$2 50. *Putnam*  
 Vintage of verse. Urmy, C. \$1.25..... *Doxey*  
 Violet Vereker's vanity. Armstrong, A. E. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
 Violin bow. Saint George, H. \$1..... *Scribner*  
 — How to study. See Carodus, J. T.  
 — Technics on Joachim's method. See Courvoisier, C.  
 Virgil [Lat. Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid. Books 1-12. Text ed. ['97.] (J17) sq. S. pap., 50c..... *Am. Bk*  
 — Ninth Book of Æneid; ed. by E. H. Cutler. '97. c. (F27) S. (School classics.) 50c..... *Ginn*  
 — Eclogues and Georgics. Text ed. '97. (J17) sq. S. pap., 25c..... *Am. Bk*  
 — Georgics, Bk. 4; ed. with vocab. by T. E. Page. '97. (Jes) 18°. (Elementary classics.) net, 40c..... *Macmillan*  
 Virgin Mary, Il. life of. Rohner, B. \$1.25..... *Bensiger*  
 Virginia. Complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all reported decisions of the sup. ct. of appeals, special ct. of appeals, high ct. of chancery, and general ct. from Jefferson's repts. to 92 Va. repts. V. 1. '97. c. (Jes6) O. shp., \$6.50..... *Hurst*  
 — debt controversy, Hist. of. Royall, W. L. 50c. *G. M. West*  
 — life before the war. See Page, T. N.  
 Virginia, Old, and her neighbors. Fliske, J. \$4. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 — Supreme ct. of appeals. Reports, by M. P. Burks. V. 93. '97. c. (Jes6) O. shp., \$2 50..... *O'Bannon*  
 — See New life of — Nova Britannia.  
 Vision of Christ in the poets. Stuart, C. M. 90c. *Eaton*  
 — Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R. 25c..... *Leach*  
 — the future. Meyer, F. B. 15c..... *Ketcham*  
 Visit of St. Nicholas. Moore, C. C. \$1.75. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Vissocher, W.: Lightfoot. Chicago: an epic. '97. c. il. (Ag28) sq. S. silk, \$2.50..... *White City*  
 Vita medica. Richardson, Sir B. W. \$4..... *Longmans*  
 Vivekananda. Vedānta philosophy: lectures by the Swāmī Vivekānanda on Rāja Yoga and other subjects. '97. il. (S11) D. \$1.50..... *Van Haagen*  
 Vivette. Burgess, G. \$1.25..... *Copeland*  
 Vivian of Virginia. Fuller, H. \$1.75..... *Lamson*  
 Vocal expression, Principles of. Chamberlain, W. B. net, \$1.50..... *Scott, F. & Co*  
 Voices of doubt and trust. Streamer, V. \$1 25. *Brentano's*  
 Voight, Anna. Vergissmeinnicht: ein strauss geistlicher gedankenbluten. '97. (Jer9) 12°, pap., \$1..... *Caspar*  
 Volcanoes of Great Britain, Ancient. Geikie, Sir A. 2 v. net, \$11.25..... *Macmillan*  
 — North America. Russell, I. C. \$4..... *Macmillan*  
 Vollum, E. Perry. See Tebb, W.  
 Voorhees, Ja. Paxton. Wissey. '97. (J17) 12°, pap., 25c..... *Am. News*  
 Vos, B. J. Diction and rime technic of Hartman 1900. *Ave*. '96. (My8) O. pap., 50c..... *Lemcke*  
 Vose, Ja. Gardiner. Children's day: addresses to children and parents on familiar subjects of life and duty. ['97.] c. (D18) S. \$1..... *Pilgrim Press*  
 Voyage of the "Mayflower." McManus, B. \$1.25. *Herrick*  
 — — "Rattletrap." Carruth, H. \$1.25..... *Harper*  
 Voynich, E. L. The gaffdy. '97. (Jer2) D. \$1 25. *Holt*  
 Vuillier, Gaston. History of dancing from the earliest age to our own times. '97. il. (D11) 10°, \$12..... *Appleton*  
 W., P. Reflections of a bachelor. ['97.] c. (N13) D. (Stannyside ser., no. 99) pap., 50c..... *Ogilvie*  
 Waffle, Alb. E. Christianity and property. '97. c. (My8) O. 50c; pap., 25c..... *Am. Bk*  
 Wagner, Arth. L. Organization and tactics. 3d ed. '97. c. (F6) 8°, \$3..... *Hudson-K*  
 Wagner, Leopold. Significance of names. [New ed.] ['97.] (Ag7) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 50.) pap., 50c. *Whittaker*  
 Wagner, Richard. Chamberlain, H. S. \$7 50. *Lippincott*  
 Wagner, W. R.: Prose works; tr. by W. A. Ellis. V. 5. Actors and singers. '97. (J13) 8°, \$6..... *Scribner*  
 — Letters to August Roedel; tr. by E. C. Sellar; with introd. essay by H. S. Chamberlain. '97. (J13) 12°, \$1. *Scribner*  
 — On conducting: a treatise on style in the execution of music; tr. by E. Dannreuther. New ed. '97. (J13) 12°, \$2..... *Scribner*  
 — Pilgrimage to Beethoven. '97. c. tr. '96. (F6) O. bds., net, 50c..... *Open Court*  
 — Ring of the Nibelung and the conditions of ideal manhood. '97. (J13) 12°, \$2.40..... *Scribner*  
 — and Liszt, Franz. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt; tr. into Eng.; with a pref. by F. Huffer. New ed. rev. '97. 2 v. (Mr20) 8°, net, \$5..... *Scribner*  
 Wait, Frona Runice. Yermah the Dorado. '97. c. (D18) D. \$1.25..... *Doxey*  
 Wait, J. Cassan. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: law of construction for engineers, architects, etc. '97. (D25) 8°, \$6; shp., \$6.50..... *Wiley*  
 Waiting on God. Murray, A. 50c..... *Revell*  
 Wakefield, Hugh. Desmonde, M. D. '97. c. (O2) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 30.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*  
 Wakely, T.; Life and times of. Sprigge, S. S. \$6. *Longmans*  
 Walden. Thoreau, H.: D. net, \$1. *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Waldenses, Italian. Bompiani, S. \$1..... *Barnes*  
 Waldstein, L.: Sub-conscious self and its relation to education and health. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.25. *Scribner*  
 Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia. Iva Kildare. '97. (N13) D. \$1.50..... *Longmans*  
 Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Peter the Great; from the French by Lady M. Loyd. '97. (J17) O. \$2..... *Appleton*

- Walke, Willoughby. Lectures on explosives; prep. as a manual and guide in the laboratory of the U. S. Artillery School. ad ed. rev. and enl. '97. (J124) 8°, \$4 ..... *Wiley*
- Walker, Arch. S. See Blackie, J. S.
- Walker, Fs. Double taxation in the United States. '97. (F27) 8°. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 5, no. 1.) pap., net, \$1. .... *Macmillan*
- Walker, Hugh. Age of Tennyson. '97. (O30) 12°, (Handbooks of Eng. literature.) net, 90c. .... *Macmillan*
- Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Bacon, E. M. \$1.25. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Wall Street, Early hist. of. Villard, O. G. 5c. *Putnam*
- Wallace, Ellerslie. Amateur photographer. 5th ed. rev. and rewritten. '97. c. '84. '97. il. (O23) D. flex. mor., \$1. .... *Coates*
- Wallace, J. V. See Dalton, L. H.
- Wallace, L. Wooing of Maltatoo: Commodus. '98 [97]. c. '88. '97. il. (D11) O. \$2.50. .... *Harper*
- Wallace, Rob. L. British game birds. '97. (J13) 8°, \$4.20. .... *Scribner*
- Walled in. Stoddard, W. O. 75c. .... *Revell*
- Waller, A. D. Lectures on physiology. First ser., On animal electricity. '97. il. (O16) O. net, \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Walley, T. A practical guide to meat inspection. 3d ed. rev. '97. il. (F20) 12°, \$3. .... *W. R. Jenkins*
- Wallis, Alfr. See Rabelais, F.
- Walsh, J. H. ["Stonehenge."] The dog: with its diseases and their treatment, by G. Armatage. '96. il. (J16) D. \$1. .... *Warne*
- Walsh, W. Shepard. Curiosities of popular customs. '98 [97]. c. '97. (D11) D. hf. mor., \$3.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Walter, E. Searching the Scriptures for the Messiah. '97. (Mr13) D. pap., 50c. .... *E. Walter*
- Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Compleat angler; ed. by R. Le Gallienne. '97. il. (M78) 4°, \$6. .... *Lane*
- Walton, Mrs. Octavius Fk. Audrey; or, children of light. '97. il. (S18) 12°, 50c. .... *Revell*
- Christie's old organ. [97.] il. (D4) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 57.) pap., 15c. .... *Bible Inst*
- Walton, T. Know your own ship. '96. il. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 1.) \$2. .... *Lippincott*
- Walworth, Mrs. Jeannette Ritchie Hademann. Three brave girls. [97.] c. il. (O16) D. hf. cl., 75c. *Whittaker*
- Wanda, Countess von Szalras. La Rame, L. D. 35c. *Fenno*
- Wanlassset, the little one who laughs. Plympton, A. G. \$1.25. .... *Robertis*
- War, famine, and our food-supply. Marston, R. B. \$1. .... *Scribner*
- of 1812 ser. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- — Greek independence. Phillips, W. A. \$1.50. .... *Scribner*
- — the Revolution ser. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- Warburton, G. A. Little Phil, the engineer's son. [97.] (O9) sq. S. pap., 15c. .... *Ketcham*
- Ward, A. D. See Heywood, T.
- Ward, Herb. Dickinson. The burglar who moved Paradise. '97. c. il. (Jes) D. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Ward, Mrs. H. D. See Phelps, E. S.
- Ward, Lester Fk. Dynamic sociology; or, applied social science as based upon static sociology and the less complex sciences. 2d ed. '97. c. '83. '97. 2 v. (My20) O. \$4. .... *Appleton*
- Ward, Mrs. Ma. Augusta. Robert Elsmere. New cheaper ed. '97. (O2) D. \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Ward, Susan Hayes, and Watson, Ma. L. McL. The green guess-book. '97. c. (O9) S. \$1. .... *Dodd*
- Ward, T. F., [tr.] Short instructions for every Sunday of the year and for the principal feasts. '97. (Mr20) D. net, \$1.25. .... *Bensiger*
- Warfield, B. B. Right of systematic theology; with introd. by J. Orr. '97. (Ap24) 16°, 75c. .... *Scribner*
- Two studies in the history of doctrine: Augustine and the Pelagian controversy; Infant salvation. '97. c. (O30) O. \$1.25. .... *Chr. Lit*
- Waring, G. Edn., jr. Whip and spur. '97. c. (N6) S. \$1. .... *Doubleday*
- Waring, H. J. Diseases of the liver, gall bladder, and biliary system. '97. (Jes) 8°, net, \$3.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Warman, Cy. Express messenger, and other tales of the rail. '97. c. (S21) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Warner, Beverley Ellison. Facts and the faith: a study in the rationalism of the Apostles' creed. [97.] c. (N6) D. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*
- Warner, C. Dudley. Being a boy. [New ed.] '97. c. 11. (O30) D. \$2. .... *Houghton, M. & Co*
- People for whom Shakespeare wrote. '97. c. 11. (J17) D. \$1.25. .... *Harper*
- (ed.) Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Edition deluxe. 45 v. Vs. 1 and 2. '97. (Ap17) 8°, subs. per v., \$3; ¼ rus., \$3.50; hf. mor., \$4; full mor., \$5.50. .... *Int. Soc*
- Warren, Kate M. See Spenser, E.
- Warrior Gap. King, C. \$1.25. .... *Neely*
- Warthin, Aldred Scott. Practical pathology for students and physicians. '97. c. (Mr13) D. net, \$1.50. .... *Wahr*
- Warwick lib. See Carpenter, F. I.—Chambers, E. K.
- Lobban, J. H.—Vaughan, E. C.
- Was it he? Stebbins, Mrs. S. B. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- there a second Isaiah? Bartlett, T. E. 10c. *Am. Bapt*
- Washington, Runk, E. J. \$1.25. .... *Putnam*
- Story of. Smith, J. R. 25c. .... *W. B. Hartson*
- Washington, Martha. Wharton, A. H. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Washington. Annotated codes and statutes, by R. A. Ballinger. V. 1, 2. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., \$15. .... *Bancroft-W*
- Session laws of 1897; comp. in chapters with marginal notes, by W. D. Jenkins. '97. (Je19) O. shp., \$2.25. .... *O. C. White*
- Supreme ct. Reports, by E. G. Krieder. V. 10. [97.] (Ap10) O. shp., \$4.50. .... *Bancroft-W*
- Washington's young aids. Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.50. .... *W. A. Walde*
- Water and its purification. Rideal, S. \$2.50. *Lippincott*
- — public health. Fuentes, J. H. \$1.50. .... *Wiley*
- colors, Facsimiles of. Longpré, P. de. \$3.50. .... *Stokes*
- colour painters. See Monkhouse, W. C.
- garden. Tricker, W. \$2. .... *De La Mare*
- of the wondrous isles. Morris, W. \$2.50. .... *Longmans*
- works, Am. Baker, M. N. \$3. .... *Engineering News*
- Waterloo, Stanley. Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. '97. c. (O30) D. \$1.50. .... *Way*
- Watson, Mrs. Augusta Campbell. Beyond the city gates: a romance of old New York. '97. c. il. (My15) D. \$1.50. .... *Dutton*
- Watson, D. Chalmers. Practical handbook of the diseases of the eye. '97. il. (Je26) 16°, net, \$1.60. .... *Macmillan*
- Watson, J. Christianity and idealism. '97. c. '96. (J16) D. (Fubs. of the Philosophical Union, Univ. of Cal., v. 2.) net, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Same. New ed., with add. '97. c. '96. (O2) D. \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Watson, J. Maclaren, ["Jan Maclaren."] Beside the bonnie brier bush. [97.] (Ag21) D. (Monarch ser., no. 6.) pap., 25c. .... *Fenno*
- Home making. [97.] (D4) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c. .... *Ketcham*
- Jan Maclaren year-book. '97. c. '94-'97. por. (N6) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Ideals of strength; with a sketch of his life. [97.] c. (O23) nar. D. 50c. .... *Ketcham*
- The potter's wheel. '97. c. '95-'97. (N13) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Watson, Kathleen. Litanies of life. 2d ed. '97. (N13) D. \$1. .... *Mansfield*
- Watson, Ma. L. See Ward, S. H.
- Watson, Rosamund Marriott. Art of the house. '97. il. (J16) 8°, net, \$2. .... *Macmillan*
- Watson, W: Year of shame. '97. il. (F20) S. \$1. *Lane*
- Watson, W: See Step, E.
- Watt, W. A. Theory of contract in its social light. '97. (Mr20) 8°, \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Watts, I. Childhood's songs of long ago. '97. c. (D11) O. \$1.25. .... *Herrick*
- Watts, W. B. See Eldridge, B. P.
- Watts, W: Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. '97. c. (Ap24) O. \$2. .... *Putnam*
- Way of fire. Maxwell, H. B. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- penitence. Mortimer, A. G. 5c. .... *McVey*
- progress. Mortimer, A. G. 5c. .... *McVey*
- songs and wanderings. Young, C. A. \$1.25. .... *Estes*
- that seemeth right. Hart, H. M. net, 75c. .... *Pott*
- to keep young. Quigley, D. 75c. .... *Dutton*
- Wayfaring men. Bayly, A. B. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Ways of life. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. \$1; 50c. .... *Putnam*



- Ways to win. Hague, D. 50c.....*Revell*  
 Wayside and woodland blossoms. Step, E. \$2.50.  
     *Warne*  
 — courtships. Garland, H. \$1.25.....*Appleton*  
 We and our neighbors. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. \$1.50; \$4.  
     *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Wealth, Mathematical principles of the theory of.  
 Cournot, A. net, 75c.....*Macmillan*  
 Wear, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America.  
 '97. 1l. O. \$3.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Wearied with the burden. Browne, A. H. \$1.25.  
     *Longmans*  
 Webb, M. de P. The great power, its origin, use, and  
 influence: necessity for monetary reform. '97 (N13)  
 12°, \$1.....*New Amsterdam*  
 Webb, W. Trego. Four children, in prose and verse.  
 '97. (Jat6) 16°, net, 60c.....*Macmillan*  
 Webber, E. Dizionario tecnico in quattro lingue:  
 Italiano-Tedesco-Francese-Inglese '97. (D4) 12°, \$1.10.  
     *Steiger*  
 — Same in German. '97. (D4) 12°, \$1.10.....*Steiger*  
 Weber, Herman, and Weber, F. Parks. Spas and min-  
 eral waters of Europe; with notes on balneo-thera-  
 peutic management, various diseases, and morbid con-  
 ditions. '97 (Mr6) 8°, \$2.....*Lippincott*  
 Webster, Arth. Gordon. Theory of electricity and  
 magnetism: lectures on mathematical physics. '97.  
 (My8) 8°, net, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Webster, D. First oration at Bunker Hill; with  
 introd., list of masterpieces, and notes; ed. by A. S.  
 Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.)  
 pap., 15c.....*Silver*  
 Webster, F. S. Set to obey; or, Christ in daily life.  
 '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*  
 Webster, Leigh. Rich enough. '97. c. 1l. (Or6) D.  
 \$1.25.....*Roberts*  
 Webster, Noah. See Grimm, J. L.  
 Webster, W. Clarence. Comparative study of the  
 state constitutions of the American Revolution. [97]  
 (Jes) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 200.) pap., 35c.  
     *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*  
 — Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational ad-  
 ministration. '97. (Jes) O. (Columbia Univ. studies  
 in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 2.)  
 pap., 75c.....*Macmillan*  
 Wedmore, F. Fine prints. '96. (Jag) O. (Collector  
 ser.) net, \$2.25.....*Longmans*  
 Wee doggie. Traice, E. C. 50c.....*Nelson*  
 Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American  
 insects. '97. c. 1l. (N6) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 — Stories of insect life. '97. c. 1l. (O30) sq. D. bds.,  
 30c.....*Ginn*  
 Weekly notes of cases in the Supreme Court of Pa.,  
 county courts of Phila., and the U. S. district and cir-  
 cuit courts for eastern district of Pa. V. 39. '97. c.  
 (My8) O. shp., \$5.....*Kag*  
 Weeks, Edn. L. See Wilson, E. L.  
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard. The University of North  
 Carolina in the Civil War: an address del. at the Cen-  
 tennial of the Institution. '96. (Mr2) O. pap., 50c.  
     *S. B. Weeks*  
 Weeping Ferry. Woods, M. L. \$1.50.....*Longmans*  
 Weighed in the balance. Lander, H. \$1.50.....*Lane*  
 Weineck, Oscar. First German reader for the New  
 York public schools. [97.] c. '96. (My22) S. bds.,  
 30c.....*Dyssen*  
 Weisbach, Julius, and Hermann, Gustav. Mechanics  
 of pumping machinery; tr. by K. P. Dahlstrom. '97. 1l.  
 (F6) 8°, net, \$3.75.....*Macmillan*  
 Welch, Alfr. Extracts from the diary of Moritz Sven-  
 gall. '97. c. (Jes) sq. S. 50c.....*Holt*  
 Welcher, Mrs. Fanny A. How to make Sabbath after-  
 noons profitable and pleasant for children. [97.]  
 (Nao) sq. S. pap., 20c.....*Ward & D*  
 Welcome ser. See Elliott, E. S.—Farrar, F. W.—  
 Havergal, F. R.—Smith, H. W.—Stalker, J.—Watson,  
 J. M.  
 Well-beloved (The). Hardy, T. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 Wellfields (The). Fothergill, J. 35c.....*Fenno*  
 Wells, Amos R. Sunday-school success. '97. (Oa)  
 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*  
 — When thou hast shut thy door. New ed. '97. (S18)  
 16°, 50c.....*Revell*  
 Wells, Carolyn. At the sign of the Sphinx: a book of  
 charades. '96. c. (F13) S. net, \$1.....*Stone & K*  
 Wells, Ctte. Fowler. Some account of the life and  
 labors of Dr. François Joseph Gall, founder of phren-  
 ology, and his disciple, Dr. John Gaspar Spurzheim.  
 '96. (Mr20) 16°, pap., 50c.....*Fowler & W*  
 Wells, H. G. Invisible man. '97. c. (D4) D. \$1.25.  
     *E. Arnold*  
 — Thirty strange stories. '97. c. (Ag11) D. \$1.25.  
     *E. Arnold*  
 Wellwood, J. Norman Macleod. '97. (J13) 12°, (Fam-  
 ous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*  
 Wendt, F. W. Ocean sketches. [97.] c. (Ap17) S.  
 75c; Gift ed., \$1.25.....*Colonial Bk*  
 Wenley, R. M. Aspects of pessimism. '97. (Mr-)  
 12°, \$2.40.....*Scribner*  
 — Contemporary theology and theism. '97. c. (F6) D.  
 \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 — Outline introductory to Kant's Critique of pure  
 reason. '97. c. (O9) S. 75c.....*Holt*  
 — Socrates and Christ: a study in the philosophy of reli-  
 gion. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$2.40.....*Scribner*  
 Wenzell, H. B. Reports. See Minnesota. *Sup. Ct.*  
 Wernberny, J., and another. Love & Co., Limited.  
 '97. (Ag28) nar. S. 75c.....*Tait*  
 Werner, Edg. S., (comp.) Readings and recitations,  
 nos. 15 and 16. '97. (Ag21) 16°, ea., 60c.; pap., 35c. *Werner*  
 Werner, Ernst. See Blursenbinder, E.  
 Werner pedagogical booklets. See Hinsdale, B. A.  
 Wesselhoef, Lily Foster. Torpeanuts the tomboy.  
 '97. c. 1l. (Or6) sq. D. \$1.25.....*Roberts*  
 West Africa, Travels in. Kingsley, M. H. \$4.  
     *Macmillan*  
 West Point parallel. See Wildenbruch, E. A. v.  
 West Virginia. *Supreme Ct. of appeals*. Reports, by  
 T. S. Riley. V. 47. '96. c. (Mr6); v. 42 (Ag21) O.  
 shp., ea., \$4.50.....*Butler Pr*  
 Westcott, Brooke Foss. Christian aspects of life. '97.  
 (O9) 12°, \$2.....*Macmillan*  
 Western insurrection of 1794. See McCook, H. C.  
 Westminster Assembly. Henry, W. W. 10c.  
     *J. W. Randolph*  
 — its history and standards. Mitchell, A. F. \$2.  
     *Presb. Bd*  
 — Memorial volume, 1647-1897. [97.] c. 1l. (O2) D.  
 \$1.50.....*Presb. Pub*  
 — Westminster shorter catechism. Rev. ed. '97. c.  
 '88. (J17) S. pap., 5c.....*Presb. Bd*  
 — Same. New ed. '97. (J17) T. pap., 5c. *Presb. Bd*  
 Westward ho! Kingsley, C. \$1.50; \$2.....*Macmillan*  
 — movement, 1763-1798. Winsor, J. \$4.  
     *Houghton, M. & Co*  
 Wetterstrand, Otto G. Hypnotism, and its applica-  
 tion to practical medicine; authorized tr. from the  
 Germ. ed., by H. G. Petersen. '97. (Ap24) 8°, \$2.  
     *Puinam*  
 Weyman, Stanley J. For the cause. [97.] c. (Ag14)  
 S. \$1.....*Sergel*  
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Heirlooms in mini-  
 atures; with chap. on miniature painting by E. D.  
 Taylor. '97. 1l. (D17) 8°, \$3; ¼ levant, \$6. *Lippincott*  
 — Martha Washington. '97. (Ap24) D. (Women of Col-  
 onial and Revolutionary times, no. 5.) \$1.25.....*Scribner*  
 Wharton, Edith, and Codman, Ogden, jr. Decora-  
 tion of houses. '97. c. 1l. (D11) O. bds., \$4. *Scribner*  
 Wharton, H. R. Minor surgery and bandaging. New  
 3d ed. '97. 1l. (J17) 12°, \$3.....*Lea*  
 Wharton, T. Bobbo, and other fancies; with introd.  
 by O. Wister. '97. c. 1l. (Jes6) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*  
 What a young boy ought to know. Stall, S. \$1. *Vir Pub*  
 — dress makes of us. Quigley, D. \$1.25.....*Dutton*  
 — is Christian science? Wolcott, P. C. 25c.....*Revell*  
 — is worth while? Brown, A. R. \$1; 60c.....*Crowell*  
 — — ser. See Abbott, L.—Channing, W. E.—  
 Cleveland, S. G.—Cunningham, W.—Hall, C. C.—  
 Herbert, C.—Lindsay, A. R. B.—Lyon, F. E.—Mac-  
 Gregor, G. H. C.—Miller, J. R.—Saint-Jure, J. B.—  
 Talmage, T. De W.—Van Dyke, H. J.  
 — Maisie knew. James, H. \$1.50.....*H. S. Stone*  
 — to do and what to say in France: book of information  
 on manners, etiquette, and customs. '97. (Oa) 12°,  
 pap., 45c.....*Macmillan*  
 — Tommy did. Miller, E. H. 50c.....*Allison*  
 — would the world think? Clouston, Mrs. O. 50c.  
     *Deidworth*  
 Wheatley, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on  
 the painted portraits of celebrated characters of Eng-  
 land, Scotland, and Ireland. '97. 1l. (N6) 8°, (Con-  
 noisseur ser.) net, \$3.50.....*Macmillan*

Wheeler, Edn. G. See Wheeler, Mrs. R.

Wheeler, Everett P. Duty of the United States of America to American citizens in Turkey; address del. before the Am. Bd. of Com. for Foreign Missions. '96. c. (F6) S. (Popular religious ser., v. 1, no. 70.) pap., 25c.

Wheeler, Hiland H. See Nebraska. Compiled statutes

Wheeler, Martha T. See Foote, E. L.

Wheeler, Mrs. Rose. Chapel car Wheeler, by his wife. '97. (S4) D. pap., 10c.

Whelen, F. See Politics in 1896.

When desire cometh. Embe, G. 50c.

— Greek meets Greek. Hatton, J. \$1; 50c. Lippincott

— hearts are true. Ostrander, F. E. 50c; 25c. Laird

— the century was new. Abbott, C. C. \$1. Lippincott

— world was younger. Braddon, M. E. \$1.25. Fenn

— thou hast shut thy door. Wells, A. R. 50c. Revell

— were our Gospels written? Tischendorf, C. 40c. Revell

Where proudly flows the Mississippi. '97. 1l. (Ag28)

Q. pap., 15c. C. H. Loomis

— to hunt and fish. Vest-pocket ed. Game laws. ['97.]

c. (N6) T. pap., 10c. Collins & S.

Wherefore, O God. Herbert, C. 25c. Crowell

Which loved him best? Braeme, C. M. 25c.

Whigham, H. J. See Sargent, D. A.

Whip and spur. Waring, G. E., jr. \$1. Doubleday

Whishaw, F. J. Tsar's gratitude. '97. (D11) D.

\$1.25. Longmans

Whist, Duplicate. Mitchell, J. T. \$1. Ihling

Whistler, C. W. Wulfric the Weapon-Thane. '96.

(Jag) 12<sup>a</sup>, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people)

\$1.25. Scribner

Whittaker, Jos. (comp.) Almanac for 1897. '97. (F13)

12<sup>a</sup>, \$1; pap., 40c. Scribner

White, Eliza Orne. A Browning courtship, and other

stories. '97. c. (O16) D. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co.

White, Mrs. Ellen G. [formerly Ellen Harmon.]

Thoughts from the Mount of Blessing. ['97.] c. (M13)

D. 75c. Pacific Press

White, Emerson Elbridge. Key to School algebra.

['97.] c. (S4) D. (White's ser. of mathematics.) hf.

leath., \$1. Am. Bk.

White, Fk. White on corporations, cont. the laws concern-

ing business, railroad, ferry, etc., also all statutes

affecting the class of corporations enumerated, with

decisions, annots., and forms. 3d ed. '97. c. (O2)

O shp., \$5.50. Baker, V. & Co.

White, Gleeson. The sixties, 1855-70; illustrations in

etching, photogravure, and line, by Lord Leighton,

Milais, Du Maurier, and many others. '97. (O16) 8<sup>a</sup>,

\$12. New Amsterdam

White, Greenough. Saint of the southern church:

memoir of Nicholas Hammer Cobbs. '97. c. (D11)

12<sup>a</sup>, \$1. Pitt

White, H. Alex. Robert E. Lee and the Southern

Confederacy, 1867-1870. '97. c. 1l. (O23) D. (Heroes

of the nations ser., no. 22.) \$1.50; hf. mor., \$1.75. Putnam

White, H. Kirke. Poetical works. Rev. ed., with a

memoir by Sir H. Nicholas. Aldine ed. of British poets.

'97. (Ap24) 16<sup>a</sup>, net, 75c. Macmillan

White, J. W., and Martin, E. Text-book of genito-

urinary surgery; incl. the pathology, etiology, etc., of

genito-urinary diseases and syphilis. '97. 1l. (Apr17)

8<sup>a</sup>, sube., \$7; shp., \$7; hf. rus., \$7.50. Lippincott

White, Percy. Mr. Bailey-Martin. ['97.] c. '96. (Jaz6

D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 18.) pap., 50c. Am. Pub. Corp.

White, W. Hale, ["Mark Rutherford,"] (ed.) Descrip-

tion of the Wordsworth and Coleridge manuscripts in

the possession of Mr. T. N. Longman; with notes.

'97. (Jez6) T. \$3.50. Longmans

White aprons. Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. \$1.50.

— company. See Doyle, A. C.

— hecatomb. Scully, W. C. 75c. Holt

— man's Africa. Bigelow, P. \$1.50. Harper

— ship. Rossetti, D. G. net, \$1. Colworth

— slaves of England. Sherard, R. H. \$1.25. Mansfield

Whitehouse, H. Remsen. Sacrifice of a throne: an

account of the life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, some-

time King of Spain. '97. c. (O23) D. \$1.50. Bonnell

Whitelaw, J. H. Improved interest tables and charts.

'97. c. '92, '97. (O9) nar. D. 75c. Laird

Whiteley, Is. Falcon of Langéac. '97. c. (Ap2) D.

\$1.50. Copeland

Whiting, Lillian. After her death: the story of a sum-

mer. '97. c. (My8) S. \$1. Roberts

Whitman, C. Sidney. Imperial Germany. '97. c.

1l. (J13) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature) \$1.

Flood & V

Whitman, Walt. Calamus: a series of letters written

during the years 1863-1880, to a young friend; ed. with

introd. by R. M. Bucke. '97. c. (Jez2) D. net, \$1.

L. Maynard

— Symonds, J. A. \$2. Scribner

— as religious and moral teacher. Guthrie, W. N. net,

\$1.50. Clarke

Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton Train. The open mys-

tery: a reading of the Mosaic story. '97. c. (Apr17)

D. \$1.25. Houghton, M. & Co.

Whiton, Ja. Morris. Reconsiderations and reinforce-

ments. '97. (My1) S. 50c. Whittaker

Whittaker's (T.) Churchman's almanac for 1898. ['97.]

(Dr8) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 51) pap., 25c. Whittaker

Whittaker's lib. See Saunders, F.—Wagner, L.

Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, etc. See Maycock,

W. P.

Whittick, W. A. Value and an invariable unit of

value. '97. c. '96. 1l. (J117) O. \$1; pap., 50c. Whittick

Who's who. Sladen, D. B. W. \$1.75. Macmillan

Why and wherefore? Wilson, H. net, 25c.

Young Churchman

— be a Christian? Dods, M. 50c. Dodd

— we punctuate; or, reason vs. rule in the use of marks.

'97. (F20) D. \$1. Lancet Pub. Co.

Wicken, Mrs. H. P. Australian table dainties and ap-

petizing dishes. '97. (F6) 16<sup>a</sup>, flex. cl., 50c.

Ward, L. & Co.

Wicksteed, Philip H. See Villani, G.

Widow Lampart. See Yeats, S. L. A Galahad of the

creeks.

Wiedemann, Alfr. Religion of the ancient Egyptians.

'97. 1l. (Mj22) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$3.75. Putnam

Wiedersheim, Rob. Elements of the comparative

anatomy of vertebrates; adapt. from the Germ., by W.

N. Parker. 2d ed.; woodcuts and a bibliog. '97. (S25)

8<sup>a</sup>, net, \$5.25. Macmillan

Wiener, A. B. Practical calculations of dynamo elec-

tric machines. '97. (D25) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$2.50. W. J. Johnston

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary prac-

tice. '97. (Jez6) 16<sup>a</sup>, pap., 25c. A. E. Watkins

Wilcox, Delos F. Study of city government. '97.

(O30) 12<sup>a</sup>, net, \$1.50. Macmillan

Wild flowers, British. See Step, E.

— New England. See Bailey, W. W.

— life of Scotland. Crawford, J. H. \$3. New Amsterdam

— neighbors. Ingersoll, E. \$1.50. Macmillan

— Norway. Chapman, A. \$5. E. Arnold

— sports in Ireland. Bickerdike, J. \$2.40. Scribner

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolph v. Noble blood: a Prus-

sian cadet story; from the German by C. King and

Apne W. Ward. [Also] A West Point parallel, by C.

King. '96. c. (Jaz6) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 75c. Neely

Wiley, Harvey W. Principles and practice of agri-

cultural chemical analysis. '97. 3 v. V. 1, Soils, 1l.

8<sup>a</sup>, \$3.75; v. 2, Fertilizers, 8<sup>a</sup>, \$2; v. 3, Agricultural

products, 1l. (M16) 8<sup>a</sup>, \$3.75. Chemical Pub

Wilkins, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the sixteenth

century; comp. from the Germ. of C. A. Wilkins by R.

Challice; introd. by Lord Plunkett. '97. (J13) 12<sup>a</sup>,

\$1.50. Scribner

Wilkins, Fes. A microscopic hypnotist. '97. c.

(My25) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 26.) pap., 50c.

G. W. Dillingham

Wilkins, Ma. E. Jerome, a poor man. '97. c. 1l.

(Ag14) S. \$1.50. Harper

— Once upon a time, and other child verses. ['97.] c.

1l. (Ag1) sq S. \$1. Lothrop

Wilkins, W. H. See Burton, I. B. Lady.

Wilkinson, F. See Morris, J.

Wilkinson, W. Cleaver. Baptist principle in applica-

tion to baptism and the Lord's supper. New enl. ed.

['97.] c. (O16) O. \$1.25. Am. Bapt

— Epic of Paul. '97. c. (O30) O. \$2. Funk

Will (The) to believe. James, W. \$2. Longmans

Willard, E. C. See Smith, R. B.

Willcox, Wa. F. Area and population of the United

States at the eleventh census. '97. (Ag28) D. (Econom-

ic studies, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 50c. Macmillan

- Willey, Freeman Otis. The laborer and the capitalist. '97.] c. '96. (Dix) D. \$1.25.....*Equitable Pub*
- William the Silent. Harrison, F. 75c.....*Macmillan*
- Williams, E. F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. '97. (F6) 8°, \$1.50.....*Revell*
- Williams, F. Benton (*pseud.*) See Hamblen, H. E.
- Williams, G. A. Topics and references in American history. Rev. and enl. ed. '97. c. '86, '97. (Ap24) S. (Standard teachers' lib.) \$1.....*Bardden*
- Williams, Ralph Olmsted. Some questions of good English examined in controversies with Dr. Fitzward Hall. '97. c. (My22) O. \$1.75.....*Holt*
- Williams, Roger, Baptism of. King, H. M. \$1.....*Preston*
- Williams, Rufus P. Elements of chemistry. '97. c. il. (S4) D. \$1.20.....*Ginn*
- Williams, S. Wells. History of China: being hist. chapters from The middle kingdom; with a concluding chapter narrating recent events by F. Wells Williams. '97. c. '82-'97. il. (Mr6) O. \$2.....*Scribner*
- See Dobbins, F. S.
- Williams, Talcott. Silver in China and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. [97.] (Jes) O. (Pubs of the soc., no. 199.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Williams, W. R. Conservative principle in our literature. '97. (My8) O. soc.; pap., 25c.....*Am. Bapt*
- Williamson, D. Queen Victoria: a souvenir of the record reign. '97. il. (Jes) O. leatherette, soc. *Ward, L. & Co*
- Williamson, G. C. Portrait miniatures, from the time of Holbein, 1531, to 1860. '97. (Or6) 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) net, \$4.....*Macmillan*
- Same. Large-pap. ed. '97. (D25) 8°, net, \$18.
- Williamson, Ja. J. Mosby's Rangers. '97. c. '96. il. (F13) O. reduced to \$2.50.....*Kenyon*
- Willing transgressor. Plympton, A. G. \$1.25.....*Roberts*
- Willis, J. C. Flowering plants and ferns. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) D. (Cambridge natural sci. manuals, biol. ser.) net, \$3.....*Macmillan*
- Wills of Suffolk Co., Long Island. See Early.
- Willson, S. A. Supplement to Willson's criminal statutes. [97.] c. (Dix) O. gratis.....*Gilbert Bk*
- Wilson, Anna May. Days of Mohammed: \$1000 prize story. '97. c. '95. (D18) sq. O. (Sabbath lib., v. 10, no. 295.) pap., 5c.....*Cook*
- Wilson, Annie E. Family altar. [97.] c. '98 [97.] (D25) S. \$1; pap., 20c.....*Presb. Pub*
- True story of a Jewish maiden. [97.] (Ap24) D. 85c.....*Presb. Pub*
- Wilson, E. B. Chlorination process. '97. (J124) 12°, \$1.50.....*Wiley*
- Wilson, E. Livingstone, Weeks, Edn. Lord, Jaccaci, A. F., and others. Mountain climbing. '97. c. il. (My15) O. (Out-of-door lib.) \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Wilson, Franklin. Life story of Dr. Franklin Wilson as written by himself in his journals. '97. il. (My22) 16°, net, 60c.....*Wharten & B*
- Wilson, H. Why and wherefore? Simple explanations of the ornaments, vestments, and ritual of the church. [97.] c. (My22) S. net, 25c. *Young Churchman*
- Wilson, H. M. Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (F13) 8°, \$4.....*Wiley*
- Wilson, J. Self-control; or, life without a master. '98 [97.] c. '97. (D25) O. \$1.50.....*Lemcke*
- Wilson, Ja. Grant. General Grant. '97. c. il. (My15) D. (Great commanders ser.) \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Wilson, J. See Douglas, Sir G.
- Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon Williams. Nature study in elementary schools; pref. by F. W. Parker. '97. c. (N20) D. 90c.....*Macmillan*
- Wilson, S. G. Persia: Western Mission. '96 [97.] c. '96. il. (N13) D. \$1.25.....*Westminster*
- Willt thou have this woman? Cobban, J. M. \$1; 50c. *Lippincott*
- Wiltzie, C. Hastings. Treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property and of remedies collateral thereto, with forms; with a suppl. and add. chapters on mortgage redemptions by Ja. M. Kerr. '97. c. 2 v. (My15) O. shp., \$12.75. *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan. Life in early Britain. '97. il. (O2) D. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Windsor, W. Loma: a citizen of Venus. '97. c. (Ap24) D. \$1.50.....*Windsor & L*
- Wines, F. Howard, and Koren, J. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects: an investigation made under the direction of C. W. Eliot, S. Low, and J. C. Carter. '97. c. (Mr6) D. \$1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Winfield, Arth. M. Missing tin box. [97.] c. il. (Dix) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 5.) 75c.....*Allison*
- Poor but plucky; or, the mystery of a flood. [97.] c. (N20) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) 75c.....*Allison*
- School days of Fred Harley; or, rivals for all honors. '97. c. (Jerg) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 2.) net, 50c. *Allison*
- Wing, C. B. See Wright, C. U.
- Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. '97. (Ap24) 16°, (Rural science ser.) \$1.....*Macmillan*
- Winsor, Justin. Westward movement, the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. '97. c. (D4) O. \$4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
- Winter, John Strange (*pseud.*) See Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V.
- Winthrop, Rob. C., jr. Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. '97. (N13) 8°, net, \$3.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Winthrop, Freda. Epic of sounds: an elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen ring. '97. (O30) S. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Wirmann, A. Theodore. Doctrine of confirmation considered in relation to holy baptism as a sacramental ordinance of the Catholic church; with hist. survey of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit. '97. (My15) D. \$2.50. *Longmans*
- Wisconsin land episode. See Gregory, J. G.
- Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1897; index of session laws since 1878. '97. (O23) 8°, hf. leath., net, \$1.50.....*Caspar*
- Supreme ct. Reports, v. 92, by F. K. Conover. '96. c. (J23); v. 93 (J17); v. 94 (N20) O. shp., ea. \$2.75. *Callaghan*
- Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher. Hegel, G. W. F. \$1.75.....*New Amsterdam*
- of fools. Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- ser. See Moulton, R. G.
- Wise, J. Sergeant. Diomed: the life, travels, and observations of a dog. '97. c. il. (J13) O. \$2.....*Lamson*
- Wise, Marg. E. See Cannell, E. M.
- Wise, T. J. See Nicoll, W. R.
- Wislicenus, G. Deutschlands seemacht; bilder von W. Stoewer. '97. il. (D4) f°, bds., \$3.35.....*Steiger*
- Wissy. Voorhees, J. P. 25c.....*Am. News*
- Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. '98 [97.] c. '97. il. (Dix) D. \$1.50.....*Harper*
- Witch Winnie in Venice. Champney, Mrs. E. W. \$1.50.....*Dodd*
- Witchcraft. See Child, F. S.
- With a pessimist in Spain. Nixon, M. F. \$1.50. *McClurg*
- Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, K. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
- feet to the earth. Skinner, C. M. \$1.25.....*Lippincott*
- Frederick the Great. Henty, G. A. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- Lee in Virginia. Henty, G. A. 75c.....*Allison*
- Moore at Corunna. Henty, G. A. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
- pipe and book. Harrison, J. L. \$1.....*Preston*
- the band. Chambers, R. W. \$1.50.....*Stone & K*
- royal headquarters in 1870-71. Verdy du Vernais, J. von. \$3.50.....*Scribner*
- trade-winds. Morris, I. N. \$1.25.....*Putnam*
- Turkish army in Thessaly. Bigham, C. \$2.50. *Macmillan*
- Witherspoon, Mrs. Is. M. Tragedy of ages. '97. c. (Dix) D. \$1.50.....*Neely*
- Witnesses, Competency and rights of. Headley, R. \$3.50.....*M. Bender*
- Witter, Conrad S. German-English primer and new First German reader. Rev. ed., new orthography. Edition C, prep. by teachers of St. Louis public schools. '96. c. il. (J17) D. (Revised ser. of Germ. readers.) bds., 35c.....*Witter*
- Witts, Florence, (*comp.*) Christian Endeavor birthday-book. [97.] (S25) T. 75c.....*Whittaker*
- Wives in exile. Sharp, W. \$1.25.....*Lamson*
- Woerner, J. G. Treatise on the American law of guardianship of minors and persons of unsound mind. '97. c. (M15) O. shp., \$6.....*Little, B. & Co*
- Wolcott, P. C. What is Christian science? '97. (J17) 12°, pap., 25c.....*Revell*

- Wolf, L. B. After fifty years; or, a hist. sketch of the Guntur mission of the Evangelical Luth. Church; introd. by E. J. Wolf. [97.] c. '96. il (Faz) D. \$1.50. *Luth. Pub*
- Wolfe, Thdr. F. Literary shrines, and A literary pilgrimage. Edition de luxe. '96. 2 v., il. (Mrz) 8°, net, \$7. .... *Lippincott*
- Wolffville. Lewis, A. H. \$1.50 ..... *Stokes*
- Wolkonsky, Prince Serge. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. '97. c. (My22) 8° (Lowell lectures.) net, \$2. .... *Lamson*
- Woll, F. W., [and others] Handbook for farmers and dairymen. '97. il (Mrz) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Wiley*  
— See Farrington, E. H.
- Woman and the republic. Johnson, Mrs. H. K. \$1.50. *Appleton*
- killed with kindness. Heywood, T. 45c; 65c. *Macmillan*
- of thirty. Balzac, H. de. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Woman's courier. Yeoman, W. J. \$1.50. *Stone & K*  
— part in a revolution. Hammond, Mrs. N. \$1. *Longmans*
- Women and matrimony. See MacDonald, A.
- Diseases of. Garrigues, H. J. net, \$4; \$5. .... *Saunders*
- — Sutton, J. B. net, \$2.50. .... *Saunders*
- in British, continental, and Canadian universities. See Maddison, I.
- novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. \$3.50. .... *New Amsterdam*
- of colonial and revolutionary times. See Humphreys, M. G.—Wharton, A. H.
- Twelve bad. Vincent, A. \$4. .... *Page*
- Women's diseases, Manual of. Jones, H. M. \$5. *Wood*
- Won by a woman. Amicus, E. de. 75c. .... *Laird*
- Wonderful gifts. Havergal, F. R. 15c. .... *Ketcham*
- Wood, Mrs. Ellen Price. Danesbury House; with introd. pref. by F. E. Willard and Lady H. Somerset. [97.] c. '93. (Jl24) D. (Globe lib., no. 259.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*  
— Lady Grace. [97.] (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 9.) pap., 35c. .... *Fenn*
- Wood, Sir Evelyn. Achievements of cavalry. '97. (My1) 8°, \$3. .... *Macmillan*
- Wood, Fes. Fisher. Infancy and childhood. '97. c. (Ag14) S. \$1. .... *Harper*
- Wood, Fes. H. The hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. '96. (Jag) 12°, \$1.40. *Scribner*
- Wood, H. Frith. See Shoemaker, C. C.
- Wood, Horatio C., and Fitz, Reginald H. Practice of medicine. '97. (Mr6) 8°, subs., \$6; shp., \$7; hl. rus., \$7.50. .... *Lippincott*
- Wood, J. G. Half hour in field and forest. '97. il. (Jes) 12°, (Half hour lib. of travel, nature, and sci. ser.) \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*
- Wood carving. Phillips, J. \$1. .... *Scribner*  
— turning, Laboratory course in. Golden, M. J. 80c. *Harper*
- Woodburn, W. D. On extraction, with notes on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, \$1.50. .... *Wood*
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis. Echoes. '97. c. (My1) O. \$2.50. .... *Putnam*
- Woodruff, Edn. H. Selections of cases on domestic relations and the law of persons. '97. c. (My15) O. \$4. .... *Baker, V. & Co*
- Wood's (C. C.) handbook of statutes relating to taxation of corporations. See New York.
- Woods, F. S. See Bailey, F. H.
- Woods, Kath. Pearson. Son of Ingar. '97. (N20) D. \$1.25. .... *Dodd*
- Woods, Marg. L. Weeping Ferry, and other stories. '98 [97.] (D11) D. \$1.50. .... *Longmans*
- Woodward, R. T. Book on horticulture: the raising of large and small fruits, the diseases of the same, and the making and care of lawns. '97. c. il. (Jes) D. pap., 25c. .... *Woodward*
- Woodward, W. Harrison. Vittorino da Feltré and other humanist educators. '97. (Ap24) 8° (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$1.75. .... *Macmillan*
- Wooling of Malkatoon. Wallace, L. \$2.50. .... *Harper*
- Woolcombe, W. Practical work in physics for use in schools and colleges. Pt. 3. Light and sound. '97. (F13) 12°, net, 90c. .... *Macmillan*
- Woolwich, R. M. A. See Barrère, A.
- Wordsworth, W. Poems: a selection; ed. by E. Dowden. '97. c. (N20) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) \$1.40. .... *Ginn*
- Wordsworth, W. Poetical works; ed. by W. Knight. V. 3. '97. (Ag28) 12°, (Eversley ser.) \$1.50. *Macmillan*  
— James [97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) \$1.75. *Whittaker*
- Prose works; ed. by W. Knight. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. (My1) 12°, (Eversley ser.) \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Selections; ed., with introd and notes, by W. T. Webb. '97. (O2) 12°, (Eng. classics.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*
- Wordsworth; [with introd.] by A. Lang; il. by A. Parsons. '97. (N20) D. (Selections from the poets.) \$2. *Longmans*
- and Dorothy. Works; ed. by W. Knight; Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. 2 v. '97. (O16) 12°, (Eversley ser.) ea., \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- and Coleridge mss., Description of. See White, W. H.
- Early life of. Legouis, E. \$3. .... *Scribner*
- Work, Edg. Whittaker. Great moments in the life of Paul. '97. c. (Mr6) D. 75c. .... *Shuey*
- Workers (The). Wyckoff, W. A. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*
- Workman, Fanny Bullock and W. Hunter. Sketches awhet. in modern Iberia. '97. c. il. (Ap24) D. \$2. *Putnam*
- World almanac and encyclopedia, 1897. '97. (F6) D. pap., 25c. .... *Press Pub*
- and its people. Dunton, L. 60c. .... *Silver*
- over. Kerr, J. 50c. .... *G. W. Dillingham*
- pilgrimage, Barrows, J. H. \$2. .... *McClurg*
- Wormwood. Corelli, M. 25c. .... *Fenn*
- Worship. Spalding, E. W. 5c. .... *Young Churchman*
- Worst boy in school. McCaffery, M. J. A. 75c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Worthington, E. W. Ember days and other papers. [97.] c. (Ap17) S. net, 50c. .... *Young Churchman*
- Wounds in war. Stevenson, W. F. net, \$5. *Longmans*
- Wreck of the circus. Kaler, J. O. 50c. .... *Crowell*
- — "Corsaire." Russell, W. C. \$1. .... *Serge*
- — "Grosvenor." Russell, W. C. 25c. .... *Fenn*
- Wrenn, R. D. See Sargent, D. A.
- Wright, C. D'A. Handbook of the refraction of the eye, its anomalies and their correction. [97.] c. '96. (F6) O. \$1.50. .... *Sheehan*
- Wright, C. H. Designing of draw spans. '97. (Mr27) 8°, \$2.50. .... *Wiley*
- Wright, C. U., and Wing, C. B. Manual of bridge drafting. [97.] il. (Mr27) Q. \$4. .... *Wright and Wing*
- Wright, G. F. Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. '98 [97.] c. '97. il. (D11) D. \$1.50. .... *Appleton*
- Wright, Ja. Homer. See Mallory, F. B.
- Wright, Mrs. Julia McNair. The Cardiff estate. [97.] c. il. (O9) D. \$1.50. .... *Am. Tr*
- Wright, L. Induction coil in practical work; incl. Röntgen X rays. '97. (Jes26) 12°, \$1.25. .... *Macmillan*
- Wright, Mabel Osgood. Bird-craft; full-page pl. by L. A. Fuertes. New cheaper ed. '97. (D4) 8°, net, \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*
- and Coues, Elliott. Citizen Bird. scenes from bird life. '97. c. il. (Jl24) D. \$1.50. .... *Macmillan*
- Wright, Marg. B. Hired furnished: economical house-keeping adventures in England. '97. c. (Jes) S. \$1.25. .... *Roberts*
- Wright, T. Wallace. Elements of mechanics; incl. kinematics, kinetics, and statics. [97.] (Ap24) 8°, \$2.50. .... *Van Nostrand*
- Wright, W. See Dawson, Sir J. W.
- Writer of fiction. Holland, C. \$1. .... *Copelana*
- Writing. See Sheldon's new system of.
- Wrong, G. M., (ed.) Louisbourg in 1745: the anonymous *Lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg* (Cape Breton); ed. with Eng. tr. '97. (O16) 4°, \$1.50. *New Amsterdam*
- Wulfric the Weapon-Thane. Whistler, C. W. \$1.25. *Scribner*
- Wundt, W. Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. by J. Glover and E. B. Titchener. V. 1. '97. (O23) 8°, net, \$2.25. .... *Macmillan*
- V. 2. Ethical systems. [97.] (D11) 8°, net, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Outlines of psychology; tr. with the co-operation of the author by C. H. Judd. '97. (Jes26) O. net, \$1.75. *Stechert*
- Wyatt, A. J. Elementary old English grammar. '97. (Jes24) 8° (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Wyckoff, W. A. Augustus. The workers: an experiment in reality—The East. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (D4) D. \$1.25. .... *Scribner*

- Wyllarde, Dolf. *Lonely little lady*. '97. c. (D4) D \$1.25.....*Dodd*
- X., G. E. *The chateleine*. '97. c. (D11) D. \$1.50.*Paul*
- X rays. See Wright, L.
- Xenophon. *Works*; tr into English by H. G. Dakyns. V. 3, pts. 1, 2. '97. (O30) 12°, net, \$1.25...*Macmillan*
- *Cyropædia*; abr. for schools by C. W. Gleason. ['97.] c. (O23) D. \$1.25.....*Am. Bk*
- *Fifth book of Xenophon's Anabasis*; ed. by A. G. Rolfe. '97. c. (J13) S. (School classics ser.) 45c. *Ginn*
- Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros. *Andronike*; from the original Greek, by E. A. Grosvenor. '97. c. (D4) O. \$1.50.....*Roberts*
- Yale, Leroy M., (ed.) *Nursery problems*. New enl. cheaper ed. '97. (J17) 12°, net, \$1.....*Contemporary*
- Yale College graduates, *Biog. sketches of*. See Dexier, F. B.
- lectures on preaching. See Burton, N. J.
- Yamada Yoshi-Aki. See Eastlake, F. W.
- Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, J. \$1.50.*Macmillan*
- Yates, Lucy H. *Handbook of fish-cookery*. '97. (Jer2) 16°, 50c.....*Ward, L. & Co*
- Ye nexte thynghe. Sutphen, E. A. 30c.....*Revell*
- Year-book of treatment for 1897. '97. (Mr27) 12°, \$1.50.....*Lea*
- Year books. See Bible.—Hepworth, G. H.—Maclaren, A.—Porter, R.
- from a reporter's note-book. Davis, R. H. \$1.50.*Harper*
- of shame. Watson, W. \$1.....*Lane*
- Year's (The) art for 1897; comp. by A. C. R. Carter. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$1.....*Scribner*
- music for 1897. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$1.....*Scribner*
- Yeats, S. Levett. *Chevalier d'Auriac*. '97. (Ag14) D. \$1.25.....*Longmans*
- A Galahad of the creeks. [*Also*] *The widow Lamport*. '97. c. (My2) D. (Town and country lib., no. 214) \$1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
- Yeats, W. Butler. *The secret rose*. '97. il. (O9) D. \$2. *Dodd*
- Yehton, Barbara (*pseud.*) See Krausé, L. F.
- Yellow Beauty. Martin, M. 50c.....*Laird*
- Kid in McFadden's flats. Townsend, E. W. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
- Pine Basin. Catlin, H. G. \$1.25...*G. H. Richmond*
- Yeo, I. Burney. *Food in health and disease*. New 2d ed. '97. il. (J17) 12°, (Ser. of clinical manuals) \$2.50. *Lea*
- Yeoman, W. Jos. *A woman's courier: a tale of the famous Forty Conspiracy of 1696*. '97. (Mr20) 12°, \$1.50.....*Stone & K*
- Yermah the Dorado. Wait, F. E. \$1.25.....*Doxey*
- Yersin, Marie and Jeannie. *Phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction*. '97. c. (O23) D. \$1.10.....*Lippincott*
- Yet speaking. Gordon, A. J. 50c.....*Revell*
- Yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland. Lowe, J. \$4. *Macmillan*
- Yoke of empire. Brett, R. B. \$1.75.....*Macmillan*
- Yonge, Ctte. M. *Founded on paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two jubilees*. '97. c. il. (O16) D. \$1.25.....*Whittaker*
- *Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah*. '97. (My8) D. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
- Young, Claiborne Addison. *Way songs and wanderings*. '97. c. il. (D11) S. \$1.25.....*Estes*
- Young, Egerton Ryerson. *On the Indian trail: stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians*. '97. c. il. (O23) D. \$1.....*Revell*
- *Three boys in the wild northland*. '96. c. il. (Ja23) D. \$1.25.....*Eaton*
- Young, Ja. T. *Administrative centralization and decentralization in England*. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 208) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
- Young, Mrs Julia Ditto. *Glynn's wife*. '97. (F13) 16°, bds., pr. on Holland paper, \$2; on vellum, \$5. *Roycroft Pr*
- Young American. Judson, H. P. 60c. *Maynard, M. & Co*
- auctioneers. Stratemeyer, E. 75c.....*Allison*
- capitalist. Harris, L. S. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Denys. Price, E. C. \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- folks' lib. See Dunton, L.
- mountaineers. Murfree, M. N. \$1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
- Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M. P. W. \$1.25. *Roberts*
- Tom Bowling. Hutcheson, J. C. \$1.75.....*Warne*
- Yriarte, C. *Florence, its history, the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts*. New ed. rev. and compared by M. H. Lansdale. '97. c. il. (O23) O. \$3; full cf., \$7. *Coates*
- Z. Z. (*pseud.*) See Zangwill, L.
- Zangwill, L.; ["Z. Z."] *The beautiful Miss Brooke*. '97. c. (Jes) S. \$1.....*Appleton*
- Zeller, E. *Aristotle and the earlier peripatetics; a tr. from Philosophy of the Greeks, by B. F. C. Cotelioe and J. H. Muirhead*. '97. 2 v. (F20) D. \$7.*Longmans*
- Zeller, J. W. *Manual containing suggestions and 500 questions and answers to be used in connection with the United States history and civil government study*. ['96.] (Ja2) D. pap., 15c.....*McConnell*
- Zenker, E. V. *Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory*. '97. c. (N20) D. \$1.50.*Putnam*
- Zenos, And. C. See Ogilvie, J. N.
- Zerbrochene krug. Zschokke, J. H. 25c.....*Am Bk*
- Zickel, S. *Illustrirter familien kalender, 1898*. '97. il. (N6) 4°, pap., 25c.....*Zickel*
- Ziegler, Ernst. *Text-book of special pathological anatomy and pathogenesis*; ed. by D. McAllister. New rev. ed. Sections 9-15. '97. (N6) 8°, net, \$4. *Macmillan*
- Zimmern, Alice. *Old tales from Greece*. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 1.) 75c...*Whittaker*
- Ziska. Corelli, M. \$1.50.....*Stone & K*
- Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. "All hands"; pictures of life in the United States Navy. '97. c. il. (D4) F. \$5.....*Harper*
- Zola, Emile. *His Excellency*; with pref. by E. A. Vizetelly. Sole authorized Eng. version. '97. (J124) 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*
- *Emile. Lourdes*; tr. by E. A. Vizetelly. New ed. rev and corr. '97. 2 v. (O2) 12°, \$2.....*Macmillan*
- Zolkoff, Count Len. *My illegal wife*. '97. (D18) D. (Continental lib., no. 5.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
- Zollinger, Guilelma [*pseud.* for W. Zachary Gladwin] *Dan Drummond of the Drummonds*. '97. c. il. (O30) D. \$1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
- Zoology, Comparative. Kings'ey, J. S. \$1.20.....*Holt*
- Elementary. Chapin, H. B. \$1.....*Engelhard*
- Zschokke, J. H. *Der zerbrochene krug*; with Eng. notes by B. Roelker. ['97.] (S18) S. bds., 25c.*Am. Bk*
- Zuleka, Ross, C. \$1.50.....*Lamson*



PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL LISTS

*Of the Books of 1897*





# AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.

*SCHOOL BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1897.*

## READING.

**Baldwin's School Reading by Grades.**  
First Year, 25c.; Second Year, 35c.; Third, Fourth, and Fifth Years, each, 45 c.; Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Years, each, 50c. The most attractive readers yet published. Early introduction to best American and English authors. Beautifully illustrated.

**Crosby's Our Little Book for Little Folks**.....\$0.30

**Holbrook's 'Round the Year in Myth and Song**..... 60

**Schaeffer's Bible Readings for Schools**.. 35

**Carpenter's Geographical Reader—Asia**..... 60

**Goho's Pennsylvania Reader**..... 50

**Eclectic School Readings:** Fresh and attractive supplementary reading in folklore, tales, history, and nature study. Profusely and beautifully illustrated. 15 volumes now ready. Latest additions:  
**GUERBER'S STORY OF THE CHOSEN PEOPLE**..... 60

**CLARK'S ARABIAN NIGHTS**..... 60

**CLARK'S STORY OF TROY**..... 60

## SPELLING.

**Patterson's American Word Book**.... 25

## DRAWING.

**Eclectic Normal Class Book of Drawing**..... 50

**Eclectic High School Class Book of Drawing**..... 50

## WRITING.

**Poland's First Book for Pen and Pencil.** Parts I. and II., each per dozen .. 72

**Ward's Penmanship.** Nos. 1-6, small, per dozen, 72c.; large..... 96

**American Vertical Writing-Books.** Per dozen..... 96

**Curtiss's Semi-Vertical Copy-Books.** Nos. 1-6, per dozen..... 96

**Curtiss's Freehand Writing (Vertical).** Nos. 1-6, per dozen..... 96

## MUSIC.

**Natural Music Reader (Advanced)**..... 1.00

**Betz's Gems of School Song**..... 70

## GEOGRAPHY.

**Natural Elementary Geography.** By JACQUES W. REDWAY. First real embodiment of the new methods in Geography. Inductive, natural treatment. A study of the *earth as the home of man*.... 60

## ARITHMETIC.

**Milne's Mental Arithmetic**..... 35

**White's Oral Arithmetic**..... 35

**Bailey's American Comprehensive Arithmetic**..... 65

*Largest number of the best books in all branches, adapted to every grade of public and private schools, at the lowest prices. New books to meet new demands in every department constantly issued. Correspondence cordially invited.*

## HISTORY.

**A School History of the United States.**

By JOHN BACH McMASTER. An unequalled treatment of the social, economic and political history of the American people.....\$1.00

**Musick's Stories of Missouri**..... 60

**Walton and Brumbaugh's Stories of Pennsylvania**..... 60

**Howells' (W. D.) Stories of Ohio**..... 60

**Van Bergen's Story of Japan**..... 1.00

## SCIENCE.

**Todd's New Astronomy**..... 1.30

**Overton's Applied Physiology (Advanced)**..... 80

**Harrington's Physics for Grammar Schools**..... 50

**Cooley's Student's Manual of Physics**.. 1.00

## ENGLISH.

**Anderson's Study of English Words**.... 40

**McCaskey's Lincoln Literary Collection**.. 1.00

**Dryden's Palamon and Arcite**..... 20

## HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

**Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.** By C. W. CROCKETT. With tables, \$1.25; without tables, \$1.00; tables separate... 1.00

## GREEK.

**Gleason's Xenophon's Cyropædia**..... 1.25

**Pearson's Greek Prose Composition**... 90

## LATIN.

**A Brief Latin Grammar.** By W. D.

MOONEY..... 75

**Merrill's Fragments of Roman Satire**.. 75

**Vergil's Æneid.** Books I.-XII. Text edition..... 50

**Vergil's Eclogues and Georgics.** Text edition..... 25

## FRENCH.

**Syms's Third Year in French**..... 1.20

**Cremieux and Decourcelle's L'Abbe Constantin**..... 35

## GERMAN.

**A Brief German Grammar.** By H. ED-

GREN and L. FOSSLER..... 75

**Bernhardt's Sprach- und Lesebuch**.... 1.10

**Bernhardt's Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte**..... 75

**Bernhardt's Es War Einmal**..... 65

**Bernhardt's Freudvoll und Leidvoll**.... 65

**Bernhardt's Im Zwiellicht.** I. and II., each..... 65

**Freytag's Die Journalisten**..... 35

**Riehl's Der Fluch der Schönheit**..... 30

**Seidel's Leberecht Hühnschen und Andere Sonderlinge**..... 30

**Heyse's Das Mädchen von Treppi, and Marion**..... 30

**Schiller's Gustav Adolf in Deutschland**.. 45

**Spyri's Rosenresli**..... 25

**Zschokke's Der Zerbrochene Krug**..... 25

**AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY,**

New York. Cincinnati. Chicago. Boston. Atlanta. Portland, Ore.

**BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897**  
**BY D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,**  
**72 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.**

TITLE.	AUTHOR.	SIZE.	BINDING.	PRICE
<b>STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
Our Juvenile Offenders.....	W. Douglas Morrison.....	12mo	Cloth	\$1 50
The Beginnings of Art.....	Ernest Grosse.....	12mo	Cloth	1 75
Some Masters of Lithography.....	Atherton Curtis.....	4to	Cloth	12 00
Bird-Life.....	Frank M. Chapman.....	12mo	Cloth	1 75
Bird-Life. (Colored edition).....	Frank M. Chapman.....	8vo	Cloth	5 00
In Joyful Russia.....	John A. Logan, Jr.....	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	3 50
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1896. (Vol. XXI).....	.....	8vo	Cloth	5 00
Dynamic Sociology. (2 vols.) (New edition).....	Lester F. Ward.....	12mo	Cloth	4 00
Beauty and Art.....	Aldam Heaton.....	12mo	Cloth	1 75
The Outgoing Turk.....	H. C. Thomson.....	8vo	Cloth	4 00
Women and the Republic.....	Helen Kendrick Johnson.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Insect Life.....	John H. Comstock.....	12mo	Cloth	2 50
Drill Regulations for Cavalry. (New edition).....	.....	16mo	Leather	1 00
Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature.....	Behrens and Singer.....	12mo	Cloth	2 50
Familiar Features of the Roadside.....	F. Schuyler Mathews.....	12mo	Cloth	1 75
Manual of Physical Drill, U. S. A.....	Lieutenant Edward L. Butts.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Story of the Cowboy.....	E. Hough.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
French Stumbling-Blocks and English Stepping-Stones.....	Francis Tarver.....	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Concise Natural History.....	R. Lydekker and Others.....	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Children's Ways.....	James Sully.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
Teachers' Handbook of Psychology. (New edition).....	James Sully.....	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Industrial Freedom.....	D. McG. Means.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
City Government in the United States. (New edition).....	A. R. Conkling.....	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Marriage Customs in Many Lands.....	Rev. H. N. Hutchinson.....	8vo	Cloth	4 00
Punctuation.....	F. Horace Teall.....	16mo	Cloth	1 00
<b>INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.</b>				
School Management and School Methods.....	Joseph Baldwin.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers.....	James L. Hughes.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Bibliography of Education.....	Will S. Monroe.....	12mo	Cloth	2 00
<b>LIBRARY OF USEFUL STORIES.</b>				
Story of Extinct Civilizations in the East.....	Robert E. Anderson.....	16mo	Cloth	40
Story of the Earth's Atmosphere.....	Douglas Archibald.....	16mo	Cloth	40
Story of Germ Life.....	H. W. Conn.....	16mo	Cloth	40
<b>APPLETONS' HOME-READING BOOKS.</b>				
The Story of the Birds.....	J. N. Baskett.....	16mo	Cloth	65
The Story of Oliver Twist.....	Ella Boyce Kirk.....	16mo	Cloth	60
In Brook and Bayou.....	Clara K. Bayliss.....	16mo	Cloth	60
Curious Homes and their Tenants.....	James Carter Beard.....	16mo	Cloth	65
The Hall of Shells.....	Mrs. A. S. Hardy.....	16mo	Cloth	60
Uncle Sam's Secrets.....	Oscar P. Austin.....	16mo	Cloth	75
Uncle Robert's Visit.....	N. L. Helm and F. W. Parker.....	16mo	Cloth	50
Harold's First Discoveries.....	J. W. Troeger.....	16mo	Cloth	25
<b>SCIENTIFIC.</b>				
The Aurora Borealis.....	Alfred Angot.....	12mo	Cloth	1 75
The Pioneers of Evolution.....	Edward Clodd.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Sight. (Second edition).....	Joseph Le Conte.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Science of Ethics.....	J. G. Fichte.....	8vo	Cloth	2 25
The Scientific Aspects of Christian Evidences.....	Prof. G. F. Wright.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Memory and its Cultivation.....	F. W. Edridge-Green.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
<b>MEDICAL.</b>				
Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.....	L. Emmett Holt, M. D.....	8vo	Cloth	6 00
Diseases of the Stomach.....	Dr. C. A. Ewald.....	8vo	Cloth	5 00
Lectures on Angina Pectoris.....	William Osler, M. D.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Reference-Book of Therapeutics. (Vol. II).....	Edited by F. P. Foster, M. D.....	8vo	Cloth	5 00
The Menopause.....	Andrew F. Currier, M. D.....	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Lectures on Malarial Fevers.....	W. S. Thayer, M. D.....	8vo	Cloth	3 00
Diseases of the Skin. (Third edition).....	J. V. Shoemaker, M. D.....	8vo	Cloth	5 00
A Text-Book of Surgery. (Vol. II).....	Dr. H. Tillmanns.....	8vo	Cloth	5 00

*Books published during 1897 by D. Appleton and Company.—(Continued.)*

TITLE.	AUTHOR	SIZE.	BINDING.	PRICE
<b>HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.</b>				
The Early Correspondence of Hans von Bülow.....	Edited by his Widow.....	8vo	Cloth	\$4 50
The True Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton.....	Georgiana M. Stisted.....	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot.....	Gaston Steigler.....	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	2 00
History of Ancient Greek Literature.....	Gilbert Murray.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
History of French Literature.....	Ernest Dowden.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
History of Modern English Literature.....	Edmund Gosse.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
General Grant.....	General J. G. Wilson.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Cyprian: His Life, his Times, his Work.....	Rev. Edward F. Benson.....	8vo	Cloth	7 00
England.....	Frances E. Cooke.....	16mo	Cloth	60
Germany.....	Kate F. Krockner.....	16mo	Cloth	60
The Private Life of the Queen.....	" Z ".....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Peter the Great.....	K. Waliszewski.....	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	2 00
A History of Dancing.....	Gaston Vuillier.....	Folio	Cloth	12 00
New Letters of Napoleon I.....	Edited by Léon Lecestue.....	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	2 00
<b>FICTION.</b>				
Lad's Love.....	S. R. Crockett.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
His Fortunate Grace.....	Gertrude Altherton.....	16mo	Cloth	1 00
The Third Violet.....	Stephen Crane.....	12mo	Cloth	1 00
The Beautiful Miss Brooke.....	" Z ".....	16mo	Cloth	1 00
Uncle Bernac.....	A. Conan Doyle.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Wayside Courtships.....	Hamlin Garland.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
A Spoil of Office. (New edition).....	Hamlin Garland.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
Jason Edwards. (New edition).....	Hamlin Garland.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
A Member of the Third House. (New edition).....	Hamlin Garland.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Christian.....	Hall Caine.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Barbara Blomberg. (2 vols.).....	Georg Ebers.....	16mo	Cloth	1 50
The Mystery of Choice.....	R. W. Chambers.....	16mo	Cloth	1 25
Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B. A.....	F. Anstey.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Trespasser. (New edition).....	Gilbert Parker.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Trail of the Sword. (New edition).....	Gilbert Parker.....	12mo	Cloth	1 25
At the Cross-Roads.....	F. F. Montresor.....	16mo	Cloth	1 50
The Beth Book.....	Sarah Grand.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
<b>TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.</b>				
The Career of Candida.....	George Paston.....	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Arrested.....	Esme Stuart.....	12mo	Paper	50
Tatterley.....	T. Gallon.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Pinchbeck Goddess.....	Mrs. J. M. Fleming.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Perfection City.....	Mrs. Orpen.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Spotless Reputation.....	Dorothea Gerard.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Galahad of the Creeks.....	S. Levett Yeats.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Beautiful White Devil.....	Guy Boothby.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Sun of Saratoga.....	Joseph A. Altsheier.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Fiercoheart, the Soldier.....	J. C. Snaith.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Marietta's Marriage.....	W. E. Norris.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Dear Fansina.....	Rhoda Broughton.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Nhima.....	Mrs. Campbell-Praed.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Folly of Pen Harrington.....	Julius Sturgis.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Colonial Free-Lance.....	C. C. Hotchkiss.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
His Majesty's Greatest Subject.....	S. S. Thorburn.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Mifanwy: A Welsh Singer.....	Allen Raine.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Soldier of Manhattan.....	Joseph A. Altsheier.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Fortune's Footballs.....	G. B. Burgin.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Clash of Arms.....	J. Blountelle-Burton.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
God's Foundling.....	A. J. Dawson.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Miss Providence.....	Dorothea Gerard.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Freedom of Henry Meredyth.....	M. Hamilton.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
Sweethearts and Friends.....	Maxwell Gray.....	12mo	Do.	Do.
<b>JUVENILE BOOKS.</b>				
True to his Home.....	Hezekiah Butterworth.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Commodore Bainbridge.....	James Barnes.....	12mo	Cloth	1 00
The Red Patriot.....	W. O. Stoddard.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Exploits of Myles Standish.....	Henry Johnson.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
<b>SPANISH.</b>				
Azucena.....	Charlotte M. Braeme.....	12mo	Paper	50
La moral en ejemplos Históricos.....	.....	12mo	Boards	75
Explicación.....	Mrs. Wood.....	12mo	Paper	50
Manual de Urbanidad. (New edition).....	M. A. Carreno.....	12mo	Cloth	50
<b>GUIDE-BOOKS.</b>				
Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. (1 vol.) (New edition).....	.....	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Appletons' General Guide to the United States. (New edition).....	.....	12mo	Flex.	2 50
Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. (New edition).....	.....	12mo	Leather	1 25
Appletons' European Guide-Book. (2 vols.).....	.....	12mo	Leather	5 00
Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. (New edition).....	.....	12mo	Paper	50
Appletons' Hand-Book of Winter Resorts. (New edition).....	.....	12mo	Paper	60
Appletons' Dictionary of New York. (New edition).....	.....	12mo	Fl. Clo.	80

# The Baker & Taylor Co.'s 1897 Publications

## SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW.

A Book for Photographers, Amateur and Professional. Edited by W. I. LINCOLN ADAMS.  
Illustrated by original photographs from nature. Large 8vo, cloth, decorated, full gilt, \$2.50.

## A COLONIAL WITCH:

Being a Study of the Black Art in the Colony of Connecticut. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD, author of "An Old New England Town," "The Colonial Parson of New England," etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

## FABIUS THE ROMAN;

Or, How the Church Became Militant. By Rev. E. FITCH BURR, D.D., LL.D., author of "Ecce Coelum," "Pater Mundi," "Aleph the Chaldean," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

## THE ROMANCE OF A JESUIT MISSION.

By M. BOURCHIER SANFORD. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

## ORIENTAL DAYS.

By LUCIA A. PALMER. Royal octavo, cloth, decorated, gilt top, illustrated, in a box, \$2.00.

## SHALL WE CONTINUE IN SIN?

A Vital Question for Believers Answered in the Word of God. The substance of addresses delivered in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. By Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

---

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, New York,

CARRY FULL LINES OF ALL THE PUBLISHERS'

## Miscellaneous, Standard, and School Stock,

and offer the Book Trade of the United States and Canada the advantages of a perfectly equipped and organized Jobbing House in the Greatest American Book Market. The most favorable market in which to purchase is that where the transactions are most frequent and on the largest scale, and where the producers of, and dealers in, any given article are most numerous. Of the one hundred and seventy-five book-publishers in the United States one hundred and twenty-five are either located in New York or have agencies with representative lines there. None is entirely unrepresented. No general order for books can possibly be completely filled without waiting at some point for a portion of it to be ordered and shipped from New York. The best thing to do with such an order is to send it straight to New York in the first instance. It is probable that it can be filled there at once; if it cannot be, then the "shorts" can be got together for shipment more quickly in New York than at any other point in the country: its location is central.

---

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Book Jobbers,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, NEW YORK.

# DREXEL BIDDLE, Publisher

PHILADELPHIA. LONDON.

American Cable Address: "Drebid," Philadelphia

## NEW BOOKS BY ANTHONY J. DREXEL BIDDLE, F.G.S.A.

### The Flowers of Life.

A Gift-Book for Presentation Occasions. Handsomely bound in blue and gold, in white and gold, and in yellow and gold, and printed on extra heavy paper. 12mo, cloth, pp. 88. Price, 90 cents.

"This handsome volume consists of some of Mr. A. J. Drexel Biddle's latest writings, so chosen as to make a gift-book appropriate for presentation occasions. Mr. Drexel Biddle's publications are mounting up. A complete uniform edition will soon be called for."—*The Philadelphia Telegraph*.

"A book of intermingled verse, reflections, remarks, essays, and allegories."—*Philadelphia Inquirer*.

"The author gives some lessons that will be read with profit and pleasure by litterateurs everywhere."—*The Philadelphia Star*.

"Marked by the exquisite finish and general artistic perfection which characterizes the books published by this house."—*The Augusta (Georgia) Herald*.

### The Froggy Fairy Book.

Now in its 3d Thousand. With nine beautiful full-page illustrations by J. R. Skeen. 8vo, cloth. Price, 50 cents; de luxe edition, \$1.25.

"... Remarkably clever."—*London Times*.

"One of the successes of the season."—*Philadelphia Times*.

"A funny book for children, which has obtained a great vogue."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The story, which is cleverly conceived, tells of the adventures of Elsie Lee, a typical little American girl of tender years, among the frogs. . . . The book is printed in large type, on fine paper, superbly bound in canvas, and stamped in gold."—*New York World*.

"There is a frog orchestra, a frog prince, fairies of all kinds, and plenty of fun. It is a real old-fashioned tale, told with the sympathy of one who loves children and knows how to write for them."—*New York Commercial Advertiser*.

### Shantytown Sketches.

A Collection of Humorous Tales in Irish, Negro, and German Dialects. 12mo, red cloth and silver. Price, 60 cents.

"The sketches are humorous, and eminently readable."—*Philadelphia Press*.

"... There are short sketches in the book, some of which are as full of originality and of humor as the early sketches of Bret Harte. One of the most amusing of them—decidedly the most amusing—is 'Mrs. Mulhoney's Receiving Day.' The richness of the sketch must be read to be appreciated. The author shows the bent of a genius and it is to be hoped he will persevere in the line he has started, which indicates the born novelist. The 'Advice to a Newspaper Reporter from Von Grand Vriend of Der Profession' is another amusing skit very well worth reading."—*Philadelphia Herald*.

"... Contributed to magazines and newspapers, and to ... humorous journals."—*London Literary World*.

### The Madeira Islands.

Containing some thirty full-page illustrations and numerous maps, together with chapters on the History, the Vine, the Wine, and the Flora. 12mo, cloth. Price, \$2.00.

"It has been left for an American to give us the first illustrated book on 'The Madeira Islands.' The author is Mr. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, who has already made considerable contributions to contemporary literature."—*The Sheffield (England) Telegraph*.

"... As for the text, suffice it to say that the author tells all that is worth knowing about the islands. He has evidently studied them and their history thoroughly, going back to the time when they were discovered and settled, and telling us how they have fared from that time until now. Of life in the islands at present he draws a graphic and interesting picture, and altogether his book can be recommended, not only to historical students and to those who may intend to visit the Madeiras, but also to those who, though unable for various reasons to spend much time in travelling, are yet always eager to obtain new information about foreign and little-known countries."—*The New York Herald*.

### The Second Froggy Fairy Book.

Superbly illustrated with pen and color full-page and inter text drawings by well-known artists, printed on heavy satin-finished paper, and bound in blue silk cloth stamped in gold, silver, and red. A gift-book appropriate for all presentation occasions. Price, 75 cents.

"The Christmas books of Mr. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, the American writer and publisher, are becoming increasingly popular."—*London Literary World*.

"It is unnecessary to explain the 'plot' of this most entertaining fairy tale. Suffice it to say that it contains all the elements of wonder required to gain for it the approbation of the children, while the excellent pictures are in themselves an exhaustless source of interest."—*The Dundee (Scotland) Advertiser*.

"One of the very best new fairy stories of the year."—*The Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer*.

### A Dual Role and Other Stories.

Paper, pp. 164. Price, 25 cents.

"The book is well written and shows an earnest desire on the part of its author to merit the good-will of the public. There are some ideas after the order of 'Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde,' elaborated and worked out interestingly."—*The Washington News*.

"... The tales are well conceived and wrought out with noteworthy cunning."—*The Philadelphia Press*.

"It gives the views of a Philadelphia society man upon Philadelphia society, handling it none too gently, either, and chronicling certain doings of the inside circle that are apt to open wide the eyes of the unsophisticated outsider."—*The North American*.

**DREXEL BIDDLE, Publisher, Walnut St., Philadelphia.**

# New Books Issued in 1897 by THE CENTURY CO., Union Sq., New York.

**BARR, AMELIA E.**

**Prisoners of Conscience.** A Story of Shetland. With 11 illustrations drawn upon the scene by Louis Loeb. 12mo, 240 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

**BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY.**

**Miss Nina Barrow.** A strong story for girls by a favorite writer. Frontispiece by Reginald Birch. 12mo, 275 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

**BENNETT, JOHN.**

**Master Skylark.** A story of the time of Shakespeare. With 40 beautiful illustrations by Reginald Birch. 12mo, 350 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**BICKNELL, ANNA L.**

**The Story of Marie-Antoinette.** A very vivid picture of Marie-Antoinette and her court. With 25 pictures (insets) from rare historical portraits. 8vo, about 300 pages, cloth, \$3.00.

**BROOKS, ELBRIDGE S.**

**The Century Book of the American Revolution.** Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, with preface by CHARLES M. DREW. Containing the story of the trip of a party of young folks to all the famous battle-grounds of the Revolution. Superbly illustrated with more than 200 pictures, most of them made from recent photographs of the scenes described. 250 pages, \$1.50.

**BRUCE, JAMES.**

**Impressions of South Africa.** With three colored maps, one showing the political divisions, one a climate map, and one showing the mountains and elevations above the sea. 8vo, 525 pages, \$3.50.

**CATHERWOOD, MARY HARTWELL.**

**The Days of Jeanne d'Arc.** A stirring romance. Reproduction of the statue of Jeanne d'Arc, by P. Dubois, as a frontispiece. 12mo, about 280 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.**

**De Amicitia.** A new issue in the beautiful little "Thumb-Nail Series." Colored frontispiece. Size 5 1/2 x 3 inches, about 175 pages, bound in full leather, richly stamped, \$1.00.

**DICKENS, CHARLES.**

**A Christmas Carol.** A new issue in the attractive "Thumb-Nail Series." With colored frontispiece by Charles M. Relyea. Size 5 1/2 x 3 inches, 224 pages, bound in full leather, richly stamped, \$1.00.

**DOLE, EDMUND P.**

**The Stand-by.** A novel with a purpose, but full of action and romance. 12mo, 230 pages, \$1.25.

**ELIOT, CHARLES W.**

**American Contributions to Civilization.** A collection of more than a dozen essays and addresses. 8vo, 400 pages, cloth, \$2.00.

**GILDER, RICHARD WATSON.**

**For the Country.** A collection of the author's poems on patriotic subjects. 16mo, 70 pages, \$1.00.

**HILL, CHARLES T.**

**Fighting a Fire.** A graphic and interesting picture of the perils, the hardships, and the almost daily heroism of a fireman's life. With 30 pictures by the author. 12mo, about 270 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**HOLMES, RICHARD B.**

**Queen Victoria.** A personal life of Queen Victoria written in honor of her Diamond Jubilee. Illustrated by 40 photographs. Royal quarto.

*Edition de Luxe*, on Japan paper, printed from type, with frontispiece in colors, duplicate proofs of full-page pictures, each copy numbered, edition limited to 350 for England (with an additional 25 for presentation by the Queen), and 100 for America. \$60.00.

*Edition de Luxe*, on fine paper, with frontispiece in colors, printed from type, and the American edition limited to 500 copies. \$15.00.

**JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD.**

**Songs of Liberty, and Other Poems.** 16mo, about 100 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

**KIPLING, RUDYARD.**

**"Captains Courageous."** A strong and vivid story of life among the Gloucester fishermen on the Grand Banks. 21 illustrations by W. Taber. 12mo, 323 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**LA FARGE, JOHN.**

**An Artist's Letters from Japan.** A series of papers giving a graphic account of native customs and the picturesque phases of life in Japan. Beautifully illustrated by the author. 8vo, 293 pages and 43 frontispieces, including a frontispiece in tint, cloth, \$4.00.

**MITCHELL, S. WEIR.**

**Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker:** Sometime Brevel Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of His Excellency General Washington. A great historical novel of the American Revolution. Frontispiece to each volume by Howard Pyle. In two volumes. 16mo, cloth, 306 and 261 pages, \$2.00.

**MONVEL, DE, M. BOUTET.**

**Joan of Arc.** A simple account of the life of the Patron Saint of France. The text is accompanied by 43 superb illustrations drawn by M. de Monvel in his most characteristic style, and richly printed in colors by Boussois, Valadon & Co., of Paris. Folio, oblong, \$3.00.

**NEW BABY WORLD, A.**

Edited by Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE. A new selection of stories, poems, jingles, and pictures from *Sr. Nicholas* with a few of the old favorites retained. Quarto, 200 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

**PARKHURST, CHAS. H., D.D.**

**Talks to Young Men.** 16mo, 125 pages, \$1.00.

**Talks to Young Women.** 16mo, 125 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

**POPE, MARION MANVILLE.**

**Up the Waterhorn in a Boat.** About 30 illustrations by George Wright. 16mo, 200 pages, cloth back and paper sides, richly ornamented, \$1.25.

**PORTER, HORACE.**

**Campaigning With Grant.** With many illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; full sheep, \$6.00; half morocco, \$7.00. Sold by subscription.

**POTTER, HENRY CODMAN, D.D., LL.D.**

**The Scholar and the State, and Other Orations and Addresses.** A collection of Bishop Potter's public utterances, mainly on civic questions. 8vo, 335 pages, cloth, \$2.00.

**RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB.**

**Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers.** The story of a quaint and lovable Hoosier doctor, whose ways and doings are described from the point of view of an old fellow-townsmen. Illustrated by C. M. Relyea. 12mo, 120 pages, over 50 pictures, \$1.50.

**SCHOFIELD, JOHN M.**

**Forty-six Years in the Army.** The memoirs of the general lately in command of the Army of the United States, from his West Point days to his recent retirement. With portrait. Large 8vo, about 500 pages, cloth, \$3.00.

**SCIDMORE, ELIZA B.**

**Java: The Garden of the East.** Profusely illustrated. 12mo, about 300 pages, \$1.50.

**SHELTON, WM. H.**

**The Last Three Soldiers.** A great war story of the North and the South. Twenty illustrations by B. West Clineinst. 12mo, over 300 pages, \$1.50.

**SKINNER, CHAS. M.**

**Nature in a City Yard.** A series of "rambling dissertations," on nature, art, and society by a genius and kindly philosopher. 16mo, 170 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

**VAN RENSSELAER, MRS. SCHUYLER.**

**One Man Who Was Content.** Four of the best of Mrs. Van Rensselaer's short stories. 16mo 130 pages, \$1.00.



# T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'s NEW BOOKS OF 1897.

- Ballads of Yankee Land.** By WILLIAM EDWARD PENNEY. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.
- Boyhood of Famous Authors.** By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. New and revised edition. 8vo, \$1.25.
- Bright Threads.** By JULIA H. JOHNSTON. 18mo, cloth, ornamental, 75 cents.
- Children's Favorite Classics. New Volumes.**  
ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES; ROLLO AT WORK, by Jacob Abbott; ROLLO AT PLAY, by Jacob Abbott; TANGLEWOOD TALES, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 8vo, each, \$1.00; 16mo, each, 75 cents.
- College Training for Women.** By KATE HOLLADAY CLAGHORN. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.
- The Coming People.** By CHARLES F. DOLE. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00.
- Crowell's Poets. New style bindings.**  
FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Cloth, square 8vo. Full gilt edges. New artistic cover designs. Illustrated. 31 volumes. Per vol., \$2.00.  
GLADSTONE EDITION. 12mo, gilt top. 42 volumes. Per vol., cloth, 75 cents; half calf, \$1.75.  
UNIVERSITY EDITION. Accurate text, valuable notes, biographical introductions, photogravure portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. 27 volumes. Per vol., \$1.50.
- Daily Light and Strength.** Illustrated. 18mo, ornamental cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.
- Dante's Divine Comedy and The New Life.** With introductions and notes by Prof. L. Oscar Kuhns, of Wesleyan University. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.
- Evolution of France under the Third Republic.** By BARON PIERRE DE COUBERTIN. With introduction by Dr. Albert Shaw. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00.
- Faience Library. New Volumes.**  
COLOMBA, by Prosper Merimée; THE CRIME OF SYLVESTRE BONNARD, by Anatole France; THE EPIC OF HADES, by Lewis Morris; THE SCARLET LETTER, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00.
- Founding of the German Empire by William I.** By HEINRICH VON SYBEL. Vol. VI, 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.
- General Grant's Letters to a Friend: Correspondence with E. B. Washburne.** Edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON. With portraits. Printed at the Merrymount Press. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Handy Volume Classics. New style bindings.**  
PHOTOGRAVURE EDITION, beautifully bound, with photogravure on side of cover. 55 volumes. Per vol., 50 cents. HALF LEATHER BINDING. Full gilt side and back, gilt top. 25 volumes. Per vol., 75 cents.
- Isaiah. A Study of Chapters I.-XII.** By Prof. H. G. MITCHELL, of Boston University. 12mo, \$2.00.
- In Tune With the Infinite.** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.
- The King of the Park.** By MARSHALL SAUNDERS, author of "Beautiful Joe." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Laurel Series of Booklets. THE CHOICE OF BOOKS, by Carlyle; ENTHUSIASM, by George Jackson; THE FUTURE LIFE, by Channing; HEAVEN IN EARTHLY HOMES, by Dean Farrar; IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, by Plato; JOHN PLOWMAN'S TALK, by Spurgeon; THE KINGDOM OF THE TRUTH, by Robertson; THE LITTLE CARES OF EVERY DAY, by George Dawson; LITERARY ETHICS, by Emerson; PLEASURES OF LEARNING, by Ruskin; THE POWER OF PURPOSE, by W. J. Dawson; THE TRUE REST AND HOPE OF MAN, by Maurice. 16mo, Daintily bound. Per vol., 25 cents.**
- Love's Messages.** Compiled by MARY S. COBB. Cloth, ornamental, 75 cents.
- Luxembourg Illustrated Library of Standard Fiction.** Photogravure frontispieces and title-pages, and numerous illustrations. Special cover design for each volume. Octavo, gilt top, boxed. Per vol., \$1.50.  
HYPATIA, by Charles Kingsley; JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN, by Miss Mulock; THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII, by Edward Bulwer-Lytton; LORNA DOONE, by R. D. Blackmore; LAST OF THE MOHICANS, by J. Fenimore Cooper; NOTRE DAME DE PARIS, by Victor Hugo; ROMOLA, by George Eliot; THE THREE MUSKETEERS, by Alexandre Dumas; TOILERS OF THE SEA, by Victor Hugo; TALES OF A TRAVELLER, by Washington Irving; A TALE OF TWO CITIES, by Charles Dickens; UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, by Harriet Beecher Stowe.
- Men I Have Known.** By DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated with facsimile letters and portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.
- Personal Friendships of Jesus.** By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.00. Part cloth, gilt top, \$1.00.
- Pine Valley.** By LEWIS B. FRANCE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.
- The Ring and the Book.** By ROBERT BROWNING, with introduction and notes by CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00. Special holiday style, cloth, gilt top, boxed, \$2.50.
- Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime.** By Prof. W. P. TRENT, of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, with portraits, \$2.00.
- Sunshine Library for Young People.** Illustrated, with frontispiece, and bound in a variety of designs. 8vo. Per vol., 50 cents.  
THE CAPTAIN'S DOG, by Louis Énault, THE GOLD THREAD, by Norman McLeod, D.D.; HOW TOMMY SAVED THE BARN, by James Otis; J. COLB, by Emma Gellibrand; JESSICA'S FIRST PRAYER, by Hesba Stretton; LADDIE, by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission;" MISS TOOSEY'S MISSION, by the author of "Laddie;" A SHORT CRUISE, by James Otis; THE WRECK OF THE CIRCUS, by James Otis.
- What All The World's A-Seeking.** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.
- What is Worth While.** By ANNA ROBERTSON BROWN, Ph.D. *Fine Edition.*  
Printed at the Merrymount Press from new plates, in red and black, on deck-edge laid paper, with specially designed title-page, initial letter and cover design. 12mo, boards, gilt top, 60 cents; full leather, gilt top, \$1.00.
- What is Worth While Series. New volumes.**  
THE ART OF LIVING, by the Rev. F. Emory Lyon; BY THE STILL WATERS, by the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.; THE CHRIST-FILLED LIFE, by Charles Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; THE CHRISTIAN'S ASPIRATIONS, by the Rev. George H. C. MacGregor; GIVING WHAT WE HAVE, by Anna Robertson Brown, Ph.D.; HEAVENLY RECOGNITION, by the Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, D.D.; IF I WERE GOD, by Richard Le Gallienne; OF INTERCOURSE WITH GOD, with introduction by the Rev. Andrew Murray; SELF-CULTIVATION IN ENGLISH, by Prof. George H. Palmer; SELF-CULTURE, by William E. Channing, D.D.; SELF-MADE MAN IN AMERICAN LIFE, by the Hon. Grover Cleveland; SHIPS AND HAVENS, by the Rev. Henry Van Dyke, D.D.; THE SOUL'S QUEST AFTER GOD, by the Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D.; TRUE WOMANHOOD, by W. Cunningham, D.D.; WHEREFORE, O GOD? by the Rev. C. B. Herbert; WHY GO TO COLLEGE? by Alice Freeman Palmer, per vol., 35 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price by the publishers.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK and BOSTON.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897, BY

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,**

149-151 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

*(All cloth bindings unless otherwise specified.)*

<b>ABBOT, W. J.</b> Naval History of the United States. New edition. Illustrated. 8vo.	\$3 75
<b>AFLALO, Frederick G.</b> The Literary Year-Book, 1897. Illustrated. 8vo.....	1 25
<b>"ALIEN."</b> In Golden Shackles. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>ANDERSEN, Hans.</b> Fairy Tales. (2 vols. in one.) Illustrated. 8vo.....	2 00
<b>ANDERSON, Robert.</b> The Silence of God. 12mo .....	1 75
<b>ANDREWS, W. L.</b> A Prospect of the Colleges in Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo. <i>net</i>	7 50
<b>BARLOW, Jane.</b> Irish Idylls. Illustrated from photographs. 8vo.....	2 00
<b>BARR, Amelia E.</b> The King's Highway. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>BELLAIGUE, Camille.</b> Portraits of Musicians. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>BIBLE, THE.</b> The Polychrome Bible. I. Judges. 8vo, <i>net</i> , \$1.25.—II. Psalms. 8vo, <i>net</i> , \$2.50.—III. Isaiah. 8vo.....	<i>net</i> 2 50
<b>BLACKMORE, R. D.</b> Dariel: A Romance of Surrey. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 75
<b>BURTON, Lady.</b> A Biography, by W. H. Wilkins. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo.....	7 50
<b>CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W.</b> Witch Winnie in Venice. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
— Pierre and His Poodle. Illustrated. 12mo .....	1 00
<b>CHANDLER, Izora C.</b> A Dog of Constantinople. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K.</b> The Dominant Note. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>DENNEY, Rev. James.</b> Gospel Questions and Answers. 18mo.....	<i>net</i> 50
<b>DIXSON, Z. A.</b> Subject Index to Universal Prose Fiction. 12mo.....	<i>net</i> 2 00
<b>DODS, Rev. Marcus.</b> Why Be a Christian? 18mo.....	<i>net</i> 50
<b>DOUGLAS, Amanda M.</b> Children at Sherburne House. 12mo.....	1 50
— Hannah Ann. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>DRUMMOND, Prof. Henry.</b> The Ideal Life. 12mo.....	1 50
— The Monkey That Would Not Kill. Illustrated. 16mo.....	1 00
<b>FARROW, George E.</b> The Missing Prince. Illustrated. 8vo.....	1 50
<b>FILON, Augustin.</b> The English Stage. 8vo.....	2 50
<b>FINCHAM, H. W.</b> British and American Book-Plates. Illustrated. 8vo.....	<i>net</i> 5 00
<b>FINDLATER, Jane.</b> A Daughter of Strife. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>FINDLATER, Mary.</b> Over the Hills. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>FINLEY, Martha.</b> Elsie Dinsmore. (New illustrated edition.) 8vo.....	1 50
— Elsie at Home. 16mo .....	1 25
<b>FLAMMARION, Camille.</b> Lumen. An astronomical romance. 12mo .....	1 00
<b>FORD, Paul L.</b> The New England Primer. Illustrated. 8vo.....	<i>net</i> 8 50
— The Great K. & A. Train Robbery. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>GIBSON, Rev. J. M.</b> The Unity and Symmetry of the Bible. 18mo.....	<i>net</i> 50
<b>GIFFORD, E. H.</b> The Incarnation. 12mo .....	1 75
<b>GLADDEN, Washington.</b> The Christian Way. (New edition.) 16mo.....	75
<b>GLYNN, Anna L.</b> A Pearl of the Realm. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>GOSSE, Edmund.</b> Seventeenth-Century Studies. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>GROWOLL, A.</b> American Book Clubs. 12mo, leather back.....	<i>net</i> 7 50
<b>GUERBER, H. A.</b> Stories of Famous Operas. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>HAMILTON, Lord Ernest.</b> Outlaws of the Marches. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>HARRADEN, Beatrice.</b> Hilda Strafford. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 25
— Untold Tales of the Past. Illustrated. 8vo.....	1 50
<b>HAZLITT, William C.</b> The Confessions of a Collector. 16mo.....	2 00
<b>HICHENS, R. S.</b> By-Ways of Life. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>HILL, Heaton.</b> By a Hair's-Breadth. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>HOCKING, Joseph.</b> The Birthright. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>HOLDSWORTH, Annie E.</b> The Gods Arrive. 12mo.....	1 25

*DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.*

<b>HORTON, R. F., D.D.</b> The Four Pillars of the Home. 18mo.....	\$o 50
— Success and Failure. 18mo .....	50
<b>HOUSE OF DREAMS, THE.</b> (Anonymous.) 16mo. ....	1 25
<b>LIVINGSTON, L. S.</b> American Book Prices Current. Vol. III. 8vo.....	net 6 00
<b>MABIE, Hamilton W.</b> Works by Hamilton W. Mabie. A new edition. 7 volumes. 12mo, per volume.....	1 25
<b>MACDONAGH, Michael.</b> The Book of Parliament. 12mo.....	2 00
<b>MACDONALD, George.</b> Salted with Fire. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>MACDONELL, James.</b> Biography by Robertson Nicoll. With portrait 8vo.....	2 75
<b>MACKAY, Angus.</b> The Brontës in Fact and Fiction. 12mo .....	1 50
<b>MACLAREN, Ian (Rev. John Watson).</b> The Ian Maclaren Year-Book. 12mo.	1 25
— The Potter's Wheel. 12mo.....	1 25
— The Ian Maclaren Calendar. With decorative borders. 4to, boxed.....	1 00
<b>MAETERLINCK, M.</b> The Treasure of the Humble. 12mo.....	1 75
<b>MASON, A. E. W.</b> Lawrence Clavering. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>MATHESON, Geo.</b> Side-lights from Patmos. 12mo .....	1 75
— The Lady Ecclesia. 12mo.....	1 75
<b>MAXWELL, Helen B.</b> The Way of Fire. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>MEAD, G. W.</b> Modern Methods in Church Work. The Gospel Renaissance. 12mo.	1 50
<b>MERRIMAN, Henry Seton.</b> In Kedar's Tents. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>MILES, Alfred H.</b> The Poets and Poetry of the Century. Ten volumes. 8vo, per set, \$15.00; per volume.....	1 50
<b>MITFORD, Bertram.</b> The Sign of the Spider. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald.</b> Romance of the Irish Stage. Illus. Two vols., 12mo.	4 00
<b>NEW ENGLAND COMPANY.</b> Correspondence of the N. E. Co. 8vo.....	net 3 75
<b>NICOLL, W. Robertson.</b> Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century. Volume II. Illustrated. Square 8vo.....	8 00
— The Return to the Cross. 12mo.....	1 50
— Songs of Rest. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo.....	1 75
— The Expositor's Greek Testament. Volume I. 8vo.....	7 50
<b>PEAKE, A. S.</b> Biblical Study. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>PEMBERTON, Max.</b> Christine of the Hills. 12mo.....	1 25
— Queen of the Jesters. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.</b> Gypsy at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated. 12mo.	1 50
<b>POOLE, Louella C.</b> A Shakespeare Calendar for 1898. Illustrated. 4to, boxed..	1 00
<b>PYKE, Rafford.</b> The Adventures of Mabel. Illustrated. 8vo.....	1 75
<b>QUILLER-COUCH, L.</b> The Spanish Maid. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>RAYMOND, Walter.</b> Charity Chance. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>REES, C. A.</b> Chun Ti-Kung. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>RUSSELL, W. Clark.</b> Pictures from the Life of Nelson. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
— The Two Captains. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>SCHOUER, James, LL.D.</b> Constitutional Studies. 8vo .....	1 50
<b>SHAKESPEARE, William.</b> Hamlet. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. 8vo.....	2 00
<b>SHORTER, Clement K.</b> A History of the Literature of the Victorian Era. 8vo..	1 25
<b>SMITH, Rev. George Adam.</b> Four Psalms. 18mo.....	net 50
<b>SMITH, G. Barnett.</b> The Romance of Colonisation in the United States. 8vo....	1 50
<b>SPENSER, Edmund.</b> Epithalamion. (New edition.) Illustrated. 12mo.....	3 50
<b>STEEVENS, G. W.</b> The Land of the Dollar. 12mo.....	1 50
<b>TOOLEY, Sarah A.</b> The Personal Life of Queen Victoria. Illustrated.....	2 00
<b>WALTON, Isaac.</b> Walton's Angler. A Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition. 12mo.	1 00
<b>WARD, S. H.</b> The Green Guess Book. 16mo.....	1 00
<b>WOODS, Katherine P.</b> The Son of Ingar. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>WYLLARDE, Dolf.</b> A Lonely Little Lady. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 25
<b>YEATS, W. B.</b> The Secret Rose. Illustrated. 12mo .....	2 00
<b>YECHTON, Barbara.</b> Derick. Illustrated. 12mo.....	1 50

# HARPER & BROTHERS'

## LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1897

- Alling-Aber, Mary R.**—AN EXPERIMENT IN EDUCATION; Also, The Ideas which Inspired It and were Inspired by It. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1 25.
- Ames.**—THEORY OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, \$1 60.
- Anonymous.**—BEAUTY AND HYGIENE. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 75 cents.
- Anstey, F.**—THE TINTED VENUS. A Novel. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50. New Edition.
- Bangs, John Kendrick.**—PASTE JEWELS. Being Seven Tales of Domestic Woe. With One Illustration. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.
- THE PURSUIT OF THE HOUSE-BOAT. Being some Further Account of the Doings of the Associated Shades, under the Leadership of SHERLOCK HOLMES, Esq. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Barnes, James.**—A LOYAL TRAITOR. A Story of the War of 1812. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- Bell, Lilian.**—FROM A GIRL'S POINT OF VIEW. With a Photogravure Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Bigelow, Poultney.**—WHITE MAN'S AFRICA. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.
- Bonsal, Stephen.**—THE REAL CONDITION OF CUBA TO-DAY. With an Illustration and a Map. Post 8vo, Paper Covers, 60 cents.
- Bowne, B. P.**—THEORY OF THOUGHT AND KNOWLEDGE. 8vo, Cloth, \$1 50.
- Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.**—JIMTY, AND OTHERS. Stories. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- Brodhead, Eva Wilder.**—BOUND IN SHALLOWS. A Novel. Illustrated by W. A. ROGERS. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Buckley, James M., D.D.**—A HISTORY OF METHODISM IN THE UNITED STATES. In two volumes. With over 100 Portraits and Views. 8vo, Cloth, \$5 00.
- Bunner, H. C.**—THREE OPERETTAS: "Three Little Kittens," "Seven Old Ladies of Lavender Town," and "Bobby Shaftoe." Music by OSCAR WEIL. Illustrated. Oblong 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Colored Edges, \$2 50.
- Carruth, Hayden.**—THE VOYAGE OF THE RATTLETRAP. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1 25.
- Chambers, Robert W.**—LORRAINE. A Romance. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.**—THE STORY OF THE RHINE-GOLD (Der Ring des Nibelungen). Told for Young People. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Clark, Frederick Thickstun.**—THE MISTRESS OF THE RANCH. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Clifford, Mrs. W. K.**—MRS. KEITH'S CRIME. A Novel. New Edition. With a Frontispiece from a Drawing by the Hon. J. COLLIER. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.
- Clinton, Henry Lauren.**—CELEBRATED TRIALS. With Nine Portraits. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.
- Cornish, John.**—SCHOOL-BOY LIFE IN ENGLAND. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, \$1 25.
- Craik, Mrs.**—JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. A Novel. New Edition, with Illustrations by HUGH RIVINGTON and a Prefatory Note. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1 75.
- Creevey, Caroline A.**—FLOWERS OF FIELD, HILL, AND SWAMP. Illustrated by BENJAMIN LANDER. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 50.
- Crockett, S. R.**—LOCHINVAR. A Novel. Illustrated by T. DE TRELSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- Curtis, George William.**—ARS RECTE VIVENDI. Being Essays Written for "The Easy Chair." Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1 25.
- Dana, Francis.**—LEONORA OF THE YAWMISH. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Davis, Richard Harding.**—A YEAR FROM A REPORTER'S NOTE-BOOK. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.**—ALAN RANSFORD. A Story. Illustrated by HARRY C. EDWARDS. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- IN THE OLD HERRICK HOUSE, and Other Stories. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- Drake, Samuel Adams.**—NOOKS AND CORNERS OF THE NEW ENGLAND COAST. New Edition. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 50.
- Du Maurier, George.**—THE MARTIAN. A Novel. Illustrated by the Author. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 75; Three-quarter Calf, \$3 50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, \$4 50. A Glossary of the French Expressions is Included.
- Edition de Luxe*, on Hand-made Paper, with Deckel Edges—the Illustrations in Sepia and the Text in Black. Large 8vo, Bound in Vellum. Limited to 500 Numbered Copies, \$10 00.
- DU MAURIER'S NOVELS**—THE MARTIAN, TRILBY, and PETER IBBETSON. (*In a Box.*) Cloth, \$4 50; Three-quarter Calf, \$9 50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, \$12 00.
- A LEGEND OF CAMELOT. Pictures and Verses. Large 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, \$5 00.
- Fox, John, Jr.**—"HELL FER SARTAIN," and Other Stories. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, \$1 00.
- THE KENTUCKIANS. A Novel. Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Gibson, William Hamilton.**—MY STUDIO NEIGHBORS. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 50.
- EYE SPY. Afield with Nature Among Flowers and Animate Things. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 50.
- Glasgow, Ellen.**—THE DESCENDANT. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Golden.**—A LABORATORY COURSE IN WOODTURNING. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, 80 cents.
- Greene, Mrs. S. P. McLean.**—STUART AND BAMBOO. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.
- Hale, Edward Everett.**—SUSAN'S ESCORT, and Others. Stories. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.
- Hardy, Thomas.**—THE WELL-BELOVED. A Sketch of a Temperament. A Novel. Crown 8vo, Cloth, \$1 50.
- Harper's ROUND TABLE FOR 1897.** Volume XVIII. With 1276 Pages and about 1200 Illustrations. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, \$3 50.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**—BOOK AND HEART: Essays on Literature and Life. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1 50.
- Hill, G. B.**—JOHNSONIAN MISCELLANIES. Two Volumes. Large 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$7 50.

## HARPER &amp; BROTHERS' LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1897

- Howells, W. D.**—A PREVIOUS ENGAGEMENT. A Farce. Paper, 50 cents.  
— AN OPEN-EYED CONSPIRACY. An Idyl of Saratoga. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1 00.  
— THE LANDLORD AT LION'S HEAD. A Novel. Ill'd by W. T. Smedley. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1 75.  
**Hunt, Violet.**—UNKIST, UNKIND! A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Hutton, Laurence.**—LITERARY LANDMARKS OF ROME. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.  
— LITERARY LANDMARKS OF FLORENCE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.  
**Johnson, Samuel.**—ALEXANDER POPE. Post 8vo, Cloth, 60 cents.  
**Jókai, Maurus.**—THE GREEN BOOK; or, Freedom Under the Snow. A Novel. Translated by Mrs. WATGH. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Keightley, S. R.**—THE LAST RECRUIT OF CLARE'S. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Lodge, Henry Cabot.**—CERTAIN ACCEPTED HEROES, and Other Essays in Literature and Politics. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1 50.  
**Longstreet, A. B.**—GEORGIA SCENES. Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. By A. NATIVE GEORGIAN. New Edition, with Reproductions of the Original Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Marchesi, Mathilde.**—MARCHESI AND MUSIC; or, Passages from the Life of a Famous Singing Teacher. With an Introduction by MASSENET. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckle Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.  
**Matthews, Brander.**—OUTLINES IN LOCAL COLOR. Stories. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Matthews, Edith V. B.**—SIX CUPS OF CHOCOLATE. Square 32mo, Paper, 25 cents.  
**McCarthy, Justin.**—A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES, From 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. With Sixteen Portraits. 12mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 75.  
**McCarthy, Justin H.**—THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Vol. II., Completing the Work. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1 50.  
**McLennan, William.**—SPANISH JOHN. Being a Memoir, now First Published in Complete Form, of the Early Life and Adventures of Colonel John McDonell, Known as "Spanish John," when a Lieutenant in the Company of St. James of the Regiment Irlanda, in the Service of the King of Spain, Operating in Italy. Illustrated by F. DE MYRBACH. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Mitchel, F. A.**—SWEET REVENGE. A Romance of the Civil War. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.  
**Munroe, Kirk.**—THE PAINTED DESERT. A Story of Northern Arizona. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Nansen, Fridtjof.**—FARTHEST NORTH. Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship *Fram* (1893-1896), and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey by Dr. NANSEN and Lieut. JOHANSEN. With an Appendix by Otto SVERDRUP, Captain of the *Fram*. With over 100 Full-page and Numerous Text Illustrations, Sixteen Colored Plates in Facsimile from Dr. NANSEN's own Water-Color, Pastel, and Pencil Sketches, an Etched Portrait, Two Photogravures, and Four Maps. 2 Volumes, Large 8vo, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$10 00; Half Leather, \$12 50.  
**Pain, Amelia.**—SAINT EVA. A Novel. With a Frontispiece by Sir EDWARD BURNES-JONES. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Paton, William Agnew.**—PICTURESQUE SICILY. Illustrated from Photographs. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.  
**Peck, Harry Thurston.**—THE PERSONAL EQUATION. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$1 50.  
**Phillips - Loomis.**—ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. Abridged Edition. Crown 8vo, Half Leather, \$1 25.  
**Ridge, W. Pett.**—SECRETARY TO BAYNE, M.P. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Sangster, Margaret E.**—EASTER BELLS. Poems. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Seawell, Molly Elliot.**—THE ROCK OF THE LION. A Story. Illustrated by A. I. KELLER. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Sherwood, Mrs. John.**—AN EPISTLE TO POSTERITY. Being Rambling Recollections of Many Years of My Life. With a Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.  
**Smith, William.**—A SMALLER HISTORY OF GREECE. Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00.  
**Spenser, Edmund.**—THE SHEPHEARD'S CALENDAR. Twelve Aeglogues. Newly Adorned with Twelve Pictures and Other Devices by WALTER CRANE. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 00.  
**Stephens, Riccardo.**—MR. PETERS. A Novel. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Stockton, Frank R.**—THE GREAT STONE OF SARDIS. A Novel. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Stuart, Ruth McNery.**—IN SIMPKINSVILLE. Character Tales. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Thanet, Octave.**—THE MISSIONARY SHERIFF. Being Incidents in the Life of a Plain Man Who Tried to Do His Duty. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Trask, Katrina.**—JOHN LEIGHTON, JR. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.  
**Twain, Mark.**—HOW TO TELL A STORY, and Other Essays. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
— THE AMERICAN CLAIMANT, and Other Stories. Illustrated 8vo, Cloth, \$1 75.  
**Wallace, Lew.**—THE WOOING OF MALKATOON: COMMODUS. Two Poems. Illustrated by F. V. DU MOND and J. R. WEGUELIN. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckle Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.  
**Warner, Charles Dudley.**—THE PEOPLE FOR WHOM SHAKESPEARE WROTE. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckle Edges and Gilt Top, \$1 25.  
**Wharton, Thomas.**—"BOBBO," and Other Fancies. With an Introduction by OWEN WISTER. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, \$1 50.  
**Wilkins, Mary E.**—JEROME, A POOR MAN. A Novel. Illustrated by A. I. KELLER. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Wister, Owen.**—LIN MCLEAN. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 50.  
**Wood, Frances Fisher.**—INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.  
**Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.**—"ALL HANDS." Pictures of Life in the United States Navy. Large 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Colored Top, \$5 00.

# Ginn & Company's Latest Books

## Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America.

Edited by HAMMOND LAMONT, Associate Professor of Rhetoric in Brown University. 12mo. Cloth. 152 pages. For introduction, 50 cents. *Athenaeum Press Series.*

## Specimens of the Pre-Shakspearean Drama.

With an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary. By JOHN M. MANLY, Professor of the English Language in Brown University. In three volumes. Vols. I. and II. ready. For introduction, \$1.25 each *Athenaeum Press Series.*

## Selections from Malory's Morte D'Arthur.

Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By WILLIAM E. MEAD, Professor of the English Language, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. 348 pages. For introduction, \$1.00. *Athenaeum Press Series.*

## Poems of William Wordsworth.

Chosen and Edited with Introduction and Notes by EDWARD DOWDEN, Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin, Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Cloth. 522 pages. For introduction, \$1.25. *Athenaeum Press Series.*

## A Practical Physiology.

A Text-Book for High School, Academy, and Normal School Classes. By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, M.D., author of "Blaisdell's Series of Physiologies." Cloth. Fully illustrated. 448 pages. For introduction, \$1.20.

## Stories from English History.

Edited by ALBERT F. BLAISDELL. Sq. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. 191 pages. For introduction, 40 cents.

## Science of Discourse.

By ARNOLD TOMPKINS, Professor of Pedagogy in the University of Illinois. 12mo. Cloth. 353 pages. For introduction, \$1.00.

## Physical Experiments.

A Manual and Notebook by ALFRED P. GAGE, author of "Principles of Physics," etc. 12mo. Boards. 195 pages. For introduction, 35 cents.

## Flowers and Their Friends.

By MARGARET W. MORLEY, author of "Seed Babies," "A Few Familiar Flowers," etc. Boards. 255 pages. For introduction, 50 cents.

## Method in History.

By WILLIAM H. MACE, Professor of History in Syracuse University. Cloth. 306 pages. For introduction, \$1.00.

## Elements of Chemistry.

By R. P. WILLIAMS, in charge of the Chemical Department of the English High School, Boston. Cloth. 412 pages. For introduction, \$1 10

## School Edition of Homer's Odyssey.

Edited with Introduction, Commentary, and Vocabulary by B. PERRIN and T. D. SEYMOUR, Professors of Greek in Yale University.

Eight books with Vocabulary. Square 12mo. Half morocco. 351 pages. For introduction, \$1.50.

Four books with Vocabulary. Square 12mo. Half morocco. 248 pages. For introduction, \$1.25.

## The Student's American History.

A Text-Book for High Schools and Colleges. By D. H. MONTGOMERY, author of "The Leading Facts of History Series." Illustrated. Cloth. 523 + 1v pages. For introduction, \$1.40.

## An Introductory Course in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

By PERCY N. EVANS, Associate Professor of Chemistry in Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind. 83 pages. For introduction, 50 cents.

## Cicero: Selected Letters.

Edited with Introduction and Notes, by FRANK F. ABBOTT, Professor of Latin in the University of Chicago. Cloth. 315 pages. For introduction, \$1.25. *College Latin Series.*

## Stories of Insect Life.

By CLARENCE M. WEED, Professor of Zoölogy and Entomology in the New Hampshire College, of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Boards. 54 pages. For introduction, 25 cents.

## Carlyle's Essay on Burns.

Edited with Notes by CHARLES LANE HANSON, Teacher of English in Duffee High School, Fall River, Mass. Boards. 84 pages. For introduction, 30 cents. *Standard English Classics.*

## Webster's Speeches.

The Reply to Hayne: The Constitution and the Union. With a sketch of the life of Daniel Webster. Boards. 156 pages. For introduction, 30 cents.

## Tennyson's The Princess.

Edited with Introduction and Notes, by ALBERT S. COOK, Professor of the English Language and Literature in Yale University. 12mo. Boards. 187 pages. For introduction, 40 cents. *Standard English Classics.*

*Descriptive Circulars of all our Books sent, postpaid, to any address. Correspondence cordially invited.*

**GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,**

**BOSTON.**

**NEW YORK.**

**CHICAGO.**

**ATLANTA.**

## SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1897

BY

## HENRY HOLT &amp; Co.



ALLEN'S EVOLUTION OF THE IDEA OF GOD. 447 pp., 8vo. . . . .	\$3.00
ARNOLD: SELECTIONS FROM HIS PROSE. (Gates) The Function of Criticism. First Lecture on Translating Homer, Literature and Science, Culture and Anarchy, Sweetness and Light, Compulsory Education, "Life a Dream," Emerson, and twelve shorter selections, including America. <i>English Readings.</i> xci+348 pp. 16mo	*90
AUBERT'S LITTERATURE FRANCAISE. Second Series XVIII. and XIX. Centuries xi+290 pp. 16mo.	*1.00
BAZIN'S THE ITALIANS OF TO-DAY. 247 pp. 12mo.	1.25
BROWNING: SELECTED LYRICAL AND DRAMATIC POEMS. With Stedman's Essay. (Mason) <i>A Cheaper Edition. English Readings.</i> 275 pp. 16mo.	*60
CABOT'S IN PLAIN AIR. A novel of New England of to-day. 296 pp. 12mo.	1.25
EDUCATIONAL REVIEW. Vols. XIII. and XIV. \$1.50 each Bound, \$2.25 Per number, 35c. Per Year.	3.00
FOSTER'S SPANISH CASTLES BY THE RHINE. A Triptychal Yarn. <i>Buckram Series.</i> 245 pp. 18mo.	75
GASCO'S FRENCH DICTIONARY. New and Cheaper Edition. 600+586 pp. 12mo.	1.50
GAVARD'S A DIPLOMAT IN LONDON. 1871-77. 328 pp. 12mo.	1.25
GILLET'S ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. <i>Revised Edition.</i> 396 pp. 12mo, half leather.	*1.10
<i>The Same</i> , with Part II. 511 pp. 12mo, half leather.	*1.35
GOETHE'S HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. (Thomas.) <i>New Edition, with Vocabulary.</i> 150 pp. 12mo, bds.	*40
GUYAU'S THE NON-RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. 543 pp. 8vo.	3.00
HALL AND BERGEN'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS. <i>New Edition, greatly enlarged</i> 596 pp. 12mo.	*1.25
HAUFF'S KALTE HERZ. With a vocabulary by Geo. A. D. Beck. 87 pp. 16mo, bds.	*35
IHERING'S THE EVOLUTION OF THE ARYAN. 412 pp. 8vo.	3.00
JEROME'S SKETCHES IN LAVENDER, BLUE, AND GREEN. With 40 illustrations. 337 pp. 12mo.	1.25
JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: <i>New Edition, to McKinley's Election</i> 499 pp. 12mo.	*1.00
KEIGWIN'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. 227 pp. 12mo.	*1.00
KINGSLEY'S ELEMENTS OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY. 357 pp. 12mo.	*1.20
LITERARY PAMPHLETS. Chiefly Relating to Poetry. (Rhys.) 278+273 pp. 12mo, 2 vols., cloth.	3.00
LOTT: SELECTIONS. Selections from <i>Le Mariage de Loti</i> , <i>Le Roman d'un Spahi</i> , <i>Mon Frère Yves</i> , <i>Pecheur d'Islande</i> , <i>Mme. Chrysanthème</i> , etc. and the stories <i>Chagrin d'un Vieux Forçat</i> , and <i>Viande de Bouchère</i> . (Cameron.) lxi+185 pp. 16mo.	*70
LUCAS'S BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN. Selected from Many Poets. 348 pp. 12mo.	2.00
MASON'S TELEPATHY AND THE SUBLIMINAL SELF. 343 pp. 12mo.	1.50
MATZKE'S PRIMER OF FRENCH PRONUNCIATION. 73 pp. 16mo, paper.	*25
POLITICAL PAMPHLETS. By Burke, Steele, "Junius," etc. (Pollard.) 345 pp. 12mo, 1 vol., cloth.	1.75
PRICE'S FEEN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK AND HERBARIUM. 72 plates.	2.25
RAMBEAU AND PASSY'S CHRESTOMATHIE FRANCAISE. On a phonetic basis. xxxv+250 pp. 8vo.	*1.50
RAMSEY'S ELEMENTARY SPANISH READER. With Illustrations and Vocab. 240 pp. 12mo.	*1.00
RANDOLPH'S LABORATORY DIRECTIONS IN GENERAL BIOLOGY. 163 pp. 16mo.	*80
RIBHL'S FLUCH DER SCHOENHEIT. (Kendall.) <i>New Edition, with Vocab.</i> 112 pp. 12mo, bds.	*25
ST. BEUVE: SEVEN OF THE CAUSERIES DU LUNDI. (Harper.) li+176 pp. 16mo.	*75
SCULLY'S THE WHITE HECATOMB, and Other Stories. <i>Buckram Series.</i> 252 pp. 18mo.	75
TAINÉ'S JOURNEYS THROUGH FRANCE. <i>With Seven Illustrations.</i> 296 pp. 12mo.	2.50
TAINÉ'S ENGLISH LITERATURE. <i>With 28 portraits.</i> Gilt top, 4 vols., in box.	7.50
VOYNICH'S THE GADFLY. A Romance of a revolution. 373 pp. 12mo.	1.25
WELCH'S SVENGALI'S DIARY. 89 pp. 18mo.	50
WENLEY'S OUTLINES OF KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. 95 pp. 16mo.	*75
WHITNEY'S GERMAN DICTIONARY. <i>New and Cheaper Edition.</i> 538+362 pp. 12mo.	1.50
WILLIAMS'S SOME QUESTIONS OF GOOD ENGLISH. 232 pp. 12mo.	1.75

The publishers have just issued a *Descriptive Circular of their Books for School Libraries*, which will be sent free to any address, on application.

Postage on net books (marked \*) 8 per cent. additional. All books bound in cloth, unless otherwise indicated. The Publishers' Descriptive Educational Catalogue, Catalogue of Works in General Literature (Feb., 1898), free on application to the publishers, at

29 West 23d Street, New York.

(The publishers' Educational Works may also be had at their Chicago Branch, 378 Wabash Ave.)



NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS PUBLISHED DURING 1897 BY

# WILLIAM R. JENKINS.

## FRENCH.

### Le Mariage de Gabrielle.

Par DANIEL LESLEUR, ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française With English notes by Benjamin Duryea Woodward, B. S. L., Ph. D., of the Department of the Romance Languages and Literatures in Columbia University No. 5 *Romans Choisis* 12mo, 264 pages, paper, 60 cents; cloth, 85 cents

### L'Oncle et le Neveu,

*Et Les Jumeaux de L'Hotel Corneille.* By EDMOND ABOUT With explanatory notes in English by G. Castegnier, B. S., B. L. No. 20 *Contes Choisis*. 18mo, 120 pages, paper, 25 cents.

### Le Chansons de Béranger.

Par LAMBERT SALVET, Docteur-es Lettres et en Droit, Président du Collège de Langues, avec notes et commentaires historiques. 12mo, 228 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

## MUSIC.

### Chansons, Poésies et Jeux Français

Pour les Enfants Américains. Composes et recueillis par AGNES GODFREY GAY 50 cents

## VERBS.

### Le Verbe en Quatre Tableaux Synoptiques.

By Prof. H. MARION. Sixth edition. 25 cents.

### Conjugaison Abrégée Blanks.

By CHAS. P. DI CROQUET. Size, 6x9. Put up in tablets Per tablet, 25 cents.

These blanks save more than half the time otherwise necessary in writing or correcting verbs They ensure uniformity in the class-work and give the learner a clearer understanding of what he is doing.

## GAMES.

### Citations des Auteurs Français.

Price, 75 cents.

This game is composed of 96 cards which are arranged in 24 series Each series has the name of an author and three quotations from his works The name and the three quotations are on all the cards of the series. Each card is known by the large type; the smaller letters indicate to which series the card belongs. The series are also designated by the numbers marked on the cards.

### Jeu des Académiciens.

Par Mlle. R. SÉE, Professor at Wellesley and Vassar Colleges. 75 cents.

## ITALIAN.

### A Brief Italian Grammar with Exercises.

By HJALMAR EDGREN, Ph. D., Professor of Romance Languages at the University of Nebraska. 12mo, 128 pages, cloth, 90 cents.

The best elementary Italian grammar now accessible to the English-speaking student.—*Hartford Post*.

### Fra le Corde di un Contrabasso.

By SALVATORE FARINA. With preface and English notes by T. E. Comba. No. 5 *Novvelle Italiane*. 18mo, paper, 35 cents.

A quaint little story of a pastoral character, most healthy in tone; a sketch from nature, full of simple philosophy and quiet humor.

## SPANISH.

### Un Drama Nuevo.

*Drama in 3 Acts.* By DON JOAQUIN ESTÉBANES With introduction and notes by John E. Matzke, Ph. D., Professor of Romance Languages at the Leland Stanford University No. 4 *Teatro Español* 12mo, paper, 35 cents.

## GERMAN.

### A Glance at the Difficulties of German Grammar.

Compiled by CHARLES F. CUTTING Arranged in three tables, viz (1) Miscellaneous; (2) Verbs; (3) Conjugation of Verbs Arranged in folded form in a cover (easily mounted on cardboard), 30 cents

## MEDICAL SCIENCE.

### THE CELEBRATED

### Practical Toxicology for Physicians and Students.

By Prof. Dr. RICHOLPH KOBERT, Medical Director of Dr Brehmer's Sanatorium for Pulmonary Diseases at Goersdorf in Silesia (Prussia), late Director of the Pharmacological Institute, Dorpat (Russia.) Translated and edited by L. H. Friedburg, Ph. D. Authorized edition 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

### Breeding Race-Horses by the Figure System.

Compiled by the late C. BRUCE LOWE Edited by WILLIAM ALLISON, "The Special Commissioner," *London Sportsman*, Hon. Secretary Sporting League, and Manager of the International Horse Agency and Exchange. With numerous fine illustrations of celebrated horses. \$7.50.

### Exercises in Equine Surgery.

By P. J. CADIOR Translated by A. W. Biting, M. D., V.S., edited by A. Liatard, M. D., V.S. Over 50 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.50.

### A Text-Book of Veterinary Ophthalmology.

By GEORGE G. VAN MATER, M. D., D. V.S., Professor of Ophthalmology in the American Veterinary College; Oculist and Aurist to St. Martha's Sanitarium and Dispensary; Consulting Eye and Ear Surgeon to the Twenty-sixth Ward Dispensary; Eye and Ear Surgeon, Brooklyn Eastern District Dispensary, etc. Illustrated by one chromo-lithograph plate and seventy-one engravings. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

### Outlines of Veterinary Anatomy.

Part III.—*The Head and Neck.* By O. CHARNOCK BRADLEY, Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Professor of Anatomy in the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. 12mo, paper, each, \$1.25 per vol., the set complete, \$3.50.

Parts previously issued.—Part I., The Limbs; Part II., The Trunk

The author presents the most important facts of veterinary anatomy in as condensed a form as possible, consistent with lucidity.

### Equine Anatomy.

By Prof. SUSSDORF, M.D. Translated by Prof. W. Owen Williams, of the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Colored plates, 40x27. \$1.75 each; or, mounted on linen, with roller, \$1.75 each extra.

Plate 1.—Diagram of the Horse, left of near side view. Plate 2.—Diagram of the mare, right side view. Plate 3.—Anatomy of the Cow, showing the position of the viscera in the large cavities of the body. Plate 4.—The Ox, showing right side view of the position of the viscera in the large cavities of the body. Plate 5.—The Boar, left side view of the position of the viscera in the great cavities (thoracic and abdominal); the Sow, right side view. Plate 6.—The Dog, left side view of the position of the viscera in the great cavities (thoracic and abdominal).

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 851 and 853 Sixth Ave. (N. W. cor. 48th St.), New York.

# Houghton, Mifflin & Company's

## NEW BOOKS OF 1897.

### ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

#### Tuscan Songs.

Collected, translated, and illustrated by FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. With 108 photogravures. Quarto, \$25.00, net. *Edition de Luxe.* Quarto, \$100.00, net.

**The Critical Period of American History (1783-1789).** By JOHN FISKE. *Illustrated Edition.* With about 170 illustrations, comprising portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historical materials. 1 vol, 8vo, \$4.00 *Large-paper Edition*, limited to 250 copies. Large 8vo, \$8.00, net.

#### Walden; or, Life in the Woods.

By HENRY D. THOREAU. *Holiday Edition.* With an introduction by BRADFORD TORREY, and 30 full-page photogravure illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, \$5.00.

#### The Mycenaean Age.

A Study of the Monuments and Culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. By Dr. CHRESTOS TSOUNTAS, Ephor of Antiquities and Director of Excavations at Mycenae, and J. IRVING MANATT, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor in Brown University. With an introduction by Dr. WILHELM DÖRPFELD, a map, plans, and tables, and over 150 illustrations. Large 8vo, gilt top, \$8.00.

#### Gondola Days.

By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. With illustrations by the author. 12mo, \$1.50.

#### Little-Folk Lyrics.

By FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN. *New and Enlarged Edition.* With 16 illustrations by Misses MAUDE A. COWLES and GENEVIEVE COWLES. 12mo, \$1.50.

#### Being a Boy.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With an introduction and 32 full-page illustrations from photographs by CLIFTON JOHNSON. 12mo, \$2.00.

#### Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. With an introduction by Miss ALICE M. LONGFELLOW. 10 full-page illustrations and 12 head and tail pieces in color by VIOLET OAKLEY and JESSIE WILCOX SMITH, pupils of Howard Fyle. 8vo, \$2.50.

#### Aaron in the Wildwoods.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. With 24 full-page illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, \$2.00.

#### The Young Mountaineers.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK (Miss Mary N. Murfree). With illustrations by MALCOLM FRASER. 12mo, \$1.50.

#### Stories and Sketches for the Young.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. *Holiday Edition.* In decorative binding, 12mo, \$1.50.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**The Story of Jesus Christ: An Interpretation.** By ELIZABETH STUART PHILIPS. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**The Life and Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe.** Edited by Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS. With a portrait. 12mo, \$2.00. *Large-paper Edition*, uniform with the Large-paper Edition of Mrs. Stowe's Works. \$4.00, net.

### BIOGRAPHY.—Continued.

#### Memories of Hawthorne.

By his daughter, ROSE HAWTHORNE LATHROP. With a new portrait of Hawthorne. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

**A Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson.** Edited, with a Sketch of Sterling's Life, by EDWARD W. EMERSON. 16mo, \$1.00.

**Life and Times of Edward Bass, First Bishop of Massachusetts (1726-1803).** By DANIEL DELANY ADDISON, D.D. With a portrait. 8vo, \$3.00, net.

#### The Life of Ernest Renan.

By MADAME JAMES DARMESTETER. With portrait. 12mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

#### John Donne.

Sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. By AUGUSTUS JESSOP, D.D. With two portraits. 12mo, \$1.25.

#### Hawthorne's First Diary.

With an Account of its Discovery and Loss. By S. T. PICKARD. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

#### John Hopkins Morison.

A Memoir. With portraits. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**Reminiscences and Letters of Caroline C. Briggs.** Edited by GEORGE S. MERRIAM. With portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

#### A Dictionary of American Authors.

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.

### RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

#### The Theology of an Evolutionist.

By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

#### Gleanings in Buddha-Fields.

Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. By LAF-CADIO HEARN. 16mo, \$1.25.

#### Seven Puzzling Bible Books.

A Supplement to "Who Wrote the Bible?" By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. 16mo, \$1.25.

#### Inequality and Progress.

By GEORGE HARRIS, D.D., President of Andover Theological Seminary. 12mo, \$1.25.

#### Faith and Fellowship.

By JOHN CUCKSON. 16mo, \$1.25.

#### Immortality and the New Theodicy.

By GEORGE A. GORDON, D.D. 16mo, \$1.00.

#### The Chief End of Man.

By GEORGE S. MERRIAM. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**The Open Mystery: A Reading of the Mosaic Story.** By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY. 16mo, \$1.25.

### FICTION.

#### The Story of an Untold Love.

By PAUL LEICESTER FORD. 16mo, \$1.25.

#### The Federal Judge.

By CHARLES K. LUSE. 16mo, \$1.25.

## FICTION.—Continued.

**The Juggler.**

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK (Miss Mary N. Murfree). 16mo, \$1.25.

**The Revolt of a Daughter.**

By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK. 16mo, \$1.25.

**The Spoils of Poynton.**

By HENRY JAMES. 12mo, \$1.50.

**The Wisdom of Fools.**

By MARGARET DELAND. 16mo, \$1.25.

**The Spirit of an Illinois Town, and The Little Renault.**

By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. 16mo, \$1.25.

**A Transatlantic Chatelaine.**

By HELEN CHOATE PRINCE. 16mo, \$1.25.

**A Browning Courtship, and Other Stories.**

By ELIZA ORNE WHITE. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Seven on the Highway.**

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Diana Victrix.**

By FLORENCE CONVERSE. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Three Partners; or, The Big Strike on Heavy Tree Hill.**

By BRET HARTE. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Miss Archer Archer.**

By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM. 16mo, \$1.25.

**The Day of His Youth.**

By ALICE BROWN. 16mo, \$1.00.

**The Burglar Who Moved Paradise.**

By HERBERT D. WARD. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**Uncle Lisha's Outing.**

By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON. 16mo, \$1.25.

**An Unwilling Maid.**

Being the History of Certain Episodes during the American Revolution in the Early Life of Mistress Betty Yorke, born Wolcott. By JEANIE GOULD LINCOLN. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Riverside Paper Series.**

Each volume, 16mo. paper, 50 cents.

76.—*The Coming of Theodora.* By ELIZA ORNE WHITE.

77.—*The Burglar Who Moved Paradise.* By HERBERT D. WARD.

78.—*Sweet Clover.* By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.

## POETRY.

**Complete Poetical and Prose Works of Thomas Bailey Aldrich.** *New Riverside Edition*, thoroughly revised by the author. Poems in two volumes, 12mo. \$8.00; Prose Works in six volumes, 12mo, the set, \$2.00. Complete Works, 8 vols., 12mo, \$12.00.

*Large-paper Edition*, limited to 250 numbered copies, in eight 8vo volumes. Price of the set, \$32.00, net.

**Poems Now First Collected.**

By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Complete Poetical Works of James Russell Lowell.** *Cambridge Edition*, uniform with the *Cambridge Editions* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Browning, and Burns. With a portrait and engraved title-page with a vignette of Elmwood, Lowell's Home. 1 vol., 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

## POETRY.—Continued.

**Complete Works of Robert Burns.**

*Centenary Edition.* Edited by W. E. HENLEY and T. F. HENDERSON. Printed on hand-made paper, with facsimiles of MSS., and portraits. Limited to 130 copies. Vols. III. and IV., each, \$4.00, net. [Complete in 4 vols.]

*Cambridge Edition.* With a Biographical and Critical Essay by W. E. HENLEY. Notes and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. Uniform with the *Cambridge Editions* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Browning. With a fine portrait of Burns, and an engraved title-page containing a view of Burns's birthplace. 1 vol., 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

**Hymns and Sonnets.**

By ELIZA SCUDDER. With an Introduction by HORACE E. SCUDDER. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

**Our Poetical Favorites.**

By A. C. KENDRICK, D.D. New Edition, with illustrations. 8vo, \$2.00.

**The Æneid of Virgil.**

Translated into English Blank Verse by CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH. New Edition from new plates. Large crown 8vo, \$1.50.

*Students' Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.00, net.

**The Iliad of Homer.**

Translated into English Blank Verse by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. *Students' Edition.* 1 vol., crown 8vo, \$1.00, net.

## ESSAYS.

**Talks on the Study of Literature.**

By ARLO BATES Professor of English in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**Varia.**

By AGNES REPPLIER. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

**Nineteenth Century Questions.**

By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

## HISTORY.

**Old Virginia and Her Neighbours.**

By JOHN FISKE. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

**The Westward Movement.**

The Colonies and the Republic West of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. With full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By JUSTIN WINSOR. 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

**France Under Louis XV.**

By JAMES BRECK PERKINS. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

**The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1623 A.D., as Told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies.** Edited from the Original Texts by EDWARD ARBER, F.S.A. 12mo, \$2.00.

**Colonial Mobile.**

An Historical Study, largely from Original Sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin, from the Discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the Demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. By PETER J. HAMILTON, A.M. With illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00, net.

**A Bird's-Eye View of Our Civil War.**

By THEODORE A. DODGE. With new maps and illustrations. New and carefully revised edition. 12mo, \$1.00, net.

## TRAVEL AND OBSERVATION.

**Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome.**

By RODOLFO LANCIANI. With numerous illustrations and 17 maps and plans. Crown 8vo, \$4.00.

**Greek Art on Greek Soil.**

By JAMES M. HOPKIN. 8vo, \$2.00.

## TRAVEL, ETC.—Continued.

**Walks and Rides in the Country Round about Boston.** By EDWIN M. BACON. With maps and illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25, *net*. (*Published for the Appalachian Mountain Club.*)

**Upon the Tree-Tops.**

By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. Illustrated by J. CARTER BEARD. 16mo, \$1.25.

**Walden.**

By H. D. THOREAU. *Popular Edition*. With a biographical sketch of Thoreau by RALPH WALDO EMERSON. 12mo, \$1.00.

**A Satchel Guide**

for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1897. 18mo, roan, flexible, \$1.50, *net*.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Shaw Monument Volume.**

The Memorial to Robert Gould Shaw: Its Inception, Completion, and Unveiling With the Addresses, and a Photogravure of the monument by AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS. Square 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

**King Arthur and the Table Round.**

Tales chiefly after the Old French of Crestien de Troyes. With an Introduction and Notes by WILLIAM WELLS NEWELL. 2 vols., large crown 8vo, \$4.00.

**Nature's Diary.**

Compiled by FRANCIS H. ALLEN. With eight full page illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

**The Liquor Problem in its Legislative**

Aspects. By FREDERIC H. WINES and JOHN KOREN. With maps. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Navaho Legends.**

Fifth Volume of the Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society. Collected and translated by WASHINGTON MATTHEWS, M.D., Major U. S. A. With Introduction, Notes, Illustrations, Texts, Interlinear Translations and Melodies: a map, 3 colored plates, and 46 illustrations. 8vo, \$6.00, *net*.

**Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.**

Vol. IV. Third Supplement (January, 1892, to January, 1897). By W. I. FLETCHER Librarian of Amherst College, and F. O. POOLE. With portrait of W. F. Poole. Royal 8vo, \$10.00, *net*.

**The Butterflies of North America.**

By W. H. EDWARDS. Third Series, Part XVII., completing the series. With 3 colored plates and descriptive text. 4to, \$2.25, *net*.

**Riverside Library for Young People:**

Devoted to History, Biography, Travel, Mechanics, Natural History, and Adventure. Each volume, 16mo, 75 cents.

12.—*Photography Indoors and Out.* A Book for Amateurs. By ALEXANDER BLACK. With illustrations.

13.—*Four-Handed Folk.* By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. With illustrations.

14.—*Japanese Girls and Women.* By ALICE M. BACON.

15.—*Frail Children of the Air:* Excursions into the World of Butterflies. By SAMUEL H. SCODDER. With illustrations.

**Riverside Literature Series:**

102.—*Macaulay's Essays on Samuel Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith.* With introductions and notes. Edited by WILLIAM P. TRENT, Professor of English and History in the University of the South, Seawee, Tenn. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

**Riverside Literature Series.—Continued.**

103.—*Macaulay's Essay on John Milton.* With introduction and notes. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM P. TRENT. 15 cents. *net*. linen, 25 cents, *net*.

104.—*Macaulay's Life and Writings of Joseph Addison.* With introduction and notes. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM P. TRENT. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

105.—*Carlyle's Essay on Burns.* With introduction and notes. Edited by GEORGE R. NOTES. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

106.—*Shakespeare's Macbeth.* Especially edited for school use by HELEN GRAY CONE, Tutor in Literature in the Normal College, New York, N. Y. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*. Nos. 93, 106, one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

107, 108.—*Grimms' German Household Tales.* With introduction and notes. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*. In one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

109.—*Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.* With introduction and notes. Edited by WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY, A. M., Instructor in English and Rhetoric in the University of Chicago. Double Number. 80 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.

110.—*De Quincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe.* With introduction, notes, and map. Edited by MILTON HAIGHT TURK, Horace White Professor of Rhetoric and the English Language and Literature, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

111.—*Tennyson's Princess.* With copious notes and numerous illustrations. Edited by W. J. ROFFE, Litt.D. Double Number. 80 cents, *net*.

112.—*Virgil's Aeneid.* Books I–III. Translated by CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH. With introduction and notes. 15 cents, *net*.

113.—*Poems from the Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson.* With introductions and notes. Edited by GEORGE H. BROWNE, Cambridge, Mass. 15 cents, *net*. Nos. 113, 42, one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

114.—*Old Greek Folk Stories.* Told anew by JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEARBODY. Supplementary to HAWTHORNE'S Wonder-Book (Nos. 17, 18), and Tanglewood Tales (Nos. 22, 23). With introduction and pronouncing vocabulary of proper names in Greek Mythology. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

115.—*Browning's Pied Piper of Hamelin, and Other Poems.* With biographical sketch and notes. 15 cents, *net*.

116.—*Shakespeare's Hamlet.* Especially edited for school use by HELEN GRAY CONE, Tutor in Literature in the Normal College, New York, N. Y. Double Number. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.

117, 118.—*Stories from the Arabian Nights.* In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*. In one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

119.—*Poe's The Raven, The Fall of the House of Usher, and Other Poems and Tales.* With an introduction and notes. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM P. TRENT. 15 cents, *net*.

**Riverside School Library.**

Books of permanent value, carefully chosen, thoroughly edited, clearly printed, durably bound in half leather, and with introductions, notes, and illustrations.

*Grimms' German Household Tales.* 16mo, 50 cents, *net*.

*Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.* Edited, with introduction and notes, by WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY. 16mo, 50 cents, *net*.

*Emerson's Poems and Essays.* With notes and introduction to the Poems by GEORGE H. BROWNE; a biographical introduction to the Essays, a portrait, and a view of Emerson's home. 16mo, 60 cents, *net*.

*Stories from the Arabian Nights.* 16mo, 60 cents, *net*.

Some of  
Laird and Lee's

## NEW BOOKS

For  
Spring Trade.

READY IN JANUARY.

**A MILE OF GOLD.** Strange Adventures on the Yukon by WM M STANLEY.

Illustrated with views taken on the ground by the author. Mr. Stanley is the bold prospector who has returned from the Klondyke country with \$112,000 made in four months, and who owns claims worth *Sixteen Million Dollars*. A most thrilling story and an authentic account of real, personal adventures. **Paper covers, 25c.** In the famous *PASTIME* Series.

**THE UNSEEN HAND.**

By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH, the brilliant author of "Shadowed by Three," "The Lost Witness," etc., etc. Never before has this clever novelist produced a book of more unflagging interest and endowed with such dramatic power. There is nothing of the "penny dreadful" about it. The mystery is so well hidden as to keep the reader in suspense to the last page. **Paper covers, illustrated, 25c.** In our *Detective* Series.

READY IN JANUARY.

READY IN FEBRUARY.

**OLD EBENEZER.** By OPIE READ. Issued last fall in cloth only, this latest story from Mr. Read's gifted pen enjoyed great popularity through the Holiday Season

We have decided to issue a paper-covered edition, uniform with those *ten other trade favorites* of his "The Jacklins," "My Young Master," etc., etc.

*THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE* says of "Old Ebenezer": "Mr. Read's new story is fully as capable of successful dramatization as was 'The Jacklins'." There will be a *big demand* for the paper edition. Order in good time and meet it. In the famous *PASTIME* Series. **25c.**

THE SEASON'S HIT, 25c.

READY IN MARCH.

**HERMANN THE MAGICIAN.** His Life, his Secrets. By H J. BURLINGAME. A book

that appeals to young and old. After meeting with flattering success as a cloth-bound book, this work, which *reveals the mysteries of conjuring* and gives full explanations of tricks that have puzzled the world, is now issued in *paper covers*. Nearly 50 illustrations. A biography of Herrmann and his curious adventures is most captivating. In the famous *PASTIME* Series **25c.**

**THE ENGINEERS' AND MACHINISTS' POCKET-BOOK.** An exhaustive treatise on

Gear, Valve, and Indicator Practice. A vocabulary of 2000 mechanical and electrical works. How to connect Dynamos and Motors, Shafting, Drills, Wire Weights and Resistances, Screw Cutting Properties of Saturated Steam, Logarithms, Fractions, etc., etc. Nearly 400 pages. Illustrated with Mechanical Sketches and Diagrams. Silk cloth, stained edges, gold stamped, with pocket, flat and rubber band, \$1.00.

READY SOON.

**ENGINEERS' PRACTICAL TEST.** By OTTO STEPHENSON, Practical Engineer and Machinist. A thorough up-to-date Question and Answer Book for Engineers, Firemen, Machinists, etc., etc. *Engineers' Licenses a Feature!* Silk cloth, red edges, illustrated, **\$1.00.**

**LAIRD & LEE'S COMBINATION MEMORANDUM-BOOK.** 1898 and 1899 Calendars, Identification Card, Reminders, Helps in Accidents, Poison Antidotes, Weather Signals, Postal Rates, Interest Laws and Tables, Population of States and Cities, Value of Foreign Coins, Electoral Vote, etc., etc., etc. Paper covers, 15c.; leather binding, 25c.

READY IN JANUARY.

**KATECHISMUS DER HANDELEKUNST.** (*Catechism of Palmistry.*) By

G. W. GESSMAN, Germany's greatest exponent of Occult Science. With a preface by Comte C. de Saint-Germain, author of "Practical Palmistry," the greatest seller ever published in this country on that subject. This is the *only book* of the kind published in this country in German. In the *GERMAN-AMERICAN* Series. Paper covers, illustrated, **25c.**

**DIE JACKLINS.** By OPIE

READ. An excellent *German Edition* of the popular story that has proved a success not only as a story, but also as a play (Stuart Robson's Co.) The German edition was demanded by the large German-American population throughout the country, and is therefore assured a very great sale. In the *GERMAN-AMERICAN* Series. Paper covers, **25c.**

NOW READY.

## ANOTHER GOOD THING!!

Information in book form that *is sure to come with the stupendous Spring Rush* for the Gold Fields, and meet it with the only convenient size book on the market—one giving all desirable information and containing a map that is worth the price asked for the book, we offer **The Little Klondyke Nugget** in lots of 50 copies or more, at 10c. per copy, substantially bound in flexible leatherette, **25c.,** retail. **PREPARE FOR THE RUSH.**

## SPECIAL OFFER.

That dealers may meet the enormous demand for Klondyke information and containing a map that is worth the price asked for the book, we offer **The Little Klondyke Nugget** in lots of 50 copies or more, at 10c. per copy, substantially bound in flexible leatherette, **25c.,** retail. **PREPARE FOR THE RUSH.**

## Three Extremely Popular Authors.

OPIE READ.

My Young Master .....  
The Jacklins.....  
On the Suwanee River.....  
The Colossus.....  
A Tennessee Judge.....  
Emmett Bonlore.....  
A Kentucky Colonel.....  
Len Gansett.....  
The Tear in the Cup, and Other Stories.....  
The Wives of the Prophet.....

WM. H. THOMES.

The Ocean Rovers .....  
The Bushrangers .....  
Lewey and I.....  
On Land and Sea.....  
Running the Blockade.....  
The Belle of Australia.....  
Life in the East Indies.....  
A Slave's Adventures.....  
A Goldhunter's Adventures.....  
A Whaleman's Adventures.....  
The Goldhunters in Europe.....

LAWRENCE LYNCH.

The Last Stroke .....  
The Lost Witness.....  
Shadowed by Three.....  
A Slender Clue.....  
Dangerous Ground.....  
Madeline Payne.....  
A Mountain Mystery.....  
The Diamond Coterie.....  
Romance of a Bomb Thrower.....  
Out of a Labyrinth.....

## THE PASTIME SERIES

contains The Cream of Paper Covered Fiction!! It is the most popular as well as the most attractive series on the market. Being composed almost entirely of *Copyrighted Books* it does not come under the head of the cheap Reprint Series that flood the market, and dealers can easily get full price for *Pastime Books*. New editions of Zola's (15) titles are now ready.

## WRITE FOR HANDY CATALOGUE.

Above books, and all our publications supplied by all News Companies and Jobbers, or direct

**LAIRD AND LEE, Publishers, 263 Wabash Ave., Chicago.**

# JOHN LANE'S PUBLICATIONS

## THE HOPE OF THE WORLD,

AND OTHER POEMS. By WILLIAM WATSON. Uniform with the "Father of the Forest." \$1.25.

## RUBAIYÁT OF OMAR KHÁYYAM.

A paraphrase from various translations. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Edition limited to 1250 signed copies, printed on hand-made paper at the Wayside Press. Small 4to, \$2.50 *net*.

## THE EARTH BREATH,

AND OTHER POEMS. By A. E., author of "Homeward Songs by the Way." With a title-page and cover design by Will Bradley. Printed at the Wayside Press. \$1.25.

## THE MAKING OF MATTHIAS.

By J. S. FLETCHER. Illustrated by Lucy Kemp-Welch. \$1.50.

## ALL THE WAY TO FAIRYLAND.

More Fairy Tales by EVELYN SHARP. With 8 colored illustrations and decorative cover by Mrs. Percy Dearmer. Uniform with "Wymps." \$1.50.

## KING LONGBEARD.

By BARRINGTON MACGREGOR. Profusely illustrated by Charles Robinson. \$1.50.

## ADMIRALS ALL,

AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY NEWBOLT. 50 cents.

## FANTASIAS.

By GEORGE EGERTON. Uniform with "Symphonies." \$1.25.

## CECILIA.

By STANLEY V. MAKOWER. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

## POEMS.

By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. \$1.25.

## WHEN ALL MEN STARVE.

By CHARLES GLEIG. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

## THE HAPPY EXILE.

By H. D. LOWRY. With 6 etchings by E. Philip Pimlott. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

## THE COMPLEAT ANGLER OF WALTON AND COTTON.

Edited by RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. With nearly 250 illustrations by Edmund H. New. 4to, \$6.00.

## THE CHILD WHO WILL NEVER GROW OLD.

By K. DOUGLAS KING. With decorations by Will Bradley. Fcap. 8vo, \$1.50.

## THE HOPE OF THE WORLD,

AND OTHER POEMS. By WILLIAM WATSON. Uniform with the "Father of the Forest." \$1.25.

## THE BODLEY BOOKLETS.

32mo. Wrappers. 35 cents each.

No. 1. THE HAPPY HYPOCRITE. By MAX BEERBOHM.

No. 2. THE MAKING OF A SCHOOLGIRL. By EVELYN SHARP.

No. 3. THE QUEST OF THE GILT-EDGED GIRL. By RICHARD DE LYRIENNE.

## A CHILD IN THE TEMPLE.

By FRANK MATHEW. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

## *The International Studio* An Illustrated Monthly Magazine of Fine and Applied Art.

Single Copies, 35 Cents. Yearly Subscription, \$3.50. post-paid.

*The Critic* says: "We think that we do not exaggerate when we say that this is the handsomest and most satisfactory art magazine published."

Each number contains three or more full-page supplements and about 100 other illustrations.

A sample copy will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in stamps.

*To be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publisher.*

140 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

# J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS, 1897

## Miscellaneous Works

ABBOTT, CHARLES CONRAD.

**The Freedom of the Fields.** With frontispiece by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS, and three photogravures. Buckram, extra, \$1.50; half calf or half morocco, \$3.00.

ABBOTT'S FIRESIDE AND FOREST LIBRARY.

**Travels in a Tree-Top.**

**The Freedom of the Fields.** With frontispiece by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS, and three photogravures in each volume. Two volumes in a box. Buckram, extra, \$3.00; half calf or half morocco, \$6.00. Sold separately or in sets.

BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM, KNT.

**Commentaries on the Laws of England.** Four books. With notes selected by GEORGE SHARSWOOD. In two volumes, 8vo. *Reduced to \$6.00, net, per set, in sheep.*

BYRON.

**The Poetical Works of Lord Byron.** Edited by THOMAS MOORE. A *New Edition*, with twenty-four illustrations. Four volumes in a box. 12mo, cloth, \$6.00.

CARLYLE, THOMAS.

**Montaigne and Other Essays, chiefly Biographical.** Now first collected, with foreword by S. R. CROCKETT. Cloth, \$3.00.

CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART.

**Life of Wagner.** Illustrated with many photogravures, portraits, scenes from the operas, etc. Royal octavo, handsomely bound, \$7.50.

CHAMBERS'S

**Encyclopædia.** 1897 *Edition.* Sold by *Subscription only.* In ten volumes, imperial octavo.

DAWSON, SAMUEL EDWARD, LITT.D. (LAVAL), F.R.S.C.

**North America. Vol. I.—Canada and Newfoundland.** In New Issue of Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. With maps and illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, \$4.50.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM A., AND HARRADEN, BEATRICE.

**Two Health-Seekers in Southern California.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00. *New Edition*, in paper, 50 cents.

EVERGREEN, THE.

A Northern Seasonal. Part IV. The Book of Winter. Illustrated. 4to, embossed leather, \$2.00, *net*.

FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE.

**The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States.** 12mo, polished buckram, \$1.50.

**Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times.** Illustrated with four photogravures and numerous head and tail sketches in each volume. Two volumes, satine, in a box, \$3.00; half calf or half morocco, \$6.00.

FITZGERALD, S. J. ADAIR.

**Stories of Famous Songs.** Crown octavo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00; half levant, \$4.50.

HART, MRS. ERNEST.

**Picturesque Burma, Past and Present.** Illustrated with upwards of eighty reproductions of photographs and sketches, including many full-page pictures, about twelve photogravures and maps. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, deckle edges, gilt top, \$7.50.



---

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1897**


---

HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST.

**English Lyrics; Chaucer to Poe (1340-1809).** 12mo, buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, \$2.00.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.

**The Sketch Book.** *A New Edition.* Two volumes in one. Large 12mo, cloth, \$1 50.

MACKAY, ANNIE.

**The Beauties of Marie Corelli.** Selected and arranged with the author's permission. 12mo, ornamental cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

MACNAMARA, N. C.

**The Story of an Irish Sept.** Illustrated with numerous maps and plates. Crown octavo, cloth, \$4.00.

MEIGS, WILLIAM M.

**Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll.** With two photogravure portraits. Large 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

MORRIS, CHARLES.

**A History of the United States of America, its People and its Institutions.** For Advanced Grades. Profusely illustrated. *School Edition*, half leather, \$1.00. *Regular Edition*, full cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

RABELAIS.

**The Works of Francois Rabelais.** *A New Edition.* Five volumes, 16mo, cloth, \$5.00; half calf or half morocco, \$12.50.

*Published in connection with Gibbings & Co., London.*

ROUSSEAU.

**The Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau.** *A New Edition.* Illustrations after LELOIR. Four volumes, cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$10.00.

*Published in connection with Gibbings & Co., London.*

SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT.

**Frankenstein; or, The Modern Prometheus.** *A New Edition.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

SKINNER, CHARLES M.

**With Feet to the Earth.** Buckram ornamental, gilt top, deckle edges, \$1.25.

SOMMERVILLE, MAXWELL.

**Siam ON THE MEINAM, FROM THE GULF TO AYUTHIA.** With a map and fifty full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt, uncut edges, \$3.00.

STEVENSON, PAUL EVE.

**A Deep-Water Voyage.** 12mo, crushed buckram, deckle edges, \$1.25.

WALSH, WILLIAM S.

**Curiosities of Popular Customs, AND OF RITES, CEREMONIES, OBSERVANCES, AND MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES.** Half morocco, \$3.50.

*In the Reader's Reference Library.*

WEARE, G. E.

**Cabot's Discovery of North America.** With numerous maps and illustrations. Large crown 8vo, \$3.50.

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH.

**Heirlooms in Miniatures.** With a chapter on Miniature Painting by EMILY DRAYTON TAYLOR. With Frontispiece in color and over ninety finely executed reproductions of the best examples of Colonial, Revolutionary, and Nineteenth Century Miniature Painters. Ornamental buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, \$3.00; three-quarters levant, \$6.00.

WINWORTH, FRED A.

**The Epic of Sounds.** An Elementary Interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

YERSIN, MARIE AND JEANNE.

**The Yersin Phono-Rhythmic Method of French Pronunciation, Accent, and Diction.** FRENCH AND ENGLISH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.10, net.

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1897

## Works of Fiction

ABBOTT, CHARLES CONRAD, M.D.

**The Hermit of Nottingham.** A  
Novel. Buckram, ornamental, \$1.25.**When the Century Was New.** A  
Novel. 12mo, cloth, uncut, \$1.00.

ALEXANDER, MRS.

**Barbara: Lady's Maid and Peer-  
ess.** 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.**Mrs. Crichton's Creditor.** Illustrated.  
16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents.  
*Issued in the Lotos Library.*

BARING-GOULD, S.

**Guavas the Tinner.** 12mo, paper, 50  
cents; cloth, \$1.00.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
June, 1897.*

BECKE, LOUIS.

**By Reef and Palm.** *New Edition.* Il-  
lustrated. 16mo, polished buckram, 75  
cents.  
*Issued in the Lotos Library.***His Native Wife.** Illustrated. 16mo,  
polished buckram, 75 cents.  
*Issued in the Lotos Library.*

CAMERON, MRS. H. LOVETT.

**A Bachelor's Bridal.** 12mo, paper, 50  
cents; cloth, \$1.00.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
February, 1897.*

CAREY, ROSA NOUCHETTE.

**Other People's Lives.** 12mo, cloth,  
\$1.25.

COBBAN, J. MACLAREN.

**Wilt Thou Have This Woman?**  
12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
March, 1897.*

CORNFORD, L. COPE.

**The Master-Beggars.** Illustrated.  
12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

DELEON, T. C.

**The Pride of the Mercers.** 12mo,  
cloth, deckle edges, \$1.25.

"DUCHESS, THE."

**A Point of Conscience.** 12mo, cloth,  
\$1.00. *New Edition*, in paper, 50 cents.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
August, 1897.***The Coming of Chloe.** 12mo, cloth,  
\$1.25.**Lovice.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

FAWCETT, EDGAR.

**A Romance of Old New York.**  
Small 12mo, yellow cloth, ornamental, with  
polished yellow edges, \$1.00.

HARVEY, COCKBURN.

**The Light that Lies.** *New Edition*,  
issued in paper, 35 cents.

HATTON, JOSEPH.

**When Greek Meets Greek.** With  
ten full-page illustrations by CLINEDINST.  
12mo, cloth, \$1.50. *New Edition*, paper,  
50 cents.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
November, 1897.*

KING, CAPTAIN CHARLES, U. S. A.

**The General's Double.** With illus-  
trations by J. STEEPLE DAVIS. 12mo, cloth,  
\$1.25.

MAGRUDER, JULIA.

**Dead Selves.** 12mo, cloth, ornamental,  
\$1.25.

MORROW, W. C.

**The Ape, the Idiot, and Other  
People.** 12mo, ornamentally bound,  
deckle edges, \$1.25.

NORRIS, WILLIAM E.

**The Despotism Lady.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.  
*New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
December, 1897.*

ORRED, META.

**"Glamour."** A Romance. 12mo, cloth,  
deckle edges, \$1.25.

"OUIDA."

**The Two Offenders.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00  
*New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.  
*In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for  
October, 1897.*

---

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1897**


---

"OUIDA."

**Under Two Flags.** With illustrations by G. MONTBARD. *New Edition*, two volumes in one. Large 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"PENN, RACHEL."

**A Son of Israel.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

PRAED, MRS. CAMPBELL.

**The Romance of a Chalet.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for September, 1897.*

PRIOR, JAMES.

**Ripple and Flood.** 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for May, 1897.*

RIVES, AMÉLIE.

**A Damsel Errant.** 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents. *Issued in the Lotos Library.*

ROSS, CLINTON.

**Chalmette.** Cloth extra, deckle edges, with frontispiece, \$1.50.

ROWLANDS, EFFIE ADELAIDE.

**The Fault of One.** 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for January, 1897.*

SKEEL, ADELAIDE, AND BREARLEY, WILLIAM H.

**King Washington.** A ROMANCE OF THE HUDSON HIGHLANDS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

TRAIN, ELIZABETH PHIPPS.

**A Marital Liability.** Illustrated. 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents. *Issued in the Lotos Library.*

**A Queen of Hearts.** 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, \$1.25.

TRANSITION.

12mo, cloth, \$1.00. *New Edition*, in paper, 50 cents. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for July, 1897.*

WINTER, JOHN STRANGE.

**Into an Unknown World.** 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for April, 1897.*

---

## Juvenile Works

---

BLANCHARD, AMY E.

**Three Pretty Maids.** With illustrations by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

CAREY, ROSA NOUCHETTE.

**Dr. Luttrell's First Patient.** A new copyright story. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

HOME, ANDREW.

**From Fag to Monitor.** With six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

HORSLEY, REGINALD.

**Hunted Through Fiji; or, 'Twixt Convict and Cannibal.** With illustrations by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

MOLESWORTH, MRS.

**Meg Langholme.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

ST. LEGER, HUGH.

**Rover's Quest.** With six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

STODDARD, W. O.

**The Lost Gold of the Montezumas.** A Story of the Alamo. With illustrations by CHARLES H. STEPHENS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

SULLIVAN, JAMES F.

**The Flame-Flower and Other Stories.** With ninety illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1897

## Scientific Works

ALPERS, WILLIAM C.

**The Pharmacist at Work.** Large 12mo, \$1.50.

BORCHERS, DR. W.

**Electric Smelting and Refining.** Translated from the second German edition by WALTER G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S. With numerous illustrations and three folding-plates. In large 8vo, \$6.50.

FRAZER, PERSIFOR.

**Tables for the Determination of Minerals.** Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. *Fourth Edition*, to which one hundred and forty additional species have been added. 12mo, roan, \$1.50.

GRIFFIN NAUTICAL SERIES.

**Volume V.—A Manual of Elementary Seamanship.** By D. WILSON-BARKER. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Volume VI.—The British Mercantile Marine.** By EDWARD BLACKMORE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Volume VII.—A Manual of Trigonometry.** By RICHARD C. BUCK. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

HURST, CHARLES.

**Valves and Valve Gearing.** 120 illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.

JAMIESON, ANDREW, M.Inst.C.E.

**Volume II.—A Text-Book on Applied Mechanics.** With numerous Diagrams and Examination Questions. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

JOHNSON, J. C. F., F.G.S., A.I.M.E.

**Getting Gold.** A Practical Treatise for Prospectors, Miners, and Students. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

KNOTT, C. G., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.

**Physics.** An Elementary Text-Book for University Classes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

LUNGWITZ, A.

**Practical Horseshoeing.** Translated by JOHN W. ADAMS, V.M.D. With notes on American styles and methods of forging and horseshoeing. Profusely illustrated. Small 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

LÜPKE, DR. ROBERT.

**The Elements of Electro-Chemistry Treated Experimentally.** Translated from the Second Revised and Enlarged Edition by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. With fifty-four figures in the text. Crown octavo, cloth, \$2.50.

NICOLLS, WILLIAM JASPER, M.A.M.Soc. C.E.

**The Railway Builder.** A Handbook for Estimating the Probable Cost of American Railway Construction and Equipment. *Fifth Edition*, Revised and Enlarged. 16mo, limp leather, for the pocket, \$2.00.

RIDEAL, SAMUEL, D.Sc. (Lond.).

**Water and Its Purification.** With numerous illustrations and tables. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN, W. C., C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.

**An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.** *Fourth Edition*, Revised and Enlarged. Octavo, cloth, \$5.00.

ROTHWELL, C. F. SEYMOUR.

**The Printing of Textile Fabrics.** With plates and illustrations in the text, and specimens of printed fabrics. Crown octavo, cloth, \$6.50.

SMITH, PROFESSOR ROBERT H.

**The Calculus** FOR ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS. With diagrams. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

STEPHENSON, C., AND SUDDARDS, F.

**A Text-Book Dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics.** Octavo, cloth, \$2.00.

SYKES, WALTER J., M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C.

**The Principles and Practice of Brewing.** With plate and numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, \$6.50.

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, 1897

## Medical Works

BROWNING, WILLIAM, PH.B., M.D.

**The Normal and Pathological Circulation in the Central Nervous System (Myel-Encephalon).** Original studies. Octavo, cloth, \$1.50.

DUHRING, LOUIS A., M.D.

**Part. II. Cutaneous Medicine.** A Systematic Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin. Fully illustrated. Octavo, cloth, \$2.50.

FENWICK, W. SOLTAU, M.D., B.S. (LOND.).

**The Disorders of Digestion in Infancy and Childhood.** Illustrated. Small 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

GARRETSON, JAMES E., M.D.

**A System of Oral Surgery and Dentistry.** *Sixth Edition*, thoroughly revised, with additions, 8vo, cloth, reduced to \$6.00; sheep, reduced to \$7.00.

GREENE, RYLAND W., B.A.

**Lippincott's Medical Dictionary.** A Complete Vocabulary of the Terms used in Medicine and the Allied Sciences, with their Pronunciation, Etymology, and Signification, including much Collateral Information of a Descriptive and Encyclopædic Character. Prepared on the basis of "Thomas's Complete Medical Dictionary." With the editorial collaboration of JOHN ASHHURST, JR., M.D., LL.D., GEORGE A. PIERSOL, M.D., JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, PH.M., F.C.S. Complete in one imperial octavo volume of about 1100 pages. Cloth, \$7.00; sheep, \$8.00; half russias, \$8.50, *net*.

**Lippincott's Pocket Medical Dictionary.** Including the Pronunciation and Definition of Twenty Thousand of the Principal Terms used in Medicine and the Allied Sciences, together with Many Elaborate Tables. Full leather, limp, \$1.00, *net*; indexed, \$1.25.

HAYES, J. R., M.D.

**How to Live Longer and Why We Do NOT LIVE LONGER.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

HEROLD, JUSTIN, A.M., M.D.

**A Manual of Legal Medicine.** Illustrated. Large octavo, about six hundred and forty pages, cloth, \$4.00.

HOPKINS, WILLIAM BARTON, M.D.

**The Roller Bandage and Surgical Dressing.** *New, Fourth Edition*, with numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

INTERNATIONAL CLINICS.

Series VI.—Volume 4.

Series VII.—Volumes 1, 2, 3.

*Sold by subscription only.*

JAKSCH, DR. RUDOLPH VON.

**A Text-Book of Clinical Diagnosis.**

Translated from the Fourth German Edition and enlarged by JAMES CAGNEY, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. *Third Edition*, with numerous illustrations, partly in colors. Octavo, cloth, \$6.50, *net*.

LANDOLT, DR., AND GYGAX, DR.

**Vade Mecum of Ophthalmological Therapeutics.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

MEIGS, ARTHUR V., M.D.

**The Origin of Disease.** Illustrated by HERMAN FABER and ERWIN F. FABER. Octavo, cloth, \$5.00.  
*Sold by subscription only.*

MYNTER, HERMAN, M.D.

**Appendicitis and Its Surgical Treatment.** With a Report of Seventy-five Operated Cases. Octavo, 303 pages, cloth, \$2.00.

NORRIS, WILLIAM F., A.M., M.D., AND OLIVER, CHARLES A., A.M., M.D.

**System of Diseases of the Eye.** By American, British, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish Authors. To be complete in four handsome imperial octavo volumes. Published at intervals of a few months. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00; sheep, \$6.00; half leather, \$6.50. Volume I. Volume II.  
*For sale by subscription only.*

WHARTON, HENRY R., M.D., AND CURTIS, B. FARQUHAR, M.D.

**The Practice of Surgery.** Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$6.50; sheep, \$7.50; half morocco, \$8.50.  
*Sold by subscription only.*

WHITE, J. WILLIAM, M.D., AND MARTIN, EDWARD, M.D.

**A Text-Book of Genito-Urinary Surgery and Venereal Diseases.** Illustrated with two hundred and forty-three engravings and seven colored plates, ten hundred and eighty-one pages. Octavo, cloth, \$6.00; sheep, \$7.00; half russias, \$7.50.  
*For sale by subscription only.*

WOOD, H. C., M.D., LL.D.

**Therapeutics: ITS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE.** *New (tenth) Edition*, thoroughly revised and enlarged. One volume, octavo, over 1000 pages, cloth, \$6.00; sheep, \$6.50.

# LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

## New Books, 1897

**BEDE, Cuthbert.** *The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman.* With frontispiece and nearly 200 illustrations by the author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**BULWER, Sir Edward Lytton (Lord Lytton).** *The Works of.* Limited edition of 1250 numbered sets. Illustrated with 120 plates. In forty volumes. Vols. I-XXX. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00, net, per volume (Sold only by subscription.)

**CLARETIE, Jules.** *Brichantean, Actor.* 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.50.

**COBY, Charles B.** *How to Know Our Shore Birds.* With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, paper, 75 cents.

**COBY, Charles B.** *How to Know the Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America.* With more than 100 illustrations. Small 4to, paper, \$1.00.

**DUMAS, Alexandre.** *Romances.* New Series II., comprising:

1. *Agenor de Mauléon.* 2 vols.
2. *The Brigands.* A Romance of the Reign of Don Carlos, to which is added *Blanche de Beaulieu, a Story of the French Revolution.* 1 vol.
3. *The Horoscope.* A Romance of the Reign of François II. 1 vol.
4. *Sylvandre.* A Romance of the Reign of Louis XIV. 1 vol.
5. *Monsieur de Chauvelin's Will and The Woman with the Velvet Necklace.* 1 vol.

In all, 6 vols., 12mo, with 18 plates, per volume, decorated cloth, gilt top, \$1.50; plain cloth, gilt top, \$1.25; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, \$3.00.

**GARRETT, Edmund H.** *Romance and Reality of the Puritan Coast.* With many little picturings, authentic or fanciful. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, uniform with "Three Heroines of New England Romance," \$2.00; morocco, gilt edges, \$4.50.

**GOODWIN, Maud Wilder.** *Romances of Colonial Virginia.* Illustrated Holiday Edition. Comprising "The Head of a Hundred and White Aprons." With ten photogravure plates and ten decorative headings, title-pages, etc. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt tops, in box, \$5.00.

**GOODWIN, Maud Wilder.** *Flint.* 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

**LLOYD, Alfred H.** *Citizenship and Salvation; or, Greek and Jew. A Study in the Philosophy of History.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.00, net.

**MAHAN, Capt. A. T.** *The Life of Nelson.* The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. Illustrated with 19 portraits and plates and 21 maps and battle plans. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$8.00; half calf, gilt top, \$13.00.

**MAHAN, Capt. A. T.** *The Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and Future.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

**PAEKMAN, Francis.** *Works.* Edition de Luxe, limited to 300 numbered sets. With more than 120 photogravure portraits and plates and four water-color facsimiles. In 20 vols. Vols. I-XIV. 8vo, half calf, Roxburghe style, \$10.00, net, per volume; three-quarters crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$15.00, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

**PAEKMAN, Francis.** *Works.* Champlain Edition, limited to 1200 numbered sets. With 120 plates. In 30 vols. Vols. I-XIV. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.50, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

**ROYAL NAVY, HISTORY OF THE.** From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Wm. LAIRD CLOWES, Capt. A. T. MAHAN, THEODORE ROOSEVELT, etc. With 25 full-page photogravures and numerous full-page illustrations, vignettes, etc. In five volumes. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$6.50, net, per volume.

**RIVERS, George R. R.** *Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786.* 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

**RIVERS, George R. R.** *The Governor's Garden.* A Relation of Some Passages in the Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay. New edition, with frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$1.50.

**RODNEY, George B.** *In Buff and Blue.* Being Certain Portions from the Diary of Richard Hilton, Gentleman, of Haslet's Regiment of Delaware Foot, in Our Ever Glorious War of Independence. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

**SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.** *Hania.* Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, uniform with "Quo Vadis," "With Fire and Sword," and the author's other works. With portrait. \$2.00. This important volume by the author of "Quo Vadis" includes "Hania," "Tartar Captivity," "Light Shines Through the Darkness," "On the Bright Shore," "Be Thou Blessed," "Let Us Follow Him," etc.

**SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.** *Let Us Follow Him.* Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 16mo, cloth, gilt, with photogravure frontispiece by Edmund H. Garrett, 50 cents.

**SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.** *"Quo Vadis."* A Narrative of the Time of Nero. Illustrated Holiday Edition. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Printed from new type, with maps and plans, and twenty-seven photogravure plates, including original pictures by Howard Pyle, Evert Van Muyden, and Edmund H. Garrett, a new portrait of Sienkiewicz, and reproductions from ancient sculptures of Nero, Poppaea, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, with ornamental cover design. Each volume in cloth wrapper, and the set in a cloth box to match, \$6.00, half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$12.00.

**SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.** *"Quo Vadis."* Edition de Luxe. On hand-made paper, with duplicate plates, limited to 250 numbered sets (all subscribed for). 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, \$12.00, net.

**SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.** *"Quo Vadis."* Popular Edition. With eight illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.** *"Quo Vadis."* Pamphlet Edition. (Supplied to the trade by The American News Company.) 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

The aggregate sales of the above editions of the authorized and unabridged translation of "Quo Vadis," by Jeremiah Curtin, together with the sale of the Library Edition (grown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00) have already reached a total of 350,000 copies.

**SMITH, Gertrude.** *Ten Little Comedies.* Tales of the Troubles of Ten Little Girls whose Tears were Turned into Smiles. With 10 full-page illustrations by Ethelred B. Barry. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

**TICKNOR, Caroline.** *Miss Belladonna.* A Child of To-day. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**WINTHROP, Robert O.** *Life of.* Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. By ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Jr. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00, net.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., PUBLISHERS.

254 Washington Street, Boston.

# LITTLE, BROWN & Co.'s

## LAW PUBLICATIONS, 1897.

**ALGER, Arthur M.** The Law of Promoters and the Promotion of Corporations. 8vo, law sheep, \$4.00, net.

**BARRINGER, Daniel M., and Adams, Jno. S.** The Law of Mines and Mining in the United States. Thick 8vo, law sheep, \$7.50, net.

**BURDICK, Francis M.** The Law of Sales of Personal Property. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50, net; law sheep, \$3.00, net.

**BURDICK, Francis M.** Selected Cases on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. 8vo, cloth, \$4.50, net.

**ENGLISH Law Reports for 1896.** Official Edition. 7 vols., 8vo, law sheep, \$29.50, net.

**ERNST, G. A. O.** The Law of Married Women in Massachusetts. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00, net; law sheep, \$2.50, net.

**HAY, G., Jr.** The Law of Railway Accidents in Massachusetts. 8vo, law sheep, \$4.50, net.

**MAITLAND, Frederic William.** Domesday Book and Beyond. Three Essays in the Early History of England. 8vo, cloth, \$4.50, net.

**MASSACHUSETTS Public Statutes, Supplement, 1889-1895.** Royal 8vo, law sheep, \$2.90, net.

**MASSACHUSETTS Reports, Vols. 166 and 167.** GEORGE F. TUCKER, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, each, \$2.00, net.

**PERRY, R. Ross.** Common Law Pleading: Its History and Principles. 8vo, law sheep, \$3.50, net.

**REVISED Reports.** Reports of Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity from 1785 to 1865. Vols. XXVII.-XXX. 8vo, law sheep or half law calf, per vol., \$6.00, net.

**SCHOULER, James.** A Treatise on the Law of Bailments, including Carriers, Innkeepers, and Pledge. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00.

**SHORT, Edward Lyman.** The Law of Railway Bonds and Mortgages in the United States of America. Thick 8vo, law sheep, \$6.50, net.

**WOERNER, J. G.** A Treatise on the American Law of Guardianship of Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00, net.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston.

# American Academy of Political and Social Science.

*Ten volumes are now ready of the*

## Annals of the American Academy,

and can be supplied unbound for \$37.50; bound in cloth for \$42.50; or bound in half leather for \$47.50. These ten volumes contain a total of 7632 pages.

The *Annals* is published bi-monthly. The annual subscription price is \$6.00; with a special rate to libraries of \$5.00. It is sent free to all members of the *Academy*.

Besides the larger papers contributed to the *Annals* by many eminent scholars both at home and abroad, especial attention has been directed to the departments. All important books are carefully reviewed or noticed by specialists. The department of Personal Notes keeps the reader informed of movements in the academic and scientific world. Notes upon Municipal Government and Sociology preserve a careful record of events and other matters of interest in these departments, which at the present time claim so large a share of public attention.

"The *Annals* of the American Academy is issued bi-monthly, and its contents are solid and substantial. This is the most scholarly of all the publications of this sort which are published in the United States."—*Boston Herald*.

*Every library should have a complete set of the Annals.*

## Publications on Current Topics.

*The "Academy" is publishing a series of monographs on political, social, and economic questions.*

THIS series now includes 220 papers treating of almost every question embraced within the field of the *Academy's* interest. A catalogue of this series will be sent on application. The numbers are issued fortnightly. The price for the whole 220 publications to date is \$45.00.

A few of the papers which appeared in this series during the past year are:

The Immigration Question. By Dr. JOSEPH H. SENNER. Price .....	25c.
The Shiftless and Floating City Population. By Dr. EDWARD T. DEVINE. Price .....	15c.
The Quantity Theory of Money. By Prof. WM. A. SCOTT. Price .....	15c.
The Study of the Negro Problems. By Dr. W. E. B. DU BOIS. Price.....	25c.
State Constitutions of the American Revolution. By W. C. WEBSTER. Price .....	35c.
The Problems of Political Science. By Dr. LEO S. ROWE. Price .....	25c.

"The publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science are always of value. The papers and monographs range over a wide field, and are marked by great care and thoroughness."—*Guardian, Manchester, England*.

American Academy of Political and Social Science,  
STATION B, PHILADELPHIA.



# LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

## SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.—No. 1.

### HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

**FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.** From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. By Field Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. With portraits, several of which are engraved on steel; plates in photogravure, plans and other illustrations. In 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xx-511, xii-522, \$12 00.

**HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE 1649-1660.** By Samuel Rawson Gardiner, D.C.L., LL.D. Vol. II 1651-54. With maps. 8vo, \$7 00.

**CROMWELL'S PLACE IN HISTORY.** Founded on Six Lectures delivered at Oxford. By S. R. Gardiner, D.C.L., Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1896. Crown 8vo, \$11.00.

**WHAT GUNPOWDER PLOT WAS.** A Reply to Father Gerard. By S. R. Gardiner, D.C.L. Crown 8vo, 218 pages. With illustrations, \$1.50.

**A HISTORY OF THE PAPACY:** From the Great Schism to the Sack of Rome (1378-1527). By M. Creighton, D.D., Lord Bishop of London. New Edition. In 6 volumes. Crown 8vo, \$2.10 each.

**HISTORY OF INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE LINES OF MODERN EVOLUTION.** Vol. I. Greek and Hindoo Thought; Greco-Roman Paganism; Judaism; and Christianity down to the Closing of the Schools of Athens by Justinian 529 A.D. By John Beattie Crozier, Author of "Civilization and Progress." 8vo, 553 pages, \$4.50.

### HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES.

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY,** including Gilds and Parliamentary Representation. By Charles Gross, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. 8vo, pp. xxxiv-461, \$2.50, net.

**NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE UNITED STATES.** By Frederick W. Dallinger, A.M., Member of the Massachusetts Senate. 8vo, pp. xiv-290, \$1.50, net.

**PICKLE THE SPY; or, The Incognito of Prince Charles.** By Andrew Lang. With six portraits. 8vo, 342 pages, gilt top, \$5 00.

**MEMOIRS OF BARON LEJEUNE.** Aid-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With an introduction by Major-General Maurice, C.B. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. xxii-341, 308, \$8.00.

**WELLINGTON, His Comrades and Contemporaries.** By Major Arthur Griffiths. With 23 portraits, 13 being in photogravure, besides numerous line drawings and maps of Spain and Belgium. Large imperial 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$4.00.

### BUILDERS OF GREATER BRITAIN.

1. **SIR WALTER RALEIGH;** the British Dominion of the West. By Martin A. S. Hume. Crown 8vo. With portrait and two maps, 450 pages, \$1.50.

### MASTERS OF MEDICINE.

1. **JOHN HUNTER:** Man of Science and Surgeon. By Stephen Paget, with introduction by Sir James Paget. Crown 8vo, pp. 271, \$1.25.

2. **WILLIAM HARVEY.** By D'Arcy Power, F.S.A., F.R.C.S., Eng., Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea. Crown 8vo, pp. 294, \$1 25.

**THE LIFE AND TIMES OF CARDINAL WISEMAN.** By Wilfrid Ward, Author of "William George Ward and the Oxford Movement," etc., etc. With 3 portraits, 3 Vols., Vol. I pp. xii-579, Vol. II. pp. i-656, \$6 00.

**THE ENGLISH BLACK MONKS OF ST. BENEDICT.** A Sketch of their History from the Coming of St. Augustine to the Present Day. By the Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton. In two volumes. 8vo, \$7 50.

**THE ABBE DE LAMENNAIS AND THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC MOVEMENT IN FRANCE.** By the Hon. W. Gibson. With portrait. 8vo, \$4.00.

### HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.—Continued.

**VITA MEDICA:** Chapters of Medical Life and Work. By Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo, \$4.00.

**THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS WAKLEY.** By S. Squire Sprigge, M.B., Cantab. With 2 portraits. 8vo, 528 pages, \$6 00.

**CHAUNCEY MAPLES, D.D. F.R.G.S.** Pioneer Missionary in East Central Africa for Nineteen Years, and Bishop of Lukoma Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1891: a Sketch of his Life, with Selections from his Letters. By his Sister. With portraits and a map. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

**A MEMOIR OF HUGO DANIEL HARPER, D.D.,** late Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, and for many years Headmaster of Sherborne School. By L. V. Lester, late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, \$1 75.

**LIFE OF EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D.** By Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. 4 vols., 8vo. With portraits and illustrations. Vol. IV. 8vo, \$4 50, net.

**A WOMAN'S PART IN A REVOLUTION.** By Mrs. John Hays Hammond. 12mo, cloth, 144 pages, \$1 00.

**FALKLANDS.** By the Author of "The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby," "The Life of a Frig," etc. With photogravure portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, \$3 50.

### FICTION.

**WAYFARING MEN.** By Edna Lyall, Author of "Donovan," "We Two," "Doreen," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.50.

**THE WATER OF THE WONDROUS ISLES.** By William Morris. Author of "The Earthly Paradise." Printed in Old Style at the Cambridge University Press and bound in buckram with paper label. Large crown 8vo pp. x-553, \$2 50.

**THE CHEVALIER D'AURIAC.** A Romance. By S. Levett Yeats, Author of the "Honour of Savelli," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1 25.

**FOR THE WHITE ROSE OF ARNO.** A Romance. By Owen Rhoscomyl, Author of "Battlement and Tower," "Jewel of Ynys Galon," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1 25.

**A TSAR'S GRATITUDE:** A Story of Modern Russia. By Fred J. Whishaw. Author of "A Boyar of the Terrible," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**IVA KILDARE:** A Matrimonial Problem. By Mrs. L. B. Walford, Author of the "Matchmaker," "Mr. Smith," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, 338 pages, \$1.50.

**THE RED SCAUR:** A Story of Rustic Life in Northumberland. By P. Anderson Graham. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**THE PROFESSOR'S CHILDREN.** A Story. By Edith H. Fowler, Author of "The Young Pretenders." With 24 illustrations by Ethel Kate Burgess. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**WEEPING FERRY,** and Other Stories. By Margaret L. Woods. Author of "A Village Tragedy." Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**KALLISTRATUS.** An Autobiography. A Story of the Time of the Second Punic War. By A. H. Gilkes, M.A., Master of Dulwich College. With illustrations by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**HERE THEY ARE!** More Stories. By James F. Sullivan, Author of "The Flame Flower," etc. With nearly 100 illustrations by the author. Crown 8vo, pp. x-350, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, \$1.50.

**THE KING'S STORY BOOK.** Edited, with an introduction, by George Laurence Gomme. With photogravure frontispiece and 21 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, \$2 10.

**THE PINK FAIRY BOOK.** Edited by Andrew Lang. With 34 plates and 35 illustrations in the text by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt edges, \$2 00.

**MEMORIES AND FANCIES:** Suffolk Tales and Other Stories. Fairy Legends, Poems, Miscellaneous Articles. By the late Lady Camilla Gordon, Author of "Suffolk Folk-Lore." Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

# LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.—No. 2.

## THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

**THE BIBLE:** Its Meaning and Supremacy. By F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury. Second edition. Large crown 8vo, gilt top, pp. xviii-376, \$2.00.

**CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE.** A Manual of Theological Instruction for Confirmation and First Communion. By the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's, Philadelphia; Author of "Helps to Meditation," etc., etc. 8vo, pp. xiv-340, \$2.00.

**ASPECTS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT:** being the Bampton Lectures for 1897. By Robert Lawrence Ottley, M.A., successively Student of Christ Church and Fellow of Magdalen College; sometime principal of the Pusey House. 8vo, \$1.00.

**THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** With a Calendar for Every Day in the Year. New Edition, Revised, with Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and full Index to the Entire Work. By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Illustrated by over 400 engravings. 16 volumes, 8vo, each, \$2.00. [Vols. I. to VIII.]

**WEARIED WITH THE BURDEN:** a Book of Daily Readings for Lent. By Arthur Heber Browne, M.A., LL.D., Rector of St. John's and Canon of Newfoundland Cathedral. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**CHRIST'S TEMPTATION AND OURS.** By the Right Rev. A. C. A. Hall, D.D., Bishop of Vermont. (The Baldwin Lectures, 1896.) 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**THE NEW OBEDIENCE.** A Plea for Social Submission to Christ. By William Bayard Hale, Mission Priest of the Church of Our Saviour, Middleboro, Massachusetts. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**THE GREAT EXAMPLE.** By George Henry Somerset Walpole, D.D., Principal of Bede College, Durham, lately Professor in the General Theological Seminary, New York. Crown 8vo, pp. ix-246, \$1.25.

**THE HEAVENLY STAIR;** or, A Ladder of the Love of God for Sinners. By George Seymour Hollings, Mission Priest of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley St. John, Oxford. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**PRACTICAL STUDIES ON THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD.** By the Rev. B. W. Maturin, late Mission Priest of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley. Crown 8vo, 236 pages, \$1.50.

**EXPLANATORY ANALYSIS OF ST. PAUL'S FIRST EPISTLE TO TIMOTHY.** By Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., late Chancellor and Canon of St. Paul's. 8vo, \$1.75.

**SERMONS PREACHED ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS, 1860-89.** By the Rev. Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., LL.D., late Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, 371 pages, \$3.00.

**FOOTPRINTS OF THE APOSTLES AS TRACED BY ST. LUKE IN THE ACTS:** Being Sixty Portions for Private Study, Family Reading, and Instruction in Church. By Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. 2 vols., crown 8vo, pp. xxiv-262, vi-329, \$3.50.

**THE GROWTH OF SACRIFICIAL IDEAS CONNECTED WITH THE HOLY EUCHARIST.** By the Rev. David Morris, B.A. Fcp. 8vo, 75 cents.

**THE THRESHOLD OF THE SANCTUARY:** Being Short Chapters on the Inner Preparation for Holy Orders. By B. W. Randolph, M.A., Principal of Ely Theological College, Hon. Canon of Ely, etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**THE SUPERNATURAL IN NATURE:** a Verification by Free Use of Science. By Joseph William Reynolds, M.A., Past President of Sion College; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral. New and Cheaper Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**THE CHURCH OF THE SIXTH CENTURY:** Six Chapters in Ecclesiastical History. By William Holden Hutton, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford. With 11 illustrations of Churches, etc., in Constantinople. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

## THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.—Continued.

**THE PRIEST'S PRAYER BOOK** Containing Private Prayers and Intercessions; Occasional, School, and Parochial Offices; Offices for the Visitation of the Sick, with Notes, Readings, Collects, Hymns, Litanies, etc. With a brief Pontifical. By the late Rev. R. F. Littledale, LL.D., D.C.L., and Rev. J. Edward Vaux, M.A., F.S.A. New Edition, Revised. 20th thousand. Post 8vo, \$2.00.

**FOR REMEMBRANCE:** a Record of Life's Beginnings. Wishes, Prayers, Thoughts. Compiled by the Lady Laura Hampton. Small 8vo, \$1.35.

**OXFORD HOUSE PAPERS.** A Series of Papers written by Members of the University of Oxford. Third Series. 12mo, 75 cents.

**THE LARGER LIFE** Sermons and an Essay. By the Rev. Edgar Gardner Murphy, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Chillicothe, Ohio. With an introduction by the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CATHEDRAL** at the Commemoration of Founders of the King's School, Canterbury, on Spec. Day, 1887 to 1896. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

**THE SERVICE OF GOD:** Sermons, Essays, and Addresses. By Samuel A. Barnett, Warden of Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel; Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Select Preacher before Oxford University. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**THE WILL TO BELIEVE, and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy.** By William James, LL.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University. Large crown 8vo, pp. xxv-332, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

**ARISTOTLE AND THE EARLIER PERIPATETICS.** Being a Translation from Zeller's "Philosophy of the Greeks." By B. F. C. Costelloe, M.A., and J. H. Muirhead, M.A., both of the University of Glasgow, and Balliol College, Oxford. Two volumes, crown 8vo, pp. xi-520, ix-312, \$7.00.

**ARISTOTLE ON YOUTH AND OLD AGE, LIFE AND DEATH, AND RESPIRATION.** Translated, with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 8vo, pp. vii-135, \$2.30.

**LECTURES IN THE LYCEUM;** or, Aristotle's Ethics for English Readers. Edited by St. George Stock. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SCIENCE OF MYTHOLOGY.** By the Right Hon. Professor F. Max Müller, K.M., Member of the French Institute. Two volumes, 8vo, 909 pages, \$3.00.

**MODERN MYTHOLOGY.** By Andrew Lang. 8vo, cloth, 236 pages, \$3.00.

**THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF PLATO'S LOGIC.** With an Account of Plato's Style, and of the Chronology of his Writings. By Wincenty Lutoslawski. 8vo, \$6.00.

**THE AUTHORESS OF THE ODYSSEY:** Where and When She Wrote. Who She Was, the Use She Made of the Iliad; and How the Poem Grew Under Her Hands. By Samuel Butler, Author of "Erewhon," etc. With 4 maps and 14 illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.

**THE SULTAN AND THE POWERS.** By the Rev. Malcolm Mac Coll, M.A., Canon of Ripon. 8vo, pp. xvi-308, \$3.50.

**LETTERS FROM CONSTANTINOPLE.** By Mrs. Max Muller. With 12 views of Constantinople and the Neighborhood. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

**ESSAYS.** By George John Romanes, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by C. Lloyd Morgan, Principal of University College, Bristol. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

**PARABLES;** for School and Home. By Wendell P. Garrison, Author of "What Mr. Darwin Saw," etc. etc. With 21 engravings on wood, done expressly for the volume by Gustav Krull. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

# LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

## SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.—No. 3.

### MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC.

- WOUNDS IN WAR.** The Mechanism of Their Production and Treatment. By Surgeon-Colonel W. F. Stevenson (Army Medical Staff), A.B., M.B., M.Ch., Dublin University; Professor of Military Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley. With 86 illustrations, many of which are reproduced from photographs. 8vo, 435 pages, \$5 00.
- A MANUAL OF MIDWIFERY.** By William Radford Dakin, M.D., F.R.C.P., Obstetrical Physician and Lecturer on Midwifery at St. George's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital, etc. With 40 illustrations, nearly all of which are original. Large crown 8vo, 650 pages, \$4 50, net.
- SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND PRINCIPLES.** By J. Jackson Clarke, M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to the North-West London Hospital; Pathologist and Curator of the Museum at St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$3.00, net.
- DIPHtheria AND ANTITOXIN.** By Nestor Tirard, M.D., Lond., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at King's College; Physician to King's College Hospital; and Senior Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children. 8vo, \$2.50.
- A BOOK FOR EVERY WOMAN.** By Jane H. Walker, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., M.D. (Brux.) Physician to the New Hospital for Women, etc.
- PART II. WOMAN IN HEALTH AND OUT OF HEALTH.** 12mo, \$1.00.
- LECTURES ON ANIMAL ELECTRICITY.** Delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain. By Augustus D. Waller, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. \$1.50, net.
- EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.**
- PART I. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Augustus D. Waller and W. Legge Symes. Crown 8vo, paper, 35 cents, net.
- PART III. PHYSIOLOGY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY.** By Augustus D. Waller. Crown 8vo, boards, 90 cents, net.
- THE DWELLING HOUSE.** By George Vivian Poore, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to University College Hospital, Fellow of the Sanitary Institute, etc., etc. Author of "Essays on Rural Hygiene." With 36 illustrations. Crown, 8vo, 182 pages, \$1.25.
- PRACTICAL DOMESTIC HYGIENE.** By J. Lane Nott, M.A., M.D., and R. H. Firth, F.R.C.S. Crown 8vo, 320 pages, 90 cents.
- DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGAMIC PARASITES.** Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria and Algae. Translated from the German of Dr. Carl Freiherr von Tubelf, of the University of Munich, by William G. Smith, B.Sc. Ph.D., Lecturer on Plant Physiology to the University of Edinburgh. With 350 illustrations. 8vo, 612 pages, \$3.50.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.** By Carlton C. Curtis, A.M., Ph.D., Tutor in Botany in Columbia University. With 57 illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. viii-330, \$3.00, net.
- THE ELEMENTS OF COTTON SPINNING.** By John Morris and F. Wilkinson. With a Preface by Sir B. A. Dobson, C.E., M.I.C.E. Crown 8vo, \$2.50, net.
- POPULAR READINGS IN SCIENCE.** By John Gail, M.A., LL.B., and David Robertson, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- LIGHT.** By W. T. A. Emtage, M.A., Principal of Wandsworth Technical Institute. With 251 illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50, net.
- MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE; an Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force.** By H. Ebert, Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel. Translated by C. V. Burton, D.Sc. Part I. With 93 illustrations. 8vo, pp. xviii-267, \$3.50.

### MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC.—Continued.

- PAPERS AND NOTES ON THE GENESIS AND MATRIX OF THE DIAMOND.** By the late Henry Carvill Lewis, M.A., F.G.S., Professor of Mineralogy in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Professor of Geology in Haverford College, U. S. A. Edited by Prof. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., etc. 8vo, \$2 50.

### SPORT.

- TRAVEL AND BIG GAME.** By Percy Selous and H. A. Bryden. With six full-page drawings by Charles Whymper. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3 00.
- THE QUEEN'S HOUNDS, AND STAG-HUNTING RECOLLECTIONS.** By Lord Ribblesdale, Master of the Buckhounds, 1892-95. With Introductory Chapter on the Hereditary Mastership by E. Burrows. With 24 portraits and plates, and about 35 illustrations in the text. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$8.00.
- THE DIARY OF MASTER WILLIAM SILENCE.** A Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport. By the Right Hon. D. H. Madden, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin. With illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, \$4 00.
- HAND-IN-HAND FIGURE SKATING.** By Norcliffe G. Thompson and F. Laura Cannan, Members of the Skating Club. With an Introduction by Captain J. H. Thomson, R.A., Member of the Figure Committee of the National Skating Association, the Skating Club, etc. With illustrations. 16mo, \$1.50.
- CROQUET.** Its History, Rules, and Secrets. By Arthur Lillie. (Champion, Grand National Croquet Club, 1873; Winner of the "All-Comers' Championship, Maldstone, 1896.) With 4 full-page illustrations by Lucien Davis, 15 illustrations in the text, and 27 diagrams. Crown 8vo, 264 pages, \$1 50.
- RACING AND CHASING:** A Collection of Sporting Stories. By Alfred E. T. Watson. With numerous illustrations by G. E. Jalland, Charles E. Brock, H. M. Brock, Harrington Bird, and G. D. Giles. Crown 8vo, about 350 pages, cloth, \$2 50.
- COLONEL BOGEY'S SKETCH-BOOK.** Comprising an eccentric Collection of Scribbles and Scratches found in Disused Lockers and Swept up in the Pavilion, together with sundry After-Dinner Sayings of the Colonel. By R. Andre, West Herts Golf Club. Oblong 4to, \$1 00.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- THE CONNOISSEUR.** Essays on the Romantic and Picturesque Associations of Art and Artists. By Frederick S. Robinson. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, 307 pages, \$2.25, net.
- THE PROCESSION OF THE FLOWERS AND KINDRED PAPERS.** By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. With frontispiece and index of plants and animals mentioned. 12mo, gilt top, 178 pages, \$1.25.
- A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By Austin Dobson. New Edition, Revised, with new chapters, and extended to the present time by W. Hall Griffin, B.A., Professor of English Language and Literature at Queen's College, London. Crown 8vo, 400 pages, \$2.50.
- A DESCRIPTION OF THE WORDSWORTH AND COLERIDGE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE POSSESSION OF MR. T. NORTON LONGMAN.** Edited, with Notes, by W. Hale White. With 2 facsimile reproductions: "The Brothers," and Letter from W. Wordsworth to Humphry Davy—Coleridge's "Love"—"The Ode to Immortality." 4to, \$3 50.
- WORDSWORTH (Selections).** By Andrew Lang. With illustrations by Alfred Parsons, A.R.A. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt edges, \$3.00.
- THE BOOK OF DREAMS AND GHOSTS.** By Andrew Lang. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, \$2.00.
- STRAY THOUGHTS ON READING.** By Lucy H. M. Sealsby, Author of "Stray Thoughts for Girls," "Stray Thoughts for Invalids," etc. Small 8vo, \$1.00.
- RAMPOLLI:** Growths from a Long-Planted Root. Being Translations, New and Old, Chiefly from the German; along with A Year's Diary of an Old Soul. By George MacDonald, LL.D. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

# LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY

## THE BOOKS OF 1897.

**CAMP AND TRAIL.** A Story of the Maine Woods. By ISABEL HORNIBROOK. A moose-hunting, bear-trapping, pine-forest story. Bright, breezy, and exciting. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The boy whose heart does not pound heavily against his jacket as he moves on through the adventures must be dull of imagination or slow in response to the stimulus of outdoor sport."—*The Watchman*.

**THE READY RANGERS.** By KIRK MUNROE. A story of land and water, bicycles and boys. By the best writer of that most delightful kind of boys' stories. Illustrated by W. A. Rogers. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"A sprightly tale of adventure that will appeal to every boy that rides a wheel."—*Christian Advocate*.

**MODERN FAIRYLAND.** By ELCY BURNHAM. The charming story of an up-to-date, end-of-the-century fairy. Illustrated by Bridgman. 4to, \$1.25.

"An ingenious account of a fairy princess, educated and 'up-to-date.'"—*Literary World*.

**PHRONSIE PEPPER.** The last of the "Five Little Peppers." By MARGARET SIDNEY. The last and best of the famous Pepper books, dear to thousands of children. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 12mo, \$1.50.

"With this volume is ended one of the best series of books ever issued for young people."—*Sunday-School Bulletin*.

**THE TRUE STORY OF U. S. GRANT, the American Soldier.** By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. A new and delightful volume in this author's popular "Children's Lives of Great Men" Series. Profusely illustrated. 4to, \$1.50.

"Told truthfully, told with spirit and enthusiasm, told clearly and impressively, and told in pictures as well as in words."—*The Congregationalist*

"Mr. Brooks is the modern Peter Parley."—*Christian Leader*.

**HIS FIRST CHARGE.** By FAYE HUNTINGTON. A well-told temperance story of a young minister's first parish. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

"A narrative, the human interest of which fails not from first to last."—*Boston Journal*.

**ONCE UPON A TIME and Other Child Verses.** By MARY E. WILKINS. Ballads, verses, and jingles, written for the children by one of the foremost American story-tellers. Illustrated by E. B. Barry. 12mo, \$1.00.

"All the qualities of her tales are apparent in Miss Wilkins's poems. . . . Those who had not known the author of 'Pembroke' for a poet could have predicted her capacity."—*The Chap-Book*.

**OVERRULED.** By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN ("Pansy"). A continuation of this popular author's strong and convincing story, "Making Fate." Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

"The characters are clear-cut and the unfolding plot is full of interest and pathos."—*The Watchman*.

**THE GREAT ISLAND or Cast Away in New Guinea.** By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. A new story in the "Camp and Tramp" Series, and a fine one. Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

"Full of information about an almost unknown land and intensely entertaining and absorbing."—*Hartford Post*

**TOM PICKERING OF 'SCUTNEY.** His Experiences and Perplexities. By SOPHIE SWETT. The story of an enterprising but uncertain country boy, told by one of the best writers of country stories for young folks. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

"Tom, in the hands of Sophie Swett, proves himself a most delightful boy, and one that all boys and girls will be pleased to know."—*Boston Globe*.

*For sale by all booksellers. Send for Holiday Bulletin and descriptive catalogue.*

**LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY,**  
92 Pearl Street, corner High Street, Boston.

# THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

## List of Books Published During 1897.

- A Book About Shakespeare.** Written for young people. By I. N. McILWRAITH. With numerous illustrations. Cloth extra..... 80 cents
- A Clerk of Oxford.** and His Adventures in the Barons' War. New historical tale by E. EVERETT-GREEN. With a plan of Oxford in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries and a view of the city from an old print. 8vo, extra cloth..... \$1.50
- A Helping Hand.** By M. B. SYNGE. Cloth ..... 60 cents
- An Emperor's Doom;** or, The Patriots of Mexico. A tale of the Downfall of Maximilian. By HERBERT HAYENS. With eight illustrations by A. J. B. Salmon. 8vo, extra cloth ..... \$1.50
- Brave Men and Brave Deeds;** or, Famous Stories from European History. By M. B. SYNGE. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth ..... \$1.00
- Breaking the Record.** The story of North Polar Expeditions by the Nova Zembla and Spitzbergen Routes. By M. DOUGLAS, author of "Across Greenland's Ice-fields," etc. With numerous illustrations. Cloth ..... 80 cents
- Crusader Series.** 8vo, cloth extra, attractive design in colors, each ..... 50 cents  
*Joy's Jubilee.* By E. EVERETT-GREEN.  
*Little Lois.* By E. EVERETT-GREEN.  
*The Mystery of the Mount.* By M. A. PAULL, author of "Tim's Troubles."  
*Lady Maude's Help.* By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Salome."
- For the Queen's Sake;** or, The Story of Little Sir Caspar. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With six illustrations by J. H. Bacon. 8vo, cloth extra..... \$2.00
- Golden Wren Series.** For very little people. 18mo, cloth extra, attractive design in colors, each..... 25 cents  
*The Golden Wrens.*  
*Jocks Hero and Just My Luck.*  
*Willies Gift;* or, A Penny a Week.  
*The Doctor's Little Dot.*  
*My Nightingale;* or, The Story of Little Holger.  
*The Lost Opal Ring;* or, The End Crowns All.  
*Princess Olive.*  
*The Story of a Robin.*  
*Alice's Tea-Party.*  
*Adventures of a Cat.*  
*The Story of a Persian Oat.*
- Island of Gold (The).** A Sailor's Yarn. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., author of "Every Inch a Sailor," "How Jack MacKenzie Won His Epaulettes," etc. With six illustrations by Allan Stewart. 8vo, extra cloth..... \$1.25
- Life of Queen Victoria.** A book for young people. With six colored plates and other illustrations. 16mo, extra cloth and gold..... \$1.00
- Little Tora, the Swedish School-mistress,** and Other Stories. By MRS. WOODS BAKER, author of "Fireside Sketches of Swedish Life," "The Swedish Twins," etc. Cloth..... 60 cents
- Lost Telegram Series.** For little people. 16mo, cloth extra, attractive designs in colors, each ..... 30 cents  
*The Lost Telegram;* or, Trust Betrayed.  
*Zetty Craig;* or, No Cross, No Crown.  
*The Little O.*  
*The Lost Letter;* or, The Adventures of a Postage Stamp. A Story of the Relief of Lucknow.  
*The Boys of Hamnavoe.*  
*The Angel's Charge.*
- Partners.** A new school story for boys. By H. F. GETHEN. 8vo, cloth extra ..... \$1.00
- Poor Mrs. Dick,** and Her Adventures in Quest of Happiness. By A. C. CHAMBERS. A story founded on fact. Cloth ..... 50 cents
- Poppy.** A story for girls. By Mrs. ISLA SUTWELL, author of "In Far Japan," "The Golden Woolf," etc. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra. \$1.25
- Rambles Among the Wild Flowers.** By M. C. COOKE (Uncle Matt) Complete in one volume. With 10 colored plates and numerous other illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... \$1.75
- Sister:** A Chronicle of Fair Haven. New story for girls by E. EVERETT-GREEN. With eight illustrations by J. Finnemore. 8vo, extra cloth.... \$1.50
- Soldiers of the Legion.** A tale of the Carlist War. By HERBERT HAYENS. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth ..... \$1.25
- Soldiers of the Queen;** or, Jack Fenneligh's Luck. A story of the Dash to Khartoum. By HAROLD AVERY, author of "Frank's First Term." 8vo, cloth extra..... 80 cents
- Thoughts on Familiar Problems.** By JOHN M. McCANDLISH. "The questions involved are of a highly practical character, affecting the hearts and the lives of all of us." 8vo, cloth ..... \$1.00
- Tom Tufton's Travels.** A new historical tale. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 8vo, extra cloth..... \$1.25
- Young Emigrants (The).** A story for boys. By C. T. JOHNSTONE, author of "Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada." Cloth..... 60 cents
- Vanished Yacht (The).** By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE. Cloth extra..... \$1.00
- Vandrad the Viking;** or, The Feud and the Spell. A tale of the Norsemen. By I. STORER CLOUTON. With six illustrations by Hubert Paton. 8vo, cloth..... 80 cents
- Wee Doggie.** The Lives and Adventures—which are true—of several of my "Wee Doggie" friends. By ELIZABETH C. TRANCE, author of "Mistress Elizabeth Spencer," etc. Cloth..... 50 cents

## The Illustrated New Testament.

Long primer square 16mo. Beautifully illustrated. With two hundred illustrations of Bible scenes and sites, from photographs by Bonfils, Thevos, Mason Good, and others.

- xos.  
 1100 Cloth, limp, gilt side and back, red edges.. \$1.00  
 1102 French Morocco, limp, linen lined, round corners, red under gold edges..... 1.25  
 1104 Egyptian Seal, limp, leather lined, gold roll, round corners, red under gold edges... 2.00  
 1105 Egyptian Seal, divinity circuit, linen lined, round corners, red under gold edges. 1.75  
 1108 Egyptian Seal, divinity circuit, leather lined to edge, round corners, red under gold edges..... 1.00

*The Christian Observer says:* "It is a beautiful volume. We are glad to note that among the illustrations there are no caricatures of the Saviour, no play upon the fancy in endeavoring to picture any of the scenes in which he figured."

A Partial List of the Publications and Importations of  
(1897)

# New Amsterdam Book Company

156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

## FICTION.

- By Right of Sword.** A Novel. By A. W. MARCHMONT. (Third edition.) Illustrated Thick 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Old Lamps for New Ones,** and Other Sketches and Essays Hitherto Uncollected By CHARLES DICKENS. Edited, with an introduction, by Frederick G. Kitton, author of "A Bibliography of Dickens," "Dickensiana," "Dickens by Pen and Pencil," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50.
- The Devil-Tree of El Dorado.** By FRANK AUBREY. With illustrations Thick 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Pacific Tales.** By LOUIS BECKE, author of "By Reef and Palm," etc. With frontispiece photogravure portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Kalee's Shrine.** By GRANT ALLEN. *Vagabond Library.* With frontispiece. Cloth, 50 cents.
- The Jaws of Death.** By GRANT ALLEN. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- The Copy-maker.** A Novel of Journalistic Life in New York. By WILLIAM FARQUHAR PAYSON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- A Noble Haul.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Cloth, 50 cents.
- A Sailor's Sweetheart.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Forge and Furnace.** By FLORENCE WARDEN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Basile the Jester.** A Romance of the Days of Mary Queen of Scots. By J. E. MUDDOCK. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- A Garden of Romance.** Romantic Tales of All Time. Edited by ERNEST RHYS. Large foolscap 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.00. (In a box.)
- A Bride's Experiment.** By CHAS. J. MANSFORD. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- Animal Episodes and Studies in Sensation.** By G. H. POWELL. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50, *net*.
- "Sixty and Six."** Chips from Literary Workshops. Edited by WILL CLEMENS. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- The Way of the Wind.** By CHARLES KENNETH BURROW, author of "Asteck's Madonna." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

## HISTORY.

- The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099 to 1291 A.D.** By Lieut.-Col. C. R. CONDER, LL.D., M.R.A.S., R.E. Demy 8vo, \$2.50.
- Last Days of Marie Antoinette.** An Historical Sketch. By Lord RONALD GOWER. With portrait and facsimiles. Foolscap 4to, \$2.50.
- The Story of an African Crisis.** By F. E. GARRETT. \$1.25.
- An Irregular Corps in Matabeleland.** By Lieut.-Col. PLUMER. With twelve maps and plans. Post 8vo, \$3.00.
- The Story of Our English Towns.** Told by P. H. DITCHFIELD, F.S.A. With introduction by Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Post 8vo, \$2.25.
- The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries.** By C. W. HECKETHORN. New edition. Two vols., demy 8vo, \$10.00.

## BIOGRAPHY.

- Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson.** By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. New and revised edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.
- Gordon in China and the Soudan.** By E. EGMONT HOKER. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.
- Rupert of the Rhine.** By Lord RONALD GOWER. Crown 8vo, buckram, \$1.75.
- Major General, the Earl of Stirling.** An Essay in Biography by LUDWIG SCHUMACHER. *Edition limited to 150 copies.* Cloth, \$1.00, *net*.

## BIOGRAPHY.—Continued.

- Women Novelists of Queen Victoria's Reign.** A Book of Appreciations By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Mrs. LYNN LINTON, Mrs. ALEXANDER, Mrs. MACQUOID, Mrs. PARR, Mrs. MARSHALL, CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, ADELINE SERGEANT, and EDNA LYALL. Square 4to, cloth, \$3.50.
- My Reminiscences.** By Lord RONALD GOWER. New edition. With etched portrait Post 8vo, \$2.50.
- The Crimean Diary of the Late General Sir Charles A. Windham, K.C.B.** With an introduction by Sir W. H. RUSSELL. Demy 8vo, \$3.00.
- Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist.** By the late WILLIAM CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by his Wife. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.25, *net*.
- OCCULT AND THEOSOPHICAL.**
- The Tarot: Its Occult Signification, Use in Fortune-Telling, and Method of Playing.** By S. L. M. MATHERS. With pack of 78 Tarot Cards, \$1.75, *net*, without the Cards, 50 cents, *net*.
- The Turba Philosophorum.** Translated into English. By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, \$2.50, *net*.
- Real History of the Rosicrucians.** By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, \$2.50, *net*.
- Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers.** By A. E. WAITE. Demy 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.
- The Mysteries of Magic.** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.
- A Handbook of Palmistry After the Ancient Methods.** By ROSA BAUGHAN. Demy 8vo, paper, 50 cents, *net*.
- The Great Secret, and Its Unfoldment in Occultism.** Crown 8vo, \$2.25, *net*.
- Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.** By V. C. DESERTIS. Crown 8vo, \$2.25, *net*.
- The Occult Sciences.** By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, \$2.25, *net*.
- The Key of Solomon the King.** By S. L. M. MATHERS. Translated from ancient mss. in the British Museum. With plates. Crown 4to, \$6.75, *net*.

## POETRY.

- The Chanurpanchasika.** An Eastern Poem in English. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. Oblong 8vo, \$4.00.

## RELIGION.

- The Preaching of Islam.** By T. W. ARNOLD, B.A. (Oxon). Demy 8vo, \$3.75, *net*.
- The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India.** By WILLIAM CROOKE. Illustrated. 2 vols., demy 8vo, \$7.50, *net*.

## GENERAL LITERATURE.

- The Actors' Art.** Edited by J. A. HAMMERTON. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00, *net*.
- On the Nile with a Camera.** By ANTHONY WILKIN. With 111 colotype and half-tone illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, \$4.50.
- The Letters of De Brosses; or, Italy in the 18th Century.** Translated by Lord RONALD GOWER. Foolscap 4to, \$4.50.
- "The Sixties:" 1855-70.** By GLEESON WHITE. With numerous illustrations in line, etching, and photogravure. Large octavo, \$12.00.
- The Wild Life of Scotland.** By J. H. CRAWFORD, F.L.S. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, \$3.00.
- Summer Days.** By J. H. CRAWFORD, F.L.S. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, \$3.00.
- Shakspeare.** The Plays and Poems of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In one volume, *set in large new type and printed on Bible paper.* Limp morocco, \$5.00; Victorian levant, \$7.50.

List of Books Published During 1897 by the

# OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMERICAN BRANCH.

Oxford Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles.  
Oxford Self-Pronouncing Workers' Bibles.  
Oxford Self-Pronouncing Reference Bibles.  
Oxford Self-Pronouncing Text Bibles.

At Prices From 90 Cents to \$10.50.

## CHAUCEAN AND OTHER PIECES.

Edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt D., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge. Being a supplement to "The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer" (Oxford, six volumes, 1894). 8vo, buckram ..... \$4.50

**A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES.** Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY, with the assistance of many scholars and men of science.

Doom-Dzietet ..... \$1.25  
Foist-Frankish ..... 1.25  
Field-Frankish ..... 3.25

**SOURCES FOR GREEK HISTORY BETWEEN THE PERSIAN AND PELOPONNESIAN WARS.** Collected and arranged by G. F. HILL, M.A., of the British Museum. 8vo, cloth ..... \$2.60

**THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON.** By H. SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. Small 4to. .... \$1.75

**THE BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY.** Being the Arms borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. With an Ordinary of the Coats described and of other Episcopal Arms, by the Rev W. K. RILAND BEDFORD, M.A., Brasenose College. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With one thousand illustrations. Small 4to, buckram. \$10.00

**REGISTRUM SACRUM ANGLICANUM.** An Attempt to Exhibit the Course of Episcopal Succession in England from the Records and Chronicles of the Church. By WILLIAM STUBBS, Bishop of Oxford. Second Edition, with an appendix of Indian, Colonial, and Missionary Consecrations, collected and arranged by E. E. Holmes, Honorary Canon of Christ Church. Small 4to, buckram ..... \$2.60

**CHAPTERS OF EARLY ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY.** By WILLIAM BRIGHT, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With a map. 8vo, cloth ..... \$3.00

**THE CHURCH OF ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, OXFORD.** By T. G. JACKSON, M.A., R.A., Architect. Sometime Fellow and now Honorary Fellow of Wadham College. With twenty-four full-page illustrations and numerous cuts in the text. Demy 4to, on hand-made paper, gilt top, quarter buckram ..... \$11.25  
Quarter vellum ..... 13.25

## HINDU MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CEREMONIES.

By the Abbé J. A. DuBois. Translated from the author's later French mss. With notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp. 2 vols, cloth ..... \$6.50

## ECCLASIATICUS XXXIX. 15 TO XLIX.

11. Translated from the original Hebrew and arranged in parallel columns with the English Revised Version of 1895. By A. E. COWLEY, M.A., and AD. NEUBAUER, M.A., the Editors of the Hebrew Text. With a facsimile. 16mo, paper covers ..... 60 cents

*Fifth Edition.*

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE LAW OF REAL PROPERTY, WITH ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES.** By KEVELIN EDWARD DICEY, M.A., Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, assisted by William Montagu Harrison, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Fifth Edition. 8vo, cloth ..... \$3.00

*Third Edition Revised.*

**THE LAW AND CUSTOM OF THE CONSTITUTION. Part I—Parliament.** By SIR WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L. The author has endeavored to make this edition clearer and more accurate than its predecessors, and has somewhat enlarged the chapters on the House of Lords and on Parliamentary Procedure. 8vo, cloth ..... \$3 25

## THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE.

By THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Eighth Edition, Revised. 8vo, cloth ..... \$2 75

**SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST.** Translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. MAX MÜLLER. Vol XLVII. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part V. Marvels of Zoroastrianism. 8vo, cloth ..... \$2.25

*New Edition.*

**A SHORT HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.** By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Fifth Edition Revised (with the section on the Nineteenth Century greatly enlarged). 8vo, cloth ..... \$2.25

*The Miniature Oxford Horace.*

## THE COMPLETE WORKS OF HORACE.

Edited by the Very Rev. E. C. WICKHAM, D.D., Dean of Lincoln. (a) On writing paper, for MS. notes, paper boards, 90 cents; (b) on Oxford India paper, roan. \$1.25

**FIRST STEPS IN ANGLO-SAXON.** By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. 16mo, paper boards ..... 75 cents

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,

American Branch, 91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York.



*Some of the Successful Books Issued During 1897 by*

# FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

NEW YORK: 158 Fifth Avenue;

CHICAGO: 63 Washington Street;

TORONTO: 154 Yonge Street.

**Korea and Her Neighbors.** By Isabella Bird Bishop, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 8vo, cloth..... \$2.00

**The Gist of Japan.** The Islands, Their People and Missions By Rev. R. B. Peery, A.M., Ph.D. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 8vo, cloth..... 1.25

**On the Indian Trail, and Other Stories of Missionary Work Among the Cree and Salteaux Indians.** By Rev. Egerton R. Young. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

**Christian Missions and Social Progress: A Sociological Study of Foreign Missions.** By Rev. James S. Dennis, D.D. With 64 full-page reproductions of original photographs. *Second edition.* 2 volumes, large 8vo, cloth, each.... 2.50

**Christianity and the Progress of Man.** A Study of Contemporary Evolution in Connection with the Work of Modern Missions. By Prof. W. Douglas MacKenzie. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

**The Growth of the Kingdom of God.** By Rev. Sidney L. Gulick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. 1.50

**Letters from the Scenes of the Recent Massacres in Armenia.** By Prof. J. Rendel and Helen B. Harris. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... 1.25

**A Concise History of Missions.** By Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss, D.D. *Second edition.* 16mo, cloth.. 75

**Fridtjof Nansen.** His Life and Explorations. By Arthur Bein. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 75

**Charles Force Deems.** An Autobiography. With Memoir by his Sons. With portrait and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... 1.50

**Christian Life in Germany.** By Rev. E. F. Williams, D.D. 8vo, cloth..... 1.50

**Relics of Primeval Life.** Beginning of Life in the Dawn of Geological Time. By Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., LL.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. 1.50

**John and I and the Church.** By Elizabeth Grinnell. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

**Ruth Bergen's Limitations.** A Modern Auto-da-Fé. By Mrs. E. P. Terhune ("Marion Harland"). 12mo, cloth..... .50

**"And She Got All That!"** By Cara Reese. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth..... 75

**Walled In.** By William O. Stoddard. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 75

**The Odd One.** By the author of "Probable Sons." Illustrated. *Eighth thousand.* Small 4to, decorated cloth..... 1.00

**Sunday-School Success.** By Amos R. Wells. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth..... \$1.25

**Practical Primary Plans for Sabbath-School Teachers.** By Israel P. Black. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 16mo, cloth..... 1.00

**Studies in Home and Child Life.** By Mrs. S. M. I. Henry. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

**The Epistle to the Romans.** A Commentary, Logical and Historical. By Prof. J. M. Stiefer, D.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

**The Culture of Christian Manhood: Sunday Mornings at Battell Chapel, Yale University.** By William H. Sallmon (Editor). With 16 portraits. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... 1.50

**The Investment of Influence.** By Newell Dwight Hillis. *Third edition.* 12mo, cloth.... 1.25

**Paul: A Servant of Jesus Christ.** By Rev. F. B. Meyer. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

**After Pentecost, What?** By Rev. James M. Campbell. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

**Bible Study by Doctrines.** By Rev. H. T. Sell, A.M. 12mo, paper, *net*, 25 cents; cloth, *net*. .50

**The Pilgrim's Staff; or, Daily Steps Heavenward by the Pathway of Faith.** By Rose Porter Long 16mo, cloth..... 1.00

## THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR.

New volumes. 8vo, cloth, each \$2.00.

Second Corinthians.

First, Second, and Third Peter.

## LITTLE BOOKS FOR LIFE'S GUIDANCE.

New volumes. Long 16mo, cloth, each 50 cents.

Discipleship. By Rev. G. Campbell Morgan.

A Holy Life, and How to Live It. By Rev. G. H. C. Macgregor, M.A.

Sin and Its Conquerors. By Very Rev. Dean Farrar, D.D.

The Lord's Table. By Rev. Andrew Murray.

Foretokens of Immortality. By Newell Dwight Hillis.

Saved and Kept. By Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A.

Yet Speaking. By Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D.

Ways to Win. By Rev. Dyson Hague.

.... PUBLICATIONS OF 1897 ....

# G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

NEW YORK:

27 and 29 West 23d St.

LONDON:

24 Bedford St., Strand.

## GENERAL LITERATURE.

### Authors and Publishers.

A Manual of Suggestions to Beginners in Literature Comprising a Description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of MSS. for the press, instructions for proof-reading, etc. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th edition, rewritten, with new material. 12mo, \$1.75, net.

### AMICIS. On Blue Water.

By Edmondo de Amicis, author of "Holland and Its People," "Spain and the Spaniards," etc. Translated by J. B. Brown. With 59 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.25.

### BACON. Chronicles of Tarrytown

And Sleepy Hollow. By Edgar Mayhew Bacon. With 23 illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

### Cruikshank Fairy Book (The).

Four Famous Stories: Puss in Boots, Jack and the Beanstalk, Hop o' My Thumb, Cinderella. With 40 original illustrations by George Cruikshank. 8vo, \$2.00.

### DRUMMOND. The Habitant,

And Other French-Canadian Poems. By William Henry Drummond. Illustrated by F. S. Coburn. 12mo, \$1.25; large-paper edition, with 13 photographs, \$2.50.

### HARLAND. Some Colonial Homesteads,

And Their Stories. By Marion Harland. With 87 illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.

### HENDRY. Red Apple and Silver Bells.

A book of verse for children of all ages. By Hamish Hendry. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. 8vo, \$2.00.

### Historic New York.

The Half Moon Series of Papers on Historic New York. Edited by Goodwin, Royce, and Putnam. With 29 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

### HOPKINS. The Dungeons of Old Paris.

Being the Story and Romance of the Most Celebrated Prisons of the Monarchy and the Revolution. By Tighe Hopkins, author of "Lady Bonnie's Experiment," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.75.

### HUNTINGTON. A Note-Book in Northern

Spain. By Archer M. Huntington. With over 100 illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.

### IRVING. Astoria;

Or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains. By Washington Irving. Tacoma edition. With 28 photogravure illustrations by eminent artists, and with colored borders. Two vols., large 8vo, cloth extra, \$8.00; ¾ levant, \$12.00.

### IRVING. Complete Works of.

New Knickerbocker edition. 40 vols., 16mo, gilt tops. Printed from entirely new electrotypes plates on vellum deckle edge paper, with photogravure and text illustrations. Sold only in sets. Per set, \$50.00.

### LINCKLAEN. Journals of John.

Travels in the Years 1781 and 1782 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont. By Helen Lincklaen Fairchild. With illustrations and maps. 8vo, \$2.50, net.

### Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous

Women. By Elbert Hubbard. Series of 1897. Bound in one volume, with 14 portraits. 16mo, printed on vellum deckle-edge paper, gilt top, \$1.75.

**PELLISSIER. The Literary Movement in France During the Nineteenth Century.** By Georges Pellissier. Authorized English version by Anne G. Brinton, together with a General Introduction. 8vo, \$3.50.

### Personal Recollections of the War of the

Rebellion. Addresses delivered before the Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1888-91. First Series, edited by J. G. Wilson and T. M. Coan. 8vo, \$2.50, net. Second Series, edited by A. Noel Blakeman. 8vo, \$2.50, net.

### PETERS. Nippur;

Or, Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates. The Narrative of the University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia, in the Years 1888-90. With over 100 illustrations and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, each, \$2.50.

### PODMORE. Studies in Psychical Re-

search. By Frank Podmore, M.A., author of "Apparitions and Thought-Transference," etc. 8vo, \$2.00.

### PRYER. Reminiscences of an Old West-

chester Homestead. By Charles Fryer. 12mo, \$1.25.

### RAMSAY. Impressions of Turkey

During Twelve Years' Wanderings. By W. M. Ramsay, author of "St. Paul the Traveller." 8vo, \$1.75.

### ROOSEVELT. American Ideals,

And Other Essays, Social and Political. By Theodore Roosevelt, author of "The Wilderness Hunter," etc. 12mo, \$1.50.

### SHELLEY. The Ayrshire Homes and

Haunts of Burns. By Henry C. Shelley. With 25 illustrations from photographs, and with portrait in photogravure. 16mo, \$1.25.

### SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern

Seas. By Michael Myers Shoemaker, author of "Eastward," "Trans-Caspia," etc. With 80 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.25.

### Short Sayings of Famous Men.

Collected and edited by Helen Kendrick Johnson. 2 vols., 16mo, in a box, \$2.00.

### SMITH. A Young Scholar's Letters.

Being a Memoir of Byron Caldwell Smith. Edited, with an introduction, by D. O. Kellogg. With portrait. 12mo, \$1.75.

### STEARNS. Modern English Prose Wri-

ters. By Frank Preston Stearns, author of "Sketches from Concord and Appledore," "The Midsummer of Italian Art," etc. With frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.50.

### THWING. The American College in Amer-

ican Life. By Charles F. Thwing, author of "American Colleges," etc. 8vo, \$1.50.

### TYLER. The Literary History of the

American Revolution. By Moses Coit Tyler, Professor of American History, Cornell University; author of "A History of American Literature During the Colonial Time." Vol. I, 1763-1776. Vol. II, 1776-1783. 2 vols., 8vo, each, \$3.00.

### WATTS. Chronicles of a Kentucky Set-

tlement. By William C. Watts. 12mo, \$2.00.

### WINDLE. Life in Early Britain.

Being an account of the early inhabitants of this Island and the memorials they have left behind them. By Bertram C. A. Windle, D.Sc., M.D. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, \$1.35, net.

Continued on Next Page.

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

**BOUGHTON. History of Ancient Peoples.**

By Willis Boughton, A.M., Professor of English Literature, Ohio University. With 110 illustrations and 6 maps. 8vo, \$2.00.

**COBB. The Story of the Palatines.**

By Sanford H. Cobb. With maps. 8vo, \$2.00

**DU GUESCLIN. Bertrand du Guesclin,**

Constable of France, His Life and Times. By Enoch Vine Stoddard. 9 illustrations. 8vo, \$1.75.

**GIBBONS. Abby Hopper, Life of.**

Told chiefly through her correspondence. Edited by her daughter, Sarah Hopper Emerson. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12mo, \$3.00, net.

**Heroes of the Nations Series.**

New numbers. Very fully illustrated. Large 12mo, \$1.50; half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

19. Robert the Bruce. By Sir Herbert Maxwell.

20. Hannibal. By William O'Connor Morris.

21. Ulysses S. Grant. By William Conant Church.

22. Robert E. Lee. By Henry Alexander White.

23. The Cid Campeador. By H. Butler Clarke.

**PAGET. Ambroise Paré and His Times,**

1510-1590. By Stephen Paget. With 28 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

**POWELL. Nullification and Secession in**

the United States. A History of the Six Attempts in the First Century of the Republic. By Edward Payson Powell, D.D. 8vo, \$2.00.

**Story of the Nations Series.**

New numbers. Very fully illustrated. Large 12mo, \$1.50; half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

46. The Story of Canada. By J. G. Bourinot.

47. The Story of the Balkan States. By William D. Miller.

48. The Story of British Rule in India. By R. W. Frazer.

## SCIENCE AND ART.

**BASCOM. Evolution and Religion;**

Or, Faith as a Part of a Complete Cosmic System. By John Bascom. 8vo, \$1.25.

**BERENSON. The Venetian Painters**

of the Renaissance. With an Essay on their Genius and a full list of their Works in British and Continental Galleries. By Bernhard Berenson. *New edition*, printed in larger form (in very large type) from entirely new electrotype plates, and with 24 full-page photographic illustrations. Royal octavo, \$5.00.

**— The Central Italian Painters**

of the Renaissance. By Bernhard Berenson. 12mo, \$1.00.

**BRINTON. Religions of Primitive Peoples.**

Being the Second Series of the American Lectures on the History of Religions. By Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo, \$1.50.

**CAMPBELL. Household Economics.**

A Course of Lectures in the School of Economics of the University of Wisconsin. By Helen Campbell. 8vo, \$1.50.

**CORNWELL. Sound Money Monographs.**

Essays on Certain Pending Financial Questions. By Wm. C. Cornwell. 12mo, \$1.00.

**GAMBLE. God Idea of the Ancients;**

Or, Sex in Religion. By Eliza Burt Gamble. 8vo, \$2.25.

**GLADDEN. Social Facts and Forces.**

The Factory, the Labor Union, the Corporation, the Railway, the City, the Church. By Washington Gladden, D.D., author of "Applied Christianity," etc. 8vo, \$1.25.

**GREENE. Corporation Finance.**

A Study of the Principles and Methods of the Management of the Finances of Corporations in the United States. By Thomas L. Greene. 8vo, \$1.25.

**HASTING'S Chess Tournament Book.**

Containing the full official record of the 320 games played by the 22 competitors at this latest International Congress. Edited by C. T. Cheshire. With portraits and diagrams. 8vo, \$1.75, net.

**JÖNSSON-ROSE. Lawns and Gardens.**

How to Beautify the Home Lot, the Pleasure Ground, and Garden. By N. Jönsson-Rose. With 172 plans and illustrations. Large 8vo, \$3.50.

**MACLEOD. The History of Economics.**

By Henry Dunning Macleod, M.A. 8vo, \$4.50, net.

**NEWHALL. The Vines of Northeastern**

America. By Charles S. Newhall, author of "Trees," "Shrubs," etc. Fully illustrated from original sketches. 8vo, \$2.50.

**SEARS. The Occasional Address.**

Its Literature and Composition, a Study in Demonstrative Oratory. By Lorenzo Sears, L.H.D., of Brown University. 12mo, \$1.25.

**TYLER. Bases of Religious Belief,**

Historic and Ideal. An Outline of Religious Study. By Charles M. Tyler, of Cornell University. 8vo, \$1.50.

**WETTERSTRAND. Hypnotism**

And Its Application to Practical Medicine. By Otto Georg Wetterstrand. Translated from the German by Henrik G. Petersen, M.D. 8vo, \$2.00.

**WIEDEMANN. Religion of the Ancient**

Egyptians. By Alfred Wiedemann, Ph.D. With 73 illustrations from the monuments. Large 8vo, \$3.75, net.

**ZENKER. Anarchism.**

A Criticism and History of the Anarchist Theory. By E. V. Zenker. 12mo, \$1.50.

## FICTION.

**CHURCH. John Marmaduke.**

A Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649. By Samuel Harden Church. 4th edition. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

**FULLER. Pratt Portraits.**

Sketched in a New England Suburb. By Anna Fuller, author of "A Venetian June," "A Literary Courtship," etc. *New edition*, with 13 illustrations by George Sloane. 8vo, \$2.00.

**HIRD. In Search of a Religion.**

By Denis Hird. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Hudson Library (The).**

Latest volumes. Published monthly. 16mo, paper, 50 cents. Also published in cloth.

17. That Affair Next Door. By Anna Katharine Green.
18. In the Crucible. By Grace Denio Litchfield.
19. Eyes Like the Sea. By Maurus Jókai.
20. An Uncrowned King. By S. C. Grier.
21. The Professor's Dilemma. By Annette L. Noble.
22. The Ways of Life. By Mrs. Oliphant.
23. The Man of the Family. By Christian Reid.
24. Margot. A Novel of Student Life in Paris. By Sidney Pickering.
25. The Fall of the Sparrow. By Mary C. Balfour.
26. Elementary Jane. By Richard Pryce.
27. The Man of Last Resort. By Melville D. Post.

**Illustrated English Library (The).**

Printed on antique, cream laid paper, each with 16 original illustrations. Large crown 8vo, each, \$1.00.

1. The History of Henry Esmond. By Thackeray.
2. Hypatia. By Kingsley.
3. Jane Eyre. By Brontë.
4. Ivanhoe. By Scott.
5. The Last of the Barons. By Lytton.
6. Charles O'Malley. By Lever.
7. The Last Days of Pompeii. By Lytton.
8. Shirley. By Brontë.
9. Pendennis. By Thackeray.
10. Rob Roy. By Scott.
11. Vanity Fair. By Thackeray.

# ROBERTS BROTHERS' 1897 BOOKS.

**ALGER, Abby L.**

*In Indian Tents.* Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians. 16mo. \$1.00

**BALZAC, Honoré de.**

*Le Comédie Humaine.* The Wormeley Edition. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 250 sets only, 40 volumes each. Royal 8vo, \$5.00 per volume, in complete sets only. (Subscription)

**BOWER, Marian.**

*The Story of Mollié.* By Marian Bower, author of "Paynton Jacks, Gentleman." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**BYINGTON, Ezra Hoyt.**

*The Christ of Yesterday, To-Day, and Forever, and Other Sermons.* By Ezra Hoyt Byington, author of "The Puritan in England and New England." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**FARQUHAR, Anna.**

*A Singer's Heart.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert.**

*The Quest of Happiness.* A Posthumous Work. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

*A Summer Voyage on the River Saône.* A new and cheaper edition. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

*The Mount.* 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer.**

*Nan in the City; or, Nan's Winter with the Girls.* A Sequel to "Nan at Camp Chicopee." Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, \$1.25.

**HARNACK, Dr. Adolph.**

*History of Dogma.* Volume III. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**INGRAHAM, Rev. J. H.**

*The Prince of the House of David.* Being a series of the letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, supposed to be sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt, and relating, as if by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth, from His baptism in Jordan to His crucifixion on Calvary. A popular revised and illustrated edition. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**JACKSON, Helen.**

*The Procession of Flowers in Colorado.* Illustrated by Louise B. Graves. Square 16mo, limp cover, 30 cents.

**LATIMER, Elizabeth Wormeley.**

*Familiar Talks on Some of Shakespeare's Comedies.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.**

Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Volumes V. and VI. 12mo, leather back, \$1.50 each.

**NESMITH, James Ernest.**

*The Life and Work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts.* With two portraits. Cloth, gilt top, deckled edges, \$3.00.

**NICHOLS, Laura D.**

*A Norway Summer.* A Story for Girls. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**PLYMPTON, A. G.**

*Wanlassett.* (The Little-One-Who-Laugh.) Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

*A Willing Transgressor, and Other Stories.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**RAYMOND, Evelyn.**

*The Little Red School House.* Illustrated by Searles. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**RENAN, Ernest.**

*Antichrist.* Translated and edited by Joseph Henry Allen. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**SCHREINER, Olive, and S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner.**

*The Political Situation.* 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**SHATTUCK, William.**

*The Secret of the Black Butte; or, The Mysterious Mine.* A Tale of the Big Horn. 19 illustrations by Isabel Shattuck. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**SMITH, Mary P. Wells.**

*The Young Puritans of Old Hadley.* Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**TRIMMER, F. Mortimer.**

*The Golden Crocodile.* A Story of Mining Life. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**TROWBRIDGE, John.**

*The Resolute Mr. Fansy.* An Electrical Story for Boys. Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**WEBSTER, Leigh.**

*Rich Enough.* Illustrated by Elizabeth S. Pitman. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**WESSELHOEFFT, Lily F.**

*Torpeanuts, the Tomboy.* A Story for Children. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**WHITING, Lillian.**

*After Her Death; The Story of a Summer.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; white and gold, \$1.25.

**WRIGHT, Margaret B.**

*Hired Furnished.* Being Certain Economical Housekeeping Adventures in England. With map. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**XENOS, Stephanos Theodoros.**

*Andronike, the Heroine of the Greek Revolution.* Translated by Edwin A. Grosvenor. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**ROBERTS BROTHERS, 3 Somerset Street, Boston.**

# Important New Publications.

## SIMON DALE

By ANTHONY HOPE,

Author of "Phroso," "The Heart of Princess Osra," "The Prisoner of Zenda," etc.

A new novel by the greatest of all living romantic writers. The story is laid in the time of Charles II. and has chiefly to do with the English and French courts. These furnish material for a tale of love, intrigue, and adventure that could not be surpassed, and the author has availed himself of his opportunities in a remarkable manner. The work lies in a slightly different field from that which he has previously cultivated, although the same brilliant and original touch which is so strongly shown throughout "Phroso" and "The Prisoner of Zenda" is noticeable in this new novel.

*Neill Gwynn, Charles II of England, and Louis XIV. of France figure prominently in this story.*  
12mo, cloth, with 8 full-page illustrations by W. St. John Harper, \$1.50.

## BLADYS OF THE STEWPONEY

By S. BARING-GOULD,

Author of "The Broom Squire," "Mehalah," "Court Royal," etc.

The author has always been a close student of early English life, and his books are instructive as well as readable. "B'adys" is an historical romance laid at the close of the last century. The scene is laid partly near the famous Stewponey Inn, near Stourton Castle, at the time when the country on the road to Chester was infested with highwaymen, and partly at Shrewsbury.

*The story contains the last instance of the burning of a woman for "petty treason," i.e., the murder of her husband, which took place at Shrewsbury in 1790. The very interesting Red Sandstone country, with its inhabited caves, the refuge of the highwaymen and their confederates, is described.*

12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## THE WHIRLPOOL

By GEORGE GISSING,

Author of "In the Year of the Jubilee," "Eve's Ransom," etc.

Mr. Gissing's late work has attracted a great deal of attention in England by its strength and truth. Harold Frederic, in a recent issue of the *New York Times*, dwelt upon this fact at length, and predicted still greater success for him in the future. "The Whirlpool" is a story of modern English life, and is of absorbing interest.

*"Admirably written and admirably conceived, this is a novel to delight all who seek with anxiety among modern fiction for what is truly valuable."*

—*London Literary World.*

*"The novel is full of incident, and also contains much quaintly expressed philosophy, while the analysis of character is uniformly excellent. No one who picks up 'The Whirlpool' will regret the choice, and when the last page is reached the reader will feel sorry to part with certain of the characters whose faults and misfortunes make them all the more lovable to us. They are all alive."*—*Publishers' Circular.*

12mo, cloth, with a cover by Will Bradley, \$1.25.

## THE TALES OF

### JOHN OLIVER HOBBS

Containing "Some Emotions and a Moral," "The Sinners' Comedy," "A Study in Temptation," "A Bundle of Life." These have been obtainable heretofore in small separate editions only, which have been of a peculiar size and not convenient for the reader.

*The tremendous success of Mrs. Craigie's latest novel in England, where she is regarded as the greatest woman novelist since the time of George Eliot, has aroused renewed interest in her early works, and resulted in this new edition of them, which is to be uniform with "The School for Saints."*  
12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

## ANDRÉE'S BALLOON EXPEDITION

*In Search of the North Pole*

By M. LACHAMBRE and M. MACHURON

The authors are the experts in aerostatics who accompanied Andrée to Spitzbergen, and saw him sail through the air into the unknown.

Complete particulars regarding the construction and equipment of the balloon are given, together with all the details of the preparation for the start, and the circumstances surrounding the latter itself.

*The description of the departure of the three heroes is thrilling and dramatic. Should Andrée never return, this volume will prove a permanent record of all that can be known regarding his daring attempt, unless other explorers should find records or relics of his expedition.*

*The work is to be illustrated by more than fifty engravings after photographs taken by the authors during the time of preparation, and at the time of start.*

12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

## ZISKA

*The Problem of a Wicked Soul*

By MARIE CORELLI,

Author of "Barabbas," "The Sorrows of Satan," "A Romance of Two Worlds," etc.

A new edition of this popular work, which has been out of print for several months.

*"Ziska" is a first-rate story of the occult. . . . It has an artistic power to justify the enormous first edition (50,000 copies) which the London publishers have issued.*—*Chicago Tribune.*

12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## THE SON OF THE CZAR

By JAMES GRAHAM,

An unusually interesting historical novel, dealing with Peter the Great, Catherine his wife, and the weak and unfortunate Czarowitz Alexis, the heir to the throne, who met a miserable fate. *A most thrilling and instructive romance.*

12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

*Letters of*

## DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

*To William Allingham, 1854-1870*

By GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Editor of "Boswell's Life of Johnson," etc.

This book is an important contribution to the history of the Pre-Raphaelite group. It is full of curious and interesting matter, not only in the actual letters of Rossetti, but in the copious annotations contributed by the editor. To his unrivalled editorial diligence, Dr. Birkbeck Hill adds personal and sympathetic reminiscences, and the result is a masterpiece of discursive annotation.

*"Of great interest and value, and assured of permanent existence."*—*London Globe.*

*"The most interesting of the various memorials of Rossetti."*—*London Times.*

ovo, cloth, stamped with gold, \$4.50.

## THE BARNSTORMERS

*Being the Tragical Side of a Comedy*

By Mrs. HARCOURT WILLIAMS,

Author of "A Provincial Lady."

This tells the story of an English girl who came to this country, and being obliged to earn her living, went on the stage. She joined a travelling theatrical company, and had numerous and striking adventures.

It is a realistic tale of the life of the strolling actor, and is full of humorous and dramatic situations.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY**

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.

## AMERICA AND THE AMERICANS.

From a French Point of View. 12mo, paper, 50c; cloth..... \$1 25

**AMERICAN RAILWAY (THE.)** Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances By Various Authors. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 8vo..... 3 00

**AUDUBON (MARIA R.)** Audubon and His Journals. With Notes by Elliott Coues. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo..... 7 50

**BLACK (ALEXANDER.)** A Capital Courtship. Illustrated from the Author's Camera. 12mo..... 1 00

—Miss Jerry. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 00

**BRIGGS (PROF. CHARLES A.)** The Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch. *Revised Edition.* Crown 8vo..... 2 50

**BRITTON (PROF. N. L.)** and **HON. ADDISON BROWN.** An Illustrated Flora. Covering the Northern United States and the British Possessions from New Foundland to the Parallel of the Southern Boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic Ocean Westward to the road Meridian. Complete in three volumes. Vol. II. Portulaca to Gentian..... *Special, net,* 3 00  
Postage, 36 cents additional

**BRUCE (ALEXANDER BALMAIN.)** The Providential Order of the World. *Gifford Lectures for 1896-1897.* Crown 8vo..... 2 00

**BRYAN (PROF. WILLIAM LOWE.)** Plato, the Teacher. Being Selections from the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phædrus, Republic and Phædo of Plato. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by William Lowe Bryan, Ph.D., and Charlotte Lowe Bryan, A.M. 12mo..... *net,* 1 50

**BUNNER (H. C.)** Love in Old Clothes, and Other Stories. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

**BURGESS (PROF. JOHN W.)** The Middle Period American History Series. 12mo. 1 75

**BURNETT (FRANCES HODGSON)**  
Little Lord Fauntleroy.  
Two Little Pilgrims' Progress.  
Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth, and Other Stories. *In one volume.*  
Piccino, and Other Child Stories.  
Giovanni and the Other.

*New Edition of the above five volumes, from new plates. With all the original illustrations.* Each, 12mo..... 1 25

—His Grace of Osmonde. Being a story of that nobleman's life, omitted from the narrative given to the world of fashion under the title of *A Lady of Quality.* 12mo..... 1 50

**CABLE (GEORGE W.)** Old Creole Days. Illustrated by Albert Herter, all reproduced in photogravure and with an original cover design. 8vo..... 6 00

—*A Limited Edition of 500 numbered copies of the above, on Japan paper.*..... *net,* 12 00

**CAMEO EDITION.** Each one volume, 16mo, half calf, gilt top, \$2.75; half levant, \$2.50; cloth..... 1 25

A Window in Thrums. By J. M. Barrie.  
Auld Licht Idylls By J. M. Barrie.  
Little Rivers. By Henry van Dyke.  
The Poetry of Tennyson. By Henry van Dyke.

**CHRISTIAN WORSHIP.** A Course of Ten Lectures. By Rev. Charles Cuthbert Hall, President of Union Seminary; President Thomas S. Hastings, Prof. A. V. G. Allen, Prof. E. C. Smyth, Dr. W. R. Huntington, Prof. H. E. Jacobs, Prof. W. Rupp, Principal Pollock, Rev. G. D. Boardman, and Rev. C. C. Tiffany. 12mo. 1 50

**CHURCH (REV. ALFRED J.)** Lords of the World. A Story of the Fall of Carthage and Corinth. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

**CLARK (IMOGEN.)** Will Shakespeare's Little Lad. With illustrations and cover design by R. B. Birch. 12mo..... 1 50

## CONCORDANCE TO THE GREEK

**TESTAMENT (A.)** According to the Texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf and the English Revisers. Edited by Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D., member of the New Testament Revision Committee, and Rev. A. S. Geden, M.A. Small 4to .. *net,* \$7 00

**CONTEMPORARY EXPLORATION AND ADVENTURE (LIBRARY OF.)** Each, one volume, illustrated, 8vo .. 2 50

Our Arctic Province, Alaska and the Seal Islands. By Henry W. Elliott

**COULEVAIN (PIERRE DE.)** American Nobility. A Novel. 12mo..... 1 50

**COX (HON. JACOB D.)** The Battle of Franklin. With maps. 8vo..... 2 00

**CROWE (EYRE.)** Thackeray's Haunts and Homes. With illustrations from sketches by the author. Printed from type on hand-made paper. Limited to 1000 copies for America, and 260 copies for England. 12mo..... *net,* 1 50

**DAVIS (RICHARD HARDING.)** Soldiers of Fortune. Illustrated by C. D. Gibson. 12mo..... 1 50

—Cinderella, and Other Stories. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 00

—Gallegher, and Other Stories. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 00

**DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS.)** The Border Wars of New England. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 50

**FIELD (EUGENE.)** Lullaby Land. With an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. Illustrated by Charles Robinson 12mo..... 1 50

**FITCH (J. G., LL.D.)** Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and Their Influence on English Education. *The Great Educators.* 12mo..... *net,* 1 00

**FRASER (PROF. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.)** Philosophy of Theism. *Gifford Lectures for 1895-96. Second Series.* 8vo..... *net,* 2 00

**FREDERIC (HAROLD.)** A New Edition of the following, uniform with "The Damnation of Theron Ware." Each one volume. 12mo, gilt top, deckle edges .. 1 50

In the Sixties.  
In the Valley.  
Seth's Brother's Wife.  
The Lawton Girl.

**FROST (W. H.)** The Knights of the Round Table. Illustrated by S. R. Burleigh. 12mo.. 1 50

**GIBSON (CHARLES DANA.)** London: As Seen by C. D. Gibson. With illustrations by the author. Large folio, 22 x 18 inches..... 5 00

—*A Limited Edition of 250 numbered copies of the above.*..... *net,* 10 00

**GILDER (JEANNETTE L.)** Taken by Siege. A Novel. 12mo..... 1 25

**GLADSTONE (WILLIAM EWART.)** Later Gleannings Ecclesiastical and Theological. 12mo..... 1 25

**GRANT (ARTHUR J.)** Herodotus. The text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged. With maps and plans. 2 vols., crown 8vo..... *net,* 3 50

**GRANT (ROBERT.)** The Bachelor's Christmas, and Other Stories. Illustrated. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 50

**GRIFFIS (WILLIAM ELLIOT.)** Corea: The Hermit Nation. With illustrations and maps. Sixth Edition Revised and Enlarged, and with Additional Chapter on Corea in 1897. 8vo..... 2 50

**HARLAND (MARION.)** An Old-Field School Girl. With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo..... 1 25

**HARRISON (HON. BENJAMIN.)** This Country of Ours. 12mo..... 1 50

**HENDERSON (W. J.)** The Last Cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated by Harry C. Edwards. 12mo..... 1 25

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

- HENTY (G. A.)** With Frederick the Great. Illustrated. 12mo. .... \$1 50  
 —A March on London. Illustrated. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —With Moore at Corunna. Illustrated. 12mo. .... 1 50
- HOGARTH (D. G.)** Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Two Essays on Biography. With illustrations and map. 12mo. .... 2 50
- HOLLAND (DR. J. G.)**  
 Bitter Sweet. Every-day Topics. Kathrina. *First Series.*  
 Mistress of the Manse. Every-day Topics. Puritan's Guest. *Second Series*  
 Titcomb's Letters. Sevenoaks. Gold Foil. The Bav Path.  
 Lessons in Life. Arthur Bonnicastle. The Jones Family. Miss Gilbert's Career  
 Plain Talks. Nicholas Minturn.  
*New Edition* Each one volume. 16mo. .... 1 25
- HOPE (ANTHONY.)** Comedies of Courtship. *New Edition.* 12mo. .... 1 50
- HORNUNG (E. W.)** My Lord Duke. 12mo. .... 1 25
- INTERNATIONAL CRITICAL COMMENTARY.**  
 —Philippians and Philemon. By Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. Crown 8vo. .... 2 00  
 —Ephesians and Colossians. By Rev. T. K. Abbott, B.D., D.Lit. Crown 8vo. .... 2 50
- INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.**  
 —The Literature of the Old Testament. By Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D. *New and Thoroughly Revised Edition, from New Plates.* Crown 8vo. .... 2 50  
 —The Apostolic Age. By Prof. A. C. McGiffert. Crown 8vo. .... 2 50  
 —Christian Institutions. By Prof. A. V. G. Allen. Crown 8vo. .... 2 50
- IVORY SERIES.** Each one volume. 16mo. .... 75  
 A Romance in Transit. By Francis Lynde. Literary Love-Letters. By Robert Herrick. The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. By Thomas Nelson Page  
 The Man Who Wins. By Robert Herrick. An Inheritance. By Harriet Prescott Spofford  
 A Bride from the Bush. By E. W. Hornung.
- KENT (PROF. CHARLES FOSTER.)**  
 A History of the Hebrew People. Vol. II. From the Division of the Kingdom to the Fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. With maps and chart. 12mo. .... 1 25
- LADD (PROF. GEORGE T.)** Philosophy of Knowledge. 8vo. .... 4 00
- LANIER (SIDNEY.)** The English Novel. *New and Revised Edition from New Plates.* Crown 8vo. .... 2 00
- LEARNED (WALTER CRANSTON.)** Arnaud's Masterpiece. A Romance of the Pyrenees. 12mo. .... 1 25
- LEIGHTON (ROBERT.)** The Golden Galileon. Illustrated. 12mo. .... 1 50
- LIFE'S COMEDY.** A volume containing drawings from "Life," most of them being full-page in size. By Various Artists. *First Series.* Quarto. .... 1 50  
*Second Series.* Quarto. .... 1 50
- LUMMIS (CHARLES F.)** The King of the Broncos, and Other Tales of New Mexico. Illustrated by Victor Perard. 12mo. .... 1 25
- MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT.** *New Edition.* Each one volume. Illustrated. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 Explorers and Travelers. By Gen. A. W. Greeley.  
 Men of Business. By William O. Stoddard.  
 Inventors. By Philip G. Hubert, Jr.  
 Statesmen. By Noah Brooks.
- MEREDITH (GEORGE.)** Selected Poems. With portrait 12mo. .... 1 75  
 —An Essay on Comedy, and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 12mo. .... 1 25  
 —The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Harry Richmond. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Evan Harrington. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Diana of the Cross-ways. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Sandra Belloni. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Vittoria. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Beauchamp's Career. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Rhoda Fleming. 12mo. .... 1 50
- MEREDITH (GEORGE.)** The Egoist. 12mo. .... \$1 50  
 —Shaving of Shagpat. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —One of Our Conquerors. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —The Tragic Comedians. 12mo. .... 1 50
- MITCHELL (DONALD G.)** American Lands and Letters. Illustrated. 12mo. .... 2 50  
 —English Lands, Letters, and Kings. The Later Georges to Queen Victoria. 12mo. .... 1 50
- MITCHELL (J. A.)** Gloria Victis. 12mo. .... 1 25
- MUNROE (KIRK.)** With Crockett and Bowie, or, Fighting for the Lone Star Flag. A Tale of Texas. Illustrated by Victor Perard. 12mo. .... 1 25
- OUT-OF-DOOR LIBRARY.** Profusely illustrated from drawings by A. B. Frost, Ernest Thompson, Edwin Lord Weeks, A. F. Jacacci, Orson Lowell, and others.  
 Vol. III. Athletic Sports. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 Vol. IV. Mountain Climbing. 12mo. .... 1 50
- PAGE (THOMAS NELSON.)** Social Life in Old Virginia Before the War. With illustrations by the Misses Cowles. 12mo. .... 1 50  
 —Uncle Edinburg. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo. .... 1 00  
 —Polly. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo. .... 1 00  
 —Meh Lady. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo. .... 1 00  
 —Marse Chan. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo. .... 1 00
- PARKHURST (H. E.)** Song Birds and Waterfowl. Illustrated by Louis H. Fuertes. 12mo. .... 1 50
- PHILLIPS (W. ALISON.)** The War of Greek Independence. 12mo. .... 1 50
- PICHER (CAPT. J. E.)** First Aid in Illness and Injury. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition Revised.* 12mo, leather. .... 2 00
- PRINCETON LECTURES.** A series of volumes containing the notable lectures delivered on the occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Princeton University.  
 The French Revolution and English Literature. By Prof. Edward Dowden. 12mo. .... 1 25  
 Theism. By Prof. Andrew Seth. 12mo. .... 75  
 The Claims of the Old Testament. By Prof. Stanley Leathes. 12mo. .... 75  
 The Descent of the Primates. By Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht. 12mo. .... 75  
 The Nature and Origin of the Noun Genders in the Indogermanic Languages. By Prof. Karl Brugmann. 12mo. .... 75  
 The Mathematical Theory of the Top. By Prof. Felix Klein. 12mo. .... 75
- SAINT-AMAND (IMBERT DE.)** Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. 12mo. .... 1 50
- SAINSBURY (PROF. GEORGE.)** The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory. *Periods of European Literature.* Crown 8vo. .... 1 50
- SCHAFF (PROF. DAVID S.)** The Life of Philip Schaff. With portraits. 8vo. .... 3 00
- SCRIPTURE (E. W.)** The New Psychology. *Contemporary Science Series.* Crown 8vo. .... 1 25
- SEAWELL (MOLLY ELLIOT.)** The History of the Lady Betty Stair. Illustrated by Thule de Thulstrup. 12mo. .... 1 25  
 —Twelve Naval Captains. Being a Record of Certain Americans Who Made Themselves Immortal. 12mo. .... 1 25
- SHIELDS (PROF. CHARLES W.)** Presbyterian Book of Common Prayer. Edited with a Supplementary Treatise by Prof. Shields. *New Edition.* .... 1 50
- SMITH (HENRY PRESERVED.)** The Bible and Islam; or, The Influence of the Old and New Testaments on the Religion of Mohammed. *Ely Lectures for 1897.* 12mo. .... 1 50
- SMYTH (REV. NEWMAN.)** The Place of Death in Evolution. 12mo. .... 1 25
- SPEARS (JOHN R.)** The History of Our Navy. Profusely illustrated. 4 vols. 12mo. .... 8 00
- STAPFER (EDMOND.)** Jesus Christ During His Ministry. Translated from the French. 12mo. .... 1 25



## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

<b>STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS.)</b> St. Ives. The Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. 12mo. .... \$1 50	<b>VASARI (GIORGIO.)</b> Lives of Sixty of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Edited and Annotated in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. <i>Library Edition.</i> 4 vols., 8vo. .... \$8 00
—The Stevenson Song Book. With music by various composers. Large 8vo. .... 2 00	<b>WALDSTEIN (LOUIS, M.D.)</b> The Subconscious Self: In Its Relation to Education and Health. 12mo. .... 1 25
<b>STIMSON (F. J.)</b> Mrs. Knollys, and Other Stories. 12mo. .... 1 50	<b>WARREN (CY.)</b> The Express Messenger, and Other Tales of the Rail. 12mo. .... 1 25
<b>STOCKTON (FRANK R.)</b> A Story-Teller's Pack. Illustrated. 12mo. .... 1 50	<b>WENLEY (PROF. R. M.)</b> Contemporary Theology and Theism. 12mo. .... 1 25
—Pomona's Travels. Illustrated. <i>New Edition.</i> 12mo. .... 1 50	<b>WHARTON (EDITH.)</b> House Decoration: Including the Architectural Treatment of Interiors. By Edith Wharton and Ogden Codman, Jr. Square 8vo. .... 4 00
—Rudder Grange. Illustrated. <i>New Edition.</i> 12mo. .... 1 50	<b>WILLIAMS (S. WELLS, D.D.)</b> A History of China. Being the Historical Chapters from "The Middle Kingdom," with a Concluding Chapter Narrating Recent Events to 1897, by Frederick Wells Williams, of Yale University. 8vo. .... 2 00
<b>STORER (PROF. F. H.)</b> Agriculture. In Some of Its Relations with Chemistry. <i>New Edition from New Plates. With Numerous and Important Revisions.</i> 3 vols., 8vo. .... 5 00	<b>WOMEN OF COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY TIMES.</b> Each 12mo, gilt top, rough edges, flat back. .... 1 25
<b>SWIFT (BENJAMIN.)</b> The Tormentor. 12mo. .... 1 50	Martha Washington. With portrait. By Anne Hollingsworth Wharton. Catherine Schuyler. With portrait. By Mary Gay Humphreys.
<b>THATCHER (PROF. OLIVER J.)</b> A Short History of Mediæval Europe. With maps. 12mo. .... 1 25	<b>WYCKOFF (WALTER A.)</b> The Workers. An Experiment in Reality. Illustrated. The East. 12mo. .... 1 25
<b>TEELE (DR. C. P.)</b> Science of Religion. <i>Gifford Lectures.</i> Crown 8vo. .... 2 00	
<b>VAN DYKE (HENRY, D.D.)</b> The Builders, and Other Poems. 12mo. .... 1 50	
—The First Christmas Tree. Illustrated by Howard Pyle. 8vo. .... 1 50	

## SOME NOTABLY SUCCESSFUL RECENT BOOKS.

## Soldiers of Fortune.

Fifty-fifth  
Thousand.By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated by Charles Dana Gibson. 12mo  
\$1.50.

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

Twentieth  
Thousand.

## HIS GRACE OF OSMONDE.

12mo, \$1.50.

Thirtieth  
Thousand.

## A LADY OF QUALITY.

12mo, \$1.50.

Twenty-third  
Thousand.

## ST. IVES.

Being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 12mo, \$1.50.



BY JAMES M. BARRIE.

Forty-first  
Thousand.

## SENTIMENTAL TOMMY.

The Story of His Boyhood. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

Twenty-seventh  
Thousand.

## MARGARET OGILVY.

By Her Son. With etched portrait. 12mo, \$1.25.



CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

BOOKS IMPORTED DURING 1897.

- ANCIENT FAITH (THE) IN MODERN LIGHT.** A Series of Essays by Various Clergymen. 8vo..... \$4 50
- ANDERSON (W. J.)** The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Illustrated. 8vo... 5 00
- BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.)** Handy Reference Atlas of the World. *Revised and Enlarged Edition.* 12mo..... 3 00
- BETIS (V.) and SWAN (H.)** First Facts and Sentences in French. 16mo..... *net*, 65
- BIBLIOGRAPHICA.** Papers on Books, Their History and Art. Complete in 12 parts. Large imperial 8vo..... *net*, 30 00  
Or in 3 vols., half morocco..... *net*, 40 00
- BLACKWOOD (W.)** The Annals of a Publishing House. William Blackwood & Sons, Their Magazine and Friends, by Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols., 8vo..... 10 50
- CARLYLE'S WORKS.** *New Centenary Edition.* With maps and plans. Square crown 8vo. Per vol..... 1 25  
Heroes and Hero-Worship.  
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols.  
Past and Present.  
Life of John Sterling.  
History of Frederick the Great. 4 vols.
- CARPENTER (F. L.)** English Lyric Poetry. 1500-1700. *Warwick Library.* 12mo..... 1 50
- CHRISTLIEB (T.)** Homiletic: Lectures on Preaching. 8vo..... 2 75
- COLERIDGE (S. T.)** Poems. Edited by Richard Garnett. *Muses Library.* 16mo.... 1 75
- CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.** New volumes. 12mo. Per vol..... 1 25  
Ribot (T.) The Psychology of the Emotions.  
Parish (E.) Hallucinations and Illusions.  
Scripture (E. W.) The New Psychology.  
Macaëine (Marie de.) Sleep, Its Physiology, etc.
- CONWAY (W. M.)** The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. Illustrated. Square 8vo..... 10 00
- DAY (L. F.)** Windows. A Book About Stained Glass. Illustrated. 8vo..... 10 50
- DICKENS' (CHAS.) WORKS.** *New Gadshill Edition.* Edited by Andrew Lang. With illustrations. Square crown 8vo. Per vol.... 1 50  
Pickwick Papers. 2 vols.  
Oliver Twist. 1 vol.  
Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols.  
Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols.  
Dombey and Son. 2 vols.  
Old Curiosity Shop. 2 vols.  
Barnaby Rudge. 2 vols.  
David Copperfield. 2 vols.  
Bleak House. 2 vols.  
Christmas Books. 1 vol.
- DILLMANN (A.)** Genesis, Critically and Exegetically Expounded. 2 vols., 8vo..... *net*, 6 00
- EASTLAKE (F. W.)** Heroic Japan. History of the War Between China and Japan. Illustrated. 8vo..... *net*, 5 00
- ELLIOT (FRANCES.)** Roman Gossip. *New and Cheaper Edition.* Crown 8vo..... 2 25
- ESCOFF (T. H. S.)** Social Transformations of the Victorian Era. 12mo..... 2 00
- FAMOUS SCOTS.** 12mo. Per vol..... 75  
Chalmers (T.) By W. G. Blaikie.  
Boswell (Jas.) By W. K. Leask.  
Smollett (T.) By O. Smeaton.  
Fletcher of Saltoun. By G. W. T. Omond.  
The Blackwood Group. By George Douglas Macleod (N.) By J. Wellwood.  
Scott (Sir Walter.) By George Saintsbury.  
Kirkcaldy of Grange. By L. A. Barbe.
- FORREST (D. W.)** The Christ of History and of Experience. 8vo..... 4 20
- GIBBINS (H. de B.)** Industry in England. Historical Outlines. 8vo..... *net*, 2 50
- GIBBON (EDWARD.)** Unpublished Works, Autobiographies, Correspondence, etc. 3 vols., 8vo..... 13 50
- GOEBE (C.)** The Sermon on the Mount. 12mo. 1 25
- HARDY (W. J.)** Book Plates. *Revised and Enlarged Edition.* Crown 8vo..... 1 50
- HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1897.** 12mo, \$1 50
- HIBBERT LECTURES.** *New and Cheaper Editions.*  
Sayce (A. H.) Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. 8vo..... 1 50  
Hatch (E.) Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. 8vo... 1 50  
Rhys-Davids (T. W.) Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Indian Buddhism. 8vo..... 1 50  
D'Alviella (G.) The Conception of God as Illustrated by Anthropology and History. 8vo..... 1 50  
Montefiore (C.) The Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. 8vo..... 1 50  
Upton (C. B.) The Bases of Religious Belief. 8vo..... 1 50
- LEGOUZ (E.)** The Early Life of William Wordsworth, 1770-1798. 8vo..... 3 00
- MANNING (MISS.)** The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, and Deborah's Diary. Illustrated by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. 12mo..... 2 25
- MUIRHEAD (L. A.)** The Times of Christ. 16mo..... *net*, 60
- NICOLL (W. E.)** The Incarnate Saviour. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 12mo..... 1 25
- ORB (JAMES.)** The Christian View of God and the World as Centering in the Incarnation. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo..... 2 75
- ROCKSTRO (W. S.)** A General History of Music. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 8vo..... 3 50
- RYAN (C. S.)** Under the Red Crescent. 8vo. 3 00
- SALMOND (S. D. F.)** The Christian Doctrine of Immortality. 8vo..... *net*, 5 00
- SCHULZ (A.) and HAMMAR (A.)** The New Africa. Illustrated. 8vo..... 6 00
- SCHWARTZKOPF (PAUL)** The Prophecies of Jesus Christ. 12mo..... 1 75
- SCOTT (SIR WALTER.)** The Waverley Novels. *New Temple Edition.* Uniform with the Temple Classics. Small 16mo, bound in limp lambskin leather. To be completed in 48 vols. Per vol..... 80  
Waverley. 2 vols.  
Guy Rannering. 2 vols.
- SCRIBNER-BLACKIE SERIES.** Books for Young People. New volumes. With illustrations. Each 12mo.  
Cartwright (S. E.) Tommy the Adventurous. 1 00  
Finny (V. G.) A Daughter of Erin..... 1 00  
Gethen (H. F.) Nell's School Days..... 1 00  
Hayens (H.) Paris at Bay..... 1 50  
Hall (Edith K.) Adventures in Toyland. Large 8vo..... 2 00  
Pickering (E.) A Stout English Bowman... 1 25  
Stables (G.) A Naval Cadet..... 1 25
- SETH (A.)** Man's Place in the Cosmos, and Other Essays. 12mo..... *net*, 2 00
- SINIGAGLIA (L.)** Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites. Illustrated. 8vo..... 5 00
- SOMERVILLE (D.)** St. Paul's Conception of Christ. 8vo..... 3 00
- SPECTATOR (THE.)** *New Edition.* The text edited and annotated by C. Gregory Smith. With Essay by Austin Dobson. To be completed in 8 vols. Sold only in sets. Vols. 1 and 2, half canvas binding. Per vol..... 1 50
- STUBBS (C. W.)** Historical Memoirs of Ely Cathedral. Illustrated. Small 4to, silk binding. 2 50
- VERDI.** Man and Musician. His Biography. By F. J. Crowst. 8vo..... 2 50
- VERNOIS (GEN. J. VON VERDY DU.)** With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-71. 8vo. 3 50
- WARD (J.)** Historic Ornament. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Each..... 3 00
- WAGNER (R.)** Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt translated by F. Hueffer. *New Edition.* 2 vols. Crown 8vo..... *net*, 5 00
- WHITTAKER'S ALMANAC FOR 1897.** Paper, 40 cents; cloth..... 1 00
- WILKENS (O. A.)** Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth Century. 12mo..... 1 50

# HERBERT S. STONE & CO.'S LIST

**GEORGE ADE. Artie: A Story of the Streets and Town.** With many illustrations by John T. McCutcheon. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. *Eleventh thousand.*

**Pink Marsh: A Story of the Streets and Town.** With forty illustrations by John T. McCutcheon. 16mo, \$1.25. *Fifth thousand.*  
"Here is a perfect triumph of characterization. Pink must become a household word"—*Kansas City Star.*

**CHARLES BENHAM. The Fourth Napoleon.** A romance by Charles Benham. 12mo, \$1.50.

An accurate account of the history of the Fourth Napoleon, the *empereur des Français* which places him on the throne of France, the war with Germany, and his love intrigues as emperor. A vivid picture of contemporary politics in Paris.

**L. H. BICKFORD and RICHARD STILLMAN POWELL. Phyllis in Bohemia.** A fanciful story. Illustrated with many pictures in color by Orson Lowell, and a cover design by Frank Hazenplug. 16mo, \$1.25. *Second edition.*

"If it is not the freshest and daintiest and altogether the most fascinating of the lighter books of the fall, then my judgment is sadly at fault"—*Buffalo Courier-Record.*

**HENRY M. BLOSSOM, Jr. Checkers: A Hard-Luck Story.** 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. *Fifteenth thousand.*

**CHAP-BOOK STORIES.** A Volume of Reprints from the Chap-Book. By OCTAVIE THANET, GRACE ELLERY CHANNING, MARIA LOUISE POOL, and others. 16mo, \$1.25. *Second edition.*

**CHAP-BOOK ESSAYS.** By T. W. HIGGINSON, LOUISE CHANDLER MULLTON, H. H. BOYSEV, H. W. MAIZE, and others. 16mo, \$1.25.

**H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR. The Vice of Fools.** A new society novel of Washington life by the author of "Two Women and a Fool," "An American Peeress," etc. With ten full-page illustrations by Raymond M. Crosby. 16mo, \$1.50. *Fourth thousand.*

**ALICE MORSE EABLE. Curious Punishments of Bygone Days.** By the author of "The Sabbath in Puritan New England." With many quaint pictures by Frank Hazenplug. 12mo, \$1.50.

**CHARLES FLEMING EWBREE. For the Love of Tonita, and Other Tales of the Mesas.** With a cover in three colors from a painting by Fernand Lungren. 16mo, \$1.25.

**CLYDE FITCH. The Smart Set.** Conversations and Correspondence. 16mo, \$1.00. *Second thousand.*

**HORACE FLETCHER. Menticulture; Or, the A-B-C of True Living.** By the author of "Happiness." 12mo, \$1.00. *Twentieth thousand.*

**Happiness.** A successor to "Menticulture." By HORACE FLETCHER. 12mo, \$1.00.

**MARQUISE DE FONTENAY. Eve's Glossary.** By the author of "Queer Sprigs of Gentility," etc. With decorations in colors by Frank Hazenplug. 4to, \$3.50.

**HAROLD FREDERIC. The Damnation of Theron Ware.** 12mo, \$1.50. *Twenty-eighth thousand.*

**JULIEN GORDON. Eat Not Thy Heart.** A new novel by JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," etc. 16mo, \$1.25. *Second edition.*

**NORMAN HAPGOOD. Literary Statesmen and Others.** By NORMAN HAPGOOD. 12mo, \$1.50. *Second edition.*  
A book of essays on men seen from a distance.

**ROBERT BICHENS. Flames: A London Fantasy.** By the author of "The Green Carnation," "The Folly of Eustace," etc. 12mo, \$1.50. *Second edition.*

**HENRY JAMES. What Maisie Knew.** A new novel by HENRY JAMES. 12mo, \$1.50. *Second edition.*  
"It will rank as one of his most notable achievements."—*New York Sun.*

"It is quite impossible to ignore that, if the word have any significance and is ever to be used at all, we are here dealing with genius. This is a work of genius as much as Mr. Meredith's best work."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

**LEONARD MERRICK. One Man's View.** By the author of "A Daughter of the Philistines," etc. 16mo, \$1.00.

**F. FRANKFORT MOORE. The Jessamy Bride.** A novel. By the author of "I Forbid the Banns," "Phyllis of Philistia," etc. 12mo, \$1.50. *Second edition.*

"This story seems to me the strongest and sincerest bit of fiction I have read since 'Quo Vadis'."—GEORGE MERRIAM HYDE in *The Book Buyer.*

**The Impudent Comedian and Others.** By the author of "The Jessamy Bride," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

**THE WORKS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE.** Newly collected, edited, and for the first time revised after the author's final manuscript corrections. By EDWARD CLARENCE STEDMAN and GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY. With many portraits and facsimiles, and pictures by Albert Edward Sterner. The ten volumes, cloth, together in box, \$15.00, net; or separately, \$1.50, net. Half crushed levant, ten volumes, \$40.00, net; or the five volumes of tales, \$30.00 a set.

This is the only complete edition of Poe's works. The entire writings have been revised, innumerable errors have been corrected; quotations have been verified, and the work now stands—for the first time—as Poe wished it to stand. The editors contribute a memoir, critical introduction and notes, the variorum texts are given and new matter has been added. The portraits include several which have never appeared in book form before, and the printing has been carefully done at the University Press, in Cambridge, on specially made, deckled-edge paper. In fine—the edition aims to be definitive, and is intended alike for the librarian, the student, and the book-lover.

**THE CHAP-BOOK.** A Semi-Monthly Miscellany and Review of Belles-Lettres. Price, 10 cents a copy; \$2.00 a year.

"The 'Chap-Book' is indispensable. In its new form, as a literary review, it fills an important place in our magazine literature."—*Rochester Post-Express.*

**THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.** A monthly magazine devoted to Houses and Homes. Articles on rugs, furniture, pottery, silverware and bookbindings; prints, engravings and etchings; interior and exterior decoration, etc. Abundantly illustrated. It is a magazine of general interest and appreciative rather than technical in character. Ten cents a copy; \$1.00 a year. Sample copies sent for five a-cent stamps.

"The House Beautiful," for its sincerity of purpose and dignified fulfillment of its aim, so far, should be highly commended. The third number contains some exquisite illustrations. . . . Some good reviews and notes follow the articles, and a really useful magazine, in a fair way to become well established, is thus kept on its course."—*Chicago Times-Herald.*

To be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers

CHICAGO HERBERT S. STONE & CO. NEW YORK

*Two of the Best Books of the Season*

CAXTON BUILDING, CHICAGO

Messrs. **WAY & WILLIAMS**

have much pleasure in announcing the second edition of a volume

By **OCTAVE THANET**

entitled

**A BOOK OF TRUE LOVERS**

A collection of stories regarding the joys and sorrows, the adventures and misadventures of divers true lovers, gathered together in an agreeable small volume, decorated with a cover design by Mr. J. C. Leyendecker. \$1.25.



**DOWN OUR WAY**

By **MARY JAMESON JUDAH**

Good short stories of Southern and Western character, with local color, artistic and delightful, with a subtle charm.

Read "**The Blue Blazers.**"

---

**Cloth, 16mo, \$1.25**

---

**ORDER PROMPTLY. BOOKS SELLING RAPIDLY**

# BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897 BY THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY

10 East 23d Street, New York.

BOSTON, 54 Bromfield St.  
CINCINNATI, 420 Elm St.

PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.  
CHICAGO, 167, 169 Wabash Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO, 637 Market St.

**THE CARDIFF ESTATE.** By Julia MacNair Wright. 367 pp. 12mo. \$1.50.

**STORIES FOR THE NEW CENTURY.** By Julia MacNair Wright. Six volumes in a box. \$8.

**EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS.** A story. BY Agnes Giberne. With 40 illustrations. 311 pp. 12mo \$1.50

**SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, A Child's Influence.** By M. I. Arden. With 16 full-page illustrations. 404 pp. Crown octavo. \$1.50.

**PRIMEVAL REVELATION.** Studies in Genesis I-VIII. By J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D. 386 pp. Crown octavo. \$1.75.

**THE BIRTH AND BOYHOOD OF JESUS.** By George F. Pentecost, D.D. Crown octavo. 407 pp. \$1.75.

**THE INSPIRATION OF HISTORY.** By Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D. Paper, 25 cts.  
"The discussion is frank, manly, and of a popular character."—*New York Evangelist*

**THE TRIAL AND DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST.** A Devotional History of Our Lord's Passion. By James Stalker, D.D. With 13 full-page illustrations from designs by Hoffman and others. Small 4to. Glit top. \$2.

**MUSIC FOR THE SOUL.** By Alex. MacLaren, D.D. \$1.50.

**ALL THE DAYS.** 35 cts.

**FOR OTHERS; or, The Golden Rule.** By Charlotte Mason. 128 pp. 16mo. 40 cts.

**TWENTY-SIX YEARS OF MISSIONARY WORK IN CHINA.** By Grace Stott, of the China Inland Mission. 366 pp. With 8 illustrations. Crown 8vo. \$1.75.

**THE TRUTH THAT SAVES, AND HOW TO PRESENT IT.** By the Rev. J. A. R. Dickson, B.D., Ph.D. 50 cents.

**THE DAILY LIGHT SERIES.** A set of old favorites in a new and beautiful binding, and at the extreme low price of 40 cts each. 8 vols. ready.

**TWO NOBLE WOMEN.** A story. By Susan Parkman. 12mo. 142 pp. 75 cts.

**"BEHOLD THE MAN!"** and **"BEHOLD YOUR KING!"** By H. L. Edwards. 25 cts.

**ROBERT CARTER: His Life and Work.** By Annie Carter Cochran. \$1.

**THE EARLY CHURCH.** Studies in the Acts of the Apostles. By David James Burrell, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. (Selected from "Hints and Helps," 1892 and 1895.) 12mo. \$1.25.

**NORTHFIELD YEAR-BOOK.** \$1.

**THE INCARNATE SAVIOUR.** By Rev. W. R. Nicoll.

## Announcements of Interesting New Books.

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>PÈRE MONNIER'S WARD.</b> A Novel. By WALTER LECKY.   | 12mo, cloth.... \$1 25 |
| <b>THE ROMANCE OF A PLAYRIGHT.</b> By Vte. DE BORNIER. Translated by Mary McMahon.                | 12mo, cloth..... 1 00  |
| <b>THE PRODIGAL'S DAUGHTER.</b> By LEILA HARDIN BUGG, author of "A Lady," etc.                    | 12mo, cloth..... 1 00  |
| <b>THE WORLD WELL LOST.</b> By E. ROBERTSON.  | 16mo, cloth..... 75    |
| <b>PICKLE AND PEPPER.</b> A New Juvenile. By ELLA LORAIN DORSEY, author of "The Taming of Polly." | 12mo, cloth..... 85    |

## A ROUND TABLE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE IRISH AND ENGLISH CATHOLIC NOVELISTS.

*At which is served a Feast of Excellent Stories by*

Louisa Emily Dobrée,	Sophie Maude,	R. B. Sheridan Knowles,
M. E. Francis,	Rosa Mulholland Gilbert,	Frances M. Maitland,
Theo. Gift,	Baroness Pauline von Hügel;	Clara Mulholland,
Katharine Tynan Hinkson,	Lady Amabel Kerr,	Mrs. Bartle Teeling.

*With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography.*

12mo, Handsome Binding, Special Design on Cover, \$1.50.

## BENZIGER BROTHERS,

CINCINNATI:  
343 Main Street.

NEW YORK:  
35-38 Barclay Street.

CHICAGO:  
178 Monroe Street.

# BRENTANO'S 1897 PUBLICATIONS.

**LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN.** By PROSPER MERIMEE. Translated with a preface by Henri Pène Du Bois. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... \$1.25

**COLONIAL VERSES.** (Mount Vernon.) By RUTH LAWRENCE. Illustrated with eleven full-page views of the interior and exterior of Washington's Home. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, boxed..... \$1.25

**VOICES OF DOUBT AND TRUST.** Selected by VOLNEY STREETER. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top. \$1.25

**LOVE LETTERS OF A VIOLINIST.** By ERIC MACRAY. A new edition, containing twenty-five half-tone vignette illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... \$1.25

**PROBLEMS OF NATURE.** By GUSTAV JAEGER, M.D. Translated by Henry G. Schlichter, D.Sc. 1 vol., small 8vo, cloth..... \$1.50

**BRENTANO'S POCKET LIBRARY OF GAMES.** By R. F. FOSTER, author of "Foster's Whist Manual," etc. A series of practical handbooks—in convenient pocket size—printed in red and black, with illustrative hands of play. Now ready. Cinch, Chess, Poker, Dice and Dominoes. Bound in cloth, price, each..... \$0.50

**THE AMERICAN CHESS CODE.** As adopted by the leading American and English Chess Clubs. 1 vol., 12mo, limp cloth..... \$0.75

## WE LIST THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL BOOKS:

**WHITTAKER'S TITLED PERSONS.** Published yearly. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... net, \$1.00

**THIEME-PREUSSER GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Thick octavo, 1603 pages, bound in half leather..... \$4.50

**THE ROSENTHAL METHOD OF LINGUISTY.** German, French, Spanish. Price, each set..... \$5.00

**WHIST RULES.** By KATE WHEELOCK. Second edition. 1 vol., small 8vo, vellum..... \$1.00

**WHIST UP TO DATE.** By CHARLES STUART STREET. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... \$1.00

**WHIST OPENINGS.** By C. E. HOWELLS. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth..... \$1.00

**THE LAWS OF BRIDGE.** By C. R. KEILEY. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... \$1.00

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR FREE ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY THE PUBLISHERS,

**BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.**

## THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY, Cincinnati, O. NEW BOOKS ISSUED IN 1897.

**The Covenanters, the Cavalier, and the Puritan.** By Judge OLIVER PERRY TEMPLE. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

"A brief history of the three leading parties who first peopled and then made this great country is a valuable contribution to our archives. We have much of such history written into larger works, or perhaps the story of one of these given in a single book, but we do not know of any in which the history of the three is condensed so well and in so brief a form. It makes a charming and a stirring story. The whole book is delightful."—*Christian Observer*.

**The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio; or, Glimpses of Pioneer Life.** By N. E. JONES, M.D. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. \$1.50.

The book is replete with interesting matter relating to the Pioneer period and collateral subjects; containing more than 300 pages. Illustrated with numerous half-tones, maps, etc., and handsomely bound in art cloth. Every Ohio man should read the book and know more of the power and importance of his race.

**1861-1865. Personal Recollections and Experiences in the Confederate Army.** By an "OLD JOHNNIE" (Capt Charles Dinkins.) 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

These recollections and experiences, written at odd times, are now offered in book form in the hope that they may be found interesting to the survivors of the lost cause and the descendants of those who died in the service.

**Conversations on Animal Life.** For Young People. By ANDREW JACKSON HOWE, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. \$1.50.

The book is designed to interest readers in a subject that is fast becoming a part of the education of the young, and Dr Howe has justified his aim in this post-humous volume, which is sure to be one of the year's most successful contributions to nature study.

**Modern Poet Prophets.** Essays Critical and Interpretative. By WILLIAM NORMAN GUTHRIE. 12mo, cloth. \$2.00.

*Contents:* Introductory Essay Ideal Womanhood in Dante, Goethe, and Robert Browning; I, Leopardi and Evolutional Pessimism; II, "Obermann" of Senancour and Matthew Arnold; III, Agnostic Poets of Our Day, Clough, Rossetti, Swinburne, Arnold; IV, The Prometheus Unbound of Shelley; V, The Permanence of Art, or Art and Ontology; VI, Realistic Art on the Stage, Gerhardt Hauptman; VII, The Message of Walt Whitman.

**Browning's Paracelsus, and Other Essays.** By J. D. BUCK, M.D. 16mo, cloth. \$1.00.

This little volume of essays can hardly be called light reading, and yet they may serve as a recreation to those who are trying to solve the deeper problems of life, and who are not averse to suggestions as to where and how a solution may be found.

## NEW EDITIONS AND LATE PUBLICATIONS.

**The Kalevala.** The National Epic of Finland. Translated into English Verse by JOHN MARTIN CRAWFORD. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50.

**The Land of the Montezumas.** By CORA HAYWARD CRAWFORD. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. \$1.00.

**The Optimist.** A series of Essays by CHARLES FREDERICK GOSS. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25.

**Mystic Masonry; or, The Symbols of Freemasonry.** By J. D. BUCK, M.D., F.T.S., A. and A.S.E., 33°. 16mo, cloth. \$1.50.

**The Yellow Stone National Park.** By Capt. HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN, U. S. A. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. Net, \$1.50.

**Etidorhpa; or, The End of Earth.** By JOHN URI LLOYD. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. Net, \$2.00.

**THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY,** Publishers, Booksellers and Importers. Nos. 31-39 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

# SPON & CHAMBERLAIN.

- Photograms of '97.** Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 50 cents. †
- The Photogram.** Vol. 4, 1897. Half roan, paper sides, \$2.50, net.
- Chemistry for Photographers.** C. F. TOWNSEND. Illustrated. 158 pp., 8vo, cloth, 75 cents †
- Everyone's Guide to Photography.** E. J. WALL. Illustrated. 245 pp., 12mo, cloth, 50 cts †
- Notes on Compressed Air.** R. PEELE. Illustrated. 72 pp., 11p., 50 cents †
- Easy Lettering.** J. H. CROMWELL. New edition. Fine plate paper, handsome cloth, oblong, 50 cents †
- Transformer Design.** G. ADAMS. Illustrated. 75 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50 †
- Hydraulic Machinery.** R. G. BLAINE. The most complete work that is up to date. Illustrated. 523 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.
- Warming Buildings.** CHAS. HOOD. New edition, revised to date. Illustrated. 593 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$6.00
- Hydraulic Gold Miners' Manual.** T. S. G. KIRKPATRICK. New edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00 †
- Brewing Calculations.** C. H. BATER. A pocket-book for brewers. 340 pages, 32mo, leatherette, 60 cents.
- Approximate Estimates for Architects and Engineers.** T. E. COLEMAN, F.S.I. Oblong 32mo, 80 cents.
- Barometrical Determination of Heights.** Dr. F. J. B. CORDEIRO. American Practice. 12mo, limp leather, \$1.00. †
- Electrical Measurements.** H. C. PARKER. American Practice. Illustrated. 122 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$1.00. †
- Water Softening and Purification.** H. COLLIER. Illustrated. 168 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00
- Our Coal Resources.** E. HULL. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Mineral Oils and Their By-Products.** I. I. REDWOOD. Illustrated, plates, tables. 336 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.
- Formulae for Railway Crossings and Switches.** J. GLOVER. Illustrated. Pocket-book form. \$1.00
- Engineers' Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements.** W. T. BARBER. New edition, revised and enlarged. 2603 illustrations. 335 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$4.00
- Miners' Pocket-Book.** C. G. W. LOCK. New edition. Limp leather, \$5.00.
- Marine Engineers' Record-Book.** B. C. BARTLEY. 8vo, limp leather, \$2.00 †
- Comparisons Between the Illuminating Power of Coal Gas.** A. J. VAN EIJNDHOVEN. With tables and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.60 †
- Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations.** C. J. F. HANSEN. With diagrams. 4to, cloth, \$2.60.
- Practical Treatise on Modern Gas and Oil Engines.** F. GROVER. Illustrated. 256 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00. †
- Lubricants, Oils, and Greases.** I. I. REDWOOD. With 3 folding plates. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50

*We shall be pleased to put the name of any bookseller on our list for circulars of new books—gratis.*

**12 CORTLANDT STREET,**

**NEW YORK.**

## NEW PUBLICATIONS OF W. A. WILDE & CO.,

25 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

### PELOUBET'S SELECT NOTES.

An Illustrative Illuminating Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1898. By F. N. PELOUBET, D.D., and M. A. PELOUBET. 340 pp., cloth, \$1.25.

This year's issue is fully illustrated by original sketches and engravings prepared solely for it, and will, in every respect, be found to be a worthy successor of the twenty-three preceding volumes.

### SUCCESS.

By ORISON SWETT MARDEN, author of "Pushing to the Front," "Architects of Fate," etc. 340 pp., cloth, \$1.25.

### ROMANCE OF DISCOVERY, THE;

Or, A Thousand Years of Discovery, etc. By WILLIAM ELLIOTT GRIFFIS. 305 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

### WAR OF THE REVOLUTION SERIES.

#### WASHINGTON'S YOUNG AIDS.

By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON, Ph.D. A Story of the New Jersey Campaign, 1776-1777. 391 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

The crisis of the early days of the Revolution was met and passed during the Trenton campaign. As a fact in history this is well understood, but the details of this memorable campaign are less familiar.

### TRAVEL-ADVENTURE SERIES.

#### OVER THE ANDES;

Or, Our Boys in New South America. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. 368 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

### BRAIN AND BRAIN SERIES.

#### BEACH PATROL, THE.

By WILLIAM DRYSDALE. A Story of the Life-Saving Service. 318 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

#### SUE ORCUTT.

A Sequel to "The Orcutt Girls." By Mrs. C. M. VAILE. 330 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

#### MIDSHIPMAN JACK.

By CHAS. LEDYARD NORTON. 290 pp., cloth, \$1.25.

In the third volume of the Fighting for the Flag Series Jack is commissioned a midshipman in the navy; but while on his way North to join his class in Newport, where the Academy then was, he finds himself most unexpectedly on duty and in active service. "Jack Benson's Log" and "A Medal of Honor Man," the first and second volumes of this series, are uniform in price and binding with "Midshipman Jack."

#### SUCCESSFUL VENTURE, A.

By ELLEN DOUGLAS DELAND. 340 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

"The best story Miss Deland ever wrote," says a critic who is familiar with the great success which attended the publication of both "Malvern" and "Oakleigh."

*Revised and Enlarged.*

#### WAYS OF WORKING;

Or, Helpful Hints to Sunday-School Workers of All Kinds. By Rev. A. F. SCHAUFFLER, D.D. 232 pp., cloth, \$1.00.

This new edition contains several additional chapters which will be found of great value to all Sunday-school workers.

**BOSTON:**  
25 Bromfield Street.

**W. A. WILDE & CO.,**

**CHICAGO:**

45 Jackson Boulevard.



## 1897 BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY  
**HENRY T. COATES & CO.,**  
 PHILADELPHIA.

**MOROCCO.** By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by Maria H. Lansdale. Carefully printed from new electrotypes plates and illustrated with fifty photogravures and map. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, ornamental covers. In cloth box, \$5. Three-quarter calf, gilt tops, \$10.

**FLORENCE.** Its History. The Medici. The Humanists. Letters. Arts. By CHARLES YRIARTE. New edition, revised, and compared with the latest authorities, by Maria H. Lansdale. Carefully printed from new electrotypes plates, and illustrated with thirty photogravures and map. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$3. Full polished calf, gilt edges, \$7.

**ROME.** By FRANCIS WEX. New edition, revised, and compared with the latest authorities, by Maria H. Lansdale. Carefully printed from new electrotypes plates, and illustrated with thirty photogravures and map. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$3. Full polished calf, gilt edges, \$7.

**LIFE OF GENERAL GEORGE GORDON MEADE.** Commander of the Army of the Potomac. By RICHARD MEADE BACHE. With three photogravure portraits and twenty-two maps and plans. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. Sold only by subscription, net, \$3.

**THE STANZAS OF OMAR KHAYYAM.** Translated from the Persian by JOHN LESLIE GARNER. Second edition with an introduction and notes. Printed in an antique type, on deckle-edged laid paper, with decorative title page. Square 16mo. Daintily bound, with gilt top, \$1.

**SIAM AND THE SIAMESE.** Six Years' Recollections of an English Governess at the Siamese Court. By ANNA HARRIETTE LEONOWENS. New edition, with new binding and twelve beautiful half-tone illustrations, from original photographs taken in Siam. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

**LIFE AND TRAVEL IN INDIA.** Being Recollections of a Journey Before the Days of Railroads. By ANNA HARRIETTE LEONOWENS. New edition, with new binding, and twelve beautiful half-tone illustrations, from original photographs taken in India. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

**CAPTAIN JACK, THE SCOUT; or, The Indian Wars About Old Fort Duquesne.** An historical novel. By CHARLES MCKNIGHT. New edition, with new binding, and twelve fine half-tone portraits from rare engravings. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

**THE HEART OF MERRIE ENGLAND.** By JAMES S. STONE, D.D. A new issue in new dress of a delightful book of English travel, away from the beaten track of the average tourist, through green lanes and quiet by-ways into Rural England. With sixteen half-tone illustrations from original photographs. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

**THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER.** A Manual of Photographic Manipulation, intended especially for Beginners and Amateurs, with Suggestions as to the Choice of Apparatus and of Processes. By ELLERSLIE WALLACE, M.D. Fifth Edition. Thoroughly revised and brought to date. One volume, 12mo, limp morocco, \$1.

**THE LAUREL LIBRARY.** 134 titles. Special list of titles on application. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, each, 75 cts.

**IN THE DAYS OF THE PIONEERS.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being Volume 3, "Boone and Kenton" Series. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

**A STRANGE CRAFT AND ITS WONDERFUL VOYAGE.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being Volume 1 of the "Northwest" Series. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

**A SAILOR IN SPITE OF HIMSELF.** By HARRY CASTLEMON. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

**REBELLION IN DIXIE.** By HARRY CASTLEMON. One volume. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

**FRANK AND FEARLESS.** By HORATIO ALGER, JR., Being Volume 3 of "Frank and Fearless" Series. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

**WALTER SHERWOOD'S PROBATION.** By HORATIO ALGER, JR. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

**A GIRL'S ORDEAL.** By LUCY C. LILLIE. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS

BY THE

# Funk & Wagnalls

## COMPANY.

### The Students' Standard Dictionary.

Embracing the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of over 60,000 words and phrases, with 6393 Synonyms, 2000 Antonyms, 1225 Pictorial Illustrations, and 1000 Prepositions; containing a so as Appendix with Proper Names, Foreign Phrases, Faulty Diction, Disputed Pronunciations, Abbreviations, etc., etc. Abridged from The Standard Dictionary by a large corps of specialists under direction of JAMES C. FERNALD, Editor Syn., Ant., and Prep. Department of The Standard Dictionary. Large 8vo, cloth sides, leather back, 915 pp., \$2.00, net, bound in tan sheep, \$3.50, net. Postage 32 cents extra.

### Encyclopedia of Social Reform.

Edited by W. D. P. BLISS, with the co-operation of eminent specialists. Large octavo, 1447 pp. Net prices: cloth, \$7.50, sheep, \$9.50; half morocco, \$12.00; full morocco, \$14.00.

**The Pulpit Commentary.** Covering the Old and New Testaments. Edited by the Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCER, D.D., and the Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL, with Introductions, Homilies, and Expositions by a hundred eminent contributors. 51 Royal 8vo volumes, \$2.00 per vol.

### The New Cyclopaedia of Practical

**Quotations.** By J. K. HOYT. 8vo, 1205 pp. Net prices: buckram, \$6.00; raw sheep, \$8.00; half morocco, \$10.00; full morocco, \$12.00.

### English Synonyms, Antonyms, and

**Prepositions.** By JAMES C. FERNALD, Editor Syn., Ant., and Prep. Department of The Standard Dictionary. 12mo, 574 pp., \$1.50, net.

### Hawaii: Our New Possessions.

By JOHN R. MUSICK. Over 100 half-tone illustrations with border decorations by Philip E. Flinoff, and 34 pen sketches by Freeland A. Carter. Large 8vo, 546 pp., 56 full-page half-tone plates. Cloth, \$2.75; half morocco, gilt edges, \$4.00.

### Bell's Readers Shakespeare.

Condensed and revised for parlor or platform. By PROF. DAVID C. BELL. Vol. 1, 496 pp., Historical Plays; Vol. 2, 471 pp., Tragedies; Vol. 3, 521 pp., Comedies. 12mo, \$1.50 per vol.

### Clerical Types.

20 Character Sketches of Various Types of Clergymen. By REV. HANES MANN. Cloth, 12mo, 217 pp., \$1.00.

### The Essentials of Elocution.

Revised and enlarged. By ALFRED AYERS. Cloth, 16mo, 174 pp., 75 cents.

### The Epic of Paul.

Companion volume to "The Epic of Saul." By WM. CLEAVER WILKINSON. Cloth, 8vo, gilt top, 722 pp., \$2.00.

### Hero Tales from Sacred Story.

By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. 19 full-page illustrations. Cover design by George Wharton Edwards. Cloth, 12mo, 295 pp., \$1.50.

### Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls.

By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. Initial illustrations by Freeland A. Carter. Cloth, 12mo, artistic cover design, 218 pp., \$1.00.

### Christian Citizenship.

By CARLOS MARTIN. Cloth, 12mo, 224 pp., 75 cents.

### The Old Testament Under Fire.

By A. J. F. BEHRRENDTS, D.D. Cloth, 12mo, 246 pp., \$1.00.

### The New Dispensation.

A new and original translation of the New Testament from the Greek. By ROBERT D. WEEKES. 8vo, 525 pp., cloth, \$2.25; full russias, \$3.75; full morocco, \$4.75.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Publishers,**

30 Lafayette Place, New York City.

# LEA BROTHERS & CO.'S

*New Works and New Editions.*

**American System of Practical Medicine.** Edited by Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., and W. Gilman Thompson, M.D. Four volumes, about 900 pages each, fully illus. Vols. I., II., and III. *Just ready.* Subscription Per vol., cloth, \$5; leather, \$8; half morocco, \$7.

**Caspari's Pharmacy.** In one very handsome 8vo vol. of 680 pages, with 288 illus. Cloth, \$4 50.

**Davis' Treatise on Obstetrics.** Handsome octavo, 546 pages, with 217 engravings and 30 full-page plates. Cloth, \$5; leather, \$8.

**Essig's Prosthetic Dentistry.** Octavo, 760 pages, with 983 engravings. Cloth, net, \$6; leather, \$7.

**Gray's Anatomy—Descriptive and Surgical.** New American ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo vol., 1230 pages, with 773 engravings. With illus. in colors, cl., \$7; leather, \$8. With illus. in black, cl., \$6; leather, \$7.

**Hare's Practical Diagnosis.** New (2d) ed. Octavo, 308 pages, with 201 engravings and 13 full-page plates. Cloth, \$4 75.

**Hare's System of Practical Therapeutics.** In contributions by eminent practitioners. Four 8vo vols., about 4500 pages, with about 550 illus. Vol. IV. *Just ready.* Subscription. Per vol., cloth, \$5; leather, \$6; half russias, \$7.

**Hare's Text-Book of Practical Therapeutics.** New (6th) ed. Octavo, 758 pages, cloth, \$3.75; leather, \$4.75. *Just ready.*

**Hutchison and Rainy's Clinical Methods.** 12mo, 563 pages, 137 engravings and 8 colored plates. Cloth, \$3. *Just ready.*

**Hyde on the Skin.** Fourth ed. 8vo, of 815 pages, with 110 engravings and 12 full-page plates. Cloth, \$5 25; leather, \$8 25. *Just ready.*

**Jackson's Ready-Reference Handbook of Diseases of the Skin.** Second ed. 12mo, 589 pages, with 69 engravings and 1 colored plate. Cloth, \$2 75.

**Jennett's Essentials of Obstetrics.** 12mo, 356 pages, 80 engravings and 3 col. plates. Cloth, \$2 25. *Just ready.*

**King's Manual of Obstetrics.** New (7th) ed. 12mo, 578 pages, 223 illus. Cloth, \$2 50. *Just ready.*

**Kirk's Operative Dentistry.** Octavo, 609 pages and 751 illus. Cloth, \$5 50; leather, \$6 50, net.

**Mitchell's Clinical Lessons on Nervous Diseases.** 12mo, 299 pages, illustrated. Cloth, \$2 50.

**Musser's Medical Diagnosis.** Second ed. Octavo, 925 pages, with 177 engravings and 11 colored plates. Cloth, \$5; leather, \$6.

**Nettleship on the Eye.** New (5th) American from 6th English ed. 12mo, 521 pages, 161 illus. Cloth, \$2 25. *Just ready.*

**Park's Surgery.** By American Authors. 2 8vo vols. Vol. I, Gen. Surg., 799 pages, with 356 engravings and 21 full-page plates. Vol. II, Special Surg., 796 pages, with 451 engravings and 17 full-page plates. Per vol., cloth, net, \$4 50; leather, \$5 50.

**Simon's Clinical Diagnosis.** New (2d) ed. Octavo, 530 pages, with 135 engravings and 14 full-page plates. Cloth, \$3 50.

**Smith (J. Lewis) on Children.** Eighth ed. Octavo, 963 pages, with 273 illus. and 4 colored plates. Cloth, \$4 50; leather, \$5 50.

**Solly's Climatology.** Octavo, 462 pages, fully illustrated with plates and maps. Cloth, \$4. *Just ready.*

**Taylor on Sexual Disorders in Male and Female.** Octavo, 448 pp., 73 engravings and 8 plates. Cloth, \$3, net.

**Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.** New American from 12th English ed. Octavo, 681 pages, 54 engravings and 8 plates. Cloth, \$4 50; leather, \$5 50.

**The Medical News Visiting List for 1898.** Published in four styles: Weekly, dated, for 30 patients; Monthly, undated, for 120 patients per month; Perpetual, undated, for 30 patients; and Perpetual, for 60 patients. Wallet size. Price in any of above styles, \$1.20; with thumb-letter index, 25 cents extra.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., Publishers,  
706, 708, and 710 Sansom St., PHILADELPHIA.  
111 Fifth Ave. (cor. 18th St.), NEW YORK.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897

BY

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

CHICAGO

## SPAIN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER, author of "England in the 19th Century," etc., etc. With many portraits. 8vo, \$2 50.

## CHRISTIANITY, THE WORLD-RELIGION

By Rev. JOHN HENRY BARROWS. 8vo, \$1.50.

## A WORLD-PILGRIMAGE

By Rev. JOHN HENRY BARROWS. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

## THOUGHTS AND THEORIES OF LIFE AND EDUCATION

By the Rt. Rev. J. L. SPALDING. 12mo, \$1.00.

## AN IMPERIAL LOVER

By M. IMRAY TAYLOR, author of "On the Red Staircase." 12mo, \$1.25.

## THE STORY OF LANGUAGE

By CHARLES WOODWARD HUTSON, author of the "Beginnings of Civilization." 12mo, \$1.50.

## A GROUP OF FRENCH CRITICS

By MARY FISHER. 12mo, \$1.25.

## NOTES ON THE NICARAGUA CANAL

By HENRY I. SHELTON. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, \$1 25.

## THE CAMPAIGN OF MARENGO.

By Lieut. H. H. SARGENT, author of "Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign." With maps. 8vo, \$1.50.

## STORIES FROM ITALY

By G. S. GODKIN. 12mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

## WITH A PESSIMIST IN SPAIN

By MARY F. NIXON. Illustrated. 12mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

## ELIZABETHAN SONNET CYCLES

Edited by MARTHA FOOTE CROWE. In 3 volumes. 12mo, gilt tops, sold separately. Each \$1.50 net. *Just issued:* Vol. III, "Idea," by Michael Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholomew Griffin; "Chloris," by William Smith.

## UNDINE

Translated from the French of FREDERICH DE LA MOTTE FOUGÈRE by Edmund Gosse. With 19 new and beautiful full-page illustrations. Cl. 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

## THE LOVERS' SHAKSPERE

Compiled by CHLOE BLAKEMAN JONES. \$1.25.

## MEN IN EPIGRAM

Compiled by FREDERICK W. MORTON. 16mo, \$1.00.

## LOVE'S WAY, AND OTHER POEMS

By MARTIN SWIFT. 12mo, \$1.25.

## A DAUGHTER OF TWO NATIONS

By ELLA GALE McCLELLAND. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

## A LITTLE HOUSE IN PIMLICO

By MARGUERITE BOUVET. Illustrated by Helen M. Armstrong. Small 4to, \$1.50.

## THE BIG-HORN TREASURE

By JOHN F. CARGILL. With 20 full-page illustrations. 12mo, \$1 25.

Sold by booksellers generally, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

CHICAGO

# PILGRIM PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

## FOR PASTORS AND TEACHERS.

- Among the Holy Places.** By JAS. KEAY, M.A.  
\$1.75  
A graphic account of Palestine travel.
- Children's Day.** By J. G. VOSE, D.D. \$1.00.  
Addresses to children and parents
- Real Preaching.** By NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.  
75 cents  
Lectures to Oberlin Theological Students
- Sermons by the Monday Club.** \$1.25.  
23d annual volume on the S. S. Lessons.

## EXQUISITE GIFT-BOOKS.

- The Chautauqua Year-Book.** By GRACE L. DUNCAN. \$1.00.  
A choice collection of daily readings in prose and poetry. One of the very best of its kind.
- Helpful Thoughts for Quiet Hours.** By SARAH F. DAY. \$1.75  
Beautiful extracts for daily reading and inspiration
- The Deacon's Week and What Deacon Baxter Said.** By ROSE TERRY COOK. 40 cents.  
A new illustrated edition of these spicy New England dialect stories.

## FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND HOME READING.

- The Benhurst Club.** By HOWE BENNING. \$1.25.  
A story of girls who tried to improve themselves.
- A Bunker Hill Failure.** By ANNA F. BURNHAM. \$1.00.  
A failure which was really a victory.
- Called to the Front.** By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. \$1.25.  
A Revolutionary story, a sequel to "Son of Liberty."
- Castle Daffodil.** By MARTHA BURR BANKS. \$1.00.  
A beautiful children's story.
- Dan Drummond.** By GUILIELMA ZOLLINGER. \$1.25.  
How a boy got on by remembering his motto, "Pay as you go and don't forget your manners"
- A Genuine Lady.** By I. M. THURSTON. \$1.25.  
A charming story of boarding-school life.
- General Peg Series.** 6 vols. By KATE W. and E. M. HAMILTON. \$2.00.  
Beautiful little stories for young children, fully illustrated.
- Links of Gold.** By HARRIET A. CHEEVER. \$1.25.  
A good story with a strong religious tone.
- Maud Brayton.** By Prof. GEO. HUNTINGTON. \$1.50.  
A sequel to his popular college story, "Kings and Cup-bearers."
- Redmond of the Seventh.** By Mrs. FRANK LEE. \$1.25.  
A tale of New York school life. Republished from the *Youth's Companion*, but considerably enlarged.
- Sim Galloway's Daughter-in-Law.** By W. E. BARTON, D.D. 50 cents.  
A story of Southern life of great interest and power.
- The Truth About the Trouble at Roundstone.** By W. E. BARTON, D.D.  
A companion to the above, and of equal pathos and charm.
- The Young Capitalist.** By LINNIE S. HARRIS. \$1.25.  
A suggestion as to the wisest way of helping people.

## THE PILGRIM PRESS

Congregational House, Boston.  
175 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

# Thomas Whittaker's LEADING BOOKS FOR 1897.

- Adeney (Walter F.).** How to Read the Bible  
12mo, cloth.....\$0 50
- The "Apollo" Poets.**  
Burns. Milton. } Others in preparation.  
Byron. Wordsworth. }  
8vo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, each.....\$1 75
- Baker (Charles R. D.D.).** Prayers for the Christian Year, and for Special Occasions. 12mo, cloth, net.....\$1 00
- Boswell's Life of Johnson,** edited by Percy Fitzgerald, together with a Biographical Dictionary. Royal 8vo, silk cloth, paper label.....\$2 00
- Brooks (Phillips).** Best Methods of Promoting Spiritual Life, together with a Communion Address. 16mo, cloth, illustrated.....\$0 50
- Cranford (Rev. A. H.).** Christian Instincts and Modern Doubt. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 50
- Hinde (Sidney Langford).** The Fall of the Congo Arabs, with map, portraits, and plans. 8vo, cloth.....\$2 50
- Hodges (George, D.D.).** In this Present World. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 00
- Horton (Robert F., D.D.).** Oliver Cromwell, a Study in Personal Religion. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. \$1 25
- James (Fleming, D.D.).** The Message and the Messengers: Lessons from the History of Preaching. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 25
- Knox-Little (Rev. W. J.).** St. Francis of Assisi, His Times, Life, and Work. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated.....\$2 50
- Lectures on Ecclesiastical History:** a series of lectures on the Early Fathers of the Church. By Bishop Barry, Dean Farrar, Principal Moule, and others. 8vo, cloth, gilt top.....\$2 25
- Lessons from Life (Animal and Human),** with an introduction by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, LL.D. Uniform with "The Cyclopaedia of Nature Teachings." 8vo, cloth.....\$2 50
- Pollard (Joseph).** The Land of the Monuments. Notes of Egyptian Travel. With map and 15 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$2 00
- Shakespeare's Complete Works,** Falstaff Edition, set in new bourgeois type, 1104 pages. Royal 8vo, buckram.....\$3 00
- Sparks (John C. L.).** Potters' Their Arts and Crafts. With 37 illustrations. 12mo, art linen.....\$1 25
- Warner (Beverley E., D.D.).** The Facts and the Faith: a Study in the Rationalism of the Apostles' Creed. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 25

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

- The Children's Study.**  
1. Old Tales from Greece. By Alice Zimmern.  
2. The History of Rome. By Mary Ford.  
3. The History of France. By Mary C. Rowsell.  
Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, each.....0 75
- Companions of Jesus, The.** A Book for the Older Children. Fully illustrated, 4to, decorative cloth.....\$1 25
- Meade (L. T.).** A Girl in Ten Thousand. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....\$1 00
- Walworth (Mrs. Jeannette H.).** Three Brave Girls. 12mo, cloth.....\$0 75
- Yecheon (Barbara).** Toinette, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth.....\$0 75
- Scaramouche, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth. \$0 75
- Yonge (Charlotte M.).** Founded on Paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two Jubilees. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 25

2 and 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

**HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,**  
**Industrial Publishers, Booksellers and Importers,**  
 810 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

*Have Recently Published*

**DAVIS.—The Manufacture of Leather:** Being a description of all of the Processes for Tanning and Tawing with Bark, Extract, Chrome, and all Modern Tannages, and the Currying, Finishing, and Dyeing of every kind of Leather, including the various Raw Materials, the Tools, Machines, etc. With special reference to the best American Practice. To which are added Lists of American Patents (1834-1897) for Materials, Processes, and Tools for Tanning, Currying, etc. By CHARLES T. DAVIS. Second edition, revised and in great part rewritten. Illustrated by 147 engravings, and 14 samples of Quebracho Tanned and Aniline Dyed Leathers. 712 pages, 1/4 cloth. Price..... \$7.50  
*By mail, freight postage at the publication price to any address in the world, or by express C. O. D. freight paid, to any address in the United States*

**OSBORN.—The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and Other Useful Minerals.** By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D., author of "A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining." Illustrated by 58 engravings. Third edition, revised and enlarged. In one volume, 12mo, cloth, 275 pages. Price . \$1.50  
*Free of postage to any address in the world*  
*Elaborate Illustrated Circular of the above books will be sent to any one furnishing his address*

*Nearly Ready*

**LANGBEIN.—A Complete Treatise on the Electro-Deposition of Metals:** comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as Descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every Department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, by WILLIAM T. BRANN. Third edition, enlarged. 8vo, 150 engravings, 520 pages. Price . . . . . \$4.00

**WILSON.—The Practical Tool Maker and Designer:** comprising a Full Description of the Latest Construction of Tools and Fixtures for Modern Machine Tools. By H. S. WILSON. Illustrated by about 250 engravings. 8vo. Price..... \$2.50

**Best Up-to-Date Books,**

For the Machinist, Mechanic, Electrician,  
 Engineer, Student, etc. . . . .

<i>Arithmetic of Electricity.</i> By SLOANE. 4th edition.....	\$1.00
<i>Electrical Engineers' and Students' Chart.</i> By H. C. REAGAN.....	1.00
<i>Electricity Simplified.</i> By SLOANE. 3d edition. 1.00	
<i>Electric Toy Making.</i> By SLOANE. 3d edition. 1.00	
<i>Engine Runner's Catechism.</i> By GRIMSHAW. 3d edition. ....	2.00
<i>Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines.</i> By GARDNER D. HISCOX. 2d edition.....	2.50
<i>How to Become a Successful Electrician.</i> By SLOANE.....	1.00
<i>Inventors' Manual: How to Make a Patent Pay.</i> 1.00	
<i>Locomotive Catechism.</i> By GRIMSHAW. 13th edition.....	2.00
<i>Modern Machinist, The.</i> By USHER. 2d edition.....	2.50
<i>Perfumes and Their Preparation.</i> By ASKINSON.....	3.00
<i>Practical Catechism, The.</i> .....	1.25
<i>Rubber Hand Stamps and the Manipulation of India Rubber.</i> .....	1.00
<i>Safety Valves.</i> By LE VAN.....	1.50
<i>"Shop Kinks."</i> By GRIMSHAW.....	2.50
<i>Standard Electrical Dictionary.</i> By SLOANE. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 1897.....	3.00
<i>Steam Engine Catechism.</i> By GRIMSHAW. 11th edition.....	2.00

*Any of the above books promptly sent on receipt of price.*

**NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO.,** PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,  
 132 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

**New Books and New Editions, 1897.**

**IN MEMORIAM.** By ALFRED TENNYSON. Critical preface by HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated by HARR. PENN. 2vo, silk, gilt top, uncut edges, boxed, \$3.50  
 "Dr Van Dyke's preface is a fitting introduction to the great poem, which he studies with rare sympathy and discusses with unusual literary power."—*Boston Advertiser*  
 "A wealth of delicate and appropriate illustrations."—*An exquisite piece of work*"—*The Congregationalist*, Boston.

"A classic of consolation. For one who seeks a gift for a friend in sorrow, nothing could be more beautiful or appropriate."—*Church Economist*

**NORWAY NIGHTS and RUSSIAN DAYS.** By Mrs S. M. HENRY DAVIS. 16mo, 324 pp. Illustrated. \$1.50. New edition, new binding.  
 "A fascinating interest throughout the book."—*Boston Home Journal*.

"A joy to the eye, so delicate the print and paper, with abundant illustrations."—*The Critic*.

**THE SISINE MADONNA:** A Christmas Meditation. By AMORY H. BRADFORD. Sq. 16mo. Marginal red line. *Madonna frontispiece.* New edition. Cloth, decorated, 50 cents

"A distinct spiritual quality . . . a fine literary quality . . . artistic beauty."—*The Outlook*

*READY JANUARY 1st*

**THE NEW PURITANISM.** Papers presented at the (Brooklyn) Plymouth Church Jubilee (1847-1897). By LYMAN ABBOTT, A. H. BRADFORD, CHAS. A. BERRY, GEO. A. GORDON, WASHINGTON GLADDEN, and WM. J. TICKER. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25

*NEW BOOK BY TOLSTOY*

**THE MAN WHO OUTFIVED HIMSELF.** By A. W. TOLSTOY, author of "A Fool's Errand," etc., will be ready shortly. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.**

**WILBUR B. KETCHAM,**  
**Publisher, Importer, and Bookseller**

7 and 9 West Eighteenth St., New York.  
 (Two Doors from Fifth Ave.)

**BOOKS OF 1897.**

<b>The Golden Passional,</b> and Other Sermons. By DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D. . . . .	\$1.50
<b>Hints and Helps for the Pastor and People of the Churches.</b> Parish Problems. Edited by WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. . . . .	\$2.00
<b>The Human Flower.</b> A Simple Statement of the Physiology of Birth and the relation of sexes. By ELIS. ETHELMEYER. . . . .	\$0.50
<b>Ideals of Strength.</b> By JOHN WATSON (Ian MacLaren) . . . . .	\$0.50
<b>The Ministry to the Congregation.</b> Lectures on Homiletics. By JOHN A. KERN, D.D., President of Randolph-Macon College. . . . .	\$0.50
<b>The Preacher's Magazine.</b> Volume VII. Edited by WILLIAM E. KETCHAM, D.D. . . . .	\$2.50
<b>Plain Living and High Thinking.</b> By T. T. MUNGER, D.D. . . . .	\$0.50
<b>The Relations of Art and Morality.</b> By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. . . . .	\$0.50
<b>The Seed Basket.</b> For Preachers and Teachers. Compiled by the Editor of The Tool Basket. . . . .	\$0.50

**WELCOME SERIES.**

A new series of booklets written in the charming style of the well-known authors, and are useful essays on the subjects treated. 15 cents each. The following are the titles:

<b>True Manhood.</b> By F. W. Farrar.	
<b>For All and For Each.</b> By James Stalker.	
<b>Thou Remainest.</b> By E. S. Elliott.	
<b>Wonderful Gifts.</b> By Frances R. Havergal.	
<b>Joy, Rest and Faith.</b> By Henry Drummond.	
<b>Home Making.</b> By Ian MacLaren.	
<b>Christ Enough.</b> By Hannah Whitall Smith.	
<b>The Story of a Church Bonnet.</b> By Charles F. Deems.	
<b>The Vision of the Future.</b> By F. B. Meyer.	
<b>Little Phil, the Engineer's Son.</b> By G. A. Warburton.	

*Complete catalogue sent on application.*

## 1897 PUBLICATIONS.

<b>PEOPLE OF DICKENS.</b> CHAS. DANA GIBSON .....	\$5.00
<i>Edition de luxe</i> .....	10.00
<b>DRAWING BY FREDERIC REMINGTON.</b> .....	5.00
<i>Edition de luxe</i> .....	10.00
<b>THE BLACKBERRIES.</b> E. W. KEMBLE ..	1.50
<b>THE DUMPIES.</b> FRANK VERBECK and ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE .....	1.25
<b>THE SLAMBANGAREE.</b> R. K. MUNKEITRICK .....	.75
<b>GOING TO WAR IN GREECE.</b> FREDERICK PALMER .....	1.25
<b>PICTUREQUE BITS OF NEW YORK.</b> ALFRED STIEGLITZ .....	10.00
<i>Edition de luxe</i> .....	25.00
<b>THE WORK OF CHAS. KEENE</b> ..	17.50
<b>PHIL. MAY'S SKETCH-BOOK</b> ..	3.00
<b>AN ALPHABET.</b> WILLIAM NICHOLSON ..	1.50
<i>Library Edition</i> .....	3.75
<i>Edition de luxe</i> .....	45.00
<b>ALMANAC OF TWELVE SPORTS FOR 1898.</b> WILLIAM NICHOLSON ..	1.25
<i>Library edition</i> .....	3.50
<i>Edition de luxe</i> ..	25.00
<b>THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A MONKEY.</b> HY MAYER ..	1.25
<b>DR. JAMESON'S RAIDERS.</b> RICHARD HARDING DAVIS ..	.50
<b>THE KNAVE OF HEARTS.</b> ALBERT LEE ..	.50
<b>CUBA IN WAR TIME.</b> RICHARD HARDING DAVIS .....	1.25

## WAYSIDE PUBLICATIONS.

<b>Sleepy Hollow</b> ..	.75
<b>Rip Van Winkle</b> ..	.75
<b>Ruth and Esther</b> ..	1.00
<b>The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam</b> ..	1.00

R. H. RUSSELL, NEW YORK.

## SOME OF OUR NEWEST BOOKS

**Life of Alonzo Ames Miner, S.T.D., LL.D.**  
By GEORGE H. EMERSON, D.D. Seventeen illustrations. 572 pages. Cloth, gilt top, deckle edge, \$2.00.

**Noble Living: A Series of Studies as to the Development of the Deeper Life in Men.**  
By Eleven Essayists. Edited by Rev. C. S. NICKERSON. 296 pages. 12mo, net, \$1.00.

**The Leisure of God, and Other Studies in the Spiritual Evolution.**  
By JOHN COLEMAN ADAMS, D.D. 233 pages. 12mo, \$1.00.

**The Church and Secular Life.**  
By F. W. HAMILTON. 225 pages. 12mo, 75 cents.

**The Purpose of God.**  
By JOSEPH SMITH DODGE. A.M., D.D. 265 pages. 12mo, net, 75 cents.

**Wayside and Fireside Rambles.**  
Sketches, Reminiscences and Confessions. By ALMON GUNNISON, D.D. With illustrations by Remington and Gibson. 241 pages. 12mo, \$1.25.

**The Saviour of the World.**  
No. 7 of "Manuals of Faith and Duty." By CHARLES ELLWOOD NASH, D.D. 105 pages. 16mo, net, 25 cents.

**Prayers for the Home.**  
Selected by Rev. L. B. FISHER. 83 pages. 12mo, cloth, net, 50 cents; leather, net, \$1.00.

**Praise and Thanks.**  
Arranged by GRACE F. WHITE. A Hymn-Book for the Young People's Christian Union of the Universalist Church. 104 hymns. 12mo, 96 pages. Manila covers, 15 cents. In quantities by express at purchaser's expense, 10 cents.

## UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE

30 West Street, Boston, Mass.

## A Handbook for the Bookseller, Librarian, and Collector of Books.

## American Book Clubs

Managing Editor of *The Publishers' Weekly*. 14+423 p. 12mo. Half calf, cloth sides, printed on Brown's handmade paper, limited to 300 copies, \$7.50; Special edition, on Japan paper, limited to 30 copies, \$15.

In his introduction the author traces the publishing activity of the early American literary societies from the Junto down to the Delphians (1726-1825). Gives descriptions of thirty-eight clubs, beginning with the first known—The Seventy-Six Society (1854), and ending with the latest one—The Diddin Club (1897). Appended to the description of each club is a bibliography of the publications of the club with accurately transcribed titles. All the information given has been revised and verified by the surviving members of extinct clubs or by the officers and chief members of existing clubs. Specially valuable are the facts relating to the character of the publications, which facts cover much of the political and social as well as the literary history of America. The complete bibliographies make the work valuable for collectors and for libraries. Full index.

## DODD, MEAD &amp; COMPANY, Publishers, - New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,  
PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott &amp; Borne Building.)

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.*

A. S. BARNES & CO.,  
156 Fifth Ave., New York.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS IN 1897.

**Annals of Switzerland.** . . . . \$1.25  
By JULIA M. COLTON.

**History of the Waldenses.** . . . . 1.00  
By Mme. S. V. BOMPIANI.

**The Christmas Accident, and Other Stories.** . . . . 1.00  
By ANNIE E. TRUMBULL.

**Interpretations of Life and Religion.** . 1.50  
By Rev. W. W. BATTERSHALL, D.D.

A. S. BARNES &amp; CO.

# Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**; for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take **THE LITERARY NEWS**; for library matters take **THE LIBRARY JOURNAL**; for magazine articles in general, consult **THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX**; for books in print or issued of late years, see the **AMERICAN** and **ANNUAL CATALOGUES**.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.** Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, \$3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

**THE LITERARY NEWS.** An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, \$1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

**THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.** Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, \$5.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (*THE LITERARY NEWS is sent free to subscribers of THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.*) Teachers may be interested in the "School Number" published in the spring of each year.

**THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE** of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYBOLDT) by LYNDY E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, \$15.00. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

**THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884.** Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco. [*Out of print.*]

**AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90.** Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, \$15.00.

**AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890-1895.** 4to, half morocco, \$15.00.

**THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE.** Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY** during the calendar year, with author, title and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, net, sheets, \$3.00; half morocco, \$3.50.

**THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX**, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies, Necrology of Authors, and Index to Dates of Principal Events. Edited by W. L. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, \$3.50.

**THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL.** Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," net, \$2.00. Contains: The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume. These Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

**THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE** includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. 8vo, leatherette, 50 cts.

**THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual]** containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, net, \$1.50. **THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE** and **THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE** bound in one volume, half leather, \$5.00.

**HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS.** The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1890-95. 4to, pap., \$2.00.

**A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.** July 1, 1890, to June 30, 1895. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 60 pp., 4to, pap., \$1.50.

**THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.** By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

**CASPAR'S DIRECTORY** of the Book, News, and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., \$8.00, net.

**THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING:** a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY** and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pts. 1 and 2, 8°, bds., each, \$2.00. (*Concluding part in preparation.*)

Address the **OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**,

P. O. Box 943.

59 Duane Street, New York.







SIXTY-FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE.

# THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE

OF

## BOOKS FOR 1897

Giving **FULL TITLES** Classified under Author and Subject in one Strict Alphabet,  
with particulars of the Size, Price, Month of Publication,  
and Name of Publisher of

THE BOOKS ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN 1897,  
AND THE PRINCIPAL BOOKS PUBLISHED IN AMERICA.

BEING A CONTINUATION OF THE 'LONDON' AND 'BRITISH' CATALOGUES.



THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and BOOKSELLERS' RECORD OF BRITISH and FOREIGN LITERATURE  
is published by Messrs. SAMPSON Low & Co. Limited, every Saturday. Price Three-half-pence.  
In addition to a Leading Article and Notes and Announcements of Literary Interest,  
it gives full particulars of all New Books published during the Week.

---

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR OFFICE, ST. DUNSTON'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1898.

---

PRICE 3/6.

Also see KREMER and CARDINE

SIXTY-FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE.

---

# THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE

OF

## BOOKS FOR 1897

Giving FULL TITLES Classified under Author and Subject in one strict Alphabet,  
with particulars of the Size, Price, Month of Publication,  
and Name of Publisher of

THE BOOKS ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN 1897

AND THE PRINCIPAL BOOKS PUBLISHED IN AMERICA.

BEING A CONTINUATION OF THE 'LONDON' AND 'BRITISH' CATALOGUES.



THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR & BOOKSELLERS' RECORD of BRITISH & FOREIGN LITERATURE  
is published by Messrs. SAMPSON Low & Co. Limited, every Saturday. Price Three-halfpence.

In addition to a Leading Article and Notes and Announcements of Literary Interest  
it gives full particulars of all New Books published during the Week.

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR OFFICE, ST. DUNSTON'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1898.

## PUBLISHERS' NOTE

The present Volume of the ANNUAL CATALOGUE embraces the Works issued and recorded in the 60th or DIAMOND JUBILEE Year of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

The number of Publications recorded, as will be seen by the accompanying Analytical Table, is larger by nearly 1,400 than in 1896. In Theology there is a rise of about 100, and in Education of 160. A notable rise is that of some 800 in Politics and Commerce. The demand for light reading grows, and new Fiction shows a considerable rise, but its large total is only increased by the same amount as the small total which previously stood to the credit of Politics and Commerce. In Voyages and Travels and in Poetry the figures are much the same as last year. Of Medical Books almost exactly the same number were published as appeared in 1895, but a hundred more than in 1896. In Belles-Lettres the figures are about 80 less than in 1895, and about 90 more than in 1896. Compared with last year, there is a falling off of about a score in Arts and Sciences, but in History and Biography there is an increase of a like number. Law shows a slight decline. Miscellaneous works maintain an even level.

The Analytical Table is divided into 18 Classes: also New Books and New Editions.

Divisions	1896		1897	
	New Books	New Editions	New Books	New Editions
Theology, Sermons, Biblical, &c. ...	503	100	594	109
Educational, Classical, and Philological ...	529	114	692	236
Novels, Tales, and Juvenile Works ...	1,654	525	1,960	717
Law, Jurisprudence, &c. ...	132	50	93	47
Political and Social Economy, Trade and Commerce ...	247	99	531	110
Arts, Sciences, and Illustrated Works ...	315	65	288	30
Voyages, Travels, Geographical Research ...	191	32	173	48
History, Biography, &c. ...	580	137	604	141
Poetry and the Drama ...	284	123	298	129
Year-Books and Serials in Volumes ...	313	—	422	—
Medicine, Surgery, &c. ...	117	45	152	59
Belles-Lettres, Essays, Monographs, &c. ...	130	23	227	48
Miscellaneous, including Pamphlets, not Sermons	239	26	210	8
	5,234	1,339	6,244	1,682
		5,234		6,244
		6,573		7,926

In addition to the 7,926 *English Works*, it may be mentioned that this Catalogue contains the Titles &c. of about 400 of the most important *American Works* which have been imported into this country, or the titles of which have otherwise come under our notice.

The *full Title* is given, with size, price, publisher, &c., with Subject Titles and cross-references as heretofore.

The issue of the

### MONTHLY PART OF THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE,

giving the *full Titles*, under Authors and Subjects, and a more extended classification during the past year has given great satisfaction, and has been found of the greatest value to Booksellers both in this country and abroad.

It cannot be doubted that this giving *full Titles* in the *Annual Catalogue* is a most valuable feature as saving cross-references to the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR; but the result is a volume of about a hundred pages thicker than the previously issued volumes, and needless to say the cost of printing it is proportionately increased. The Selling Price, Five Shillings, will, however, not be increased.

In view of the approaching publication of Vol. V. embracing in one alphabet the whole of the ANNUAL CATALOGUE 1890-1897, the Editor will feel greatly obliged by having pointed out to him any errors of omission or commission which may be found in the 1897 Volume, or in any other Annual Volume from 1890 to 1896.

THE PUBLISHERS.

*St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Lane, London: Jan. 1898.*

# THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE

1897

\* \* The word printed in *Italic* in the Classified' lines is that under which the book will be found described in the entries in **black type**.

## A

- A. B., *The Blasted Life*, 1s. .... *June 97*  
A B C, *Mother Goose's*, 1s. .... *Aug. 97*  
A B C, *Phil May's*, 6s. net; new ed. 2s. 6d. *Mar.-Oct. 97*  
A. C. C., *Stray Notes of a Wayfarer*, 2s. 6d. .... *July 97*  
A. E., *The Earth Breath, &c.*, Poems, 8s. 6d. net. *Oct. 97*  
A Man's a Man for a' that, *Millington* (T. S.) 1s *Feb. 97*  
**A1** Popular Reciter. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 4to. pp. 112, sewed, 6d. .... *HUTCHINSON, May 97*  
Aaron in Wildwoods, *Harrie* (Joel C.) 6s. .... *Oct. 97*  
Abba Father, *Baskerville* (C. G.) 1s. .... *Dec. 97*  
Abbé Constantin, *Halévy* (Ludovic) 8s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*  
**Abbot** (W. J.).—Naval History of United States. Illus. New ed. rev. 8vo. (New York) London, 18s. .... *Dec. 97*  
Abbotsford, Making &c., *Scott* (Hon. Mrs. M.) 7s. 6d. net. .... *Oct. 97*  
**Abbot** (A. C.).—The Principles of Bacteriology: a Practical Manual for Students &c. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net. .... *H. K. LEWIS, Nov. 97*  
**Abbot** (C. C.).—The Freedom of the Fields. 12mo (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*  
**Abbot** (C. C.).—The Hermit of Nottingham: a Novel. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. .... *Nov. 97*  
**Abbot** (C. O. A.).—When the Century was New: a Novel. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 4s. 6d. *Apr. 97*  
**Abbot** (E.), Campbell (L.).—Benjamin Jowett: the Life and Letters of the Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Portraits and other Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 966, 82s. .... *MURRAY, Apr. 97*  
**Abbot** (E. A.).—The Spirit on the Waters: the Evolution of the Divine from the Human. 8vo. pp. 488, 12s. 6d. net. .... *MACMILLAN, Feb. 97*  
**Abbot** (F. F.).—Swiftograph Instructor. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 82, sewed, 2s. net. .... *JARROLD, Mar. 97*  
**Abbot** (F. F.).—Swiftograph Reader. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 16, sewed, 1s. net. .... *JARROLD, Mar. 97*  
**Abbot** (L.).—The Theology of a Evolutionist. 12mo. p. 202, 5s. .... *J. CLARKE, Nov. 97*  
Abbott (Lyman), Allen (A. V. G.), Brown (F.), &c., *Prophets of Christian Faith*, 5s. .... *Feb. 97*  
**Abbot** (T. K.).—Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Epistles to Ephesians and Colossians. (Internat. Crit. Com.) 8vo. pp. 890, 10s. 6d. T. & T. CLARKE, *Oct. 97*  
**Abbotts** (W.).—Diabetes, &c. 8th ed. 8vo. pp. 104, 2s. 6d. .... *SAVOY PRESS, May 97*  
**Abbotts** (W.).—Hay Fever. 8vo. pp. 82, 1s. .... *SAVOY PRESS, May 97*  
Abdominal Surgery, *Smith* (J. G.) ed. 6, 38s. .... *Dec. 97*  
**A' Beckett** (G. A.).—Comic History of England. Illus. by John Leech. New ed. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 452, 9s. .... *BRADBURY, Dec. 97*

## AC

- Abel's Theorem, Intro. to, *Baker* (H. F.) 35s. net *May 97*  
**Aberdeen** (Countess of).—Through Canada with a Kodak. New ed. 4to. pp. 80, sd. 6d. *SIMPSON, Nov. 97*  
**Abernethy** (J. S.).—The Life and Work of James Abernethy, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8vo. pp. 264, 7s. 6d. .... *ASSORT, Dec. 97*  
Abernethy (Jas.) Pres. Civil Engineers' Inst., *Abernethy* (John S.) 7s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*  
**Aberystwyth**, Barmouth, and Cardigan Bay. Ed. by Ralph Darlington. 12mo. pp. 88, limp, 1s. (*Darlington's Handbooks*) .... *SIMPSON, Aug. 97*  
**Abney** (W. de W.).—Scientific Requirements of Colour Photography: 8th Robert Boyle Lecture, delivered June 1, 1897. 8vo. sewed, 1s. net. .... *FROWDE, Dec. 97*  
**Abney** (W. de W.).—Sensitiveness of the Retina to Light and Colour. Phil. Trans., A, 1897, Vol. 190, pp. 153-193, 2s. 6d. .... *DULAU, Dec. 97*  
Ab-o'th'-Yate Sketches &c., *Brierley* (Ben) red. 10s. 6d. net. .... *Oct. 97*  
**About** (E. F. V.).—King of the Mountains. Trans. by Richard Davey. Intro. by Andrew Lang. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 8s. 6d. .... *HEINEMANN, July-Sept. 97*  
**About** (E. F. V.).—King of the Mountains. Trans. from the French by Mrs. Kingsbury. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 5s. .... *Aug. 97*  
**About** (E. F. V.).—Le Roi des Montagnes. Ed. with Intro. Grammatical, Etymological, and Explanatory Notes, French-Eng. Vocab. by Henri Testard. New ed. enlar. cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 2s. .... *HACHETTE, Jan. 97*  
**About** (E. F. V.).—Le Roi des Montagnes. Ed. Biog. Intro., Notes, A. B. Ropes. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 306, 2s. (*Pitt Press Series*) .... *CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Mar. 97*  
Abraham and his Age, *Tomkins* (Hy. Geo.) 6s. .... *Dec. 97*  
Abstract, Walker's Polit. Econ., *Hawkins*, 2s. 6d. *June 97*  
Abyssinia, Africa, &c., *Bruce* (Jas.) 2s. .... *June 97*  
Academy, Addresses to Students, *Leighton*, new ed. 7s. 6d. .... *May 97*  
**Academy** Architecture and Architectural Review. 1896 (3). Ed. by Alex. Koch. Vol. 10, 4to. pp. 146, 4s. 10d. net; sewed, 4s. net. .... *OFFICE, Mar. 97*  
**Academy** Architecture and Architectural Review. Ed. by Alex. Koch. 1897 (1) (2). 9th Year. Vol. 11, 12. 4to. pp. 154, 148, each 4s. 10d. net; sewed, 4s. net. .... *OFFICE, June, Dec. 97*  
**Academy** Notes, 1897: Illus. of Principal Pictures at Burlington House. Originated by Henry Blackburn. 8vo. sewed, pp. 150, 1s. .... *CHATTO, May 97*  
**Academy** (Royal) and New Gallery Pictures, 1897. Super. roy. 8vo. sewed, 1s. .... *BLACK & WHITE OFFICE, May 97*  
Accidents, Compensation, *Workmen*, 5d. .... *Aug. 97*

## AC

- Accounting System, Self-proving, *Kittredge*, 25s. Aug. 97  
 Ace of Hearts, a Novel, *Bain* (Charlotte) 6s. ...Nov. 97  
 Achille et Patrocle, *Cladel* (Léon) François, 8d. Feb. 97  
**Ackworth** (J.)—Beckside Lights. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 8s. 6d. ....C. H. KELLY, Dec. 97  
**Acland** (A. H. D.), Ransome (C.)—Handbook in Outline of Political Hist. of England. Chron. arr. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Nov. 97  
**Acland** (Sir H. W.)—Inaugural Robert Boyle Lecture, May 1892. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Jan. 97  
**Acland** (Sir H. W.) Preface to the Robert Boyle Lectures, vol. 1, '92-6, 6s. net .....Mar. 97  
**Acland** (T. D.) M.D., Pitts (B.) F.R.C.S., *St. Thomas' Hospital Reports*, 24, 8s. 6d. ....May 97  
**Acoustics**, Physics, 3, 1, *Barnes* (C. L.) 4s. 6d. June 97  
**Acts**, a Novel, *Westbury* (Hugh) new ed. 8s. ....Dec. 97  
**Actinotus**—The Power of the Purse: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEN, Apr. 97  
**Action of Medicines**, *Bruntton* (T. Lander) 10s. 6d. net July 97  
**Actor**, Octogenarian, *Memories*, 1s. ....Sep. 97  
**Actor's Art**: Theatrical Reminiscences, Methods of Study, Advice to Aspirants. By Leading Actors. Ed. by J. A. Hammerton. Pref. by Sir Henry Irving. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, 6s. net. ....REDWAY, Sep. 97  
**Acts**, James, 1 Peter, *Old Latin Texts*, 5s. ....Oct. 97  
**Acts**, *Luckock*, 12s.; xiii.-xxviii., *Burge*, 1s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Acts of Privy Council**, n. s., vl. 15, 1587-8, 10s. Sep. 97  
**Acts of the Apostles** in Greek and English. Notes by F. Rendall. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 8s. MACMILLAN, May 97  
**Acts of the Apostles**. Intro. and Notes by Geo. Carter. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. ....RELFE, May 97  
**Acts** (The Public General). Passed in 60th and 61st Years of reign of H.M. Queen Victoria. Index, Tables showing Effects of the Year's Legislation, Titles of Local and Private Acts. Publ. by Authority. Roy. 8vo. pp. 310, 8s. ....HYRE & S. Nov. 97  
**Ad Lucem**, *Simone* (Algernon Barrington) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
**Adam** (Jas.) ed. *The Republic*, *Plato*, 4s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**Adam Bede**, *Eliot* (Geo.) new edit. 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Adam Graeme of Mossgray**, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 9s. 6d. July 97  
**Adam Granger &c.**, Novels, *Wood* (Mrs. H.) ea. red. 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
**Adam Johnston's Son**, *Crawford* (F. M.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97  
**Adams** (D. C. O.)—The Saints and Missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon Era. 1st Series. Pref. by T. T. Carter. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net .....MOWBRAY, May 97  
**Adams** (Ellinor Davenport)—Miss Secretary Ethel: a Story for Girls of To-day. Illus. by Harry Furniss. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 4s. ....HURST, Nov. 97  
**Adams** (Ellinor D.)—The Palace on the Moor. Roy. 16mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Dec. 97  
**Adams** (G.) Transformer Design: a Treatise on their Design, Construction, and Use. With 84 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 84, 4s. ....SPON, Feb. 97  
**Adams** (G. B.)—The Growth of the French Nation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Jan. 97  
**Adams** (H.)—Handbook for Mechanical Engineers. 4th ed. revised and further enlarged, with copious Index. Cr. 8vo. pp. 436, 7s. 6d. ....SPON, Feb. 97  
**Adams** (H. G.) ed. *Cage Birds*, *Beckstein's*, 1s. Oct. 97  
**Adams** (J.)—Kingless Folk, &c. Addresses on Bible Animals. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d. OLIPHANT, Apr. 97  
**Adams** (J.)—The Herbartian Psychology applied to Education: Essays applying the Psychology of Johann Friedrich Herbart. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 3s. 6d. ....ISERSTER, Nov. 97  
**Adams** (Mrs. L.)—Colour-Sergeant No. 1 Company. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....JARBOLD, Feb. 97  
**Adams** (O. F.)—The Story of Jane Austen's Life. Illus. New ed. 8vo. (Boston) London, 9s. ....July 97  
**Adams** (O. G.)—A Dictionary of American Authors. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 14s. ....Nov. 97  
**Adams** (W.)—The Cherry Stones; or, the Power of Conscience. Ed. H. C. Adams. New ed. Illus. F. A. Fraser. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 1s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97

## AD

- Adams** (W. H. D.)—London Stories. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 2s. (*Random Series*) .....HENRY, June 97  
**Adams** (W. I. L.)—Sunlight and Shadow: a Book for Photographers, Amateur and Professional. Illus. by original Photographs from Nature. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. ....Dec. 97  
**Adams** (W. J.) Horseshoeing, *Lungwitz*, 7s. 6d. net. Dec. 97  
**Adams** (W. T.) 'Oliver Optic'—At the Front: a Story for Boys. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. Nov. 97  
**Adams** (W. T.)—Four Young Explorers; or, Sight-seeing in the Tropics. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**Adams** (W. T.)—Pacific Shores; or, Adventures in Eastern Seas. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Dec. 97  
**Adamson** (E.)—The Logical Copula and Qualification of the Predicate. 8vo. 1s. net .....NUTT, May 97  
**Adamson** (T.)—Studies of the Mind of Christ. 8vo. pp. 312, 4s. 6d. ....T. & T. CLARK, Dec. 97  
**Adamson** (T.)—The Spirit of Power, as set forth in the Acts of the Apostles. 12mo. pp. 86, 1s. T. & T. CLARK, Jan. 97  
**Adaptation**, Argument of, &c., *Henslow* (G.) 3s. Nov. 97  
**Adcock** (A. St. J.)—East End Idylls. Intro. by Hon. and Rev. James Granville Adderley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 3s. 6d. ....BOWDEN, May 97  
**Adcock's** Engineers' Pocket-book for 1897, valuable to Architects, Builders, Contractors. 12mo. pp. 358, 4s. ....SIMPKIN, Aug. 97  
**Adderley** (H. A.)—A History of the Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Coloured &c. Illus. Fcp. 4to. 10s. 6d. ....(Warwick) H. T. COOKE, June 97  
**Adderley** (J.)—God's Fast: Considerations for the use of a serious Christian in view of Social Perplexities. Arranged for the Week-days of Lent. 16mo pp. 96, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 6d. ALLENSON, Mar. 97  
**Adderley** (J.)—Our Crucifix. 3 Addresses. 16mo. sewed, 6d. ....ALLENSON, Mar. 97  
**Adderley** (J.)—Paul Mercer: Story of Repentance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 3s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Nov. 97  
**Addis** (W. E.), Arnold (T.)—A Catholic Dictionary of Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. Rev., enl. T. B. Scannell. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 970, 21s. PAUL, May 97  
**Addison**, B Johnson &c., *Eighteenth Cent. L.*, 6s. Nov. 97  
**Addison** (D. D.)—Life and Times of Edward Bass, First Bishop of Massachusetts, 1726-1808. Portrait. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s. ....Dec. 97  
**Addison** (J.)—Selections from the 'Spectator.' Ed., Intro., Notes, Explanatory, Analytical, &c., by Henry Evans. Cr. 8vo. pp. 148, 2s. BLACKIE, Mar. 97  
**Addison** (J.)—Sir Roger de Coverley. With Full Notes, Life, &c. &c., by J. R. Large and A. A. Large. Long 8vo. pp. 138, 2s. ....ROXBURGHE PRESS, Apr. 97  
**Addison** (J.)—The Spectator. Ed. &c. by G. Gregory Smith. Intro. by Austin Dobson. (8 vols. sets only.) Vol. 1, No. 1, Thursday, March 1, 1711, to No. 80, Friday, June 1, 1711, cr. 8vo. pp. 878. Vol. 2, No. 81, Saturday, June 2, 1711, to No. 169, Thursday, Sept. 13, 1711, pp. 844. Vol. 3, No. 170, Friday, Sept. 14, 1711, to No. 251, Tuesday, Dec. 18, 1711, cr. 8vo. pp. 928, each 8s. net. ....DENT, Oct.-Dec. 97  
**Addison** (J.)—The Spectator. Intro., Notes, Geo. A. Aitken. 8 orig. Portraits, 8 Vignettes. 8 vols. (sets). Vol. 1, 8vo. pp. 474. Vol. 2, pp. 432. Vol. 3, pp. 406, 7s. net .....J. C. NIMMO, Oct.-Dec. 97  
**Addleshaw** (P.), Poems, *Noel* (Roden) 4s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97  
**Address**, Occasional, *Scars* (L.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Addresses**, *Bowlings* (Julie) 1s. 6d. net; *Shuttleworth* (H. C.) 1s. 6d. ....May 97  
**Ade** (G.)—Pink Marsh: a Story of the Streets and Town. Illus. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. Aug. 97  
**Adeney** (W. F.)—The Construction of the Bible. 18mo. pp. 96, 1s. ....S. S. UNTON, Sep. 97



## AD

- Adie** (B. H.), Wood (T. B.).—Agricultural Chemistry. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 8s. 6d. each net (*Agricultural Series*). .....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Adler** (M.).—Elements of Hebrew Grammar. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. ....NUTT, Mar. 97
- Admirable Lady Biddy Fane, *Barrett* (Frank) illus. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Admiral Guinea, *Hemley* (W.) & 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Admirals All &c., Verses, *Newbolt* (Hy.) 1s. net. Oct. 97
- Admiralty, A Treatise on, *Baikes* (F. W.) 12s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Admiralty** Examination Papers.—Hydrographical Department. Draughtsman. March 1897. 1s.  
EYRE & S. June 97
- Adshead (J. A.) &c., All about *Klondike*, 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Advanced** Reader. Book 6. Standard 6. 12mo. 2s. MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Advent, Considerations for, *Day* (E. Hermitage) 2s. Dec. 97
- Advent to Advent, Sermons, *Moore* (Aubrey L., late) 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Adventure of the Broad Arrow, *Roberts*, 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Adventure Stories, *Daring Danger*, 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Adventures among Arizona Indians, *Barker*, 2s. Oct. 97
- Adventures in Australia, *Lee* (Mrs. R.) red. 8s. June 97
- Adventures in Toyland, *Hall* (E. King) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Adventures, Leather Purse, *Seymour* (M. C.) 9d. Oct. 97
- Adven. of a Ship's Doctor, *Roberts* (Morley) 2s. Feb. 97
- Adventures** of a Siberian Cub: The Ruined Home. Trans. from Russian by Léon Golschmann. 24 Illus. by Winitred Austen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 194, 8s. 6d.  
JARROLD, Dec. 97
- Adventures of a Stowaway, *Whishaw* (F.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Adventures of a Younger Son, *Trelawny*, 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Adventures of Huck Finn, *Twain* (M.) 3s. 6d. ....July 97
- Adventures of John Johns, *Carvel* (Fredk.) 6s. Mar. 97
- Adventures of Mabel, *Pyke* (Rafford) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Adventures of St. Kevin, &c., *Rogers* (R. D.) 6s. Sep. 97
- Adventures of Three Bold Babes, *Praeger* (S. Rosamond) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer, *Twain*, red. 8s. 6d. June 97
- Adviser** (The). Vol. 1897. 2s.; sewed, 9d.; boards, 1s.; limp, 1s. 6d. ....HOULSTON, Oct. 97
- Adye** (F.).—Queen of the Moor. Dartmoor tale. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97
- Adye** (Sir J.).—Indian Frontier Policy: Hist. Sketch. Map. 8vo. pp. 70, 8s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. Dec. 97
- Ælfric**.—Selected Homilies. Ed. by H. Sweet. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. limp, 2s.; sew. adv. to 2s. Frowde, Sep.-Oct. 97
- Æneid**, *Virgil*, ed. &c. T. L. Papillon, A. E. Haigh, 4 vols. ea. red. 2s. ....Mar. 97
- Æneid**, *Virgil*, book 1, Allcroft, 8s.; Vocab. 1s. Jan. 97
- Æneid**, *Virgil*, bk. 2, Text, Notes, &c., 1s. 6d.; Vocab., Test Papers, 1s.; in 1 vol. 8s. ....July 97
- Æneid**, *Virgil*, 12, ed. Allcroft, &c. 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Aeronautical** Annual, 1897. Devoted to the Encouragement of Experiment with Aerial Machines, and to the Advancement of the Science of Aerodynamics. Ed. by James Means. 18 Plates. 8vo. pp. 178, 5s. net .....WESLEY, July 97
- Æschylus**, Anc. Clas. *Copleston* (Reg. S.) n. e. 1s. May 97
- Æschylus**.—Perseæ. A Close Translation, by J. H. Haydon. cr. 8vo. pp. 25, sewed, 1s. 6d. Intro., Text, Notes, cr. 8vo. pp. 86, 3s. 6d. Intro., Text, Trans., cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 4s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*)  
CLIVE, June 97
- Æschylus**.—Septem Contra Thebas. Ed. F. G. Plaistowe. Intro., Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 3s. 6d.; ditto, Trans. with Test Papers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, July 97
- Æsop's** Fables. New ed. with Proverbs and Applications. 100 Illus. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. BURNS, Nov. 97
- Ætolia**, Geog., Topog., Antiq., *Woodhouse* (Wm. J.) 21s. net .....Dec. 97
- Affiliation, Bastardy, *Lushington* (Guy) 6s. 6d. May 97
- Affirmations, *Ellis* (Havelock) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Aflalo** (F. G.) &c.—Sea Fish: Methods of Angling practised on the English Coast; Notes on Capture of more Sporting Fishes in Continental, South African, and Australian Waters. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 5s. (*Anglers' Lib.*) .....LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97

## AG

- Aflalo** (F. G.) *Literary* Year-Book, 1897, 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Afloat and Ashore, *Cooper* (J. Fenimore) 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Afloat with Nelson, *Eden* (Chs. H.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Africa, *Bigelow*, 16s.; Benin Massacre, *Boisragon*, 8s. 6d.; Sierra Leone, *Pierson*, 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Africa, Bishop William Taylor of, Biog. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Africa, Brit. Central, *Johnston* (Sir Harry B.) 30s. net; South, Sports in, *Parker*, 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Africa, British East, *Macdonald* (J. B. L.) 16s. Mar. 97
- Africa** (British South). Second Report from Select Committee, 24d. Ditto, with Proceedings, 6 d. Ditto, with Proceedings and Evidence, 4s. 9d. Ditto, Appendix, 1s. 3d. Ditto, Index to Reports, Digest of Evidence, 11d. ....EYRE & S. Aug., Sep. 97
- Africa Company, *British* South, 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Africa, East Central, 19 years, *Maples* (C.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Africa, Geog. of, *Heawood* (E.) 2s. 6d.; S. Elem. Botany, *Edmonds* (H.) 4s. 6d.; W. Travels, *Kingley*, 21s. Jan. 97
- Africa, Health in, *Cross* (D. Kerr) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Africa, Impressions of South, *Bryce* (J.) 14s. nt. Nov. 97
- Africa, In Darkest, *Stanley* (Hy. M.) n. e. 5s. ....July 97
- Africa, Mission. Heroes, *Stock* (S. Geraldine) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Africa, New, Chobe River, *Schults* (Aurel) 28s. June 97
- Africa** (North). No. 8 (1896): Papers as to the Execution of Mr. Stokes in the Congo State, 1s. 7d. No. 6 (1897): Papers as to Massacre of Officials near Benin, and Punitive Expedition, 6d. ....EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Africa, S. and E. Shippers' Guide, *Cotts*, 5s. nt. July 97
- Africa, South, as it is, *Statham* (F. R.) 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Africa, S., Nature, Sport, *Bryden* (H. A.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Africa, S., und. Dutch E. I. Co., *Theal*, ed. 2, 30s. Oct. 97
- Africa**. Trade &c. of British Central Africa Protectorate, from April 1, 1896, to March 31, 1897, 2d. Trade of Chinde for 1896, 3d. Trade and Finances of the Congo Independent State, 1d. Report on Progress of Mombasa-Victoria (Uganda) Railway, 1896-7, 1d. Manica Arbitration: Interpretation of Article II. of the Treaty with Portugal, signed June 11, 1891; two Maps, 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Africa, Threshold of C., *Coillard* (François) 15s. Dec. 97
- Africa, Waiting, *Thornton* (Douglas M.) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Africa, West, Travels, *Kingley*, 2nd ed. 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- African Climate, South, *Scholtz* (Wm. C.) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- African Countries, Through Unknown, *Smith* (A. Donaldson) 21s. net .....Mar. 97
- African Crisis, Story of, *Garrett*, n. ed. 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- African Millionaire, An, *Allen* (Grant) 6s. ....June 97
- African Republic, South, Corresp., 1s. 8d. ....July 97
- Africander Trio, *Spettigue* (Jane H.) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Afrikanderland, Life in, by Cios, 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- After** her Death: Story of a Summer. By Author of 'World Beautiful.' 12mo. pp. 188, 8s. 6d. Low, Aug. 97
- After Pentecost, What? *Campbell* (J. M.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Afternoon Ride, S. Africa, *Page* (Anne) 6d., 1s. Oct. 97
- Against the Odds, *Home* (Francis) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Agatha's Husband, *Oralk* (Mrs. G. Lillie) n. ed. 5s. Mar. 97
- Age** (The).—Its Revolutionary Tendencies. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....PUTNAM, July 97
- Agénor de Mauléon, *Dumas*, n.s. 2vs. ea. 8s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Agar** (Dr.).—Telegram Codes. 4to. Standard Code, 100,000 words, red. to 63s. net. Simplex Code, 200,500 words, red. to 106s. net. Duplex Code, 150,000 words, red. to 84s. net. Duplex Extension, 45,000 words, red. to 21s. net. Complete Duplex, 195,000 words, red. to 105s. net. Standard Extra Words, 10,250 words, red. to 10s. 6d. net. Telegram Code, 3rd ed. red. to 42s. net. Alphabetical Code, red. to 25s. net .....SIMPKIN, May 97
- Aglavaine and Selysette, *Masterlinck*, 2s. 6d. net July 97
- Agnes, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) new ed. 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Agnes Hopetoun's Schools &c., *Oliphant*, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Agnew** (C. E.).—Geraldine: a Tale. 14th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 612, 8s. 6d. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Agnostic** Annual, 1898. Ed. by C. A. Watts. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Agricultural Almanac, *Vinton*'s, 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Agricultural Chemistry, *Stebon* (A.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. May 97
- Agricultural Depression, *Channing* (F. Allston) 6s. Dec. 97
- Agricultural Depress., *Smith* (C. W.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Agricultural Estate, *Gresh*, *Bedford* (Duke of) 6s. May 97

## AG

- Agricultural** Returns for Great Britain, showing the Acreage and Produce of Crops, Prices, of Corn, and Number of Live Stock, with Agricultural Statistics for the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Foreign Countries. 1896. Maps (Board of Agriculture). 8vo. 1s. 8d. ....Eyre & S. July 97
- Agricultural Statistics of Ireland**, 1896. 1s. 2d. Aug 97
- Agriculture**, 1st Principle, *Voorhes*, 3s. 6d. nt. May 97
- Agriculture**—Annual Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education in 1896-97, with Appendix. 8vo. 5½d; Report and Special Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Produce 'Mark' Bill, with Proceedings, Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 2s. ....Eyre & S. Dec. 97
- Agriculture and Chemistry**, *Storer*, ed 7, 8 vls. 25s. Dec. 97
- Agriculture**. Reports for 1896 of Proceedings under the Diseases of Animals Acts &c. 8vo 10d. Royal Commission, Final Report, 3s 1d.; Appendix, 1s 3d. ....Eyre & S. Sep. 97
- Agriculture**, *Royal Commission on*, 1s. 3d. ....Feb. 97
- Agriculture**, Sci., Foundations, *Cooke (S.)* 4s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Aidall I.**—The German Nature-Cure, and how to practise it. 40 illus. by F. M. E. Currie 8vo. pp. 244, 3s. 6d. net. ....NICHOLS, Oct. 97
- Aide-de-Camp Marbot**, Selections, 3s. 6d. ....July 97
- Aikenhead, Mary**. *Nethercott (M.)* 8s. ....Sep. 97
- Ailments**, Common, and their Cures, *Wilson (Andrew, Dr.)* 1s. net. ....Mar. 97
- Ailsa's Reaping**, *Chappell (Jennie)* 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Aimard (G.)**—Les Trappeurs de l'Arkansas Edited by M. Nivet. 12mo 1s. (*Blackie's Modern French Texts*) .....BLACKIE, Jan. 97
- Ainger (Alfred)** ed Poems, *Hood*, 2 vols. 10s. ....Oct. 97
- Ainsley (T. L.)**—How to keep Ships' Accounts and to Calculate Exchange at Foreign Ports. 8vo. pp. 66, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, July 97
- Ainsley (T. L.)**—How to Keep Ships' Accounts and to Calculate Exchange at Foreign Ports. Also Useful Information on Ships' Business. 8vo. pp. 100, sewed, 2s. ....SIMPSON, Sep. 97
- Ainslie (D.)** trs. *D'Aurevilly*, Dandyism, 5s. net June 97
- Ainslie (N.)**—Among Thorns: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. ....LAWRENCE & B. Dec. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Amiel; or, the Elixir of Life. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 254, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Crichton. Cop. ed. 8vo. pp. 184, sewed, 6d. (*Carton Novels*) ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Crichton. Pocket ed. 16mo pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Gay Fawkes. (Novels, Pocket ed.) 16mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Jack Sheppard. (Novels, Pocket ed.) 16mo. pp. 382, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Lancashire Witches: a Romance of Pendle Forest. Illus. by Sir John Gilbert. Author's Cop. ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 500, 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Old St Paul's. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 3d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Flitch of Bacon; or, the Custom of Dunmow: a Tale of English Home. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 320, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 9
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Tower of London. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 2s. (*Oxford Lib.*) .....W. SCOTT, June 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Tower of London: Hist. Romance. Illus. by Geo. Cruikshank. 8vo. pp. 556, 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Tower of London. Illus. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 224, swd. 6d. ....DICKS, Oct. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Miser's Daughter. Pocket edit. 16mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Spendthrift: a Tale. Pocket ed. 16mo pp. 328, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—The Star-Chamber. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97

## AL

- Ainsworth (W. H.)**—Windsor Castle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 2s. (*Oxford Lib.*) .....W. SCOTT, Oct. 97
- Air, Duclaux**, 6s. net; of Towns, *Cohen (J. B.)* 4s net June 97
- Air, Food, Exercises**, *Rabagliati (A.)* 5s. net ....Nov 97
- Air, Organic Matter in**, *Bergey (D. H.)* 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Air and Life**, *Varigny (E. de)*, 2s. 6d. net, *Russell*, 5s. net. ....June 97
- Airy (O.)** ed. part 1, vol 1, History My Own Time, *Burnet* (Gilbert, Bp. Sarum) 12s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Aitken (G.)** *Addison*, Spectator. Ill. v. 1, 2, 7s nt. Nov 97
- Altman (P. B.)**, Hurst (N.)—Triscombe Stone: a Romance of the Quantock Hills. Front. by T. H. Robinson. 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. ....Bliss, Apr. 97
- Alabama**, History of, *Pickett (A. J.)* 15s. ....Mar. 97
- Alaska**, New Eldorado, *Ballou (M. M.)* 6s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Albany Depot**, *Hovells (Wm D.)* 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Albion**, *Shakespeare*, Works, Life, &c., 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Alcestis**, *Euripides*, trans. H. Sharpley, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Alchemy**, Pharmacy, *Thompson (C. J. S.)* 5s. ....Sep. 97
- Alcock (D.)**—By Far Euphrates: a Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 5s. ....HODDER & S. Dec. 97
- Alcock (D.)**—Doctor Adrian: a Story of Old Holland. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 6s. ....REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Alcock (H. J.)**—Earth's Preparation for Man as given in Genesis 1 and 2. an Exposition of the lines suggested by the late Dr. Pye Smith. Sm. cr. 8vo. pp. 62, 1s. ....NISBET, Mar. 97
- Alcott (L. M.)**—Good Wives. New ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. S. S. UNION, May 97
- Alcott (L. M.)**—Little Women. New ed. cr. 8vo 1s. S. S. UNION, May 97
- Alcott (L. M.)**—Little Women and Good Wives. Cr. 8vo. 2s. ....S. S. UNION, May 97
- Alden (E. C.)**—Oxford Guide. Engravings, plan. 61st thou. 16mo. pp. 138, sewed, 6d. SIMPSON, June 97
- Alden (Mrs. Isabella M.)** (Pansy)—Overruled: a Story. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....July 97
- Alden (W. L.)**—His Daughter. 12mo. pp. 202, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*New Vagabond Lib.*) BEEMAN, Apr. 97
- Aldersmith (H.)**—Ringworm and Alopecia Arcata. 4th ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d. ....H. K. LEWIS, Sep. 97
- Aldrich (T. B.)**—Complete Poetical and Prose Works Riverside ed. revised by Author. Portraits. 8 vols. 12mo (Boston) London, 52s. 6d. (sets only) ....Dec. 97
- Alexander, Pharmacop.** Infr. Edin. 8s. 6d., 4s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Alexander (A.)**—Hoop Exercises: an English Musical Drill. With Musical Accompaniments arranged to Vocal Choruses and Old English Airs by Kathleen Gibson. 4to. pp. 22, limp, 1s. 6d. net (*Alexander's Series of Musical Drills*) .....PHILIP, June 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—A Fight with Fate. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 2s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, Apr. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—A Golden Autumn. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 2s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, Oct. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—Barbara: Lady's Maid and Peeress. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—Blind Fate. New ed. 12mo. pp. 294, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, Aug. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—By Woman's Wit. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—Forging the Fetters. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 154, sewed, 1s. ....WARNE, Mar. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—Mona's Choice. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Alexander (Mrs.)**—Mrs. Crichton's Creditor: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, May 97
- Alexander (R.)**—Ballyronan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 6s. DIGBY & L. May 97
- Alexander (R.)**—The Vicar of St Nicholas'. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Alex. Jaffray**, *Man of Pl. Speech*, 1s. 2d., 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Alfendene Rectory**, *Dunboyme (Lady)* 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Alfieri, Cavour, Dante &c.**, *Horridge*, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

## AL

- Alford** (Elizabeth M.)—Honor: a Nineteenth Century Heroine. Front. by K. Lucas. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. PARTRIDGE, June 97
- Algebra** (Elementary). 12mo. pp. 290, 2s. BLACKWOOD & S. June 97
- Algebra**, Elem. &c., Key, *Tegan* (T. H.) 5s. net; Elements, *Lachlan* (R.) 2s. 6d.; for Beginners, *Todhunter* (I.) 8s. 6d., with Answers, 4s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Algebra**, Junior, *Lane*, 1s. 6d.; with Answers, 2s. Oct. 97
- Algebra**, New Expl., *O'Dea* (Jas. J.) pt. 1, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Alger** (A. M.)—A Treatise on the Law in relation to Promoters and the Promotion of Corporations. 8vo. (Boston) London, 21s. ....Dec. 97
- Algvy Murray**, a Story of Stars, 1s. 6d. ....July 97
- Alice**, Princess of Great Britain, Grand Duchess of Hesse: Letters to Her Majesty the Queen. New and Pop. ed. Memoir by H.R.H. Princess Christian. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 5s. ....MURRAY, May 97
- Alice** of York: a Tradition of York Minster. By Author of 'Prisoners of Hope' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Apr. 97
- Alice**, or the Mysteries, *Lynton*, new ed. 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d. June-July 97
- Alice's Adventures**, *Carroll* (L.) 86th thou. 6s. nt. Nov. 97
- Alien**—Majesty of Man. a Novel. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Jan. 97
- Aliens**—Number that arrived from the Continent at Ports in the United Kingdom during the Month and Six Months ended June 30, &c. Ditto, Seven &c. Months ended July &c. Ea. 4d. EYRE & S. Aug. &c. 97
- Alimentary Canal**, Infant, Septic Cond., *Ross* (F. W. Forbes) 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Aline**, Story of, *Ridley* (Mrs. Edward) ed. 2, 6s. Jan. 97
- All** about Animals, for Old and Young. Popular, Interesting, Amusing Facts, Hundreds of Photos, Beasts, Birds, &c. Obl. 4to. pp. 212, 10s. 6d. NEWNES, Dec. 97
- All Hands**, *Zogbaum* (B. F.) 21s. ....Dec. 97
- All in All**, a Novel, *Bruce* (Corinna A.) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- All Sorts & Conditions of Men**, *Besant*, 6d., 1s. July 97
- All the Way to Fairyland**, *Sharp* (Evelyn) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- All the Year Round**. 8rd Series. Vols. 16, 17. Roy. 8vo. 3s. ....OFFICE, Jan.-July 97
- All's Right** with the World, *Newcomb*, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- All's Well** that Ends Well, *Ariel Shakespeare*, 1s. May 97
- Allan** (Ellan Fenwicke)—see *Anne* (Mrs. Charlton)
- Allan** (Mary Wood)—Almost a Man. Cr. 8vo. pp. 42, 1s. ....FOWLER, Sep. 97
- Allan** (Mary Wood)—Almost a Woman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 44, 1s. ....FOWLER, Sep. 97
- Allanson's Little Woman**, *Kidson* (Eastw.) 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Allardyce** (P.)—Stops; or, How to Punctuate: a Practical Handbook for Writers and Students. 9th ed. 16mo. pp. 84, 1s.; sewed, 6d. ....UNWIN, Mar. 97
- Allbutt** (H. A.)—Every Mother's Handbook: Guide to Management of Children from Birth, through Infancy and Childhood. Prelim. Treatm. Accidents, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. SIMPKIN, July-Sep. 97
- Allbutt** (T. C.) System of *Medicine*, ea. vls. 2-4, 25s. net Apr. July, Nov. 97
- Allcroft** (A. H.) *Juvenal*, Satires, 11, 13, 14, 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Allcroft** (A. H.) &c., *Æneid*, bks. 1, 4, *Virgil*, ea. 1s. 6d. Sep., Oct. 97
- Allcroft** (A. H.), *Haydon* (J. H.)—History of Rome, 81 B.C.-96 A.D.: Early Principate. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Trut. Series*) ....CLIVE, Feb. 97
- Allen** (A. J. C.) ed. Romanists, *Protestation*, 6d. May 97
- Allen** (Andrey M.)—Gladys in Grammarland. Illus. Claudine. 4to. 2s. 6d.; new ed. 8s. 6d. ROXBURGH PRESS, May, Nov. 97
- Allen** (C. D.)—Ex-Libris. Essays of a Collector. 21 Plates. 8vo. 14s. net ....PAUL, June 97
- Allen** (G.)—A Splendid Sin. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, Aug. 97
- Allen** (G.)—An African Millionaire: Episodes in the Life of the Illustrious Colonel Clay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. ....RICHARDS, July 97

## AL

- Allen** (G.)—At Market Value: a Novel. New ed. 12mo. pp. 336, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Allen** (Grant) *Florence*, 3s. 6d.; *Paris*, 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Allen** (Grant) Hist. Guide, *Belgium*, 3s. 6d. net June 97
- Allen** (G.)—The Evolution of the Idea of God: an Inquiry into the Origins of Religion. 8vo. pp. 460, 20s. net. ....RICHARDS, Nov. 97
- Allen** (J. L.)—Choir Invisible. 12mo. pp. 328, 6s. MACMILLAN, June 97
- Allen** (J. P.)—Practical Building Construction. Handbook for Students for Exams. Book of Reference for Persons engaged in Building. 100 Illus. 2nd ed. rev. roy. 8vo. pp. 462, 7s. 6d. ....LOCKWOOD, Oct. 97
- Allen** (Sir H. Havelock)—A General Voluntary Training v. Conscription, and England's Military Position. Reprinted from 'Fortnightly Review.' 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....CHAPMAN, Dec. 97
- Allen** (T. T.) *Madame Guyon*, Autob. 2 vols. 21s. Oct. 97
- Allen's Guide**, *Mates &c.*, New Supp., *Wood*, 4s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Allies** (M. H.)—PIUS VII. 1800-23. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316 5s. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Allies** (T. W.)—Formation of Christendom. 1. Christian Faith and the Individual. 2. Chris. Faith and Society. 3. Chris. Faith and Philosophy. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 1206, 8 vols. ea. 5s. ....BURNS & O. Mar. 97
- Alingham** (F.)—Crooked Paths: Tale of Life after Death. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Alingham** (H.)—Captain Cuellar's Adventures in Connacht and Ulster, A.D. 1583. Intro. and Trans. of Captain Cuellar's Narrative of Spanish Armada by R. Crawford. Cr. 8vo. limp, 2s. net E. Stock, Sep. 97
- Alison** (C. E.)—History of Yonkers: issued under Auspices of the Yonkers Board of Trade. Port. &c. Folio (New York) London, 25s. ....Feb. 97
- Allreddy's Fortune**, *Fox* (F.) 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Allsop** (F. C.)—Telephones: their Construction and Fitting. Practical Treatise on Fitting-up and Maintenance of Telephones and Auxiliary Apparatus. 210 Illus. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 5s. SPON, Mar. 97
- Almanac**, *Banking*, 7s. 6d.; *Diocesan*, *Peterborough*, 1s.; *Engineers' Gazette*, 1s.; *Financial Reform*, 2s., 1s.; *Licensed Victualler's*, 1s.; *Nat. Rep.*, *Oliver & Boyd's* Edinb. 6s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Almanac**, *Agricultural*, *Vinton*, 6d.; *British*, 1s., 2s. 6d.; *Brit. Jour. Photog.*, 1s. 6d.; *de Gotha*, 9s. 6d.; *Dodge's*, 1s.; *Garden*, 1s.; *Kalendar*, *Engl. Church*, 1s., *Shakespeare*, 1s.; *Live Stock* J., 2s., 1s.; of 13 Sports, *Nicholson*, 2s. 6d.; *Rural*, 1s.; *Scribner*, 22, 8s. 6d.; *Whitaker's*, 1s., 2s. 6d.; *Women's Wks.*, 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Almanac &c.** 1898, *News of World*, 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Almanach** de Gotha, 1898. 18mo. pp. 1414, 9s. 6d. Low, Dec. 97
- Almost a Man**, *Allan* (M. W.) 1s.; do. *Woman*, 1s. Sep. 97
- Alone in China** and other Stories, *Ralph* (J.) 9s. Feb. 97
- Aloysius** (Mary)—Memories of the Crimea. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....BURNS & O. Aug. 97
- Alpha and Omega**, *Middleton* (W.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. July 97
- Alphabet**, *Absurd &c.*, *Crane* (Walter) 1s. ....July 97
- Alphabet**, *An*, *Nicholson* (Wm.) ill. 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Alphonsus** (St.)—Select Works. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-8: Spiritual Life. Vol. 2, Nos. 9-16: Christian Life. New ed. rev. J. Magnier. 18mo. ea. 1s. SIMPKIN, July 97
- Alpine Journal**. Vol. 18. 8vo. 21s. LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Alps**, *Pyrenees*, *Flora*, *Bennett* (Alf. W.) 21s. nt. Sep. 97
- Alternate-current**, *Hay* (Alfred) 5s.; *Maycock* (W. F.) 2s. 6d. ....May, Oct. 97
- Alternative History Readers: Stories and Biographies from British History to 1603.** Standard 4. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s. 4d. 1603 to Present Time. Standard 5. Cr. 8vo. pp. 219, 1s. 6d. CHAMBERS, Sep., Oct. 97
- Althaus** (J.)—The Value of Electrical Treatment 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. ....LONGMANS, June 97
- Alton**, *Hants*, Hist. &c. *Curtis* (Wm.) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Alton Locke**, *Kingsley* (Chs.) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Altruist**, *An*, *Ouida*, 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97

## AL

- Altsheler** (J. A.)—A Soldier at Manhattan, and his Adventures at Ticonderaga and Quebec. (New York) London, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Amadeus**, Duke of Aosta, Life of, *Whitehouse* (H. R.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Amarga** (Naranja)—The Settling of Bertie Merian. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 6s. ....ARROWSMITH, Sep. 97
- Amateur's Handbook on Gardening**. With Calendar of Garden Operations for each Month. Special Articles by Celeb. Gardeners. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 204, 2s. 6d. net .....SIMPKIN, Nov. 97
- Amati** (L. B.)—Banking and Commercial Tables between Great Britain and all the other parts of the World. 8th ed. Roy. 8vo. pp. 168, limp, 8s. 6d. net. AUTHOR, May 97
- Amazing Judgment, Story, Oppenheim** (E. P.) 1s. Nov. 97
- Amazon Banks, Kingston** (W. H. G.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Ambassador of Christ, Gibbons** (Cardinal) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Ambleside, Barking, Darwin, Electric Lighting**, 1s. 6d., 1s. 4d., 1s. 7d. ....July 97
- Ambroise Paré, Paget** (Stephen) 10s 6d .....Dec. 97
- Ambulance Lectures, Osborn** (S) new edit 2s. Feb. 97
- America and the Americans**. from a French Point of View. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 8s. 6d. HEINEMANN, May 97
- America and Sea Power, Mahan**, 10s. 6d. net ...Dec. 97
- America, Diplom. Hist., Harrisse** (Hy) 7s. 6d. net. Dec. 97
- America, N., Crinoides Cam., Wachsmuth**, 150s. Aug. 97
- America, N., Dawson** (Saml. Edw.) v. 1, 15s. ....Nov. 97
- America, N., Disc. by Cabot, Harrisse** (Hy.) new ed. 1s. net; *Flora, Gray* (A) &c., vol. 1, pt. 1, fas. 2, 11s. net .....July 97
- America, Northern in, Neukomm** (E.) 2s 6d. ....Oct. 97
- America, Picturesque**, vol. 4, 18s. ....Apr. 97
- America, Scenic, Descriptive, Tour**, 12s. 6d. ....July 97
- America, U.S., Andrews** (E. B.) Last Quarter-Century, 2 vols. 80s.; Civil War, *Crane*, 8s., 2s. 6d. net; Coals, *Story of, Nicolls* (W. J.) 18s.; Letters, Studies, *Beers* (H. A.) 6s.; Natn. Growth, *Judson* (H. P.) 6s. Feb. 97
- America, U.S. New Tariff**, 2s. ....Oct. 97
- American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac for 1898**. Ed. by W. E. Woodbury. Roy. 8vo. pp. 370, sewed, 3s. net ...DAWBARN, Dec. 97
- American Authors, Dictionary of, Adams**, 14s. Nov. 97
- American Authors, 1795-1895, Foley** (P. K.) 25s. July 97
- American College, Thwing** (C. F.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- American Consins, Tytler** (Sarah) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- American Dainties, and How to Prepare Them**. By an American Lady. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewd. 1s. L. U. GILL, Apr. 97
- American Economic Associations: Economic Studies**. Vol. 2, Nos. 3, 4, and 5. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d. each. SONNENSCHEIN, Dec. 97
- American Emperor, An, Tracy** (Louis) 7s 6d., 6s. July, Sep. 97
- American G. Bk. Medicine, Surgery, Gould**, 38s. Sep. 97
- American Highways, Shaler** (N. S.) 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- American History, Montgomery** (D. H.) 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- American History**. Told by Contemporaries. Vol. 1: Era of Colonisation, 1492-1689. Ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart. 8vo. pp. 624, 8s. 6d. nt. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- American History, Montgomery** (D. H.) 6s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- American History, the Westward Movement, Winsor** (J.) 18s. ....Sep. 97
- American Humourists, Ford** (Robt.) 6s. 6d. ....June 97
- American Ideals, Roosevelt** (T.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- American Idyll, Savorgnan** (C. Brazza) 6s. 6d. Mar. 97
- American Lands and Letters, Mitchell** (Donald G.) 10s. 6d.; 7s. 6d. net. ....Mar., Nov. 97
- American Men of Letters, 1660-1896, Wright** (H. C.) 2 vols. each 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- American, N., Lemnace, Thompson**, 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- American Nobility, De Courtesaan** (E.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- American Notes, &c. Dickens** (Chas.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- American Revolution, Brooks** (E. S.) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- American Revolution, Fiske** (John) 82s. ....July 97
- American Text-book of Prosthetic Dent.**, 28s. nt. Mar. 97
- American Text-bk. Operative Dentistry**, 28s. net Sep. 97
- Ames** (J. S.)—Theory of Physics. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Among Thorns**, novel, *Ainslie* (Noel) 6s. ....Dec. 97

## AN

- Amoris Victima, Symons** (Arthur) 6s. net .....Mar. 97
- Amos Barton, Elliot** (Geo.) 1s., 1s. 6d. net. ....Dec. 97
- Amos, Joel, Cambridge Bible for Schl.**, 8s. 6d. June 97
- Amram** (D. W.)—Jewish Law of Divorce according to Bible and Talmud. 8vo pp. 224, 6s. ....NUTT, June 97
- Amy Vivian's Ring, Greenhow** (H. M.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Amyot** (T. E.)—Verses and Ballads. Illus. cr. 8vo. 5s. ....(Norwich) GOOSE, Apr. 97
- Anabasis, Xenophon**, 1, Allcroft (A. H.), Richardson (F. L. D.) ed. 2, 8s.; without trans. 1s. 6d. Feb., Nov. 97
- Anabasis, Xenophon**, book 2, ed. Edwards, 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Anæsthetics, Antiseptics, Midw. Brown**, 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Analogy, Catechetical Bpt., Butler** (Bp) red. 1s. Dec. 97
- Analysis, Elem. Qualit., Briggs**, 2nd ed. 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Analysis, Gas and Fuel, Gall** (A. H.) 5s. 6d. net Feb. 97
- Analysis, Quantitative, Cheever** (Byron W.) 6s. net Jan. 97
- Analyst** (The). General Index. Vols. 1-20. Imp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. ....BAILLIÈRE, May 97
- Analyst's Laboratory Comp. Johnson**, ed. 2, 5s. Sep. 97
- Anarchism, Zenker** (E. V.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Anatomical Atlas, Obstetric, Schaeffer** (Oscar) 12s. 6d.; of Gynecology, 15s. ....July 97
- Anatomy, Gray** (Hy.) 14th ed. 36s. ....Oct. 97
- Anatomy, Comp. Ver, Wiedersheim**, 12s. 6d. nt. Aug. 97
- Anatomy of Intussusception, Power** (D'Arcy) 4s. Dec. 97
- Anatomy, Pathological, Histology, Delafield**, 25s. Jan. 97
- Anatomy, Pathol., Ziegler** (Ernest) 9-15, 17s. nt. Dec. 97
- Anatomy, Veterinary, 1-3, Bradley** (O.) 10s. 6d. July 97
- Ancient Faith in Modern Light, Tymms**, 10s. 6d. May 97
- Ancient Ideals, Taylor** (H. O.) 21s. ....July 97
- Ancient Mariner, Coleridge**, ed. Bates, 1s. 4d. Feb. Apr. 97
- Ancient Peoples, History, Boughton** (W.) 9s. Apr., Nov. 97
- Ancient Stone Impl., Weapons, &c., Great Brit., Evans** (Sir John) 2nd ed. 28s. ....July 97
- And Shall Trelawney Die? Hocking** (J.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- And They Two, Tweedale** (Violet) 8s. 6d. nt. Feb., May 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Danish Fairy Tales and Legends. Memoir of Author. 16 Illus. by W. H. Robinson. 8vo. pp. 832, 2s. 6d. ....BLISS, Oct. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Dream Stories. 12mo. 1s. 6d. WARNE, Sep. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Elfin Tales. 12mo. 1s. 6d. WARNE, Sep. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Fairy Tales. New Trans. by Mrs. Paull. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 884, 3s. 6d.; *Prize Lib.* ed. 2s. ....WARNE, Sep. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Stories. Trans. by W. Angeldorff. Illus. by E. S. Hardy. 4to. pp. 288, 6s. NISTER, Sep. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Stories and Fairy Tales. Trans. by H. Oskar Sommer. 100 Pictures by A. J. Gaskin. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 840, 7s. 6d. ....G. ALLEN, Oct. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Tales for the Young. New Trans. by Mrs. H. B. Paull. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 3s. 6d.; *Prize Lib.* ed. 2s.; 12mo. 1s. 6d. WARNE, Sep. 97
- Andersen** (Hans)—Wonderful Stories for Children. Trans. from Danish by Mary Howitt. Front. W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. ....CHAMBERS, June 97
- Anderson** (J.)—Medical Nursing Notes from Lectures given to Probationers at the London Hospital. Ed. by Ethel F. Lamport. Intro. Biog. Sir Andrew Clark. Ed. 3 cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 2s. 6d. ....H. K. LEWIS, Mar. 97
- Anderson** (J. W.)—Prospector's Handbook: a Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in search of Metal-bearing or other valuable Minerals. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 12mo. pp. 188, 8s. 6d.; ditto, pocket ed. leather buck, 4s. 6d. ....LOCKWOOD, May 97
- Anderson** (Mary)—Tales of the Rock. Illus. by B. S. Le Fanu. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 3s. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Aug. 97
- Anderson** (R.)—The Silence of God. 8vo. pp. 204, 5s. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 5s. HODDER & S. Oct., Dec. 97
- Anderson** (R. E.)—The Victorian Era: a Graphic Record of a Glorious Reign. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. NEWNES, Sep. 97
- Anderson** (W.)—Deformities of the Fingers and Toes. 8vo. pp. 153, 6s. ....CHURCHILL, May 97

## AN

- Anderson (W.)**—Practical Mercantile Correspondence: Modern Letters of Business, with Notes Critical and Explain.; Dictionary of Commercial Technicalities, Invoices, Bills of Lading, &c. Explain. of German Chain Rule. 81st ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 3s. 6d. .... **PAUL, Sep. 97**
- Anderson, William and Louisa, Life of, Marwick (W.)** 5s. net. .... **May 97**
- André (R.)**—Colonel Bogey's Sketch-book: Scribbles and Scratches found in Disused Lockers and Swept up in the Pavilion; Sundry After-dinner Sayings. Obl. 4to. pp. 44, 2s. 6d. .... **LONGMANS, Nov. 97**
- Andrew (A.)**—Consumption: to Cure. 8vo. sewed, 8d. .... **JAGGARD, Apr. 97**
- Andrew Marvel, his Friends, Hall, ed. 9, 3s. 6d. Feb. 97**
- Andrewes (Bp.)**—Devotions (Græce et Latine). By H. Veale. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. **STOCK, Dec. 97**
- Andrewes (Bishop)**—Private Devotions. Selected and arranged with Variations adapting to General Use. By John Edward Kempe. 18mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. .... **S.P.C.K. May 97**
- Andrewes (L.)** *Prayers for the Week*, 1s. .... **June 97**
- Andrews (E. B.)**—History of Last Quarter-Century in United States, 1870-95. 350 Illus. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. pp. 848, 80s. .... **PAUL, Feb. 97**
- Andrews (F. R.)**—Yet. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 5s. .... **UNWIN, Sep. 97**
- Andrews (T.)**—Microscopic Internal Fractures inducing Fracture in Steel. 8vo. sewd. 1s. .... **SPON, Jan. 97**
- Andrews (Wm.)** *Bygone Durham*, 7s. 6d. .... **Dec. 97**
- Andrews (W.)** *Church Treasury, Hist. &c.* 7s. 6d. **Sep. 97**
- Andrews (W.)**—England in the Days of Old. 8vo. pp. 288, 7s. 6d. .... **ANDREWS, Mar. 97**
- Andrews (W.)** *Legal Lore*, 7s. 6d. .... **Jan. 97**
- Andronike, the Heroine of Creek Revolution, Xenos (S. T.)** 6s. 6d. .... **Nov. 97**
- Anecdote, World of, Hood (Edwin Paxton)** 8s. 6d.; Religions, 3s. 6d. .... **Sep. 97**
- Angel (H.)**—Practical Plane Geometry and Projection, for Science Classes, Schools and Colleges. Adapted to Higher Stages in Science and Art Depart. Syllabus. Vol. 1: Text. 12th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 4s. (*Adv. Science Ser*) **COLLINS, Nov. 97**
- Angel of Evil, Warden (Gertrude)** 1s. 6d., 1s. .... **Sep. 97**
- Angel of the Revolution, Griffith (Geo.)** 8s. 6d. **Sep. 97**
- Angela's Lover, Gerard (Dorothea)** 2s., 1s. .... **Mar. 97**
- Angeldorff (W.), Andersen (H.), Hardy, Stories**, 6s. **Sep. 97**
- Angelica's Troubles, Trideman (L. E.)** 1s. 6d. **Oct. 97**
- Angina Pectoris, Lectures, Osler (W.)** 6s. net. .... **May 97**
- Angler, The Complete, Walton (Isaac) &c. ed. R. Le Gallienne, illus. E. H. New**, 15s. net. .... **Feb. 97**
- Angler's Diary and Tourist Fisherman's Gazetteer of the Rivers and Lakes of the World, 1897.** 31st Yearly ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, limp, 1s. 6d. **COX, May 97**
- Anglican Communion: its Position and Prospects.** Sermons preached in St. James's Church, Piccadilly, July, Aug. 1897, by the Bishop of Kentucky, Archb. of Rupertland, of Sydney, of Capetown, Bishop of Calcutta. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 2s. .... **S.P.C.K. Oct. 97**
- Anglican Orders, Owenham (F. N.)** 1s. .... **Feb. 97**
- Anglican Ordinal, annotated, Jackson (B.)** 2s. .... **Dec. 97**
- Anglican Ordinations, Brandt (S. M.)** 1s. .... **June 97**
- Anglican Pulpit Library. Sermons; Outlines; Illustrations; for the Sundays and Holy Days of the Year. Original. Selected. Sundays after Trinity: 10 to 25.** Roy. 8vo. pp. 582, 15s. **HODDER & S. June 97**
- Anglican Reformation, Clark (Wm.)** 6s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Anglican Revival, Overton (J. H.)** 8s. 6d. .... **Dec. 97**
- Anglican, Some Thoughts on 3rd Order of St. Francis,** 1s. .... **July 97**
- Anglicani idoneus, Libellus precum ad usum Cleri,** 8s. 6d. net. .... **July 97**
- Angling.** By various Authors. Cr. 8vo. 5s. (*Out-of-Door Lib.*) .... **PAUL, Nov. 97**
- Angling Done Here! Platts (W. Carter)** 1s. .... **Aug. 97**
- Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Sweet**, 8s. 6d. net. .... **Feb. 97**
- Anglo-Saxon, 1st Steps, Sweet (Hy.)** 2s. 6d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Anglo-Saxon Proper Names, Searle**, 20s. net. .... **Nov. 97**
- Angot (A.)**—The Aurora Borealis. 12mo. (New York) London 7s. 6d. .... **July 97**

## AN

- Angus (J.)**—Six Lectures on Regeneration: Divine Fatherhood—Divine Sonship that saves Men. 8vo. pp. 184, 6s. (*Angus Lectureship*) **ALEXANDER & S. Mar 97**
- Angus Murray, Davis (Helen)** 6s. .... **Apr. 97**
- Animal Land, Corbet (S., Katharine)** 2s. 6d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Animal, Mineral, King, pt. 2, Handbk., 2pts., 1s. Feb. 97**
- Animal World.** Vol. 28, 1897. Fol. pp. 212, boards, 2s. .... **PARTIDGE, Dec. 97**
- Animals, All about, Photographs,** 10s. 6d. .... **Dec. 97**
- Animals' Friend (The).** Vol. for 1896-7. Roy. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. .... **OFFICE, Nov. 97**
- Animals' Ways and Claims, Carrington (E.)** 8s. **Sep. 97**
- Annals of Botany.** Ed. by Isaac B. Balfour, S. H. Vines, D. H. Scott, &c. Vol. 10. 28 Plates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 662, half-morocco, 56s. .... **FROWDE, Jan. 97**
- Annals of Botany.** Vol. 11, No. 42. 8vo. sewed, 14s. .... **FROWDE, July 97**
- Anne (Mrs. Charlton)**—Woman of Moods: Social Cinematographie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 5s. **BURNS & O. Aug. 97**
- Anne, Cusack's Reign of Queen,** 1s. net. .... **Dec. 97**
- Anne of Geierstein, Scott, Stand. ed.** 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. **Aug. 97**
- Anne, Reign of Queen, Rolleston (M. A.)** 1s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Anne, Social Life in Reign of, Ashton (J.)** 3s. 6d. **Oct. 97**
- Annuaire de la Librairie Française, 1897.** 8vo. pp. 380 .... (Paris) **LE SODIER, June 97**
- Annual, Acad. Arc., 12, 4s.; Agnostic, 6d.; Art Jml., 21s.; Boyle's, 6s.; Colonial Reports, 11d.; Cornhill, N. S. 3, 7s. 6d.; Doidge's Western Counties, 1s.; Expositor, 5, 6, 7s. 6d.; Garden, 1s.; Golden Link, 2s.; Sunbeams, 1s. 6d., 4s.; Hand and Heart, 2s.; Hazell's, 13, 3s. 6d.; International Photographie, 2s.; American, 8s.; Monthly Packet, 9d., 7s.; Pall Mall Mag., 13, 6s. 6d.; Pearson's, 4, 6s.; Phrenological, 6d.; Report, Edu. Agriculture, 5d.; Strand Mag., 14, 6s.; Musical, 6, 6s.; Young Man, 5s.; People's T., 19, 2s.; Yule Tide, 6d. See Year-Book .... **Dec. 97****
- Annual American Catalogue, 1896: Full Titles, with Descriptive Notes, of all Books recorded in 1896, with Author, Title, and Subject Index, Publishers' Annual Lists, and Directory of Publishers.** 8vo. pp. 106, 15s.; half-bound, 18s. .... **Low, Mar. 97**
- Annual Charities Register and Digest, 1897.** Intro. by C. S. Loch. 8vo. 4s. .... **LONGMANS, Mar. 97**
- Annual County Courts Practice, 1897.** Ed. by W. C. Smyly. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. .... **SWEET & M. Jan. 97**
- Annual Digest, Decisions Sup. Courts, Mews,** 15s. **Feb. 97**
- Annual, Grenada Almanac &c.** 8s. 6d.; *Medical*, 15th year, 7s. 6d. net. .... **Mar. 97**
- Annual Holiday Directory to about 600 English and Welsh Seaside and Inland Resorts.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, sewed, 1s. .... **WHITING, May 97**
- Annual London Handbook, illus.** 1s. .... **June 97**
- Annual of the British School at Athens. No. 2: Session 1895-6.** 4to. 10s. 6d. .... **MACMILLAN, May 97**
- Annual, Photography,** 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net. .... **Aug. 97**
- Annual Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1896. New Series.** 8vo. pp. 698, 18s. .... **LONGMANS, May 97**
- Annual Supplement to Willich's Tithe Commutation Tables, 1897.** Roy. 8vo. pp. 10, sewed, 1s. .... **LONGMANS, Jan. 97**
- Annual, The Book plate, 1897,** 2s. 6d. .... **Feb. 97**
- Annual, The Naval,** 12s. 6d. .... **May 97**
- Annual, Trade Book, &c., Stationer's &c., 1s.** .... **Jan. 97**
- Anodos—Fancy's Guardon.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 1s. net (*Shilling Garland*) .... **MATHEWS, Apr. 97**
- Anomalies, Curiosities, Medicine, Gould,** 34s. **Feb. 97**
- Another's Burden, Payn (Jas.)** 3s. 6d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Anson (Sir W. R.)**—Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part 1: Parliament. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 408, 12s. 6d. .... **FROWDE, Nov. 97**
- Ansted (A.)**—A Dictionary of Sea-Terms for Yachtsmen, Amateur Boatmen, Beginners. Fully illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 7s. 6d. net. .... **L. U. GILL, Nov. 97**
- Ansted (A.)** Cathedrals, Norwich, *Lafroy*, 1s.; Salisbury, *Boyle*, 1s. .... **May 97**

## AN

- Anster (John) tr. Goethe's *Faust, Marlowe*, 2s. Oct. 97
- Anstey (F.)—Baboo Jabberjee, B.A. Illus. by J. B. Partridge. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. nt. DENT, Oct. 97
- Anstey (F.)—Mr. Punch's Young Reciter, Burglar Bill, &c. Intro., Remarks, Stage Directions 84 Illus. 8th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 2s. 6d. ...BRADBURY, Mar. 97
- Anstey (F.)—Puppets at Large: Scenes and Subjects from Mr. Punch's Show. Illus. by J. B. Partridge. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 5s. ...BRADBURY, Mar. 97
- Anstey (F.)—The Tinted Venus: a Farical Romance. Illus. by B. Partridge. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. ...HARPER, Oct., Dec. 97
- Answer, in Greek, of *Archbishops* to Leo XIII. 1s. Nov. 97
- Answer of the Archbishops of England to the Apostolic Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on English Ordinations addressed to the whole Body of Bishops of the Catholic Church. 8vo. sewed, 1s.; ditto, in Latin, 8vo. sewed, 1s. ...LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Ante-Nicene Church Liturgy, *Warren* (F.E.) 5s. Oct. 97
- Antelopes, Book of, *Sclater* (P.) pt. 8, 15s. nt. ...Apr. 97
- Anthony (St.) of Padua—History and Miracles. Trans. from French by J. Beale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 2s. 6d. nt.; swd., 1s. 6d. nt. ART & BOOK CO. July 97
- Anthony Jasper, *Bolt* (Ben) 2s., 1s. 6d. ...Jan. 97
- Antichrist, *Renan* (E.) 10s. 6d. ...Dec. 97
- Anti-Christian Crusade. *Corfe* (R. P. C.) 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Anti-Philistine. Vol. 1. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 5s. net. COWLEY, Dec. 97
- Antiquary, *Scott* (Sir W.) 6d. ...Aug. 97
- Antiquary, *Scott* (Sir W.) Dryb 8s. 6d. ...Dec. 97
- Antiquary, *Scott*, Temple ed. 1s. 6d., 2s. net. ...Dec. 97
- Antiquary (The) Vol. 32. 4to 7s. 6d. Stock, Jan. 97
- Antiquities, Key to English, *Armitage* (E. S.) 7s. July 97
- Antiquity of Man in Delaware, *Mercer*, 10s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Antiseptic Principles, Nurses, *Richmond* (C.) 1s. Apr. 97
- Antonina, Fall of Rome, *Collins* (Wilkie) n. e. 2s. Apr. 97
- Antony, O.S.F. (Father)—see *McCabe* (Jos.)
- Anwyl (E.)—Welsh Grammar for Schools, based on Principles and Requirements of Grammatical Society. Part 1. Accidence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 2s. 6d. (*Parallel Grammar Series*) ...SONNENSCHEN, Dec. 97
- Anxious Moment &c., *Hungerford* (Mrs.) 6s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Apastambra and Gantama, pt. 1, *Sacred Books*, ed. 2, v. 2, 10s. 6d. ...Sep. 97
- Aphasia, Cerebral Speech Mech., *Elder* (W.) 10s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Aphorisms, select., *Landon* (W. Savage) 2s. net Oct. 97
- Aphroessa &c., Poems, *Horton* (Geo.) 3s. 6d. ...May 97
- Apocalypse, Lectures on, *Bleek* (F.), ed. Davidson (S.) red 6s. ...May 97
- Apocalypse of St John in a Syriac Version hitherto unknown. Ed. from MS. belonging to the Earl of Crawford, with Critical Notes &c., by J. Gwynn. 4to. pp. 306, 30s. (*Dublin Univ. Press Series*, Hodges & Figgis) ...LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Apocalypse (The). Considered entirely from the Standpoint of Old and New Testament. By H. G. H. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. ...STOCK, May 97
- Apocrypha, Anecdota, 2, *Texts and Studies*, vol. 5, No. 1, 7s. 6d. net. ...Mar. 97
- Apocryphal Gospels and other Documents relating to the History of Christ. Trans. from the original in Greek, Latin, Syriac, &c. Notes, Scriptural References, and Prolegomena, by R. Harris Cowper. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 568, 5s. ...NUTT, May 97
- Apostle of England, The, *Hedley* (John C.) 1s. Dec. 97
- Apostle of Love, With the, *Levin* (C.) 1s. ...Jan. 97
- Apostolic Age, *McGiffert* (Art. Cushman) 15s. ...Sep. 97
- Apostolic Church, its History. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 2s. 1yd.; interl. 3s. 1yd. ...ALLENSON, Mar. 97
- Apparatus, Crit. Chron., *Ambro. Codex, Barnes*, 6s. July 97
- Appearance and Reality, *Bradley*, (C.) 2s. 12s. ...Feb. 97
- Apples of Sin, tales, *Kernahan* (Coulson) 6d., 1s. Dec. 97
- Appleton (G. W.)—The Co-respondent. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. ...DOWNEY, May 97
- Apprentice and Master, *Law, Parkyn* (E.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Approaching End of Age, *Guinness*, ed. 13, 7s. 6d. July 97
- April's Lady, *Hungerford* (Mrs.) new ed. 3s. 6d. Mar. 97

## AR

- Aquarius—Card Games for Two Players. Enl. ed. 16mo. sewed, red. 6d. ...ABBOTT & J. Mar. 97
- Aquarius—Easy and Advanced Whist. 4th ed. 16mo. sewed, red. to 6d. ...ABBOTT & J. Mar. 97
- Aquarius—Hands at Whist. 4th thou. 16mo. sewed, red to 6d. ...ABBOTT & J. Mar. 97
- Aquarius—New Games with Cards. Enl. ed. 16mo. sewed, red. to 6d. ...ABBOTT & J. Mar. 97
- Aquila—Fragments of the Books of Kings according to his Translation from a MS. in the Geniza at Cairo. Ed. by F. C. Burkatt. Pref. by C. Taylor 4to. 10s. 6d. net. ...CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Aquitaine, tales, *Flower* (Wickham) 68s. net. ...Nov. 97
- Arabian Nights' Entertainment. Transl. from the Arabic. New and complete ed. 100 Illus. by S. J. Groves. Roy. 8vo. pp. 540, 8s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Standard Authors*) ...W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Arber (E.) *Story of Pilgrim Fathers*, 1606-28, 6s. Mar. 97
- Arbitrations, &c., *Law, Redman* (J. H.) 8rd e. 18s. Nov. 97
- Archæologia Cantiana: Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. Vol. 22. 8vo. pp. 357, subscription ...MITCHELL & HUGHES, May 97
- Archæological Society, *Somers*, vl. 42, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Archæology &c., *Bibliographies*, 2s. 6d. net. ...July 97
- Archæology, Manual of British, *Boutell*, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Archbishops &c., Anglican &c., Church, *Loundes* (F. S.) 5s. ...July 97
- Archbishops' Answer to Leo 13, Engl., Lat., ea. 1s. Mar. 97
- Archbishops of England—Answer (in Greek) to the Apostolic Letter of Pope Leo XIII. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ...LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Archer (J. A.)—Tables for the Repayment of Loans. 8rd ed. roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. ...SHAW & S. May 97
- Archer (W.)—The Theatrical World of 1896. Intro. on the Need for an Endowed Theatre, and a Synopsis of Playbills for the Year by Henry George Hibbert. Cr. 8vo. pp. 488, 8s. 6d. ...W. SCOTT, May 97
- Archibald (D.)—The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere 44 Illus. 18mo. pp. 208, 1s. (*Lib. of Useful Stories*) ...NEWNES, May 97
- Archie's Secret, *Martin* (Mary Kemble) 9d. ...Sep. 97
- Archiepiscopal See, *Canterbury*, Cath. and, 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Archimedes—Works. Ed. in Modern Notation. Intro. Chapters by T. L. Heath. 8vo. pp. 514, 15s. ...CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Architects and Builders' Price Book, *Young* (W.) ed. 24, 8s. 6d. ...Feb. 97
- Architects &c., Prices, *Coleman* (T. E.) 2s. ...Aug. 97
- Architecture: a Monthly Magazine. Ed. M. J. Dudley. Vol. 1. 619 Illus. 4to. pp. 560, half-mor. 15s. 6d. ...'ARCHITECTURE' OFFICE, June 97
- Architecture, *Fletcher* (Banister) ed. 8, 12s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Architecture, Ecclesiastical, *Martin*, 10s. 6d. ...Dec. 97
- Architecture, Mod., *Statham* (Heathcote) 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Architecture, Story of, *Mathews* (C. T.) 14s. ...Feb. 97
- Arden of Faversham. Ed., with Preface, Notes, Glossary, by Ronald Bayne. 16mo. pp. 118, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) DENT, Feb. 97
- Argon, New Constituent of Atmosphere, *Rayleigh* (Lord) &c. 6s. ...Jan. 97
- Argonaut, ed. *Rowing Almanac* 1897, 1s. ...Apr. 97
- Argosy. Vols. 63, 64. 8vo. pp. 788, 788, each 7s. 6d. BENTLEY, June, Dec. 97
- Argument of Adaptation Reconsidered, *Henslow* (Geo.) 1s. ...June 97
- Aristophanes, Anc. Cl., *Collins* (W. Lucas) 1s. ...Sep. 97
- Aristophanes—Birds. Ed. Notes, Intro. W. Marry. 8rd ed. Ex. fop. 8vo. pp. 182, 8s. 6d. Frowde, May 97
- Aristophanes—Knights: adapted for Performance by the Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1897. English Version adapted from J. H. Frere's by L. E. Berman. 8vo. swd. 2s. ...Frowde, Mar. 97
- Aristophanes—The Wasps. Intro. Metrical Analysis, Critical Notes, Commentary by W. J. M. Starkie. 12mo. pp. 548, 6s. (*Classical Ser.*) MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Aristoteles Capitula, *Selecta ex Organo*, 3s. 6d. May 97
- Aristotle, Earlier Peripatetics, *Zeller*, 2 vls. 24s. Feb. 97



## AR

- Aristotle**—Nicomachean Ethics. Books 1-5 (except 1, §6), 10, §§8-9. Trans. St. G. Stock. Ed. 2, cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 4s. 6d. (Oxford) B. H. BLACKWELL, Mar. 97
- Aristotle**—Nicomachean Ethics. Books 1 (omitting 6), 2, 3, 4, 10 (6-9). Trans. by Franklin Harvey. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (Oxford) H. HARVEY, June 97
- Aristotle** on Youth and Old Age, Life and Death, and Respiration. Trans., with Intro. and Notes, by W. Ogle. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Aristotle's Ethics**, *Lectures* for Eng. Rdms., 7s. 6d. May 97
- Arithmetic**, Algebra, 1880-96, *Oxford Ques.*, 5s. Apr. 97
- Arithmetic and Algebra**, *Oxford Questions*, 5s. Mar. 97
- Arithmetic**, A New, *Christian* (G. A.) & Co., 4s. 6d. May 97
- Arithmetic**, *Cusack's* Reprints of Questions, 1888-85, 1s. net. May 97
- Arithmetic**, Eton, *Carter* (J. Proctor) 3s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Arithmetic**, Examples, *Huthwaite*, 3s. 6d. July 97
- Arithmetic**, Key &c., *Lock* (J. B.) 10s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Arithmetic**, Mental, A-L Syllab., *Webster*, 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Arithmetic**, New Expl., *O'Dea*, 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Arkansas Planter**, *Read* (O. P.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Armagh** (Celia)—Ivy Meredith; or, a Season in the South. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 5s. HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Armar** (Greta)—What was it? 2nd ed. long 12mo. pp. 302, sewed, 1s. (*Tourist's Lib.*) BACE, Aug. 97
- Armed Powers**, Affections, *Wilkinson* (J.) 6s. nt. Apr. 97
- Armenia and Europe**, *Lepsius* (J.) 5s.; Earliest Ages to Present Time, *Gregor*, 3s. Jan. 97
- Armenia**, Scenes of Massacres, Letters, *Harris* (J. Rendel and H. B.) 6s. Mar. 97
- Armenians**, Hist., Ancient People, *Lidgett*, 1s.; in India, Hist., *Seith* (Mesroub J.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. 97
- Armistage** (E)—Pictures and Drawings selected from his Works. Ed. by J. P. Richter. Fol. 160s. net; half-bound, 168s. net Low, Dec. 97
- Armistage** (Ella S.)—A Key to English Antiquities, with special reference to the Sheffield and Rotherham District. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 7s. SIMPKIN, July 97
- Armorial Year Book &c.**, 1897, 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Armour** (Margaret) *Berie* Book, 6s. Nov. 97
- Armour** (Margaret) *Fall of the Nibelungs*, 6s. net Oct. 97
- Armour** (Margaret), Macdougall (W. B.)—Thames Sonnets and Semblances. 4to pp. 58, boards, 5s. net MATTHEWS, May 97
- Armour of God**, *Ridley* (W. D.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Arms of Archbishops and Bishops**, *Bedford* (sub.) July 97
- Arms of the Royal & Scotl. Burghs**, *Bute* (John, Marquess of) &c. 42s. net Nov. 97
- Armstrong** (A.)—Under the Circumstances: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. SMITH & E. Jan. 97
- Armstrong** (A. C.)—A Tale from Boccaccio: Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 5s. net CONSTABLE, Nov. 97
- Armstrong** (Annie E.)—Mona St. Claire. Illus. G. D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. WARNE, Sep. 97
- Armstrong** (Frances)—Changed Lots; or, Nobody Cares. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. GRIFFITH, Feb. 97
- Armstrong** (G. F. S.)—Queen Emma and Empire, 1887-97. 4to. pp. 16, 5s. M. WARD, June 97
- Armstrong** (Isabel J.)—Passports. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 94, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Little Novels*) UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Armstrong** (Isabel J.)—Two Roving Englishmen in Greece. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 2s. 6d. Low, June 97
- Armstrong** (Jessie)—Eve Chaloner's Temptation: a Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- Armstrong** (Jessie)—Through Rosamund's Eyes: 17th Century Story. Illus. by Edith Woollett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 8s. 6d. JARROLD, Dec. 97
- Armstrong** (Lord)—Electric Movement in Air and Water. With Theoretical Inferences. Folio, pp. 64 and Plates, 30s. net. SMITH & E. June 97
- Armstrong** (R. A.)—The Significance of the Teaching of Jesus: the Essex Hall Lecture, 1897. 12mo. pp. 50, 1s. net. GREEN, Oct. 97
- Armstrong** (W.)—The Art of Wm. Quiller Orchardson. Roy. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net SEELEY, Nov. 97
- Army Entrance Examination Paper**, 1s. Mar. 97

## AR

- Army**—Examination of Officers Foreign Languages, Modern. April 1897, 1s. EYRE & S. Jan. 97
- Army**, *German*, 1s. 6d.; *Law*, *Milit*, 2s. 6d.; *Medical*, 9d. Sep. 97
- Army** List, Jan.-Nov. each, 1s. 6d. (List for Dec. 1897 and Jan. 1898 not to be issued) EYRE & S. Jan.-Nov. 97
- Army** List. Official Quarterly. 8vo. each 15s. EYRE & S. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 97
- Army Mathematical Papers**, *Sanderson* (T. A. E.) 6s. 5s. net. Apr. 97
- Army** Medical Department—Report for 1895. Vol. 37. 8vo. 1s. 2d. EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Army** Mule, and other Stories, *Castle* (H. A.) 6-*Dec.* 97
- Army of the United States**, *Nelson* (H. L.) 252s. Oct. 97
- Army**—Preliminary Return of. For 1896. 8vo. 5d. EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Army** Recollections Told from the Banks, 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Army** Schoolmaster: Second-class Army School Certificate Made Easy. 7th ed. 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. 6d. GALE & P. May 97
- Army** Schools Regulations, 4d.; Exam. for Admission to Staff College, Aug. 1897, 1s. EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Army** Service Corps Duties, *Ward* (E. W. D.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Army**, Story of British, *King* (C. C.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Army** Telegraphy: Manual of Instruction, Field Telegraphs. 8s. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Army** Tutor, French. Candidates' Vade Mecum. Army Prelim. Exam. 500 Easy Sentences, Idioms. 9th ed. long 12mo. pp. 60, 1s. SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Arnold** (B. W.)—Tobacco Industry in Virginia 1860-94. 8vo. pp. 86, sewed, 2s. 6d. net WELBY, June 97
- Arnold** (Dr.), *Life*, *Worboise* (E. Jane) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Arnold** (E. L.)—On the Indian Hills; or, Coffee-planting in Southern India. New ed. illus. 12mo. pp. 353, 2s. 6d. Low, Oct. 97
- Arnold** (M.)—Empedocles on Etna: a Dramatic Poem. Cr. 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. net HAON, Mar. 97
- Arnold** (M.) Essays &c., *Galton* (Arthur) 8s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Arnold** (M.), *Friendship's Garland*, ed. 2, 4s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Arnold** (M.)—Poems. Selected and Ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 12mo. pp. 180, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Arnold** (Sir E.)—Victoria, Queen and Empress: the Sixty Years. New ed. 12mo. pp. 120, sewed, 1s. LONGMANS, May 97
- Arnold** (T.)—Manual of English Literature, Historical and Critical. With Appendix on English Metres. Cr. 8vo. pp. 674, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Arnold** (T.) of Rugby; his School Life and Contributions to Education. Ed. by J. J. Findlay. Intro. by the Bishop of Hereford. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 5s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, June 97
- Arnold** (T.)—The Sacrifice of the Altar. 12mo. pp. 90, 1s. 6d. BURNS & O. Aug. 97
- Arnold**, Thomas and Matthew, *Fitch* (Sir J.) 5s. Sep. 97
- Arnold's** Object Lessons. Book 2: The Teacher's Handbook to 'Arnold's Object Reader II.' By M. T. Yates. Blackboard Illus. by Charles Whymper. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. (*Arnold's School Ser.*) E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97
- Arnott** (E.)—Descriptions of the Armorial Bearings, Portraits and Busts in the Mitchell Hall and Picture Gallery, Marischal College. Plate. 4to. pp. 154, sewed, 6d. (Aberdeen) W. JOLLY & S. Jan. 97
- Arnott** (J.)—Land Tax, and how to get it Corrected. App. containing Instructions to Assessors issued April 1897, and Extracts from the Land Tax Acts. 12mo. pp. 40, limp, 1s. net (*Wilson's Useful Handy Books*) E. WILSON, July 97
- Arrested**, Novel, *Stuart* (Edme) 6s. Feb. 97
- Art and Nature**, Horse in, *Brown* (C.) pt. 2, 2s. 6d.; Blackboard Drawings, *Swannell*, 3s. 6d.; Camera and Pen, *Hepworth*, 6d.; Engravings, value, *Slater*, 15s.; Glass Embosser &c., *Sutherland*, 1, 2, 3s.; Greek Sculpture, *Gardner*, 10s.; Hist. Greek, *Tarbell*, 6s.; Horse, 400 Illus., *Hayes*, 3s.; Ironwork, *Gardner*, pt. 2, 8s.; Maiolica &c., *Catalogue*, 10s. 6d.; Nude in, 84s.; Old Violins, *Fleming*, 6s. 6d.; Painting on



## AR

- Glass, *Garnier*, 1s.; *Parme*, La Chartreuse de, *Beyle*, Foulquier, 21s.; Pen and Pencil Flashers, *Marmery*, Touchemolin, 6s.; Pict. Photographs, *Colls*, 21s., 42s., 68s.; Portrait Gall. Brit. Musicians, *National*, 14s.; *Potters, Sparkes*, 2s. 6d.; *Vallance*, Drawings, 50, *Beardsley* (A.) 10s. 6d.; *Year's*, 3s. 6d. (see Cathedral).....Jan. 97
- Art, and Nature, Horse in, *Brown* (C.) pt. 8, 2s. 6d.; *Apollo, Venus* and, 128s.; Architecture, Gothic, *Perkins*, 8s. 6d.; Books of Drawings, *Tijon*, 25s.; Camera on the Nile, *Wilkin*, 21s.; Catalogue of Maiolica, *Fortnum*, 10s. 6d.; Gallery, *Classical Sculpture*, pts. 1-4, each 6d.; Gallery, *Print*, pt. 1, 1s.; Greek, *Harrison*, 7s. 6d.; *Lord* (W. B.) 8s. 6d.; Miniaturists of 18th Cent., *Williamson* (G. C.), 25s.; *Muckley* (L. F.) Faerie Queene, pt. 7, *Spenser*, 2s. 6d.; Pottery &c., Marks &c. on, *Chaffers*, 42s.; Silks, Figured, Furniture, *English*, 1s. 6d.; Sketch-Book, *May* (F.) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Art, Adornments, Rustic, *Hibberd*, 6s.; Architecture, *Academy*, 4s. 10d., 4s.; Beauty and, *Heaton*, 6s.; Cabinet Maker's Guide, Designs, *Hepplewhite*, 50s.; Carving Wood, *Bemrose*, 5s.; Cathedral, St. Albans, *Liddell*, 1s.; Winchester, *Benham*, 1s.; York, *Cust*, 1s.; *Chaffers*, Marks on Pottery, 6s., on Gold and Silver Plate, 5s.; Hist. of Goldsmiths &c. 12s.; Cross, *Way* of, 8s. 6d.; Decorations, *Muckley, Spenser* (E.) part 8, 2s. 6d.; *Farrar's* Westminster Abbey, 1s.; Galpin Col. Musical Instruments, *Lynd* (Wm) 1s. 6d.; Illustration, England, *White*, 42s.; Mechan., Engin. Drawing, *Butterfield*, 7s. 6d.; *Phil May's* A.B.C., 6s.; Pre-Homeric Monuments, *Tsountas*, 24s.; Sale Prices of 1896, 27s.; Trophies, Nav. Mil., *Gibb*, parts 5, 6, each 16s.; *Wood* Finishing, 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Art, Addresses on Music, *Oakeley*, 6d.; Connoisseur, *Robinson*, 7s. 6d.; Easter Annual, *Poynter*, *Monkhouse*, 5s., 2s. 6d.; Evolution of Music, *Parry*, 5s.; Gregorian Music, 7s., 8s.; Modelling, Plastering, *Millar*, 18s.; *Picturesque* America, 18s.; Plates, Book, *Hardy*, 3s. 6d.; Portfolio, Plants, *Royal*, 17s. 6d.; Portrait Gallery, *South African*, 1s.; Practical Designing, 5s.; Scrap-book, Canadian, *Jephson*, 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Art, Academy Notes, 1s., Pictures, 1s., 2s.; British Heroes, Relics, *Gibb*, 7, 8, 9, ea. 16s.; Catalogue of Paris Salon, 8s.; Early Portraits, Queen Victoria, 1s., 5s., 25s.; Flowers, Sweet-scented, *McDonald*, 3s. 6d.; George Morland's Pictures, *Richardson*, 6s.; Magazine of, 10s. 6d.; Memorials of Christie's, *Roberts*, 25s.; Model Drawing, *Mann*, 6s.; Pen, Pencil, Parliament, *Furniss*, 5s.; Plants, 105s.; Portraits, *Rothenstein*, 1, 2s. 6d.; St. Paul's Cathedral, *Vieus*, 1s.; Students, Addresses to, *Leighton*, 7s. 6d.; Thel, &c., *Blake*, 12s. 6d. May 97
- Art, Crows on Thackeray's Haunts, 6s.; England, Pictorial, 9s.; Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, 10, *Muckley*, 2s. 6d.; Pictures, *Royal Acad.*, 7s. 6d.; Trophies, Naval &c., *Gibb*, 147s. ....June 97
- Art, and Pastime of Cycling, *Meeredy*, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Bibliog. 5s.; Biog., *Sweetser*, 35s.; Britain, *Notables*, 5s.; Brit. Birds, *Hudson*, 7s. 6d.; Butterflies &c., *Furmenau*, 7s. 6d.; Deer, *Millars*, 84s.; Engl. Hist. Paintings, *Temple*, 10s. 6d.; Faerie Queen, *Spenser*, *Muckley*, 11, 12, ea. 2s. 6d.; Familiar Wild Flowers, 1, 2, *Hulme*, ea. 8s. 6d.; Illustrated British Ballads, 7s. 6d.; Lectures on, *Poynter*, 9s.; New World Tour, 12s. 6d.; Painters, Dicty, *James*, 8, 15s.; Mod., *Ruskin*, 2 vols. ea. 5s. 6d.; Regalia, Engl., *Davenport*, 21s.; *Roma*, 7s. 6d.; *Royal Acad.* New Gallery Pictures, 1s.; Stamps, *Westoby*, 1s.; Torpedo Book, *Jane*, 2s. 6d., 1s.; Tour, N. World, 12s. 6d.; Victoria Painting Book, 1s.; Yew-trees, *Love*, 10s. ....July 97
- Art, Architectural Drawings, *Tutthill*, 12s. 6d.; Birds, *Fuertes*, *Wright* (M. O.) 6s.; Days with Camera &c., *Bickerdyke*, 1s. 6d.; Dyeing, *Sansone*, 18s.; English Portraits, 2, 3, ea. 2s. 6d.; Epic of Sounds, *Winworth*, 8s. 6d.; Fine, in Italy, *Symonds*, 7s. 6d.; Flowers, *Hulme*, 8, 4, ea. 8s. 6d.; Fraeger, 7s. 6d.; Graphic Arts, *Southward*, 2s. 6d.; Pictures, *May*, 3s. 6d.; Modern Painters, vols. 1, 2, 11s., vol. 2, *Ruskin*, 2 vols. 5s.; Moths, *Tutt*, 3s. 6d.; Painter's Book, *Little*, 1s.; Pictures, *Bingham*, 1s.; Figaro Salon, *Gille*, 14s., *Fly-away*, 2s. 6d., *Hasckell*,

## AR

- 1s., *Hickory*, 1s., *Jesus Loves*, 1s., *Merry-go-Round*, 3s. 6d., *Paris Salon*, 8s. 6d., *Peland Peeps*, 1s., *Playtime*, 1s., *Push &c.*, 1s., *See-Saw*, 1s.; *Process Year Book*, vol. 8, 2s. 6d.; *Tales of Kings, &c.*, *Percy* (S.), *Gilbert* (Sir J.) 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Art, Design for Woven F., *Stephenson*, 7s. 6d.; Drawings, *Dutated*, 6d.; *Fine Fun*, 2s. 6d.; Flowers, *Familiar*, *Hulme*, 1, 8s. 6d., *Hulme*, 5, 8s. 6d., *Step*, 4, 15s.; Flora of Alps, *Bennett*, 21s.; Furniture, *Chippendale*, *Clouston*, 21s.; Science &, Dept., 2s. 6d.; Tate Gallery, 1s.; Violin, *Taylor*, 6d., 1s.; Walker, Gallery, 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Art, Animals, *Pictures* of, 8s. 6d.; Architects, Painters, *Vasari*, 36s.; Architecture, Engl. 1500-1800, *Blomfield*, 50s.; Army &c. Decorations, *Mayo*, 68s.; Designing Cotton Cloth, *Holmes*, 6s. 6d.; Durer, *Cust*, 7s. 6d.; Ensigns &c., *Hulme*, 6s.; Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, *Muckley*, 40s., pt. 14, 2s. 6d.; *Finishing* Touches, 1s.; Florentine Woodcuts, *Kristeller*, 30s., 42s.; From Me, 1s.; Greek, *Hopkin*, 7s. 6d.; Hist. Portraits, *Wheatley*, 10s. 6d.; *Hogarth*, 22s. 6d.; Horse, *Brown*, 21s.; Hulme, Garden Flowers, *Famil.*, 2, 8s. 6d.; London R. Churches, *Daniell*, 6s.; Modern Painters, *Ruskin*, 8, 8s.; *Morris* (Wm.) 25s.; Niblungs, *Fall*, 6s.; Old Engl. Glasses, *Hartshorne*, 68s.; Portraits of Players, *Jameson*, 6s.; Rape of Lock, *Pope*, *Beardsley*, 4s.; Science and, Department, Drawing, 2s. 10d.; Thames, *Leyland*, 10s. 6d.; Turner, *Thornbury*, 8s. 6d.; Vege-men, *Upton*, 6s.; Westminster, *Besant*, 7s. 6d.; *Wilkie*, *Simpson*, 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Art, Archit., Church, *Robertson*, 5s., Scotl., *MacGibbon*, 8, 42s.; Arms, Scotl., *Burgh*, *Bute*, 42s.; Birds, *Lee*, 7, 10s. 6d. (see Science); Bushgrams, *Boothby*, 5s.; Calendar, *Shep. Spenser*, Crane, 10s. 6d.; Camelot, *Du Maurier*, 12s. 6d.; Camera, Nature &, *Kearton*, 21s.; Carving Wood, *Simmonds*, 1s., *Rogers*, 2s. 6d.; Ceramics, Swansea, *Turner*, 42s.; Cornwall, Devon, *Pennell*, 81s. 6d.; Crafts, *Miller*, 5s.; Crane, 4s. 6d., 3, ea. 1s.; Decorative, *Ward*, 7s. 6d.; Draw, To, *Sparkes*, 8s., *Hallowell*, 3s. 6d.; Drawings, *Remington*, 21s.; Etchings &c., *Singer*, 15s.; Gainsborough, *Bell*, 25s.; Gladstone, 3, 20s.; Glass, Stained, *Day*, 21s.; Japan, Letters, *La Farge*, 16s.; Kensington Exhnb., *Fraser*, 21s.; *Marchesi*, 10s. 6d.; Mod. Painters, *Ruskin*, 4, 9s.; *Mora* Beasts, 3s. 6d.; Nelson Pictures, *Russell*, 6s.; Orchardson, *Armstrong*, 3s. 6d., *Little*, 5s., 2s. 6d.; Painting, 60 Yrs., *Temple*, 68s.; People of Dickens, *Gibson*, 20s.; *Phil May's* W. Annual, 1s.; Photographs, 2s.; Pictures of East, *Harris*, 8s. 6d.; Plastic Meth., *Harbutt*, 4s.; Portfolio, 16s.; Portrait Miniatures, *Williamson*, 2s. 6d.; Progress in Engl., *Robertson*, 5s.; *Quarto*, 5s.; Violinists, *Ehrlich*, 5s.; Voice &c. 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Art, Archit., Acad., 4s., *Fletcher*, 12s. 6d., *Fulleylove*, 81s. 6d., *Statham*, 10s. 6d.; *Armitage*, 168s.; Artists &c., Book Plates, *Fincham*, 21s.; *Blake*, *Garnet*, 8s. 6d.; Bookbindings, *Davenport*, 4s. 6d.; Cookery, *De Salis*, 2s.; Decorating, *Pearce*, 12s. 6d.; Drawing &c., *Leland*, 2s., *Pennell*, 42s.; Elocution, *Ferguson*, 1s.; Glasgow School of Painting, *Martin*, 10s. 6d.; Greek, *Fulleylove*, 81s. 6d., *Garáner* (E.) 12s. 6d.; Italian Painters, *Berenson*, 4s. 6d.; *Keene* (C.) 78s. 6d.; Lincoln Cathedral, *Venables*, 1s.; Marlborough (Duke), *D'Ache*, 42s.; Minsters, *Farrar*, 7s. 6d.; Mod. Painters, *Ruskin*, 5, 9s.; Museums, 6s. 4d.; Nat. Gallery, *Cook*, 14s.; Northcote, *Cooking*, 1s.; Painters, *Ruskin*, 5s.; Plain Song, 6d.; Pottery, *Binns*, 1s.; Reliques of Old London, 21s.; Rustic, *Millet* and, *Nagely*, 6s.; Science and, Inspectors, 1s. 6d.; Sculpture, *Classical*, 21s.; Sign-writing, *Sutherland*, 66s.; Thoreau, 18s.; Tissoot's Life of Christ, 126s.; Vases, Greek, *Horner*, 8s. 6d.; Venice, *Berenson*, 21s.; Wedgwood, *Smiles*, 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Art at the New Gallery. 60 Illus. 1s.  
'STUDIO' OFFICE, Aug. 97
- Art at the Paris Salon. 100 Illus. 1s. 6d.  
'STUDIO' OFFICE, Aug. 97
- Art at the Royal Academy. 60 Illus. 1s.  
'STUDIO' OFFICE, Aug. 97
- Art Journal. New Series. 1897. Roy. 4to. pp. 390, 21s.  
VIRTUE, Dec. 97

## AR

- Art of Conversing:** Dialogues of the Day. By Author of 'Manners and Rules of Good Society.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 2s. 6d. ....WARNE, Aug. 97
- Art of 1897.** 4to. 6s. ....'STUDIO' OFFICE, Oct. 97
- Art Pictures from the Old Testament.** 4to. red. to 5s. S P C K. Jan. 97
- Art, Wallace Collection of Works of,** 5d. ....Aug. 97
- Art and Life, and the Building and Decoration of Cities:** Lectures by Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, delivered at its Fifth Exhibition, in 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 6s. ....RIVINGTON, June 97
- Art and Morality Relations, Gladden (W.)** 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Artabazanus, Ferrar (W. M.)** 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Arthur, Court of King, Frost (M. Hy.)** 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Arthur (King), Malory, Wright (T. n.)** ed. 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Arthur, Le Morte d', Selections by T. A. Martin, English Cl.,** 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Arthur, Le Morte d', Malory (Sir Thos.)** Temp. Cl., pts. 1-4, each 1s. 6d., 2s. net ....Feb-June 97
- Arthur O'Leary, Lever, ed. Daughter,** 10s. 6d. nt. July 97
- Arthur (T. C.)—see Crawford (Arthur)**
- Articles, The 39, Gibson (Edgar C. S.)** 7s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Artillery College.** Sixteenth Senior Class, Report by the Director General of Military Education, 1897. 1s. ....EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Artillery Ranges in Vicinity of Portsmouth and Isle of Wight.** Board of Trade Enquiry Portsmouth. Oct. 28, 29, 1896, Ryde, Nov. 2, 8, 1896, before Sir G. S. Nares. 2s. ....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Artist Biographies, Sweetser (M. F.)** 35s. net ....July 97
- Artist.** Vol. 19. Imp. 8vo. 6s. net CONSTABLE, Aug. 97
- Artístico-Letteraria Int., Roma Raccolla,** 7s. 6d. July 97
- Aryan, Evolution of the, Therng (R. von)** 10s. 6d. May 97
- As a Roaring Lion, Penclerel (Richard)** 6s. ....Mar. 97
- As we Sow, W. Country Drama, Hare (C.)** 8s. 6d. May 97
- As you like it, Arnold's Sch. Shakesp., adv. 1s. 3d.** Mar. 97
- Asbestos, Asbestic, Jones (Robt. H.)** illus. 16s. ....July 97
- Asbjornsen (P. C.)—Fairy Tales from the Far North.** Trans. from Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad. 95 illus. by E. Werenskiold, T. Kittelsen, O. Sinding. An. ed. imp. 16mo. pp. 812, 6s. ....NUTT, Oct. 97
- Ascent of Man, Drummond (Hy.)** 8s. 6d. net ....July 97
- Asclepiad.** 2nd Series, 1895. Sir B. W. Richardson. Vol. 11. 8vo pp. 484, 12s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Asgard, Heroes of, Keary (A., E.)** n. ed. 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Ashburner (W.)—Mortgages, Pledges, Liens:** a Concise Treatise. Roy. 8vo. pp. 678, 25s. CLOWES, Apr. 97
- Ashie (R. P.)—Two Kings of Uganda; or, Life by the Shores of Victoria Nyanza.** An Account of a Residence of Six Years in Eastern Equatorial Africa. New and cheaper ed. with Maps and Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 2s. 6d. ....Low, Mar. 97
- Ashley, &c., Stories, Wood (Mrs. Hy.)** 2s. 6d., 2s. Apr. 97
- Ashton (J.)—Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne.** From original sources. N. ed. Illus. from contemp. prints. Cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Asia, Ride thr. Westn., Bigham (Clive)** 8s. 6d. nt. May 97
- Asiatic Provinces of Turkey, cont.** '96. No. 8, 2s. 6d.; '97, 1-3, 1s. 9d.; 7, 1s. 8d., 8, 1s. 1d. ....Feb. June 97
- Askew (J. B.)** *Procs and Cons, Controv.* ed. 3, 1s. July 97
- Aspinall's Maritime Cases.** Vol. 8, Part 2. Superroy. 8vo. 5s. 6d. ....H. Cox, Jan. 97
- Aspinwall (Alicia)—Short Stories for Short People.** Illus. by Marie L. Danforth. Imp. 16mo. pp. 264, 5s. ....J. F. SEAW, Oct. 97
- Aspirations of Christian, Macgregor (G. H. C.)** 1s. July 97
- Assam Civil List.** April 1897. 11d.
- INDIA REGISTRY & Co. DPT. June 97
- Assaying, Richette (Pierre de P.)** 12s. 6d. nt. ....Mar. 97
- Assaying, for Mines, Beringer (C. J. J.)** 10s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Assemblies of Hariri, 21s.** net. ....Nov. 97
- Assumption of Moses, 7s.** 6d. net. ....June 97
- Assurance Manual, Browne's,** 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s. nt. Aug. 97
- Assurance of Life, Stuart (Rev. E. A.)** 1s. 6d., 1s. Apr. 97
- Astoria, Irving (Washington)** Tac. ed. 25s. net. Oct. 97
- Astrology, Practical, Leo (Alan)** 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Astronomer Royal.** Report to Board of Visitors, read at Annual Visitation of Royal Observatory, Greenwich, June 5, 1897, 1s. ....EYRE & S. July 97

## AT

- Astronomical Obs., Harvard Col., Annals,** 28, 1, 15s.; 30, 4, 7s. 6d.; 40, 5, 6s.; 41, 4, 5s.; 26, 2, 11s. net
- June, Aug. 97
- Astronomy, Comets, Handybook,** 6d.; Eclipses, 6d. Lynn, 2s.; Ephemeris, Nautical Almanac and, 2s. 6d.; part 1, 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Astronomy, Concise Kn., Olerke (A. M.) &c.** 5s. Nov. 97
- Astron., Descriptive, Howe (H. A.)** 7s. 6d. net. ....May 97
- Astronomy, Pith of, Bayne (Saml. G.)** 5s. ....July 97
- Astronomy, Popular, Flammarion (Camille)** new ed. 10s. 6d.; Rambosson (J.) n. e. 3s. 6d. ....Sep., Oct. 97
- Astrophysical Journal:** International Review of Spectroscopy and Astronomical Physics. Ed. by G. E. Hale, J. E. Keeler, &c. Vols. 3, 4 (1896). 47 illus. 8vo. pp. 801, sewed, 18s. net WESLEY, Jan. 97
- At Aunt Verbera's, Haycraft (Margt. S.)** 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- At Last, Cuthbert Wins, Shaw (Cath.)** 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- At Midnight &c., Stories, Cambrdge (A.)** 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- At the Cross Roads, Montresor (F. F.)** 6s. ....Oct. 97
- At the Front, Adams (W. T.)** 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- At the Gates of Song, Mifflin (L.)** 7s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- At the Mercy of Tiberius, Wilson (Angusta J. Evans)** new ed. 2s., 2s. 6d. ....May, Aug. 97
- At the Queen's Mercy, Blodgett (M. F.)** 6s. ....Aug. 97
- At the Seaside, Krickmann (F.)** 1s. ....Sep. 97
- At the Tail of the Hounds, Kennard (Mrs. E.)** 6s. Nov. 97
- Atalanta.** Vol. 10. 4to. pp. 716, 8s. MARSHALL & R. Sep. 97
- Athalie, Racine (Jean) Thompson (W. P.)** 3s. 6d. nt. July 97
- Athanasian Creed, Hist. Helps, Dowden (J.)** 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Atharva-Veda, Hymns of,** 21s. ....Jan. 97
- Athens, British School, Annual,** 10s. 6d. ....May 97
- Atherton (Gertrude)—His Fortunate Grace.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, sewed, 1s. ....BLISS, Mar. 97
- Atherton (Gertrude)—Patience Sparhawk and her Times.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 4s. 6d. net; adv. to 6s. LANE, Mar., Oct. 97
- Athletic Sports.** By various Authors. Cr. 8vo. 5s. (*Out-of-Door Lib.*) ....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Atkinson (C. M.)—Magistrates' Annual Practice:** Compend. of Law Practice in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction. 8vo. pp. 1040, 18s. SWEET & M. Mar. 97
- Atkinson (J. C.)—Play-hours and Half-holidays; or, Further Experiences of Two Schoolboys.** Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Atkinson (J. C.)—Walks, Talks, Travels, and Exploits of Two Schoolboys:** a Book for Boys. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 446, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Atkinson (P.)—Electricity for Everybody:** its Nature and Uses explained. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 5s. ....GAY & B. Feb. 97
- Atkinson (T. D.)—Cambridge described and Illustrated:** History of the Town and University. Intro. by John Willis Clark, Registry to the University. 8vo. pp. 568, 21s. net. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Atlas, Bacon's Pocket,** 2s. 6d.; Collins' Complete, 6s.; Imperial Globe, 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Atlas, Clear School, and Eng. Dic.** 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Atlas, Excelsior Elem., Bacon (G.)** ed. 7, 6d., 1s. Aug. 97
- Atlas for Indian Schools.** 4to. swd. 1s. 4d. MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Atlas, Hist. Church, McClure (Edmund)** 16s. ....Nov. 97
- Atlas (Historical) of Modern Europe &c., from the Decline of the Roman Empire.** Ed. by R. Lane-Poole. Pts. 3-10. Imp. 4to. ea. 3s. 6d. net FROWDE, Jan.-Sep. 97
- Atlas of Bacteriology, Lehmann &c.** 12s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Atlas of Europe (Certificate)—Physical, Commercial, Political.** Cr. 4to. pp. 24, 1s. ....G. PHILIP, Sep. 97
- Atlas of the World, Philips,** 40s. ....Feb. 97
- Atlas (Our Empire).** Showing British Possessions at Home and Abroad. 59 Plates. Index. Intro. by C. P. Lucas. Roy. 4to. 6s. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, June 97
- Atlas (The New Student's).** 80 Full-page Maps of Modern Geography, embracing Latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries. Index of 50,000 Names. Roy. 8vo 8s. 6d. ....COLLINS, Aug. 97

## AT

## BA

- Atlas**—The Shilling: 60 Coloured Maps and Diagrams, corrected from Latest Authorities. Index. 4to, limp, 1s. (*School Atlases Series*) M. WARD, Apr. 97
- Atlay** (J. B.)—The Trial of Lord Cochrane before Lord Ellenborough. Pref. by Edwd. Downes Law. Portr. 8vo pp 542, 18s. SMITH & E. Dec. 97
- Atmosphere** in relation to Health, Russell (F. A. R.) 5s net; Varigny, 2s. 6d. net. June 97
- Atmosphere**, The, *Archibald* (Douglas) illus 1s May 97
- Atmospheric Actinometry**, Duclaux (E.) 6s. net June 97
- Atomic Weights**, Recalculation, Clarke, 21s. nt. June 97
- Atoned!** By the Author of 'A Terrible Penalty,' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Family Story-Teller*) W. STEVENS, May 97
- Atonement**, Spiritual Prin., Liddett (J. S.) 5s. Aug. 97
- At-one-ment**, The, *Henslow* (Geo.) 1s. July 97
- Atteridge** (A. H.)—Towards Khartoum: the Story of the Soudan War of 1896. Maps, Illus. 8vo. pp. 382, 16s. LINES, Feb. 97
- Atteridge** (Helen)—Butterfly Ballads and Stories in Rhyme. Illus. Gordon Browne, Louis Wain &c. Imp. 16mo. pp. 142, 3s. 6d. MILNE, Nov. 97
- Attic in Bohemia**, Watson (E. H. Lacon) 3s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97
- Aubrey** (F.)—A Studio Mystery: a Novel. Long 12mo pp. 196, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. JARBOLD, Sep. 97
- Aubrey** (F.)—The Devil-tree of El Dorado: a Romance of British Guiana. Illus. L. Ellis and F. Hyland. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 3s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Sep. 97
- Auburn** (W. F.) ('Captain Random')—In Camp and Barrack. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, swd., 1s. WARD & L. May 97
- Aubyn** (A. St.)—A Proctor's Wooing. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 2s. F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97
- Aucassin and Nicolette**: an Old-French Love Story. Ed. and trans. by Francis William Bourdillon. Text collated afresh with MS. at Paris. Trans. rev.; Intro. rewr. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 802, 7s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Auction**, Sale Price, Artistic, &c. vl. 1, 27s. net Mar. 97
- Auden** (H. W.), *Cicero*, Pro Plancio, 3s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Audley** (J.)—Mademoiselle Bayard. 'Sans peur.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 2s. 6d. ROXBURGH PRESS, Nov. 97
- Audrey**, Children of Light, Walton (Mrs. O.) 1s. Aug. 97
- Audrey Craven**, *Sinclair* (May) 6s. May, Oct. 97
- Augustine** (St.), *Canterb.*, Brou (Father) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Augustine** (St.) *Coming of*, Collins (W.) 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Augustine** (St.)—Confessions. 12mo. pp. 352, 2s. 6d. (*Books for the Heart*) MELROSE, Apr. 97
- Augustine** (St.): his Mission to England, according to the Original Documents: being a Handbook for the 18th Centenary. Ed. by Arthur James Mason. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 5s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, June 97
- Augustine** (St.) *Sermon on*, Hadley (J. C.) 1s. Dec. 97
- Augustinian** Priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at Barnwell, Cambridgeshire: Observances in use there. Ed., Trans., Glossary, by J. Willis Clark. 8vo. pp. 358, 21s. net MACMILLAN, May 97
- Aunt Agatha Ann**, *Manners* (M. Emmeline) 1s. Nov. 97
- Aunt Louise's Book of Wonder Stories**. Illus. 4to. pp. 94, boards, 1s. WARNE, Dec. 97
- Aurac**, The Chevalier d', *Yeats* (S. L.) 6s. July 97
- Auringer** (O. C.)—The Book of the Hills: New Poems and Ballads. 12mo. (Troy) London, 5s. July 97
- Auriol**, *Aneworth* (Wm. Harrison) pkt. ed. 1s. May 97
- Aurora Borealis**, *Angot* (A.) 7s. 6d. July 97
- Austen** (Jane) *Life*, Adams (O. F.) new ed. 9s. July 97
- Austen** (Jane)—*Mansfield Park*. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. Intro. by Austin Dobson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 3s. 6d.; Peacock ed. 5s. (*Illus. Standard Novels*) MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Austen** (W. C. R.)—Intro. to Study of Metallurgy. 4th ed. enl. 8vo. pp. 440, 15s. (*Treatises by Associates of Royal School of Mines*) GRIFFIN, Nov. 97
- Austin** (A.)—Conversion of Winckelmann, other Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 6s. MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Austin** (A.)—Victoria: June 20, 1837, June 20, 1897. 8vo. pp. 10, sewed, 6d. net MACMILLAN, July 97
- Austin** (Stella)—Two Stories of Two I. Grand-mother's Darlings II. A Faithful Heart. Illus. by E. S. Basevi. 12mo. red to 1s 6d GRIFFITH, Dec. 97
- Austral** Engl. Dictionary, Morris (Edwd E.) 16s. Nov. 97
- Australasia**, Federal Defence of, *Craig* (G. C.) 5s. Mar. 97
- Australasia**, Geog., Disc. &c., *Meiklejohn*, 6d. May 97
- Australasian Guide**, Canary, *Fry* (Walter) 1s., Poultry, *McCuie* (J. J.) 1s. Dec. 97
- Australia**, Compass, *Parker*, 3s. 6d.; Naturalist in, *Kent* (W. Saville-) 68s. net. June 97
- Australia**, 1897, *Petherick*, 2nd ed. 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. July 97
- Australia**, Game Fowls, &c. *Compton* 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Australia**, Old Times in Bush, *Kerby* (Jas.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Australia**, Stories of Early, *Clarke* (M.) 3s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Australia**, Story of, *Shaw* (Flora L.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Australia**, The Year Book of, 10s. 6d. net May 97
- Australia** to Eng., Poem, *Farrell* (John) 1s. Sep. 97
- Australia** (Western) — Correspondence relating to Proposed Abolition of Aborigines Protection Board. 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. June 97
- Australia**, W., Fourth Tour in, *Calvert*, 21s. net Oct. 97
- Australian Colonies**, 1896, *Petherick* (E. A.) 1s. Feb. 97
- Australian Colonies** to 1893, *Jenks* (Edwd.) 6s. May 97
- Australian Cricket Annual**. a Complete Record for 1896-6. Edited by John C. Davis 12mo pp. 199, sewed, 1s. ROBERTSON, June 97
- Australian Dainties**, *Wicken* (Mrs.) 1s. Sep. 97
- Australian Democracy**, *Walker* (Hyde R.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Australian Duchess**, *Sagon* (A.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Australian Fairy Tales**, *Westbury* (Atha) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Australian Kitchen Garden**, *Finedon* (Frank) 1s. Dec. 97
- Australian Tales**, Bush, *Clarke* (Marcus) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Austria &c.**, Lakes &c., *Mulleon* (G. B.) 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Authority**, Join the Church of Rome, *Livingston* (Rev. Luke) 1s. Apr. 97
- Authors**, American Dictionary of, *Adams* (O.) 14s. Nov. 97
- Authors and Publishers**: Manual of Suggestions for Beginners in Literature. Publishing Methods and Arrangements, Preparation of MSS. Details of Book-manufacturing, Proof-reading, Specimens of Typography, United States Copyright Law, International Copyrights, General Hints for Authors. 7th ed. rev. 12mo. 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, July 97
- Auto-Analysis**, *Feld* (Eugene) 5s. 16s. July 97
- Autobiographies**, *Gibbon* (Edward) 12s. Jan. 97
- Autobiography**, *Deems* (C. F.) 7s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Autumn Leaves**, Sermons, *Milward* (Rev H.C.) 1s. Jan. 97
- Autumn Singer**, *Gould* (G. M.) 5s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Aveling** (F. W.)—Who was Jesus Christ? and other Questions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 6s. PAUL, June 97
- Avery** (H.)—A Boy all Over. 12 Illus. by Walter Buckley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 2s. 6d. Low, Oct. 97
- Avery** (H.)—Soldiers of the Queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's Luck: Story of the Dash to Khartoum. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 2s. NELSON, Nov. 97
- Aves' London Street Directory**, 6d. Aug. 97
- Avon Shakespeare**, 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Axe** (J. W.) Diseases of Cattle, *Housman*, 8s. 6d. July 97
- Aytoun**—The Burial March of Dundee &c. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 82, 3d.; sewed, 2d. BLACKIE, Feb. 97
- Aytoun** (W. E.)—Bothwell: a Poem in 6 Parts. (Reissue of ed. 3) 12mo. ½-roxb. (no published price) BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- B. (E. L. E.) Gold Dust**, Counsels, 8 vols. ea. 1s.; 2 in 1, 1s. 6d. July 97
- B. (E. V.)—The Works of 4 vols. in box**, Ros Rosarum, A Book of Heavenly Birthdays, Days and Hours in a Garden, A Garden of Pleasure. 25s. ARNOLD, Dec. 97
- B. (H. and B. T.) More Beasts**, 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- B. (M. E.) Gellie** (Mary E.), *New Girl*, red 2s. Dec. 97
- Bab Ballads &c.**, *Gilbert* (W. S.) 1s. 6d., 7s. 6d. May, Dec. 97
- Babe B.A.** (The) *Benson* (Edward F.) 6s. Jan. 97
- Babington** (C. C.)—Memorials, Journal, Botanical Correspondence. 8vo. 10s. 6d. nt. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Baboo Jabberjee**, B.A., *Anetey* (F.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Baby**: The Mother's Magazine. Vol. 10. 4to. pp. 870, 6s. OFFICE, Nov. 97

## BA

- Baby Lays, *Stow* (A.), Calvert (E.) 1s. 6d. net ...Nov. 97  
 Baby, Our, for Nurses, &c., *Hewer* (Mrs. L.) 1s. 6d. July 97  
 Baby Philosopher, *Berridge* (Ruth) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Babylon Life, 20th Cent. Diary, *Fry* (H. W.) ....Dec. 97  
 Babylonian Infl., Bible Beliefs, *Palmer*, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Bacchylides**—Poems. From a Papyrus in the British Museum. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 8vo. 5s. Ditto, an Autotype Facsimile of the Papyrus in the British Museum (20 Plates) folio, 21s. ....Frowde, Dec. 97  
**Bacon** (E. M.)—Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illus. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. Dec. 97  
**Bach** (A. S.)—Principles of Singing: Pract. Guide for Vocalists and Teachers. Vocal Exercises. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 824, 6s. ....PAUL, Oct. 97  
**Bach** (John S.), *Taylor* (Sedley) 2s. 6d. net .....June 97  
**Backward Looking**. Verses, Occasional and Miscellaneous Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. net SMYKIN, June 97  
**Bacon** (E. M.)—Walks and Rides in the Country round about Boston. Maps and Illus. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....July 97  
**Bacon** (F.)—Essays. Edit. with Intro. and Notes by Alfred S. West. 12mo. pp. 322, 3s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) .....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Mar. 97  
**Bacon** (F.)—Essays; or, Counsels Civil and Moral. 18mo. pp. 256, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) .....DENT, Feb. 97  
**Bacon** (F.)—Essays. Selected, ed. by Dr. Evans. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, 1s. (*Engl. Classics*) ....BLACKIE, Feb. 97  
**Bacon** (F.)—The Essays; or, Counsels Civil and Moral. First published in 1597, and as he left them newly written. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, 1s. 6d (*Best Books*) ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97  
**Bacon** (G. W.)—The Excelsior Elementary Atlas. 7th ed. 32 Coloured Maps, 29 Supp. Maps. 4to. swd. 6d. Ditto, with Index, 4to. limp, 1s. BACON, Aug. 97  
**Bacon** (G. W.)—Pocket Atlas and Gazetteer of the World. Every Map entirely new. 64 Maps and Plans. New ed. 18mo. 2s. 6d. ....BACON, Mar. 97  
**Bacon** (L. W.)—A History of American Christianity 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Nov. 97  
**Bacon** (R.)—The Opus Majus. Ed., Intro., Anal. Table, by J. H. Bridges. 2 vls. 8vo. 32s. Frowde, Aug. 97  
**Bacon** (R. H.)—Benin, the City of Blood. Illus. by W. H. Overend. 8vo. pp. 152, 7s. 6d. ARNOLD, Nov. 97  
**Bacon**, Ruskin &c. *English Essayists*, 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
**Bacon's** Up-to-date Cycling Pocket Road-book of England and Wales. Long 18mo. pp. 240, limp, 1s. net .....BACON, Apr. 97  
**Bacon** Curing, Douglas (L. M.) *Spencer*, 3s. 6d. July 97  
**Bacteriology**, Abbott (A. C.) 12s. 6d. net .....Nov. 97  
**Bacteriology**, Atlas &c., *Lehmann* &c. 12s. 6d. Sep. 97  
**Bacteriology**, Muir (Robt.) &c., 12s. 6d. ....June 97  
**Bacteriology**, Pearmain (T. H.), Moor, 8s. 6d., 8s. Jan. 97  
**Bad Lady Betty**, Scull (W. D.) 1s. ....Dec. 97  
**Bad Little Hannah**, Meade (L. T.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**Baddeley** (M. J. B.)—Ireland. Part 1. Northern Counties, including Dublin and Neighbourhood. 20 Maps and Plans. 4th ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 244, 4s. net (*Thorough Guide Series*) .....DULAU, July 97  
**Baddeley** (M. J. B.)—Yorkshire (Part 1), East Coast, York, Country between the N.E. Main Line and the Sea, Cathedral and Castle of Durham. 12 Maps and Plans. 3rd ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 154, 2s. 6d. net (*Thorough Guide Series*) .....DULAU, Sep. 97  
**Baddeley** (M. J. B.)—Yorkshire (Part 2): West and Part of North Ridings, Country west of the N.E. Main Line, Barnard Castle, and Teesdale. 18 Maps and Plans by Bartholomew. 3rd ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 154, 3s. net (*Thorough Guides*) .....DULAU, June 97  
**Baddeley** (St. C.)—Robert the Wise and his Heirs. 1278-1352. 8vo. pp. 590, 21s. ....HEINEMANN, May 97  
**Baddeley** (W.)—Lawn Tennis. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 158, limp, 1s. (*Oval Series*) .....ROUTLEDGE, May 97  
**Badham** (F. P.)—St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 3s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Apr. 97

## BA

- Badminton Magazine of Sports and Pastimes**. Ed. A. E. T. Watson. Vol. 4. Roy 8vo. pp. 756 Vol. 5. pp. 756, each 6s. ....LONGMAN, June, Dec. 97  
**Baedecker** (K.)—Belgium and Holland, including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Handbook for Travellers 14 Maps, 24 Plans. 12th ed. augmented. 12mo pp. 430, 6s. ....DULAU, July 97  
**Baedecker** (K.)—Great Britain. Handbook for Travellers. 16 Maps, 30 Plans, Panoramas. 4th ed. enl. 12mo. pp. 620, 10s. ....DULAU, Aug. 97  
**Baedecker** (K.)—Italy: Handbook for Travellers. 2nd Part: Central Italy and Rome 11 Maps, 41 Plans, Panorama of Rome, Views of Forum Romanum and Colosseum, Arms of the Popes since 1417. Ed. 12 12mo pp. 512, 7s. 6d. ....DULAU, Apr. 97  
**Baedecker** (K.)—Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers: Handbook for Travellers. 33 Maps. 56 Plans. 12th rev. ed. 18mo. pp. 498, 6s. ....DULAU, May 97  
**Baedecker** (K.)—Switzerland and the Adjacent Portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol: Handbook for Travellers. 49 Maps, 12 Plans, 12 Panoramas. 17th ed. 18mo pp. 514, 8s. ....DULAU, July 97  
**Baghot-De la Bère**, Poultry Guide, 1s. ....Mar. 97  
**Bagot** (A. G.)—Sport and Travel in India and Central America. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97  
**Baigut** (F. J.)—Registers of John de Sandale and Regard de Asserio, Bishops of Winchester, A.D. 1316-1393; App. of Contemporaneous &c. Documents. 8vo. pp. 804, 21s. net .....SMYKIN, Oct. 97  
**Bailey** (G. H.)—Inorganic Chemistry. 1st Stage. Ed. W. Briggs. Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 2s. (*Organised Science Series*) .....CLIVE, Mar. 97  
**Bailey** (J.)—Sunday School Teaching: Method in Class Instruction, Management, and Discipline. 12mo. pp. 136, 1s. 6d. ....CULLEY, Aug. 97  
**Bailey** (L. H.)—Principles of Fruit-growing. 12mo. pp. 620, 5s. net (*Rural Sci. Ser.*) MACMILLAN, Aug. 97  
**Bailey** (L. H.)—The Forcing-Book: Cultivation of Vegetables in Glass Houses, a Manual. 12mo. pp. 280, 4s. net (*Garden Craft Series*) MACMILLAN, Apr. 97  
**Bailey** (M. B.)—A New Industry: with a Sketch of Events in the Life of its Founder. Map, 18 Illus. 8vo. pp. 238, 7s. 6d. ....SMYKIN, Mar. 97  
**Bailey** (W. M.)—Pupil Teachers' School Management, Years 3, 4. Cr. 8vo. pp. 540, 4s. 6d. A. BROWN, Dec. 97  
**Baily's** Fox-hunting Directory, 1897-8. By Ed. of Baily's Mag. of Sports. 8vo. pp. 260, 5s. ....VINTON, Nov. 97  
**Baily's** Magazine of Sports and Pastimes. Illus. Vol. 87. 8vo. pp. 488, 10s. 6d. ....VINTON, July 97  
**Bain** (Charlotte)—Ace o' Hearts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 6s. HURST & B. Nov. 97  
**Bain** (J. A.)—Fridtjof Nansen: his Life and Explorations. Abridged from the Larger Work. Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, Apr. 97  
**Bain** (J. A.)—Life and Explorations of Fridtjof Nansen. New ed. enl. Illus., Map. 8vo. pp. 470, 3s. 6d. W. SCOTT, Dec. 97  
**Bain** (J. A.)—Life of Fridtjof Nansen: Scientist and Explorer; 1893-96 Expedition. Illus. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 313, 6s. ....SMYKIN, Feb. 97  
**Bain** (R. N.)—The Pupils of Peter the Great: History of the Russian Court and Empire from 1697 to 1740. 8vo. pp. 842, 15s. net .....CONSTABLE, Dec. 97  
**Bainton** (J.)—The Congregational Handbook: being a Guide to the Administration of a Congregational Church. Prize Essay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, 2s. CONGREGATIONAL UNION, May 97  
**Baird** Lecture, 1897, *Story* (Robt. Hrbt) 7s. 6d. Mar. 97  
**Baker** (A.) Basil Archb. *Smyrna*, Addr., 1s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Baker** (C. F.)—Course of Pract. Chemistry for Med. Students, as presc by Conjoint Board, London. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 2s. 6d. net .....SMYKIN, Oct. 97  
**Baker** (F.)—A South African Boy. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. MARSHALL & RUSSELL, Feb. 97

## BA

- Baker (H. F.)**—An Introduction to Abel's Theorem and the Allied Theory, incl. the Theory of the Theta. Roy. 8vo. 25s. net.....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *May* 97
- Baker (J.)**—Mark Tillotson: a Novel. New uniform ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 548, 3s. 6d.....CHAPMAN, *Nov.* 97
- Baker (J.B.)** trans., &c. *Cicero's* Speech for Milo, 1s. *Apr.* 97
- Baker (Mrs. W.)**—Little Tora, the Swedish School-mistress, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 1s. 6d. NELSON, *Nov.* 97
- Balances, Heavy Trial, Made Easy**, *Craggs*, 2s. 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Baldwin (J.)**—Guide to Systematic Readings in Encyclopedia Britannica. New edit. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 10s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Baldwin (J.)**—School Management and School Methods. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d.....July 97
- Baldwin (J. M.)**—Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development: Study in Social Psychology. Crowned with Gold Medal of Royal Academy of Denmark. 8vo pp. 588, 10s. net MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 97
- Baldwin Lecture for 1896**, *Hall (A. C. A.)* 3s. 6d. *Mar.* 97
- Bale (M. P.)**—Pumps and Pumping: a Handbook for Pump Users: Selection, Construction, Management. Ed. 3 rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. LOCKWOOD, *Mar.* 97
- Bale (M. P.)**—Stone-working Machinery: Rapid and Economical Conversion of Stone Hints on Management of Stone-works. Illus. 2nd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 9s. ....LOCKWOOD, *Nov.* 97
- Balfour (A.)**—By Stroke of Sword: Romance taken from the Chronicles of Sir Jeremy Clephane, King's Justice and Knight of the Shire of Fife, overlooked by Master Judas Fraser, rendered into more modern English. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. ....METHUEN, *Aug.* 97
- Balfour (Clara)**—One by Herself; or, 'God Setteth the Solitary in Families.' 10th ed. New Illus. by M. A. Boole. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 1s. S. S. UNTON, *Sep.* 97
- Balfour (F. H.)**—Unthinkables. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 3s. 6d.....BENTLEY, *Mar.* 97
- Balfour (Isaac B.)** *Annals of Botany*, vol. 10, 56s. *Feb.* 97
- Balfour (Lady Blanche)** *Robertson (Jas.)* 1s. *Apr.* 97
- Balfour (Marie C.)**—*Maris Stella: a Novel.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.....LANE, *Jan.* 97
- Balfour (M. C.)**—The Fall of the Sparrow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 878, 6s.....METHUEN, *Oct.* 97
- Balgarnie (W. H.)** *Xenophon*, Anabasis, 4, 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Ball (C. J.)** *Genesis*, Heb., *Sacred Books*, 7s. 6d. *Apr.* 97
- Ball (C. J.)**—The Merchant Taylors' Hebrew Grammar: The Formal Principles of Biblical Hebrew, as understood by Modern Semitists, stated in a manner suited to Beginners. 8vo. red. to 3s.....BAGSTER, *Apr.* 97
- Ball (J. B.)**—Diseases of the Nose and Pharynx. Ed. 3, cr. 8vo. pp. 404, 7s. 6d.....BAILLIÈRE, *Sep.* 97
- Ball (B. S.)**—Story of the Heavens. 18 Cld. Plates, Ill. Rev. ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 376, 10s. 6d. CASSELL, *Mar.* 97
- Ball (R. S.)**—Story of the Sun. 8vo. red. to 10s. 6d. CASSELL, *Oct.* 97
- Ballads, Collection**, ed. A. Lang, illus. 2s., 1s. 6d. *Mar.* 97
- Ballads in Prose**, *Hopper (Nora)* adv. 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Ballads of the Fleet &c.**, *Rodd (Rennell)* 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Ballads of Yankee Land**, *Penny (W. E.)* 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Ballard (A.)**—Chronicles of the Royal Borough of Woodstock. Compiled from the Borough Records and other Original Documents. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 168, sewed, 2s. ....SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 97
- Ballard (F.)**—Sports from the Christian Standpoint. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 6d. net.....J. CLARKE, *May* 97
- Ballard (F.)**—Which Bible to Read—Revised or 'Authorised'? A Statement of Facts and an Appeal to the Modern Christian. 12mo. pp. 92, 1s. net (*Light and Leading Lib.*) ALLENSON, *Apr.* 97
- Ballin (Ada S.)**—Early Education. Cr. 8vo. pp. 54, swd. 6d. (*Mothers' Guide Ser.*) 'BABY' OFFICE, *Sep.* 97
- Ballin (Ada S.)**—Personal Hygiene. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d.....BALLIN, *July* 97
- Balloon Adventure, Stories**, *Mundell (F.)* 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 97

## BA

- Ballou (M. M.)**—The New Eldorado (Alaska). With 4 Maps. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Ballroom Dancing**, *Lamb (Wm.)* 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Ballyho Bay**, *Gunter (Archib. Clavering)* 2s. ....Nov. 97
- Ballyronan, Alexander (Rupert) 6s. ....May 97**
- Baly (J.)**—Eur-Aryan Roots, with their English Derivatives &c. Vol. 1. 8vo. 50s. net.....PAUL, *Dec.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—A Daughter of Eve (Une Fille d'Eve), and Letters of Two Brides (Mémoires de deux Jeunes Mariées). Trans. by R. S. Scott; Pref. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *Dec.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—A Distinguished Provincial at Paris (Un Grand Homme de Province à Paris). Trans. by Ellen Marriage. Pref. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *July* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—A Harlot's Progress. (Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes.) Trans. by James Waring. Preface by George Saintsbury. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 680, 7s. net.....DENT, *Jan.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—A Woman of Thirty (La Femme de Trente Ans). Trans. Ellen Marriage. Pref. Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 390, 3s. 6d. net. DENT, *Mar.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—About Catherine de' Medici. Trans. by Clara Bell. Preface by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *Mar.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—Cousin Betty (La Cousine Bette). Trans. by James Waring. Pref. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 496, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *Oct.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—Cousin Pons (Le Cousin Pons). Trans. by Ellen Marriage. Front. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 556, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *Oct.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—Juana, and other Stories. Trans. by Katharine P. Wormeley. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—La Comédie Humaine. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Edition de Luxe, with Photogravure Illus. 40 vols. roy. 8vo. (Boston) London, £42 .....Apr. 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—Le Curé de Tours. El Verdugo, Les Proscrits, La Messe de l'Athée, &c. Ed. F. M., Warren. 16mo. (New York) London, 4s. ....Feb. 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—Lost Illusions (Illusions Perdues). Trans. by Ellen Marriage. Pref. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *June* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—Seraphita. Trans. by Clara Bell. Pref. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *Aug.* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—The Lily of the Valley (Le Lys dans la Vallée). Trans. by Jas. Waring. Pref. by George Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 3s. 6d. net. DENT, *May* 97
- Balzac (H. de)**—The Seamy Side of History (L'Envers de l'Histoire Contemporaine). Trans. by Clara Bell. Pref. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, *Sep.* 97
- Bamboo Lands**, *Beater (K. S.)* 12s. 6d.....Feb. 97
- Bamboo-Work, Bead-Work**, *Cameron (Margaret)* 1s. 6d. *Apr.* 97
- Bamford (J. M.)**—The Greater Gospel. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.....HODDER & S. *Sep.* 97
- Bancroft (Jessie H.)**—School Gymnastics; Free Hand: a System of Physical Exercises for Schools. Photographs. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Bancroft (Lady)**—Gleanings from On and Off the Stage. Cr. 8vo. 2s. (*Hearth and Home Lib.*) ROUTLEDGE, *Sep.* 97
- Band of Hope Outline Addresses.** Series 2, for 1 Year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. CH. ENG. TEMP. SOC. *Nov.* 97
- Band of Hope Review.** Vol. 47. Folio, pp. 50, 2s.; sewed, 1s.....PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 97
- Band of Mercy.** Vol. 19. 4to. pp. 108, 1s. 6d.; boards, 1s. ....PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 97
- Bandit—The Penitent.** Conversion and Death of Lord Signo Troilo Savelli, a Baron of Rome. Trans. by Sir Toby Matthew. Repr. from ed. of 1668. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 152, 1s. net.....ART & BOOK CO *July* 97

## BA

- Bangs** (J. K.)—*Paste Jewels: Seven Tales of Domestic Woe.* 12mo. pp. 212, 2s. .... HARPER, Nov. 97
- Bangs** (J. K.)—*Pursuit of the House-Boat.* being some further Account of the Doings of the Associated Shades, under the Leadership of Sherlock Holmes. Illus. 12mo. pp. 212, 2s.; fcp. 8vo. 2s.  
Osgood, June, HARPER, Aug. 97
- Banished Beauty**, A. *Bocherdyke* (John) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Bank of England Bibliography**, *Stephens* (T. A.) 10s. 6d. net ..... May, July 97
- Bank of England, Chronicles**, *Turner* (B.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Bankers and Banking Companies, Law**, *Grant* (James) 5th ed. 29s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Banking Almanac, Directory, Year-book, Diary**, 1897. 8vo. pp. 900, 12s. 6d. net WATERLOW, Jan. 97
- Banking and Commercial Tables**, *Amati* (L. Bartlett) 8th ed. 8s. 6d. net ..... May 97
- Banking, Engl.**, *Mowat* (T. Bouchier) ed. 9, 4s. 6d. May 97
- Banking, History**, 4 vols., *Dodsworth*, 12s. .... Feb. 97
- Banking, Scottish**, *Kerr* (Andrew Wm.) 5s. .... Dec. 97
- Bankruptcy.** 14th Annual Report by Board of Trade under Sec. 181 of Act of 1888. 8d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Bankruptcy Acts, 1883-90**, *Chalmers* (M.D.E.S.) &c. 4th ed. 25s. .... Feb. 97
- Bankruptcy and Winding-up Cases**, *Manson* (G.) 25s. net. .... Mar. 97
- Banks** (J. S.)—*The Tendencies of Modern Theology.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 8s. 6d. .... C. H. KELLY, Aug. 97
- Banks** (L. A.)—*An Oregon Boyhood.* Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Banks** (L. A.)—*Hero Tales from Sacred Story; with Allegorical Illustrations from Famous Modern Paintings and Sculpture.* Illustrated. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... July 97
- Banks** (L. A.)—*Immortal Hymns and their Story: Narrative of the Conception and Striking Experiences of Blessing attending the use of some of the World's Greatest Hymns.* Parts, Illus. 8vo. pp. 814 (Cleveland, O.) London, 15s. .... Dec. 97
- Banks** (Mrs. G. L.)—*Glory: Wiltshire Story.* Illus. by R. B. Wallace and G. C. Banks. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. GRIFFITH, Nov. 97
- Banks** (Mrs. G. L.)—*Manchester Man.* Illus. ed. 8vo. 15s. net. 10th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 862, 2s. 6d.  
A. HERWOOD, Feb., May 97
- Banks** (Mrs. G. L.)—*Stung to the Quick: North Country Story.* Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. GRIFFITH, Nov. 97
- Banks, Bankers, Law**, *Herbert* (W. de Bracy) 2s. 6d. July 97
- Banks, &c.**, *Skinner* (Thos.) 10s. .... June 97
- Bannow** (W.)—*The Colony of Victoria—Socially and Materially.* Map. 8vo pp. 814, sewed, 2s. 6d.  
ROBERTSON, May 97
- Baptism**, *Wilkinson* (David H. D.) 1s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Baptist Handbook**, 1897. 84th Year. 8vo. pp. 532, 8s.; sewed, 2s. .... J. CLARKE, Jan., May 97
- Baptist Handbook**, 1898. 8vo. pp. 518, 8s.; sewed, 2s. J. CLARKE, Dec. 97
- Baptist Principles, History, Witness**, *Whitley*, 2s. Sep. 97
- Baptists, Hist. of**, *Vedder* (H. C.) rev. ed. 1s. net July 97
- Barabbas**, *Correlli* (Marie) new ed. 6s. .... May 97
- Barbara Blomberg**, *Ebers* (Georg) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Barbara Hack**, a Story, *Withrow* (W. H.) 2s. 6d. May 97
- Barbara Home**, *Hayward* (W. S.) red. 2s. .... June 97
- Barbara, Lady's Maid, Peeress**, *Alexander*, 6s. Sep. 97
- Barbara's History**, *Edwards* (A. B.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Barbaric Tales**, *MacLeod* (Fiona) 2s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Barbé** (L. A.)—*Kirkcaldy of Grange.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d.; art. canv. 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) OLIPHANT, Oct. 97
- Barber** (C. B.)—*Works.* Illus. Roy. 4to. red. to 7s. 6d. .... CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Barber** (T. W.)—*Engineer's Sketch-book of Mechanical Movements, Devices: Details, &c., used in the Design and Construction of Machinery.* 3rd ed. 2608 Illus. 8vo. pp. 840, 10s. 6d. .... SPON, May 97
- Barbour** (Freeland), *Hart* (D.) *Gyneology*, 21s. Oct. 97

## BA

- Barclay** (P.)—*A Survey of Foreign Missions.* Map Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 3s. 6d. .... BLACKWOOD & S. May 97
- Bards of the Gael and Gall**, *Sigerson* (Geo.) 10s. 6d. June 97
- Bardsley** (C. W.)—*Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature.* New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Bardsley** (C. W.)—*English Surnames: their Sources and Significations.* 5th ed. New Preface. Cr. 8vo. pp. 640, 7s. 6d. .... CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Barère** (B.), Chairman of the Committee of Public Safety during the Revolution: *Memoirs of.* Trans. by De V. Payen-Payne. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 42s. net NICHOLS, Oct. 97
- Barham** (A. H. F.)—*Genealogy of the Descendants of Roger Foster of Edreston, Northumberland.* Imp. 8vo. 21s. net ..... BLACK, June 97
- Barker** (A.)—*Diocesan Examination Questions in Religious Knowledge.* 1,000 Questions, classified and arranged. 8vo. pp. 84, sewed, 2s. .... SIMPKIN, May 97
- Barker** (H. J.)—*Scarlet Feather: a Story of Adventure among the Indians of Arizona.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 2s. .... GRIFFITH, Oct. 97
- Barker** (J.)—*Digest of Deductive Logic for Students.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, 2s. 6d. .... METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Barker** (S. D.)—*A Tortured Soul.* Long cr. 8vo pp. 100, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ROXBURGH PRESS, Nov. 97
- Barkly** (F. A.)—*From the Tropics to the North Sea: Colonial Life, 5 Years in the Seychelles, Interlude at the Falklands, Promotion to Heligoland.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. .... ROXBURGH PRESS, Dec. 97
- Barlet** (S.) and Masom (W. F.)—*A French Prose Reader.* 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Barlow** (G.)—*The Daughters of Minerva: a Novel of Social Life.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 8s. 6d. ROXBURGH PRESS, June 97
- Barlow** (Jane)—*A Creel of Irish Stories.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. .... METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Barlowe** (Bishop)—*Dialogue on the Lutheran Factions.* First published in 1581 and again in 1583. Intro. bearing on the question of Anglican Orders, and Notes by John Robert Lunn. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 2s. 6d. .... ELLIS & K. May 97
- Barn Stormers**, *The*, *Williamson* (Mrs C.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Barnaby Rudge**, *Dickens* (C.) new ed. 1s.; ed. Andrew Lang, 2 vs. 12s. .... July, Sep. 97
- Barnard** (F. P.) *King John*, *Shakespeare*, 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Barnato** (B. L.), *Raymond* (Harry) 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Barnes** (A. S.)—*Popular History of United States of America, by Author of 'Barnes' Brief History for Schools.'* New ed. Parts, Maps, &c. 8vo. (New York) London, 18s. .... Feb. 97
- Barnes** (C. L.)—*Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. Vol. 3, Part 1: Practical Acoustics.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 4s. 6d. (*Stewart & Gee's Series*) MACMILLAN, June 97
- Barnes** (Irene H.)—*Behind the Pardah: Story of the C.E.Z.M.S. Work in India.* Pref. T. A. Gurney. Illus. J. D. Mackenzie and P. R. Craft. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 8s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. Nov. 97
- Barnes** (J.)—*A Loyal Traitor: a Story of the War of 1812.* Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. July 97
- Barnes** (J.)—*A Princetonian: a Story of Undergraduate Life at the College of New Jersey.* Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Barnes** (Mary S.)—*Studies in Hist. Method.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*Heath's Pedagogical Lib.*) ISBISTER, Mar. 97
- Barnes** (W. E.)—*Apparatus Critical to Chronicles in Peshitta Version; Discussion of Value of the Codex Ambrosianus.* 8vo. 5s. .... CAMB. U. PRESS, July 97
- Barnett** (P. A.) *Teaching, Organisation*, 6s. 6d. July 97
- Barnett** (S. A.)—*Service of God: Sermons, Essays, Addresses.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 854, 6s. .... LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Barnwell**, *Augustinian Priory, Observances*, 21s. net May 97
- Baron Verdigris**, *Quilp* (Jocelyn) 2s. .... July, Oct. 97



## BA

- Baronetage, *Walford's* Shilling, for 1897, 1s. ...Jan. 97  
 Barons, Last of the, *Lytton*, illus 2s. 6d. ...Feb. 97  
 Barr (Amelia E.)—A Knight of the Nets. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Nov. 97  
 Barr (Amelia E.)—Prisoners of Conscience. a Story. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 6s. ....UNWIN, Sep. 97  
 Barr (M.)—Hours of Sunshine. Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d. NISBET, Jan. 97  
 Barr (R.)—A Woman Intervenes. New ed. Illus. Hal Hurst. Cr. 8vo pp. 380, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Oct. 97  
 Barr (R.)—Revenge! New ed. 12 illus. by L. Speed, S. Wood, G. Mantion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, Nov. 97  
 Barr (R.)—The Mutable Many: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 400, 6s. ....METHEUN, July 97  
 Barrère (A.)—New Grammatical French Course, in 8 parts; Questions, Exercises. Vol. 1, Parts 1, 2. 12mo. pp. 110, 1s. Vol. 2, Part 3, pp. 178, 2s. WHITTAKER, Oct., Dec. 97  
 Barrère (A.), Leland (C. G.)—Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant, embracing American and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Gypsies' Jargon, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 950, 15s. ....BELL, Mar. 97  
 Barrett (A. W.)—Dental Surgery for Medical Practitioners and Students. 3rd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 166, 8s. 6d. (*Practical Series*) H. K. LEWIS, Jan. 97  
 Barrett (F.)—A Missing Witness: from the Narrative of Dorothy Heatherly. 8 illus. by W. H. Margetson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Feb. 97  
 Barrett (F.)—Justification of Andrew Lebrun. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 8s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, Jan. 97  
 Barrett (F.)—The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane: her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts, and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and other Terrors; divers Romantic and Moving Accidents, set forth by Benet Pengelly. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 8s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Mar. 97  
 Barrett (F.)—The Harding Scandal. New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 334, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Apr. 97  
 Barrett (G. S.)—Bible and its Inspiration. With some Reference to the Higher Criticism. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. ....JARBOLD, Sep. 97  
 Barrett (G. S.)—The Earliest Christian Hymn. 12mo. pp. 218, 2s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, May 97  
 Barrett (W.)—Babylon, Daughters, Cross, Sign, *Souvenir*, ea. 1s. ....Apr. 97  
 Barrett (W.)—The Harlequin's Last Leap, and some other Stories. Illus. by Dudley Hardy. Long 12mo. pp. 120, sewed, 1s. ....SAXON, Dec. 97  
 Barrie (J. M.)—Novels, Tales, Sketches. Author's ed. 8 vols. 75s. net. Vol. 7: Sentimental Tommy, Vol. 2, pp. 252. Vol. 8: My Lady Nicotine, Margaret Ogilvy, pp. 336 ....HODDER & S. Jan. 97  
 Barrie (J. M.)—Sentimental Tommy: Story of his Boyhood. 48rd Thou. 11 illus. by W. Hatherell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 460, 6s. ....CASSELL, Oct. 97  
 Barrister (A.)—Every Man's Own Lawyer: Handy Book of Principles of Law and Equity. 84th ed. revised, including Legislation of 1896. To which is added concise Dictionary of Legal Terms. Cr. 8vo. pp. 752, 6s. 8d. ....LOCKWOOD, Jan. 97  
 Barrow (C. H.)—Natty's Violin. Illus. by A. G. Clifford. 12mo. pp. 188, 1s. 6d. ....WARRNE, Dec. 97  
 Barrows (L. C.) ed. *Charities*, Correction, 8s. 6d. int. Feb. 97  
 Barrows (J. H.)—A World-Pilgrimage. Illus. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 9s. ....Dec. 97  
 Barrows (J. H.)—Christianity, the World-Religion. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Barry (J. A.)—Steve Brown's Bunyip and other Stories. Intro. Verses by Rudyard Kipling. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 814, 9s. 6d. ....MACQUEEN, Aug. 97  
 Barry (J. D.)—Mademoiselle Blanche: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

## BA

- Barter—How to become a Ventriloquist. 12mo. pp. 82, sewed, 6d. ....SMYKIN, Oct. 97  
 Bartlett (Ed. T.) &c., *Bible* for Home and School, pt. 2, 1s; part 8, 1s. ....Oct., Nov. 97  
 Bartlett (E. T.) &c. *Bible*, Saul, 1s. ....Sep. 97  
 Bartlett (Sir E. A.)—Battlefields of Thessaly, with Personal Experiences in Turkey and Greece. Portraits, Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 9s. MURRAY, Sep. 97  
 Bartley (B. C.)—Marine Engineers' Record Book Engines. Cr. 8vo. roan, 5s. net ....SPON, July 97  
 Barton (F. T.)—Every-day Ailments and Accidents of Cattle. Glossary of Diseases, Foods, &c. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 323, 2-bnd., 5s; swd., 8s. 6d. ....J. SMITH, July 97  
 Barton (F. T.)—The Age of the Horse and how to tell it. Illus. by James A. Dron. Folded in 16mo. case, 1s. net ....J. SMITH & S. May 97  
 Barton (F. T.)—Unsound Horses and how to know them. Examination, Conformation, Buying, Selling, Law of Warranty, Vice, Fraudulent Practices, Age, various Breeds, Selection of Horses for Special Purposes, &c. Illus. by James A. Dron. Obl. 32mo. roan, pp. 202, 6s. net ....J. SMITH & S. May 97  
 Barton (J. E.)—Gibraltar: Newdigate Prize Poem 1897. Roy. 16mo. pp. 22, swd. 1s. 6d. SMYKIN, June 97  
 Bartram (G.)—The People of Clopton: a Poaching Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. T. F. UNWIN, Sep. 97  
 Bases of Religious Belief, *Tyler* (Chas. M.) 6s.; *Upton* (Chas. B.) ed. 2, 8s. 6d. ....Aug., Oct. 97  
 Bashu-Bazouk, Confessions, *Steevens*, 10s 6d. ....Nov. 97  
 Basil, *Collins* (Wilkie) 6d. ....July 97  
 Baskerville (C. G.)—Abba, Father: Helps to Prayer and Meditation. Pref. by H. C. G. Moule. Rev. ed. 12mo. pp. 80, limp, 1s. ....NISBET, Dec. 97  
 Basket Work, Cane, *Firth* (Annie) 1s 6d. ....Jan. 97  
 Basle Print, Cents. 15, 16, *Heckethorn*, 21s. nt. Sep. 97  
 Bass, Edward, Life, *Addison* (D. D.) 15s. ....Dec. 97  
 Bastable (C. F.)—Theory of International Trade, with some of its Applications to Economic Policy. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 8s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Apr. 97  
 Batbedat (Thérèse), trans. *Halévy*, 3s 6d. ....Apr. 97  
 Bateman (G. C.)—The Vivarium: being a Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Vivaria, containing full Information as to all Reptiles suitable as Pets, how and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in Health. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 430, 7s. 6d. ....L. U. GILL, Sep. 97  
 Bate (C. H.)—Brewing Calculations, Gauging and Tabulation, Formulae, Tables, &c., for Brewers and Excise Officers Surveying Breweries. Obl. 64mo. pp. 348, limp leather, 1s. 6d. ....SPON, Dec. 97  
 Bates (A.)—Talks on the Study of Literature. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Bates (Fanny B.)—Between the Lights: Thoughts for the Quiet Hour. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 8s. 6d. BURNETT, May 97  
 Bates (L.)—Games without Music, for Children. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. ....LONGMANS, Dec. 97  
 Bates (L.)—Kindergarten Guide 200 Illus., 16 Plates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97  
 Bateson (M.) *Professional Women*, n. ed. 1s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Bath, Famous Houses of, &c., *Meehan* (J. F.) 6d. July 97  
 Bath and West and Southern Counties Society Jnl. 4th Series. Vol. 7. 8vo. 6s. ....STANFORD, Apr. 97  
 Batou (E.)—List of Usual Words and Sentences used in French Conversation. Book 1. 2nd ed. 16mo. limp, pp. 86, 1s. ....SMYKIN, July 97  
 Batson (Mrs. S.)—The Earth Children. Illus. by G. H. Edwards. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. (*Lensure Library*) ....HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97  
 Battenberg (Prince Louis of)—Men-of-war Names: Meaning, Origin. 12mo. pp. 312, 6s. STANFORD, Nov. 97  
 Battersby (C. F. Harford)—Do you Pray? A Word for Boys. Pref. by Rev. J. Taylor Smith. 82mo. pp. 80, 9d. net. ....'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Jan. 97  
 Battle of Franklin, *Cow* (J. D.) 9s. ....Dec. 97  
 Battlefields of Thessaly, *Bartlett* (Sir E. A.) 9s. Sep. 97



## BA

- Battles, British, *Grant* (Jas.) vls. 2, 3, ea. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Battles, Recent, *Grant* (Jas.) vl. 4, n. ed. 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Batty** (Agnes M.)—The Great Big World: Missionary Walk in the Zoo. Illus. by Lihan Stevenson. Obl. roy. 8vo. pp. 48, bds. 1s. 6d. CH. MISSIONARY SOC. Dec. 97
- Baughner** (H. L.)—Annotations on Gospel of St. Luke. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Baumann** (H.)—A Second German Course: Readings in German, Parallel Pieces for Translation, Proverbs, Vocab. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 2s. 6d. BLACKIE, May 97
- Baumer** (L.)—Jumbles. 4to. 2s. 6d. PEARSON, Nov. 97
- Baur** (F. C.)—Church History of First Three Centuries. 2 vls. 8vo. red. to 12s. WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Baur** (F. C.)—Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ: his Life and Work: his Epistles and Doctrines. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. red. to 6s each. WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Bax** (E. B.)—Outspoken Essays on Social Subjects. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d. W. REEVES, Apr. 97
- Bax** (P. B. I.)—Cathedral Church of St. Asaph: Hist., Descr. Intro. H. A. James. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 5s. nt. (Bournemouth, Commin) ... Stock, Jan. 97
- Barandell** (J.)—An Account of an Investigation as to Short-period Cyclical Changes in the Magnetic Condition of Earth, and in Distribution of Temperature on its Surface. 8vo. pp. 7, swd. 1s. nt. WESLEY, July 97
- Barter** (Katharine S.)—In Bamboo Lands: Japan. Map, Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Bayard (Chevalier), *Walford* (Edith) 1s. 6d. May 97
- Bayley** (E. B.)—Chirrupee. Illus. by Ursula Wood. Imp. 16mo. pp. 48, 1s. Hodder & S. Oct. 97
- Baylis** (T. H.)—The Rights, Duties, and Relations (Legal and Social) of Domestic Servants and their Masters and Mistresses. Account of Savings Banks, Government Annuities, Servants' Institutions, &c. 5th ed. impr., 12mo. pp. 80, limp, 1s. Low, Jan. 97
- Bayliss** (Clara K.)—In Brook and Bayou; or, Life in the Still Waters. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 8s. 6d. July 97
- Baylor** (Frances C.)—Miss Nina Barrow: a Story for Girls. Front. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. Nov. 97  
 Bayne (Ronald), *Arden* of Faversham, 1s., 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Bayne** (S. G.)—Pith of Astronomy without Mathematics. Illus. 12mo. pp. 184, 5s. GAY & B. July 97
- Beach** (C. F.)—Commentaries on the Law of Trusts and Trustees, as administered in England and U. S. America. 2 vols. 8vo. (St Louis) London, 68s. Dec. 97
- Beach** (C. F.)—The Modern Law of Contracts, including a full consideration of the Contracts and Undertakings of Public and Private Corporations as determined by Courts and Statutes of England and United States. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 65s. CLOWES, Apr. 97
- Beach** (Gertrude)—Her Guardian Ever: a Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 8s. 6d. ROXBURGH PRESS, Nov. 97  
 Beacon Fires, Church, Empire, *Hyndman*, 1s. Aug. 97  
 Beacon Fires, War Stories, *Hill* (Headon) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Beacon Lights of History, vol. 3, *Lord*, 12s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Beagle, Voyage of, *Darwin* (Chs.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Beale** (Anne)—Charlie is My Darling. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 8s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. Sep. 97
- Beaman** (E. Hulme)—Ozmar the Mystic: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. BLISS, Mar. 97  
 Bear's Kingdom, *Rogers* (E.) 1s., 2s. 6d. Oct. Nov. 97
- Beard** (C.)—Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in its Relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge. The Hibbert Lectures 1893. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 482, red. to 8s. 6d. WILLIAMS & N. Apr. 97
- Beardsley** (Aubrey)—A Book of Fifty Drawings. With an Iconograph by Aymer Vallance. 4to. 10s. 6d. net. SMITHERS, Jan. 97  
 Beardsley (A.), illus. Rape of Lock, *Pope*, 4s. net Oct. 97  
 Beaten at the Finish, *Underhill* (Geo. F.) 1s. Aug. 97

## BE

- Beaton** (A. C.)—The Pocket Guide, Measurer, and Estimator for Builders and Surveyors; containing Technical Directions for Measuring Work in all Building Trades; Measurement of Timber; Specifications for Houses, Roads, Drains; Method of Estimating parts of a Building collectively. 8th ed. rev. Oblong 48mo. pp. 208, roan, 1s. 6d. Lockwood, Mar. 97  
 Beatrice and Benedick, *Smart* (E.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. May 97
- Beatty** (W.)—The Secretar. Founded on Story of Casket Letters. Cr. 8vo. pp. 484, 6s. A. GARDNER, Sep. 97  
 Beau Austin, Drama, *Henley*, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Beauchamp (H. K.) Customs &c., Hindu, Dubois, 21s. net Dec. 97  
 Beaufort (Duke of), Dewar (A. B.), Memoirs, *De Crespigny* (Sir C. Champion) 3rd ed. 6s. Nov. 97
- Beaugrand** (C.)—Walks Abroad of Two Young Naturalists. From the French by D. Sharp. Illus. Ch. ed. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. Low, Oct. 97
- Beaumont and Fletcher**—Lyric Poems of. Ed. by Ernest Rhys. 18mo. pp. 168, 2s. 6d. net; vellum, 5s. net (*Lyric Poets*) DENT, May 97  
 Beauties of Marie Corelli, The, 2s. 6d. net. Sep. 97
- Beautiful Sydney**, 1895-6, including Newcastle, Coalopolis and Fertile Maitland. Obl. 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. ROBERTSON, May 97  
 Beauty & Art, *Heaton* (Aldam) 6s., 7s. 6d. Mar., July 97
- Beavan** (A. H.)—Popular Royalty. Illus. by Special Permission of H.M. the Queen, H.I.M. the Empress Frederick, &c. Roy. pp. 858, 10s. 6d. Low, July 97
- Beazley** (C. R.)—Dawn of Modern Geography: Exploration and Geographical Science from Conversion of Roman Empire to A.D. 900; Achievements and Writings of Early Christian, Arab, and Chinese Travellers. Repro. Principal Maps of Time. 8vo. pp. 554, 18s. MURRAY, Feb. 97
- Bechstein's Handbook of Cage Birds**, incl. Parrots. 56 Illus. Ed. H. G. Adams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, swd. 1s. (*Pract. Guide Books*) DEAN, Oct. 97
- Becke** (L.)—Pacific Tales. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 6s. UNWIN, June 97
- Becke** (L.)—Wild Life in Southern Seas. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 5s. UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Beckett** (A. A.)—Comic History of England. Illus. by John Leech. Pt. 1. Roy. 8vo. swd. 1s. BRADBURY, May 97  
 Beckside Lights, *Ackworth* (John) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Bedford** (Duke of)—A Great Agricultural Estate: Story of the Origin and Administration of Woburn and Thorney. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 6s. MURRAY, May 97
- Bedford** (H. Louisa)—True the Poetess. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 8s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, Oct. 97
- Bedford** (H. Louisa)—Mrs. Merriman's Godchild. Illus. W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Bedford** (W. K. R.)—Blazon of Episcopacy: being the Arms borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. 2nd ed. enl. Imp. 8vo. (subs. only) 31s. 6d. net FROWDE, July 97
- Beebe** (Katherine)—Home Occupations for Little Children: Hints on how to make the Little Folks Happy. 16mo. (New York) London, 8s. 6d. July 97
- Beecher** (H. W.)—Life of Jesus the Christ. New edit. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Beeching (H. C.) A Book of Christmas Verse, n.p. Dec. 97
- Beeman** (G. B.), Mathieson (F. C.) & Sons—Westralian Mining Manual: Handy Guide to the West Australian Market. New ed. long 12mo. pp. 316, bds. 4s. MATHIESON, Dec. 97
- Beerbohm** (Max)—The Happy Hypocrite: a Fairy Tale for Tired Men. 16mo. pp. 56, sewed, 1s. net (*Bodley Booklets*) LANE, Apr. 97
- Beers** (H. A.)—Initial Studies in American Letters. Cr. 8vo. 6s. GAY & B. Feb. 97
- Beet** (J. A.)—The Last Things. La. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. HODDER & S. Oct. 97  
 Beet-Sugar, Handb. for Chemists, *Spencer*, 12s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Beetle, The, Mystery, *Marsh* (Richard) 6s. Oct. 97

## BE

- Beetle-collector's Handb., *Hofmann*, 4s. 6d. *My*, July 97  
 Beeton's Ann., Beauty, Prof., *Train* (E. G.), 1s. Nov. 97  
 Beggars of Paris (Paris gu mendie), *Paulian*, 1s. Jan. 97  
 Beginners of a Nation, *Eggleston* (Edw.), 7s. 6d. *Apr.* 97  
 Begonias, To Grow, *Farim* (G. A.) illus. 2s. *May* 97  
**Beha. ed. din**—The Life of Saladin: 1187–1193 A.D. 8vo. pp. 440, 9s. net. PALESTINE EXPL. FUND, *Aug.* 97  
 Behind the Bungalow, by *Bha*, ed. 6, 6s. *Oct.* 97  
 Behind the Pardah, Zenana Wrk., *Barnes*, 8s. 6d. *Nov.* 97  
 Behind the Stars, &c., Fairy Tales, *Dames* (E. Longworth) 1s. 6d. *Apr.* 97  
**Belby** (W.)—The Dog in Australia. 8vo. pp. 492, 21s. ROBERTSON, *Dec.* 97  
 Belcher (H. A.), Barker (E. W.) *Klondike*, 1s. *Oct.* 97  
 Belfast, *Gurde*, 1s. *Aug.* 97  
**Belgium**—Cities of 12mo pp. 280, 8s. 6d. net (*Grant Allen's Historical Guides*) ..... RICHARDS, *June* 97  
 Belgium & Holland &c., *Boedeker*, 12th ed. 6s. *July* 97  
 Belgium and Holland, *Black* (C. B.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. *May* 97  
 Belinda, *Edgeworth* (Maria) Anne T. Ritchie, 8s. 6d. *Jan.* 97  
 Belinda's Beaux, Stories, *Kenealy* (Arabella) 6s. *Mar.* 97  
**Bell** (A. W.)—Songs of Victory: a Collection of Hymns for Evangelistic Meetings &c. Words only. 18mo. 3d.; sewed, 2d.; ditto, with music, 8vo. 8s. 6d.; boards, 2s. 6d.; lmp, 3s. .... HOLNESS, *July* 97  
**Bell** (C. D.)—The Gospel of the Power, and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 8s. 6d. ARNOLD, *May* 97  
**Bell** (E. W.)—Manures: Sources, Composition, Application. For Farmers, Agricultural Students, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, limp, 1s. 6d. (*Cable Series of Agricultural Text-books*) ... CABLE PRINTING & Co. *Oct.* 97  
**Bell** (G. C.)—Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools: Suggestions to Teachers and Parents for Lessons on the Old and New Testaments, Early Church History, Christian Evidences, &c. 12mo. pp. 196, 8s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *Apr.* 97  
 Bell (G. Lothian) tr. Poems, *Hafis*, 6s. .... *Nov.* 97  
**Bell** (Lillian)—From a Girl's Point of View. Portrait 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. .... *Dec.* 97  
 Bell (Mrs. A.) Baron Lejeune, Aide to Berthier, &c., Memoirs, 24s. .... *Mar.* 97  
**Bell** (Mrs. A.) ('N. D'Anvers')—Dobbie's Little Master Illus. by Chas. Robinson. 16mo. pp. 76, 1s. BELL, *Sep.* 97  
**Bell** (Mrs. A.)—Flowering Plants. 53 Illus. 12mo. pp. 304, 2s. (*Science Ladders*) ..... PHILIP, *May* 97  
**Bell** (Mrs. A.)—Red Jam; or, the Young Poacher. Illus. 16mo. pp. 118, 1s. .... BELL, *Oct.* 97  
**Bell** (Mrs. A.)—Thomas Gainsborough: his Life and Works. Illus. 4to. pp. 166, 25s. net BELL, *Nov.* 97  
**Bell** (Mrs. H.)—French without Tears. Book 2. Roy. 16mo. pp. 138, 1s. 3d. (*School Ser.*) ARNOLD, *May* 97  
**Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Cub in Love, in Twelve Twinges; with Six Additional Stories Roy. 16mo. pp. 208, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Henrietta Vols*) ... RICHARDS, *Aug.* 97  
 Bell Buoy, *Holmes* (F. M.) 1s. 6d. .... *May* 97  
 Bell Roger's Loon &c., *Colvin* (Margaret) 1s. 6d. *Jan.* 97  
**Bellamy** (E.)—Equality. Cr. 8vo. pp. 876, 6s. HEINEMANN, *July* 97  
**Bellars** (Mary E.)—In the Beginning: First Lessons on Great Subjects. 12mo. pp. 124, 1s. S.P.C.K. *May* 97  
**Bellars** (W.)—Essence of Christianity: three Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 58, 2s. 6d. .... SONNENSCHNEIN, *Apr.* 97  
 Bellerby (J.), Brentano (C.) &c. *Fairy Book*, 6s. *Oct.* 97  
 Bellerue, Story of Rolf, *Jay* (W. M. L.) red. 8s. *June* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *De Quincey*, vol. 4, 2s. 6d.; *Lamb*, Elia, 1s. 6d., 2s., Last Essays of 1s. 6d., 2s.; *Macaulay*, vol. 4, 6s.; *Mall* (J. S.), Essays, 6s. 6d.; *My* First Book, 3s. 6d.; *Nugue*, *Mathews*, 6s.; *Reynolds* (Sir J. R.), 12s.; *Romanes*, 6s.; Year in the Fields, *Burroughs*, 6s. .... *Jan.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, Elia, illus. *Lamb*, 10s. 6d.; *Knichirdon*, *Ireland*, 5s.; Essays, *Eighteenth Cent.* 8s. 6d.; Essays, *Bacon*, 1s. 6d., 2s., selected, 1s.; Essays, *Brown* (J. E. A.) 5s.; *Guardian* &c., *Steele*, 7s. 6d.; *Guesses*, *Smith* (G.) 6s.; *Heroes*, *Carlyle*, 8s. 6d.; *Macaulay*, vol. 5, 6s., on Milton, 1s.; Occ. Papers, *Church* (R. W.) 10s.; *Romance* &c., *Ker*, 10s.; Uni-

## BE

- verse, Evolution, Epic in Prose, *Howard*, 12s. 6d.; Victorian Lit., *Harrison*, 3s. 6d.; *Walton's* Complete Angler, 15s.; Whitman, *Burroughs*, 6s. .... *Feb.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, Comedy, Essay, *Meredith*, 5s.; *De Quincey*, vol. 6, 2s. 6d.; Essays, *Bacon's*, West, 3s. 6d., *Lally* (W. S.), 12s., *Montaigne's*, vol. 1, 1s. 6d., 2s., *Myers*, 5s.; *Greene* &c., *Shakespeare*, *Castle*, 10s. 6d.; Past &c., *Carlyle*, 2s. 6d. &c. .... *Mar.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, Confessions of a Collector, *Haslett*, 6s.; *De Quincey*, vol. 7, 2s. 6d.; Eighteenth Cent. *Bonsmots*, 2s. 6d.; Essays, *Friswell*, 3s. 6d., *Macaulay*, 8, 6s., *Montaigne*, 2, 1s. 6d., 2s., *Robinson*, 7s. 6d., *Strachey*, 6s.; *Babelais*, 12s. 6d.; *Roger de Coverley*, *Addison*, 2s.; *Love's* *Memo*, *Ruskin*, 5s. .... *Apr.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Chesterfield*, 1s. 6d.; *Eothen*, *Kinglake*, 1s.; Essays, *Lee*, 5s.; *Horae* Sub., *Brown*, 22s. 6d.; *Macaulay*, vol. 9, 6s.; Sketches, Word, *Buckler*, 2s. 6d.; *Swift*, 8s. 6d.; *Turgenev*, 8s.; *Wells*, 2s.; Writings, *De Quincey*, 8, 2s. 6d. .... *May* 97  
 Belles Lettres, Canadian Canoe, *Pain* (B.) 2s.; *Carlyle*, Sartor, 1s. 6d.; D'Arthur, *Malory*, 4, 1s. 6d., 2s.; Familiar Problems, *McClintock*, 2s. 6d.; *Flores* *Montaigne*, 2, 1, 1s. 6d., 2s.; *Macaulay*, vi 10, 6s.; *Masson's* *De Quincey*, 9, 2s. 6d. .... *June* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Carlyle*, 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s. 6d.; *De Quincey*, vol. 10, 2s. 6d.; Essays, *Farmer*, 5s., *Farquharson*, 1s., *Robinson*, 6s., *Stanley*, 3s. 6d.; *Girdlestone*, (P. E. G.) 1s.; *Hay*, 4s. 6d.; *Lang*, 9s.; *Pot-Pouri*, *Earle*, 7s. 6d.; *Roma*, 7s. 6d.; *Ruskin*, 2 vls. ea. 5s. 6d.; Stanhope Essay, *Buchan*, 2s. 6d. .... *July* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Carlyle*, 3s. 6d.; *De Quincey*, vol. 11, 2s. 6d.; *Ruskin*, 11s., 5s. .... *Aug.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Brown* (John) 10s. 6d.; *Bunting* (S. P.) 1s. 6d.; *Burns* (R.) 8s. 6d.; *Carlyle*, 5s. 6d.; *Corelli*, 2s. 6d.; *Defoe*, 8s. 6d.; *De Quincey*, 12, 2s. 6d.; *Dobson*, 6s.; *Emerson*, 1s.; *English* Epigrams &c., 2s., 1s. 6d., *Essays*, 3s. 6d., Literature, *Cochrane*, 8s. 6d.; *Goldsmith*, 8s. 6d.; *Irving* (W.) 1s.; *Lamb*, 3s. 6d.; *Lang* (A.) 8s.; Letter Writers, *British*, 3s. 6d.; *Longfellow*, 3s. 6d.; *Macarthur* (H.) 3s. 6d.; *Montaigne*, 4, 1s. 6d., 2s.; *Murray* (D. C.) 3s. 6d.; *Frose*, Cent. 19, *Fowler*, 1s.; *Reflections* &c., *Goethe*, 1s. 6d.; *Rossetti* (Christina) 2s. 6d.; *Sargent*, 1s. 6d.; *Stevenson*, 3s. 6d.; *Swift*, 8s. 6d.; *Symons*, 6s.; *Travil*, 6s.; *Treas* Elog., 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Addison*, 7s. 3s.; *Bacon*, 1s. 6d.; *Carlyle*, 1s. 6d.; *De Quincey*, 2s. 6d.; *Elnot* (C. W.) 10s. 6d.; *Harrison* (C.) 5s.; *Irving*, 25s.; *Jack* (A. A.) 6s.; *Keeling* (E. d'E) 2s.; *Landor*, 2s.; *Macaulay*, 1s. 6d.; *Macdonald*, 6s.; *Magnus*, 2s. 6d.; *Montaigne*, 5, 1s. 6d., 2s.; *Raleigh*, 5s.; *Rands* (W. B.) 3s. 6d.; *Sheridan*, 3s. 6d.; *Swift*, 3s. 6d., 8s. 6d.; *Wells*, 3s. 6d.; *Worsfold*, 10s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Arnold* (M.), *Galton* (A.) 8s. 6d.; *Aucasin*, 7s. 6d.; *Browning* (E. B.) 15s.; *Dendy*, 2s.; *De Quincey*, 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; *Eighteenth Cent.* Letters, 6s.; *Friendship's* Garland, 4s. 6d.; *Gleanings*, vi. 1, 8s. 6d.; *Headlam* (C.) 6s.; *Macaulay*, 2s. 6d.; *Mod. Engl. Prose*, *Stearns*, 7s. 6d.; *Montaigne*, 8, 2, 1s. 6d.; *Myers* (F. W. H.) 5s.; *Reppher*, 5s.; *Reveries*, 6s.; *Ruskin*, 9s.; *Stevenson* (R. L.) 1s. 6d. .... *Nov.* 97  
 Belles Lettres, *Addison*, 8s., 7s.; *B. (E. V.)* 25s.; *Burrell*, 12s. 6d.; *Carlyle*, 4s. 6d.; *Erington*, 8s. 6d.; *Ellis* (H.) 6s.; *Guesses*, 5s.; *Hamerton* (F. G.) 5s.; *Longfellow*, 1s.; *Mackinnon*, 6s.; *Selden* (J.) 3s. 6d.; *Tovey*, 5s. .... *Dec.* 97  
**Belloc** (Bessie R.)—A Passing World. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. .... WARD & D. *Mar.* 97  
**Belord** (J.)—Eucharistic Month. 32mo. pp. 244, 1s. CATH. TRUTH SOC. *Nov.* 97  
**Bellot** (H. H. L.), Willis (R. J.)—The Law relating to Unconscionable Bargains with Money-Lenders. 8vo 7s. 6d. .... STEVENS & H. *Dec.* 97  
 Bells and Pomegranates, 2nd ser., *Browning* (Robert) 2s. 6d. .... *July* 97  
 Bells at Evening, *Orosby* (Frances J.) 2s. .... *July* 97  
 Bells of Kincardine &c., *Beles* (F. C.) 5s. net *Jan.* 97  
 Belvoir Hunt, *Sportsman*, 6s. net *Sep.* 97  
**Bemmelen** (J. F. van), Hooyer (G. B.)—Guide to the Dutch East Indies. Composed by Invitation of the Royal Steam Packet Co. Trans. by E. J. Berrington. 82mo. 1s. 6d. .... LUZAC, *July* 97

## BE

- Bemrose** (W.)—Manual of Wood-carving, with Practical Instructions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs by Llewellynn Jewitt. 20th ed. 4to. pp. 74, 6s. ...BEMROSE, Mar. 97
- Bendire** (C.)—Life-Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with special reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs. 7 Plates (201 Coloured Figures of Eggs). 4to pp. 516, sewed, 60s. net.....WESLEY, Jan. 97
- Benecke** (E. F. M.)—Cross beneath the Ring, &c. Poems. 12mo. pp. 102, 2s. 6d. SONNENSCHNID, Mar. 97
- Benedictine Martyr**, Engl., *Camm* (Dom) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Benedictines** of Stanbrook, *Gregorian Music*, facs., 8s., 7s. net.....Apr. 97
- Benedictines** of Stanbrook, *Plainsong*, 6d. net.....Dec. 97
- Benedictus Dominus**, *Benson*, 2 vls. ea. 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Bengal**, *Annals of Rural*, *Hunter* (Sir W.) 7s. 6d. June 97
- Bengal Civil List**. April 1897. 4s.  
INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- Benham** (W.)—Winchester Cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. 12mo. pp. 60, 1s. net ...ISBISTER, Mar. 97
- Benin**, *City of Blood*, *Bacon* (R. H.) 7s. 6d.....Nov. 97
- Benin**, *In the Bight of*, *Dawson* (A. J.) 8s. 6d.....Mar. 97
- Benin Massacre**, *Africa*, 6hd .....Sep. 97
- Benin Massacre**, *Boisragon* (Capt. Alan) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Benjamin**: a Sketch. By R. and A. Cr. 8vo. red 8s. ....GRAFFITE, June 97
- Bennett** (A. W.)—The Flora of the Alps: Description of all the Species of Flowering Plants indigenous to Switzerland, and of the Alpine Species of the adjacent Mountain Districts of France, Italy, Austria, the Pyrenees. 120 Coloured Plates 2 vols. cr. 8vo. red. to 21s net.....J. C. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Bennett** (E.) &c., *Little Red R. Hood*, 2s. 6d.....Sep. 97
- Bennett** (J.)—Billiards. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
DE LA RUE, Dec. 97
- Bennett** (J.)—Master Skylark: a Story of Shakespeare's Time. Illus. by Reginald B. Birch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 394, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Bennett** (W. H.)—A Primer of the Bible. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 2s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Bennett** (W. H.)—A Selection of Passages of Unpointed Hebrew from Genesis, Isaiah, and the Psalms. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Apr. 97
- Benson** (A. C.)—William Laud, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. Cr. 8vo. red. to 5s. ...PAUL, Nov. 97
- Benson** (Archbp.) in Ireland: Record of his Irish Sermons and Addresses, 1896. Edited by J. H. Bernard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 8s. 6d. ...MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Benson** (E. F.)—The Babe, B.A.: Uneventful History of a Young Gentleman at Cambridge University. 6 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....PUTNAM, Jan. 97
- Benson** (E. W.)—Cyprian: his Life, his Times, his Work. 8vo. pp. 674, 21s. net ...MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Benson** (R. M.)—Benedictus Dominus: Meditations for Every Day of the Year. Vol. 1: Advent to Trinity. Vol. 2: Sundays after Trinity, Saints' Days, Canticle. New ed. 12mo. pp. 462, ea. 8s. 6d. LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Benson** (R. M.)—The Manual of Intercessory Prayer. New ed. 82mo. pp. 242, limp, 9d. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Benton** (C. J.)—A Table of the Principal Stars, with Directions for recognising them. Folded in cr. 8vo. cover, 2s. ....SIMPKIN, Feb. 97
- Berdoo** (E.)—Browning's Message to his Time: his Religion, Philosophy, and Science. 4th ed. 12mo. pp. 190, 2s. 6d.....SONNENSCHNID, Sep. 97
- Berdoo** (E.)—The Browning Cyclopædia: a Guide to Study of the Works of Robert Browning. Expl. Notes and References on all Difficult Passages. 8rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 594, 10s. 6d.....SONNENSCHNID, Sep. 97
- Berenson** (B.)—The Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 4s. 6d. PUTNAM, Dec. 97
- Berenson** (B.)—Venetian Painters of the Renaissance. 3rd ed. Illus. Imp. 8vo. 21s. net ...PUTNAM, Dec. 97

## BE

- Beresford** (E. M.)—Songs and Shadows. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, 8s. 6d. net.....DIGBY & L. Aug. 97
- Beresford** (Lord Charles) Newfoundland and Navy, *Wilson* (B.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Bergen** (Fanny D.) English, &c., *Current Superstitions*, 14s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Bergey** (D. H.)—Methods for the Determination of Organic Matter in Air. With Engravings. 8vo. pp. 28, sewed, 1s. 6d. net .....WESLEY, Jan. 97
- Berlinger** (C. J. J.)—Text-book of Assaying for those connected with Mines. Tables &c. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 10s. 6d. (*Scient. Textbooks*) GRIFFIN, Apr., Sep. 97
- Berkeley** (G., Bp. of Cloyne)—Works. Ed. G. Sampson. Biog. Intro. by A. J. Balfour. Cr. 8vo. pp. 460, 5s. (*Bohn's Philos. Lib.*) .....BELL, Nov. 97
- Berkeley** (G. F.)—Reminiscences of a Huntsman. New ed. Illus. Leech, J. H. Jalland. Imp. 16mo. pp. 366, 15s. (*Sportsman's Lib.*).....ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Berkeley** (Mildred)—Empty Pockets &c., Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, 1s. 6d.....EDWIN, VAUGHAN & Co. July 97
- Berkshire Flora**, *Druce* (G. C.) 13s. net.....Dec. 97
- Berlyn** (Mrs. A.)—Sunrise-Land: Rambles in Eastern England. N. e. cr. 8vo. pp. 348, bds. 2s. JARROLD, July 97
- Bermuda**, *Tropics*, *Life in*, *Newton* (Margaret) 6s. May 97
- Bernard** (Saint), the Abbot of Clairvaux—Life and Works of. Edited by Dom John Mabillon. Trans. and ed. with additional Notes, by Samuel J. Eales. Vol. 3: Letters &c. pp. 464. Vol. 4: Cantica Cantorum; 86 Sermons on the Song of Solomon, pp. 568, 8vo. each 12s. net .....J. HODGKINS, Jan. 97
- Berridge** (Ruth)—The Baby Philosopher: a Story. 13 Illus. by Lewis Baumer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 8s. 6d. JARROLD, Dec. 97
- Berry** (C. A.)—Mischievous Goodness, and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 150, 1s. 6d. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*).....J. CLARKE, May 97
- Berry** (R. J. A.)—Cæcal Folds and Fossæ, and the Topographical Anatomy of the Vermiform Appendix. 17 full-page Illus. 8vo. pp. 80, 6s. net  
(Edin.) WM. F. CLAY, July 97
- Berry** (T. W.)—Student's Guide to the Queen's Scholarship. Cr. 8vo. pp. 106, sewed, 9d. net (P. T. and S.S. Series).....SIMPKIN, July 97
- Bertrand** du Guesclin, *Stoddard* (E. V.) 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Berville** (M. de), *Walford* (E.), Bayard, 1s. 6d.....May 97
- Berwick** (J.)—The Secret of St. Florel: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 402, 6s.....MACMILLAN, May 97
- Berwick-on-Tweed**, *Geology S. Coast*, *Gunn*, 9d. Dec. 97
- Besant** (Anne)—Four Great Religions: Four Lectures delivered on 21st Anniversary of Theosophical Society, at Adyar, Madras. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 2s net  
THEOSOPHICAL PUB. CO. June 97
- Besant** (Annie)—The Ancient Wisdom: an Outline of Theosophical Teachings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 502, 5s. net  
THEOSOPHICAL PUB. Soc. Oct. 97
- Besant** (Annie)—The Three Paths to Union with God: Lectures at Benares, at 6th Annual Convention of Indian Section of Theosophical Soc., Oct. 19-21, 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 70, 1s. net...THEOSOPH. PUB. Soc. Oct. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—A Fountain Sealed. Frontisp. by H. G. Burgess. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 6s. CHATTO, May 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—All Sorts and Conditions of Men. New ed. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s.; sewed, 6d. CHATTO, July 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—Beyond the Dreams of Avicenna. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d.; bds., 2s. CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—Golden Butterfly, and All Sorts and Conditions of Men. 1 vol. 8vo. 2s. ....CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—In Deacon's Orders &c. New ed. Frontispiece by A. Forestier. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d.....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—Queen's Reign and its Commemoration: a Literary and Pictorial Review of the Period. Story of the Victorian Transformation. 4to. pp. 108, 5s. net .....WEBBER Co. July 97

## BE

- Besant** (Sir W.)—The City of Refuge. N. ed. Front. by F. S. Wilson. Cr. 8vo pp. 320, 8s 6d. CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—The Master Craftsman. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Apr. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—The Revolt of Man. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—The Rise of the Empire. 12mo. pp. 142, 1s. 6d. (*Story of the Empire*) MARSHALL, June 97
- Besant** (Sir W.)—Westminster. New ed. Etching by F. S. Walker. 180 illus. by Wm Patten &c. 8vo. pp. 332, 7s. 6d. CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Beside Old Hearthstones, *Brown* (A. E.) 6s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Beside Still Waters, *Miller* (J. R.) 1s. Nov. 97
- Beside the Guns, *Shipley* (M. E.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Bess, a Novel, *Boulton* (Helen M.) 6s. Jan. 97
- Bessie Rane, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) 2s. 6d. and 2s. May 97
- Best Books, *Sonnenschein* (W. Swan) *Ebli* 55s July 97
- Best of Intentions, *Mockler* (Geraldine) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Beth Book, *The*, *Grand* (Sarah) 6s Nov. 97
- Bethell** (Hon. Augusta)—Echoes of an Old Bell, and other Tales of Fairy Lore. Illus. by F. M. Keyl. New ed. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. GRIFFITH, Dec. 97
- Bétils** (V.), *Swan* (H.)—First Facts and Sentences in French (Les Premiers Faits et les Premières Phrases). Simple Scenes described in Easy Language, Intro. to 'Facts of Life.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 138, 2s. (*Psychological Methods of Teaching and Studying Languages*, French Series) PHILIP, Oct. 97
- Betrayal of John Fordham, *Farjeon* (B. L.) 3s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Betrothed, *Canongate Chron.*, *Scott*, 2s. 6d. 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Better Things, *Mantle* (J. Gregory) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Betting, *Systematic*, by H. 1s. Feb. 97
- Betts** (E. St. G.)—Sun and Mist: Poems. 12mo. pp. 76, 3s. 6d. net UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Between the Lights, *Bates* (Fanny B.) 9s. 6d. May 97
- Beuve (C. A. Sainte-) Essay, *Chesterfield* (Lord) Letters &c., 1s. 6d. May 97
- Beuzemaker** (J. J.)—A Second French Course. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, 2s. 6d. BLACKIE, Mar. 97
- Bevan (F.) trans. *Hymns of Ter Steegen* &c., 2nd Ser. 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Bewes** (W. A.)—Church Briefs; or, Royal Warrants for Collections for Charitable Objects. 8vo. pp. 450, 18s. net. BLACK, Jan. 97
- Beyle** (Marie-Henri) (De Stendhal)—La Chartreuse de Parme. 80 illus. by F. Foulquier, etched by G. Mercier. Trans. F. P. Robins. 8 vols. 12mo. pp. 1048, 21s. net SMITHERS, Jan. 97
- Beyond the City Gates, *Watson* (A. C.) 6s. 6d. July, Nov. 97
- Beyond Dreams of Avarice, *Besant*, n. 2s. 6d., 2s. Mar. 97
- Beyond the Pale, *Croker* (Mrs.) 6s. Jan. 97
- Blart** (L.)—Quand j'étais petit: Histoire d'un enfant racontée par un homme. Adapted for Schools, Notes, Vocab. by James Bofella. Part 2. 12mo. pp. 174, 2s. (*Pitt Press Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Bible, Acts, Power, *Adamson*, 1s.; Hours with the, *Peter to Rev.*, *Geikie*, 6s.; John, *Expos.*, vol. 3, *Hyle*, 4s.; Judges, Greek, *Book*, 2s. 6d.; Old Test. Lessons, *Glassebrook*, vol. 1, 4s., Notes, vol. 1, 2s. 6d.; People's, *Parker*, vols. 16-20, each 6s.; Places, *Topog Holy Land*, *Trietram* (H. E.) 4s.; Psalms, *Orthi.*, *Stevens*, pts. 2, 3, each 1s.; Readings on Hebrews, *Mantle* (J. G.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Bible, Acts 13-28, *Burge*, 1s. 6d.; and Ancient MSS., *Kenyon*, 5s.; *Apocalypse* in Syriac, 80s.; as Literature, *Moulton* (R. G.) &c. 6s. 6d.; Books of the, *Luke*, *John*, ea. 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; Com., *Pulpit*, *Genesis*, 6s., *Exodus*, vol. 1, 6s.; Concor. to Greek, *Hatch*, pt. 6, 21s.; *Ecclesiastical*, *Original* Heb. &c. 10s. 6d.; *Manuale*, *Murby*, each 6d.; People's, *Parker*, vols. 21-25, ea. 6s.; Prophecies of *Daniel*, *On Some*, 1s. 6d., 1s.; *Psalms* 40-65, *Orthi.*, *Callendar*, 1s.; Social &c. New Thoughts, *Dewe* (J. A.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Bible, *Camb.* Greek Test., *Philippians*, 2s. 6d.; Com., *Pulpit*, *Exodus*, vol. 2, 6s., *Leviticus*, 6s.; Gospels, *When written?* *Tischendorf*, 1s.; Mark, *Books of*, 1s. 6d.; Revelation, *Trench* (R. C.) 5s.; Ruth &c., *Books of*, 1s. 6d.; Samuel &c., *Books of*, 1s. 6d.; *Psalter*, Lat., Eng., 2s., 5s. Mar. 97

## BI

- Bible, Animals, *Adams*, 1s. 6d.; Com., *Pulpit*, Num., 6s., Deut., 6s.; *Concordance* Greek Test., 26s., 81s. 6d.; Genesis, *Isaiah*, *Psalms*, *Selec.* Hebrew, *Bennett*, 1s.; Genesis, 1-8, *Jones*, 6s.; Jeremiah, *Waller*, 1s.; Luke, Prayer in, *Winks*, 2s.; *Murby's* Gen., Ex., 2 Sam., Mark, ea. 6d.; New Test., Rev., Lessons on, *Westcott*, 5s.; Old Engl., *Gasquet*, 12s.; Phil. ii. 6-11, *Gifford*, 3s. 6d.; Psalms 66-83, *Orthi.*, *Stevens*, 1s.; 1 Timothy, *Liddon*, 7s. 6d.; Which to Read, *Ballard*, 1s. Apr. 97
- Bible, Com. on Job, *Ewald*, 6s., on Prophets, 80s., on Psalms, 12s.; Com. on New Test., *Protestant*, 18s.; Com. *Pulpit*, *Daniel*, 15s., *Joshua*, 6s., *Judges*, 6s.; H. G. H. on *Apocalypse*, 1s. 6d.; Meaning, &c., *Farrar*, 15s.; Notes on *Acts*, *Carter*, 1s. 6d., *Rendall*, 9s.; *Queen's* Com., 9s.; Stories, *Farrar* (E. L.), 3s. 6d.; Syriac &c., *Apocryphal* Gospels, trans., 6s.; *Wanklyn*, 5, 6, ea. 10s. 6d. May 97
- Bible, and Transmission, *Copinger*, 105s., Acts, Gospels, Guide to, *Haukins*, 3s.; Books of the, 1. Kings, 1s. 6d., Comm., *Pulpit*, 1, 2 Sam., ea. 6s.; Concordance, *Cruden*, 7s. 6d.; *Cornthians* 1, *Edwards*, 10s. 6d.; *Darby* on Luke, 2s. 6d., *Genesis*, *Fiske* (A. K.) 6s.; Joel, *Amos*, *Cambridge*, 8s. 6d.; Old Test. Characters, *Guthrie*, 2s. 6d.; Test., New, *Vulgate*, 2s. 6d. June 97
- Bible, Chronicles, *Peash.*, Ap. Crit., *Barnes*, 5s.; Comm., *Pulpit*, 1 Kings, 6s., 2 Kings, 6s., 1 Chron. 6s.; *Daniel*, Disputed Points, 1s. 6d., New Test., Crit., *Oxford* Debate, 2s. 6d.; Plants, *Henslow*, 1s. 6d.; Readings, 500, *Marsh*, 6s.; Sacred Books in Heb., Gen. 40s., Dan. 20s. July 97
- Bible, 2 Chron., *Pulpit* Com., 6s.; 2 Cor., Gal., C. à *Lapide*, 12s.; Esther, Ezra, &c., *Pulpit* Com., 6s.; Gen. 1-8, *Jones*, 6s.; Heb. Prophets, *Grubb*, 1s.; Inspiration, *Forlong*, 1s. 6d.; James, Grk., Mayor, 14s.; John, Gospel, *McRory*, 7s. 6d.; Nehemiah &c., *Pulpit* Com., 6s.; Picture Book, *Hasckell*, 1s., *Jesus* Loves, 1s. Aug. 97
- Bible and its Inspiration, *Barrett*, 2s., 1s. 6d.; Books of the, 2 Kings, 1s. 6d.; Church of England Lessons, *Wanklyn*, vols. 5, 6, 10s. 6d., 7, 6s.; Construction of the, *Adeney*, 1s.; God's Commentary, *Chambers*, 1s.; Gospels, 2s. 6d., 8s., 5s.; Job, *Pulpit* Com., 6s.; O. Test. Synonyms, *Gurdlestone*, 12s.; *Philippians*, *Philemon*, *Vincent*, 8s. 6d.; Psalms, vol. 1, *Pulpit* Com., 6s. Sep. 97
- Bible, and Liberties, Cost, *Martin*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; Class, *Sandy* Scott's, 1s.; Concordance, *Cruden*, 8s. 6d.; *Ecclesiastical*, 39, 15 to 49, 11, 2s. 6d.; Ephesians Colossians, *Abbott*, 10s. 6d.; Gen. *Dillman*, 21s.; Gen. 1, 2, *Palmer*, 3s. 6d.; James, 1 Peter, Acts, *Old Latin*, 5s.; John, 4, *Morgan*, 2s.; *Maccabees*, 1, *Camb.* 8s. 6d.; New Test. 2s. 6d., Com. 1-8, each 4s., *Emphasized*, *Rotherham*, 10s. 6d., Illus. Stories, *Maddonald*, 1s.; Old Test. Com. 1-4, ea. 4s., *Considered*, *Ottley*, 16s., *Hist. Stokoe*, 8, 2s. 6d., Intro. *Driver*, 12s., Notes, *Glassebrook*, 2, 2s. 6d., Women, *Horton*, 3s. 6d.; Parables, *Hurst*, 1s.; Primer, *Bennett*, 2s. 6d.; Psalm 103, Story, *Haycraft*, 1s. 6d.; *Pulpit* Com. Psalms, 2, 3, 6s., 6s.; Rev., *Garratt*, 6s., *Matheson*, 6s.; Study, *Peake*, 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Bible, Baptism, *Wilkinson*, 1s. 6d.; *Cambridge*, Ezra &c., 1s.; Church & *Simpson*, 8s. 6d.; Conc., *Cruden*, 5s., 7s. 6d.; Is it True? *Leach*, 8s. 6d.; Lessons, *Wanklyn*, 8, 6s.; Old Test. Com., 5, 4s., Outlines, *Frost*, 5s. 6d.; Ps. 23, *Miller*, 1s.; *Pulpit* Com., Provbs., 6s., *Eccle.*, Sol. Song, 6s.; Women from the, *Skinner* (M.) 1s. Nov. 97
- Bible, *Camb.*, 1, 2 Kings, 5s.; *Burkitt* (F. C.) Kings, *Geniza MS.*, *Aquila*, 10s. 6d.; God's plan in, *Fry*, 2s.; Jubilee Text Book, *Jackson*, 2s.; New Test. Illus., 2s. 6d., *Emphasized*, *Morrow*, 10s. 6d.; Paral. Hist. Jewish Monarchy, 1, 2s.; Psalm, *Shepherd*, *Meyer*, 5s.; *Psalms*, 1s. 6d.; *Pulpit* Com., *Isaiah*, 2 vols., ea. 6s., Jer., vl. 1, 6s.; Puzzling Books, *Gladden*, 5s.; Texts &c., 5, 3, 2s. Dec. 97
- Bible** for Home Reading. Ed. with Comments and Reflections for Jewish Parents and Children, by C. G. Montefiore. Part 1: to the Second Visit of Nehemiah to Jerusalem. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 644, 4s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Sep. 97
- Bible** for Home and School. Arranged by Ed. T. Bartlett and John P. Peter. Intro. by F. W. Farrar. Part 1: Hebrew Story to the Time of Saul. 8vo. pp.

## BI

- 228, lmp, 1s.; Part 2: The Kingdom of all Israel, 8vo. pp. 154, lmp, 1s.; Part 3: Samaria and Judah to the Exile, 8vo pp. 192, lmp, 1s.; Part 4: From the Exile to Nehemiah, 8vo. pp. 144, lmp, 1s.  
J. CLARKE, *Sep.-Dec. 97*
- Bible History**—The People's. Ed. by G. C. Lorimer. Intro. W. E. Gladstone. Roy. 8vo. 20s. net  
CHB. COMMONWEALTH PUB. Co. *May 97*
- Bible Illustrations:** Plates Illus. Biblical Versions and Antiquities, app. to Helps to the Study of the Bible. Cr. 8vo. pp. 68, 2s. 6d., 1s. 9d. FROWDE, *Mar. 97*
- Bible** (Eversley): in Paragraphs. Intro. by J. W. Mackail. (8 vols.) Vol. 1: Genesis—Numbers, cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 5s.; Vol. 2: Deuteronomy—2 Samuel, cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 5s.; Vol. 3: I. Kings to Esther, cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 5s.; Vol. 4: Job to the Song of Solomon, pp. 412, 5s. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.-Dec. 97*
- Bible** (Modern Reader's): The Chronicles. Ed. with Intro and Notes, by Richard G. Moulton. 16mo. pp. 298, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *Feb. 97*
- Bible** (Modern Reader's): Isaiah. Ed. &c. R. G. Moulton. 16mo. pp. 286, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Mar. 97*
- Bible** (Modern Reader's): Jeremiah. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Richard G. Moulton. 16mo. pp. 254, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *May 97*
- Bible** (Modern Reader's). Ezekiel. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Richard Green Moulton. Post 8vo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *June 97*
- Bible** (Modern Reader's): Daniel and the Minor Prophets. Ed. Intro., Notes, by Rich. G. Moulton. 16mo. pp. 302, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *Aug. 97*
- Bible** (Modern Reader's): Select Masterpieces of Biblical Literature. Ed., Intro., Notes, by R. G. Moulton. 16mo. pp. 298, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Nov. 97*
- Bible Scenes and Sweet Stories of Old.** Roy. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. ....NISTER, *Sep. 97*
- Bible Steps for Little Pilgrims:** Stories from Old and New Testaments. Roy. 16mo. 2s. 6d. WARD & L. *Sep. 97*
- Bible** (The Emphasised): a New Translation arranged by J. B. Rotherham. New Testament (16 parts). Part 1. 4to. sewed, 2s. ....ALLENSON, *July 97*
- Bible** (The Holy), containing the Old and New Testaments. To which is prefixed an Introduction by J. W. Mackail. (8 vols.) Vols. 1-4, cr. 8vo. each 5s. (Eversley Series) ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.-Dec. 97*
- Bible**—(The Woman's). Part 1: Comments on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. Roy. 8vo. pp. 152, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....OLLIE, *Apr. 97*
- Bible-work**, Sugg., Gregory (S.) 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Bible and Islam**, Smith (Hy. Preserved) 7s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Biblia Innocentium**, Mackail (J. W.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Biblical and Patristic Lit. Texts** &c. vol. 5, No. 1, 7s. 6d. net .....Mar. 97
- Bibliographica.** Vol. 8. Completion of Series. 4to. 4-morocco, 42s. net. ....PAUL, *Mar. 97*
- Bibliography.** Essay on Law, Jelf (E.A.) 10s. 6d. *Apr. 97*
- Bibliographical List**, Northumberland Dialect, Heslop (R. O.) 4s. net .....Feb. 97
- Bibliographical View**, Heb., Gr., &c. Bible, Copinger, 105s. net .....June 97
- Bibliographies** extracted from Best Books, a Reader's Guide to Contemp. Literature. 4to. Archaeology, &c. 2s. 6d. net. Arts and Trades, 5s. net. Geography &c. 4s. 6d. net. History, 4s. 6d. net. Literature (Modern) 5s. net. Medicine, 2s. 6d. net. Mythology and Folklore, 2s. 6d. net. Philology, 10s. 6d. net. Philos. 2s. 6d. net. Science, 3s. 6d. net. Society, 6s. net. Theology, 6s. net .....SONNENSCHERN, *July 97*
- Bibliog.** by Chasson (W. H.) of Keene, 78s. 6d. nt. *Dec. 97*
- Bibliography**, Brit. Municipal Hist., Gross, 12s. *Dec. 97*
- Bibliography**, Gilbert White, Martin (E.A.) 8s. 6d. *Jan. 97*
- Bibliography**, Humphreys (A. L.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Bibliography of Works of Wm. Morris**, Scott (T.) 5s. net .....June 97

## BI

- Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research** (1896-7) Index to Literature on Röntgen Rays. Ed., Hist. Retr., Practical Hints, C. E. S. Phillips. 8vo. pp. 104, 5s. 'ELECTRICIAN' Ptg. &c. Co. *Nov. 97*
- Bibliography**, Wm. Morris *Forman*, 10s. 6d. nt. *Nov. 97*
- Bibliography and Sketch**, Dickens, Kitton (F. G.) 4s. 6d. ....May 97
- Bickerdyke** (J.)—A Banished Beauty. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 2s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Oct. 97*
- Bickerdyke** (J.)—Daughters of Thespis: Story of the Green-room. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. STIMPSON, *Apr. 97*
- Bickerdyke** (J.)—Days in Thule with Rod, Gun, and Camera. Illus. new ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 198, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....CONSTABLE, *Aug. 97*
- Bickerdyke** (J.)—Wild Sports in Ireland. Illus. from Photos. by the Author &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 6s. L. U. GILL, *Apr. 97*
- Bicknell** (Anna L.)—The Story of Marie-Antoinette. Roy. 8vo. pp. 350, 12s. ....UNWIN, *Dec. 97*
- Bicycle**, How I learned to Ride, Willard, 1s. ....May 97
- Big Game Shooting.** By various Authors. Cr. 8vo. 5s. (Out-of-Door Lib.) .....PAUL, *Nov. 97*
- Bigelow** (P.)—White Man's Africa. Illus. by R. Caton Woodville, and from Photographs by the Author. 8vo. pp. 840, 16s. ....HARPER, *Oct. 97*
- Bigge** (L. A. Selby-) ed. *British Moralists*, 18s. *Apr. 97*
- Biggs** (C. H. W.)—First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism. Illus. with 850 Diagrams &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 498, 3s. 6d. ....BIGGS, *Oct. 97*
- Bigham** (C.)—A Ride through Western Asia. Illus. 8vo. pp. 296, 8s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, *May 97*
- Bigham** (C.)—With the Turkish Army in Thessaly. Illus. Maps. 8vo. pp. 142, 6s. 6d. nt. MACMILLAN, *July 97*
- Biglow Papers** &c., Lowell (J. R.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. *Aug. 97*
- Byron**, *Gyp*, trans. A. Hallard, 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Bile-ducts** &c., Diseases, Robson (A. W. M.) 7s. 6d. *Aug. 97*
- Billiards**, Bennett (J.) ed. 6, 10s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Billiards**, Mitchell, Robbins, Mussabini, 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Billiards**, Payne (A. G.) 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Billsbury Election**, Lehmann (R. C.) 2s. ....July, *Sep. 97*
- Billy and Hans**, Stollman (W. J.) 1s. ....May 97
- Bimetallism**, Hallard (J. H.) 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Bimetallism Expl.** Bothwell (Wm. Thos.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Binet** (A.)—Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. net. ....LONGMANS, *July 97*
- Bingham** (C.)—Pussy's Mixture of Verse and Picture. 4to. boards, 1s. ....NISTER, *Aug. 97*
- Bingham** (Clifton) Verses, *Oranges* &c. 5s. ....Sep. 97
- Binn** (C. F.)—Story of the Potter: Popular Account of Rise and Progress of Principal Manufactures of Pottery and Porcelain, Description of Modern Pract. Working. 57 Illus. 18mo. pp. 243, 1s. (Lib. of Useful Stories) ....NEWNES, *Dec. 97*
- Biographies** &c., vol. 5, De Quincey (Thos.) ed. Masson (D.) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Biog.**, Autob. of Gibbon, 12s., Letters 24s.; Boswell, Leask, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; Braithwaite (Martha), Emmott (E. B.) 3s. 6d.; Burns, 7s. 6d.; Cameron (Harriet S.), Dae, 5s.; Chalmers (T.), Blackie (W. G.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; Dickens, 3s. 6d.; Dictionary of Nat., 4s., 20s.; Drolling, 10 years, 6s.; Doyle (Bp.), McDonagh, 1s.; Fénélon, Ramsay (A. M.) 7s. 6d.; Harrison (H. B.), 3s. 6d.; Hazlitt's, 3s. 6d.; Holroyd (Maria J.), 18s.; Johnson (W. & L.) Faithful &c. 8s. 6d.; Lassalle (F.) &c., Evans (E. E.), 1s.; Mackay of Uganda, 5s.; Roberts (Lord) 86s.; Saint Bernard, 12s.; Scott (Michael), Brown (J. W.), 10s. 6d.; Sol-dene (Emily), 10s. 6d.; Sun Yat Sen, 1s.; Thackerays, Hunter, 2s. 6d.; Victoria (Qn.), Bullock, 5s.; War Nurse, Thacker, 3s. 6d.; Webb (S. R.), Brock (W.), 1s. 6d.; Windham, Crimean Diary &c., 7s. 6d. *Jan. 97*
- Biography**, Bacon, Shakespeare, Thorpe, 5s.; Bona. parte, Surtees, 3s.; Cosway, Williamson, 25s.; Davies (A. H.) Davies (T.) 2s.; Daughters of U. K., Brown (Mrs.) 5s.; De Lisle (Laura) Cruikshank, 2s.; Duff (M. E. G.) 18s.; Du Maurier, Mocheles, 10s. 6d.; Harveis, '85-'98-'95, 12s.; Hildebrand, Vincent, 6s.; Incidents among Soldiers, Sandes (E.) 2s. 1s. 6d., 1s. 1

## BI

- Liszt, *Wagner*, Corr. 21s.; *Lear* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.; Lefroy, *Gill* (W. A.) 5s.; Lives of the Saints, *Gibson*, vol. 1, 8s. 6d., *Miniature*, 4s.; Luther, *Freitag*, 4s. 6d.; Mackenzie (P.) *Starr* (R. W.) 6d. 1s.; Nansen (F.), *Bain* (J. A.) 6s.; Paul, *Ramsay*, 10s. 6d.; *Pepys* Diary, 1, 10s. 6d.; Pius VII., *Allies*, 5s.; Queen Victoria, *Tulloch*, 2s. 6d., *Wintle*, 1s.; Select, *Nepos*, 1s. 6d.; *Sidney* (Sir P.) 10s. 6d.; Smollett, *Smeaton*, 1s. 6d.; 2s. 6d.; Study of Richard Jefferies, *Salt*, 10s. 6d.; *Tyson* (J.) 25s.; Tryon (Adm.) *Fitzgerald*, 21s.; U.S. Cath. Authors, *Donnelly* (E. C.) & Co.; *Village* Pol., J. Buckley, 6s.; Warren (Mercy) *Brown* (A.) 5s.; Wordsworth, *Herford*, 3s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Biog., Albert the Good, *Wintle*, 1s.; Bonaparte, *Sloane*, vol. 2, 24s.; Carlile (Ann J.) *Sherlock*, 1s. 6d.; Cromwell's Letters and Speeches &c., *Carlyle*, vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Derwentwater (Earl), *Bowden*, 6d.; Feltre, *Woodward*, 6s.; Hodges (E.) Organist, *Hodges* (Faustina H.) 12s. 6d.; Joseph II., *Bright*, 2s. 6d.; Kohnt, *Semirac* Lt., 21s.; Lejeune, *Memoirs*, 24s.; Lysander, Conon, Dion, &c., *Nepos*, 1s.; Maria Theresa, *Bright*, 2s. 6d.; Medical Life &c., *Richardson*, 16s.; Memoir &c., *Browning* (E. B.) 8s. 6d., *Burns*, 8s. 6d., *Byron*, 8s. 6d., *Dryden*, 8s. 6d., *Hood*, 8s. 6d., *Lefroy* (E. C.) 5s., *Whittier*, 8s. 6d., *Wordsworth*, 8s. 6d.; Queen Victoria, *Henty* (G. A.) 1s. 6d., *Lane* (C. A.) 1s., *Macmillan*, 6d., *Smith* (G. B.) 1s. 6d., 1s., *Walton*, 1s., *Wintle*, 2s., *Prentiss*, 5s., Robert Bruce, *Maxwell*, 5s.; Readers, B. H. to 1485, *Chambers*, 1s., *Rhodes* (C.) 7s. 6d., *Scott* (C.) 2s., 1s.; Stratford de Redcliffe, *Lee*, 1s. 6d.; Watt, Dr. E., *Finlayson*, 8s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Biog., Balfour (Lady B.) *Robertson*, 1s.; Britain's Queen, 2s. 6d., *Paul*, 5s., *Tooley*, 8s. 6d.; Burns, *Mitchell*, 8s. 6d.; Cromwell, *Carlyle*, vol. 2, 8s. 6d.; Cyprian, *Benson*, 21s.; Dict. of National, 50, 15s., 20s.; Eminent Persons, 8s. 6d.; Fletcher, *Omond*, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; Harriet S. Cannon, *Dix*, 5s.; Hawthorne, *Lathrop*, 7s. 6d.; Jowett (B.) *Abbott*, 82s.; Letters, American Men of, *Wright*, 7s.; Life &c. Poynter, *Monkhouse*, 2s. 6d., 5s.; Lives of Saints, *Gibson*, vol. 2, 8s. 6d., *Gould* (S. B.) vol. 1, 5s.; Memoir, &c., *Addison*, 2s., *Milton*, 3s. 6d., *Poe*, 1s. 6d., *Thomson* (Jas.) 2s. 6d., *White* (H. K.) 2s. 6d.; Nansen, *Bain*, 1s. 6d., *Black*, 1s.; Napoleon, *Gibbs*, 21s.; Nelson, *Mahan*, 86s.; *Paul* (Mrs.), 8s. 6d.; *Pepys*, 2, 10s. 6d.; Philip and Alexander, *Hogarth*, 14s.; Ruskin, *Mather*, 8s. 6d.; *Trollope*'s Caesar, 1s. .... Apr. 97
- Biography, Apostle Paul, *Baur*, 12s., *Farrar*, 8s. 6d., *Horder*, 1s. 6d.; Australian Statesman, H. Parkes, *Lyne*, 16s.; Autobiog., *Sinclair*, 1s.; Bad Women, *Lives*, 16s.; Bayard, *Walford*, 1s. 6d.; *Blackwood* (S. A.) 7s. 6d.; Blackwood Group, *Douglas*, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; Brontës, *Mackay*, 8s. 6d.; Cromer (Lord), *Travill*, 16s.; Cromwell, *Carlyle*, 8s. 6d.; *Gardiner*, 8s. 6d., *Horton*, 8s. 6d., *Waylen*, 8s. 6d.; Devenant, *Fuller*, 10s. 6d.; Dickens, *Forster*, 2s. 6d.; Dix (D. L.), *Cooke*, 1s.; Garibaldi, *Cowell*, 1s.; Gladstone, 2, 20s.; Kidd, *Oscar*, 6s.; Lady Burton, 36s.; *Marwick*, Anderson, 5s.; Octogenarian Teetotallers, 2s. 6d.; Peter the Great, *Waliszewski*, 28s.; St. Patrick, *Kinane*, 1s. 6d.; Wakley (T.) *Sprigge*, 18s.; Washington, *Ford*, 1s., *Smith* (G. B.) 1s.; Wren, *Stratton*, 10s. 6d. (see Victoria) .... May 97
- Biog., Archb. Plunket, *Bullock*, 1s.; Arnold, 5s.; Baron Vivian, 10s. 6d.; Britain's Heroes, *Hodder*, 8s. 6d.; *Bulow* (G. von) 16s.; Caxton, *Blades*, 5s.; Fitzgerald (Lord E.) *Moore*, 6s.; *Gough* (Sir H.) 8s. 6d.; Hamilton (Lady) &c., *Jefferson*, 6s.; Jones-Parry, 12s.; Kean (E.) *Molloy*, 5s.; Lecture on Machiavelli, *Morley*, 2s. 6d.; Lives of Saints, *Gould*, 8s. 6d.; Macleod (N.) *Wellwood*, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; Mohammed, *Muir*, 7s. 6d.; Rousseau, 10s.; St. John of the Cross, *Lewis*, 4s. 6d.; Scott (W. A.) *Ranlaine*, 2s.; Urquhart, *Bishop*, 6s.; Taylor on Bach, 2s. 6d., June 97
- Biography, Artists, *Sweetser*, 85s.; Bishops, *Lowndes*, 5s.; *Carrodus*, 8s. 6d.; *Crosby* (F.) &c., 2s.; Dante &c., 8s. 6d.; Dictionary of Nat., 61, 15s., 20s.; Emerson (A. H.) 15s.; Irving (E.), *Oliphant*, 2s. 6d.; Johnson, *Boswell*, 1, 1s. 6d., 2s.; Kallistratus, *Gilkes*, 6s.; Gardiner (Allen), *Page*, 1s. 6d.; Gilbert, 2s.; Gilpin (B.), *Bunting* (Hy.) 1s.; Hannibal, *Morris*, 5s.; Hist. of G. and Cains Coll., 1, *Venn*, 20s.; Irving (E.), *Oliphant*, 2s. 6d.; *Marbot*, 7s.,

## BI

- 2s. 6d.; Martineau (Harnet) &c., *Hubbard*, 5 ea. 6d.; Musical, *Brown*, 10s. 6d.; New Zealand Rulers &c., *Gusborne*, 5s.; Organists, *Some*, 1s.; Pliny, *Church*, 1s.; Raleigh (W.), *Buchan*, 2s. 6d.; St. Anthony of Padua, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; Saints, *Gibson*, 8, 4, ea. 8s. 6d., *Gould*, 4, 5, ea. 5s.; Scott, *Saintsbury*, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; *Smith* (Byron C.) 7s. 6d.; *Weaver* (R.) 8s. 6d., 4s. 6d.; Whitman, *Donaldson*, 6s. July 97
- Biography, Burns, *Sinton*, 1s.; Hist. of Phil., *Lewes*, 2s.; Marie Antoinette, *Léonard*, 42s.; Napoleon, *Sloane*, 8, 24s.; *Pepys*, 8-5, ea. 10s. 6d.; Pestalozzi, *Russell*, 1s. 6d.; Saladin, *Behd-ed-din*, 9s.; Shakespeare, *Carter*, 12s. 6d.; Sterling, *Carlyle*, 3s. 6d.; Wychiffe, *Taylor*, 6d., 2s. .... Aug. 97
- Biography, Aikenhead (M.) *Nethercott*, 3s.; Anecdotes, *Hood* (E. P.) 8s. 6d.; Aristophanes, *Collins*, 1s.; Bancroft (Lady) 2s.; Bertrand du Guesclin, *Stoddard*, 9s.; Burns &c., 3s. 6d.; C.M.S. Workers, *Headland*, 3s. 6d.; Christ, *Nicoll*, 3s. 6d.; *Cicero* &c., 3s. 6d.; Cowan (Dr.) *Collingwood*, 8s. 6d.; Dramatists, *Keltie*, 3s. 6d.; Eng. Lit., *Cochrane*, 8s. 6d.; *Felding* &c., 8s. 6d.; Gardiner (Capt A.), *Marsh*, 1s. 6d., *Page*, 1s. 6d.; Grant, *Church*, 5s.; Johnson, *Boswell*, 8s. 6d., vol. 2, 1s. 6d., 2s.; Juvenal, *Walford*, 1s.; Lafayette, *Sichel*, 15s.; *Longfellow* &c., 8s. 6d.; Luther, *Valvin*, 1s.; Melancthon, *Deane*, 1s. 6d.; Memories of an Actor, 1s.; *Moore* (T.) &c., 1s.; Neething, 6d.; Printers, Basle, *Heckethorn*, 21s.; Raleigh (Sir W.) *Hume*, 5s.; Saints, *Gould*, 6, 5s.; St. Francis of Assisi, *Little*, 10s. 6d.; Smedley (Mr., Mrs.), *Steer*, 8s. 6d.; *Smith* (R. Baird) *Vibart*, 5s.; Smollett &c., 8s. 6d.; *Sterne* &c., 8s. 6d.; *Swift* &c., 8s. 6d.; *Treasury*, Eloquence, 3s. 6d., of Mod., 3s. 6d.; *Trelawny*, 8s. 6d.; V. Pastor *Pool*, 8s. 6d.; Wagner, *Chamberlain*, 25s.; Wright, *Stoke Bishop*, 5s. Sep. 97
- Biography, Balfour (Lady B.) *Robertson*, 1s.; Barrere, 42s.; Blackwood, *Oliphant*, 42s.; Bruce, *Cochrane*, 1s.; Burnett (Mrs.) 3s. 6d.; Christ, *Brough*, 5s.; Church (Dean) 5s.; Clarinda, *Burns*, 8s. 6d.; *Clarke* (Mary C.) 8s. 6d.; *De Vere* (A.) 16s.; Dictionary of Nat., 52, 15s., 20s.; *Diehl*, 6s.; Durer, *Gust*, 7s. 6d.; *Faly*, 6s.; *Fraser* (J.) &c. 7s. 6d.; Fytton, *Gossyp*, 7s. 6d.; Girls, 12, *Kirlew*, 1s. 6d.; Gordon, *Boulger*, 6s.; *Guyon*, 21s.; *Hemans* &c., 8s. 6d.; Hesiod &c., *Davies*, 1s.; Hunter (J.) *Paget*, 3s. 6d.; Johnson (A. B.) *Peerson*, 8s. 6d.; (S.) *Boswell*, 8, 1s. 6d., 2s., (W. T.) *Twelve*, 6s.; Kirkaldy, *Barbè*, 1s. 6d.; Likoma, Bp. *Maples*, 7s. 6d.; Mary of Scots, *Fleming*, 7s. 6d.; Tudor, *Davey*, 2s. 6d.; Melancthon, *Wilson*, 2s. 6d.; Mighty Men, *Wiseman*, 1s. 6d.; Morris (W.) 25s.; *Murray* (D. C.) 3s. 6d.; *Noel* &c., 4s. 6d.; Owen (R.) *Bovill*, 12s.; Painters &c., *Vasari*, 86s.; *Pasco*, 5s.; *Paton* (J. G.) 2s. 6d.; *Pengelly*, 18s.; *Penny*, 3s. 6d.; Philip II. *Hume*, 8s. 6d.; *Plautus* &c., *Collins*, 1s.; Porter (Endym.) *Townshend*, 12s.; Pre-Reformation Worthies, *Cowan*, 5s.; Pusey, *Liddon*, 18s.; Queen, 60 Years, *Maxwell*, 9s.; Ryland, *Culross*, 2s.; Saints, *Gould*, 7, 8, 10s.; *Sheridan* &c., 10s. 6d.; Soga (T.) *Cousins*, 1s. 6d.; Standish, *Johnson*, 6s.; *Swift* &c., 8s. 6d.; *Tennyson*, 36s.; Terence &c., *Collins*, 1s.; Theognis &c., *Davies*, 1s.; Turner (J. M. W.) *Thornbury*, 8s. 6d.; Verdi, *Crowest*, 7s. 6d.; *Wells*, 8s. 6d.; Wesley (J.) *Kirlew*, 1s. 6d.; *Wilbertorce*, 12s.; *Wordsworth* (D.) 10s., (W.) *Legouis*, 7s. 6d.; Wyrne, *Mitchell*, 6s.; see Hist. .... Oct. 97
- Biog., Angoulême (Marguerite d'), *Freer*, 21s.; Arnold, *Worboise*, 8s. 6d.; Bright, *Curry*, 8s. 6d.; *Crough*, 12s. 6d.; Congreve &c., *Johnson*, 2s.; Cooper, 1s. 6d.; Craik (Mrs. G. L.), *Parr*, 6d.; *De Crespigny*, 6s.; Donne (J.), *Jessopp*, 5s. 6d.; *Drane* (Mother) 7s. 6d.; Dyke (J. B.) 7s. 6d.; Edison, *Collins*, 2s.; Famous Men, *Love*, 6s., *Griffith*, 7s. 6d.; Friedrich II., *Carlyle*, 2, 3s. 6d.; *Gladstone*, 8, 20s.; Gulick, *Jewett*, 5s.; *Hamlin*, 7s. 6d.; Harvey, *Power*, 8s. 6d.; *Highland* Min., 8s. 6d.; Hoare (A. M.) 5s.; Italians, *Horridge*, 7s. 6d.; Johnson, *Boswell*, 4, 1s. 6d., 2s.; Land, *Benson*, 5s.; Lucian, *Collins*, 1s.; McCabe (J.) 7s. 6d.; *Malan*, 18s.; *Marchesi*, 10s. 6d.; Martin (J. R.), *Fayrer*, 6s.; *Napoleon*, 15s., *Sloane*, 4, 24s.; Orchardson, *Little*, 5s., 2s. 6d.; *Pease* (H.) 8s.; People of Period, 1, 25s.; Pitt (W.) *Macaulay*, 2s. 6d.; Benan, *Darmesteter*, 6s.; *Risdon* (T.) 15s.; Roberts (Dom J.), *Camm*, 7s. 6d.; *Roebuck*, 16s.; Saints, *Gould*, 9, 5s.; Shaftesbury, *Hodder*, 2s. 6d.; *Shipp* (J.)



## BI

- 8s. 6d.; Statesmen, Indian, *Smith*, 10s. 6d.; Tacitus, *Donne*, 1s.; Teresa (St.), *Whyte*, 2s.; Victoria, *Holmes*, 68s.; Violinists, *Brich*, 5s.; *Watson* (S.) 8s. 6d.; Wellington &c., *Griffiths*, 12s. 6d.; Wootman, *Green*, 1s.; Wynne (F. R.), *Hannay*, 5s. .... Nov 97
- Biography**, *Abernethy*, 7s. 6d.; *Anne* (Qn), *Rolleston*, 1s. 6d.; *Barnato*, *Raymond*, 6s.; *Blake* (W.), *Garnett*, 8s. 6d.; *Browning* (E. B.) 15s.; *Brydges* (J.), *Robinson*, 6s.; *Burton* (Lady) 10s. 6d.; *Butler* (W. J.) 12s. 6d.; *Cairns*, *MacEwen*, 6s.; *Chandos*, *Robinson*, 6s.; *Cochrane*, *Ailay*, 18s.; *Cox* (W. S.) 2s. 6d.; Dictionary, *Chambers*, 10s. 6d.; *Drummond* (H.) 6s.; *Edward* (T.), *Smiles*, 8s. 6d.; *Glover*, 14s.; *Haydn*, *Hadow*, 2s. 6d.; *Healy*, 2s. 6d.; Industrial, *Smiles*, 8s. 6d.; *Jasmin*, *Smiles*, 8s. 6d.; *Keene*, 78s. 6d.; *Kings of Turf*, *Thornamby*, 16s.; *McCheyne*, *Bonar*, 3s. 6d.; *MacNeil* (J. S.) 6s.; *Maitland* (Sir C.) *Lord*, 5s.; *Mangan*, *O'Donoghue*, 7s. 6d.; *Maria Antoniette*, *Bicknell*, 12s.; *Nansen*, *Bain*, 8s. 6d.; *Nasmith*, 3s. 6d.; *Nicholson* (J.), *Trotter*, 16s.; *Owen* (R.), *Bovill*, 12s.; *Paul*, *Taylor*, 3s. 6d.; *Raffles* (Sir S.), *Boulger*, 21s.; *Robertson* (J.), *Charters*, 1s. 6d.; *Rossetti*, 1854-70, *Hall*, 12s.; *Shakespeare*, *Cuthbertson*, 1s.; *Simpson* (J. Y.), *Gordon*, 8s. 6d.; *Smiles*, Character, 8s. 6d.; *Labour*, 8s. 6d.; *Invention*, 8s. 6d.; *Smith* (A.) &c. 10s. 6d.; *Spurgeon*, 10s. 6d.; *Stowe* (Mrs.) 7s. 6d.; *Taylor* (W.) 6s.; *Thomason*, *Muir*, 2s.; *Wallace* &c., *Cochrane*, 1s.; *White* (W.) 6s.; *Whitehead* (H.), *Ravensley*, 6s.; *Wiseman*, *Ward*, 24s.; *Wood*, 3s. 6d.; *Wotton*, *Ward*, 8s. 6d. See Art. .... Dec. 97
- Biological Lectures**, *Marshall* (Alf. Milnes) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Biology**, *Letourneau* (Chas., Dr.) 8s. 6d. .... June 97
- Birch's** Manual of Cycle Companies, 1897. 1st Year of Publ. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. .... ALBANY PUB CO. Sep. 97
- Bird** (G. W.)—Wanderings in Burma. Illus. Maps. Super roy. 8vo. pp. 480, 21s. net. .... SIMPKIN, June 97
- Bird**, Critzer, *Wright* (Mabel Osgood) &c., 6s. .... Aug. 97
- Bird Life**, Curiousities, *Dixon* (Chas.) 7s. 6d. net. July 97
- Bird Life** in United States, *Chapman* (E.) 7s. 6d. July 97
- Bird Neighbours**, *Blanchan* (N.) 10s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Birds**, *Bechstein's* Handbook of Cages, 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Birds**, British, *Beddard* (F. E.), *Hudson* (W. H.) new ed. 7s. 6d. .... July 97
- Birds**, Brit., *Lee* (Oswin) 2-7, ea. 10s. 6d. nt. Feb. &c. 97
- Birds**, British, Nests, Eggs, 6 vols. *Butler* (A. G.) vol. 2, 12s. net. .... May 97
- Birds** (British), with their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols. Order Picarise, by Arthur G. Butler. Orders Striges and Accipitres, by Murray A. Mathew. Order Steganopodes, by H. O. Forbes. Illus. by F. W. Frohawk. Vol. 3. 4to. pp. 180 plates, 12s. net. .... BAUMGAY, Aug. 97
- Birds**, Dictionary of, Part 4, *Newton* (Alfred) &c. 7s. 6d.; complete, 30s.; North American, *Bondire* (C.) 60s. net; Paradise of, *Courthope* (W. J.) 6s. net. .... Jan. 97
- Birds**, Game, of N. America, *Elliot* (D. G.) 10s. net. Nov. 97
- Birds**, Migration, *Dawson* (Charles) 10s. 6d. .... May 97
- Birds**, N. American, *Nehrling* (H.) 90s. .... June 97
- Birds** of Britain, *Morris* (F. O.) 4th ed. vols. 5, 6, each 15s. net; *Sharpe* (R. Bowdler) 6s. .... May 97
- Birds** of Galapagos Archip., *Bidgway*, 10s. .... Nov. 97
- Birds** of Montreal, *Wintle* (E. D.) 6s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Birds** of Our Country, *Stewart* (H. E.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Birds** of Our Islands, *Fulcher* (F. A.) 8s. 6d. .... May 97
- Birds**, Our Favourite Song, *Dixon* (Chas.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Birmingham** and Suburbs Directory, 1897. Plan. 21st ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 900, 15s. .... KELLY, Feb. 97
- Birmingham**, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire Directory. Maps. Roy. 8vo. pp. 2662, 36s. .... KELLY, Apr. 97
- Birrell** (A.)—Four Lectures on the Law of Employers' Liability at Home and Abroad. Cr. 8vo. pp. 132, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, July 97
- Birrell** (A.)—The Works of. Obiter Dicta, 2 vols. Men, Women, and Books, 1 vol. Res Judicate, 1 vol. 4 vols. in box, 12s. 6d. .... STODGE, Dec. 97
- Birthday Book**, *Browning*, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; *Pleasures of Mem.*, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Birthday Book**, Charles Dickens, 1s. 6d.; *Golden Thoughts*, 1s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Birthday Book**, *Homeric*, 1s. 6d. .... Feb. 97

## BL

- Birthday Book**, *Jorrocks*, 8s. 6d. net. .... May 97
- Birthday Book**, Musicians, *Keeling* (D'E.) 6s. July 97
- Birthday Book**, *Shorthand*, red. 1s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Birthday Book**, *Stevenson*, 1s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Birthday Book**, *The MacLaren*, 4s.; *The Pinero*, 2s. 6d.; *The Marie Corolla*, 8s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Birthday Book**, *Victorian*, 8s. .... June 97
- Birbright**, Cornish Story, *Hocking* (Joseph) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Births**, &c., Scots, Registrar-Gen., 10s. .... Feb. &c. 97
- Births**, Deaths, and Marriages (England) — Fifty-eighth Annual Report of the Registrar-General, 1895. 8vo. 1s. 6d. .... EYRE & S. June 97
- Births**, Marriages, Deaths. Ireland, 88rd Annual Report, 1896, 1s. 7d. Scotland, 41st Annual Report, Abstract, 1895, 8vo. 2s. 6d. .... EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Birt** (W. B.)—The Devil's Triumph: a Vision. Long 12mo. pp. 56, swd., 1s. MARSHALL BROS. Apr., June 97
- Bishop** (M. C.)—Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 6s. .... PAUL, June 97
- Bishops** of the Anglican Communion — Conference holden at Lambeth Palace in July 1897. Encyclical Letter, &c. 8vo. pp. 172, sewed, 8d. S.P.C.K. Aug. 97
- Bishops** of the Day, Biog. Dic., *Lowndes* (Fredc. Sawrey) 6s. .... July 97
- Bit** of a Fool, *Peel* (Sir Robert, Bart.) 6s. .... Jan. 97
- Björling** (P. R.)—Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book. 12mo. pp. 886, leather, 5s. .... WHITTAKER, Dec. 97
- Bjornson** (B.)—Captain Mansana and Mother's Hands. Trans. from Norwegian. 12mo. pp. 236, 8s. net. .... HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Björnson** (B.)—Magnhild and Dust. Trans. from Norwegian. (Novels, ed. by Edmund Gosse. Unif. ed.) 12mo. pp. 324, 3s. net. .... HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- Black** (C. B.)—Belgium, with part of Holland, North France, the Rhine, and the Moselle. 8 Maps. 15 Plates. 4th ed. 12mo. pp. 276, 2s. 6d. BLACK, May 97
- Black** (H.)—Friendship. 12mo. pp. 218, 2s. 6d. .... HODDER & S. Dec. 97
- Black** (J.)—Nansen and the Frozen North. With Reminiscences of Arctic Explorations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, sewed, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Black** (L. M. P.)—For his Country's Sake; or, Escala: a British Prince at the Court of Trajan. Illus. by D. A. H. Drew. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. .... H. Cox, Oct. 97
- Black** (Margaret M.)—A Most Provoking Girl. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... OLIPHANT, Feb. 97
- Black** (W.)—Briseis. New ed. 12mo. pp. 324, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Oct. 97
- Black** (W.)—Highland Cousins: a Novel. New rev. ed. 12mo. pp. 486, 2s. 6d. .... Low, May 97
- Black** (W.)—Magic Ink, and other Tales. Rev. ed. 12mo. pp. 280, 2s. 6d. .... Low, July 97
- Black** (W.)—The Handsome Humes. New ed. 12mo. pp. 318, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Apr. 97
- Black** (W.)—Wolfenberg. Revised ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Mar. 97
- Black Disc**, The, Story, *Lee* (Alfred) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Black Flag**, *Hayward* (W. Stephens) red. 2s. .... June 97
- Black Jewel** (A.) By Fleur de Lys. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Black Man's Ghost**, *Hutcheson* (John C.) 2s. .... Nov. 97
- Black Mass**, Novel, *Bretton* (Fredk.) 6s. .... Jan. 97
- Black's Guide**, Clyde, ed. M. J. Baddeley, 1s. .... Aug. 97
- Black's Guide** to Callander, Trossachs, &c., 1s. July 97
- Black's Guide** to Dorset &c., 2s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Black's Guide** to Hampshire &c., ed. 13, 2s. 6d.; to London &c. 1s. .... June 97
- Blackberries**, their Adventures, *Kemble* (E.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Blackboard Drawing**, *Swannell* (M.) 8s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Blackguard**, The, *Pocock* (Roger) 2s., 1s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Blackheath Golfers'** Chronicles. Illus. Ed. by W. E. Hughes. 4to. 21s. net. .... CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Blackie's** Gems of School Song. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 8d. .... BLACKIE, Apr. 97
- Blackie's** Tropical Readers, book 1, 1s. 4d. .... June 97



## BL

- Blackmore** (E.)—The British Mercantile Marine: Short Historical Review, including Rise and Progress of British Shipping Commerce; Education of Merchant Officer, and Duty and Discipline in Merchant Service. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 8s. 6d. (*Griffin's Nautical Series*) ..... GRIFFIN, Jan. 97
- Blackmore** (R. D.)—Daniel: Romance of Surrey. Drawings by Chris. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 514, 6s. BLACKWOOD & S. Nov. 97
- Blackmore** (R. D.)—Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. Chp. ed. 8vo. pp. 254, swd. 6d. Low, Oct. 97
- Blackwood** (A.)—Christian Service and Responsibility: Notes of Short Addresses at the Meetings of the Civil Service Prayer Union from 1884 to 1892. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. .... MARSHALL BROS. Oct. 97
- Blackwood** (S. A.)—Some Records of his Life. Compiled by a Friend, ed. by his Widow. Pop. ed. 8vo. pp. 576, 7s. 6d. .... HODDER & S. May 97
- Blackwood (Wm.) and Sons, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 42s. Oct. 97
- Blackwood Group, *Douglas* (G.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. May 97
- Bladder, Tumours, *Fennel* (E. H.) 5s. .... June 97
- Blades** (W.)—The Biography and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 5s. .... PAUL, June 97
- Bladys of the Stewpony, *Gould* (S. B.) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Blagrave (A. E.), Fearenside (C. S.) tr. *Plato*, Phædo, 2s. 6d. .... July 97
- Blakie** (W. G.)—Thomas Chalmers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.; uncut, gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) OLIPHANT, Jan. 97
- Blaine** (R. G.)—Hydraulic Machinery. Intro. to Hydraulics. 8vo. pp. 392, 14s. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals*) ..... SPOX, Mar. 97
- Blaisdell** (Annie F.)—Practical Physiology: a (Text-book for High School, &c. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Blake** (M. M.)—The Blues and the Brigands: Recollections of Etienne-Marie Carrand, Nantais, 1789-94. Illus. by R. T. Bedingfield. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 5s. JARBOLD, Dec. 97
- Blake** (R.)—Mary Queen of Scots: Tragedy in 8 Acts. 2nd ed. or 8vo. swd. adv. to 2s. .... STIMPEN, Dec. 97
- Blake** (W.)—Book of Thel: Songs of Innocence and Songs of Experience. Designed and cut on the Wood by C. Ricketts. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net HAEON, May 97
- Blake (Wm.) Painter, Poet, *Garnett*, 3s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Blakesley** (J.)—Footprints of the Lion, and other Stories of Travel in Dalmatia, Montenegro, India, &c. 2nd ed. enl. Illus. 8vo. 6s. .... W. H. ALLEN, Feb. 97
- Blameless Woman, *Winter* (John S.) 5th ed. 12s. May 97
- Blanchan** (N.)—Bird Neighbours: an Introductory Acquaintance with 150 Birds commonly found in the Gardens, Meadows, Woods. Intro. John Burroughs. Old. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Blashfield (E.) &c. *Vasari*, 70 Painters, 80s. net Oct. 97
- Blasted Life** (The): Short Record of a Fallen Star. By A. B. Long 12mo. pp. 126, sewed, 1s. ROXBURGH PRESS, June 97
- Blatchford** (R.)—Impressionist Sketches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 6d. 'CLARION' NEWSPAPER Co. June 97
- Blatchford** (R.)—The Mingled Yarn: a Drama in Five Acts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. 'CLARION' NEWSPAPER Co. Sep. 97
- Blatchford** (R.)—Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 8s. 6d. .... E. ARNOLD, May 97
- Blavatsky** (H. P.)—The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion, and Philosophy. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo. pp. 614, 16s. net THEOSOPHICAL PUB. SOC. June 97
- Bleak House, *Dickens* (Charles) new ed. 2s.; Intro. Lang (A.) 12s. .... Aug., Nov. 97
- Bleek** (F.)—Lectures on the Apocalypse. Ed. S. Davidson. 8vo. red. to 6s. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Blessington, Most Gorgeous Lady, *Molloy* (J. F.) new ed. 5s. .... May 97
- Blight, *Forbes* (Hon. Mrs.) 6s. .... May 97

## BO

- Blight of Respectability, *Mortimer*, 2s. 6d. net May 97
- Blind** (Mathilde)—Selection from her Poems. Ed. by Arthur Symonds. 12mo. pp. 158, 7s. 6d. UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Blind Bats, *Cross* (Margaret B.) 6s. .... Jan. 97
- Blind Fate, *Alexander* (Mrs.) new ed. 2s. .... Aug. 97
- Blind Larry, *Macnamara* (A. Lewis) 8s. 6d. .... May 97
- Blindness of Madge Tyndall, *Hocking* (S.) 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Bliss (W. H.) &c. ed. *Papal Registers*, vol. 3, 15s. Aug. 97
- Blodgett** (Mabel F.)—At the Queen's Mercy: a Tale of Adventure. Illus. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Aug. 97
- Blomfield** (R.)—A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500-1800. 2 vols. super-roy. 8vo. pp. 462, 50s. net .... BELL, Oct. 97
- Blood, Clinical Exam of, *Diagnos*, *Cabot*, 16s. Mar. 97
- Blood of the Vampire, *Marryat* (Florence) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Blotted Out, *Burry* (B. Pullen-) 6d., 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Blows** (S.)—The Elements of Psychology. (Cusack's Psychology.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 2s. net CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPÔT, May 97
- Blue Bead &c., *Stones*, *Rooper* (W. L.) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Bines and Brigands, 1789-94, *Blake* (W. M.) 5s. Dec. 97
- Blunders in Speaking &c., *Hartley* (Chs.) 6d., 1s. May 97
- Blunt** (J. H.)—Tewkesbury Abbey and its Associations. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 142, 3s. 6d. .... STIMPEN, Dec. 97
- Blunt** (Julia S.)—Confirmation. its History and Meaning. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Bd. of Trade Exam. Mates, &c., *Reed's*, 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Board of Trade Journal** of Tariff and Trade. Notices, Com. Information. Jan. 1897, 6d.; Index to Vols. 15-20, July '98 to June '96, 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Board of Trade, *Life Assurance Cos.*, 8s. 5d. June 97
- Boarding-House Reminiscences, *Juloo*, n. ed. 1s. May 97
- Boardman** (E.)—Winning Whist A Harmonious System of combined Long-suit and Short-suit Play. 12mo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net .... BLISS, Feb. 97
- Boas** (Mrs. Frederick)—English History for Children. 20 page Illus. 12mo. pp. 272, 2s. 6d. NISBET, Dec. 97
- Bob Covington, *Gunter* (Archb. Claverling) 2s., 2s. 6d., 5s. .... May, Oct. 97
- Bobbo and other Fancies, *Wharton* (T.) 6s. 6d. July 97
- Boccaccio, Tale from, *Armstrong* (A. Coles) 5s. net Nov. 97
- Bocconoc, *Vernan* (Herbert) 2s. .... June 97
- Boddy** (A. A.)—Christ in His Holy Land: a Life of Our Lord written during and after a Journey through the Holy Land. Map and Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 4s. .... S.P.C.K. May 97
- Boddy** (Ethel R.)—Mab's Burdens, what she did with them. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. .... J. E. SEAW, Dec. 97
- Bodkin** (M. McD.)—White Magic: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 6s. .... CHAPMAN, Apr. 97
- Bodleian Lib., West. MSS., *Madan* (F.) 25s. .... Nov. 97
- Boelte** (M. K.), Kraus (J.)—Kinderergarten Guide. 8vo. Nos. 1, 2, in vol. 4s. 6d.; Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 8s. 3s.; No. 4, 8s. 6d.; No. 7, 5s. .... PHILLIP, Mar. 97
- Boers and Little Englanders, *Proctor* (John) 8s. 6d. June 97
- Boethius**—The Consolations of Philosophy. Trans. into English Prose and Verse by H. E. James. 12mo. pp. 284, 4s. .... STODD, May 97
- Bogatzky's** Golden Treasury for Children of God: Devotional and Practical Observations for Every Day in the Year. New ed. 32mo. pp. 384, 2s. SIBBELL, Oct. 97
- Bog-fow** in Kerry: Report of Committee appointed by the Royal Dublin Soc. 2 Plates. 8vo. pp. 84, sewed, 6d. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Bohemia with Du Maurier, In, *Moscholes* (F.) 8rd ed. 10s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Bohemian Legends, *Koyta* (R. P.) 2s. 6d., 5s. .... Feb. 97
- Boilelle (Jas.), *Biart*, Quand j'étais &c. pt. 2, 2s. Oct. 97
- Boiler** Explosion at Springfield Paper Mills, Bolton, 1s. 3d. .... EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Boisgobey** (F. du)—An Ocean Knight; or, the Corsairs and their Conquerors. Trans. from French. 25 Page Illus., 46 Vignettes by Adrien Marie. 4to. pp. 810, red. to 6s. 6d. .... WARREN, Mar. 97
- Boisragon** (Capt. A.) (one of the two survivors)—The Benin Massacre. Portrait, Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 3s. 6d. .... METZGER, Oct. 97

## BO

- Boissevain** (G. M.).—Monetary Situation in 1897. Trans. from the Dutch. Imp. 8vo. pp. 94, sewed, 2s. net .....MACMILLAN, June 97
- Boissier** (G.).—Cicero and his Friends: a Study of Roman Society in the Time of Cæsar. Trans., Index, Contents-table by Adnah David Jones. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 5s. ....INNES, Mar. 97
- Boldredwood** (R.).—My Run Home. Cr. 8vo. pp. 462, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, June 97
- Bolingbroke** (H. St. John, Lord).—Extracts from Political Writings. Ed. with Intro. Selected. Arr. by Hon. Stuart Erskine. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 2s. 6d. ....ROXBURGHE PRESS, July 97
- Bolt** (E.).—Anthony Jasper: a West Country Tale. Long 12mo. pp. 190, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Pseudonym Library*) .....UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Boltzmann** (L.). *Curry*, Elec. Magn. 8s. 6d. net Aug. 97
- Bombay Civil List**. April 1897. 2s.  
INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- Bomford** (L.).—Divine Ambassadors from Earth and Heaven. Rev. 2nd ed. of Essential Absence of our ever-present Saviour, Remarks on St. John xvi. 7. 18mo. pp. 84, 1s. net; sewed, 6d. net THYNNE, Apr. 97
- Bon** (Gustavele).—The Crowd: a Study of the Popular Mind. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 6s. ....UNWIN, June 97
- Bonar** (A. A.).—Memoirs and Remains of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne, of St. Peter's Church, Dundee. New ed. Facs. of Writings, Portrait. 8vo. pp. 658, 8s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Dec. 97
- Bones, Joints, Diseases, *Surgery*, pt. 4, 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Bonfires, Bible, Liberties, *Martin* (W. S.) 1s., 1s. 6d. net .....Oct. 97
- Bonner** (G. A.).—The Law of Motor Cars, Hackney, and other Carriages: an Epitome of the Law &c. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....STEVENS & S. May 97
- Bonney (Prof.) *Pengelly* (Wm.) Geologist, 18s. Oct. 97
- Bons-mots of the 18th Century**. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With Grotesques by Alice B. Woodward. 32mo. pp. 193, 2s. 6d. net .....DENT, Apr. 97
- Bons-mots of the 19th Century**. Edited by Walter Jerrold. Grotesques by Alice B. Woodward. 32mo. pp. 190, 2s. 6d. net .....DENT, June 97
- Book and Heart, *Higginson* (T. W.) 6s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Book Buyer: a Summary of American and Foreign Literature**. Vols. 13, 14, New Series. Illus. 4to. (New York) London, each 10s. 6d. ....Feb., Aug. 97
- Book Lover's Enchiridion, *Ireland* (Alex.) 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Book of Antelopes, 8, *Sclater* (P.), Thomas (Oldfield) 15s. net .....Apr. 97
- Book of Common Prayer**. With Historical Notes. Edited by Jas. Cornford. New ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 868, 8s. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Nov. 97
- Book of Facts, *Harper's*, 40s. ....July 97
- Book of Fifty Drawings, *Beardsley* (A.) 10s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Book of Humberg, *Wildey* (C. J.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Book of Judges in Greek**, according to Text of Codex Alexandrinus. Ed. by A. E. Brooke and N. McLean. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Book of Nine Tales, *Dickens* (C.) &c., 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Book of Nursery Rhymes** (A.). Illus. by Francis D. Bedford. Roy. 8vo. pp. 92, 5s. ....METRUEN, Oct. 97
- Book of Surprises**. 4to. sewed, 1s. PEARSON, Nov. 97
- Book of Tephni, *Goodchild* (J. A.) 6s. ....Aug. 97
- Book of the Dead**. The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day. The Egyptian Text according to the Theban Recension in Hieroglyphic. Ed. from papyri, with trans., Vocab., &c., by E. A. Wallis Budge, 3 vols. 8vo., pp. 558, 558, and 392, 50s.; separately, Text and Vocabulary, 2 vols. 80s., trans. 25s. net. PAUL, Dec. 97
- Book of the Hills, *Auringer* (O. C.) 5s. ....July 97
- Book of Thel, *Blake* (W.) 12s. 6d. net .....May 97
- Book of Verses, Ye, *Rosendale* (Rev. H. G.) 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Book of Wonder Voyages**. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs. Illus. by John D. Batten. 4to. pp. 286, 6s.  
NUTT, Oct. 97
- Book Plate Annual and Armorial Year Book, 1897**. Roy. 4to. pp. 86, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....BLACK, Feb. 97

## BO

- Book Plates, Artists &c., *Fincham* (Hy.) 21s. nt. Dec. 97
- Book Prices Current**. Vol. 10, Dec. 95 to Nov. 96. 8vo 97s. 6d. net .....STOCK, Jan. 97
- Book Prices Current, Amer., *Livingstone*, 80s. Feb. 97
- Book Sales of 1896, 1897, *Scott* (Temple) ea. 15s. net  
Feb., Nov. 97
- Book without a Man, *Herbertson* (Agnes G.) 5s. Oct. 97
- Bookbindings, *Davenport* (Cyril) 4s. 6d. nt. ....Dec. 97
- Booke of ye Cards, *Zuresta*, 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Bookkeeping, Double Entry on First Principles, *Dyer* (S.) pts. 1, 2, each 1s. 6d.; *Hugh*, 6d.; *Solicitors', Sheffield*, 8s. 6d. net .....Aug., Oct. 97
- Bookkeeping, *L'Estrange* (J. E.) 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Books, 1891-5, Subject-Index, *Fortescue* (G. K.) 40s.  
Apr. 97
- Books, A Guide to the Best, *Jackson* (G.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Books, *Annual American Catal.* 1896, 15s., 18s. ....Mar. 97
- Books, *English Catalogue*, '96, 5s., 6s. 6d. nt. ....Feb. 97
- Books, Geog., Lists, *Mull* (Hugh Robt) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Books, Good Reading about many, 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Books—How to Keep: Tradesman's Guide to Good Book-keeping**. By a Practical Man 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 62, swd. 2s. 6d. ....MARLBOROUGH, Nov. 97
- Books in Brit. Mus., *Catalogue of Early*, 7s. 6d. July 97
- Books, Makers, Middle Ages, *Putnam*, v. 1, 2, 10s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Books, Mastery of, *Koopman* (H. L.) 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Books of the Bible: Book of Ruth**, First Book of Samuel. Intro., Notes, Maps. Ed. P. W. H. Kettlewell. 12mo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. ....RIVINGTONS, Mar. 97
- Books of the Bible**. With Introduction, Notes, and Maps. Edited by W. O. Burrows. First Book of Kings, 12mo. pp. 188; Second Book of Kings, 12mo. pp. 146; Gospel according to St. Mark, ed. A. E. Hillard, 12mo. pp. 112, each 1s. 6d.  
RIVINGTONS, Mar., June, Sep. 97
- Books of the Bible: Gospel acc. to St. Luke; Gospel according to St. John**. 16mo. pp. 88, each 1s. net; gilt, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Feb. 97
- Books of Wm. Morris desc., *Forman*, 10s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Books, Talk about, *Larned* (J. N.) 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Boole (Mary E.) Math. Psychol., *Gratry* &c. 3s. Oct. 97
- Boomerangs, *Walker* (G. T.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Boore** (Emma).—Wrekin Sketches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 7s. 6d. ....STOCK, May 97
- Booth (Chs.) *Life and Labour of London People*, vols. 1-4, ea. adv. to 7s. 6d.; vol. 9, 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Booth** (General).—A Talk with Mr. Gladstone at his own Fireside. 8vo. pp. 44, sewed, 6d. net.  
INTERN. HEADQUARTERS, Jan. 97
- Boothby** (G.)—Bushigrams. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 5s. ....WARD & L. Nov. 97
- Boothby** (G.).—The Fascination of the King. Illus. S. L. Wood. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 5s. WARD & L. Aug. 97
- Boothby** (Guy).—Shellah McLeod: a Heroine of the Back Blocks. Frontis. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s.  
SKEFFINGTON, Sep. 97
- Bo-peep: a Treasury for the Little Ones, 1897**. 4to. pp. 184, 8s. 6d.; boards, 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Sep. 97
- Bora, In the Land of the, Dalmatia, &c. *Snaffle*, illus. 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Borchers** (W.).—Electric Smelting and Refining: Extraction and Treatment of Metals by means of Electric Current. 2nd ed. of 'Elektro-Metallurgie.' Trans. with Additions by Walter G. MacMillan. Illus. 8vo. pp. 436, 21s. ....GRIFFIN, July 97
- Borlase** (W. C.).—Dolmens of Ireland, their Distribution, Structural Characteristics, and Affinities in other Countries, &c. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 105s.  
CHAPMAN, June 97
- Born Soldier, *Winter* (John Strange) ed. 4, 2s. Feb. 97
- Borrow** (G.).—Lavengro: Scholar, Gypsy, Priest. Cr. 8vo. pp. 550, 2s. 6d. (*New Lib.*) .....NEWNES, Oct. 97
- Bosanquet** (B.).—Psychology of the Moral Self. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 8s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, May 97
- Bose** (W. P. dn).—The Eumenical Councils. Intro. by Rt. Rev. T. F. Gailor. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 430, 6s. (*Eras of the Christian Church*) .....T. & T. CLARK, June 97
- Boswell, James, *Leask* (W. Keith) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. Jan. 97

## BO

- Boswell (James)**—The Life of Samuel Johnson, to which is added the 'Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.' Ed. with Notes, and a Biographical Dictionary of the persons named in the work by Percy Fitzgerald. 4to. pp. 746, 8s. 6d. ....BLISS, May 97
- Boswell (J.)**—The Life of Samuel Johnson. (6 vols.) Vol. 1. 18mo. pp. 868; Vol. 2, pp. 384; Vol. 3, pp. 362; Vol. 4, pp. 368, each 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) DENT, July, Sep., Oct., Nov. 97
- Boswell (J.)**—The Life of Samuel Johnson. New ed. carefully revised. Ed., with Notes &c., by William Wallace. Roy. 8vo. pp. 566, 8s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) W. P. NINCOM, Sep. 97
- Boswell (J.)**—The Life of Samuel Johnson. (6 vols.) Vol. 5. 18mo. pp. 364, 1s. 6d. net, roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*).....DENT, Dec. 97
- Bosworth (F. H.)**—Text-book of Diseases of Nose and Throat. 3rd ed. Illus. with 186 Engravings and 7 full-page coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 880, 25s. ....BAILLIÈRE, Jan. 97
- Botanical Corresp. &c., Babington (Chas. C.)** 10s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Botanical Observations, Azores, Trelease (W.)** 5s. Oct. 97
- Botany, Annals of, vol. 10, 56s.; 11, No. 42, 14s. Feb., July 97**
- Botany, Elements of, Darwin (Francis)** 4s. 6d.; Elem., for S. Africa, *Edmonds (H.)* 4s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Botany, Handbook of Practical, Strasburger, 9s. Feb. 97**
- Botany, Manual, Green (J. R.)** new ed. 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Boston, Mass.: Walks, Rides, Bacon (E. M.)** 6s. July 97
- Botany, Open-air Studies, Praeger (B. L.)** 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Botany, Structural, Flowerless, Scott, ed. 2, 8s. 6d. Dec. 97**
- Botany, Struct., Physiol., Thomé (Otto)** ed. 8, 6s. Sep. 97
- Botany, Text-bk., Curtis (C. C.)** 12s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Bothwell, a Poem, Aytoun (W. E.)** n. p. ....Oct. 97
- Bothwell (W. T.)**—Bi-metallism Explained. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 5s. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Bottomé (Margaret)**—A Sunshine Trip: Glimpses of the Orient. Extracts from Letters. 12mo. pp. 226, 4s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, May 97
- Bottomé (S. R.)**—The Dynamo: How Made, and How Used. 10th ed. illus., Appendix. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 2s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEIN, Sep. 97
- Bought with a Price, Sermons, Buxton (H. J. Wilmot-)** 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Boughton (W.)**—History of Ancient Peoples. With Illus. and Maps. 12mo. (New York) London, 9s. Mar. 97
- Boulger (D. C.)**—Life of Gordon. Port. 3rd ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 848, 8s. ....UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Boulger (D. C.)**—Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. Supp. roy. 8vo. pp. 420, 21s. net. ....MARSHALL & S. Dec. 97
- Boulger (D. C.)**—The Story of India. Long 12mo. pp. 152, 1s. 6d. (*Empire Series*) H. MARSHALL, Sep. 97
- Boulton (Helen M.)**—Bess: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. OSGOOD, Jan. 97
- Boundaries, The Law of, Hunt (Arthur J.)** 14s. Jan. 97
- Bourdalois (P.)**—Married Life: its Obligations, Trials, &c. From the French. Trans. by C. H. Brooks. 32mo. sewed, 1s. net. ....MASTERS, May 97
- Bourdillon (F.)**—A Chain of Love. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Bourdillon (F. W.)**, *Aucassin* and Nicolette, 2nd ed. 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Bourdillon (F. W.)**—Minuscule: Lyrics of Nature, Art, Love. 18mo. pp. 124, 5s. LAWRENCE & B. Oct. 97
- Bourinot (J. G.)**—Canada. Cr. 8vo. pp. 484, 5s. (*Story of the Nations*) .....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Bourne (H. R. Fox)**—Matabeleland and Chartered Company. Roy. 8vo. pp. 40, 1s. P. S. KING, Feb. 97
- Bourne's Handy Assurance Manual, 1897.** By William Schooling. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, roan, 2s. 6d. net; limp, 1s. 6d. net; sewed, 1s. net. ....E. WILSON, Aug. 97
- Bourne's Insurance Directory.** Ed. W. Schooling. 8vo. pp. 614, 5s. net. ....E. WILSON, Mar. 97
- Bournemouth, Climate of, Morgan (A. Kinsey-)** 1s. Jan. 97

## BR

- Boutell (C.)**—Manual of British Archaeology. Illus. 2nd ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 884, 10s. 6d. L. REEVE, Feb. 97
- Bovill (Mai), Askwith (G. R.)**—'Roddy Owen' (Breret-Major Lancashire Fusiliers D.S.O.), Memoir, Portr., Maps. 8vo. pp. 290, 12s. ....MURRAY, Oct., Dec. 97
- Bowden (C. H.)**—Earl of Derwentwater, 1689-1716. Port. 8vo. pp. 86, swd. 6d. CATH. TRUTH Soc. Mar. 97
- Bowden (H. S.)** *Miniature Lives of the Saints*, 4s. Feb. 97
- Bowen (W.), Barry (Bp.)** *Faith of Centuries*, 7s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Bower (H. M.)**—Elevation and Procession of the Cери at Gubbio: an Account of the Ceremonies &c. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (*Folk Lore Soc.*) .....NUTT, May 97
- Bower (Marian)**—Story of Mollie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 8s. 6d. ....ANDREWS, July 97
- Bower (W. F.)**—Specifications: a Practical System for Writing Specifications for Buildings. 4to (New York) London, 25s. ....Mar. 97
- Bower Birds &c. Monograph, Sharpe (R. B.)** 68s. Jan. 97
- Bowie (A. G.)**—Romance of the British Post Office: its Inception and Wondrous Development. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....FAIRBIDGE, Nov. 97
- Bowles (C. and S. M.)**—A Nile Voyage of Recovery. With Intro. by Prof. A. H. Sayce. 16mo. swd. 7s. 6d. Low, Apr. 97
- Bowman (J. A.)**—Old Gems in a New Setting. Researches in Divine Truth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 852, 6s. FAIRBIDGE, Dec. 97
- Bowne (B. P.)**—Theory of Thought and Knowledge. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....July 97
- Box of Nails, Chris. Workers, Edwards, 1s. 6d. May 97**
- Boxing, Winn (R. G. Allanson-)** 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Boy all over, Avery (Harold)** 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Boy Crusaders (The); or, Robert of Marseilles.** 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....NELSON, Nov. 97
- Boy's Own Annual, 1897.** 4to. pp. 886, 8s.; gilt, 9s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Boy's Own Book: Compl. Encyclopedia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative.** New ed. re-wr. roy. 16mo. pp. 784, 8s. 6d. LOCKWOOD, Dec. 97
- Boy's Voyage round the World, including Residence in Victoria, Journey across North America.** Ed. by Samuel Smiles. Pop. ed. Illus. 12mo. pp. 820, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Boyce (B.)**—A Contribution to the Study of (1) Some of the Decussating Tracts of the Mid- and Inter-brain; (2) of the Pyramidal System in the Mesencephalon and Bulb. Phil. Trans. B, 1897, Vol. 188, pp. 482, 1s. ....LUZAC, July 97
- Boyle (G. D.)**—Salisbury Cathedral. Illus. by Alexander Ansted. 12mo. pp. 66, 1s. net. BISTER, May 97
- Boyle (Hon. Mrs.)**—see *B. (E. V.)*
- Boyle Lectures.** Vol. 1, containing the First Five Lectures delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club during 1892-96. Preface by Sir H. W. Acland. 8vo. pp. 184, 6s. net. FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Boyle (Virginia F.)**—Brokenburne: a Story of Southern Life. Illus. sm. 4to. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Boyle's Court Guide for January 1897, January 1898.** ea. 12mo. pp. 972, 5s. ....OFFICE, Jan., Dec. 97
- Boys, Lectures for, Doyle (H., Very Rev)** 10s. Mar. 97
- Boys of Huntingley, Eady (K. M., R.)** 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Boys Wanted, Nye (J. L.)** 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Boys' and Girls' Companion, 1897.** 4to. pp. 196, hds. 1s. 6d. ....CH. ENG. S. S. INST. Nov. 97
- Brabrook (E. W.)**—Law of Friendly Societies &c. Ed. 18, cr. 8vo. hds. pp. 354, 7s. 6d. SHAW & S. Mar. 97
- Braddon (Mrs. M. E.)**—Under Love's Rule. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 6s. ....SIMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Bradford (Amory H.)**—The Growing Revelation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 5s. ....J. CLARKE, May 97
- Bradley (A. C.), Benson (G. R.)** ed. *Philos. Lectures, &c., Nettleship (Richard Lewis)* 2 vols. 17s. 6d. net. Oct. 97

## BR

- Bradley** (A. G.)—Sketches from Old Virginia. Cr 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Bradley** (F. H.)—Appearance and Reality: a Metaphysical Essay. 2nd ed. medium 8vo. pp. 652, 12s. (*Library of Philosophy*) SONNENSCHIEIN, Feb. 97
- Bradley** (G.), Le Fann (B.) *Nursery Rhymes*, 1s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Bradley** (O. C.)—Outlines of Veterinary Anatomy. Part 1: the Anterior and Posterior Limbs. Part 2: the Trunk Part 3: the Head and Neck. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 596, 10s. 6d. ....BAILLIÈRE, July 97
- Bradshaw** (B.)—Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea Baths, Hydropathic Estab. Map. 12mo. pp. 508, 2s. 6d. ....PAUL, May 97
- Bradshaw** (H.)—Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Ed by Chr. Wordsworth 2 Pts. Pt. 2, 8vo. 80s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, July 97
- Bradshaw** (Mrs. A. S.)—False Gods. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. ....HENRY, May 97
- Bradshaw's** Railway Manual, Shareholders' Guide, and Official Directory for 1897. Vol. 49. 12mo. pp. 698, 12s. ....W. J. ADAMS, Mar. 97
- Brady** (C.)—Message of Reconciliation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d.; Imp. 1s. ....PARTRIDGE, Dec. 97
- Braefoot** Sketches, *Mackinnon* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Brækstad** (H. L.) *Fairy Tales, Asbjørnsen*, 6s. Oct. 97
- Brækstad** (H. L.), *Lie* (J.) *Niobe*, 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Brag** and Holdfast. By Eadgyth. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Brain**, Mid- &c., Study of, *Boyce* (R.) 1s. ....July 97
- Braine** (Sheila E.)—Luck of the Eardleys. Illus. G. D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Braithwaite** (Jas.) *Retrospect Medicine*, vol. 14, 6s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Braithwaite** (R.)—British Moss-Flora. Pt. 17. Illus. Imp. 8vo. pp. 86, sewed, 6s. ....L. REEVE, Feb. 97
- Brake** (H.)—On Two Continents: a Long Life's Experience. With Portrait. 12mo. (Topeka, Kansas) London, 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Bramston** (M.)—Miss Carr's Young Ladies' Story. Illus. J. Nash. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 8s. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Bramston** (M.)—Told by Two. Illus. by C. J. Staniland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 2s. 6d. NATIONAL SOC. Sep. 97
- Bramwell** (B.)—Atlas of Clinical Medicine. Vol. 3 and Plates. Imp. 4to. pp. 150, 42s. net CONSTABLE, Apr. 97
- Brand** of Hell, The, *Fry* (H. W.) 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Brandt** (S. M.)—Last Word on Anglican Ordinations. Exposition of the Pontifical Bull 'Apostolicae Curæ', Refutation of Objections. Notes by S. F. Smith. Ed. 2, 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s. ....BURNS & O. June 97
- Brass** (A.)—Atlas of Human Histology. Trans. R. A. Young. 4to. 4-bound, 81s. 6d. net BAILLIÈRE, May 97
- Brassey** (T. A.) ed. *Naval Annual*, 12s. 6d. ....May 97
- Brave Men, Brave Deeds, *Syngé* (M. B.) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97**
- Bray** (C.)—Randall Davenant: Tale of the Maharrattas. Orig. Illus. by A. Johnson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 3s. 6d. WARNE, Nov. 97
- Brazilian Exchange, *Wileman* (J. P.) 3s. net ....Jan. 97**
- Bread** from the Holy Place, *Coleby* (N. A.) 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Breaking the Record**, Pole, *Douglas* (M.) 2s. ....Nov. 97
- Breath** from Veldt, *Millars* (J. Guille) adv. 84s. July 97
- Bremner** (C. S.)—Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain. Pref. by Miss E. P. Hughes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 4s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHIEIN, Mar. 97
- Brennan** (R.)—Explanation of 'Our Father' and 'Hail, Mary.' From the German. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 8s. net. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Brer Mortal, *Marlas* (Ben) 5s. ....Oct. 97**
- Brète** (J. de la)—Fate's Fetters (Un Vaincu). Trans. by Mrs. F. H. Dixon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 6s. DIBBY & L. Apr. 97
- Breton** (F.)—The Black Mass: a Contemporary Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Jan. 97
- Breton** (J. C.)—Faith, Hope, Charity: a Novel of the Graces. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 8s. 6d. MACQUEEN, Oct. 97

## BR

- Brett** (J.)—The Work of Grace: Devotional Addresses. 12mo. pp. 80, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. May 97
- Brewer** (E. C.)—A Dictionary of Miracles: Imitative, Realistic, Dogmatic. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 626, 3s. 6d. ....CHAATTO, Sep. 97
- Brewer** (J. F.)—The Speculators: a Comedy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Brewers**, Handy Book for, *Wright* (Herbert Edwards) ed. 2, 12s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Brewing**, *Sykes* (Walter J.) 21s. ....Oct. 97
- Brewing Calculations**, *Bater* (Claude H.) 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Briar** and Palm, *Swan* (Annie S.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Bride** of Lammormoor, *Scott*, Eng. II. L. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Bride's Madness, A, *Upward* (Allen) 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97**
- Bridge** (J.)—Dinner for Thirteen: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. ....DIBBY & L. May 97
- Bridges** (J. Hy.), *Opus Majus*, *Bacon* (R.) 32s. ....Aug. 97
- Bridges** (R.)—Yattendon Hymnal. With Engl. Words. Part 2. Illus. Imp. 4to. sewed, 5s. net; folio, sewed, 21s. net. ....FROWDE, July 97
- Brierley** (B.)—'Ab-o'-th'-Yate' Sketches and other Short Stories. Ed. J. Dronsfield. Illus. F. W. Jackson. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. red. to 10s. 6d. net. ....SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Brig o' Balgownie** to &c. *Buchan*, *Dalgarno* (Jas.) 1s. May 97
- Brigand** &c., *Romances*, *Dumas* (A.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Briggs** (Alice J.)—Margaret Watford: a Story of the 17th Cent. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Briggs** (Alice J.)—Ned's Victory and Dick's Enemy. 12mo. pp. 98, 9d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Briggs** (C. C.)—Reminiscences and Letters of Caroline C. Briggs. Ed. by George S. Merriam. 12mo. (Boston) London, 9s. ....May 97
- Briggs** (H. M.)—By Roadside and River: Gleanings from Nature's Fields. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. nt. STOCK, Dec. 97
- Briggs** (R. A.)—Bungalows and Country Residences: Designs &c. of recently executed Works. 4th ed. 6 add. plates. 4to. pp. 12, plates, 12s. 6d. BATSFORD, Aug. 97
- Briggs** (Sir J. H.)—Naval Administrations, 1827 to 1892: Experience of 65 Years. Ed. by Lady Briggs. 8 Portraits, Facs. Autographs. Roy. 8vo. pp. 364, 21s. ....Low, July 97
- Briggs** (W.)—A Synopsis of Non-Metallic Chemistry Revised by W. H. Hurlley. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ....CLIVE, June 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Bryan* (G. H.)—Advanced Mechanics. Vol. 2: Tutorial Statics, with Questions of last Eleven Years set at Advanced Examination of Science and Art Department. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 8s. 6d. (*Organised Science Series*) ....CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Bryan* (G. H.)—Advanced Mechanics. Tutorial Statics. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 8s. 6d. CLIVE, Feb. 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Bryan* (G. H.)—An Elementary Text-book of Mechanics. Diagrams. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 8s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ....CLIVE, Oct. 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Bryan* (G. H.)—Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry. Part 1: The Equations and Properties of the Right Line and Circle. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ....CLIVE, Dec. 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Bryan* (G. H.)—Tutorial Trigonometry. 140 Figures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 8s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ....CLIVE, July 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Edmondson* (T. W.)—Mensuration of the Simpler Figures, including Elements of Geometry of Rectilinear Solids. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) ....CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Stewart* (R. W.)—Elementary Qualitative Analysis. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 1s. 6d. CLIVE, Feb. 97
- Briggs** (W.), *Stewart* (R. W.)—Qualitative Analysis. Elementary. Ed. 2, cr. 8vo. pp. 84, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) ....CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Bright** (John) *Thoughts*, by, *Curry* (Mary) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Bright** (J. F.)—Joseph II. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 2s. 6d. (*Foreign Statesmen*) ....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97

## BR

- Bright** (J. F.)—*Maria Theresa*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234. 2s. 6d. (*Foreign Statesmen*).....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97
- Bright** (W.)—*Chapters on Early Eng. Church His.* 3rd ed. enl. Map. 8vo. pp. 546, 12s. ....FROWDE, July 97
- Bright & Son's** 'A.B.C.' Descriptive Priced Catalogue of the World's Postage Stamps, Envelopes, Post Cards, &c. 2 Pts. Pt. 1: Adhesives; Pt. 2: Envelopes. 2nd ed. rev. up to date. Illus. 12mo. pp. 802, 2s. 6d. net; also separately, Pt. 1, 1s. net, Pt. 2, 2s. net. Edition de luxe, 2 vols. 5s. net SIMPKIN, May 97
- Bright Eyes**: an Annual for Young Folks, 1898. 4to. pp. 276, 4s.; boards, 2s. 6d. ....SRONEMAN, Oct. 97
- Bright Little Pair**, A, *Tiddeman* (L. E.) 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Bright Thoughts**, *Brockman* (Louisa) 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Bright To-day**, *Townsend* (J. H., D.D.) 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Brighton**—A New Pictorial and Descriptive Guide. With Historical Anecdotes, Description of Town and Suburbs, Excursions to Worthing, Lewes, &c, Trips for Cyclists, Plan of Town, Map of Sussex. 12mo. pp. 136, limp, 1s. ....WARD & L. Apr. 97
- Brightwen** (Mrs.)—*Glances into Plant-Life: Easy Guide to Study of Botany*. Illus. by Author and Theo. Carreras. Cr. 8vo pp. 352, 8s. 6d. UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Brightwen** (Mrs.)—*More about Wild Nature*. Illus. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 5s. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Brine** (Mary D.)—*Doings of a Dear Little Couple*. Imp. 16mo. pp. 48, 1s. ....NISTER, Sep. 97
- Brinton** (D. G.)—*Religions of Primitive Peoples*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. (*American Lectures on the History of Religions, 2nd Series*) ....PUTNAM, Oct. 97
- Briseis*, *Black* (Wm.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Britain*, *Colonies &c.*, *Flags*, R.L. ed. 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Britain*, Great, *Rivers* of, S. W., 42s. ....Oct. 97
- Britain*, Life in Early, *Windle* (B. C. A.) 8s. 6d. June 97
- Britain*, Myth. Hist., *Watson* (James) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Britain*, *Notables* of, 5s. ....July 97
- British Archaeology*, *Boutell* (C.) 10s. 6d.; Birds, *Lee*, 10s. 6d.; Empire, *Carnarvon*, 5s.; Moss-flora, *Braithwaite*, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- British Almanac**, 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, sewed, 1s.; with Companion, cr. 8vo. pp. 440, roan, 2s. 6d. LUTTS, Dec. 97
- British Ballads**. Illus. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. 7s. 6d. CASSELL, July 97
- British Ballads*, *Illustrated*, *Barnett Smith*, 7s. 6d. Jan. 97
- British Battles*, Land, Sea, *Grant* (Jas.) 8s. 6d.; v. 2, 8s. 6d. ....Sep. Oct. 97
- British Birds*, *Butler* (A. G.) vls. 1-8, ea. 12s. ....Dec. 96
- British Birds*, *Morris* (F. O.) ed. 4, vols. 4-8, ea. 15s. nt.; *Sharpe*, 6s. ....Mar., May 97
- British Boys**. Vol. 1, folio; Vol. 2, 4to. each 2s. 6d. NAWNES, July, Dec. 97
- British Butterflies*, *Coleman* (W. S.) 5s. ....May 97
- British Code List*, *Hall* (J. C.) 5s. ....June 97
- British Colonial Policy*, *Bigerton* (H. E.) 12s. 6d. Nov. 97
- British Colonies &c.*, *Metkelljohn* (M. J. C.) 6d.; Diplom., Consul. List, *Foreign Office*, 6s.; Isles, Phys. Hist., *Hull* (E.) red. 6s. ....Mar. 97
- British Dramatists*, *Kellicott* (John S.) 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- British Eloquence*, *Treasury* of, 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- British Empire*, *Longman's Geog. Ser.* 4, 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- British Emp.* *Macmillan's Geog. Reader*, 1s. 4d. June 97
- British Empire*, 19 Cent., *Sanderson* (E.) 9s. net June 97
- British Golf Links*, 21s. ....May 97
- British Guiana*, Boundary, *Venez. Treaty*, 1d. ....Sep. 97
- British Hepaticæ*, Catal., *Waddell* (C. H.) 6d. ....Aug. 97
- British Hist.* to 1485, *Patriotic H. Reader*, 1s. 3d.; 1485-1688, *National H. Readers*, 1s. 4d. ....July 97
- British Imperial Calendar** and Civil Service List, 1897. 12mo. pp. 560, 5s. ....WARRINGTON, Jan. 97
- British Institute of Preventive Medicine**, Transactions. 1st Series. 8vo. 5s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- British Journal Photographic Almanac** and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1898. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net; sewed, 1s. net. ....GREENWOOD, Dec. 97
- British Letter Writers**: Best English Letters from 15th Cent. to Present Time, Domestic, Historical,

## BR

- Political, Literary, Descriptive. Compiled by Editor 'English Essayists.' Notes. Roy. 8vo pp. 544, 8s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Stand. Authors*) W. P. NIXON, Sep. 97
- British Moralists**. Selections from Writers principally of 18th Cent. Ed Intro., Anal. Index L. A. Selby-Bigge. 2 vls cr. 8vo. pp. 956, 18s. FROWDE, Apr. 97
- British Moths*, *Tutt* (J. W.) red. 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- British Museum**—Account for 1896-7, Number of Persons admitted 1891-6, Progress in Arrangement and Description of Collections, Objects added in 1896. 8vo. 3d. ....Eyre & S. Oct. 97
- British Musical Biog.*, *Brown* (Jas.) 10s. 6d. nt. July 97
- British Possessions*, *Our Empire Atlas*, 6s. ....June 97
- British Producers' Handbook**: Information on Dairying, Fruit-Growing, Packing, Marketing, Bacon-curing, &c. Tables showing the Cost of Rail Carriage for all kinds of Produce. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, sewed, 1s. ....BRITISH PRODUCE SUPPLY ASSOC. Oct. 97
- British South Africa*, Hist., *Campbell* (Colin Thuring) 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- British South Africa Company**. Report on Native Administration. 1s. ....Eyre & S. Sep. 97
- British Sports Diary**, 1898. 4to. 2s. WEBBER, Nov. 97
- British Trade Abroad**. Correspondence respecting Diplomatic and Consular Assistance to it. (Commercial, No. 5, 1897) 5d. ....Eyre & S. July 97
- British War Ships*, Famous, *Wood* (Walter) 6s. Jan. 97
- British Workman**. Vol. 48 (New Series, Vol. 6). Fol. pp. 98, 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- British Workwoman**. Vol. for 1896. Folio, pp. 98, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Briton or Boer?* a tale, *Griffith* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Broadbent** (W. H., F. H.)—*Heart Disease with Spec. Ref. to Prognosis and Treatment*. 8vo pp. 332, 10s. 6d. ....BATTLIERE, Oct. 97
- Broca** (A.), *Barbon* (F. Lubet)—*Mastoid Abscesses and their Treatment*. Trans. by H. J. Curtis. 12mo. 6s. ....H. K. LEWIS, Nov. 97
- Brock** (Mrs. C.)—*Sunday Echoes in Weekday Hours: The Miracles*. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 3s. 6d. SEELEY, Jan. 97
- Brook** (W.)—*A Young Congo Missionary: Memorials of Sidney Roberts Webb*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. ALLENSON, Jan. 97
- Brockbank** (W. E.)—*Poems and Songs*. Cr. 8vo. 5s. UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Brockman** (Janie)—*From Story to Story*. 2nd Series. 4to. boards, 1s. 6d. ....W. GARDNER, Sep. 97
- Brockman** (Janie)—*Stories and Pictures of a Noble Life*. 4to. boards, 1s. 6d. ....MILES & MILES, May 97
- Brockman** (Louisa)—*Bright Thoughts for every Day of the Church's Year*. Poetry. Intro. C. A. Keightley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Brodhurst** (B. E. S.)—*Law and Practice of the Stock Exchange*. App. of Rules &c., Notes; Forms accompanying Mortgage. 8vo. 12s. 6d. ....CLOWES, Aug. 97
- Brodie** (E.)—*Rough the Terrier*. New ed. 4to. 1s. 6d.; boards, 9d. ....J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Broken Arcs*, a Novel, *Hare* (Christopher) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Broken Away*, *Grimshaw* (Beatrice E.) 8s. 6d. nt. Apr. 97
- Broken Threads*, *Reade* (Compton) 6s. ....May 97
- Brokenburne*, a Novel, *Boyle* (V. F.) 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Bromide Enlargements*, *Pike* (J.) 6d. net ....Sep. 97
- Brontë** (C.)—*Jane Eyre*. 12mo. pp. 880, sewed, 6d. (*Stimpenny Lib.*) ....DOWNEY, Aug. 97
- Brontë** (C.)—*Jane Eyre: an Autobiography*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 446, 1s. 6d. (*Whitehall Lib.*) ....SERVICE, Oct. 97
- Brontë** (C.)—*Shirley: a Tale*. 18 Illus. by F. H. Townsend. Cr. 8vo pp. 510, 2s. 6d. (*Illus. English Library*) ....SERVICE & P. May 97
- Brontë** (C.)—*Shirley: a Tale*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 510, 1s. 6d. (*Whitehall Lib.*) ....SERVICE, Oct. 97
- Brontë** Homeland, *Misrep.*, *Ramsden* (J.) 8s. 6d. May 97

## BR

- Brontë Novels &c.** Pocket ed. New ed. 7 vols. 18mo each 1s. 6d. .... SMITH & E. *July 97*  
**Brontë's Fact, Fiction, MacKay** (Angus B.) 3s. 6d. *May 97*  
**Brooke (A. E.)** *Book of Judges*, Greek, 2s. 6d. .... *Jan 97*  
**Brooke (C. W. A.)**—*Religious English Teaching in Elem. Schools*. 8vo. pp. 81, 6d. ... P. S. KING, *Oct. 97*  
**Brooke (S. A.)**—*English Literature*, from A.D. 670 to A.D. 1832. Partly rewritten, revised, and corrected 18mo. pp. 192, 1s. (*Lit. Primers*) MACMILLAN, *Jan. 97*  
**Brooke (S. A.)**—*English Literature* from A.D. 670 to A.D. 1832. Partly re-written and largely revised and corrected 12mo. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Apr 97*  
**Brookes (J.H.)** *Bible Readings*, 500, *Marsh (F.)* 6s. *July 97*  
**Brooks (E. S.)**—*The Century Book of the American Revolution*. Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society, Sons of the American Revolution. Preface by Chauncey M. Depew. Illus. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*  
**Brooks (E. S.)**—*True Story of U. S. Grant, the American Soldier*. Told for Boys and Girls. Illus. 4to. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Aug 97*  
**Brooks (Ed. Rev. Phillips)** *The More Abundant Life, Jay (W. N. L.)* 6s. .... *Feb. 97*  
**Brother Azarias, Smith (J. T.)** 7s. 6d. .... *July 97*  
**Brother's Promise, Challacombe (Mrs.)** 9d. .... *Oct. 97*  
**Brou (Father)**—*Saint Augustine of Canterbury and his Companions*. From the French. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 2s 6d net; swd. 1s. 6d. net ART & BOOK Co. *Oct. 97*  
**Brouardel (P.)**—*Death's and Sudden Death*. Trans. from French by F. Lucas Benham. 8vo pp. 270, 10s. 6d. .... BAILLIÈRE, *Jan. 97*  
**Brough (B. H.)**—*A Treatise on Mine-Surveying*. 6th ed. rev. Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 7s. 6d. (*Mining Series*) ..... GRIFFIN, *Sep. 97*  
**Brough (J.)**—*The Early Life of Our Lord*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, 5s. .... MURRAY, *Oct. 97*  
**Broughton (Mrs. J.)**—*Practical Dressmaking for Students and Technical Classes*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *Dec 97*  
**Broughton (Rhoda)**—*Dear Faustina*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 404, 6s. .... BENTLEY, *May 97*  
**Brown (Alice)**—*Meadow-Grass: New England Life, Tales*. 12mo. pp. 322, 8s 6d. nt. .... DENT, *Oct. 97*  
**Brown (Alice)**—*Mercy Warren. With Portrait*. 12mo. pp. 328, 5s (*Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America*) ..... MURRAY, *Feb. 97*  
**Brown (Alice)**—*The Day of his Youth: a Novel*. 16mo (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*  
**Brown (A. E.)**—*Beside Old Hearthstones*. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Aug. 97*  
**Brown (A. M.)**—*Molière and his Medical Associations. Glimpses of the Court and Stage, the Faculties and Physicians of the Grand Siècle*. 8vo. pp. 260, 6s. COTTON PRESS, *June 97*  
**Brown (C.)**—*The Horse in Art and Nature*. (8 parts.) Parts 2-4. Obl. 4to. bds. ea. 2s. 6d. CHAPMAN, *Jan.-Mar. 97*  
**Brown (C.)**—*The Horse in Art & Nature*. Ill. Int. E. O. Ford. Obl. folio, pp. 280, 21s. CHAPMAN, *Oct. 97*  
**Brown (C. Rae.)**—*The Devil's Shilling. Extraordinary Career of a Certain Coin of the Realm*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. .... DRANE, *Nov. 97*  
**Brown (G.)** & **Powles** *Law and Practice in Divorce and Matrimonial Cases*. 6th ed. By L. D. Powles. Roy. 8vo. 25s. .... SWEET & M. *Dec. 97*  
**Brown (H.)**—*Economics, Anæsthetics, and Antiseptics in the Practice of Midwifery*. Roy. 16mo. pp. 110, 2s. 6d. .... CHURCHILL, *Sep. 97*  
**Brown (J.)**—*Horæ Subseivæ*. New ed. 8 vols. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each; 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1514, 3s. 6d. each ..... BLACK, *May, Sep. 97*  
**Brown (J.)**—*Rab and his Friends*. Roy. 16mo. sewed, 1s.; 12mo. sewed, 6d. .... BLACK, *May 97*

## BR

- Brown (J.)**—*The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and their Puritan Successors*. Illus. by Charles Whymper. New ed. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s ... R.T.S. *Feb 97*  
**Brown (J. C.)**—*Practical Chemistry. Pt. 1: Qualitative, Exercises and Analytical Tables for Students*. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 62, 2s. 6d. .... CHURCHILL, *Mar. 97*  
**Brown (J. D.), Stratton (S. S.)**—*British Musical Biography: a Dictionary of Musical Artists, Authors, Composers, born in Britain and its Colonies*. 8vo. pp. 468, 10s. 6d. net (Birmingham) STRATTON, *July 97*  
**Brown (J. E. A.)**—*The Four First Things, and other Essays*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 5s. .... STOCK, *Feb. 97*  
**Brown (J. J. G.)**—*Medical Diagnosis: a Manual of Clinical Methods*. 4th ed. enl., 112 Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 9s (Edinburgh, Wm. F. Clay) SMPKIN, *Nov. 97*  
**Brown (John)** *Notes &c., Caesar, Gal. War, Book 6*, 1s. 6d. .... *Mar. 97*  
**Brown (J. W.)**—*An Enquiry into the Life and Legend of Michael Scot*. 8vo. pp. 298, 10s. 6d. net D. DOUGLAS, *Jan. 7*  
**Brown (Maggie)**—*Two Old Ladies, Two Foolish Fairies, and a Tom Cat: Adventures of Tuppy and Tue. Chld. &c.* Illus. by A. Rackham Roy. 16mo. pp. 190, 3s. 6d. .... CASSELL, *Nov. 97*  
**Brown (R.)** *Science for All*, n. e. vols. 1-5, ea. 8s. 6d. *Sep., Nov. 97*  
**Brown (R.)**—*The Countries of the World: Popular Description of the Continents, Islands, Rivers, Seas, Peoples of the Globe*. New ed. Vol. 4. 4to. pp. 328, 6s. .... CASSELL, *Sep. 97*  
**Brown (W.)**—*The Farmer's Annual Account Book*. 5th ed. imp., suppl., by F. J. Brown and A. M. Brown. Folio, 5s. .... SMPKIN, *Nov. 97*  
**Browne (A. H.)**—*Wearied with the Burden: a Book of Daily Readings for Lent*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 4s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Jan. 97*  
**Browne (C. F.)**, *Ward (Arte.)* Works, n. ed. 8s. 6d. *Oct. 97*  
**Browne (G. F.)**—*Theodore and Wilfrith: Lectures delivered in St. Paul's, December 1896*. 12mo. pp. 304, 3s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep. 97*  
**Browne (H. M.)**—*Sporting and Athletic Records*. Cr. 8vo pp. 388, 2s; sewed, 1s. .... METHUEN, *Oct. 97*  
**Browne (L.)**—*Diphtheria and its Associates*. Illus. by Author. Ed. 2, roy. 8vo. pp. 288, 16s. BAILLIÈRE, *Jan. 97*  
**Browne (Mrs. I.)**—*Three Daughters of the United Kingdom*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 5s. BURNS & O. *Feb. 97*  
**Browning (Elizabeth B.)**—*Letters. With Biog. Additions by Frederic C. Canyon*. Port. 15s. net. 2nd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 960, 15s. net SMITH & E. *Nov., Dec. 97*  
**Browning (Elizabeth B.)**—*Poems. Memoir &c.* New (Albion) ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 576, 8s. 6d. .... WARNE, *Mar. 97*  
**Browning (Elizabeth B.)**—*Poetical Works. Portrait*. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 690, 7s. 6d. .... SMITH & E. *Nov. 97*  
**Browning (H. E.)**—*A Girl's Wanderings in Hungary*. Illus., Map. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 243, 8s. 6d. LONGMANS, *July 97*  
**Browning (R.)**—*Bells and Pomegranates*. 2nd Series. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 2s. 6d. .... WARD & L. *July 97*  
**Browning (R.)**—*Birthday-Book: Quotations*. Long 12mo. 1s. 6d.; roan, 2s. 6d. .... W. WARD, *Sep. 97*  
**Browning (R.)**—*Dramatic Romances, Lyrics, and Sordello*. Intro. by E. Dixon (1840-45). 16mo. pp. 800, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*) ..... V. SCOTT, *Mar. 97*  
**Browning (R.)**—*Pippa Passes, and other Poetic Dramas*. Introductory Note by F. Rinder. 1838-1842. 16mo. 2s. (*Canterbury Poets*) W. SCOTT, *Jan. 97*  
**Browning (R.)**—*Pocket Vol. of Selections from the Poetical Works of*. 18mo. pp. 484, 2s. net NAT. HOME READING UNION, *May 97*  
**Browning (R.)**—*Poems*. Intro. Oscar Browning. Cr. 8vo. pp. 542, 2s.; pp. 758, 3s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, *Mar., Nov. 97*



## BR

- Browning** (R.).—Poems. Intro. by Richard Garnett Illus. by Byam Shaw. 8vo. pp. 898, 7s. 6d. (*Endymion Series*) .....BELL, Nov 97
- Browning** Courtship &c., *Stories, White* (E. O.) 5s. Oct. 97
- Browning** Cyclopædia, *Berdoe* (Edwd.) 10s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Browning's** Message, *Berdoe* (Edwd.) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Brownlow** (V.).—Pastimes of a Nineteenth Century Woman. 12mo. pp. 60, sewed, 1s. ROBERTSON, Dec. 97
- Bruce** (A. B.).—The Providential Order of the World. 8vo pp. 400, 7s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Bruce** (A. B.) &c., *Exp. Greek Text*, vols 1, 2, 28s. Oct. 97
- Bruce** (Corinna A.).—All in All: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. ....HURST, Mar. 97
- Bruce** (J.).—Travels through part of Africa, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia, into Abyssinia, to Discover the Source of the Nile. Illus. cr. 8vo pp. 866, 2s. ....CHAMBERS, June 97
- Brugmann** (K.).—Elements of Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. Trans. by J. Wright, R. S. Conway, and W. H. G. Rouse. Vol. 5, Indices to Vols. 1-4. 8vo. pp. 260, 8s. 6d. ....NUTT, Apr. 97
- Brummell** (Geo.), *Dandyism &c., D'Aurevilly* (J. A. B.) 5s. net .....June 97
- Brun** (L. Le).—Materials for Transl. Engl. into French New ed. post 8vo pp. 206, 4s. 6d. ....PAUL, July 97
- Brun** (S. J.).—Tales of Languedoc: Folk-lore Stories of South France. Intro. by Harriet W. Preston, Illus. by E. Peixotto. 8vo. (San Francisco) London, 10s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Branton** (D. G.).—Religions of Primitive Peoples: 2nd Series of American Lectures on Hist. of Religions, 1896-97. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Brunton** (T. L.).—Lectures on the Action of Medicines: being the Course of Lectures on Pharmacology and Therapeutics delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the Summer Session, 1896. 8vo. pp. 690, 10s. 6d. net. ....MACMILLAN, June 97
- Brush** Drawing, Hand &c. Traing. *Vaughan*, 3s. Feb. 97
- Brush** Work, Elem., Adv., *Fildes* (A. F.) 4s. net Aug. 97
- Bryan** (E. H.).—The Loving Sacrifice Plain Guide to the Holy Communion. Commendation from the Bishop of Argyll. 2nd ed. rev. 16mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d.; limp, 9d. ....MOWBRAY, Apr. 97
- Bryan** (G. H.), *Rosenberg* (F.).—First Stage Mechanics of Fluids, for Elementary Exam. of Science and Art Department Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. (*Organised Science Series*) .....CLIVE, May 97
- Bryan** (W. J.).—The First Battle: a Story of the Campaign of 1896. A Presentation of the Rise &c. of Bimetallism. Illus. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net Low, Apr. 97
- Bryant** (E. M.).—Jack: the Story of a Scapescape. Frontispiece by Arthur Greenhow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, May 97
- Bryant** (Emily M.).—Norma: a School Tale. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 203, 8s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Bryant** (Sophie).—The Teaching of Morality in the Family and the School. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 3s. (*Ethical Lib.*) .....SONNENSCHEIN, July 97
- Bryant** (W. C.) ed. *Picturesque America*, vol. 4, 18s. ....Apr. 97
- Bryce** (A. H.) Trans. *Horace*, Epistles and Ars Poetica, 1s.; *Satires*, 1s.; *Poems*, 5s. 6d. ....Feb., Apr. 97
- Bryce** (J.).—Impressions of South Africa. 3 Maps. 8vo. pp. 682, 14s. net .....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Bryden** (H. A.).—Nature and Sport in South Africa. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Bryden** (H. A.), *Selous* (P.) Travel, Game, 10s. 6d. net .....Apr. 97
- Bubonic** Plague, *Mitra* (A.) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Buccaneers** and Marooners of America: Famous Adventures of Notorious Freebooters of the Spanish Main. Ed. by Howard Pyle. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 404, 3s. 6d. (*Adventure Series*) .....UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Buchan** (J.).—Sir Walter Raleigh. Stanhope Essay, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net .....SMITH, July 97

## BU

- Buchan** (W. P.).—Plumbing: Text-Book to Practice of Craft of Plumber; Supp. Chapters on House Drainage. 7th ed. rewr., enl. 512 Illus. 12mo. pp. 373, 8s. 6d. (*Weale's Rudim. Series*) LOCKWOOD, Mar. 97
- Buchanan** (F.).—Worm Associated with Sophohelia Prolifera. 8vo. sewed, 6d. (Royal Dublin Soc.) WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Buchanan** (R.).—A Marriage by Capture: a Romance of To-day 2nd ed. long 12mo. pp. 208, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Autonym Library*) .....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Buchanan** (R.).—Rachel Dene: a Tale of the Deepdale Mills. New ed. 12mo. pp. 296, boards, 2s. CHATTO, June 97
- Buchanan** (R.).—Stormy Waters a Story of To-day. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 382, sewed, 1s. SMITH, July 97
- Buchanan** (R.), *Murray* (H.).—The Charlatan. New ed. 12mo. pp. 278 boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, May 97
- Buchheim** (C. A.) *Schiller*, Egmont, ed. 7, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Buchheim** (E. S.).—Holidays at Sandy Bay. Illus. by G. D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Buck** (J. D.).—Mystic Masonry; or, Symbols of Freemasonry and Greater Mysteries of Antiquity. 12mo. (Cincinnati) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Buck** (R. C.).—A Manual of Trigonometry for Sailors and Officers in the Merchant Navy, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 3s. 6d. (*Nautical Series*) .....GRIFFIN, Aug. 97
- Buckland** (A. W.).—Margaret Moore, Spinster her Love Story. Found in an Old Escritoire, and Transcribed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 802, 6s. ....WARD & D. Jan. 97
- Buckler** (A.).—Word Sketches in Windsor. 12mo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. May 97
- Buckley** (H. B.) — Law and Practice under the Companies Acts, 1862 to '93 &c. 7th ed. by Author & A. C. Clauson Roy. 8vo. 86s. STEVENS & H. Feb. 97
- Buckley** (J. M.).—A History of Methodism in the United States. 2 vols. with Portraits (New York) London, 25s. ....Apr. 97
- Buckley** (John) Life, *Buckmaster* (J. C.) *Village Politician*, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Buckmaster** (J. C.) ed. *Village Politician*, 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Bucolus**, *Georgics*, *Virgil*, ed. Papillon &c., red. 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Budd** (A.), *Fry* (C. B.), *Cook* (F. A.), *Robinson* (B. F.).—Football Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. swd., 6d. (*Suffolk Sporting Series*) .....LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97
- Buddha**-Fields, *Gleanings*, *Hearn* (Lafadio) 6s. Oct. 97
- Buddha's** Births, *Tales*, *Jataka*, vl. 3, 12s. 6d. nt. June 97
- Builder's** &c. Price Book, *Lawton's*, 4s.; *Lockwood's*, 4s. ....Jan. 97
- Builder's** Prices &c., *Skyrings*, 4s. ....Nov. 97
- Builders**, *The*, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Builders**, *The* (Poems) *Van Dyke* (H.) 6s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Building** Construction, adv. and elem. *Wilson* (John) 8s. net; *Advanced*, *Wilson* (John), 1s. 6d. net; *Practical*, *Allen* (J. Parnell) 7s. 6d., 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Building**, *Memoranda*, *Tables*, &c., *Hurst*, 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Building** of Character, *Miller* (J. R.) 1s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97
- Building** Societies—First Annual Report by Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies of Proceedings of Registrars under Building Societies Acts; Abstract of Annual Accounts and Statements of Societies for 1895. Pt. 2: Abstract of Accounts. 2s. 0½d. (*Parl. Papers*) .....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Building** World. Vols. 3, 4. 4to. ea. 4s. CASSELL, May, Nov. 97
- Bulb** Culture, Popular, *Drury* (W. D.) 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Bulens** (A.).—The Sacred Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, and Love of Crosses. 18mo. 1s. net; sewed, 6d. net .....WASHBOURNE, Mar. 97
- Bulgarian**, Short Grammar, *Morfill* (W. R.) 6s. May 97
- Bullock** (C.).—A Loyal Heart and True: a Memory of the late Abp. of Dublin, Lord Plunket. Extracts from his Writings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, June 97



## BU

- Bullock** (C.)—The Queen's Resolve, 'I will be good,' and her 'Doubly Royal' Reign. a Gift for 'The Queen's Year.' 175th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 1s. 6d. Fine-paper ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 236, 5s.  
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Bullock** (C.)—Three Jubilee Notes and King Jesus; or, Loyalty to Christ. 12mo. sewed, 6d.  
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, July 97
- Bullock** (Shan F.)—Ring o' Rushes. 16mo. pp. 212, 2s.; limp, 1s. 6d. ....WARD & L. Mar. 97
- Bullock** (Shan F.)—The Charmer. a Seaside Comedy Illus. by Bertha Newcombe. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 8s. 6d. ....BOWDEN, Sep. 97
- Bullock** (W. C.)—The Gospel of Song. 12mo. sewed, 6d. ....'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Bulow** (Gabriele von)—Daughter of Wilhelm von Humboldt. A memoir compiled from the family papers of Wilhelm von Humboldt and his children, 1791-1887. Trans. by Clara Nordlinger. Port. 8vo. pp. 460, 16s. ....SMITH & E. June 97
- Bunch of Berries, *Scott* (Leader) red. 8s. ....June 97
- Bund** (J. W. W.)—Celtic Church in Wales. Roy. 8vo. pp. 542, 12s. 6d. net ....NUTT, Mar. 97
- Bund** (J. W. Willis), *Oke* (G. C.) Game Laws, 4th ed. 14s. ....SMITH & E. July 97
- Bungalows, Country Residences, *Briggs* (R. A.) 4th ed. 12s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Bunner** (H. C.)—Love in Old Clothes, and other Stories. Illus. by W. T. Smadley, Orson Lowell, and André Castaigne. Cr. 8vo pp. 280, 5s. DOWNEY, Apr. 97
- Bunner** (H. C.)—Poems: including Verses in 'Airs from Arcady,' 'Rowen,' Poems printed since their pub. Port. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Bunner** (H. C.)—Three Operettas. Music by Oscar Weil. Illus. Obl. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Bunting** (H.)—Bernard Gilpin: the Apostle of the North. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....C. H. KELLY, July 97
- Bunting** (S. P.)—Res Nautica apud Antiquos: Chancellor's Latin Essay. 8vo. pp. 20, sewed, 1s. 6d. net ..... (Oxford) BLACKWELL, Sep. 97
- Bunyan** (J.)—Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. 12mo. pp. 302, 8s. 6d. (*Books for the Heart*) MELROSE, Nov. 97
- Bunyan** (J.)—Pilgrim's Progress. Ed. G. Offor. Illus. W. H. Robinson. Portrait. Roy. 8vo. pp. 816, 2s. (*Cheapest Books in the World*) .....BLISS, Sep. 97
- Bunyan** (J.)—Pilgrim's Progress. 18mo. 1s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Bunyan** (J.)—Pilgrim's Progress. 16 new Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 2s. 6d.; envs., 1s. 6d. HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Bunyan's** Pilgrim's Progress in Modern English. Ed. &c. J. Morrison. 12mo. pp. 196, 1s. 9d.; swd. 1s. 6d. (*Indian Student's Lib.*) ...MACMILLAN, Jan., Apr. 97
- Bunyan's** Pilgrim's Progress and the Holy War. Illus. with many Wood Engravings from Drawings by Selous, Priolo, and Friston. Life of Bunyan by Rev. John Brown. Annotations by Rev. R. Maguire. New ed. 4to. pp. 846, 8s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Apr. 97
- Burch** (Florence E.)—Mrs. Martin's Little Boy. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. ....REL. TRACT SOC. Sep. 97
- Burden of Life, *Friswell* (Jas. Hain) 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Burdett** (H. C.)—Official Intelligence for 1897: a Précis of Information regarding British, American, and Foreign Securities. 16th Year, rev. 4to. pp. 2,480, 50s. ....SPORTSWOOD, Mar. 97
- Burdett** (Sir H.)—Hospitals and Charities, 1897: being the Year-book of Philanthropy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 922, 5s. SCIENTIFIC PRESS, June 97
- Burdett** (Sir H.)—Official Nursing Directory, 1898. With Outline of Principal Laws affecting Nurses, Nurse Training Schools in United Kingdom and Abroad, Nursing Institutions. Cr. 8vo pp. 676, 5s. SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Nov. 97
- Burdick** (F. M.)—Law of Sales of Personal Property. 12mo. (Boston) London, 12s. 6d. and 15s. ....Dec. 97

## BU

- Burge** (T. A.)—Acts 13-28. Map. 8vo pp. 124, 1s. 6d. (*Scrp. Manuals Cath. Schools*) BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Burgess** (J. W.)—The Middle Period (American Hist. Series) 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Burgin** (G. B.)—Fortune's Footballs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d. ....PEARSON, Sep. 97
- Burgin** (G. B.)—His Lordship, and others. New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 218, 2s. (*Random Series*) HENRY, June 97
- Burgin** (G. B.)—'Old Man's' Marriage: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 6s. ....RICHARDS, Apr. 97
- Burglar, Confessions, *Morley* (Chas.) 1s. ....June 97
- Burglar's** Life Story (A): in Glasgow, Edinburgh, London, Crimea, &c. Portrait. Long 12mo. pp. 150, sewed, 1s. ....BRYCE, June 97
- Burgoyne** (F. J.)—Library Construction, Architecture, Fittings and Furniture. Cr. 8vo. pp. 856, 6s. net (*Library Series*) .....G. ALLEN, Oct. 97
- Burgwin (Mrs.) &c., *Domestic Econ.*, 4s. 6d. ....July 97
- Burke** (A. P.)—Family Records. 4to. 42s. net HARRISON, June 97
- Burke** (C. E.)—Value of Life. Preface by Aubrey de Vere. 8vo. pp. 243, 1s. ....CATH. TRUTH SOC. Mar. 97
- Burke** (Sir B.)—Peerage and Baronetage. Ed. by his Son. 69th ed. roy. 8vo pp. 1952, 38s. HARRISON, Jan. 97
- Burke** (Sir B.)—Peerage and Baronetage; with Memoirs of Privy Counsellors and Knights. 60th ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 1974, 88s. ....HARRISON, Dec. 97
- Burma, *Bird* (Geo. W.) 21s. net .....June 97
- Burma, Picturesque, *Hart* (Mrs. Ernest) 21s. net Apr. 97
- Burma** Civil List. April 1897. 1s. 4d. INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- Burma** Internal Trade Returns for Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1896, 2s. ....INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- Burnand** (F. C.)—The Z.Z.G. or Zig-Zag Guide round and about the Bold and Beautiful Kentish Coast. Illus. by Phil May. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 2s. 6d. ....BLACK, June 97
- Burnet** (G.)—History of My own Time. A new ed. based on that of M. J. Routh. Part 1: the Reign of Charles II. Ed. by Osmond Airy. (2 vols.) Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 646, 12s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Apr. 97
- Burnett** (Frances H.)—Haworth's: a Novel. New ed. 12mo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, Dec. 97
- Burnett** (Mrs. F. H.)—His Grace of Osmonde. The portion of the History of that Nobleman's Life omitted in the relation of his Lady's story presented to the World of Fashion under the title of 'A Lady of Quality.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 484, 6s. ....WARNE, Nov. 97
- Burnett** (Mrs. F. H.)—The One I Knew Best of All. Illus. R. Birch. Roy. 16mo. pp. 308, 8s. 6d. WARNE, Oct. 97
- Burnett** (R.)—Practical Guide to Civil Service History and Geography: Collection of over 2,000 Questions recently set in Civil Service and other Exams.; with Helps to Candidates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. nt. (*Civil Service Tutorial Series*) SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Burnett** (R.)—The Complete Spelling-Book for Civil Service, Training Coll. &c. Candidates 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 164, 1s. net (*Service Tut. Ser.*) SIMPKIN, Aug. 97
- Burnham** (Clara L.)—Miss Archer Archer: a Story. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....May 97
- Burnham** (E.)—Modern Fairyland. Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Burnham** (J.)—Chips from My Log. Intro. by Pastor Thomas Spurgeon. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 8s. 6d. ....BAPTIST TRACT SOC. May 97
- Burnley**, Old and New. 16 Photo Views, Descr. Text. Obl. fol. 1s., 2s.; swd. 6d. ....(Burnley) LUTON, Oct. 97
- Burns** (R.)—Complete Works, including his Correspondence &c. Memoir by William Gunnayon. Notes Port. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 480, 8s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Standard Authors*) ...W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Burns** (R.)—Poetical Works. 8vo. pp. 556, 8s. 6d. (*Apollo Poets*) .....BLISS, Mar. 97

## BU

- Burns (R.)**—Poetical Works. With Glossary, Notes, Memoir, &c. (Albion edit.) New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 640, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, *Mar.* 97
- Burns (R.)**—Poetical Works. Ed. by John Fawcett. Front. by A. Nasmyth. 8vo pp. 554, 2s. BLISS, *Aug.* 97
- Burns (R.)**—Poetry. Ed. by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Cent. ed. 4 vols. Vol. 8: Songs. Port. 8vo. pp. 542, 7s. 6d. net; with Etchings, 10s. 6d. net JACK, *Apr.* 97
- Burns (R.)**—Select Poems in Chronological Order. Intro., Notes, Glossary by Andrew J. George. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 8s. 6d. ....ISBISTER, *Apr.* 97
- Burns (R.)**—The Life and Works of. Ed. by Robert Chambers. Revised by William Wallace. (4 vols.) Vol. 4. 8vo. pp. 686, 7s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, *Jan.* 97
- Burns' Clarinda**. Brief Papers concerning the Poet's renowned Correspondent. Compiled by John D. Ross. Cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 8s. 6d. ....J. GRANT, *Oct.* 97
- Burns, Excise Officer, &c., Sinton (John)** 4th ed. 1s. *Aug.* 97
- Burns from Heaven, Hendry (Hamish)** 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Burns and his Times, Mitchell (J. O.)** 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Burns, Browning &c., Forster (Joseph)** 5s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Burnside (R., Rev.)** Church of England Official Year-book, 4s., 8s. ....Mar. 97
- Burnside (Helen M.)**—Drift Weed: Verses and Lyrics. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 97
- Burnside (W. S.)**—Theory of Groups of Finite Order. 8vo. 15s. ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *Oct.* 97
- Burr (E. F.)**—Fabius, the Roman; or, How the Church became Militant. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Burrage (E. H.)**—The Missing Million. Front. Harald Piffard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 8s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, *June* 97
- Burrage (E. H.)**—The Vanished Yacht. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 2s. 6d. ....NELSON, *Nov.* 97
- Burrell (D. J.)**—For Christ's Crown, and other Sermons. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Burroughs (J.)**—A Year in the Fields: Selections. Illus. from Photographs by Clifton Johnson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. ....SMITH & E. *Jan.* 97
- Burroughs (J.)**—Whitman: a Study. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. net. ....CONSTABLE, *Feb.* 97
- Burrow (C. K.)**—The Way of the Wind: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 8s. 6d. ....PAUL, *Feb.* 97
- Burrows (M.)**—The History of the Foreign Policy of Great Britain. New ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 6s. BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 97
- Burrows (W. O.)** 2 Kings, Books of Bible, 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 97
- Burry (B. P.)**—Blotted Out. Lng. cr. 8vo. pp. 114, 1s.; swd. 6d. (*Boob. Romances*) ROXBURGHE PRESS, *Sep.* 97
- Burton (E. F.)**—Trouting in Norway. Illus. from Photographs by F. R. Burton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 8s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, *May* 97
- Burton (Isabel, Lady)**—The Romance of: the Story of her Life. Told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. With Port. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 802, 36s. ....HUTCHINSON, *May* 97
- Burton (Isabel, Lady)**—The Romance of: the Story of her Life. Told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. Portraits, Illus. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 794, 10s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, *Dec.* 97
- Burton (J. B.)**—The Clash of Arms: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. ....METEVEN, *Oct.* 97
- Burton (J. B.)**—The Hispaniola Fleet (1688-1698). Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 8s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 97
- Burton (J. H.)**—History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to Extinction of last Jacobite Insurrection. (8 vols.) New ed. Vol. 1, cr. 8vo. pp. 462; Vol. 2, pp. 348; Vol. 3, pp. 464; Vol. 4, pp. 486; Vol. 5, pp. 472; Vol. 6, pp. 436; Vol. 7, pp. 480; Vol. 8, pp. 668, each 8s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Mar.-Oct.* 97
- Bury (R. G.)** ed. Philebus, *Plato*, 12s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Bush (J.)**—Modern Thoughts on Ancient Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. 6d. ....C. H. KELLY, *Aug.* 97

## BU

- Bush Ballads &c., Gordon (Adam Lindsay)** 6s. *Nov.* 97
- Bush Solitudes &c., Verses, Main (Wm.)** 8s. 6d. *May* 97
- Bushby (D. C.)**—The Royal Shepherdess, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. ....DREV & L. *Oct.* 97
- Bushgrams, Aust. Tale, Boothby (Guy)** ill. 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Bushy, Girl's Adventures, Westover (Cynthia)** 6s. *Oct.* 97
- Business Knowledge for Women, Stewart (Bertrand)** 1s. 6d. net. ....Feb. 97
- Busteed (H. E.)**—Echoes from Old Calcutta: chiefly Reminiscences of the Days of Warren Hastings, Francis, Impey. 8rd ed. enlarged. Add. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 7s. 6d. ....THACKER, *Feb.* 97
- Butcher (E. L.)**—The Story of the Church of Egypt. Outline of the History of the Egyptians under successive masters from the Roman Conquest until now. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 870, 16s. ....SMITH & E. *Dec.* 97
- Bute (J., Marquess of), Macphail (J. R. N.), Lonsdale (H. W.)**—Arms of Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland. 4to. 42s. net. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 97
- Butler (A.)** trans. Memoirs, *Marbot* (Baron) 7s. ....July 97
- Butler (A. G.)**—British Birds. Vols. 1-6. Roy. 4to. 12s. each. ....H. MARSHALL, *Dec.* 96
- Butler (A. G.)**—British Birds with their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols. Order Passeres (2nd Part). Vol. 2. Illus. 4to. pp. 196, 12s. net. ....BEUMBY, *May* 97
- Butler (A. G., Ph.D.)** British Birds, vol. 3, 19s. nt. *Aug.* 97
- Butler (A. J.)** Hist. of Mankind, *Ratzel*, 12s. net. *Sep.* 97
- Butler (Bp.)**—Analogy: Catechetical Epitome of. 8rd ed. 12mo. sewed, red. to 1s. ....SIMPSON, *Dec.* 97
- Butler (G. F.)**—Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Pharmacology: a Text-Book. Roy. 8vo. 22s. 6d. REEBMAN PUB. Co. *Mar.* 97
- Butler (J.)**—Works Divided into Sections; with Sectional Headings; Index to each vol.; Occasional Notes. Ed. by W. E. Gladstone. 2 vols. new ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 824, 10s. 6d. ....FROWDE, *June* 97
- Butler (Maude M.)**—Fairly Greatmind. Illus. by Bertha Newcombe. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. OLIPHANT, *Dec.* 97
- Butler (S.)**—The Authoress of the Odyssey: Where and when she wrote, who she was, the use she made of the Iliad, and how the Poem grew under her hands. Roy. 8vo. pp. 292, 10s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 97
- Butler (W. J.)**, late Dean of Lincoln and sometime Vicar of Wantage—Life and Letters of. Portraits. Roy. 8vo. pp. 414, 12s. 6d. net. ....MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 97
- Butterfill (H. H.)** Mechanical & Engineering Drawing, First Principles: Course of Study for Students, Apprentices, Teachers in Technical &c. Schools. 350 Illus. 8vo. pp. 224, 7s. 6d. ....CHAPEMAN, *Mar.* 97
- Butterflies, Moths, Brit., Furmenau, n.** ed. 7s. 6d. *July* 97
- Butterflies, Moths, Gordon, Illus. Lynn (H.)** 10s.; Brit., *Newman (E.)* 25s.; North America, *Edwards (W. H.)* 8rd ser. pt. 17, 10s. 6d. net. ....Mar. 97
- Butterfly Ballads &c., Atteridge (Helen)** 8s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Butterworth (A. K., A. R.), Day (F. H. C.)**—Law as to Maximum Railway Rates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 846, 12s. 6d. ....BUTTERWORTH, *Mar.* 97
- Butterworth (H.)**—Over the Andes; or, Our Boys in New South America: a Tale of Travel and Adv. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Butterworth (H.)**—True to his Home: a Tale of the Boyhood of Franklin. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Butts (E. L.)**—Manual of Physical Drill. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Buxton (E. N.)**—Epping Forest. 4th ed. rev. New Chapters on Forest Management, Geology, Prehistoric Man, Ancient Fauna, Entomology, Pond Life, &c. of Forest. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. STANFORD, *Sep.* 97
- Buxton (H. J. Wilmot)**—Bought with a Price: Nine Sermons, from Ash Wednesday to Easter Day. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, *Feb.* 97
- Buxton (H. J. Wilmot)**, Hammond (J.), Murphy (J. B. C.), Rooker (J.), Whaley (C.)—Harvest and Flower Festival Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, 2s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, *May* 97

## BU

- Burton, *Guide*, 1s. ....Aug. 97  
 Buyers and Sellers, *Sengavent*, 2s. ....Jan. 97  
 By a Hair's-breadth, *Hall* (Headon) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 By Far Euphrates, *Alcock* (D.) 5s. ....Dec. 97  
 By Right of Sword, *Marchmont* (Art. W.) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 By Roadside and River, *Briggs* (H. M.) 8s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97  
 By Sartal Sands, *Hoare* (Edward N.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
 By Still Harder Fate, *Taylor* (N. Lloyd) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 By Stroke of Sword, *Balfour* (A.) 6s. ....Aug. 97  
 By the Rise of the River, *Clare* (Austin) 6s. ....Nov. 97  
 By Vocal Woods and Waters, *Step* (Edw.) 2s. 6d. May 97  
 By Woman's Wit, *Alexander* (Mrs.) n. e. 9s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Byeways, short tales, *Hichens* (Robert) 6s. ....Nov. 97  
**Bygone** Somerset. Ed. by Cumming Walters. 8vo pp. 246, 7s. 6d. ....ANDREWS, May 97  
**Byington** (E. H.)—The Christ of Yesterday, To-Day, and Forever, and other Sermons 12mo (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Byng** (H. L. Cranmer).—A Romance of the Fair, and other Stories 8vo. 1s.; long cr. 8vo. pp. 114, sewed, 6d. (Roxburghs Romances) ROXBURGH PRESS, Aug.-July 97  
**Byron** (Lord)—Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Ed. by E. C. Everard Owen. 12mo pp. 800, 1s. 6d.; adv. to 2s. (British Classics for Schools) E. ARNOLD, Mar.-June 97  
**Byron** (Lord)—Poetical Works. With Memoir and the Original Explanatory Notes &c. (Albion ed., New). Cr. 8vo. pp. 736, 3s. 6d. ....WARNE, Mar. 97  
**Byron** (Lord)—Poetical Works. 8vo. pp. 744, 8s. 6d. (*Apollo Poets*).....BLISS, July 97  
**Byron** (Lord)—Poetical Works. Illus. New ed. carefully revised. Roy. 8vo. pp. 444, 8s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) W. P. Nimmo, Sep. 97  
 By-ways of History, *Colville* (Jas. W. R.) 6s. ....Apr. 97  
 C. (J. R.) *Lest we Forget* (a Jubilee Hist.) 1s. net Dec. 97  
 Cabbala, Pagan Mystery in the, *Canon*, 12s. net Nov. 97  
 Cabinet Maker's &c. Guide, *Hepplewhite* (A. & Co.) 50s. net. ....Mar. 97  
**Cable** (G. W.).—Old Creole Days. Illus. Albert Herter. Roy. 8vo. pp. 242, 21s. net. ....LAWRENCE & B. Dec. 97  
**Cabot** (Elizabeth L.).—In Plain Air: a Novel of New England. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....July 97  
**Cabot** (R. C.).—Blood, Guide to Clinical Exam. for Diagnostic Purposes. 8vo. 16s. LONGMANS, Mar. 97  
 Cabot's Disc. N. America, *Weare* (G. E.) 10s. 6d. June 97  
**Cabrera** (R.).—Cuba and the Cubans Illus. and Map. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**Caddell** (C. Mary).—Summer Talks about Lourdes. 18mo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d. ....June 97  
 Cædal Folds, Fosses, Vermiform Appendix, *Berry* (Rich. J.) 6s. net. ....July 97  
 Cædwalla, Isle of Wight Tale, *Cowper* (F.) 5s. ....Oct. 97  
 Cæsar, Anc. Classics, *Trollope* (Anth.) reiss. 1s. ....Apr. 97  
**Caesar**.—Gallic War, Book 1, Chaps. 1-29. Ed. by A. H. Alcroft and F. G. Plaistowe. Text, Notes, Vocabulary, Test Questions, Map. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. pp. 76. ....CLIVE, Jan. 97  
**Caesar**.—Gallic War. Book 4. Intro, Notes, Appendices by John Brown. Plan and Illus. 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, May 97  
**Caesar**.—Gallic War. Book 6. Intro, Notes, App. by J. Brown. 12mo. pp. 106, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Mar. 97  
**Caesar**.—History of the Helvetian War: De Bello Gallico, I. 1-29. Ed. Notes, Vocab. for Beginners by E. S. Shuckburgh. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*).....CAMP. U. PRESS, Jan. 97  
 Cagney (J.) Clinical Diag., *Takoch*, 3rd ed. 28s. Aug. 97  
**Cahan** (A.).—Yekl: a Tale of the New York Ghetto. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 8s. net; sewed, 2s. 6d. net (*Pioneer Series*).....HEINEMANN, Apr. 97  
**Caillard** (E. M.).—Use of Science to Christians. Long fop. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ....NISBET, Apr. 97  
**Caine** (Hall).—The Christian: a Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Aug. 97

## CA

- Caine** (Hall).—The Shadow of a Crime. Lib. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 830, 6s. ....CHATTO, Dec. 97  
**Caird** (E.).—Individualism and Socialism: Inaugural Address to the Civic Society of Glasgow. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 1s. ....MACLEHOSE, Mar. 97  
**Caird** (F. M.), Cathcart (C. W.).—Surgical Handbook for Students, Practitioners, Dressers, &c. Illus 8th ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 838, roan, 8s. 6d. ....GARFINK, Oct. 97  
 Cairns (John) Life, Letters, *Macowen* (Alex. R.) 6s. Dec. 97  
 Cairo, Hist. &c., *Poole* (Stanley Lane-) ed. 3, 6s. Dec. 97  
 Cairns College, Biog. Hist., *Venn* (John) 1, 1849-1713, 20s. net. ....July 97  
 Cakes, Confections, *My Favourite Recipes*, 3s. nt. Feb. 97  
 Cakes and Ale, *Spencer* (Edwd.) 5s. ....Apr. 97  
 Cakes and Buns, *Wells*, 1s. ....Nov. 97  
**Calamo** Currente—Half-hours with an Old Golfer. Illus. by G. A. Laundry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, red, to 3s. 6d. BELL, May 97  
 Calamus, Letters 1868-1880, *Whitman* (Walt) 5s. July 97  
 Calculating Tables, *Crelle* (Dr.) 21s. ....May 97  
 Calculus, Differential, Integral, *Hall* (W. S.) 12s. Sep. 97  
 Calculus for Engineers and Physicists, *Smith* (Robt. H.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Calculus, Infinitesimal, *Lamb* (Horace) 12s. ....Oct. 97  
 Calculus, Primer of, *Gould* (E. S.) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Calcutta, Echoes from Old, *Busteed*, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Caldecott (R.) illus. *Sporting Society*, 12s. net Mar. 97  
**Calder** (R. McLean).—A Berwickshire Bard. Songs and Poems. Ed. by W. S. Crockett. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. HOUGHTON, Dec. 97  
**Caldicott** (C.).—Guide to the City of Hereford: its Beauties and Antiquities. Illus. by C. and Arthur E. Caldicott. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, swd. 1s. net LUFFEY, July 97  
 Calendar, *British Imperial*, 1897, 5s.; Clergy List, *Peterborough Diocesan*, 1s.; *Ely Diocesan*, 1s. net Jan. 97  
 Calendar, 1897-8, *Cambridge Univ.* 7s. 6d. net; *School Exam.* 1s. net. ....Sep. 97  
 Calendar, 1898, A very Seasonable *Kalendar*, 1s. nt. Dec. 97  
 Calendar, *College of Preceptors*, 2s. 6d.; *Royal Univ. of Ireland*, 2s. 6d. ....May 97  
 Calendar, *Dublin University*, 1897, 4s. net. ....Feb. 97  
 Calendar, *Durham University*, 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Calendar, *Oxford Univ.* for 1898, 6s. ....Nov. 97  
 Calendar, *St. Andrews Univ.*, 1897-8, 3s. 6d. ....June 97  
 Calendar, *Southwell, Diocesan* (A. E. C.) 1s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Calendars**.—Domestic. Charles I. Vol. 28. Addenda, March 1625 to Jan 1649, 15s.; Charles II. Vol. 12. Dec. 1671 to May 17, 1673, 15s. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97  
 Calendars of Entries in *Papal Registers*, v13, 15s. Aug. 97  
**Calendars** of State Papers. Foreign and Domestic. Henry VIII. Vol. 15, 15s. ....EYRE & S. Mar. 97  
**Calendars**, Patent Rolls, Edward IV. Vol. 1. 1481-7. 15s. (*Record Works*) ....EYRE & S. Dec. 97  
 California, History of, vol. 8, *Hittell* (T. H.) 21s. Nov. 97  
**Californian** Girl (A.). Cr. 8vo pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Family Story-Teller*) ....W. STEVENS, June 97  
**Callendar** (H. L.).—Orthic Shorthand (Cambridge System). Book of Psalms. Part 3: Psalms xl.-lxx. written in the abbreviated style by W. Stevens. 8vo sewed, 1s. ....CAMP. UNIV. PRESS, Feb. 97  
 Calvary, *The Road to*, 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
**Calvert** (A. F.).—My 4th Tour in West Australia. Illus. W. Hodgson. 4to. pp. 886, 21s. nt. HEINEMANN, Oct. 97  
**Calvert** (W.).—Souvenir of Miss Ellen Terry. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 1s. ....DRANE, Jan. 97  
**Cambridge** (Ada).—At Midnight, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 8s. 6d. ....WARD & L. Nov. 97  
 Cambridge, *Atkinson* (Thos. Dinham) 21s. net Nov. 97  
**Cambridge Bible** for Schools: Books of Joel and Amos. Intro, Notes, by S. R. Driver. 12mo. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. ....CAMP. UNIV. PRESS, June 97  
**Cambridge Bible** for Schools: First Book of Maccabees. Intro, Notes &c. W. Fairweather, J. S. Black. 12mo. pp. 273, 8s. 6d. ....CAMP. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97  
**Cambridge Bible** for Schools—The Smaller. Books of Ezra and Nehemiah. Intro, Notes by H. E. Ryle. 18mo. pp. 94, 1s. ....CAMP. UNIV. PRESS, Nov. 97

## CA

- Cambridge Bible for Schools:** First and Second Books of Kings. Maps, Intro., Notes, J. Rawson Lumby. Stereo. ed. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. 574, 5s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges:** Philipians. Intro., Notes, H. C. G. Moule. 12mo. pp. 158, 2s. 6d. CAMB. U PRESS, Mar. 97
- Cambridge Univ. 1454-83, *Tuward*, 21s. net. Nov. 97
- Cambridge University Calendar for 1897-98.** 12mo. pp. 1184, 7s. 6d. net. BELL, Sep. 97
- Cambridgeshire, Hist., *Conybeare* (Edwd.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Camden (A. T.), Pratt (F. R. H.), *People of the Period*, vol. 1, 25s. Nov. 97
- Cameos of Literature, *Valentine* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Camera Lucida, *Thomas* (Bertha) 6s. July 97
- Camera and Pen, *Hepworth* (T. C.) 6d. Jan. 97
- Cameron** (Margaret).—Bamboe-Work, and Bead-Work. 4to. pp. 40, limp, 1s. 6d. (The A. L. Series) SIMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Cameron** (Mrs. Lovett).—A Man's Undoing. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 6s. F. V. WHITE, June 97
- Cameron** (Mrs. L.).—A Soul Astray: a Novel. 4th ed. 12mo. pp. 800, boards, 2s. F. V. WHITE, May 97
- Cameron** (Mrs. L.).—In a Grass Country: a Story of Love and Sport. New ed. Front. by G. H. Jalland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, Feb. 97
- Cameron** (Mrs. L.).—Little Lady Lee. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 800, sd. 1s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, Jan. 97
- Cameron** (P.).—Hymenoptera Orientalia; or, Contributions to a Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental Zoological Region. Part 5. 2 Plates. 8vo. pp. 144, sewed, 8s. net. WESLEY, June 97
- Camm** (Dom Bede).—Benedictine Martyr in England: Life and Times of Dom John Roberts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 7s. 6d. BLISS, Nov. 97
- Camp of Refuge, *Macfarlane* (Chas.) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Camp and Trail, *Horribrook* (L.) 6s. 6d. July 97
- Campaign of Marengo, *Sargent* (H. H.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Campbell** (C. M.).—Dielie Jock. Cr. 8vo. pp. 848, 6s. INNES, Oct. 97
- Campbell** (C. T.).—British South Africa: a History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, from its Conquest, 1795, to the Settlement of Albany by the British Emigration of 1819 (A.D. 1795-A.D. 1825). With Notices of some of the British Settlers of 1820. Map of the Zuurveld divided into Locations. 8vo. pp. 280, 7s. 6d. HADDON, May 97
- Campbell** (E. S. M.).—Holy Land Memories. Long 12mo. pp. 180, swd. 1s. MARSHALL BROS. Mar. 97
- Campbell** (H.) &c., Heart of it, *Dresser*, 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Campbell** (H.), Corder (F.) &c., *Voice* &c., 5s. Nov. 97
- Campbell** (Helen).—Household Economics: Lectures in School of Economics of University of Wisconsin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 6s. PUTNAM, Jan. 97
- Campbell** (J. M.).—After Pentecost, What? Doctrine of the Holy Spirit in relation to Modern Christological Thought. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 3s. 6d. OLIPHANT, Oct. 97
- Campbell** (L.) &c. ed. *Sophocles' Electra*, 2s. Sep. 97
- Campbell** (M'K.).—Greece: Hopes & Troubles. Ed. 2, cr. 8vo. pp. 74, swd. 1s. (Paisley) GARDNER, Aug. 97
- Campbell and Browne**.—Ruling Cases. Index, &c. Vols. 1-10. Addenda from 1894-96. Complete Table of Cases by E. Manson. Roy. 8vo. 4-parch. 20s. net STEVENS & S. June 97
- Campion** (T.).—Fifty Songs. Ed. by John Gray. 8vo. pp. 62, boards, 15s. net. HAGON, Feb.-Apr. 97
- Canada, *Bourinot* (J. G.) Story of Nations, 5s. Feb. 97
- Canada, Newfoundland, *Dawson* (S. E.) 15s. Nov. 97
- Canada, Story of, *Kennedy* (Howard Angus) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Canada with a Kodak, *Aberdeen* (Countess) 6d. Nov. 97
- Canadian Scrap-book, *Jephson* (Lady) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Candide, *Volkara*, 20s., 40s. net. Nov. 97
- Candlewicks, Thoughts, &c., *Tilbury* (C.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Cane and Rush Weaving, *Sloyd*, Littlewood (Walter), &c. 1s. 6d. net. Sep. 97

## CA

- Canney** (H. E. L.).—Winter Meteorology of Egypt: its Influence on Disease. Roy. 8vo 3s 6d. net BAILLIÈRE, Nov. 97
- Cannibals**, Among, *Paton*, 2s 6d., 3s 6d., 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Canning** (A. S. G.).—History in Fact and Fiction: a Lit. Sketch. Cr. 8vo pp. 352, 6s. SMITH & E. Jan. 97
- Cannon** (Harriet S.), of N. York, *Dix* (Morgan) 5s. Apr. 97
- Canon** (The).—An Exposition of the Pagan Mystery perpetrated in the Cabbala as the Rule of all the Arts. Pref. by R. B. Cunningham-Graham. Roy. 8vo. pp. 420, 12s. net. MATHEWS, Nov. 97
- Canonbury House, *Reynolds* (G.W.M.) P. ed. 6d. Oct. 97
- Canterbury** (Cathedral Church of): Description of its Fabric, History of the Archbishopial See. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. (Cathedral Series, ed. Gleeson White) BELL, Jan. 97
- Canterbury Cathedral, *Fremantle* (W. H.), Lapworth (W.) 1s. net; Tales from, *Lord* (Mrs. F.) 1s. May 97
- Canterbury, King's School Sermons, 8s 6d. Aug. 97
- Canterbury Tales and Faerie Queene**: with other Poems of Chaucer and Spenser. Edited for popular perusal, current illus., explanatory notes, by D. Laing Purves. Roy. 8vo. pp. 682, 8s. 6d. (Edinburgh Libr. of Standard Authors) W. P. Nimmo, Sep. 97
- Canton** (W.).—The Invisible Playmate, and W. V. Her Book. 2 illus. by C. E. Brock. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 8s 6d. ISBISTER, May 97
- Cacha**, Guerrilla Chief, Cuba, *Emerson* (P. H.) 6s.; new ed. 3s. 6d. Jan.-June 97
- Capital, First 9 Chapters of, *Marrs* (Karl) 1s. Feb. 97
- Capt. Antifer, *Verne* (Jules) cheap ed. 2s 6d. Oct. 97
- Captain Castle, China Tale, *Davis* (Carlton) 6s. Apr. 97
- Capt.-General, *Gordon* (W. J.) ed. 3, red 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Captain Kidd's Millions, *Oscar* (Alan) 6s. May 97
- Capt. Mansana &c., *Byornson* (Björn) 8s. net. Oct. 97
- Capt. of the Dolphin, Sea Poems, *Smith* (Fred. J. Johnston) 3s. 6d. net. Feb. 97
- Captain of the Parish, *Quins* (John) 6s. Apr. 97
- Capt. Shannon, *Kernahan* (C.) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Captains Courageous, *Kipling* (Rudyard) 6s. Oct. 97
- Captains of Cadets, *Frith* (Hy.) 2s. Oct. 97
- Captive of Pekin, *Hannan* (Chas.) 6s. Aug. 97
- Carbon Printing, *Wall* (E. J.) ed. 8, 1s. June 97
- Card Games, *Aquarius*, 2 Players, 6d., New, 6d. Mar. 97
- Card Games, Calabresella, Cribbage, &c. *Cavendish*, 16 vls ea. 6d. Dec. 97
- Cardella** (G.).—For the Life of Others: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 414, 6s. SONNENSCHERN, Oct. 97
- Cardiac Failure, *Morison* (Alexr.) 10s. Dec. 97
- Cardot** (J.).—Mosses of the Azores and Madeira. 11 Plates. 8vo. pp. 25, sewed, 1s. 6d. WESLEY, Oct. 97
- Career of Claudia, *Peard* (Frances Mary) 6s. Mar. 97
- Carey** (M. R.).—Isabel's Difficulties; or, Light on the Daily Path. Illus. by John Absolon. 12mo. red. to 2s. GRAFFITH, Dec. 97
- Carey** (Rosa N.).—Cousin Mona: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. Mar. 97
- Carey** (Rosa N.).—Dr. Luttrell's First Patient. Cr. 8vo. 5s. HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Carey** (Rosa N.).—Other People's Lives [Village Tales]. Cr. 8vo. pp. 968, 6s. HODDER, Dec. 97
- Carey** (Rosa N.).—The Old Old Story: a Novel. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 502, 6s. BENTLEY, Aug. 97
- Carew** (Maud).—Seaton Court. Illus. by Ernest Prater. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Carleton** (W.).—Fardorougha, the Miser. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, sewed, 6d. (Swappenny Lib.) DOWNEY, Oct. 97
- Carleton** (W.).—Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. Author's Cop. ed. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 6d. (Cawton Novels) ROUTLEDGE, June 97
- Carlike (Ann J.) Temp. Pioneer, *Sherlock*, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Carlisle** (E. M. T.).—A Practical Method of Dress Cutting for Technical Classes, Schools, and Self-teaching. (2 parts.) Part I. Dressmaking for Adults. 12mo. pp. 100, 1s. 6d. ROXBURGHE PRESS, Aug. 97
- Carlton Priors, *Stafford* (John) 6s. May 97

## CA

- Carlyle** (T.)—French Revolution. 8 vols. 18mo. pp. 384, 388, 464, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) .....DENT, *May, July 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—French Revolution. Unabr. ed. 2 vols. in 1 Cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 3s. 6d. ...ROUTLEDGE, *July 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Hero as Man of Letters. Intro. &c., M. Hunter. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 2s.; swd. 1s. 6d. ....BELL, *July 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. (Cent. ed.) In 8 vols. Vols. 1, 2, 3, cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 416, 422, each 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *Oct.-Dec. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Latter-day Pamphlets. Trans. of Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, Richter. (Copyright ed.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 394, 2s. ....CHAPMAN, *July 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Life of John Sterling Centenary ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *Aug. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Montaigne, and other Essays, chiefly Biographical. Now first collected. Foreword by S. R. Crockett. Roy. 8vo. pp. 814, 8s. 6d. net; large paper ed. super roy. 8vo. 15s. net ...GOWAN, *May 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations. Centenary ed. 4 vls. Cr. 8vo. pp. 486, 390, 360, 332, ea. 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *Mar.-June 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—On Heroes and Hero Worship and the Heroic in History. Intro. H. D. Traill. 8 parts. Centenary ed. 8vo. pp. 268, 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *Feb. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—On Heroes. Ed. Notes, by Mrs. Annie R. Marble. 12mo. pp. 454, 4s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *Dec. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Past and Present. Intro. by Frederic Harrison. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 2s. 6d. (*Nineteenth Century Classics*) .....WARD & L. *Mar. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Past and Present. Cent. ed. Ed. H. D. Traill. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *July 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Sartor Resartus. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. Archibald MacMechan. 12mo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Carlyle** (T.)—Sartor Resartus. New ed. 18mo. 1s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, *June 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Sartor Resartus. Ed., Intro., Notes, J. A. S. Barrett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 5s. ....BLACK, *July 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Sartor Resartus. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d. (Athenæum Press) ARNOLD, *Sep. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Sartor Resartus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 1s. 6d. (*Whitehall Lib.*) .....SERVICE, *Oct. 97*
- Carlyle** (T.)—Sartor Resartus. Ed. with Intro. and Commentary by Prof. Archibald MacMechan. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Carlyle, Dickens, Thackeray &c., *Graham*, 6s. Nov. 97.
- Carlyon** (H.)—The Great Storm: a Tale for Mothers' Meetings. 18mo. pp. 62, 6d. ....S.P.C.K. *May 97*
- Carmen** (B.), Hovey (R.)—More Songs from Vagabondia. Designs by Tom B. Meteyard. 12mo. pp. 80, boards, 5s. net .....MATHEWS, *Apr. 97*
- Carmichael** (F. F.)—Responsibilities of God &c.: Short Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 3s. SIMPKIN, *Jan. 97*
- Carmichael** (H.)—The Carstairs of Castle Craig. Ed. from Notes of John Ffoulke Carstairs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 860, 6s. ....Low, Nov. 97
- Carmichael** (Horatio) *Oracle of Baal* 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Carnarvon** (H. H. M., Earl of)—Defence of the Empire. a Selection from Letters and Speeches. Ed. by Lieut.-Col. Sir Geo. S. Clarke, R.E. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 5s. ....MURRAY, *Feb. 97*
- Carpenter** (E.)—Civilisation: its Cause and Cure, and other Essays. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEN, *Nov. 97*
- Carpenter** (E.) Song Book, Labour *Chants*, 1s. *Mar. 97*
- Carpenter** (F. Ives) *English Lyric Poetry*, 3s. 6d. *May 97*
- Carpenter** (G. H.)—Dragon Flies: on some in the Dublin Museum; on the Geographical Distribution of Dragon Flies. Royal Dublin Soc., Pro. 8, Pt. 5, Nos. 54, 55. 8vo. swd. ea. 6d. WILLIAMS & N. *May 97*
- Carpentry**, *Wilson* (J.) 8s. nt.; Elem., 1s. 8d. nt. *Oct. 97*

## CA

- Carpentry and Joinery**, *Evans* (Thos. Jay) 7s. 6d.; *Fletcher* (Bamster, and H. Phillips) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Carr** (Mrs. C.)—Cottage Folk. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, *Apr. 97*
- Carrner's Cart**, *Mallandarne* (Catherine E.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Carrington** (E.)—Animals' Ways and Claims. Illus. by R. E. Holding, &c. 4to. pp. 192, 3s. BELL, *Sep. 97*
- Carrington** (E.), Leigh (F.) ed. *How to Manage a Horse*, 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Carrington** (Edith)—Wonderful Tools. Pictures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 1s. 6d. ....BELL, *Oct. 97*
- Carrodus** (Ada)—J. T. Carrodus, Violinist: a Life-story, 1888-1895. Student Days by Clara Mohque. Port. Illus. 8vo. pp. 130, 3s. 6d. A. J. BOWDEN, *Aug. 97*
- Carroll** (E.)—Principles and Practice of Finance. Pract. Guide for Bankers, Merchants, Lawyers. Summary of National and State Banking Laws, Glossary of Commercial &c. Terms. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Carroll** (L.)—Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 42 Illus. by John Tenniel. 86th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 6s. net .....MACMILLAN, *Nov. 97*
- Carroll** (L.)—Rhyme? and Reason? 65 Illus. by A. B. Frost, 9 by H. Holiday. 6th Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. net .....MACMILLAN, *June 97*
- Carroll** (L.)—The Nursery 'Alice': 20 Enlarg. from Tenniel's Illust. to 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.' Text adapted to Nursery Readers. Cover designed E. Gertrude Thomson. 4to. bds., red. to 1s. ....MACMILLAN, *Feb. 97*
- Carroll** (L.)—Through the Looking-Glass, and what Alice found there 50 Illus. by John Tenniel. 61st thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 6s. net MACMILLAN, *Nov. 97*
- Carroll** (T.)—Introduction to Practical Farming: an Elementary Text-book for Use in Irish National Schools. New ed. 12mo. pp. 432, 2s. ....THOM, *May 97*
- Carrots**, Little Boy, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Carruth** (H.)—The Voyage of the 'Rattletrap.' Illus. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Carstairs of Castle Craig**, *Carmichael* (H.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Carter** (A. C. R.) *The Year's Art*, 1897, 3s 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Carter** (Geo.) *Acts*, Intro. Notes, 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Carter** (J. P.), Radcliffe (R. C.)—Course of Examples in Elem. Arithmetic, for Lower Forms at Eton. 3rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 3s. 6d. net .....SIMPKIN, *Oct. 97*
- Carter** (T.)—Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. With a Prefatory Note by J. Oswald Dykes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 2s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, *Aug. 97*
- Carter** (T. T.) *Simple Lessons*, 3 pts., ed. 5, 3s. Aug. 97
- Carter** (T. T.)—Spiritual Instructions: Holy Eucharist. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 3s. 6d. ....MASTERS, *Feb. 97*
- Carthage, Corinth, Fall, *Church* (A. J.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Cartomancy**—A Handbook. Fortune-telling and Divination, incl. Oracle of Human Destiny, Cagliostro's Mystic Alpha of the Magi, Golden Wheel of Fortune. By Grand Orient. 2 Plates. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 122, 2s. net .....REDWAY, *Dec. 97*
- Cartwright**, *Handbook for Object Lessons*, 1s. Feb. 97
- Cartwright** (Mrs. E.)—A Slight Indiscretion. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s.; sewed, 6d. ....UNWIN, *Jan. 97*
- Cartwright** (Mrs. E.)—Jenny. Roy 16mo. pp. 190, 2s. ....W. GARDNER, *Oct. 97*
- Cartwright** (S. E.)—Tommy the Adventurous. Illus. by H. Copping. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. BLACKIE, *Oct. 97*
- Cartwright** (T.)—'Section One' Physiography. 178 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 2s. ....NELSON, *June 97*
- Carus** (P.)—Fundamental Problems: Method of Philosophy, &c. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 6s. net .....LONGMANS, *July 97*
- Carvel** (F.)—Adventures of John Johns. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, 6s. ....BLISS, *Mar. 97*
- Carver** (Alf. W.) Selections from *C. Nepos*, 1s. *Mar. 97*
- Cary** (Hy.) trans. *Herodotus*, n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Casa Braccio**, *Crawford* (F. Marion) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Case of Ailsa Gray**, *Fenn* (G. Manville) 3s. 6d. *May 97*

## CA

- Case of Dr. Plamen, *Jest* (R. de Pont-) red. 8s. *June* 97  
 Case of Rebellious Susan, *Jones* (H. A.) 2s. 6d. *July* 97
- Casey** (J. C.)—Spouse of Christ; or, the Church of the Crucified: Dogmatic and Historic Poem. 4 Parts. Parts 1, 2. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 2s. ....*SIMPSON, July* 97  
 Cassell's *Classical Readers*, 1, 1s. 8d.; 2, 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Cassell's** Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. Revised and Enlarged. Planned and ed. by Edmund C. Stedman. Compiled by Edward King. 32mo pp. 530, leather, 6s. ....*CASSELL, Mar.* 97
- Cassell's** Concise Cyclopædia. Ed. W. Heaton, assisted by C. H. Bothamley, W. Eagle Clarke, Alf. Denny, Alf. J. Read. Illus. Pop. ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 1944, 5s. ....*CASSELL, Mar.* 97  
 Cassell's *Family Doctor*, 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97
- Cassell's** Family Magazine. 4to. pp. 672, 5s.; to Nov 1897, pp. 672, 6s. ....*CASSELL, May.* 97  
 Cassell's *Gazetteer* Gt. Brit. vls. 4, 5, 15s. ....*Jan., Oct.* 97  
 Cassell's *Guide* to London, 1s. ....*Aug.* 97
- Cassell's** Guide to London. 10 Plans and numerous Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 192, swd. 6d. *CASSELL, May* 97
- Cassell's** Natural History. Edited by P. Martin Duncan. People's ed. 6 vols. in 3, 4to. pp. 2388, 6s each ....*CASSELL, Feb.* 97  
 Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe, 6s. ....*May* 97
- Cassell's** Saturday Journal Vol. Oct. 1896 to Sep. 1897. Roy. 4to. pp. 1094, 7s. 6d. ....*CASSELL, Oct.* 97
- Cassidy** (J.)—The Gift of Life: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 418, 6s. ....*CHAPEMAN, May* 97  
 Cassie (R. L.) Norse Tales, *Kvæland* (A.) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 97  
 Castilian Days, *Hay* (John) 4s. 6d. net ....*July* 97
- Castle** (E. J.)—Shakespeare, Bacon, Jonson, Greene. 8vo. pp. 360, 10s. 6d. net ....*Low, Mar.* 97
- Castle** (H. A.)—The Army Mule, and other War Sketches; also, James Whitcomb Riley's Stories of Edgar Wilson Nye (Bill Nye), by Russell M. Seeds. Illus. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 6s. ....*Dec.* 97  
 Castle Meadow, Story of Norwich, *Marshall* (Emma) 3s. 6d. ....*May* 97  
 Catacombs of Rome, *Martin* (W. S.) 6d., 1s. nt. *Dec.* 97  
 Catal. Books, *Annual American*, '96, 15s., 16s. *Mar.* 97
- Catalogue** (Descriptive) of Maiolica and Enamelled Earthenware of Italy, Persian, and other Wares in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Fortnum Collection. 4to. 10s. 6d. net ....*FROWDE, Jan.* 97  
 Catalogue of Books, *English*, Yr. 60, 5s.; *New*, 5s. *Feb.* 97
- Catalogue** of Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Illus. portfolio, 7s. 6d. *QUARTON, July* 97  
 Catalogue, *Walker*, Art Gallery, 1s. ....*Sep.* 97  
 Catechism, Chirogony &c., *Ellis*, 2s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 97  
 Catechism, Church, Engl., *Teaching Notes*, 8d. *Oct.* 97  
 Catechism, *The Gospel*, 1s. ....*Nov.* 97  
 Cathedral, *Canterbury*, 1s. 6d.; *Chester*, *Huatt*, 1s. 6d.; *Rochester*, *Palmer*, 1s. 6d.; *Salisbury*, 1s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97  
 Cathedral, *Canterbury*, *Fremantle*, 1s., *Lord*, 1s.; *Gloucester*, *Spence*, 1s.; *Lincoln*, *Venables*, 4s.; *Norwich*, *Lefroy*, 1s.; *Oxford*, *Dearman*, 1s. 6d.; *Rochester*, *Pearmar*, 4s.; *St. Paul's*, *Vewes*, 1s.; *Salisbury*, *Boyle*, 1s. ....*May* 97  
 Cathedral, *Ely*, *Dickson*, 1s.; *Stubb's*, 4s. 6d. net; *St. Paul's*, *Newbolt*, 1s. ....*June* 97  
 Cathedral, *Exeter*, *Edmonds*, 1s.; *Lincoln*, *Statutes*, *Bradshaw*, 30s.; *Wells*, *Clarke*, 1s. 6d., *Church*, 1s.; *Winchester*, *Documents*, 15s. ....*July-Oct.* 97  
 Catherine de' Medici, About, *Balsac* (H. de), C. Bell, 3s. 6d. net ....*Mar.* 97
- Catherine** (St.) of Genoa—Treatise on Purgatory. Newly trans. by J. M. A. 8vo. pp. 56, 1s. net. ....*JOHN HODGES, Apr.-Sep.* 97
- Catherwood** (Mary H.)—The Spirit of an Illinois Town, and The Little Renant. Two Stories. Illus. 16mo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. ....*Mar.* 97  
 Catholic Ceremonies &c. Expl. *Durand* (Abbé Wm.) 2s. and 1s. net ....*Feb.* 97  
 Catholic Christianity, *Price* (Lewis C.) 1s. 6d. *Mar.* 97
- Catholic** Church in England (Short History). 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 552, 3s. 6d. net. *CATH. TRUST Soc. Mar.* 97

## CE

- Catholic Dictionary, Doctrines, Discipline, &c., *Adds* (Wm. E.) &c., 21s. ....*May* 97
- Catholic** Directory, Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac for 1897 60th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 550, 2s. 6d. net; sewed, 1s. 6d. net ....*BURNS & O. Feb.* 97
- Catholic** Directory, 1898. 61st Annual Pub. Cr. 8vo. pp. 592, sewed, 1s. 6d. net; with Ordo Recitandi &c. prefixed, cr. 8vo. pp. 642, swd. 2s. net. *BURNS & O. Dec.* 97  
 Catholic Faith and Practice, *Mortimer* (A. G.) 7s. 6d.; *Revival*, *Loxley* (A. P.) 8s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97
- Catholic** Home Annual. Illus. 4to. pp. 80, sewed, 1s. net ....*BURNS & O. Feb.* 97  
 Catholic's Vade-Mecum, *English*, 1s. ....*Aug.* 97  
 Cats, Classification &c., *Stables* (Gordon) 6d. *June* 97  
 Cattle, Ailments, Accidents, *Barton* (Frank Townsend) 5s., 3s. 6d. ....*July* 97  
 Cattle, Breeds, Management, *Housman*, 3s. 6d. *July* 97
- Catullus**—The Lesbia. Arranged, Trans. J. H. A. Tremeneers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 6s. ....*UNWIN, Nov.* 97  
 Caught in his own Trap, *Walsh* (Beatrice) 1s. ....*June* 97  
 Causes and Treatment of Abortion, *Rentoul* (Robert Reid) 10s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97
- Causton** (J. F.)—A Modern Judas: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 6s. ....*DIGBY & L. Feb.* 97  
 Cautionary Stories, *Turner* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97
- Cantley** (E.)—The Natural and Artificial Methods of Feeding Infants and Young Children. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 7s. 6d. ....*CHURCHILL, Jan.* 97  
 Cavaliers, *Keightley* (S. R.) illus. ed. 4s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97  
 Cavalry, Achievements of, *Wood* (Sir Evelyn, Gen.) 7s. 6d. net. ....*Mar.* 97  
 Cavalry Life, *Regim Legends*, *Winter* (J. S.) 3s. 6d. *Apr.* 97
- Cavalry Officer**—Cavalry Tactics. 32mo. 4s. ....*STANFORD, July* 97
- Cave** (H. W.)—The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. Illus. 4to. pp. 126, half-bound, 38s. net ....*Low, Jan.* 97  
 Cave (R. H.) *In the Days of Queen Bess*, 8s. 6d. *Sep.* 97
- Cavendish**—Card Games: American Leads; Whist Guide; Laws; Leads; Second Hand; Third Hand; Piquet; Rubicon Bézique; Polish Bézique; Écarté; Cribbage; Échure; Imperial; Spoil-Five; Calabrella; Sixty-six. 16 vols. ea. 6d. *DE LA RUE, Dec.* 97
- Cavendish**—Écarté: Laws, Treatise. Fop. 8vo. 6s. ....*DE LA RUE, Dec.* 97
- Cavendish**—Piquet: Laws, Treatise. 9th ed. fop. 8vo. 5s. ....*DE LA RUE, Dec.* 97
- Cavendish**—Whist: Laws, Principles. 23rd ed. fop. 8vo. 5s. ....*DE LA RUE, Dec.* 97
- Cawnpore** Experimental Farm Report, 1895-6. 1s. ....*INDIA REGISTRY & Co. Dpr.* 97  
 Caxton, Biog., *Typog.*, *Blades* (W.) n. ed. 5s. ....*June* 97  
 Caxtons, *Lytton* (E. G. B. L., Lord) p. ed. 1s. ....*Feb.* 97
- Cayley** (A.)—Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 12, 4to. 26s. ....*CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, June* 97  
 Cebetis Tabula, int. &c. *Terram* (C. J.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97
- Cecil** (H. M.)—Pseudo-Philosophy at End of 19th Century. Vol. 1: Irrationalist Trio, Kidd-Drummond-Balfour. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 324, 10s. net. ....*UNIV. PRESS, Apr.* 97  
 Cecil (Lady G.), &c., *Tales in Twilight*, 2s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 97  
 Cecilia, *Makerover* (Stanley) 5s. ....*Oct.* 97  
 Celestial Motions, *Lynn* (Wm. Thynne), 9, 2s. *Mar.* 97  
 Cell in Development, *Wilson* (E. B.) 14s. net. ....*Jan.* 97  
 Celtic Church in Ireland, *Heron* (Jas.) 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97  
 Celtic Church in Wales, *Burd* (J. W. Willis) 12s. 6d. nt. *Apr.* 97  
 Celtic Heathendom, *Rhys* (John) 8s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97  
 Cement, Hydraulic, *Spalding*, 8s. 6d. net. ....*June* 97
- Century** Illustrated Monthly Magazine. Vls. 53-4 (N. Series, Vols. 31-2). Imp. 8vo. ea. 10s. 6d. ....*MACMILLAN, Apr.* 97  
 Ceramics, Swansea, Nantgarw, *Turner*, 42s. net. *Nov.* 97  
 Ceri at Gubbio, *Bower* (H. M.) 7s. 6d. net ....*May* 97  
 Certain Personal Matters, *Wells* (H. G.) 8s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Cervantes** (M. de)—The Life and Exploits of the Ing. Gentl., Don Quixote de la Mancha. Trans. by Charles Jarvis. Revsd. Life of Author. 16 Illus. by W. H. Robinson. 8vo. pp. 686, 2s. BLISS, SANDS, *Sep.* 97



## CE

- Ceylon, Ruined Cities of, *Cave* (H. W.) 38s. net. *Jan.* 97
- Chaffers** (W.)—Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods. 3,000 Marks. 11th thou. cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 6s. ....GIBBINGS, *Mar.* 97
- Chaffers** (W.)—Gilda Aurifabrurum: Hist. of Engl. Goldsmiths and Plateworkers and their Marks. New ed. roy. 8vo. 12s. ....GIBBINGS, *Mar.* 97
- Chaffers** (W.)—Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate: Handbook with Revised Tables of Annual Date Letters employed in Assay Offices of England, Scotland, Ireland. Ed. and ex. by C. A. Markham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 90, 5s. ....GIBBINGS, *Mar.* 97
- Chaffers** (Wm.)—Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain; Hist. Notices of each Manufactory, 3,500 Potters' Marks &c. 8th ed. Add. Information and Marks. Rev. by Fredk. Litchfield. Roy. 8vo. pp. 998, 42s. ....GIBBINGS, *Feb.* 97
- Chaignon** (Father)—Sacrifice of Mass worthily Celebrated. Trans. L. de Goesbmand. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. net .....BURNS & O. *June* 97
- Chairman's Manual**: a concise Reference Book for those who have to preside at Public Meetings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, limp, 1s. net .....STOCK, *Oct.* 97
- Challacombe** (Mrs.)—The Brother's Promise. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. ....REEL TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 97
- Challenger Expedition Reports**. Portraits. 4to. 12s. 6d. net .....DULAU, *July* 97
- Chalmers** (M. D. E. S.), Hough (E.)—Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 to 1890: Rules, Forms, Costs, Fees &c., Board of Trade and Court Orders, Debtors Act, 1869; Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887 &c., Commentary. 4th ed. By M. M. Mackenzie and E. Hough. 8vo. pp. 889, 25s. ....WATERLOW, *Feb.* 97
- Chalmers** (Thos.), *Blair* (W. G.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Chamberlain** (H. S.)—Richard Wagner. Trans. from German by G. Amslie Hight; revised by Author. Photogravures, Facsimiles, Engr. &c. 4to. pp. 420, 25s. net .....DENT, *Sept.* 97
- Chamberlain** (Jacob)—In the Tiger Jungle, &c. Stories of Missionary Work among Telugus of India. Intro. F. E. Clark. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. OLIPHANT, *Apr.* 97
- Chamberlain** (Joseph)—Addresses on Patriotism to Students of Glasgow University, Nov. 3, 1897, on his Installation as Lord Rector. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. net .....CONSTABLE, *Nov.* 97
- Chamberlain** (J.)—Foreign and Colonial Speeches. Auth. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, *June* 97
- Chamberlain** (N. H.)—Samuel Sewall and the World he lived in. With Portrait. 12mo. (Boston) London, 10s. 6d. ....*July* 97
- Chamberlain** (W. B.), Clark (S. H.)—Principles of Vocal Expression, Mental Technique, Literary Interpretation. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97
- Chambers** (A.)—Glims through the Shadows. No. 1: Book of Nature—God's Commentary on the Bible. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 68, swd. 1s. net C. TAYLOR, *Sept.* 97
- Chambers** (A.)—Our Life after Death: Teaching of Bible concerning Unseen World. Pref. by C. E. Hammond. Eds. 20-3, cr. 8vo. pp. 214, ea. 2s. 6d. net C. TAYLOR, *May*, *July*, *Nov.* 97
- Chambers** (A. C.)—Poor Mrs. Dick, and her Adventures in Quest of Happiness: Story founded on Fact. 12mo. pp. 126, 1s. ....NELSON, *Dec.* 97
- Chambers** (C. H.)—An Underground Tragedy, and other Stories. Long 12mo. pp. 168, sewed, 1s. ....SAXON, *Nov.* 97
- Chambers** (G. F.)—A Handbook for Eastbourne, Seaforth, East Sussex, &c. And Book of Reference. 24th ed. 81st thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, sewed, 1s. ....PHILIP, *May* 97
- Chambers** (G. F.)—The Story of the Weather simply told for General Readers. 18mo. pp. 332, 1s. (*Library of Useful Stories*) .....NEWNES, *Jan.* 97
- Chambers** (R.) Life of Burns (R.) vol. 4, 7s. 6d. *Jan.* 97

## CH

- Chambers** (T. G.)—Register of Associates and Old Students of the Royal Coll. of Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, Roy. Coll. of Science. Illus. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....HAZELL, *Mar.* 97
- Chambers' Alternative History Readers**, 1s. 4d. *Sept.* 97
- Chambers' Altern. Hist. Readers**, from 1803, 1s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Chambers' Biographical Dictionary**: the Great of all Times and Nations. Ed. by David Patrick and Francis Hinds Groome. 8vo. pp. 1002, 10s. 6d.; half-morocco, 15s. ....CHAMBERS, *Dec.* 97
- Chambers' Journal**, Vol. 14. Roy. 8vo. pp. 828, 9s. ....CHAMBERS, *Nov.* 97
- Chambers' National Hist. Readers**, Brit. to 1485, 1s.; 1485-1688, 1s. 4d.; to 1603, 1s. 6d.; 1603 to now, 1s. 9d.; 1688 to now, 1s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97
- Chambers' Object Lesson Manual**: Lists of Apparatus. Illus. Blackboard Summaries. Post 8vo. Book 1, pp. 94, 1s. 6d.; Book 2, pp. 144, 1s. 6d.; Book 3, pp. 118, 1s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, *Mar.* 97
- Chambers' Object Lesson Manual**: Lists of Apparatus, Illus., Blackboard Summaries. Books 2, 3. 12mo. pp. 152 and 126, each 1s. 6d. CHAMBERS, *Apr.* 97
- Chambers' Object Lesson Manual**: Lists of Apparatus. Illus. Blackboard Summaries. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 8s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, *May* 97
- Chambers' Object Lesson Sheets**, 7s., 7s. 6d. *Apr.* 97
- Chambers' Readings in Engl. Poetry**, red. 1s. 6d.; Prose, red. 1s. 6d. ....*June* 97
- Chambers' Recitation Book for Infants**, 1s. ....*May* 97
- Chambers' Victoria Reader**: Story of the Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. Illus. 12mo. pp. 144, 1s. ....CHAMBERS, *May* 97
- Champney** (E. W.)—Witch Winnie in Venice. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97
- Chance** (A. E.)—To be had in Remembrance. Illus. by B. Montagu Pollock. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....STOCK, *Nov.* 97
- Chance** (W.)—Children under the Poor Law: their Education, Training, and after care. Criticism of Report of Departmental Committee on Met. Poor Law Schools. 8vo. pp. 456, 7s. 6d. SONNENSCHNEIN, *Oct.* 97
- Chandler** (H. P.)—Lover's Year-book of Poetry: Love Poems for Every Day in the Year: Other Life. 2 vols. 16mo. (Boston) London, 12s. ....*Feb.* 97
- Chandler** (Izora C.)—A Dog of Constantinople. With Illus. by the Author. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97
- Chandos**, Prince, *Robinson* (John R.) n. e. 6s. *Dec.* 97
- Chang Chinese Spectacles**, *England* through, 6s. *Oct.* 97
- Changed Lots**, *Armstrong* (Frances) 8s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97
- Changing Scenes**, *Sea-Saw Pictures*, 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 97
- Channel Isles**, *Coasts, &c.*, *Seaside Watering Places*, 2s. 6d.; *Guide*, 1s. ....*July*, *Aug.* 97
- Channing** (E.) and Hart (A. B.)—Guide to Study of American Hist. 12mo. (Boston) London, 9s. ....*May* 97
- Channing** (F. A.)—The Truth about Agricultural Depression. Economic Study of Evidence of Royal Commission. Cr. 8vo. pp. 404, 6s. LONGMANS, *Dec.* 97
- Chant of a Lonely Soul**, *Osgood* (Irene) 21s. ....*Jan.* 97
- Chants of Labour**: a Song-book of the People. With Music. Ed. by E. Carpenter. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, *Mar.* 97
- Chap Book**, *Essays* from, 3s. 6d. net .....*May* 97
- Chapin** (Anna A.)—Story of the Rhinegold (Der Ring des Nibelungen). Told for Young People. Illus. post 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*Aug.* 97
- Chapman** (A.)—Wild Norway. With Chapters on Spitzbergen, Denmark, &c. Illus. by Author, assisted by Chas. Whymper and F. Ch. Trench. 8vo. pp. 372, 16s. ....E. ARNOLD, *May* 97
- Chapman** (E. Rachel)—Marriage Questions in Modern Fiction, and other Essays on Kindred Subjects. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 8s. 6d. net .....LANE, *Mar.* 97
- Chapman** (F. M.)—Bird Life. A Guide to the Study of our Common Birds. 75 Full-page Plates and numerous Text Drawings by Ernest Seton Thompson. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*July* 97



## CH

- Chapman (G.)**—Works Vol. 1: The Plays, complete. Vol. 2: The Poems and Minor Translations. Vol. 3: The Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s 6d. each .....CHAPMAN, Feb. 97
- Chapman (Geo.)** *Odysseys, Homer*, 2 vols. ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net .....July 97
- Chapman (H. B.)** *Steps to Higher Life*, 2s. 6d. nt Sep. 97
- Chapman's Magazine.** Ed. O. Crawford. Vol. 7. Roy. 8vo. pp. 454, 4s. ....CHAPMAN, Sep. 97
- Chappell (Jennie)**—*Ailsa's Reaping; or, Grape-vines and Thorns.* New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 2s. ....PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Chappell (Jennie)**—*Mistress of the Situation.* Cr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Chappell (Jennie)**—*Sweet Kitty Clare.* Front. by H. Copping. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, June 97
- Chapters** on Aims and Practice of Teaching. Ed. F. Spencer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. CAMB. U. PRESS, Mar. 97
- Character, Smiles (Samuel)** pop. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Character Studies, Old Test., I., Guthrie (Thos.)** new ed. 2s 6d .....June 97
- Character through Inspiration &c., Munger** 1s 6d Oct. 97
- Charities, Guide to London, Fry (H.)** 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Charities, Endowed, Deptford, Sheffield, &c.** 4s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Charities, Metropolitan, Directory, Howe,** 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Charities of London, Low's Handbook,** 1s. 6d., 1s May 97
- Charities Register, Annual, Loch,** 4s. ....Mar. 97
- Charities and Correction.** Proceedings of the National Conference at 23rd Ann. Session, Michigan, U.S.A., June 4-10, 1896. Ed. by Isabel C. Barrows. Roy. 8vo. pp. 525, 8s. 6d. net .....P. S. KING, Feb. 97
- Charity Chance, Raymond (Walter)** 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Charity Organisation, Christ, Marson (C.)** 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Charlatan, Buchanan (Rbt.), Murray, n. ed. 2s.** May 97
- Charles (Mrs R.)**—*Te Deum Laudamus: Christian Life in Song; The Song and the Singers.* 5th ed. enl. cr. 8vo pp 810, 8s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Dec 97
- Charles I., Calendars 1625-49, 15s.; Charles II., 15s.** Oct 97
- Charles II., Court of, Forneron (H.)** ed. 5s. 4s. 6d. Mar 97
- Charles II., My Own Time, Burnet (Ep.)** v.1, 12s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Charles V., Romance of Days of, Ebers (G.)** 6s. Oct. 97
- Charles O'Malley, Lever (Chs.)** illus. E. Lab. 2s. 6d.; cop. ed. 2 vols. each 10s. 6d. net .....May 97
- Charles (R.H.)** *Assumption of Moses*, 7s. 6d. nt. June 97
- Charles the Great, Hodgkin (Thos.)** 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Charles is My Darling, Beale (Anne)** 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Charlton (R. J.)**—*Netherdyke: a Tale of the '45.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 6s. ....ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Charmer, The, Bullock (Shan F.)** 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Chartered Accountant, &c., Paisley (Fras. W.)** 6s. June 97
- Charteris (Prof.)**—*A Faithful Churchman: Sketch of the Life and Work of Professor James Robertson. Account of Disruption Controversy, and Extension of the Church of Scotland.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net (*Guild Lib.*) .....BLACK, Dec. 97
- Chartreuse de Parme, Bayle (M.-Henri)** 21s. ....Jan. 97
- Chatham, Earl of, Macaulay, Innes,** 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Chatterbox.** Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 416, 5s.; boards, 3s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Chatterton Forgery, Cabot Disc., Harrisse (Hy)** 3rd ed. 1s. net .....July 97
- Chaucer (G.)**—*Man of Law's Tale, with Prologue to Canterbury Tales.* Ed. by A. J. Wyatt, Glossary by J. Malins. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, Mar. 97
- Chaucer, Spenser, Canterbury Tales &c.** 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Chaucer to Poe, Engl. Lyrics,** 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Chaucerian, and other Pieces.** Ed. from MSS. by Walter W. Skeat. Suppl. to Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer (Oxford, 6 vols. 1894). 8vo. pp. 692, 18s. ....FROWDE, July 97
- Chaytor (D. G.)**—*Law and Practice relating to the Variation of Tithe Rent Charges in Ireland.* 8vo. 10s 6d. ....SWEET & M. May 97
- Chaytor (H. J.)**—*The Light of the Eye: a Novel.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 8s. 6d. ....DREY & L. June 97
- Chcem (A.)**—*Lays of Ind, Comical Satirical, and Descriptive Poems illus. of English Life in India.* 10th ed. illus. roy. 16mo. pp. 243, 6s. TRACKER, Oct. 97

## CH

- Cheetham (S.)**—*The Mysteries, Pagan and Christian. Hulsean Lectures for 1896-7.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 5s. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Cheever (B. W.)**—*Select Methods in Inorganic Quantitative Analysis* 3rd ed. rev., enl. by Frank Clemes Smith. 8vo. pp. 168, 8s net SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Cheiro's Language of the Hand.** Practical Work on the Sciences of Cheirognomy and Chenomancy. 55 page illus., 200 Engr. of Lines, Mounts, Marks, Drawings of the 7 Types by Theo Doré New ed. 4to. pp. 178 and plates, 12s. 6d. net NICHOLS, June 97
- Chemical, &c., Calculations, Hanssen,** 6s. 6d. net July 97
- Chemical Anal., Qual., Noyes (A. A.)** 5s net; Quantit., *Gloves (Frank) &c.*, 10s. ....Aug 97
- Chemical Manufacturers' Directory of England, Scotland, and Ireland.** Principal Manufacturers of Chemicals used in Commerce, Medicine, Agriculture, and the Arts. 29th ed. enl. 8vo. pp. 114, boards, 2s 6d. net .....SIMPKIN, Feb. 97
- Chemical, Organic, Manp. Hewitt (J.)** 7s 6d. nt. July 97
- Chemical Preparations, Inorganic, Thorp** 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Chemical Solubilities, Dictionary of, Storer (F. H.)** new ed. 25s. ....Apr. 97
- Chemistry, Baker (Chs. Fredc.)** 2s. 6d. net .....Oct. 97
- Chemistry, Agriculture and, Storer (F. H.)** 25s. Dec. 97
- Chemistry, Agricul., Adie &c.** 2 vls. ea. 8s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97
- Chemistry, Elem., Fisher (W. W.)** ed. 4, 4s. 6d.; 1st Stage, Inorg., Bailey (G. H.) 2s.; Practical, Brown (J. Campbell) pt 1, ed. 4, 2s. 6d.; Theoretical and Practical, illus. Tilden (W. A.) 10s .....Mar. 97
- Chemistry, Experim., Evans (J. Castell)** 2s 6d. Apr. 97
- Chemistry, Inorgan., Bailey,** 2s.; Elem., Exper., Jones (Chapman) 2s 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Chemistry, Intro., General, Hinrichs (G. D.)** 21s. July 97
- Chemistry, Intro. to, Perkin (W.H.)** &c. 2s. 6d.; Non-Metallic, Trotman (S. R.) 2s.; Papers, *Matriculation*, 1s. 6d.; Physiological, Waller (A. D.) &c. 1s.; Short Catechism, Wilcox, pt. 1, 8d.; Theoretical, Remsen (Ira) 7s 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Chemistry, Mathematical, Helm (G.)** 6s 6d. nt. June 97
- Chemistry, Matriculation, London Univ.** 1s 6d. Apr. 97
- Chemistry, Non-metallic, Briggs (W.), Hurlley (W. H.)** ed. 2, interl. 1s 6d .....June 97
- Chemistry, Organic, Wade (John)** 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Chemistry, Physiological, Hall (A. J.)** 2s 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Chemistry, Pract., pt. 1, Muir (M. M. P.)** 4s. 6d. July 97
- Chemistry, Principles, Mendeleeff (D.)** 88s. ....Oct. 97
- Cheney (J. V.)**—*Out of the Silence: a New Book of Verse.* 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Cherbuliez (Victor)**—*With Fortune Made: a Novel.* Trans. by M. E. Simkins. Cr. 8vo. pp. 890, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Jan. 97
- Cheriton (W. W.)**—*Spelling Manual for Preparatory Schools.* 18mo. pp. 86, 1s. ....LIVINGTON, June 97
- Cherriwink, Fairy Story, Penn (Rachel)** 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Cherry (Aunt)**—*Spic and Span: a Story for Children.* 12mo. sewed, 2s 6d .....Stock, Feb. 97
- Cherry Stones, Power of Conscience, Adams (Wm.)** new ed. 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Cherry Tree Farm.** 4to. bds., 2s. 6d. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Cheshire, Shropshire and, 3rd ed.** 6s. ....Aug. 97
- Chesney (A. G.)**—*Maltese Corps of British Army: Hist.* 8vo. pp. 222, 25s. net .....CLOWES, Mar. 97
- Chess for Beginners &c., Savinton (R.B.)** ed. 8, 2s. July 97
- Chess Openings, Mason (Jas)** 2s. net .....June 97
- Chess Problems, Rowland (T. B.)** &c. 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Chesson (W. H.)**—*A Great Lie: a Novel.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 6s. ....UNWIN, May 97
- Chest of Viole, Verses, Smith (Fred.)** 3s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Chester Cathedral, Hatt,** 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Chesterfield (Lord)**—*Letters, Sentences, and Maxims. Critical Essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve.* New ed. 12mo. pp. 252, 1s. 6d. ....LOW, May 97
- Chesterton (T.)**—*Manual of Drill and Physical Exercises, with and without Dumb-bells or Music. Comp. from best Authorities. Illus. from Photographs. Rev. ed. Intro. by Chs Roberts.* Cr. 8vo. ad. to 3s. net .....GALE & P. Nov. 97

## CH

- Chetwode** (R. D.)—John of Strathbourne: Romance of the Days of Francis I. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, 8s. 6d. PEARSON, Oct. 97
- Chetwode** (R. D.)—The Lord of Lowedale: a Story of the Sixteenth Century. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Chetwynd** (R. W.), Brown (C. W.), Holding (W. S.) Smith (J. W. Gilbert)—The Environs of London. a Guide for Team and Cycle. 12mo. pp. 154, limp, 1s. (*Harrold's Handbook Series*). PAUL, Aug. Oct. 97
- Chevalier** (Helen H.)—Four Thousand Years after. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 80, sewed, 1s. OLLIV, Jan. 97
- Chevalier d'Aurac, Yeats** (S. Levett-) 6s. July 97
- Chevillon** (A.)—Romantic India. Trans. W. Marchant. 8vo. pp. 282, 7s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- Cheyne** (W. W.)—Treatment of Wounds, Ulcers, and Abscesses. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 3s. 6d. PENTLAND, Jan. 97
- Chichester** (H. M.), Memoirs of Career of John Shupp, 3rd ed. 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Childerdoss** (Doss) (A. R. Marshall)—Pomes from Pink 'Un. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, swd 1s. FARRINGTON, Apr. 97
- Chief End of Man, Merran** (G. S.) 6s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Child** (F. S.)—A Colonial Witch: a Story of the Black Art in the Colony of Connecticut. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. Nov. 97
- Child in the Temple, Mathew** (Frank) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Child Life**, a Collection of Poems, edited by John Greenleaf Whittier. New edit. roy. 18mo. pp. 278, 8s. 6d. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Child Life under Queen Victoria, Smith** (Mrs. Furley) 1s. Oct. 97
- Child of the Bondwoman, &c., Verses, Graham** (Jean Carlyle) 1s. Apr. 97
- Child of the Caravan, Green** (H. M.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Child, Wise Man, Devil, Kernahan** (Coulson) lar. paper, 8s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Child World, The, Setoun** (Gabriel) 6s. Dec. 97
- Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor.** Vol. 29. New Series. 4to. pp. 192, gilt, 2s. 6d.; plain, 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Child's Own Magazine** (The). 64th Annual Vol. 4to. pp. 148, 1s. 6d.; boards, 1s. S. S. UNION, Sep. 97
- Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, Byron, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97**
- Childhood.** Annual for Little Folks. 4to. pp. 100, boards, 1s. STONEMAN, Nov. 97
- Childhood, Character, Culture, Fowler** (J.) 4s. Dec. 97
- Children at Sherburne House, Douglas, 6s. 6d. Dec. 97**
- Children, Early Training of, Malleson** (Mrs. Frank) ed. 4, 1s. Nov. 97
- Children, How to bring up, Girardey, 1s. net June 97**
- Children, Management, Albutt** (H. A., Dr.) 1s. 6d. July 97
- Children of Sparta, Macnaghten** (Hugh) 1s. May 97
- Children of the New Forest, Marryat** (Capt.) 6d., 2s.; with Etchings, 8s. 6d. net. Mar., Aug., Sep. 97
- Children, Surgical Diseases, Owen** (Edmund) new ed. 21s. May 97
- Children, Verses for, Lucas** (Edwd. Verrall) 6s. Oct. 97
- Children's Friend.** Vol. 37, 1897. 4to. pp. 190, plain, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- Children's Service Book;** with Hymns, Litanies, Carols, and Prayers for Public and Private Use. Edited by M. Woodward. 9th ed. with Appendix. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net. SKIFFINGTON, Sep. 97
- Children's Ways, Sully** (Jas.) 4s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Chilhowee, a Legend, Macnab** (H. V.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- China**—Consular Report on Trade of Chungking for 1896, 14d.; of Hangchow for Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1896, 1d.; of Hankow for 1896, 14d.; of Ichang for 1896, 1d.; of Kiukang for 1896, 1d. 5 Papers, 8vo. 6d. BYRNE & S. July 97
- China**—Trade of Shanghai for 1896; of Chefoo; of Newchwang; of Pakhoi. 8vo. 64d. BYRNE & S. Aug. 97
- China, Another, Reynaud** (Bp.) 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- China, History, MacGowan** (J.) 16s.; Williams (S. Wells) 9s., 14s. Apr., Oct. 97
- China, Southern, MacGowan** (J.) illus. 10s. 6d. Oct. 97
- China, Three Years in Western, Horie** (A.) red. 6s. Oct. 97

## CH

- China, 21 Years' Mission Work, Stott** (Grace) 6s. Mar. 97
- China and Japan, War, Eastlake** (F.) &c. 18s. Feb. 97
- Chinese Farm, Diary in a, Little** (Mrs. A.) 4s. nt. Nov. 97
- Chippendale Furniture, Clouston** (K.) 21s. net. Sep. 97
- Chips from my Blockheads, Garrett** (W.) 1s. Oct. 97
- Chips from my Log, Burnham** (J.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Chirrupce, Village Bells, Bayley** (E. Boyd) 1s. Oct. 97
- Chisholm** (Belle V.)—The Daughters of the Parsonage. Illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. Dec. 97
- Chitral Siege, Heroes, Jackson** (Alice F.) 1s. Oct. 97
- Chloe, Dale** (Darley) 6s. Oct. 97
- Chlorine**—Early History. Papers by Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1774), C. L. Berthollet (1785), Guyton de Morveau (1787), J. D. Gay-Lussac and L. J. Thénard (1809). Cr. 8vo. pp. 50, 1s. 6d. net (*Alchemic Club Reprints*). STIMPSON, Dec. 97
- Chloroform, J. Y. Simpson, Gordon** (H. L.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Chlorosis, Anæmia, Jones** (E. Lloyd) 2s. 6d. June 97
- Chobe, Okovanga Rivers, Schulz** (A.) &c. 28s. June 97
- Choice and Chance, Whitworth** (Wm. Allen) 6s. Dec. 97
- Choir Invisible, Allen** (Jas. Lane) 6s. June 97
- Cholmeley** (R.) Coriolanus, Shakespeare, 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Cholmondeley** (Mary)—A Devotee: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 3s. 6d. ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Cholmondeley** (Mary)—The Danvers Jewels. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 230, 2s. BENTLEY, Dec. 97
- Chortles!** Prose and Verse, MacLaren (W.) 1s. June 97
- Choyce** (J.), Cameron, &c., Log of a Tar, 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Chrissie's Faults, Ferry** (Jeanie) 1s. Oct. 97
- Christ and the World, Gordlestone** (R. B.) 1s. July 97
- Christ at the Well, Morgan** (Ebenazer) 2s. Oct. 97
- Christ in Hades, &c., Poems, Phillips** (Stephen) 4th ed. 1s. net Sep. 97
- Christ in His Holy Land, Boddy** (Alex. A.) 4s. May 97
- Christ Jesus, The Man, Speer** (R. E.) 1s. 6d. nt. Feb. 97
- Christ Life, Faggis** (J. B.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Christ, My Life in, Sergieff** (John Hlytch) 9s. Apr. 97
- Christ of Hist., Experience, Forrest** (D.) 10s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Christ of Yesterday, To-day, &c. Byington, 6s. 6d. Nov. 97**
- Christ, Prophecies as to His Death &c., Schwartzkopff** (Paul) 5s.; The Life of, Duggan (Rev. J.) 6s. Jan. 97
- Christ, St. Paul's Conception of, Somerville, 9s. Oct. 97**
- Christ, The Mind of, Adamson** (Thos.) 4s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Christ, The Nicetical, Playfair** (S. H.) 1s. net Dec. 97
- Christ, Times of, Muirhead** (Lewis A.) 2s. May 97
- Christ, To be Like, Dods** (Marcus) 1s. 6d.; and His Friends, Ingram (Art. F. Wilmington) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Christ's Temptation and Ours, Hall** (A.) 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Christendom, Formation of, Allies** (T. W.) vols. 1-3, es. 5s. Mar. 97
- Christian** (G. A.), Collar (G.)—A New Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical. Cr. 8vo. pp. 562, 4s. 6d. A. M. HOLDEN, May 97
- Christian** (N.)—That Tree of Eden: Study in the Real Decadence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97
- Christian** (Susan)—A Pot of Honey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 8s. 6d. UNWIN, May 97
- Christian, The, Caine** (Hall) 6s. Aug. 97
- Christian Age.** Vols. 50, 51. 4to. pp. 452, 420, each 5s. 6d. LOEB, Jan., July 97
- Christian Apology, Schanz** (P.) vol. 1, 10s.; vols. 2, 3, es. 12s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Christian Aspects of Life, Westcott** (B. Foss) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Christian Choir, enl. Sankey** (Ira D.) 2s. 6d., 2s. Sep. 97
- Christian Church, Hist., Hurst** (J. F.) vol. 1, 26s. July 97
- Christian Church, History of, Dryer** (G. H.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Christian Conduct, Kilpatrick** (T. B.) 6d., 8d. May 97
- Christian Ethics, Strong** (Thos. B.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Christian Instincts and Mod. Doubt, Craufurd** (Alex. H.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Christian Life, St. Alphonsus, 1s.; Chaps. in, Sinclair (W. M.) 1s. 6d.; in Germany, Williams (Edmund F.) 4s. May, July, Nov. 97**
- Christian Manhood, Culture, Salmon, 6s. 6d. July 97**
- Christian Martyrdom in Russia: Persecution of the Spirit-Wrestlers (or Coukhobortschi) in the Caucasus.** Ed. by Vladimir Tchertkoff. Concluding Chapter and Letter by Leo Tolstoy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, sewed, 1s. net. BROTHERHOOD PUB. Co. Oct. 97

## CH

**Christian** Men of Science. By various Authors. Intro. by J. H. Gladstone. 4to. pp. 300, 1s. 6d.

RELIG. TRACT Soc. MACMILLAN, Jan. 97

**Christian Missions and Social Progress**, *Dennas* (Jas. S.) vol. 1, 10s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
**Christian Prayer, Duty, &c.**, *Gretchen*, 1s. 6d. ....May 97

**Christian Progress**. Vol. 1897. 12mo 1s 9d

BEMROSE, Dec. 97

**Christian Service, Responsibility**, *Blackwood*, 2s. Oct. 97

**Christian Social Union**, *Durham* (Ep. of) &c. 6d. Mar. 97

**Christian Socialists**, *Stubbs* (Charles William) 2s., 1s. Jan. 97

**Christian World Pulpit**. Vols 50, 51. 4to. pp. 432, 416, each 4s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, Jan., July 97

**Christian Year**, *Keble* (John) 2s. 6d.; Fac of 1st ed., 5s. net; Meditations &c., Liddon (H. P.), Pilgrim, 2nd ed. 6s. ....Mar., Aug., Oct. 97

**Christian's Aspirations**, *Maegregor* (G. H. C.) 1s. July 97

**Christianity, American Hist. of**, *Bacon* (L. W.) 9s. Nov. 97

**Christianity, Britain, Early**, *Gray* (Andrew) 4s. 6d. Oct. 97

**Christianity, Claims of**, *Lally* (Wm. Saml.) 6s. May 97

**Christianity, Divine Origin**, *Storrs* (R.) ed. 3, 4s. Feb. 97

**Christianity, Essence**, *Bellars* (Wm.) 2s. 6d. Apr. July 97

**Christianity in Apostolic Age**, *McGiffert* (A.) 12s. Sep. 97

**Christianity, Primitive**, *Lost Lanes*, vl. 1, 10s. 6d. Apr. 97

**Christianity, Rise, Spread**, *Summers* (W. H.) 1s. Aug. 97

**Christianity, Truth of**, *Turton* (W. H.) 8s. net. ....Dec. 97

**Christianity & Idealism**, *Watson* (John) 5s. nt. Mar. 97

**Christians, Use of Science to**, *Oaillarå* (E. M., Miss) 1s., 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97

**Christianity, World-Religion**, *Barrous*, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97

**Christiansen** (C.).—Elements of Theoretical Physics.

Trans. by W. F. Magie. 8vo. pp. 352, 12s. 6d. net

MACMILLAN, Feb. 97

**Christie Johnstone**, *Peg W.*, *Reade* (Chs.) 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Christie's**, *Memorials*, *Roberts*, 2 vols. 25s. net. ....May 97

**Christine of the Hills**, *Pemberton* (Max) 6s. ....Feb. 97

**Christlieb** (T.).—Homiletic: Lectures on Preaching.

Ed. by Th. Haarbeck. Trans. by C. H. Irwin. 8vo.

pp. 402 7s. 6d. ....T. & T. CLARE, Oct. 97

**Christmas Books**, *Dickens*, 1s., Lang (A.) 8s. Nov., Dec. 97

**Christmas Fairy, &c.**, *Winter* (John S.) &c., 1s. ....Sep. 97

**Christmas Stories**, *Dickens* (C.) 1s. ....May 97

**Christmas Tree**, *First*, *Van Dyke* (H.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

**Christmas Verse** (A Book of). Selected by H. C.

Beeching; Designs by Walter Crane. 8vo. no pub.

price ....MATHEW, Dec. 97

**Christmas &c. Islands**, *Straits Settlements*, 1s. June 97

**Christopher Tadpole**, *Smith* (A.), Leech, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Christopherson** (S.) Clapham (E. L.) *Hockey*, 1s. Feb. 97

**Chronicles**, *Blackheath Golf*, 21s.; *Taxwood*, *Macduff*, 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Chronicles, 1st Bk.**, *Pulpit Commentary*, 6s. ....July 97

**Chronicles, Mod. R. Bible**, Moulton, 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97

**Chronicles of Canongate**, *Scott* (Sir W.) 7s. 6d. Sep. 97

**Chronicles of Christopher Bates**, *Bees* (E.) 3s. 6d. May 97

**Chronicles of Daneritch**, *Donovan* (Dick) 3s. 6d. May 97

**Chronicles**, *Peshitta Ver.* Ap. Crit., *Barnes*, 5s. July 97

**Chronicles, Second**, *Pulpit Com.* 6s. ....Aug. 97

**Chronicles**: Year-books of the Reign of Edward III.

Year 16, Part 1. 10s. (Record O.) EYRE & S. Feb. 97

**Chronologies**, *Calendars*, *Macdonald* (Jas.) 7s. 6d. Mar. 97

**Chrysanthemum Show**, *Scott* (C.) 6d. ....Dec. 97

**Chums**. Vol. for 1897. Roy. 4to. pp. 352, 8s.

CASELL, Sep. 97

**Church** (A.), *Brodrick* (W. J.).—Pliny's Letters. New

ed. 12mo. pp. 176, 1s. (*Anc. Classics for English*

*Readers*) ....BLACKWOOD & S. July 97

**Church** (A. J.).—Lords of the World: a Story of the

Fall of Carthage and Corinth. 12 illus. by Ralph

Peacock. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97

**Church** (C. M.).—Wells Cathedral. Illus. by Herbert

Railton. 12mo. pp. 82, 1s. net. ....ISBITER, Aug. 97

**Church** (Dean).—Life and Letters of. Ed. by Mary C.

Church. Pref. by Dean of Christ Church. Cr. 8vo.

pp. 452, 5s. (*Eversley Series*) ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97

**Church** (R. W.).—Occasional Papers from *Guardian*,

*Times*, *Saturday Review*, 1846-90. 2 vls. cr. 8vo. pp.

380, 10s. (*Eversley Series*) ....MACMILLAN, Feb. 97

## CI

**Church** (R. W.).—Village Sermons preached at What-  
 ley. 3rd Ser. Cr. 8vo pp. 876, 6s. MACMILLAN, Dec. 97

**Church** (S. H.).—John Marmaduke: Romance of  
 Invasion of Ireland in 1849. Illus. by A. G. Rein-  
 hart. Cr. 8vo pp. 338, 6s. ....PUTNAM, Oct. 97

**Church** (W. C.).—Ulysses S Grant and the Period of  
 National Preservation and Reconstruction. Cr. 8vo.

pp. 488, 5s. (*Heroes of the Nations*) PUTNAM, Sep. 97

**Church Annual**, *Illustrated*, for 1897, 1s.; Briefs or

Royal Warrants, *Bewes* (W. A.) 18s.; Oldest Chris-  
 tian, *Holme* (Hy.) 2s. 6d.; Thirty-nine Articles,

*Gibson* (E. C. S.) 7s. 6d. ....Jan. 97

**Church**, Attitude to Social Problems, *Ede* (W. Moore)

red. 2s.; Catechism, Questions, *Handcock*, 2s. 6d. Feb. 97

**Church Congress** held at Nottingham on September

28, 29, 30, and October 1, 1897. Official Report Ed.

C. Dunkley. 8vo. pp. 534, 10s 6d. nt. BEMROSE, Nov. 97

**Church**, English, Beginnings of, *Moore* (T.) 5s. May 97

**Church Historical Society Lectures**. Ser. 3: W. E.

Collins, Unity, Catholic and Papal; A. T. Littleton,

Papal Infallibility; T. B. Strong, Papal Corruptions

of Doctrine; G. F. Browne, Catholic Church in

England. 12mo pp. 200, 2s. ....S.P.C.K. July 97

**Church History**, *Early*, *Reynolds*, 8d. ....May 97

**Church Hist.**, E. Engl., *Bright* (Wm.) 12s. ....July 97

**Church History first 3 Cent.**, *Baur* (F.) red. 12s. May 97

**Church**, History of *Apostolic*, 2s. 1½d., 8s. 1½d. Mar. 97

**Church Hist. to Constantine**, *Gwatkin*, 4s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97

**Church in England**, *Overton* (John Hy.) 12s. ....Nov. 97

**Church**, Last Words of Country, *Harris* (Hy.) 2s. Oct. 97

**Church Missionary Gleaner**. Vol. 24. 4to. pp. 200,

2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. ....CHURCH MISS. SOC. Dec. 97

**Church Monthly** Vol for 1897 4to pp. 286, 2s.

OFFICE, Oct. 97

**Church of England before R.**, *Hague* (D.) 7s. 6d. Sep. 97

**Church of Engl Handy-bk.**, *Cutts* (E. G.) 6s. June, July 97

**Church of England Hist.**, *Spence*, 2 vls. ea. 6s. Apr. Oct. 97

**Church of England Literature**, *Dowden* (John) 8s. May 97

**Church of England Official Year-Book**, 4s., 8s. Mar. 97

**Church of S. Mary Virgin**, Oxford, *Jackson*, 36s., 42s.

net ....July 97

**Church of Sixth Century**, *Hutton* (W. H.) 6s. ....Mar. 97

**Church Reform in Spain**, &c., Hist., *Noyes* (H. E.)

2s. 6d. ....May 97

**Church Service**, Lessons on, *Hackwood*, 1s. 6d. June 97

**Church Treasury of History**, Customs, Folk-Lore, &c.

Ed. W. Andrews. 8vo pp. 810, 7s. 6d. ANDREWS, Sep. 97

**Church Work**, Modern Methods, *Mead* (G.) 6s. 6d. Apr. 97

**Church and Bible**, *Simpson* (W. J. S.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

**Church and Queen**, *Phillips* (M. B.) 2s., 1s. ....June 97

**Church and Services**, *Reynolds* (Rev. Preb.) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Churches of Gt. Britain before Augustine**, *Cooke* (J.

Hunt) 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Churchman's Almanack**, *Manchester Directory*, &c.

1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97

**Churchmen**, Principles, *Ryle*, red. 8s. 6d. net ....Oct. 97

**Churchwards' Manual**, *Summer*, 1s. 6d. net ....Oct. 97

**Cicero**, *Anc. Class*, *Collins* (W. L.) new ed. 1s. June 97

**Cicero**—Correspondence. Rev. Text, Notes, &c., by

Robt. Y. Tyrrell and Louis C. Purser. Vol. 5. 8vo.

pp. 500, 14s. (*Dublin Univ. Press*) LONGMANS, June 97

**Cicero**—Fourth Verrine. Ed. for Schools by F. W.

Hall. 12mo. pp. 248, 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, May 97

**Cicero**—Letters to Atticus. Book 1, with Notes, &c.

ed. by A. Pretor. 3rd ed. with Appendix. 12mo.

pp. 156, 4s. 6d. (*Public School Series*) BELL, Apr. 97

**Cicero**—Life and Letters. Life, by Dr. Middleton;

Letters to his Friends, translated by Wm. Malmouth;

Letters to Atticus, trans. by Dr. Heberden. Portrait.

Roy. 8vo. pp. 848, 8s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of*

*Standard Authors*) ....W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97

**Cicero**—Pro Plancio. Ed. Intro., Notes, H. W. Auden.

12mo. pp. 234, 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Aug. 97

**Cicero**—Speech on Behalf of Milo. Trans. with

Notes, Intro. and Anal. by J. B. Baker. Cr. 8vo.

pp. 68, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Apr. 97

**Cicero and his Friends**, *Boissier* (Gaston) 5s., 7s. 6d.

Mar., July 97

## CI

- Cicero, Carlyle, &c. on Books, *Ireland* (A.) 5s. Feb. 97  
 Cid Campeador, *Clarke* (H. Butler-) 6s. ....Dec. 97  
**Cinderella** and other Nursery Tales. Re-told by R. Marriott Watson, L. L. Weedon, E. Bennett, A. M. Hoyer, &c. 4to. bds., pp. 104, 2s. 6d. NISTER, Sep. 97  
 Cinderella Picture Book, *Crane* (W.) n. ed. 4s. 6d. Nov. 97  
**Cios**—Life in Afrkanderland as viewed by an Afrkander: a Story of Life in South Africa based on Truth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 8s. 6d. DIBBY & L. Nov. 97  
 Circle of the Earth, *Knight* (Geo.) 2s., 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Circumstantial Evidence, *Swingler* (J. H.) 8s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Circus at Sandy Hollow, *Taylor* (L.) 9d. ....Sep. 97  
 Cities of Belgium, 8s. 6d. net .....June 97  
 Cities of the Dawn, *Kitchin* (J. Ewing) 5s. ....June 97  
 Cities, Buildings, &c., of Art and Life, 6s. ....June 97  
 City Government, Study, *Willow* (D.) 6s. 6d. net Nov. 97  
**City** of London Directory (The) for 1897. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1160, 12s. 6d. ....COLLINGRIDGE, Apr. 97  
 City of Refuge, *Besant* (Sir W.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
 Civil Engineering, *Rankine* (Wm. J. Macquorn), edit. 20, 16s. ....Dec. 97  
 Civil Procedure, Forms of, *Lansing*, 8 vols. 105s. Feb. 97  
 Civil Service List, *British Imp. Cal.*, 5s. ....Jan. 97  
 Civil Service, To Enter, *Reeves* (James) 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**Civil** Service Year-book and Official Calendar, 28rd yr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 410, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. SHEPPARD, Feb. 97  
**Civil** Services and Revenue Departments: Appropriation Accounts, 1895-96, with the Reports of the Comptroller and Auditor-General thereon, including also certain Reports upon the Store Accounts, 4s. 10d. ....EYRE & S. Mar. 97  
 Civil War, American, *Dodge* (T. A.) new ed. 5s. Mar. 97  
 Civil War, U.S.A. &c., *Miles* (N. A.) 16s. net ....Oct. 97  
 Civilisation, Cause, Cure, *Carpenter*, ed. 5, 2s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Civilisation, U.S. Contrib. to, *Elhot* (C.) 10s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Civilisation and Science, Mod., *Roberts*, 1s. ....Nov. 97  
**Cladel** (L.)—Achille et Patrocle. Edited with Notes, Exercises, and Vocabulary, by Emile B. Le François. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 56, 8d. ....BLACKIE, Feb. 97  
 Claim of Anthony Lockhart, *Sergeant* (A.) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 Clairvaux, St. Bernard, Abbot of, 12s. ....Jan. 97  
 Clara Hoggood, *Rutherford* (M.) pop. ed. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Clare** (A.)—By the Rise of the River. Studies and Sketches in South Tynedale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 872, 6s. CHATTO, Nov. 97  
 Clare (A.), Jamieson (R.) *Siege Perilous*, 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Clare** (J.)—The Science of the Spiritual Life, according to the Spiritual Exercises. Cr. 8vo. pp. 492, 5s. net ART & BOOK Co. Apr. 97  
**Claretie** (J.)—For Jacques' Sake. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. MATHIESON, May 97  
 Clarissa Furiosa, *Norris* (W. E.) 6s. ....Feb. 97  
**Clark** (A.)—A Dark Place of the Earth. New ed. 12mo. pp. 344, 2s. 6d.; bds. 2s. ....Low, Mar. 97  
**Clark** (A. C.)—Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases. For Practitioners and Students. 8vo. pp. 494, 10s. 6d. (*University Series*) .....BAILLIÈRE, June 97  
**Clark** (C.)—Yarns of Sea Foam and Gold Dust. Cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 6s. ....DIBBY & L. Mar. 97  
**Clark** (F. T.)—The Mistress of the Ranch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 362, 6s. ....Low, May 97  
**Clark** (Imogen)—Will Shakespeare's Little Lad. Illus. by Reginald Birch. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Clark (J. W.) ed. *Augustinian Priory Observances*, 21s. net .....May 97  
**Clark** (W.)—Anglican Reformation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 490, 6s. (*Eras of Christian Church*) T. & T. CLARK, Dec. 97  
**Clarke** (A. A.)—Monograph on the Cathedral Church of Wells. Illus. from Orig. Drawings by the Author. 12mo. pp. 66, 1s. 6d. net .....SMITH, June 97  
**Clarke** (F.)—Practice of Surgery: Manual. Revised and partly rewritten by Andrew Clarke. 214 Illus. 4th ed. 12mo. pp. 448, 5s. 6d. ....RUSSELL, Feb. 97  
**Clarke** (F. W.)—Constants of Nature. Part 5: a Recalculation of the Atomic Weights. New ed. 8vo. pp. 870, sewed, 21s. net .....WESLEY, June 97

## CL

- Clarke** (G.)—Daily Salvation; My Ladder to Heaven. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. ....MARSHALL BROS. July 97  
**Clarke** (G. S.), Thurstfield (J. R.)—The Navy and the Nation; or, Naval Warfare and Imperial Defence. 8vo. pp. 852, 14s. ....MURRAY, Feb. 97  
 Clarke (H. Butler), *Lazarillo de Tormes*, publico á sus expensas, 5s. net .....Mar., July 97  
**Clarke** (H. Butler)—The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West. Illus. by Don Santiago Arocs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 398, 5s. (*Heroes of the Nations*) .....PUTNAM, Dec. 97  
**Clarke** (Isabel)—The Episode of Alethea: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....LINES, Mar. 97  
**Clarke** (J. H.)—Hæmorrhoids, Habitual Constipation: Constitutional Cure. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. EPPS, Apr. 97  
**Clarke** (J. H.)—Indigestion: Cause, Cure. 12mo. 1s. EPPS, Dec. 97  
**Clarke** (J. J.)—Surgical Pathology and Principles. 194 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 10s. 6d. LONGMANS, Oct. 97  
 Clarke (Lieut.-Col. Sir Geo. Sydenham) Defence of the Empire, *Carnarvon*, 5s. ....Feb. 97  
**Clarke** (M.)—Australian Tales of the Bush. With a Biography by Hamilton Macdonn. New issue. 8vo. pp. 164, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....ROBERTSON, Dec. 97  
**Clarke** (M.)—Stories of Australia in the Early Days. 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97  
**Clarke** (Mary Cowden)—My Long Life: Autobiog. Sketch. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d. UNWIN, Oct. 97  
 Clarke (Mary Cowden) *Shakespeare*, 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
**Clarke** (Mrs. H.)—Miss Marivale's Mistake. Illus. F. Meyerheim. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. S. S. UNION, Oct. 97  
**Clarke** (S. C.)—Festival and other Hymns for Church Tides and Occasional Services; Litanies and Carols for various Seasons; Songs Sacred and Secular. Cr. 8vo. pp. 842, 6s. ....SKEFFINGTON, Jan. 97  
**Clarke** (Sir G. S.)—Imperial Defence. 8vo. pp. 254, 5s. net (*Imperial Library*) IMPERIAL PRESS, May 97  
**Clarke** (S. W.)—The Miracle Play in England: an Account of the Early Religious Drama. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 8s. 6d. ....ANDREWS, July 97  
 Clash of Arms, *Burton* (J. Blountdelle-) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Classical Fragments, New, *Greek Papyri*, 12s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Classical** Readers for School and Home. Vol. 1: Books 1-3 of the Belle Sauvage Readers. 12mo. 1s. 8d. Vol. 2: Books 4-6. 12mo. 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Dec. 97  
**Classical** Review. Ed. G. F. Marindin, &c. Vol. 10. Roy. 8vo. 15s. 6d. ....NUTT, Apr. 97  
**Classical** Sculpture Gallery: Reprod. of Specimens in Public and Private Collections of Europe. 4to. Parts 1-4, ea. 6 Plates, 6d. ....GREVEL, Feb. 97  
**Classical** Sculpture Gallery. Ed. by Prof. F. von Reber and others. Folio, 21s. ....GREVEL, Dec. 97  
 Claude Duval of '95, *Hume* (F.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Claudia, Christian Martyr, *Mason* (G.) 2s., 1s. 6d. Aug. 97  
**Claudine**; or, Humility the Basis of all the Virtues; a Swiss Tale. By a Mother. 12mo. red. to 9d. GRIFFITH, June 97  
**Claus** (C.)—Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Special Part: Mollusca to Man. Trans., ed. by Adam Sedgwick and F. G. Heathcote. 215 Illus. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 352, 16s. ....SONNENSCHEIN, Jan. 97  
**Clay's** Successful Gardening: a Handbook of Practical Horticulture by Journalist, Professional, Amateur, and Market Grower. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. E. W. ALLEN, July 97  
**Cleansing** of Persons Act, 60, 61, Vic. ch. 81, §3. Bill to permit Local Authorities to provide Cleansing and Disinfection for Persons infested with Vermin, 1d. Amendments, 1d. Bill (as amended by the Standing Committee), Amendment, 1d. Act &c. (152, a, b, 178, a) 8d. ....EYRE & S. Aug. 97  
**Clear** School Atlas and The 'Graphic' Clear Type Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. In 1 vol. 4to. 1s. 6d. ....COLLINS, Jan. 97  
 Clear Waters, *Langbridge* (Fredk.) 1s. net ....Oct. 97

## CL

- Clearing House, Our System, *Howarth*, 3s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Cleeve** (L.)—*Lazarus: a Tale of the World's Great Miracle*. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, May 97
- Cleeve** (L.)—*The Water-Finder: a Novel*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 226, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Feb. 97
- Clemens (Samuel L.)—see *Twain* (Mark)
- Clement of Alexandria, *Treatise*, 6, 2, 3s. net Dec. 97
- Clercq** (P. le)—Concerning Charles Roydant. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....DIEBZ & L. Oct. 97
- Clergy** Directory and Parish Guide: an Alphabetical List of all Clergy of the Church of England. Revised and Corrected, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 840, 4s. 6d. net... PHILLIPS, Mar. 97
- Clergy, Historic Dress of the, *Tyack* (G. S.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Clergy** List, 1897. 8vo. pp. 1786, 10s. 6d. KELLY, May 97
- Clergy List, Calendar, *Southwell* Doc., 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Clerical Work, Lancashire, *Smith* (F. B.) 3s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Clerk of Oxford, Advem., *Green* (E. E.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Clerke** (Agnes M.), Fowler (A.), Gore (J. E.)—Concise Knowledge Astronomy Many Illus. from Photographs and Drawings by M.M. Loewy and PUISSEN, E. E. Barnard, Geo. E. Hale, J. E. Keeler, W. W. Payne, J. E. Ellard Gore, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 598, 2-leather, 5s. ....HUTCHINSON, Nov. 97
- Clerke** (A. St. J.), and Brett—Conveyancing Acts. Post 8vo. pp. 880, 10s. 6d. ....BUTTERWORTH, May 97
- Cleveland** (G.)—The Self-made Man in American Life. 12mo. 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Cleveland, Master of the, *Emts*, 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Cliffe** (F. H.)—A Daughter's Grief: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 6s. 6d. net .....BELLAS, Jan. 97
- Clifford** (H.)—In Court and Kampong: Tales and Sketches of Native Life in the Malay Peninsula. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 7s. 6d. ....G. RICHARDS, Apr. 97
- Clifford** (Mrs. W. K.)—Mrs. Keith's Crime. a Record. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 362, 6s. ....UNWIN, June 97
- Climatology, Medical, *Solly* (S. Edwin) 16s. ....July 97
- Climbing, *Mountain*, 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Clinical Medicine, *Atlas*, *Bramwell* (Byron) 42s. ....Apr. 97
- Clinical Methods, *Hutchinson* (Rbt.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Clinical Papers, Surgical, *Page* (Herbert W.) 5s. Feb. 97
- Clinical Society of London Transactions. Vol. 80. 8vo. 12s. ....LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Clock, *Watch* &c. Trades Directory, 20s. ....Sep. 97
- Clodd** (E.)—Pioneers of Evolution: from Thales to Huxley. Intermediate Chapter on Causes of Arrest of the Movement. Portraits. Cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 5s. net.....G. RICHARDS, Jan. 97
- Close** (J. B.)—New Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages. Daily and Commercial Words, List of Proper Names, Tables of English, American, German, French Currencies, Weights, Measures, &c. 32mo. pp. 574, 1s. 6d. (*E.F.G. Pocket Series*) .....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Closer Union, Great Cause, *Crofton* (F. B.) 1s. 6d. July 97
- Cloth** Examining in Shipping Houses &c.: Guide for Self-Tuition. 12mo. pp. 44, 1mp, 1s. SIMPKIN, Aug. 97
- Cloud Observations, &c., Clayton (H. H.) *Harvard Coll.*, 7s. 6d. net .....June 97
- Clough** (Blanche A.)—A Memoir of Anne Jimema Clough. 8vo. pp. 356, 12s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Nov. 97
- Clough (Jimema), *Clough* (B. Athens) 12s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Clough's** Handbook to the Queen's Scholarship Examination, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, sewed, 6d. (*Royal Standard Series*) .....RALPH, Apr. 97
- Clouston** (J. S.)—Vandrad the Viking; or, the Fend and the Spell. 6 Illus. by Hubert Paton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. ....NELSON, Nov. 97
- Clouston** (K. W.)—The Chippendale Period in English Furniture. Illus. by the Author. 4to. pp. 240, 21s. net.....E. ARNOLD, Dec. 97
- Clovie Dardentour, *Verne* (Jules) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Clowes** (F.), Coleman (J. B.)—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, for Laboratories of Colleges and Schools. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 608, 10s. ....CHURCHILL, Aug. 97

## CO

- Clowes** (W. L.), Markham (C.), Mahan (A. T.), Wilson (H. W.), Roosevelt (T.), Fraser (E.), &c.—The Royal Navy: a History from the Earliest Times to the Present. 25 Photogravures. Hundreds of Full-page and other Illus. Maps, Charts, &c. (5 vols.) Vol. i. 4to. pp. 722, 25s. net .....Low, May 97
- Clowes** (W. L.)—The Naval Pocket Book 2nd year. Numerous Plates Corrected to Dec. 1, 1896. 16mo. pp. 878, 5s. net .....BEEMAN, Jan. 97
- Clubs, List of English, 1897, *Leigh*, 1s., 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- C.M.S. Workers, *Headland* (Emily) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Coach-building, *Philpston* (John) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Coachman's Club, *Sims* (Geo. R.) 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Coal, Illum., Engl.-French Methods, *Eijndhoven* (A. J. van) 4s. ....July 97
- Coal Mines Regulation Acts, '87-'96, *Williams* (B. Francis-) &c. 10s. 6d., Regulation of Output, *Levy* (E.) 2s.; American, Story of, *Nicolls* (W. J.) 16s. ....Feb. 97
- Coal, Output by Internat. Agreement, *Leevy*, 2s. Jan. 97
- Coal Resources, Our, *Hull* (Edwd.) 6s. ....July 97
- Coates** (Annè)—Rie's Diary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, June 97
- Coates (Geo., Rev.) *Muscle for Soul*, 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Coates (G.) *The MacLaren Birthday Book*, 4s. ....Dec. 97
- Coates** (J.)—Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise. Pract. Handbook. 10 Plates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 5s. net .....REDWAY, Oct. 97
- Coates (Rev. Geo.) *Creed and Conduct*, 8s. 6d. June 97
- Coats** (J.)—The Master's Watchword. Recalling attention to Fundamental Principles of Christian Religion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 882, 6s. ....MACLEHOSE, Oct. 97
- Cobb** (S. H.)—Story of the Palatines: an Episode in Colonial History Maps. Cr. 8vo. 9s. PUTNAM, Dec. 97
- Cobb (W.) Cm., 2 Cor., Gal., C. à *Lapide*, 12s. nt. Aug. 97
- Cobban** (J. M.)—Her Royal Highness's Love Affair. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 3s. 6d. ....PEARSON, Oct. 97
- Cobban** (J. M.)—Wilt thou have this Woman? Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. ....METHUEN, Mar. 97
- Cobbett** (W.)—Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. Written in 1824-27. New ed. rev., Notes, Pref. F. A. Gasquet. Cr. 8vo. pp. 426, 2s. net; swd 1s. net .....ART AND BOOK CO. Feb. 97
- Coccidae of Ceylon, pt. I, *Green* (E. E.) 4 pts. 100s. Feb. 97
- Cochem** (M. von.)—Explanation of the Sacrifice of the Mass. Pref. by Bishop Maes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 5s. net.....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Cochrane (Lord), Trial, *Atlay* (J. B.) 18s. ....Dec. 97
- Cochrane** (Mary)—Wallace, Bruce, Heroes of Scotland. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....CHAMBERS, Oct. 97
- Cochrane (R.) *Four Hund Animal Stories*, 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Cochrane** (R.)—The Treasury of English Literature: a Book of Selections from the Best Authors, from Chaucer to the Present Time, with Brief Biographies. Roy. 8vo. pp. 576, 8s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) .....W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Cochrane (R.) *Treasury*, British Eloquence, 8s. 6d.; Mod. Biog. 8s. 6d.; *English Essayists*, 8s. 6d.; *Longfellow*, 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Cocke** (J. R.)—Hypnotism: How it is Done; its Uses and Dangers. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Cockerell** (T. D. A.)—Food Plants of Scale Insects (Coccidae). 8vo. pp. 60, sewed, 8s. ....WESLEY, Nov. 97
- Cocking** (B. D.)—Primer of French Etymology. 18mo. pp. 108, 1s. 6d. ....INNES, July 97
- Cocos-Keeling &c. Isles, *Straits Settlements*, 1s. June 97
- Code, Commercial &c. Teleg. *Moring*, 105s. ....Sep. 97
- Code for Day Schools, The New, 1897-8, *Heller* (Thos. Edm.) 87th ed. 1s.; *Yocall* (J. H.) &c. 1s. Mar., Apr. 97
- Codicil, Cooking, Care, Cure, &c. *Kneipp*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Cody** (S.)—How to Write Fiction. Part 1. 16mo. (Chicago) London, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Coffee-plants in S. India, *Arnold*, n. ed. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Coffin** (F. C.)—Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 8vo. pp. 82, 10s. 6d. net CHAPMAN, June 97
- Cogan (Henry) *Voyages* &c. of Pinto, 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Cognitive Faculty, *Ladd* (G. T.) 18s. ....Sep. 97

## CO

- Cohen** (B. A.)—Law of Copyright. App. of Statutes. Cr 8vo. pp 228, 8s. 6d. net. ....JORDAN, Jan. 97
- Cohen** (J. B.)—Air of Towns. 21 Plates. 8vo. pp. 41, sewed, 4s net. ....WESLEY, June 97
- Cohn** (J.), Swales (F.)—Practical Horse Dentistry as a Remedy for Loss of Appetite, Indigestion, Poor Condition, Rearing, Pulling, Bolting, &c; New and Simple Method of Telling Age of Horses. Cr. 8vo. pp. 56, 8s. 6d. ....VINTON, Dec. 97
- Coignet (Capt.) *Narrative*, 1776-1850, 8s 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Coillard** (F.)—On the Threshold of Central Africa: Record of 20 Years' Pioneering among Barotsi of Upper Zambesi. Trans from French by his Niece, Catherine W. Mackintosh. 44 Illus. from Photos. by Author. Roy. 8vo pp. 698, 15s. HODDER & S. Dec. 97
- Comage, European, Suppl., *Haslitt* (W. C.) 6s. nt. July 97
- Cokayne** (G. E.)—Some Account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London during the first quarter of the Seventeenth Century, 1601-1625. Roy. 8vo. 12s. 6d. ....PHILMORE, Dec. 97
- Colchester, Story of Siege, *Leatherdale* (V. J.) 6s. May 97
- Coldstream Guards, Crimea, *Ross-of-Bladen*. 6s. Oct. 97
- Cole** (A. S.)—Embroideries and Tapestry Woven Specimens acquired by the Science and Art Dept. between July 1890 and 1894. Supplemental Descrip. Catalogue, 9d. ....EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Cole** (E. L. D.)—Wordsworth's Of the Principles of Poetry and Lyrical Ballads. Gaisford Greek Prose. Cr. 8vo. pp. 18, 1s. net (Oxford) BLACKWELL, Sep. 97
- Coleby** (M. A.)—Bread from the Holy Place: Words of Testimony and Counsel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 398, 5s. ....ISISTER, Mar. 97
- Coleman** (T. E.)—Price-book for Approximate Estimates for Architects, Engineers, Builders. Oblong 16mo. pp. 76, limp, 2s. ....SPON, Aug. 97
- Coleman** (W. S.)—British Butterflies: Figures and Descriptions of every Native Species. Plate illus. Species which have recently appeared in Great Britain. Notices of recent Changes in Localities, and of increasing rarity &c. of some species. Illus. by Author. New ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 160, and Plates, 5s. ....ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Coleridge** (Christabel R.)—Prophet's Mantle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 8s. 6d. ....ISISTER, Sep. 97
- Coleridge** (M. E.)—The King with Two Faces. Cr. 8vo. pp. 422, 6s. ....ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Coleridge** (S. T.)—Poetry. Ed. by R. Garnett. 18mo. pp. 370, 5s. net (*Muses' Lib.*) LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97
- Coleridge** (S. T.)—Rime of Ancient Mariner. Ed., with Notes and Introduction, by Herbert Bates; Pref. by P. A. Barnett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. 4d. (*Longman's English Classics*) ...LONGMANS, Feb., Apr. 97
- Coleridge, Wordsworth and, MSS., 10s. 6d. ....June 97
- Collectanea** Hermetica. Ed. by W. W. Wynn. Vol. 8: Egyptian Magic, by S. S. D. D. 8vo. pp. 86, 8s. 6d. net. ....THEOSOPHICAL PUB. Co. Feb. 97
- Collected Writings, *De Quincey*, D. Masson, vols. 4-14, ea. 2s. 6d. ....Jan. &c. 97
- Collection** of Ballads. Ed. Andrew Lang. Illus. Notes. 18mo. pp. 274, 2s.; sd. 1s. 6d. CHAPMAN, Mar. 97
- Collector, Confessions of a, *Haslitt* (W. Carew) 6s. Apr. 97
- College** of Preceptors. Calendar for 1897. 8vo. pp. 492, 2s. 6d.; pp. 724, 2s. 6d. F. HODGSON, Mar., May 97
- Colleges and Christianity, *Mott* (John R.) 8s. 6d. July 97
- Collegians, The, *Griffin* (Gerald) 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Colliery** Disaster—Reports on Accident at Furnace-bank, No. 1 Pit, Devon Colliery, Clackmannanshire, on March 26, 1897. Plans. 5d. ....EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Colliery Surveying, *O'Donahue* (T. A.) 2s. ....Jan. 97
- Collingwood** (C. S.)—Dr. Cowan and the Grange School, Sunderland. Recollections by Old Scholars, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 8s. 6d. net. ....SMITH, Sep. 97
- Collingwood** (H.)—For Treasure Bound. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 5s. ....GRIFFITH, Nov. 97

## CO

- Collingwood** (H.)—The Doctor of the 'Juliet': a Story of the Sea. Illus. by Gordon Browne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 8s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Collingwood** (H.)—The Homeward Voyage: a Book of Adventure for Boys. Illus. W. H. Overend. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 8s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Collins** (C. W.)—Plato. New ed. 12mo. pp. 208, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Engl. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97
- Collins** (C. W.)—Sophocles. New ed. 12mo. pp. 186, 1s (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. July 97
- Collins** (F. H.)—Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. Pref. by Spencer. 4th ed. Philosophy compl. 8vo. pp. 702, 21s. WILLIAMS & N. Aug. 97
- Collins** (W.)—Antonina; or, the Fall of Rome. Cr. 8vo. pp. 396, 2s. (*Five Hundred Books Series*) ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Collins** (W.)—Aristophanes. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 178, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. Sep. 97
- Collins** (W.)—Basil. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, sewed, 6d. (*6d. Library*) ....DOWNY, July 97
- Collins** (W.)—Man and Wife: a Novel. Lib. ed. cr. 8vo pp. 588, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Collins** (W.)—The Moonstone: a Romance. Library ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 462, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Collins** (W. E.)—Beginnings of English Christianity. With Special Reference to the coming of St. Augustine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 8s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Dec. 97
- Collins** (W. L.)—Cicero. New ed. 12mo. pp. 206, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. June 97
- Collins** (W. L.)—Homer: The Iliad, n. ed. 12mo. pp. 154, 1s.; The Odyssey, n. ed. 12mo. pp. 142, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. Mar. 97
- Collins** (W. L.)—Lucretius. New ed. 12mo. pp. 186, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. Nov. 97
- Collins** (W. L.)—Plautus, Terence. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 164, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- Collins** (W. L.)—Virgil. New ed. 12mo. pp. 196, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. May 97
- Collins' Complete Atlas** 80 Maps of Modern Geography, embracing latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries. Alphabetical Index of 50,000 Names. Roy. 4to. 6s. ....COLLINS, Mar. 97
- Collins' Patriotic Hist. Reader, Book 8, Brit. to 1485, 1s. 3d. ....July 97
- Colls** (W. L.)—Pictorial Photographs: Record of Photographic Salon of 1896. 18 Plates repro. in Photogravure. Folio, prints on plate paper, 21s. net; India proofs, 42s net; Japanese, 68s net PAUL, Jan. 97
- Colmar** (Von der Goltz)—Conduct of War. 16mo. 8s. net. ....W. H. ALLEN, Sep. 97
- Colmore** (G.)—Love for a Key. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 8s. net; swd. 2s. 6d. net (*Pioneer Ser.*) HEINEMANN, Apr. 97
- Colomb** (G.)—Pictorial Instruction Object Lessons. Adapted into English by S. J. Grubb. 650 Illus. roy. 16mo. 1s. 6d. ....RELFEE, Sep. 97
- Colonel Bogey's Sketch Book, *André* (R.) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Colonial Homesteads, stories, *Harland*, 12s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Colonial Office** List for 1897. 36th publication. 8vo. pp. 508, 7s. 6d. ....HARRISON, June 97
- Colonial Reports**, Annual—Ceylon, for 1896; Cocos Keeling and Christmas Islands, on the Annual Visit for 1897; Fiji, Grenada, Hong Kong, Mauritius, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, for 1896, 11½d. ....EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Colonial Times, Men, Women, &c., *Fisher*, 14s. Nov. 97
- Colonial Witch, A, *Child* (F. S.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Colomes, Hist. Geog. 4, S. and E. Africa, *Lucas* (C. P.) 9s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Colonies**—Trade of British Empire and Foreign Competition. Despatch from Mr. Chamberlain to Governors of Colonies and High Commissioner of Cyprus, and Replies, 4s. 9d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Colonisation, 1492-1689, Contemp. Hist. *American*, 8s. 6d. net. ....Aug. 97
- Colossians &c. Com., *Abbot* (T. K.) 10s. 6d. ....Oct. 97



## CO

- Colour-sensitiveness of Retina, *Abney*, 3s. 6d. ... *Dec* 97  
Col.-Srgt. No. 1 Comp., Novel, *Adams* (Mrs. L.) 3s. *Feb.* 97
- Colston** Grange Ghost (The). By A. E. D. 12mo. pp. 92, 9d. .... S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 97  
Columba, St., *Songs and Tales of*, 6d. net. .... *July* 97
- Colville** (Harriet E.)—My Grandmother's Album. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. .... REL. TRACT Soc. *Oct.* 97
- Colville** (J.)—By-ways of History: Studies in the Social Life and Rural Economy of the Olden Time. Cr. 8vo pp. 334, 6s. .... *Douglas*, *Apr.* 97
- Colvin** (Margaret)—Bell Roger's Loon, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. A. GARDNER, *Jan.* 97  
Come, Break your Fast, *Pearse* (M. Guy) 2s. 6d. *May* 97  
Come Ye Apart, *Miller* (J. R.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net *Oct., Nov.* 97  
Come Ye Children, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) 2s. .... *Dec.* 97  
Comedian's Christmas Dinner, *Delannoy* (B.) 1s. *Dec.* 97  
Comedies, Shakespeare's, Talks on, new ed., *Latimer* (E. M.), 6s. 6d. .... *Apr.* 97  
Comedy, an Essay on, *Meredith* (Geo.) 5s. net *Mar.* 97  
Comedy of Three, *Sanders* (Newton) 6d., 1s. .... *Jan.* 97
- Comenius** (J. A.)—School of Infancy: an Essay on the Education of Youth during the First Six Years Ed., Intro., Notes, Will S. Monroe. Cr. 8vo. pp. 114, 2s. 6d. (*Heath's Pedagogical Library*) ISSISTER, *Apr.* 97  
Coming Commonweal, Austral., *Garran* (Robt. Randolph) 7s. 6d. .... *Apr.* 97  
Coming of Chloë, *Hungerford* (Miss) 6s. .... *Aug.* 97  
Coming of Love, *Dunton* (Th. Watts-) 5s. net ... *Oct.* 97  
Coming Race, Granada, &c., *Lytton* (Ld.) pki ed. 1s. *Apr.* 97  
Commandments, The Ten, *Jackson* (G.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 97  
Commentarius ad Pandectas, *Voet*, 23, 2, trans., 10s. 6d. net .... *July* 97  
Commentary, Intern. Lessons, 1898, *Peloubet*, 6s. *Oct.* 97  
Commentary on Epistles to the 7 Churches, *Trench* (Richard Chenevix) ed. 6, 5s. .... *Mar.* 97  
Commentary, *Pulpit*, ed. Dean Spence, n. ed. 6s. *May* 97  
Commerce (*Our*) in War, to Protect, 8s. 6d. net *Mar.* 97
- Commercial** Correspondence respecting the Termination of the Commercial Treaties with Belgium and Germany. 1d. .... EYRE & S. *Sep.* 97  
Commercial Supremacy, *Tipper* (H.) 5s. .... *Feb.* 97  
Commerrell (J. E.), Margaretson, *Royal Navy*, 1s. .... *June* 97  
Commons, *Debrett's House of*, for 1897, 7s. 6d. *Jan.* 97  
Commons, *Walford's Shilling House of*, 1897, 1s. *Jan.* 97  
Commons' House, Inner Life, *White* (W.) 16s. *May* 97
- Commons** (House of)—Sessional Papers: General Alphabetical Index to the Bills, Reports, &c., printed by Order of Commons, and to the Papers presented by Command, 1890-89. 8s. 10d. .... EYRE & S. *June* 97  
Commonwealth &c. *Gardiner* (S. R.) vol. 2, 21s. *Oct.* 97  
Communion, Even., *Games* (J. Hughes-) 1s. 6d. net *Dec.* 97  
Communion, Poets on, *Sacrament* in Song, 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 97  
Companies Acts 1862-93 &c. *Buckley*, ed. 7. .... *Feb.* 97  
Companies, Joint Stock, *Jordan* (W.) &c. 6s. net; Summary of Law of (T. Eustace), 6th ed. 9s. *Mar., Apr.* 97
- Companions** of Jesus: Book for Older Children. Front. by C. Robinson; illus. by Jas. Clark 2nd ed. imp. 16mo. pp. 232, 3s. 6d. .... S. S. UNION, *Nov.* 97  
Company Drill, *Davidson* (Lascelles, Capt.) 1s. 6d. *Apr.* 97  
Company Precedents, part 2, *Palmer* (F. B.) &c., 7th ed. 82s. .... *Aug.* 97  
Composition, *Short Narratives* for, 3rd Series, 1s. *Jan.* 97  
Composition, Stories for, *Monthly Prog.* 1s. .... *Sep.* 97  
Compound Interest, Annuities, &c., *Smith* (A. Skene) 1s. net .... *Mar.* 97
- Compton** (A. J.)—Malays, Game Fowls, and Bentams, in Australia. Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 2s. 6d. .... ROBERTSON, *May, Sep.* 97
- Compton** (H.)—A Free Lance in a Far Land. Cr. 8vo. red. 3s. 6d. .... CASSELL, *June* 97
- Comstock** (J. H.)—Insect Life: an Introduction to Nature-Study and a Guide for Teachers, Students, and others interested in Out-of-door Life. Original Illus. engraved by Anna Botsford Comstock. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. .... *July* 97  
Comus, *Milton* (J.), Page (T. J.) 1s. 6d. .... *Aug.* 97  
Comyn (D.) *Eiann's Youthful Exploits*, 1s. 4d. *Mar.* 97
- Con**—Mistress of Elmhurst: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 8s. 6d. .... ROXBURGH PRESS, *June* 97

## CO

- Concerng. Charles Roydant, *Clerog* (Pierre le) 6s. *Oct.* 97  
Concerning Teddy, *Hickson* (Mrs. Murray) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Concise** Cyclopædia. Cheap ed. Illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 1840, 5s. .... CASSELL, *May* 97  
Concordance, *Cruden* (Alexr.) 7s. 6d., 8s. 6d., 6s. *June, Oct., Nov.* 97
- Concordance** to the Greek Testament (A), according to the Texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf, and the English Revisers. Ed. by W. F. Moulton and A. S. Geden. 4to. pp. 1050, 26s. net; half-calf, 31s. 6d. net. .... T. & T. CLARK, *Apr.* 97  
Concordance to the Spectator, *Wheeler* (Wm.) 2s. *Sep.* 97
- Conder** (C. R.)—The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: 1099 to 1291 A.D. 8vo. pp. 452, 7s. 6d. net. PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND, *Jan.* 97  
Conditional Immortality, *Stokes* (G. G.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 97  
Conduits, Metal, Carrying Capacity, *Herschel* (C.) 8s. 6d. net. .... *May* 97  
Confectionery made Easy, *Read* (Geo.) 1s. .... *Apr.* 97
- Conference** between the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and their Premiers, at the Colonial Office, June, July, 1897, 2½d. .... EYRE & S. *Sep.* 97  
Conference of Bishops, Lambeth, July 97, 8d. .... *Aug.* 97  
Conferences, Sermons, &c., *Dugan*, 6s. net. .... *June* 97  
Confessions, *Rousseau* (J. J.) n. trans. 10s. net *June* 97  
Confessions of a Deacon, *Grange* (Leo) 1s. net *Mar.* 97  
Confessions of St. Augustine (Bp of Hippo) 2s. 6d. *Apr.* 97  
Confirmation, Doctrine of, *Wargman* (A. Theodore) 7s. 6d.; Godparents at, *Safts* (Alfred) 1s. *Feb.*, *Apr.* 97  
Confirmed, Counsel for, *Sill* (Ernest R.) 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 97  
Congregational Handbook, *Bampton* (J.) 2s. .... *May* 97
- Congregational** Year-book, 1897. 8vo. pp. 584, 8s. sewed, 2s. .... CONGREGATIONAL UNION, *Jan.* 97  
Congregationalists in America, *Dunning*, 10s. 6d. *July* 97  
Conjuring, Everybody's Guide, *Desmond*, 6d., 1s. *Sep.* 97  
Conjuring for Amateurs, *Stanyon* (Ellis) 1s. .... *Apr.* 97
- Conn** (H. W.)—The Story of Germ Life: Bacteria. 84 Illus. 18mo. pp. 212, 1s. (*Lib. of Useful Stories*) NEWNES, *Oct.* 97
- Connell** (F. N.)—House of the Strange Woman. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 2s. (*Random Series*) HENRY, *Sep.* 97
- Connell** (F. N.)—In the Green Park. New ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. (*Random Series*) HENRY, *Aug.* 97  
Connoisseur, Art, Artists, *Robinson* (Frederick S.) 7s. 6d. net. .... *Apr.* 97  
Conquest of England, Norman, *Davies*, 1s. 6d. nt. *Jan.* 97
- Conrad** (J.)—The Nigger of the 'Narcissus': Tale of the Sea. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 6s. ... HEINEMANN, *Dec.* 97  
Conscription &c., *Allen* (Sir H. Havelock-) 1s. .... *Dec.* 97  
Consecrated Work, *Cumming* (Jas E.) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 97  
Conservatives or Socialists? *Pope* (J. B.) 1s. .... *July* 97  
Considerations on God's Wisdom, *Hollings*, 4s. *Aug.* 97
- Constable** (H. T.)—Equality a Fallacy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, 1s. .... LIBERTY REVIEW PUB. Co. *May* 97  
Constantine, a Tale of Greece, *Horton* (G.) 6s. *Aug.* 97  
Constantinople, Letters, *Müller* (Mrs. Max) 6s. .... *Feb.* 97  
Constants of Nature, *Clarke*, 5, new ed. 21s. net *June* 97  
Constipation, *Ilwaway* (H.) 17s. net. .... *Nov.* 97  
Constitution, Law, Custom, *Anson* (Sir W.) 3rd ed. part 1, 12s. 6d.; *Dacey* (A. V.) ed. 5, 12s. 6d. *Mar., Nov.* 97  
Constitution of Man, *Wallace* (J. Robertson) 5s. *July* 97  
Constitution &c. of U.S., *Harrison* (Benj.) 8s. 6d. *Dec.* 97  
Constitutional Studies, *Schouler* (J.) 6s. 6d. .... *Nov.* 97
- Constitutional** Year-book, 1897 18th year. 8vo. pp. 440, 2s.; sewed, 1s. .... BLACKWOOD & S. *Jan.* 97  
Construction of the Bible, *Adeney* (W. F.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 97  
Consumption, Prevention, *Murrell* (W.) 8s. 6d. *Dec.* 97  
Consumption &c., *Schwarzbach* (B.) 2s. 6d. .... *Nov.* 97  
Consumptives, Classification, *Tussey*, 6s. 6d. .... *July* 97  
Contarini Fleming, *Disraeli* (Benj.) 6d. .... *Aug.* 97  
Contem. Theol. & Theism, *Wenley* (R.) 4s. 6d. *Feb.* 97  
Continent, G. E. R. Guide (Official) to, 1s. .... *June* 97  
Continental Chit-Chat, *Humbert* (Mabel) 1s. .... *Feb.* 97  
Contingum, The, France, French, *Grenouillers* (Anar de la) 3rd edit., 1s. 6d. net. .... *Sep.* 97  
Contour Road Bk of Engl., N., *Ingils*, 2s. net *Aug.* 97  
Contract, Theory of, *Watt* (W. A.) 8s. .... *May* 97  
Contracts, Law of, *Plumptre* (C. C. M.) 7s. 6d. *May* 97  
Contracts, Mod. Law of, Eng., U.S., *Beach* (C. Flak) 65s. *Apr.* 97



## CO

Convalescence, Blessings, Trials &c., *Lowry* (S. C.) 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

**Converse** (Florence)—*Diana Victrix: a Novel*. 18mo (Boston) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97

Conversing, *Art of*, 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97

**Conversion of Miss Trail**. 8vo. 4d.

CATHOLIC TRUTH Soc. *July* 97

Conversion of Winckelmann, *Poems*, *Austin*, 6s. *Jan.* 97

Conveyancing Acts, *Clerke* (A. St. J.) &c., 10s. 6d. *May* 97

Conveyancing, *Equity*, Cases, *Indermaur* (J.) 6s. *Nov.* 97

Conveyancing, *Manual of*, *Greenwood* (H.) 20s. *Aug.* 97

Conway (R. S.) *Italic Dialects*, 80s. ....Oct. 97

**Conway** (Sir W. M.)—First Crossing of Spitsbergen: being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Descriptions of several Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a Voyage to the North-East Land, the Seven Islands, &c. Contributions by J. W. Gregory, A. Trevor-Battye, E. J. Garwood. 8 Col. Plates. 2 Maps. 100 Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 884, 80s. net .....DENT, *May* 97

**Conybeare** (E.)—Hist. of Cambridgeshire. Roy. 8vo. pp. 886, 7s. 6d. (*Pop. County Hist.*) STROCK, *Nov.* 97

**Cook** (Emily C.)—London and Environs. 12mo. pp. 480, 8s. 6d. net (*Darlington's Handbooks*) STIMPEN, *June* 97

**Cook** (Emily C.)—London in the Time of the Diamond Jubilee; with Chapters on the British Museum, National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, South Kensington, by E. T. Cook. Ed. Ralph Darlington. 12mo. pp. 480, roan, 6s. net .....STIMPEN, *Sept.* 97

**Cook** (E. T.)—A Popular Handbook to the National Gallery, incl. Notes collected from the Works of Mr. Ruskin. Pref. by John Ruskin. 5th ed. re-arr., enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 918, 1/2-leather, 14s. ....MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 97

**Cook** (T.), Harris (J. R.), Connell (A.), Fairbairn (A. M.), Greenhough (J. G.)—The Culture of the Spiritual Life. 5 Addresses delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel, under the Auspices of the Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of Birmingham and District. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74, 1s. net .....STIMPEN, *May* 97

**Cook's Guide to Norway, &c., 1s. 6d. ....*July* 97**

**Cook's Guide to Paris, new ed. 1s. ....*July* 97**

**Cookbook**, *Majestic Family*, *Gallier* (A.) 10s. 6d. *Feb.* 97

**Cookbook**, *National*, *Harland* (Marion) 7s. 6d. *Jan.* 97

**Cooke** (F. E.)—Soldier Tim. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. MARSHALL, *Apr.* 97

**Cooke** (Frances E.)—England. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 278, 2s. 6d. (*The Children's Study*) UNWIN, *Mar.* 97

**Cooke** (Frances E.)—The Story of Dorothea Lynde Dix. 12mo. pp. 112, 1s. net.....S. S. ASSOC. *May* 97

**Cooke** (J.) *Handbook for Ireland*, 9s. ....*June* 97

**Cooke** (J. H.)—Early Churches of Great Britain prior to the Coming of Augustine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ALEXANDER & S. *Mar.* 97

**Cooke** (J. H.)—Heaven: an Inquiry into what Holy Scripture reveals and suggests of the Glories of the Father's House. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. BAPTIST TRACT Soc. *May* 97

**Cooke** (M. C.)—A Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi, with especial Reference to the Esculent and Economic Species. 6th ed. rev. Illus. 84 clrd. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 6s. ....W. H. ALLEN, *Dec.* 97

**Cooke** (M. C.)—Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould: an Intro. to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. 6th ed. enl. 269 Clrd. Illus. by J. E. Sowerby. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 6s. ....W. H. ALLEN, *Dec.* 97

**Cooke** (M. C., Uncle Matt)—Rambles among Wild Flowers: Book for the Young. 5 parts in 1 vol. 10 Clrd. Plates illus. 42 Flowers. 29 Engr. 12mo. 5s. ....NELSON, *Nov.* 97

**Cooke** (S.)—The Foundations of Scientific Agriculture. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 4s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 97

**Cookery**, *Ninet* (M.) 6d.; for Invalids, *Heritage* (L.) Up-to-date, Econom., *Groome* (Dora) 8s. 6d. *Nov.* 97

**Cookery**, *Rees* (E. Roberta) 2s. ....*Sept.* 97

**Cookery Book**, *Wilkinson* (Mrs.) ed. 4, 1s. ....*Mar.* 97

**Cookery Book**, *Economical*, *Walker* (Agnes) 1s. *Jan.* 97

## CO

**Cookery** by Gas, &c., *Young* (H. M.) 21st ed. 1s. *Aug.* 97

**Cookery**, Clothing, &c., *Domestic Econ.*, 4s. 6d. *July* 97

**Cookery**, Diet, Sickroom, *Earle* (M.) 8s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97

**Cookery**, Fast Day, *Johnson* (Grace) red. 1s. ....*Feb.* 97

**Cookery**, Nurse's Handb., *Worsnop* (E.) 1s. 6d. *Sept.* 97

**Cookery**, Past and Present, *De Salis* (Mrs.) 2s. *Dec.* 97

**Cookery**, *Warne's* Everyday, new ed. 2s. 6d. ....*May* 97

**Cookery**, &c., *Recipes for the Million*, 2s. 6d. ....*June* 97

**Cooking**, *American Dainties*, 1s.; *Spencer* (E.) 5s. *Apr.* 97

**Cookson** (G.)—Poems. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net

INNES, *Oct.* 97

**Cool** (W.)—With the Dutch in the East: Military Operations in Lombock, 1894, Native Characteristics, Architecture, Irrigation, Agriculture, Folklore, Religion, Intro. of Islamism, Hinduism. Trans. by E. J. Taylor. Illus. by G. B. Hooyer. Roy. 8vo. pp. 886, 21s. ....LUZAC, *Apr.* 97

**Cooling** Cups, Dainty Drinks, *Terrington*, 1s. ....*July* 97

**Coombe** (Florence)—That Merry Crew: Story. Illus. by H. Copping. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. BLACKIE, *Oct.* 97

**Coonley** (Lydia A.)—Singing Verses for Children. Pictures by Alice K. Tyler; Music by Eleanor Smith, Jessie L. Gaynor, F. W. Root, F. H. Atkinson, jun. Obl. 4to. 8s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 97

**Coons**, *Kemble*, adv. 6s. ....*Oct.* 97

**Cooper** (E. H.)—Mr. Blake of Newmarket: Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 8s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, *Mar.* 97

**Cooper** (E. H.)—The Enemies: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....CONSTABLE, *Feb.* 97

**Cooper** (E. H.)—The Marchioness against the County: Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, *Dec.* 97

**Cooper** (J. F.)—Afloat and Ashore. Mohawk ed. cr. 8vo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, *Mar.* 97

**Cooper** (J. F.)—Autobiography of a Pocket Handkerchief. Edited, with Notes and Intro. by Walter Lee Brown. 8vo. (Evanston, Ill.) London, 9s. *July* 97

**Cooper** (J. F.)—Miles Wallingford. Mohawk ed. cr. 8vo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, *Mar.* 97

**Cooper** (T.)—Life. Written by Himself. 17th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 1s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 97

**Coote** (Lady)—How we Learnt it; Stories on the Lord's Prayer. 12mo. pp. 104, 1s. 6d. NISBET, *Oct.* 97

**Copinger** (W. A.)—Bible and its Transmission: being an Historical and Bibliographical View of the Hebrew and Greek Texts, &c. With 28 Facsimiles. Folio, 105s. net .....SOTHERAN, *June* 97

**Copleston** (R. E.)—Æschylus. New ed. 12mo. pp. 204, 1s. (*Ancient Classics for English Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. *May* 97

**Coppens** (C.)—Moral Principles and Medical Practice: the Basis of Medical Jurisprudence. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

Copyright, Book Distrib. &c., *Spencer* (H.) 4s. *Dec.* 97

**Copyright** Commission—Report of the Royal Commissioners. With Digest of the Law of Copyright and Appendix. 9d. ....EYRE & S. *Dec.* 97

Copyright, Notes on, *Lancefield* (R. T.) 2s. ....*Feb.* 97

Copyright, The Law of, *Cohen* (B. A.) 8s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97

**Copyright** (Amendment) Bill, as Amended by the Select Committee, to Amend the Law relating to Copyright in Periodical Works, Lectures, Abridgments, and otherwise. Ditto, Amendments (182, 182a, 182b) 24d. Ditto, Report from Select Committee, &c. 1d. ....EYRE & S. *Aug.* 97

**Copyright** Conference at Paris, Correspondence, 84d. EYRE & S. *Sept.* 97

**Corballis** (J.)—Topography made Easy; Complete Course for Officers preparing for Staff College, Promotion, and Militia Exams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 4s. (*Military Series*) .....GALB & P. *Jan.* 97

**Corballis** (Mrs.)—Glen Insch. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ROXBURGHE PRESS, *Nov.* 97

**Corbet** (Sybil, K.)—Animal Land: Where there are no People. Intro. by Andrew Lang. Oblong 4to. pp. 16 and plates, 2s. 6d. net .....DENT, *Oct.* 97

## CO

Cordery (J. G.) trans. *Odyssey, Homer*, 7s. 6d. *Nov* 97  
 Corea. the Hermit Nation, *Griſſis* (W. E.) new ed. 10s. 6d.  
*Apr.* 97

**Corelli** (Marie)—*Barabbas: a Dream of the World's Tragedy*. 81st ed. (Author's Lib. ed.) 8vo pp. 472, 6s. ....METHUEN, *May* 97

**Corelli** (Marie) *Birthday Book (The)* Compiled by M. W. Davies Drawings depicting Marie Corelli's Heroines by Ernest Prater and G. H. Edwards. 12mo. 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, *Dec.* 97

**Corelli** (Marie)—*Jane. a Social Incident* Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 148, 2s. ....HUTCHINSON, *June* 97

**Corelli** (Marie)—*The Beauties of Selected and Arranged with the Author's Permission by Annie Mackay*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net *REDWAY*, *Sep.* 97

**Corelli** (Marie)—*The Soul of Lillith*. 9th ed. (Author's Lib. ed.) 8vo pp. 488, 6s. ....METHUEN, *Mar.* 97

**Corelli** (Marie)—*Wormwood: Drama of Paris*. 8th (Au. Lib.) ed. 8vo. pp. 452, 6s. ....METHUEN, *Jan.* 97

**Corelli** (Marie)—*Ziska: the Problem of a Wicked Soul*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 866, 6s. ....ARROWSMITH, *Feb.* 97  
 Co-respondent, *Appleton* (G. W.) n. ed. 2s. 6d., 2s. *May* 97

**Corfe** (R. P. C.)—*The Anti-Christian Crusade; or, Official Attacks on Christianity*. 8vo pp. 44, 1s. 6d.  
 SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 97

*Corinthians, I, Com. on, Edwards* (T. Chs) ed. 3, 10s. 6d. ....June 97

*Corinthians &c, Cornelius & Lapidus*, 12s. net. ....*Aug.* 97  
*Corleone, a Tale, Crawford* (F. Marion), 2 vls 12s. *Nov.* 97

**Cornaby** (W. A.)—*Rambles in Central China* Illus cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. ....C. H. KELLY, *Mar.* 97  
 Corner Wall Mystery, *Lees* (Robert Jas.) 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

**Cornet** (J.)—*A Manual of Russian and English Conversation*. 12mo. pp. 424, 4s. 6d. (*Hosfeld's Educational Series*) ....HINSCHFIELD, *Feb.* 97

*Cornford* (Jas., Rev.) *Prayer-Book, Hist. Notes, n. e.* 8s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97

**Cornford** (L. C.)—*The Master Beggars*. Illus. by W. Cubitt Cooke. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 4s. 6d. net  
 ....DENT, *Mar.* 97

**Cornhill Magazine**. Vol. 3, New Series. Roy 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. *Dec.* 97

**Cornish** (C. J.)—*Life at the Zoo: Notes and Traditions of the Regent's Park Gardens*. Illus. from Photos. by Gambier Bolton, and Japanese Drawings. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. ....SEELEY, *May* 97

**Cornish** (C. J.)—*Nights with an Old Gunner &c. Studies of Wild Life*. Illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 320, 6s.  
 ....SEELEY, *Oct.* 97

**Cornish** (V.)—*Short Studies in Physical Science: Mineralogy, Chemistry, Physics* Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 5s. ....Low, *Feb.* 97

*Cornish Mining Interview, Thomas* (H.) 8s. nt. *Feb.* 97  
*Cornish Parish, Hammond* (Joseph) 10s. 6d. ....*July* 97

**Cornwall** (Nellie)—*The Maid of the Storm*. Front. by Craig Coats. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.

.....PATERIDGE, *June* 97  
*Cornwall, N. Coast, Page* (J. Lloyd Warden) 6s. *Nov.* 97  
*Corporation Finance, Greene* (T. L.) 5s. ....*May* 97  
*Corporations, Law of, Alger* (A. M.) 21s. ....*Dec.* 97

**Correspondence** between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Containing 20 Letters, ed. with a Sketch of Sterling's Life, by Edward Waldo Emerson. 16mo. (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97

*Correspondence, Marc, Anderson* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 97  
*Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt*, trans. new ed. 21s. ....*Feb.* 97

*Correspondence, Sterling* (J.) 4s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97  
*Correspondencia Commercial, Yanes* (J.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 97

**Corrie** (Theodora)—*Petrol Darcy; or, In Honour Bound*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. ....PATERIDGE, *June* 97

**Cortlandt** (A. J. R. van)—*Questions and Answers on Theory and Practice of Equitation for Course of Squadron Training*. 16mo. pp. 82, swd. 9d. (*Milit. Series*) ....GALE & P. *Jan.* 97

*Cosmopolite Sportsman in Ireland*, 15s. ....*May* 97

## CO

**Costello** (M.)—*Harold Efferrers: a Story of the Queensland Bush*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d.

.....SONNENSCHN, *May* 97  
*Costelloe* (B.) &c., trans. Aristotle, *Zeller*, 24s. *Feb.* 97

*Costs in High Courts &c, Johnson* (H. M.) 82s. *May* 97  
*Costumes, Victorian*, 1s. ....*July* 97

*Cosway* (Richard) &c *Williamson* (G. C.) 25s. net *Feb.* 97  
*Cottage Folk, Carr* (Mrs. Comyns) 6s. ....*Apr.* 97

**Cottage Gardening**. Ed by W. Robinson. Vol. 9. Imp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Apr.* 97

**Cottager and Artisan** Vol for 1897. Folio, boards, pp. 143, 1s. 6d. ....REL. TRACT Soc. *Sep.* 97

**Cottam** (S. E.)—*A Lantern for Lent: Brief Instructions on Biblical Subjects for the Forty Days*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 3s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, *Feb.* 97

**Cotton** (A. E.)—*Queer Creatures*. Obl. 4to boards, 2s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 97

**Cotton** (J.)—*Thoughts and Fancies. Poems, Occasional Verses*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, *July* 97

*Cotton* (J. C.) *Practical Statutes*, 5s. ....*Nov.* 97  
*Cotton Cloth Designing, Holmes* (J.) 6s. net. ....*Oct.* 97

*Cotton Spinning, Morris* (John) &c. 7s. 6d. net *Aug.* 97  
*Cotton Spinning, vol. 2, Taggart* (W. S.) 4s. net *July* 97

**Cotts** (W. D. M.)—*Shippers' Guide to South and East Africa*. Railway Map, 1897. 8vo. pp. 132, 5s. net  
 SIMPKIN, *July* 97

**Coubertin** (Pierre de)—*The Evolution of France under the Third Republic*. Trans. from the French by Isabel F. Hapgood. Authorised ed. with Special Pref and Addits Intro by Albert Shaw. Ports. Index. 8vo. (New York) London, 14s. ....*Nov.* 97

*Couch* (A. T. Q.) ed *English Sonnets*, 1s 6d, 2s., 4s. *Apr.* 97

**Couch** (L. Quiller)—*A Spanish Maid*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 6s. ....SERVICE, *Oct.* 97

**Couch** (Mabel Q.)—*Some Western Folk*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 3s. 6d. ....H. MARSHALL, *Dec.* 97

*Cones* (Elliott), *Citizen Bird, Wright* (M. O.) 6s. *Aug.* 97

**Cones** (E.)—*New Light on Early History of Greater Northwest Journals of Alexander Henry, Fur Trader, and David Thompson, Official Geographer, 1799-1814*. Daily frontier life on the Red &c. Rivers, with Hist. Ethnological, Geog., and Scientific Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. (New York) London, 50s. ....*Mar.* 97

**Coulevain** (Pierre de)—*American Nobility: a Novel*. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97

**Coulter** (F. W.)—*England's Glory: a Poem. Dedicated to the English Nation, and commemorating the Royal and Joyful sixtieth year of the reign of Victoria*. 12mo. pp. 56, 1s. 6d. net. ....DIBBY & L. *May* 97

*Councils, Ecumenical, Bose* (W. P. Du) 6s. ....*June* 97  
*Councils of William de Britaine, Sturmer*, 8s. 6d. *July* 97

*Count of Nideck, Erckmann-Chatraun*, 6s. ....*Dec.* 97  
*Count Robert of Paris, Scott*, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 97

*Counterblast to Jubiles, Non Placeot*, 6d. ....*Nov.* 97  
*Countess de Charny, Dumas* (Alex.) pkt ed. 1s. *Aug.* 97

*Countries of the World, Brown*, n. ed. vol. 4, 6s. *Sep.* 97  
*Country Clouds and Sunshine, Johnson*, 12s. 6d. *Feb.* 97

*Country Garland of 10 Songs, Herriek* (R.) Moorat (J. S.) 6s. ....*Dec.* 97

*Country Gentleman, Poems of a, Douglas* (Sir Geo.) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

**Country Life**. Illus. Vol. 1. Folio, pp. 742, 21s. net. ....HUSON & K. *Aug.* 97

*Country Life, Ward* (H. W.), Beale (R.), &c. 1s. *July* 97  
*Country Month by Month, Owen* (J. A.) &c. new ed. 4 vols. each 8s. 6d. ....*July* 97

**Country Stories**. Fcp. 8vo pp. 80, 6d. (*Object Lesson Readers*) ....BLACKIE, *Apr.* 96

*Country Sweetheart, Russell* (Dora) new ed. 2s. *May* 97

**County Boroughs, other Boroughs, Urban Districts, Rural Districts in England and Wales (excl. Metropolis), on Sep. 1, 1895, with Notes and Appendix showing Change of Area &c. to April 1, 1897. Statement, with postage, 2s. (L. Gov. B.) EYRE & S. *Aug.* 97**

**County Councils, Municipal Corporations, Urban District, Rural District, and Parish Councils** Companion, Magistral Directory, Poor-Law Authorities,

## CO

- and Local Government Year-book for 1897. Compiled by Sir J. R. Somers Vine. 21st year. 8vo pp 1200 and Diary, 10s 6d; mor. 15s. ...WATERLOW, Feb. 97
- County Councils &c., Accounts, *Evans* (J. M.) 21s. net .....May 97
- County Court Guide, Business Man's, *Jones* (Chs.) 2s. 6d. net .....Apr. 97
- County Courts**—Returns from every County Court in England and Wales of Plaints, Sittings &c. 1895 1s. 6d. (*Parl. Papers*) .....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- County Courts Act, 1888, &c. *Shuttleworth* (E.) 5s. July 97
- County Families, United Kingdom, *Walford*, 50s. Feb. 97
- County Family, A, *Payn* (Jas.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Couperus** (L.)—Ecstasy: a Study of Happiness. Trans. by A. Teixeira de Mattos and John Gray. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 2s. (*Random Series*). HENRY, June 97
- Coupland (Dr Sidney), *Vaccination Comm.*, Ap. 3, 8s. 1d.; 7s.; 8, 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Cournot** (A.)—Researches into Mathematical Principles of Theory of Wealth, 1838. Trans. N. T. Bacon. Cr. 8vo. 8s. net (*Econ. Series*).....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Court Guide, *Boyle's*, 1897, 1898, each 6s. Jan., Dec. 97
- Court Life below Stairs, *Molloy* (J. F.) 2 v. ea. 5s. Aug. 97
- Court Netherleigh, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) 2s. ....Jan. 97
- Court of King Arthur, Bursleigh (S. R.) *Frost*, 6s. Sep. 97
- Courtenay** (C.)—Secret of the Cave. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. ....REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Courthope** (W. J.)—A History of English Poetry. Vol. 2: the Renaissance and the Reformation: Influence of the Court and the Universities. 8vo. pp. 458, 10s. net .....MACMILLAN, May 97
- Courthope** (W. J.)—Paradise of Birds. N. ed. illus. by L. Speed. 4to. pp. 148, 6s. net MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Courthope** (W. J.)—The Longest Reign: an Ode on the Completion of the Sixtieth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria 4to sewed, 2s. 6d. (*Clarendon Press*).....FROWDE, June 97
- Courtney** (C. F.)—Masonry Dams from Inception to Completion, incl. Formulae, Specifications, Tenders, Diagram of Forces, &c. For Civil and Mining Engineers. 8vo. pp. 150, 9s. ....LOCKWOOD, Aug. 97
- Courts, Decisions of Superior, *Mews*, pt. 1, 5s. ....May 97
- Courts, Superior, Decisions, 1896, *Mews* (J.) 15s. Feb. 97
- Courtship Miles Standish, *Longfellow*, Elliot, 1s. Dec. 97
- Cousin Betty, *Balsac* (H. de) 8s. 6d. net .....Oct. 97
- Cousin Jem, a Novel, *Huggin* (L.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Cousin Mona, Story, *Carry* (R. Nouchette) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Cousin Pons, *Balsac*, Marriage (E.) 8s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Cousin Tom, *Turville* (Wm.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Cousins** (H. T.)—Tryo Soga, the Model Knafir Missionary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- Coutts** (J. A.)—Some Aspects of Infantile Syphilis: Hunterian Lectures delivered at Royal College of Surgeons, 1896. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....RIVINGTON, June 97
- Couvreur (Mme. Anguste)—see *Tasma*
- Covenanters of Moray, *Macdonald* (M.) 8s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Cowan (Dr.) Grange School, Sunderland, *Collingwood* (C. S.) 8s. 6d. net .....Sep. 97
- Cowan** (W.)—Pre-Reformation Worthies Pref. by Bishop of Derry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 5s. STROCK, Oct. 97
- Coward (W. S.) Colborne (Mrs.) &c., Colleges, *Training*, 9d. ....July 97
- Cowell** (R. C.)—Joseph Garibaldi: Patriot and Soldier. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. ....C. H. KELLY, May 97
- Cowham** (J. H.)—School Organisation, Hygiene, Discipline, for Teachers and Educationists. 4th ed. Add. Chapter on School Ethics. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 8s. 6d. (*Cowham's Teachers' Series*) SMYKIN, Aug. 97
- Cowl** (F. B.)—Digging Ditches: Sermons to Boys and Girls. 12mo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d. C. H. KELLY, May 97
- Cowley (A.) &c., *Ecclesiastical*, 89, 15-49, 11, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Cowley (A. E.) &c., *Original Hebrew of Ecclesiastical xxxix* &c., early versions, trans. &c. 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Cowper** (F.)—Cædwalla: Saxons in the Isle of Wight: Tale. Illus. by Author. 8rd ed. or. 8vo. pp. 884, 5s. ....SEELEY, Oct. 97

## CR

- Cowper** (F.)—Jack-all-Alone: his Cruises. Illus. W. A. Wickham and Author. 12mo pp 298, 3s. 6d. L. U. GILL, Nov. 97
- Cowper (H. S.) ed. *Oldest Register Book*, 81s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Cowper** (H. S.)—Hill of the Graces: Investigation among the Trilithons and Megalithic Sites of Tripoli. 98 Illus., Map. 8vo. pp. 852, 10s. 6d. METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Cox** (E. J.)—Standard Course of Elementary Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 8s. ....E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97
- Cox** (H.)—The Germans! Are we Ruined by Them? Reprinted from the *Daily Graphic*. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 6d. ....CASSELL, Mar. 97
- Cox** (J. D.)—The Battle of Franklin. Maps. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Cox** (M. B.) (Noel West)—Jack's Mate. Illus. F. Feller. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. W. GARDNER, Oct. 97
- Cox** (W. S.)—Early Promoted: a Memoir. Compiled by his Father. Note on C.M.S. Missionaries, Oxford, by E. Stock. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. Low, Dec. 97
- Crab, The Giant &c. *Rouse* (W. H. D.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Crackanthorpe** (H.)—Last Studies. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Nov. 97
- Craddock** (C. E.)—The Young Mountaineers: Short Stories. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. May 97
- Craftsman, The, *Grey* (Rowland) 2s., 1s. 6d. ....July 97
- Craggs** (J. G.)—Heavy Trial Balances made Easy: New Method to secure their immediate Agreement without trouble Illus. by Coloured Examples. Roy. 8vo. pp. 52, 2s. 6d. ....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Jan. 97
- Craig** (Annie)—Golden Deeds Told Anew. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Craig** (Annie)—Our Cousin Noel, and other Stories. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Craig** (G. C.)—Federal Defence of Australasia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 5s. ....CLOWES, Mar. 97
- Craig** (R. M.)—The Sacrifice of Fools. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Craik (Dinah Maria; Mrs. Geo. L.) *Olive*, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Craik** (Mrs. G. L.)—Agatha's Husband. New ed. 8vo. pp. 520, 5s. ....SCOTT, Mar. 97
- Craik** (Mrs. G. L.)—John Halifax, Gentleman. Cop. ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 206, swd. 6d. ....HURST, Feb. 97
- Craik** (Mrs. G. L.)—The Half-Caste: an Old Governess's Tale. Pref. Letter by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 2s. ....CHAMBERS, Mar. 97
- Craik** (Sir Hy.)—Secondary Education in Scotland. Report on Insp. of Higher Class Schools, Exams. for Leaving Certificates, &c., 1s. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Craiktrees, Yorkshire Story, *Dyke* (Watson) 6s. May 97
- Crake** (A. D.) *Oldenow* (J.) Priest's Book, 6s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Crampton** (G.)—El Carmen: a Romance of the River Plate. Front. by H. Bird. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Oct. 97
- Cran** (A.)—Object Lessons in French. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d. ....NELSON, May 97
- Crane** (Lillie)—The Diamond Bangle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 1s. ....DIGBY & L. Aug. 97
- Crane** (S.)—Little Regiment &c.: Episodes of American Civil War. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 8s. nt.; swd. 2s. 6d. net (*Pioneer Series*) .....HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- Crane** (S.)—The Third Violet: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, May 97
- Crane** (W.)—Absurd Alphabet, Baby's Own Alphabet, and Noah's Ark Alphabet. New ed. in 1 vol. 4to. boards, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Crane** (W.)—Cinderella's Picture-book, containing Cinderella, Puss in Boots, Valentine and Orson. Orig. Cld. Pictures. 4to. 4s. 6d. ....LANE, Nov. 97
- Crane** (W.)—Mother Hubbard's Picture-book. 4to. adv. to 4s. 6d. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Crane** (W.)—Picture-books. Re-issue. Cinderella, Puss in Boots, Valentine and Orson. 4to. sewed, 1s. each .....LANE, Nov. 97

## CR

- Crane (W.)**—This Little Pig's Picture-book. 4to. *adv.* to 4s. 6d. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Crane (W.)**—Toy Books: King Luckeboy's Party, The Fairy Ship, Mother Hubbard, The Three Bears, The Absurd A B C, This Little Pig. 4to sewed, *adv.* to 1s each .....LANE, Oct. 97
- Crane (Walter)** ill Shephard's Calendar, *Spenser*. 10s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Cranford (Gaskell (Mrs.)), Herford (B.)** 2s. ....Nov. 97
- Crapper (E. H.)**—Practical Electrical Measurements: Intro. Manual for Young Engineers and Students. Roy. 16mo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d. ....WHITTAKER, Mar. 97
- Crauford (R.)**—Up and Down the River Dart 8th ed. 4 illus. 9d. (Dartmouth) CRAUFORD & S. June 97
- Crauford (A. H.)**—Christian Instincts and Modern Doubt: Essays and Addresses in aid of a Reasonable, Satisfying, and Consoling Religion Cr 8vo pp. 386, 6s .....J. CLARKE, Feb. 97
- Craven (Helen)**—Katharine Cromer: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. ....LINES, Oct. 97
- Craven (Lady Helen)**—Notes of a Music Lover. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. ....BENTLEY, Oct. 97
- Crawford (A.)**—Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Illus by Horace van Ruith. 8vo. pp. 274, 14s. ....CONSTABLE, Dec. 97
- Crawford (A., T. C. Arthur)**—Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. Illus. by H. van Ruith and E. M. Cautley. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 304, 7s. 6d. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, Dec. 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—A Rose of Yesterday. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, June 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Adam Johnstone's Son. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Casa Braccio. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Corleone: Tale of Sicily. 2 vols 12mo. pp. 686, 12s. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Saracinesca. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo pp. 432, 3s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Taquisara. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, July 97
- Crawford (F. M.)**—The Ralstons. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Crawford (J. H.)**—A Girl's Awakening: a Novel Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, Sep. 97
- Crawford (J. H.)**—Summer Days for Winter Evenings. Illus. by John Williamson. 8vo. pp. 284, 8s. 6d. net .....MACQUEEN, Jan. 97
- Crawford (J. H.)**—Wild Flowers of Scotland. Illus. J. Williamson. 8vo. pp. 228, 6s. net MACQUEEN, July 97
- Crawford (Reginald)** *Windabyne*, Australia, 2s. Apr. 97
- Crawford (O.)** ed. Coleridge, &c., *Four Poets*, 3s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Creation, Devel. or Evolution**, *Hewitt (J. D. R.)* 6s. July 97
- Credit, Theory of**, *MacLeod (Hy. Dunning)* ed. 2, v. 1, 2, pt. 2, 10s. net .....Aug. 97
- Creed, Command, &c., Simple Lessons**, ed. 5, 3s. Aug. 97
- Creed Explained**, *Devine (Art., Rev.)* ed. 2, 5s. Mar. 97
- Creed and Conduct: Readings for each Week in the Year from Alex. McLaren. Selected, art. Geo. Coates.** Cr. 8vo pp. 84, 3s. 6d. ....C. H. KELLY, June 97
- Creel of Irish Stories**, *Barlow (J.)* 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Crewey (Caroline A.)**—Flowers of Field, Hill, Swamp. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....July 97
- Crehore (A. C.), Squier (G. O.)**—Polarizing Photocromograph. 8vo. pp. 160, 12s. 6d. net CHAPMAN, June 97
- Creighton (M.)**—History of the Papacy from Great Schism to Sack of Rome. New ed. 8 vols. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 418, 372, 370, 352, 500, each 6s. ....LONGMANS, Feb.-Aug. 97
- Creighton (M.)**—Story of some English Shires. Phot. after unpublished Drawing by Thos. Hearne, 98 Engr. 4to. pp. 312, 25s. nt. REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97

## CR

- Crelle (A. L.)**—Calculating Tables giving the Products of every two numbers from 1 to 1,000. Rev. by C. Bremker. 1st Engl. ed. fol 21s. NUTT, Mar. 97
- Cresswell (H.)**—Without Issue. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 6s. ....HURST & B. May 97
- Creswick (P.)**—The Temple of Folly Chapters from the Book of Mr. Fairfax, the Franciscan, truthfully setting forth his entire relations with that curious, evil Brotherhood. Cr. 8vo pp. 270, 6s. UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Creswicke (L.)**—Love's Usuries Cr. 8vo pp. 244, 8s. 6d. ....DRANE, Dec. 97
- Cretan Sketches**, *Smith (R. A. H. Bickford-)* 6s Dec. 97
- Crete, Corresp.**, *Turkey*, '97, No. 10, 1s. 9d. ....Aug. 97
- Crete, History**, *Freese (J. H.)*, Clayden, 1s. 6d. May 97
- Crete, Reports on**, *Turkey*, No. 9, 5jd. ....July 97
- Crichton, Ainsworth (Wm. H.)** 6d, pkt. 1s Mar. July 97
- Crocket, Annals of**, *Read (W. W.)* 1s. ....June 97
- Crocket Annual**, *Australian*, 1s. ....June 97
- Crocket, County**, 1873-96, *Holmes (R. S.)* 1s. 6d. 1s. May 97
- Crocket, Football, &c. S. Africa**, *Parker*, 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Crocket, Ford (W. J.) &c.**, 6d.; Jubilee Book, *Rangyt-smhys (K. S.)* 6s, fine p. 25s net. ....Aug. 97
- Crocket Lyrics**, *Disney (T.)* 6d. ....July 97
- Crickety Cricket, verse**, *Moffat (Douglas)* 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Crime and the Criminal**, *Marsh (Rich.)* 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Crime of Vivian Carr**, *Winter (C. G.)* 6d., 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Crimes**, *Memories of, Aloysius (Mary)* 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Crimean Diary**, *Windham (Sir Chs. Ash)* 7s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Crimean Veteran, and other Stories** By H. T. S. Long 12mo pp. 100, swd. 1s net STOCKWELL, Dec. 97
- Crimean War**, *Black Sea*, *Heath (Sir L.)* 7s. 6d. June 97
- Crimson Sign**, G. Orme, *Keightley (S. R.)* 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Critic**, *Sheridan*, *Atken (G. A.)* 1s., 1s. 6d. net. Oct. 97
- Critical Diss. Athanasian Creed**, *Ormonney*, 16s Feb. 97
- Critical Method**, New Essays, trans. *Robertson (John Mackinnon)* 6s. net .....Sep. 97
- Critical Review (The)**. Vol. 7. 8vo. pp. 512, 7s. T & T. CLARE, Nov. 97
- Criticism, Old Testament**, *Kennedy (John)* 1s. Mar. 97
- Criticism, Principles**, *Worsfold (W. B.)* 10s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97
- Criticisms &c. Goethe**, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Critique of Pure Reason**, *Kant (Immanuel)*, Müller (F. M.) 15s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Croathan Composer**, *Hadow (W. H.)* 2s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Crocker (F. B.)**—Electric Lighting: a Practical Exposition of the Art, for the Use of Electricians, Students, and others. Vol. 1: The Generating Plant. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 14s. Feb. 97
- Crockett (S. R.)**—Lads' Love: an Idyll Illus. cr 8vo pp. 312, 6s. ....BLISS, Mar. 97
- Crockett (S. R.)**—Lochinvar. Large cr 8vo pp. 456, 6s. ....METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Crockett (S. R.)**—Surprising Adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith: an Improving History for Old Boys, Bad Boys, Cow Boys, Tom Boys &c. Illus. Gordon Browne Roy. 16mo. pp. 894, 6s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Crocketti (W. S.)** ed. Berwickshire Bard, *Caldier (R. McLean)* 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1897.** 29th issue. Roy. 8vo. pp. 2208, 20s. ....H. COX, May 97
- Crofton (F. B.)**—For Closer Union. some Slight Offerings to a Great Cause. Cr. 8vo. pp. 76, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....Low, July 97
- Crofton (F. G.)**—The Rule of the Road at Sea. In Rhyme. Popular Lines as regards Steamers, by the late Thos. Grey. 2nd ed. Incl. Alterations after July 1, 1897. Yacht Racing Rules. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, limp, 1s. net; sewed, 6d. net. ....STIMPSON, May, June 97
- Crofton (Mrs. Caldwell)**—see *Milman (Helen)*
- Croisade, la Première**, *Michaud (J. F.)*, Houghton, 2s. 6d.; Naffet, 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Croker (B. M.)**—A Third Person. New ed. cr 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Nov. 97
- Croker (B. M.)**—Interference. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Croker (B. M.)**—Mr. Jarvis. New ed. 12mo. pp. 886, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, Apr. 97

## CR

- Crocker** (B. M.)—Two Masters. New ed 12mo. pp. 306, boards, 2s. .... **CHATTO, Aug. 97**
- Crocker** (Mrs. B. M.)—Beyond the Pale an Irish Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 6s. .... **CHATTO, Feb. 97**
- Croile** (D.)—Tea: a Text-book of Tea-planting and Manufacture; History of the Industry, Cultivation of Plant, Preparation of Leaf, Botany, Chemistry, Laws, &c. Illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 254, 16s. .... **LOCKWOOD, Apr. 97**
- Croly** (G.)—Salathiel, the Immortal. New ed. cr 8vo pp. 448, 2s. .... **ROUTLEDGE, July 97**
- Cromarty** (D.)—His Fault or Hers? a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .... **BENTLEY, Oct. 97**
- Cromer** (Lord) Biog. illus. *Travill* (H. D.) 16s. .... **May 97**
- Cromie** (R.)—The King's Oak, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, sewed, 1s. .... **NEWNES, Oct. 97**
- Cromwell** (G. R.) *Tour, New World*, 12s. 6d. .... **July 97**
- Cromwell** (O.) *Carlyle*, Cent. ed. Vol. 4, 3s. 6d. **June 97**
- Cromwell** (Oliver), House of, *Waylen* (James) 8s. 6d.; Place in History, *Gardiner* (Saml. Rawson), 5s. 6d.; Religion, *Horton* (R. F.) 3s. 6d. .... **May 97**
- Cromwell** (Oliver) Letters, Speeches, 4 vols., *Carlyle* (Thos.) vols. 1-3, each 3s. 6d. .... **Mar. May 97**
- Cromwell**, Cook, Clive, &c., *Griffith* (G.) 7s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Crooke** (W.)—North-Western Provinces of India: History, Ethnology, and Administration. 16 Illus. Map. 8vo. pp. 874, 10s. 6d. .... **METHUEN, May 97**
- Crooke** (W.)—Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. New ed. revised. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 668, 21s. net ..... **CONSTABLE, Feb. 97**
- Crooked Paths**, *Alvingham* (Francis) 6s. .... **July 97**
- Croquet**, Hist., Rules, &c., *Luthe* (Arthur) illus., 6s. **July 97**
- Crosby** (Frances J.)—Bells at Evening. With Biographical Sketch by Robert Lowry. 18mo. pp. 192, 2s. .... **MORGAN & S. July 97**
- Croskey** (J.)—Max. Cr. 8vo. pp. 510, 6s. **LANE, Oct. 97**
- Crosland** (N.)—Rambles Round my Life: an Autobiography, 1819-1896. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 398, 7s. 6d. .... **E. W. ALLEN, Dec. 97**
- Cross** (D. K.)—Health in Africa: Medical Handbook for European Travellers and Residents, Study of Malarial Fever in British Central Africa. Intro. by Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 8s. 6d. .... **NISBET, Sep. 97**
- Cross** (Margaret B.)—Blind Bats a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. .... **HURST, Jan. 97**
- Cross** beneath the Ring, Poems, *Benecke* (E. F. M.) 2s. 6d. .... **Mar. 97**
- Cross**, Way of the, Pictorial Pilgr. 8s. 6d. .... **Mar. 97**
- Crosses**, Love of, &c., *Bulens* (H.) 6d., 1s. net. .... **Mar. 97**
- Crosswell** (S. G.)—Handbook on Law of Executors and Administrators. 8vo. (St. Paul) London, 18s. **July 97**
- Crouse** (M. E.)—Vigils. 16mo. 5s. **PUTNAM, July 97**
- Crow** (Jim)—Random Shots at Birds and Men. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. .... **ROXBURGHE PRESS, June 97**
- Crow** (M. F.) ed. Chloris &c., Cycles, *Elizabethan*, 6s. net ..... **May 97**
- Crowd**, The, a Study, *Bon* (Gustave le) 6s. .... **June 97**
- Crowe** (E.)—Thackeray's Haunts and Homes. Illus. from Sketches by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 6s. net **SAMUELS & E. June 97**
- Crowest** (F. J.)—Verdi: Man and Musician. His Biography, with especial reference to his English Experiences. 8vo. pp. 822, 7s. 6d. .... **MILNE, Oct. 97**
- Crown Jewels**: Brief Record of the Wives of English Sovereigns, from 1066 to 1897. Pref. by Lady Herbert of Lea. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. .... **STOCK, Nov. 97**
- Crozier** (J. B.)—History of Intellectual Development on the Lines of Modern Evolution. Vol. 1: Greek and Hindoo Thought, Græco-Roman Paganism, Judaism, Christianity, to Closing of Schools of Athens by Justinian. 8vo. pp. 554, 14s. .... **LONGMANS, May 97**
- Cruciform Mark**, *Stephens* (Riccardo) 3s. 6d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Cruden** (A.)—A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testaments. Memoir by W. Youngman. New imp. ed. Roy. 8vo. pp. 786, 7s. 6d. **WARNE, June 97**

## CU

- Cruden's** Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testaments. Pop. ed. 4to. pp. 762, 3s. 6d. Student's ed. 4to. pp. 762, 5s. Lib. ed. 4to. pp. 762, 7s. 6d. **MORGAN & S. Oct., Nov. 97**
- Cruel Dilemma**, *Tennyson* (Mary H.) 3s. 6d. .... **May 97**
- Cruikshank** (A. P. J.)—Laura de Lisle, Wife and Widow of Ambrose Philipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Gracedien Manor: her Life and Character. 8vo. pp. 88, 2s. net ..... **ART AND BOOK CO. Feb. 97**
- Cruikshank** Fairy-book. Four Famous Stories: I. Puss in Boots; II. Jack and the Bean Stalk; III. Hop-o'-my-Thumb; IV. Cinderella. 40 Illus. by Geo. Cruikshank. Roy. 16mo. pp. 224, 6s. **PUTNAM, Dec. 97**
- Cruikshanks**, The Three, Bib. Cat. *Marchmont*, 8s. 6d. net ..... **Oct. 97**
- Cruise of the 'Cormorant'**, *Knight* (A. L.) red. 2s. **Nov. 97**
- Crump** (A.)—Wide Asunder as the Poles. Cr. 8vo. 6s. **LONGMANS, Jan. 97**
- Crusade of 'Excelsior'**, *Harte* (B.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. **Jan. 97**
- Crusades**, Age of, *Ludlow* (Jas. M.) 6s. .... **Feb. 97**
- Crystal City** under Sea, *Laurie* (André) 2s. 6d. **Oct. 97**
- Crystal Gazing**, Clairvoyance, *Melville* (J.) 5s. .... **Jan. 97**
- Crystal Hunters**, *Fenn* (G. M.) new ed. 3s. 6d. .... **May 97**
- Cub in Love**, Stories, *Bell* (R. S. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. **Aug. 97**
- Cuba and the Cubans**, *Cabrera* (R.) 7s. 6d. .... **Feb. 97**
- Cuba in War Time**, *Davis* (Richard H.) 3s. 6d. **Oct. 97**
- Cuckson** (J.)—Faith and Fellowship: Sermons. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... **Apr. 97**
- Cudlip** (Mrs. Pender)—see *Thomas* (Annie)
- Cuellar's** (Capt.) Adv. in Connacht, &c., *Alvingham* (H.) 2s. net. .... **Sep. 97**
- Cui Bono?** a Story, *Seymour* (Gordon) 2s. .... **Dec. 97**
- Culin** (S.)—Mancala: National Game of Africa. Illus. 8vo. pp. 14, sewed, 1s. 6d. net **WESLEY, June 97**
- Culloden**, *Tulloch* (Major-Gen.) 1s. .... **Jan. 97**
- Culross** (J.)—The Three Rylands: a Hundred Years of various Christian Service. Intro. by W. Ryland D. Adkins. 12mo. pp. 108, 2s. .... **STOCK, Oct. 97**
- Culture of the Spiritual Life**, *Cook* (T.) &c. 1s. net **May 97**
- Culwick** (J. C.)—Distinctive Characteristics of Ancient Irish Melody: the Scales. A Plea for Restoration and Preservation. A Lecture read on Feb. 15, 1897, before the National Library Society. Roy. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 1s. .... **E. PONSORBY, May 97**
- Cumberland** (C.)—The Guinea Pig; or, the Domestic Cavy for Food, Fur, and Fancy. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, sewed, 1s. .... **L. U. GILL, Apr. 97**
- Cumming** (Annie, Bella) &c. *Golspie*, 7s. 6d. net. **Oct. 97**
- Cumming** (J. E.)—Consecrated Work: Preparation for it. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6d. .... **NISBET, Oct. 97**
- Cuneiform Inscriptions and Old Test.**, *Schrader* (E., Prof.) 2 vols. ea. red. 6s. .... **May 97**
- Cuninghame** (Lady F.)—A Sin of the Soul. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 284, boards, 2s. .... **H. COX, Apr. 97**
- Cuninghame** (Lady F.)—The Slave of his Will: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. .... **GRIFFITH, June 97**
- Cunningham** (Col.) ed. *Johnson*, red. 10s. 6d.; *Marlowe*, red. 8s. 6d.; *Massinger*, red. 8s. 6d. .... **Feb. 97**
- Cupid's Garden**, stories, *Fowler* (Ellen T.) 6s. **Oct. 97**
- Cupples** (G.)—The Green Hand: Adventures of a Naval Lieutenant. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 6d. (*Ocean Novels*) .... **ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97**
- Curiosities of a Scots C. Chest**, 81s. 6d. net. .... **Aug. 97**
- Curiosities of Law &c.**, *Legal Lore*, 7s. 6d. .... **Jan. 97**
- Current Superstitions**, collected from Oral Traditions of English-speaking Folk. Ed. Fanny D. Bergen. Notes, Intro., W. W. Newell. Roy. 8vo. pp. 172, 14s. 6d. (*American Folk-lore Soc.*) .... **NUTT, Apr. 97**
- Curry** (C. E.)—Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Pref. by Ludwig Boltzmann. Cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 8s. 6d. net ..... **MACMILLAN, Aug. 97**
- Curry** (Mary B.)—A Book of Thoughts in Loving Memory of John Bright. By his Daughter. Portrait. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 896, 8s. 6d. .... **HEADLEY, Nov. 97**
- Curse of Cowden**, *Swan* (A. S.) illus. 1s. 6d., 1s. **July 97**
- Cursed by a Fortune**, *Fenn* (G. M.) n. ed. 2s. .... **Sep. 97**
- Curtin** (Jeremiah) trans. *Steniewicz*, 3s. net. .... **Nov. 97**

## CU

- Curtis (A.)**—Old Moneybags' Grandson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Curtis (A.)**—Plain Jeremiah; or, the Awkward Squad. 2 page illus. by Gertrude D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 2s. ....Nat. Soc. Sep. 97
- Curtis (C. C.)**—A Text-book of General Botany. 8vo. 12s. net. ....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Curtis (C. E.)**—Practical Forestry, and its bearing on the Improvement of Estates. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 8s. 6d. ....Lockwood, Nov. 97
- Curtis (E.)**—His Double Self; or, the Transformation of Keith Winstanley. Cr. 8vo pp. 284, 3s. 6d. JARBOLD, May 97
- Curtis (W.)**—Short History and Description of Alton in the County of Southampton. 8vo. pp. 208, 8s. net SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Curzon (G. N.)**—The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. Map, illus. Rev. repr from Geographical Journal. Roy. 8vo. 4-parch. 6s. nt. STANFORD, Mar. 97
- Curzon (R.)**—Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. Maps and illus. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 2s. 6d. (New Library) ....NEWNES, Jan. 97
- Cusack's Reign of Queen Anne.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, swd. 1s. net. ....CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPOT, Dec. 97
- Cusack's Reign of William III. and Mary II.** For Scholarship Candidates, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, boards, 1s. net CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPOT, May 97
- Cusack's Reprints of Certificate Arithmetic Questions (10 years 1886-1895).** Cr. 8vo. pp. 66, sewed, 1s. net CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPOT, May 97
- Cusack's Reprints of Scholarship Exam. Questions, 1886-1895.** All Subjects, classified. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, swd. 2s. net ...CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPOT, Aug. 97
- Cust (A. P. P.)**—York Minster. illus. by Alex. Ansted. 12mo. pp. 66, 1s. net ....ISBISTER, Mar. 97
- Cust (A. P. P.)** and others—Our English Minsters. illus. by Herbert Railton &c. 2nd Series. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d.; la. p. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....ISBISTER, Dec. 97
- Cust (L.)**—Albrecht Dürer: a Study of his Life and Work. Imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. ....SEELEY, Oct. 97
- Cust &c., The Portfolio, Dürer, 16s. net** ....Nov. 97
- Custance (Olive)**—Opals. 12mo. pp. 80, 3s. 6d. net LANE, Apr. 97
- Cutaneous Medicine, Duhring (L. A.)** 12s. ....Nov. 97
- Cuthbert Curiosity Case, Voss (Langton G.)** 1s. Apr. 97
- Cuthbertson (D.)** Cambray (Arch.) Ramsay, 7s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Cuthbertson (E. J.)**—William Shakespeare: the Story of his Life and Times. illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. ....CHAMBERS, Dec. 97
- Cuthell (Edith E.)**—In Camp and Cantonment: Stories of Foreign Service. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 8s. 6d. HURST, Aug. 97
- Cuthell (Edith E.)**—Only a Guard-room Dog. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Cuthell (Edith E.)**—Sweet Irish Eyes: Story of Society Life. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. SKIFFINGTON, Mar. 97
- Cutts (E. L.)**—Handy Book of the Church of England. Imp. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 492, 6s. ....S.P.C.K. July 97
- Cycle Building and Repairing.** illus., Diagrams. Ed. by Paul N. Hasluck. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. ('Work' Handbooks) ....CASELLI, Aug. 97
- Cycle Cos., Burch's Manual,** 5s. ....Sep. 97
- Cycles, Modern, Tayler (A. J. W.)** illus. 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Cycling along the Great North Road. No. 1:** London to Peterborough. With Appendices for Fares, Time Tables, Hotels, Cycle Repairers, &c. Edited by H. S. Lunn. 12mo. pp. 120, limp, 1s. (Lunn's Cycling Handbooks) ....H. MARSHALL, July 97
- Cycling, Art, Pastime, McCreedy (E. J.) &c.,** 4th ed. 1s. 6d., 1s. ....July 97
- Cycling, Humours of, Burpin (G. B.) &c.** 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Cycling, Lady, Erskine (Miss F. J.)** 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Cycling Road-book, Bacon's Up-to-date,** 1s. net Apr. 97
- Cycling Road Book, Spencer (Chs.)** new ed. 1s. May 97
- Cycling, Safety, Leechman (G. D.)** 1s. net ....June 97

## DA

- Cycling and Heart Disease, Herschel,** 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Cyclist, The Complete, Pemberton (A. C.) &c.** 5s. May 97
- Cyclist Year-book, 1897.** Edited by Henry Sturmeay. 4to. pp. 232, boards, 2s. net. ....LIFFE, Apr. 97
- Cyclists' Handy Record, Daily, Weekly, Monthly.** 32mo. 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d. ....WALKER, May, Sep. 97
- Cyclist's Pocket-book of Useful Information, Almanack, Telegraph Code, Abstract of Law as to Horseless Carriages.** Obl. 18mo. pp. 188, 1s. nt.; roan, 1s. 6d. nt. CONSTABLE, May 97
- Cyclist's Road Book.** from London through Guildford, Chichester, Portsmouth, Southampton, to the New Forest; back by Romsey, Winchester, Guildford, Dorking, Epsom. Atlas of Road. 18mo. pp. 96, and Atlas, 2s. ....MURRAY, May 97
- Cyclist's Road Book, Spencer (C.)** 1s. 6d., 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Cyclist's Route-book of Gt. Britain and Ireland.** Ed. by W. J. Spurrier. New ed. Maps, Index. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. net. ....LIFFE, June 97
- Cyclopedia, Cassell's Concise, W. Clarke &c.,** 5s. Mar. 97
- Cyclopedia, Pears's Shilling,** 1s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Cyclopedia, People's Select, Nisbet (Chs.)** 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Cyclopedia Record, Hazell's, Yr. 13, 8s. 6d.** ....Dec. 97
- Cymbeline, Shakespeare, A. J. Wyatt,** 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Cynthia, Daughter of Philistines, Merrick (Leonard)** 2 vols. 10s net; n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Cyprian, Life, Benson (E. W. Archb.)** 21s. net. ....Apr. 97
- Cypripædia, Xenophon, Bk. I, T. T. Jeffrey,** 8s. 6d.; Harder Verbal, 1s.; trans. Balmgarnie, 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- D. (A. E.) Colston Grange Ghost,** 9d. ....Oct. 97
- D C C Exercises, Whitworth,** 6s. ....Dec. 97
- D. (D. J.) Happy,** 1s. 6d.; **Pleasure,** 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- D. (H. A.) Sacrament in Song,** 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- D'Ache (Caran)**—The Story of Marlborough. Told in 52 Pictures Descr. Text by Hon. Frances Wolesey. 4to. pp. 51, 10s. 6d.; Jap. p. 42s. ....GREVEL, Dec. 97
- Dabney (W. D.)**—Outlines of Federal Jurisdiction and Law Procedure, prepared as a Basis of Lectures to Law Students at the University of Virginia. 8vo. (Richmond) London, 15s. ....July 97
- Dacots, Burma Story, Moore (Hy Chs.)** 5s. ....Sep. 97
- Dagger and Cross, Hatton (Joseph)** 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Dagonet Abroad, Sims (G. R.)** new ed. 2s. 6d., 2s. May 97
- Dahlia, Hist., Cult., Dean (Richd.) &c.,** 1s., 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Daily Salvation, Clarke (Geo.)** 2s. ....July 97
- Daily Services for the Use of Public Schools.** Compiled by W. Percy Robinson. Intro. E. M. Goulburn. 4th ed. 18mo. pp. 118, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Daily Song, Morning & Even. Prayer, King,** 2s. Jan. 97
- Daily Thoughts, Sandeman (Eva S.)** 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Dainties, Americam,** 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Dairy Farm, Long (Jas.)** ed. 2. 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Dairy Products, Wing (H. H.)** 4s. net; **Woll (E. W.)** 6s. 6d. ....May 97
- Dairying, Chemistry, Snyder (H.)** 7s. 6d. net ....Sep. 97
- Dairying, Fruit-g. &c., Brit. Prod. Handbk.** 1s. Oct. 97
- Daisy Sparrow, Simons (Edwd. J.)** 9d. ....Jan. 97
- Dakin (W. R.)**—Handbook of Midwifery. 400 illus., mostly original. 8vo. pp. 650, 18s. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Dakyns (H. G.) Xenophon,** vols. 8, pt. 1, 10s. 6d., pt. 2, 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Dalbhai (P. H.)**—Dictionary of Quotations (English); with Authors and Subjects Indexes. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 514, 7s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEIN, Jan. 97
- Dale (Alice M.)**—Marcus Warwick, Atheist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 404, 6s. ....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Dale (B.)**—How are Profits for the Year to be Ascertained? or, What is Capital, within the Meaning of the Prohibition that Dividends may not be paid out of Capital? Ed. 2, rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 64, swd. 1s. net. ....E. WILSON, July 97
- Dale (D.)**—Seven Sons; Story of Malcolm and his Brothers. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 2s. NISBET, Oct. 97
- Dale (Darley)**—Chloe. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. BLISS, Oct. 97



## DA

- Dale** (T. F.) ('Stonedink' of the *Field*)—The Game of Polo. Illustrated by Lillian Smythe, Cuthbert Bradley, and Crawford Wood. 8vo. pp. 288, 21s. net  
CONSTABLE, June 97
- Dalgarno** (J.)—From the Brig o' Balcownie to the Bullers o' Buchan. 59 illus. Cr. 8vo. bds. pp. 58, 1s. ....(Aberdeen) W. JOLLY, May 97
- Dallas** (J.), Porter (H.) Note-bk., *Risdon*, 15s. nt. Nov. 97
- Dallinger** (F. W.)—Nominations for Elective Office in the U.S.A. 8vo. pp. 308, 7s. 6d.  
LONGMANS, May 97
- D'Alveilla** (Count G.)—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God, as illustrated by Anthropology and History. (Hibbert Lectures, 1891.) 8vo. red. 8s. 6d. ....WILLIAMS & N. Aug. 97
- Dalziel** (H.)—Diseases of Dogs: Causes, Symptoms, Treatment, Instructions in Cases of Injury and Poisoning, and for Maintaining a Dog in Health. 4th ed. enl. by Alexander C. Piesse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 148, 2s.; sewed, 1s. ....L. U. GILL, July, Sep. 97
- Dames** (E. L.)—Behind the Stars, and other Fairy Tales. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Apr. 97
- Dampier** (G. R.)—Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1894. 1s. ....INDIA REGISTRY & Co. Dec. June 97
- Dana** (F.)—Leonora of the Yawmish: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....July 97
- Dance**, How to, *Scott* (Edwd.) new ed. 6d., 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Dancing**, Early Ages, *Vuillier* (Gaston) 86s. nt. Dec. 97
- Dancing a Pleasure**, *Scott* (Edward) 2s. ....Dec. 97
- D'Anethan** (Baroness A.)—His Chief's Wife: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 802, 6s. ....CHAPEMAN, Oct. 97
- Dangerous Trades** (Anthrax) Committee—Report of Departmental Committee (Home Office) appointed to inquire into the Conditions of Work in Wool-sorting, &c. 1s. ....EVANS & S. Aug. 97
- Dangle's Rough-Cut**, *Thompson* (Alex.) 6d. nt. Mar. 97
- Daniel**, Crit. Polych. Heb. Text, *Sacred Bks.*, 18, 20s. July 97
- Daniel**—Disputed Points of Interpretation relating to his Prophecies. 12mo. swd., 1s. 6d. NISBET, July 97
- Daniel &c.**, Mod. Reader's *Bible*, 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Daniel in Heb.**, Crit. Polych., *Sacred Books*, 8s. Apr. 97
- Daniel**, Last Days, On Disputed points, 1s. 6d., 1s. Feb. 97
- Daniel**, Pulpit Commentary, 15s. ....May 97
- Daniell** (A. E.)—London Riverside Churches. Illus. A. Ansted. Roy. 16mo. pp. 380, 6s. CONSTABLE, Oct. 97
- Danish Fairy Tales**, *Andersen* (Hans C.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Danson** (J. T.) *Our Commerce in War*, 8s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Dante**, Defence Div. Com., *Flower* (W.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Dante**, Divina Commedia, Nature in, *Kuhns*, 5s. May 97
- Dante**—The Divine Comedy and the New Life. Ed., Intro., Notes, by Professor Oscar Kuhns. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Dante**—The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Trans. by Henry Francis Cary. Life of Dante, Chronological View of his Age, Notes, Index. Albion ed. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, July 97
- Dante's Pilgrim's Progress**: Passage of the Blessed Soul from the Slavery of the Present Corruption to the Liberty of Eternal Glory. Notes. By Emilia R. Gurney. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 438, 6s. ....STOCK, Nov. 97
- Danvers** (M.)—The Squire's Fatal Will; or, Twenty Years of Plot and Crime. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, sewed, 1s. ....DROGDA, Apr. 97
- Danvers Jewels**, *Cholmondeley* (Mary) n. ed. 2s. Dec. 97
- Darab's Wine Cup**, *Kennedy* (Barb) 5s. ....May 97
- Darby** (J.), Smith (S. F.)—Gospel according to St. Luke. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 2s. 6d. (*Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools*) BURNS & O. June 97
- Darial**, Romance of Surrey, *Blackmore* (R.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Daring Danger**: Stories of Adventure and Conflict. 4to. boards, 1s. ....J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Dark Intruder**, *Dowling* (Richard), 2s. 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Dark Place of the Earth**, *Clark*, n. ed. 2s. 6d., 2s. Mar. 97
- Darley** (G.)—Nepenthe: a Poem in Two Cantos. Intro. by R. A. Streatfield. 12mo. 2s. 6d. net  
E. MATEWE, May 97

## DA

- Darlington**, Cardigan Bay, *Aberystwyth*, &c., 1s. Aug. 97
- Darlington Conf.**, Society of *Friends*, 6d., 2s. 6d. July 97
- Darlington** (R.) London, *Cook* (Emily C.) 8s. net Sep. 97
- Darlow** (T. Herbert) *Horne* (C.) Pray, 1s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Darmesteter** (Madame) (A. M. F. Robinson)—Life of Ernest Renan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 6s. METZGER, Nov. 97
- Darmesteter** (Madame J.)—A Mediæval Garland. Trans. into English by May Tomlinson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 6s. ....LAWRENCE & B. Dec. 97
- Darrell** (Gratianna)—The Haunted Looking-Glass. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 1s. 6d. ....DREY & L. Jan. 97
- Dart**, Up and Down the, *Crawford* (Rbt.) 9d. ....June 97
- D'Arthur**, *Malory's Le Morte*, ed. Martin, 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Dartmoor**, *Guide*, 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Darton's Leading Strings**. 4to. 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d.  
W. GARDNER, Sep. 97
- Darwin**, After Darwin, *Romanes* (Geo. J.) 8, 5s. Oct. 97
- Darwin** (C.)—Journal of Researches into Natural Hist. and Geology of Countries visited during Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' round the World under Command of Capt. Fitz Roy. From enl. ed. of 1845. Cr. 8vo. pp. 396, 2s. 6d. (*Best Books*) ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Darwin** (F.)—Elements of Botany. Illus. Stereotyped ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 4s. 6d. (*Cambridge Natural Science Manuals*) ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Darwin** (F.), Acton (E. H.)—Practical Physiology of Plants. Illus. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 4s. 6d. (*Cambridge Nat. Sci. Manuals*) ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Darwinian Theory**, *Marshall* (Art. Milnes) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Date Book**, Principal Events of the World, Births and Deaths of Distinguished People from Creation to 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, swd. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Date Chart** of Engl. Hist., *Mack* (M. M.) &c. 6d. Dec. 97
- Daubney** (G.)—Comfort and Counsel for the Sick. 12mo. 2s. 6d. net .....SKEFFINGTON, Feb. 97
- Daudet** (A.)—Jack: a Story. Trans. by Laura Encor. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5s. net .....DENT, Jan. 97
- Daughter of Erin**, A, *Finnay* (Violet G.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Daughter of Eve**, Two Brides, *Balsac*, 8s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Daughter of Strife**, *Findlater* (J. Helen) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Daughter of the Klephts**, *Mayo* (I. Fyvie) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Daughter of the New Percée**, *Faterson*, 2s. 6d., 5s. July 97
- Daughters of the Parsonage**, *Chisholm* (B.) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Daughter's Grief**, a Novel, *Cliffe* (F. H.) 8s. 6d. nt. Feb. 97
- Daughters of Babylon**, *Souvenir* of, 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Daughters of Minerva**, *Barlow* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....June 97
- Daughters of the City**; or, a Woman, some Men, and Womanity. By Author of 'The Spirit of Love.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 8s. 6d. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, June 97
- Daughters of the King**, *Hewlett* (S. S.) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Daughters of Thespis**, *Bickerdyke* (John) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- D'Aureville** (J. A. B.)—Of Dandyism and George Brummell. Trans. from French by Douglas Ainslie. 18mo. pp. 166, leather, 5s. net .....DENT, June 97
- Dauphine**, Marie Antoinette, *Nolhac*, 68s. net ....Dec. 97
- Davenant**, John, Life, *Fuller* (Morris) 10s. 6d. ....May 97
- Davenport** (C.)—English Regalia. Roy. 4to. pp. 80, and Plates, 21s. net .....PAUL, July 97
- Davenport** (C.)—Royal English Bookbindings. Imp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net .....SEELEY, Dec. 97
- Davenport** (C. B.)—Experimental Morphology. Part 1: Effect of Chemical and Physical Agents upon Protoplasm. 8vo. pp. 294, 9s. net ....MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Davenport** (H. J.)—Outlines of Elementary Economics. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Davey** (H.)—Poor Law Act, 1897. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d. net .....SEAW & S. Oct. 97
- Davey** (R.)—Mary Tudor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 232, 2s. 6d. (*Historical Women Ser.*) ROXBURGH PRESS, Oct. 97
- Davey** (R.)—The Sultan and his Subjects. (2 vols.) 8vo. pp. 758, 24s. ....CHAPEMAN, Apr. 97
- Davey** (R.)—Victoria (Queen, Empress). Port. long cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 2s. 6d. (*Hist. Women*) ROXB. PRESS, July 97



## DA

- Davey** (R.)—Wetherleigh. a Romance of Hampton Court. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 3s. 6d. ROXB. PRESS, Mar. 97
- David** Copperfield, *Dickens* (Chas.) new ed. 1s.; intro. Lang (A.) illus. 2 vols. 12s. ....Jan., July 97
- David Dimsdale, M.D., Hervey** (Maurice H.) 4s. 6d. net. June 97
- Dauids** (T. W. R.)—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the History of Indian Buddhism. Hibbert Lectures, 1881. 2nd ed. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. ....WILLIAMS & N. June 67
- Davidson** (A. B.)—The Exile and the Restoration. 18mo. pp. 116, limp, 8d.; sewed, 6d. (*Bible Class Primers*) .....T. & T. CLARK, May, June 97
- Davidson** (C. L.)—Company Drill Made Easy. With Illustrations and Explan. Notes, and Catechism, Plan for a Company's Advanced Guard, in accordance with Infantry Drill, 1896. 16mo. pp. 176, limp, 1s. 6d. net (*Military Series*) .....GALE & P. Apr. 97
- Davidson** (J.)—Ninian Jamieson, and a Practical Novelist. Prose Writings, new issue, cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 3s. 6d. ....WARD & D. Jan. 97
- Davidson** (J. M.)—Annals of Toil: Labour-History Outlines, Roman and British. (8 pts.) Part 2, or 8vo. pp. 126, sewed, 1s. Parts 1, 2, pp. 108, 120, sewed, each 1s. (*Bellamy Lib.*) ...W. REEVES, Jan., Sep. 97
- Davidson** (J. M.)—Annals of Toil: Labour-History Outlines, Roman and British. (4 pts.) Pt. 8. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, swd. 1s. (*Bellamy Lib.*) W. REEVES, Dec. 97
- Davidson** (J. M.)—The New Book of Kings: a Republican Counterblast. New (10th) ed. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. (*Bellamy Lib.*) .....W. REEVES, May 97
- Davies** (A. K.)—Pharisees. Cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 6s. WARD & L. Sep. 97
- Davies** (A. M.)—First Stage Physiography. For the Elementary Examination of the Science and Art Department. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 2s. (*The Organised Science Series*) .....CLIVE, May 97
- Davies** (E.)—Conquest of England by the Normans. Part 2, Eleven Poems by same Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, bds. 1s. 6d. net. ....SMITH, Jan.
- Davies** (F.)—Words on Work. Long 12mo. pp. 88, 1s. MARSHALL, July 97
- Davies** (J.)—English Hist., 1689-1714: William III. New ed. 12mo. pp. 112, 1s. ....PHILIP, Feb. 97
- Davies** (J.)—Hesiod, Theognis. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 174, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*)...BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- Davies** (N. E. Yorke.)—Homburg and its Waters. Obesity, Gout, Weak Heart, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. ....LOW, Aug. 97
- Davies** (R. G.)—*Visions of the Sleeping Bard*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Davies** (R. V. F.)—Words on Work. Long 12mo. pp. 88, 1s. ....MARSHALL BROS. Aug. 97
- Davies** (Sir J.)—Complete Poetical Works, incl. Psalms i. to l. in verse, and unpublished MSS. Ed., Memoir, Notes, A. B. Grosart. 2 vls. cr. 8vo. red. to 7s. ....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Davies** (S. W.)—Physiography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 578, 3s. 6d. net. ....CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPOT, Sep. 97
- Davies** (T.)—Discipline and Service: Memorials of Arthur H. Davies. Cr. 8vo. 2s. PATRIDGE, Feb. 97
- Davis** (C. T.)—Manufacture of Leather. 3rd ed. Illus. by 147 Engr. and 14 Samples of Quebracho Tanned and Aniline Dyed Leathers. 8vo. 42s. net ...Low, Dec. 97
- Davis** (E. P.)—Obstetrics: a Treatise for Students and Practitioners. 250 Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 548, 16s. net .....PENTLAND, Apr. 97
- Davis** (G. B.)—Elements of Law, Constitutional and Military, of the United States. 8vo. pp. 194, 10s. 6d. net .....CHAPMAN, July 97
- Davis** (Helen)—Angus Murray. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. SONNENSCHEIN, Apr. 97
- Davis** (J. F.) ed. Fairy Tales of Grimm, 1s. 6d. May 97
- Davis** (M. W.) Marie Corelli's Birthd. Book, 3s. 6d. Dec. 97

## DA

- Davis** (Rebecca H.)—Frances Waldeaux: a Novel. Illus. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Davis** (Richard H.)—Cuba in War Time. Illus. F. Remington. Cr. 8vo. bds. pp. 144, 3s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Davis** (Richard H.)—Soldiers of Fortune. 6 Illus. by Charles Dana Gibson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. HEINEMANN, May 97
- Dawe** (C.)—Captain Castle: Tale of China Seas. Portrait. Front. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 6s. SMITH & E. Apr.
- Dawe** (W. C.)—Kakemonos. Far East Tales. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d. nt. (*Keynotes Ser.*) LANE, Mar. 97
- Dawkins** (G. H.)—Present Day Sires and the Figure System. 150 Pedigrees of Horses now at Stud. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 1/4 bound, 6s. ....H. COX, Jan. 97
- Dawn of Day.** Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 290, 1s. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Dawson** (A. J.)—In the Bight of Benin: Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....LAWRENCE & B. Mar. 97
- Dawson** (A. J.)—Mere Sentiment. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. net (*Keynotes Series*) .....LANE, Feb. 97
- Dawson** (A. J.)—Middle Greyness: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 6s. ....LANE, Sep. 97
- Dawson** (E. C.)—Success to You! Straight Talks with Boys. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d. ....S. S. UNION, Sep. 97
- Dawson** (Emma F.)—An Innervant House &c. Stories. Illus. 12mo. (San Francisco) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Dawson** (F.)—A Sensational Trance. Illus. by F. Mackenzie. New ed. 12mo. pp. 186, sewed, 1s. DOWNEY, Nov. 97
- Dawson** (J.)—Thro' Lattice Windows. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 6s. ....HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Dawson** (Jos.) ed. Lects., Mackenzie (F.) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Dawson** (S. E.)—North America. Vol. 1: Canada and Newfoundland. Maps, Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 744, 15s. (*Compend. of Geog. and Travel*—New Issue.) STANFORD, Nov. 97
- Dawson** (Sir J. W.)—Relics of Primeval Life. 65 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 552, 6s. ....HODDER & S. Feb. 97
- Dawson** (W. H.)—Social Switzerland: Studies of Present-day Social Movements and Legislation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. ....CHAPMAN & H. Sep. 97
- Dawson** (W. J.)—The Endless Choice &c.: Sermons. 12mo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Preachers of To-day*) .....NISBET, Oct. 97
- Day** (A.)—Examples and Warnings from the Pilgrimage of the Elder Saints (chiefly suggested by Hebrews xi.); a Series of Meditations for the Forty Days of Lent. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. net .....MOWBRAY, Mar. 97
- Day** (E. H.)—Considerations for Advent on the Relation of the Word to the World. 12mo. pp. 182, 2s. RIVINGTONS, Dec. 97
- Day** (F. H. Cripps)—*Butterworth* (A. K.) &c., Railway Charges, 12s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Day** (L. F.)—Windows: a Book about Stained and Painted Glass. 8vo. pp. 426, 21s. nt. BARNFORD, Nov. 97
- Day** (Mrs. H.)—The Dream of Pilate's Wife. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, May 97
- Day** (S. P.)—Reynard the Fox: the Crafty Courier, In Words of 1 Syllable. New ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 322, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Day** (T.)—The History of Sandford and Merton. Corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 8s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Day-bk. of Wonders**, David M. Thomas, 10s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Day Hours of the Church of England.** 37th Thou. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net; sewed, 1s. 6d.; ditto, thick paper ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net; sewed, 2s. ....LONGMAN, July 97
- Day of Days Annual.** Vol. 26. 4to. pp. 244, 2s. OFFICE, Oct. 97
- Day of his Youth**, Brown (Alice) 4s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Day of Besia**, Mentor (L. F.) 6s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Day's Tragedy**, Upward (Allen) 6s. ....Sep. 97

## DA

Days in Thule, *Bickerdyke* (John) n. ed. 1s. 6d. Aug. 97  
Days of Hogarth, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 6d. .... Apr. 97  
Dayspring, Story of Wm. Tyndale, *Marshall*, 5s. Jan. 97

**Dayspring.** Vol. for 1897. 4to. boards, 1s.  
HOULSTON, Nov. 97

Dead, *Book of the*, trans. 25s. net; text &c., 80s.;  
compl. 3 vols. 50s. .... Dec. 97

**Dead**—Dealings with the. Narratives from 'La  
Légende de la Mort en Basse Bretagne.' Auth.  
trans by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Pref. Arthur  
Lillie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 8s. 6d. net RADWAY, Dec. 97  
Dead Letters, *Femberton* (H. C.) 1s. .... Sep. 97  
Dead Selves, *Magruder* (Julia) 6s. .... Nov. 97

**Deadly** 73° Business Tragedy in Two Hemispheres.  
12mo. pp. 62, lump, 1s. .... SIMPKIN, July 97  
Deaf, Teaching, *Hull* (S. B.), *Swan* (H.) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97  
Deafness, Giddiness, &c., *Woakes*, ed. 4, 10s. 6d. Jan. 97  
Deakin (R.), *Euclid*, 1-4, 2s. 6d. .... July 97  
Deal with the Devil, *Phillipotts* (Eden) ed. 5, 1s. Apr. 97  
Dealer in Death, Stories, *Morris* (Arthur) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97

**De Amicis** (E.)—On Blue Water. Trans. J. B. Brown.  
Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. .... Dec. 97

**Dean** (R.), Fife (R.), Ballantyne (J.), Jones (S.),  
Cuthbertson (W.)—The Dahlia: its History and  
Cultivation. Illus. of the Different Types, List of  
the Varieties in Cultivation in 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
90, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Dobbie's Horticultural Hand-  
books*).....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97  
Dean and his Daughter, *Philips* (F. C.) 5th ed. 2s. Nov. 97

**Deane** (A. E.)—The Two Ellens. Front. by C. J.  
Staniland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, 1s. .... NAT. Soc. Sep. 97

**Deane** (D. J.)—Philip Melancthon, the Wittenberg  
Professor and Theologian of the Reformation. Cr.  
8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97

**Deans** (R. S.)—The Law of the Liability of Directors  
and Promoters. (*Legal Epitomes for General Use*).  
12mo. pp. 142, 2s. 6d. .... C. WILSON, Sep. 97  
Dear Faustina, *Broughton* (Rhoda) 6s. .... May 97

**Dear Old Nursery Songs.** Illus. by Constance Hasle-  
wood. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. .... WARNE, Nov. 97

**Dearman** (P.)—The Cathedral Church of Oxford: a  
Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the  
Episcopal See. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. 6d. BELL, May 97  
Death and Sudden Death, *Brouardel* (P.) 10s. 6d. Jan. 97  
Death, Chances of, *Pearson* (Karl) 2 vols. 25s. net. May 97  
Death Duties, Tabular Reminder, *Fellows*, 1s. .... Apr. 97  
Death Duties &c., Table, *Harris* (E.) ed. 2, 6s. Dec. 97  
Death in Evolution, *Smyth* (Newman) 5s. .... June 97  
Death, Knight, Lady, *Stacpoole* (H. de V.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
Death, What happens at, *Sill* (E. R.) ed. 3, 1s. 6d. July 97

**Debenham** (Mary H.)—One Red Rose. 5 page Illus.  
by Gertrude D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 8s. 6d.  
NAT. Soc. Sep. 97

**Debenham** (Mary L.)—The Ruler of this House.  
Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. .... WARNE, Nov. 97  
Deborah of Tod's, *Pasture* (Mrs. H. de la) 6s. .... Dec. 97

**Debrett's** Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage,  
1898. Library ed. 8vo. pp. 1004, 16s. .... DEAN, Dec. 97

**Debrett's** House of Commons and Judicial Bench.  
81st annual edit. Illus. with 800 Armoial Bearings,  
1897. 8vo. pp. 464, 7s. 6d. .... DEAN, Jan. 97

**Debrett's** Peerage and Titles of Courtesy, 1898.  
Library ed. 8vo. pp. 950, 16s. .... DEAN, Dec. 97

**Debrett's** Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Com-  
panionage, 1898. 8vo. pp. 1982, 81s. 6d. DEAN, Dec. 97

**De Brosses**—Selections from the Letters of. Trans.  
by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower. 4to. pp. 332,  
10s. 6d. .... PAUL, Jan. 97

Decade of Writers, Carpenter (E.) &c., Coming Century,  
*Forecasts*, 1s. net ..... Aug. 97  
Decadence, Study in Real, *Christman* (N.) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97  
Decan, Poems and the, *Crawford* (A.) 14s. .... Dec. 97

**De Colyar** (H. A.)—A Treatise on the Law of  
Guarantees and of Principal and Surety. 8rd ed.  
8vo. pp. 517, 17s. 6d. .... BUTTERWORTH, Apr. 97

## DE

**De Crespigny** (Sir C. C.)—Memoirs. Ed. by  
G. A. B. Dewar. Pref. &c. by Duke of Beaufort.  
8rd ed. 8vo. pp. 888, 6s. .... LAWRENCE, Nov. 97  
Deeds of Daring, *Stables* (Gordon) &c., 8s. .... Nov. 97  
Deeds that Won the Empire, *Fitchett* (W.) 6s. Dec. 97

**Deems** (C. F.)—Autobiography. Memoir by his Sons.  
Illus. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
Deer and their Horns, British, *Millais* (J. Guille) illus.,  
84s. net ..... July 97  
Deer-stalking, *Scrope* (W.) 15s. net. .... Nov. 97  
Defence of the Empire, *Carnarvon* (Hy. Howard Moly-  
neux, Earl of) 5s. .... Feb. 97

**Defoe** (D.)—Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.  
Written by Himself. Reproductions of 20 Engravings  
by Heath, from the Designs of Thomas Stothard  
8vo. pp. 378, 2s. .... BLISS, Aug. 97

**Defoe** (D.)—Robinson Crusoe. Illus. J. D. Watson.  
New ed. 12mo. pp. 566, 2s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97

**Defoe** (D.)—Works. Carefully selected from the most  
authentic sources, with Chalmers' Life of the Author,  
annotated. Ed. J. S. Kelhe. Roy. 8vo. pp. 618, 8s. 6d.  
(*Edm. Lib. of Standard Authors*) W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97  
Deformities of Fingers and Toes, *Anderson*, 6s. May 97

**Deighton** (H.), Entage (O.)—An Introduction to  
Euclid, including Euclid I. 26. Explans., Easy  
Exercises. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 1s. 6d. .... BELL, Sep. 97

**Deighton** (K.)—Old Dramatists: Conjectural Read-  
ings on the Texts of Marston, Beaumont and Fletcher.  
Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net ..... CONSTABLE, June 97

**Deir** (A.)—When a Maiden Marries: a Novel. Cr. 8vo.  
pp. 304, 3s. 6d. .... DIGBY & L. Oct. 97  
Deity and Church, *Ourselfes* and, 6s. net. .... Apr. 97

**De la Bere** (K. B. B.)—New Poultry Guide, for  
Farmers. 4to. pp. 64, swd. 1s. .... SEELEY, Mar. 97

**De lafield** (F.) and Prudden (T. M.)—Handbook of  
Pathological Anatomy and Histology. Intro. Section  
on Post-mortem Examinations and Methods of Pre-  
serving Diseased Tissues. 5th ed. 365 Illus. Roy.  
8vo. pp. 864, 25s. .... BAILLIÈRE, Jan. 97

**Delaire** (J.)—Pro Patria: a Small Sketch on a Vast  
Subject. Illus. by Alfred Touchemolin. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
140, 2s. 6d. .... DIGBY & L. Aug. 97

**Deland** (Margaret)—Philip and his Wife. New ed.  
cr. 8vo. pp. 442, 2s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, Aug. 97

**Deland** (Margaret)—Wisdom of Fools: Short Stories.  
Cr. 8vo. 5s. .... LONGMANS, May 97

**Delannoy** (B.)—The Comedians' Christmas Dinner,  
and other short Theatrical Stories. 12mo. pp. 160,  
sewed, 1s. .... SIMPKIN, Dec. 97

**DeLeon** (T. C.)—Pride of the Mercers: Story of  
Southern Life. 12mo. (Philad.) London, 6s. .... Nov. 97  
Delhi in 1857, *Vibert* (Col. H. M.) 5s. .... Sep. 97  
Democracy, A.D. 2100, *Foster*, 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
Democracy, Despairing, *N York, Stead* (W.) 1s. Dec. 97  
Democracy, Rise, *Rose* (J. Holland) 2s. 6d. .... Nov. 97  
Demons Possessn. &c., in China, &c., *Neivius* (J. L.)  
7s. 6d. net. .... Feb. 97

**De Monvel** (M. B.)—Joan of Arc. Illus. obl. 8vo.  
(New York) London, 15s. .... Dec. 97

**Demosthenes**—Meisias. Ed., Intro., Anal., Notes,  
Index, C. A. M. Fennell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 155, 5s.  
(*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, Nov. 97

**Demosthenes**—The First Philippic and the Olyn-  
thiacs. Intro., Notes by J. Edwin Sandys. 12mo.  
pp. 320, 5s. (*Classical Series*) ..... MACMILLAN, May 97

**Demosthenes**—The Olynthiac Speeches. Ed., with  
Introduction and Notes, by J. R. Glover. 12mo. pp.  
152, 2s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Ser.*) CAMB. U. PRESS, Oct. 97

**Dendy** (J.)—Successful Life: a Series of Essays.  
Cr. 8vo. pp. 232, 2s. net. .... S. S. Assoc. Nov. 97

**Denney** (E. E.), Roberts (P. L.)—Teacher's Text-book  
of Practical Logic. Cr. 8vo. pp. 56, 1s. 8d. net (*Norm.  
Tut. Series*) ..... NORMAL CORE. COLL. PRESS, Dec. 97

## DE

- Dennis** (J. S.).—Christian Missions & Social Progress: a Sociological Study of Foreign Missions (2 vols.). Vt. 1. 8vo. pp. 478, 10s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, *Sep. 97*
- Denny** (G. A.).—The Klerksdorp Gold Fields in the South African Republic. a Description of the Geologic and Economic Conditions. Plans, Sections, Maps. Roy. 8vo. pp. 288, 42s. net.....MACMILLAN, *June 97*
- Densmore** (E.).—How Nature Cures. New System of Hygiene; the Natural Food of Man. Principal Arguments against the Use of Bread, Cereals, Pulses, Potatoes, and other Starch Foods. New ed. 8vo. pp. 486, 4s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEIN, *Apr. 97*
- Dental Surgery, *Barrett* (A. W.) 3s. 6d. ....*Jan. 97*
- Dental Surgery, *Tomes* (Sir John) 4th ed. 16s. *May 97*
- Dentistry, Mechanical, *Richardson* (Joseph) 7th ed. 22s. ....*May 97*
- Dentistry**, Operative American Text-book. Contrib. by Eminent Authorities. Ed. E. C. Kirk 751 illus. Roy 8vo pp. 702, 26s. net. KIMPTON, *Sep. 97*
- Departmental Ditties &c., *Kipling* (Rudyard) 9th ed. 6s. ....*May 97*
- De Quincey** (T.).—Collected Writings. By David Masson. Standard ed. Vols. 4-14. Cr. 8vo. pp. 446, 422, 454, 460 &c. 2s. 6d. ....BLACK, *Jan-Nov 97*
- De Quincey** (T.).—Collected Writings. By David Masson. (Stand. ed.) Vol 14. Miscellaneous and Index. Cr. 8vo. pp. 454, 2s. 6d. ....BLACK, *Nov. 97*
- De Quincey** (T.).—Selection from Works. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 8s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, *Nov. 97*
- Derbyshire** (W. H.).—Handbook of Municipal Law and Burgesses' Guide: Compendium of Law relating to Municipal Boroughs, in alphabetical order. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 44, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, *Oct. 97*
- Derbichisms, Two Collects. of, *Pegge* (Samuel) 12s. 6d. net. ....*Mar. 97*
- Derelicts, a Novel, *Locke* (W. J.) 6s. ....*Oct. 97*
- De Salis** (H. R.).—Chronology of Inland Navigation in Great Britain &c. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. ....SPON, *May 97*
- De Salis** (Mrs.).—Art of Cookery, Past and Present: Treatise on Ancient Cookery, with Anecdotes of Noted Books and Gourmets, Ancient Foods, Menus, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 2s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Dec. 97*
- Desart** (Earl of).—The Raid of the 'Detrimental': True History of the Great Disappearance of 1862; related by several of those implicated, and others. Cr. 8vo. pp. 432, 6s. ....PEARSON, *Oct. 97*
- Descendant** (The): a Study of Heredity: a Novel Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. ....OSGOOD, *Feb. 97*
- Description of *Wordsworth*, &c. MSS., 10s. 6d. *June 97*
- Deserter from Philistia, *Train* (E. P.) 6s. 6d. ....*Nov. 97*
- Deshumbert** (M.).—The Public Examination French Handbook; Materials for Reading and Translation, arranged for Candidates for Exams. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 292, 4s. 6d. ....NUTT, *Jan. 97*
- Designing** (Practical): Handbook on the Preparation of Working Drawings. Ed. by G. White. Contributors: A. Millar, A. Silver, W. P. Rux, O. Carter, R. Le B. Rathbone, S. Image, H. Orrinsmith, G. C. Haite. 8rd ed. or. 8vo. pp. 888, 5s. (*Practical Designing Series*) ....BELL, *Apr. 97*
- Desk Prompter** (The), comprising Information in Daily Requisition, and Address Index. 64mo. pp. 128, 1s. 8d.; 1/2-roan, 2s. ....D. BRYCE, *Sep. 97*
- Desmond** (F.).—Everybody's Guide to Conjuring: Practical Handbook Written for Amateur Magicians. Illus. 16mo. pp. 150, 6d.; roan, 1s. ....SAXON, *Sep. 97*
- Desolate Soul, *Monica* (Maria) 1s. ....*Apr. 97*
- D'Esperance** (E.).—Shadowland; or, Light from the other Side. Cr. 8vo. pp. 486, 6s. net. REDWAY, *Dec. 97*
- D'Esterre**.—Gerald and Dolly: a Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 2s. (*Sunshine Series*) ....NISBET, *Sep. 97*
- Deuteronomy—2 Sam., *The Eversley Bible*, 5s. *Nov. 97*
- De Valliere** (G.).—Opals from a Mexican Mine: Prose Poems. Crown 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. *Feb. 97*
- De Vere** (A.).—May Carols; or, Ancilla Domini. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct. 97*

## DI

- De Vere** (A.).—Poetical Works. Vol. 4. May Carols. Legends of Saxon Saints. 12mo. 5s. MACMILLAN, *Oct. 97*
- De Vere** (A.).—Recollections of. 8vo. pp. 382, 16s. ARNOLD, *Oct. 97*
- Devereux, *Lytton* (E. G. B.-L., Lord) pkt. e. 1s. *Mar. 97*
- Devil in a Domino, *L'Epreux* (Chs.) 1s. ....*Dec. 97*
- Devil-Tree of El Dorado, *Aubrey* (Frank) 8s. 6d. *Sep. 97*
- Devil's Daughter, *Nightingale* (Val) 6s. ....*Sep. 97*
- Devil's Diamond, *Marsh* (Richd.) n ed. 2s. ....*June 97*
- Devil's Dice, *Le Queux* (Wm.) 4th edit. 3s. 6d. ....*Sep. 97*
- Devil's Shilling, *Brown* (Campbell Rae-) 3s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- Devil's Triumph, *Birtt* (W. Bridges) 1s. ....*Apr. 97*
- Devine** (A.).—The Creed Explained. an Exposition of Catholic Doctrine according to the Creeds of Faith and the Constitutions and Definitions of the Church. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 5s. ....WASHBOURNE, *Mar. 97*
- Devlin** (T. C.).—Municipal Reform in United States. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*Questions of the Day*) PUTNAM, *Jan. 97*
- Devon, Cornwall, *Norway* (Arthur H.) 6s. ....*Nov. 97*
- Devon, Cornwall, *Pennell* (Joseph) 31s. 6d. ....*Nov. 97*
- Devon Militia, Records, *Walron* (Col) 42s. nt. *May 97*
- Devon, N., Somerset, W., Cornwall, N., *Ward* (C. S.) 8s. 6d. net. ....*Apr. 97*
- Devonshire** and Cornwall Directory. Maps. Roy 8vo. pp. 1666, 36s. ....KELLY, *Sep. 97*
- Devotee, a Novel, *Cholmondeley* (Mary) 8s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Devotion, *Flowers* of, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s. ....*Feb. 97*
- Devotion, *My Manual of Private*, 7d. ....*Sep. 97*
- Devotions, Private, *Andrewes* (Bp.) 1s. 6d. ....*May 97*
- Devout Instructions, *Goffine*, Gibbons, 4s. nt. ....*Feb. 97*
- Dewar** (G. A. B.).—Book of the Dry Fly, Contributions by Marquis of Granby and J. E. Booth. 8vo. pp. 252, 16s. net. ....LAWRENCE & B. *Mar. 97*
- Dewe** (J. A.).—From Hell to Heaven: Sermons. 8vo. pp. 114, 8s. 6d. ....BUENIS & O. *Feb. 97*
- Dewe** (J. A.).—Grammar Explained according to the Order of Ideas. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....E. STOCK, *Sep. 97*
- Dewe** (J. A.).—New Thoughts on Current Subjects. Scientific, Social, Philos. Cr. 8vo. 5s. STOCK, *Feb. 97*
- Dexter** (F. B.).—Yale College Graduates. Biographical Sketches. VI 2: 1745-68. 8vo. (N York) London, 25s. ....*May 97*
- Diabetes &c., *Abbotts* (Wm., Dr.) 2s. 6d. ....*May 97*
- Diagnosis, *Brown* (J. J. Graham) 4th ed. 9s. ....*Nov. 97*
- Diagnosis, Clinical, *Jaksch* (Rudolf V.) ed. 3, 28s. *Aug. 97*
- Diagnosis, Pract., *Hare* (Hobart A.) 21s. nt. *Apr. Oct 97*
- Dialect Dictionary, *English*, pt. 8, 15s., 80s. net. *July 97*
- Dialogues** and Recitations, New and Old: for Infant Schools and Entertainments. Ed. by Alfonso Gardner. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 1s. 6d. (A. L. Educational Series) ....SIMPSON, *May 97*
- Diamond Bangle, *Crane* (Lillie) 1s. ....*Aug. 97*
- Diamond Fairy Book, *Eastwick* (Mrs.) &c. 6s. ....*Oct. 97*
- Diamond, Genesis and Matrix, *Lewis* (H. C.) 7s. 6d. *May 97*
- Diamond Jubilee, an Ode, *Morris* (Sir Lewis) 6d. *July 97*
- Diamond Jub Bible Text Book, *Jackson*, 2s., 2s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Diana Victrix, *Converse* (Florence) 6s. ....*Nov. 97*
- Diary, *British Sports* for 1898, 2s. ....*Nov. 97*
- Diary for Lawyers, '98, *Stringer* (F.) &c. 8s. 6d. nt. *Nov. 97*
- Diary of a Late Physician, *Warren* (Samuel) cop. ed. 1s. ....*July 97*
- Diary of Master Wm. Silence, *Madden* (D. H.) 16s. *Oct. 97*
- Diary of Samuel Pepps, ed. H. B. Wheatley, new ed. vis. 1, 2, each 10s. 6d. ....*Feb. Apr. 97*
- Diary of Sir C. H. Windham, ed. H. Pearce, 7s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Diary, Tour, Great Britain, 1795, *Ritchie* (W.) 6s. *June 97*
- Dibbs** (B.).—In Summer Isles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 3s. 6d. HEINEMANN, *Nov. 97*
- Dibdin** (J. C.).—Scottish Border Life: Original Sketches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 8s. 6d. METHUEN, *Sep. 97*
- Dicey** (A. V.).—Law of the Constitution, Intro. to the Study. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 492, 12s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Mar. 97*
- Dick (S. A.), Bart., *Scotts C. Chest*, 31s. 6d. nt. *Aug. 97*
- Dickens** (C.).—A Child's History of England. Front. New edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 814, 1s. ....CHAPMAN, *Sep. 97*
- Dickens** (C.).—A Child's History of England. N. ed. Cld. Plates. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, *Feb. 97*

## DI

- Dickens (C.)**—Adventures of Oliver Twist: a Reprint of the 1st ed. with the Illus., Intro., Biog. and Bibliog., by Chas. Dickens the younger. New ed. or 8vo. pp. 480, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Adventures of Oliver Twist. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 1s. .... CHAPMAN, Aug. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—American Notes and Reprinted Pieces. Front. New ed. or 8vo. pp. 320, 1s. CHAPMAN, Sep. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Barnaby Rudge: a Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty'. Front. New ed. or 8vo. pp. 400, 1s.; Gadshill Ed. Intro., &c., A. Lang. The orig. Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 868, 12s. ... CHAPMAN, July, Sep. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Bleak House. New ed. or 8vo. pp. 566, 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Bleak House. Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes Andrew Lang The original Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1100, 12s. .... CHAPMAN, Nov. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Christmas Books. Front. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 1s. Gadshill ed. Intro. by Andrew Lang 1 vol. The original Illus. 8vo. pp. 542, 6s. CHAPMAN, Nov., Dec. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Christmas Stories from 'Household Words' and 'All the Year Round.' Frontis. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 390, 1s. .... CHAPMAN, May 97
- Dickens (C.)**—David Copperfield. With Frontispiece. New ed. or 8vo. pp. 540, 1s. Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes by Andrew Lang. The original Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1092, 12s. CHAPMAN, Jan., July 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Dombey and Son. Frontispiece. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 550, 1s. Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes by Andrew Lang With the original Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1092, 12s. .... CHAPMAN, Feb., June 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Great Expectations. Cabinet ed. Reissue Illus. 18mo. pp. 468, 1s. 6d. New ed. Front. cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 1s. .... CHAPMAN, Jan., Nov. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Hard Times. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 2s. (*Oxford Library*) ..... W. SCOTT, July 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Hard Times and Pictures from Italy. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Hard Times, and Pictures from Italy. Front. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. CHAPMAN, Nov. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Little Dorrit. Frontispiece. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 1s.; Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes by Andrew Lang. The original Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1008, 12s. .... CHAPMAN, Jan., Dec. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Martin Chuzzlewit. Cab. ed. Reissue. 2 vols. 18mo. pp. 874, 1s. 6d. each. Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes by Andrew Lang. The original Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1086, 12s. .... CHAPMAN, Mar., May 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Mystery of Edwin Drood, other Stories. Front. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 1s. ... CHAPMAN, Sep. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Nicholas Nickleby. Frontis. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 826, 1s. Gadshill ed. Intro. by Andrew Lang. With the original Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1042, 12s. .... CHAPMAN, Mar., Apr. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Old Curiosity Shop. Cr. 8vo. pp. 846, 1s. Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes by Andrew Lang. 2 vols. The original Illus. 8vo. pp. 748, 12s. CHAPMAN, Aug., Sep. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Oliver Twist. Illus. J. Mahoney. New edit. 8vo. pp. 182, sewed, 8d. Gadshill ed. Intro., Notes by Andrew Lang. With the original Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 554, 6s. .... CHAPMAN, Feb. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Oliver Twist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 882, sewed, 6d. (*6d. Lib.*) ..... DOWNEY, July 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Our Mutual Friend. With Frontispiece. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 1s. .... CHAPMAN, June 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Pickwick Papers. Cab. ed. reissue. 2 vols. 18mo. pp. 822, 1s. 6d. ea. Gadshill ed. Intro. A. Lang. Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. CHAPMAN, Feb. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Sketches by Boz. Everyday Life. Front. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 1s. CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Tale of Two Cities. Front. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 1s. .... CHAPMAN, Oct. 97

## DI

- Dickens (C.)**—The Story of Oliver Twist. Condensed for Home and School Reading by Ella Boyce Kirk. 12mo. (New York) London, 8s. .... July 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Uncommercial Traveller. Front. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 1s. .... CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Works. Cabinet ed. re-issue. A Child's History of England, pp. 420; Hard Times, pp. 276; The Old Curiosity Shop, 2 vols. pp. 566, 18mo. each vol. 1s. 6d. .... CHAPMAN, Apr. 97
- Dickens (C.)**, Marryat (Capt.) &c.—Book of Nine Tales. Imp. 8vo. sewed, 1s. .... DEAN, Apr. 97
- Dickens (C.)**—Birthday Book. 18mo. 1s. 6d. M. WARD, Apr. 97
- Dickens (C.)**, Life, Foster (John) n. ed. 2s. 6d. .... May 97
- Dickens (C.)** Mamma Dickens on 'My Father,' 8s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Dickens (C.)** Novels of, Ketton (Fred. G.) 4s. 6d. May 97
- Dickens** Dicty., Key to Tales, Pierce (G. A.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Dickens**, People of, Gibson (C. D.) 20s. .... Nov. 97
- Dickens'** Dictionary of London, 1897-98. 19th Year. 18mo. pp. 286, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... J. SMITH, May 97
- Dickens'** Dictionary of the Thames, 1897. 18mo. pp. 808, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... J. SMITH, May 97
- Dickens** (Mamie)—My Father as I recall him. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 3s. 6d. .... ROCKBURGH PRESS, Jan. 97
- Dickie (J.)** More Words of Faith, Hope, Love, 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Dickson (W. E.)**—Ely Cathedral Illus. by Alexander Ansted. 12mo. pp. 64, 1s. net ..... ISISTER, June 97
- Dicky Beaumont**, Knight (Arthur L.) red. 2s. .... Nov. 97
- Dictated Drawings.** By P. S. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 6d. RELFE, Sep. 97
- Dictionary, Eng., Clear School Atlas and**, 1s. 6d.; of Birds, A. Newton &c. Part 4, 7s. 6d. net, complete in 1 vol 80s. net; Fl. Plants & Ferns, Willis, 10s. 6d.; of Quotations, Dalbiac (P. H.) ed. 2, 7s. 6d.; of the Targum, Jastrow (J.) 5s. .... Jan. 97
- Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon, Sweet (H.)** 8s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Dictionary, English and German, James**, 3s. 6d., *Encyclopædic*, half-vol. 21s., part 1, 1s. 6d.; English-French, Nugent, 1s.; *Quotations for Occasions*, 8s. 6d.; Slang, Barrère, 15s.; Welsh, Evans, pt. 4, 14s. .... Mar. 97
- Dictionary, English, New, Distr.—Doom**, 2s. 6d.; Flexu-Foster, 2s. 6d.; French, Nugent's, Pkt., 1s., *Suranne*, 1s. 6d.; Italian, Melis, 7s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Dictionary, Facts, Phrases, Edwards**, 8s. 6d.; French-Engl., James (W.) &c., 8s. 6d., *Railway Terms, Ser-raulher*, 7s. 6d.; Navigation, Harbord, 7s. 6d.; Photography, Wall, 7s. 6d.; Rites &c., Catholic, Adas, 21s.; Thames, Dickens, 1s. 6d., 1s., London, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Waters, Mineral, Bradshaw, 2s. 6d. .... May 97
- Dictionary, French, Nugent's**, 1s., 2s. 6d.; Illus. *Routeledge's*, 1s.; Med. Temperance, Ridge, 8s. 6d.; *Routeledge's French*, 1s.; *Tabele &c.*, Elliott, 10s. June 97
- Dictionary, Bishops, Loundes**, 5s.; *Engl. Dialect*, 8, 15s., 30s.; Engl.-French Conv., Jaschke, 2s. 6d.; Musical Biog., Brown, 10s. 6d.; New, Engl., 8, 10, 7s. 6d., 8, *Doom-Dziggetai*, 5s.; Painters, Works, 8, James, 15s.; Somali, Larajasse, 12s.; Tibetan, Jaschke, 80s. .... July 97
- Dictionary, Damo-Norwegian-Engl., Larsen**, 12s. 6d.; Engl., Globe, 1s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Dictionary, Browng. Cyclopædia, Berdes**, 10s. 6d.; Engl. and Germ., 42s., Weber, 2s. 6d.; *Familial Sayings &c.*, 1s.; Miracles, Brewer, 8s. 6d.; New Engl., vol. 8, D, E, 52s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Dictionary, Engl., Truslove**, 1s.; French, Mendel, 1s. 6d.; German, Close, 1s. 6d.; Greek-Engl., Liddell, 86s.; Hebrew, Pt. 6, 2s. 6d.; Latin-Engl., Nash, 8s. 6d.; Latin Verse, Woodhouse (S. E.), 8s.; New Engl., Foisty &c., 5s.; Scientific Terms, Stormonth, 7s. 6d.; United Kingdom, *Gazetteer*, 5, 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Dictionary, Austral-Engl., Morris**, 18s.; *Engl.-Ger. Encyc.* 7s. 6d.; Engl.-Russian Military, Mears, 3s. 6d.; Laws of Eng., 4, 20s.; Sea Terms, Ansted, 7s. 6d.; *Vocabula Amatoria*, 81s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Dictionary, Chambers' Biog.**, 10s. 6d.; Dialect, Engl., Wright, 4, 18s., 80s.; French, Gasc, 12s. 6d.; German, Flugel, 6s.; Pears' Cyclop., 1s.; Quotations, Harbottle, 7s. 6d. .... Dec. 97

## DI

- Dictionary** of Daily Wants (The). By the Author of 'Enquire Within upon Everything.' 119th Thon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 1142, 2-bound, 7s. 6d. *HOUTSTON, Apr. 97*
- Dictionary** of National Biography. Ed by Sidney Lee. Vol. 49: Robinson-Russell. Roy. 8vo. pp. 502; Vol. 50: Russian-Scobell. Roy. 8vo. pp. 462; Vol. 51: Scoffin-Sheares. Roy. 8vo. pp. 470; Vol. 52: Shearman-Smike. Roy. 8vo. pp. 420. Vol. 53: Smith-Stanger. Roy. 8vo. pp. 492, each 15s. net; 1-morocco, 20s. net. .... *SMITH & E. Jan-Dec. 97*  
Did he Deserve it? *Hiddell (Mrs. J. H.) 6s. .... Apr. 97*
- Diderot** (Denis)—Rameau's Nephew. Translation by S. Margaret Hill from Autographic Text Cr 8vo. pp. 198, 3s. 6d. .... *LONGMANS, June 97*
- Didier** (C. P.)—R. S. V. P.: a Novelle. Illus. by the Author. Obl (Baltimore) London, 7s. 6d. *July 97*
- Diehl** (Alice M.)—A Last Throw: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. .... *DIGBY & L. Mar. 97*
- Diehl** (A. M.)—Musical Memories. Cr 8vo. pp. 824, 6s. .... *BENTLEY, Oct. 97*
- Dielctrics**, Capacity, &c., *Hopkinson &c., 1s. 6d. Apr. 97*
- Diella Jock**, *Campbell (C. N.) 6s. .... Oct. 97*
- Dies Domnica**, Hymns, *Evans (M.) 4s. 6d. .... Sep. 97*
- Dies Tree**: the Story of a Spirit in Prison. 12mo. red. to 1s. net. .... *BLACKWOOD & S. July 97*
- Dies Ira**, and its Engl. Versions, *Warren (Rev. C. F. S.) pt. 1, 5s. .... Apr. 97*
- Diet Chart** and Alimentary Index. Suggested by M. J. Kenny. Long 12mo. swd. 1s. 6d. *SMYKIN, Sep. 97*
- Diet**, Infant, *Physician, 6d. .... Feb. 97*
- Diet and Cookery** for Common Ailments. By a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and Phyllis Browne. 12mo. red. to 2s. 6d. .... *CASSILL, Jan. 97*
- Differential Equations**, intro. *Murray, 4s. 6d. .... July 97*
- Digby Grand**, *Melville (J. G. Whyte-) 6d. .... Dec. 97*
- Digby (K.)**, Harrison (W. M.)—Intro. to the History of Law of Real Property. With original Authorities. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 464, 12s. 6d. .... *FROWDE, Oct. 97*
- Digesta**, Diet, Collected Contr., *Roberts (Wm.) 5s. Apr. 97*
- Digestion**, Disorders of, Infants, *Fenwick (W. Soltan) 10s. 6d. .... May 97*
- Digestive Organs**, Diseases, *Twentieth Cent., 8, 9, ea. 21s., 80s. net. .... Mar., June 97*
- Digging Ditches**, Sermons, *Cool (Frederick B.) 1s. 6d. May 97*
- Dignam** (Faithar)—Conferences, Sermons, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 538, 6s. net. .... *BURNS & O. June 97*
- Dilke** (Sir C. W.), Wilkinson (S.)—Imperial Defence. New ed. rev. and partly re-written. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 2s. 6d. .... *CONSTABLE, Apr. 97*
- Dillman** (A.)—Genesis Critically and Exegetically Expounded. Trans. from last ed. by Wm. B. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 942, 21s. .... *T. & C. CLARE, Oct. 97*
- Dimock** (R. N.)—Vox Liturgie Anglicane: the Hist. of the Book of Common Prayer in its bearing on Eucharistic Controversies. 8vo. 4s. net *STOCK, May 97*
- Dmah Fleet**, *Hill (John), Bacon (G. F.) 6s. .... Feb. 97*
- Dinkins** (J.)—1861 to 1865. By an Old 'Johnnie.' Personal Recollections and Experiences in the Confederate Army. Illus. by Col. L. T. Dickinson. 12mo. (Cincinnati) London, 7s. 6d. .... *May 97*
- Dinner for Thirteen**, *Bridge (John) 6s. .... May 97*
- Diocesan Exam. Questions**, *Barker (Alfred) 2s. May 97*
- Diomed**, Life, Travels, &c. of a Dog, *Wise, 10s. Aug. 97*
- Dionysius** the Areopagite—The Works of. Now first trans. from the Original Greek by John Parker. 12mo. pp. 224, 6s. .... *PARKER, Apr. 97*
- Diphtheria**, Antitoxin, *Tward (Nestor) 7s. 6d. Feb. 97*
- Diphtheria**, its Associates, *Browne (Lennox) 16s. Jan. 97*
- Diplomatic**, Consular Help, *British Trade, 54d. July 97*
- Diprose's Annual**, 1898. 8vo. pp. 180, sewed, 1s. .... *DIPROSE, Nov. 97*
- Dirks** (Mrs. R.) Essays of *Schopenhauer*, 1s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Dirks** (R.)—Verisimilitudes. Roy. 16mo. pp. 172, 8s. 6d. .... *UNION PRESS, Dec. 97*
- Directions**, Compul. Summons for, *Stringer, 1s. Nov. 97*
- Directorium Asceticum**, *Scaramelli, 4 vols. 20s. Mar. 97*
- Directors**, Directory of, *Skinner (Thos.) 15s. .... Mar. 97*

## DI

- Directors**, Liability, *Deans (R. Story) 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97*
- Directory** 1897, British Isles, *Thom's, 21s.; Clubs, Leigh, 1s. 6d.; Commons, Debreth, 7s. 6d.; Walford, 1s.; Companies, Securines &c., Skinner, 25s.; Diocesan, Manchester, 2s. 1s. 6d.; Peterborough, 1s.; Southwell, 1s. 6d.; Winchester, 1s.; Fashionable, Parl. Guide, Royal Blue Book, 6s.; Gazetteer, Engl. &c., Railway, 8s. 6d.; Horticultural, 1s.; London, Post Office, 32s.; Matriculation, 1s.; Medical, 14s.; Peerage, Burke, 38s.; Walford, 5s. 1s.; Press, Sell's, 7s. 6d.; Sutton &c., Pile, 2s. 6d. .... Jan. 97*
- Directory**, Birmingham, 15s.; Catholic, 2s. 6d. 1s. 6d. net, Chemical Manufacturers, ed. 29, 2s. 6d. net; District, Urban, County C. &c., 10s. 6d.; Legal, 1897, Hubbell (J. H.) 25s.; Medical, 14s.; Medical of London, 6s. 6d.; Newspaper Press, 2s. net. .... Feb. 97
- Directory**, Clergy, '97, 4s. 6d.; Diplomatic, Foreign Office, 6s.; Directors, Skinner, 15s.; English Church, Official, 8s.; Grenada, '97, 8s. 8d.; Insurance, Bourne, 5s.; Law List, 10s. 6d.; Medical Register, 6s.; Merchants, Kelly, 30s.; Railway Shareholders, Bradshaw's, 12s.; Who's Who, 3s. 6d.; Yorkshire, 25s. .... Mar. 97
- Directory**, City of London, 12s. 6d.; Mod. Books, '91-5, Fortescue, 40s.; Musical, 8s. 6d., 2s.; Naturalists, 1s.; Staffordshire, Birmingham, &c., 80s. .... Apr. 97
- Directory**, Baptist, 3s. 2s.; Charities, Low, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Clergy List, 10s. 6d.; Crookford's Clerical, 20s.; Holiday Annual, 1s.; Royal Blue Book, 5s.; Royal Red Book, 5s.; Thacker's Indian, 86s. .... May 97
- Directory**, Hospitals &c., Burdett, 5s.; Office List, Colonial, 7s. 6d.; Skinner, London Banks &c., 10s.; Travellers in Ireland, for, 9s.; Yacht List, Hunt's, 6s. .... June 97
- Directory**, Electrical Trades, 7s. 6d.; London Matric. 1s.; Northumberland and Durham, 1s.; Paper-makers, 10s. 6d. .... July 97
- Directory**, Aves' London Street, 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Directory**, Devonshire, Cornwall, 86s.; Engineers &c., 30s.; Motor, Cycle, &c., 5s.; Royal Yacht Sq., Guest, 21s.; Stockbrokers, 4s. 6d.; Textile Fabric Trades, 38s.; Watch &c., Trades, 20s.; West. Meth. Minutes, 2s. .... Sep. 97
- Directory**, Mines, Coal, Iron, Potts, 10s. .... Oct. 97
- Directory**, Foxhunting, Barly, 5s.; Nurses, Burdett, 5s. .... Nov. 97
- Directory**, Catholic, 1s. 6d., 2s.; Baronetage, &c.; Debreth's, 16s.; Dod's, 10s. 6d.; Paper Mills, 2s. 6d.; Peerage &c., Burke's, 38s.; Debreth's, 81s. 6d., 16s.; Dod's, 10s. 6d.; Lodge, 81s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Directory** of Titled Persons for 1897. Companion to Whitaker's Almanack, containing Extended List of the Royal Family, Peerage with Titled Issue, Dowager Ladies, Baronets, Knights, Companions, Privy Counsellors, Bishops. Index to Country Seats. Cr. 8vo. pp. 398, 2-bound, 2s. 6d. .... WHITAKER, Mar. 97
- Disappearance** of 1862, Detrimental, *Desart, 6s. Oct. 97*
- Disappearance** of Geo. Driffell, *Payn, n.ed. 2s. 6d. June 97*
- Discipleship**, *Morgan (G. Campbell) 1s. 6d. .... Dec. 97*
- Discipline**, Service, A. H. Davies, *Davies (T.) 2s. Feb. 97*
- Discovery**, Romance of, *Griffis (W. E.) 7s. 6d. .... Aug. 97*
- Disease**, Origin of, *Mews (Arthur V.) 21s. net. .... Oct. 97*
- Disease**, Wasted Records, *Paget (C. E.) 2s. 6d. .... Feb. 97*
- Diseases of Animals**, *Agriculture, 10d. .... Sep. 97*
- Diseases of Infancy**, Childhood, *Holt (L. E.) 25s. Feb. 97*
- Disney** (T.)—Cricket Lyrics. 12mo sewed, 6d. .... *DREBY & L. July 97*
- Disowned**, The, *Lytton (Lord) p. ed 1s. .... Feb. 97*
- Disraeli** (B.)—Contarni Fleming; or, the Psychological Romance 12mo. pp. 386, sewed, 6d. (*Swampenny Lib.*) .... *DOWNER, Aug. 97*
- Distinguenda**, *Neuman (A. P. S.) 1s. .... Oct. 97*
- Distinguished Provincial** at Paris, *Balsac (H. de) 8s. 6d. net. .... July 97*
- District &c. Councils** Law, *Lithby (John) 15s. .... Oct. 97*
- Disunion** and Reunion, *Madden (W. J.) 8s. .... June 97*
- Ditchfield** (P. H.)—Story of our English Towns. Intro. Augustus Jessopp. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 5s., nt. 6s. nt. .... *REDWAX, June, July, Oct. 97*
- Diurnal** of the Soul; or, Maxims and Examples of the Saints for Every Day in the Year. Trans. from Italian by Ambrose Lisle Marche Phillips de Lisle. 12mo. pp. 556, 3s. 6d. .... *ART & BOOK CO. Dec. 97*

## DI

- Divan of *Hafiz*, Poems from, 6s. ....Nov. 97  
 Divan of the Dales &c., *Switthaine*, 5s. net .....Aug. 97  
 Divine Ambassadors from Earth and Heaven, *Bonsford* (Laurence) 1s., 6d. net .....Apr. 97  
 Divine Comedy, *Dante*, trans. by Oscar Kuhn, 9s. ....Nov. 97  
 Divine Indwelling, *Law* (Wm.), Murray (A.) 1s. ....Apr. 97  
 Divorce, Jewish Law, *Amram* (D. W.) 6s. ....June 97  
 Divorce of Catherine of Aragon, *Froude* (J. A.) new edit. 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Divorce &c. *Law, Browne* and *Powles*, 25s. ....Dec. 97  
 Divorced, The, Should they Marry? *Stephens*, 6d. July 97  
 Dix (Dorothy Lynde), *Cooke* (F. E.) 1s. net. ....May 97  
**Dix** (M.).—Harriet Starr Cannon, First Mother Superior of the Sisterhood of St. Mercy [New York]. Port. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 150, 5s. ....LONGMANS, Jan., Apr. 97  
**Dixon** (C.).—Curiosities of Bird Life: Wonderful Displays, Strange Sounds, Curious Nests, Protec. Colrs., &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 7s 6d net REDWAY, July, Oct. 97  
**Dixon** (C.).—Migration of Birds: An Attempt to reduce Avine Season-flight to Law. N. ed., re-written in accordance with Author's latest Discoveries. 8vo. pp. 446, 10s. 6d. ....H. Cox, May 97  
**Dixon** (C.).—Our Favourite Song Birds: Habits, Music, Characteristics. Ill. every Species H. Stannard. 8vo. pp. 293, 7s. 6d. LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97  
 Do You Pray? *Battersby* (C. F. Harford-) 9d. nt. Jan. 97  
 Dobbie's Little Master, *Bell* (Mrs. Arthur) 1s. ....Sep. 97  
**Dobbs** (W. J.).—Elementary Geometrical Statics: an Introduction to Graphic Statics. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97  
**Dobree** (Louisa E.).—Stories on the Rosary. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Sep. 97  
**Dobson** (A.).—Collected Poems. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 6s. ....PAUL, Oct. 97  
 Dobson (Austin) *Eighteenth Century Essays*, new ed. 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**Dobson** (A.).—Eighteenth-Century Vignettes. First Series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 6s. CHATTO, Sep. 97  
 Dobson (A.) Handbook of *Engl. Lit.* 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
 Dr. Adnan, Story of Holland, *Alcock* (D.) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 Dr. Burleigh's Boys, Tale, *Edwardes* (Chs.) 5s. ....Nov. 97  
 Dr. Darch's Wife, *Warden* (Florence) n. ed. 2s. ....Sep. 97  
 Dr. Luttrell's First Patient, *Carrey* (Eosa N.) 5s. Oct. 97  
 Doctor of the Juliet, *Collingwood* (Harry) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Doctor of the Old School, *Maclaren*, n. e. 2s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Dr. Rumsey's Patient, *Meade* &c., n. ed. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Doctor Tucker, Priest, Musician, *Knauff*, 6s. 6d. July 97  
 Doctor's Dilemma, *Stretton* (Hesba) 6s. ....Nov. 97  
 Doctor's Idle Hour, *Scalpel*, 6s. ....June 97  
 Doctrine of the Prophets, *Kirkpatrick* (A. F.) 6s. Apr. 97  
**Documents** relating to the History of the Cathedral Church of Winchester in the 17th Century. Ed. by W. R. W. Stephens and F. T. Madge. 8vo. pp. 244, 15s. net .....SIMPSON, Sep. 97  
**Dod's** Parliamentary Companion. 65th year, issue 78. 82mo. pp. 396, limp, 4s. 6d. WHITTAKER, Jan. 97  
**Dod's** Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1898. 58th year. 12mo. pp. 1058, 10s. 6d. ....Low, Dec. 97  
**Dodd** (C. I.).—Domestic Economy for Scholarship Students. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 2s. ....HUGHES, Nov. 97  
**Dodge** (T. A.).—Bird's-Eye View of our Civil War. New Maps and Illus. Rev. or. 8vo. pp. 860, 5s. net GAY & B. Mar. 97  
 Dodgson (C. L.).—see Lewis Carroll  
 Dods (M.), Harnack (A.), &c., *Prophets Ch.*, 5s. Feb. 97  
**Dods** (M.).—How to Become like Christ, and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*) .....J. CLARKE, Sep. 97  
 Dods (M.) &c., *Expos. Greek Test.*, vols. 1, 2, 28s. Oct. 97  
**Dodsworth** (W.).—Commercial Year-book: Statistical Annual relating to Commerce, Agriculture, Banking, Currencies, Investments, Railroads, Shipping, Insurance, Population, &c., of United States and Foreign Countries. Vol. 2, Diagram. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....July 97

## DO

- Dodsworth** (W.) &c.—History of Banking in Leading Nations; United States, Great Britain, Germany, Austro-Hungary, France, Italy, Belgium, Spain, Switzerland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Holland, Scandinavia, Canada, China, Japan. 4 vols. 8vo. (New York) London, 126s. ....Feb. 97  
**Does** God Care? 12mo. pp. 58, 1s. nt. STOKES, Nov. 97  
 Dog Diseases, Homeopathy, *Moore* (Jas) 1s. ....May 97  
 Dog Fiend, *Marryat*, 1s., illus. Hayes, 8s. 6d. Mar., Sep. 97  
 Dog, How to Choose, *Shaw* (Vero) 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Dog of Constantinople, *Chandler* (I. C.) 6s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Dog Owners' Annual**, 1897. Illus. Contributions by Walter Baxendale, H. C. Brooke, W. R. Crofton, Sir Everett Millais, S. Noble, E. T. Parker, G. Stables. 8vo. pp. 166, swd. 1s. ....DEAN, Feb. 97  
 Dog in Australia, *Beilby* (Walter) 21s. ....Dec. 97  
 Dog-keeping, Popular, *Mastee* (John) 1s. ....Dec. 97  
 Dogma, Hist. of, *Harnack* (A.) Vol. 8, 10s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Dogma in Religion, *Knross* (John) 5s. ....Mar. 97  
 Dogs, Diseases, *Dalziel* (Hugh) ed. 4, 1s., 2s. Jly. Sp. 97  
**Dogs**: Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to inquire into and report upon the Working of the Laws relating to Dogs; with Appendices and Index. 1s. 9d. ....EYRE & S. June 97  
 Dogs, Mod., Sporting, *Lee* (R. B.) n. e. 21s. net Oct. 97  
 Dogs, *Ouida*, 1s. ....June 97  
 Dogs, their Management, *Mayhew* (Edwd.) n. e. 5s. Aug. 97  
**Doidge** (J. S.).—Sharpened Tools for Busy Workers. Illus &c. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net. ....NISBET, Dec. 97  
**Doidge's** Western Counties Illustrated Annual for 1898 Cr. 8vo. pp. 424, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Dec. 97  
 Dongs of a Dear Little Couple, *Byrne* (M. D.) 1s Sep. 97  
**Dolbear** (A. E.).—Machinery of the Universe: Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. 12mo. pp. 122, 2s. (*Romance of Science*) ...S.P.C.K. Oct. 97  
**Dolbear** (A. E.).—Modes of Motion; or, Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. 12mo. (Boston) London, 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Dole (N. H.) Biog., Intro., Poems of *Poe*, 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
 Doll's House, *Ibsen* (Henrik) 1s. ....July 97  
**Dolling** (R. R.).—Ten Years in a Portsmouth Slum. 18 Full-page Illus. 3rd ed. or. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. ....SONNENSCHN, Jan. 97  
 Dolly the Rump, novel, *Warden* (F.) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Dolman** (F.).—Dr. Nansen. the Man and his Work. Map, Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Mar. 97  
 Dolmens of Ireland, *Borlase* (W. C.) 105s. ....June 97  
 Dombey & Son, *Dickens*, 1s.; intr. Lang, 12s. Feb., June 97  
**Dome** (The): a Quarterly containing Examples of all the Arts. 4to. pp. 104, boards, 1s. net .....UNICORN PRESS, May 97  
 Domesday Book and Beyond, *Maitland* (F.) 15s. Feb. 97  
 Domesday of Inclosures, Returns for Cheshire, Essex, Oxon., &c., *Royal Hist. Soc.* 86s. ....May 97  
 Domestic Economy, *Dodd* (C. J.) 2s. ....Nov. 97  
**Domestic Economy for Teachers**. Sec. 1: Human Physiology (Elements), by Walker Overend. Sec. 2: Domestic Economy, by Elizabeth J. Moffitt. Sec. 3: Preparation of Food for the Sick, by Alf. Carpenter. Sec. 4: Plain Cookery, by Mrs. B. W. Gotthard. Sec. 5: Clothing and Laundry Work, by Miss Mann. Sec. 6: Household Management &c., by Mrs. Burgwin. Sec. 7: How to Make Home Pretty, by May Morris. 6th ed. or. 8vo. pp. 512, 4s. 6d. ....NELSON, July 97  
 Domestic Management Expen. *Southgate*, 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Domestic Science Rdrs., *Murche*, Bk. 6, 1s. 6d. May 97  
 Domestic Service, *Salmon* (Lucy Maynard) 7s. 6d. May 97  
 Dominican Missions, Japan, *Wilberforce*, 1s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Dominion of Christ, Missions, *Pierce*, 1s. ....Apr. 97  
**Don** (Isabel).—A Strong Necessity: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 848, 6s. ....JARBOLD, Oct. 97  
**Don** (J.).—First Stage Sound, Light, and Heat. 161 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 616, 2s. (*Organised Science Series*) .....CLIVE, June 97  
**Don** (J.).—Sound: Elementary Text-book. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Trt. Series*) .....CLIVE, Nov. 97  
 Don Balasco of Key West, *Gunter* (Archib.) 2s. Mar. 97



## DO

- Don John, a Story, *Ingelow* (Jean) 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Don Luis' Wife, *Shusley* (L. H.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Donald (R.), *Municipal Year-book*, 2s. ....Jan. 97  
**Donald** (T.).—Accounts of Gold Mining and Exploration Companies. With Instructions and Forms for rendering the same to the Head Office. 8vo. pp. 56 8s. 6d. net .....E. WILSON, Aug. 97  
**Donaldson** (T.).—Walt Whitman, The Man. Illus. Facsimiles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 6s. net. GAT & B. July 97  
**Donagan** (J. H.).—New Irish Policy: Limited or Extended Local Government for 'Our Irish Enemies'—which is better? 8vo. pp. 80, swd. 6d. SIMPKIN, Dec. 97  
 Donne (John) 1621–81, *Jessopp* (Augustus) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97  
**Donne** (W. B.).—Euripides. New ed. 12mo. pp. 212, 1s (*Am. Class. Eng. Readers*) BLACKWOOD & S. Aug. 97  
**Donne** (W. B.).—Tacitus. 12mo. pp. 202, 1s. (*Ancient Class. for Eng. Readers*).....BLACKWOOD & S. Nov. 97  
**Donnelly** (E. C.), Dorsey (A. H.), &c.—Round Table of American Cath Novelists: Stories, Biog., Biblog., Port. 12mo. pp. 854, 6s. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97  
**Donovan** (Dick).—The Chronicles of Michael Danevitch of the Russian Secret Service. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, May 97  
**Donovan** (D.).—The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace. New ed. 12mo. pp. 808, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, June 97  
 Doomed Ship, *Hurton* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Dorcas Dene, Detective, *Sims* (Geo. R.) 1s. 6d., 1s. 9p. 97  
 Doris Cheyne, *Swan* (Annie S.) 2s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
 Dorothy Close, *Robertson* (M. T.) 1s. 6d. ....June 97  
 Dorothy Darling, *Paul* (Minnie E.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
 Dorothy Draycott's To-morrows, *Townsend*, 6s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Dorothy's Story, *Meade* (L. T.) new ed. 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Dorrineourt**: the Story of a Term there. By the Author of 'Boxall School' &c. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 2s. ....NISBET, Oct. 97  
 Dorrington Deed Box, *Morrison* (Arthur) 5s. ....Oct. 97  
 Dorset, Salish, &c., *Black's Guide*, ed. 14, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97  
**Dorsey** (Ella L.).—Taming of Polly. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. net .....BURNS & O. June 97  
 Dot's Cousin, *Moore* (Emily J.) 2s. net. ....Mar. 97  
 Double Event, The, *Gould* (Nat.) 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Doudney** (Sarah).—Pilgrims of the Night: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 5s. ....W. H. ADDISON, May 97  
**Dougall** (L.).—A Dozen Ways of Love. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 6s. ....BLACK, Apr. 97  
**Douglas** (Amanda M.).—Children at Sherburne House. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Douglas** (Amanda M.).—Hannah Ann: a Sequel to 'A Little Girl in Old New York' 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Douglas** (Amanda M.).—His Place in the World: a Story of New England Life. 12mo (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Douglas** (Helen).—The Silver Cross: Poems and Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. Intro. by G. H. Wilkinson. 18mo. pp. 290, 8s. 6d. ....BELL, Apr. 97  
**Douglas** (J.).—Progressive Geography for Schools. New ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. ....OLIVER & B. Dec. 97  
**Douglas** (M.).—Breaking the Record: Story of North Polar Expeditions by Nova Zembla and Spitzbergen Route. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 2s. ....NELSON, Nov. 97  
**Douglas** (R.).—French Volunteer, *Pontigbaud*, 6s. June 97  
**Douglas** (Sir G.).—The 'Blackwood' Group. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d.; uncut, gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) .....OLIPHANT, May 97  
**Douglas** (Sir G.).—Poems of a Country Gentleman. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Dec. 97  
**Douglas** (T.).—Iras: a Mystery. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Apr. 97  
 Dovaston (F.) *Views* of London, 1s. net .....June 97  
 Dove Dale, and other Tales, *Fyldes* (W.) 1s. ....Aug. 97  
 Dowager's Determination, *Severne* (Florence) 6s. Jan. 97  
 Dowager's Secret, *Mignon*, 1s. ....Feb. 97

## DR

- Dowden** (E.).—A History of French Literature. Cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 6s. (*Short Histories of the Literatures of the World*) .....HEINEMANN, Sep. 97  
**Dowden** (E.).—The French Revolution and English Literature: Lectures delivered in connection with the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Princeton University. Cr. 8vo pp. 294, 7s. 6d. ....PAUL, May 97  
 Dowden (Edw.) ed *Shakspeare's Sonnets*, 8s. 6d. May 97  
**Dowden** (J.).—Helps from History to the True Sense of the Minatory Clauses of the Athanasian Creed. a Letter addressed to a Layman of the Diocese 8vo. pp. 82, sewed, 2s. ....SIMPKIN, Sep. 97  
**Dowden** (J.).—Outlines of the History of Theological Literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the 18th Century. (Bishop Paddock Lectures, 1896–7.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 3s. ....S.P.C.K. May 97  
**Dowie** (Menie M.).—Some Whims of Fate. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. net .....LANE, Jan. 97  
**Dowling** (J. E.).—Handbook of Health and Hygiene. Cr. 8vo pp. 122, 2s. ....SIMPKIN, Sep. 97  
**Dowling** (R.).—A Dark Intruder. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. ....DOWNEX, May 97  
**Dowling** (R.).—Old Corcoran's Money. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, May 97  
 Down by the Suwanee River, *Hopwood* (A.) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Downer (A. C.), Notes, Odes, *Keats*, 8s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97  
**Downey** (E.).—House of Tears. Front by G. Browne 21st thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. ....DOWNEX, Feb. 97  
**Dowse** (T. S.).—The Pocket Therapist: a Concise Manual of Modern Treatment, for Student and Junior Practitioners. Arranged Alphabetically. 12mo pp. 200, leather, 5s. net .....SIMPKIN, July 97  
**Dowson** (E.).—The Pierrot of the Minute a Dramatic Phantasy in one Act. Front, Initial, Vignette, Cul-de-Lampe, by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to. pp. 44, 7s. 6d. net .....SMITH, Mar. 97  
**Doyle** (A. C.).—Uncle Bernac: a Memory of the Empire. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 1s. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 6s. H. Cox, Jan. 97, SMITH & E. May 97  
 Doyle (Bishop), *MacDonagh* (Michael) 1s. ....Jan. 97  
**Doyle** (H.).—Lectures for Boys. New ed. 8vo. 10s. WASHBOURNE, Mar. 97  
 Dracula, *Stoker* (Bram) 6s. ....June 97  
 Dragon Throne, Douglas (Robt. K.) *Meade*, 6s. Nov. 97  
 Dragons and Cherryblossoms, *Morris*, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Drainage, House, *Spinks* (Wm.) 5s. ....Nov. 97  
**Drake** (S. A.).—The Border Wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's Wars. Portraits, Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Drake** (S. B.).—Among the Dark-haired Race in the Flowery Land. Cr. 8vo. pp. 153, 2s. REL TRACT Soc. May 97  
**Drakonides** (P. E.).—Neehellenic Language and Literature: Three Lectures at Oxford, June 1897 Cr. 8vo. pp. 73, sewed, 1s. 6d. net .....SIMPKIN, Nov. 97  
 Drama, Every Man in his Humour, *Jonson*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; German Dramatic Scenes, *Musgrave*, 2s. 6d.; J. G. Borkman, *Ibsen*, 5s.; L'Avare, *Molière*, Braunholtz, 2s. 6d.; Minna von Barnh., *Lessing*, Mark, 2s. 6d.; *Shakspeare*, Arnold's School, Julius Cæsar &c., ea. 1s. 6d.; King John, Relfe, 2s.; Warwick, Cymbeline, Tempest, ea. 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97  
 Drama, Austin (Beau) *Henley* &c. 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; *Chapman* (G.) 3 vols. ea. 8s. 6d.; Faust, *Gosche*, McLintock, 10s.; *Jonson* (Ben) 3 vols. 10s. 6d.; Key, The Magic, *Willcocks*, 1s. 6d.; *Marlow* (C.) 8s. 6d.; *Massinger*, 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Drama, Alcestes, *Euripides*, tr. 1s. 6d.; *Aristophanes*, The Knights, adap. for perf., 2s.; *Empedocles*, Arnold, 10s. 6d.; Pierrot, *Dowson*, 7s. 6d.; *Shakspeare*, Albion, 8s. 6d.; Arnold's, Richard II., 1s. 6d.; Avon, 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Drama, in Dress, *Glyn* (Hon. Coralie) 6s.; Treasure of the Humble, *Masterlanck*, 5s.; Two Noble Kinsmen, 1s., 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97



## DR

- Drama, A Village, *Schallenger*, 1s.; *Avendon*, *Hugo* of, 6s.; *Borkman*, *Ibsen*, 1s. 6d.; *Duck*, *The Wild*, *Ibsen*, 1s.; *Enemy of the People*, *Ibsen*, 1s.; *English*, *Filon*, 7s. 6d.; *Faustus*, *Marlowe*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; *Ghosts*, *Ibsen*, 1s.; *Lady from the Sea*, *Ibsen*, 1s.; *Nibelung Ring*, *Irvine* (D.) 6s.; *Sparta's Children*, *Macnaghten*, 1s.; *Theatrical World*, *Archer*, 3s. 6d.; *Woman Killed*, *Heywood*, 1s., 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Drama, Beaumont & Co., *Conj. R.*, *Deighton*, 8s. 6d. June 97
- Drama, Aglavaine & Co., *Maeterlinck*, 2s. 6d.; *Athalie*, *Racine*, 3s. 6d.; *Deadly 78°*, 1s.; *Doll's House*, *Ibsen*, 1s.; *Early Religions*, *Clarke*, 3s. 6d.; *Merry Devil*, 1s.; *Rebellious Susan*, *Jones*, 2s. 6d.; *Richard III.*, *Ariel Shakespeare*, 1s.; *School for Scandal*, *Sheridan*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; *Vashti*, *Zeto*, 5s. ....July 97
- Drama, Claudia, *Mason*, 2s., 1s. 6d.; *Edward III.*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; *Shakespeare*, *Mid N. Dream*, 1s., *Troilus*, 1s. Aug. 97
- Drama, British, *Keltie*, 3s. 6d.; *Five o' Clock Tea*, *Howells*, 1s.; *Mingled Yarn*, *Blatchford*, 1s.; *Rivals*, *Sheridan*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; *Shakespeare*, 3s. 6d., 21s., 1s. 6d., 6d. ....Sept. 97
- Drama, Admiral Guinea, *Henley* & Co., 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; *Critic*, *Sheridan*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; *Faithful Shepherdess*, *Fletcher*, 1s.; *Faust*, *Faustus*, *Marlowe*, 2s.; *Irish Stage*, *Molloy*, 21s.; *Romance of a Rose*, 5s.; *Shakespeare*, *Coriolanus*, 1s. 6d., *Heroine*, *Jameson*, 6s., *John*, 1s. 6d., *Lear*, 1s. 6d.; *Sheridan*, 3s. 6d.; *Sophocles*, 5s.; *Towneley Plays*, 15s. ....Oct. 97
- Drama, Hamlet, *Shakespeare* (W.), *Robertson* (F.) 1s. 4d.; *Henry IV.*, *Shakespeare* (W.), *Wright*, 2s.; *Teaching of Shakespeare's*, *Langton*, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Drama, Bad Betty, *Scull*, 1s.; *Mary of Scots*, *Blake*, 2s.; *Shakespeare*, *Macbeth*, 7s. 6d., *Merchant*, 1s. 6d., *Romeo*, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Dramatic Romances, *Lynnes*, &c., *Browning*, 1s. Mar. 97
- Dram-Shop (L'Assommour) *Zola* (Emile) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Drane** (A. T.)—The Daily Life of a Religious. Pref. by Father John Procter. 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. net; sewed, 8d. net. ....ART AND BOOK CO. Mar. 97
- Drane** (Frances Raphael A. T.)—Memoir. Ed. by B. Wilberforce. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Draw from Models, To, *Sparke* (W. E.) 3s. ....Nov. 97
- Draw Spans, Designing, *Wright*, 10s. 6d. net. ....May 97
- Drawing, Architectural, *Tutbill* (W. B.) 12s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Drawing, Designing, *Leland* (Chs.) ed. 8, 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Drawing, Elem., *Hallowell* (E. Moore) 8s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97
- Drawing, Mechanical and Engineering, *Butterfill* (H. Holt) 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Drawing, Model, *Mann* (W.) 5s. ....May 97
- Drawing, Pen, *Pennell* (Joseph) ed. 3, 42s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Drawing-room Cynic, *Kaye* (Lorin) 6s. ....May 97
- Drawings, A New Book of, *Tijon* (J.) 25s. ....Feb. 97
- Drawings, *Gibson* (Chs. D.) adv. 21s. ....Oct. 97
- Drawings, *Remington* (Fredk.) 21s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Drayton (Ed) *Grenada* Handbk., yr. 2, 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Drayton, Griffen, *Elisabethan* Sonnets, 6s. net May 97
- Dream Life, Real Life, *Iron* (Ralph) 1s. 6d., 2s. May 97
- Dream of Pilate's Wife, *Day* (Mrs. Harold) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Dream Stories, *Andersen*, 1s. 6d. ....Sept. 97
- Dream Tales, *Turgenev* (Ivan) 3s. net. ....May 97
- Dream that Stayed, *Marryat* (F.) 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Dreams of Dania, *Langbridge* (Fredk.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Dreams, The House of, 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Dreams and Ghosts, Book of, *Lang* (And.) 6s. ....Sept. 97
- Dreams in Homespun, *Foss* (S. W.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Dress Cutting, Pract. pt. 1, *Carlisle* (E.) 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Dress, How to Make a, *Wood* (J. A. E.) 1s. 6d. Sept. 97
- Dresser** (H. W.)—The Heart of it: a Series of Extracts from 'The Power of Silence,' by H. Campbell & Co. 12mo. 3s. 6d. ....GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Dressmaking, Pract., *Broughton* (Mrs. J.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Drew (M. Frances) trans. *Royal Way*, 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Dreyfus Case, Truth, *Lasare*, 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Drift Weed, Verses, *Burnside* (H. M.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Drill, Musical, Infants, *Wilson* (Winifred) 2s. 6d. July 97
- Drill, Physical, *Butts* (E. L.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Drill, Phys. Exercises, *Osherterton*, adv. 3s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Drilling, Primitive Methods, *McGuire*, 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Drink Habit, Medical Treatm., *Kennedy* (A.) 6d. June 97
- Driver** (S. R.)—Introduction to Literature of Old Testament. 6th ed. enl. 8vo. pp. 612, 12s. (Internat. Theological Lib.) ....T. & T. CLARK, Oct. 97

## DU

- Driving for Pleasure, *Underhill* (Francis T.) 28s. Jan. 97
- Dromgoole** (W. A.)—The Heart of Old Hickory, and other Stories of Tennessee. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Sept. 97
- Druce** (G. C.)—The Flora of Berkshire: being a Topographical and Historical Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County. Cr. 8vo. 16s. net. ....FROWDE, Dec. 97
- Druery** (C. T.)—The New Gulliver; or, Travels in Athomia. Inspired by, and dedicated to, Chronanthropos Sophilio. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. ROXBURGHE PRESS, July 97
- Drummond** (H.)—Lowell Lectures on the Ascent of Man. 25th Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 3s. 6d. net. HODDER & S. July 97
- Drummond** (H.)—The Ideal Life, and other Unpublished Addresses. Memorial Sketches by W. Robertson Nicoll and Ian MacLaren. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. ....HODDER, Dec. 97
- Drummond** (H.)—The Monkey that would not Kill: Stories. 16 illus. by Louis Wain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d. ....HODDER, Dec. 97
- Drummond** (J.)—The Pauline Benediction: three Sermons in the Chapel of Manchester College, Oxford. 12mo. pp. 62, 1s. net. ....P. GREEN, Apr. 97
- Drummond** (J.)—Via, Veritas, Vita: Lectures on Christianity in its most Simple and Intelligible Form. Delivered in Oxford and London in April and May, 1894. Hibbert Lecture, 1894. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 346, 8s. 6d. ....WILLIAMS & N. Mar. 97
- Drummond** (W. H.)—The Habitant, and other French Canadian Poems. Intro. by the French-Canadian Poet-Laureate, Louis Frechette. Illus. 16mo. 6s. Large paper ed. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Drury** (Rbt.) *Journal in Madagascar*, 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Drury** (W. D.)—Popular Bulb Culture: a Handy Guide to the Successful Culture of Bulbous Plants, both in the Open and under Glass. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, sewed, 1s. ....J. U. GILL, Jan. 97
- Dry Fly, *Dewar*, 15s., *Halford*, 25s., 10s. nt. Mar. 97
- Dryden** (J.)—Poetical Works; Original Poems, Tales, and Translations, and Addit. Lyrics from the Plays. Memoir, Notes, &c. (Albion Edition) new ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 608, 3s. 6d. ....WARNE, Mar. 97
- Dryden** (J.) trans. *Virgil's Æneid*, 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Dryer** (G. H.)—History of the Christian Church. Vol. 2: Preparation for Mod. Times, 600-1517. Illus. 12mo. (Cincinnati) London, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Dryer** (J. M.)—Heroes and Heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, Jan. 97
- Dryer** (J. M.)—Sunday Talks with my Bairns: Addresses. Cr. 8vo. pp. 24, 1s. ....STONEMAN, Nov. 97
- Dublin** Examination Papers: Sup. to Univ. Calendar, 1897. Cr. 8vo. 4s. net. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Dublin**, Picturesque, *Gerard* (Frances) 12s. ....Dec. 97
- Dublin** University Calendar; Senators, University Electors. 12mo. pp. 882, 4s. net. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Dubois** (Abbé J. A.)—Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies. Trans. from Author's later French MS. Ed., with Notes, Corrections, and Biog., by H. K. Beauchamp. Pref. by F. Max Müller. Port. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 770, 21s. net. ....FROWDE, Dec. 97
- Duchess** (The): a Story. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn' &c. New cheaper ed. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d. ....SMYKIN, June 97
- Duckworth** (J.)—The Reign of William III. and Mary II. 12mo. pp. 154, 2s. (Berry's P.-T. Series) SMYKIN, Jan. 97
- Duclaux** (E.)—Atmospheric Actinometry and the Active Constitution of the Atmosphere. 4to. pp. 50, sewed, 6s. net. ....WESLEY, June 97
- Duff** (M. E. G.)—Notes from a Diary, 1851-72. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 670, 18s. ....MURRAY, Feb. 97

## DU

- Duggan (J.)**—Steps towards Reunion. Cr 8vo. pp. 270, 6s. ....PAUL, Dec. 97
- Duggan (J.)**—The Life of Christ. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 6s. ....PAUL, Jan. 97
- Duhring (L. A.)**—Cutaneous Medicine: a Systematic Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. Part 2: Classification, Anæmias &c. 8vo. 12s. ...LEPPINCOTT, Nov. 97
- Dührssen (A.)**—A Manual of Obstetric Practice for Students, &c. Trans from 8th ed. by J. W. Taylor and F. Edge. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....H. K. LEWIS, Sep. 97
- Duke and Damsel, a tale, *Marsh (R.)* 8s. 6d. ...Oct. 97
- Dulcie Everton, *Linton (E. Lynn)* new ed. 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Agénor de Mauléon. (Romances of Alexandre Dumas, New Series.) 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 420, each 3s. 6d. net .....DENT, Dec. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Comtesse de Charny. Hist. Romance. Pocket ed. 12mo. pp. 360, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Forty-five Guardsmen. Hist. Romance. New ed. 12mo. pp. 438, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, June 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Horoscope: Romance of Reign of François II. (Romances, New Series.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 8s. 6d. net .....DENT, Dec. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Trans. by J. M. Howell. With Portraits &c. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Monsieur de Chauvelin's Will; The Woman with the Velvet Necklace. (Romances, New Series.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 8s. 6d. net...DENT, Dec. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Queen's Necklace. Hist. Romance. Pocket Vol. ed. 12mo. pp. 366, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Sylvandire: a Romance of the Reign of Louis XIV. (Romances, New Series.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 444, 3s. 6d. net.....DENT, Dec. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—The Brigand, Romance of the Reign of Don Carlos; Blanche de Beaulieu, Story of the French Revolution. (Romances, New Series.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 8s. 6d. net .....DENT, Dec. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—The Count of Monte Cristo. 20 Illus. drawn on Wood by M. Valentin. Roy. 8vo pp 702, 2s. (*Household Books*).....ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Three Musketeers. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 8s. 6d.....ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Twenty Years After Frontispiece by Maurice Leloir. 8vo. pp. 574, 2s.....WARNE, Feb. 97
- Dumas (A.)**—Twenty Years After. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 512, 2s; two vols. in one, cr. 8vo. pp. 920, 8s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Du Maurier (G.)**—A Legend of Camelot: Pictures and Poems &c. Obl. roy. 4to. 12s. 6d. BRADBURY, Nov. 97
- Du Maurier (G.)**—English Society. Obl. 4to. 12s. 6d. ....OSGOOD, Jan. 97
- Du Maurier (G.)**—The Martian: a Novel. Illus. by Author. Roy. 16mo. pp. 490, 6s.....HARPER, Sep. 97
- Dumillo (Alice)**—On the Gogmagogs. Lng. 8vo. pp. 94, 1s.; swd. 6d. (*Little Novels*) .....UNWIN, Mar. 97
- Dummies (The)**. Frank Ver-beck, Discoverer; Albert Ingelov Paine, Historian. Obl. roy. 8vo. pp. 128, 8s. 6d.....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Dumville (H. R.) ed. *Low's* London Charities, 1s. 6d., 1s. ....May 97
- Dunbar (P. L.)**—Lyrics of Lowly Life. Intro. by W. D. Howells. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308 5s. CHAPMAN, May 97
- Dunboyne (Lady)**—A Sunbeam's Influence; or, Eight Years after. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. NISBET, Feb. 97
- Dunboyne (Lady)**—Allendeane Rectory: a Tale. 12mo. pp. 92, 9d. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Duncans'** How Money Makes Money. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 2s. 6d. net.....E. WILSON, Mar. 97
- Dunkley (Rev. C.) Nottingham Church Congress, 10s. 6d. net .....Nov. 97
- Dunlop (T.)**—John Tamson's Bairs, and other Poems. Cr 8vo. pp. 312, 8s. 6d. net .....A. ELLIOT, Dec. 97

## DY

- Dunning (A. E.)**—Congregationalists in America: a Popular History of their Origin, Belief, Polity, Growth, and Work. Special Chapters by Jos. E. Roy, on Congregational Work and Progress in the West and North-west; F. E. Clark, on Congregationalists and their Young People; H. A. Bridgman, on Congr. Literature; A. H. Quint, on Ecclesiastical Councils. Intros R. S. Storrs, O. O. Howard. Ports. 8vo. (Boston) London, 10s. 6d.....July 97
- Dunning (E. J.)**—Genesis of Shakespeare's Art: a Study of his Sonnets and Poems. 8vo (Boston) London, 10s .....Aug. 97
- Dunthorpes of Westleigh, *Lys (C.)* 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Dunton (T. Watts.)**—Coming of Love &c.; Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 5s. net .....LANE, Oct. 97
- Dunton (T. Watts.)**—Jubilee Greeting at Spithead to the Men of Greater Britain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 1s. net .....LANE, June 97
- Durand (W.)**—Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. Illus. 16mo pp. 283, 2s. net; sewed, 1s. net .....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Dürer (Albrecht), *Cust (Lionel)* 7s. 6d. net .....Oct. 97
- Dürer (A.) Paintings &c., *Portfolo*, 16s. net .. Nov. 97
- Durham (Bp. of)**, Holland (S.), Gore (C.)—Christian Social Union. Addresses at the Christian Social Union Meeting at the Colston Hall, Bristol. 8vo. pp. 36, sewed, 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Durham (Bp. of) *Westcott*, Life Aspects, 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Durham (Bygone)**. Ed. by W. Andrews. 8vo. pp. 306, 7s. 6d.....ANDREWS, Dec. 97
- Durham, Directory, *Kelly's*, 86s.....May 97
- Durham, Northumberland**—Way about. Illus by R. S. Jackson. Gazetteer by R. T. Lang. Ed. by A. Baines. 12mo pp 194, sewed, 1s net (*Way-about Series of Gazetteer Guides*) .....LIFFE, July 97
- Durham University Calendar** Cr. 8vo. pp 552, 1s. 6d. (Durham, Caldecleugh) ..... WHITTAKER, Mar. 97
- Duryea (Anna S. P.)**—Sir Knight of the Golden Pathway: an Allegory. Illus. roy. 16mo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, Mar. 97
- Dust o' Glamour &c., *Warwick (H. S.)* 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Dutch in the East, with the, *Cool (Capt. W.)* 21s. Apr. 97
- Dutch in the Midway, *Macfarlane (C.)* 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Du Toit (S. J.) Rhodesia, 7s. 6d.....May 97
- Dutt (R. C.)**—England and India: a Record of Progress during 100 Years, 1785-1885. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. ....CHARTTO, Sep. 97
- Duty and Daring: 52 Stories for Boys**. By G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, Grace Stebbing, Alice F. Jackson, D. Ker, W. J. Henderson, W. Drysdale, E. W. Thomson, &c. Ed. by Alfred H. Miles. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 5s. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Duty and Daring: 52 Stories for Girls** By Countess Norraikow, L. T. Meade, Sarah Doudney, Lucy Hardy, Alice F. Jackson, Lieut. Warneford, C. G. D. Roberts, T. Archer, &c. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 5s. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Duty, *Smiles (Samuel)* pop. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Dwarf's Tailor, Fairy Tales, *Underhill, J.* 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Dwelling House, *Poore (Geo. Vivian)* 8s. 6d.....Oct. 97
- Dyeing, Calico Pr., Sup, *Sansone (Antonio)* 18s Aug. 97
- Dyer (R.)**—Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs: their Properties and Uses Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893; Regulations and Forms of Board of Agriculture; Notes by A. J. David. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 180, limp, 1s. ....LOCKWOOD, Mar. 97
- Dyer (S.)**—A Common Sense Method of Double Entry Bookkeeping on First Principles, as suggested by De Morgan. Cr. 8vo. Part 1, Theoretical, presentment of Dr. and Cr., perfect form of Trial Balance, Four Methods of Proving Books. Pp. 140, 1s. 6d. Part 2, Practical, pp. 166, 1s. 6d....G. PHILIP, Aug. 97
- Dyer (W. T. T.) ed. *Flora Capensis*, 6, 24s. net July 97
- Dyke (P. Van) Avignon to Sack of Rome, 6s.....Sep. 97
- Dyke (W.)**—Craiktrees: a Story of Yorkshire Country Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s.....UNWIN, May 97

## DY

- Dykes** (J. B., Vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham)—Life and Letters of. Ed. by J. T. Fowler. Cr. 8vo. pp. 858, 7s. 6d. ....J. MURRAY, Nov. 97
- Dynamic Sociology**, 2nd ed., *Ward* (L. F.) 2 vls. 18s. *July* 97
- Dynamics of Rotation**, *Worthington*, ed. 2, 4s. 6d. *Aug* 97
- Dynamics of S of Rigid Bodies**, *Routh* (Edwd. J.) 6th ed. 14s. ....*July* 97
- Dynamo**, *Bottone* (S. R.) ed. 10, 2s. 6d. ....*Sept* 97
- Dynamo Attendants and Dynamos**, *Gibbings* (Alf. H.) ed. 3, 1s. ....*Mar.* 97
- Dynamo-Electric Machines**, *Thompson* (Silvanus P.) Supp., 4s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97
- Dynamos and Electric Motors: how to Make and Run them**. Engravings and Diagrams. Ed. Paul N. Hasluck. 12mo pp 160, 1s. ....CASSELL, May 97
- Dziękonska** (K.) trans. *Krasinska* (Countess Francis) Journal, 5s. net, 5s. ....*July, Sep.* 97

- E., Peggy's Decision**, 1s. ....*July* 97
- E. (A.) The Earth Breath, &c. Poems**, 3s. 6d. net, *Oct.* 97
- E. (H. L.) Unexpected Reward**, 1s. ....*July* 97
- E. (M.), Man of Plain Speech**, 1s 2d, 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 97

- Eady** (K. M., R.)—The Boys of Huntingley: a Public School Story. Illus. by J. Finnemore. Cr. 8vo pp. 316, 3s. 6d. ....MELROSE, Oct. 97
- Ear Diseases, Injuries**, *Yearsley* (MacLeod) 2s. *Feb.* 97

- Earl and the Knight: Passages from a Ministerial Diary, with Extracts from a Political Correspondence, 1894-96.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 58, 1s. ....P. S. KING, Feb. 97

- Earle** (Alice M.)—Curious Punishments of Bygone Days. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. *Feb.* 97

- Earle** (J.)—Microcosmography; or, a Piece of the World Discovered; in Essays and Characters. A Reprint of Dr. Bliss's edition of 1811. Preface and Supplementary Appendix by S. T. Irwin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 401, 6s. net. ....SMYKIN, Sep. 97

- Earle** (Maude)—Sickroom Cookery, Hospital Diet. Recipes for Convalescent and Diabetic Patients. Notes on Feeding Infants by Frank C. Madden. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 8s. 6d. ....SPORTSWOOD, Nov. 97

- Earle** (Mrs. C. W.)—Pot-pourri from a Surrey Garden. Appendix by Lady Constance Lytton, 7s. 6d. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 894, 7s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. *July*-*Oct.* 97
- Earliest Christian Hymn**, *Barrett* (G. S.) 2s. 6d. *May* 97

- Earl's Microcosmography.** Ed. Intro., Notes by Alfred S. West. 12mo. pp. 208, 8s. (*Pitt Press Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97

- Early Days, 1897.** 4to. pp. 194, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. ....OFFICE, Nov. 97
- Early Education**, *Ballin* (Ada S.) 6d. ....*Sept.* 97
- Early Fiction of Richard Jefferies**, red. 5s. net. ....*Aug.* 97
- Early Hist. Chlorine**, *Berthollet &c.*, 1s. 6d. net. *Dec.* 97
- Early Life of our Lord**, *Brough* (J.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 97

- Early Portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855.** Pref. by Justin McCarthy, 4to 5s., swd. 1s. net. 25 Plates in Portfolio. 25s. net. ....KARSLAKE, May 97
- Early Promoted, a Memoir of the Rev. Wm. Spiller Cox, M.A.**, 2s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

- Earth Breath, and other Poems.** By A. E. Roy. 16mo. pp. 96, boards, 8s. 6d. net. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Earth Children**, *Batson* (Mrs. Stephen) 2s 6d., 2s. *Apr.* 97
- Earth (The) for a Dollar**, *Roof* (Roof) 6s. ....*Mar.* 97
- Earth and its Story**, *Heiprinn* (A.) 5s. ....*Feb.* 97
- Earth's Preparation for Man**, *Adcock* (Hy. J.) 1s. *Mar.* 97

- East, Pictures of the**, *Harris* (Helen B.) 8s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- East Anglia, Grass Growing in**, *Everitt*, 2s. ....*Feb.* 97
- East Anglia and Civil War**, *Kingston*, 10s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97
- East End Idylls**, *Adcock* (A. St. John) 8s. 6d. ....*May* 97
- Eastbourne, Seaford, East Sussex**, *Chambers* (Geo. F.) 24th ed. 1s. ....*May* 97
- Eastern Crisis, Gladstone** (W. E.) 6d. ....*Mar.* 97
- Eastern Crisis of 1897**, *Perris* (G. H.) 8s. 6d. ....*June* 97
- Eastern Question, 1858-6, Marz (Karl) ....*Sept.* 97**

- Eastlake** (F. W.), Yoshi-aki (Y.)—Heroic Japan: a History of the War between China and Japan. 8vo. pp. 568, 18s. ....Low, Feb. 97
- Easy-going Fellow**, *Wills* (C. J.) 8s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97

## ED

- Easy Steps for Little Folks.** By the Author of 'Little Harry's First Journeys' 4to. pp. 94, bds. 1s. REL. TRACT Soc. *Oct.* 97

- Eat not thy Heart**, *Gordon* (Julien) 6s. ....*Dec.* 97

- Eaton** (O.)—Result of Waiting 12mo. pp. 124, 1s. (*Hearth and Heather Series*) COTTON PRESS, *June* 97

- Ebbs** (Ellen H.)—The Inner Light, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. ....DIGBY & L. *Dec.* 97

- Ebers** (G.)—Barbara Blomberg: an Historical Romance. Trans. from the German by Mary J. Safford. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 742, 6s. ....LOW, *Oct.* 97

- Ebert** (H.)—Magnetic Fields of Force. an Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, &c. Trans by C. V. Burton. Part 1. 8vo. 10s 6d. net. ....LONGMANS, *June* 97

- Eccles** (A. S.)—Practice of Massage. Physiological Effects, Therapeutic Uses. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo pp. 374, 7s. 6d. ....BALLIÈRE, *Nov.* 97

- Ecarté, Cavendish**, 6d., Laws &c. 6s. ....*Dec.* 97

- Eccles**, Archib. Scotl., *MacGibbon*, 3, 42s. net. ....*Nov.* 97

- Ecclesia, The Christian, Hort** (Fenton John A.) 6s. *Apr.* 97

- Ecclesiæ Londino-Batava Archim.** Tomi Tertii pars prima; Tomi Tertii pars secunda. Edidit J. H. Hessels. (Archives of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, Vol. 8, in 2 Pts.) 4to 84s. net. ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *May* 97

- Ecclesiastes, Solomon's Song, Pulpit Com.**, 6s. *Nov.* 97
- Ecclesiastics**, xxxix 15-xlix. 11, *Original Hebrew*, trans. 10s. 6d. net. ....*Feb.* 97

- Ecclesiastical xxxix. 15 to xlix. 11.** Trans. from Hebrew, and Arranged in Parallel Columns with Engl. Revised Version by A. E. Cowley and Ad. Neubauer. With a Facsimile. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....FROWDE, *Oct.* 97

- Echoes, Woodbury** (J. C.) 12s. 6d. ....*July* 97

- Echoes from Old Calcutta**, *Busteed*, 7s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97

- Echoes of an Old Bell**, *Bethell*, red. 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

- Echoes of Halcyon Days**, *Lesser* (M. A.) 7s. 6d. *Apr.* 97

- Eclipse, Total Solar**, Aug. '98, *Lockyer* (J. N.) 1s. *Sept.* 97

- Eclipse, Total Solar, 1896**, *Novaya-Zemlya Observations*, *Powell* (Sir G. Baden-) 8s 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

- Eclipses, Recent and Coming**, *Lockyer* (Sir Norman) 6s. net. ....*Oct.* 97

- Eclouges, Virgil**, trans. Sir G. O. Morgan, 4s. 6d. net. *Jan.* 97

- Economic Studies, American**, vol. 2, Nos. 3-5, each 2s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

- Economics, Hadley** (A. T.) 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 79

- Economics, Elem.**, *Davenport* (H. J.) 8s. 6d. net. *Nov.* 97

- Economics, Household**, *Campbell* (Helen) 6s. ....*Jan.* 97

- Economy, Domestic**, *Dodd* (C. L.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 97

- Economy, Political**, *Mill* (John Stuart) n.e. 8s. 6d. *Oct.* 97

- Ecstasy**, *Couperus* (Louis), *Mattos* (T. de) 2s. ....*June* 97

- Ecumenical Councils**, *Bose* (Wm. P. Du) 6s. ....*June* 97

- Ede** (W. M.)—The Attitude of the Church to some of the Social Problems of Town Life. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *Feb.* 97

- Eden** (C. H.)—Afloat with Nelson; or, From Nile to Trafalgar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, *Oct.* 97

- Eddy** (G. S.)—My Silver and Gold. Long 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. ....MARSHALL BROS. *Mar.* 97

- Eddy** (Sarah J.)—Songs of Happy Life for Schools, Homes, and Bands of Mercy. Roy. 16mo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d. ....BELL, *July* 97

- Edge of the Orient**, *Russell* (E. H.) 8s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97

- Edgeworth** (Maria)—Belinda. Illus. by C. Hammond. Intro. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 506, 8s. 6d. (*Illus. Stan. Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, *Jan.* 97

- Edgeworth** (Maria)—Ormond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 814, sewed, 6d. (*6d. Lib.*) ....DOWNEY, *Sept.* 97

- Edgeworth** (Maria)—The Parent's Assistant; or, Stories for Children. Illus. by Chris. Hammond. Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. (*Illus. Standard Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, *May* 97

- Edgeworth** (Maria)—Works. 6 vols. in case, cr. 8vo. 80s. (*Illus. Stand. Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 97

- Edinburgh, Elliot's New Guide to**, *Reid* (J.) 6d. *July* 97

- Edinburgh Almanac**, *Oliver & Boyd's*, 6s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97

## ED

Edinburgh Medical Ch. Soc, Trans. 18, 6s. net Nov. 97  
Edin. Obstet. Soc. Transac., 22, 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
Edison, Electricity, *Mundell* (Frank) 2s. ....Nov. 97  
Edison, Thomas Alva, *Kenyon* (Edith) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97

**Edmonds** (H.), Marloth (R.)—Elementary Botany for South Africa, Theoretical and Practical. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 4s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97

**Edmonds** (W. J.)—Exeter Cathedral Illus. by H. Raitton. 12mo. pp. 58, 1s. net. ....ISABISTER, Oct. 97

Education, Arithmetic, *Evans*, 8d.; Bello Gallico, De, 1, 1-29, *Cesar*, Shuckburgh, 1s. 6d.; Allcroft, 1s. 6d.; *Bunyan* in Mod. Engl. 1s. 6d.; Composition, *Short Nar.*, 1s.; Eng. Hist. Matric, 1s. 6d.; Eng. Lang., *Hewitt* (H. M.) 5s., *Matric*, 1s. 6d.; Eng. Lit., *Arnold*, 7s. 6d.; Euclid, 1, 2, *Lachlan*, 1s. 6d.; Europe, *Atlas*, Hist., 3, 2s. 6d.; French Lang., *Barlet*, 2s. 6d., *Deshumbert*, 4s. 6d., *Harper*, 1s. 6d., *Havet*, 2, 8s. 6d., *Moran*, 2s., *Schoedelun*, 2s. 6d., *Spicer*, 2s., *Weekley*, 3s. 6d., *Geog Africa*, *Hawood*, 2s. 6d.; Geom., co-or., *Loney*, 6s.; German, *Lumaden*, 8s.; Greek, *Matric*, 1s. 6d., *Morris*, 3s.; Guide for Piano-forte Students, Grade 3, *Prentice* (R.) 1s. 6d.; Hawarden *Horace*, *Graves*, 3s. 6d.; Hist., *Geog. Questions*, *Burnett*, 2s.; Household Economies, *Campbell*, 6s.; Latin, *Single term*, 2-4, ea. 1s. 1, 8d., 5, 1s. 4d.; *Malory*, *Martin*, 2s. 6d.; Mathematics, *Matric*, 2s., *Raven*, 2s.; Mechanics, Elem., *Wormell*, 3s. 6d.; National Hist. Reader, *Chambers*, 1s. 6d.; Natural Phil., *Kennedy*, 1s. 6d.; *Nepos*, Shuckburgh, 1s. 6d.; Object Reader, *Arnold's Handbook*, 1s.; *Paradise Lost*, 9, 10, *Milton*, 2s.; *Perdue*, *Greville*, 8s.; Pupil T. Course, *Moffatt's*, 2s. 6d.; Sandhurst Exam., *Gibson*, 1s. 6d.; School Atlas &c., *Clear*, 1s. 6d.; Statics, *Briggs*, 3s. 6d.; *Virgil*, Bk. 1, Allcroft, 8s., vocab. &c., 1s., Eclogues trans. 4s. 6d.; *Victoria* Readers, 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d.; *Xenophon*, Anab. 2, 1s. 6d., Cyro. 1, 8s. 6d., tr. 1s. 6d., vocab., 1s. (see Atlas, Dictionary, Hist., Science) .....Jan. 97  
Education, *Aeneid*, 1, *Virgil*, trans., 1s.; Biog. Select., *Nepos*, Melhuish, 1s. 6d.; Book of *Public Schools*, '97, 2s. 6d.; Coloured H. to Kinder. *Geog*, *Lodge*, 2s.; Conv. Russian-English, *Cornet*, 4s. 6d.; Dicty. Shortland, *Pitman*, 5s.; Directory, *Matriculation*, 21, 1s.; Eng. Hist. p. *Matric*, 1s. 6d.; Familiar and Common Objects, *Handbook*, 1s.; General Atlas, *Philips*, 40s.; German Grammar, *Meissner*, 3s. 6d., *Sachs*, 4s.; Gow's Method of English, *Key*, *Hardy*, 5s.; Greek Reader, *Higher*, 8s. 6d.; Guide, Kinder., *Bates*, 6s.; Guide to Piano, Grade 4, *Prentice*, 1s. 6d.; History Readers, National, *Chambers*, 1s. 6d.; *Herodotus*, Rawlinson, 12s.; Latin Exercises, *Hardman*, 2s.; *Motti's* Italian Dialogues, 2s. 6d.; Modern Lang. Exam., Army, 1s., Navy, 1s.; National E. Office, Ireland, Exam. 1s.; Object Lessons, *Mortimer*, 8s. 6d., *Tyndall*, 3s. 6d.; Primer, History, *Livesey* &c., 1s.; Qualitative Analysis, *Briggs*, 1s. 6d.; Shortland, 3, *Callendar*, 1s.; Statics, *Briggs*, &c., 8s. 6d.; Student's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, *Sweet*, 8s. 6d.; Trans. *Horace*, Epistles &c. 1s., Satires, 1s.; University Exam. Dublin, 4s.; University Women, *Maddison*, 2s. 6d.; *Vaughan's* Brush Drawing, 3s.; War Office R.E. Exam. 1s.; *Weeks' Euclid*, First Course, 1s. 9d.; Women, Business Knowledge, *Stewart*, 1s. 6d.; Word-Builder, 9d.; *Xenophon*, Anabasis, 1, Allcroft, 8s. ....Feb. 97  
Education, *Aeneid*, *Virgil*, 3 vols. ea. 2s., Bk. 12, trans. 1s.; Africa, S. and E., *Lucas*, 3s. 6d.; Alcestis, *Euripides*, trans. 1s. 6d.; Ancient Classics, *Iliad*, *Collins*, 1s.; Answers, Mechanics, *Matriculation*, 2s.; Atlas, Gaz., World, *Bacon*, 2s. 6d.; *Bacon's* Essays, West, 3s. 6d.; Bucolics &c. *Virgil*, Haigh &c. 2s. 6d.; *Cesar*, Gal. War, 6, J. Brown, 1s. 6d.; Canterbury Tales, Prologue, Man of Law, Vocab. &c., *Chaucer*, 2s. 6d.; Carver's Selections from *Nepos*, 1s.; Chapters on Teaching, 6s.; Dictionary, Eng.-Ger., *James*, 3s. 6d., English-French, *Nugent*, 1s.; Domestic Science Readers, *Murché*, 1s. 6d.; Elem. Hebrew Gram., *Adler*, 1s.; Ethics, N., *Aristotle*, 4s. 6d.; Extracts graduated, Latin Reader, 2s. 6d.; French, *Benusemaker*, 2s. 6d., *Grandgent*, 1s. 6d.; Girls' Book, *Young Nurses*, 1s. 6d.; Gymnastics, *Harvey*, 1s.; Heat, *Stewart*, 3s. 6d.; Historical Method, *Barnes*, 2s. 6d.; Haps towards Music, *Prentice*, Grades 1, 2, 5, ea. 1s. 6d.; Homer, *Collins*, 2 vols., ea. 1s.; How

## ED

to Punctuate, *Allardye*, 6d., 1s.; Humanist Educators, *Woodward*, 6s.; Japanese, *MacCawley*, 10s. 6d.; Kindergarten Guide, *Boelte*, 1, 2, 3s. 6d., 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, ea. 3s., 4, 3s. 6d., 7, 5s.; Language, Engl., *Matric* Answers, 2s.; Latin Readers, *Greenstock*, 1s. 4d., 9d.; *Lachlan's* Algebra, 2s. 6d.; *Layng's Euclid*, 1, 2, 2s.; Le Roi des Montagnes, *About*, 2s.; Lessons, Object, *Chambers*, 1s., each 1s. 6d., *Snelgrove*, 3s. 6d., *Evans*, 2s., *Yates*, 3, 1s.; *Matric Heat* and Light, 2s.; New Code, *Yowall*, 1s.; *Odyssey*, *Collins*, 1s.; Phrases, Irish, *Hogan*, 1s. 6d.; Physical, *Johnson*, 3s. 6d.; Reader, *Geog*, England, 1s. 4d., National Hist., *Chambers*, 1s., *Raleigh*, 1s. 6d., Study, England, *Cooke*, 2s. 6d., Sovereign, *Henty*, 1s. 6d.; Romance, *Saintsbury*, 5s.; Spanish, *Pavia*, 2s. 6d.; Spectator, Selections, *Addison*, 2s.; *Toothunter's* Algebra, 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
Education, *Aeneid*, *Virgil*, 12, 1s. 6d.; Algebra, Anth. Q., *Oxford*, 5s.; Chemistry, Elem., *Jones*, 2s. 6d.; Criticism, Poor Law Schools, 6d.; Egyptian, *Thimim*, 2s. 6d., 2s.; Exam., Q. S., *Clough*, 6d.; Hebrew, *Ball*, 8s., *Robertson*, 2s., *Wynkoop*, 5s.; *Herodotus*, 8, 1s., 2s., 4s. 6d., 6s. 6d., *Swayne*, 1s.; *Juvenal*, 8, 10, 16, trans., 2s. 6d., 11, 18, 14, 3s. 6d.; Lesson, Object, *Chambers*, 2, 3, ea. 1s. 6d., Sheets, 7s. 6d., 7s., 6s.; Letters of *Cicero*, 1, 4s. 6d.; Literature, Handbook of English, 7s. 6d., *Brooke*, 3s. 6d.; Mathematics, *Sanderson*, 6s., 6s.; Mental Arithmetic, *Webster*, 1s. 6d.; Milo, Speech for, *Cicero*, 1s.; National Hist. Readers, *Chambers*, 1s., 1s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; Plane, &c., Geometry, *Evans*, 9s.; Qualitative Anal., *Briggs*, 1s. 6d.; Questions, Mathematical, 6s. 6d., Scholarship Exam., *Evans*, 1s. 6d.; Religious, *Bell*, 3s. 6d.; School of Infancy, *Comenius*, 2s. 6d.; Schools, New Code, 1s., *Heller*, 1s.; Science of, *Herbart*, 4s. 6d.; *Shalleng* Atlas, 1s.; Terms, Glossary of Indian, *Temple*, 7s. 6d.; Tests, Latin, *MacEwen*, 1s. 6d.; Year's Syllabus of Work, 6s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
Education, Army Schoolmaster, 1s. 6d.; Bulgarian Grammar, *Morfill*, 5s.; *Chambers' Object Lesson Manual*, 3s. 6d.; *Victoria Reader*, 1s.; Composition Exercises, *Short*, 1s.; Dialogues, 1s. 6d.; Early Saxon Grammar, *Wyatt*, 4s. 6d.; Elem. Physiography, *Davies*, 2s.; Elocution, *Smithson*, 3s. 6d.; Exam. p. Royal U. Ireland, 2s. 6d.; French, *Bell*, 1s. 8d., *Eugene*, 8, 6d., *Fasquelle*, 9s.; French-English Railway Vocab., *Serrallier*, 7s. 6d.; *Georgicon*, 4, *Virgil*, 1s. 6d.; Greek N. Test. *Green*, 1s.; *Homer*, *Odyssey*, 19-24, 5s.; How to Sing, *Taylor*, 1s.; Kindergarten System, 5s.; Lessons, Object, French, *Cram*, 1s. 6d.; *Livy*, bk. 6, 1s., 2s., 3s. 6d., 5s. 6d.; *Matriculation*, Chemistry, 1s. 6d.; Mechanics of Fluids, 2s.; New Arithmetic, *Christian*, 4s. 6d.; *Philippic*, 1st, *Demosthenes*, 5s.; Pract. Farming, *Carroll*, 2s.; *Précis*, *Whitfield*, 2s.; Questions, Arith., *Cusack*, 1s.; Readers, Dom. Sci. 6, *Murché*, 1s. 6d., *Palmerston*, 4d., 5d., 10d., 1s., 1s. 4d.; Religious Exam., *Barker*, 2s.; School at Athens, *Annual*, 10s. 6d.; Second German C., *Baummann*, 2s. 6d.; Studies, German, 1s. 6d.; *Thucydides*, 6, 8s. 6d.; *Troades*, *Euripides*, 2s. 6d.; *Verrine*, 4, *Cicero*, 3s. 6d.; War, Gallic, 4, *Cesar*, 4s. 6d.; Writing Essays, *Outlines*, 1s. Young on Manual Training, 2s. 6d. ....May 97  
Education, Acoustics, *Barnes*, 4s. 6d.; *Æschylus*, Persæ, 3s. 6d., trans. 1s. 6d.; *Algebra*, 2s.; *Aristotle*, Nic. Ethics, 1-4, 10, tr. 3s. 6d.; Chemistry, Non-Met., *Briggs*, 1s. 6d.; *Cheriton*, Spelling, 1s.; *Cicero*, 14s., *Collins*, 1s.; Era, Vict., *Graham*, 1s. 9d.; French, *Eugène*, 8s. 6d.; Fr. Engl. Idioms, *Marrett*, 4, 3s. 6d.; *Geog. Forster*, 2s. 6d., *Lauson*, 6d.; Ger. Eng. Corresp., 2s.; *Grant*, *Xenophon*, 1s.; Readers, Macmillan's *Geog.* 4, 1s. 4d., *Royal W.*, 1s. 8d., 1s. 6d., *Tropical*, 1, 1s. 4d.; Rugby, *Arnold*, 5s.; *Tacitus*, 8, 2s. 6d.; To Parents, *Gravady*, 1s. (see Dictionary) .....June 97  
Education, *Æschylus*, Septem cont. T., 3s. 6d., tr. 2s. 6d.; Alphabet, *Crane*, 1s.; Arithmetic, *Huthwaite*, 3s. 6d.; Army Exam. 1s.; Attention, *Hobot*, 8s.; Economy, *Domes*, 4s. 6d.; Eng. Lit. 2, *Lou*, 3s. 6d.; English into French, *Brun* (L. Le) 4s. 6d.; *Euclid*, 1-4, 2s. 6d.; Finance, *Fisher*, 7s. 6d.; French B.A. &c. Papers, 8s. 6d., Comp., *Fasnacht*, 8s. 6d., Conv., *Báton*, 1s., *Musgrave*, 2s. 6d., Etymology, *Cooking*, 1s. 6d., Trans. into, *Spiero*, 2s. 6d., Word Book,

## ED

*Richard*, &c. 6d.; *Geog Europe*, 2s. 6d., *Lyde*, 1s.; *Geom Conics*, Key, *Emtage*, 5s.; *German, Englishman on C.*, 1s.; *Greek, Hayes*, 2s. 6d.; *Herodotus*, 8, 8, trans ea. 1s. 6d.; *Italian, Engl. on C.*, 1s.; *Mod. Europe, Hist. Atlas*, 6-8, ea. 3s. 6d.; *Morality, Bryant*, 8s.; *Musical Drill, Wilson*, 2s. 6d.; *Object Lesson Sheets*, 7s., 7s. 6d.; *Odes, Horace*, trans. 4s. 6d.; *Ovid, Metam.* 14, 15, trans. 1s. 6d.; *Papers on, Muir*, 2s.; *Plato, Phædo*, tr. 2s. 6d.; *Pliny, Church*, 1s.; *Readers, National Hist.* 1s. 4d., 1s. 9d.; *Palmerston*, 10d., 1s.; *Patriotic*, 1s. 8d., *Raleigh*, 1s. 9d., *Temple*, 1s. 6d., *Victoria*, 1s. 4d., *Scholarship, Queen's*, 6d., *Berry*, 9d.; *Sermons on, Our Boys*, 3s. 6d.; *Ships' Accounts, Ainsley*, 1s. 6d.; *Sophocles, Collins*, 1s.; *Tactical Problems, Gall*, 3s. 6d.; *Teaching, Briggs* 6d.; *Thirty Years, Miall*, 8s. 6d.; *Trigonom.*, *Briggs*, 8s. 6d.; *Virgil, Æneid*, 2s., 1s. 6d., *Vocab &c.* 1s. in 1 vol. 3s.; *Xenophon, Hellenes*, 6, 7, trans. 2s. (see Dictionary) ..... July 97

**Education**, *Answers, E. Hist.*, 2s.; *Atlas*, 8s. 6d., *Bacon*, 6d., 1s.; *Ocero*, Pro Flancio, 3s. 6d.; *Cotton Spinning, Elem.*, *Morris*, 7s. 6d.; *Double Entry, Dyer*, 2 pts. ea. 1s. 6d.; *Dress-cutting, 1, Carlisle*, 1s. 6d.; *Dynamics, Worthington*, 4s. 6d.; *Eng. Writing, Lewis*, 3s. 6d.; *Ethics, Mackenzie*, 6s. 6d.; *Eurpides, Donne*, 1s.; *French, Answers*, 2s.; *Accidence, Spiers*, 1s. 6d.; *Stumbling Blocks, Tarver*, 2s. 6d.; *Geog. Hist. Tests, Evans*, 6d.; *Geometry, Anal.*, *Lambert*, 7s. 6d.; *Ger.*, *French, Ital.*, *Travel Talk*, 8s. 6d.; *Ger.*, *Swan*, 1s. 6d.; *Hansa, Robinson*, 5s.; *Italian, Motta*, 2s. 6d.; *Key to Arithmetic, Lock*, 10s. 6d.; *Kind. Brushwork, Fildes*, 4s.; *Mother Goose's A B C*, 1s.; *Musical Theory, Hopkins*, 1s.; *Opus M.*, *Bacon* (R) 82s.; *Organisation, Discipline, Cowham*, 5s. 6d.; *Pestalozzi, Russell*, 1s. 6d.; *Pharmacout. Exam.*, *Wootton*, 1s. 6d.; *Questions, Exam.*, *Cusack's*, 2s.; *Sermons on, Percival*, 8s. 6d.; *Somali, Larygasse*, 12s.; *Spelling, Burnett*, 1s.; *Sunday School, Bailey*, 1s. 6d.; *University, Irish, Walsh*, 6s.; *Valerius Maximus, Selec.*, 1s. 6d.; *Verse-structure, Omond*, 1s. (see Science) ..... Aug. 97

**Education**, *Aristophanes, Collins*, 1s.; *Arnold* (T. M.) *Pitch*, 5s.; *Ocero*, 3s. 6d.; *Cookery, Rees*, 2s.; *Worsnop*, 1s. 6d.; *Dressmaking, Wood*, 1s. 6d.; *Drill, Physical*, 9d., *Chesterton*, 8s.; *Early, Ballin*, 6d.; *Euchid, Deighton*, 1s. 6d.; *Europe, Atlas*, 1s.; *French, Naf*, 8s. 6d., *Julien*, 1s., 2s. 6d., *Ray*, 3s. 6d.; *Grammar, Dewe*, 1s.; *Greek, Middle F.*, 1s. 6d., *Walters*, 2s. 6d.; *Horace*, *Odes*, 2, 3, trs. 1s. 6d.; *Juvenal, Walford*, 1s.; *Kindergarten, Heerwart*, 6s.; *Latin, Wenbolt*, 1s. 6d., *Exer.*, *Richardson*, 1s. 6d., *Key, Mason*, 2s. 6d., *Prose, Walters*, 2s., R., *Single T.*, 2, ea. 8d., 2, ea. 9d., 6, ea. 1s.; *Logic, Holman*, Key, 2s. 6d., *Quess*, 2s. 6d.; *Mercantile Corresp.*, *Anderson*, 3s. 6d.; *Mirrhful Recit.*, *Vassey*, 1s. 2d.; *Object Less.*, *Columb*, 1s. 6d.; *Oxford Exam. Statutes*, 1s.; *Press Writing, Lamb*, 1s.; *Readers, Alternative Hist.* 1s. 4d., *Palmerston*, Inf. 1, 6d., *Single T. Lat.*, 2, ea. 8d., 2, ea. 9d., 6, ea. 1s.; *Victoria*, 1s. 8d.; *Reynard, Day*, 1s.; *School Calendar*, 1s.; *Sloyd, Littlewood*, 1s. 6d.; *Stories, Monthly Prog.*, 1s.; *Old Greece, Zimmern*, 2s. 6d.; *Times, Math. Questions*, 6s. 6d.; *Un Peu &c.*, *Julien*, 2s. 6d.; *Virgil Æneid*, 4, 1s. 6d.; *Yanez, Corres. Com.*, 1s. 6d.; see Dictionary, *Hist. Sci.* ..... Sep. 97

**Education**, *Algebra, Lane*, 1s. 6d., *O'Dea*, 3s.; *Alternative Reader*, 1s. 6d.; *Anabasis*, 3, *Xenophon*, 1s. 6d., *Anglo-Saxon, Sweet*, 2s. 6d.; *Archimedes*, 15s.; *Arithmetic, Carter*, 8s. 6d., *O'Dea*, 4s. 6d.; *Biart*, 2s.; *Board Schools, Morley*, 6s., *Brooks*, 6d.; *Book-keeping, Hugh*, 6d., *Sheffield*, 8s. 6d.; *Calculus, Lamb*, 12s.; *Collins, Plautus*, &c., 1s.; *Demosthenes, Olyn Speeches*, 2s. 6d.; *Easy Steps*, 1s.; *Engl. Comp. Jackson*, 1s. 6d., *Lang, Low*, 8s. 6d., *Lit. Robertson*, 1s. 6d., *Word-form, Ritchie*, 9d.; *French, Army*, 1s., *Barrère*, 1, 1s., *Béti*, 2s., *Granville*, 2s. 6d., *Ladell*, 2s. 6d., *Payne*, 2s. 6d., *Ragon*, 2s. 6d.; *Geom., Macdonald*, 8s. 6d.; *Greek, Green*, 2s. 6d., *Heatley*, 2s. 6d., *Jannaris*, 25s., *Weekley*, 8s. 6d.; *Gymnastics, Noakes*, 1s.; *Govt Exams*, 3, ea. 6d., ea. 1s.; *Heat, Stuart*, 8s. 6d.; *Herodotus*, 3s. 6d.; *Hesiod &c., Davies*, 1s.; *Hist. Notes*, 6d.; *Ireland*, 1s. 1d.; *Italic Dialects*, 80s.; *Juvenile Reciter*, 2, 1s.; *Latin*, 2s., *Green*, 2s. 6d., *Lyttelton*, 3s. 6d., *Middle-*

## ED

*ion*, 1s. 6d., *Selecta*, 5s., *Went*, 1s.; *Mates &c.*, *Exam, Reed's*, 1s. 6d.; *Memory, Green*, 5s., *Kilburn*, 2s. 6d.; *Method in, Gane*, 5s.; *Metric Measures, Smith*, 2s.; *Number, Sonnenschein*, 5, 2s., *Ans*, 2s. 6d.; *of Women, Sherreff*, 1s. 4d.; *Plato, Philebus*, 12s. 6d., *Republic*, 4s. 6d.; *Psychology, Gratry*, 3s., *Sully*, 6s. 6d.; *Reddenda Min.* 1s. 6d.; *Scotland, Crank*, 1s.; *Sophocles*, 5s.; *Synac, Studia Sinaitica*, 6, 12s. 6d.; *Virgil, Æneid*, 1, 1s. 6d.; *Xenophon*, 8, 1, 10s. 6d., 2, 5s.; see Dict., *Sci. Oct.* 97

**Education**, *Acts, Owen*, 21s.; *Anasakt, Smith*, 8s. 6d.; *Bibliography of, Monroe* (W. S.), New York, 9s.; *Craftsman, Miller*, 6s.; *Drill, Chesterton*, 8s.; *Early Training, Malleson*, 1s.; *Engl. Swan*, 3s. 6d.; *French, Janion*, pt 8, 1s. 6d., *Yersin*, 6s.; *Froebel Games &c.*, *Vassey*, 1s. 6d.; *Geog Series*, 5 bks., 14s. 6d., *Mill* (H. R.) 8s. 6d., *Tarr*, 6s.; *Geom., Weeks*, 1s. 9d.; *Grammar, Allen*, 3s. 6d.; *Greek, Green*, 8s. 6d.; *Keeping Books*, 2s. 6d.; *Latin, Green*, 3s. 6d., *Hayes*, 1s. 6d.; *Lesbia, Catullus*, 6s.; *Lucian, Collins*, 1s.; *Lysias, Epist &c.*, trs., 2s.; *Manners, Humphry*, 1s.; *Manual, Young*, 2s. 6d.; *Meidias, Demosthenes*, 5s.; *Notes on, and Arabic Text of, Hartri Assemblies*, 21s.; *Odyssey, Homer, Cordery*, 7s. 6d.; *Plasticine, Harbut*, 4s.; *Psychology & Adams*, 8s. 6d.; *Reader, Graphis*, 3s. 1d., *Patr. Hist.*, 8, 1s. 8d., 4, 1s. 6d.; *Scholar &c.*, *Potter*, 10s. 6d.; *Scripture Questions, Evans*, 1s. 6d.; *Sophocles, Oedipus*, 4s.; *Spelling, Morgan*, 6d.; *Subconscious Self, Waldstein*, 8s. 6d.; *Table of Cebes, Jerram*, 1s. 6d.; *Tacitus, Donne*, 1s.; *Univ Guide, London*; *Will and Shall, Molloy*, 2s. 6d.; *Xenophon, Anab.* 1, 1s. 6d. See Art, Lectures ..... Nov. 97

**Education**, *Aristophanes, Wasps*, 6s.; *Army Schools*, 4d.; *Book-keeping, L'Estrange*, 2s.; *Carpentry, Evans*, 7s. 6d., *Fletcher*, 5s., *Dressmaking, Broughton*, 2s. 6d.; *Dumb-bells &c.*, *Harrison*, 6d., 1s.; *Eur.-Aryan Rts.*, *Baly*, 18, 50s.; *Fowler* (J. A.) 4s.; *French, Barrère*, 2s., *Kroeh*, 6d.; *Geog. Douglas*, 1s.; *Geometry, Briggs*, 3s. 6d., *Taylor*, 6s., 10s. 6d.; *Grammar, Macmillan*, *Byramji*, 3s.; *Latin*, 8s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; *Logic, Denney*, 1s. 8d.; *Management, Bailey*, 4s. 6d.; *Memory, Kilburn*, 2s. 6d.; *Plato, Collins*, 1s.; *Pupil Teacher*, vol. 7, 4s.; *Readers, Advanced*, 2s., *Classical*, 1, 1s. 8d., 2, 2s. 6d.; *Schools, Atlas for Indian*, 1s. 4d.; *Staff-Coll. Exam.*, *Army*, 1s.; *Teaching, London*, 5s.; *Welsh, Anab.*, 2s. 6d.; *Xenophon, Anab.* 4, 3s. 6d. .... Dec. 97

**Education Department.** Special Reports, 1896-7. 8vo. 3s. 4d. .... EYRE & S. Sep. 97

**Education** (England, Wales)—Report of Committee of Council, 1896-7. 8vo. 7d. .... EYRE & S. Aug. 97

**Education**—Return of (1) Schools in Receipt of Parliamentary Grants; (2) Grants paid to School Boards under Sec. 97; (3) School Board Accounts, Loans, 1896-7. 8vo. 2s. 8d. Report of Committee of Council, App. '96-7. 8vo. 3s. 2d. .... EYRE & S. Oct. 97

**Education** (Scotland). Training Colleges. Reports for 1896, with Statistics, List of Training Colleges, Syllabus of Subjects for Queen's Scholarship &c. Exams. 54d. School Supply—Return showing for each School District in Scotland, Rateable Value, School Rate, &c., 1s. 2d. .... EYRE & S. Aug. 97

**Educational Laws**, Froebel's, *Hughes* (J.) 6s. 6d. July 97

**Edward III** Year Bks., *Chronicles*, 16, 1, 10s. .... Feb. 97

**Edward the Third.** Ed. Preface, Notes, Glossary, by G. C. Moore Smith. 16mo pp. 152, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) ..... DENT, Aug. 97

**Edward** (Thos.) Naturalist, *Smiles*, pop. ed. 3s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Edwardes** (C.)—Dr. Burleigh's Boys: Tale of Miracle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. .... GRIFFITHS, Nov. 97

**Edwardes** (C.)—In Jutland with a Cycle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 6s. .... CHAPMAN, Nov. 97

**Edwardes** (Sir H.), Durand &c., *Smith*, 10s. 6d. Nov. 97

**Edwardes** (Amelia B.)—Barbara's History. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 480, 2s. 6d. .... HURST, Aug. 97

**Edwardes** (Amelia B.)—Lord Brackenbury. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 2s. 6d. .... HURST, Aug. 97





## EL

- Elliot** (George)—Amos Barton. From 'Scenes of Clerical Life.' 18mo. pp. 152, 1s net; leather, 1s. 6d. net .....BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97
- Elliot** (George)—Janet's Repentance. From 'Scenes of Clerical Life' 18mo pp. 252, 1s. net; leather, 1s. 6d. net .....BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97
- Elliot** (George)—Mr Gilfil's Love Story. From 'Scenes of Clerical Life.' 18mo. pp. 188, 1s. net; leather, 1s 6d. net .....BLACKWOOD & S Dec. 97
- Elliot** (George)—Scenes of Clerical Life. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 182, sewed, 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Aug. 97
- Elliot** (Geo.)—The Mill on the Floss. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 8s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97
- Elisha**, of Abel-Meholah, *Walton* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Elizabeth**, *Mirror of a Sinful Soul*, 10s. 6d. nt. June 97
- Elizabethan** Sonnet Cycles. Ed. by M. F. Crow. Idea by M. Drayton, Fideissa by B. Griffen, Chloris by Wm. Smith. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net .....PAUL, May 97
- Ellenborough**, *Cochrane before*, *Atlay* (J.) 18s. Dec. 97
- Eller**—Ingatherings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 8s. 6d. W. ANDREWS, Feb. 97
- Eller**—Prime Minister of Württemberg Cr. 8vo pp. 176, 8s. 6d. ....ANDREWS, May 97
- Elliot** (Chs. Jn.) *New Test Com.* vols. 1-8, each 8s., new ed. 4s.; *Old Test. Com.*, vols. 1-5, n. ed. ea. 4s. Oct., Nov. 97
- Elliot** (Anne)—Where the Reeds Wave. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. ....BENTLEY, Oct. 97
- Elliot** (D. G.)—Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, incl. Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, Wild Turkeys; their Dispersion, Habits, Nesting &c., Plumage of Adult and Young, Popular and Scientific Names. Colour Chart. 46 Plates. 8vo pp. 222, 10s. net.....SUCKLING, Nov. 97
- Elliot** (Mary B.)—God's Little Flock: Words to Children on Social Duty. Pref by J. Alderley 16mo. pp. 62, sewed, 6d. ....HIBBERD, Nov. 97
- Elliot** (W. A.)—Dictionary of the Tebele and Shuma Languages, with illustrative Sentences and Grammatical Notes. Cr. 8vo. 10s net .....NUTT, June 97
- Ellis** (E. S.)—In the Days of the Pioneers: Sequel to 'Phantom of the River.' 4 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 868, 2s. 6d. (*Boone and Kenton Series*) CASSELL, July 97
- Ellis** (E. S.)—People's Standard Hist. of United States. Landing of the Norsemen to now. Vol. 1, 8vo. (N. York) London, 24s. ....Feb. 97
- Ellis** (E. S.)—Pontiac, Chief of Ottawas: a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. 8 page illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Sep. 97
- Ellis** (E. S.)—Uncrowning a King: a Tale of King Philip's War. illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. Feb. 97
- Ellis** (F. S.), Crane (W.) Hist. *Reynard the Fox*, 6s. Oct. 97
- Ellis** (H.)—Affirmations. 8vo. pp. 258, 6s. W. SCOTT, Dec. 97
- Ellis** (H.)—Man and Woman: Study of Secondary Sexual Characters. Ed. 2. Ill. cr. 8vo. 6s. SCOTT, June 97
- Ellis** (H.)—Studies in Psychology of Sex. VI. 1: Sexual Inversion. 8vo. pp. 232, 10s. nt. UNIV. PRESS, Nov. 97
- Ellis** (Ida)—A Catechism of Palmistry. Chronology and Chiromancy explained in Question and Answer. 19 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 166, 2s. 6d. net REDWAY, Oct. 97
- Ellis** (J.)—Illustrations and Incidents for Preachers, Teachers, and Christian Workers: Anecdotes and Facts. 12mo. pp. 94, 1s. ....ALLENSON, Nov. 97
- Ellis** (J.)—Outlines and Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers: 600 Outlines of Addresses, Bible Readings, and Sunday School Talks; 250 illus. consisting of 'Tool Basket,' 'Seed Basket,' and 'Illustrations.' 12mo. pp. 302, 2s. 6d. ALLENSON, Nov. 97
- Ellis** (T. M.)—The Fairies' Favourite; or, the Story of Queen Victoria told for Children. illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. ....ASH, June 97

## EN

- Ellis** (T. M.)—Zalma a Romance. illus. ed 8vo. pp. 444, 6s. ....ASH, May 97
- Ellis** (W.) Corres. *Wagner &c.*, rev. index, 21s. Feb. 97
- Ellon**, Presbytery Records, *Maur* (Thos) parts 1-8, 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Ellwood** (T.)—Lakeland and Iceland: a Glossary of Words in the Dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland, North Lancashire, allied to or identical with Icelandic or Norse. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 5s. net (*English Dialect Society*) .....FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Elmslie** (Theodora C.)—The Little Lady of Lavender. illus. by Edith Scannell and H. L. E. 3rd ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 828, 8s. 6d. ....WARD & D. Dec. 97
- Elocution**, Dramatic Art, *Smithson* (David J.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....May 97
- Elocution**, Public Speaking, *Ferguson* (Ross) 1s. Dec. 97
- Elsie's** Adven. in Fairyland, *Pollard* (B.) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Elsie's** Magician, *Whishaw* (Fred) 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Ely** (T.)—Olympos: Tales of the Gods of Greece and Rome. 8vo. red. to 7s. 6d. ....GREVEL, Mar. 97
- Ely Cathedral**, *Dickson* (W. E.) Ansted (A.) 1s nt.; Hist. Mem., *Stubbs* (Chs. Wm.) 4s. 6d. nt. ....June 97
- Ely** Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List for 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 258, 4wd., 1s. net. ....SIMPSON, Jan. 97
- Embroderies** &c., Science & Art Dept., *Cole*, 9d. Mar. 97
- Emerson** (A. H.)—Life. Ed by S. Hopper Emerson. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15s. ....PUTNAM, July 97
- Emerson** (G. H.)—Life of Alonzo Ames Miner, LL D. Port. &c. 8vo. (Boston) London, 10s 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Emerson** (P. H.)—Caoba, the Guerilla Chief: a Real Romance of the Cuban Rebellion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 6s.; New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 3s. 6d. ....NUTT, Jan. June 97
- Emerson** (R. W.)—Letters and Social Aims' Essays. Cr. 8vo. 1s. (*Bohn's 1s. Library*) ...BELL & S. Sep. 97
- Emerson** (Sarah H.)—Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons told chiefly through her Correspondence. illus 2 vols. 12mo. (New York) London, 14s. ....July 97
- Emigrant's** Home Letters, *Parkes* (Hy.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Emin**, Quest &c. of, *Stanley* (H. M.) 5s. ....July 97
- Eminent** Persons. Biographies reprinted from the 'Times.' Vol. 6, 1893-94. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 8s. 6d., MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Emmerich** (Anna C.)—The Death of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and her Assumption into Heaven; containing a Description of her House at Ephesus, recently discovered. Trans. from French by George Richardson. 18mo. pp. 84, 1s. ....SIMPSON, July 97
- Emmet** (L. E.)—Notes on Perusing Titles Points most frequently arising on a perusal of Titles to Real and Leasehold Property, Epitome of Notes. 3rd ed. Appointment of Real Representative by Land Transfer Act, 1897. 8vo. pp. 420, 8s. 6d. net. ....JORDAN, Nov. 97
- Emmott** (Elizabeth B.)—Loving Service: a Record of the Life of Martha Braithwaite. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 8s. 6d. ....HEADLEY, Jan. 97
- Empedocles**, Latin Verse, *Ward* (A. S.) 1s. net Sep. 97
- Empedocles** on Etma, *Arnold* (M.) 10s. 6d. net. Mar. 97
- Emperor's** Doom, Mexico, *Hayens* (Herbert) 5s. Sep. 97
- Empire** Postage Stamp Album. Compiled by T. H. Hinton. Maps of the British Empire, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania; illus. of Rare and Obsolete Postage Stamps; Information for Collectors. 4to. 5s. ....NUTT, Sep. 97
- Empire**, Run Round the, *Hill* (Alex.) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Empire**, Soldier of the, *Narrative*, 3s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Employers' Liability**, *Birrell* (Augustine) 2s. 6d. July 97
- Employers' Liability**, *Wolff* (Hy. W.) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Empty Pockets**, Stories, *Berkeley* (M.) 1s. 6d. ....July 97
- Engrave** (O.)—Key, Cockshott and Walters' Geometric Conics. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 5s. net MACMILLAN, July 97
- Enchanted River** &c. Poems, *Balli* (A.) 8s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97
- Encyclopedia** Britannica, American Suppl., *Kellogg* (D. O.) vols. 2, 3, and 4, each 15s. ....Apr., Aug. 97
- Encyclopedia** Brit., Readings, *Baldwin*, 10s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Encyclopedia**, *Lives* of England, vols. 1-4, ea. 20s. net. Feb., July, Aug., Nov. 97
- Encyc.**, Mod. Med. Sci., *Twentieth Cent.* Franc. vols. 8-11, each 21s., 30s. net ... Mar., June, Sep., Nov. 97



## EN

- Encyclopædia of Sport, pts. 1-5, each 2s.; vol. 1, 25s.  
Feb., May, July, Dec. 97
- Encycl. of Sports, *Boy's Own Book*, 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Encyclopedic Dictionary** of the English and German Languages. Ed. by E. Muret and D. Sanders. Pronunciation after the System of Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 1, Eng.-Ger. 1st half Vol. (A-K) superroy. 8vo. pp. 1,200, 21s. net; 2, Ger.-Eng. Pt 1, pp. 100, 1s. 6d. net. ....GREVEL, Mar. 97
- Endless Choice, The, *Dawson* (W. J.) 1s. 6d., 1s. Oct. 97
- Endowed Charities.** Reports made to and by Charity Commissioners, London County, Deptford, St. Paul's, St. Nicholas, 74d Yorkshire, Sedbergh, 10d. Sheffield, 8s. 1d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Endowed Charities.** Reports made to and by the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities, 1818 to 1837. County of London, Parish of St James, Westminster. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Endowed Charities.** Reports made to and by the Charity Commissioners, in the result of an Inquiry held in every Parish wholly or partly within the County of Merioneth. 1s. 9d. ....EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Endowed Charities.** Reports made to and by the Charity Commissioners as to Bolton-on-Dearne, Church Fenton, Funningley, Awkley, Blaxton, Staveley, Kirksey-with-Bendley, Barnby-upon-Don, Emley, Kirkby Malzeard, Ferry Friston, Ryther-with-Osnydke, Whitgift, in Yorks. 1s. 10d.  
EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Enemies, The, *Cooper* (E. H.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Enemy of the People, *Ibsen* (Henrik) 1s. ....May 97
- Enfranchisement and Citizenship, *Pierce*, 9s. ....Feb. 97
- Engine, Polyglot Guide to Marine, *Reed's*, 10s. Jan. 97
- Engineer, Tales of an, *Roy* (Kendal) 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Engineers, Calculus for, *Ferry* (John) 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Engineer's Pocket-Book, *Mechan.*, *Björling* (P.) 6s. Dec. 97
- Engineers' Gazette** Annual and Almanac for 1897. Compiled by Alex. R. Leask, C.E. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, sewed, 1s. ....SMITH, Jan. 97
- Engineers' H. to Exams, *Thorn*, ed. 16, 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Engineers, Incorporated Association, *Proceedings*, vol. 23, 12s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Engineers, Iron and Metal Trades, Colliery Proprietors, Directory** of England, Scotland, Wales, Principal Towns in Ireland, Isle of Man. 8th ed. imp. 8vo. pp. 1612, 30s. ....KELLY, Sep. 97
- Engineers' Pocket Book, *Adcock's*, 4s. ....Aug. 97
- Engineer's Sketch Book, *Barber* (Thos. W.) 10s. 6d. May 97
- Engineers, Society of, *Transactions* for 1896, 15s. June 97
- Engineer's Year-book, *Formule &c.*, *Kempe* (H. R.) 8s. ....Feb. 97
- Engineering, Marine, *Seaton* (A. E.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Engineering, Railway, *Haldane* (J. W. C.) 15s. May 97
- Engines, Boilers, Management, *Le Van* (B.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Engines, Mar. Eng. Rec. Book, *Bartley* (B. C.) 3s. net  
July 97
- England (F.)—Small Concerns.** 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. ....DREYER & L. July 97
- England (Geo.) ed. *Towneley Plays*, 15s. net ....Oct. 97
- England, 1760-1887, *Evans* (A. J.) &c. 8s. 6d. net. Sep. 97
- England—A Short History** of, from the Roman Invasion to the Present Time. 2nd ed. 12mo. 1s. 6d. (*School Series*). ....W. WARD, June 97
- England, Annals in Verse, *Hester* (G. N.) 3s. 6d. May 97
- England, *Cathol. Church* in, Hist., ed. 2, 8s. 6d.; *Cooke* (Frances E.) ed. 2, 2s. 6d.; in the Days of Old, *Andrews* (W.) 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- England, Comic Hist., *Nye* (Bill) 6s.; Hist., *Omam* (Chas.) ed. 3, pts. 1, 2, ea. 3s.; Attainment of Commercial Supremacy, *Typper* (H.) 5s.; Wealth, Ireland's Poverty, *Lough* (T.) 3rd ed. 1s. ....Feb. 97
- England, Child's History, *Dickens* (Chs.) n. ed. 3s. 6d., 1s.; cab. ed. 1s. 6d. ....Feb., Apr., Sep. 97
- Engl., Christianity, *Begin*, *Collins* (W.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Eng., Church, *Day Hours*, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. nt. July 97
- England, Comic History, *Beckett* (A. A.) pt. 1, 1s. May 97
- England, Comic History of, *A'Beckett* (G. A.) 9s. Dec. 97
- England, Const. Hist., *Stubbs* ed. 6, vol. 1, 12s. Aug. 97
- England, Hist., *Forster* (H. O. Arnold-) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- England, Hist. Questions, *Somervell* (R.) 1s. ....July 97

## EN

- Engl. Holy Week, Ancient, *Feasey* (H.) 7s. net. ....June 97
- England, Making of, *Green* (J. Richard) 10s. ....Aug. 97
- England, N., Contour Road Book, *Inglis*, 2s. net. Aug. 97
- England, Political Hist., *Acland &c.*, 7th ed. 6s. Nov. 97
- England, Rev. Index to Hist., *Ranke* (L. von) 1s. July 97
- England, Tales of Kings &c., *Percy* (S.) 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- England through Chinese Spectacles:** Leaves from the Notebook of Wo Chang. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 6s.  
COTTON PRESS, Oct. 97
- England, White Slaves of, *Sherard* (R. H.) 2s. 6d. May 97
- England and India, 1785-85, *Dutt* (R. C.) 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Engl. and Reformation, 1485-1603, *Powers*, 1s. ....Dec. 97
- England and Wales.** 12mo. 1s. 4d. (*Macmillan's Geography Readers*). ....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97
- England and Wales, *Pictorial*, 9s. ....June 97
- England's Glory, *Coulter* (Frede. W.) 1s. 6d. nt. May 97
- England's Hist. by Famous Painters, *Temple* (A. G.) 10s. 6d. ....July 97
- English (M.)—The Sorrows of a Society Woman.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 232, 3s. 6d. ....ROXBURGHE PRESS, June 97
- English Ann., Blunbadon School, *Ramsey*, 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- English Antiquities, *Armatage* (E. S.) 7s. ....July 97
- Engl. Black Monks, *Taunton* (E. L.) 21s. net. ....Oct. 97
- English Catalogue** of Books for 1896. giving Full Titles under Author and Subject in one strict Alphabet, with particulars of Size, Price, Month of Publication, and Name of Publisher of the Books issued in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896, principal Books published in America. 60th Year. Roy. 8vo. pp. 224, 5s. net; half-roan, 6s. 6d. nt. ....Low, Feb. 97
- English Catholic's Vade Mecum.** A Short Manual of General Devotion. Compiled by a Priest. New ed. 82mo. pp. 206, imp, 1s. ....LOXGEMAN, Aug. 97
- English Church *Kalendar*, 1s. 6d., 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Engl. Church, *Prime*, Hours, &c., 2s. ....Aug. 97
- English Church History, Early, *Bright* (W.) 12s. July 97
- English Church, Priest, Altar, *Peck* (Francis) 1s. Oct. 97
- English Church Teaching, *Girdlestone* (R. B.) &c. 1s. net. ....Sep. 97
- Engl. Composition, *Jackson* (T. Chalce) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- English Constitution, *Macy* (Jesse) 8s. 6d. net. Apr. 97
- English Dialect Dictionary.** Ed. by Joseph Wright. Part 3: Blare to Caddle. Part 4, each 4to. swd. 15s. net; hand-made ppr. 30s. net. ....FROWDE, July, Dec. 97
- English Dictionary** (A New) on Historical Principles Founded on Materials collected by the Philological Society. Ed. by Jas. A. H. Murray. Vol. 8, Disobst-Distrustful; Vol. 8, Distrustfully-Doom; Vol. 4, by H. Bradley, Flexuosity-Foister. Roy. 4to sewed, each 2s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Jan., Apr. 97
- English Dictionary** (New). Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Doom-Dzaggetai, 4to. sewed, pp. 154, 5s.; Part 10: Distrustfully-Dzaggetai (Vol. 8) 7s. 6d.; Foistly-Frankish (Vol. 4). Roy. 4to. pp. 132, sewed, 5s.  
FROWDE, July, Oct. 97
- English Dictionary** (New). Vol. 8: D, ed. by J. A. H. Murray. E, ed. by H. Bradley. Roy. 4to. pp. 1243, half-morocco, 52s. 6d. net. ....FROWDE, Oct. 97
- English Epigrams and Epitaphs.** Selected by Aubrey Stewart. Illus. Notes. 12mo. pp. 290, 2s.; swd. 1s. 6d.; calf, 4s. (*Diamond Lib.*) CHAPMAN, Sep. 97
- English Essayists:** a Comprehensive Selection from Works of Great Essayists, from Lord Bacon to John Ruskin; Intro., Biog. Notices, Critical Notes. Compiled by Robert Cochrane. Roy. 8vo. pp. 544, 3s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Standard Authors*) W. P. Nimmo, Sep. 97
- English for Secondary Schools, *Key*, *Hardy*, 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Engl.-French Conv. Dict., *Jaschke*, 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- English Furniture** and Figured Silks, manufactured in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Catalogue of a Special Loan Collection, Bethnal Green Branch Museum, 1s. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- English-German Commercial Correspondent:** Art of Composing any Mercantile Letter in either German or English. Vocab. of Technical & Business Expressions. (Hosfeld's Pocket ed.) New ed. 82mo. pp. 482, 2s. ....HOSFELD, June 97
- English-German *Encyclopædic Dicty.*, 1-vol. A-K, 21s. net. ....Mar. 97

## EN

- Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Encyclopædic Dictionary.** Ed. by E. Muret and D. Sanders. Abridged for School and Home. Eng.-Ger. by B. Klatt. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....GREVEL, Nov. 97
- English, Good Quotations, Williams (R. O.)** 7s. 6d. July 97
- English Grammar, India, Macmillan (Michael)** 3s. Dec. 97
- English Grammar, Old, Wyatt (A. J.)** 4s. 6d. ....May 97
- English Hist., 1688-1816, Manbey, 6d.** ....Mar. 97
- English History, 1689-1714, Davies, n. ed. 1s.; Hist. Papers, Matric. '74-'96, 1s. 6d.; Hist. Stories, Biog. Chambers', 1s. 6d.** ....Feb. 97
- Engl. Hist. Oman (Chs.)** Divs. 1, 2, ea. 2s.; Div. 3, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- English Hist., Anal., Pearce (Wm C.) & Co. 1s., 1s. 6d.** Apr. 97
- English Hist. for Children, Boas (Mrs Fredk.)** 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- English History. Matriculation Model Answers, Jan. 1892 to June 1897.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, sewed, 2s. *Univ. Tut. Series* .....CLIVE, July 97
- English History Papers, Matriculation, 1s. 6d.** Jan. 97
- English History and Literature. Questions. 17th Series. 400 Questions on the English Special Subjects for London University Intermediate Arts Pass Examination, 1898.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 38, swd. 1s. 6d. *(Univ. Tut. Series)* .....CLIVE, Mar. 97
- English Illustrated Magazine. Vol. 16.** Roy. 8vo. pp. 756, 6s.; vol. 17, pp. 788, 6s.
- 'ILLUS. LONDON NEWS' OFFICE, May, Oct 97**
- English Illustration, 1855-70, White (Gleeson) illus.** 42s. net .....Mar. 97
- Engl. Land, Letters, Kings, Mitchell, 4s. 6d. nt.** Nov. 97
- English Language, History, Structure, Low (W. H.)** 4th ed. 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- English Lang., Matric. Model Answers, 2s.** ....Mar. 97
- English Language Papers, Matriculation, 1s. 6d.** Jan. 97
- Engl. Life Scenes, Swan (Howard) & Co. 2s. 6d.** ....Nov. 97
- English Literature, 670-1882, Brooks (Stopford A.)** cor., 3s. 6d.; Robertson (J. Logie) 1s. 6d. ....Apr., Oct. 97
- English Literature: a Handbook. Originally compiled by Austin Dobson. New ed. revised and extended to the Present Time by W. Hall Griffin.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 7s. 6d. ....Lockwood, Apr. 97
- English Literature, Eliz. to Restoration, Low (W. H.)** ed. 2, 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- English Literature, Manual, Arnold (Thomas) 7s. 6d.; Primer, rev. ed. Brooks (Stopford A.) 1s.** ....Jan. 97
- Engl. Literature, Mod. Hist., Gosse (Edm.) 6s.** ....Nov. 97
- English Literature, Trans., Cochrane (R.) 8s. 6d.** Sep. 97
- English Lyric Poetry, 1500-1700. Intro. by Frederic Ives Carpenter.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 842, 3s. 6d. *(Warwick Library)* .....BLACKIE, May 97
- English Lyrics—Chancer to Poe, 1840-1809 Selected W.E. Henley.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 428, 6s. METHUEN, Nov. 97
- English Masques. Intro. by Herbert A. Evans.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 8s. 6d. *(Warwick Lib.)* BLACKIE, Nov. 97
- Engl., New Pkt. Dicty., Truslove (E. H.) 1s.** ....Oct. 97
- English Ordinations, Archbishops' Answer to Pope Leo's Letter, 1s.; Latin, 1s.; Greek, 1s.** ....Mar. 97
- English Poetry, 1,001 Gems, Mackay, ed. 23, 8s. 6d.; Hist., Courthope (W. J.) vol. 2, 10s. net.** May, July 97
- English Portraits, Rothenstein (Will) parts 1, 2, 3, each 2s. 6d. net** ....May, Aug. 97
- Engl. Practical Bankg., Moson (T.B.) ed. 9, 4s. 6d.** May 97
- English Red Book, Swiss, 2s. 6d.; Rhine, 1s.** ....Aug. 97
- English Revolution of the 20th Century: a Prospective History 2nd ed. by Henry Lazarus.** New Pref. 8vo. pp. 488, 6s. ....BAILLON, Dec. 97
- Engl. Russian Military Vocab. Mears, 8s. 6d. nt.** Nov. 97
- English Shires, Story, Creighton (M.) 25s. net.** Oct. 97
- English Society, Du Maurier (George) 12s. 6d.** Jan. 97
- English Sonnets. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by A. T. Quiller-Couch 18mo. pp. 244, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (Diamond Lib.)** .....CHAPMAN, Apr. 97
- English Stage, Fison (Augustin) 7s. 6d.** ....May 97
- English Statute Law Revised, Strickland, 8s. 6d.** Mar. 97
- English Surnames, Bardsley (C. Wareing) ed. 5, 7s. 6d.** ....Mar. 97
- English Topography. Pt. 9. Ed. F. A. Milne.** 8vo. 7s. 6d. *(Gentleman's Mag. Lib.)* .....SROCK, Mar. 97
- English Towns, Story of, Ditchfield (P. H.) 5s. net, 6s. net** ....June, Oct. 97

## ES

- English Verse-structure, Omond (T. S.) 1s.** ....Aug. 97
- English Wife, An, Miniken (Bertha M. M.) 6s.** Jan. 97
- Engl. Word Formation, Hatchee, ed. 8, 9d. net.** Oct. 97
- English, Writing, 1st Bk. Lewis (E.) 8s. 6d. net.** Aug. 97
- English and French Word Book, Richard and Quetin, new ed. 6d.** ....July 97
- English and German Dicty., James (Wm.) 3s. 6d.; Weber (F. A.) 2s. 6d.** ....Mar., Sep. 97
- English and German Language—Encyclopædic Dictionary.** Ed. by Ed. Muret and D. Sanders. English-German Part. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 42s. ....GREVEL, Sep. 97
- Englishman on Continent: How to Make Yourself Understood! German, long cr. 8vo. pp. 36, sewed; Italian, long cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, each 1s. (Polyglot Kuntze System)** .....WOHLERSEN, July 97
- Englishwoman's Review of Social and Industrial Questions.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s.
- WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Englishwoman's Year-book, Hubbard (L. M.) 1s.** Feb. 97
- Engraving, 15th Century to 19th Century, Print Gallery, part 1, 1s.** ....Feb. 97
- Engravings and their Value, Slater (J. H.) 15s. nt.** Jan. 97
- Enlisted, Work among Soldiers, Sanders (Elise) 2s., 1s., 1s. 6d.** ....Feb. 97
- Entomology, Economic, Smith (J. B.) 12s.** ....Feb. 97
- Eöthen, Kingleake (A. W.) pop. ed. 1s.** ....May 97
- Ephesians, Colossians, Com., Abbott (T.) 10s. 8d.** Oct. 97
- Ephesus, V. Mary's House, Emmerich (A. C.) 1s.** July 97
- Ephthalotis (A.)—Tales from the Isles of Greece, being Sketches of Modern Greek Peasant Life. Trans. from the Greek by W. H. D. Rouse.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Apr. 97
- Epic and Romance, Medieval Lit., Ker, 10s. nt.** Feb. 97
- Epic of Paul, Wilkinson (W. C.) 9s.** ....Dec. 97
- Epics of Sounds, Wagner's, Winworth, 8s. 6d.** Aug. 97
- Epicurean, Moore (Thos.) 6d.** ....Aug. 97
- Episcopacy, Blazon of, Bedford (W.) sub only** July 97
- Episcopal Succession in Engl. Stubbs, 10s. 6d.** ....Mar. 97
- Episode of Alethea, Clarke (Isabel) 6s.** ....July 97
- Epistle to Posterty, Sherwood (Mary E.) 10s. 6d.** July 97
- Epping Forest, Buxton (Edwd. North) ed. 4, 1s. Sep. 97**
- Epping Forest, Suffling (E. R.) 6d.** ....July 97
- Equal Shares, Worthington (David) 6s.** ....Jan. 97
- Equality, Bellamy (Edwd.) 6s.** ....July 97
- Equality a Fallacy, Constable (H. T.) 1s.** ....May 97
- Equipment of the Regular Army. Regulations. Pt. 2, Section 11: Horse Artillery Details. B.L. 12-Pr. Equipment (Pole Draught) 1s. 3d.; Pt. 2, Section 11a: Field Artillery Details. B.L. 15-Pr. Equipment (Pole Draught) 1s. 3d.** .....EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Equitation, Squadron Training, Cortland (A. van) 9d.** Jan. 97
- Equity, Leading Cases, White (F. T.) 7th ed. 75s.** Nov. 97
- Era Annual, 1897.** 8vo. pp. 104, sewed, 1s.
- OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Erckmann—Chatrian—The Count of Nideck: a Romance of the Black Forest. Trans. & C. Ralph B. Fiske. Illus. cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s.** ....Dec. 97
- Eric, Golden Heart, Lowndes (C. Selby) 1s. 6d.** Nov. 97
- Ernest Maltreavers, Lytton, Kneb. ed. 8s. 6d.** May 97
- Ernie Elton at Home, & Co., Biloart (Mrs.) n. ed. 2s.** May 97
- Erskine (Miss F. J.)—Lady Cycling. 12mo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d.** ....W. SCOTT, Mar. 97
- Erskine (S.) Ext. Political, Bolangbroke, 2s. 6d.** July 97
- Erskine (S.)—Lord Dullborough: Sketch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 3s. 6d. (8s. 6d. Series)** .....ARROWSMITH, Dec. 97
- Esca at Trajan's Court, Black, 6s.** ....Oct. 97
- Escott (T. H. S.)—Social Transformation of the Victorian Age: a Survey of Court and Country. 8vo. pp. 462, 6s.** .....SEELY, May 97
- Esmond, Thackeray (W. M.) 6d.** ....July 97
- Essay on Criticism, Pope's, ed. Collins (J. C.) 1s. 9d.; ed. Evans (Rev. Dr.) 1s.** ....Jan. 97
- Essay Writing, Outlines of, 1s.** ....May 97
- Essayists, The English, 8s. 6d.** ....Sep. 97
- Essays, Classical, Myers (F. W. H.) 5s.** ....Mar. 97
- Essays from the Chap-Book: being a Miscellany of Curious and Interesting Tales, Histories, &c., newly composed by many Celebrated Writers. 12mo. pp. 268, 8s. 6d. net** .....GAY & B. May 97

## ES

- Essays, *Bacon*, Temp. ed., 1s. 6d., 2s. nt., Selec by Dr Evans, 1s.; of *Elia*, *Lamb*, Temple edit. 10s. 6d.; *Milton*, *Macaulay*, 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Essays, *Reynolds* (Sir J. R.) 12s. net; *Early*, *Mill* (J. Stuart) 3s. 6d.; *Romanes* (George John) 6s. Jan. 97
- Essays and Speeches, *Lilly* (Wm. Samuel) 12s. Mar. 97
- Essentially Human, *Thomas* (Anne) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Essex** in the Days of Old. Ed. by John T. Page. 8vo pp 254, 7s. 6d. ....ANDREWS, Oct. 97
- Essex**, Seats in, *Rush* (Joseph Arthur) 10s. 6d., 21s. Aug. 97
- Esrig (C. J.) & Co., *Prosthetic Dentistry*, 26s. net Mar. 97
- Estate, Probate, &c., *Duties*, Acts, *Hanson*, 30s. Jan. 97
- Esther Dunbar, *Pollard* (Eliza F.) 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Esther, Ecclesiastes, Daniel, &c., *Gladden*, 5s. Dec. 97
- Estimating, Builders, *Stephenson* (Geo.) 6s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Etching, Engrav. &c., *Singer* (Eans) 15s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Ethelwynne, *Sanders* (Ella K.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Ether and Matter, Absence of Mechanical Connexion, Viscosity of Ether, *Lodge* (Oliver) 1s. ....June 97
- Ethical Systems, *Wundt* (Wilhelm) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Ethics, Manual, *Mackenzie* (J. S.) 8rd ed. 6s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Ethics, Knowledge, *Fichte* (Johann Gottlieb) 3s. Oct. 97
- Ethics of Jn. Stuart *Mill*, ed. C. Douglas, 6s. net. May 97
- Ethnology, 1, Problems, 2, Groups, *Keane* (A. H.) ed. 2, 10s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Ethyl Oxide, Adiabatic Relations, Isentropic Curves, Thermal Relations, *Perman* (E. P.) &c., 1s. 6d. June 97
- Etiquette, Customs, &c., in *France*, 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Eton College Sermons, *Thackeray* (Francis St. John) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Eucharist in Type, Shadow, *Keymer*, 1s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97
- Eucharistic Adoration, *Kable* (J.) 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Eucharistic Manual**, consisting of Instructions and Devotions for the Holy Sacrament of the Altar. From various sources. 21st ed. 16mo. pp. 144, 1s.; limp, 9d. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Eucharistic Manuals** and the Eucharistic Hymns of John and Charles Wesley. Reprinted from the orig. eds. of 1748-57-97. Ed. with Intro. by Rev. W. E. Dutton. New ed. 16mo. pp. 286, 2s. 6d. net; also in 2 Pts 16mo. limp, ea. 1s. net. HODGES, May 97
- Eucharistic Month, *Bellord* (J., Rev.) 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Euchre, Ecarté &c., *Cavendish*, ea. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Euclid**—Books 1-4. Rupert Deakin. Diag. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Trt. Series*).....CLIVE, July 97
- Euclid**—Elements of Geometry. Books 1-3. Ar. by A. E. Layng. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. BLACKIE, Mar. 97
- Euclid, Emstage (O.), *Deighton* (H.) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Euclid, Exercises in, 1st course, *Weeks*, 1s. 9d. Feb. 97
- Euclid Exercises, Solutions, *Taylor*, 10s. 6d., 6s. Dec. 97
- Eugene** (A. F.), Durlaux (H. E.)—The Study of French according to the Best and Newest Systems. Book 8. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 6d.; ditto complete, pp. 346, 8s. 6d. (*Living Methods of Studying Languages*) MACMILLAN, May, June 97
- Eugene Aram, *Lytton* (Lord) pocket ed. 1s. ....May 97
- Euphrates, Explo., *Peters* (J.) vol. 2, 12s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Eur-Aryan R., Eng. Deriv., *Baly* (J.) vl. 1, 50s. nt. Dec. 97
- Euripides, Acc. Cl., *Donne* (Wm. Bodham) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Euripides**—Alcestis. Lit. trans. from Text of Paley's small ed. with Test Papers by H. Sharpley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Euripides**—Troades. With rev. Text and Notes by Robert Yalverton Tyrrell. 10mo. pp. 153, 2s. 6d. (*Classical Series*) .....MACMILLAN, May 97
- Europe, *Cassell's* Pkt. Guide to, 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Europe, Communism, 18th Cent., *Kautsky*, 16s. Nov. 97
- Europe** for Senior Students. New ed. 12mo. 2s. 6d. (*Geog. Series: Book 3, Part 1*).....LONGMANS, July 97
- Europe, Health Resorts, *Linn* (T.) 2s. 6d. net. ....July 97
- Europe, Hist., *Atlas* of Modern, parts 6-8, each 8s. 6d. net. ....July 97
- Europe in Middle Age, *Thatcher*, 9s.; in 19th Cent., *Judson* (Hy. Pratt) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Europe in 18th Cent., *Johnson* (A. H.) 7s. 6d. ....July 97
- Europe**, Pocket Guide to. 11lus. 12mo. 6s. CASSELL, May 97
- Europe, *Satchel* Guide, 6s. net. ....May 97
- European Con., Coinage, Suppl., *Haslett*, 6s. nt. July 97
- European Hist., 476-1871, *Hasall*, 8s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97

## EV

- European Sun Spots, *Johnny*, 6d. ....May 97
- Europeans' Guide, Med. India, *Gangadri* (Dr.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Evangeline, *Longfellow* (H. W.) 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Evangeline, *Longfellow*, V. Oakley &c., 10s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Evangelist** Monthly, 1897. 4to. 2s. BEMROSE, Nov. 97
- Evans (A. H.) trs. *Trinummus*, *Plautus*, red. 2s. Oct. 97
- Evans** (A. J.), Fearenside (C. S.)—England under the later Hanoverians, 1760-1887. Chapter on English Literature. Maps, cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 8s. 6d. net (*Univ. Trt. Series*) .....CLIVE, Sep. 97
- Evans** (C. de L.)—How to Prolong Life: Inquiry into Cause of Old Age and Natural Death, Diet, &c. for Prolongation of Human Life. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 230, 3s. 6d. ....ROXBURGHE PRESS, Dec. 97
- Evans** (D. S., J. H. S.)—Welsh Dictionary. *Geiriadur Cymraeg* Pt 4, D-Dd, roy. 8vo. pp. 564, 14s. SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Evans** (Elizabeth E.)—Ferdinand Lassalle and Helene von Donniges. A Modern Tragedy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, swd. 1s. ....SONNENSCHNEID, Jan. 97
- Evans** (E. H.)—True and False Aims, and other Sermons. Ed. by W. J. Evans. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Evans** (E. P.)—Animal Symbolism in Ecclesiastical Architecture. With a Bibliography and Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Evans (H. Arthur) *English Masques*, 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Evans (Hy. Ridgley), *Magic*, 12s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Evans** (J. C.)—Experimental Chemistry: a New Course. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 2s. 6d. MURRAY, Apr. 97
- Evans** (J. M.)—Exemplification of a System of Accounts for County Councils, Corporations, &c. Folio, 21s. net. ....SEAW & S. May 97
- Evans** (M.)—Dies Dominica. Hymns and Metrical Meditations. Cr. 8vo 4s. 6d. ....E. Stock, Sep. 97
- Evans** (Sir J.)—Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 2nd ed. rev. 8vo. pp. 766, 2s. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Evans** (T. J.)—Notes on Carpentry and Joinery, adapted to City and Guilds of London Institute, the Company of Carpenters, and L.C.C. Technical Ednca. Board Exams. 800 Illus. Diag. Vol. 1. 1st Stage or Elem. Course. 8vo. pp. 412, 7s. 6d. CHAPMAN, Dec. 97
- Evans** (T. J.), Pullen (W. W. F.)—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. a Treatise containing Solutions to the Honours Questions at the Examinations of the Science and Art Department (1887-96). 200 Illus. 8vo. pp. 408, 9s. ....CHAPMAN, Apr. 97
- Evans**, Object Lessons for Standards 1, 2, 3. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 2s. ....SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Evans**' Pupil-Teachers' Government Tests in Arithmetic (Boys and Girls), Grammar, Teaching, Penmanship, Euclid, Algebra, Music, Needlework, &c. 3rd Year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74, swd. 8d. SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Evans**' Pupil Teachers' Government Tests in Geography and History. First Division. Cr. 8vo. pp. 83, sewed, 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Aug. 97
- Evans**' Pupil-Teachers' Scripture Questions. Comp. from Scholarship, Certificate, Public School Exams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, swd. 1s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Nov. 97
- Evans**' Scholarship Examination Questions for the Years 1888 to 1896. With full Answers to the Arithmetic, Algebra, Mensuration, and Riders in Euclid. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, swd. 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Eve** (G. W.)—Decorative Heraldry: Practical Handbook of its Artistic Treatment. Roy. 16mo. pp. 298, 10s. 6d. net (*Eve-Libris Series*) .....BELL, Nov. 97
- Eve Chaloners' Temptation, *Armstrong* (J.) 1s. Oct. 97
- Evening Dress, *Howells* (Wm. D.) 1s. ....July 97
- Evening Thoughts, *Stratford* (Countess of) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Everard** (G.)—Fight and Win: Talks with Lads about Battle of Life. 18mo. pp. 126, 1s. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Everard** (G.)—Lined with Love: Friendly Talks with Young Girls about the Yoke of the Lord Jesus. 18mo. pp. 94, 1s. ....NISBET, Mar. 97

## EV

- Everard** (G.)—The Wrong Train; or, Common Mistakes in Religion. 12th thous. 12mo. pp. 164, limp, 1s. .... NISBET, Aug. 97
- Everard** (H. S. C.)—Golf in Theory and Practice. Some Hints to Beginners. 22 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 3s. 6d. .... BELL, Jan. 97
- Everitt** (N.)—Ferrets: their Management in Health and Disease, their Legal Status. 42 illus. by Author, &c. 12mo. pp. 226, 8s. 6d. .... BLACK, Apr. 97
- Everitt** (W. S.)—Grasses and Grassgrowing in East Anglia: Practical Hints. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 2s. .... JARROLD, Mar. 97
- Everitt** (W. S.)—Practical Notes on Grasses and Grass Growing in East Anglia. Ed. by Nicholas Everitt. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 2s. .... JARROLD, Feb. 97
- Every Man in his Humour**, *Jonson* (Ben) W. M. Dixon. 1s. 1s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Every Man's Own Lawyer**, *Barrister*, 6s. 8d. .... Jan. 97
- Everybody's Book**, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) 2s., 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Everybody's Business**, *Gaberne* (Agnes) 3s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Everybody's Favourite**, *Winter* (John S.) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Eves** (C. W.)—The West Indies 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, 7s. 6d. .... Low, Oct. 97
- Evidence in Civil Cases**, *Jones*, 8 vols. 87s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Evidence, Law of**, *Gullett* (J. H.) 21s. .... Dec. 97
- Evil Spirit, An**, *Pryce* (Richard) red. 2s. .... Feb. 97
- Evolution of Fashion**, *Gardner* (Florence M.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Evolutn. of Fashion**, *Gardiner*, e. de luxe, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Evolution of the Universe, Epic in Prose**, *Howard* (W. W.) 12s. 6d.; of *Daphne*, *McMillan*, 6s. Feb. 97
- Evolution, Place of Death in**, *Smyth* (N.) 5s. .... June 97
- Evolution and Revelatin**, *MacDermott* (G. M.) 2s. July 97
- Evolutionary Ethics &c.**, *Spencer* (H.) 4s. .... Dec. 97
- Evolutionist, Theology of**, *Abbott* (Lyman) 5s. Nov. 97
- Ewald** (H.)—Commentary on the Book of Job. 8vo red. to 6s. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Ewald** (H.)—Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament. 8vo. 5 vols.; on the Psalms, 2 vols. red. to 6s. each. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Ewing** (J. A.)—The Steam-engine and other Heat-Engines. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 472, 15s. .... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Ex Libris, Essays**, *Allen* (Chs. D.) 14s. net. .... June 97
- Examinatn. Handbook**, *Gun*, 6-6-inch, 1s. 6d.; 30-Pr. B.L., 1s. .... Aug. 97
- Exam.**, *Lang*, *Army*, 1s.; *Queen's Scholar*, 6d. July 97
- Exam. Papers**, *Admiralty Draughtsman*, 1s. .... June 97
- Examination Papers: Military Entrance Exams.** 1, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst; 3, University Candidates for Commissions in the Army; 4, Officers of Militia (Lit.). Nov. 1896, 1s. .... EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Examination Papers**—Assistant Clerks in Royal Navy, June 1897, 6d. Assistant of Excise, May 1897, 6d. Assst. Surveyor of Taxes, Jan. 1897, 1s. Girl Clerk in Savings Bank, May 1897, 6d. EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Examination Papers: Assistant Clerk Abstractor**, July 1897, 6d. Navy Cadet, July 1897, 6d. Engineer Student in Dockyard, April 1897, 6d. Military Entrance, June 1897, 1s. Indian Forest Service, Indian Police, June 1897, 1s. Civil Service, Army, Navy, Civil Service of India, &c., Rules respecting Exams. (corrected to June 30, 1897), 1s. .... EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Exam. Questions**, 1886-97, *Usack's*, 2s. net. .... Aug. 97
- Examination Statutes**, *Oxford*, 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Exams.**, Assistant Surveyor, R.E. War O. 1s.; *Dublin* E. Papers, 1897, 4s.; Irish Insp. of Schools, *National*, 1s.; *Matric.* 21. 1s.; Military Officer, *Mod. Lang.* 1s.; Naval Officer, *Mod. Lang.* 1s. .... Feb. 97
- Examples and Warnings**, Heb. xi. &c., *Day* (Archibald) 1s. net, 2s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Exchequer Rolls of Scotland**. Vol. 16: 1529-1536. 10s. (Record Office) .... EYRE & S. June 97
- Excretory Irritatin**, &c., *Walsh* (David) 3s. 6d. .... June 97
- Executors &c.**, *Walker* (W.), Elgood (E.) 21s. .... Nov. 97
- Executors, Administrators, Law**, *Crownall*, 18s. July 97
- Exell** (J. S., Rev.) *Spence* (Dean) *Pulpit Commentary*, Numbers, 6s., Deuteronomy, 6s. .... Apr. 97
- Exercises**, *Gymnastic*, 1s. .... Apr. 97

## FA

- Exeter Cathedral, *Edmonds* (W. J.) 1s. net. .... Oct. 97
- Exhibition**, Kensington, '96, ill. *Fraser*, 21s. nt. Nov. 97
- Exile and Restoration**, *Davidson* (A. B.) 6d., 8d. May 97
- Exile from London**, *Savage* (Col. R. H.) 2s. .... May 97
- Exile to Nehemiah**, *Bible for Home &c.*, 4, 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Exiled from School**, *Home* (Andrew) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- Exodus**, *Pulpit Commentary*, vis 1, 2, ea. 6s. Feb., Mar. 97
- Expansion of Christian Life**, *Lang* (John M.) 5s. Dec. 97
- Experiments on Living Animals**. Return for 1895 (380, cont. of 809 of 1895), 5d. Return for 1896 (389, cont. of 880 of 1896), 5d. .... EYRE & S. July 97
- Explan. Anal.**, I. Tum., *Liddon* (H. P.) 7s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Explanatn. of 'Our Father' &c.**, *Brennan*, 8s. nt. Feb. 97
- Exploits of Myles Standish**, *Johnson* (Hy.) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Explorers**, Four Young, *Adams* (W. T.) 5s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Explosion**, *Bowler*, Springfield, Bolton, 1s. 3d. .... Feb. 97
- Explosion of Nitro-Glycerine at Ardeer**, Ayrshire, on Feb. 24, 1897. Report, Plans, &c. No. 124, 8s. 3d. .... EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Explosives: Guide-book to the Explosives Act**, 1875 (88 Vict. c. 17), and to the Orders in Council and Orders of the Secretary of State under that Act, &c. &c. 9th ed. 2s. 6d. .... EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Explosives Act**, 1875. 21st Annual Report of Inspectors of Explosives, 1896, 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Export Merchant Shippers' Directory**, 1897. 8vo. pp. 1418, 17s. 6d. net. .... DEAN, Jan. 97
- Expositor**. Ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll. Series V., Vols. 5, 6. Ea. 8vo. pp. 480, 7s. 6d. .... HODDER, June, Dec. 97
- Expository Times**. Ed. by Rev. James Hastings. Vol. 8. 4to. pp. 574, 7s. 6d. .... SIMPKIN, Sep. 97
- Express Messenger &c.**, *Warman* (Cy.) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Extinct Monsters**, *Hutchinson* (H. N.) 6s. .... June 97
- Extracts, Political Writings**, Hy St. John, Viscount *Bolingbroke*, ed. S. Erskine, 2s. 6d. .... July 97
- Eye, Diseases**, *Kempe* (J. A.) 1s. 6d. net. .... May 97
- Eye Diseases**, *Nettleship*, ed. 6, 8s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Eye Diseases**, *Norris* &c., vol. 1, 21s. net; *Swanzy* (Hy. R.) ed. 6, 12s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Eye Diseases**, *Watson* (D. C.) 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d. net. May 97
- Eye, Refraction of**, *Wright* (C. D.) 7s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Eye Spy**, *Gibson* (W. H.) 10s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Eyes**, Weak, &c., *Schwarzbach* (B.) 2s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Faith**, *Edwards* (A. J. van) — English and French Methods of Testing Illuminating Power of Coal-Gas. Illus. or. 8vo. pp. 98, 5s. net. .... SPON, Sep. 97
- Eyre** (J. J.) *Mendami* (Dr.) Rome, 2s. 6d. net. .... Sep. 97
- Eyre of Istair**, *Le Queux* (Wm.) 6s. .... May 97
- Fayton** (R.)—The Glory of the Lord. Six Sermons. 12mo. pp. 94, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Preachers of To-day*) NISBET, Oct. 97
- Ezekiel, Bible** (Mod. Reader's) 2s. 6d. .... June 97
- Exra**, Esther, &c., *Pulpit Comm.*, n. ed. 6s. .... Aug. 97
- Exra**, Nehemiah, Smaller Cambridge Bible, 1s. Nov. 97
- Fabius the Roman**, *Burr* (E. F.) 6s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Fables**, *Aesop's*, 100 illus. 2s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Fables**, *Zig-zag*, 5s. .... Nov. 97
- Fabric Structure**, Practical, *Neville* (H.) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Faces and Places**, *Lucy* (H. W.) new ed. 2s. .... July 97
- Facillima**, *Went* (Jas. Rev.) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Factories and Workshops**—Annual Report of Chief Inspector, 1896. Plates, Maps, Appendices. 5s. 1d. .... EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Factory and Workshop Acts**, *Roe* (E. M.) 8s. .... Oct. 97
- Facts**, Similes, 1,500, for pulpit &c., *Tuntling* (J. F. B.) ed. 2, 5s. .... Apr. 97
- Faerie Queen**, *Spenser*, ed. W. H. Hill, 2s. 6d.; illus. Muckley (L. F.) pt. 9, 2s. 6d. net. .... Apr. 97
- Faerie Queen**, bk. 1, *Spenser*, Warren (K.) 1s. 6d. nt. Feb. 97
- Faerie Queene**, *Spenser*, part 7, 2s. 6d. net. .... Feb. 97
- Faerie Queene**, *Spenser*, Muckley, pt. 7, 2s. 6d. net. Mar. 97
- Faerie Queene**, *Spenser*, ed. by Wise, pt. 19, 10s. 6d. May 97
- Faerie Queene**, *Spenser*, 10, Muckley, 2s. 6d. nt. June 97

## FA

- Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, Muckley, pts. 11, 12, 2s. 6d. each net. ....July 97
- Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, Muckley, 2 vls. 40s. net Oct. 97
- Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, Muckley, 14, 2s. 6d. net, Oct. 97
- Faerie Queen, Stories from, *MacLeod* (M.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Fair Deceiver, *Paston* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Fair Impostor, *St. Aubyn* (Alan) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Fair Maid of Perth, *Scott*, Stand ed 2s 6d., 8s. 6d. July 97
- Fair Rosamund, *Field* (Michael) 12s. 6d. net May 97
- Fairbairn (A. M.) *Peake*, Biblical Study, 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Fairfax (Clifford), *Meade* (L. T.) Dr. Rumsey's Patient, 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Fairies, New Book, *Harraiden* (Beatrice) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Fairies' Favourite, the Queen, *Bliss* (T. M.) 1s. June 97
- Fairweather (W.) *Maccabees*, *Camb.* Bible, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Fairy Book** (The Diamond): Stories by Isabel Bellerby, Z. Topelius, Mrs. E. Eastwick, C. Brentano, X. Marmier, J. Jarry, W. Hauff, R. Leander, K. E. Sutter, Saint-Jurs, A. Godin, P. Schanz, &c. 88 illus. by H. R. Miller. Roy. 16mo. pp. 318, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Fairy Book, *Cruikshank*, 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Fairy Changeling, poems, *Sigerson*, 8s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Fairy Foxes, *Little* (Mrs. A.) ed. 8, 1s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Fairy Godmother, *Tiddeman* (L. E.) 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Fairy Greatmind, *Butler* (Maude M.) 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Fairy Stepmother, *Gray* (Esca) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Fairy Tales, *Andersen* (H.), Paul, 8s. 6d., 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Fairy Tales, *Dames* (E. L.) 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Fairy Tales, *Grimm*, 1s. 6d.; ed. Davis, 1s. 6d. May, Sep. 97
- Fairy Tales, *Ferrault*, 1s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Fairy Tales from Far North, *Asbjornsen*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Fairyland, *Elsie in*, *Pollard* (Bedford) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Fairyland Folk**: a Book of Fairy Tales. 4to. boards, 1s. ....NISTER, Aug. 97
- Fairyland, Modern, *Burnham* (E.) 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Faith, Foundations of, *Hammerstein* (F. L. von), S.J., pt. 1, 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Faith, Helpstowards, *Griffinhoofe* (C. G.) 8s. 6d. June 97
- Faith, Hope, and Love** — More Words of: being Letters and Extracts from Letters written by the late John Dickie, of Irvine, Scotland, to James Todd, Dublin. Cr. 8vo pp. 352, 8s. 6d. PARTIDGE, Sep. 97
- Faith, Hope, Charity, a Novel, *Bretton* (J. le) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Faith of Centuries**: Addresses and Essays on Christian Religion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 7s. 6d. NISBET, Nov. 97
- Faith of his Father, *Shipton* (Helen) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Faith, Old World and New, *Moulton* (W. F.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Faith, Plea for Simpler, *Keith* (Geo. S.) 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Faith wrought by Love, *Hole* (S. Reynolds) 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Faith and Fellowship, *Cuckson* (J.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Faith and Individual, 2, and Society, 3, and Philosophy, *Allies*, 3 vols. each 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Faith and Social Service, *Hodges* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Faithful Churchm., *Robertson*, *Charteris* 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Faithful City, Romance, *Morrach* (Herbt.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Faithful Shepherdess, *Fletcher* (J.) 1s., 1s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97
- Faithful unto Death**: a Story of the Missionary Life in Madagascar of William and Lucy S. Johnson. Ed. P. Doncaster, Intro. letter by Joseph S. Sewell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 8s. 6d. ....HEADLEY, Jan. 97
- Falcon of Langeac, *Whitely* (L.) 6s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Falkland &c., *Lytton* (E. G. B.-L., Lord) pkt. 1s. Nov. 97
- Falklands**. By Author of 'Life of Sir K. Digby. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 210, 10s. 6d. LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Fall of a Star, *Magnay* (W.) 8s. ....May 97
- Fall of Constantinople, Romance, *Wall* (A.) 6s. Apr. 97
- Fall of the Congo Arabs, *Hinde* (Sidney Langford) 12s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Fall of the Nibelungs**. Done into English by Margt. Armour. Illus. and Decorated by W. B. Macdougall. Roy. 16mo. pp. 272, 6s. net ....DENT, Oct. 97
- Fall of the Sparrow, *Balfour* (M. C.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Fallacy of Marx' Theory, *Seymour* (H.) 1s., 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Fallen Star, Frederick's Scots, *Lowe* (Chs.) 2s. Oct. 97
- False Dawn, Novel, *Prevost* (Francis) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- False Gods, a Novel, *Bradshaw* (Mrs. A. S.) 6s. May 97
- Faly (C. C. O'C.) *Ninety-Eight*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Fame the Fiddler, *Fitzgerald* (S. J. Adair) 6s. Dec. 97
- Familiar Garden Flowers** Figured by F. Edward Hulme, and described by Shirley Hibberd. Coloured

## FA

- Plates New ed. 1st-4th Series. Each cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 8s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Aug.-Dec. 97
- Familiar Sayings and Phrases, Proverbs and Family Mottoes**. Edited by James Allan Maier. 12mo pp. 192, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Familiar Wild Flowers, *Hulme* (F. Edwd.), new edit. 3rd, 4th Series, each 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Family Doctor**. By a Medical Man. 8vo. pp. 768, 10s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Family Friend and Mothers' Companion**. Vol. 28, 1897. 4to. pp. 190, gilt, 2s. 6d.; plain, 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. ....PARTIDGE, Oct. 97
- Family Herald**. Vols 78, 79. 4to pp. 420, 452, each 4s. 6d. ....W. STEVENS, May, Nov. 97
- Family Herald Supplements**. Vols. 52-54. 4to pp. 288, &c., each 2s. 6d. W. STEVENS, Jan., May, Oct. 97
- Family Hist., To write, Supp., *Phallimore* (W. F. W.) 8s. 6d. net ....June 97
- Family Records, *Burke* (Ashworth P.) 42s. net June 97
- Famine in India, 2s. 8d.; *Forest* (G. W.) 1s. Feb., June 97
- Famine in India**: Papers regarding Famine and Relief Operations during 1896; Famine Code for N.-W. Provinces; App. 1s. 11d. ....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Famine, Relief, further papers, *India*, 1s. 9d. ....July 97
- Famous Frigate Actions, *Lowe* (Chs. R.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Famous Women's Homes, *Little Journeys*, 5s. Nov. 97
- Fancy Work Basket, vl. 12, *Leach* (Mrs.) Yearly S. 12, 8s.; ½-yearly S. vols. 17, 18, each 1s. 6d. May, Sep. 97
- Fancy's Guerdon, *Anodos*, 1s. net ....Apr. 97
- Fannan (D.) *Burglar's Life*, 1s. ....June 97
- Fantasies, 6 essays, *Egerton* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Fardorougha, the Miser, *Carleton* (Wm.) 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Farge** (J. La)—An Artist's Letters from Japan. Illus. by Author. 8vo. (New York) London, 18s. ....Nov. 97
- Farini** (G. A.)—How to Grow Begonias. Illus. 8vo. pp. 144, boards, 2s. ....Low, May 97
- Farjeon** (B. L.)—Miriam Rozella. Cr. 8vo. pp. 396, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Nov. 97
- Farjeon** (B. L.)—The Betrayal of John Fordham. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 864, 8s. 8d. HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97
- Farm Account Book, *Woodman* (Johnson M.) ed 2, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Farm by the Wood, *Potter* (F. Scarlett) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Farm, Experimental, *Cawnpore*, 1s. ....June 97
- Farm Pests, Prevention, *Ormerod* (H.) 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Farm and Garden Insects, *Somerville* (Wm.) 1s. Apr. 97
- Farmer** (J. E.)—Essays on French History. Rise of the Reformation in France, Club of the Jacobins. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, July 97
- Farmer (J. S.) Dialogue, Wm. *Goddard*, 10s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Farmer (John S.) ed. *Merry Songs*, 105s. net; *Musa Pedestris*, 10s. 6d. net ....Nov. 97
- Farmer and Stock-Breeder's Year-book and Country Gentleman's Almanack** for 1898. Ed. by J. S. Macdonald. 8vo. pp. 244, sewed, 1s. ....OFFICE, Dec. 97
- Farmer's Account Book, *Smalley*, 2s. 6d. ....May 97
- Farmers' Ann. Account Book, *Brown* (Wm.) 5s. Nov. 97
- Farmers, Pract. Lessons, pts. 1, 2, *Tipper* (C.) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Farmers &c. Tables, *Francis* (Sidney) 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Farmers, Dairymen, Handbook, *Woll* (F.) 6s. 6d. May 97
- Farming, Practical, *Carroll* (T.) new ed. 2s. ....May 97
- Farningham** (Marianne)—In Evening Lights. 12mo. pp. 122, 2s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, Jan. 97
- Farøe Islands, *Jeaffreson* (J. Russell) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Farquharson** (C. D.)—Federation of the Powers: a Series of Essays. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. ....WARNE, July 97
- Farrago of Folly, *Gamble* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Farrar (Dean) &c., *Sermons* for Commemoration of Queen Victoria, 2s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Farrar** (Evelyn L.)—Stories from the Bible. Illus. Reginald Hallward. 4to. red. 8s. 6d. HENRY, May 97
- Farrar** (F. W.)—Life and Work of St. Paul. 16 Illus. N. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 8s. 6d. CASSELL, May 97
- Farrar** (F. W.)—Our English Minsters. Illus. by Herbert Railton &c. 1st Series. La.-p. ed. 8vo. pp. 352, 7s. 6d. ....ISBISTER, Dec. 97

## FA

- Farrar (F. W.)**—Progress in the Reign of Queen Victoria: a Brief Record of Sixty Years. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. ....BLISS, *June* 97
- Farrar (F. W.)**—Sin and its Conquerors. 12mo. pp. 118, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Prchrs. of To-day*) NISBET, *Dec.* 97
- Farrar (F. W.)**—The Bible: its Meaning and Supremacy. 8vo. pp. 350, 15s. ....LONGMANS, *May* 97
- Farrar (F. W.)**—The Herods. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. (*Pop. Biblical Lib.*) .....SERVICE, *Oct.* 97
- Farrar (F. W.)**—Westminster Abbey. Illus. by H. Raiton. 12mo. pp. 82, 1s. net.....ISBISTER, *Mar.* 97
- Farrar (F. W.), Fairbairn (A. M.), Fremantle (W. H.), &c.,** *Propheis of Chr. Faith*, 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Farrrell (J.)**—Australia to England: a Poem. Cr. 8vo. pp. 12, sewed, 1s. ....STIMPSON, *Sep.* 97
- Farrington** New Musical Drill, *Wilson (W.)* 2s. 6d. *July* 97
- Farrow (G. B.)**—The Wallypug in London. Illus. A. Wright. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 8s. 6d. ....METHUEN, *Nov.* 97
- Farrow (T.)**—The Money-lender Unmasked. 8rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 252, swd. 2s. ROXBURGEE PRESS, *May* 97
- Farthest North, 'Fram,' 1893-6, Nansen (Fridtjof)** 42s. net .....Feb. 97
- Fascinating Traitor, Savage (Rich. Hy.)** 2s. ....Nov. 97
- Fascination of the King, Boothby (Guy) 6s.** ....Aug. 97
- Fasnacht (G. E.)**—French Composition, Second Course, for Advanced Students. Parts 1, 2: Parallel French-English Passages. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *July* 97
- Fasquelle (L.)**—Cassell's Lessons in French. 2 Pts. cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. each; 1 vol. red. to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *May* 97
- Fate of Woman, a novel, Short (Francis)** 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Fate and a Heart, Vance (Faber) 1s. 6d.** ....May 97
- Fate's Fetters (Un Vamcu) Brete (Jean de la)** 6s. *Apr.* 97
- Fate's Grim Sport, Warde (Lynworth) ch. ed. 1s.** *Feb.* 97
- Father Cuthbert's Curiosity Case, Vere (L. G.) 1s.** *Apr.* 97
- Father Hilarion, King (K. D.) 6s.** ....June 97
- Father and Son, Paterson (Arthur) 6s.** ....Oct. 97
- Father's Sin (A.)** By the Author of 'Lady Betty' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Famaly Story-teller*) .....W. STEVENS, *Mar.* 97
- Fault of One, Howlands (E. Adelaide) 6s.** ....May 97
- Faust, Reynolds (Geo. W. M.) illus. 6d.** ....Apr. 97
- Faust, 1770-1808, Goethe, MacIntock 10s. net.** ....Feb. 97
- Faust, Faustus, Goethe's, Marlowe's, 2s.** ....Oct. 97
- Faustus, Trag. Hist. of Dr. Marlowe (Christopher) Temp. ed. 1s. 1s. 6d. net** ....May 97
- Favourite Flowers, Step (Edwd.), Watson (W.), Bois (D.) vol. 2, 15s. net.** ....Mar. 97
- Fawcett (E.)**—A Romance of Old New York. Small 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 4s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Fawcett (Millicent G.)**—Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. New ed. with Additions and Portrait taken in 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 1s. 6d. W. H. ALLEN, *June* 97
- Fawside (J.) ed. Poetical Works, Burns (R.) 2s.** *Aug.* 97
- Fayrer (Surg.-Gen. Sir J.)**—Insp.-Gen. Sir James Ronald Martin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 6s. ....LINES, *Nov.* 97
- Fea (A.)**—The Flight of the King: being a Full, True, and Particular Account of the Miraculous Escape of His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. Sketches and Photos. by Author, 16 Portraits. 8vo. pp. 376, 21s. net ....LANE, *Mar.* 97
- Fearn (Maggie)**—Gates of Gold. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. REL. TRACT Soc. *Sep.* 97
- Feasey (H. J.)**—Ancient English Holy Week Cere- monial. 8vo. 7s. net .....T. BAKER, *June* 97
- Federal Judge, Lush (C. K.) 6s.** ....Nov. 97
- Federal Jurisdiction, Dabney (W. D.) 15s.** ....July 97
- Federation of the Powers, Farquharson (C.) 1s.** *July* 97
- Felkin (Hy. M.) &c. trans. Herbart (Johann Friedrich) Education, 4s. 6d.** ....Apr. 97
- Fellows (A.)**—Death Duties, Tabular Reminder, fo. 1s. SWEET & M. *Apr.* 97
- Feltce (C.) Sacramentarium Leonianum, 12s. 6d.** *Jan.* 97
- Feltce (Vittorino da), oth. Educators, Woodward (Wm. Harrison) 6s.** ....Mar. 97

## FE

- Fendall (P.), Russell (F.)**—Out of the Darkness: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. ....SMITH & E. *Feb.* 97
- Fénelon, Archb. of Cambray, Ramsay (A.) 7s. 6d.** *Jan.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—Crystal Hunters: a Boy's Adventure in the Higher Alps. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 3s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, *May* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—Cursed by a Fortune. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, *Sep.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—Frank and Saxon: a Tale of the Days of Good Queen Bees. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 572, 5s. ....S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.), Fuller (A. J.), Nister's Holiday Annual, 5s., 3s. 6d.** ....Sep. 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—High Play: Comedy off the Stage. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, 6s. ....DOWNEY, *Nov.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—The Case of Ailsa Gray. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 8s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, *May* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—The Little Skipper, a Son of a Sailor. Imp. 16mo pp. 43, 1s. ....NISTER, *Sep.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—The White Virgin. New ed. 12mo. pp. 318, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, *Apr.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.)**—Vince, the Rebel; or, the Sanctuary of the Bog. 8 Illus. by W. H. C. Groome. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 5s. ....CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 97
- Fenn (G. M.) &c., Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys, 5s.** ....Oct. 97
- Fennell (Charlotte), O'Callaghan (J. P.)**—A Prince of Tyrone. Romance. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....BLACKWOOD, *Apr.* 97
- Fennell (C. A. M.) Demosthenes, Meidias, 5s.** ....Nov. 97
- Fenwick (E. H.)**—Tumours of the Bladder: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Jacksonian Prize Essay of 1887. Rewritten, with 200 additional Cases. Fasc. 1. Roy. 8vo. 5s. ....CHURCHILL, *June* 97
- Fenwick (S. W. S.)**—Student's Guide to Medical Diagnosis. 8th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 500, 9s. CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 97
- Fenwick (W. S.)**—The Disorders of Digestion in Infancy and Childhood. With Illus. 8vo. pp. 392, 10s. 6d. (*Monographs upon Diseases of the Stomach*) H. K. LEWIS, *May* 97
- Ferguson (R.)**—Art of Elocution and Public Speaking: Simple Explanations of Various Branches, with Lessons for Self-instruction. Intro. by G. Alexander. Cr. 8vo. pp. 60, 1s. ....GREENING, *Dec.* 97
- Ferguson (Sir S.)**—Lays of the Red Branch. Intro. by Lady Ferguson. 16mo. pp. 190, 2s.; sewed, 1s. (*New Irish Lib.*) .....UNWIN, *Oct.* 97
- Ferguson (V. M.)**—Life Again—Love Again: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. ....HURST, *Mar.* 97
- Fern Collector's Handbook, Price (S. F.) 12s.** *July* 97
- Fernald (J. C.)**—English Synonyms and Antonyms; with Notes on the Correct Use of Prepositions: Companion for Study, Text-book for Schools. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Fernandez Reciter: a Collection of Popular and Novel Recitations for Stage, Platform, and Drawing-room. Selected by Jas. Fernandez. Humorous, pp. 256, sewed, 1s. Do., Pt. 1: Popular. Pt. 2: Humorous. 1 Vol. Cr. 8vo. pp. 510, 8s. 6d.** ....BOUTLDER, *May* 97
- Ferrieres and Aquaria, Eggett (Geo., sen.) 6d.** *June* 97
- Ferne (W. T.)**—Herbal Simples for Modern Uses. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 6s. ....SIMPSON, *Feb.* 97
- Ferrar (W. M.)**—Artabanzanus, the Demon of the Great Lake: an Allegorical Romance of Tasmania. Arranged from the Diary of the late Oliver Ubertus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. ....STOCK, *Feb.* 97
- Ferret, Everitt (Nicholas) illus. 3s. 6d.** ....Apr. 97
- Ferris (A.)**—His Cousin the Wallaby, and Australian Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 3s. 6d. ROBERTSON, *May* 97
- Ferry (Jeanie)**—Chrissie's Faults; or, Fettered by Custom. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....CULLEY, *Oct.* 97
- Ferry (Jeanie)**—Her Heart's Desire. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. ....CULLEY, *Oct.* 97
- Ferry (Jeanie)**—Love the Conqueror; or, the Rival Cousins. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 2s. ....CULLEY, *Oct.* 97



## FE

- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, *Dyer* (Rbt.) 1s. Mar. 97  
 Fertility of the Land, *Roberts* (I. P.) 5s. net ...June 97  
 Festival and other Hymns, *Clarke* (S. C.) 6s. ....Jan. 97  
 Fever, Malta, Undulant, *Hughes* (M.L.) 7s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97  
 Fevers, Infect. Diseases, *Harding* (Wm.) 1s. ....Oct. 97  
**Fichte** (J. G.)—The Science of Ethics, as based on the Science of Knowledge. Trans. by A. E. Kroeger. Ed. by W. T. Harris. 8vo. pp. 412, 9s. ....PAUL, Oct. 97  
 Fiction, How to Write, Part I., *Cody* (S.) 2s. 6d. July 97  
 Fiction, My Contemporaries, *Murray* (D. C.) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 Fideals & Co. Poems, *Gemmer* (C. M.) 8s. 6d. net Oct. 97  
**Field** (E.)—Lullaby Land: Songs for Childhood. Selected by Kenneth Grahame, illus. by Ch. Robinson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. ....LANE, Dec. 97  
**Field** (E.)—Songs of Childhood. Music by Reginald de Koven & Co. Imp. 8vo. pp. 120, 7s. 6d. NEWNES, Mar. 97  
**Field** (M.)—Fair Rosamund: a Play. Designed, cut on Wood, C. Ricketts. 8vo. 12s. 6d. nt. HACON, May 97  
**Field** (Mrs. E. M.)—Master Magnus; or, the Prince, the Princess, and the Dragon. Illus. Roy. 16mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Dec. 97  
**Field** (R.)—Engine Field: an Auto-Analysis. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. and 16s. ....July 97  
 Field (T.), Farrar (F.) & Co., King's Sch., Cant., *Sermons*, 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97  
 Field Newspaper Reports on Sporting Guns, 5s. Feb. 97  
**Fielding** (H.)—History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. Port. of Author. Roy. 8vo. pp. 512, 2s. (*Cheapest Books in the World*) ....BLISS, Feb., Sep. 97  
**Fielding** (H.)—Tom Jones. Illus. 8vo. pp. 640, 2s. (*Household Books*) ....ROUTLEDGE, May 97  
**Fielding** (H.)—Writings: comprising his celebrated Works of Fiction, carefully revised and collated with the best Authorities. Memoir by David Herbert. Roy. 8vo. pp. 708, 3s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) ....W. P. NISBET, Sep. 97  
 Fields (Annie, Mrs. J. T.) *Stowe* (Mrs. B.) 7s. 6d. Dec. 97  
**Pierce** Foes. a Volume of Wild Animal Stories. 4to. boards, 1s. ....NISTER, Aug. 97  
 Fireheart the Soldier, *Snaith* (J. C.) 6s. ....Apr. 97  
 Fiery Ordeal, *Tasma*, 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Fire Folk, Tales from Kingdom, *Pryde*, 8s. 6d. July 97  
 Fifty Songs, *Campton* (Thos.), Gray (J.) 15s. nt. Feb. 97  
 Fifty Years of St. Peter's, Radley, *Raikes* (T. D.) & Co. 10s. net ....Oct. 97  
 Fifty-Two Stories, *Duty* & Co., Boys, 5s., Girls, 5s. Oct. 97  
**Fifty-two** Stories of the British Army. Stories of Battles, Histories of Regiments, Lives of Soldiers, Reminiscences of Campaigns. Ed. A. H. Miles. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Nov. 97  
 Figaro-Salon, 1897, *Gille* (Philippe) 14s. net ...Aug. 97  
**Figgis** (J. B.)—The Christ Life. 12mo. pp. 166, 2s. 6d. (*Deeper Life Series*) ....NISBET, Dec. 97  
 Fight and Win, Talks, *Everard* (Geo.) 1s. ....Sep. 97  
 Fight of Freedom, *Stables* (Gordon) 5s. ....Sep. 97  
 Fight with Fate, *Alexander* (Mrs.) n. e. 2s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Fighting a Fire, *Hill* (G. T.) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Fildes** (Amy F.)—A Course of Elementary and Advanced Brush Work. Obl. 4to. pp. 56, 4s. net (*'City' Series Kindergarten Publ.*) ...CHARLES & D. Aug. 97  
**Fillingham** (R. C.)—The Gospels in the Fields. 12mo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97  
**Fillmer** (H. R.)—Waxbills, Grass-Finches, and Mannikins: a Handbook for Beginners in Aviculture. Cr. 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. ....BETTS, Sep. 97  
**Filon** (A.)—The English Stage: being an Account of the Victorian Drama. Trans. from the French by Frederic Whyte. With an Intro. by Henry Arthur Jones. 8vo. pp. 320, 7s. 6d. ....MILNE, May 97  
 Fina's First Fruits, *Tyack* (Lena) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Finance, Irish, *Hake* (A. Egmont) 1s. ....Mar. 97  
 Finance, Principles, Practice, *Carroll* (E.) 7s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Finances & Co. of Australia, *Petherick* (E. A.) 1s. Feb. 97  
**Financial** Reform Almanack, 1897, for Fiscal Reformers, Free Traders, Policemen, Public Speakers, Writers, & Co. Tabulated Statistical Information. Cr. 8vo. pp. 516, 2s.; sewed, 1s. ....J. HAYWOOD, Jan. 97

## FI

- Financier et Politique, Bulletins, *Herold*, 2s. 6d. July 97  
**Fincham** (H. W.)—Artists and Engravers of British and American Book Plates: Book of Reference for Collectors. 4to. pp. 152, 21s. net .....PAUL, Dec. 97  
**Findlater** (Jane H.)—A Daughter of Strife. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 6s. ....MATHUEN, Oct. 97  
**Findlater** (Mary)—Over the Hills. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 6s. ....MATHUEN, Oct. 97  
 Findlay (J. J.) *Arnold* of Rugby, 5s. ....June 97  
**Fine** Fun: a Volume of Coloured Pictures and Stories. Roy. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. ....NISTER, Sep. 97  
**Finedon** (F.)—Australian Kitchen Garden. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 262, swd. 1s. (*Amat. Ser.*) ROBERTSON, Dec. 97  
 Finger and the Ring, *James* (C.) 6s. ....Jan. 97  
**Finishing** Touches: a Painting Book. 4to swd. 1s. ....WARNER, Oct. 97  
 Finite Order, Groups of, *Burnside* (W. S.) 15s. Oct. 97  
 Finland, Thr., in Carts, *Tweedie* (Mrs. Alec) 15s. May 97  
**Finlay** (Laura L.)—Philippa's Adventures in Upside-down Land: Child's Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. DEEVEY & L. Dec. 97  
**Finlayson** (J.)—Dr. Robert Watt. Account of the Life and Works of the Author of the 'Bibliotheca Britannica.' 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. Mar. 97  
**Finny** (Violet G.)—Daughter of Erin. Illus. by G. D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. BLACKIE, Oct. 97  
 Fionn, *Youthful* Exploits of, 1s. 4d. ....Mar. 97  
 Fire and Sword in the Sudan, *Statton*, n. ed. 6s. Sep. 97  
**Fireside** Pictorial Annual (The) 1897. Roy. 8vo. pp. 768, 7s. 6d. ....HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Nov. 97  
 First Battle, Bimet. & Co., *Bryan* (Wm. J.) 10s. 6d. nt. Apr. 97  
**Firth** (Annie)—Cane Basket Work. Practical Manual on Weaving Useful and Fancy Baskets. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. ....L. U. GILL, Jan. 97  
 Fish, Coarse, *Wheeler* (Chs. H.) 5s. ....Nov. 97  
 Fish Cookery, *Yates* (Lucy H.) 1s. ....May 97  
 Fish, Sea, *Affalo* (F. G.) & Co., 5s. ....Nov. 97  
 Fish-tails, Some True Ones, *Hall* (B.) 15s. 6s. Mar. 97  
**Fisher** (H. K. C.), Darby (J. C. H.)—Students' Guide to Submarine Cable Testing. 8vo. pp. 176, 6s. net 'ELECTRICIAN' PRINTING & Co. Co. Nov. 97  
**Fisher** (J. A.)—Railway Accounts and Finance: an Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Railway Accounting in all its Branches. 2nd ed. 8vo. red. to 7s. 6d. net ....BIRMINGHAM, July 97  
**Fisher** (S. G.)—Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times. Illus. with Photogravures and numerous Head and Tail Sketches in each vol. 2 vols. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 14s. ....Nov. 97  
**Fisher** (S. G.)—The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. Showing that it is a Development of Progressive History, and not an Isolated Document struck off at a given time or an imitation of English or Dutch Forms of Government. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
**Fisher** (W. C.)—Potentiometer and its Adjuncts. 8vo. pp. 204, 6s. (*Electrician Series*) 'ELECTRICIAN' PRINTING Co. July 97  
**Fisher** (W. R.)—The Law of Mortgage and other Securities upon Property. 5th ed. By Arthur Underhill. 8vo. 52s. 6d. ....BUTTERWORTH, Aug. 97  
**Fisher** (W. W.)—A Class-book of Elementary Chemistry. 4th ed. rev. 60 Engravings on Wood. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 4s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Mar. 97  
 Fisheries, *Salmon*, & Co., 36th Report, 84d. ....July 97  
 Fisheries, Sea, Inland, *Ireland*, 1s. 1d. ....Oct. 97  
**Fishery** Board for Scotland. 15th Annual Report. For 1896. Part 8: Scientific Investigations, 8s. 7d. EYAN & S. Aug. 97  
 Fishes, Cestode Parasites of, *Linton* (E.) 8s. ....Nov. 97  
 Fishes of North and Middle America, *Jordan* (D. S.) & Co. Part 1, 40s. ....Jan. 97  
**Fiske** (A. K.)—The Myths of Israel: the Ancient Book of Genesis, Analysis and Explanation of its Composition. Cr. 8vo. pp. 866, 6s. MACMILLAN, June 97



## FI

- Fiske (J.)**—American Revolution. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 784, 828. ....GAY & B. July 97
- Fiske (J.)**—Old Virginia and her Neighbours. 2 vols. or 8vo. pp. 778, 168. ....MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Fitch (Sir J.)**—Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their Influence on English Education. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 5s. (*Great Educators*) .....HEINEMANN, Sep. 97
- Fitchett (W. H.)** ('Vedette')—Deeds that won the Empire Historic Battle Scenes. Ports., Plans. Cr. 8vo. pp. 846, 6s. ....SMITH & E. Dec. 97
- Fitzgerald (C. C. P.)**—Life of Vice-Adm. Sir Geo. Tryon. Ill. 8vo. pp. 418, 21s. BLACKWOOD & S. Feb. 97
- Fitzgerald (G. B.)**—A Fleeting Show: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 6s. ....DREBY & L. June 97
- Fitzgerald (Lord Edwd.)** *Moore (Thos.) &c.*, 6s. June 97
- Fitzgerald (P.)**—Pickwickian Manners and Customs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, Dec. 97
- Fitzgerald (P.)**—Three Weeks at Mopetown; or, the Humours of a Hydro. 2nd Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 2s. (*Random Series*) .....HENRY, June 97
- Fitzgerald (P. F.)**—Rational, or Scientific, Idea of Morality: Theory of Cognition, Metaphysic of Religion, 'Apologia pro Amore.' Roy. 8vo. pp. 374, 7s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEIN, Feb. 97
- Fitz-Gerald (S. J. A.)**—Fame the Fiddler: Story without Plot. Realistic Account of some things that happen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. GREENING, Dec. 97
- Fitz-Gerald (S. J. A.)**—Stories of Famous Songs. 8vo. pp. 444, 7s. 6d. ....J. C. NIMMO, Oct. 97
- Fitz-Gerald (S. J. A.)**—Tragedy of Grub Street &c. Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 3s. 6d. nt. REDWAY, Oct. 97
- Fitzpatrick (J.)**, Fowke (V. de S.)—Secretary's Manual on the Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies, with Forms and Precedents. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 5s. net .....JORDAN, June 97
- Fitzpatrick (J. P.)**—The Outspan: Tales of South Africa. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Apr. 97
- Five Hundred Bible Readings**, *Marsh (F. E.)* 6s. July 97
- Five o' Clock Tea**, *Farce, Howells (Wm. D.)* 1s. Sep. 97
- Five Talents of Women: a Book for Girls and Women.** By Author of 'How to be Happy though Married.' 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 3s. 6d. ....UNWIN, July 97
- Five Thous. Pounds**, *Gibberne (Agnes) rd.* 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Flags of Britain and her Colonies: Standards of all Nations.** Royal ed. 8vo. bds., 1s. ....SMITH, Oct. 97
- Flags of the World**, *Hulme (F. Edwd.)* 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Flame Flower, &c.**, *Stories, Sullivan (J.)* 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Flame of Fire**, *Novel, Hannes (Mrs.)* 6s. ....May 97
- Flames**, *London Phantasy, Hechens (Robt.)* 6s. Mar. 97
- Flammarion (C.)**—Lumen. Anth. Trans. A. A. M. and R. M. Portions of last Chapter written for English ed. 12mo. pp. 230, 3s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Flammarion (C.)**—Popular Astronomy: a General Description of the Heavens. Trans. with Author's sanction, by J. Ellard Gore. 3 Plates, 288 Illus. New ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 708, 10s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Flamp, The, &c.**, *Lucas (E. V.)* 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Flashes of Wild Beauty**, *Fox (C. A.)* 1s. net ....May 97
- Flaubert (G.)**—Madame Bovary: Provincial Manners Unabridged. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. MATHESON, May 97
- Fleet, H.M.**, Field and Rifle Exercises, 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Fleeting Show**, *Fitzgerald (G. Beresford)* 6s. ....June 97
- Fleming (D. H.)**—Mary Queen of Scots. From her Birth to her Flight into England: Biography, Critical Notes, Unpub. Documents, Itinerary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 556, 7s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Fleming (G.)**—Little Stones about Women. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. ....G. RICHARDS, June 97
- Fleming (J. M.)**—Old Violins and their Makers. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. 6d. net .....L. U. GILL, Jan. 97
- Fleming (J. S.)**—The Old Ludgings of Shirling: Ancient Residences of Nobility, Clergy, and Civil Dignitaries, not hitherto delineated and described. 40

## FL

- Pen and Ink Drawings by Author. Fcp. 4to. 7s. 6d. net. ....E. MACKAY, July 97
- Fleming (Mrs. J. M.)** (A. M. Kipling)—A Pinchbeck Goddess. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 3s 6d. HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- Flesher (G.)**—God Save the Queen. From the Original Score. Illus by Wm Theodore Parkes. Obl. 4to. pp. 16, sewed, 1s. ....SMITH, June 97
- Fletcher (B.)**, Fletcher (B. F.)—History of Architecture for Student, Craftsman, and Amateur: a Comparative View of Historical Styles from Earliest Period. 115 Plates, other Illus. 3rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 882, 12s. 6d. ....BATSFORD, Dec. 97
- Fletcher (B. F.)**, Fletcher (H. P.)—Carpentry and Joinery: Text-book for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, and Craftsmen. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 5s. ('Builder' Student's Series) ....FOURDRINIER, Dec. 97
- Fletcher (G.)**—Complete Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart, D.D. Cr. 8vo. red. 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Fletcher (J.)**—The Faithful Shepherdess: a Play. Ed., Pref., Notes, Glossary by F. W. Moorman. 16mo. pp. 140, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) .....DENT, Oct. 97
- Fletcher (J. S.)**—God's Failures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 3s. 6d. net (*Keynotes Series*) .....LANE, Jan. 97
- Fletcher (J. S.)**—The Builders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 840, 6s. METUEN, Oct. 97
- Fletcher (J. S.)**—The Making of Matthias. Illus. by Lucy Kemp-Welch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 142, 5s. LANE, Dec. 97
- Fletcher (John) &c.**, *Two Noble Kinsmen*, 1s., 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Fletcher of Saltoun**, *Omond (G. W.)* 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Flight of the Eagle**, *O'Grady (Standish)* 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Flight of the King**, *Fea (Allen)* 21s. net ....Mar. 97
- Flint**, his Faults, his Friendships, &c., *Goodwin (Maud W.)* 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Flirtation with Truth**, *York (Curtis)* 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Flit and Ko**—A Reel of No 8, and Suddaby Fewster: Two Holderness Tales. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. A. BROWN, Jan. 97
- Flitch of Bacon**, *Ainsworth (Wm. H.)* pkt. ed. 1s. Apr. 97
- Floating Island**, *Verne (Jules)* cheap ed. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Flora**, the Roman Martyr. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 496, 6s. ....BURNS & C. Feb. 97
- Flora Capensis** Vol. 6. Ed. W. T. Thielson-Dyer. Demy 8vo. pp. 564, 24s. net L. REEVES & Co. June 97
- Flora Macdonald**, *Phillips (J. G.)* 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Flora of Berkshire**, *Druce (G. C.)* 16s. net ....Dec. 97
- Flora of Somerset**, *Murray (R. P.)* 16s. ....Feb. 97
- Floral Fancies**, *Williams (E. L.)* 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Florence Godfrey's Faith**, *Pitman (E. R.)* 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Florence**. 12mo. pp. 262, 3s. 6d. net (*Grant Allen's Historical Guides*) .....G. RICHARDS, Jan. 97
- Florence**, *Hare (Augustus J. C.)* 4th ed. 3s. ....Apr. 97
- Florence**, *Literary Landmarks, Hutton*, 4s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Florentine Woodcuts**, *Kristeller (P.)* 30s., 42s. net, Oct. 97
- Florenz (Dr. K.)**—Poetical Gleanings from the Far East: Japanese Poems. From the German by A. Lloyd. Tinted Illus. on Crêpe paper, 4to. pp. 100, sewed, 7s. 6d. ....LOW, Oct. 97
- Florida**, In Wilds of, *Kingston*, new ed. 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Florio (J.)** Trans. *Essays of Michael, Lord of Montaigne*, vols. 1-6, each 1s. 6d., 2s. net. ....Mar.-Nov. 97
- Flourishing of Romance**, *Saintsbury*, 5s. net. ....Mar. 97
- Flower (W.)**—Aquitaine: Traveller's Tales. Illus. by J. Pennell. 4to. 68s. net .....CHAPMAN, Nov. 97
- Flower (W.)**—Dante: a Defence of the 'Divina Commedia' Roy. 16mo. 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Flower of the Mind**, poems, *Meynell (Alice)* 6s. Nov. 97
- Flowerdew (H.)**—In an Ancient Mirror. 16mo. pp. 160, limp, 2s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Apr. 97
- Flowers**, Among the Wild, *Wood (Hy.)* illus. 2 vol. ea. 1s. ....July 97
- Flowers**, Familiar Wild, *Hulme (F. Edward)* new ed., ser. 1-5, ea. 8s. 6d. ....July, Sept. 97
- Flowers**, Fav., Garden &c., *Step (E.)* vol. 4, 15s. nt. Sep. 97

## FL

- Flowers, Garden and Greenhouse, *Step* (Edwd.) vl. 3, 15s. net ..... June 97
- Flowers** of Devotion. Sm. 8vo. pp. 168, roan, 1s. 6d.; paste grain, 2s. 6d.; mor. 4s.; Russia, 5s. Burns & O Feb 97
- Flowers of Field, Hill, Swamp, *Creevey*, 10s. 6d. July 97
- Flowers of Scotland, Wild, *Cranford*, 6s. net. July 97
- Flowers, Wild, Rambles, *Cooke* (M. C.) 5 in 1, 5s. Nov. 97
- Flowery Land, Dark-haired Race in, *Drake* (Saml. B.) 2s. .... May 97
- Floyd (G.), Sisley (C.), *Pemberton & Co.*, Cyclist, 5s. May 97
- Flügel** (F.), Feiling (C. E.), Oxenford (J.)—Dictionary of German and English Languages, abridged. 2 parts I. German and English. II. English and German. Compiled from London ed. of larger Dictionary. New ed. 12mo. pp. 318, 6s. .... WHITTAKER, Dec 97
- Fluids, Mechanics of, *Bryan* (G. H.) 2s. .... May 97
- Fly-away** Pictures: Revolving Scenes Verses by F. Gray Severne. 4to bds. 2s. 6d. .... NISTER, Aug 97
- Fly, Dry, *Dewar* (G. A.) 15s. nt. *Halford*, 25s. nt. Mar 97
- Foley** (P. K.)—American Authors, 1795–1895. A Bibliography of 1st and Notable Editions Chronologically Arranged with Notes. Intro. by Walter Leon Sawyer. 8vo. (Boston) London, 25s. .... July 97
- Folkard** (H. C.)—Law of Slander and Libel: founded upon the Treatise of the late Thomas Starkie, Q.C. 6th ed. roy. 8vo 42s. .... CLOWES, Apr 97
- Folkard** (H. C.)—The Wild-Fowler: a Treatise on Fowling &c. 4th ed. 8vo. 12s. 6d. LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Folk-lore.** Vol. 8, 1896. 8vo. 20s. (*Folk-lore Soc.*) NUTT, Apr. 97
- Folklore, Australian, *Westbury*, 3s. 6d.; Fairy Tales, Danish, *Andersen*, 2s. 6d.; *Icelandic*, 8s. 6d.; *Goldspie*, 7s. 6d.; Marriage, *Hutchinson*, 12s. 6d.; Norse, *Kjelland*, 2s. 6d.; Remus, Nights, *Harris*, 1s.; Tales Celtic, *Macleod*, 6s.; Undine, *Fougat*, 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Folk-lore, Mythol., *Bibliographies*, 2s. 6d. net. July 97
- Folk-lore, Pop. Religion, N. India, *Crooke*, 21s. .... Feb. 97
- Folklore Soc., American, *Current* Supersitions, 14s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Foll** (Hattil)—Major Carlile. Cr 8vo. pp. 308, 6s. DREY & L. June 97
- Folly of Pen Harrington, *Sturgis* (Julian) 8s. .... June 97
- Food-Fishes, British Marine, *McIntosh* (Wm. C.) &c., 21s. .... June 97
- Food Frauds &c. *Woolf* (Chs Hyatt) 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Food Plants of Scale Insects, *Cockerell* (T.) 8s. Nov 97
- Food and Drugs, Analysis, *Pearman* (T. H.) &c., pt. 1, 5s. net ..... July 97
- Fooled by a Woman, *Kennard* (Mrs.) 4th ed. 2s. July 97
- Football, Fry (C.), *Budd* (Arthur) 6d., 1s. Nov., Dec. 97
- Football:** Association and Rugby. By 'Straw Hat' Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, limp, 1s. (*Champion Handbooks*) DEAN, Oct. 97
- Footprints of the Apostles, *Luckcock* (Herbert Mortimer) 2 vols. 12s.; of the Loon, Dalmatia, &c., *Blakley* (J.) 2nd ed. 6s. .... Feb. 97
- For Christ's Crown, *Burrell* (D. J.) 7s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- For Cross or Crescent, *Stables* (Gordon) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- For Freedom's Sake, *Paterson* (A.) 6s. .... Jan. 97
- For her Life, a Story, *Savage* (R. H.) 2s., 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- For His Country's Sake, *Black* (L. M. P.) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- For Jacques' Sake, *Claretie* (Julius) 1s. 6d. .... May 97
- For Love's a Bedouin Maid, Story, *Le Voleur*, 6s. Nov. 97
- For Love** of Marjorie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Family Story-Teller*) ..... W. STEVENS, Aug. 97
- For Prince and People, Tale, *Sanders* (E. K.) 6s. Nov. 97
- For Remembrance, Birthday Bk. *Hampton*, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- For Remembrance, *Lyddon* (Anne E.) 1s. net. .... Dec. 97
- For the Country, *Gilder* (R. W.) 5s. .... July 97
- For the Flag, *Verne* (Julius) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- For the Life of Others, *Cardella* (G.) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- For the Queen's Sake, *Green* (E. Everett) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- For the White Rose of Arno, *Rhoscomyl* (C.) 6s. Jan. 97
- For Treasure Bound, *Collingwood* (Harry) 5s. .... Nov. 97
- For Valour:** the V. C. Record of Brave Deeds for which H.M. has bestowed the Victoria Cross. Compiled from State papers by J. E. Muddock. Illus. by G. H. Edwards. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 824, 3s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97

## FO

- Forbes** (A. W. H.)—Is Science Guilty? or, Some of the Sins of Scientific Civilisation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 2s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. Feb 97
- Forbes (H. O.), Frohawk (F. W.) &c., *Brit. Birds*, vol. 8, 12s. net ..... Aug 97
- Forbes (Mrs. A.) *Curiousities of a Scots Charta Chest*, 1600–1800, 31s. 6d. net ..... Aug. 97
- Forbes** (Mrs. W. R. D., 'Eveline Michell Farwell')—Blight. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. .... Osgood, May 97
- Forbidden by Law, *Graffiths* (Arthur) 6s. .... Oct 97
- Forcing Book, Vegetables, Glass, *Barley*, 4s. net Apr. 97
- Ford** (G.)—The Larramys. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. HUTCHINSON, June 97
- Ford** (Mary)—Rome. The Children's Study. 12mo. pp. 254, 2s. 6d. .... UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Ford** (P. L.)—The Great K. & A. Train Robbery: a Novel. Cr. 8vo 5s. .... Low, Oct. 97
- Ford** (P. L.)—The Story of an Untold Love. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Ford** (P. L.)—The True George Washington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 7s. 6d. .... LIPPINCOTT, May 97
- Ford** (R.)—American Humorists, Recent and Living. Sketched and sampled. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 8s. 6d. A GARDNER, June 97
- Ford** (W. J.)—Cricket. Contrib. by F. G. J. Ford, Tom Richardson, M. C. Kemp. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, swd. 6d. .... LAWRENCE & B. Aug 97
- Fordham's Feud, *Mitford* (B.) 3s. 6d. .... May 97
- Forecasts** of the Coming Century. By a Decade of Writers (Alfred Russel Wallace, Tom Mann, H. Russell Smart, William Morris, H. S. Salt, Enid Stacy, Margaret McMillan, Grant Allen, Bernard Shaw, Edw. Carpenter). Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. net; pop. ed. cr. 8vo. swd 1s. net CHARRION OFFICE, Aug. 97
- Foreign Languages, *Modern Exam Army Officers*, 1s; Naval Officers, 1s. .... Feb. 97
- Foreign Missions, *Society of Friends*, 2s. 6d. 6d. Jan. 97
- Foreign Office List**, 1897; forming a Complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook. Maps. 70th Publication. 8vo. pp. 416, 6s. HARRISON, Mar. 97
- Foreign Policy of Gt. Brit., *Burrows* (Montagu) 6s. Nov. 97
- Foreigner in the Farmyard, *Williams* (E. E.) 2s. 6d. July 97
- Forensic Medicine, Toxicology, *Hawthorn* (C. O.) 4s. 6d. net. .... Apr. 97
- Forest Orchid, Stories, *Hagynson* (E.) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Forestry, *Schlich's Manual* of, Vls. 1, 6s.; 2, 7s.; 3, 8s.; 4, 9s.; 5, 12s. net ..... Sep. 97
- Forestry, Pract., *Curtis* (Chs. E.) ed. 2, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Forgan** (R.)—The Golfer's Manual: History of the Game, special uses of the different Clubs, Hints to Beginners, History of Golf Balls, Feats of Champion Golfers, Golfiana, Glossary, New Rules. Many Illus. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 1s. 6d. .... SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Forge in the Forest, *Roberts* (Chs. G. D.) 5s. .... Sep. 97
- Forging the Fetters, *Alexander* (Mrs.) 1s. .... Mar. 97
- Forlong** (G.)—Inspiration of the Bible: Considerations addressed to Deist and Agnostic; for the Young Believer. 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. net. .... THYNNE, Aug. 97
- Forlong** (J. G. R.)—Short Studies in the Science of Comparative Religions, embracing all the Religions of Asia. Roy. 8vo. 28s. .... QUARITCH, June 97
- Form and Order** of the Service performed, and of the Ceremonies observed, in the Coronation of H.M. Queen Victoria in Westminster Abbey, June 28, 1838. Ed. C. Witherby. Special Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving used on Accession Sunday, June 20, 1897. Written by Archbishop Temple. Illus. fop. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 6d. net ..... FROWDE, July 97
- Forman (A.), *Wagner* (R.) Tristan, 2s. 6d. net ... Oct. 97
- Forman** (H. B.)—The Books of William Morris described. His Doings in Literature and Allied Crafts. Roy. 8vo. pp. 240, 10s. 6d. net ..... HOLLINGS, Dec. 97
- Forman (H. B.) ed. Letters, *Keats* (J.) 8s.; Poetical Works, *Keats* (J.) ed. 5, 8s. .... Mar. 97
- Formby** (H.)—Book of the Holy Rosary. New ed. Illus. 16mo. pp. 140, 8s. 6d. .... BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Formby** Reminiscences. By Author of 'Desultory Retracings.' Illus. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. nt. GARDNER, Aug. 97

## FO

- Forneron (H.)**—Court of Charles II., 1649-1734. From State Papers. Preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. Portraits, Facsimile Letters, &c. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 878, 4s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, Mar. 97
- Forrest (D. W.)**—The Christ of History and Experience: Kerr Lectures for 1897. 8vo pp. 500, 10s. 6d. T. & T. CLARK, Oct. 97
- Forrest (G. W.)**—The Famine in India. 8vo sewed, 1s. ....H. COX, Feb. 97
- Forster (H. O. A.)**—History of England, from Landing of Julius Caesar to the Present Day. 250 Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 832, 5s. ....CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Forster (H. O. A.)**—This World of Ours. Intro. to the Study of Geography. Illus. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 324, red. to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, June 97
- Forster (J.)**—From Grub to Butterfly. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 6s. ....WARD & D. MAR. 97
- Forster (J.)**—Great Teachers: Burns, Shelley, Coleridge, Tennyson, Ruskin, Emerson, Browning. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 5s. net. ....REDWAY, Oct. 97
- Forster (J.)**—Life of Charles Dickens. New ed. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 662, 2s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, May 97
- Forster (W. J.)**—Scenes from the Wonderful Life. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....C. H. KELLY, Jan. 97
- Forster (W. J.)**—Twelve Famous Boys. 12mo. pp. 126, 1s. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Forsyth (A.)**—Rapara on the Rights of the Individual in the State. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Fortescue (G. K.)**—A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the Years 1891-95. Roy. 8vo. 40s. QUARTICH, Apr. 97
- Fortescue (J. W.)**—The Story of a Red Deer. Imp. 16mo. pp. 152, 4s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Fortnum (C. D. E.)**—Descriptive Catalogue of Marolles &c. in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Illus. Cr. 4to pp. 144, 10s. 6d. nt. ....FROWDE, Feb. 97
- Fortune Made, Cherbuliez (V.)** 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Fortune's Footballs, Burgin (G. B.)** 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Fortunes of Col. T. O'Brien, Le Fanu (J. S.)** 6d. Sep. 97
- Forty-five Guardsmen, Dumas (Alex.)** 1s. ....June 97
- Forty-one Yrs. Sub. to Com.-in-Chief, Roberts, 36s.** Jan. 97
- Foskett (Annie B.)**—From under the Shadow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 2s. 6d. ....R. CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Foss (S. W.)**—Dreams in Homespun. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Fossils, British, What to Seek, Williams, 1s.** Mar. 97
- Foster (A. J.)**—The Ouse. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Foster (C. le N.)**—Ore and Stone Mining: Text-Book. 2nd ed. Front. 716 Illus. 8vo. pp. 774, 34s. GRIFFIN, Feb. 97
- Foster (F. P.)**—Reference Book of Practical Therapeutics, 50s. ....Oct. 97
- Foster (M.), Sharrington (C. S.)**—Text-book of Physiology. Illus. 7th ed. rev. Pt. 3: The Central Nervous System. 8vo. pp. 356, 10s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Foster (Roger) Genealogy, Barham (A. H. Foster)** 21s. net. ....June 97
- Foster (R. F.)**—Complete Hoyle: Encyclopedia of all Indoor Games played at the Present Day. Suggestions for good Play, full Code of Laws, Illus. Hands, Statement of the Doctrine of Chances. Illus. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 638, 7s. 6d. ....LAWRENCE & B. Dec. 97
- Foster Parent, Observations of, Tarver (J. C.)** 6s. June 97
- Fothergill (Caroline)**—Matter of Temperament: a Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 6s. ....BLACK, Feb. 97
- Fothergill (J. M.)**—The Practitioner's Handbook of Treatment; or, the Principles of Therapeutics. 4th ed. re-written by Wm. Murrell. 8vo. pp. 708, 15s. net. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Founded on Paper, Yonge (Charlotte M.)** 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Fountain Sealed, Bessant (Walter)** 6s. ....May 97
- Fouqué (F. de la M.)**—Undine. Illus. by Rosie M. M. Pitman. Cr. 8vo pp. 228, 6s. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Four Essays, Hemslow (Geo., Rev.)** 3s. ....Nov. 97

## FR

- Four First Things, Brown (J. E. A.)** 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Four Generations of a Literary Family, Hazlitt (W. Carew)** 31s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Four Hundred Animal Stories.** Sel. ed. R. Cochrane. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 2s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, Nov. 97
- Four Poets: Poems from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats.** Selected by Oswald Crawford. 12mo. pp. 488, 3s. 6d. net. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Four Thousand Years After, Chevelier (H. H.)** 1s. Jan. 97
- Fourth Verrine, Cicero, ed. by F. W. Hall,** 8s. 6d. May 97
- Fowler (Edith H.)**—The Professor's Children. 24 Illus. E. Kate Burgess. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 6s. LONGMANS, July 97
- Fowler (E. Thorneycroft)**—Cupid's Garden: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Fowler (G. H.)**—On the Outside Edge: Diversions in the History of Skating. 16mo. pp. 72, 2s. 6d. net. H. COX, Dec. 97
- Fowler (J. H.)**—XIX. Century Prose. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 1s. net (*Lit. Epoch Series*) ....BLACK, Sep. 97
- Fowler (Jessie A.)**—A Manual of Mental Science for Teachers and Students; Childhood, its Character & Culture. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 4s. FOWLER, Dec. 97
- Fowler (Rev. J. T.)** ed. Life, Dyke (J. B.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Fowling, Hist. of, Macpherson (H. A.)** 21s. net Nov. 97
- Fox (C. A.)**—Flashes of Wild Beauty. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. net. ....PARTRIDGE, May 97
- Fox (C. Ethel)**—The Polished Jewel. 12mo. pp. 94, 9d. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Fox (F.)**—Frank Allreddy's Fortune. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 884, 2s. ....WARD & L. Sep. 97
- Fox (J., jun.)**—The Kentuckians: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....HARPER, Dec. 97
- Fox (L. C.)**—Hallel: Lessons on the Psalms. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, Apr. 97
- Foxell (W. J.)**—In a Plain Path: Addresses to Boys. 12mo. pp. 210, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Foxhunting Directory, Bailey's,** 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Foxwell (A. M. A.)**—The Spas of Mid Wales. 8vo. pp. 18, sewed 6d. ....SIMPSON, Nov. 97
- Fragments of Books of Kings, acc. to Trans of Aquila,** 10s. 6d. net. ....Dec. 97
- France (L. B.)**—Pine Valley: a Story. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London. 6s. ....May 97
- France, Russell (Mary C.)** 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- France**—Note Listeire de Chronique Saint-Ongeaise, Ed. from the only two MSS. Intro. F. W. Bourdillon. Pref. G. Paris. 4to. pp. 160, 10s. net. ....NUTT, July 97
- France**—Trade &c. of Nice for 1896-7. Trade &c. of Réunion for 1895-6. 2d. ....EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- France**—What to Do and What to Say in: Information on Manners, Etiquette, Customs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 142, sewed, 1s. ....WHITTAKER, Aug. 97
- France 1789-1895, Lebon (André)** 5s. ....Dec. 97
- France, Journeys through, Taine (H.)** 7s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- France under Louis XV. Perkins (J. Breck)** 16s. Oct. 97
- France under Third Republic, De Coubertin,** 14s. Nov. 97
- Frances Waldeau, Davis (R. H.)** 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Francesca Halstead, St. Barbe (R.)** 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Francis (Beata)**—The Gentlemanly Giant and other Denizens of the Never Never Forest. Illus. Geoffrey Strahan. 4to. pp. 200, 3s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Dec. 97
- Francis (H.)**—The Rajah of Patmandri: a Hindu Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 4s. ....W. REEVES, Dec. 97
- Francis (H.)**—The White Cat: a Tale of the Chiltern Hills. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 4s. 6d. ....W. REEVES, Dec. 97
- Francis (M. E.)** (Mrs. F. Blundell)—Mains o' the Corner: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 6s. HARPER, Sep. 97
- Francis (S.)**—Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results for Farmers, Graziers, Agricultural Students, Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers, &c. New System of Farm Book-keeping. 4th ed. obl. 64mo. pp. 272, leather, 1s. 6d. ....LOCKWOOD, Nov. 97
- Francis (St.)** of Assisi, Little (W. J. Kn.) 10s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Francis, 3rd Order of St., Some Thoughts,** 1s. ....July 97

## FR

- Francke** (Kung)—Social Forces in German Literature. 2nd ed. 8vo. 10s. net .....GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Frank Hardy's Choice, *O'Brien* (C.) 1s .....July 97
- Frank Midway, *Marryat* (Capt.), Hannay (D.) 8s. 6d., 5s., pkt. ed. 1s .....July 97
- Frank and Saxon, Tale, *Fenn* (G. M.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Frankenstein, *Shelley* (Mrs.) 6d. ....July 97
- Frankland** (P. F.)—Our Secret Friends and Foes expanded from Lectures in London, Edinburgh, &c. 3rd ed. enl. 12mo. pp 238, 8s. ....S.P.C.K. Mar. 97
- Franklin, Battle of, *Cox* (J. D.) 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Frankness, Apuleius, Sterne, *Whibley*, 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Fraser** (H.)—Principles and Practice of Law of Libel and Slander. 2nd ed. 8vo 12s 6d. ....CLOWES, May 97
- Fraser** (J.)—An Illustrated Record of the Retrospective Exhibition, held at South Kensington, 1896. 4to. 21s. net .....CHAPMAN, Nov. 97
- Fraser** (J., of Ainess)—A Treatise on Sanctification. Rev. ed. with biog. and critical intro by John Macpherson. 8vo. pp. 596, 7s. 6d. ....BLISS, Oct. 97
- Fraser** (Mrs H.)—Palladia: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Fraser** (Sir W.)—The Waterloo Ball. 12mo pp. 78, sewed, 10d. net. ....HARVEY, Oct. 97
- Fraudulent Conveyances, *France* (W. C.) 9s. ....May 97
- Fray** (Edwin)—Golden Recipes. Revised and Improved, Fredk. Fray. Cr. 8vo pp. 70, 1s.; swd. 6d. ....SEALE, May 97
- Frazer** (R. W.)—British India. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 6s. (*Story of the Nations*) .....UNWIN, Mar. 97
- Free Lance in Far Land, *Compton* (H.) rd. 3s. 6d. June 97
- Free Review.** Vol. 7. Roy. 8vo. pp. 672, 7s. 6d. ....UNIV. PRESS, May 97
- Free to Serve, *Bayner* (E.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec 97
- Freedom of Hy. Meredyth, *Hamilton* (M.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Freeman** (E. A.)—Normandy and Maine: Sketches of Travel. Illus. by Author. Pref by W. H. Hutton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Freeman** (R. M.)—Heir of Langridge Towers. Illus. W. S. Stacey Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. WARD & L. Nov. 97
- Freer** (Martha W.)—Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, Duchess d'Alençon and De Berry. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. ....STOCK, Nov. 97
- Freese** (J. H.)—A Short Popular History of Crete. Intro. by W. P. Clayden. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 1s. 6d. ....JARROLD, May 97
- Fremantle** (W. H.)—Canterbury Cathedral, illus. by W. Lapworth. 12mo. pp 64, 1s net ISBISTER, May 97
- French**—Model Answers, London University Matriculation Papers from June 1888 to Jan. 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, sewed, 2s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, Aug. 97
- French, 3-yr. Course, *Krosh* (C. F.) 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- French Accidence, *Weekley* (E.) 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- French Accidence &c., *Spiers* (Victor) 1s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- French, Cand. Vade Mecum, *Army Tutor*, 1s. ....Oct. 97
- French, Cassell's Lessons in, *Fasquelle* (Louis) 2 pts. ea. red 1s. 6d., complete 2s. 6d. ....May 97
- French Class Book, 2nd part, *Havet* (A.) 3s. 6d.; Composition, *Schadelin* (E. T.) 2s. 6d.; Exctr. of Everyday, *Spicer* (E. M.) 2s.; Grammar, Beginners', *Harper* (H. R.) 1s. 6d.; Nation, Growth of the, *Adams* (G. B.) 6s.; Prose, Aids to, *Moran* (J. A.) 2s.; Prose Reader, *Barlet* (Stephane) 2s. 6d.; Public Exam. Handbk., *Deshmber*, 4s. 6d.; Reader, A Higher, *Weekley* (Ernest) 3s. 6d., *Barlet* (Stephane) &c. 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- French, Complete Preparation, *Jules*, 3s. 6d. net Sep. 97
- French Composition, Selections, *Grandgent* (C. H.) 1s. 6d.; Course 2, pts. 1, 2, *Fasnacht* (G. Eugène) 3s. 6d. Mar. July 97
- French Composition, *Jamison* (L.) pt. 3, 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- French Composition and Idioms, *Rey* (H.) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- French Conversation, Examiner, *Musgrave* (G. Abel.) 2s. 6d.; List of Words &c., *Baton* (E.) Bk. 1, 2nd ed. 1s. ....July 97
- French Corresp. A B C Handbook, *Granville* (W. E. M.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- French Course, A Second, *Beusemaker*, 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- French Course, New Grammatical, *Barrière* (A.) vol. 1, pts. 1, 2, 1s.; vol. 2, pt. 3, 2s. ....Oct., Dec 97

## FR

- French Dictionary, *Nugent's Pkt.*, 2s 6d., 1s. ....June 97
- French-English and English-French Dictionary.** 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 880, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, June 97
- French-Engl. Corresp. Commer, *Ragon*, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- French-Engl., *Vocabula Amatoria*, 81s 6d. net Nov. 97
- French Etymology, Primer, *Cooking* (B.) 1s. 6d. July 97
- French Exam. Papers, *Ladell* (H. R.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- French, First Facts in, *Bétis* (Victor) &c. 2s. ....Oct. 97
- French History, Essays on, *Farmer* (J. E.) 5s. July 97
- French Idioms, Proverbs, *Payne* (De V. P.) 2s 6d. Oct. 97
- French Literature, *Dowden* (Edwd.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- French Literature, *Saintsbury*, ed. 5, 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- French Manual, *Näf* (Otto C.) 3s 6d. ....Sep. 97
- French, New Pkt. Dicty., *Mendel* (A.) 1s 6d. ....Oct. 97
- French, Object Lessons in, *Crane* (A.) 1s 6d. ....May 97
- French Papers**—Intermediate and B.A. Set at London University Exams 1877-96. Cr. 8vo pp. 218, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) .....CLIVE, June 97
- French Pronun., Phono-Rhythmic, *Yersin*, 6s. Nov. 97
- French Revolution, *Carlyle* (T.) unab. ed. 8s 6d.; Temple clas., vols. 1-3, ea. 1s 6d., 2s. net May, July 97
- French Revolution, *McCarthy* (Justin H.) vols. 3, 4, each 12s. ....Oct. 97
- French Revolution and Engl. Lit., *Dowden* (Edward) 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- French, Study of, *Eugène* (A. F.) 8s. 6d.; 3, 6d. June 97
- French Stumbling-blocks &c., *Parver* (F.) 2s 6d. Aug. 97
- French, Trans. English into, *Brun* (L. Le) 4s 6d.; *Spiers* (Victor) 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- French Verbs Simplified, *Jules* (F.) 1s. net. ....Sep. 97
- French Volunteer, War, Indep., *Pontigbaud*, 6s. June 97
- French without Tears, *Bell* (Mrs.) Bk. 3, 1s 8d. May 97
- French and Engl. Dictionary, *Gase*, n. ed. 12s. 6d. Dec. 97
- French and English Dictionary, *Nugent's* Pocket, new ed. 1s., *Sureme* (Gabriel) ed. 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- French and English Idioms, &c., *Mariette* (Alphonse) vol. 3, 3s 6d. ....June 97
- Fresenius** (R.)—Chemical Analysis: Quantitative. Trans. by C. E. Groves. Engravings. Vol. 2, Parts 4, 5, ea. 8vo. pp. 86, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL, Mar., Oct. 97
- Freshfield** (F. H.)—The Wrothams of Wrotham Court. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. ....CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Freytag** (G.)—A Study of Martin Luther. Translated by H. E. O. Heinemann. Portr. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 4s. 6d. ....OPEN COURT PUB. CO. Feb 97
- Friedrich II. *Carlyle* Cent. ed. vls. 1-8, ea. 3s 6d. ....Oct., Dec 97
- Friendly Greetings.** Vol. 85. 4to. pp. 212, 2s 6d. ....REL. TRACT. SOC. Oct. 97
- Friendly Leaves.** Vol. for 1897. Imp. 16mo. pp. 884, 2s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Friendly Societies, Industrial and Provident Societies, Trade Unions**—Reports for 1896 Part A. 8vo 1s. 2½d. ....EXTRE & S. Oct. 97
- Friendly Societies, Law of, *Braybrook* (E. W.) ed. 13, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Friendly Societies Office: Guide Book.** 6d. ....EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Friendly Visitor.** Vol. 81, 1897. 4to. pp. 190, gilt, 2s. 6d.; plain, 2s.; boards, 1s 6d. PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- Friends**—Society of. Report of Conference at Darlington. Illus. Maps, Diag. 8vo. pp. 800, 2s 6d.; sewed, 6d. ....WEST, NEWMAN & Co July 97
- Friends of Jesus, *Jackson* (Helen E.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Friends of the Master, *Ingram* (Art. F. W.) 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Friends till Death, *Stretton* (Hesba) 9d. ....Sep. 97
- Friendship after Plato, *Peacock* (F. M.) 3s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Friendship, Rel. Essays, *Black* (Hugh) 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Friendship's Garland:** being the Conversations, Letters, and Opinions of the late Arminius, Baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. Collected and edited, with a Dedicatory Letter to Adolescents Leo, Esq., of the *Daily Telegraph*, by Matthew Arnold. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 4s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. Nov. 97
- Frisky Matron, *Lytle* (Percy) 2s. ....May 97
- Friswell** (J. H.)—Burden of Life: a Volume of Essays. Ed. by his Daughter, Laura Hain Friswell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Apr. 97

## FR

- Frith (H.)**—Search for the Talisman: Tale of Adventure in Labrador. Illus. by J. Schönborg. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 2s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Frith (H.)**—The Captains of Cadets: a Story of the Rule of Britannia. Illus. by Davidson Knowles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. ....GRIFFITH, Oct. 97
- Frith (W.)**—Sack of Monte Carlo. Adventure of Today. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 8s. 6d. ARROWSMITH, Nov. 97
- Froebel (F.)**, Franks (Fanny), *Kindergarten*, 5s. May 97
- Froebel's Theory & Practice**, Heerwart (E.) 5s. net. Sep. 97
- Frog's Egg**, Development, Morgan (T. H.) 7s. nt. June 97
- Froggy**, Scotter (Charles James) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Frolic and Fun**, by Uncle Jack, 1s. ....Sep. 97
- From a Girl's Point of View**, Bell (Lillian) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- From England to Back Blocks**, Graeme (R.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- From Grave to Gay**, Strachey (J. St. Lo) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- From Grub to Butterfly**, Forster (Joseph) 6s. Mar. 97
- From Land of Snow-pears**, Higginson (Ella) 6s. Aug. 97
- From Me to You** Painting Book. 8rd Series. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....JABROLD, Oct. 97
- From Nursery Land**, Khekmann (Flora) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- From Old Faith to New**, Vissard (P. B.) 1s. net, Oct. 97
- From our Dead Selves**, Grant, 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- From Story to Story**, Byochman, Series 2, 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- From Tropics, Falklands &c.**, Barley (F. A.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- From the Four Winds**, Serjohm (John) 6s. ....June 97
- From the Womb of the Morning**, Wye (B.) 1s. July 97
- From Under the Shadow**, Foskett, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Frost (F. A.)**—Old Testament Outlines. Devotional Insight for Busy People. Med. for every day in the Year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, 8s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, Nov. 97
- Frost (W. H.)**—Court of King Arthur: Stories from the Land of the Round Table. Illus. by Sydney R. Burleigh. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. MACQUEEN, Sep. 97
- Froude (J. A.)**—The Divorce of Catharine of Aragon: Story as told by Imperial Ambassadors at Court of Henry VIII. Suppl. Vol. to Hist. England. N. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 556, 8s. 6d. (Silver Lib.) LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Fruit-Culture**, Amateurs, Wright (S. T.) 8s. 6d.; American, Thomas, ed. 20, 16s. 6d. ....Jan., Mar. 97
- Fruit-Growers' Year-book**, 1897. Illus. Ed. under the direction of Earl of Winchelsea. Cr. 8vo. pp. 824, sewed, 1s. ....'CABLE' OFFICE, Feb. 97
- Fruit Growing**, Principles, Bailey (L. H.) 5s. nt. Aug. 97
- Fry (H.)**—Royal Guide to London Charities: showing in Alphabetical Order their Names, Date of Foundation, Address, Objects, Annual Income, Chief Officials, &c., from latest reports. Ed. John Lane. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344, limp, 1s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Fry (H.)**, Sutherland, *London* in 1897, 2s. 1s. ....May 97
- Fry (H. W.)**—God's Plan in the Bible: Primer on Prophetic Truth. 2nd ed. rev. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 2s. STONEMAN, Dec. 97
- Fry (H. W.)**—The Brand of Hell; or, Life in Babylon. Intro. Letter from W. Fuller Gooch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 166, 2s. ....STONEMAN, Dec. 97
- Fry (W.)**—The Australasian Canary Guide. 60 Illus. by A. J. Compton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, swd. 1s. (*Amateur Series*) ....ROBERTSON, Dec. 97
- Fry's Union Assessment Committee Acts**. 8th ed. Collection of Statutory Provisions &c., by R. C. Glen. 8vo. 17s. 6d. ....KNIGHT, Apr. 97
- Frye (P. H.)**—Substance of his House &c. Poems. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, Mar. 97
- Fuertes (J. H.)**—Water and Public Health. Illus. 8vo. pp. 66, 6s. 6d. ....CEAPMAN, July 97
- Fulcher (F. A.)**—Birds of Our Islands. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 8s. 6d. ....MELBORE, May 97
- Full Confession**, A, Phillips (F. C.) 1s. net. ....May 97
- Full of Fun**. 4to. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Fuller (Anna)**—Pratt Portraits Sketched in a New England Suburb. 8vo. 9s. net. ....PUTNAM, Dec. 97
- Fuller (H.)**—Vivian of Virginia: Memoirs of our First Rebellion. By John Vivian, Esq., of Middle Plantation, Va. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97

## GA

- Fuller (H. J.)**—The Preparation of Parliamentary Plans for Railways. 8vo. pp. 40, 2s. 6d. net 'ENGINEER' OFFICE, Dec. 97
- Fuller (M.)**—Life, Letters, and Writings of John Davenant, 1572-1641, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. 8vo. pp. 574, 10s. 6d. ....METEUN, May 97
- Fulleylove (J.)**—Pictures of Classic Greek Landscape and Architecture. Text by Hy. W. Nevins. Plates. Sup. roy. 4to pp. 94, 81s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Dec. 97
- Fulness of Power**, To get, Torrey (R. A.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Fundamental Problems**, Carus (P.) red. 6s. net July 97
- Fungi**, British, Cooke (M. C.) 6th ed. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Furneaux (W.)**—Butterflies and Moths (British). 12 Coloured Plates, many Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 7s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Furneaux (W.)**—Life in Ponds and Streams. Clrd. &c. Illus. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 426, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Furness (H. H.)** New Variorum *Shakespeare*, vols. 1, 2, each 7s. 6d. net. ....Dec. 97
- Furniss (H.)**—Pen and Pencil in Parliament. Folio, pp. 206, boards, 5s. ....Low, May 97
- Furniture**, Chippendale, Clouston (K. W.) 21s. net. Sep. 97
- Furniture & Figured Silks**, English, Cat. 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Furrows**, Hamilton (Cosmo) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Furry Folks** from Foreign Lands. Obl. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....NISTER, Aug. 97
- Furse (C. W.)**—Helps to Holiness; or, Principles of Fasting, Almsgiving, and Prayer. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 148, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. net. ....MOWBRAY, Mar. 97
- Furse (G. A.)**—Military Expeditions beyond the Seas. 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. ....CLOWES, May 97
- Fussell (Helen A.)**—Spring-wood Tales. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Future Power**, The, Hendow (Z. S.) 1s. ....July 97
- Fyfe (Ellen A.)**—Ronald Cameron's Discipline. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- Fyldes (W.)**—Dove Dale, and other Dales; or, from the Charles Cotton to the Isaac Walton; Descriptive Notes of Beresford Dale, Manyfold Valley, Lathkiln Dale, Bradford Dale, Roman Road, &c., near Hartington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 138, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Aug. 97
- Fyne (N.)**—In the Land of the Living Dead: a Narrative of the Perilous Sojourn therein of George Cowper, Mariner, in the Year 1885. 8 Illus. by E. A. Holloway. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....DRANE, Feb. 97
- Fyne (N.)**—Land of the Living Dead. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. ....DRANE, Mar. 97
- Fytton (Anne &c.)** *Gossip* from Muniment Room, 7s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97
- Gaboriau (E.)**—The Widow Lerouge (L'Affaire Lerouge). 8vo. pp. 156, sewed, 8d. ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Gadfly**, The, *Voyrich* (E. L.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Gadow (H.)**—In Northern Spain. Map, 89 Illus. 8vo. pp. 488, 21s. ....BLACK, Sep. 97
- Gainsborough (Thos.)**, Bell (Mrs. A.) 25s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Gaistord Greek Prose**, Cole (E. L. D.) 1s. net; Prize Essay, Nicholson, 1s. net. ....Sep. 97
- Galabin (A.)**—Manual of Midwifery. 271 Illus. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 896, 15s. ....CHURCHILL, Jan. 97
- Galabad of the Creeks**, A, &c., Yeats (S. L.) 6s. Apr. 97
- Gall (H. R.)**—Solutions of the Tactical Problems Exams. for Promotion. Captains, May 1896. Lieutenants, May 1897. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 92, sewed, 3s. 6d. ....PAUL, July 97
- Gall & Inglis' Imperial Globe Atlas**, 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Gall-Bladder &c.**, Diseases, Robson (A.) 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Galletly (H. C.)** *German Poems*, 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Gallio War**, Caesar, book 4, 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Gallio War**, I. 1-29, Caesar, ed. Alleroff &c. 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Gallienne (R. Le)**—The Quest of the Golden Girl. Cr. 8vo. ade. to 6s. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Gallier (Adolphe)**—The Majestic Family Cookbook: 1,800 Selected Recipes Simplified for Use of Housekeepers, a few Bills of Fare. 8vo. 12s. 6d. PUTNAM'S SONS, June 97

## GA

- Gallon (T.)**—A Prince of Mischance: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 370, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Gallon (T.)**—Tatterley: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Jan. 97
- Galloping Dick**, *Watson* (H. B. M.) adv. 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Gallwey (P.)**—The Watches of the Sacred Passion, with before and after. 4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1548, 6s. net ..... ART AND BOOK CO. Feb. 97
- Galton (A.)**—Two Essays upon Matthew Arnold: Some of his Letters to the Author. 12mo. pp. 126. 8s. 6d. net ..... MATHEWS, Nov. 97
- Gamble (Eliza B.)**—The God-Idea of the Ancients; or, Sex in Relig. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d. PUTNAM, Apr. 97
- Gamble (G.)**—Farrago of Folly: some Vagaries and Verboosities of Two Vulgarisms. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. .... UNWIN, Apr. 97
- Gamble (W.)** *Process* Year-bk., vol. 8, 2s. 6d. nt. Aug. 97
- Gambling**, *Parker* (Joseph) 8d. .... Dec. 97
- Game Laws**, *Oke* (G. C.), *Bund* (J. W.) ed. 4, 14s. July 97
- Games (J. H.)**—Evening Communion: Argument for the Practice stated, Objections against it answered. 12mo. pp. 176, 1s. 6d. net ..... THYNNE, Dec. 97
- Games Book for Boys and Girls: Old and New Pastimes.** Orig. illus. 4to. pp. 192, 5s. .... NISBET, Sep. 97
- Games, Indoor**, *Forster* (R. F.) 7s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Games of Patience**, *Jones* (Miss Whitmore) 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Games without Music**, *Bates* (Lois) 2s. .... Dec. 97
- Gamlin (Hilda)**—'Twixt Mersey and Dee. Map illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 5s. net ..... JAGGER, Apr. 97
- Gane (D. M.)**—The Building of the Intellect: a Contribution towards Scientific Method in Education. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 5s. .... STOCK, Oct. 97
- Gangadin (Dr.)**—Europeans' Guide and Medical Companion in India. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... ROXB. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Gangadin (Dr.)**—Young Men's Guide, Medical Companion. 9th ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ROXB. PRESS, Sep. 97
- Gant (F. J.)**—From our Dead Selves to Higher Things. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... BAILLIERE, July 97
- Gant (F. J.)**—The Latest Fruit is the Ripest: Sequel to 'Perfect Womanhood.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Garbett (H.)**—Naval Gunnery: Description and Hist. of the Fighting Equipment of a Man-of-War. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 5s. (*Boyal Navy Handbooks*) BELL, July 97
- Garcke (E.)**—Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 1896, 1st year, pp. 498, 5s. nt. 1897, 2nd year. 20 Maps 8vo. pp. 598, 7s. 6d. net ..... P. S. KING, Feb. Oct. 97
- Garden Annual, Almanack, and Address Book for 1898.** Prepared under Direction of W. Robinson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, sewed, 1s. .... GARDEN'S OFFICE, Dec. 97
- Garden, Australian Kitchen**, *Finedon*, 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Garden of Delight, Fairy**, *Syrett* (Netta) 5s. .... Nov. 97
- Garden of Pleasure &c.**, 4 vols. in Box, B. (E.V.) 25s. Dec. 97
- Garden of Romance: Romantic Tales of all time.** Ed. Ernest Rhys. 4to. pp. 246, 6s. .... PAUL, Mar. 97
- Garden of the Soul: Spiritual Exercises, Instructions, Epistles, Gospels, Devotions for Mass.** New ed. 48mo. pp. 440, 1s. to 5s. .... BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Garden, The Forging**, *Wood* (S.) ed. 2, 3s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Garden, Water**, *Tricker* (W.) 10s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Gardening, Amateur's Handbook**, 2s. 6d. net ..... Oct. 97
- Gardening, Olaf's Successful**, 1s. .... July 97
- Gardening for All**, *Udall* (Jas.) 1s. net ..... Mar. 97
- Gardens, Royal**, *Kew*, 120-3s., '96 vl., 3s. Sep., Oct. 97
- Gardens and Lawns**, *Rose* (N. J.) 16s. .... May 97
- Gardiner (Capt. Allen)**, *Marsh* (John W.) &c. red. 1s. 6d. *Page* (Jesse) 1s. 6d. .... July, Sep. 97
- Gardiner (F. Mary)**—The Evolution of Fashion. 4to. pp. 98, 6s.; ed. de luxe, 2 plates, 10s. 6d. CORTON PRESS, Nov., Dec. 97
- Gardiner, Hist. Engl. Questions**, *Somervell*, 1s. July 97
- Gardiner (Linda)**—Mrs. Wylde: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 8s. 6d. .... JABBOLD, Aug. 97
- Gardiner (Linda)**—Sound of a Voice: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 370, 6s. .... HURST, Feb. 97

## GA

- Gardiner (Mrs. A.)**—The South American Missionary Society Cr. 8vo. 1s. 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Gardiner (S. R.)**—Cromwell's Place in History. Founded on Six Lectures in the University of Oxford. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 8s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, May 97
- Gardiner (S. R.)**—History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. Vol. 2: 1651-1654. 8vo. pp. 528, 21s. .... LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Gardiner (S. R.)**—What the Gunpowder Plot was. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 5s. .... LONGMANS, July 97
- Gardner (A.)** ed. *Dialogues, Recitations*, 1s. 6d. May 97
- Gardner (Alice)**—Rome, the Middle of the World. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 8s. 6d. .... ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Gardner (E. A.)**—A Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Imp. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net ..... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Gardner (E. A.)**—Handbook of Greek Sculpture. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 5s.; ditto, 2 parts in 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 588, 10s. .... MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Gardner (F. W.)**—Registration of British Ships: Handbook on Law and Practice, Bills of Sale and Mortgages, Transmission of Interest by reason of Death, Bankruptcy, Marriage, Orders of Courts, &c. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 192, 5s. .... SPOTTISWOODE, Nov. 97
- Gardner (J. Starkie)** *Booke of Drawings*, *Tyson* (J.) 25s. .... Feb. 97
- Gardner (J. S.)**—Ironwork. Part 2: from Close of Medieval Period to End of 18th Century, excluding English Work. 184 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 8s. (*South Kensington Art Handbooks*) ... CHAPMAN, Jan. 97
- Garibaldi** (Joseph), *Cowell* (R. Corlett) 1s. .... May 97
- Garland, A West Sussex**, *Ibbett* (W. J.) 2s. 6d. nt. May 97
- Garland (H.)**—Wayside Courtships: a Story of Life in the West. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 6s. .... BEEMAN, Dec. 97
- Garlick (A. H.)**—New Manual of Method. N. ed. Appendix. Cr. 8vo. pp. 398, 4s. 6d. LONGMANS, June 97
- Garnered Sheaves**, *Pitman* (E. Raymond) n. e. 2s. Oct. 97
- Garnett (Dr. R.)** ed., *Free Library*, *Ogle* (J. J.) 6s. July 97
- Garnett (R.)** ed., *Poetry*, *Coleridge* (S. T.) 5s. nt. Nov. 97
- Garnett (R.)** int. *Poems*, *Browning* (R.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Garnett (R.)**—William Blake, Painter and Poet. Imp. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net ..... SEELEY, Dec. 97
- Garnier (P.)**—Manual of Painting on Glass for the Magic Lantern in Oil and Water Colours. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. .... BARNARD, Jan. 97
- Garnier (T. P.)**—The Parish Church: Church Symbolism. 12mo. red. to 1s. .... S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Garrothers**, *Hovells* (W. D.) 1s. .... July 97
- Garran (R. R.)**—The Coming Commonwealth: an Australian Handbook of Federal Government. 8vo. pp. 192, 7s. 6d. .... SIMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Garratt (S.)**—A Commentary on Revelation of St. John, considered as the Divine Book of History, in which God has delineated past, present, and to come. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 592, 6s. net ..... THYNNE, Oct. 97
- Garrett (Edward)**—see *Mayo* (Isabella Fyvie; Mrs John)
- Garrett (E.), Edwards (E. J.)**—Story of an African Crisis: Truth about the Jameson Raid and the Johannesburg Revolt of 1896. Told with assistance of leading Actors in the Drama. Enlarg. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 3s. 6d. .... CONSTABLE, Feb. 97
- Garrett (E. H.)**—Romance and Reality of the Puritan Coast; with many little Picturings authentic or fanciful. illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 9s. Dec. 97
- Garrett (E. W.)**—The Law of Nuisances. 2nd ed. 8vo. 20s. .... CLOWES, Mar. 97
- Garrett (W.)**—Chips from my Blockheads: Swept up and Collected. 16mo. pp. 80, sewed, 1s. ARROWSMITH, Oct. 97
- Gas Engineers' Incorporated Institution Transac.** Vol. 6, illus. 8vo. pp. 172, 21s. .... SPON, June 97
- Gas, English and French Tests of Light**, *Eyndhoven* (A. J. van) 5s. net ..... Sep. 97
- Gas, Gasoline, Oil-v. Engines**, *Escoffier* (G.) 12s. 6d. July 97



## GA

- Gase** (F. E. A.)—A Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New ed. enl. imp. 16mo. pp. 968, 12s. 6d. .... *BELL, Dec. 97*
- Gaskell** (Mrs.)—Cranford. Prof. Brooke Herford. Cr. 8vo pp. 386, 2s. (*Oxford Lib.*) ... *W. SCOTT, Nov. 97*
- Gaskell** (Mrs.)—Mary Barton. 8vo. pp. 346, 1s. 6d. (*Burleigh Lib.*) ..... *BLISS, Apr. 97*
- Gaskell** (Mrs.)—North and South. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 450, 2s. 6d. (*New Library*) ..... *NEWNES, May 97*
- Gaskell** (Mrs.)—Works. (Pocket ed.) New ed. 8 vols. 18mo. 1s. 6d. each ..... *SMITH & E. July 97*
- Gasquet** (F. A.)—The Old English Bible, and other Essays. 8vo. pp. 408, 12s. net. J. C. NIMMO, *Apr. 97*
- Gasquet** (Francis Aidan, D.D.) Reformation, *Cobbett, 2s., 1s.* ..... *Feb. 97*
- Gastrell** (W. S. H.)—Our Trade in the World in relation to Foreign Competition, 1885–95. Roy. 8vo. 6s. .... *CHAPMAN, May 97*
- Gates of Eden**, *Swan* (Annie S.) 8s. 6d. .... *Mar. 97*
- Gates of Gold**, *Fern* (Maggie) 9d. .... *Sept. 97*
- Gaunt** (Mary)—Kirkham's Find: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. .... *METHUEN, Aug. 97*
- Gavinkel**, *Robinson*, 15s. .... *Sept. 97*
- Gay Little Woman**, *Winter* (John S.) 1s. 6d., 1s. Oct. 97
- Gaye** (Selina)—World's Lumber-room: Gossip about some of its Contents. 57 Illus. 8th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 1s. 6d. .... *CASSELL, Nov. 97*
- Gayer** (H. W.)—The Indwelling and Presence of our Lord Jesus Christ. Long 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. (*Upward Life Series*) ..... *MARSHALL BROS. Dec. 97*
- Gazetteer** of Great Britain and Ireland. Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. Illus., 60 Maps Vol. 4: Kiltel-Newchapel. Vol. 5: Newchurch-Somersetshire. Ea. 4to. pp. 480, 7s. 6d. .... *CASSELL, Jan., Oct. 97*
- Gazetteer**, *Railway*, Engl., Scotl., ed. 18, 8s. 6d. *Jan. 97*
- Gazetteer**, *Rivers, Lakes, Angler's Diary*, 1s. 6d. *May 97*
- Geary** (Sir N.)—A Lawyer's Wife. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. .... *LANE, Oct. 97*
- Geikie** (C.)—Hours with the Bible Scriptures in Light of Mod. Discovery. St. Peter to Revelation. New ed. revt., cr. 8vo. pp. 486, 6s. *LONGMANS, Jan. 97*
- Geikie** (Sir A.)—The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. 7 Maps, many Illus. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. pp. 1010, 36s. net. .... *MACMILLAN, Apr. 97*
- Geikie** (Sir A.)—The Founders of Geology. 8vo. pp. 303, 6s. net. .... *MACMILLAN, Oct. 97*
- Gellie** (Mary E.) *The New Girl*, 2s. .... *Dec. 97*
- Gemmer** (C. M.)—Fidels, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 112, 8s. 6d. net. .... *CONSTABLE, Oct. 97*
- Genealogical Chart**, *Royal Ha., Greaves*, 1s. 6d. *June 97*
- General Index** to 14 vols. Proceedings of Royal Geographical Society. N Series, 1879–1892. Compiled by Order of Council. 8vo. sd. 5s. *STANFORD, Jan. 97*
- Gen. Vol. Training v. Conscrip.**, *Allen* (H.) 1s. *Dec. 97*
- General's Double**, *King* (C.) 6s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Genesis**, *Crit. Polyh. Heb., Sacred Bks.* 1, 40s. .... *July 97*
- Genesis Expounded**, *Dillman* (A.) 2 vols. 21s. .... *Oct. 97*
- Genesis in Heb.**, *Crit. polyv. Sacred Bks.* 7s. 6d. *Apr. 97*
- Gen.-Numbers**, *The Eversley Bible*, vol. 1, 5s. .... *Oct. 97*
- Genesis**, *Pulpit Commentary*, new ed. 6s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Gento-Urinary Surgery**, *White* (J. W.) 21s. net *Apr. 97*
- Gentleman George**, *Martin* (Mrs. Herbert) 6s. *Jan. 97*
- Gentleman of Engl.**, *A. Pollard* (Eliza F.) 6s. .... *Oct. 97*
- Gentleman's Mag. Lib.**, *Engl. Topog.* 9, 7s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Gentlemanly Giant**, *Francis* (Beate) 8s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Gentry** (T. G.)—Life and Immortality; or, Soul in Plants and Animals. Illus. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 12s. 6d. .... *July 97*
- Genuine Girl**, *Lincoln* (J. G.) 6s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Geographical Bks.**, *Hints on*, *Mil* (H. R.) 3s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- Geographical Series**. New ed. cr. 8vo. Book 1: Child's First Book of Geography, 17 Illus., 52 Maps, pp. 176, 1s. 6d. Book 2: The World, for Junior Students, 87 Maps, 85 Illus., pp. 414, 8s. Book 3: The World, for Senior Students, 121 Maps, 42 Illus.,

## GE

- pp. 536, 4s. 6d. Book 4. British Empire, 88 Illus., 78 Maps, pp. 296, 3s. 6d. Book 5. Primary Physical Geog., by John Thornton, 9 Maps, 94 Illus., pp. 152, 2s. .... *LONGMANS, Nov. 97*
- Geog. Soc.**, *Gen Index* to 14 vols. 5s. .... *Jan. 97*
- Geography**, *Dawn of Modern*, *Beazley* (C. Raymond) 18s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Geography**, *Elem. of Physical*, *Lawson* (W.) 6d. *June 97*
- Geog.**, *1st Book of Physical*, *Tarr* (B. S.) 6s. nt. *Nov. 97*
- Geog.**, *Hist.*, *Civil S.*, 2,000 *Quest.*, *Burnett*, 2s.; *Pupil-Teachers' Course*, *Moffatt*, Div. 8, 2s. 6d.; of *Holy Land*, *Smith* (G. A.) 15s. .... *Jan. 97*
- Geog.**, *Hist.*, *Commerce, &c.*, *Uruguay*, 8s. net *May 97*
- Geog.**, *Hist.*, *Evans' P. Teachers' Tests*, 6d. .... *Aug. 97*
- Geography**, *Hist. of Ancient*, *Toser* (H. F.) 10s. 6d. *May 97*
- Geography**, *Interm.*, *Mackay* (Alex.) 19th ed. 2s.; *Physical*, *Skertchly* (S. B. J.) Howell (John H.) 1s. *Apr. 97*
- Geography**, *Progressive*, *Douglas* (Jas.) 1s. .... *Dec. 97*
- Geography of Europe**, *Lyde* (L. W.) 1s. net. .... *July 97*
- Geography Readers**. Book 4: The British Empire. 12mo. 1s. 4d. .... *MACMILLAN, June 97*
- Geology**, *Founders of*, *Geikie* (Sir Archib.) 6s. nt. *Oct. 97*
- Geology**, *Introduction to*, *Scott* (W. M.) 8s. net. *Sept. 97*
- Geology**, *Norham and Tweedmouth*, *Gunn*, 6d. *Aug. 97*
- Geology of Cambridgeshire**, *Reed* (F.) 7s. 6d. .... *Nov. 97*
- Geology**, *Text-book*, *Harrison* (W. J.) 3s. 6d. .... *May 97*
- Geometrical Conics**, *Key*, *Emtage* (O.) 6s. net. .... *July 97*
- Geometry**, *Analytic*, *Lambert* (P. A.) 7s. 6d. .... *Aug. 97*
- Geometry**, *Co-ordinate*, 2nd ed. *Loney* (S. L.) 6s. *Jan. 97*
- Geometry**, *Co-ordinate*, *Briggs* (W.) pt. 1, 8s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Geometry**, *Elements of*, *Phillips* (A. W.) 7s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Geometry**, *Foundations*, *Russell* (B. A.) 7s. 6d. *June 97*
- Geometry**, *Higher*, *Macdonald* (W. J.) ed. 3, 8s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Geometry**, *Plane*, *Solid*, exam. answers, 1887–96, *Evans* (Thos. Jay) 9s. .... *Apr. 97*
- Geometry**, *Projection*, *Angel* (Hy.) 4s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Geordie**, *the Black Prince*, *Russell* (J. M.) 2s. .... *Dec. 97*
- George** (A. J.) *Select Poems in Chron. Order of Burns*, *Notes, &c.* 8s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- George Malcolm**, *Novel*, *Setoun* (Gabriel) 6s. .... *Oct. 97*
- George Starling's Heritage**, *Stark* (Malcolm) 6s. *Nov. 97*
- Georges to Victoria**, *Mitchell* (D. G.) 4s. 6d. net *Nov. 97*
- Gerald and Dolly**, *D'Este*, 2s. .... *Sept. 97*
- Geraldine**, *Plane*, *Agnew* (E. C.) 8s. 6d. .... *Feb. 97*
- Gerard** (Dorothea)—A Spotless Reputation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 6s. .... *BLACKWOOD & S. Mar. 97*
- Gerard** (Dorothea)—Angela's Lover. Long 12mo pp. 156, 2s.; sewed, 1s. (*Acme Lib.*) *CONSTABLE, Mar. 97*
- Gerard** (Dorothea)—Miss Providence: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 324, 6s. (*Times Novels*) *JARROLD, Oct. 97*
- Gerard** (E.) (*Madame de Laszowska*)—An Electric Shock, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 323, 6s. .... *BLACKWOOD & S. June 97*
- Gerard** (Frances)—Picturesque Dublin, Old and New. 91 Illus. by Rose Barton, and Repro. of Old Engravings. Roy. 8vo. pp. 452, 12s. .... *HUTCHINSON, Dec. 97*
- Germ Life**, *Bacteria*, *Conn* (H. W.) 1s. .... *Oct. 97*
- German Army** (Home and Colonial): Handbook 1s. 6d. .... *HYES & S. Sep. 97*
- German Bogy**, a Reply, *Medley* (Geo. W.) 6d. *Jan. 97*
- German Diet.**, *English and*, 42s.; *Weber* (F.) 2s. 6d. .... *Sept. 97*
- German Empire**, *Endg.*, *Sybel* (H. von) v. 6, 9s. *Nov. 97*
- German**, *English*, *Comm. Corresp.*, n. 6, 2s. .... *June 97*
- Germ. Engl. Dicty.**, *Flügel* (F.) *Abridged*, n. e. 6s. *Dec. 97*
- German-English Encyclopaedic Dicty.** pt. 1, 1s. 6d. net. .... *Mar. 97*
- German**, *Englishman on the Continent*, 1s. .... *July 97*
- German Grammar**, *Conver.* *Sachs*, adv. 4s. net; *Pub. Sch.*, *Meissner*, 3s. 6d. .... *Feb. 97*
- German Lyrical and other Poems**. With Isometrical Translations by H. C. Galletly. Parallel Texts, &c. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. .... *WILLIAMS & N. Nov. 97*
- German Nature-cure**, *Aidalt* (L.) 3s. 6d. net. .... *Oct. 97*
- German**, *New Pkt. Dicty.*, *Gloss* (J. B.) 1s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- German**, *Second Course*, *Baummann* (H.) 2s. 6d. *May 97*
- German Studies for Lower and Middle Forms**. Ed. with Notes, Exercises, and Vocabulary, by L. de Saumarez Brock. 12mo. pp. 180, 1s. 6d. (*Blackie's Modern Language Series*) ..... *BLACKIE, May 97*



## GE

- German, Trav Colloquial, *Swan* (H.) ed. 2, 1s. 6d. *Aug* 97  
 Germans? Are we Ruined by, *Cow* (Harold) 6d. *Mar* 97  
 Germany, Christian Life in, *Williams* (E. F.) 4s. *May* 97  
 Germany, Northern, *Baedeker*, new ed. 8s. .... *May* 97  
**Germany**—Trade &c of the Consulate-General of Frankfurt-on-Main for 1896, 8½d. Trade of Hamburg for 1896, 8d. Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture of the Consular District of Mannheim for 1896, 1d. 8 papers, 8vo. 7½d. .... *Eyre & S.* *July* 97  
 Gesenius (W.) &c., *Hebrew Lexicon*, Old Test., pt. 6, 2s. 6d. .... *Oct* 97  
 Gesta Typographica, *Jacobi* (C. T.) 3s. 6d. net. .... *Oct* 97  
**Gethen** (H. F.)—Nell's School-Days Story of Town and Country. Illus. J. H. Bacon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234, 2s. 6d. .... *Blackie*, *Oct* 97  
**Gethen** (H. F.)—Partners. a School Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 2s. 6d. .... *Nelson*, *Nov* 97  
**Gethen** (H. F.)—Some other Children; or, Stories from a Children's Hospital. Illus. G. D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. .... *Blackie*, *Oct* 97  
 Ghent, Archæ. Hist., *Leakey*, 1s. .... *July* 97  
 Ghetto Tragedies, *Zangwill* (L.) n. ed. 2s., 1s. nt. *July* 97  
 Ghost Stories, Real, *Stead* (W. T.) rev. rpt. 5s. *Nov* 97  
 Ghost Stories, various Authors, *Berie* Book. 6s. *Nov* 97  
 Ghosts, *Ibsen* (Henrik) trans. Wm. Archer, 1s. *May* 97  
 Giant Raft, pt. 2, Cryptogram, *Verne*, ill. 2s. 6d. *Feb* 97  
**Gibb** (W.)—Naval and Military Trophies and Personal Relics of British Heroes. Water-colour Drawings, Notes by R. R. Holmes, Introduction by Viscount Wolsley. 9 parts (sets only). Pts. 5-9 Folio, sewed, ea. 16s. net. .... *Nimmo*, *Mar*, *May* 97  
**Gibb** (W.)—Naval and Military Trophies and Relics of British Heroes. Water-colour Drawings. Notes by R. R. Holmes. Intro. by Viscount Wolsley. 36 plates. Folio, 147s. .... *Nimmo*, *June* 97  
**Gibbings** (A. H.)—Dynamo Attendants and their Dynamos: a Practical Book for Practical Men. (Reprinted from *Electricity*.) 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 64, limp, 1s. .... *Remell*, *Mar* 97  
**Gibbon** (C.)—Of High Degree. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 3s. 6d. .... *Chatto*, *May* 97  
**Gibbon** (Edward)—Autobiographies of. Printed Verbatim from hitherto unpublished MSS, Intro by Earl of Sheffield. Ed. by John Murray, Portrait. 8vo. pp. 452, 12s. .... *Murray*, *Jan* 97  
**Gibbon** (E.)—History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Ed. in 7 vols. with Intro. Notes, Appendices, Index by J. B. Bury. Vols. 3, 4 Cr. 8vo. pp. 524, 560, each 6s. *Methuen*, *May*, *Nov* 97  
**Gibbon** (Edward)—Private Letters of, 1753-1794. Intro. by Earl of Sheffield. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 848, 24s. .... *Murray*, *Jan* 97  
 Gibbon Commem., *Royal Hist. Soc.*, 2s. 6d. .... *Feb* 97  
 Gibbons (Abby Hopper) *Emerson* (Sarah E.) 14s. *July* 97  
**Gibbons** (J.)—The Ambassador of Christ. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 6s. .... *Burns & O.* *Feb*, *Washbourne*, *Mar* 97  
**Gibbs** (H.)—A Long Probation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 744, 6s. .... *Burns & O.* *June* 97  
**Gibbs** (M. B.)—Napoleon's Military Career: Remarkable Campaigns of the 'Man of Destiny.' Authentic Anecdotes of the Battlefield told by Marshals and Generals of the First Empire. Edition de luxe. 4to. pp. 358, morocco, 21s. .... *Werner Co.* *Apr* 97  
**Giberne** (Agnes)—A Modern Puck: Fairy Story for Children. 50 Illus. by Florence M. Cooper. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 5s. .... *Jarroll*, *Dec* 97  
**Giberne** (Agnes)—Everybody's Business. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 3s. 6d. .... *J. F. Shaw*, *Oct* 97  
**Giberne** (Agnes)—Five Thousand Pounds. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. .... *Nisbet*, *Mar* 97  
**Giberne** (Agnes)—Gwendoline. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. .... *REL. TRACT Soc.* *Oct* 97  
**Giberne** (Agnes)—Little Miss Lustring. Long 12mo. pp. 110, swd. 1s. (*Idyll Lib.*) *Marshall Bros.* *Mar* 97  
**Giberne** (Agnes)—Ready, Aye Ready! Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. .... *Nisbet*, *Mar* 97

## GI

- Giberne** (Agnes)—Through the Lann; or, Miss Temple's Wards. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 100, 1s. 6d. .... *REL. TRACT Soc.* *Oct* 97  
 Gibraltar, N. Prize Poem, *Barton* (J. E.) 1s. 6d. *June* 97  
**Gibson** (C. D.)—Drawings. Folio, *adv* to 20s. .... *LANE*, *Oct* 97  
**Gibson** (C. D.)—London as Seen by. Obl. folio, 20s. .... *LANE*, *Dec* 97  
**Gibson** (C. D.)—People of Dickens. 6 Plates in Portfolio. 20s. .... *LANE*, *Nov* 97  
**Gibson** (C. D.)—Pictures of People. Folio, *adv* to 20s. .... *LANE*, *Oct* 97  
**Gibson** (E. C. S.)—The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England Explained, with Intro. (2 vols.) Vol. 2. Articles 9-39. 8vo. pp. 458, 7s. 6d. .... *Methuen*, *Jan* 97  
**Gibson** (H.)—Short Lives of the Saints for Every Day in the Year. Vol. 1. Jan-April. Cr. 8vo. pp. 462. Vol. 2. May-August, pp. 420. Vols. 3, 4, each 3s. 6d. net. .... *ART & BOOK Co.*, *Feb*, *Apr*, *July* 97  
**Gibson** (J.), Loly (G.)—Guide to Sandhurst Further Exam. for Dec '96 8vo swd., 1s. 6d. *Cornish*, *Jan* 97  
**Gibson** (J. W.)—A School History of the United States of America, including numerous Sketch-Maps showing Territorial Growth and Progress of the American Armies in different Wars and Campaigns, also Suggestions for Parallel Readings, 1492-1897. Illus., Charts 8vo (Chicago) London, 5s. .... *July* 97  
 Gibson (K.), *Alexander* (A.) Hoop Exercises: Drill with Music, 1s. 6d. .... *June* 97  
**Gibson** (W. H.)—Eye Spy: Afield with Flowers and Animate Things. Illus. by Author. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. .... *Aug* 97  
**Gibson** (W. H.)—My Studio Neighbours. Illus. by author. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. .... *Nov* 97  
**Giddings** (F. H.)—The Theory of Socialisation. a Syllabus of Sociological Principles. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. net. .... *Macmillan*, *May* 97  
**Gifford** (E. H.)—Incarnation. Study of Philipians ii. 5-11. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 8s. 6d. *Hodder & S.* *Apr* 97  
 Gifford (Wm) Biog., Cunningham (Col.) ed. Works, *Tonson* (Ben) 8 vols. red. 10s. 6d.; *Masvinger*, red. 3s. 6d. .... *Feb* 97  
**Gift** (Theo)—The Little Colonists; or, King Penguin Land. Illus. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s.; red. to 1s. 6d. .... *Griffiths*, *June*, *Dec* 97  
 Gift of Life, *Cassidy* (James) 6s. .... *May* 97  
**Gilbert** (J. W.)—Monsignor Gilbert. 7 Illus. 8vo. pp. 144, 2s. .... *Catholic Truth Soc.* *July* 97  
 Gilbert (Lady)—see *Rosa Mulholland*  
**Gilbert** (W. S.)—Fifty Bab Ballads: Much Sound and Little Sense. Illus. by Author. 8vo red. 1s. 6d. .... *Routledge*, *May* 97  
**Gilbert** (W. S.)—The Bab Ballads; with which are included Songs of a Savoyard. 350 Illus. by Author. 8vo. pp. 566, 7s. 6d. .... *Routledge*, *Dec* 97  
**Gilbert** (W. S.)—Original Comic Operas. Second Series: The Gondoliers, The Grand Duke, The Yeomen of the Guard, His Excellency, Utopia Limited, Ruddigore, The Mountebanks, Haste to the Wedding. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .... *Chatto*, *Jan* 97  
 Gilbert Murray, *Houghton* (A. E.) 6s. .... *Feb* 97  
 Gilbert Vincy, *Cusack*, *Hall* (R. N.) 6s. .... *June* 97  
**Gilechrist** (R. M.)—A Peakland Faggot. Tales told of Milton Folk. 12mo. pp. 194, 2s. 6d. (*Sylvan Series*) *Richards*, *June* 97  
 Gilda Aurifabrorum, *Chaffers* (Wm.) 12s. .... *Mar* 97  
 Gilded Age, *Twain* (Mark) &c. n. ed. 3s. 6d. net. *May* 97  
**Gilder** (R. W.)—For the Country: a Collection of the Author's Poems on Patriotic Subjects. 16mo. (New York) London, 5s. .... *July* 97  
**Giles** (A. E.)—Physiology of Pregnancy and Child-birth Anatomically Represented. 4to. bds. 3s. net. .... *Baillière*, *July* 97  
**Gilkes** (A. H.)—Kallistratus: an Autobiography. Illus. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 6s. .... *Longmans*, *July* 97

## GI

- Gill** (A. H.)—Gas and Fuel Analysis, for Engineers. Illus. cr 8vo pp. 96, 5s 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN, Feb. 97
- Gill** (W. A.)—Edward Cracroft Lefroy his Life and Poems, incl. Reprint of Echoes from Theocritus Critical Estimate of Sonnets by John Add. Symonds. Cr. 8vo pp. 214, 5s nt ..... LANE, Feb. 97
- Gill** (Wilfred A.), Symonds (J. Addington), *Lefroy* (E. Cracroft) 5s. net ..... Mar. 97
- Gill's** *History* Notes for Exams., 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Gille** (P.)—Figaro-Salon, 1897. Folio, pp. 136 and Plates, 14s. net ..... BOUSSON, Aug. 97
- Gillett** (J. H.)—The Law of Indirect and Collateral Evidence. 8vo. (Indianapolis) London, 21s ..Dec 97
- Gilliat** (E.)—In Lincoln Green: a Merrie Tale of Robin Hood. Illus by Ralph Clewer Cr 8vo pp. 384, 5s. .... SEELEY, Oct. 97
- Gilpin** (Bernard), *Bunting* (Hy) 1s. .... July 97
- Giovanni**, *The Pecorone* of Ser, 42s net .... Dec 97
- Gipsy** Tents, and how to use them, *Loundes* (G. R.) 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Girardey** (Father) — Instructions to Parents on Bringing up Children. 82mo. pp 302, sewed, 1s net BURNS & O. June 97
- Girdlestone** (Canon), Holland (Canon Scott) &c., *Faith of Centuries*, 7s. 6d ..... Dec. 97
- Girdlestone** (P. E. Gertrude)—Guesses at Truth: Selections from the Work of Augustus and J. Hare. 82mo pp. 218, 1s. (*Olive Books*) ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Girdlestone** (R. B.)—Christ and the World 16mo. pp. 80, 1s ..... MARSHALL BROS July 97
- Girdlestone** (R. B.)—Synonyms of the Old Testament, their Bearing on Christian Doctrine. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo 12s. .... NISBET, Sep. 97
- Girdlestone** (R. B.), Moule (H. C. G.), Drury (T. W.)—English Church Teaching on Faith, Life, and Order Cr 8vo. pp 272, 1s. net ..... C. MURRAY, Sep. 97
- Girl** in Brown Habit, *Kennard* (Mrs Edward) new ed. 8s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Girls** at the Grange, *Warden* (Florence) 6s. .... June 97
- Girl's** Awakening, *Crawford* (J. H.) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Girls'** Friendly Society History. Compiled and edited by Agnes L. Money 16mo. pp. 238, 2s. 6d. W. GARDNER, June 97
- Girl's** Own Annual, 1897. 4to. pp. 884, 6s.; gilt, 9s. 6d. .... REL TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Girl's** Wanderings in Hungary, *Browning* (H. E.) 2nd ed. 8s 6d ..... July 97
- Girls** will be Girls, a novel, *Warden* (F.) 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Girls**, Women, Education, *Brenner* (C.) 4s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Gisborne** (W.)—New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen 1840-97. Rev. and enl. ed. cr. 8vo 6s. Low, July 97
- Gissing** (A.)—The Scholar of Bygate. a Tale. 8 vols. 81s. 6d. cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Jan., Aug 97
- Gissing** (G.)—Human Odds and Ends: Stories and Sketches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97
- Gissing** (G.)—The Whirlpool: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 6s.; 2nd ed. 6s. LAWRENCE & B. Apr., May 97
- Glaciers** of North America, *Russell* (I. C.) 9s. .... Apr. 97
- Gladden** (W.)—Seven Puzzling Bible Books: Suppl. to 'Who wrote the Bible?' Cr 8vo. pp 276, 5s. J CLARKE, Dec. 97
- Gladden** (W.)—The Relations of Art and Morality. 16mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Gladstone** (J.) *Christian Men of Science*, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Gladstone** (W. E.)—Later Gleanings. a New Series of Gleanings of past years. Theological and Eccelesiastical. 16mo. pp. 484, 3s 6d. .... MURRAY, May 97
- Gladstone** (W. E.)—Political Life of. Illus with Cartoons and Sketches from 'Punch'. VI. 2. 4to. pp. 386. VI. 8. pp. 884 Ea. 20s. nt. BRADBURY, May, Nov. 97
- Gladstone** (W. E.)—The Eastern Crisis: a Letter to the Duke of Westminster. 8vo pp. 16, sewed, 6d. MURRAY, Mar. 97
- Gladstone** (W. E.) ed. Works, *Butler* (J., Bp.) 2 vols. n. ed. 10s. 6d. .... June 97

## GO

- Gladstone**, A Talk with, *Booth* (Gen.) 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Gladys** in Grammarland, *Allen*, 2s 6d, 3s. 6d. May, Nov. 97
- Glaister** (J.)—Manual of Hygiene for Nurses &c. Illus. Cr 8vo pp 312, 3s 6d. .... SCR. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Glamour**, *Orred* (Meta) 4s. 6d. net, adv. 6s. Mar., Oct. 97
- Glanville** (E.)—Tales from the Veld. 12 Illus. by M Nisbet. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 3s. 6d CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Glasgow**, Edin., London, &c., *Burglar's* Life, 1s June 97
- Glasses**, Old Engl., *Hartshorne* (Albert) 68s. net. Oct. 97
- Glazebrook** (M. G.)—Lessons from the Old Testament. Senior Course. Vol. 1: The Creation to Death of Saul With Notes. 12mo. pp. 586, 4s. net RIVINGTON, Jan. 97
- Glazebrook** (M. G.)—Notes on Lessons from the Old Testament. Senior Course. Vol. 1. 12mo. pp. 184, 2s 6d net. Vol. 2, adv. to 2s. 6d. net RIVINGTON, Jan., Oct. 97
- Gleanings** after Harvest, *Vernon* (J.) 8s. 6d. .... May 97
- Gleanings** from Ibsen. Selected and ed. by Emmie Avery Keddell and Percy Cross Standing. Preface on 'Ibsenism.' 12mo. pp. 192, swd. 5s. Stock, May 97
- Gleanings** from Pop Authors, Grave and Gay. Illus. Vol 1 New ed. 4to pp. 884, 5s. 6d. CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Gleanings** from the Far East, *Florenz*, 7s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Gleanings**, Later, *Gladstone* (W. E.) 3s. 6d. .... May 97
- Gleanings**, &c. Stage, *Bancroft* (Lady) n. e. 2s. .... Sep. 97
- Gleig** (C.)—When All Men Starve Showing how England hazarded her Naval Supremacy, and the Horrors which followed the Interruption of the Food Supply. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 5s. nt. LANE, Nov 97
- Glen** (R. C.) Statutory Prov., &c., *Fry's* U. A. C. Acts. 17s. 6d ..... Apr. 97
- Glen** (W. C. and A.)—The Law relating to Highways, Highway Authorities, Bridges, &c. 2nd ed 8vo. 52s 6d. .... KNIGHT, July 97
- Glen** Insch, *Corballis* (Mrs) 8s. 6d. .... Nov 97
- Glenburn**; or, In Country and Town. By F. W. I. Cr 8vo. pp 116, 1s ..... GALL, July 97
- Glumpes** of Our Empire, *Souttar* (R.) 1s. 6d. .... May 97
- Glints** through Shadows, 1, *Chambers* Art) 2nd ed. 1s. net. .... Sep. 97
- Globe** Dictionary of the English Language: Etymological, Explanatory, and Pronouncing Appendix of Scientific and Technological Terms recently brought into use. 500 Illus. 96th thou. cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. (*Series of Illus Dictionaries*) ..... COLLINS, Aug. 97
- Glory**, a Story, *Banks* (Mrs. G. Linnaeus) red. 2s. Nov 97
- Glory** of the Lord, Sermons, *Eyton*, 1s. 6d., 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Gloucester Cathedral**, *Spence* (H. D. M.), *Railton* (H.) 1s. net ..... May 97
- Gloucestershire** Parish Registers. Vol. 1: Marriages. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore. 8vo. pp 160, sub. 10s. 6d. .... PHILLIMORE, June 97
- Glover** (J. R.) Olynthiac Speeches of *Demosthenes*, 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Glover** (Lady)—The Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. Ed. by Sir R. Temple, Bart. Portraits, Maps. 8vo. pp 372, 14s ..... SMITH & E. Dec. 97
- Glover** (Sir John Hawley) *Glover* (Lady) 14s. .... Dec. 97
- Glyn** (Anna L.)—A Pearl of the Realm: a Story of Nonsuch Palace in the Reign of Charles I. Cr. 8vo pp. 394, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Feb. 97
- Glyn** (Coralie)—A Drama in Dregs: a Life Study. Cr. 8vo pp. 212, 6s. .... SAMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Glynne's** Wife, *Young* (Julia) 10s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Goals** and Tries, *Hunt* (V. Brooke-) 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Goblins**, *Grimm's*, 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- God**, Conception of, Origin &c., *D'Almeida* (Count Goblet) red. 8s. 6d.; *Royce* (Josiah) &c. 7s. 6d. nt. Aug., Nov. 97
- God**, Does He Care? (on Providence) 1s net .... Nov. 97
- God**, Evolution of Ideas, *Allen* (Grant) 20s. net Nov. 97
- God**, Growth of Kingdom of, *Gulick* (S. L.) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- God**-Ides of the Ancients, *Gambie* (E. B.) 10s. 6d. Apr. 97
- God** Save the Queen, Score, *Fletcher* (Gilbert), *Parkes* (T. W.) 1s.; Tale, *Upward* (Allen) 1s., 2s. June, Sep. 97
- God** Save the Queen: the Imperial Souvenir, Christmas 1897. 8rd Verse of the National Anthem

## GO

- metrically rendered into Fifty of the most Important Languages spoken in the Queen's Empire. Ed. by H. A. Salmoné. Design by Sir W. B. Richmond. Obl. imp. 8vo pp. 53, 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. NUTT, Nov. 97
- God the Creator, *Harvis* (S.) 2 vols. 16s. ....Jan. 97
- God, The Silence of, *Anderson* (Robert) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- God and the Ant, *Kernahan* (Coulson) 2s.; Welsh ed. 1s. ....Feb. 97
- God and the World, Incarnation, *Orr* (Jas) 7s 6d. Oct. 97
- God, Man, and Devil, *Henham* (E. G.) 8s 6d. Mar. 97
- God's City, *Holland* (Henry Scott) 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- God's Failures, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 3s. 6d. net ....Jan. 97
- God's Fast, Lent Med., *Adderley* (Jas) 1s 6d. 6d Mar. 97
- God's Image in Man, *Wood* (H.) 6s. ....May 97
- God's Little Flock, *Elliott* (Mary B.) 6d. ....Nov. 97
- God's Message, Bible Picture-Book, *Haskell*, 1s. Aug. 97
- God's Plan in the Bible, *Fry* (H. W.) 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Goddard** (Wm.)—A Satirical Dialogue; or, a Sharply-Inveective Conference between Alexander the great and that truly Woman-hater Diogenes. Imprinted in the Lowcountryes (? Dort ? 1615) for all such Gentlewomen as are not altogether idle nor yet well Ouypped, from a unique copy in the British Museum. Ed. by John S. Farmer. Imp. 16mo 10s. 6d. net (privately printed) .....Dec. 97
- Godfrey** (Hal)—The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore. a Farical Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 8s. 6d. JARROLD, June 97
- Godfrey** (W. S.)—Ringing Out and Ringing In. Long 12mo. pp. 124, swd. 6d. nt. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Godkin** (G. S.)—Stories from Italy. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Godolphin, Calderon, *Lytton* (E. G. B.-L., Lord) pkt. ed. 1s 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Gods Arrive, The, *Holdsworth* (Annie E.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Gods, Mortals, Wickenham, *Hobbes* (J. O.) n. ed. 6s. Sep. 97
- Gods and their Makers, *Housman* (Laur) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Goethe**—Criticisms, Reflections, and Maxims. Trans. with Intro., by W. B. Rönnefeldt. 12mo. pp. 293, 1s. 6d. (Scott Library) .....W. SCOTT, Sep. 97
- Goethe** (J. W. von)—Faust. The so-called First Part, 1770-1808, with the Scene 'Two Imps and Amor' &c., and the complete Paraphomona of the Weimar edition of 1887 in English. Intro. &c. by R. McLintock. 8vo. pp. 420, 10s. net ....NUTT, Feb. 97
- Goethe's Faust, pts. 1, 2, *Marlowe*, 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Goffine** (L.)—Devout Instructions on Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holidays of the Year. Pref. by Card. Gibbons. New edit. illus. 18mo. pp. 700, 4s. net. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Gold Dust**: a Collection of Golden Counsels for the Sanctification of Daily Life. Trans. abridged from French by E. L. E. B. Parts 1-3, 1s. each; Parts 1, 2, in 1 vol pp. 320, 1s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Gold Extractin, Cyanide Process, *Park* (J.) 6s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Gold-mining, Expl. Cos., *Donald* (T.) 8s. 6d. net. Aug. 97
- Gold-mining, *Kirkpatrick* (T. S. G.) 4s. ....Dec. 97
- Gold Ores, Stamp Milling, *Richard* (T. A.) 12s. 6d. July 97
- Gold Ship, The, a Yarn, *Holmes* (F. M.) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Gold and Incease, *Pearse* (Mark G., Rev.) 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Gold and Silver, *Hallard* (Jas. Hy.) 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Golden Autumn, *Alexander* (Mrs.) n. ed. 2s 6d. Oct. 97
- Golden Butterfly, All Sorts, 1 vol. *Besant*, 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Golden Crocodile, *Trimmer* (F. Mortimer) 6s. Aug. 97
- Golden Deeds told Anew, *Craig* (Annie) 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Golden Galleon, Grenville, *Leighton* (Rbt.) 5s. Oct. 97
- Golden Grains, Froebel's Gifts, *Vassay* (V.) 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Golden Lads and Girls, *Hinkson* (H. A.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Golden Link**. Vol. 1897. Imp. 16mo. 2s. METHODIST NEW CONNECTION, Dec. 97
- Golden Penny**: an Illustrated Weekly of Stories, Adventures, Humour, &c. Imp. 8vo. pp. 568, 600, 624, each 8s. ....'GRAPHIC' OFFICE, Jan., Aug., Sep. 97
- Golden Sunbeams**. Vol. 1, 1897. 4to. pp. 196, 1s. 6d.; fine paper ed. 4s. ....S.P.C.K. Dec. 97
- Golden Thoughts** Birthday Book: Selections from Greatest Writers. 16mo. 1s. 6d. ....M. WARD, Apr. 97
- Golden Treasury**. Selected from the best Songs and Lyrics in the English Language, and arranged with

## GO

- Notes by Francis T. Palgrave. 2nd Series. 12mo. pp. 283, 2s. 6d. net; 1st and 2nd Series in case, 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 574, 5s. net .....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Golden Treasury, *Bogatshy's*, 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Goldsmith** (O)—The Vicar of Wakefield. 18mo. pp. 258, 1s. 6d. nt.; roan, 2s. nt. (Temp. Clas.) DENT, Dec. 97
- Goldsmith** (O)—Vicar of Wakefield: Poems. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 1s. net; 2s net NICHOLSON, Mar. 97
- Goldsmith** (O.)—Vicar of Wakefield. Edited by M. Macmillan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, sewed, 2s. 6d. (English Classics Series) .....MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Goldsmith** (O.)—Vicar of Wakefield. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 1s. 6d. ....M. WARD, June 97
- Goldsmith** (O.)—Vicar of Wakefield. Cr. 8vo. pp. 303, sewed, 6d. (Sixpenny Lib.) .....DOWNEY, Sep. 97
- Goldsmith** (O.)—Vicar of Wakefield. 32mo. pp. 320, 1s. (Pocket Lib.) .....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Goldsmith** (O.)—Works. Roy. 8vo. pp. 490, 3s. 6d. (Edan Lib of Standard Authors) ....NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Golf, *McBain* (J.) and Fernie, 1s. ....May 97
- Golf Links** (British): a Short Account of the Leading Golf Links of the United Kingdom. Illus. Ports. Ed. by Horace Hutchinson. Roy. 4to. pp. 340, 21s. net. ....VIRTUE, May 97
- Golf on a New Principle**: Iron Clubs Superseded. By an Old Golfer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, boards, 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, July 97
- Golf, Garden G. *Smith*, 6d., 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Golf, Theory and Practice, *Everard*, 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Golf Twaddle**. By a Twaddler. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Nov. 97
- Golfer's Guide**. Vol. 4. Cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 8s. 6d. SIMPKIN, June 97
- Golfer's Manual, *Forgan* (R.) ed. 6, 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Golfers' Referee**. Compiled by Editor of 'The Golfer'. 12mo. pp. 94, 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Golfing Annual**. Ed. D. S. Duncan. Vol. 10. Cr. 8vo. pp. 612, 6s. ....H. COX, May 97
- Golfing Idyl**: or, the Skipper's Round with the Deal on the Links of St. Andrews 3rd ed. 4to. pp. 46, sewed, 1s. net .....SIMPKIN, June 97
- Golschmann (Léon) *Adventures*, Siberian, 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Golspie**: Contributions to its Folk-lore. By Annie and Bella Cumming, Jane Stuart, Willie W. Munro, Andrew Gunn, Henri J. MacLean, and Minnie Sutherland (when Pupils at Golspie School). Collec. and ed. with a Chapter on 'The Place and its Peopling,' by Edward W. B. Nicholson. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 7s. 6d. net ....NUTT, Oct. 97
- Gomme** (G. L.)—Principles of Local Government: Lectures at London School of Economics, Lent Term, 1897. Roy. 8vo. pp. 284, 12s. ....CONSTABLE, Dec. 97
- Gomme (Geo. Laurence), *King's Story Bk.*, 6s. Oct. 97
- Gondola Days, *Smith* (F. H.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Gondoliers, Grand Duke, &c., *Gilbert* (W. S.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Gonzalez (V) *Homeric Birthday Book*, 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Gonville, Caus Coll., Hist., *Venn*, vol. 1, 20s. net. July 97
- Good Health, Massage, &c., *Ireland* (F.) 2s. 6d. nt. June 97
- Good Mrs. Hypocrite, *Reta*, 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Good Reading** about many Books; mostly by their Authors. 12mo pp. 898, swd. 1s. ....UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Good Shepherd, Toy Bk., *Haskell* (L.) 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Good Ship 'Matthew', *Macpherson* (A. C.) 6d. May 97
- Good Ship 'Moloch', *Russell* (W. Clark) n. e. 2s. Apr. 97
- Good Wives, *Alcott* (L. M.) new ed. 1s. ....May 97
- Goodchild** (J. A.)—The Book of Teph. Cr. 8vo 6s. PAUL, Aug. 97
- Goode** (G. B.) and Bean (T. H.)—Oceanic Ichthyology: a Treatise on the Deep Sea and Pelagic Fishes of the World. With Atlas of 417 Figures, 128 Plates. 2 vols. 4to. pp. 602, swd. 80s. net ....WESLEY, Jan. 97
- Goodeve** (L. A.)—Modern Law of Real Property. 4th ed. By Howard Elphinstone and J. W. Clark. Roy. 8vo. pp. 628, 21s. ....SWEET & M. Oct. 97

## GO

- Goodeve** (T. M.).—Text-book on the Steam Engine, Suppl. on Gas Engines, Part 2 on Heat Engines. 14th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 6s. ....Lockwood, Oct. 97
- Goodwin** (H. B.). Glossary of Navigation, *Harbord*, 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Goodwin** (Bros.).—How to Make or Lose Money on a Small Capital. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 4s. net; sewed, 2s. net .....E. SEALE, Apr. 97
- Goodwin** (Maud W.).—Flint: his Faults, his Friendships and his Fortunes. A novel. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Gordon** (A. J.).—Yet Speaking: a Collection of Addresses. 12mo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, Dec. 97
- Gordon** (A. L.).—Poems: Sea Spray and Smoke Drift; Bush Ballads and Galloping Rhymes; Miscellaneous Poems; Ashtaroth; The Roll of the Kettledrum. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 6s. THOMPSON, Nov. 97
- Gordon** (C. L.).—Through their Spectacles. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 2s. 6d. ....JABROLD, Feb. 97
- Gordon** (G.).—The Race of To-day. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Oct. 97
- Gordon** (G. A.).—Immortality and the New Theodicy. 12mo. pp. 142, 4s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, May 97
- Gordon** (H. L.).—Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform, 1811-1870. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 8s. 6d. (*Masters of Medicine*).....UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Gordon** (H. R.).—Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas: a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Gordon** (J.).—Eat not thy Heart: a Novel. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Gordon** (J.).—The Village and the Doctor. 8 Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Gordon** (S.).—A Handful of Exotics: Scenes and Incidents chiefly of Russo-Jewish Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 8s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Gordon** (S.).—In Years of Transition: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 6s. ....BLISS, Nov. 97
- Gordon** (W. J.).—Our Country's Butterflies and Moths, and How to Know them: a Guide to the Lepidoptera of Great Britain. 1,000 Examples in Colour by H. Lynn, many Original Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, roan, 10s. ....SIMPSON, Mar. 97
- Gordon** (W. J.).—The Captain-General. 8rd ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. ....WARNE, Nov. 97
- Gordon** (W. J.).—The House We Live In. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 1s. 6d. (*Leisure Hour Lib. N. Ser.*) REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Gordon and the Great Betrayal, *The Scudlan*, 6d. Oct. 97
- Gordon (Gen.) Life, *Boulger* (Demetrius C.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Gordon Highlanders, *Milne* (Jas.) 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Gordon League Ballads, *Jim's Wife*, 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Gore** (C.).—Roman Catholic Claims. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, May 97
- Gore (J. E.) *Flammation* (C.) Astronomy, 10s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Gore (J. Ellard), *Fowler* (A.) *Clerke*, Astron., 5s. Nov. 97
- Gorges** (Mary).—A Twelfth-Night King. Illus. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 88, 9d. ....CHAMBERS, Nov. 97
- Gorst** (H. E.).—Without Bloodshed: Probability of 20th Century. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 114, 1s.; swd. 6d. (*Roab. Romances*) .....ROXB. PRESS, Feb. 97
- Gorst** (Mrs. H. E.).—Possessed of Devils. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, July 97
- Gospel** Catechism: Unsectarian Christian Primer for Families and Schools. By Author of 'King and Kingdom.' 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....WILLIAMS & N. Nov. 97
- Gospel in Brief, *Tolstol* (L. N.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Gospel in Pentateuch, *Waterhouse* (C. H.) 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Gospel in the Epistles, *Rogers* (J. G.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Gospel in the Fields, *Fillingham* (R. C.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Gospel of Divine Sacrifice, *Hall* (Chs. C.) 4s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Gospel of Prayer, *Winks* (W. E.) 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Gospel of Song, *Bullock* (W. C.) 6d. ....Jan. 97

## GO

- Gospel of the Power, Sermons, *Bell* (C. D.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Gospel, The Everlasting, *Spurgeon* (C.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Gospel, The Greater, *Bamford* (John M.) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Gospels, *Apocryphal*, new ed. 5s. ....May 97
- Gospels for Each Day, Meditations, *Médaille*, 6s. Apr. 97
- Gospels**, The Four. 16mo. 2s. 6d. net; gilt, 8s. net; roan, 5s. net .....CONSTABLE, Sep. 97
- Gospels and Acts, Guide to, *Hawkins*, 2s. net. ....June 97
- Gosse** (E.).—Seventeenth Century Studies: a Contribution to the History of English Poetry. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 7s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- Gosse** (E.).—Short History of Modern English Literature. Cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 6s. (*Short Histories of the Literatures of the World*)... HEINEMANN, Nov. 97
- Gossip** from a Muniment Room: Passages in the Lives of Anne and Mary Fytton, 1574 to 1618. Transcribed and edited by Lady Newdigate-Newdegate. 4to. pp. 172, 7s. 6d. net ...NUTT, Oct. 97
- Gothic Architecture, Photographs, *Perkins*, 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Gott** (J., Bishop of Truro).—The Ideals of a Parish: Charge del. 1896. 12mo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. S.P.C.K. Jan., Mar. 97
- Gough** (Sir C.), Innes (A. D.).—The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars. Rise, Conquest, Annexation of Punjab State. 8vo. pp. 320, 16s. ....INNES, Mar. 97
- Gough** (Sir Hugh).—Old Memories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. June 97
- Gould** (E. S.).—A Primer of the Calculus. 18mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Gould** (F. J.).—Concise History of Religion. Vol. 3: Christian Origins. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 5s. WATTS, May 97
- Gould** (G. M.).—American Green-Book of Medicine and Surgery. Illus. 8vo. pp. 1257, 38s. ....REBMAN, Sep. 97
- Gould** (G. M.).—An Autumn Singer: Poems. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 5s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Gould** (G. M.), Pyle (W. L.).—Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine: Encyclopedic Collection of Rare Cases, and of instances of Abnormality from Medical Literature from its Origin to the Present Day, Classified, Annotated, Indexed. Cd. Plates. Roy. 8vo. 34s. ....REBMAN PUB. Co. Feb. 97
- Gould** (Nat).—A Lad of Mettle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, bds. 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Nov. 97
- Gould** (Nat).—Double Event: Tale of Melbourne Cup. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, swd. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Dec. 97
- Gould** (Nat).—Horse or Blacksmith? Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, bds. 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Gould** (Nat).—Not so Bad after all. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, boards, 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, June 97
- Gould** (Nat).—Seeing Him Through: a Racing Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, boards, 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Gould** (S. B.).—A Study of St. Paul, his Character and Opinions. 8vo. pp. 468, 10s. 6d. ISESTER, May 97
- Gould** (S. B.).—Bladys of the Stepponey. Illus. by F. H. Townsend and B. Munns. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. METHUEN, Sep. 97
- Gould** (S. B.).—Guavas the Tinner. Illus. by Frank Dadd. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 6s. ....METHUEN, Mar. 97
- Gould** (S. B.).—Lives of the Saints. New ed. in 16 vols. Rev., Intro., Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints. Index. 400 Illus. Vol. 1: Jan., 8vo. pp. 518. Vol. 2: Feb., pp. 468. Vol. 3: March, pp. 580. Vols. 4, 5: April, May, pp. 392, 486. Vol. 6: June, pp. 512. Vols. 7, 8: July, 2 pts., pp. 800. Vol. 9: Aug., pp. 418, each 8vo. 5s. net .....J. C. NIMMO, Apr.-Nov. 97
- Gould** (S. B.).—Perpetua: a Story of Nimes in A.D. 213. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 6s. ....ISESTER, Oct. 97
- Gould** (S. B.).—Silver Store collected from Mediæval, Christian, and Jewish Mines. 4th ed. enl. 8vo. pp. 222, 5s. ....SHEPPINGTON, Dec. 97
- Gould** (T. J.).—Concise History of Religion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 5s. ....WATTS, Feb. 97

## GO

Govt. Publications, Agriculture, *Royal Comm.* 1s 2d; *Army Medical Report*, 1s. 2d.; *Artillery Ranges*, 2s.; *Boiler Explosion*, 1s. 3d.; *Asiatic Turkey*, No. 8, 2s. 6d.; '97 No. 1, 6d.; 2d., 3s. 1s.; *Board of Trade Journal Index*, 1s. 6d.; *Building Societies Report*, pt. 2, 2s. 1d.; *Chronicles*, Edward III., 10s.; *County Courts*, 1s. 7d.; *English Furniture &c* 1s. 6d.; Examination Papers, *Mod. Foreign Lang.*, Army, 1s., Navy, 1s., Ass. Surveyor, *War Office*, 1s., Insp of Schools, Ireland, *National*, 1s.; *India &c* Sessional Papers, '95, 1s. 11d.; *Indian Famine*, 1s. 11d.; *Irish National Educ. Office Exam.* 1s.; *Navy, Health*, 1s. 10d.; *Papal Registers*, 15s.; *Pilotage*, 1s. 6d.; *Public Records*, 1s.; Scotland, *Local Taxation*, 2s. 9d., *Registrar-Gen. Returns*, 10s.; *State Papers*, V. 82, 10s.; *Statutes*, V. 12, 7s. 6d.; *Statutory Rules*, V. 5, 7, ea. 10s. ....Feb. 97

Govt. Publ., Acts of the Privy Council, 1586-7, 10s.; Almanac, *Nautical*, 2s. 6d.; 1s.; Appropriation Accts., *Civil Services &c.*, 4s. 10d.; *Artillery Equipment*, Horse, Field, ea. 1s. 3d.; *Embroideries &c* Catalogue, *Cole*, 9d.; *Contracts, Reports, Labour Dept.*, 1s. 5d.; *Guide, Explosives Act*, '75, 2s. 6d.; *Friendly Societies*, 6d.; Henry VIII. State Papers, *Calendars*, 15, 15s.; *Howitzer 5-in. Gun*, 8s. 6d.; *MSS. Com Report* 15, *Hist.*, 1s. 8d.; *Meteorological Readings, Hourly*, 24s.; *Military Entrance Exam. Paper*, 1s.; *Quarries*, 2s. 10d.; *Science and Art Dept.*, Calendar, 1s. 7d., Excerpt, 6d.; *Tasmania &c.*, *Statutory Rules &c.*, vol. 8, 10s. ....Mar. 97

Government (India) Publications, Brass &c of N.W. Provinces, *Dampier*, 1s.; *Burma Trade Returns*, 2s.; *Cawnpore Exp Farm*, 1s.; *Civil List, Assam*, 11d., *Bengal*, 4s., *Bombay*, 2s., *Burma*, 1s. 4d., *Hyderabad*, 1s. 4d., *Madras*, 8s. 6d., *Punjab*, 3s.; *Copper &c* Wares of N.W. Provinces, *Dampier*, 1s.; *India Technical Art Series*, 1-15, 4s.; *India Weather Review* for Dec. '96, 1s. 4d.; *Oudh Wares, Dampier*, 1s.; *Report on India Publications*, 1895, 1s. 8d. ....June 97

Government Publications, *Admiralty Draughtsman Exam.*, 1s.; *Australia*, W. Corresp. 1s. 5d.; *Births &c*, 1s. 6d.; *Electric Lighting*, 1-3, ea. 1s. 7d., 5, 1s. 8d., 6, 1s. 4d.; *Famine in India*, 2s. 8d.; *Gun Handbooks*, 9d., 1s.; *Hist. MSS.* 15, part 3, 1s. 4d.; *House of Commons, Index to Papers*, 8s. 10d.; *Ireland, Nat. Education*, 3s. 10d.; *Laws as to Dogs*, 1s. 9d.; *Life Assurance Co.*, 8s. 5d.; *Registrar-Gen. Summary*, 1s. 6d.; *Scottish Eschequer Rolls*, 16, 10s.; *Local Govt. Board*, 1s. 5d., *Register of Gt. Seal*, 9, 15s.; *Registrar-Gen. Returns*, 10s.; *South African Republic*, 1s. 8d.; *Statutory Rules*, 10s.; *Strait Settlements*, 1s.; *Turkey*, 7, 1s. 8d., 8, 1s. 1d.; *West Indies, Sugar*, 1s. ....June 97

Government Publications, *Abandoned Mines*, 9d.; *Agricultural Ref.*, 1s. 8d.; *Army Exam.*, Lang., 1s.; *Astron. Royal Report*, 1s.; *British Trade*, 5s. 4d.; *China Trade*, 6d.; *Chronometers, Watches*, 1s. 2d.; *Deaths, Births, &c.*, *Scottish*, 10s.; *Edu.*, *Queen's Scholar*, 6d.; *Travelling Coll.*, 9d.; *Electric Lighting*, 1s. 7d., 1s. 4d., 1s. 8d.; *Fisheries, Salmon, &c.*, 8d.; *German Trade*, 7d.; *Hist. MSS.*, *Welbeck*, 2s. 11d.; *India, Revenue*, 1896-97, 2d., *Home Accts.*, 6d., *Finance*, 1897-98, 1s. 5d., *Famine*, 1s. 9d.; *Irish Land*, 11d.; *Italy, Trade*, 6d.; *Japan*, 7d.; *Mines &c.*, 8s. 9d.; *Navigation*, 8s. 8d.; *Navy, Manœuvres*, 1896, 1s., *Ships at Spithead, Jubilee*, 4d.; *Police*, 2s. 5d.; *Railways, Breaks*, 1s.; *Ships, List of, Registered in May*, 8d.; *Solomon Isles, Woodford* (C. M.) 4d.; *Spain, Trade*, 7d.; *Turkey*, No. 9, 1897, *Crete*, 5d.; *United States, Trade &c.*, 5 papers, 1s. 1d.; *Vivisection, Experiments*, 6d., 5d. ....July 97

Government Publications, *County Boroughs &c.*, with change of Area to April 1, 1897, 2s.; *Evidence on Liquor Laws*, per day, 2d.; *Exam. Papers*, Asst. Surv. of Taxes, 1s., Asst. Clerk in Navy, Asst. of Excise, *Girl Clerk in Savings Bank*, ea. 6d.; *Geology of Norham &c. Gunn* (W.) 6d.; *Gun Exam.* 8-6-inch *Howitzer*, 1s. 6d., 80-Pr. B.L. 1s.; *Meteorol. Conf.*, Paris, 1s.; *Mines*, 2s. 11d.; *Monocotyledons, Kew*, 9d.; *Navy, Rifle &c. Exercises*, vol. 2, 6d.; *Observations, Spectroscopic &c.* 8s.; *Papal Letters*, 1842-1862, 15s. (see *Parliamentary Papers &c.* .....Aug. 97

Government Publications, *Accidents, Railway*, 10d.; *Agriculture, Diseases of Animals*, 10d., *Commission*,

## GR

4s. 4d.; *Army, German*, 1s. 6d.; *Army List*, 15s.; *Artillery College*, 1s.; *Bankruptcy Report*, 8d.; *Births, Deaths, &c* Ireland, 1s. 7d., Scotland, 2s. 6d.; *Belgium &c. Commercial Treaty*, 1d.; *Benin Massacre, Africa*, 6d.; *British S. Africa Co.*, 1s.; *Colonial Office Conference*, 2d.; *Copyright Conference*, 8d.; *Devon Colliery Disaster*, 5d.; *Education Special Reports*, 3s. 4d.; *University Colleges*, 1s. 9d., *London*, 38s.; *Field Range Finding*, 1s., *German Army*, 1s. 6d.; *Commercial Treaty*, 1d.; *Gunnery*, 4s. 6d.; *Income &c.*, *Public*, 6d.; *India, Progress*, 1s. 11d.; *Ireland, Local Government Board*, 2s. 8d.; *Judicial Statistics*, 1s. 6d.; *Kew Gardens*, 1s.; *Lifeboat Institution, Royal*, 4d.; *Liquor Laws, Evidence*, 2, 4s. 4d.; *London University*, 2, 38s.; *London Water Supply*, 6d.; *Medical Services, Army*, 9d.; *Mekometer*, 6d.; *Military Law, Morrison*, 2s. 6d.; *Ordnance Survey*, 8s. 8d.; *Pauperism*, 8d.; *Prisons*, 1s. 9d.; *Privy Council*, 10s.; *Public Health, Scotland*, 10d.; *Public Works Loans*, 11d.; *Sanitary Report, Hayle &c* 5d., *Horsforth*, 9d.; *Science and Art Dept.*, 2s. 6d.; *Stokes, Slaughter, Africa*, 1s. 7d.; *Telegraphy, Army*, 8s.; *Trade, Navigation*, 7d. Sep. 97

Government Publications, *Africa*, Brit. S. 11d.; *Behring Seal Fisheries, Correspondence, United States*, 1s. 2d.; *British Museum*, 8d.; *Calendars*, Charles I., 1625-49, 15s., Charles II., 1671-2, 15s.; *Charities, Endowed*, 4s. 6d.; *Colonies, Trade*, 4s. 9d.; *Education, Grants, &c.*, 2s. 8d., *Report, Engl.*, 3s. 2d., *Science and Art*, 2s. 10d., *Ireland*, 1s. 1d., *Scotland, Orak*, 1s.; *Examination Papers*, 4s. 6d.; *Friendly Societies*, 1s. 2d.; *Greenwich Observations*, 9s.; *Inland Revenue*, 1s. 6d.; *Ireland, Fisheries*, 1s. 1d.; *Irish Land Commission*, 8s. 7d.; *Judicial Statistics, Scotland*, 1s. 3d., *Kew*, 1896 vol., 8s.; *Local Taxation Returns*, 1s. 11d.; *Lunacy Reports*, 8s. 9d.; *Machinery &c.*, *Kensington Catalogue*, 1s.; *Mercantile Marks*, 8s.; *Orchard Rife Range, Military Lands Act*, 1s.; *Public Accounts*, 11d.; *Royal College of Science*, 6d.; *Seamen Abroad*, 1s. 6d.; *Standing Orders, Lords*, 11d., *Commons*, 1s. 2d.; *Statistical Abstract*, 1s. 1d.; *Treaty, Burma &c.*, Mexico &c., 10d.; *Vaccination Commission*, 14s. 8d.; *Wages &c.* Changes, 1s. 6d. Oct. 97

Government Publications, *Agriculture, Edu. Grants*, 5d., *Produce Marks Commtee.*, 2s.; *Army List*, 1s. 6d., 5s.; *Calendars*, 1461-7, 15s.; *Charities, Endowed*, Merioneth, 1s. 9d., St. James, Westminster, 6d., York, W.R. Parishes, 1s. 10d.; *Colonial Reports*, 11d.; *Copyright Report &c.*, 9d.; *Educational, Agricultural Grants*, 5d., *Army Schools*, 4d., *Staff College*, 1s.; *Ireland, Primary*, 1s. 4d., *Reformatory, Hornby*, 5s.; *Geology, Berwick, Gunn*, 9d.; *Factories*, 5s. 1d.; *Horses in Ireland*, 4d.; *India, Sanitation*, 1s. 9d., *Statistics*, 1s. 8d.; *Lifeboat Ins.*, *Royal*, 8s. 9d.; *Lights on Vehicles*, 2d.; *Navy List*, 1s. 6d.; *Quarries*, 3s.; *Railways, Workmen's Trains*, 6d.; *Rainfall*, 6s.; *Science and Art Inspectors*, 1s. 6d., *Museums*, 6s. 4d.; *Scotland, Births &c.*, 10s., *Poor Law, Vaccination &c.*, Acts, 9d.; *Taxation, Local*, 1s. 1d.; *Trade, U. K.*, 8d., *Foreign*, 10d.; *Treaties, Comm.*, *Hertslet*, 1-19, ea. 15s.; *Treaty Series*, 11-18, 1d.; *Vaccination, App.*, 8, 8s. 1d., 7, 7s., 8, 5s., *Scotland*, 9d.; *Woods &c.* Revenues, 1s. 7d. ....Dec. 97

Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer)—Merely Players. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97

Grace, Abounding, *Bunyan* (J.) 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

Grace Abounding, *Pentecost* (G. F.) 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97

Græco-Turkish War, *Pollock* (W.) 1s.; *Rosa*, 6s. July 97

Graeme (R.)—From England to the Back Blocks (novel). Cr. 8vo. pp. 888, 8s. 6d. SONNENSCHNEID, Dec. 97

Graham (D.)—Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species? Cr. 8vo. pp. 822, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Jan. 97

Graham (J. A.)—On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands: the Gnilid Outpost in the Eastern Himalayas. Intro. by Sir C. A. Elliott. 120 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 166, 1s. 6d. net; sewed, 6d. net .....BLACK, Apr. 97

Graham (Jean C.)—The Child of the Bondwoman, and other Verses. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net. ....NUTT, Apr. 97

Graham (J. M.)—The Son of the Czar (Peter the Great): an Historical Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 508, 6s. HARPER, Oct. 97

## GR

- Graham** (P. A.)—Country Pastimes for Boys 252 Illus. N ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 8s. 6d. LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Graham** (P. A.)—Victorian Era. 75 Illus. 2 Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. 9d. Price ed. 2s. 6d. (Suppl. Readers).....LONGMANS, June 97
- Graham** (R. D.)—The Masters of Victorian Literature, 1837-97. Cr. 8vo. pp. 502, 6s. ....TEHN, Nov. 97
- Graham** (R. P.)—Saved by a Child. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. ....OLIPHANT, Sep. 97
- Graham** (S.)—The Showman's Daughter. Cr. 8vo. pp. 878, 6s. ....HURST, Oct. 97
- Graham** (Winifred)—When the Birds begin to Sing. a Novel. 16 Illus. by Harold Piffard. Roy. 16mo. pp. 248, 8s. 6d. ....PEARSON, Jan. 97
- Grains of Sense, *Welby* (V.) 2s. net .....May 97
- Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages, Comp., *Brugmann* (K.) vol. 6, 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Grammar, Order of Ideas, *Dewe* (J. A.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Grand** (Sarah)—The Beth Book a Study from the Life of Elizabeth Caldwell Maclure, Woman of Genius. Cr. 8vo. pp. 586, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Nov. 97
- Grand Old Book, *McCaig* (A.) 8s. 6d. ....May 97
- Grandgent** (C. H.)—Selections for French Composition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Heath's Modern Language Series*) .....ISBISTER, Mar. 97
- Grandmother's Money, *Robinson* (F. W.) 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Grange** (L.)—Confessions of a Deacon. Long 12mo. pp. 140, sewed, 1s. net ....A. H. STOCKWELL, Mar. 97
- Gramia, a Story, *Lawless* (Emily) Hon., 2s. 6d. May 97
- Grant** (A. J.), Rawlinson (G.) *Herodotus*, 12s. ....Feb. 97
- Grant** (J.)—Bankers: a Treatise on the Law relating to them and to Banking Companies. 2nd and 3rd eds. by the late R. A. Fisher. 5th ed. by C. C. M. Plumpton and J. K. Mackay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 832, 29s. 6d. ....BUTTERWORTH, Mar. 97
- Grant** (J.)—British Battles on Land and Sea. Illus. Vols. 1, 2, 3. N. ed. 4to. pp. 584, 584, 588, ea. 8s. 6d. CASSELL, Sep., Oct. 97
- Grant** (J.)—Recent British Battles on Land and Sea. Illus. ch. ed. Vol. 4 4to. pp. 718, 8s. 6d. CASSELL, Sep. 97
- Grant** (J.)—Romance of War; the Highlanders in Spain 8vo. pp. 502, 2s. (*Cheapest Books in the World*) .....BLISS, Mar. 97
- Grant** (J.)—Romance of War; the Highlanders in Spain New ed. 8vo. pp. 516, 2s. ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Grant** (J.)—The Scottish Cavalier. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 8d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Grant** (B. W.)—Golfer's and Angler's Holiday Guide to Scotland, 1897. 3rd ed. 2nd Year. 16 Plates, Sectional Map by Bartholomew. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, sewed, 1s. ....SMYKIN, May 97
- Grant** (R. W.)—Ireland: Golfer's and Sportsman's Holiday Guide, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, sewed, 2s. ....SMYKIN, Apr. 97
- Grant** (Sir A.)—Xenophon. New ed. 12mo. pp. 186, 1s. (*Ancient Classics for English Readers*) .....BLACKWOOD & S. June 97
- Grant, General, U.S., Life of, *Wilson* (J. G.) 6s. 6d. July 97
- Grant** (U. S.)—Letters to a Friend, 1861-1880. Ed. by Gen. James Grant Wilson. Portraits. 16mo. (New York) London, 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Grant** (U. S.) Nat. Pres., *Church* (Wm. Conant) 5s. Sep. 97
- Grant**, Ulysses S., Story of, *Brooks* (E. S.) 6s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Granville** (C.)—Mrs. John Foster: Papers and Letters of John Foster, Esq., of Fosterton. Ed., Arr. by his Great-Nephew, Martin Fordyce. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, Nov. 97
- Granville** (W. E. M.)—A B C Handbook of French Correspondence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. BELL, Oct. 97
- Granville History Primer, *Livesey* (T. J.) Thorpe (S. B.) fop. 8vo. 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Graphic** Object Reader. Ed. by M. T. Yates. 12mo. Book 1, pp. 180, 10d.; Book 2, pp. 180, 1s.; Book 3, pp. 222, 1s. 3d. (*School Series*) .....COLLINS, Nov. 97
- Graphic Pictures, *Phil May's*, 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97

## GR

- Grasses, Grass Growing, *Everitt* (Wm. S.) 2s. Mar. 97
- Grasses, Structure, Uses, &c., *Hutchinson*, 1s. May 97
- Gratry** and Boole—Mathematical Psychology, trans. from language of Higher Calculus into that of Elementary Geometry, by Mary Everest Boole. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 3s. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, Oct. 97
- Graves** (C.)—Maidens in a Market Garden 2nd ed. Illus. by M. Greiffenhagen Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. W. H. ALLEN, Feb. 97
- Graves** (C. L.)—The Hawarden Horace. 4th ed. 12mo. pp. 100, 3s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. Jan. 97
- Graves** (H.), Evans (A. B.)—The Roads round Oxford: Original Description of the Main Roads and Principal By-roads within a radius of about 25 miles; with the mileage of longer routes. New Map. 2nd edit. enl. 12mo. pp. 90, imp. 1s. 6d. net (Oxford Univ. Bicycle Club) .....SMYKIN, Feb. 97
- Gravitation, *Singer* (L.), Berens (Lewis H.) 18s. Apr. 97
- Gray** (A.)—Ghost of War and Potentates of Peace: a Satire. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 1s. GAY & B. Mar. 97
- Gray** (A.)—The Origin and Early History of Christianity in Britain, from its Dawn to the Death of Augustine. Pref. by Right Rev. Dr. Seymour. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 4s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Oct. 97
- Gray** (A.), Robinson (B. L.)—Synoptical Flora of North America. Vol. 1, Pt. 1. Fascicle 2. Polypetals from the Caryophyllales to the Polygalaceae. 8vo. pp. 50, sewed, 11s. net .....WESLEY, July 97
- Gray** (Esca)—The Fairy Stepmother. 12mo. pp. 82, sewed, 1s. ....J. CLARKE, Oct. 97
- Gray** (H.)—Anatomy, Descriptive, Surgical. Drawings by H. V. Carter, add. Drawings. 14th ed. Ed. T. P. Pick. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1224, 36s. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Gray** (M.)—Sweethearts and Friends. a Story of the Seventies. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 6s. MARSHALL, RUSSELL, Oct. 97
- Gray** (T.)—Smithsonian Physical Tables. 8vo. pp. 316, sewed, 12s. net .....WESLEY, June 97
- Gray** (W.)—Influenza. With special reference to some Peculiar Symptoms 8vo. pp. 70, 3s. 6d. H. K. LEWIS, May 97
- Great Big World, *Batty* (Agnes M.) 1s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Great Britain and her Queen, *Keeling* (Anne E.) 2s., 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Great Britain and Ireland, *Papal Registers &c.* vol. 1, 1842-1419, 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Great Britain Handbook, *Basdeker* (K.) 10s. ....Aug. 97
- Great Eastern Railway Guide, ill. n. ed. 2s., 1s. June 97
- Great Example, *Walpole* (Geo. H. Somerses) 5s. May 97
- Great Expectations, *Dickens*, 1s. 6d. ....Jan., Nov. 97
- Great Gold Mine** (The). By C. E. M. Illus. by J. Nash. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 2s. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Great Jekyll Diamond, *Owen* (J. L.) 8s. 6d. ....May 97
- Great K. & A. Train Robbery, *Ford* (P. L.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Great Lie, Novel, *Chesson* (W. H.) 6s. ....May 97
- Great Power, Monetary, *Webb*, 2s. 6d. net .....Sep. 97
- Great Scot**, the Chaser, and other Sporting Stories By G. G. With Portrait of Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 8s. 6d. net .....REWDAY, Jan. 97
- Great Stone of Sardinia, *Stockton* (Frank R.) 6s. Dec. 97
- Gt. Teachers, Emerson &c., *Forster* (J.) 5s. net Oct. 97
- Great Thoughts** from Master Minds. Vols. 26, 27 (3rd Ser., Vols. 8, 9). 4to. pp. 448, 486, each 4s. 6d. A. W. HALL, May, Oct. 97
- Great Want of the Age, *Stevenson* (W. J.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Great War in England, *Le Queux* (W.) new ed. 3s. 6d. May 97
- Great White Hand, *Muddock* (J. E.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Greaves** (H. L.)—A Genealogical Chart showing Four Generations of the Royal House of Britain after 60 Years of the Longest and most Beneficent Reign in the Annals of the World. In 4to. cover, 1s. 6d. DOLLING, June 97
- Greece, 1821-97, *Sergeant* (Lewis) 10s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Greece, History of, *Holm*, vl. 3, 4th cent. B.C. 6s.; *Smith* (Sir William) 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Greece, Hopes, Troubles, *M'Kellar* (C.) 2nd ed. 1s. May 97



## GR

- Greece, Rome, Hist. Tales, *Morris* (C.) 2 vols. 12s. Feb. 97  
 Greece, Tales from the Isles of, *Ephthalotis* (Argyris) 2s. 6d. net ..... Apr. 97  
 Greece To-day &c., Glumpses, *Janeway*, 8s. 6d. June 97  
 Greece, Two Englishmen in, *Armetrong* (Isabel J.) 2s. 6d. ..... June 97  
 Greek Anthology, *Neaves*, Anc. Clas. n. e. 1s. .... Dec. 97  
 Greek Art, History of, *Tarbell* (F. B.) 6s.; Lessons, *Morris* (W. H.) ed. 15 pts. 1, 2, 8s.; Sculpture, *Gardner* (Ernest Arthur) part 2, 6s.; 2 parts, 10s. .... Jan. 97  
 Greek Art, *Hoppin* (J. M.) 8s.; Intro. Studies, *Harrison* (Jane E.) 4th ed. 7s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
 Greek Art, Greek Soil, *Hoppin* (Jas M.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Greek Book, First, *White* (J. W.) 6s.; Reader, *A Higher*, 8s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
 Greek Civilisation, *Mahaffy* (J. P.) 6s. .... May 97  
 Greek-Engl. Lexicon, *Liddell* (Hy. Geo.) &c., ed. 8, 88s. .... Oct. 97  
 Greek Grammar, Hist., *Jannaris* (A. N.) 25s. nt. Oct. 97  
 Greek Hist., between Persian and Peloponnesian Wars, Sources, *Hall* (G. F.) 10s. 6d. .... July 97  
 Greek Ideas and Usages, Influence on Christian Church, *Hatch* (Edwin) 6th ed. 8s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Greek Independence, War, 1821, *Phillips*, 7s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Greek Landscape, Architecture, Pictures, *Fulleylove* (John) 81s. 6d. net ..... Dec. 97  
 Greek Lang., Mod., *Drakoules* (P.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Nov. 97  
 Greek, Latin, Syntax, *Green* (G. B.) ad. 8s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Greek Literature, Ancient, *Murray* (Gilbert) 6s. Mar. 97  
 Greek, Metric, Interm., *Hayes* (B. J.) 2s. 6d. .... July 97  
 Greek Papyri Series, Ser. 2. New Classical Fragments, other Greek and Latin Papyri. Ed. B. F. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt. 4to. 12s. 6d. nt. Frowde, Feb. 97  
 Greek Prose, Hints, *Walters* (W. C. F.) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 Greek Readg. Book, Middle Form, 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Greek Testament (The Expositors). Ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll. Vol. 1: Synoptic Gospels. By A. Balmain Bruce. 2: Gospel of St. John. By Marcus Dods. Roy. 8vo. pp. 882, 28s. .... Hodges & S. Oct. 97  
 Greek Vases, *Hornor* (Susan) 3s. 6d.; Fitzwilliam Museum, *Gardner* (E. A.) 12s. 6d. net ..... Dec. 97  
 Greek and Hindoo Thought &c., *Ormeroy*, 14s. .... May 97  
 Greeks in Thessaly, *Rose* (W. Kinnaird) 6s. .... July 97  
 Green (Anna K.)—That Affair Next Door. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 8s. .... PUTNAM, Mar. 97  
 Green (Anna K.)—The Leavenworth Case. 8vo. pp. 158, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97  
 Green (Anna K.)—The Mill Mystery. 8vo. pp. 190, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—Coccolide of Ceylon. Illus. pp. 80. Pt. 1. 4 pts. 100s. .... DULAU, Feb. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—A Clerk of Oxford: Adventures in the Barons' War. Cr. 8vo. pp. 462, 5s. .... NELSON, Oct. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—For the Queen's Sake: Story of Little Sir Caspar. 6 Illus. by John H. Bacon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 2s. 6d. .... NELSON, Dec. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—Joy's Jubilee. 12mo. pp. 122, 1s. .... NELSON, Nov. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—Little Lois. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. .... NELSON, Nov. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—Sister: a Chronicle of Fair Haven. Cr. 8vo. pp. 422, 5s. .... NELSON, Oct. 97  
 Green (E. E.)—Tom Tutton's Travels. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 8s. 6d. .... NELSON, Nov. 97  
 Green (E. M.)—The Child of the Caravan; or, the Boy Musician. Illus. by Edith Scannell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 3s. 6d. .... GRIFFITH, Oct. 97  
 Green (F. L.)—Whited Sepulchres; or, the Story of Alec. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 3s. 6d. .... SAXON, June 97  
 Green (F. W. E.)—Memory and its Cultivation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. (*Internat. Sci. Series*) PATR., Oct. 97  
 Green (G. B.)—Notes on Greek and Latin Syntax. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 2s. 6d.; *adv.* to 3s. 6d. .... METHUEN, Oct., Nov. 97  
 Green (J. R.)—A Manual of Botany. Vol. 1: Morphology and Anatomy. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 418, 7s. 6d. .... CHURCHILL, May 97

## GR

- Green (J. R.)—Making of England. Maps. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 552, 10s. (*Everley Series*) MACMILLAN, Aug. 97  
 Green (J. R.)—On the Action of Light on Diastase, and its Biological Significance. Phil. Trans. B, Vol. 188. 8vo. pp. 353, 2s. .... DULAU, June 97  
 Green (S. G.)—Brief Introduction to New Testament Greek. Key to the Exercises by Samuel W. Green. 12mo. pp. 48, 1s. (*Present Day Primers*) REL. TRACT Soc. May 97  
 Green (S. G.)—Jennified, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 218, 5s. .... STROCK, Mar. 97  
 Green (T.)—John Woolman. A Study for Young Men. Intro. by H. C. G. Moule. Feb. 8vo. 1s. net; sewed, 6d. net. .... HEADLEY BROS. Nov. 97  
 Green Book, The, *Jokas* (Maurus) 6s. .... Feb. 97  
 Green Fire, *MacLeod* (Fiona) 6s. .... Feb. 97  
 Green Hand, Naval Novel, *Cupples* (Geo.) 6d. Mar. 97  
 Greene (E. L.)—Pittonia: Series of Botanical Papers. Vol. 8, Parts 15, 16 (3 Plates); Part 17 (4 Plates). 8vo. pp. 199 to 256, swd., ea. 2s. net. .... WESLEY, Dec. 97  
 Greene (T. L.)—Corporation Finance: a Study of the Principles and Methods of the Management of the Finances of Corporations in the United States. Cr. 8vo. 5s. .... PUTNAM, May 97  
 Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas, Life and Work, *Nesmith* (J. B.) 14s. .... July 97  
 Greenhill (J. E.) Med. Elect. Ap. *Walsh* (D.) 6s. Oct. 97  
 Greenhow (H. M.)—Amy Vivian's Ring: the Heir to a Curse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 6s. SKEFFINGTON, Sep. 97  
 Greenstock (W.)—Single Term Latin Readers: 5th Term, Book 2, 12mo. lmp. 1s. 4d.; 6th Term, Book 1, 12mo. lmp. 9d. .... RIVINGTON, Mar. 97  
 Greenwich Observatory, Observations: Introduction, 1894, 8s. Results, Astronomical, 1894, 8s.; Magnetical and Meteorological, 1894, 8s. .... EYRE & S. Oct. 97  
 Greenwich Observ. Spectroscopic &c. 8s. .... Aug. 97  
 Greenwood (H.)—Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing. 9th ed. roy. 8vo. 20s. STEVENS & S. Aug. 97  
 Greenwood's Library Year-book: Record of General Library Progress and Work. Ed. T. Greenwood. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d. .... CASELL, Feb. 97  
 Greer (Maria)—A Vision's Voice, and other Poems. 12mo. 2s. 6d. net. .... DREY & L. June 97  
 Gregg (D.)—Makers of the American Republic: a Series of Popular Lectures. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
 Grego (Joseph) Dancing, *Vaillier* (G.) 86s. net Aug., Dec. 97  
 Gregor (N. T.)—History of Armenia from Earliest Ages to Present Time. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 8s. J. HAYWOOD, Jan. 97  
 Gregorian Music: an Outline of Musical Palaeography. Illus. by Facsimiles of Ancient MSS. By Benedictines of Stanbrook. 4to pp. 114, and plates, 8s. net; sewed, 7s. net. .... ART & BOOK Co. Apr. 97  
 Gregory (S.)—A String of Pearls: Suggestions for Bible Work. 16mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. CULLEY, Nov. 97  
 Grenada Handbook, Directory, and Almanack for 1897. Compiled by Ed. Drayton. 2nd Year of Issue. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... Low, Mar. 97  
 Grenfell (B. P.), Hunt (A. S.) ed. Greek Papyri, ser. 2, N. Cl. Frag., 12s. 6d. net ..... Feb. 97  
 Grenfell (B.), Hunt (A.) *Logia Iesou*, 6d., 2s. net July 97  
 Grenouillere (Anar de la)—The Continong: a Guide to France and the French (as St. Spoke). 3rd ed. enl. 18mo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net. .... DENT, Sep. 97  
 Gretchen—The Mystic Five: Christian Prayer, Christian Sacraments, Christian Duty, Christian Faith, Christian Covenant. 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. STROCK, May 97  
 Greville (Hon. E.) ed., The Year Book of Australia, 10s. 6d. .... May 97  
 Greville (H.)—Perdue. Adapted for Schools by J. Boileau. Roy. 16mo. ad. to 8s. .... E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97  
 Grey (C.)—The Misanthrope's Heir: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. .... SKEFFINGTON, Oct. 97



## GR

- Grey** (Hester) — The Spirit Within. 16mo. pp. 160, sewed, 1s. net.....J. BAKER, *July* 97
- Grey** (M.) — Sweethearts and Friends: Story of the Seventies. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 6s. MARSHALL & R. Nov. 97
- Grey** (R.) — Craftsman. 16mo. pp. 206, 2s.; limp, 1s. 6d. ....WARD & L. *July* 97
- Grey Lady**, *Merriman* (Hy. Seton) n. e. 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Gribble** (Francis) — Only an Angel: a Story of Two Kreutzer Sonatas. Long 12mo. pp. 120, 2s. INNES, *May* 97
- Gribble** (T. G.) — Preliminary Survey and Estimates. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 480, 7s. 6d. (*Text-books of Science*) LONGMANS, *Oct.* 97
- Griepenkertl** (Major) — Letters on Applied Tactics. 24 Tactical Exercises dealing with Operations of Small Detached Forces of the Three Arms. Trans. by a Retired Officer. Cr. 8vo. 8s. ....BLISS, *Nov.* 97
- Grier** (S. C.) — Peace with Honour. Cr. 8vo. pp. 422, 6s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 97
- Griffin** (G.) — Collegians: Tale of Garryowen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, swd., 6d. (*Stapenny Lib.*) DOWNEY, *Oct.* 97
- Griffin** (W. H.) — Handbook of *Engl. Lit.*, 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Griffinhoofe** (C. G.) — Helps towards Belief in the Christian Faith. Pref. by Archbishop of Armagh. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. ....WARD & D. *June* 97
- Griffis** (W. E.) — Corea: the Hermit Nation. With Maps and Illus. New edit. with additional Chapter bringing the work down to 1897. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Griffis** (W. E.) — Romance of Discovery: a Thousand Years of Exploration, Unveiling of Continents. Illus. F. T. Merrill. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Aug.* 97
- Griffith** (F. Ll.) — *Egypt Expl.* '96-7, 2s. 6d. net....Nov. 97
- Griffith** (G.) — Angel of the Revolution. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 402, 3s. 6d. ....SMYKIN, *Sept.* 97
- Griffith** (G.) — Briton or Boer? a Tale of the Fight for Africa. Illus. by E. F. Sherie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 3s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, *Feb.* 97
- Griffith** (G.) — Knights of the White Rose. Illus. Hal Hurst. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, *Oct.* 97
- Griffith** (G.) — Men who have made the Empire. 8vo. pp. 320, 7s. 6d. ....PEARSON, *Nov.* 97
- Griffith** (G.) — Olga Romanoff. 16 illus. by Fred T. Jane. New ed. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. ....SMYKIN, *Oct.* 97
- Griffith** (G.) — Outlaws of the Air. Illus. R. Potter, E. S. Hope. N. ed. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. SMYKIN, *Oct.* 97
- Griffith** (G.) — The Romance of Golden Star. Illus. by Alfred Pearse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, *June* 97
- Griffith** (W. H.) — Treatise on Joint Rights and Liabilities &c. 8vo. 5s. ....BUTTERWORTH, *Nov.* 97
- Griffiths** (A.) — A Prison Princess: a Romance of Millbank Penitentiary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 3s. 6d. CASSELL, *May* 97
- Griffiths** (A.) — Forbidden by Law: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 6s. ....JARBOLD, *Oct.* 97
- Griffiths** (A.) — The Rome Express: a Romance. 2s. 6d. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. 6d. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 216, sewed, 1s. ....MILNE, *Jan.*, *Feb.*, *July* 97
- Griffiths** (A.) — Wellington, his Comrades and Contemporaries. Illus. The Wellington Memorial. Imp. 16mo. pp. 392, 12s. 6d. net ....G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 97
- Griffiths** (A. B.) — Respiratory Proteids: Researches in Biological Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 6s. net L. REEVE, *Apr.* 97
- Griffiths** (R. F.) — Royal Commission on the Licensing Laws: Summary, Anal. of Evidence. Vols. 1, 2. Cr. 8vo. each 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. CH. ENG. TEMP. Soc. *Apr.*, *Dec.* 97
- Griffiths** (R. J.) — Manual, Hist. and Expl. of Book of Com. Prayer. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. MURBY, *Apr.* 97

## GU

- Grimm** (J. & W.) — Märchen (Fairy Tales). Ed. Intro. Gram. Expl. Notes, Vocab. by John Francis Davis. Printed in Revised Orthography. 12mo. pp. 224, 1s. 6d. ....HACHETTE, *May* 97
- Grimm's Fairy Tales**. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....WARNE, *Sept.* 97
- Grimm's Goblins**. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....WARNE, *Sept.* 97
- Grimm's Household Stories**. 12mo. 1s. 6d. WARNE, *Sept.* 97
- Grimm's Wonder Tales**. 12mo. 1s. 6d. WARNE, *Sept.* 97
- Grimsby**, Old, *Shaw* (Geo.) 7s. 6d. ....*Sept.* 97
- Grimshaw** (B. Ethel) — Broken Away: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 8s. 6d. net.....LANE, *Apr.* 97
- Groesbeck** (T.) — The Incas: the Children of the Sun. Preface by Clements F. Markham. Illus. by Erle Pape. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, *Mar.* 97
- Groome** (Dora) — Up-to-date and Economical Cookery. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 3s. 6d. ....JARROLD, *Nov.* 97
- Groote Schuur**, the Residence of the Right Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes. Account of House, Grounds, Animals. Photos. Oblong 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. SMYKIN, *Aug.* 97
- Grosart** (Rev. Dr. A. B.) — Notes &c. *Darves* (Sir J.) Works, 7s.; *Fletcher* (G.) Poems, 8s. 6d.; *Herrick* (R.) Poems, 8 vols. 10s. 6d.; *Sudney* (Sir P.) Works, 10s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97
- Grosar** (H. G.) — The Kingdom of Manhood. Roy. 16mo. pp. 250, 3s. 6d. ....MELROSE, *Oct.* 97
- Gross** (C.) — A Bibliography of British Municipal History, including Guilds and Parliamentary Representation. 8vo. 12s. (*Harvard Hist. Studies*) LONGMANS, *Dec.* 97
- Grouseland**, In, *Mackenzie* (Evan G.) 2nd ed. 1s. *Aug.* 97
- Groves** (J. P.) — Tar-bucket and Pipe-clay; or, the Life and Adventures of Nicholas Brodribb, Middy and Marine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. ....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 97
- Groves** (S. J.) — *Arabian Nights*, 8s. 6d. ....*Sept.* 97
- Growing Revelation**, *Bradford* (A. H.) 5s. ....*May* 97
- Grubb** (E.) — First Lessons in the Hebrew Prophets. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74, 1s. net.....HEADLEY, *Sept.* 97
- Grubb** (G. C.) — Unsearchable Riches, and other Sermons. Delivered in Toronto, Canada, in Feb. 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 1s. ....MARLBOROUGH, *July* 97
- Grubb** (S. J.) — *Colomb*, Pict. Inst., Obj. Lea. 1s. 6d. *Sept.* 97
- Guaranees**, Principal, Surety, Law, *De Olyar* (H. A.) 3rd ed. 17s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97
- Guardian's Instruction**, *Penton* (Stephen) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Guardianship of Minors**, Law, *Woerner*, 9s. 6d. *July* 97
- Guarding the Border**, *Tomlinson* (E. T.) 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Guavas the Tinner**, *Gould* (S. B.), *Dadd* (F.) 6s. *Mar.* 97
- Gubbins Minor**, *Whishaw* (Fred) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97
- Guaranger** (Dom P.) — The Liturgical Year. Trans. from French of Dom Lawrence Shepherd. Christmas. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 12mo. 6s. ART & BOOK Co. *Dec.* 97
- Guerber** (H. A.) — Legends of the Virgin and Christ; with Special Reference to Literature and Art. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97
- Guerber** (H. A.) — Märchen und Erzählungen. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2s. each (*Heath's Modern Language Series*) ISBISTER, *Mar.* 97
- Guerber** (H. A.) — Stories of Famous Operas. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97
- Guesclin** (Bertrand du) *Stoddard* (Enoch Vime) 9s. *Sept.* 97
- Guesses at the Riddle of Existence**, *Smith* (Goldwin) 6s. *Feb.* 97
- Guesses at Truth**. By Two Brothers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 682, 5s. (*Eversley Series*) MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 97
- Guesses at Truth**, Hare, *Girdlestone* (P. E. G.) 1s. *July* 97
- Guest** (M.) — List of Members of the Royal Yacht Squadron and their Yachts, from its Foundation in 1815 to 1897. Imp. 8vo. pp. 172, 21s. net ZARENBORF, *Sept.* 97
- Guiana Forest**, In the, *Rodway* (Jas.) Allen (G.) 3rd ed. 7s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97
- Guide**, Allen (Grant) *Florence, Paris*, ea. 3s. 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Guide**, Dart, *Crawford*, 9d.; England, *Smith* (Edw.) 7s. 6d.; Ely, *Dickson*, 1s.; Gospels, *Hawkins*, 2s. net; London, *Coake*, 5s. 6d. net, *Hammond*, 1s.; Oxford,

## GU

- Alden*, 6d.; *Surrey*, 1s. net; *Yorkshire w. Baddeley*, 8s. net. See *Travel* ..... *June 97*
- Guide*, Dutch East Indies, *Bemmelen*, 1s. 6d.; *Epping Forest*, *Suffing*, 6d.; *Hereford City*, *Caldcott* (C.) 1s. net; *London*, &c. ed. Gwynne, 1s.; *Matric. Greek*, *Hayes*, 2s. 6d.; *Melkfont*, *Abbey*, 1s. net; *Mother's*, *Allbutt*, 1s. 6d.; *Northum.*, *Durham*, 1s.; *Oxford Colleges*, *Wells*, 8s.; *Seaside* Watering Places, 2s. 6d.; *South and E. Africa*, *Cotts*, 5s.; *Tunbridge*, *Martin*, 6d., 1s. *Tunbridge Wells*, 6d., 1s. .... *July 97*
- Guide*, *Bermouth*, *Aberystwyth*, &c., 1s.; *Britan* (Gt.), *Baedecker*, 10s.; *Cloth Exam*, 1s.; *England*, *N. Cont* R. B., *Inglas*, 2s.; *London Environs*, *Chetwynd*, 1s.; *Norway*, 7s. 6d.; *Rhine*, 1s.; *Shropshire* &c., 6s.; *Somersetshire*, *Harbour*, 1s.; *Stratford-on-Avon*, *Ward*, 1s.; *Swiss*, 2s. 6d.; *Zermatt*, &c., *Whymper*, 8s. .... *Aug. 97*
- Guide*, *Conjuring*, *Desmond*, 6d., 1s.; *Diamond Jub*, *London*, *Cook*, 6s.; *Medical Diag*, *Fennock*, 9s.; *The Continong*, *Grenouillere*, 1s. 6d.; *Violin*, *Taylor*, 6d., 1s.; *Yorkshire*, *Baddeley*, 2s. 6d. .... *Sep 97*
- Guide*, *Biblical Study*, *Peake*, 8s. 6d.; *Burnley*, 6d., 1s., 2s.; *Cage Birds*, *Bechstein*, 1s.; *Exeter Cath.*, *Edmonds*, 1s.; *for Vocalists*, *Bach*, 6s.; *London Environs*, *Chetwynd*, 1s.; *Signs*, *Norman*, 8s. 6d.; *Marketing*, *Bacon-curing*, &c., *Byrt*, *Prod.* 1s.; *Med. in India*, *Gangadin*, 8s. 6d.; *Rivers*, *Gt B.*, 42s.; *Riverside Churches*, *Daniell*, 6s.; *Thames*, *Leyland*, 10s. 6d.; *Typewriter*, 8s.; *Westminster*, *Esant*, 7s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- Guide*, *Cambridge*, *Tn.*, *Univ.*, *Atkinson*, 21s.; *Cornwall*, *Page*, 6s., *Pennell*, 81s. 6d.; *Devon* &c., *Norway*, 6s., *Pennell*, 81s. 6d.; *Hampton Court*, *Hist.*, *Lau*, 7s. 6d.; *Klondyke*, 3s. 6d.; *Mid-Wales*, *Foswell*, 6d.; *Scilly Isles*, *Tonkin*, 1s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Guide*, *Boyle's Court* 5s.; *Cairo*, *Pools*, 6s.; *Canary*, *Fry*, 1s.; *Dublin*, *Gerard*, 12s.; *Durham*, 7s. 6d.; *Lake District*, *Jones*, 15s.; *Lincoln*, *Venables*, 1s.; *London*, *Gibson*, 20s.; *Minsters*, *Cust*, 7s. 6d.; *Official* to *Midl. Rail.*, 1s.; *Poultry*, *McOue*, 1s.; *Rome*, 2, 5s., *Martin*, 6d.; *Tewkesbury*, *Blunt*, 8s. 6d.; to *Spiritual Life*, *Morgan*, 1s. 6d.; *Turt*, *Ruff*, 7s. 6d.; *Whist* &c., *Cavendish*, ea. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Guide** (Official) to the Great Eastern Railway and the Harwich Route to the Continent, via Hook of Holland, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, and Esbjerg. Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 352, 2s.; sewed, 1s. CASSELL, *June 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to Belfast. 12mo. pp. 160, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to Buxton. 12mo. pp. 240, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to Dartmoor. 12mo. pp. 128, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to Harrogate. 12mo. pp. 224, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**—Pictorial, Descriptive to North Wales, incl. Aberystwith. Maps, &c. 12mo. pp. 368, limp, 1s. WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to Plymouth. 12mo. pp. 128, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to Sherwood Forest. 12mo. pp. 176, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pictorial and Descriptive, to Switzerland, its Lakes &c. 12mo. limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide**, Pict. and Descr. to the Channel Isles. 12mo. pp. 206, limp, 1s. .... WARD & L. *Aug. 97*
- Guide** to Dorset, Salisbury, Stonehenge, &c. Ed. by A. R. H. Moncrieff. Maps. 14th ed. 12mo. pp. 180, 2s. 6d. .... BLACK, *Aug. 97*
- Guide** to Hampshire: Bournemouth, New Forest, Winchester, Southampton, Portsmouth, &c. Ed. by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. 18th ed. 12mo. pp. 198, 2s. 6d. BLACK, *June 97*
- Guide** to London: New, Popular, Pictorial, Practical 14th ed. Maps, Plans. 12mo. pp. 440, limp, 1s. WARD & L. *June 97*
- Guide** to London and its Environs. Maps, Plans. New ed. 12mo. pp. 388, sewed, 1s. .... BLACK, *June 97*

## GU

- Guide** to London. 10 Plans. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 192, limp, 1s. .... CASSELL, *Aug. 97*
- Guide** to Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, including Iceland. Maps, Plans, Vocab. 3rd ed. enl. 12mo. pp. 216, 1s. 6d. .... COOK, *July 97*
- Guide** to Paris New ed. Engr. Map, Vocab. of French Phrases. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, sewed, 1s. .... COOK, *July 97*
- Guide** to the Clyde, River and Firth. Ed. by M J B. Baddeley and E. D. Jordan. Maps, Plans. 12mo. pp. 96, limp, 1s. .... BLACK, *Aug. 97*
- Guide** to the L. & S.W. Railway, Official, Illus., new ed. 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. .... CASSELL, *Aug. 97*
- Guide** to the Trossachs, Stirling, Callander, Lochs Katrine and Lomond. Illus. Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. .... BLACK, *July 97*
- Guide** to Welsh, Stage 1, new ed. 10d. .... *Apr. 97*
- Guimaraens** (M. P.)—Portuguese Rite. Long 12mo. pp. 104, sewed, 1s. .... DIGBY & L. *Dec. 97*
- Guinea** Pig, Food, Fur, Fancy, *Cumberland*, 1s. *Apr. 97*
- Guinea** Stamp, *Swan* (Annie S.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Guney** (L. I.), *Mangan* (Jas. C.), *Poems*, 5s. net *Sep 97*
- Guiney** (Louise I.)—*Patris*; to which is added an Inquiring into the wit and other good parts of H. M. King Charles II. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. *July 97*
- Guinness** (H. G.)—Approaching End of the Age Viewed in Light of History, Prophecy, Science. 18th ed. 8vo. pp. 814, 7s. 6d. .... HODDER & S. *July 97*
- Gulick** (L. H.) *Hawaii*, *Jewett* (F. G.) 5s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Gulick** (S. L.)—The Growth of the Kingdom of God. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. .... REL. TRACT Soc. *Sep 97*
- Gulliver**, New, *Athoma*, *Drury* (C. T.) 8s. 6d. *July 97*
- Gun** Examination—Handbook for 66-inch R.M.L. Howitzer, on Bed and Ground Platform, or on Siege Travelling Carriage for Movable Armament, and Armament of Works, 1897, 1s. 6d. Do. for 80-Pr. B.L. (Mark I), 1897, 1s. (Milit) .... EYRE & S. *Aug. 97*
- Gun**. 5-inch B.L. Howitzer (Mark I) (Field Batteries) '96. Hand. Equip. Details, 8s. 6d. EYRE & S. *Mar. 97*
- Gun** Handbooks. 40-Pr. R.M.L. Gun of 85 Cwt. Siege and Movable Armament, 1897. 9d. 7-Inch R.B.L. of 72 Cwt. and 82 Cwt. on Moncrieff and Sliding Carriages, 1897. 1s. .... EYRE & S. *June 97*
- Gunn** (D.) *Story of Laksu Beg*, 1s. 6d. .... *May 97*
- Gunn** (W.)—Berwick-on-Tweed Coast South. Geology. Explan. of Quarter-sheet 110 N.E., New Series, Sheet 2. 9d. .... EYRE & S. *Dec. 97*
- Gunn** (W.)—Norham and Tweedmouth in Northumberland—Geology. Explan. of Quarter-Sheet 110 N.W., New Series. Sheet 1, 6d. EYRE & S. *Aug. 97*
- Gunnery**: Text-book. 4s. 6d. .... EYRE & S. *Sep. 97*
- Gunpowder Plot**, What, *Gardner* (Sam. R.) 5s. *July 97*
- Guns** and Gunpowders, *Sporting*, 5s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Gunter** (A. C.)—Ballyho Bay; or, the Power of Woman: Sequel to 'Saxon Turnbull'. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, boards, 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, *Nov. 97*
- Gunter** (A. C.)—Bob Corvinton: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, boards, 2s., 2s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, *June, Oct. 97*
- Gunter** (A. C.)—Don Balasco of Key West: Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, bds. 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, *Mar. 97*
- Gunter** (A. C.)—Small Boys in Big Boots: a Story for Children of all ages. 4to. bds. 2s. ROUTLEDGE, *Aug. 97*
- Gunter** (A. C.)—Susan Turnbull; or, the Power of Woman: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 2s. 6d.; bds. 2s. ROUTLEDGE, *Nov. 97*
- Gunter** (E.)—Outlines of Military Law and Customs of War. New Tables and Examples. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 7s. 6d. .... CLOWES, *Apr. 97*
- Gunter Mission**, *Wolf* (L. B.) 6s. 6d. .... *July 97*
- Gunyon** (Wm.) *Memoir* &c., *Burns* (R.) 8s. 6d. .... *Sep. 97*
- Gurdon** (Lady Camilla)—Suffolk Tales, and other Stories, Fairy Legends, Poems, Miscellaneous Articles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 5s. .... LONGMANS, *Oct. 97*
- Gurney** (A.)—Love's Fruition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Dec. 97*

## GU

- Gurney (E. R.) *Dante's Pilgrim's Progress*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Guthrie** (T.)—Studies of Character from the Old Testament. First Series. New ed. or 8vo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d. ....BURNET, June 97
- Guthrie** (W. N.)—Modern Poet Prophets: Essays Critical and Interpretative. 8vo. (Cincinnati) London, 9s. ....May 97
- Guy Fawkes, *Answorth* (W. H.) pkt. ed. 1s ...Feb. 97
- Guy Manning, *Scott*, Lang, 8s. 6d.; Temp. 2 vols ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net .....Nov. 97
- Guy Manning, *Scott*, Dryburgh ed 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Guyau** (Marie J.)—Non-Religion of the Future. Trans. from French. 8vo. pp. 353, 17s net
- HEINEMANN, Sep. 97
- Guyon** (Madame)—Autobiography. Trans. in full by T. Taylor Allen. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 713, 21s. PAUL, Oct. 97
- Gwatkin** (H. M.)—Selections from Early Writers illus. of Church History to the Time of Constantine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 4s. 6d net .....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Gweledhgaethau y Barid Cwac, *Visions*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Gwendoline, *Gibberne* (Agnes) new ed. 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Gwynn (Dr. John) *Apocalypse* in Syriac, 80s. Feb. 97
- Gwynne (R., Rev.) ed. Guide to, *London* and Suburbs, 1s. July 97
- Gymnastic** Competition and Display Exercises. 400 Exercises set at Open Competitions and Displays during 12 years, Voluntary Exercises shown by prominent Prize-winners. 100 illus 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. (*All England Series*).....BELL, Apr. 97
- Gymnastic Exercises, 1,000, *Harvey* (F.) 1s. nt. Mar. 97
- Gymnastics, German-American, *Stecher*, 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Gymnastics, *Noakes* (S., Sergt.-May.) ed. 2, 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Gymnastics, School, *Bancroft* (Jessie H.) 7s 6d Dec. 97
- Gynecology, *Hart* (D. Berry), Barbour (F.) 21s. Oct. 97
- Gyp**—Byzou. a Novel. Trans. by Alys Hallard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 3s 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97
- Gypsy's Year at the Golden Crescent, *Phelps* (E. S.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- H., *Systematic Betting*, 1s .....Mar. 97
- Habitant, and other Poems, *Drummond* (W. H.) 6s. and 12s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Hackwood** (F. W.)—Natural History Reference Notes to accompany Philips' Typical Series of Natural History Pictures. With Material for Object Lessons. Cr. 8vo. 1s. ....PHILIP, Feb. 97
- Hackwood** (F. W.)—Notes of Lessons on the Church Service: a Handbook for Teachers in Sunday Schools, Church of England Day Schools, and for Pupil Teachers. Pref. by the Bishop of Coventry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHEN, June 97
- Haddon (T.) Snow Garden, *Wordsworth*, 3s. 6d. July 97
- Haddon (Trevor), Island Home, *Nye* (G.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Hadley** (A. T.)—Economics: an Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Hadow** (W. H.)—A Croatian Composer: Notes towards the Study of Joseph Haydn. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. 6d. net .....SEELEY, Dec. 97
- Hæmorrhoids, Constipation, *Clarke* (John H.) 1s. Apr. 97
- Hafiz**—Poems from the Divan of. Trans. by Gertrude L. Bell Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Nov. 97
- Haggard** (H. R.)—Joan Haste. 20 illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 438, 8s. 6d. (*Silver Lib.*) LONGMANS, July 97
- Haggard** (H. R.)—People of the Mist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d. (*Silver Lib.*) .....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Hague** (D.)—Church of England before the Reformation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 7s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Sep. 97
- Haig** (A.)—Uric Acid as a Factor in the Causation of Disease: Contribution to the Pathology of High Blood Pressure, Headache, Epilepsy, Mental Depression, Paroxysmal Hæmo-globinuria, Anæmia, Bright's Disease, Diabetes, Gout, Rheumatism, &c. 4th ed. 65 illus. 8vo. pp. 712, 12s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL, Dec. 97

## HA

- 'Hail Mary,' &c., Explan., *Brennan* (R.) 3s. net Feb. 97
- Hajji Baba of Ispahan, *Morier* (Jas.) 6d .....Oct. 97
- Hake** (A. E.)—Irish Finance: an Un-royal Commission, and — a Lady. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, sewed, 1s. WATTS, Mar. 97
- Haldane (Eliz. S.) Selections from *Hegel* (G. W. F.) 5s. Oct. 97
- Haldane** (J. W. C.)—Railway Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical. Plates and Illus. 8vo. pp. 582, 15s. SPON, May 97
- Hale** (E. E.)—Susan's Escort, and others: Stories. Illus. post 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Hale** (W. B.)—New Obedience: Plea for Social Submission to Christ. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Halévy** (L.)—Abbé Constantin. Trans. from the French by Thérèse Batbedat. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 8s. 6d. ....MACQUEEN, Apr. 97
- Half a Doz. Boys, *Ray* (A. Chapin) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Half a Doz. Girls, *Ray* (A. Chapin) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Half Caste, *Governess's Tale*, *Chalk* (Mrs.) 2s. Mar. 97
- Half-hour** Library of Travel, Nature, and Science—Half-hours with a Naturalist near the Seashore, by J. G. Wood; Half-hours in the Far North; Half-hours in the Far South; Half-hours in the Far East, India; Half-hours in Woods and Wilds; Half-hours Underground, Volcanoes, Mines, Caves; Half-hours at Sea, Half-hours in the Wide West. New ed. Illus. cr. 8vo. ea. 2s. 6d.; glib, 3s. NISBET, Mar., Apr. 97
- Half-hours** in Early Naval Adventure. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 370, 2s. 6d. (*Half-hour Library*) NISBET, Sep. 97
- Half-hours** of Travel at Home and Abroad: America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Selected and arranged by Charles Morris. 4 vols. illus. cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 80s. ....Feb. 97
- Half-hours with an Old Golfer, *Calamo* Currente, red. 3s. 6d. ....May 97
- Half-Text Hist., *Hope* (Ascott R.) 5s. ....Sep. 97
- Halford** (F. M.)—Dry Fly Entomology: a Description of Leading Types of Natural Insects serving as Food for Trout and Grayling. With 100 best Patterns of Floating Flies and various Methods of Dressing them. Fol. 25s. 8vo. pp. 326, half-roan, 25s. net. Edition de luxe. 4to. mor. 105s. net
- VINTON, Mar., May, June 97
- Haliday** (C.) of Dublin, *Historical MSS.* 1s. 4d. June 97
- Hall** (A. C. A.)—Christ's Temptation and Ours: Baldwin Lectures, 1896. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Hall** (A. J.)—Physiology: Students' Note-book for the Laboratory. Part 1: Physiological Chemistry. 4to. boards, 2s 6d. net. ....BALLIÈRE, Feb. 97
- Hall** (B.)—Fish-Tails, and some True Ones. Etching by Author; 12 illus. by T. Hope M'Lachlan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 6s. ....ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Hall** (C. C.)—Gospel of the Divine Sacrifice: Study in Evangelical Belief, some Conclusions Touching Life. 12mo. pp. 326, 4s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Mar. 97
- Hall** (Edith K.)—Adventures in Toyland. Illus. by Alice B. Woodward. 4to. pp. 152, 5s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Hall** (Edith K.)—Mig and her Friends. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Hall** (Harriet M. M.) (Mrs. Newman Hall)—Voices in Verse. 16mo. 2s. 6d. net .....ALLENSON, Dec. 97
- Hall (J.) ed. Poems Laurence *Minot*, ed. 2, 4s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Hall** (J. C.)—The British Code List. Boy. 8vo. pp. 100, sewed, 5s. ....SPOTTISWOODE, June 97
- Hall** (M. J.)—Through my Spectacles in Uganda; or, the Story of a Fruitful Field. 4to. pp. 110, 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. ....CHURCH MISSIONARY Soc. Dec. 97
- Hall** (Marie) (*née* Sibree)—Andrew Marvel and his Friends: a Story of the Siege of Hall. 9th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 484, 3s. 6d. ....A. BROWN, Feb. 97
- Hall (Mrs. A. W.) *Icelandic Fairy Tales*, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97

## HA

- Hall (N.)**—The Lord's Prayer. a Practical Meditation. 3rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 848, 4s. 6d.  
T. & T. CLARK, June 97
- Hall (O.)**—Jetsam: a Novel. Cr. 8vo 3s. 6d.  
CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Hall (O.)**—The Track of a Storm. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Hall (R. N.)**—Gilbert Vince, Curate, and his Struggle to attain the Ideal. a Novel founded on Fact. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, 6s. ....WESTERN MAIL, June 97
- Hall (S. Elizabeth)**—Sybil Fairleigh: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Sep. 97
- Hall (W.)**—The Victory of Defeat, and other Poems, chiefly on Hebrew Themes. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
SONNENSCHNEID, Sep. 97
- Hall (W. C.)**—The Queen's Reign for Children. Intro. by Benjamin Waugh. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d.  
UNWIN, May 97
- Hall (W. S.)**—Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. Sep. 97
- Hallard (A.)** trans. Bijou by Gyp, 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Hallard (J. H.)**—Gold and Silver. an Elementary Treatise on Bi-Metallism. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d.  
RIVINGTON, July 97
- Hallel!** Lessons on the Psalms for Sunday Schools or Bible Classes. By a Sunday School Teacher. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, May 97
- Hallel, Lessons on the Psalms, For (L. C. Miss)** 1s. 6d.  
Apr. 97
- Halliday (G.)**—Steam Boilers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 7s. 6d. red. to 6s. (*Practical Science Series*)  
ARNOLD, Sep., Nov. 97
- Hallowell (Elizabeth M.)**—Elementary Drawing: Practical Papers for Beginners. Illus. obl. 4to. pp. 58, 3s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Hallucinations, Illusions, Pariah (Edmund)** 6s. July 97
- Ham (J. P.)**—Universal Interest Tables. For calculating Interest at any Rate on Moneys of all Countries. Obl. roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net....E. WILSON, Dec. 97
- Hamer (S. H.)**—Micky Magee's Menagerie; or, Strange Animals and their Doings. Illus. by Harry Neilson. 4to. pp. 104, boards, 1s. 6d. ....CASELLI, Aug. 97
- Hamerton (P. G.)**—The Mount: a Visit to the Site of a Gaulish City on Mont Beuvray. Descr. of the neighbouring City of Autun. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 8s. 6d. ....SEELEY, Mar. 97
- Hamerton (P. G.)**—The Quest of Happiness. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 6s. ....SEELEY, Dec. 97
- Hamilton (C.)**—Furrows. Long 12mo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d.  
DIGBY & L. Sep. 97
- Hamilton (Lady)** and Lord Nelson, *Seafreson* (J. Cordy) n. ed. 6s. ....June 97
- Hamilton (Lord E.)**—The Outlaws of the Marches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. ....UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Hamilton (M.)**—The Freedom of Henry Meredith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Hamilton (P. J.)**—Colonial Mobile: an Historical Study, largely from Original Sources, of the Alabama Tombigbee Basin, from the Discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the Demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s. ....Dec. 97
- Hamlin (C.)**—My Life and Times. 4th ed. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
STOCK, Nov. 97
- Hamlin (Myra S.)**—Nan at Camp Chicopee; or, Nan's Summer with the Boys. Illus. 16mo. (Boston) London, 5s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Hamly (L. V.), Pearse (M. G.)** Parables &c., 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Hamlyn (C.)**—That Charming Widow: a Domestic Trifle. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 148, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Boob. Romances*) .....ROXBURGHE PRESS, Feb. 97
- Hammar (August), Schule (A.)** New Africa, 28s. June 97
- Hammerstein (W. von)**—Foundations of Faith. Part 1: The Existence of God Demonstrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 329, 6s. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97

## HA

- Hamerton (J.)** Ironquill's *Rhymes*, 3s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Hamerton (J.), Irving (H.)** *Actor's Art*, 6s. net Sep. 97
- Hammond (E.)** and Row (B. P.)—London Town: the *Daily Mail* Jubilee Guide to the Metropolis. Illus. by Alfred Ellis. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s.; sewed, 6d.  
'DAILY MAIL' OFFICE, June 97
- Hammond (J.)**—A Cornish Parish: being an Account of St. Austell, Town, Church, District, and People. 8vo. pp. 888, 10s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, July 97
- Hammond (Mrs. J. H.)**—A Woman's Part in a Revolution. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 2s. 6d. LONGMANS, Apr. 97
- Hamphshire, New Forest, &c. Guide**, 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Hampton (Lady Laura)**—For Remembrance: Record of Life's Beginnings, Wishes, Prayers, Thoughts. 12mo. pp. 882, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Hampton Court, Law (Ernest)** 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Hancock (F.)**—Parish of Selworthy in the County of Somerset: some Notes on its History. Illus. 8vo. pp. 325, 10s. 6d. net ... (Taunton) BARNICOOT, July 97
- Hand and Heart**, 1897. 4to. pp. 288, 2s.  
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Dec. 97
- Hand of his Brother**, a novel, *Kemyon (E. C.)* 6s. Dec. 97
- Handbook for Travellers in Ireland**, ed. 5, 9s. June 97
- Handbook for Travellers in Norway**, 9th ed. 7s. 6d.; *Shropshire and Cheshire*, 3rd ed. 6s.; *Travel Talk*, 18th ed. 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland**, ed. 13, parts 1, 2, ea. 6s. ....July 97
- Handbook in Retreat**, St. Margaret's Commn., 2s. July 97
- Handbook of Cartomancy, Human Dest.**, 2s. net. Dec. 97
- Handbook of Jamaica for 1897. 17th Year.** Compiled by S. P. Musson and T. L. Roxburgh. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....STANFORD, May 97
- Handbook of Rules for Singing Plainsong**, 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome**, part 1, 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Handbook to Familiar and Common Objects for Object Lessons.** Part 1: Vegetable Kingdom. Part 2: Animal, Mineral, &c. Brief Notes on the Sources, Properties, Values &c. of ordinary Substances and Products in Daily Use. For Elementary Schools. Ed. by Thomas Cartwright. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, sewed, 1s. net. ....SIMPIN, Feb. 97
- Handbook to Rome, Chr. and Ecc., Liturgy**, 5s. Dec. 97
- Handcock (W. F.)**—Questions on the Church Catechism, for the Use of Sunday and Bible Classes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 2s. 6d.; in 2 pts. ea. 1s. 6d.  
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Feb. 97
- Handful of Exotics, Gordon (Samuel)** 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Handful of Silver, Meade (L. T.)** 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrocks' Hunt.** Illus. by John Leech. By Author of 'Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour.' New ed. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 582, 2s.  
LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97
- Handsome Humes, Black (Wm.)** new ed. 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Handwriting, Business, Rogers (A. W.)** 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Handy Book of the Church of England, Outis (E. L.)** new ed. 6s. ....July 97
- Handy Guide-book, England, Smith (E.)** 7s. 6d. June 97
- Hania, Novel, Sventkiewicz (Henryk)** 4s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Hannah Ann, a Story, Douglas (A. M.)** 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Hannan (C.)**—The Capture of Pekin; or, a Swallow's Wing. Illus. by A. J. B. Salmon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 6s. ....JARROLD, Aug. 97
- Hannan (C.)**—Wooing of Avis Grayle: a Novel, containing the hitherto Unpublished Narrative of a Celebrated Scottish Trial and Love Stories connected therewith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s.  
MACQUEEN, June 97
- Hannay (D.)**—Short History of the Royal Navy, 1217-1888. 8vo. pp. 480, 7s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Nov. 97
- Hannay (J.)**—The Life of Frederick Richards Wynne, Bishop of Killaloe: Selections from Unpublished Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 5s. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Hannibal, Heroes of N., Morris (Wm. O'C.)** 5s. July 97
- Hans of Ireland, Hugo (Victor)** 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Hanschmann (A. B.), Kindergarten System**, 5s. May 97

## HA

- Hanson (A.)**—The Acts relating to Estate, Probate, Legacy, and Succession Duties 4th ed. by L. T. Dibdin and F. H. L. Errington. 8vo. 80s.  
STEVENS & H. Jan. 97
- Hanssen (C. J. T.)**—Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations. 4to. pp. 83, 6s. 6d. net. SPON, July 97
- Hapgood (N.)**—Literary Statesmen and Others: Essays on Men seen from a Distance. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. 6d. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Happy Exile.** Ed. by H. D. Lowry Etchings by E. P. Pimlott. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 6s. ....LANE, Oct. 97
- Happy Hearts, and other Readings:** 'Herald of Mercy' Annual. 4to. pp. 100, bds., 1s. MORGAN & S. Oct. 97
- Happy Hypocrite, Beerbohm (Max)** 1s net. ....Apr. 97
- Happy and Gay.** By D. J. D. 4to. boards, 1s. 6d.  
PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Harald (H. J.)**—The Knowledge of Life. being a Contribution to the Study of Religions. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Harbord (J. B.)**—Glossary of Navigation: a Vade Mecum for Practical Navigators. 8rd ed. enl. Ed. by H. B. Goodwin. 16mo. pp. 522, leather, 7s. 6d.  
GRIFFIN, May 97
- Harbottle (T. B.)**—Dictionary of Quotations, Classical. With Authors and Subjects Indexes. 8vo. pp. 654, 7s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, Dec. 97
- Harbour (H.)**—The Way about Somersetshire. Map, illus. from Photographs by Author, County Gazetteer. 12mo. pp. 280, sewed, 1s. net (*Way-about Series of Gazetteer Guides*) ....LITTLE, Aug. 97
- Harbutt (W.)**—Plastic Method, and Use of Plasticine in Writing, Drawing, Modelling, in Educational Work. 56 illus. Imp. 16mo. pp. 188, 4s. ....CHAPMAN, Nov. 97
- Harcourt (A. F. F.)**—On the Knees of the Gods: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. ....R. BENTLEY, Sep. 97
- Hard Times, &c., Dickens (C.)** 8d. ....Jan. 97
- Hard Times, Dickens (Chs.)** rev. cabinet ed. 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Hard Times, Dickens (Chs.)** 9s. ....July 97
- Hard Times, Pictures from Italy, Dickens, n. e. 1s.** Nov. 97
- Hard Woman, Hunt (Violet)** 2nd ed. 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Harding (E. F.) &c., ill. Milton's Hymn, 1s.** 6d. Oct. 97
- Harding Scandal, Barrett (Frank)** new ed. 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Harding (W.)**—Fever and Infectious Diseases: their Nursing and Practical Management. 12mo. pp. 90, 1s. (*Burdett Series*) ....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Oct. 97
- Hardman (W. M.), Walpole (A. S.)**—Latin Exercises for Lower School Forms. 12mo. pp. 184, 2s. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Hardy (E. J.)**—The People's Life of their Queen. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 190, sewed, 6d. CASSELL, May 97
- Hardy (F. H.)**—The Mills of God: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 814, 6s. ....SMITH & E. Dec. 97
- Hardy (T.)**—The Well-Beloved: a Sketch of a Temperament. Etching by H. Macbeth-Raeburn. Map of Wessex. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. (*Wessex Novels*)  
OSGOOD, Mar. 97
- Hardy (T. B.)**—Key to Dr. Gow's Method of English for Secondary Schools. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net  
MACMILLAN, Feb. 97
- Hardy (W. J.)**—Book Plates. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....PAUL, Apr. 97
- Hare (A., J.)** Guesses at Truth, *Girdlestone, 1s.* July 97
- Hare (A. J. C.)**—Florence. 4th ed. fcp. 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. ....G. ALLEN, Apr. 97
- Hare (A. J. C.)**—Venice. 4th ed. fcp. 8vo. pp. 268, 8s. G. ALLEN, Apr. 97
- Hare (A. J. C.)**—Walks in Rome. 14th ed. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. pp. 678, 10s. ....G. ALLEN, Mar. 97
- Hare (C.)**—As we Sow: a West Country Drama. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. ....OSGOOD, May 97
- Hare (C.)**—Broken Arcs West Country Chronicle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. ....HARPER, Oct. 97
- Hare (H. A.)**—A Text-book of Practical Therapeutics; Application of Remedial Measures to Disease. 6th ed. enl. roy. 8vo. pp. 758, 21s. net. ....KIMPTON, Oct. 97

## HA

- Hare (H. A.)**—Practical Diagnosis: Use of Symptoms in Diagnosis of Disease. 204 illus., 18 Colord. 8vo. pp. 566, 21s. nt.; pp. 610, 21s. nt. KIMPTON, Apr. 97
- Hare (Julius Chs., A. W.)** *Guesses at Truth, 5s.* Dec. 97
- Hariri**—Assemblies of. Students' ed. of Arabic Text. English Notes &c. by Dr. F. Steingass. 8vo. 21s. net. ....LOW, Nov. 97
- Harker (A.)**—Petrology for Students: Intro. to the Study of Rocks under Microscope. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 7s. 6d. (*Nat. Science Manuals*)  
CAMP. UNIV. PRESS, Nov. 97
- Harland (Marion)**—An Old-Field Schoolgirl. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....LOW, Nov. 97
- Harland (Marion), Hernek (Christine T.)**—National Cook Book. Cr. 8vo. pp. 558, 7s. 6d. UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Harland (Marion)**—Some Colonial Homesteads and their Stories. 8vo. 12s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Nov. 97
- Harlequin's Last Leap &c., Barrett (Wilson)** 1s. Dec. 97
- Harlot's Progress, Balcac, Jas. Waring, 7s. Jan. 97**
- Harmworth (A. C.)** Diamond Jubilee Celeb. &c., Maxwell (Sir H.) 9s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Harnack (A.)**—History of Dogma. Trans. from 8rd German ed. by Jas. Miller. Vol. 8. 8vo. pp. 852, 10s. 6d. (*Theol. Trans. Lib.*) WILLIAMS & N. Sep. 97
- Harold, Lytton, p. ed. 1s.** ed. Gomme, 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Harold Effernere, Costello (Michael)** 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Harp of Stirlingshire, Harvey (W.)** 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Harper (A. P.)**—Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand: a Record of the First Exploration of Chief Glaciers and Ranges of Southern Alps. Maps, illus. 8vo. pp. 352, 21s. net. ....UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Harper (H. R.)**—Beginners' French Grammar, Exercise Book. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. ....RIVINGTON, Jan. 97
- Harper's Book of Facts:** a Classified History of the World, embracing Science, Literature, and Art. Brought down to the close of the year 1894. Compiled by Joseph H. Willsey. E. by Charlton T. Lewis. Large 8vo. (New York) London, 40s. July 97
- Harper's Monthly Magazine.** Vols. 83, 84, European ed.; 94, 95, U.S. ed. Roy 8vo pp. 988, 980, ea. 8s. 6d. OSGOOD, May, HARPER, Nov. 97
- Harraden (Beatrice)**—A New Book of the Fairies. illus. by D. Lupton. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 8s. 6d. GRIFFITH, Sep. 97
- Harraden (Beatrice)**—Hilda Strafford and The Remittance Man: Two Californian Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Feb. 97
- Harraden (Beatrice)**—Untold Tales of the Past. Drawings by H. R. Millar. Roy. 16mo. pp. 282, 6s. BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97
- Harris (A. L.)**—A Widow on Wheels. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 238, sewed, 1s. ....HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97
- Harris (E.)**—Table of the Death Duties, inc. New Estate Duties. 2nd ed. imp. 8vo. 6s. CLOWES, Jan. 97
- Harris (G.)**—Moral Evolution. Cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 8s. J. CLARKE, May 97
- Harris (H.)**—Some Last Words of a Country Church. 12mo. 2s. ....FROWDE, Oct. 97
- Harris (Helen B.)**—Pictures of the East: Sketches of Biblical Scenes in Palestine and Greece. Imp. 8vo. pp. 86 and plates, 8s. 6d. ....NISBET, Nov. 97
- Harris (J. C.)**—Aaron in the Wildwoods. illus. by O. Herford. Imp. 16mo. pp. 278, 6s. ....HARPER, Oct. 97
- Harris (J. C.)**—Nights with Uncle Remus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, sewed, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Harris (J. C.)**—Sister Jane: Her Friends and Acquaintances. A Narrative of certain Events and Episodes transcribed from Papers of late William Worum. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, Jan. 97
- Harris (J. C.)**—Uncle Remus, and Nights with Uncle Remus. 1 vol. illus. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 610, 8s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, Dec. 97
- Harris (J. C.)**—Uncle Remus; or, Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit, and Mr. Tarrapin. 50 illus. by A. T. Elwes. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 1s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Dec. 97

## HA

- Harris (J. H.)**—Saint Porth; The Wooing of Dolly Pentreath. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 6s. ....MILNE, Nov. 97
- Harris (J. R. and Helen B.)**—Letters from the Scenes of the Recent Massacres in Armenia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 6s. ....NISBET, Mar. 97
- Harris (R.)**—When He is Come; or, the Personality and Work of the Holy Spirit. Cr. 8vo pp. 84, 1s. ....PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Harris (S.)**—God the Creator and Lord of all. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1174, 18s. ....T. & T. CLARK, Jan. 97
- Harris (S. F.)**—A Century of Missionary Martyrs: some who have Suffered during this Century. Cr. 8vo pp. 160, 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, Oct. 97
- Harrison (B.)**—The Constitution and Administration of the United States of America. Cr. 8vo pp. 884, 8s. 6d. ....NUTT, Dec. 97
- Harrison (B.)**—This Country of Ours. 12mo. 6s. 6d. ....NUTT, Nov. 97
- Harrison (C.)**—Notes on the Margins: being Suggestions of Thought and Enquiry. Five Essays. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 5s. net. ....REDWAY, Oct. 97
- Harrison (Clifford), Hawley (S.)** *Voice &c.* 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Harrison (F.)**—Studies in Early Victorian Literature. 2nd series, cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 8s. 6d. E. ARNOLD, Feb. 97
- Harrison (F.)**—William the Silent. Cr. 8vo pp. 268, 2s. 6d. (*Foreign Statesmen*) ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Harrison (Henry B.)**—Life of. By his Daughter. Intro. by Rev. Charles Garrett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 8s. 6d. ....C. H. KELLY, Jan. 97
- Harrison (Jane E.)**—Greek Art: Intro. Studies, Map, illus. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 824, 7s. 6d. UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Harrison (Mrs. B.)**—A Son of the Old Dominion. an Hist. Novel. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Harrison (Mrs. B.)**—Merry Maid of Arcady, His Lordship, and other Stories. illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Harrison (Prof.)**—Indian Clubs, Dumb-bells, and Sword Exercises. 12mo. pp. 60, limp, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Champion Handbooks*) ....DEAN, Dec. 97
- Harrison (W. J.)**—A Text-book of Geology intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Rocks and their Contents. Cr. 8vo. pp. 852, 8s. 6d. (*Blackie's Science Text-books*) ....BLACKIE, May. 97
- Harrisse (H.)**—Discovery of North America by John Cabot: Alleged Date and Landfall, also Ship's Name, 'Matthew,' Forgery of Chatterton? 3rd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 1s. net. ....B. F. STEVENS, July. 97
- Harrisse (H.)**—The Diplomatic History of America: its First Chapter, 1452-1498-1494. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 7s. 6d. net. ....B. F. STEVENS, Dec. 97
- Harrogate, Guide**, 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Harrow Days, Old**, *Minchin* (J. G. Cotton) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Harrow School Register**, *Welch* (R. C.) 7s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Harry Coverdale's Courtship**, *Smealey* (F. E.) 6d. July. 97
- Harry Lorrequer**, *Lever* (Chas.) 10s. 6d. nt. ....Mar. 97
- Hart (A. B.)** ed. *American Hist. Contemp.* VI. 1, 8s. 6d. net. ....Aug. 97
- Hart (D. B.), Barbour (F.)**—Manual of Gynecology. 18 Lithographs, 381 Cuts. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 778, 21s. ....W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Oct. 97
- Hart (F.)**—When Passions Rule: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 8s. 6d. ....DIEBY & L. Sep. 97
- Hart (Mrs. Ernest)**—Picturesque Burma, Past and Present. 4to. pp. 414, 21s. net. ....DENT, Apr. 97
- Hart (R. C.)**—Reflections on the Art of War. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 876, 7s. 6d. ....CLOWES, Oct. 97
- Hart (R. C.)**—Sanitation and Health. Rev. by T. H. Hendley. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d. CLOWES, Mar. 97
- Harte (B.)**—Choice Works, Prose and Verse. New ed. illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 648, 8s. 6d. ....CHARTO, Nov. 97
- Harte (B.)**—In a Hollow of the Hills. Cr. 8vo. pp. 226, boards, 1s. ....CHAPMAN, Nov. 97

## HA

- Harte (B.)**—The Crusade of the 'Excelsior' New ed. Frontispiece by J. Bernard Partridge. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 8s. 6d. ....CHARTO, Jan. 97
- Harte (B.)**—Three Partners; or, the Big Strike on Heary Tree Hill: a Novel. 8 illus. by J. Gulich. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 8s. 6d. ....CHARTO, Sep. 97
- Harte (Mrs. B.)**—The Wheel of Fate. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. ....ADDISON, Oct. 97
- Hartley (C.)**—Everyone's Handbook of Common Blunders in Speaking and Writing corrected and explained. 16mo. pp. 190, 6d.; roan, 1s. (*Everyone's Books*) ....DRANE, May. 97
- Hartley (C.)**—Reciter and Elocutionist. Valuable Hints on Reciting, Dramatic Reading and Acting from Great Actors and Actresses, and Eminent Dramatic Critics, Classical and Modern Recitations. 16mo. pp. 190, 6d., roan, 1s. (*Popular Books*) DRANE, Dec. 97
- Hartridge (G.)**—The Ophthalmoscope. Manual for Students. 68 illus., 4 Plates. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 4s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL, Aug. 97
- Hartshorne (A.)**—Old English Glasses: Glass Drinking Vessels in England, to End of the 18th Century. Intro., original Documents, &c. illus. Roy. 4to. pp. 614, 68s. net. ....ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Hartwright (H.)**—The Story of the House of Lancaster. 8vo. pp. 322, 9s. ....STOCK, Mar. 97
- Harvard College**—Annals of the Astronomical Observatory. Vol. 23, Part 1. Spectra of Bright Stars photographed with 11-inch Telescope, and discussed by A. C. Maury under Direction of E. C. Pickering. 4to. pp. 128, swd. 15s. nt. ....WESLEY, June. 97
- Harvard College**—Annals of the Astronomical Observatory. Vol. 30, Part 4: Observations made at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory by A. L. Rotch. Discussion of Cloud Observations by H. H. Clayton. 18 Plates. 4to. pp. 774, sewed, 7s. 6d. net. ....WESLEY, June. 97
- Harvard College**—Annals of the Astronomical Observatory. Vol. 40, Part 5: Observations made at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 1895, by A. L. Rotch. 4to. pp. 688, swd. 6s. nt. ....WESLEY, June. 97
- Harvard College**—Annals of the Astronomical Observatory. Vol. 41, No. 4: Observations of the New England Weather Service in 1895. J. W. Smith, Director. 4to. pp. 226, sewed, 5s. net. WESLEY, June. 97
- Harvard College**—Annals of the Astronomical Observatory. Vol. 58: Zone Observations of Stars between 49° 50' and 55° 10' of North Declination in 1855, and observed with Meridian Circle during 1875-85 by W. A. Rogers, under direction of J. Winlock &c. 4to. pp. 280, swd. 25s. nt. WESLEY, July. 97
- Harvard College**—Annals of Astronomical Observatory. Vol. 26, Part 2: Miscel. Investig. of the Draper Memorial, by E. C. Pickering and M. Fleming. 11 plates. 4to. pp. 90, swd. 11s. net. ....WESLEY, Aug. 97
- Harvard Stories, Post** (Waldron Kintzing) 6s. ....June. 97
- Harvest and Flower Festival Sermons**. Cr. 8vo. pp. 90, 2s. 6d. ....SKEPPINGTON, July. 97
- Harvey (F. J.)**—1000 Gymnastic Exercises with Dumb-bells, Wands, and Indian Clubs. Suitable for Home Practice, or for Class, Competition, or Display Purposes. 84 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 66, boards, 1s. net. ....SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Harvey (M.)**—Newfoundland in 1897: being Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Year and the 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of the Island by John Cabot. Map. illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 5s. Low, July. 97
- Harvey (Mrs.)** of Ickwell-Bury—see *Hope* (André)
- Harvey (W.)**—Harp of Stirlingshire. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....HOULSTON, May. 97
- Harvey (Wm.)**, *Power* (D'Arcy) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Harvey and Galen**, *Payne* (J. F.) 2s. 6d. net. ....Nov. 97
- Haskell (L.)**—God's Message: a Bible Picture-Book for Little Folks. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....NISTER, Aug. 97
- Haskell (L.)**—The Good Shepherd: a Bible Toy Book. 4to. sewed, 6d. ....NISTER, Sep. 97



## HA

- Haslewood (C.) *Old Mother Goose's* P. Bk. 1s. Oct. 97  
 Hasluck (P. N.) ed. *Cycle Building*, Rep., 1s. Aug. 97  
 Hasluck (P. N.) *Wood Engraving*, 1s. Mar. 97
- Hasluck's** (Mrs. S. L.) *Recitations for Boys and Girls* (Hasluck's *Recitations*, Vol. 1.) 3rd ed. 12mo. 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Hasluck's** *Recitations*. Vol. 3: *Recitations, Dramatic and Humorous. Condensed, Adapted, Delivered by Mr Hasluck. Compiled by Mrs S. L. Hasluck*. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 214, 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, May 97
- Hassall** (A.)—*A Handbook of European History, 476-1871. Chronologically arranged.* 8vo pp 394, 8s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Oct 97
- Hastings** (F.)—*Sundays Round the World. Illus.* Imp. 16mo. pp. 320, 6s. REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Hat** (Straw) *Football*, 1s. Oct. 97
- Hatch** (E.)—*Greek Ideas and Usages, their Influence upon the Christian Church.* Ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. Hibbert Lecture, 1888. 6th ed. 8vo. pp 384, 8s. 6d. WILLIAMS & N Mar. 97
- Hatch** (E.), Redpath (H. A.)—*Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament, including the Apocryphal Books.* Part 6. 4to. boards, 21s. FROWDE, Feb. 97
- Hutton** (J.)—*The Dagger and the Cross.* Cr. 8vo pp. 384, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97
- Hutton** (J.)—*When Greek Meets Greek: a Novel.* 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp 392, 8s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97
- Hatzfeld** (H.), 104 *Popular Songs &c.*, 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Hauff** (W.)—*Marie of Lichtenstein. Tale of Love and War.* Trans. by R. F. Craig. Front. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. DIXBY & L. Dec. 97
- Haughton** (Hunt, novel, Russell (Fox) 14s. Nov. 97
- Haunted** Ling Gliss, Darrell (Graham) 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Haunted and Haunters**, Leila, &c., Lytton, 1s. Apr. 97
- Haupt** (P.), Kamphausen (A.) ed. *Sacred Books*, 1s. 8s. Apr. 97
- Hausa Grammar**, Robinson (Charles H.) 5s. Aug. 97
- Hausaland**, Cent. Soudan, Robinson (Chs. Hy.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Hausrath** (A.)—*History of the New Testament: the Time of Jesus.* 2 vols. 8vo. red. to 6s. each. WILLIAMS & N May 97
- Havelock-Alan** (Sir Hy.) *Gen Vol. Training*, 1s. Dec. 97
- Havet** (A. G.)—*Complete French Class-book. 2nd Part: Syntax and Peculiarities of French Language Exercises displaying Comp. of French and Eng. Idioms.* 15th ed. cr 8vo pp. 188, 8s. 6d. SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Haweis** (H. R.)—*Ideals for Girls.* 12mo. pp. 140, 2s. 6d. BOWDEN, Dec. 97
- Haweis** (H. R.)—*Travel and Talk, 1885-93-95: My Hundred Thousand Miles of Travel through America, Australia, Ceylon, Paradises of the Pacific, &c.* 2 Parts. N. ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 710, 12s. CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Haweis** (Mrs.)—*A Flame of Fire: a Novel.* 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 6s. HURST, May 97
- Hawke** (W. H.)—*The Premier Cypher Telegraphic Code.* 4to. 10s. 6d. E. WILSON, May 97
- Hawkins** (E. L.)—*Abstract of Walker's Political Economy.* 2nd ed. cr 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. (Shrimpton, Oxford) SIMPKIN, June 97
- Hawkins** (E. L.)—*Student's Guide to the Gospels and the Acts For Candidates for Scripture Mods at Oxford.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 8d. 2s. nt. SIMPKIN, June 97
- Hawthhead**, *Oldest Register Book*, 31s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Haworth's**, Burnett (F. H.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Hawthorne** (C. O.)—*Forensic Medicine and Toxicology: a Manual for Students.* 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 4s. 6d. net. STENOHOUSE, Apr. 97
- Hawthorne** (N.)—*Colonial Stories.* Illus. small 4to. (Boston) London, 16s. Feb. 97
- Hawthorne** (N.)—*The House of the Seven Gables.* Intro. by Moncre D. Conway. Cr. 8vo. pp. 394, 8s. 6d. net. SERVICE, Oct. 97

## HA

- Hawthorne** (N.)—*The Scarlet Letter*, Intro. by Moncre D. Conway. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 8s. 6d. net. SERVICE, May 97
- Hawthorne** (N.)—*The Scarlet Letter.* 8 Illus. T. H. Robinson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d. Bliss, Nov. 97
- Hawthorne**, *Memories of, Lathrop* (Rose Hawthorne) 7s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Hawthorne's** *First Diary*, Packard (Saml. T.) 8s. 6d. net. Oct. 97
- Hawtrej** (Louisa)—*Castle Cornet.* Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Hay** (A.)—*Principles of Alternate-Current Working.* Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 5s. BIGGS, Oct. 97
- Hay** (J.)—*Castilian Days.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 4s. 6d. net. LANE, July 97
- Hay** (J.)—*Pike County Ballads, and other Poems.* Scott (Sir Walter) *Vision of Don Roderick, Field of Waterloo.* Ed. Intro. Henry Morley. Long 18mo. pp. 192, 1s. (Companion Poets) ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97
- Hay** (J.)—*Poems.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 4s. 6d. net. LANE, July 97
- Hay** (J.)—*Speech at the Unveiling of the Bust of Sir Walter Scott in Westminster Abbey, May 21, 1897.* 16mo pp 14, boards, 1s. net. LANE, July 97
- Hay Fever**, Abbotts (Wm., Dr.) 1s. May 97
- Haycraft** (Margaret S.)—*At Aunt Verbena's.* Cr. 8vo pp 184, 1s. 6d. C. H. KELLY, Feb. 97
- Haycraft** (Margaret)—*In Rainbow Weather: a Book of Daily Comfort: Daily Messages for those in Trial.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 1s. 6d. STONEMAN, Aug. 97
- Haycraft** (Margaret S.)—*Sunwood Glory; or, Through the Refiner's Fire* Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. NISBET, Feb. 97
- Haycraft** (Mrs.)—*Runnelbrook Valley: a Temperance Story* Cr. 8vo pp 160, 1s. 6d. CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Haycraft** (Mrs.)—*Sunshine Corner: Children's Story.* Illus. Psalm cni. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Haycraft** (T. W.)—*Powers of Police in England: Executive Powers as to Crime and Disorders.* 8vo pp. 144, 6s. BUTTERWORTH, Feb. 97
- Haydn** (Joseph) *Hadown* (W. H.) 2s. 6d. net. Dec. 97
- Hayens** (H.)—*Paris at Bay: a Story of the Siege and the Commune.* 8 Illus. by Stanley L. Wood. Cr. 8vo pp. 352, 5s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Hayens** (H.)—*Soldiers of the Legion: Carlus War.* Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 414, 8s. 6d. NELSON, Nov. 97
- Hayens** (H.)—*The Emperor's Doom; or, the Patriots of Mexico.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 492, 5s. NELSON, Sep. 97
- Hayes** (B. J.)—*Matriculation Latin.* 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, limp, 1s. 6d. (Univ. Trst. Ser) CLIVE, Nov. 97
- Hayes** (B. J.), Masom (W. F.)—*Matriculation and Intermediate Greek: Guide to the Greek of the Matriculation and Intermediate Arts Exams. of the University of London.* 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. 6d. (Univ. Trst. Series) CLIVE, July 97
- Hayes** (J. R.)—*How to Live Longer, and Why we do not Live Longer.* 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 4s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Hayes** (M. H.)—*Points of the Horse. Familiar Treatise on Equine Conformation.* 209 Repro. Photographs, 200 Drawings, by J. H. O. Brown &c. 2nd ed. rev. Roy. 8vo. pp. 358, 84s. THACKER, Jan. 97
- Hayes** (M. H.)—*Veterinary Notes for Horse Owners: a Manual of Horse Medicine and Surgery.* 209 Illus. 5th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 754, 15s. THACKER, Apr. 97
- Hayes** and Jarman's *Concise Forms of Wills. With Practical Notes.* 11th edit. By J. B. Matthews. 8vo. 21s. SWEET & M. Dec. 97
- Hayle** and Phillack *Urban Districts: Dr. F. St. George Mivart's Report on Sanitary Administration by the respective District Councils.* 6d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Hayne** (M. H. E.) *Pioneers of Klondyke*, 8s. 6d. Nov. 97



## HA

- Hayward (W. S.)**—Barbara Home: a Novel. 12mo. red. to 2s. .... GRIFFITH, *June 97*
- Hayward (W. S.)**—Black Flag: a Romance. 12mo. red. to 2s. .... GRIFFITH, *June 97*
- Hayward (W. S.)**—Hunted to Death: a Tale of Love and Adventure. 12mo red. to 2s GRIFFITH, *June 97*
- Hazell's Annual for 1898:** Cyclopædia Record of Men and Topics of the Day, revised to Nov. 22, 1897 Ed. by W. Palmer. 13th year. Cr 8vo. pp. 716, 8s. 6d. HAZELL, *Dec. 97*
- Hazlitt (W. C.)**—Confessions of a Collector Cr 8vo pp. 384, 6s. .... WARD & D. *Mar. 97*
- Hazlitt (W. C.)**—Four Generations of a Literary Family Hazlitts in England, Ireland, America: their Friends and Fortunes, 1725-1896, Portraits from Miniatures by John Hazlitt 2 vols 8vo pp 528, 31s. 6d. net ..... REDWAY, *Jan. 97*
- Hazlitt (W. C.)**—Supplement to Coinage of European Continent. 8vo 6s net ..... SONNENSCHN, *July 97*
- Headache, Hewatson (H. Benelack)** 7s. 6d. net.... *Oct. 97*
- Headlam (Cecil)** *Selections*, Brit. Satirists, 6s. *Nov. 97*
- Headlam (A. C.)**—Teaching of the Russian Church. Notes on Points on which it differs from the English Church. Publ. for Eastern Church Association. Cr 8vo pp 46, 1s. 6d. .... KIRKINGTONS, *Dec. 97*
- Headlam (S. D.)**—The Laws of Eternal Life: Studies in Church Catechism. Cr. 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s W. REEVES, *Jan. 97*
- Headland (Emily)**—Brief Sketches of the C.M.S. Workers: a Companion Volume to Brief Sketches of C.M.S. Missions. 4to. 8s. 6d ..... NISBET, *Sep. 97*
- Healer (Thy)**, ed. by Mrs Michael Paget Baxter Vol 13, 8vo pp. 284, 2s. .... SNOW, *May 97*
- Health Laws, London**, 2s. .... *Apr. 97*
- Health Manual, Imperial**, 2s. 6d. net ..... *Feb. 97*
- Health of the Navy**, Statistical Report, 1s 10d. *Feb. 97*
- Health Resorts, Dictionary of, Bradshaw (B.)** 2s 6d. May 97
- Health and how to Keep it, Stephens (R.)** 1s 6d. *Sep. 97*
- Health and Hygiene, Handbook, Dowling (John E.)** 2s. *Sep. 97*
- Healy (Father)** of Little Bray—Memories of 3rd ed. cr. 8vo pp. 352, 2s. 6d. .... BENTLEY, *Dec. 97*
- Heape (W.)**—The Menstruation and Ovulation of Macacus rhesus, with Observations on the Changes undergone by the Discharged Follicle. Pt. 2, pp. 188-302, 2s. .... DULAU, *May 97*
- Hearn (L.)**—Gleanings in Buddha-Fields: Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. Cr. 8vo. pp. 800, 5s. HARPER, *Oct. 97*
- Heart Disease, Broadbent (Wm. H.)** 10s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- Heart Disease, Kidd (Joseph)** 1s ..... *May 97*
- Heart of it, The, Dresser (H. W.)** 8s. 6d. .... *Nov. 97*
- Heart of Old Hickory, Dromgoole (W. A.)** 6s. .... *Sep. 97*
- Heat, Advanced, Stewart (R. Wallace)** 8s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Heat and Light: Matriculation Model Answers.** London University Papers from June 1891 to January 1897 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, sewed, 2s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, *Mar. 97*
- Heath (C.)**—Manual of Minor Surgery and Bandaging for House-Surgeons, Dressers, and Junior Practitioners. 11th ed 12mo. pp. 414, 6s. CHURCHILL, *Oct. 97*
- Heath (R. S.)**—An Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 5s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *May 97*
- Heath (S.)**—Songs for the Children, with Pictures in Black and White 4to. pp. 112, 6s CHAPMAN, *Dec. 97*
- Heath (Sir L. G.)**—Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean War, 1854-55. Illus. cr. 8vo pp 266, 7s. 6d. .... BENTLEY, *June 97*
- Heath (T. L.)** ed. Works of *Achilles*, 15s. ... *Oct. 97*
- Heatley (H. R.)**—Pantoia: a Second Book of Greek Translation. 12mo pp 164, 2s 6d. LONGMANS, *Oct. 97*
- Heaton (A.)**—Beauty and Art. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 6s. REINEMANN, *Mar. 97*

## HE

- Heaton (A.)**—Beauty and Art. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s 6d. .... *July 97*
- Heaton (C.)**—Medical Hints for Hot Climates, and for those out of reach of Professional Aid. Cr 8vo pp. 166, 3s 6d. .... TEACKE, *Dec. 97*
- Heaton (J.)**—Tables of Simple Interest at 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 per cent. per annum, from 1 day to 100 days on £1 to £100. 8vo. pp 206, 7s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, *July 97*
- Heaton (W.), Denny (A.), Read (A.), &c, Cassell's** Cyclopædia, 5s. .... *Mar. 97*
- Heaven, an Enquiry, Cooke (J. H.)** 2s. .... *May 97*
- Heavenly Star, Hollings (Geo S.)** 3s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- Heavens, Story of, Ball (Robt Stawell)** 10s. 6d *Mar. 97*
- Heawood (E.)**—Geography of Africa. Illus. Cr 8vo. pp. 276, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *Jan. 97*
- Hebrew Exercises for Classes, Robertson (Jas.)** 2nd ed. 2s. net; Grammar, Merchant Taylors', Ball (C. J.) new ed 3s.; Syntax, Wynkoop (J. D.) tr. C. Van den Biesen, 5s net; Unpointed, from Genesis, &c., Bennett (W. H.) 1s. .... *Apr. 97*
- Hebrew Grammar, Elem., Adler (Michael)** 1s. *Mar. 97*
- Hebrew People, 950-686 B.C., Kent (Chs. Foster)** 6s. *Apr. 97*
- Hebrew Prophets, Grubb (Edward)** 1s net. .... *Aug. 97*
- Hebrew Traditions, Ancient, Hommel (F.)** 5s. *May 97*
- Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament (A.)** Based on the Lexicon of Wm Gesenius, &c. Part 6. 4to. sewed, 2s 6d. .... FROWDE, *Oct. 97*
- Heckethorn (C. W.)**—Printers of Basle in XV and XVI Centuries. Biographies, Printed Books, Devices. Imp 8vo pp 224, 21s. net ..... UNWIN, *Sep. 97*
- Heckethorn (C. W.)**—Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries: Account of 160 Secret Organisations, Religions, Political, and Social 2 vols New ed. enl. 8vo pp. 746, 31s. 6d. net. .... REDWAY, *July 97*
- Hedley (J. C.)**—Apostle of England. Sermon at the Centenary Celebration, Ebbs Fleet, Sept 14, 1897. 8vo. pp 24, hmp, 1s. .... ART & BOOK CO. *Dec. 97*
- Hedley (W. S.)**—Pract. Muscle Testing, Treatment of Muscular Atrophies. Illus 8vo 8s 6d. H K LAWIS, *Aug. 97*
- Heerwart (Eleonore)**—Froebel's Theory and Practice: Four Chief Principles of Education, Explanation of Kindergarten Gifts and Occupations. 38 Illus 4to pp. 112, 5s. net ..... CHARLES & D. *Sep. 97*
- Hegel (G. W. F.)**—Wisdom and Religion of a German Philosopher. Selections, ed by Elizabeth S. Haldane Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, 5s. .... PAUL, *Oct. 97*
- Heilprin (A.)**—Earth and its Story: First Book of Geology. 12mo. (N York) London, 5s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Heir of Langridge, Freeman (R. M.)** red. 2s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Heldar's Treasure, Wood (Frances H.)** 1s. .... *May 97*
- Heil** By Oudeis. Long cr. 8vo. pp 182, 2s. ROXBURGHE PRESS, *July 97*
- Hell, Purgat., Parad., Dante, Cary, n. ed** 3s 6d. *July 97*
- Hell to Heaven, Sermons, Deue (J. A.)** 3s. 6d. .... *Feb. 97*
- Heller (T. E.)**—The Code of Regulations for Evening Continuation Schools, 1897-98; Explan. Memor., Schedule, &c, rev. to July 1897; Intro. Notes, Index. 8vo pp. 126, sewed, 6d. .... BEMROSE, *Aug. 97*
- Heller (T. E.)**—The New Code for Day Schools (1897-98) of Minutes of the Education Department, with Schedules and Appendices. New Instructions to Inspectors, &c, revised to March 1897. School Law. Notes from Official sources. Index. 37th ed. 8vo. pp. 310, sewed, 1s. .... BEMROSE, *Apr. 97*
- Helm (G.), Morgan (J. L. R.)**—Principles of Mathematical Chemistry. 8vo. pp. 286, 6s. 6d. net CHAPMAN, *June 97*
- Help and Comfort for the Sick.** By the Author of 'Sickness, its Trials and Blessings.' New ed. 12mo. 1s. .... LONGMANS, *Aug. 97*
- Helper.** Vol for 1898. Ed. by Miriam Pritchard 4to. 2s. 6d. net ..... S. S. ASSOC. *Nov. 97*
- Helping Hand, Synge (M. B.)** 1s 6d. .... *Nov. 97*
- Helvetian War, Caesar, ed. Stuckburgh, 1s. 6d. .... Jan. 97**

## HE

- Hemans** (Mrs.)—Poetical Works. Memoir, Notes, &c. (Albion ed.) New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 786, 8s. 6d. WARNE, Oct. 97
- Hemphill** (S.)—My Neighbour: Plain Studies for my People. Cr. 8vo. pp. 82, sewed, 1s. SIMPKIN, May, Oct. 97
- Hendow** (Z. S.)—The Future Power; or, the Great Revolution of 190—. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 82, 1s. ROXBURGHE PRESS, July 97
- Hendry** (H.)—Burns from Heaven, with some other Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 5s. BAYCE, Nov. 97
- Hendry** (H.)—Just Forty Winks; or, the Droll Adventures of Davie Trot. Illus. by Gertrude M. Bradley. Roy. 16mo. pp. 174, 5s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Hendry** (H.)—Red Apple and Silver Bells: Verse for Children. Illus. by Alice B. Woodward. Imp. 16mo. pp. 152, 6s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Henham** (E. G.)—God, Man, and the Devil: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 3s. 6d. SHEFFINGTON, Mar. 97
- Henham** (E. G.)—Menotah: a Tale of the Canadian North-West (Louis Riel) Rebellion. Illus. by H. Ludlow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. SHEFFINGTON, Sep. 97
- Henley** (W. E.), Stevenson (R. L.)—Admiral Guinea: a Drama in 4 Acts. 12mo. pp. 112, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Henley** (W. E.), Stevenson (R. L.)—Beau Austin: a Drama in Four Acts. 12mo. pp. 104, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- Henley** (W. Ernest), *Engl. Lyrics, 1840-1809*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Henley** (W. E.), Henderson (T. F.) ed. Poetry of Burns, vol. 8, Songs, 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Henry** (A.) North-West, Greater, Early History, *Cowes* (E.) 8 vols. 50s. Mar. 97
- Henry III.**, National Monument, Richardson (Oliver H.) 6s. 6d. net June 97
- Henselin** (A.)—Ready Reckoner, by which Multiplication of Factors from 1 x 1 to 999 x 999 can be seen at a glance; with Calculating Tables for Circles Oblong folio, 8s. E. WILSON, Aug. 97
- Henslow** (G.)—Argument of Adaptation; or, Natural Theology Reconsidered. Cr. 8vo. pp. 84, 1s. STONEMAN, June 97
- Henslow** (G.)—Four Essays. 1: Argument of Adaptation, Natural Theology reconsidered. 2: Christ no Product of Evolution. 3: The At-one-ment: Gospel of Reconciliation. 4: Spiritual Teaching of Bible Plants. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 3s. STONEMAN, Nov. 97
- Henslow** (G.)—Spiritual Teachings on Bible Plants; or, the Garden of God. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. STONEMAN, July 97
- Henslow** (G.)—The At-one-ment; or, the Gospel of Reconciliation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 68, 1s. STONEMAN, July 97
- Henson** (H. H.)—Light and Leaven: Hist. & Social Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. METHUEN, Nov. 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—A March on London: Story of Wat Tyler's Insurrection. 8 Illus. by W. H. Margetson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—A Woman of the Commune: Tale of Two Sieges of Paris. Illus. by Hal Hurst. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, Oct. 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—The Queen's Cup: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15s. net. New ed. pp. 813, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, Jan., Oct. 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—The Sovereign Reader: Scenes from the Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 1s. 6d. BLACKIE, Sep. 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—Those other Animals. Illus. by Harrison Weir. 2nd thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 226, 2s. (Random Series) HENRY, June 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—With Frederick the Great: a Story of the Seven Years' War. 12 Illus. by Wal. Paget. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Henty** (G. A.)—With Moore at Corunna. 12 Illus. by Wal. Paget. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Henty** (G. A.), Henderson (W. J.) &c., *Duty &c.* 5s. Oct. 97

## HE

- Hephzibah Guinness**, new ed. Mitchell, 6s. Feb. 97
- Hepplewhite** (A.) & Co.—The Cabinetmaker and Upholsterer's Guide; or, Repository of Designs of Every Article of Household Furniture. 8rd ed. folio, 50s. net. BATSFORD, Mar. 97
- Herpworth** (T. C.)—Camera and Pen. Illus. Lng. 12mo. pp. 64, swd. 6d. nt (Pop. Photo. Ser.) LOND, Jan. 97
- Her Golden Sorrow**. By the Author of 'Peggy's Widow.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (Family Story-Teller) W. STEVENS, Feb. 97
- Her Guardian Ever**, Beach (Gertrude) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Her Heart's Desire**, Ferry (Jeanie) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- H. M. the Queen**, Stead (W. T.) 8s. 6d. June 97
- Her Place in the World**, Douglas (A. M.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Her Royal Highness's Love Affair**, Cobban, 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Heraldry, Decorative**, Eve (G. W.) 10s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Heraldry, Hist., Prin. & Prac.**, Hulme (F.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Herbal Simples**, Fernie (W. F.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Herbarium of the University of Oxford**, Act. of, 6d. Oct. 97
- Herbart** (J. F.) Psychology, Adams (J.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Herbart** (J. F.)—Science of Education. General Principles deduced from its Aim and the Aesthetic Revelation of the World. Trans., Biog. by H. M. and Emma Felkin. Pref. by Oscar Browning. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 806, 4s. 6d. SONNENSCHN, Apr. 97
- Herbert** (C.)—Wherefore, O God? or, a Modern Esdras. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, sewed, 1s. ALLENSON, May 97
- Herbert** (David) *Fielding* (Hy) 3s. 6d.; *Moore* (Thos.) 8s. 6d.; *Smollett* (Tobias) 8s. 6d.; *Sterne* (Laurence) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Herbert** (Lady)—Wayside Tales. 8rd Series. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. CATH. TRUTH Soc. Oct. 97
- Herbert** (W. de B.)—A Handbook of the Law of Banks and Bankers. 12mo pp. 142, 2s. 6d. (Legal Epitomes for General Use) C. WILSON, July 97
- Herbertson** (Agnes G.)—A Book without a Man. Cr. 8vo. 5s. STOCK, Oct. 97
- Herbertson** (Agnes G.)—A Book without a Man: a Story. Cr. 8vo. 5s. STOCK, Dec. 97
- Here They Are!** Sullivan (Jas. F.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Heredité, The Decadent**, a Novel, 6s. Feb. 97
- Hereford Cathedral, Legend**, Hutchinson (J.) 6d. Sep. 97
- Hereford City, Guide**, Caldwell (C.) 1s. net. July 97
- Hereford the Wake**, Kingsley, 1s., 2s. 6d. Aug., Oct. 97
- Herford** (C. H.)—Age of Wordsworth. 12mo. pp. 346, 8s. 6d. (Handbks. Eng. Lit.) BELL, Feb. 97
- Herford** (C. H.) ed., &c., *Two Noble Kinsmen*, 1s., 1s. 6d. net. Apr. 97
- Heritage** (L.)—Cookery for Invalids &c. 12mo. pp. 184, 2s. 6d. J. HOSE, Nov. 97
- Herman** (H.)—Lady Turpin: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 8s. 6d. WARD & L. Apr. 97
- Herman** (N., of Lorraine)—The Practice of the Presence of God: Conversations and Letters. Trans. from French. Intro. by Mrs. Pearsall Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 44, 1s. NISBET, Aug. 97
- Hermit of Nottingham**, Abbott (C. C.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Hermit Prince**, Stedder (Eleanor) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Herman the Jew**, Homer (A. N.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Hero as Man of Letters**, Curlye (T.), Hunter (M.) 2s., 1s. 6d. July 97
- Hero Tales from Sacred Story**, Banks, 6s. 6d. July 97
- Herodotus**, Ancient Classics, Swayne (Geo. C.) 1s. Apr. 97
- Herodotus**—Book 3. Ed. by John Thompson and B. J. Hayes. Intro. Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 4s. 6d. Ditto, with Vocab. Test Papers, Trans. pp. 252, 6s. 6d.; Vocab. and Test Papers. Interl. Cr. 8vo. pp. 28, &c. sewed, 1s.; Trans. by John Thompson and B. J. Hayes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74, sewed, 2s. (Univ. Tutorial Series) CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Herodotus**—Book 8 (Thalia). Literal Trans. by J. A. Prout. 12mo. pp. 72, sewed, 1s. 6d. (Kelly's Keys to the Classics) CORNISH, July 97
- Herodotus**—Book 8 (Urania). Literal Trans. by J. A. Prout. 12mo. pp. 54, sewed, 1s. 6d. (Kelly's Keys to the Classics) CORNISH, July 97

## HE

- Herodotus**—Lit. Trans. from Text of Baehr. Geog. &c. Index by H. Cary New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 512, 8s. 6d. (*Best Books*).....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Herodotus**, Story of *Ionian Revolt* &c., 2s 6d ... Sep. 97
- Herodotus**—The Text Canon Rawlinson's Translation, Notes abridged by A. J. Grant Maps, Plans 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 883, 12s. ....MURRAY, Feb. 97
- Herods**, The, *Farfar* (F. W.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Heroes**, *Carlyle*, Marble (Mrs. A. R.) 4s 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Heroes**, Certain Accepted, *Lodge* (H. C.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Heroes of Asgard**, Tales, *Keary*, n. ed. 2s 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Heroes of Britain**, Peace, War, *Hodder* (Edwin) n. ed. 8s 6d. ....June 97
- Heroes of the Arctic**, *Whymper* (F.) 9th ed. 3s. Apr. 97
- Heroes and Heroines**, Scottish Covenanters, *Dryver* (J. Meldrum) 1s 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Heroine of Brookleigh**, *Kenyon* (E. E.) n. ed. 1s Sep. 97
- Heroines of the Cross**, *Mundell* (Frank) 1s. 6d. May 97
- Heroines of Travel**, *Mundell* (Frank) 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Herold** (C.)—Bulletins Financier et Politique, 1888-97 8vo. pp. 72, 2s. 6d. ....E. WILSON, July 97
- Heron** (J.)—The Celtic Church in Ireland the Story of Ireland and Irish Christianity from before the Time of St. Patrick to the Reformation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 7s. 6d. ....SERVICE, Oct. 97
- Herrick** (R.)—A Country Garland of Ten Songs gathered from the *Hesperides* Set to Music by Joseph S. Moorat Cover and 15 Drawings by Paul Woodroffe. 4to. pp. 54, 5s. ....G. ALLEN, Dec. 97
- Herrick** (R.)—Noble Numbers, and complete Collected Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart, D.D. 8 vols. cr. 8vo. red. to 10s 6d. ....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Herron** (G. D.)—Social Meanings of Religious Experiences Lecture-Sermons prepared for the Settlement School of Social Economics held by Prof. G. Taylor, at Chicago Commons. 12mo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. ALLENSON, May 97
- Herron** (G. D.)—The New Redemption a Call to the Church to Reconstruct Society according to the Gospel of Christ. 6th Thou. 12mo. pp. 178, 8s. 6d. ALLENSON, May 97
- Herschel** (C.)—Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large Riveted Metal Conduits. Illus. 8vo. pp. 180, 8s 6d net .....CHAPMAN, May 97
- Herschel** (G.)—Cycling as a Cause of Heart Disease Cr. 8vo. 1s 6d. ....BAILLIÈRE, Jan. 97
- Hertslet** (Sir E.)—Commercial Treaties: Complete Collection of Treaties and Conventions and Reciprocal Regulations between Great Britain and Foreign Powers; and of Laws, Decrees, Orders in Council, &c., concerning them and relating to Commerce, Navigation, Slave Trade, Post Office Com., Copyright, &c.; and to Privileges and Interests of Subjects of High Contracting Parties. Vols. 1 to 19 (Vol. 6 out of print) each 15s. ....EVRS & S. Dec. 97
- Hertz**, Work of &c., *Lodge* (Oliver) 2s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Hervey** (M. H.)—David Dimsdale, M.D.: a Story of Past and Future. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 4s 6d. net REDWAY, June 97
- Hesiod and Theognis**, *Davies* (J.) n. ed. 1s .....Oct. 97
- Heslop** (R. O.)—Bibliographical List of Works illustrative of the Dialect of Northumberland. 8vo. pp. 40, 4s. net.....FROWDE, Feb. 97
- Hester** (G. N.)—The Annals of England in Verse and Rhyme. Cr. 8vo 8s 6d. ....CHAPMAN, May 97
- Hetherington** (E.) *Index*, Periodicals, vl. 7, 10s. July 97
- Hetty Martin's Trial**, *Lyaght* (E. J.) 1s. ....May 97
- Heward** (K.)—M'Cheyne from the Pew Illus. cr. 8vo 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, May 97
- Hewer** (Mrs. L.)—Our Baby. For Mothers and Nurses. 5th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 148, sewed, 1s. 6d. SMYKIN, July 97
- Hewetson** (G. B.)—The Strike, and other Poems. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Hewetson** (H. B.)—Localisation of Headache and Sick Headache, indicating Origin, Pathology, Treatment. Illus. 8vo. pp. 140, 7s. 6d. nt. SMYKIN, Oct. 97

## HI

- Hewetson** (W.)—When thou Prayest. Suggestions for Daily Private Prayer for Young Communicants Pref. by the Bishop of Coventry. 16mo pp. 126, 1s. 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Nov. 97
- Hewitt** (H. M.), Beach (G.)—Manual of our Mother-tongue. 10th ed. 2 vols in 1, cr. 8vo pp. 924, 5s. ABBOTT & J. Jan. 97
- Hewitt** (J. D. R.)—Creation with Development or Evolution. Cr. 8vo pp. 212, 6s. ....PAUL, July 97
- Hewitt** (J. T.)—Organic Chemical Manipulation. 63 Illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 272, 7s 6d. net WHITTAKER, July 97
- Hewlett** (S. S.)—Daughters of the King Pref Bp of Lahore. 8vo red to 8s 6d. ....NISBET, Feb. 97
- Hewlett** (S. S.)—None of Self and all of Thee a Tale of Indian Life. Illus. 3rd ed. roy. 16mo red to 8s 6d. NISBET, Feb. 97
- Hewlett** (S. S.)—Well-spring of Immortality Indian Tale. Roy. 16mo. red. to 3s 6d. ....NISBET, Feb. 97
- Heywood** (T.)—A Woman Killed with Kindness. a Play. Ed. with a Pref., Notes, and Glossary, by A. W. Ward 16mo. pp. 132, 1s net, roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatisis*).....DENT, May 97
- Hezekiah and his Age**, *Sniker* (Rbt) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Hiatt** (C.)—Chester Cathedral Church Description of Fabric, History of Episcopal See Cr. 8vo pp. 106, 1s 6d (*Cathedral Series*) .....BELL, Apr. 97
- Hibben** (J. G.)—Inductive Logic 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....July 97
- Hibberd** (S.)—Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste: Suggestions for Floral Embellishment of Garden, Balcony, Window, Greenhouse, Conservatory; Hints on Formation of Aquariums, Vivariums, &c. New ed. rev. T. W. Sanders Illus. imp. 16mo. pp. 352, 6s .....COLLINGRIDGE, Mar. 97
- Hibberd** (S.), Hulme (F. E.), *Familiar* Gdn Flowers, n. ed., ser. 1-4, each 3s. 6d. ....Aug.-Dec. 97
- Hibbert Lectures**, *Beard*, *Pfeiderer*, *David* (T. W. R.) *Sayce* (A. H.) *Hatch*, *Drummond*, each 8s. 6d. Mar., Apr., July 97
- Hichens** (R.)—Byeways. Cr. 8vo pp. 326, 6s. METHUEN, Nov. 97
- Hichens** (R.)—Flames: a London Phantasy. Cr. 8vo pp. 422, 6s .....HEINEMANN, Mar. 97
- Hickory** *Dickory* Dock. a Toy Book of Nursery Rhymes and Pictures. 4to swd. 1s NISBET, Aug. 97
- Hickson** (Mrs M.)—Concerning Teddy. Cr. 8vo pp. 804, 8s. 6d. ....BOWDEN, Nov. 97
- Hidden Way** across the Threshold, *Stet* (J. C.) 15s. net Apr. 97
- Hieratic Papyri** from Kahun &c., *Petrie*, 52s 6d Jan. 97
- Higgin** (L.)—Cousin Jem. a Sepia Sketch Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. ....HURST, Apr. 97
- Higginson** (Ella)—A Forest Orchid, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Higginson** (Ella)—From the Land of the Snow-Pearls: Tales from Ruget Sound Cr. 8vo pp. 280, 6s .....MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Higginson** (T. W.)—Book and Heart Essays on Literature and Life Post 8vo (New York) London, 6s 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Higginson** (T. W.)—Procession of the Flowers, and Kindred Papers. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....LONGMANS, May 97
- Higgs** (H.)—The Physiocrats: Six Lectures on French Economists of 18th Century. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 3s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- High Play**, *Fenn* (Geo. Manville) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Higher Greek Reader** containing 132 Graded Extracts from the Classical Authors, and the Passages set for Translation at Sight at the London B.A. Examination from 1877 to 1895. Cr. 8vo pp. 168, 3s 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) .....CLIVE, Feb. 97
- Highland Cousins**, *Black* (W.) new ed. 2s. 6d. ....May 97
- Highland Minister**—Autobiography of a. Ed. by A. Taylor Innes Letter of Appreciation by Alexander Whyte. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 8s. 6d. HODDER & S. Nov. 97

## HI

- Hight (G.), *Chamberlain* (H.), Wagner, 25s. net *Sep. 97*  
 Highway of Sorrow, *Stretton* (Hesba) 8s. 6d. ...*Nov. 97*  
 Highways &c., Law, *Glen* (W. C.) &c. 52s. 6d. ...*July 97*  
 Highways, American, *Shaler* (N. S.) 6s. 6d. ...*July 97*  
 Highways, Bridges, &c., Law, *Pratt's*, ed. 14, 42s. *Nov. 97*  
 Highways, Byways, Devon, &c., *Norway* (A. H.) 6s. *Nov. 97*  
 Hills, Stratford &c. *Harroden* (Beatrice) 8s. 6d. *Feb. 97*  
 Hildebrand, Age of, *Vincent* (Marion R.) 6s. ...*Feb. 97*  
**Hiley** (R. W.)—A Year's Sermons, based upon some of the Scriptures appointed for each Sunday Morning. Vol. 3: Suppl. Sermons, mainly for Evening Service Cr. 8vo. pp. 862, 6s. ...*LONGMANS, Oct. 97*  
**Hill** (A.)—Run Round the Empire. Log of Two Young People who circumnavigated the Globe By their Father. 42 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 8s. 6d. ...*Sonnenstein, Dec. 97*  
**Hill** (C. T.)—Fighting a Fire. Illus. from Drawings by Author. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ...*Dec. 97*  
**Hill** (G. B.)—Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti to William Allingham, 1854-1870. 8vo. pp. 386, 12s. ...*UNWIN, Dec. 97*  
 Hill (Geo. Birkbeck) ed. *Johnsonian Miscel.* 28s. *June 97*  
**Hill** (G. F.)—Sources for Greek History between the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars. 8vo pp. 434, 10s. 6d. (*Clarendon Press Series*) ...*Frowde, July 97*  
**Hill** (H.)—Beacon Fires: War Stories of the Coast. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 8s. 6d. ...*WARD & L. Oct. 97*  
**Hill** (H.)—By a Hair's-breadth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. ...*Cassell, Oct. 97*  
**Hill** (H.)—The Zone of Fire. Cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 6s. ...*PEARSON, Oct. 97*  
**Hill** (H.)—Zambra, the Detective: some Clues from his Note-book. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d. ...*CHATTO, June 97*  
**Hill** (J.), Bacon (G. F.)—Dimah Fleet: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 312, 6s. ...*Downey, Feb. 97*  
 Hill (Sybil M.) trs. Rameau's Nephew, *Diderot*, 6s. 6d. ...*June 97*  
 Hill of the Graces, Tripoli, *Cowper* (H. S.) 10s. 6d. *Oct. 97*  
**Hillis** (N. D.)—A Man's Value to Society: Self-culture, Character. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 5s. *OLPHEANT, Apr. 97*  
**Hills** (A. E.)—Elfin's Luck, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net ...*LNES, Feb. 97*  
**Hilton** (J. D.)—Marie Hilton: her Life and Work, 1821-1896. 8vo. pp. 810, 7s. 6d. ...*ISBISTER, May 97*  
 Hilton, Maine, Life and Work, *Hilton* (J. Deane) 7s. 6d.  
**Hime** (H. W.)—Stray Military Papers. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ...*LONGMANS, Nov. 97*  
**Hinde** (S. L.)—The Fall of the Congo Arabs. 8vo. pp. 816, 12s. 6d. ...*METHUEN, Feb. 97*  
**Hindle** (G.)—Tales of the Brun. Illus. by Francis Lynch, and from Photographs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 8s. 6d. net. (Burnley, Lupton) ...*SIMPKIN, Feb. 97*  
 Hindu Manners, Ceremonies, &c., *Dubois*, 21s. nt. *Dec. 97*  
 Hinduism, *Mitchell* (Murray J.) 4s. ...*Mar. 97*  
 Hinemoo &c., Poems, *Lee* (E.) 8s. 6d. ...*Dec. 97*  
**Hinkson** (H. A.)—Golden Lads and Girls. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. ...*Downey, Oct. 97*  
**Hinrichs** (G. D.)—Introduction to General Chemistry: a Graded Course of 100 Lectures, with an Atlas of 80 Plates, representing Chemists, Institutions, Prime Materials, Crystals, Diagrams, and Apparatus. Illus. 8vo. (St. Louis) London, 21s. ...*July 97*  
**Hinton** (A. H.)—Platinotype Printing. Facsimile of Platinotype Print before and after Development. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, hmp, 1s. (*Amateur Photographer's Lib.*) ...*HAZELL, June 97*  
 Hinton (T. H.) *Empire Stamp Album*, 5s. *Queen Stamp Album*, 8s. 6d. ...*Sept. 97*  
**Hints for the Hunting Field.** By the Master of the Cleveland. 16mo. pp. 20, hmp, 1s. *SIMPKIN, Apr. 97*  
 Hirase, Skeno, Jap., Botanical, *Scott* (D.) 8s. 6d. *Dec. 97*  
**Hird** (D.)—In Search of a Religion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 8s. 6d. ...*C. WILSON, June 97*

## HI

- Hird** (D.)—Pulpit Science: Is Immortality a Physical Fact? (Sundial, No. 3.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ...*C. WILSON, Apr. 97*  
 Hired Furnished, *Wright* (M. B.) 6s. ...*Aug. 97*  
**Hirst** (J. C.)—Half-hours with the Parables: a Class-Book for Sunday Schools. Cr. 8vo. pp. 148, 1s. net ...*S. S. Assoc. Oct. 97*  
 His Chief's Wife, *D'Anethan* (Baroness A.) 6s. *Oct. 97*  
 His Cousin the Wallaby, *Stories, Ferris* (A.) 8s. 6d. *May 97*  
 His Daughter, *Alden* (W. G.) 2s., 1s. 6d. ...*Apr. 97*  
 His Dead Past, *Wills* (C. J.) 6s. ...*June 97*  
 His Divine Majesty, *Humphrey* (Wm.) 6s. 6d. net *Feb. 97*  
 His Double Self, *Curtis* (H.) 8s. 6d. ...*May 97*  
 His Excellency, *Zola* (Emile) 8s. 6d. ...*May 97*  
**His Fault, or Hers?** a Novel By Author of 'A High Little World.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. ...*BENTLEY, Oct. 97*  
 His Fortunate Grace, *Atherton* (Gertrude) 1s. *Mar. 97*  
 His Grace of Osmonde, *Burnett* (F. Hodgson) 6s. *Nov. 97*  
 His Lordship and others, *Burgin* (G. B.) 2s. ...*June 97*  
 His Majesty's Beggars, *Ropes* (Mary E.) 1s. ...*Sept. 97*  
 His Majesty's Greatest Subject, *Thorburn* (S. S.) 8s. 6d. ...*Apr. 97*  
 His Vindication, *Newman* (Mrs.) 6s. ...*Feb. 97*  
**Hiscox** (G. D.)—Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Vapour Engines: a new Book descriptive of their Theory and Power, illus. their Design, Construction, and Operation for Stationary, Marine, and Vehicle Motive Power. 8vo. pp. 284, 12s. 6d. ...*SPON, July 97*  
 Hispaniola Plate, *Burton* (John B.) 8s. 6d. ...*Nov. 97*  
 Histology, *Schäfer* (Edw. Albert) ed. 2, 7s. 6d.; Atlas of Human, *Brass* (Arnold) 31s. 6d. net. ...*May 97*  
 Historic Bubbles, *Leake* (Frederic) 8s. 6d. net. ...*Feb. 97*  
**Historic New York: the Half-Moon Series of Papers on Historic New York.** Ed. by Maud W. Goodwin, Alice C. Royce, and Ruth Putnam. Illus. and Maps, 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ...*Dec. 97*  
 Historical Briefs, *Schouler* (J.) 9s. ...*Feb. 97*  
**Historical Manuals.** Scheme A. Stories and Biographies from British History to 1485. Standard 3. Cr. 8vo. pp. 28, sewed, 2d. Stan. 4, pp. 86, sewed, 2d. Stories and Biographies from English History, 1688 to Present Time. Standard 5. Pp. 52, 3d. Ditto, English History to 1603. Standard 6. Pp. 60, 4d. ...*CHAMBERS, Apr., Dec. 97*  
**Historical Manuscripts Commission: 15th Report,** App. Pt. 2. MSS. of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey Index. 8vo. 1s. 8d. Part 3: Manuscripts of Charles Halliday, of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1671. Index. 8vo. 1s. 4d. Part 4: Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland, preserved at Welbeck Abbey. Vol. 4. 8vo. 2s. 11d. ...*Eyre & S. Mar., June, July 97*  
 Historical Method, *Barnes* (Mary S.) 2s. 6d. ...*Mar. 97*  
 History, Alton, *Curtis*, 6s.; America, S., *Missionary Soc., Gardiner*, 1s.; Armenia, *Gregor*, 3s.; Atlas, Mod. Europe, 3, 8s. 6d.; Bubbles, *Leake*, 8s. 6d.; Cathedral, St. Asaph, *Bae*, 5s., *Canterbury*, 1s. 6d., *Salisbury*, 1s. 6d.; Covenanters, *Dryer*, 1s. 6d., *Macdonald*, 8s. 6d.; Cuban Rebellion, *Emmerson* (P. H.) 6s.; Calloden, *Tulloch*, 1s.; English, *Oman*, 5s., to 1603, Stand 6, *Chambers*, 1s. 6d.; Engl. Schools at Reformation, *Leach*, 12s.; French Nation, *Adams*, 6s.; Geog., Civil S., 2,000 Quests., *Burnett*, 2s.; Greece, *Holm*, vol. 8, 6s., *Smith*, 8s. 6d.; Greek Art, *Tarbell*, 6s. in Fact and Fiction, *Canning*, 6s.; Jerusalem, 1099-1291, *Conder*, 7s. 6d.; Lay Preaching, *Telford*, 2s. 6d.; Literature, Victorian Age, *Oliphant*, 6s.; London City, *Welch*, 68s.; London Missionary Soc., vol. 5, 2s.; Medieval Books, *Putnam*, 10s. 6d.; Mercantile Marine, *Blackmore*, 8s. 6d.; Norman Cong., *Davies*, 1s. 6d.; Physiocrats, *Higgs*, 8s. 6d.; Pickle, Spy, *Lang*, 18s.; Pottery, *Sparkes*, 2s. 6d.; Toll, *Davison*, pt. 2, 1s.; Warships &c., *Wood*, 6s.; Westminster Abbey, *Morgan*, 1s. 6d.; William III, *Duckworth*, 2s. *Jan. 97*  
 Hist., America, U.S., '70-95, *Andrews* (E. B.) 80s., Civil War in, *Longstreet*, 21s.; Arabs, Fall of the Congo, *Hinde*, 12s. 6d.; Bible Texts, trans. *Kenyon*, 5s.; Calcutta, Old, *Busteed*, 7s. 6d.; Campaigns in Italy, *Surtees*, 8s.; Canada, *Bourinot* (J. G.) 5s.; Catherine of Aragon, Divorce, *Froude*, 8s. 6d.; Child's, of England, *Dickens*, 8s. 6d.; Commem.

## HI

Gibbon, *Royal H. Soc.*, 2s 6d.; Crusades, *Ludlow*, 6s.; English, *Oman*, 2 pts. ea. 3s., Comic, *Nye*, 6s., 1889-1714, *Davies*, 1s., Early, *Maitland*, 16s., *Matric Papers*, 1s. 6d.; Europe, M. Age, *Thatcher &c.* 9s.; Great W. Schism, *Locke*, 6s., Ireland, *Pusey*, 1s.; Japan, China, War, *Eastlake*, 18s.; Music, *Rockstro*, 14s.; Nation, American, *Judson*, 6s., 19th Cent. Europe, *Judson*, 6s.; Papacy, *Creighton*, 1s. 6d.; *Papal Registers &c* Vol 1, 15s.; Philos Lit Soc *Watson*, 21s.; Pilgrim Fathers &c. *Brown*, 5s.; Poetry, 17th Cent. *Gosse* (E.) 7s 6d.; Primer, *Lovesey*, 1s.; Reign of Edward III *Chronicles*, Y. 16, 1, 10s.; Reformation, *Cobbett*, 2s, 1s.; Religion, *Gould*, 5s.; Rome, *Allcroft*, 2s. 6d.; Science of Geography, *Beasley*, 18s.; Stories from Engl., *Chambers*, 1s 6d.; Story of African Crisis, *Garrett*, 8s 6d.; Story of Nat., British India, *Fraser*, 5s.; U.S.A. Industrial Evolution, *Wright*, 6s.; Whiston's *Josephus*, 12s. 6d. ....Feb. 97

Hist., Africa S. and E., *Lucas*, 9s 6d.; Armenians, *Lidgett*, 1s., *Seth*, 7s. 6d.; Charles II., *Escape*, *Fea*, 21s.; Charles, Incognito of Prince, *Lang*, 18s.; Church, *Guth*, in England, 3s. 6d., 6th Cent., *Hutton*, 6s.; Cities &c., Phrygia, 1, pt. 2, *Ramsay*, 21s.; Church, *Apostolic*, 2s 1-d., 3s. 1-d.; Court of Charles II., *Formeron*, 4s. 6d., Cromwell in Ireland, *Murphy*, 8s. 6d.; Early Churches of Gt. Britam, *Cooke*, 12s 6d.; Education, Classical, Humanists, *Woodward*, 6s.; English Family, *Stapylton*, 14s.; English Goldsmiths &c., *Chaffers*, 12s., *English*, 400 Questions on, 1s. 6d.; Fathers, *Story of the Pilgrim*, 6s.; House of Lancaster, *Hartwright*, 9s.; Incas, *Grosbeck*, 10s. 6d.; India, *Fraser*, 5s., *Seth*, 7s. 6d.; Literature, Greek, *Murray*, 6s.; Maltese Corps, *Chesney*, 25s.; Papacy, 2, *Creighton*, 6s.; Physical of Brit. Isles, *Hull*, 6s.; Readers, B. H. to 1485, *Chambers*, 1s.; Revolt, Sepoy, *Innes*, 5s.; Scotland, *Burton*, 1, 8s. 6d.; Sikhs, *Gough*, 16s.; U.S.A. Middle Period, *Burgess* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. ....Mar 97

Hist., Chester See, *Hiatt*, 1s 6d.; By-ways, *Colville*, 6s.; Early, of the Ecclesia, *Hort*, 6s.; England, Church, *Spence*, 6s.; English, *Dickens*, 1s 6d., *Pearce*, 1s. 6d.; Episcopal See of Rochester, *Palmer*, 1s 6d., *Salisbury*, 1s. 6d.; Hebrew People, *Kent*, 6s.; Italy, Renais., *Symonds*, 7s. 6d.; Literature, Engl., *Brooke*, 8s 6d., My Own Time, *Burnet*, 12s. 6d.; Papacy, *Creighton*, 8, 6s.; Readers, *Chambers*, 1s, 1s 6d., 1s. 6d.; Reformation, *Beard*, 8s. 6d.; Saxon and Celt, *Robertson*, 8s.; Scotland, *Burton*, 2, 3s 6d.; Sea Power of Great Britain, *Mahan*, 36s.; Sixty Years, 1887-97, *Holmes*, 2s 6d.; Source of Engl. Life, *Eggleston*, 7s. 6d.; Transvaal Raid, *Hammond* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.; Wales, Celtic Church, *Bund*, 12s. 6d.

Apr. 97

History, Africa, S., *Campbell*, 7s. 6d.; Ancient Geog. *Tozer*, 10s. 6d.; Australasian Colonies, *Jenks*, 6s.; Campaign, *Matabele*, *Powell*, 15s.; Christ, Time of, *Hausraht*, 12s., *Muirhead*, 2s.; Church, Early, *Baur*, 13s., *Reynolds*, 8d.; Church Reform, Spain, *Noyes*, 2s. 6d.; Common Prayer Book, *Dymock*, 4s.; Crete, *Freese*, 1s 6d.; Cromwell, *Gardiner*, 3s. 6d., *Horton*, 3s. 6d.; Cusack's William III., 1s.; Dress of Clergy, *Tyack*, 3s. 6d.; Early, of Scottish Union, *Omond*, 2s. 6d.; Engl. Church, *Moore*, 5s., Lit., *Dowden*, 8s.; Engl. Comic, *Beckett*, 1s.; Engl. Poetry, *Courthope*, 10s.; First Devon Militia, *Walrod*, 42s.; French Revolution, *Carlyle*, 1, 2, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s., *Dowden*, 7s. 6d.; Great Movements, *Pratt*, 5s.; Heirs of Robert the Wise, *Baddesley*, 21s.; India, N.W., *Crooke*, 10s. 6d.; Intellectual Devel., *Crosier*, 14s.; Jesus, *Keim*, 38s.; London-Batavia, *Ecclesiae*, 84s.; Martyrs, *Reynolds*, 8d.; Missionaries, Saints, Anglo-Saxon, *Adams*, 6s.; Moray &c., *Hampton*, 7s. 6d.; Navy, *Clowes*, 1, 25s.; Papacy, *Creighton*, 4, 6s.; Religion, *Gould*, 5s., *Remouf*, 3s. 6d., *Reville*, 6s.; Renaissance in Italy, *Symonds*, 7s. 6d.; Rome, *Gibbon*, 8, 6s.; Scotland, *Burton*, 8, 8s. 6d.; Selworthy, *Hancock*, 10s. 6d.; Spain, 1451-1504, *Nervo*, 12s. 6d.; Study of American, *Channing* (M.) 9s.; Vand, *Berne*, &c., *Head*, 28s.; U.S. War, *King* (C.) 8s. 6d. May 97

History, *Augustine* (St.) in Engl., 5s.; *Beant*, The Empire, 1s. 6d.; Britain, Early, *Windle*, 3s. 6d.; *Burton*, Scotland, 4, 8s. 6d.; Diamond Jub., 1880 to, *McCarthy*, 12s.; *Ditchfield*, English Towns, 5s.; Ecumenical Councils, *Bose*, 6s.; *England*, 1s. 6d.;

## HI

Milton's Age, *Masterman*, 3s 6d.; Money (A. L.) *Girls' Friendly Society*, 2s 6d.; Panics, *Woolley*, 2s.; *Richardson*, Nat. Movement, Barons' War, 6s. 6d.; Social England, 6, 18s.; *Stephenson* on Brit. Emp., 9s.; *Tacitus*, 3, 2s 6d.; Tooting-Grave-ney, *Morden*, 21s.; United States, *Smith*, 2s 6d.; Warwickshire Yeo. Cavalry, *Adderley*, 10s 6d. June 97

History, American Revol., *Fiske*, 82s.; *Tyler*, 1, 12s. 6d.; Anglican Episcopal Succession, *Stubbs*, 10s. 6d.; Atlas of Mod. Europe, 6-8, ea. 3s. 6d.; Baptists, *Vadder*, 1s., *Bibliog.* 4s 6d.; Church Soc. Lectures, 3, 2s.; England, Paintings, *Temple*, 10s 6d.; Questions, *Somerville*, 1s.; Index, *Ranke*, 1s.; English Church, *Bright*, 12s.; Europe, 1494-1598, *Johnson*, 7s. 6d.; France, 10s., *Farmer*, 5s.; Free Library, *Ogle*, 6s.; French Revol., *Carlyle*, 8s 6d., vol. 8, 1s 6d., 2s.; Gonville Coll. 1, *Venn*, 20s.; Greek, *Hill*, 10s. 6d.; Gunpowder Plot, *Gardiner*, 5s.; Guns, Naval, *Garbett*, 5s.; Lit of Amer. Revol. 1, *Tyler*, 12s 6d.; *Mellifont*, 1s.; Mutiny, India, *Kaye*, 10s. 6d.; National Readers, 1s. 4d.; Oxford, *Wells*, 3s.; Papacy, 5, *Creighton*, 6s.; Patriotic Readers, 1s 8d.; Raleigh Readers, 1s. 9d.; Scotland, 5, *Burton*, 3s. 6d.; Secret Societies, *Hetchhorn*, 31s. 6d.; Stone Impl. &c. Brit., *Evans*, 28s.; Towns, Engl., *Ditchfield*, 6s.; Victorian Costume, 1s. July 97

Hist., American Cont., Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Court, 1714-60-1880, *Molloy*, 10s.; Engl. Answers, *Matric*, 2s., Const., *Stubbs*, 1, 12s., Making, *Green*, 10s., Reigns, Rhymes, *Knight*, 11s.; Irish University, *Walsh*, 6s., Kings &c of Engl. Tales, *Percy*, 2s 6d., Papacy, *Creighton*, 6, 6s.; Philos., *Lewes*, 2s.; Scotland, *Burton*, 6, 8s 6d.; Scots, C. Chest, 1600-1800, 31s. 6d.; Spread of Christianity, *Summers*, 1s Aug. 97

History, Armada, Cuellar, *Allingham*, 2s.; Atlas, Mod. Europe, 9, 10, ea. 3s 6d.; Apostolic Age, *McGuffert*, 12s.; Baptist Prin., *Whitley*, 2s.; Battles, Recent, *Grant*, 5s 6d.; of Marengo, *Sargent*, 6s.; Child's, of England, *Dickens*, 1s.; Church before Reformation, *Hague*, 7s 6d.; Church, Treasury of, 7s. 6d.; Creed, Athan., *Dowden*, 2s.; Date Book, 6d.; Dogma, *Harnack*, 3, 10s 6d.; Early Naval, *Half H.*, 2s 6d.; England, India, *Dutt*, 2s., Late Hanoverian, *Evans*, 8s. 6d.; Guesdin (B. du), *Stoddard*, 9s.; India, *Boulger*, 1s 6d., *Dutt*, 2s., Mutiny, *Vidart*, 6s.; Ionic Revolt &c., 2s. 6d.; Israel, House, 2s.; *Josephus*, 3s. 6d.; Judah, *Kingdom*, 2s.; Literature, French, *Dowden*, 6s.; Mankind, *Ratzel*, 12s.; Ornament, *Ward*, 7s. 6d.; Papacy, *Van Dyke*, 6s.; Raleigh, *Hume*, 5s.; Reader, *Alternative*, to 1603, 1s. 4d.; Rome, *Smith*, 8s. 6d.; Scotland, *Burton*, 7, 3s. 6d.; Seamy Side, *Balsac*, 2s 6d.; Toil, *Davidson*, 1s.; Tom Jones, *Felding*, 2s.; William I., *Macfarlane*, 8s. 6d.; Winchester Documents, 15s.; Woodstock, *Ballard*, 2s. ....Sep. 97

History, Africa, S., *Theal*, 30s.; Altern. Readers, 1s. 6d.; Bank, *Turner*, 7s. 6d.; Battles, *Grant*, 2, 8, 7s.; Britain, *Gray*, 4s 6d.; *Calendars* 1625-48, 15s., 1671, 2, 15s.; China, *McGowan*, 16s.; Commonwealth, *Gardner*, 21s.; Conclaves, *Fennington*, 1s. 6d.; Engl., *Forster*, 5s., *Oman*, 6s. 6d.; Church, *Spence*, 6s., *Guth*, 3s. 6d.; Monks in *Taunton*, 21s.; Eng. Language, *Lou*, 8s. 6d.; European, *Hassall*, 8s. 6d.; Flags, *Hulme*, 6s.; For Valour, 3s. 6d.; France, *MacCarthy*, 3, 4, ea. 12s., *Perkins*, 15s., *Rousall*, 2s. 6d., *Var*, *Vernots*, 10s. 6d.; Friedrich II., *Carlyle*, 1, 3s 6d.; Greece, *Sergeant*, 10s 6d.; Greek Gram *Jannaras*, 25s.; Guards, Crimea, *Ross*, 6s.; Heraldry, *Hulme*, 7s. 6d.; Herods, *Farrar*, 3s. 6d.; Hornbook, *Tuer*, 6s.; Indians &c., U.S. War, *Miles*, 16s.; Indian Mutiny, *Kaye*, 4-6, ea. 8s 6d.; Inverness, *Lees*, 7s. 6d.; Irish Christianity, *Heron*, 7s. 6d.; Ironsides, *Kingston*, 10s. 6d.; King's Story Bk., 6s.; Lit. U.S. Revolution, *Tyler*, 12s. 6d.; Lost Empires, *Lord*, 6s.; Martyrs, *Harris*, 2s. 6d.; Newfoundland, *Wilson*, 8s. 6d.; of *Reynard* the Fox, 6s.; Ownership, *Smacco*, 21s.; Oxford Movement, *Walsh*, 10s. 6d.; Paris, Siege, *Haynes*, 5s., *Henty*, 8s. 6d.; Portraits, *Wheatley*, 10s. 6d.; Prem. Croisade, *Michaud*, 2s.; Redley Coll., *Raikes*, 10s.; Religions, *Brinton*, 6s.; Renais. Arch., *Blomfield*, 60s.; Rome, *Oliphant*, 10s. 6d., *Shuckburgh*, 8s. 6d.; Royalty Rest., *Molloy*, 5s.; Scotland, *Burton*, 8, 3s. 6d., *Scott* (Mrs.), 7s. 6d.; Shires, *Creighton*, 25s.; Songs, *Fitzgerald*, 7s. 6d.;

## HI

- Soudan*, 6d.; Tennyson's Age, *Walker*, 8s. 6d.; Torchbearers, *Stirling*, 2s. 2s.; Towns, *Dutchfield*, 6s.; Washington (M.), *Wharton*, 5s.; Waterloo Ball, *Fraser*, 10d.; William the Silent, *Harrison*, 2s. 6d.; Winchester, *Baggott*, 21s.; see *Biog.*.....Oct. 97
- History**, *Army, King*, 7s. 6d.; Cambridgeshire, *Conybeare*, 7s. 6d.; Cambridge Univ. 1454-88, *Luard*, 21s.; Central Europe, Cent. 18, *Kautsky*, 16s.; Charles the Great, *Hodgkin*, 2s. 6d.; Church Atlas, *McClure*, 18s.; Early Chris. Lit., *Kruger*, 8s. 6d.; Engl., *Acland*, 6s., *Burrows*, 8s., *Crown Jewels*, 8s., *Egerton*, 12s. 6d., *Mitchell*, 4s. 6d., *Overton*, 12s.; Fowling, *Macpherson*, 21s.; French Lit., *Saintsbury*, 10s. 6d.; Frigate Fights, *Low*, 8s. 6d.; Greece 1821-38, *Philips*, 7s. 6d.; India, *Knight*, 2s. 6d.; Ironclad, *Wilson*, 80s.; Lee (R. E.), *White*, 5s.; Lit. Engl., *Gosse*, 6s.; Mod. Engl. Prose, *Stearns*, 7s. 6d.; Navy, *Hannay*, 7s. 6d.; Notes on Prayer-Book, 8s. 6d.; Ornament, *Ward*, 7s. 6d.; Post Office, *Bowie*, 1s. 6d.; Reader, *Patr.* 3, 1s. 3d., 4, 1s. 6d.; Regiments, Battles, *Fifty-two*, 5s., Round Table, *Malory*, 10s. 6d.; *Sixty* Years of Empire, 8s.; Stories from, *Syngue*, 2s. 6d.; U.S., *Mitchell*, 7s. 6d., *Smith*, 2, 2s. 6d., *Tyler*, 2, 12s. 6d. See *Biog. Guide*.....Nov. 97
- Hist. America**, *Harrison*, 7s. 6d.; Anglican Reformation, *Clark*, 5s., *Overton*, 2s. 6d.; Battles, *Fitchett*, 6s.; Canada, *Kennedy*, 1s. 6d.; Church of Egypt, *Butcher*, 16s.; Dancing, *Vaulker*, 36s.; Edward IV., 1461-7, *Calendars*, 15s.; Engl., *Boas*, 2s. 6d., *Chris. Collins*, 8s. 6d., *Comic*, *A'Beckett*, 9s., Dates, *Mack*, 6d., *Nye*, 8s. 6d.; France, *Lebon*, 5s.; Friedrich II., *Carlyle*, 8, 8s. 6d.; Gordon Highlanders, *Malne*, 1s.; Greek Vases, *Horner*, 8s. 6d.; Indian Frontier, *Adye*, 8s. 6d.; Ireland, 2s. 6d., *Joyce*, 8s. 6d.; Iron Roads, *Williams*, 6s.; Labour, *Davidson*, 4, 1s.; Lady B. Stair, *Seawell*, 2s. 6d.; *Lest*, 1s.; Liverpool Privateers, *Williams*, 12s.; Mayors, Sheriffs, London, *Cokayne*, 12s. 6d.; Municipal, Bibliography, *Gross*, 12s.; Natal &c., *Ingram*, 10s. 6d.; Palatines, *Cobb*, 9s.; Paré, Ambroise, *Faget*, 10s. 6d.; Reformation, *Powers*, 1s.; Royal Soc., 11, 21s.; Russia, 1697-1740, *Bain*, 16s.; Sea Power, U.S., *Mahan*, 10s. 6d.; Sedan, *Hooper*, 8s. 6d.; Stock, African Missions, 2s. 6d.; Stories, *Harrazen*, 6s.; Story, L.M.S., *Horne*, 1s.; York, Abbey, Hospital, *Raine*, 1s. 6d. See Art. ....Dec. 97
- History Notes for Exams.** Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, swd. 6d. ....GILL, Oct. 97
- History of the Pequot War** Ed., Notes, Intro. by Chas. Orr. 8vo. (Cleveland) London, 12s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Hist. Reader**, *Balesgh*, Brit. 1608 to now, 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Hittell** (T. H.)—History of California, vol. 8. 8vo. (San Francisco) London, 21s. ....Nov. 97
- Hoare** (Angelina M.)—Life of. By her Sisters and Mrs. Walter M. Hoare. Intro. by H. Whitehead. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 5s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Hoare** (E. N.)—By Sartal Sands: the Thuthalls of Ballaskry. Illus. by C. J. de Lacy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 874, 8s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Hoare** (E. N.)—Mike: a Tale of the Great Irish Famine. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Hobbes** (J. O.)—The Gods, some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 6s. UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Hobbes** (J. Olver)—The School for Saints: Part of the History of the Right Hon. Robert Orange, M.P. Cr. 8vo. pp. 520, 6s. ....UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Hobbs** (D.)—Tales of Black Country Life. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....STOCK, Feb. 97
- Hobhouse** (L. T.)—Labour Movement. Pref. R. B. Haldane. Ed. 2, or 8vo. pp. 110, 8s. 6d. UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Hobson** (E. W.)—A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 376, 12s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, May 97
- Hockey and Lacrosse.** (1) Hockey, by Stanley Christopherson and E. L. Clapham; (2) Lacrosse, by E. T. Sachs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, limp, 1s. (*Oval Series*).....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Hocking** (J.)—'And shall Trelawney Die?' and the Mist on the Moors: Romances of the Parish of

## HO

- Altarnun in Cornwall. Illus. by Lancelot Speed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 8s. 6d. ....BOWDEN, Nov. 97
- Hocking** (J.)—The Birthright: Adventurous History of Jasper Pennington, of Pennington. Illus. by Harold Piffard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 462, 8s. 6d. BOWDEN, Apr. 97
- Hocking** (S. K.)—In Spite of Fate. Illus. by Florence Reason. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, Oct. 97
- Hocking** (S. K.)—The Blindness of Madge Tyndall, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 2s. 6d. ....WARNE, Apr. 97
- Hodder** (E.)—Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. Illus. New ed. 4to. pp. 386, 8s. 6d. CASSELL, June 97
- Hodder** (E.)—In Strange Quarters: a Story of Constantinople. 3 Illus. by J. Finnemore. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Hodder** (E.)—The 7th Earl of Shaftesbury as Social Reformer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 2s. 6d. NISBET, Nov. 97
- Hodges** (F. H.)—Edward Hodges, Mus. Doc. Camb., Organist of St. James and St. Nicholas, Bristol, Eng., 1819-38; of Trinity, N York, U.S.A., 1839-59. Illus. 8vo. 12s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Mar. 97
- Hodges** (G.)—Faith and Social Service. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. W. GARDNER, Sep. 97
- Hodges** (J. A.)—Photographic Lenses: How to Choose and How to Use. Elem. and Practical Guide to Selection and Use of Photographic Objectives. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 142, 2s. net. ....LUND, Aug. 97
- Hodgetts** (E. A. B.)—A Russian Wild Flower: a Woman in Search of a Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. MACQUEEN, May 97
- Hodgkin** (J. Ehot) MSS. of, Historical MSS. Commission, 1s. 8d. ....Mar. 97
- Hodgkin** (T.)—Charles the Great. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 2s. 6d. (*Foreign Statesmen*).....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Hodgson** (Maud N.)—King's Ring. Front., W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. ....NATIONAL SOC. Sep. 97
- Hofmann** (Dr. E.)—Young Beetle-Collector's Handbook. With an Intro. by W. Egmont Kirby. Illus. by 20 Col. Plates, comprising over 500 Figures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 4s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHN, May 97
- Hogan** (E.)—Irish Phrase Book. Illus. Meanings and Uses of Verbs and Prepositions combined. Cr. 8vo. pp. 146, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....SMYKIN, Mar. 97
- Hogarth** (D. G.)—Philip and Alexander of Macedon: Two Essays in Biography. Map, Illus. 8vo. pp. 324, 14s. ....MURRAY, Apr. 97
- Hogarth's Works.** By J. Ireland and J. Nichols. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Oct. 97
- Holdsworth** (Annie E.)—The Gods Arrive. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....HEIDEMANN, Oct. 97
- Hole** (S. R.)—Faith which Worketh by Love: Sermon after the Funeral of the Duchess of Teck. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, 1s. net. ....ARNOLD, Nov. 97
- Holiday Annual, 1898.** With Stories by Geo. Manville Fenn, Mrs. Molesworth, &c. Ed. by Robert Ellis Mack and Alfred J. Fuller. 4to. pp. 128, 5s.; boards, 8s. 6d. ....NISTER, Sep. 97
- Holiday Directory**, *Whitting's*, 1s. ....May 97
- Holidays at Sandy Bay**, *Buchheim* (E. S.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Holness**, Helps to, Fasting, &c., *Furse* (C. W.) ed. 3, 1s. net, 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Holiness**, *Ryle* (John Chs.) ed. 4, red. 3s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Holland** (C.)—A Writer of Fiction. 12mo. pp. 158, 2s. 6d. ....CONSTABLE, Mar. 97
- Holland** (H. S.)—God's City and the Coming of the Kingdom. New and cheaper ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Hollings** (G. S.)—Considerations on the Wisdom of God. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 4s. ....LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Hollings** (G. S.)—The Heavenly Stair; or, a Ladder of the Love of God for Sinners. Cr. 8vo. pp. 138, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Oct. 97



## HO

- Hollis** (Margery)—Stapleton's Luck. 2 vols. cr 8vo. 21s. .... R. BENTLEY, Sep. 97
- Holm** (A.)—History of Greece to Close of Independence of Greek Nation Trans from German. (4 vols) Vol. 3. 4th Cent B.C. to Death of Alexander. 8vo. pp. 470, 6s net ..... MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Holman** (H.), Irvine (M. C. W.)—Questions on Logic: Companion to Welton's Manual of Logic. Cr 8vo. pp. 180, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, Sep. 97
- Holman** (H.), Welton (J.)—Key to Holman and Irvine's Questions on Logic. Cr 8vo. sewed, pp. 122, 2s. 6d. net (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, Sep. 97
- Holme** (H.)—The Oldest Christian Church supplying the Missing Link of Centuries. Hist. Revelation from Assyrian Mountains of Adiabene, Gozan of Scripture. Cr 8vo. pp. 116, 2s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. Jan. 97
- Holmes** (Eleanor)—Through Another Man's Eyes: a Novel. Cr 8vo. pp. 416, 8s. 6d. .... JARBOLD, Aug. 97
- Holmes** (F. M.)—The Bell Buoy, or, the Story of the Mysterious Key. Frontispiece by W. Raney. Cr 8vo pp 160, 1s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, May 97
- Holmes** (F. M.)—The Gold Ship: 19th Century Yarn of the Sea. Illus. Cr 8vo. pp. 804, 5s. Low, Nov. 97
- Holmes** (F. M.)—The Marvels of Metals Stories of Metal-workers and their Victories. Cr 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, June 97
- Holmes** (F. M.), Gordon (W. J.), Legg (D. J.)—These Sixty Years 1837 to 1897: a Sketch of British Progress under Queen Victoria. 58 Portraits and Illus. Cr 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. Apr 97
- Holmes** (J.)—Cotton Cloth Designing. 41 Plates in Colours, Specimen Cloth. 8vo. 6s. net (Burnley, Lupton) ..... SMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Holmes** (Mary J.)—Paul Ralston. a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Holmes** (R. R.)—Queen Victoria Roy. 4to. sewed, pp. 206 and plates, 68s. net; Japanese paper ed (for subscribers only) ..... BOUSSON, Nov. 97
- Holmes** (R. S.)—County Cricket Championship, 1873-96. 12mo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d., sewed, 1s. (*Arrow-smith's Bristol Library*) ..... ARROWSMITH, May 97
- Holroyd** (Maria Josepha) (Lady Stanley of Alderley)—Girlhood of. Recorded in Letters of a Hundred Years ago: 1776 to 1796. Ed. by Jane H. Adeane. 2nd ed 8vo. pp. 438, 18s. .... LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Holsten**, Holtzman, Hilgenfeld & Co., Protestant Com., 18s. .... May 97
- Holt** (Emily S.)—The Maiden's Lodge. Cr 8vo. adv. to 8s. 6d. .... J. F. SHAW, Oct. 97
- Holt** (L. E.)—The Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. For use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. 204 Illus. inc. 7 Coloured Plates. 8vo. pp. 1186, 1/- bound, 25s. net ..... KNEPTON, Feb. 97
- Holthouse** (E.)—Convergent Strabismus, Treatment: Essay. Cr 8vo. pp. 190, 6s. .... CHURCHILL, July 97
- Holy Family**, Spurr (Rev. F. C.) 1s. .... Apr. 97
- Holy Land**, Hist. Geog. of, Smith (G. Adam) 15s. Jan. 97
- Holy Land** Memories, Campbell (E. S. M.) 1s. Mar. 97
- Holy Spirit** of Promise, Vallings (J. F.) 5s. .... Feb. 97
- Holy Week** Addr., Mordaunt (Osbert) 1s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Holy Week**, The Offices of, 1s., 2s. .... Mar. 97
- Holyoake** (G. J.)—Secularism: its Origin and Nature Cr 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6d. .... WATTS, May 97
- Homburg & Co.**, Davies (Nath. Edw. Yorke.) 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Homburg Street**, Seymour (Gordon) 2s. .... July 97
- Home** (A.)—Exiled from School; or, for the Sake of a Chum. Cr 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. .... BLACK, Oct. 97
- Home** (C. M.)—Thanes of Kent. 8vo. pp. 264, 2s. 6d. .... CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC. Jan. 97
- Home** (F.)—Against the Odds: Story of some who went wrong. Cr 8vo. pp. 250, 2s. 6d. JARBOLD, Feb. 97
- Home**, A Gentlewoman's, Parison (J. E.) 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Home Blessing** (The). Vol. 1. 4to. pp. 242, 2s. S. S. UNION, Nov. 97
- Home-making**, Miller (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net. .... Oct. 97

## HO

- Home Messenger** (The) Vol. 6. 4to. pp. 194, 2s. H MARSHALL, Dec. 97
- Home Occupations** for Children, Beebe (K.) 3s. 6d. July 97
- Home Words**. Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 288, 2s. OFFICE, Oct. 97
- Homer** (A. N.)—Hernani the Jew: Story of Russian Oppression. Cr 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. .... Low, Oct. 97
- Homer**, Iliad, Collins (W. Lucas, Rev) n e. 1s. Mar. 97
- Homer**, Odyssey Ane Clas. Collins (W. L.) 1s. Mar. 97
- Homer**—Odyssey. Books 13-24. Ed., Intro., Notes, W. W. Merry. Illus. ex-fcp. 8vo. pp. 394, 5s. FROWDE, May 97
- Homer**—Odysseys. Trans. by Geo Chapman. 2 vols. 18mo. pp. 606, 1s 6d. each net; roan, 2s. each net (*Temple Classics*) ..... DENT, July 97
- Homer**—The Iliad. translated into English Verse by William Cullen Bryant. Student's edit. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Apr. 97
- Homer**—The Iliad and Odyssey. Trans. by Alex. Pope. Ed. H. F. Cary. Intro Sir J. Lubbock Cr 8vo. pp. 542, 8s. 6d. (*Best Books*) ROUTLEDGE, Nov. 97
- Homer**—The Iliads and Odysseys, never before in any Language truly Translated. Done according to the Greek by George Chapman. Intro by R. Hooper. New ed. 4 vols. roy. 16mo. 14s. .... GIBBINGS, Nov. 97
- Homer**—The Odyssey. Trans. by J. G. Cordery. Cr 8vo. pp. 408, 7s. 6d. .... METHUEN, Nov. 97
- Homeric Birthday Book**: Setting of Gems from Iliad and Odyssey of Homer Selected by V. E. Gonzalez. 16mo pp 250, 1s. 6d. .... WARNE, Feb. 97
- Homes**, Pretty, Horsfall (Mrs.) 8s 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Homesteads**, Colonial, Harland (M.) 14s. .... Nov. 97
- Homeward Voyage**, Collingwood (Harry) 3s 6d Oct 97
- Homiletics**, Haarbeck (Th.), Christlieb (Th.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Homiletics**, Lectures on, Kern (J. A.) 10s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Homilies**, Selected, Elfric, Sweet (H.) 2s. .... Sep. 97
- Hommel** (F.)—The Ancient Hebrew Traditions as illustrated by the Monuments: a Protest against the Modern School of Old Testament Criticism. Translated into English by Edmund McClure and Leonard Crosslé. With Map. 8vo pp. 876, 5s. S.P.C.K. May 97
- Hon. Mrs. Spoor**, Kenealy (Arabella) 2s 6d. .... May 97
- Honey Gathered**, Stored, MacNeil (J.) 2s 6d. .... June 97
- Honor**, 19th Cent. Heroine, Atford (Eliz. M.) 2s. June 97
- Hood** (C.)—Practical Treatise upon Warming Buildings by Hot Water, and upon Heat and Heating Appliances in general; with an Enquiry respecting Ventilation, the Cause and Action of Draughts in Chimneys or Flues, and the Laws relating to Combustion. Rewritten by Frederick Dye 3rd ed. revised. 8vo. pp. 610, 15s. .... SPON, Feb. 97
- Hood** (E. P.)—The World of Anecdote. An Accumulation of Facts, Incidents, and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical, from Times Recent and Remote. N. ed. Cr 8vo. pp. 720, 8s. 6d. .... HODDER & S. Sep. 97
- Hood** (E. P.)—The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. Illustrations and Incidents gathered from the Words, Thoughts, and Deeds in the Lives of Men, Women, and Books. 10th thous. Cr 8vo. pp. 776, 3s. 6d. .... HODDER & S. Sep. 97
- Hood** (T.)—Choice Works in Prose and Verse. New ed. Life, Portrait, 200 Illus. cr 8vo. pp. 792, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Hood** (T.)—Poems. Ed. by Alfred Ainger. Vol 1: Serious Poems. Vol. 2. Poems of Wit and Humour. Cr 8vo. pp. 438, 428, 10s. (*Eversley Series*) MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Hood** (T.)—Poetical Works. With Memoir, Explanatory Notes, &c. (Albion ed.) New ed. cr 8vo. pp. 640, 3s. 6d. .... WARNE, Mar. 97
- Hood** (T.)—Serious Poems. 32mo. pp. 892, 1s. (*Pocket Lib.*) ..... ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Hoodie**, Molesworth (Mrs.) illus. 8s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Hooker** (Margaret)—Ye Gentlewoman's Housewifery: containing Scarce, Curious, and Valuable Receipts for making scarce all sorts of Viands; a Repository



## HO

- of Useful Knowledge; adapted to meet the wants of Good Wives and Tender Mothers; Sundry Salutory Remedies of Sovereign Efficacy, and Choice Secrets on Improvement of Beauty. Illus. 12mo. (N. York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Hooks and Eyes, *Langbridge* (Fredk.) 2s. 6d. May 97
- Hooley (B. T.)—Tarragal; or, Bush Life in Australia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. GAY & B. Feb. 97
- Hoop Exercises, *Alexander* (A.) Gibson (K.) 1s. 6d. June 97
- Hooper (G.)—Campaign of Sedan: Downfall of the Second Empire, Aug–Sept. 1870. Map, Plans. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 394, 3s. 6d. (*Bohn's Standard Libr.*) BELL, Dec. 97
- Hooper (J.)—The Singer of Marly. Illus. by W. Cubitt Cooke. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 6s. METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Hope (A.)—Indiscretion of the Duchess: being a Story concerning two Ladies, a Nobleman, and a Necklace. Illus. by J. Skelton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 3s. 6d. ....ARROWSMITH, May 97
- Hope (A.)—Phroso: a Romance. 8 Illus. by H. R. Millar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 460, 6s. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Hope (Andrée)—Ivan Alexandrovitch: a Siberian Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 3s. 6d. UNWIN, Mar. 97
- Hope (A. R.)—The Parish Clerk. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Hope (Ascott R.)—Half-Text History: Chronicles of School Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 5s. ....BLACK, Sep. 97
- Hope (Eva)—Our Queen, Life and Times. Illus. 8vo. pp. 440, 6s., 2s. 6d. ....W. SCOTT, May 97
- Hope of the World &c., *Watson* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Hope's Brotherhood, *Platt* (Wm.) 6d. ....June 97
- Hopkins (Albert A.) *Stage Magic*, 12s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Hopkins (E. H.)—Steps Upward; or, Instructions on the Spiritual Life. Long 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. (*Upward Life Series*) ....MARSHALL BROS. Feb. 97
- Hopkins (J. W.)—Musical Theory and Exercises for Pupil Teachers and Queen's Scholarship Students. 1,000 Questions and Exercises, graduated. Tonic Sol-fa. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 1s. ....SMYKIN, Aug. 97
- Hopkins (T.)—Dungeons of Old Paris: Story and Romance of Celeb. Prisons of Monarchy and Revolution. Illus. 8vo. pp. 272, 7s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Nov. 97
- Hopkins (T.)—Pepita of the Pagoda. (Christmas Annual, 1897.) 12mo. pp. 208, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ARROWSMITH, Nov. 97
- Hopkin's Pond, *Morris* (R. J.) 5s. ....Jan. 97
- Hopkinson (A. C.)—Toby's Promise. Illus. Roy. 16mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Dec. 97
- Hopkinson (J.), *Wilson* (E.)—On the Capacity and Residual Charge of Dielectrics, as affected by Temperature and Time. 1s. 6d. ....DULAU, Apr. 97
- Hopper (Nora)—Ballads in Prose. 8vo. *adv.* to 6s. LANE, Oct. 97
- Hoppin (J. M.)—Greek Art on Greek Soil. Full-page Illus. 8vo. pp. 264, 7s. 6d. ....BLISS, Oct. 97
- Hopwood (A.)—Down by the Suwanee River. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. ....PAUL, Oct. 97
- Horace, An. Cl., *Martin* (Sir T.) new ed. 1s. ....May 97
- Horace—Epistles, with the Ars Poetica. A Literal Translation by A. H. Bryce. 12mo sewed, 1s. (*Bell's Classical Translations*) ....BELL, Feb. 97
- Horace—Odes in English in the Original Metres. By P. E. Phelps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 134, 4s. 6d. net PARKER, July 97
- Horace—Odes 2, 3. Trans. from Text in Pitt Press Series. Notes, Test Papers, by J. W. Rindall. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. 6d. net ....SMYKIN, Sep. 97
- Horace—Poems. A Literal Translation by A. Hamilton Bryce. Memoir, Intro. Cr. 8vo. pp. 814, 3s. 6d. (*Bohn's Classical Library*) ....BELL, Apr. 97
- Horace—Satires. A Literal Translation by A. H. Bryce. 12mo. sewed, 1s. (*Bell's Classical Translations*) ....BELL, Feb. 97
- Horace, The Hawarden, *Graves* (Chs. L.) 8s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Horace Templeton, *Lever* (Chs.) 10s. 6d. net ....Nov. 97

## HO

- Hours Subsecivæ, *Brown* (John, Dr.) n. ed. 8 vols. ea. 7s. 6d.; 3 vols. ea. 3s. 6d. ....May, Sep. 97
- Horner (W. G.)—The Ambitions of St Paul. Long 12mo pp. 112, 1s. 6d. ....ALEXANDER & S. May 97
- Horn Book, Hist., *Tuer* (Andrew W.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Hornby (F. V.)—Reformatory and Industrial School Acts, Memo., Appen., Index. 5s. ....Eyre & S. Dec. 97
- Horne (C. S.)—The Story of the L.M.S., 1795–1895. Maps, Illus. 2nd ed. 15th thou. cr. 8vo. pp. 452, sewed, 1s. net ....LONDON MISS. Soc. Dec. 97
- Horne (C. S.), *Barlow* (T. H.)—Let us Pray: a Handbook of Selected Collects and Forms of Prayer, for the Use of Free Churches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. net J. CLARKE, Apr. 97
- Horner (H. C.)—Probate Law: Treatise on Law of Descent, Wills, Administration, Guardianship, Conservatorship, Apprentices, Evidence under Act of 1887, as Administered in Illinois and Colorado. 2nd edit. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 31s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Horner (S.)—Greek Vases. Historical and Descriptive Notices of Vases in Louvre Museum. Selection from Vases in Brit. Museum. Pref. by A. S. Murray. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHNEID, Dec. 97
- Hornbrook (Isabel)—Camp and Trail: a Story of the Maine Woods, Moose, Deer, and Trapper. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....July 97
- Hornung (E. W.)—My Lord Duke. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 6s. ....CASSELL, May 97
- Horscope, The, *Romances*, *Dumas* (A.) 3s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Horridge (F.)—Lives of Great Italians. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 7s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Horse Dentistry, *Cohn* (J.) 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Horse, How to Manage a, 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Horse in Art and Nature, *Brown* (Cecl) paris 2-4, each 2s. 6d. Compl. 21s. ....Jan–Mar Oct. 97
- Horse or Blacksmith? *Gould* (Nat) 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Horse, To tell Age, *Barton* (Frank T.) 1s. net May 97
- Horsemen, Hints to, by an Old Hand, 1s., *Sudbury* (Martin W.) 1s. ....July, Aug. 97
- Horsehoeing, *Lungwitz* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ....Dec. 97
- Horse-shoer, Practical, *Richardson*, 4s. 6d. net July 97
- Horses, How to know Unsound, *Barton*, 5s. nt. May 97
- Horses, India, *Colomes*, *Nunn* (J. A.) 3s. 6d. ....June 97
- Horses, 150 Pedigrees, *Dawkins* (G. H.) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Horsfall (Mrs.)—Pretty Homes. 8vo. pp. 180, 3s. 6d. EUROPEAN MAIL, Jan. 97
- Horsforth Urban District: Dr. B. Bruce Low's Report on Sanitary Circumstances, Public Water Supply and Outbreak of Enteric Fever. 9d. ....Eyre & S. Sep. 97
- Horsley (L.)—Thirty-one Parables Explained. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....STOCK, Feb. 97
- Horsley (R.)—Hunted through Fiji; or, 'Twixt Convict and Cannibal. 6 Illus. by J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 3s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, Oct. 97
- Hort (F. J. A.)—The Christian Ecclesia: a Course of Lectures on the Early History and Early Conceptions of the Ecclesia, and Four Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Hort (F. J. A.)—Village Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Horticultural Directory and Year-book, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 468, sewed, 1s. ....OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Horticulture, *Sutton's* Amateur's Guide, 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Horton (G.)—Aphroessa: a Legend of Argolis; and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 98, 3s. 6d. ....UNWIN, May 97
- Horton (G.)—Constantine: a Tale of Greece under King Otho. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. ....Aug. 97
- Horton (R. F.)—Cartoons of St. Mark. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 6s. ....CLARKE, June 97
- Horton (R. F.)—Oliver Cromwell: a Study in Personal Religion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 3s. 6d. J. CLARKE, May 97
- Horton (R. F.)—Success and Failure. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. net ....LEBISTEY, Sep. 97
- Horton (R. F.)—Women of the Old Testament: Studies in Womanhood. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 3s. 6d. (*Pop. Biblical Lib.*) ....SERVICE, Oct. 97

## HO

- Horton** (S. D.)—Silver and Gold and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. To which is added Sir Isaac Newton and England's Prohibitive Tariff on Silver Money. 8vo. (Cincin.) London, 6s 6d. *May 97*
- Hosie** (A.)—Three Years in Western China. 8vo. red. to 6s. ....PHILIP, *Oct. 97*
- Hospital Fund**, *Subscription Book*, Stamp A. 6d. *Nov 97*
- Hospitals, Charities, 1897**, *Burdett* (Hy. C.) 5s *June 97*
- Hot Climates, Medical Hints**, *Heaton* (C.) 3s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Hough** (E.)—Story of the Cowboy. Illus. W. L. Wells, C. M. Russell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 362, 6s. GAY & B. *Nov. 97*
- Hough** (S. S.)—On the Application of Harmonic Analysis to the Dynamical Theory of the Tides. Part 1: On Laplace's 'Oscillations of the First Species,' and Dynamics of Ocean Currents. Phil. Trans. A, 1897, Vol. 189, pp. 458, 2s. 6d. LUZAC, *July 97*
- Houghton** (A. E.)—Gilbert Murray: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 6s. SMITH & E. *Feb. 97*
- Houghton** (A. V.) Hist. de la 12<sup>e</sup> Croisade, *Michaud*, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Hourly Means** of Readings obtained from the Self-recording Instruments at Observatories under Meteorol. Council. 1898. No. 126, 24s. EYRE & S. *Mar. 97*
- Hours of Sunshine**, *Barr* (M.) 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- House of Dreams** (The). Imp. 16mo. pp. 136, 8s 6d. BOWDEN, *Apr. 97*
- House of Israel**: the Scripture Story from the Birth of Isaac to the Death of Jacob. By the Author of 'The Wide, Wide World' &c. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 2s. ....NISBET, *Sep. 97*
- House of 7 Gables**, *Hawthorne* (N.) 3s. 6d. net. Oct. 97
- House of Tears**, *Downey* (Edmond) 2s. ....Feb. 97
- House of the Strange Woman**, *Connell* (F. N.) 2s. *Sep. 97*
- House We Live in**, *Gordon* (W. J.) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Houseful of Rebels**, *Rhoades* (Walter) 4s. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Household Economics**, *Campbell* (Helen) 6s. ....May 97
- Household, Home &c.**, *Domestic Econ.*, 4s. 6d. *July 97*
- Household Oracle**: a Popular Reference on Subjects of Household Inquiry. 100 Illus. Ed. by A. H. Miles &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 602, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, *Dec. 97*
- Household Stories**, *Grimm's*, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Household Words**. Vols. 32, 33. 4to. pp. 504, 544, each 4s 6d. ....OFFICE, *June, Dec. 97*
- Houses of Sin**, *O'Sullivan* (Vincent) 5s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Housewifery**, *Ye Gentlewoman's*, *Hooker*, 6s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Housman** (L.)—Gods and their Makers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net. ....LANE, *Apr. 97*
- Housman** (W.)—Cattle, Breeds, Management. Chapter on Diseases by J. Wortley Aze. Illus. 8vo. pp. 274, 8s. 6d. (*Live Stock Handbooks*) VINTON, *July 97*
- Howenden** (F.)—What is Life? or, Where are we? What are we? Whence did we come? Whither do we go? Illus. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, *Dec. 97*
- Hovey** (Ed.) *Carmen* (B.) More Songs, 5s. net. ....Apr. 97
- How Nature Cures**, *Densmore* (Emmett) 4s. 6d. *Apr. 97*
- How Tom Jeffrey saw the World**, *Jenkins*, 5s. ....Dec. 97
- How to be Happy though Hunted**, from the Foxes' Point of View. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. nt. Brown, *Jan. 97*
- How to Live Longer**, *Hayes* (J. R.) 4s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- How to Manage a Horse**; or, Knowledge is Power. By E. L. T. Ed. by Edith Carrington and F. Leigh. For Schools. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, 1s. ....ARROWSMITH, *Apr. 97*
- How we Learn it**, *Prayer, Cootie* (Lady) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Howard** of Jessop (Winifred, Lady)—Journal of a Tour in the United States, Canada, Mexico. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 7s. 6d. ....Low, *Sep. 97*
- Howard** (C.)—Sex Worship: an Exposition of the Phallic Origin of Religion. 12mo. (Washington) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Howard** (W. W.)—The Evolution of the Universe: being the Epic of Creation in Prose, &c. &c. 8vo. 12s. 6d. ....NISBET, *Feb. 97*
- Howarth** (Anna)—Jan: an Afrikaner. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. ....SMITH & E. *Oct. 97*

## HU

- Howarth** (W.)—Our Clearing System and Clearing Houses. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 3s. 6d. nt. E. WILSON, *Jan. 97*
- Howe** (H. A.)—A Study of the Sky Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Feb. 97*
- Howe** (H. A.)—Descriptive Astronomy: Elements. Illus. 8vo. pp. 352, 7s. 6d. net. ....GAY & B. *May 97*
- Howe** (M. A.)—Retaining Walls for Earth: Theory of Earth Pressure as developed from the Ellipse of Stress. 3rd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 142, 5s. 6d. net. CHAPMAN, *Feb. 97*
- Howe** (W. F.)—Classified Directory of Metropolitan Charities, 1897. 22nd Annual ed. App. List of similar Institutions in England and Wales. 12mo. pp. 196, swd. 1s. ....LONGMANS, *Jan. 97*
- Howe Boys** (The). By Author of 'Fisherman's Boy.' 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....NELSON, *Nov. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—A Letter of Introduction. Author's ed. 18mo. pp. 84, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *Oct. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—A Likely Story. Author's ed. 18mo. pp. 84, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *Dec. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—A Previous Engagement: a Comedy. 18mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—An Open-eyed Conspiracy: an Idyl of Saratoga. 12mo. (New York) London, 4s. 6d. *Nov 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—Evening Dress. Author's ed. 18mo. pp. 72, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *July 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—Five o' Clock Tea: a Farce. 18mo. pp. 72, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, *Sep. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—Garotters. Author's ed. 18mo. pp. 100, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *July 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—Mouse Trap. Author's ed. 18mo. pp. 78, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *June 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—The Albany Depot. 18mo. pp. 62, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *Dec. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—The Landlord at Lion's Head. Cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 6s. ....DOUGLAS, *Mar. 97*
- Howells** (W. D.)—Unexpected Guests. Author's ed. 18mo. pp. 88, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, *Nov. 97*
- Hoyle**, Complete, *Foster* (R. F.) 10s. ....Aug. 97
- Hoyle**, *Foster's* (R. F.) Compl., 2nd ed. 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Hub** (The): Illus Weekly for Wheel-men and Women. Vols. 1-8 Imp. 8vo. ea. pp. 520, 3s. NEWNES, *Feb., Jy. 97*
- Hubbard** (E.)—Little Journeys to Homes of Famous Women, E. B. Browning, Madame Guyon, H. Martineau, C. Brontë, C. Rossetti. Illus. 16mo. sewed, 5 Plats. each 6d. ....PUTNAM, *July 97*
- Hubbard** (Louisa M.)—Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory for the Year 1897 to all Institutions existing for the Benefit of Women and Children. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, limp, 1s. ....F. KIRBY, *Feb. 97*
- Hubbell** (J. H.)—Legal Directory for Lawyers and Business Men &c.: a Synopsis of the Collection Laws of each State &c. 1897. Revised to Oct. 1, 1896. 8vo. (New York) London, 25s. ....Feb. 97
- Hubert** (P. G., jun.)—Liberty and a Living: Record of an Attempt to secure Bread and Butter, Sunshine and Content, by Gardening, Fishing, and Hunting. 16mo. pp. 242, 1s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, *Dec. 97*
- Hubert Ellerdale**, *Rhnd* (W. O.) n. ed. 1s. 6d. *Sep. 97*
- Huckleberry Finn**, *Twain* (Mark) 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Hudson** (W. H.)—British Birds: Chapter on Structure and Classification. By Frank E. Beddard. 8 Col. Plates by A. Thorburn. 8 Plates and 100 Figures by G. E. Lodge. 8 Illus. from Photos. by R. B. Lodge. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 7s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *July 97*
- Hueffer** (Dr. Francis) trans. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt, new ed. 21s. ....Feb. 97
- Hugh**—Book-keeping, Business Usages. Index. 16mo. pp. 88, 6d. (*Nutshell Series*) ....LIFE, *Oct. 97*
- Hugh Wynne**, Free Quaker, *Mitchell* (S. W.) 6s. *Oct. 97*
- Hughes** (Amy)—District Nursing: Practical Hints. 12mo. pp. 100, 1s. ....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, *Mar. 97*
- Hughes** (J. L.)—Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *July 97*

## HU

- Hughes (L.)**—Thirty Years a Slave; from Bondage to Freedom: Institution of Slavery as seen on Plantation and in Home of Planter. Portrait, illus. 8vo. (Milwaukee) London, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Hughes (M. L.)**—Mediterranean, Malta, or Undulant Fever. 8vo. pp. 252, 7s. 6d. nt. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Hughes (W. E.)** ed. Chronicles of *Blackheath Golfers*, 21s. net .....Oct. 97
- Hugo (V.)**—Hans of Iceland. Trans. by A. L. Alger. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Hugo (V.)**—Les Misérables. Trans. C. E. Wilbour. Unabr. ed. Roy. 8vo. pp. 512, 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Hugo (V.)**—Les Misérables. Trans. Isabel F. Hapgood. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. ....W. SCOTT, Sep. 97
- Hugo (V.)**—Notre Dame. 8vo. pp. 192, swd. 8d.; 8vo. pp. 372, 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Hugo (V.)**—Quatre-vingt-treize. Adapted for use in Schools by James Boiella. Roy. 16mo adv. to 8s. E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97
- Hugo (V.)**—The Toilers of the Sea. New ed. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Hugo** of Avendon. In 4 Acts By E. L. M. 4to. 6s. STROCK, May 97
- Huia's** Homeland, The, oth. Verse, *Roslyn*, 5s. Feb. 97
- Hull (E.)**—British Isles: Contributions to Physical Hist. Roy. 8vo. red. to 6s. ....STANFORD, Mar. 97
- Hull (E.)**—Our Coal Resources at the Close of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. pp. 170, 6s. SPON, July 97
- Hulme (F. E.)** *Familiar Garden Flowers*, new ed. Series 1-3, each 3s. 6d. ....Sep. , Oct. 97
- Hulme (F. E.)**—Familiar Wild Flowers, Figured and Described. Coloured Plates. New ed. Series 1-4, each cr. 8vo. pp. 176; 5th series, pp. 184, ea. 8s. 6d. CASSELL, July-Sep. 97
- Hulme (F. E.)**—Flags of the World: History, Blazonry, Associations. National, Colonial, Personal. 24 Cld. Plates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 6s. WARNE, Oct. 97
- Hulme (F. E.)**—The History, Principles, and Practice of Heraldry. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 7s. 6d. SONNENSCHN, Oct. 97
- Human Embryology**, *Minot* (C. S.) 25s. net. ....June 97
- Human Engine**, Hygienic Exp., *Large*, 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Human Magnetism**, Hypnotism, *Coates* (J.) 5s. net, Oct. 97
- Human Nature**, On, *Schopenhauer* (A.) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Human Odds and Ends**, *Gissing* (Geo.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Humane Science** Lectures. By various Authors. 12mo. pp. 194, 2s. ....BELL, Sep. 97
- Humbert (Mabel)**—Continental Chit-Chat. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s. ....F. V. WHITE, Feb. 97
- Humboldt's** Daughter, *Bulow* (G. von) 16s. ....June 97
- Humbug**, Book of, *Wildey* (C. J.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Hume (F.)**—Claude Duval of Ninety Five. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Sep. 97
- Hume (F.)**—Masquerade Mystery. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 2s. 6d. (*Pop. Novel Ser.*) ....DIGBY & L. Mar. 97
- Hume (F.)**—The Tombstone Treasure: a Novel. Long 12mo. pp. 220, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Daffodil Lib.*) JARROLD, June 97
- Hume (M. A. S.)**—Philip II. of Spain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 2s. 6d. (*Foreign Statesmen*) MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Hume (M. A. S.)**—Sir Walter Raleigh. The British Dominion of the West. Front. Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 5s. (*Builders of Greater Britain*) ....UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Humorous Pieces**, Prose, Verse, *Moore* (F. W.) 1s. Feb. 97
- Humours** of Cycling: Stories and Pictures by Jerome K. Jerome, H. G. Wells, L. Raven-Hill, J. F. Sullivan, G. B. Burgin, Clarence Rook, Fred Whishaw, W. P. Ridge, &c. 4to. pp. 100, swd. 1s. J. BOWDEN, Aug. 97
- Humphrey (W.)**—'His Divine Majesty'; the Living God. Cr. 8vo. pp. 465, 6s. 6d. net ....BAKER, Feb. 97
- Humphreys (A. L.)**—The Private Library: What we Do Know, What we Don't Know, What we Ought to Know about our Books. 4to. pp. 170, 8s. 6d. net .....HATCHARDS, Mar. 97

## HU

- Humphreys (Mary G.)**—Life of Catherine Schuyler. Portrait. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Humphry (Mrs.)**—Manners for Men. Long 12mo. pp. 164, 1s. ....BOWDEN, Feb. 97
- Humphry (Mrs.)**—'Madge' of 'Truth'—Manners for Women. Long 12mo. pp. 164, 1s. BOWDEN, Nov. 97
- Hungerford (Miss)**—The Coming of Chloe: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Aug. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—A Little Irish Girl. 4th Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 2s. (*Random Series*) HENRY, July 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—A Point of Conscience. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Apr. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—A Tug of War. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 304, boards, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, May 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—An Anxious Moment, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—An Unsatisfactory Lover. New ed. 12mo. pp. 214, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, July 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—April's Lady. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—Lady Patty. New ed. 12mo. pp. 220, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—Lovice: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—Peter's Wife. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Hungerford (Mrs.)**—The Three Graces: a Novel. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 298, 2s. 6d.; bds. 2s. CHATTO, July 97
- Hunt (A. J.)**—Law of Boundaries and Fences in relation to Sea-shore and Sea-bed, Public and Private Rivers. 4th ed. by A. Brown. Cr. 8vo. pp. 426, 14s. BUTTERWORTH, Jan. 97
- Hunt (J.)**—London Local Government. The Law relating to the London County Council &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 63s. ....STEVENS & S. Aug. 97
- Hunt (L.)**—The Months. Descriptive of the Successive Beauties of the Year. Reprint of 1821 ed. With Biographical Introduction by Wm. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. ....W. ANDREWS, Feb. 97
- Hunt (Violet)**—A Hard Woman: a Story in Scenes. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, Jan. 97
- Hunt (Violet)**—Unkist, Unkind! a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Hunt (V. B.)**—Goals and Tries. Intro. by Headmaster of Rugby. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. S.P.C.K. Dec. 97
- Hunt (Violet Brooke)**—Young King Arthur. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 88, 9d. ....CHAMBERS, Apr., Nov. 97
- Hunt (V.)**, Henniker, Hamer, &c. *Stories*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Hunt's** Universal Yacht List, 6s. ....June 97
- Hunted** through Fiji, *Horsley* (Reginald) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Hunted to Death**, *Hayward* (W. S.) red. 2s. ....June 97
- Hunter (A.)**—Hydropathy: Principles and Practice. For Mothers and Families. 12th Thou. Cr. 8vo. adv. 5s. ....STIMPSON, May 97
- Hunter (Chas. A.)** *Motor, Cycle, &c.*, Intel. 5s. nt. Sep. 97
- Hunter (John)** 1728-93, *Paget* (Stephen) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Hunter (Mark)**, Hero as Man of Letters, *Carlyle* (T.) 2s., 1s. 6d. ....July 97
- Hunter (P. H.)**—John Armiger's Revenge. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 8s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, May 97
- Hunter (Sir W. W.)**—Annals of Rural Bengal. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 492, 7s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. June 97
- Hunter (W. A.)**—Roman Law and the Institutes of Justinian: Introduction to the Study. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....SWEET & M. Feb. 97
- Hunter (W. A.)**—Systematic and Historical Exposition of Roman Law, in the Order of a Code. 3rd ed. rev. enl. demy 8vo. 82s. ....SWEET & M. Aug. 97
- Hunter (W. W.)**—The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta Graves. Roy. 16mo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. net FROWDE, Jan. 97
- Hunting**, *Underhill* (Geo. F.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Hunting Field**, *Hints* for, 1s. ....Apr. 97

## HU

- Hunting for Gold, *Nisbet* (Hume) 3s. 6d. ....Oct 97
- Huntington** (A. K.), **McMillan** (W. G.)—Metals: Properties, Treatment. New ed. 12mo pp 570, 7s. 6d. (*Text-Books of Science*) .....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Huntsman, *Reminis*, *Berkeley* (Grantley F.) 15s. Oct. 97
- Huntsmen, *Hints*, *Thomson* (J. Anstruther) 1s Feb 97
- Harry** (J. B.)—District Nursing on a Provident Basis. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 2s. ....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Dec. 97
- Hurst** (C.)—Valves and Valve-gearing: Practical Text-book for Engineers, Draughtsmen, and Students. Many Illus 8vo. pp 144, 7s. 6d. ...GRIFFIN, Aug. 97
- Hurst** (J. F.)—History of the Christian Church. 6 Maps. Vol. 1, 8vo. (New York) London, 25s. July 97
- Hurst** (J. H.)—Stephen Lescombe, Bachelor of Arts: a Novel. 8vo. 6s. ....PUTNAM, May 97
- Hurst** (J. T.)—Formulae Tables, Memoranda; a Handbook for Agricultural Surveyors, and others engaged in Building. 14th ed. obl. 32mo. pp. 482, roan, 6s. ....SPON, Mar. 97
- Hurton** (W.)—Doomed Ship. Wreck in Arctic Regions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 8s. 6d. ANDREWS, Mar. 97
- Husband and Wife, *Law*, *Smith* (Jas. Walt.) new ed. 2s. 6d. net; *Wright* (Sidney) 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Hush Money, *Middlemass* (Jean) 2s 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Huson** (T.)—Photo-Aquaint and Photogravure: Pract. Treatise. Illus. App. Treatise on Machine-printed Photogravure. Comp. from Articles contributed to Process Photogram by A. Villain and J. W. Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp 116, 2s. net ...DAWBARN, Dec. 97
- Hutcheson** (J. C.)—Black Man's Ghost: a Story of Buccaneer's Treasure of Galapagos Islands. Illus. W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. WARD & L. Nov. 97
- Hutcheson** (J. C.)—Picked up at Sea; or, the Gold Miners of Minturne Creek, and other Stories. Illus. new ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. 6d. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Hutcheson** (J. C.)—Young Tom Bowling: a Story of the Boys of the British Navy. Illus. by John B. Greene. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. ....WARNE, Jan. 97
- Hutchinson (H.), *British Golf Links*, 21s. net. ....May 97
- Hutchinson** (H. G.)—Mr. Batters's Pedigree; or, Experiences of a Tenderfoot. Illus. by G. Hutchinson. 2nd Thous. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 2s. (*Random Series*) .....HENRY, July 97
- Hutchinson** (H. N.)—Extinct Monsters: a Popular Account of some of the Larger Forms of Ancient Animal Life. Illus. by J. Smit & Co. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, June 97
- Hutchinson** (H. N.)—Marriage Customs in Many Lands. 8vo pp. 860, 12s. 6d. ....SEELYE, Oct. 97
- Hutchinson** (H. N.)—Prehistoric Man and Beast. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 14s. ....Feb. 97
- Hutchinson** (J.)—Legend of Hereford Cathedral: a Poem. 12mo. 6d. ....(Hereford) JAKEMAN & C. Sep. 97
- Hutchinson** (J. W.)—The History of the Hutchinson Family. Ed. by Charles E. Mann. With an Intro. by Frederick Douglass. Illus. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 25s. ....Feb. 97
- Hutchinson (T.) ed. *Poems*, *Wordsworth* (Wm.) 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net .....Oct. 97
- Hutchinson** (W.)—Handbook of Grasses, Treating of their Structure, Classification, Geographical Distribution, Uses; describing British Species and their Habitats. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, limp, 1s. (*Young Collector*) SONNENSCHN, May 97
- Hutchison** (R.), **Rainy** (H.)—Clinical Methods: Guide to Practical Study of Medicine. 145 Illus., 8 Old. Plates. 12mo. pp. 564, 9s. ....CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Huthwaite** (J. G.)—Examples, Papers, Problems in Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....KELFE, June 97
- Hutson** (C. W.)—The Story of Language. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Hutton** (F. R.)—Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants. 8vo. pp. 754, 21s. nt. ....CHAPMAN, Mar. 97
- Hutton** (L.)—Literary Landmarks of Florence. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 4s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

## IC

- Hutton** (L.)—Literary Landmarks of Rome. Illus. 12mo (New York) London, 4s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Hutton (W. H.) *Maiden and Married*, 6s. Oct. 97
- Hutton** (W. H.)—The Church of the Sixth Century: Six Chapters in Ecclesiastical History 11 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Hyde** (Mabel C.)—Pansies. Cr. 8vo. 2s SONNENSCHN, Oct. 97
- Hyde** (W. D.)—Practical Idealism. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Hyderabad** Assigned Districts Civil List, April 1897. 1s. 4d. ....INDIA REGISTRY & Co. Dpt June 97
- Hydraulic Cement, *Spalding* (F.) 8s. 6d. net; Problems, Graphical Sol., *Coffin* (F. C.) 10s. 6d. net. ....June 97
- Hydraulic Formulae, *Stone* (T. W.) red. 4s. ....Oct. 97
- Hydraulic Gold-miner Manual, *Kirkpatrick*, 4s. Dec. 97
- Hydraulic Machinery, *Blaine* (R. Gordon) 14s. ....Mar. 97
- Hydrophathy, *Hunter* (Archibald) new ed. 6s. ....May 97
- Hygiene, Personal, *Ballou* (Mrs. Ada S.) 2s. 6d. July 97
- Hygiene, Pract. Domestic, *Notter* (J. L.) 2s. 6d.; Public Health, *Parkes* (L. C.) ed. 5, 10s. 6d. ....Sep., Oct. 97
- Hygiene, Students, Nurses, *Glaister* (John) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Hygiene and Physiology, *Wakefield* (H.) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Hymenoptera Orientalia, *Cameron* (P.) 8s. net June 97
- Hymnal, Yattendon, *Bridges*, Pt. 2, 5s., 21s. nt. July 97
- Hymns, Festival, &c., *Clarke* (S. Childs) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Hymns, Immortal, their Story, *Banks* (L. A.) 15s. Dec. 97
- Hymns** for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, 1s. net .....Mar. 97
- Hymns of Old England, *Irwin* (C.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Hymns** of Ter Steegen, Suso, and others. Trans. by Frances Bevan. 2nd ser. Cr. 8vo. pp 170, 1s. 6d. NISBET, Apr. 97
- Hymns** of the Atharva-Veda; with Extracts from Ritual Books and Commentaries. Trans. by M. Bloomfield 8vo. 21s. (*Sacred Books of the East*) FROWDE, Jan. 97
- Hymns, Standard, *Sacred Songs*, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. June 97
- Hymns to Agni, *Vedic Hymns*, Pt. 2, 14s. ....Jan. 97
- Hymns and Sonnets, *Scudder* (Eliza) 4s 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Hyndman** (F. A.)—Beacon Fires over Church and Empire First Series. Jubilee Year ed. 8vo. pp. 78, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Aug. 97
- Hyne** (C.)—The 'Paradise' Canal Boat. Cr. 8vo. pp. 870, 6s. ....BOWDEN, Sep. 97
- Hypatia, *Kingsley* (Chs.) 1s.; Whitt. 1s. 6d. Aug. Oct. 97
- Hyperion, *Longfellow*, pkt. 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Hypnotism, *Cocke* (J. R.) 7s 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Hypnotism, Elem. of, *Vincent* (R. H.) ed. 2, 5s. Nov. 97
- Hypnotism and Pract. Medicine, *Wetterstrand* (Otto G.) 10s. ....Apr. 97
- I. (F. W.) *Glenburn*, 1s.; *Lost Opportunity*, 1s. July 97
- Ibbett** (W. J.)—A West Sussex Garland. Printed at the Chiswick Press. 4to. sewed, 2s. 6d. net E. MATTHEWS, May 97
- Iberia, Modern Sketches Awheel, *Workman*, 9s. July 97
- Ibsen** (H.)—A Doll's House: Play in 3 Acts. Trans. W. Archer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 106, 1s. ....W. SCOTT, July 97
- Ibsen** (H.)—An Enemy of the People: Play in 5 Acts. Trans. by Mrs. E. Marx-Aveling. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, sewed, 1s. ....W. SCOTT, May 97
- Ibsen** (H.)—Ghosts: a Family Drama in 3 Acts. Trans. by Wm Archer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, sewed, 1s. W. SCOTT, May 97
- Ibsen** (H.)—John Gabriel Borkman: a Play in 4 Acts. Trans. from Norwegian by Wm. Archer. 5s. Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, swd., 1s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Jan., May 97
- Ibsen** (H.)—The Lady from the Sea: Play in 5 Acts. Trans. by Mrs. F. E. Archer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, sewed, 1s. ....W. SCOTT, May 97
- Ibsen** (H.)—The Wild Duck: Play in 5 Acts. Trans. by Mrs. F. E. Archer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 146, sewed, 1s. W. SCOTT, May 97
- Ibsen, *Gleanings* from, ed. E. A. Keddell, 5s. ....May 97
- Ibsen on his Merits, *Russell* (Sir E. R.) &c. 5s. May 97
- Ice-making, *Taylor* (A. J. Wallis)-2nd ed. 7s. 6d. Nov. 97

## IC

- Iceland, Three Visits to, *Leith* (Mrs. D.) 5s. 6d. *July 97*
- Icelandic** Fairy Tales Trans. ed. Mrs. A. W. Hall. Orig. illus. by E. A. Mason. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 8s. 6d. *WARNE, Oct. 97*
- Ices, Fancy, *Marshall* (Mrs. A. B.) n. ed. 5s. ...*Oct. 97*
- Icthyology, *Oceanic, Goods* (G. B.) & n. 80s. ...*Jan. 97*
- Ideas from India, *Martin* (Mrs. Herbert) 3s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- Ideal City, Vision of Patmos, *Thomas* (J.) 8s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Ideal Life &c., Addresses, *Drummond* (Hy.) 6s. *Dec. 97*
- Idealism, Practical, *Hyde* (W. D.) 5s. net. ...*Dec. 97*
- Ideals for Girls, *Hawes* (H. R.) 2s. 6d. ...*Dec. 97*
- Ideals of a Parish, *Gott* (J., Bp. of Truro) 2s. 6d. *Jan. 97*
- Idler** (The). Vol. 10, roy. 8vo. pp. 888; vol. 11, pp. 886, each 7s. 6d. ...*CHATTO, Jan. 97*
- Idol Maker, The, *Sergeant* (Adeline) 6s. 3s. 6d. *Jan., Sep. 97*
- If I were God, *Le Gallienne* (Rich.) 1s. 6d., 1s. *Oct. 97*
- Ignotus**—A Modern's Religion. 8vo. sewed, 1s. net. *HENRY, Aug. 97*
- Ihering** (R. von)—Evolution of the Aryan. Trans. from the German by A. Drucker. 8vo. pp. 482, 10s. 6d. ...*SONNENSCHNID, May 97*
- Iliad, *Homer*, trans. by W. C. Bryant, n. e. 5s. *Apr. 97*
- Iliad, *Homer's, Snader* (D. J.) 10s. 6d. ...*July 97*
- Iliad, *Odyssey, Homer*, Pope, Lubbock, 8s. 6d.; Chapman, Hooper, 14s. ...*Nov. 97*
- Ill-gotten Gold, *Tarbet* (W. G.) 6s. ...*Apr. 97*
- Illinois, History of, *Wallace* (J.) 10s. 6d. ...*May 97*
- Illway** (H.)—Constipation in Adults and Children; Special Ref. to Successful Treatment by Mechanical Methods. 8vo. 17s. net. ...*MACMILLAN, Nov. 97*
- Illustrated** British Ballads. Old and New. Selected and Edited by George Barnett Smith. New ed. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. pp. 800, 7s. 6d. ...*CASELL, Jan. 97*
- Illustrated** Church Annual, showing Origin, Work, and Progress of Church of England. Ed. by G. E. F. Nye. 8vo. pp. 220, swd. 1s. ...*BEMROSE, Jan. 97*
- Illustrated New Testament, 2s. 6d. ...*Dec. 97*
- Illus. Programme, *Royal Jubilee* Procession, 1s. *June 97*
- Illustrated** Temperance Monthly. Vol. 6, N. Series. 4to. 2s. 6d.; bds., 1s. 6d. *CH. ENG. TEMP. Soc. Oct. 97*
- Illusts., Incidents, for Preachers, *Ellis* (J.) 1s. *Nov. 97*
- Imitation** of the B. Virgin. New ed. 82mo. pp. 600, 2s. net. ...*BURNS & O. Feb. 97*
- Imitation of Christ, *Kempis* (Thos. à) n. e. 16s. nt. *Dec. 97*
- Immortality, New Theodicy, *Gordon* (G. A.) 4s. *May 97*
- Immortality, *Salmond* (S. D. F.) new ed. 14s. ...*May 97*
- Imperial Defence, *Clarke* (Sir Geo. S.) 5s. net. ...*Apr. 97*
- Imperial Defence, *Dalke* (Sir C.) & n. ed. 2s. 6d. *Apr. 97*
- Imperial** Globe Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. Maps, pp. 87. Index Gazetteer of 20,000 Names. N. ed. imp. 4to. 8s. 6d. *GALL, Mar. 97*
- Imperial** Health Manual. Auth. Engl. Ed. of Official Health Manual issued by Imperial Health Department of Germany. Ed. by Antony Roche. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, bds. 2s. 6d. net. ...*BAILLIÈRE, Feb. 97*
- Imperialist, *Rhodes* (C.), Biography &c. 7s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Impossibilities, *Mondego* (Israel) 4s. ...*May 97*
- Impressionist Sketches, *Blatchford* (Rbt.) 6d. ...*June 97*
- Impudent Comedian, *Moore* (F. Frankfort) 5s. *Jan. 97*
- In a Canadian Canoe, *Pain* (Barry) 5th ed. 2s. ...*June 97*
- In a Country Town, Story, *Fervical* (Honor) 6s. *Apr. 97*
- In a Grass Country, *Cameron* (Mrs. L.) 8s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- In a Hollow of the Hills, *Harte* (Bret) 1s. ...*Nov. 97*
- In a Plain Path, *Fowell* (W. J.) 8s. 6d. ...*Oct. 97*
- In a Web of Gold, *Russell* (Rita) 1s. ...*July 97*
- In an Ancient Mirror, *Flowerdew* (H.) 2s. 6d. ...*Apr. 97*
- In Brook and Bayou, *Bayliss* (C. K.) 8s. 6d. ...*July 97*
- In Cambridge Courts, illus. *Lehmann* (R. C.) 2s. *July 97*
- In Camp and Barrack, *Auburn* (W. F.) 1s. ...*May 97*
- In Camp and Cantonment, *Cuthell* (E. E.) 8s. 6d. *Aug. 97*
- In Childhood's Country, *Moulton* (Louise) 6s. nt. *Feb. 97*
- In Choir of Westminster Abbey, *Marshall*, 6s. ...*Oct. 97*
- In Court and Kampong, *Clifford* (Hugh) 7s. 6d. *Apr. 97*
- In Deacon's Orders, *Besant* (W.) illus. 8s. 6d. ...*Feb. 97*
- In Double Harness, *Newton* (Ernest A.) 1s. ...*Nov. 97*
- In Evening Lights, *Farrington* (M.) 2s. 6d. ...*Jan. 97*
- In Garden, Orchard, Spinney, *Robinson* (P.) 6s. *July 97*

## IN

- In** Indian Tents Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians to Abby L. Alger. 16mo (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. ...*Nov. 97*
- In** Kedar's Tents, a Novel, *Merriman* (H. S.) 6s. *Oct. 97*
- In** Lincoln Green, *Galliat* (E.) 5s. ...*Oct. 97*
- In** London &c., Poems, *Shearer* (C. J.) 5s. ...*June 97*
- In** My Lady's Name, *Moulton* (C. W.) 6s. 6d. ...*Feb. 97*
- In** Our Hours of Ease, *Moore* (F. F.) 3s. 6d. ...*July 97*
- In** Plain Air, *Gabot* (Elizabeth) 6s. ...*July 97*
- In** Portia's Gardens, *Kennedy* (W. S.) 6s. 6d. ...*Dec. 97*
- In** Quest of Sheba's Treasure, *Walkey* (S.) 8s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- In** Rainbow Weather, *Haycraft* (Margaret) 1s. 6d. *Aug. 97*
- In** Russet Mantle Clad, *Mortley* (Geo.) 10s. 6d. ...*July 97*
- In** Simpkinsville, *Stuart* (Ruth McNery) 5s. ...*Nov. 97*
- In** Spite of Fate, *Hocking* (Silas K.) 3s. 6d. ...*Oct. 97*
- In** Strange Quarters, *Hodder* (Edwin) 5s. ...*Nov. 97*
- In** Summer Isles, 4 Tales, *Dobbs* (Burton) 8s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- In** Tune with the Infinite, *Trine* (R. W.) 6s. ...*Dec. 97*
- In** the Beginning, lessons, *Bellars* (Mary E.) 1s. ...*May 97*
- In** the Beginning, novel, *Morgan* (Blathwayt) 1s. *Oct. 97*
- In** the Crucible, *Litchfield* (G. Denis) 6s. ...*June 97*
- In** the Days of Good Queen Bess: Narrative of Sir Adrian Trafford, Knight, of Trafford Place, in the County of Suffolk. Ed. by Robert Haynes Cave. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 3s. 6d. ...*BURNS & O. Sep. 97*
- In** the Days of the Pioneers, *Ellis* (E. S.) 2s. 6d. *July 97*
- In** the Face of the World, *St. Aubyn* (Alan) 2s. ...*July 97*
- In** the Green Park, *Cornell* (F. N.) 2s. ...*Aug. 97*
- In** the Hollow of His Hand, *Stretton* (Hesba) 2s. *Aug. 97*
- In** the Land of the Lion, *Stables* (Gordon) 8s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- In** the Name of Liberty, *Marryat* (Florence) 6s. *Apr. 97*
- In** the Perm. Way, India, Stories, *Steel* (F.) 6s. *Oct. 97*
- In** the Swing of the Sea, *Osley* (J. M.) 8s. 6d. ...*Sep. 97*
- In** the Tideway, *Steel* (Flora A.) 8s. ...*May 97*
- In** Titania's Garden, *Spofoford* (Harriet P.) 6s. ...*May 97*
- In** Vandy Fair, *Wenzell*, adv. 20s. ...*Oct. 97*
- In** Wilds of Florida, *Kingston*, n. ed. 8s. 6d. ...*Oct. 97*
- In** Years of Transition, tale, *Gordon* (Sam.) 6s. *Nov. 97*
- In**carate Saviour, *Nicoll* (W. Robertson) 8s. 6d. *Sep. 97*
- In**carnation, Phil. ii. 5-11, *Gifford* (E. E.) 8s. 6d. *Apr. 97*
- In**cas, *Groesbeck* (T.) illus. E. Pape, 10s. 6d. ...*Mar. 97*
- Indermair** (J.)—A Manual of the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench Division, &c. 7th ed. 8vo. 14s. *STEVENS & H. Apr. 97*
- Indermair** (J.)—Epitome of Leading Conveyancing and Equity Cases &c. 8th ed. 8vo. 6s. *STEVENS & H. Nov. 97*
- Index** and Numerical List to the Sessional Printed Papers of Sessions 1, 2, 1895. 1s. 11d. (*Parliamentary Papers*) ...*EBER & S. Feb. 97*
- Index**, Practitioner's, *Medical Annual*, 7s. 6d. nt. *Mar. 97*
- Index** to Sessional Papers, *Commons*, 3s. 10d. *June 97*
- Index** to Symons' Monthly Meteorological Magazine. Vols. 1-80, 1866-95, 8vo. pp. 88, 5s. ...*STANFORD, July 97*
- Index** to the Periodicals of 1896. 4to. 10s. net. *REVIEW OF REVIEWS OFFICE, July 97*
- Index**, 10 vols. *Work*, 2s. 6d.; 6 vols. *Hst. Rankie*, 1s. *July 97*
- India**, Aryan Inv. to Mutiny, *Knight* (A.) 2s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- India**, British, Story of, *Fraser* (R. W.) 5s. ...*Mar. 97*
- India**, *Famine*, &c. in, 1s. 11d.; *Forest*, 1s.; *Northern, Religion, Folk-lore, Crookes* (W.) 21s. net.; *Romantic, Chevrillon* (André) 7s. 6d. nt. ...*Feb. 97*
- India**, Buddhism, *David* (T. W. R.) 8s. 6d. ...*July 97*
- India** (East): Progress and Condition, 1895-6. No. 82, 1s. 11d. ...*EBER & S. Sep. 97*
- India**—Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government for the year 1896-97, compared with the results of 1895-6, 2d. Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1895-6 and 1896-7, 6d. Return of the Indian Financial Statement for 1897-8, and of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General thereon, 1s. 5d. ...*EBER & S. Feb. 97*
- India**, 41 Years in, *Roberts* (Lord) 2 vols. 86s. ...*Jan. 97*
- India**—Further Papers regarding the Famine and Relief Operations in India during the Years 1896-97. 2s. 8d.; No. 3, 1s. 9d. ...*EBER & S. June, July 97*
- India** List and India Office List, 1897. 8vo. pp. 536, 10s. 6d. ...*HARRISON, Apr. 97*
- India**, Map of, *Thacker's*, new ed. 7s. 6d. ...*May 97*
- India**, Medicines and Plants, *Waring* (E. J.) 6s. *May 97*

## IN

- India, N.W. Provinces, *Crooke* (W.) 10s. 6d. .... May 97
- India**—Outbreak of Plague. Further Papers, showing Quarantine &c. recently placed upon Indian Trade up to May 1897. No. 2. 74d. .... EYRE & S. Aug 97
- India**—Report on Publications, 1895. 1s. 6d.  
INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- India**—Report on Sanitary Measures in 1895-6, Vol. 29, 1s. 9d.; Statistical Abstract from 1886-87 to 1895-96, No. 31, 8vo. 1s. 3d. .... EYRE & S. Dec 97
- India, S., Coffee Planting, *Arnold* (E. L.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- India, Sport and Travel, *Bagot* (A. G.) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- India, Story of, *Boulger* (Demetrius C.) 1s. 6d. .... Sep 97
- India, Tales from Old, *Bouse* (W. H. D.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- India**—Technical Art Series, 1896 Parts 1-15, 4s.  
INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- India**—Weather Review for Dec. 1896. 1s. 4d.  
INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- India—see *Government Publications*
- India Co., East, *Letters*, vol. 2, 1613-5, 21s. net. .... Dec. 97
- Indian Clubs &c. Exercises, *Harrison*, 6d., 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Indian Coinage and Currency, *Probyn* (L. C.) 4s. Oct. 97
- Indian Directory, *Thacker's*, 1897, 86s. .... May 97
- Indian Evidence Act, *Markby* (Sir Wm.) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Indian Famine Tragedy, *Rampi*, 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Indian Frontier Policy, *Adye* (Sir John) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Indian Frontier Warfare, *Younghusband*, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Indian Liturgy and Psalter, &c., *Muir*, 7s. 6d. .... June 97
- Indian Mutiny, 1857-8, *Kaye*, 6 vis. ea. 8s. 6d. July, Oct. 97
- Indian Mutiny, a Story of, *Muddock* (J.) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Indian Police Official, *Crawford* (Arthur) 7s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Indian Terms, Glossary of, *Temple* (G.) 7s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Indians, Repr., *Pillar* (G. Paramaswaran), 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Indies, Dutch East, *Bemmelen* (J. van) 1s. 6d. .... July 97
- Indies, The West, *Eves* (C. W.) ed. 4, 7s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Indigestion, *Clarke* (J. H.) 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Indiscretion of the Duchess, *Hope* (Anth.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Individualism and Socialism, *Caird* (Edw.) 1s. Mar. 97
- Induction Coil, *Wright* (Lewis) 4s. 6d. .... May 97
- Industrial Biography, *Smiles* (S.) pop. ed. 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Industrial Democracy, *Webb* (Sidney) 25s. nt. .... Dec. 97
- Industrial Evolution of the U. States, *Wright* (Carroll D.) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Industrial Freedom, *Means* (D. M.) 6s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Industry, A New, *Bailey* (M. Buckworth) 7s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Indwelling of Jesus Christ, *Gayer* (H. W.) 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Infancy, Diseases of, *Holt* (L. E.) illus. 25s. .... Feb. 97
- Infancy, Diseases of, *Smith* (J. Lewis) 8th ed. 21s. May 97
- Infancy, School of, *Comenius* (J. A.) 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Infant Diet, *Physician*, 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Infants'** Magazine. Vol. 32. 1897. 4to. pp. 190, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. PATERIDGE, Oct. 97
- Infants, Methods of Feeding, *Cautley*, 7s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Infelice, *Wilson* (Augusta J. Evans) 2s., 2s. 6d. May, Aug. 97
- Influenza, *Gray* (Wm.) 8s. 6d. .... May 97
- Ingatherings, *Eller*, 8s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Ingelow** (Jean)—Don John: a Story. New ed. 12mo. pp. 384, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Dec. 97
- Ingelow** (Jean)—Sarah de Berenger. New ed. 12mo. pp. 356, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Dec. 97
- Ingersoll, Charles Jared, *Life*, *Meigs* (W.) 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Ingersoll** (E.)—Wild Neighbours: Outdoor Studies in United States. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .... MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Ingfield (S. H. S.) trans. *Mornings*, King of Prussia, 2s. 6d. net. .... June 97
- Inglis** (H. R. G.)—The Contour Road Book of England: Northern Division. Diagrams, Maps. 18mo. 2s. net. .... GAILL & I. Aug. 97
- Ingram** (Annie E.)—Hints for the Home Nurse. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. net. .... AUTHOR, May 97
- Ingram** (A. F. W.)—Christ and His Friends. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 1s. 6d. .... W. GARDNER, Sep. 97
- Ingram** (A. F. W.)—Friends of the Master (formerly called 'Christ and his Friends'). Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 1s. 6d. W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Ingram** (J.)—Graphic Scotch Anecdotes. 18 Illus. by T. Livingstone. New ed. long 12mo. pp. 176, swd. 1s. (*Tourist's Lib.*) .... BAYCE, Aug. 97

## IR

- Ingram** (J. F.)—Natalia: a Condensed History of the Exploration and Colonisation of Natal and Zululand, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Obl. 4to. pp. 212, 10s. 6d. .... H. MARSHALL, Dec. 97
- Initial Studies in American Letters, *Beers*, 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Inland Revenue**—40th Report of Commissioners 1896-7 1s. 6d. .... EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Inner Light &c. Poems, *Elles* (Ellen H.) 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Innes (A.) Autobiog. *Highland Minister*, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Innes (Arthur D.), *Gough*, Punjab State, 16s. .... Mar. 97
- Innes** (McL.)—The Sepoy Revolt: a Critical Narrative. 8vo. pp. 340, 5s. .... INNES, Mar. 97
- Innocents Abroad, *Twann* (Mark) n. ed. 5s. 6d. .... June 97
- Inorganic Chemistry, *Barley* (G. H.) 2s. .... Apr. 97
- Insect Life, *Comstock* (J. H.) 10s. 6d. .... July 97
- Insects, American, *Weed* (C. M.) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Insects, Injurious, Farm, Observations in '96, *Ormerod* (Eleanor A.) 1s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Inspiration, *Forlong* (Gordon, Pastor) 1s. 6d. nt. Aug. 97
- Inspiration of the Bible, *Barrett* (G. S.) 2s., 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Inspired through Suffering, *O'Meara*, 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Instinct, Question of, *Roberts* (Morley) n. ed. 2s. June 97
- Insurance Directory, *Bourne's*, 5s. net. .... Mar. 97
- Insurance, Life, *Wilson* (A. J.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net. .... Dec. 97
- Intellect, Building of the, *Game* (D. M.) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- Intellectual Development, *Crozier* (John B.) vol. 1, 14s. May 97
- Interest, Discount, Profit, Loss, *Johnson* (Geo.) 2s. 6d. net. .... June 97
- Interest, High-rate Tables of, *Laurie* (Jas.) adv. 7s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Interest of U. S. in Sea Power, *Mahan*, 10s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Interest, Practice of Taking, *Rowland* (P. F.) 1s. Jan. 97
- Interest, Tables of Simple, *Heaton* (Jn.) 4s. 6d. July 97
- Interest Tables, Univ., *Ham* (J. Panton) 2s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Interference, *Croker* (B. M.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Intermarriage, *Walker* (Alcx.) new ed. 5s. net. .... Oct. 97
- Intermediate and B.A. French Papers, 7s. 6d. .... July 97
- Intermediate *Law's* Jurisprudence and Roman Law Papers, 2s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- International Meteorological Conf., Paris, 1s. .... Aug. 97
- Interwoven, *Jellett* (Dora C.) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Into an Unknown World, *Wentner* (J. Strange) 6s. Apr. 97
- Intussusception, Surgery of, *Powen* (D'A.) 4s. .... Dec. 97
- Inverness County, *Lees* (J. C.) 7s. net. .... Oct. 97
- Investigators. into Applied Nature, *Wilson* (Wm.) jun. 2s. net. .... Mar. 97
- Investments, *Stock Exchange*, ed. 3, 5s., 2s. 6d. Mar., May 97
- Invisible Man, *Wells* (H. G.) 8s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Invisible Playmate, *Canton* (W.) 8s. 6d. .... May 97
- Iona, Lays of, &c. *Stones* (S. J.) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Ionic** Revolt and Persian War. the Story as told by Herodotus. Selections from Trans. of Canon Rawlinson, revised by C. C. Tancock. Plans, Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 2s. 6d. .... MURRAY, Sep. 97
- Iras, a Mystery, *Douglas* (Theo.) 2nd ed. 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Ireland** (A.)—The Book-lover's Enchiridion: Treasury of Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, from Writings of Great Thinkers, Petrarch and Montaigne, to Carlyle, Emerson, and Ruskin. 15th thou. 12mo. pp. 532, 5s. .... MACMILLAN, Feb. 97
- Ireland** (A. J.)—Mademoiselle Sophie: a Story of the French Revolution. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 114, 1s.; swd. 6d. (*Rox. Romances*) ROXBURGHE PRESS, Sep. 97
- Ireland** (F. C.)—Good Health; or, the Physiology of Dietetics and Massage. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 2s. 6d. net. SIMPSON, June 97
- Ireland (J.), Nichols (J.) *Hogarth*, 22s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Ireland**—Agricultural Statistics, 1896; with Detailed Report on Agriculture. 1s. 2d. .... EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Ireland, Beauties, Antiquities, *Russell*, 7s. 6d. .... May 97
- Ireland, Cromwell in, *Murphy* (D.) n. e. 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Ireland**. Ed. by Barry O'Brien. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d. (*Children's Study*) ... UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Ireland, Child's History of, *Joyce* (P. W.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Ireland, Golfer's, Sportsman's Guide, *Grant* (R. W.) 2s. .... Apr. 97
- Ireland: Handbook for Travellers**. 5th ed. rev. and ed. by John Cooke. Index, Directory for 1897, Maps, Plans. 12mo. pp. 570, 9s. .... MURRAY, June 97



## IR

- Ireland, Hist. of, *Pusey* (S. E. Bouverie-) 1s. ...Feb. 97
- Ireland**—Local Government Board, Annual Report for 1896-7. 8vo. 2s. 8d. ....EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Ireland**—Manual and Practical Instruction in Primary Schools under Board of National Education. Third Report, 4d. Evidence to the Third Report, 1s. 4d. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Horse-breeding Industry. With Appendices 4s. 2d. EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Ireland**, National Education—68rd Report of Commissioners, 1896-7. 8vo. 1s. 1d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Ireland, National Education, 3s. 10d. ....June 97
- Ireland, pt. 1, N Counties, *Baddley*, 3s. net. ....July 97
- Ireland, Poems, *Johnson* (Lionel) 5s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Ireland, Royal University Calendar, 2s. 6d. net; Exam. Papers, 2s. 6d. net. ....May 97
- Ireland**, Sea and Inland Fisheries—Report of Inspectors for 1896. 1s. 1d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Ireland, Wild Sports in, *Bickerdyke* (John) 6s. Apr. 97
- Irish Dif., Shall, Will, *Molloy* (G.) 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Irish Epigraphy, *Macalister* (R. A. S.) 3s. 6d. nt Oct. 97
- Irish Finance, *Hake* (A. Egmont) 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Irish Land Commission**—Return of Judicial Rents fixed by Sub-Commissions and Civil Bill Courts, for First and Second Statutory Terms, during March 1897, 11d. ....EYRE & S. July 97
- Irish Land Commission**—Return of Judicial Rents fixed April 1897, 1s.; Report for 1896-7, 2s. 7d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Irish Library, New, Lays, *Ferguson* (S.) 1s., 2s. Oct. 97
- Irish Melodies, *Moore* (T.) with Music, 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Irish Melody, Ancient, *Culwrick* (J. C.) 1s. ....May 97
- Irish Phrase Book, *Hogan* (Edmund) 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Irish Policy, New, *Donegan* (J. H.) 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Irish Stage, Romance of, *Molloy* (J. Fitzg.) 21s. Oct. 97
- Irish Stew, stories, *Moran* (J. J.) n. e. 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Irish Stories, *Barlow* (Jane) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Irish University Question, *Walsh* (Archb.) 6s. Aug. 97
- Irish War, 1849, Romance of, *Church* (S. H.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Iron** (R.)—Dream Life and Real Life: a Little African Story. 4th ed (Pseudonym Lib.) Long 12mo. pp. 94, 2s., sewed, 1s. 6d. ....UNWIN, May 97
- Iron Cross, The, *Shepard* (Robert H.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Iron and Steel Institute Journal**. Vol. 50. Illus. 8vo. pp. 508, 16s. net. ....SPON, Mar. 97
- Ironclads in Action, *Wilson* (H. W.) 5th ed 80s Nov. 97
- Ironwork, *Gardner* (J. Starker) Pt. 2, 3s. ....Jan. 97
- Irvine** (D.)—Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung and the Conditions of Ideal Manhood. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. ....GREVELL, May 97
- Irving (Edwd.) Life, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 6th ed. 2s. 6d. July 97
- Irving** (G.)—Temptation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. ....WARD & L. Oct. 97
- Irving** (W.)—Astoria. Tacoma ed. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net. ....PUTNAM, Oct. 97
- Irving** (W.)—Tales of a Traveller Introduction by Prof Brander Matthews, Preface by P. A. Barnet. Cr. 8vo. pp. 438, 2s. 6d. (*Longmans' English Classics*) ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Irving** (W.)—The Sketch Book. 32mo. pp. 432, 1s (*Pocket Library*) ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Irvine** (C.)—Hymns of Old England: a Sacred Anthology. 18mo. pp. 556, 2s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Is my Bible True? *Leach* (Chs.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Is Science Guilty? *Forbes* (Avery W. H.) 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Isabel's Difficulties, *Carrey* (M. K.) red. 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Isabell** (J.)—Wonderland Wonders. 66 Illus. by Cecil Aldin, Louis Wain, &c. Roy. 8vo. pp. 118, 6s. ....'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Dec. 97
- Isabella, Queen of Spain, *Nervo* (Baron) 12s. 6d. May 97
- Isaiah, a Study, *Mitchell* (H. G.) 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Isaiah, Mod. Reader's Bible, Moulton, 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Isaiah, vols. 1, 2, *Pulpit Commentary*, each 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Island of Gold, *Stables* (Gordon) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Isle of Man &c., *Seaside Watering Places*, 21st ed. 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Israel Mort, Overman, *Saunders* (John) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Israel, Myths of, Gen., *Fiske* (Amos Kidder) 6s. June 97

## JA

- Italian Dialogues, *Motti* (Pietro) 2s. 6d. ....Feb., Aug. 97
- Italian Dictionary, *Melin* (B.) 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Italian, *Englishman* on the Continent, 1s. ....July 97
- Italian Finance, *Rosenraad* (C.) 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Italians, Lives of Great, *Horridge* (F.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Italic Dialects**. Ed., Grammar, Glossary, by R. S. Conway. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s. CAMB. U. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Italy, Campaigns in, 1796, *Surtees* (C.) 3s. net Feb. 97
- Italy, How to Visit, *Lunn* (H. S., Dr.) 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Italy, prt. 2, Central, Rome, *Baedecker*, 12th ed. 7s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Italy, Renaissance, *Symonds* (J. A.) n. ed. 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Italy**—Trade, Commerce, Agriculture of District of Genoa for 1896, 8d. Trade and Commerce of Sicily for 1896, 8d. 2 Papers, 8vo. 6d. ....EYRE & S. July 97
- Itinerant House, *Dawson* (Emma F.) 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Itinerant House &c, Stories, *Dawson*, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Iva Kidare, *Walford* (L. B., Mrs.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Ivan Alexandrovitch, *Hope* (Andrée) 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Ivanhoe, *Scott* (Sir W.) illus. C. E. Brock, 2s. 6d., Whrl. 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Ivory Queen, The, *Pendleton* (J.) 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Ivy Meredith, *Armagh* (Celia) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- J. (H. A. R.) Poems, 5s. ....Jan. 97
- Jaccaci** (A. F.)—On the Trail of Don Quixote. Record of Rambles in the Ancient Province of La Mancha. Illus. by Daniel Vierge. 8vo. pp. 264, 8s. 6d. net. ....LAWRENCE & B. Mar. 97
- Jack** (A. A.)—Essays on the Novel as illus. by Scott and Miss Austen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 814, 5s. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Jack** (Uncle)—Frolie and Fun. Pictures and Stories for Everyone. 4to. pp. 72, bds, 1s. PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Jack, *Daudet* (A.) trans. L. Enssor, 5s. ....Jan. 97
- Jack-all-Alone, Cruises, *Cowper* (Frank) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Jack Hinton, *Lever* (Charles) 10s. 6d. ....May 97
- Jack Lock, tale, *Stables* (Gordon) red. 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Jack Sheppard, *Ainsworth* (W.) pocket ed. 1s. Feb. 97
- Jack, Story of a Scapegrace, *Bryant* (E.) 1s. 6d. May 97
- Jack's Mate, *Cow* (M. B.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Jackson (A. Melville) Revelations, *Sprate*, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Jackson** (Alice F.)—Heroes of the Chitral Siege. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Jackson** (B.)—The Anglican Ordinal, annotated and arranged for use at Ordinations, combined or single. 12mo. pp. 88, 2s. ....S.P.C.K. Dec. 97
- Jackson** (G.)—A Young Man's Bookshelf. Long 12mo. pp. 270, 2s. 6d. (*Wesley Guild Library*) C. H. KELLY, Dec. 97
- Jackson** (G.)—The Ten Commandments. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Dec. 97
- Jackson** (Helen E.)—The Friends of Jesus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 234, 2s. ....PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- Jackson** (J.)—The Queen's Diamond Jubilee Bible Text Book. Texts correlated to form harmonious Triplets of Scripture Truth for every Day in the Year. 16mo. pp. 104, 2s.; roan, 2s. 6d. ....Low, Dec. 97
- Jackson** (R.)—Ocean Passages. Compiled from various Admiralty Sailing Directions. 8vo. pp. 24, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Jackson** (R.)—Principal Winds and Currents of the Globe; Rainy Seasons, Ice Limits, Fog, Rollers, Revolving Storms. Compiled from Admiralty Sailing Directions, Weather Charts, &c. 8vo. pp. 28, swd. 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Jackson** (T. C.)—Practical Lessons in English Composition and Essay Writing. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, limp, 1s. 6d. ....A. BROWN, Oct. 97
- Jackson** (T. G.)—Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. 4to. buckram, 86s. net; vellum, 43s. net FROWDE, July 97
- Jacob Faithful, *Marryat* (Capt.) pkt. ed. 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Jacobi** (C. L.)—Gesta Typographica: Medley for Printers. 12mo. pp. 140, 3s. 6d. net MATTHEWS, Oct. 97
- Jacobi's Wife, *Sergeant* (Adeline) new ed. 1s. ....July 97



## JA

- Jacobs (Joseph) *Book of W. Voyages*, 6s. .... Oct. 97  
 Jacobs (Joseph) ed., *Jewish Year Book*, 5658, 3s. Aug. 97
- Jacobs (W. W.)—Skipper's Wooing, and Brown Man's Servant. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 8s. 6d. .... PEARSON, Sep. 97
- Jacobson (W. H. A.)—Operations of Surgery. For those recently appointed on a Hospital Staff, or preparing for Higher Examinations. 898 Illus. 8rd ed. 8vo. pp. 1852, 34s. .... CHURCHILL, Jan. 97
- Jaeger (G.)—Problems of Nature: Researches and Discoveries Selected from his Published Writings. Ed. and trans. by Henry G. Schlichter. 8vo. pp. 274, 4s. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Jaksch (R. V.)—Clinical Diagnosis: the Bacteriological, Chemical, and Microscopical Evidence of Disease. Trans. from 4th German ed. enl. by James Cagney. 3rd ed. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 650, 28s. GRIFFIN, Aug. 97
- Jamaica, *Handbook for 1897*, 7s. 6d. .... May 97
- James (C.)—The Finger and the Ring a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 410, 6s. .... WARD & D. Jan. 97
- James (C. W.)—Leisure Hour Lyrics. Roy. 16mo. pp. 26, sewed, 1s. .... SIMPSON, July 97
- James (F.)—Klondike Goldfields, How to Get There. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, swd. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- James (H.)—Other House. New ed. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. .... HEINEMANN, July 97
- James (H.)—The Spoils of Poynton. Cr. 8vo. 6s. HEINEMANN, Feb. 97
- James (H.)—What Maisie Knew. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 6s. .... HEINEMANN, Sep. 97
- James (H. R.) trans. *Boethius*, Consolations of Philosophy, 4s. .... May 97
- James (J. A.)—Young Man's Friend and Guide through Life to Immortality New ed. 12mo. pp. 364, 2s. 6d. .... SIMPSON, May 97
- James (J. A.)—Young Woman's Friend and Guide through Life to Immortality New ed. 12mo. pp. 362, 2s. 6d. .... SIMPSON, May 97
- James (J. B.)—Rheumatism and its Treatment by the Use of the Percusso-Punctator. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. REEBMAN PUB. Co. Sep. 97
- James (M. R.) *Apoc. Anec. Texts &c* 7s. 6d. net Mar. 97
- James (R. N.)—Painters and their Works: Dictionary of Great Artists not now Alive. Names, Lives, the Prices paid for Works, &c 3 vols. Vol. 8. Sabatini-Zyl. Appendices. Cr. 8vo. pp. 434, and Plates, 15s. net .... L. U. GILL, July 97
- James (Rev. Dr. S. B.) *Our Boys*, 3s. 6d. .... July 97
- James (St.)—Epistle. The Greek Text, with Intro., Notes, and Comments, by Joseph B. Mayor. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 618, 14s. net .... MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- James (W.)—English and German Dictionary. 34th ed. by C. Stoffel. English-German, German-English. Cr. 8vo. pp. 498, 8s. 6d. .... WILLIAMS & N. Mar. 97
- James (W.), Molé (A.)—French-English and English-French Dictionary. Ed. 5. 12mo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d. WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- James (W.)—The Will to Believe, &c.: Essays in Popular Philosophy. 8vo. pp. 350, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Apr. 97
- Jameson (Anna)—Shakespeare's Heroines. Portraits of Famous Players. Cr. 8vo. pp. 353, 6s. BELL, Oct. 97
- Jameson (Dr.) *Reminiscences, Rhodes* (Oecil), Imperialist, 7s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Jameson Raid, Johannesburg Revolt. *Garrett* (B.) &c. 8s. 6d.; *Hammond* (Mrs. J. H.) 2s. 6d. Feb., April 97
- Jamieson (A.)—Elementary Manual of Magnetism and Electricity, for Engineering Students. 4th ed. Illus. Experiments. Exam. Papers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 8s. 6d. (*Scientific Text-books*). L. GRIFFIN, Sep. 97
- Jamieson (A.)—Text-book on Applied Mechanics. For Engineering Students. Vol. 2. Diagrams, Exam. Questions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 402, 7s. 6d. (*Scientific Text-books*). GRIFFIN, Oct. 97

## JE

- Jamieson (A.)—Text-book on Steam and Steam Engines, for Engineering Students 12th ed. Diagrams, Folding-Plates, Exam. Questions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 8s. 6d. (*Scientific Text-books*). GRIFFIN, Sep. 97
- Jan, an Afrikaner, *Howarth* (Anna) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Jane (F. T.)—The Lordship, The Passen, and We. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. .... INNES, Oct. 97
- Jane (F. T.)—The Torpedo Book: a Series of Sketches with Torpedo Craft in Fair Weather and Foul. With Descriptive Letterpress Oblong 4to 2s 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... BEEMAN, July 97
- Jane (F. T.)—To Venus in Five Seconds: being an Account of the Strange Disappearance of Thomas Plummer, Pill Maker Illus by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. .... INNES, July 97
- Jane, a Social Incident, *Correlli* (Marie) 2s. .... June 97
- Jane Eyre, *Brontë* (Charlotte) 6d., Whitl. 1s. 6d. Aug. Oct. 97
- Janet's Repentance, *Elhot* (Geo.) 1s., 1s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Janeway (Catherine)—Glimpses at Greece To-day and before Yesterday. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. PAUL, June 97
- Jannaris (A. N.)—Historical Greek Grammar, chiefly of the Attic Dialect, as written and spoken from Classical Antiquity to the Present Time. Founded on Ancient Texts, Inscri, Papyri, and present popular Greek. 8vo. pp. 776, 25s. net .... MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Janton (L.)—Course of French Composition Pt. 3. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. .... HOULSTON, Nov. 97
- Japan—Consular Report on Trade for 1896, 14d. Report on Railways. Map. 8vo. 54d. 2 Papers, 8vo. 7d. .... EYRE & S. July 97
- Japan—Report on the Budget of Japan for the Fiscal Year 1897-8; Trade of Yokohama for 1896; of Tamsui and Kelung for 1896. 8vo. 4d. EYRE & S. Aug., Sep. 97
- Japan, Artist's Letters, *La Forge* (John) 18s. Nov. 97
- Japan, Gist of, *Peery* (R. B.) 5s. .... Sep. 97
- Japan, Heroic, China-Jap. War, *Eastlake*, 18s. Feb. 97
- Japan, Journeys in, Religions of, *Thomas*, 7s. 6d. July 97
- Japanese, Intro. Course, *MacCauley* (Clay) 10s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Japanese Poems, *Florens* (Dr K.) 4rd ill. 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Japheth in Search of Father, *Marryat* (Capt.) pkt 1s. Oct. 97
- Jardine (Sir Wm.) *Selborne, White* (G.) 8s. Oct. 97
- Jaruntowsky (A. von)—Private Sanatoria for Consumptives and Treatment within them. Trans. H. C. Beale. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net REEBMAN PUB. Co. Mar. 97
- Jaschke (H. A.)—Tibetan-Engl Dictionary. Engl-Tibetan Vocab. Roy. 8vo. pp. 694, 80s. .... Low, July 97
- Jaschke (R.)—English-French Conversation Dicty. French-English Vocab. New ed. 32mo. pp. 580, 2s. 6d. (*Conversation Dictionaries*) ... NUTT, July 97
- Jasmin, Barber, Poet &c *Smiles*, pop ed. 8s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Jastrow (J.)—Dictionary of the Targumim: the Talmud Babil and Yerushalmi and the Midrashic Literature. Ert. 9. 4to swd. 5s. nt. .... LUZAC, Jan. 97
- Jataka (The); or, Stories of the Buddha's Former Births. Edited by Prof. E. B. Cowell. Vol. 8. Trans. by H. T. Francis and R. A. Neil. Roy. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net. .... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, June 97
- Java (M. van)—Resident's Daughter. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. (*Random Series*) ... HENRY, July 97
- Jay (Kay)—Rose: a Romance of 192— Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, swd. 2s. .... ARROWSMITH, Dec. 97
- Jay (Rose)—A Missionary Family. Large cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 8s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. July 97
- Jay (W. M. L.)—Bellerue; or, the Story of Rolf. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s. .... GRIFFIN, June 97
- Jay (W. M. L.)—The More Abundant Life: Lenten Readings. Selected chiefly from Unpublished Manuscripts of the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks. Roy. 16mo. pp. 250, 6s., red. to 5s. .... MACMILLAN, Feb., Mar. 97
- Jeaffreson (J. C.)—Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: an Historical Biography based on Letters and other Documents in the Morrison Collection New ed. containing additional Facts, Letters, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 6s. .... HURST, June 97
- Jeaffreson (J. R.)—The Farø Islands. Maps, Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 488, 7s. 6d. .... Low, Dec. 97

## JE

- Jealousy of God &c., *Pulsford* (John) 1s. 6d. ...Aug. 97  
 Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart, *Roberts* (C.) 5s. Sep. 97  
 Jebb (R. C.) ed. *Oedipus Tyr. Sophocles*, ed. 2, 4s. Nov. 97  
 Jebb (R. C.) ed. *Seven Plays, Sophocles*, 5s. ....Oct. 97  
**Jefferies** (R.)—*Jefferies' Land: History of Swindon and its Environs* Ed., Notes, by Grace Toplis. Map. Illus. Cr. 8vo red. to 7s. 6d. net ...SIMPKIN, Aug. 97  
**Jefferies** (R.)—*The Early Fiction of*. With a rare Portrait. Cr. 8vo red. to 5s. net ...SIMPKIN, Aug. 97  
**Jefferies** (Richard), a Study, *Salt* (H. S.) 10s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Jefferson** (R. L.)—*Roughing it in Siberia: Trans-Siberian Railway, Gold Mining Industry of Asiatic Russia* Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 5s. ....Low, Nov. 97  
**Jefferson** (T.)—*Writings*. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. Vol. 8. 8vo (New York) London, 25s. Aug. 97  
**Jeffery** (J.)—*Rowing*. New ed. 12mo. pp. 80, sewed, 6d. (*Dean's Champion Handbooks*) ...DEAN, Mar. 97  
**Jeffrey** (J.)—*The Personal Ministry of the Son of Man. Studies in the Saviour's Application of His own Teaching*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 800, 5s.  
 OLIPHANT, May 97  
**Jelf** (E. A.)—*Where to Find your Law a Discursive Bibliographical Essay upon the Various Divisions and Sub-divisions of the Law of England, and the Statutes, Reports of Cases, and Text-books containing Appendices for facilitating Reference; Index*. 8vo. pp. 644, 10s. 6d. ....H. Cox, Apr. 97  
**Jellett** (Dora C.)—*Interwoven: Story of a Girl's Life*. Cr. 8vo pp. 128, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97  
**Jellett** (H.)—*A Short Practice of Midwifery: Treatments adopted in the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin*. Pref. W. J. Smyly. 45 Illus. 7 years' Statistics of Hospital. Cr. 8vo. pp. 844, 6s. ....CHURCHILL, May 97  
**Jenkins** (E.)—*Pantales, and what they did with him. A Story*. 12mo pp. 252, 8s. 6d. ....BENTLEY, May 97  
**Jenkins** (E.)—*Week of Passion. Dilemma of Mr. George Barton the Younger*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 880, 6s. BLISS, Nov. 97  
**Jenkins** (W. H. J.)—*How Tom Jeffrey saw the World* Illus. cr. 8vo pp. 866, 5s. ....SIMPKIN, Dec. 97  
**Jenks** (E.)—*A History of the Australasian Colonies from their Foundation to the Year 1898*. Stereotyped ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 868, 6s. (*Cambridge Historical Series*). ....CAMPB. UNIV. PRESS, May 97  
**Jennified**, Poems, *Green* (Septimus G.) 6s. ....Mar. 97  
**Jenny**, a Story, *Cartwright* (Mrs. Edwd.) 2s. ....Oct. 97  
**Jensen** (H.)—*A Classified Collection of Tamil Proverbs*. 8vo. 8s. ....PAUL, Sep. 97  
**Jephson** (Lady)—*A Canadian Scrap-book*. Original Illus. by Author. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 8s. 6d. net  
 MARSHALL & RUSSELL, Apr. 97  
**Jephthah** &c., Poems, *Theod* (A. W.) 2s. 6d. net May 97  
**Jeremiah**, Notes on, *Waller* (Chs. H.) 1s. ....Apr. 97  
**Jeremiah**, The Modern Reader's Bible, 2s. 6d. May 97  
**Jeremiah**, vol. 1, *Pulpit Com.*, 6s. ....Dec. 97  
**Jerome** (J. K.)—*Sketches in Lavender, Blue, and Green*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 868, 6s. ....LONGMANS, May 97  
**Jerome** (J. K.) Hill (R.) &c., *Cycling Humours*, 1s. Aug. 97  
**Jerome**, Novel, *Watkins* (Mary E.) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
**Jerram** (C. S.)—*Cebetis Tabula. Intro. Notes. Abr School ed or 8vo swd.* 1s. 6d. FROWDE, Nov. 97  
**Jerram** (C. S.)—*Reddenda Minora; or, Easy Passages for Unseen Translation for Lower Forms*. 6th ed rev. and enl. 12mo pp. 104, limp, 1s. 6d. FROWDE, Oct. 97  
**Jerrol** (Walt) ed. 18th Century *Bon-mots*, 2s. 6d. net; *Bon-Mots*, 19th Cent., 2s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
**Jerry and Joe**, a Tale, *Woolf* (B. Sidney) 1s. ....Nov. 97  
**Jerusalem**, Latin Kingdom, *Conder*, 7s. 6d. ....Jan. 97  
**Jessamy Bride**, Novel, *Moore* (F. F.) 6s. ....Mar. 97  
**Jessie's Old Man**, *Ropes* (Mary E.) 9d. ....Sep. 97  
**Jessopp** (A.)—*John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, 1621-1681*. 2 Portr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 3s. 6d. (*Leaders of Religion*) ....METEVEN, Nov. 97  
**Jest** (René de Pont)—*The Case of Doctor Plemen*. Author's Copyright Trans. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s.  
 GRIFFITH, June 97  
**Jesuit Mission**, romance, *Sanford* (M. B.) 6s. ....Dec. 97

## JO

- Jesus Christ before His Ministry, *Stapfer*, 4s. ....Feb. 97  
 Jesus Christ during His Ministry, *Stapfer*, 5s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Jesus Christ, Story of, *Phelps* (Elizabeth S.) 6s. Dec. 97  
 Jesus Christ, Who was He? *Aveling* (F. W.) 6s. June 97  
 Jesus, Life, *Kenan* (Ernest) 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
 Jesus, *Life*, illus. Tissot, vl. 1, 126s., 186s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97  
**Jesus Loves Me: Bible Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. 4to boards, 1s. ....NISTER, Aug. 97  
 Jesus of Nazara, *Keim* (Th.) 6 vols. ea. red. 6s. May 97  
 Jesus, Sayings of, *Rawnsley* (H. D.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. 97  
 Jesus, Sayings of, *Lock* (Walter) 1s. 6d. net ....Dec. 97  
 Jesus, Significance of Teaching of, *Armstrong* (R. A.) 1s. net ....Oct. 97  
 Jesus, Social Teaching of, *Mathews* (Shailer) 6s. Aug. 97  
 Jesus, Son of God, *Lewis* (F. W.) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Jesus the Christ, Life, *Becher*, n. ed. 10s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Jetsam, *Hall* (O.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
**Jetsam**—Occasional Verses. By 'K.' (E. E. Kellett). Cr. 8vo. pp. 151, 3s. 6d. net  
 (Cambridge) E. JOHNSON, May 97  
 Jewel of Ynys Galon, *Rhoscomyl* (O.) n. e. 8s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Jewelled Belt, a Story, *Quann* (P. E.) 1s. ....May 97  
**Jewett** (F. G.)—*Luther Halsey Gulick, Missionary in Hawaii &c.* Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....STOCK, Nov. 97  
**Jewish Fathers**—Sayings: comprising Pirge Aboth in Hebrew and English, Notes, Excursions. Ed. C. Taylor. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. 10s. ....CAMPB. U. PRESS, Dec. 97  
**Jewish Monarchy**. The Parallel History. Printed in the Text of the Revised Version, 1885. Part 1: The Reigns of David and Solomon. Arranged by R. Somervell. 8vo. 2s. ....CAMPB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97  
 Jewish Portraits, *Magnus* (Lady) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**Jewish Year-book: Annual Record of Matters Jewish**, 5557, 2nd. Sept. 1897 to 16 Sept. 1898. Ed. by J. Jacobs. Cr. 8vo. 2-bnd., pp. 876, 3s. ....GREENBERG, Aug. 97  
**Jewsbury** (F. N.)—*Mineralogical Tables describing the Physical and Chemical Properties of all the Important Minerals*. 12mo. red. to 1s. (*Science and Art Department Series*) ....MURBY, July 97  
 Jim Hallman, Army Tale, *McIlroy* (C. G. C.) 1s. May 97  
**Jim's Wife**—Gordon League Ballads for Working Men and Women. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d.  
 SKEFFINGTON, Sep. 97  
 Jinny Blake, *Lynch* (Hannah) 4s. 6d. net ....May 97  
 Joan Haste, *Haaggard* (H. Rider) new ed. 8s. 6d. July 97  
 Joan and Mrs. Carr, *Rita*, new edit. 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Joan of Arc, *De Monvel* (M. B.) 1s. ....Dec. 97  
 Joana, *Surrey* (Margaret) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
 Joanna's Inheritance, *Marshall* (Emma) 3s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Job, Com. on the Book of, *Ewald* (H.) red. 8s. May 97  
 Job Hildred, Artist, Carpenter, *Pinsent*, 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
 Job, *Pulpit Com.* 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 Job-Solomon's Song, *Eversley Bible*, Vol. 4, 5s. Dec. 97  
**Jocelyn** (Mrs. R.)—*A Regular Fraud: Novel*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, boards, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, Apr. 97  
**Jocelyn** (Mrs. R.)—*Juanita Carrington: a Sporting Novel Cheap Edition*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. (*Digby's Popular Novel Series*) DIGBY & L. APR. 97  
**Jocelyn** (Mrs. R.)—*Lady Mary's Experiences: a Novel*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Aug. 97  
**Jocelyn** (Mrs. R.)—*Only a Flirt: a Novel*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Apr. 97  
**Jocelyn** (Mrs. R.)—*Only a Love Story*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97  
 Joel, Amos, *Cambridge Bib. Sch.* 3s. 6d. ....June 97  
 Johannesburg, Truth from, *Mann* (A. M.) 2s. 1s. Apr. 97  
**John** (P.)—*Saul: a Tragedy, and other Poems*. Vol. 2, 12mo. pp. 158, 8s. 6d. ....MOWERAY, May 97  
 John (St.) *Apocalypse*, Syriac, ed. J. Gwynn, 80s.; Gospel acc. to, *Books of Bible*, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net Feb. 97  
**John** (St.)—Gospel, in Latin and Engl., with Intro. and Notes by Dr. Joseph McCrory. 8vo. pp. 892, 7s. 6d. ....(Dublin) BROWN & NOLAN, Aug. 97  
 John Armiger's Revenge, *Hunter* (P. Hay) 8s. 6d. May 97  
 John Gabriel Borkman, *Ibsen* (Henrik) 5s.; pop. ed. 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97  
 John, Gospel, Expos. This, *Rayle* (J. C.) vl. 8, 4s. Jan. 97  
 John Marma Duke, *Church* (Saml. Harden) 6s. ....Oct. 97**

## JO

John of Strathbourn, *Chetwode* (R. D.) 8s 6d. Oct 97  
 John of the Cross, *Life of St. Lewis*, 4s 6d net. June 97  
 John, Tale of King Messiah, *Woods* (K. P.) 2s 6d. May 97  
 John Tamson's Barns & Co., *Dunlop* (Thos.) 3s 6d. net. Dec. 97

**Johnny** Writes again to his old Friend X Spots on the European Sun. Turkey, &c. 12mo pp 12, sewed, 6d. .... SIMPKIN, May 97

**Johnson** (A. E.)—Analyst's Laboratory Companion: a Collection of Tables and Data for the Use of Public and General Analysts, Agricultural, Brewers, and Works' Chemists and Students. 2nd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 106, 5s. .... CHURCHILL, Sep. 97

**Johnson** (A. H.)—Europe in the Sixteenth Century: 1494-1598. Cr. 8vo. pp 496, 7s. 6d. (*Periods of European History*) ..... RIVINGTON, July 97

**Johnson** (C.)—Country Clouds and Sunshine Illus. with Half-tones from Photos. by the Author. 8vo. (Boston) London, 12s. 6d. .... Feb. 97

**Johnson** (F.)—Quotations of the New Testament from the Old, considered in the Light of General Literature. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 9s. July 97

**Johnson** (G.)—Notes upon Interest, Discount, Profit and Loss 8vo. pp 106, 2s 6d. net ... GOOD, June 97

**Johnson** (Grace)—Fast-Day Cookery; Meals Without Meat. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. GIFFITH & F. Feb. 97

**Johnson** (H.) (Muirhead Robertson)—The Exploits of Myles Standish. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 6s. Low, Oct. 97

**Johnson** (H. M.)—Bills and Costs in High Court of Justice, Court of Appeal, House of Lords, Privy Council. Roy. 8vo. pp. 940, 82s. SWEET & M. May 97

**Johnson** (Helen K.)—Woman and the Republic: a Survey of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the United States, and a Discussion of the Claims and Arguments of its Foremost Advocates. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... July 97

**Johnson** (J. B.)—Materials of Construction. Illus roy. 8vo. pp. 800, 25s. .... CHAPMAN, May 97

**Johnson** (L.)—Ireland, with other Poems. Imp 16mo. pp. 188, 5s. net. .... MATHEWS, Nov. 97  
**Johnson** (Major W.) *Twelve Years, Soldier*, 6s. .... Oct. 97

**Johnson** (Mrs H. I.)—Central Co-operative Kitchens instead of Private Cooks. Cr. 8vo. 6d. INNES, Dec. 97  
**Johnson** (R. B.) Aphorisms from *Landor* (W. S.) 2s. net Oct. 97

**Johnson** (S.)—Lives of Prior and Congreve. Notes, F. Ryland. 12mo. 2s. (*Eng. Classics*) BELL, Nov. 97  
**Johnson** (S.) *Boswell* (Jas.) Tem. Cl., 6 vols., vols. 1-5, each 1s. 6d., 3s. net ..... July-Dec. 97  
**Johnson** (S.) *Boswell* (Jas.) in 1 v. Edin. Lib 3s. 6d. Sep. 97

**Johnson** (T.)—Physical Education: the Swedish System; its Medical and General Aspects, expanded from a Paper read before Members of the British Medical Association. 27 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 3s. 6d. net ..... SIMPKIN, Mar. 97

**Johnson** (W., Lucy) *Faithful unto Death*, 3s. 6d. Jan. 97  
**Johnson** (Wm. A. B.), *Prisoner* (Art. T.) 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97

**Johnsonian** Miscellanies. Arranged and ed. by Geo. Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1080, 28s. FROWDE, June 97

**Johnston** (Annie Fellows)—The Little Colonel: a True Story. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry and Flo. M. Cooper. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 1s. 6d. JARROLD, Jan. 97

**Johnston** (H. W.)—Latin Manuscripts: an Elementary Introduction to the Use of Critical Editions for High School and College Classes. With Facsimiles. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 10s. 6d. .... July 97

**Johnston** (J.)—Musa Medica: a Sheaf of Song and Verse. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .... SAVOY PRESS, Feb. 97

**Johnston** (Sir H. H.)—British Central Africa: an Attempt to give some Account of a portion of the Territories under British Influence, North of the Zambesi. 6 Maps, 220 Illus. 4to. pp. 584, 80s. net MEXTER, July 97

## JO

**Johnstone** (A.)—Mineralogical Geology: a Synopsis for Students. To accompany W. & A. K. Johnston's Geological Map of the British Isles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, and 14 Plates, 3s 6d. W & A K JOHNSTON, June 97

**Johnstone** (C. L.)—British Colony in Russia. Long cr. 8vo. pp 90, 1s. .... ROXBURGHE PRESS, July 97

**Johnstone** (C. L.)—The Young Emigrants. a Story for Boys Cr. 8vo. pp 172, 1s. 6d. .... NELSON, Nov. 97

**Johnstone** (Edith)—A Sunless Heart. New ed. Illus by Bertha Newcombe. Cr. 8vo. pp 296, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. Oct. 97

**Johnstone** (R. M.)—Old Times in Middle Georgia. Cr. 8vo. pp 256, 6s. .... MACMILLAN, Sep. 97

**Johnstone** (T. B.)—The Land o' Cakes, and Brither Scots; or, Scotland and Things Scottish. 8vo pp. 294, 6s ..... A GARDNER, Feb. 97

Joint Stock Companies, Law, *Smith* (J. W.) 1s. 6d. Mar. 97

**Jókai** (M.)—Green Book; Freedom under Snow: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 470, 6s. .... JARROLD, Feb. 97

**Jókai** (M.)—Midst the Wild Carpathians: a Novel. Auth. Trans. from 1st Hungarian ed. by R. Nisbet Bain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 5s. .... JARROLD, Mar. 97

**Jókai** (M.)—Pretty Michal: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. .... JARROLD, Sep. 97

**Jókai** (M.)—The Lion of Janna; or, the Last Days of the Jamassanes: Turkish Novel. Trans. by R. Nisbet Bain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. .... JARROLD, Nov. 97

Jonathan, Friend of David, *Mackay*, 8s. 6d. .... Jan. 97

Jones (A. D.) *trans &c.*, Cicero and his Friends, *Boussier* (G.) 5s ..... Mar. 97

**Jones** (B. W.)—The Law of Evidence in Civil Cases 8 vols. 8vo. (San Francisco) London, 87s. 6d. Feb. 97

**Jones** (C.)—Book of Practical Forms for use in Solicitors' Offices. Vol. 1. 400 Forms and Precedents in Queen's Bench Division of the High Court and the County Court, inc. 100 Forms of Special Indorsements of Writs, 100 of County Court Particulars, Forms under Arbitration Act, Bills of Sale Acts &c.; Notes &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 504, 5s. net ..... E. WILSON, Sep. 97

**Jones** (C.)—County Court Guide: the Business Man's Practical Manual of the Ordinary Procedure in these Tribunals, especially with reference to Tradesmen's Disputes and the Recovery of Trade Debts, inc. Information upon Evidence, Special Defences, &c. Useful Forms, Table of Fees. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 2s 6d. net ..... E. WILSON, Apr. 97

**Jones** (C.)—Course of Elementary Experiments for Students of Practical Inorganic Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Apr. 97

**Jones** (C. A.)—Modern Red Riding Hood. Illus. by C. Paterson. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. WARNE, Nov. 97

**Jones** (E. L.)—Chlorosis. Special Anæmia of Young Women, its Causes, Pathology, and Treatment. A Report to the Scientific Grants Committee of the British Medical Association. 8vo. pp. 70, 2s. 6d. BAILLIÈRE, June 97

**Jones** (E. T.)—On the Relation between Magnetic Stress and Magnetic Deformation in Nickel. Phil. Trans. A, 1897, Vol. 189, pp. 12, 1s. .... DULAU, June 97

**Jones** (H.)—The Son of Man. 18mo. pp. 80, 6d. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97

**Jones** (H. A.)—Case of Rebellious Susan: Comedy in Three Acts. 12mo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, July 97

**Jones** (H. L.)—Private Prayers for Boys at Public Schools. 16mo. pp. 32, 1s. .... SKEFFINGTON, Mar. 97

**Jones** (H. M.)—Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics: Practical Manual for Students and Practitioners. 7th ed. enl. 565 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 984, 15s. .... BAILLIÈRE, Feb. 97

**Jones** (Isabel M.)—Nigel Heathcote; or, In Quietness and Confidence shall be your Strength. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 2s ..... MOWBRAY, Aug. 97

**Jones** (J. C.)—Primæval Revelation: Studies in Genesis i-viii. Davies Lecture for 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 390, 6s. .... HODDER, Apr. 97

## JO

- mes** (Miss Whitmore)—Games of Patience for One or more Players. Illus. 4th Series, pp. 104, swd. 1s. 4 Series in 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 5s. L. U. GILL, Dec. 97
- ones** (O. G.)—Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District. Roy. 8vo. 15s. net... LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Jones** (R. H.)—Asbestos and Asbestic: Properties, Occurrence, Use. 10 Colotype Plates, other Illus. 8vo. pp. 384, 16s. LOCKWOOD, July 97
- Jones** (W. C.)—Elements and Science of English. Portrait. 12mo. (Buffalo) London, 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Jonson** (Ben)—Every Man in his Humour. Ed. with Preface, Notes, and Glossary, by W. Macneile Dixon, Litt.D. 18mo. pp. 160, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*). DENT, Jan. 97
- Jonson** (Ben)—Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by William Gifford. Edited by Col. Cunningham. 8 vols. cr. 8vo. red. to 10s. 6d. CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Jonson** (Ben) &c., *English Masques*, 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Jonson**, Greene, &c., *Study, Castle*, 10s. 6d. net. Mar. 97
- Jonsson** (R. N.)—Lawns and Gardens: how to Beautify the Home-plot. Illus. 8vo. pp. 426, 15s. PUTNAM, July 97
- Jordan** (D. S.)—Matka and Kotik: a Tale of the Mist-Islands. With Map and Illus. 8vo. (San Francisco) London, 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Jordan** (D. S.) and Evermann (B. W.)—The Fishes of North and Middle America: Descriptive Catalogue Part 1. 8vo. pp. 1240, swd. 40s. nt. WESLEY, Jan. 97
- Jordan** (E.), Baddley (M.), *Guide to Clyde*, 1s. Aug. 97
- Jordan** (W.), Brown (F. G.)—Joint Stock Companies: Handy-book on their Formation, Management, and Winding-up. 20th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 5s. net JORDAN, Mar. 97
- Jorrocks** Birthday Book: Selections from 'Handley Cross'. 18mo pp. 284, 8s. 6d. net. SIMPKIN, May 97
- Joseph II.**, *Form. Statesmen, Bright* (J.) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Josephus** (Flavius)—Works. Trans. by Wm. Whiston. 2 vols. New ed. 52 Maps and Illus. 8vo. pp. 698 and 662, 12s. 6d. CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Josephus** (Flavius)—Works. Translated by Wm. Whiston. New ed. Roy. 8vo. pp. 690, 8s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Standard Authors*) W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Joshua**, *Pulpit Commentary*, 6s. May 97
- Jota** (Notes on Theatrical Career), *Thorne* (G.) 1s. Dec. 97
- Journal**, *Astrophysical*, 18s. Jan. 97
- Journal of the Bath &c. Society**, Ser. 4, vol. 7, 6s. Apr. 97
- Journal of U.S.**, Canada, Mexico, &c. Tour, *Howard of Jessop* (Winifred, Lady) 7s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Journeys** among Gentle Japs, *Thomas*, 7s. 6d. July 97
- Jowett** (Benjamin) *Abbott* (Evelyn) &c. 2 vols. ill. 32s. Apr. 97
- Joy**, *Fragment*, *Lear* (Mrs H. L. Sidney) 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Joy of My Youth**, *Nicholson* (Claud) 3s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Joy of the Ministry**, *Wynne* (Fredk. R.) 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Joyce** (P. W.)—A Child's History of Ireland. 12mo. pp. 524, 3s. 6d. LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Joy's Jubilee**, *Green* (E. Everett)—1s. Nov. 97
- Juana**, and other Stories, *Balsac* (H. de) 6s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Juanita Carrington**, *Jocelyn* (Mrs. Robt.) 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Jubilee** Greeting to Men of Greater Britain, *Dunton* (Theodore Watts) 1s. net June 97
- Jubilee** Nonsense Book: Prince Pil-low's Jubilee. 4to. pp. 56, sewed, 1s. SIMPKIN, Nov. 97
- Jubilee Singers**, *Marsh* (J. B. T.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Jubilee**, V.R.I., *Song of*, 1s. May 97
- Juckins**, *The, Read* (Opie) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Judges**, *Book of*, in Greek, 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Judges**, *Job*, *Jonah*, *Gladden* (Washington) 6s. Dec. 97
- Judicial Statistics**: England and Wales, 1895. Pt. 2: Civil. 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Judicial Error**, *A, Lazare*, 6d. Dec. 97
- Judson** (H. P.)—Europe in the 19th Century. Cr. 8vo. 6s. GAY & B. Feb. 97
- Judson** (H. P.)—The Growth of the American Nation. Cr. 8vo. 6s. GAY & B. Feb. 97

## KE

- Julien** (F.)—The English Student's Indispensable Companion: French Verbs Simplified. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. net Low, Sep. 97
- Julien** (F.)—Un Peu de Tout: complete School or Private Preparation of French. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net (*Oral and Conversational Method*). Low, Sep. 97
- Juloo**—Boarding-House Reminiscences; or, the Pleasure of Laying with Others. Illus. by Paul Frénzeny. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, sewed, 1s. UNWIN, May 97
- Jumbles**, *A Toy Book*, *Baumer* (Lewis) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Jungle to Java**, *Keyser* (Arthur) 2s. June 97
- Just 40 Winks**, *Hendry* (Hamish) 6s. Oct. 97
- Just Impediment**, *Pryce* (Richard) n. ed. red. 2s. Feb. 97
- Justices' Manual**, *Stone's*, ed. 29, 25s. Feb. 97
- Justification of Andrew Lebrun**, *Barrett*, 8s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Justified Sinner**, *Mollony* (J. Fitzgerald) 6s. Feb. 97
- Justinian**, *Com. 23*, 2, *Voet*, 10s. 6d. net. July 97
- Justinian**, *Intro. to Ins. of Hunter*, 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Justitia**, *a Tale*, *Malcolm* (C. H.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Jutland with a Cycle**, *In, Edwards* (Chs) 6s. Nov. 97
- Juvenal**, *Anc. Cl.*, *Walford* (Edwd.) 1s. Sep. 97
- Juvenal**—Satires 8, 10, 16. Trans. With Text Papers on Satires 11, 13, 14. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Juvenal**—Satires 11, 13, 14. Ed. by A. H. Allcroft. Intro. Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 76, 8s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Juvenile Offenders**, *Morrison* (Wm. Douglas) 6s. Jan. 97
- Juvenile Reciters and Dialogues**. 2nd Series. Cr. 8vo. 1s. CH. ENG. TEMP. Soc. Oct. 97
- Kabbala** Denudata. the Kabbalah Unveiled, containing 8 Books of the Zohar. 1: Book of Concealed Mystery. 2: Greater Holy Assembly. 3: Lesser Holy Assembly. Trans. from the Latin of Knorr Von Rosenroth, and Collated with the Orig. Chaldee and Hebrew Text by S. L. MacGregor Mathers. 8vo. new ed., pp. 968, 10s. 6d. PAUL, July 97
- Kakemonos**, *Eastern Tales*, *Dawe* (W.) 8s. 6d. nt. Mar. 97
- Kalendar** (A very Seasonable) for the Year of Our Lord 1898. Designed to be used by ye manie Lovers of Master Wm. Shakespeare. Illus. by Mary D. Page. 4to. 1s. net Low, Dec. 97
- Kalendar** of the English Church and Ecclesiastical Almanack, 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. CHURCH PRINTING Co. Dec. 97
- Kallistratus**, *Autobiog.*, *Gilkes* (A. H.) 6s. July 97
- Kamensky** (G.) *Chemistry*, *Mendeleeff*, 36s. Oct. 97
- Kant** (I.)—Critique of Pure Reason. In Commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Trans. by F. Max Müller. Reissue, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 880, 15s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Katawampus**, *Parry* (Edwd. Abbott) s. 2, 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Katharine Cromer**, *Oraven* (Helen) 6s. Oct. 97
- Katherine** (St.) *Miracles*, 7s. 6d., 21s. net Oct. 97
- Kathleen's Engagement**. By the Author of 'My Marriage' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Family Story-Teller*) W. STEVENS, July 97
- Kautsky** (K.)—Communism in Central Europe in the Time of the Reformation. Trans. by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. 8vo. pp. 300, 16s. UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Kaye** (J. W.), *Malleon* (G. B.)—History of Indian Mutiny, 1857-8. New ed. by Col. Malleon. (6 vols.) Vols. 1-6. Anal. Index F. Pincoff. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 1416, 448, 886, 458, ea. 3s. 6d. LONGMANS, July, Oct. 97
- Kaye** (L.)—A Drawing-room Cynic: being a Faithful Account of Thirty Days of his Career. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. MACQUEEN, May 97
- Kean** (Edmund) *Life &c.*, *Molloy* (J. Fitzg.) 5s. June 97
- Keane** (A. H.)—Ethnology. Part 1, Fundamental Ethnical Problems; 2, Primary Ethnical Groups. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 472, 10s. 6d. (*Camb. Geog. Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Mar. 97
- Keane** (E. T.)—A Moorland Brook &c.: Poems. 12mo. pp. 100, 8s. 6d. net. DREY & L. Nov. 97

## KE

- Kearton** (R.)—With Nature and a Camera. Adventures and Observations of a Field Naturalist and an Animal Photographer. 180 illus. by Cherry Kearton. Roy. 8vo pp. 884, 21s. .... CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Keary** (A. E.)—The Heroes of Asgard. Tales from Scandinavian Mythology. Illus. by Huard. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Keasby** (L. M.)—Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine. 8vo. 15s. .... PUTNAM, Jan. 97
- Keats** (J.)—Letters. Complete rev. ed. with a Port. not published in previous eds., and 24 Contemporary Views of Places visited by Keats. Ed. by H. Buxton Forman. Cr. 8vo. 8s. .... GIBBINGS, Mar. 97
- Keats** (J.)—Lyric Poems. Ed. by Ernest Rhys. 18mo. pp. 212, 2s. 6d. net; vellum, 5s. net (*Lyric Poets*) .... DENT, Dec. 97
- Keats** (J.)—Poems. Illus. R. Anning Bell. Intro. Walter Raleigh. 8vo pp. 462, 7s. 6d. .... BELL, Jan. 97
- Keats** (J.)—Poetical Works. Given from his own Editions and other Authentic Sources, and Collated with many Manuscripts. Ed. by H. Buxton Forman. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. 8s. .... GIBBINGS, Mar. 97
- Keats** (J.)—Selections from the Poems. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Arlo Bates. 18mo (Boston) London, 5s. .... MAY, 97
- Keats**—The Odes. Notes &c. by A. C. Downer. Cr. 8vo. 2-proh. 3s. 6d. net. .... FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Keble** (J.)—Christian Year: Facsimile of the Edition Princeps published 1897. Pref. by the Bishop of Rochester. List of Alterations made by the Author. 2 vols. 12mo pp. 226, 208, bds. 5s. net. STOKC, Oct. 97
- Keble** (J.)—Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. Cr. 8vo pp. 368, 2s. 6d. (*New Lib.*) .... NEWNES, Mar. 97
- Keble** (J.)—Christian Year; with the Collects and a Series of Meditations and Exhortations selected by permission from the Works of the late Henry Parry Liddon. Edited by 'Pilgrim.' St. Paul's ed. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo pp. 470, 6s. .... NISBET, Aug. 97
- Keble** (J.)—Eucharistic Adoration. New ed. 18mo pp. 292, 1s. 3d. .... PARKER, May 97
- Keeling** (Anne E.)—Great Britain and her Queen. 2nd ed. enlarged, cr. 8vo pp. 256, 2s. , gilt, 2s. 6d. C. H. KELLY, June 97
- Keeling** (Eleanore D'Esterre)—The Music of the Poets: a Musician's Birthday Book. 2nd ed. rev. 8vo. pp. 368, 6s. .... W. SCOTT, July 97
- Keeling** (Elsa d'Esterre)—A Return to Nature. a Kantish Idyll. Long 12mo. pp. 212, 3s. ; swd. 1s. 6d. (*Daffodil Lib.*) .... JARROLD, Oct. 97
- Keene** (C.)—Work. Intro and Comments by Joseph Pennell on Drawings illustrating the Artist's Methods, Bibliography of the Books Keene illustrated, Catalogue of his Etchings, by W. H. Chasson. 130 illus. Imp. 4to. pp. 290, 73s. 6d. net. Fine ed. with original Drawing, dup. illus. &c. 816s. net. .... UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Keene** (H. G.)—A Servant of 'John Company'. Recollections of an Indian Official. Illus. by W. Simpson from Sketches by Author. 8vo. pp. 354, 12s. THACKER, Oct. 97
- Keightley** (S. R.)—Last Recruit of Clare's: from Memoirs of Anthony Dillon, Chevalier of St. Louis, late Colonel of Clare's Regiment in Service of France. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Jan. 97
- Keightley** (S. R.)—The Cavaliers. Illus. by S. H. Vedder. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d. .... HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Keightley** (S. R.)—The Crimson Sign: a Narrative of the Adventures of Mr. Gervase Orme, Lieutenant in Mountjoy's Regiment of Foot. Illus. by G. H. Edwards and S. Harmon Vedder. 8rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. .... HUTCHINSON, Mar. 97
- Keim** (Th.)—History of Jesus of Nazara. 6 vols. 8vo. ea. red. to 6s. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97

## KE

- Keith** (G. S.)—Fads of an Old Physician: a Sequel to 'Plea for a Simpler Life'. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6. BLACK, May.
- Keith** (G. S.)—Plea for a Simpler Faith. Cr. 8v pp. 166, 2s. 6d. .... PAUL, Feb. 97
- Keith** (L.)—A Rash Verdict. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. R. BENTLEY, Sep. 97
- Keith** (Leslie)—My Bonnie Lady: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 208, 6s. .... JARROLD, June 97
- Kelley** (J. D. J.)—The Ship's Company, and other Sea People. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Kellgren** (A.), Colombo (C.)—Absorption of Exudation under Influence of Massage. Illus. 8vo. pp. 42, sewed, 1s. .... BAILLIÈRE, Sep. 97
- Kellogg** (D. O.)—New American Supplement to the Latest Edition of the 'Encyclopedia Britannica'. a Standard Work of Reference in Art, Lit., Science, Hist., Geog., Commerce, Biog., Disc., Invention Vols. 2-4. Illus. 4to. (Chicago) London, 15s. ea. Apr., Aug. 97
- Kellogg** (Day Otis), Smith (B. Caldwell) 7s. 6d. July 97
- Kellogg** (T. H.)—Text-book of Mental Diseases for Students & Practitioners. 8vo 25s. CHURCHILL, Dec. 97
- Kelly's Directory, Birmingham**, Warw. &c. 36s. Apr. 97
- Kelly's Directory of Devonshire**, Cornwall, 86s.; *Engineers &c.*, 80s.; *Textile Fabric Manufacturers &c.* 86s.; *Watch &c. Trades*, '97, 20s. .... Sep. 97
- Kelly's Directory of Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland**, Map of each County, and Plan of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Roy. 8vo. pp. 2194, 86s. .... KELLY, May 97
- Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, Shippers of United Kingdom** Guide to Export and Import Shipping and Manufacturing Industries of World. 11th ed. roy. 8vo pp. 8224, 80s. KELLY, Mar. 97
- Kelly's Directory of Yorkshire**, 1897, 25s. .... Mar. 97
- Kelly's Handbook to Titled, Landed, and Official Classes**. Cr. 8vo. pp. 1402, 16s. KELLY & Co. Feb. 97
- Keltie** (J. S.)—Works of British Dramatists, selected from best editions, with Notes, Biographies, Hist. Intro. Roy. 8vo. pp. 606, 3s. 6d. (*Edm. Lib. Stand. Authors*) .... W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Keltie** (J. S.) ed. *De foe* (Daniel) Works, 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Keltie** (J. Scott), Kenwick (P. A.) *The Statesman's Year Book*, 10s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Kemble** (E. W.)—Coons. 4to. adv. 6s. LANE, Oct. 97
- Kemble** (E. W.)—The Blackberries and their Adventures. Oblong 4to. 6s. .... PAUL, Nov. 97
- Kemp** (D.)—Yacht Architecture: Treatise on the Laws which Govern the Resistance of Bodies moving in Water, Propulsion by Steam and Sail, Yacht Designing, Yacht Building. 8rd ed. rev. roy. 8vo. pp. 560 and Plates, 42s. net; in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. and 4to. 47s. 6d. .... H. COX, July 97
- Kemp** (Geraldine)—A Modern Meribah. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 3s. 6d. .... SKEFFINGTON, Dec. 97
- Kempe** (H. R.)—Engineer's Year-book of Formulae, Rules, Tables, Data, in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Marine, Mine Engineering. 850 illus. 4th year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 676, roan, 8s. .... LOCKWOOD, Feb. 97
- Kempe** (J. A.)—Diseases of the Eye: a Manual for Senior Students. Cr. 8vo pp. 56, 1s. 6d. net. LIVINGSTONE, May 97
- Kempe** (J. E.), *Andrewes* (Bp.), *Private Devotions*, 1s. 6d. .... May 97
- Kemps** (T. A.)—Of the Imitation of Christ. New ed. 18mo. pp. 292, 15s. net. .... LAWRENCE & B. Dec. 97
- Kenealy** (Arabella)—Belinda's Beau, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 6s. .... BLISS, Mar. 97
- Kenealy** (Arabella)—The Honourable Mrs. Spoor. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 2s. 6d. (*Dugby's Popular Novel Series*) .... DUGBY & L. May 97
- Kenelm Chillingly**, *Lytton*, 3s. 6d.; pkt. 1s. Oct., Nov. 97
- Kennard** (Mrs. E.)—A Riverside Romance: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 2s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, Jan. 97

## KE

- Kennard** (Mrs. E.)—At the Tail of the Hounds: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 6s. .... F. V. WHITE, Nov. 97
- Kennard** (Mrs. E.)—Fooled by a Woman: a Novel. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, bds. 2s. F. V. WHITE, July 97
- Kennard** (Mrs. E.)—Girl in the Brown Habit: Sporting Novel. New ed. Front. by G. H. Jelland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 9s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, Mar. 97
- Kennard** (Mrs. E.)—Sorrows of a Golfer's Wife. N. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, bds. 2s. .... F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97
- Kennedy** (A. S.)—Medical Treatment of Drink Habit. Long 12mo. pp. 80, sewed, 6d. .... SIMPKIN, June 97
- Kennedy** (B.)—Darab's Wine-Cup, and other Tales. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 5s. .... OLLIFF, May 97
- Kennedy** (D.)—Natural Philosophy for Junior Students. 3rd ed. revised, cr. 8vo. pp. 168, limp, 1s. 6d. .... SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Kennedy** (H. A.)—A Man with Black Eyelashes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 8s. 6d. .... METHUEN, Mar. 97
- Kennedy** (H. A.)—Story of Canada. 12mo. pp. 176, 1s. 6d. (Story of Emp. Ser.) .. H. MARSHALL, Dec. 97
- Kennedy** (J.)—Old Testament Criticism and Rights of the Unlearned. Plea for Powers of Non-Experts in Study of Holy Scripture. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. (Present-Day Primers) ... REL. TRACT SOC. Mar. 97
- Kennedy** (W. S.)—In Portia's Gardens: Out-door Essays. Illus. 12mo (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Kennett** (G. B.)—Stone's Justices' Manual. 25s. .... Feb. 97
- Kenny** (M. J.)—Sug Diet Chart &c. 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Kent** (C. F.)—The Hebrew People: their History from the Division of the Kingdom to Fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. Maps, Chart. Cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 6s. SMITH & E. Apr. 97
- Kent** (C. W.)—Shakespeare Note-book; designed for Advanced Courses in Colleges and Universities, Shakespeare Clubs, and Critical Readers. 8vo. (Boston) boards, London, 8s. .... Dec. 97
- Kent** (W. Saville)—Naturalist in Australia. 50 Coloured plates 9 Coloured Plates by Keulemans &c. 100 Illus. in Text. Roy. 4to. pp. 818, 68s. net CHAPMAN, June 97
- Kent**, *Archæologica Cantiana*, vol. 22, subsc. .... May 97
- Kentish Coast**, *Burnand* (F. C.), May, 2s. 6d. .... June 97
- Kentish Idyll**, A. *Keshing* (E. d'E.) 2s., 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Kenton** (A. Wood) *Encyclopedia of the Laws of Engl.*, vol. 4, 20s. net .... Nov. 97
- Kentuckians**, Novel, *Fox* (John, jun.) 5s. .... Dec. 97
- Kentucky &c. Bishops**, *Anglican Commun.*, 4s. Oct. 97
- Kentucky Settlement Chronicles**, *Watts* (W. C.) 9s. May 97
- Kenyon** (C. R.)—A Polar Eden; or, the Goal of the 'Dauntless.' Front. by L. David. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- Kenyon** (Edith C.)—Squire of Lonsdale. Illus. J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 3s. 6d. WARNE, Mar. 97
- Kenyon** (Edith C.)—The Hand of his Brother; or, Galahad's Sin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. GAY & B. Dec. 97
- Kenyon** (Edith C.)—The Heroine of Brookleigh. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. .... S. S. UNION, Sep. 97
- Kenyon** (Edith C.)—Thomas Alva Edison: the Telegraph-boy who became a Great Inventor. Portraits. 12mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Kenyon** (F. G.) *Letters, Browning* (E. B.) 15s. nt. Nov. 97
- Kenyon** (F. G.)—Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts: Hist. of Text and Translations. 26 Facs. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 268, 5s. .... EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Kenyon** (F. G.) *Poems of Bacchylides*, 5s., 21s. .... Dec. 97
- Ker** (D.)—The Rajah's Legacy. Illus. by A. W. Cooper. 12mo. red. to 2s. .... GRIFFITH, Dec. 97
- Ker** (W. F.)—Epic and Romance: Medieval Literature. 8vo. pp. 472, 10s. net .... MACMILLAN, Feb. 97
- Kern** (J. A.)—The Ministry to the Congregation: on Homiletics. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Kernahan** (C.)—A Literary Gent: a Study in Vanity and Diplomacy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, 1s.; sewed, 6d. WARD & L. May 97

## KI

- Kernahan** (C.)—Captain Shannon: a Romance. 16 Illus. by F. S. Wilson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. Apr. 97
- Kernahan** (C.)—God and the Ant. Long 12mo. pp. 60, new ed. 2s. Welsh ed. Long 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. Feb., Sep. 97
- Kernahan** (C.)—The Apples of Sin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 50, 1s.; sewed, 6d. .... WARD & L. Dec. 97
- Kernahan** (C.)—The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil. L.P. 8vo. pp. 70, 3s. 6d. nt. BOWDEN, Oct. 97
- Kernahan** (C.)—The Lonely God. Cr. 8vo. pp. 54, 1s.; sewed, 6d. .... WARD & L. Aug. 97
- Kerr** (A. W.)—Scottish Banking during the Period of Published Accounts 1865-1896. 8vo. pp. 184, 5s. E. WILSON, Dec. 97
- Kerr** Phenomena, Mathematical Discussion of, *Leathem* (J. G.) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Kersley** (G. H.)—Nature Worship, and other Poems. 18mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. net .... BICKERS, Apr. 97
- Kestvyns of Cather Castle**, *Eldridge* (R. F.) 6s. Mar. 97
- Keswick and its Beginnings**, Story of, *Prerson* (Arthur T.) 1s. .... May 97
- Kew**—Royal Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. No. 120. Dec. 1896, 4d. Nos 122, 123: Feb., Mar. 1897, 8d. Vol. for 1896. 8s. EYRE & S. Sep., Oct. 97
- Kew**—Royal Gardens: Tender Monocotyledons, excluding Orchide. Hand List. 8d. .... EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Key to Dr. Gow's Method of English**, *Hardy* (T. B.) 5s. net .... Feb. 97
- Key to Part 2 Higher Latin Reader**, 2s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Keymer** (N.)—Holy Eucharist in Type and Shadow: 12 Addresses. 12mo. 1s. 6d. net MOWBRAY, Nov. 97
- Keys 'At Home' &c.** *Loury* (Jas. M.) n. ed. 1s. Feb. 97
- Keyser** (A.)—From Jungle to Java. Trivial Impressions of a Short Excursion to Netherlands, India, Long cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. ROXBURGHE PRESS, June 97
- Khartoum, Towards, Atteridge** (A. H.) 16s. .... Feb. 97
- Kidd** (J.)—Heart Disease and the Nephem Treatment. Cr. 8vo. 1s. .... HODDER, May 97
- Kidnapped in London**, *Sun Yat Sen*, 1s. .... Jan. 97
- Kidney Diseases**, *Newman* (M. D.) red. 8s. .... May 97
- Kidson** (El.)—Allanson's Little Woman: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. .... JARBOLD, Mar. 97
- Kielland** (A. L.)—Norse Tales and Sketches. Trans. by Robt. L. Cassie. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Cheap ed. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. .... STOCK, Jan., Oct. 97
- Kilburn** (J. D.)—System of Memory Training: Special Course for Christian Workers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80, 2s. 6d. Pt. 2. Languages, pp. 66, 2s. 6d. MARSHALL BROS. Oct., Dec. 97
- Killalee** (Bp. of), *Hannay* (Jas.) 5s. .... Nov. 97
- Killebrew** (J. B.), *Myrick* (H.)—Tobacco Leaf: Culture, Cure, Marketing, Manufacture. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 10s. .... GAY & B. Aug. 97
- Kilpatrick** (T. B.)—Christian Conduct: a Farther Study in New Testament Morality. 18mo. pp. 146, 8d.; swd. 6d. (Bible Class Primers) T. & T. CLARK, June 97
- Kilroe** (J. R.)—Distribution of Drift in relation to Agriculture in Ireland. Map. 8vo. pp. 12, sewed, 6d. WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Kinane** (T.)—St. Patrick. 8vo. pp. 280, 1s. 6d. WASHBOURNE, May 97
- Kindergarten Geography**, Coloured Handbook, *Lodge* (Geo. T.) 2s.; Guide, *Bates* (Lois) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Kindergarten Guide**, *Boelte* (M. Kraus-), &c. 1, 2, 4s. 6d.; 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, ea. 8s.; 4, 3s. 6d.; 7, 5s. Mar. 97
- Kindergarten System: its Origin and Development**, as seen in the Life of Friedrich Froebel. Trans. and Adapted from the Work of Alexander Bruno Hanschmann for English Kindergarten Students by Fanny Franks. Appendix on the Education of Man. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 6s. .... SONNENSCHIEIN, May 97
- Kinder-Garten, Women's Edu. &c.**, *Shurreff* (E.) ed. 6, 1s. 4d. .... Oct. 97
- Kindness of the Celestial**, *Pain* (Barry) 2s. .... July 97



## KI

- King** (Alice)—A Strange Tangle. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s. GRIFFITH, June 97
- King** (C.)—The General's Double. Illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- King** (C.)—Trials of a Staff-Officer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 3s. 6d. ....LIPPINCOTT, May 97
- King** (C.)—Under Fire. Illus. by C. B. Cox. Cr. 8vo. pp. 512, red. to 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, Mar. 97
- King** (C. C.)—Story of the British Army. Plans, Illus. 8vo. pp. 436, 7s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Nov. 97
- King** (K. D.)—Father Hilarion: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, June 97
- King** (R.)—Life and Correspondence: Letters, Private and Official, Public Documents, Speeches, ed. by C. E. King. Vol. 4, Port. 8vo. (New York) London, 25s. ....Apr. 97
- King** (W. B.)—The Daily Song: Thoughts on the Offices of Morning and Evening Prayer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 2s. ....MASTERS, Jan. 97
- King Arthur and the Table Round, *Newell*, 18s. Nov. 97
- King John, *Shakespeare's Hist. of ed. Rolfe*, 2s. Jan. 97
- King Longbeard, *MacGregor* (Barrington) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- King Noaneth, a Story, *Stimson* (F. J.) 5s. net, adv. 6s. Mar., Oct. 97
- King of the Broncos &c., *Lummis* (Chs F.) 5s. Dec. 97
- King of the Mountains, *About*, 3s. 6d., 5s. July, Aug. 97
- King Olaf's Kinsman, *Whistler* (Chas. W.) 4s. ....Oct. 97
- King Washington, Romance, *Brearley* (W.) 6s. Dec. 97
- King with Two Faces, *Coleridge* (M. B.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- King Zub &c., Stories, *Pollock* (W. H.) n. ed. 2s. Sep. 97
- King's Daughter, *Pansy*, 1s. ....Oct. 97
- King's Oak &c., Stories, *Cromie* (Robert) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- King's Own, The, *Marryat* (Capt.) pkt. ed. 1s. ....July 97
- King's Ring, *Hodgson* (Maud M.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- King's Story-book**: Hist. Stories out of English Romantic Literature in illus. of Reigns from Conquest to William IV. Ed., Intro. G. L. Gomme. Illus. H. Miller. Cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, Oct. 97
- Kingcraft in Scotland &c. *Ross* (Peter) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Kingdom of all Israel, *Bible for Home* &c. 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Kingdom of God within you, *Toletot* (Leo) 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Kingdom** of Judah: the Scripture Story from the Death of Solomon to the Captivity. By the Author of 'The Wide, Wide World' &c. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 2s. ....NISBET, Sep. 97
- Kingdom of Manhood, *Grosor* (Horace G.) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Kinglake** (A. W.)—Eöthen Pop. ed. Portrait, Bio. Sketch of Author, cr. 8vo. pp. 410, sewed, 1s. BLACKWOOD & S. May 97
- Kingless Folk, Bible Beasts, *Adams* (John) 1s. 8d. Apr. 97
- Kings, First, *Books of the Bible*, 1s. 6d. ....June 97
- Kings, 1st, 2nd, *Pulpit Commentary*, each 6s. ....July 97
- Kings, 1st, 2nd, Lumbly, *Camb. Bible for Sch.*, 5s. Dec. 97
- Kings, 2nd, *Books of Bible*, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Kings, Books of, Greek, *Aquila*, 10s. 6d. net ....Dec. 97
- Kings, New Book of, *Davidson* (J. M.) n. ed. 1s. May 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet: an Autobiography. 8vo. pp. 172, 1s. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Hereward the Wake; Last of the English. 8vo. pp. 186, 1s.; pp. 392, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Aug., Oct. 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. ....MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. Cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 1s. 6d. (Whitehall Lib.) SERVICE, Oct. 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Two Years Ago. 8vo. pp. 224, 1s. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Westward Ho! New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 600, 2s. 6d. Illus. by C. E. Brock. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 256, 1s. Cr. 8vo. pp. 604, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. (Illus. Standard Novels) ...MACMILLAN, Jan., Mar., Oct. 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Westward Ho! Cr. 8vo. pp. 510, 2s. (Oxford Lib.) ....W. SCOTT, June 97
- Kingsley** (C.)—Westward Ho! New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 542, 2s. ....NISBET, Dec. 97

## KI

- Kingsley** (C.)—Yeast: a Problem. 8vo. pp. 103, 1s. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Kingsley** (Florence M.)—Paul: a Herald of the Cross. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Kingsley** (Florence M.)—Prisoners of the Sea. 12mo. 8s. 6d. ....WARD & L. Oct. 97
- Kingsley** (F. M.)—Titus, a Comrade of the Cross: a Tale of the Christ. 8 Illus. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 1s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Kingsley** (H.)—Tales of Old Travel Re-narrated. Illus. n. e. cr. 8vo. pp. 876, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Kingsley** (Mary H.)—Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco, Cameroons. Illus. Roy 8vo. pp. 760, 21s. net. 2nd ed. abr. 8vo. pp. 558, 7s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Jan., Nov. 97
- Kingston** (A.)—East Anglia and the Great Civil War. The Rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in the Associated Counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford. App. Illus. 8vo. pp. 416, 10s 6d. ....STOCK, Oct. 97
- Kingston (Wm. H.) trans. *Swiss Family Robinson*, n. ed. 2s. ....Feb. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—In the Wilds of Florida: a Tale of Warfare and Hunting 87 Engr. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 462, 8s. 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—Loss of the 'Royal George.' Illus. by H. W. Petherick. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—Mark Seaworth: a Tale of the Indian Ocean. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—My First Voyage to Southern Seas: a Book for Boys. 53 Engr. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 8s. 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—On the Banks of the Amazon; or, a Boy's Journal of his Adventures in the Tropical Wilds of South America. With 100 Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 512, 8s 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—Roger Willoughby: Story of the Times of Benbow. 6 Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 410, 5s. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—Saved from the Sea; or, the Loss of the 'Viper,' and the Adventures of her Crew in the Great Sahara. 32 Engr. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 8s. 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—The Three Admirals. New ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 438, 3s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—The Three Commanders. New ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 462, 3s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—The Wanderers; or, Adventure in Trinidad and up the Orinoco. 31 Engr. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 392, 8s 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—The Young Llanero: a Story of War and Wild Life in Venezuela. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 454, 8s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Kingston** (W. H. G.)—Twice Lost: a Story of Shipwreck, and of Adventure in Australia. 46 Engr. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 474, 3s. 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Kinross** (J.)—Dogma in Religion and Creeds in the Church. Intro. Note by Robert Flint. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 5s. ....THIN, Mar. 97
- Kipling (Alice M.)—see Mrs. J. M. Fleming
- Kipling** (R.)—Captains Courageous: a Story of the Grand Banks. Illus. by I. W. Taber. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Kipling** (R.)—Departmental Ditties and other Verses. 9th ed. illus. by Dudley Cleaver. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 6s. THACKER, May 97
- Kipling (R.) Intro. Verses, *Barry* (J. A.) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Kirby** (J.)—Old Times in the Bush of Australia: Trials and Experiences of Early Bush Life in Victoria during the Forties. 12mo. pp. 312, 5s. 6d. ROBERTSON, May 97



## KI

- Kirby** (W. F.)—Handbook to the Order Lepidoptera. Vol. 3. Butterflies (concluded)—Hesperiidae. Moths, Part 1. Vol. 4: Moths, Pt. 2. Vol 5: Moths Pt. 3. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 288, 344, ea. 6s (*Naturalist's Library*) ..... W. H. ALLEN, Jan., Mar., May 97  
**Kirk** (Edwd. C.) *American Dentistry*, 26s. net ... Sep. 97  
**Kirk** (Ellen O.)—The Revolt of a Daughter. 18mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Nov. 97  
**Kirkaldy** of Grange, *Barbé* (Louis A.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Kirkham's** Find, *Gaunt* (Mary) 6s. .... Aug. 97  
**Kirkpatrick** (A. F.)—Doctrine of the Prophets. Warburtonian Lectures for 1886-90 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 564, 6s. .... MACMILLAN, Apr. 97  
**Kirkpatrick** (T. S. G.)—Hydraulic Gold-miner's Manual. Illus. 2nd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 50, 4s. SPON, Dec. 97  
**Kirlew** (Marianne)—The Story of John Wesley. Told to Boys and Girls. Pref. by Dinsdale T. Young. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 1s. 6d. .... CULLEY, Oct. 97  
**Kirlew** (Marianne)—Twelve Famous Girls. Cr. 8vo. pp. 162, 1s. 6d. .... CULLEY, Oct. 97  
**Kirsty's** Love, Story of, *Thomson* (A. D.) 1s. 8d. June 97  
**Kitchens**, Co-operative *Johnson* (Mrs H. J.) 6d. Dec. 97  
**Kilton** (F. G.)—Novels of Charles Dickens: a Bibliography and Sketch 12mo. pp. 258, 4s. 6d. (*Book-Lover's Library*) ..... STONE, May 97  
**Kittredge** (A. O.), Brown (J. F.)—Self-proving Accounting System; Illus. of Books and Forms in Facsimile; Special Appl. to Instalment Business: for Business Men, Accountants, Auditors. 8vo (New York) London, 25s. .... Aug. 97  
**Kitty** the Rag, *Rita*, 3rd ed. 8s. 6d. .... July 97  
**Kitty's** Engagement, *Warden* (F.) 2s. .... Mar. 97  
**Klerksdorp** Gold Fields, *Denny* (G. A.) 42s net June 97  
**Klickmann** (Flora) At the Seaside Illus. 4to. pp. 64, 1s. .... WARD & L. Sep. 97  
**Klickmann** (Flora)—From Nursery Land: Pictures and Stories for those who live there. 4to, 1s 6d; boards, 1s. .... WARD & L. Oct. 97  
**Klondike**—All about. Full Particulars by a Returned Miner. Goldfields described. Ed by H. A. Belcher. 8 Illus E. W. Barker, J. A. Adshad. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, boards, 1s. .... SMYKIN, Oct. 97  
**Klondike, Soka** (A. E. Ironmonger) 5s.; Goldfields, *James* (Fred) 6d.; *Leonard* (John W.) 2s. 6d. Sep., Oct., Dec. 97  
**Klondyke** (Pioneers of): Two Years' Police Service on the Yukon. Narrated by M. H. E. Hayne; recorded by H. W. Taylor, Illus. by Photographs taken by Narrator. Cr. 8vo. pp. 193, 8s 6d. .... Low, Nov. 97  
**Klondyke**—The Yukon Mines, How to Reach them. Map. 12mo. pp. 32, 6d. net CROWTHER & G. Aug. 97  
**Knauff** (C. W.)—Doctor Tucker, Priest-Musician: a Sketch which concerns the Doings and Thinkings of the Rev. John Ireland Tucker, S.T.D., including a Brief Converse about the Rise and Progress of Church Music in America. Portrait and Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... July 97  
**Kneipp** (Mgr. S.)—The Codicil to my Will, for the Healthy and the Sick. Chapters on the Anatomy and Care of the Body, Gymnastics, First Help in Accidents, Cooking Recipes, Medicinal Plants, Cure of Diseases. Cr. 8vo. pp. 433, 6s. .... GREVEL, Oct. 97  
**Knight** (A. E.)—India: from the Aryan Invasion to the Great Sepoy Mutiny. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. (*Romance of Civilisation*) ..... PARTIDGE, Nov. 97  
**Knight** (A. E.)—Scuttling of the 'Kingfisher.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. .... ADDISON, June 97  
**Knight** (A. E.)—Victoria, her Life and Reign: an Illustrated Biography of the Queen from the Year 1819 to the Present Time. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. .... PARTIDGE, May 97  
**Knight** (A. L.)—Cruise of the 'Cormorant.' Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. WARD & L. Nov. 97  
**Knight** (A. L.)—Dicky Beaumont, Perils, &c. Illus. W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. WARD & L. Nov. 97

## KU

- Knight** (A. L.)—Mids of the 'Rattlesnake'; Thrilling Adventures with Illanum Pirates. Illus. W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. .... WARD & L. Nov. 97  
**Knight** (A. L.)—Rajah of Monkey Island. Illus. W. S. Stacey. 8vo. 2s. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. WARD & L. Sep., Nov. 97  
**Knight** (A. L.)—Under the White Ensign; or, For Queen and Empire. 25 Illus. by J. B. Greene. Cr. 8vo. pp. 383, 5s. .... JARROLD, Dec. 97  
**Knight** (E. F.)—Letters from the Sudan. By Special Correspondent. Reprinted from the *Times* of April to October 1896. Illus. Plans. Roy. 8vo. pp. 332, 8s. 6d net ..... MACMILLAN, Feb. 97  
**Knight** (G.)—The Circle of the Earth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 213, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. .... WARD & L. Mar. 97  
**Knight** (G.)—The Winds of March: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .... JARROLD, May 97  
**Knight** (J. H.)—Electric Light for Country Houses: Practical Handbook on Erection and Running of Small Installations. Illus. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 80, sewed, 1s. .... LOCKWOOD, Nov. 97  
**Knight** (W.)—Reigns from the Conquest in Rhymes for a Child. 16mo. pp. 80, 1s. .... SMYKIN, Aug. 97  
**Knight** (Wm.) ed. Wm. Wordsworth's Prose Works, 2 vols. each 5s. .... Mar. 97  
**Knight** (Wm.) Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth, 2 vls. 10s. .... Oct. 97  
**Knight** of Gwynne, *Lever* (Charles) 2 vols. each 10s. 6d. net ..... Sep. 97  
**Knight** of 18th Century, A. *Ros* (E. F.) 2s. 6d. .... Aug. 97  
**Knight** of Rosemullion, *Stuart* (Esme) 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97  
**Knight** of the Nets, story, *Barr* (Amelia E.) 6s. Nov. 97  
**Knight's** Tale, *Phillips* (F. Emily) 3s. 6d. Apr., July 97  
**Knightage**, *Walford's* Shilling, for 1897, 1s. .... Jan. 97  
**Knights**, *Aristophanes*, trans. Berman &c. 2s. .... Mar. 97  
**Knights** of the White Rose, *Griffith* (G.) 3s 6d. Oct. 97  
**Knots** Untied, Religion, *Ryle* (J. C.) ed. 10, 2s. nt. Nov. 97  
**Knott** (C. G.)—Physics, Elem. Text-Book for Univ. Classes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 644, 7s. 6d. CHAMBERS, Feb. 97  
**Knowing** and Doing, Bible Stories, *Paul* (Mrs. Hy. B.) 5s. .... Apr. 97  
**Knowledge** of Life, *Harald* (H. J.) 6s. 6d. .... May 97  
**Knowledge**, Philosophy of, *Ladd* (G. T.) 18s. .... May 97  
**Koch** (Alex.) *Acad. Archit.* vol. 10, 4s. 10d., 4s. net Mar. 97  
**Kohleith**, *Storrs* (L. A.) 5s. .... May 97  
**Kohut** (A., G. A.) *Semitic Studies*, 24s. .... Mar. 97  
**Komenski** (John Amos)—see *Comenius*  
**Konow** (I. Von der Lappe)—Sma's Folk and Bairn Days: Sketches of Child Life. Trans. from Norse by John Beveridge. Illus. by Gudmund Stenersen and M. Cameron. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 4s. 6d. A. GARDNER, Nov. 97  
**Koopman** (H. L.)—The Mastery of Books: Hints on Reading and the Use of Libraries. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. .... Feb. 97  
**Kopta** (F. P.)—Bohemian Legends, and other Poems. 2nd ed. 12mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d., 5s. Feb. 97  
**Krab**, 1st Book of, *Farry* (Edwd. Abbott) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Krasinska** (Countess Françoise)—Journal of Great-Grandmother of Victor Emmanuel. Trans. from Polish by K. Dziekonska. Illus. 12mo. 5s. net GAY & B. July, Sep. 97  
**Krehbiel** (H. E.)—How to Listen to Music: Hints and Suggestions to Untaught Lovers of the Art. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 6s. .... MURRAY, May 97  
**Kristeller** (P.)—Early Florentine Woodcuts. Annotated List of Florentine Illus. Books. Imp. 8vo. 80s. net; in 2 vols. 42s. net ..... PAUL, Oct. 97  
**Kroeger** (A. E.) Knowledge, Ethics, *Fichte*, 9s. Oct. 97  
**Kroch** (C. F.)—Three-Year Preparatory Course in French. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, Dec. 97  
**Kruger** (G.)—History of Early Christian Literature in first three Centuries Trans. by C. R. Gillett. Corr., Add. by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 434, 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Nov. 97  
**Kuenen** (A.)—National Religions and Universal Religions. (Hibbert Lectures, April, May, 1882). 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. .... WILLIAMS & N. Nov. 97

## KU

**Kuenen (A.)**—Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State. 3 vols. 8vo. red. to 6s. each

WILLIAMS & N. May 97

**Kuhn (L. O.)**—The Treatment of Nature in Dante's 'Divina Commedia.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 5s.

E. ARNOLD, May 97

**Külpe (O.)**—Introduction to Philosophy: a Handbook for Students of Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Aesthetics, and General Philosophy. Trans. from German by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 6s.

SONNENSCHNEID, June 97

**Kunhardt (C. P.)**—Small Yachts, Supplement, By W. P. Stephens. Examples 1890-6, Working Drawings. Folio, 21s.

LOW, Feb. 97

**Kuril Islands, Notes, Snow (H. G., Capt.)** 4s. ....Apr. 97

L. (N. W.) *Reveries of a Paragrapher* [classified], 6s.

Nov. 97

**La Comédie Humaine, Balzac (H. de)** 40 vols. £42.4s. ....Apr. 97

**Labour, Chants of, Music, ed. E. Carpenter,** 1s. ....Mar. 97

**Labour Department, Board of Trade (Co-operative Contracts)**—Report on Contracts given out by Public Authorities to Associations of Workmen, with Appendices and Index. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Mar. 97

**Labour-Hist., Roman, Brit., Davidson, Pt. 2,** 1s. ....Jan. 97

**Labour in the Longest Reign, Webb (S.)** 1s. ....June 97

**Labour Movement, Hobhouse (L. T.)** 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Lace Trade Calculator, Wintin (J.)** 1s. 6d. net. ....Dec. 97

**Lacey (W. J.)**—Masters of To-Morrow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. ....REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97

**Lacey (W. J.)**—Who was Guilty? Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. S. S. UNION, Mar. 97

**Lachlan (R.)**—Elements of Algebra. 12mo. pp. 264, 2s. 6d. (*Math. Series*) .....ARNOLD, Mar. 97

**Lachlan (R.)**—Elements of Euclid. Books 1 and 2. Cr. 8vo. ad. to 1s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Jan. 97

**Lacroix, by E. T. Sachs, Hooley & Co. illus.** 1s. ....Feb. 97

**Lad of Mettle, Gould (Nat.)** 2s. 6d., 2s. ....Nov. 97

**Ladd (G. T.)**—Philosophy of Knowledge: an Inquiry into the Nature &c. of Human Cognitive Faculty. Roy. 8vo. 18s. ....LONGMANS, Sep. 97

**Ladd (P. B.)**—Commentaries on Hebrew and Christian Mythology. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97

**Ladell (H. R.)**—Short French Examination Papers in Grammar &c. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....RELFE, Oct. 97

**Lads' Love, Crockett (S. R.)** 6s. ....Mar. 97

**Lads, Talks with, Dawson, 1s. 6d., Everard,** 1s. ....Sep. 97

**Lady Betty Stair, Seavell (M. Elliot)** 2s. 6d. net. ....Dec. 97

**Lady Croome's Secret, Zimmermann (M.)** 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Lady from the Sea, Ibsen (Henrik)** 1s. ....May 97

**Lady Grange: a Novel, Shand (A. I.)** 6s. ....Apr. 97

**Lady in Black, Warden (Florence)** 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Lady Jean's Son, Tytler (Sarah)** 6s. ....Jan. 97

**Lady Mary's Experiences, Jocelyn (Mrs. R.)** 6s. ....Aug. 97

**Lady Maude's Help, Marshall (Emma)** 1s. ....Nov. 97

**Lady of Holt Dene, Marshall (Emma)** 1s. ....Nov. 97

**Lady of the Lake, Scott, Lang (A.)** 6s. ....Oct. 97

**Lady of Wales, Leatherdale (Vincent J.)** 6s. ....May 97

**Lady Patty, Hungerford (Mrs.)** new ed. 2s. ....Mar. 97

**Lady Rosalind, Marshall (Emma)** 6s. ....Sep. 97

**Lady Turpin, Herman (Hy)** 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97

**Lady's Confessions, Molyneux (Theresa)** 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Lady's Realm. Vol. 1.** Nov. 1896 to April 1897.

Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo. ea. 6s. nt HUTCHINSON, Mar. Oct. 97

**Lady's Walk, Oliphant (Mrs. M. O.)** 6s. ....Sep. 97

**La Farge (J.)**—An Artist's Letters from Japan. 8vo. pp. 308, 16s. ....UNWIN, Nov. 97

**Lafargue (J.)**—Les Moralités Legendaires. 8vo. boards, 16s. net .....HACON, Mar. 97

**Lafayettes, Household, Sichel (Edith)** 15s. net ....Sep. 97

**Lafu Beg, The Story of, Australia,** 1s. 6d. ....May 97

**Laidlaw (J.)**—Foundation Truths of Scripture as to Sin and Salvation. In 12 Lessons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d. (*Handbooks for Bible Classes and Private Students*) .....T. & T. CLARK, Mar. 97

## LA

**Laidlaw (J.)**—Miracles of Our Lord. 18mo. pp. 94, 8d. sewed, 6d. (*Bib. Cl. Primers*) T. & T. CLARK, Nov. 97

**Laing (D. T.)**—Matabele Rebellion. With the Belingwe Field Force. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 3s. 6d. ....DEAN, Oct. 97

**Laird of Norlaw, Oliphant (Mrs.)** 2s. 6d. ....July 97

**Lamb (C.)**—Complete Works in Prose and Verse, incl. 'Poetry for Children' and 'Prince Dorus.' New ed. 2 Portraits, Facsimile Cr. 8vo. pp. 880, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Sep. 97

**Lamb (C.)**—Essays of Elia. Temple edit. Illus. 8vo pp. 512, 10s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Feb. 97

**Lamb (C.)**—The Essays of Elia. 18mo. pp. 312, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*, ed. by Israel Gollancz) .....DENT, Jan. 97

**Lamb (C.)**—The Last Essays of Elia. 18mo. pp. 268, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*, ed. by Israel Gollancz) .....DENT, Jan. 97

**Lamb (H.)**—Elem. Course of Infinitesimal Calculus. Cr. 8vo pp. 686, 12s. ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97

**Lamb (J.)**—Practical Hints on Writing for the Press. 16mo. pp. 98, sewed, 1s. net .....BRADBURY, Sep. 97

**Lamb (W.)**—Everybody's Guide to Ball-room Dancing. 16mo. pp. 120, 6d. ....SAXON, Mar. 97

**Lambert (F. C.)**—The Photographer's Note-book and Constant Companion. 250 Practical Hints, Formulas, Expedients, &c. Compiled &c. from recent pages of the 'Amateur Photographer.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, limp, 1s. (*Amateur Photographer's Lib.*) HAZELL, June 97

**Lambert (P. A.)**—Analytic Geometry for Technical Schools Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Aug. 97

**Lamond (B.)**—Sporting Adventures of Monsieur Lolotte, and his Friends Jack and Bill. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. ....DIGBY & L. July 97

**Lancashire Industrial, Mortimer (J.)** 3s. net ....Jan. 97

**Lancashire, Story of, 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97**

**Lancashire Witches, Ainsworth, An. Cop. ed. 2s. ....Oct. 97**

**Lancaster, House of, Hartwright (H. Y.)** 3s. ....Mar. 97

**Lance Hemy's Holiday, Wilson (H. Mary)** 1s. ....Sep. 97

**Lancefield (R. T.)**—Notes on Copyright, Domestic, International. Synopsis of Canadian, Imperial, United States Copyright Acts 12mo. swd. (Hamilton, Canada) London, 2s. ....Feb. 97

**Lances of Lynwood. By Author of 'Hear of Redclyffe.'** Illus. by J. B. New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 274, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Dec. 97

**Lancet, Founder of the, Sprague (S. S.)** 18s. ....May 97

**Lanciani (R.)**—The Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome. For Students and Travellers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 654, 16s. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97

**Land Commission, Irish,** 11d. ....July 97

**Land of Cakes &c. Johnstone (T. B.)** 6s. ....Feb. 97

**Land of the Castanet, Taylor (H. C. C.)** 5s. ....May 97

**Land of the Dollar, Stevens (G. W.)** 6s. ....Jan. 97

**Land of the Living Dead, Fyne (Neal)** 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97

**Land of the Pharaohs, Pen and Pencil, Lovett (R.), Manning (Samuel)** 8s. ....Mar. 97

**Land Tax, To correct, Arnott (John)** 1s. nt. ....July 97

**Landon (L. and T.)**—History and Technique of Vaginal Radical Operation. Trans. by B. L. Eastman and A. E. Giles 8vo. 7s. 6d. BAILLIÈRE, July 97

**Landed Estates, Law, Wright (S.)** 12s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Lander (H.)**—Weighed in the Balance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 4s. 6d. net, ad. to 6s. ....LANE, Feb. 97

**Landlord at Lion's Head, Howells (Wm. D.)** 6s. ....Mar. 97

**Landon (J.)**—The Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management. 3rd ed. enl. by 3 App Cr. 8vo. pp. 518, 5s. ....HOLDEN, Dec. 97

**Lander (W. S.)**—Aphorisms. Selected by R. B. Johnson. Port. 16mo. pp. 202, 2s. nt. G. ALLEN, Oct. 97

**Lander (W. S.)**—Letters and other Unpublished Writings. Ed. by Stephen Wheeler. Portraits. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 7s. 6d. ....BENTLEY, Oct. 97

**Landscape in Poetry, Palgrave (F. T.)** 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97

**Lane (C. A.)**—Personal History of Queen Victoria: Address in Albert Inst. Windsor, Feb. 4, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. CHURCH DEFENCE & COMMITTEE, Mar. 97

## LA

- Lane** (F. O.)—Junior Algebra. Cr. 8vo. pp 282, 1s. 6d.; with Answers, cr. 8vo pp 268, 2s. ...**HOLDEN, Oct. 97**  
**Lang** (Andrew), *Collection of Ballads*, 2s., 1s. 6d. **Mar. 97**  
**Lang** (A.), *Madame St. Katherine of Pierbois, Miracles of*, 7s. 6d., 21s. net .....**Oct. 97**  
**Lang** (A.)—Modern Mythology. 8vo. pp. 288, 9s. **LONGMANS, July 97**  
**Lang** (Andrew), *Nursery Rhyme Book*, 6s.; sel. Poetry, *Scott* (Sir W.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. ....**Dec. 97**  
**Lang** (A.)—Pickle, the Spy; or, Incognito of Prince Charles. 8vo. pp. 368, 18s. **LONGMANS, Jan.-Mar. 97**  
**Lang** (Andrew) *Pink Fairy Book*, 6s. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Lang** (Andrew) ed. *Poems, Scott*, v. 1, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. **Nov. 97**  
**Lang** (A.)—Red True Story-book. Adapted for School Use. 41 illus. by Henry J Ford Cr. 8vo pp. 188, 1s. 4d. ....**LONGMANS, May 97**  
**Lang** (Andrew), *Selections from Wordsworth*, 6s. **Oct. 97**  
**Lang** (A.)—The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 6s. ....**LONGMANS, Sep. 97**  
**Lang** (C. G.)—The Young Clanroy a Romance of the '45. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. ....**SMITH & E. Mar. 97**  
**Lang** (J. M.)—Expansion of Christian Life (Duff Lecture). Cr. 8vo. pp 264, 5s. **BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97**  
**Lang** (R. T.), *Jackson* (R. S.), *Northum.*, *Durham*, 1s. net .....**July 97**  
**Langbridge** (F.)—Clear Waters. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net.....**CASELL, Oct. 97**  
**Langbridge** (F.)—Hooks and Eyes; or, Little Helps to Little Folks. 4to pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....**REL. TRACT Soc. May 97**  
**Langbridge** (F.)—Sent Back by the Angels: Ballads. 4th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net .....**CASELL, Dec. 97**  
**Langbridge** (F.)—The Dreams of Dania. Illus. by J. B. Yeats Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 3s. 6d. **BOWEN, May 97**  
**Langdon** (W. E.)—The Application of Electricity to Railway Working. 8vo. pp. 848, 10s. 6d. **SPON, Jan. 97**  
**Langton** (Clare)—The Light of Shakespeare: Passages illus. of Higher Teaching of his Dramas. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 8s. 6d.....**STOCK, Nov. 97**  
**Langton** (G. V.)—Father Cuthbert's Cynoscopy Case. 8vo. pp. 168, 1s. ....**CATH. TRUTH Soc. Mar. 97**  
**Language of the Hand**, *Cheiro*, n. ed. 12s. 6d.....**June 97**  
**Language**, Sci. of, 3 Lec., *Muller* (F. Max) red. 3s. net **July 97**  
**Language**, Story of, *Hutson* (C. W.) 6s. 6d. ....**Nov. 97**  
**Languedoc**, Tales of, *Brun* (S. J.) 10s. 6d. ....**Feb. 97**  
**Lanier** (S.)—The English Novel: a Study in the Development of Personality. New and revised edit. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....**Feb. 97**  
**Lansfeldt** (Laurie)—Unknown to Herself Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 6s. ....**J. CLARE, Oct. 97**  
**Lansing** (Clarence) *The Nude in Art*, 84s.....**Jan. 97**  
**Lansing** (W.)—Forms of Civil Procedure adapted to Practice and Pleading under the Code of Civil Procedure of New York, and Codes of other States. 8 vols. 8vo. (New York) London, 105s. ....**Feb. 97**  
**Lantern for Lent**, *Cottam* (S. E.) 8s. 6d. ....**Feb. 97**  
**Lapide** (C. à)—Great Commentary: 2 Corinthians, Galatians. Trans. and ed. by W. F. Cobb. Demy 8vo. pp. 846, 12s. net.....**J. HODGES, Aug. 97**  
**Larajasse** (Fr. Evangéliste de) & Sampont (Fr. C. de)—Practical Grammar of the Somali Language; with a Manual of Sentences. Cr. 8vo. 12s. nt. **PAUL, Aug. 97**  
**Larajasse** (Fr. Evangelist de)—Somali-Engl., Engl.-Somali Dictionary. Cr. 8vo. 12s. net...**PAUL, July 97**  
**Large** (J. R.)—The Human Engine: a Short Hygienic Exposition on its Constitution, Maintenance, &c. Long 8vo. pp. 66, 1s. 6d....**ROXBURGHE PRESS, Apr. 97**  
**Large** (J. R., A. A.) Notes, &c., Sir Roger de Coverley, *Addison* (J.) 2s. ....**Apr. 97**  
**Larger Life**, Sermons, Essays, *Murphy* (E.) 5s. **Mar. 97**  
**Larmoyer**—Those Troublesome Boys! or, the Political Playground of 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 6d. ....**SMYKIN, Oct. 97**

## LA

- Larned** (J. N.)—A Talk about Books, addressed originally to Students of the Central High School, Buffalo. 12mo (Buffalo) London, 2s. 6d. ....**July 97**  
**Larrams**, a Novel, *Ford* (Geo) 6s. ....**June 97**  
**Larsen**—Dictionary, Dan.-Norwegian-English. 8vo. pp. 687, 12s. 6d. ....**WILLIAMS & N. July 97**  
**Lassalle** (Ferdinand) *Helene von Dönniges, Evans* (Elizabeth E.) 1s. ....**Jan. 97**  
**Last Days of Pompeii**, *Lytton* (Lord) 1s. 6d. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Last Entry**, *The*, *Russell* (W. Clark) 3s. 6d. ....**May 97**  
**Last Essays of Elia**, *Lamb*, Temp. 1s. 6d., 2s. ....**Jan. 97**  
**Last of the Barons**, *Lytton*, pkt. ed. 2 vols. ea. 1s. **Aug. 97**  
**Last Recruit of Clare's**, *Keightley* (S. R.) 6s. ....**Jan. 97**  
**Last Stroke**, Detective Tale, *Lynch* (L. L.) 2s. **Aug. 97**  
**Last Studies**, *Crackanthorpe* (Hubert) 6s. ....**Nov. 97**  
**Last Things**, *The*, *Beet* (Jos. Agar) 6s. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Last Three Soldiers**, *Shelton* (W. H.) 6s. 6d. ....**Dec. 97**  
**Last Throw**, *Dehl* (Alice M.) 6s. ....**Mar. 97**  
**Latest Fruit is Ripest**, *Gani* (Fredk. Jas.) 1s. 6d. **Dec. 97**  
**Lathrop** (Rose H.)—Memories of Nathaniel Hawthorne. By his Daughter. With new Portrait of Hawthorne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 496, 7s. 6d....**PAUL, Apr. 97**  
**Latimer** (Elizabeth W.)—Familiar Talks on Some of Shakespeare's Comedies. New edit. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....**Apr., Aug. 97**  
**Latimer** (Elizabeth W.)—Spain in the XIX Century. Illus. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 10s. 6d.....**Nov. 97**  
**Latin**—Model Answers: London Univ. Matriculation Papers from Jan. 1892 to June 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, sewed, 2s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*).....**CLIVE, Oct. 97**  
**Latin Accidence**, Exercises, *Wimbolt* (S. E.) 1s. 6d. **Sep. 97**  
**Latin Exercises**, Lower Forms, *Hardman*, 2s. ....**Feb. 97**  
**Latin-English Dictionary**, *Elem.*, *Nall*, 3s. 6d. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Latin-Engl. Gradus**, *Woodhouse* (S. C.) 8s. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Latin Grammar**, Exercises &c. *Richardson* (F. L.) &c. 1s. 6d.; Key to Exercises &c. *Mason* (W. F.) &c. 2s. 6d. net .....**Sep. 97**  
**Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem**, *Conder*, 7s. 6d. ....**Jan. 97**  
**Latin Manuscripts**, *Johnston* (H. W.) 10s. 6d.....**July 97**  
**Latin**, Matriculation, *Hayes* (B. J.) ed. 6, 1s. 6d. **Nov. 97**  
**Latin Prose**, 1st Steps, *Walters* (W. C. F.) 2s. **Sep. 97**  
**Latin Reader** (A. Higher). Ed. by H. J. Maidment, T. R. Mills. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 8s. 6d. Key to Pt. 2, pp. 90, swd. 2s. 6d. nt. (*Univ. Tut. Series*).....**CLIVE, Dec. 97**  
**Latin Reader** (Tutonal). Graded Series of Extracts for Practice in Trans. at Sight. Appendix of Passages set at London Univ. Matric. and Intermediate Arts Exams. Vocab. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....**CLIVE, Mar. 97**  
**Latin Readers**, *Greenstock* (W.) Term 5, Bk. 2, 1s. 4d.; Term 6, Bk. 1, 9d. ....**Mar. 97**  
**Latin Readers**, 1 &c., *Single Terms*, 6d., 1s., 1s. 4d. **Jan. 97**  
**Latin Readers**, 3, 4, 6, *Single Terms*, 6 books, ea. 1s.; 2, ea. 8d.; 2, ea. 9d. ....**Sep. 97**  
**Latin Tests**, *McEwen* (John) 1s. 6d. ....**Apr. 97**  
**Latin Verse Unseens**, *Middleton* (G.) 1s. 6d. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Latin Verses**? *Lyttellon* (Edwrd., Rt. Hon.) 8s. 6d. **Oct. 97**  
**Latitude**, Longitude, to Find, *White* (J.) 1s. ....**Sep. 97**  
**Latter Day Pamphlets**, Tales, &c., *Carlyle*, 2s. **July 97**  
**Laud** (Wm.), *Benson* (Art. Christopher) red. 5s. **Nov. 97**  
**Laughter of Jove**, *Schwartz* (Hellmuth) 6s. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Laughter of Peterkin**, *MacLeod* (Fiona) 6s. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Leura de Lisle**, *Cruikshank* (Alex. P. J.) 2s. net **Feb. 97**  
**Laurie** (A.)—Crystal City under the Sea. Trans. L. A. Smith. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo pp. 300, 2s. 6d. **Low, Oct. 97**  
**Laurie** (J.)—High-Rate Tables of Simple Interest at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 9½ per cent. per annum from 1 day to 100 days, 1 month to 12 months. Tables of Commission or Brokerage from ½ to 10 per cent. 8vo. adv. to 7s. 6d. ....**ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97**  
**L'Avare**, *Moliere*, Braunholtz (E. G. J.) 2s. 6d. **Jan. 97**  
**Lavengro**, *Borrow* (Geo.) N. Lib. 2s. 6d. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Law** (E.)—Short History of Hampton Court. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 584, 7s. 6d. ....**BELL, Nov. 97**  
**Law** (Edw. D.) Trial of Cochrane, *Atlay*, 18s. ....**Dec. 97**  
**Law** (W.)—The Divine Indwelling: Selections from Letters. Intro. by Andrew Murray. 16mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....**NISBET, Apr. 97**

## LA

- Law—Acts as to Estate, Probate, &c., *Duties, Hanson*, 90s.; Admiralty Jurisdiction, *Rakes*, 12s. 6d.; Building Act, 1894, &c., *Lockwood's Price Book*, 4s.; Church Briefs, *Bowes*, 18s.; Copyright, *Cohen*, 3s. 6d.; County Courts Prac. *Annual*, 25s.; Curiosities, *Legal*, 7s. 6d.; Every Man's Own, *Barrister*, 6s. 8d.; Juvenile Offenders, *Morrison*, 6s.; Maritime Cases, *Aspinall*, 8, 2, 5s. 6d.; *My Lawyer*, 6s.; Sea-bed &c., boundaries, *Hunt*, 14s.; Servants' rights &c., *Baylis*, 1s.; War, *Risley*, 12s. ....Jan. 97
- Law, Abridgment, *Encyclopædia*, vol. 1, 20s.; Bankruptcy Acts, *Chalmers*, 25s.; Digest of Decisions, '96, *Mews*, 15s.; Guide to a J.P., *Stone's*, 25s.; Indian Evidence Act, *Markby*, 3s. 6d.; Int. to Roman, *Hunter*, 7s. 6d.; North-W. Provinces &c. *Famine* (India) Code &c. 1s. 11d.; Patent, *Newton*, 2s. 6d.; Powers as to Crimes &c., *Hayercraft*, 6s.; Practice &c. under Companies Acts, *Buckley*, 36s.; Property, *Maude*, 8s. 6d.; Regulation of Coal Mines, *Williams* (B.F.) 10s. 6d.; Returns from County Courts, 1s. 7d.; Sanitary, *Manley*, *Bend*, 6s.; *Statutes*, 1888-71, 7s. 6d.; *Statutory Rules*, vols. 5, 7, ea 10s.; *Wolff's Employers' Liability*, 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Law, Companies Acts, 1862-90, *Smith* (J.W.) 1s 6d.; Divorce, Marriage, *Wright*, 1s.; English Statute, Revised, *Strickland*, 2s. 6d.; Friendly Societies, *Brabrook*, 7s. 6d.; Magistrates' Annual Practice, *Atkinson*, 18s.; Maximum Railway Rates, *Butterworth*, 12s. 6d.; Nuisances, *Garrett*, 20s.; Orders &c. under *Explosives Act*, 2s. 6d.; Real Property, *Seaborne*, 10s. 6d.; Study of Constitution, *Dacey*, 12s. 6d.; Text of Fertilisers &c. Act, *Dyer*, 1s.; Treatise on L. as to Banks, *Grant*, 29s 6d.; Wife, Husband, *Smith*, 2s. 6d.; *Wright*, 1s.; Winding-up &c. Companies &c., *Jordan*, 6s., *Manson*, 25s. ....Mar. 97
- Law, Acts, Union Assessment Com. *Fry*, 17s. 6d.; Anal. Evid. Com. on *Licensing L.*, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Business Man's County Court Guide, *Jones*, 2s 6d.; Coif, Order of, *Pulling*, 10s.; Companies, *Smith* (T.E.) 9s.; Constitution, Engl., *Maoy*, 8s. 6d.; Contracts, *Beach*, 65s.; Death Duties, *Fellows*, 1s.; Forensic Medicine, *Hawthorn*, 4s. 6d.; Libel, *Folkard*, 42s.; Liens, &c., *Ashburner*, 25s.; London Health, 2s.; Military, *Gunter*, 7s. 6d., *Pratt*, 4s. 6d.; Nuisances, *Garrett*, 20s.; Queen's Bench, *Indermaur*, 14s.; Where to Find, *Jelf*, 10s 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Law, Affiliation, *Lushington*, 6s. 6d.; Companies, *Palmer*, 2s. 6d.; Contracts, *Plumtree*, 7s. 6d.; Conveyancing, *Olerke*, 10s. 6d., *Hunt*, 9s.; Courts, Decisions, *Mews*, 5s.; Costs, *Johnson*, 32s.; English, Poor, 1s., *Lonsdale*, 1s.; Horse Warranty &c., *Barton*, 5s.; Ireland, *Tithe*, *Chaytor*, 10s. 6d.; Libel, *Fraser*, 12s. 6d., *Odgers*, 3s. 6d.; Motor Cars, *Bonner*, 7s. 6d., *Cyclist's P.B.*, 1s. ....May 97
- Law, Companies, *Fitzpatrick*, 5s.; Epitome, Stocks, &c., *Stallard*, 2s. 6d.; Index &c. Ruling Cases, *Campbell*, 20s.; Jewish, of Divorce, *Amram*; Letter of the, *Macwell*, 2s.; Sale of Goods, *Newbolt*, 3s.; Tables of the, *Yates*, 5s.; Working of Laws as to Dogs, 1s. 9d. ....June 97
- Law, Banks, *Herbert*, 2s. 6d.; Cons., Milit., U.S., *Davis*, 10s. 6d.; County Courts Act, *Shuttleworth*, 5s.; Divorced, *Stephens*, 6d.; Employers' Liability, *Birrell*, 2s. 6d.; Game, *Oke*, 14s.; Highways, *Glen*, 52s. 6d.; Land Tax, *Arnot*, 1s.; Marriage, *Voet*, 10s. 6d.; Rating, *Mayer*, 25s.; Roman, *Willis*, 6s. ....July 97
- Law, Company's Act, *Palmer*, 32s.; Conveyancing, *Greenwood*, 20s.; *Encyclopædia of Laws*, 3, 20s.; London C. Council, *Hunt*, 63s.; Mines &c., *MacSwiney*, 40s.; Mortgage, *Fisher*, 52s. 6d.; Registration, *MacKenzie*, 17s. 6d.; Regulations for E. C. Schools, *Heller*, 6d.; Roman, *Hunter*, 32s.; Solicitors, *Poley*, 21s.; Stock Exchange, *Brookhurst*, 12s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Law, Acts, *Bankruptcy*, '83, 8d.; Diseases of A., '96, *Agriculture*, 10d., *Public Health* (Sootl.) 10d.; Directors &c., *Deans*, 2s. 6d.; Gavelkind, *Robinson*, 15s.; *Liquor*, Evid., 2, 4s. 4d.; Master, Servant, *Wright*, 1s.; Military, 2s. 6d.; New, Serm., *Stclair*, 1s. 6d.; Picketing, *Shawby*, 1s. 6d.; *Sacred*, of the Aryas, Pt. 1, 10s. 6d.; Solicitors' Forms, *Jones*, 5s.; Storms, *MacNab*, 2s.; Torts, *Pollock*, 25s.; Workmen's Comp. Act, *Willis*, 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97

## LA

- Law, Bookkeeping, *Sheffield*, 8s. 6d.; Churchwardens, *Summer*, 1s. 6d.; Factory &c. Acts, *Roe*, 3s.; *Irish Land*, Rents, 2s. 7d.; Landed Estates, *Wright*, 12s. 6d.; Municipal, *Derbyshire*, 1s.; of Dist. and Parish Councils, *Littby*, 15s.; Poor, *Chance*, 7s. 6d., *Davey*, 1s. 6d.; Real Prop., *Dugby*, 12s. 6d., *Goodove*, 21s.; Scotland, Judicial Statistics, 1s. 8d.; *Type-writer*, 8s.; Will, *Solator*, 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Law, Acts, 60, 61 Vic., 8s.; Arbitrations, *Redman*, 18s.; Constitution, *Anson*, 12s. 6d.; Diary '98, *Stringer*, 8s. 6d.; Directors, *Stringer*, 1s., Elem. Edu. Acts, *Owen*, 21s.; Equity, Cases in, *Indermaur*, 6s., *White*, 75s.; Executors &c., *Walker*, 21s.; Highways &c., *Pratt's*, 42s.; Joint Rights &c., *Griffith*, 5s.; Master and Servant, *Parlym*, 7s. 6d.; Met. Buildings Act &c., *Skyrings*, 4s.; Police Acts &c., *Snowden*, 10s 6d.; Reports, 31, *Pollock*, 25s.; Ships, Reg., *Gardner*, 5s.; *Statutes*, 1897, 5s., *Lely*, 5s.; Titles, Land Transfer Act, *Emmett*, 8s 6d.; Workmen's Comp. Act, *Willis*, 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Law, Death Duties, *Harris*, 6s.; Divorce, *Broune* &c., 25s.; *Licensing*, *Griffiths*, 2, 1s.; *Liquor*, *Wines*, 5s.; Money Lenders, Unconscionable Bargains, *Bellet*, 7s. 6d.; Wills, *Hayes*, 21s. See Govt. Publ. ....Dec. 97
- Law List, 1897. 12mo. pp. 1622, roan, 10s. 6d. net STEVENS & S. Mar. 97
- Law of Principal, Surety, &c., *De Colyar*, 17s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Law, Yearly Anal. of Cases, '95-6, *Murray*, 15s. May 97
- Lawless (Emily)—Grania. the Story of an Island. New ed 12mo pp 354, 2s. 6d. ...SMITH & E May 97
- Lawlor (H. J.)—Chapters on the Book of Mulling. 8vo. pp. 216, 8s 6d. net ...DOUGLAS July 97
- Lawn (J. G.)—Mine Accounts and Mining Book-keeping: Manual for Students, Managers of Mines and Collieries &c. Examples from Actual Practice of Leading Mining Companies. Roy. 8vo. pp. 168, 10s. 6d. (Mining Series) ..... GRIFFIN, Sep. 97
- Lawn-Tennis Handbook, 1897. Authorised and approved by the Council of the Lawn-Tennis Association. 12mo. pp. 186, boards, 1s. ...H. Cox, May 97
- Lawn Tennis, *Baddley* (W.) 1s. ....May 97
- Lawns and Gardens, *Rose* (N. J.) 16s. ....May 97
- Lawns and Gardens, *Johnson* (R. N.) 15s. ....July 97
- Lawrence (A. E. Barnes)—Secrets of Sanctity: Addresses on some of the Conditions of a Holy Life. Cr. 8vo. pp 178, 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, Feb. 97
- Lawrence (Brother)—Practice of the Presence of God: best Rule of a Holy Life, Conversations and Letters. New ed. 16mo. pp. 88, 1s. MASTERS, Dec. 97
- Lawrence (Lord, Sir J.), &c., *Smith* (G.) 10s. 6d. Nov 97
- Lawrence Clavering, *Mason* (A. E. W.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Laws as to *Liquor* Licensing, Evid., per day, 2d. Aug. 97
- Laws, Jurisprudence, and Roman Law Papers set at London and Victoria Universities Exam. Add. Questions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 103, limp, 2s. 6d (Univ. Trut. Series) .....CLIVE, Dec. 97
- Laws of England, *Encyclopædia*. New Abridgment by Eminent Legal Authorities. Ed. A. W. Renton. Intro. Sir F. Pollock. Vol. 1. Abandonment-Bankruptcy. Vol. 2. Banner-Cheque, pp. 528. Vol. 3: Chancery-County Court. Vol. 4: County District-Employers. Roy. 8vo each 20s net. SWEET & M. Feb., July, Aug., Nov. 97
- Laws of Eternal Life, *Headlam* (S. D.) 1s., 2s. ....Jan. 97
- Lawson (H.)—While the Billy Bobs. 8 Plates by Mahony. Cr. 8vo. pp. 848, 6s. ....SMYKIN, June 97
- Lawson (W.)—Elements of Physical Geography. With Examination Papers. 15th ed. rev. 18mo. pp. 98, limp, 6d. ....OLIVER & B. June 97
- Lawyer's Secret, *Leyes* (John K.) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Lawyer's Wife, *Geary* (Sir N.) adv. 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Lawton's Builders' Price Book, 1897, containing at 72,000 Prices. Originally compiled by W. L. n. 80th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 856, 4s. ....KELLY, J. 97
- Lay of Last Minstrel, 2, *Scott*, Cusack, 1s. 6d. nt. J. 97
- Lay Preaching, History of, *Telford* (John) 2s. 6d. ....J. 97
- Layard (Nina F.)—Songs in Many Moods and Order (Annie)—The Wandering Albatross. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 5s. ....LONGMAN, Oct. 97

## LA

- Layng (A. E.) arr. *Euchd*, 1, 2, 2s .....Mar. 97  
 Lays of Ancient Rome, *Macaulay*, n.e., 1s., 1s. 9d. *Sp.*, Nov. 97  
 Lays of Ind, *Oheem* (Alph) ed. 10, 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Lays of Love, &c., *Mackerrath* (Jas. A.) 8s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97  
 Lays of the Red Branch, *Ferguson* (Sir Saml.) 2s., 1s. ....Oct. 97  
**Lazare**—A Judicial Error: the Truth about the Dreyfus Case. 12mo. sewed, 6d. ....WARD & L. Dec. 97  
**Lazarillo** de Tormes. Conforme a la Edición de 1554. Publicó a sus expensas H. Butler Clarke. 12mo. pp. 98, 4-bound, 5s. net (Oxford, B. H. Blackwell) .....SIMPSON, Mar. July 97  
 Lazarus (Hy.) 20th Cnt. *Eng.* Revolution, ed. 2, 5s. Dec. 97  
 Lazarus, Tale of Miracle, *Cleeve* (L.) 6s. ....May 97  
 Lazy Lessons &c., *Bands* (W. B.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**Leach** (A. F.)—English Schools at the Reformation: 1546-S. 8vo. pp. 352, 12s. net ...CONSTABLE, Jan. 97  
**Leach** (C.)—Is my Bible True? Where did we get it? 8vo pp. 118, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 3s. 6d. MORGAN & S. Nov. 97  
**Leach** (Mrs.)—Fancy Work Basket. Yearly Series. Vol. 12. 4to. pp. 240, 8s. ....CARTWRIGHT, Sep. 97  
**Leach** (Mrs.)—Fancy Work Basket. Half-yearly Series. Vols. 17 and 18. 250 Illus each 4to. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. ....CARTWRIGHT, May, Sep. 97  
 Leadam (J. S.) ed. Domesday of Inclosures, *Royal Hist. Soc.* 86s. ....May 97  
 Leader (Robt. E.), *Roebuck* (J. A.) Life &c. 18s. Nov. 97  
 Leading Strings, *Dartons*, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
**Leake** (F.)—Historic Bubbles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 8s. 6d. net .....SUCKLING, Feb. 97  
**Leakey** (A.)—Ghent Archaeological and Historical. Illus. and Notes (issued by Order of the Municipal Council). Oblong cr. 8vo pp. 74, 1s. SIMPSON, July 97  
**Lean** (F.)—Royal Navy List, 1897. Roy. 8vo pp. 476, sewed, 7s. 6d. ....WITHERBY, Feb. 97  
**Leaning** (J.)—Quantity Surveying for Surveyors, Architects, Engineers, Builders. 3rd ed. enl. 5th thous. 8vo. pp. 564, 12s. 6d. adv. to 15s. SPON, Feb., Mar. 97  
**Lear** (Mrs. H. L. S.)—Joy. A Fragment. To which is prefixed a brief Memoir of the Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97  
**Leask** (A. R.) *Engineers' Gazetteer Annual*, 1s. ....Jan. 97  
**Leask** (W. K.)—James Boswell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.; uncut, gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) OLIPHANT, Jan. 97  
**Leatham** (Hilda B.)—Mother's Ship: Story for Boys and Girls. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97  
**Leatham** (J. G.)—Theory of the Magneto-optic Phenomena of Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt. Phil Trans., A, 1897, Vol. 190, pp. 89-127, 1s. 6d. ....DULAU, Oct. 97  
 Leather Manuf., *Davis* (Chs. T.) ed. 8, 42s nt. ....Dec. 97  
**Leatherdale** (V. J.)—A Lady of Wales: a Story of the Siege of Colchester. Cr. 8vo. pp. 436, 6s. H. COX, May 97  
 Leathes (S. M.) *Luard* Mem. Series, bk. 1, 21s. nt. Nov. 97  
 Leaves of Grass, *Whitman* (Walt) Pop. ed. 2s. ....Oct. 97  
**Lebon** (A.)—Modern France, 1789-1895. Cr. 8vo. pp. 508, 5s. (*Story of the Nations*)...UNWIN, Dec. 97  
**Le Breton** (J.)—Miss Tudor. 8vo. pp. 344, 6s. MACQUEEN, May 97  
**Le Breton** (J.)—Over the Edge. Illus. by Hilda Cowham. Hood's Annual for 1898. 4to. pp. 76, sewed, 6d. ....OFFICE, Nov. 97  
 Le Breton (John) a Novel of the Graces, 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Le Brun** (L.)—Materials for Translating from English into French: being a Short Essay on Translation, followed by a Graduated Selection in Prose from best English Authors. Enl. rev. by O. Baumann. 9th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 4s. 6d. ....PAUL, May 97  
**Le Clerc** (M. E.)—Sworn Allies: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....HURST, Mar. 97  
**Le Conte** (Caroline E.)—The Statue in the Air. 12mo. 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Dec. 97  
 Lecture, Inad. Robt. Boyle, *Aoland*, 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97

## LE

- Lectures** in the Lyceum; or, Aristotle's Ethics for English Readers. Ed. by St. George Stock. Cr. 8vo. pp. 892, 7s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, May 97  
 Lectures, Art, *Poynter*, 9s.; *Church* Hist. Soc. 2s.; *Hay* (J.) 1s.; *Hibbert*, 1881, *David*, 3s. 6d.; *Lew*, *Burrell*, 2s. 6d.; *Lowell*, *Drummond*, 3s. 6d.; *Medicine*, *Bruntton*, 10s. 6d.; *Müller*, 2 vl., 3s., 2s. 6d.; Series 3, *Lytleton* (A. T.), *Collins* (W. E.) &c. *Church Hist. Soc.* 2s. ....July 97  
 Lectures, Davies, 1896, *Jones*, 6s.; *Fernley*, 27th, *Lidgett*, 5s.; *Hibbert*, '91, *D'Aleilla*, 3s. 6d., '92, *Montefiore*, 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97  
 Lectures, *Brown* (G. F.) 8s. 6d.; *Glasgow Science*, *McKendrick*, 1s.; *Humane Science*, 2s.; *Pentateuch*, *Waterhouse*, 2s.; *Physiology*, 1, *Waller*, 5s.; *St Francis of Assisi*, *Little*, 10s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Lectures, American on Hist. Rel., *Bruntton*, 6s.; *Bampton*, *Ottley*, 16s., *Strong*, 7s. 6d.; *Cunningham*, *Somerville*, 9s.; *Exeter Hall*, *Armstrong*, 1s.; *Gifford*, *Tiele*, 7s. 6d.; *Hibbert*, '88, *Rhys*, 3s. 6d., '98, *Upton*, 8s. 6d.; *Johns Hopkins*, *Geology*, *Gankie*, 6s.; *Kerry*, *Forrest*, 7s. 6d., *Orr*, 7s. 6d.; *Lilliput*, *Randa*, 2s. 6d.; on Preaching, *Christlieb*, 7s. 6d.; *Philosophical*, *Nettleship*, 17s. 6d.; *Staford House*, 1s. 6d., *Theism*, *Seth*, 2s. 6d.; *Theosoph.*, *Besant*, 1s. Oct. 97  
 Lectures, Biological, *Marshall*, 3s. 6d.; *Darwin's Theory*, *Marshall*, 3s. 6d.; *Drakonles*, *Greek Lang.*, 1s. 6d.; *Hertz*, *Lodge*, 2s. 6d.; *Hibbert*, *Kuener*, 8s. 6d.; *Hulsean*, *Cheetham*, 6s.; *Mackenzie* (P.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
 Lectures, Boyle, *Abney*, 1s.; *Duff*, *Lang* (J. M.) 5s.; *Economic*, *Gomme*, 12s.; *Ely*, *Smith* (H. P.) 7s. 6d.; *Hibbert*, 1884, *Réville*, 3s. 6d.; in Rome, *Owenham*, 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Le Cursé de Tours, *Balsac* (H. de) 4s. ....Feb. 97  
**Lee** (A.)—The Black Disc: Story of the Conquest of Granada. Front. by H. Bird. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. DIGBY & L. Nov. 97  
**Lee** (A.)—The Black Disc: a Story of the Conquest of Granada. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Dec. 97  
**Lee** (A. L.)—Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. Abridged, by permission, from 'The Life of Stratford Canning,' by S. Lane-Poole. Intro. by W. E. H. Lecky. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, Mar. 97  
**Lee** (C.)—The Widow Woman: a Cornish Tale. Small cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. ....BOWDEN, May 97  
**Lee** (E.)—Hinemoa, and other Poems. 12mo. 3s. 6d. J. CLARKE, Dec. 97  
**Lee** (F. B.)—History of Trenton, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, Notice of the First Settlers, History of the Battle of Trenton, &c. Portraits, Maps, Illus. 8vo. (Trenton) London, 2fs. ....July 97  
**Lee** (H.)—Legends of Fairyland. 12mo. 1s. 6d. WARNE, Sep. 97  
**Lee** (H.)—Tufflongbo and Little Content. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....WARNE, Sep. 97  
**Lee** (H.)—Tufflongbo's Life and Adventures. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....WARNE, Sep. 97  
**Lee** (Mrs. R.)—Adventures in Australia: Wanderings of Captain Spencer in Bush and Wilds. Illus. J. S. Prout. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. ....GRIFFITH, June 97  
**Lee** (O. A. J.)—Among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts. Illus. by Camera. Sets only. Parts 2-7, ea. folio, pp. 40, 10s. 6d. net. (Edin.) DOUGLAS, Feb.-Nov. 97  
**Lee** (R. B.)—Hist. and Descr. of Modern Dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. Sporting Division. New ed. Illus. by A. Wardle. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 774, 21s. net .....H. COX, Oct. 97  
 Lee (E. E.) S. Conf. 1807-70, *White* (H. A.) 5s. Nov. 97  
 Lee (Sidney L.) *Dictionary National Biog.* vols. 49-53, ea. 15s., 20s. net. ....Jan., Apr., July, Oct., Dec. 97  
**Lee** (V.)—Limbo, and other Essays. 12mo. pp. 162, 5s. net .....RICHARDS, May 97  
**Lee-Metford** Rifle, Handbook for: Manual, Bayonet, and Firing Exercises, Webley Pistol, Care of Arms &c., Aiming Drill, Fire Discipline, 1897. Illus. 16mo. pp. 168, sewed, 6d. (*Military Series*) GALT & P. Apr. 97

## LE

- Leech (John) illus. *Handley Cross*, n. e. 2s. ...Nov. 97
- Leechman** (G. D.)—Safety Cycling. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp 176, sewed, 1s. net .....LUFFE, June 97
- Lees** (G. R.)—Village Life in Palestine: Religion, Home Life, Manners, Customs, Social Characteristics, Superstitions of Peasants in the Holy Land, with reference to the Bible. 26 Illus. from Photogs. by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s .....STOCK, Nov. 97
- Lees** (J. C.)—History of County of Inverness 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (*County Histories of Scotland*) BLACKWOOD & S. Oct 97
- Lees** (R. J.)—A Corner Wall Mystery 12mo. pp. 108, sewed, 6d. ....ARROWSMITH, Dec. 97
- Leevy** (E.)—A Scheme for the Regulation of the Output of Coal by International Agreement. English Version, J. Horton. 8vo. swd 2s. LOCKWOOD, Jan. 97
- Le Fanu** (J. S.)—Fortunes of Colonel Tolough O'Brien. N. ed. cr 8vo. pp 320, swd. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Sep. 97
- Lefroy** (Edw. Cracroft) Life, Poems, *Gill* (Wilfrid Austan) 5s. net. ....Feb. 97
- Lefroy** (E. C.)—Poems. Memoir by W. A. Gill, Appreciation by J. A. Symonds. Port. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 5s. net. ....LANE, Mar. 97
- Lefroy** (W.)—Norwich Cathedral. Illus. by Alexander Ansted. 12mo. pp. 62, 1s. net .....ISBISTER, May 97
- Legal Adviser, *My Lawyer*, 5s. ....Jan. 97
- Legal Lore**: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers. Ed. Wm. Andrews. 8vo. pp. 288, 7s. 6d. ANDREWS, Jan. 97
- Le Gallienne** (R.)—If I were God: a Conversation. Long cr 8vo pp 64, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. BOWDEN, Oct. 97
- Le Gallienne** (R.)—Quest of the Golden Girl Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. net. ....LANE, Feb. 97
- Le Gallienne** (R.)—Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Paraphrase from several Literal Trans. Long 8vo. pp. 102, 5s. ....RICHARDS, Nov. 97
- Legend of Camelot, *Du Maurier* (Geo.) 12s. 6d. Nov 97
- Légende de la Mort B. Bretagne, *Dead*, 8s. 6d. nt Dec 97
- Legends of Fairyland, *Lee* (Holme) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Legh** (M. E. C.)—My Dog Plato, Adventures, Impressions. Roy. 16mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Dec. 97
- Legouis** (E.)—The Early Life of Wm. Wordsworth, 1770-1798. a Study of 'The Prelude.' Trans. J. W. Matthews. Pref. Note by Leslie Stephen. 8vo pp. 492, 7s. 6d. net .....DENT, Oct. 97
- Lehmann** (K. B.), Neumann (R.)—Atlas and Essentials of Bacteriology. 8vo. 12s. 6d. (*Hand Atlas Series*) .....BAILLIÈRE, Sep. 97
- Lehmann** (R. C.)—Billsbury Election and other Papers from *Punch*. 28 Illus. by Hal Hurst. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 2s. (*Random Series*) .....HENRY, July, Sep. 97
- Lehmann** (R. C.)—In Cambridge Courts. Illus. by A. C. Payne. 8rd Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 2s. (*Random Series*) .....HENRY, July 97
- Lehmann** (R. C.)—Rowing. Contr. by Guy Nickalls, G. L. Davis, C. Pitman, W. E. Crum, E. Blackmore. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 5s. (*Isthmian Lib.*) LINES, Nov. 97
- Leigh** (E.)—Maidmaid: a Sketch. Long 12mo. pp 248, sewed, 1s. (*Tourist's Lib.*) .....BRYCE, Aug. 97
- Leigh** (E. C. A.)—List of English Clubs in all parts of the World for 1897. 5th year. 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s.; bds. 1s. 6d. ....SPORTSWOODS, Jan. 97
- Leighton** (Lord)—Addresses delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 826, 7s. 6d. PAUL, May 97
- Leighton** (Marie C.)—Red Painted Box: Narrative of a Curious Experience in the Life of the Rev. Mark Bessemer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 8s. 6d. MACQUEEN, Sep. 97
- Leighton** (R.)—The Golden Galleon: Adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander, how, in 1591, he Fought under Sir Richard Grenville in the great Sea-fight off Flores, on board H.M.S. 'Revenge.' 8 Illus. by W. Ramey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Leisure Hour**, 1896-7. 4to. pp. 316, 7s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97

## LE

- Leisure Hours in the Study, *Mackinnon* (J.) 6s. Dec. 97
- Leith** (Mrs D.)—Three Visits to Iceland: being Notes taken on Sea and on Land, Pilgrimage to Skalholt, Visits to Geysir and Njals District. Illus., Appendix. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 5s. 6d. MASTERS, July 97
- Lejeune (Baron) Aide-de-C. to Davout &c, *Memoirs*, 24s. ....Mar. 97
- Leland** (C. G., Hans Breitmann)—Drawing and Designing in a Series of Lessons. 3rd ed., add Designs. 4to. pp 88, 2s. ....WHITTAKER, Dec 97
- Leland** (C. G.)—Songs of the Sea and Land. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 8s. 6d. ....BLACK, Sep. 97
- Leland (Chs. G.), *Barrère*, Slang Dictionary, 15s. Mar. 97
- Lely** (J. M.)—Annual Statutes of Practical Utility passed in 1897, in Alphabetical Order, continuation of Chitty's Statutes. Roy. 8vo 5s. SWEET & M. Nov. 97
- Le Mort d'Arthur, *Malory*, Martin, 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Le Mort d'Arthur, *Malory*, 1-4, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net. Feb &c. 97
- Lent** (W. B.)—Across the Country of the Little King: a Trip through Spain Portrait 12mo (New York) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Leo** (A.)—Practical Astrology: Simple Method of Instruction in the Science. 2nd ed. rev. roy. 16mo. pp 210, 8s. 6d. ....MODERN ASTROLOGY OFFICE, July 97
- Leonard**, Hairdresser to Queen Marie Antoinette. The Souvenirs, now first rendered into English, Pref. and annotations by A. Texeira de Mattos. 2 Portraits. 8vo. pp. 712, 42s. net. ....PRIVATELY PRINTED, Aug. 97
- Leonard** (J. W.)—Gold Fields of the Klondike. Fortune Seekers' Guide to the Yukon Region of Alaska and British America. Story as told by Ladue, Berry, Phiscator, &c., Gold Finders Maps, Diagr. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp 216, 2s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Oct 97
- Leonard of the Yawmish, *Dana* (F.) 6s. ....July 97
- Lepelletier** (E.)—Madame Sans-Gêne: a Romance. Founded on the Play by Sardou and Moreau. Trans. by J. A. J. de Villiers. New ed. 12mo pp. 324, bds. 2s. ....CHATTO, July 97
- Lepidoptera, vol. 3, Butterf. Hesperidae, Moths 1; vol. 4, Moths 2; vol. 5, Moths 3, Kirby (W. F.) ea. 6s. ....Jan, Mar, May 97
- L'Epine** (C.)—The Devil in a Domino: a Realistic Study. Cr. 8vo. pp. 132, 1s. ....GREENING, Dec. 97
- Leprosy in Australia, *Thompson* (J. A.) 2s. 6d. nt. July 97
- Lepsius** (J.)—Armenia and Europe: an Indictment. Ed. by J. Rendel Harris. Cr. 8vo. pp. 844, 5s. HODDER & S. Jan. 97
- Le Queux** (W.)—A Madonna of the Music Halls the Story of a Secret Sin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ....F. V. WHITE, Aug. 97
- Le Queux** (W.)—Devil's Dice. 4th edit. Cr. 8vo pp. 328, 3s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97
- Le Queux** (W.)—The Eyre of Istar: a Romance of the Land of No Return. Illus. by Alfred Pease 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, May 97
- Le Queux** (W.)—The Great War in England in 1897. Illus. by Major Cyril Field and T. S. C. Crowther 14th ed. cr 8vo pp 334, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, May 97
- Le Queux** (W.)—Whose Findeth a Wife. Cr. 8vo. pp 302, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97
- Le Quaux** (W.)—Zoraida a Romance of the Harem and the Great Sahara. Illus. by Harold Piffard. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 444, 8s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, June 97
- Leroy** (E.)—Coal. Regulation of Output by Internat. Agreement. 8vo. pp. 116, swd. 2s. LOCKWOOD, Feb. 97
- Les Misérables, *Hugo* (Victor) tr. C. Wilbour, 2s. Apr. 97
- Les Misérables, *Hugo*, trs. I. F. Hapgood, 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Lescher** (T. H.)—Recent Materia Medica, and Drugs occasionally Prescribed. Origin and Therapeutics. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 220, 4s. ....CHURCHILL, July 97
- Lescher** (W.)—The Rosary. 16mo. pp. 120, 1s. BURNS & O. June 97
- Le Selve, a Novel, *Ouida*, n. ed. 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Leslie** (Emma)—Our Little Nan: Story of Twin Sisters. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97



## LE

- Leslie** (Emma)—Percy Raydon; or, Self-Conquest. 9th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 162, 1s. .... S. S. UNION, *Sep.* 97
- Leslie** (Emma)—Through Storm to Calm: a Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. .... REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- Leslie** (Penelope)—Miss Barton's Bicycle. Frontis. by Gertrude T. Hardy Cr. 8vo pp. 118, 1s. .... NATIONAL Soc. *Sep.* 97

**Lesser** (M. A.)—Echoes of Halcyon Days: Poems. 12mo. (Hartford) London, 7s. 6d. .... *Apr.* 97

**Lessing** (E. G.)—Minna von Barnhelm oder das soldatengluck Ein lustspiel in fünf aufzügen. Ed. Intro. Notes by C. Merk. 18mo. pp. 292, 2s. 6d. (*School Ser. of For. Classics*) .... MACMILLAN, *Jan.* 97

**Lessons** from Life (Animal and Human). Compendium of Moral Teachings, illus. by Curious and Interesting Habits, Relations, Instincts, Peculiarities and Ministries of Living Creatures. Intro by Hugh Macmillan. 8vo pp. 546, 7s. 6d. .... STOCK, *Nov.* 97

**Lessons**, Scripture, 8 vols *Wanklyn* (J. H.) vls. 5, 6, 10s. 6d. net; 7, 6s. net ..... *Sep.* 97

**Let us Forget.** By J. R. C. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, sewed, 1s. net ..... SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 97

**L'Estrange** (J. E.)—Book-keeping, Single and Double Entry. For Use in Schools, and for Self-Instruction. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. .... SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 97

**Letourneau** (C.)—Biology. Trans. from French. N. ed. 88 Illus. 8vo. pp. 492, 8s. 6d. CHAPMAN, *June* 97

Letter of Introduction, *Howells* (Wm. D.) 1s. .... Oct. 97

Letter of the Law, *Macmillan* (Herbert) 2s. .... *June* 97

Letter-Writer, *British*, Cent. 15 to now, 8s. 6d. *Sep.* 97

Letters, *Keats* (John) ed. H. B. Forman, 8s. .... *Mar.* 97

Letters, Black Sea, 1864, '65, *Heath* (Sir Leopold G.) Admiral, 7s. 6d. .... *June* 97

**Letters** from Heaven: a Communication from a Star Ed. by G. E. Watts. 18mo sewed, 6d. net; leather 2s. 6d. .... NUTT, *Oct.* 97

Letters, Life, *Orcero*, 3s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 97

Letters, New, of *Napoleon I.*, 15s. net ..... *Nov.* 97

Letters, Private, *Gibbon* (Edward) 2 vols. 24s. .... *Jan.* 97

**Letters** Received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East (10 vols.) Vol. 2. 1818-1815. 8vo. 21s. net ..... LOW, *Dec.* 97

Letters, Selected, *De Brosses*, 10s. 6d. .... *Jan.* 97

Letters, Sentences, *Chesterfield* (Lord) 1s. 6d. .... *May* 97

Letters to a Friend, *Grant* (U. S.) 5s. .... *Dec.* 97

Letters to August Roebek, *Wagner* (R.) 2s. 6d. *Mar.* 97

Letters to Her Majesty, *Alce* (Princess) n. e. 5s. .... *May* 97

Letters and Social Aims, *Emerson* (R. W.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 97

**Leumann** (B. H. S.)—Notes on Micro-Organisms Pathogenic to Man. 8vo. bds., 3s. LONGMANS, *Oct.* 97

**Le Van** (B.)—The Practical Management of Engines and Boilers Cr. 8vo 6s. .... PAUL, *Nov.* 97

Levant, Monasteries of the, *Curson* (R.) 2s. 6d. *Jan.* 97

Levantine Family, *St. John* (Bayle) new ed. 8s. 6d. *Apr.* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Arthur O'Leary: his Wanderings and Pondering in many Lands. 10 Etchings by George Cruikshank. Copy ed. by Daughter. In Sets only. 8vo. pp. 540, 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *July* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. 16 Illus. by Arthur Rackham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 698, 2s. 6d. (*Illus. Eng. Lib.*) ..... SERVICE, *May* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. (Novels, Copyright Ed.) (Sets only.) 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1082, ea. 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *May* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Diary and Notes of Horace Templeton. 6 Illus. by G. Browne. Ed. by Author's Daughter. Sets only. 8vo. pp. 886, 10s. 6d. nt. DOWNEY, *Nov.* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Harry Lorrequer. Cop. ed. by Daughter. Sets only. 8vo. pp. 602, 10s. 6d. nt. DOWNEY, *Mar.* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Jack Hinton, the Guardaman. Ed. by Daughter Cop. ed. 26 Etchings by Phiz. In sets only. 8vo. pp. 600, 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *May* 97

**Lever** (C.)—O'Donoghue. Cr. 8vo. pp. 882, sewed, 6d. (*6d. Library*) ..... DOWNEY, *July* 97

## LI

**Lever** (C.)—O'Donoghue. 26 Etchings by Phiz. Copyright ed. by Daughter. Sets only. 8vo. pp. 550, 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *Aug.* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Sir Jasper Carew. 6 Illus. by G. Browne. Ed. by his Daughter. In sets only. 8vo. pp. 626, 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *Oct.* 97

**Lever** (C.)—The Knight of Gwynne: Tale of the Time of the Union. Copyright ed. 2 vols. sets only, 8vo. pp. 874, each 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *Sep.* 97

**Lever** (C.)—Tom Burke of 'Ours.' Copyright ed. Ed. by his Daughter. 2 Vols. (sets only). 8vo. pp. 1082, each 10s. 6d. net. .... DOWNEY, *June* 97

**Lever** (J.)—Jack Hinton, Guardsman. 8vo. pp. 190, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, *Jan.* 97

**Levetus** (E. L.)—Verse Fancies. Designs by Celia Levetus. 4to. 5s. .... CHAPMAN, *Nov.* 97

**Leviticus**, R. Collins, A. Cave, &c., *Pulpit Com.* 6s. *Mar.* 97

**Le Voleur**—For Love of a Bedouin Maid. 16 Illus. by Ernest Dyer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 6s. HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 97

**Lewers** (A. H. N.)—A Practical Textbook of Diseases of Women. 5th ed. 174 Illus., 4 Plates, 71 Cases. Cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 10s. 6d. .... H. K. LAWIS, *Dec.* 97

**Lewes** (G. H.)—Biographical History of Philosophy. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 556, 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, *Aug.* 97

**Lewin** (C.)—With the Apostle of Love: Reflections on Chapters 14-17 of St John's Gospel, with other Extracts adapted from French of Writers of Centuries 17th, 18th. 18mo pp. 74, 1s. SKEFFINGTON, *Jan.* 97

**Lewis** (A. H.) (Dan Quinn)—Wolfville: a Story of the far West. Illus. F. Remington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. LAWRENCE & B. *Oct.* 97

**Lewis** (A. S.) *Studia Sinaitica*, No. 6, 12s. 6d. net, *Oct.* 97

**Lewis** (D.)—Life of St. John of the Cross of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Born A.D. 1542, died 1591. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. .... T. BAKER, *June* 97

**Lewis** (E. H.)—A First Book in Writing English. Cr. 8vo pp. 307, 3s. 6d. net. .... MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 97

**Lewis** (F. W.)—Jesus, Son of God. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. STOCK, *Sep.* 97

**Lewis** (H. C.)—Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond. Ed. by T. G. Bonney. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, *May* 97

**Leyland** (J.)—The Thames Illustrated: Picturesque Journeying from Richmond to Oxford. 4to. pp. 286, 10s. 6d. .... NEWNES, *Oct.* 97

**Leys** (J. K.)—The Lawyer's Secret Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. .... WARNER, *Feb.* 97

**Lias** (J. J.)—The Nicene Creed: a Manual for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 6s. .... SONNENSCHNID, *Feb.* 97

**Libel**, Law of, *Fraser* (Hugh) new ed. 12s. 6d. .... *May* 97

**Libel**, Outline of the Law, *Odgers* (W. B.) 8s. 6d. *May* 97

**Libellus** Precum ad usum Cleri Anglicani idoneus. (Prayers.) 18mo. pp. 204, 3s. 6d. net J. HODGES, *July* 97

**Liberalism**: Essays. By Six Oxford Men. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 3s. 6d. .... CASSELL, *Mar.* 97

**Liberty** and a Living, *Hubert* (Philip G.) 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 97

**Library** Construction &c., *Burgoyne* (F. J.) 6s. net *Oct.* 97

**Library** of Humour, *Twain* (Mark) 8s. 6d. .... *Jan.* 97

**Library**, Private, *Humphreys* (A. L.) 8s. 6d. nt. *Mar.* 97

**Library**, The Free, *Ogle* (John J.) 6s. .... *July* 97

**Library** Year Book, *Greenwood's*, 1897, 2s. 6d. *Feb.* 97

**Licensed** Victuallers' Legal Text-book and Almanack. 30th year. 4to. pp. 220, sewed, 1s. .... SIMPKIN, *Jan.* 97

**Licensed** Victuallers' Year-book: Remembrancer, Record, Calendar, Diary for Licensed Victuallers, Brewers, Distillers, &c., of United Kingdom. Ports, Biogs. Comp. by Ed. of 'Licensed Victuallers' Gazette.' 8vo. pp. 874, limp, 1s. .... OFFICE, *Jan.* 97

**Licensing** Laws, *Griffiths* (R. F.) v. 2, 1s. 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 97

**Licensing** Laws, *Liquor*, vol. 2, 4s. 4d. .... *Sep.* 97

**Licensing** Laws Royal Commission: Summary and Analysis of Evidence. Prepared by B. Foulkes-Griffiths. Vol. 1, cr. 8vo. pp. 186; Vol. 2, pp. 84, ea. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. CH. ENG. TEMP. Soc. *Apr.* *Dec.* 97



## LI

- Liddell** (E.)—St. Alban's Abbey. Illus. by F. G. Riton. 12mo. pp. 60, 1s. net ..... **ISBISTER, Mar. 97**
- Liddell** (H. G.), Scott (R.)—A Greek-English Lexicon. 8th ed. rev. 4to. pp. 1794, 36s. .... **FROWDE, Oct. 97**
- Liddon** (H. P.)—Explan. Anal. Paul's First Epistle to Timothy. 8vo. pp. 102, 7s. 6d. .... **LONGMANS, Apr. 97**
- Liddon** (H. P.)—Life of Edward Bonverie Pusey. Ed. by J. O. Johnston, R. J. Wilson, W. C. E. Newbolt. (4 vols.) Vol. 4: 1860-1882. Portrait, Illus. 8vo. pp. 478, 18s. .... **LONGMANS, Oct. 97**
- Luddon** (H. P.)—Meditations &c., *Keble* (J.) 6s. .... **Aug. 97**
- Liddon** (H. P.)—Sermons, Special, 1858-89. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 5s. .... **LONGMANS, Feb. 97**
- Lidgett** (E. S.)—An Ancient People. a Sketch of Armenian History. 12mo. pp. 76, 1s. **NISBET, Mar. 97**
- Lidgett** (J. S.)—The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement as a Satisfaction made to God for the Sins of the World. 27th Farnley Lecture, delivered in Leeds, July 1897. 8vo. pp. 552, 5s. .... **C. H. KELLY, Aug. 97**
- Lie** (J.)—Niobe. Trans. from Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d. (*International Library*) ..... **HEINEMANN, Sep. 97**
- Lieutenant**, R.N., *The Royal Navy*, 1s. 6d., 1s. July 97
- Life after Death**, *Chambers* (A., Rev.) 20th ed. 2s. 6d. net ..... **May 97**
- Life Again**, *Love Again*, *Ferguson* (W. M.) 6s. .... **Mar. 97**
- Life Assurance Companies**—Statements of Account and of Life Assurance and Annuity Business, and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports deposited with the Board of Trade, 1896. 3s. 5½d. .... **EYRE & S. June 97**
- Life Assurance Expl.**, *Schooling* (W.) 1s. .... **Feb. 97**
- Life in Ponds**, &c. *Furneaux* (W.) n. ed. 7s. 6d. **Aug. 97**
- Life, how to Prolong**, *Evans* (C.) ed. 3s. 6d. .... **Dec. 97**
- Life Insurance**, *Wilson* (A. J.) 1s. .... **Mar. 97**
- Life, Knowledge of**, *Harald* (H. J.) 6s. 8d. .... **Feb. 97**
- Life, More Abundant**, *Lentini R., Jay* (W.) 6s. .... **Feb. 97**
- Life of Harrison** (H. B.) by his Daughter, 8s. 6d. **Jan. 97**
- Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ**. 380 Water-colours, 150 Sketches, by James Tissot. Engl. ed. (2 vols.) Vol. 1. Imp. 4to. pp. 272, and Plates, 126s. net; leather, 186s. 6d. net ..... **Low, Dec. 97**
- Life of Queen Victoria**: a Book for Young People. Roy. 16mo. pp. 190, 2s. .... **NELSON, May 97**
- Life of Service before the Throne**, *Webb* (Allan Bacher) 8s. 6d. .... **Apr. 97**
- Life of Stevenson** A. *Blackwood*, Pop. ed. 7s. 6d. **May 97**
- Life on the Mississippi**, *Twain* (M.) n. ed. 11s. 6d. **Apr. 97**
- Life on the Ocean Wave**, *Stables* (G.) 8s. 6d. .... **Nov. 97**
- Life the Accuser**. By Author of 'A Superfluous Woman'. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 6s. .... **HEINEMANN, Feb. 97**
- Life, The New**, *Murray* (Andrew) 1s. .... **Jan. 97**
- Life and Conduct**, *Modern Thought* on, 6s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Life and Correspondence**, *King* (R.) vol. 4, 25s. **Apr. 97**
- Life and Immortality**, *Gentry* (T. G.) 12s. 6d. .... **July 97**
- Life and Labour**, *Smiles* (Saml.) pop. ed. 3s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Life and Labour of the People in London**. Ed. by Charles Booth. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. adv. to 7s. 6d. each net. .... **MACMILLAN, Apr. 97**
- Life and Labour of the People in London**. Edited by Charles Booth. Vol. 9. Comparisons, Survey, and Conclusions. With Abstract of Vols. 1-9. 8vo. pp. 466, 7s. 6d. net ..... **MACMILLAN, Apr. 97**
- Life and Reminiscences**, *Morris* (J. G.) 6s. .... **Apr. 97**
- Life's Daily Ministry**, *Pitman* (E. R.) 2s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Life's Look-out**, *Autobiog.* of S. Watson, 8s. 6d. **Nov. 97**
- Life's Way**, *Shelton* (Schnyler) 6s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Lifeboat Institution**, *Royal National*, 4d.; Report, 8s. 3d. **Sep., Dec. 97**
- Ligaments**, *Sutton* (J. Bland) 4s. 6d. .... **Apr. 97**
- Light**, Action on Diastase, *Green* (J. R.) 2s. .... **June 97**
- Light in the Home and Tract Magazine**. Vol. 6. 4to. pp. 292, 1s. 6d. .... **REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97**
- Light**, Influence of Motion of Matter upon, Velocity near Moving Matter, *Loage* (Olive) 1s. .... **June 97**
- Light Load**, *Poems*, *Badford* (Dollie) 5s. net. **Apr., Sep. 97**
- Light of Love**, *Spurgeon* (Thos.) 2s. 6d. net ..... **Sep. 97**
- Light of the Eye**, a Novel, *Chaytor*, 3s. 6d. .... **June 97**
- Light on a Hideous Empire**, *Oriental Widow*, 2s. **Apr. 97**

## LI

- Light**, Text-book of, *Stewart* (R. W.) 8rd ed. 8s. 6d. **Apr. 97**
- Light**, Visible, Invisible, *Thompson* (S. P.) 6s. nt. **Oct. 97**
- Light and Leaven**, *Henson* (H. Hensley) 6s. .... **Nov. 97**
- Light and Sound**, *Nichols* (E. L.) &c., 6s. net. .... **May 97**
- Lights upon Vehicles**—Return showing Byelaws made by Councils of Counties and Boroughs, particulars of points of difference therein. 2½d. **EYRE & S. Dec. 97**
- Liguori** (St. A.)—Prayer, Great Means of obtaining Salvation. 32mo. pp. 220, 2s. net. **BURNS & O. Feb. 97**
- Liguori** (St. A.)—Salve Regina, Explanation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 3s. net. .... **BURNS & O. Feb. 97**
- Likely Story**, *Howells* (W. D.) 1s. .... **Dec. 97**
- Lillian Morris &c.**, *Strunkewics* (Hy. R.) 3s. net. **Nov. 97**
- Lillie** (A.)—Croquet. its History, Rules, Secrets. Illus. Diagrams by Lucien Davis, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. .... **LONGMANS, July 97**
- Lilliput Lectures**, *Rands* (W. B.) 2s. 6d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Lilly** (W. S.)—Essays and Speeches. 8vo. pp. 292, 12s. **CHAPMAN, Mar. 97**
- Lilly** (W. S.)—The Claims of Christianity. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 294, 6s. .... **CHAPMAN, May 97**
- Lily of the Valley**, *Balsac* (H. de), tr. Waring (J.) 3s. 6d. net. .... **May 97**
- Limbo**, &c., Essays, *Lee* (Vernon) 5s. net. .... **May 97**
- Limited Success**, *Pitt* (Sarah) 6s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Lim McLean**, American tale, *Wister* (Owen) 6s. **Dec. 97**
- Lincoln** (Dean of), *Life*, *Butler* (W. J.) 12s. 6d. nt. **Dec. 97**
- Lincoln** (Jeanie G.)—A Genuine Girl: a Story. (Boston) London, 6s. .... **Feb. 97**
- Lincoln** (W. S.)—Stamp Collecting Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 82, 1imp, 1s. .... **LINCOLN, Oct. 97**
- Lincoln Cathedral**, *Venables* (Edm.) 1s. net. .... **Dec. 97**
- Lincoln Cathedral Statutes**, *Bradshaw* (H.) 80s. **July 97**
- Lincoln**, See of, *Venables* (Edmund), Perry, 4s. **May 97**
- Lincoln Stamp Album**, 11th ed. 5s. 6d., 9s. .... **Dec. 97**
- Lincolnshire Tales**, *Peacock* (Mabel) 8s. 6d. .... **Sep. 97**
- Lindsay** (H.)—Methodist Idylls. Cr. 8vo. pp. 896, 6s. **BOWDEN, Sep. 97**
- Lindsay** (J.)—Recent Advances in Theistic Philosophy of Religion. 8vo. pp. 604, 12s. 6d. net. .... **BLACKWOOD & S. Jan. 97**
- Lindsay** (J.)—Significance of Old Testament in Mod. Theology. Cr. 8vo. 1s. nt. **BLACKWOOD & S. Jan. 97**
- Lindsay** (J.)—Teaching Function of Modern Pulpit. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. net. .... **BLACKWOOD & S. June 97**
- Lined with Love**, *Everard* (Geo.) 1s. .... **Mar. 97**
- Linguistry**, Method of, *Rosenthal* (R. S.) 25s. .... **July 97**
- Linn** (T.)—The Health Resorts of Europe. a Medical Guide to the Mineral Springs, Climatic, Mountain, and Seaside Health Resorts, Milk, Whey, Grape, Earth, Mud, Sand, and Air Cures of Europe. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 826, 2s. 6d. net. .... **KEMPTON, July 97**
- Linton** (E.)—Notes on Larval Cestode Parasites of Fishes. 8 Plates. 8vo. pp. 87, 8d. 8s. **WESLEY, Nov. 97**
- Linton** (E. L.)—Dulcie Everton. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 3s. 6d. .... **CHATTO, Apr. 97**
- Linton** (E. Lynn)—Through the Long Night. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 866, 2s. 6d. .... **HURST, Aug. 97**
- Lion of Janina**, *Jokai* (Maurus) 6s. .... **Nov. 97**
- Lipsius**, *Lang*, &c., *Protestant Com. N. Test.* 18s. **May 97**
- Liquor Licensing Laws**, 2 vls. ea. 1s. 6d. **Apr., Dec. 97**
- Liquor Licensing Laws**. Minutes of Evidence before Royal Commission. Per day, 2d. Vol. 2, with Appendices, Index, 4s. 4d. .... **EYRE & S. Aug. 97**
- Liquor Problem**, *Wines* (F. H.) 5s. 6d. .... **Mar. 97**
- Liquor Problems**, *Legisl.*, *Low* (S.), *Elliot*, 6s. **July 97**
- Liquor Problem**, *Legisl.*, *Wines* (F. H.) 5s. .... **Dec. 97**
- Lisle** (A. L. M. P. de), *Journal of Soul*, 8s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- List, Ye Landmen!** *Russell* (W. Clark) n. ed. 8s. 6d. **Apr. 97**
- List and Wagner**, Correspondence of, 21s. .... **Feb. 97**
- Litanies of Life**, *Watson* (Kathleen) 2s. .... **Apr. 97**
- Litchfield** (Grace D.)—In the Crucible. a Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. .... **PUTNAM, Mar., June 97**
- Literary Art**, *Essays*, *Stanley* (Hiram M.) 8s. 6d. **July 97**
- Literary Giant**, *Kernahan* (Coulson) 6d., 1s. .... **May 97**
- Lit. Hist. Amer. Revol.**, *Tyler* (Moses Cort) 2, 26s. **July, Oct. 97**

## LI

- Literary Pamphlets** chiefly relating to Poetry: from Sidney to Byron. Selected, Intro., Notes, by Ernest Rhys. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 552, 5s. each (*Pamphlet Lib.*).....PAUL, Oct. 97
- Literary Statesmen &c., Haggood** (N.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Literary Theory, Criticism, De Quincey**, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Literary Year-Book, 1897.** Ed. by F. G. Affalo. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 8s. 6d. ....G. ALLEN, Feb. 97
- Literary and Philos. Soc. Watson** (R. S.) 21s. nt. Feb. 97
- Literature, American Colonial Time**, new ed. 2 vols. Tyler (M. C.) 21s. ....Apr. 97
- Literature, Early Christian, Krüger**, 8s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Literature, Early Victorian, Harrison** (Fredk.) 2nd ser. 8s. 6d.; Eng., Hist. vi. 2, pt. 2, *Ten Brink*, 9s.; *New Cat. British*, 6s., 7s. 6d. net; *Relation to Life*, Warner, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Literature, Engl., French Revolution &c., Dowden** (E.) 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Literature, Engl., Int. Text-book, Vol. 2, Low** (W. H.) 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Literature, Masters, Victorian, Graham** (R.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Literature (Modern), Bibliographies**, 5s. net ....July 97
- Literature, Royal Society's Transactions**, 2nd series, vol. 18, part 2; vl. 19, pt. 1, each 8s. ....Jan., Nov. 97
- Literature, Talks on Study, Bates** (A.) 6s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Literature, Transac., Royal Soc. of, 18, 4, 3s.** ....July 97
- Literature, Victorian, Shorter** (Clement) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Literatures, Studies in Two, Symons** (A.) 6s. nt. Sep. 97
- Lithby** (J.)—Law of District and Parish Councils: the Local Government Act, 1894, the Amending Acts, &c. Selections from Order, Circulars and Memoranda of the Home Office, Local Government Board, Education Department, and Charity Commissioners. Explan. Intro., Notes, Index. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 876, 15s. ....E. WILSON, Oct. 97
- Little** (J. S.)—The Life and Work of William Q. Orchardson. (Art Annual for 1897.) Roy. 4to. pp. 32 and Plates, 5s.; swd. 2s. 6d. ....VIRTUE, Nov. 97
- Little** (L. M.)—Wild Myrtle. 12mo. pp. 104, 8s. 6d. net .....DENT, May 97
- Little** (Mrs. A.)—A Marriage in China. Cr. 8vo. 6s. F. V. WHITE, Feb. 97
- Little** (Mrs. A.)—My Diary in a Chinese Farm. Imp. 8vo. boards, 4s. net .....GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Little** (Mrs. A.)—The Fairy Foxes: a Chinese Legend told in English. 3rd ed. roy. 16mo. swd. 1s. 6d. net GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Little** (W. J. K.)—St. Francis of Assisi: his Times, Life, and Work. Lectures in the Ladye Chapel of Worcester Cathedral, in Lent, 1896. 8vo. pp. 386, 10s. 6d. ....J. F. SHAW, Sep. 97
- Little** (Knox) &c., *Our Churches*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Little Black Rover, Rigg** (Caroline) 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Little Browns, The, Shore** (Mrs. L.) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Little Colonel, Johnston** (Annie F.) 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Little Colonists, Gift** (Theo) red. 2s.; red. 1s. 6d. June, Dec. 97
- Little Dorrit, Dickens**, 1s.; Gadahill ed. 12s. Jan., Dec. 97
- Little Duke: Richard the Fearless.** By the Author of 'Heir of Redclyffe' &c. Illus. new ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Little Folks.** New and Enlarged Series. Vols. 45, 46, ea 4to. pp. 480, 5s.; bds., 3s. 6d. CASSELL, June, Oct. 97
- Little Folks' Frolics at the Farm: a Book for Children's Playtime.** Obl. 4to. bds., 8s. 6d. NISTER, Sep. 97
- Little Frolic.** 6th year of issue. 4to. 8s. 6d.; boards, 2s. ....J. F. SHAW, Oct. 97
- Little Grown-Ups, Tucker** (E. S.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Little Hearts, Upton** (Florence K., Bertha) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Little Helps, Moule** (Rev. H. C. G.), *Trotter* (M. E.) 6d.; 1s. net .....Dec. 97
- Little Irish Girl, Hungerford** (Mrs.) 2s. ....July 97
- Little Ivan's Hero, Milman** (Helen) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Little Jim's Rescue, Ferram** (Annie F.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women.** 12mo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, Nov. 97
- Little Lady Lee, Cameron** (Mrs. Lovett) 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Little Lady of Lavender, Elmslie** (T. C.) 3s. 6d. Dec. 97

## LO

- Little Lois, Green** (E. Everett-) 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Little Lump of Clay &c., Shreusbury**, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Little Miss Lustring, Giberne** (Agnes) 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Little Ones' Treasury, Bo-Feep**, 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Little Painter's Painting Book.** 4to. sewed, 1s. NISTER, Aug. 97
- Little Parables for Little Folks, Rhodes** (Edith E.) 9d. Oct. 97
- Little Pilgrim (The).** With Illus. by Emily Cook and E. Heatly. 16mo. pp. 40, 1s. ....NISTER, Sep. 97
- Little Red Riding Hood, and other Nursery Tales.** Re-told by Emily Bennet, L. L. Weedon, R. Marriott Watson, E. Nesbit, and others. 4to. pp. 104, boards, 2s. 6d. ....NISTER, Sep. 97
- Little Regiment, U.S. Civil War, Crane** (Stephen) 8s., 2s. 6d. net .....Feb. 97
- Little Savage, Marryat** (Capt.), Etchings, 3s. 6d. nt. Apr. 97
- Little Skipper, Fenn** (G. Manville) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Little Tora, Stories, Baker** (Mrs. Woods) 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Little Women, Alcott**, 1s.; and *Good Wives*, 2s. May 97
- Little World, This, Murray** (David Christie) 6s. Nov. 97
- Littledale** (R. F.), *Vaux* (J. E.)—The Priest's Prayer-Book: Private Prayers, Intercessions, Occasional, School, Parochial Offices; Offices for Visitation of Sick; Notes, Collects, Hymns, Litanies &c. Brief Pontifical. New ed. rev. 20th thou. 12mo. pp. 400, 6s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Littlewood** (W. and Kate)—Came and Rush Weaving on Sloyd Principles. For Infant and Junior Classes, specially for Backward Children (Standard 0). 4to. pp. 82, 1s. 6d. net .....PHILIP, Sep. 97
- Liturgical Year, Gueranger**, vol. 1, 2nd ed. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Liturgy, Feasts, Functions, Rome**, Chr. Ecc., 5s. Dec. 97
- Live Stock Journal Almanac, 1898.** Roy. 8vo. pp. 270, 1/2-leather, 2s.; swd. 1s. ....VINTON, Dec. 97
- Liver, &c., Diseases, Waring** (H. J.) 12s. 6d. net May 97
- Liveries—New Handbook**, 5s.; with Plate of 20 Figures, 12s. 6d. ....F. T. BREWERT & Co. July 97
- Liverpool Privateers, Williams** (Gomes) 12s. net, Dec. 97
- Lives of Twelve Bad Women: Illustrations and Reviews of Feminine Turpitude set forth by Impartial Hands.** Ed. by Arthur Vincent. Illus. 8vo. pp. 388, 16s. ....UNWIN, May, June 97
- Livesey** (T. J.), *Thorpe* (S. B.)—Granville History Primer, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1896, for Standards 4-7. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 174, 1s. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Living Waters.** Intro. by Charlotte Murray. Obl. 16mo. boards, 1s. ....NISTER, Sep. 97
- Livingston** (L. S.)—American Book-Prices Current: a Record of Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs Sold at Auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Sept. 1, 1895, to Sept. 1, 1896. 8vo. (New York) London, 80s. ....Feb. 97
- Livy.** Book 6. Trans. by W. F. Masom. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 2s.; Intro. Text, Notes, Vocab., Test Papers, Trans. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 5s. 6d.; Intro., Text, and Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 3s. 6d.; Vocab., Test Papers, Interl. Cr. 8vo. pp. 24 and Interl., sewed, 1s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, May 97
- Liza of Lambeth, Maugham** (Wm. Somerset) 3s. 6d. Sep., Oct. 97
- Lloyd** (A.), *Florenz*, Poetical Gleanings, 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Loans, Tables for Repayment, Archer** (J. A.) new ed. 7s. 6d. net .....May 97
- Local Government, Gomme** (G. Laurence) 12s. Dec. 97
- Local Government Board for Scotland—Second Annual Report, with Appendices, 1895-96.** 8vo. 1s. 5d. ....BYER & S. June 97
- Local Government, &c., Regis, Lushington** (S. G.), *Mackenzie* (M. Muir) 17s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Local Taxation Returns (England) 1894-5—Part 4, Accounts Metropolitan Vestries, Commissioners of Sewers, London County Council, Metropolitan Police, Corporation, London Pauper Lunatic, 9d. Part 5, Accounts Commissioners of Sewers, Drainage, Embankment, Conservancy Boards, Salmon &c. Fishery Boards, Sea Fisheries Committees, Church**

## LO

- Rate, Harbour, Dock, &c Authorities, School Board, 6d. Part 6, Accts. Highway Authorities in Rural Districts, Turnpike Trustees, 8d. .... *EYRE & S. Oct. 97*
- Local Taxation Returns** (Scotland), for 1898-4. 2s. 8d. (*Parl. Papers*) ..... *EYRE & S. Feb. 97*
- Lochinvar, 17th Cent. Tale, *Crockett* (S. R.) 6s. *Oct. 97*
- Lock** (J. B.)—Key and Companion to Arithmetic for Schools. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 10s. 6d. *MACMILLAN, Aug. 97*
- Lock** (W.), Sanday (W.)—Two Lectures on the 'Sayings of Jesus' recently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, delivered at Oxford, Oct. 23, 1897. 8vo. pp. 50, swd. 1s. 6d. net ..... *FROWDE, Dec. 97*
- Locke** (C.)—The Age of the Great Western Schism. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. (*Eras of the Christian Church*) T & T. CLARK, Feb. 97
- Locke** (W. J.)—Derelicts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 6s. LANE, Oct. 97
- Lockhart (David)—see *MacKenna* (W.)
- Lockhart** (W. P.)—Seven Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, sewed, 9d. net ..... *SIMPSON, Nov. 97*
- Lockwood's** Builder's, Architect's, Engineer's, &c., Price Book. Latest Prices of Material and Labour in Building Trades; Memoranda, Tables. Ed. by F. T. W. Miller. Suppl. containing London Building Act, 1894, &c.; By-laws &c.; Decisions in Superior Courts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 784, 4s. .... *LOCKWOOD, Jan. 97*
- Lockyer** (J. N.)—Total Solar Eclipse of August 9, 1896: Report on Expedition to Kio Island. (Phil. Trans., A, 1897, Vol. 190, pp. 1-21.) S. DULAU, Sep. 97
- Lockyer** (N.)—The Sun's Place in Nature. Roy. 8vo. pp. 376, 12s. .... *MACMILLAN, Dec. 97*
- Lockyer** (Sir N.)—Recent and Coming Eclipses; Notes on the Total Solar Eclipses of 1898-96, 1898. Roy. 8vo. pp. 176, 6s. net ..... *MACMILLAN, Oct. 97*
- Lodge** (E.)—Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 67th ed. enl. roy. 8vo. pp. 1118, 81s. 6d. HURST, Dec. 97
- Lodge** (G. T.)—Kindergarten Geography: Coloured Handbook, designed as a Guide to Junior Teachers in using the Author's Maps and Diagrams. Imp. 16mo. 2s. .... *SIMPSON, Feb. 97*
- Lodge** (H. C.)—Certain accepted Heroes, and other Essays in Literature and Politics. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Nov. 97*
- Lodge** (O.)—Experiments on the Absence of Mechanical Connexion between Ether and Matter. 1s. DULAU, June 97
- Lodge** (O.)—The Work of Hertz and some of his Successors. a Lecture. 2nd ed. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net 'ELECTRICIAN' OFFICE, Nov. 97
- Log** of a Jack Tar; or, Life of James Choyce, Master Mariner. With O'Brien's Captivity in France. Ed. by Commander V. Lovett Cameron. Intro. and Notes. Illus. Pop. ed. 8vo. pp. 400, 8s. 6d. .... *UNWIN, Nov. 97*
- Logan** (J. A.)—In Joyful Russia. Many Illus. 8vo. pp. 286, 10s. 6d. .... *PEARSON, Sep. 97*
- Logan, Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, *Ode*, 6d. *Apr. 97*
- ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗΣΟΥ—Sayings of Our Lord from an Early Greek Papyrus. Discovered and Ed. with Trans. and Commentary by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt. 2 Plates. 8vo. pp. 20, boards, 2s. net; sewed, 6d. net (*Egypt. Expl. Fund*) FROWDE, July 97
- Logic, Digest of Deductive, *Barker* (Johnson) 2s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Logic, Inductive, *Hibben* (J. G.) 6s. 6d. .... *July 97*
- Logic, Questions, *Holman*, 2s. 6d.; Key, 2s. 6d. *Sep. 97*
- Logic, Teacher's Text-book, *Denney* (Ernest E.) &c., 1s. 3d. net ..... *Dec. 97*
- Logical Copula, &c., *Adams* (Edwd.) 1s. net *May 97*
- Loma, a Citizen of Venus, *Windsor* (W.) 7s. 6d. *July 97*
- Lombard Street** in Lent: Sermons on Social Subjects, organised by the London Branch of the Christian Social Union, and Preached in the Church of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, Lombard Street, in Lent, 1894. A Preface by the Bishop of Durham. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. .... *STOCK, Mar. 97*

## LO

- Lombard Street Sermons**, 1897: 18 Sermons on Social Subjects preached at the Church of St. Edmund, Lombard Street, Lent, 1897, under auspices of London Branch of Christian Social Union. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d. net ..... *HIBBERD, May 97*
- London, A March on, *Henty* (G. A.) 5s. .... *Oct. 97*
- London as seen by Chs. Dana Gibson, 20s. .... *Dec. 97*
- London, Cassell's Guide to, 6d, 1s. .... *May, Aug. 97*
- London Charities, *Fry's* Royal Guide to, 1s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- London**, Chatham, and Dover Railway and its Passenger Services, &c. By the Author of 'British Railways.' 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. .... *CASSELL, May 97*
- London Children's Asylum, *Poor Law*, 1s. .... *May 97*
- London, City, Modern History, *Welch*, 1 p. 68s. *Jan. 97*
- London Convention**, 1897—Report of Addresses at St. James's Hall, April 6-10. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 1s. 6d. net; sewed, 1s. .... *MARSHALL BROS. June 97*
- London, Diamond Jubilee, *Cook* (E. C.) 6s. net ..... *Sep. 97*
- London, Dictionary, *Dickens*, 1s. 6d. and 1s. .... *May 97*
- London Directory, *City*, of, 12s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- London Environs, *Chetwynd* (R. W., Hon.) &c. 1s. *Aug. 97*
- London Handbook**: Annual Review, Calendar, and Souvenir of the Metropolis, its Sights, Attractions, and Events. June 1897 to May 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, sewed, 1s. .... *GROSVENOR PRESS June 97*
- London Health Laws** (The): a Manual of the Law affecting the Housing and Sanitary Condition of Londoners with special reference to the Dwellings of the Poor. Issued by the Mansion House Council on the Dwellings of the Poor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. *CASSELL, Apr. 97*
- London** in 1897. Illus. by 20 Bird's-eye Views of the principal Streets, and by a Street-map of Central London. Compiled by the late Herbert Fry. Ed. to date by Gilbert D. Sutherland. 17th Year. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 2s.; swd. 1s. *SIMPSON, May, June 97*
- London, Life and Labour of People in, vols. 1-4, adv. ea. 7s. 6d. net; vol. 9, 7s. 6d. net; Life in West, *Sherwell* (Arthur) 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- London Local Govt. Law, *Hunt* (John) 68s. .... *Aug. 97*
- London Lord Mayors, 1601-25, *Cokayne*, 12s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- London Mathematical Society Proceedings**, Vol. 27. 8vo. 35s. .... *HODGSON, Apr. 97*
- London Metric and Inter. Guide to the Greek of the Arts Exam. *Hayes* (B. J.) 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. .... *July 97*
- London Matriculation Directory**, No. 22, June 1897. With Articles on the Special Subjects for January and June 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. net (*Univ. Tit. Series*) ..... *CLIVE, July 97*
- London Missionary Society** (Chronicle of the) Vol. 5, New Series, 1896, 4to 2s. .... *SNOW, Jan. 97*
- London Miss. Soc. 1795-1895, *Horne* (C.) 1s. nt. *Dec. 97*
- London Nights, Poems, *Symonds*, 6s., 21s. nt. .... *Apr. 97*
- London of To-day, Souvenir ed., *Pascos* (Chs. Eyre) 1s., 2s. .... *Apr., May 97*
- London** (Old)—Later Reliques. Drawn in Lithography by T. R. Way. Intro, descr., by H. B. Wheatley. Plates. 4to. pp. 118, 21s. net *BELL, Dec. 97*
- London, Pictorial Guide to, ed. 14, 1s. .... *June 97*
- London Post Office Directory, 1897, 32s. .... *Jan. 97*
- London Riverside Churches, *Dantell* (A. E.) 6s. *Oct. 97*
- London, 1714-60, 1880, *Molloy* (J. Fitzg.) 10s. .... *Aug. 97*
- London, Shakespeare's, *Ordis* (T. F.) 8s. net *June 97*
- London Signs &c., *Norman* (Philip) 3s. 6d. nt. .... *Oct. 97*
- London Stories, *Adams* (W. H. Davenport) 2s. *June 97*
- London Street Directory**: containing 7,000 Street References, alphabetically arranged. 12mo. pp. 170, sewed, 6d. .... *AYES, Aug. 97*
- London Town, 'Daily Mail' Guide, *Hammond* (Eric) &c. 6d., 1s. .... *June 97*
- London University**. General Register, Part 2. March 31, 1897. 38s. .... *EYRE & S. Sep. 97*
- London University Guide** for Year 1897-8. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, grats (*Univ. Corr. Coll.*) ..... *CLIVE, Nov. 97*
- London, Views of, Doravston (F.) 1s. nt. .... *June 97*
- London Water Supply, *Routh* (C. H. F.) 1s. .... *July 97*
- London and Environs, *Cook* (E. C.) 8s. 6d. net *June 97*
- London and Environs, Guide to, new ed. 1s. .... *June 97*

## LO

- London** and its Suburbs. Diamond Jubilee Guide. Ed. by Robert Gwynne. 100 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 806, sewed, 1s ..... ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- London** and S.W. Railway Guide, n. ed. 2s, 1s Aug 97
- Lonely God**, The, *Kernahan* (Coulson) 6d., 1s Aug 97
- Lonely Little Lady**, *Wyllards* (Dolf) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- Loney** (S. L.)—Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. ... MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Long** (J.)—The Dairy Farm. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. .... CAZENOVE, Feb. 97
- Long Probation**, *Gibbs* (H.) 6s. .... June 97
- Longard de Longgarde** (Mme.)—see *Gerard* (Dorothea)
- Longest Reign**, *Ode, Courthope* (W. J.) 2s. 6d. June 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Complete Poetical Works (Camb. ed.) Cr. 8vo pp 712, 2s 6d ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Countship of Miles Standish. Intro., Notes, W. Elliot. 12mo. pp. 84, swd. 1s MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Evangeline. a Poem. Intro by Miss Alice M. Longfellow. Full-page Illus. in Colour, and Head Pieces. 8vo. (Boston) London, 9s Nov 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Evangeline Ill Violet Oakley, J. W. Smith 8vo. 10s 6d. net. .... GAY & B. Dec. 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Hyperion. 32mo. pp. 320, 1s (*Pocket Lib.*) ..... ROUTLEDGE, Dec. 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Poetical Works (rep from revised American ed.). Explan Notes (Albion new ed.). Cr. 8vo. pp. 640, 3s. 6d. .... WARNE, Mar. 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Poetical Works 8vo. pp. 396, 8s 6d. (*Apollo Poets*) ..... BLISS, Apr. 97
- Longfellow** (H. W.)—Works. Poems and Prose, including Outre-Mer, Hyperion, Kavanagh, the Poets and Poetry of Europe, &c. Life of Longfellow by Robert Cochrane Roy 8vo. pp. 608, 8s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) W. P. Nimmo, Sep. 97
- Longman** (T.) *Wordsworth*, &c., MSS., 10s. 6d. June 97
- Longmans' Geographical Series**, 5 bks. 1s. 6d., 3s., 4s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 2s.; 1, pt 1, *Europe*, 2s 6d. July, Nov. 97
- Longmans' Magazine** Vols 29, 30. 8vo. each 5s. LONGMANS, Apr. Oct. 97
- Longshoreman**, *Russell* (Herbert) new ed. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Longstreet** (J.)—From Manasses to Appomattox: Memoirs of the Civil War in America. Illus roy. 8vo. 21s. .... LIPPINCOTT, Feb. 97
- Lonsdale** (Sophia)—The English Poor Laws: their History, Principles, and Administration Three Lectures at the University Settlement for Women, Southwark. Cr. 8vo pp 86, sewed, 1s P. S. KING, May 97
- Lord** (J.)—Beacon-Lights of History. Vol. 3: Nineteenth Century Writers Also, the Life of John Lord, by Alex. S. Twombly, D.D. With Port. 8vo (New York) London, 12s 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Lord** (Mrs. F.)—Tales from Canterbury Cathedral: told to Children. With Plan and View of the Cathedral. Cr. 8vo pp. 126, 1s. .... Low, May 97
- Lord** (W. B.)—Reminiscences of a Sailor. Ed 2, cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. (Leith) MACKENZIE & S. Feb. 97
- Lord** (W. F.)—Lost Empires of the Modern World: Essays in Imperial History. Cr. 8vo. pp. 363, 6s. BENTLEY, Oct. 97
- Lord** (W. F.), Sir Thos Maitland—Mastery of the Mediterranean Ed. H. F. Wilson Front., Map. Cr. 8vo pp. 316, 5s. (*Builders of Greater Britain*) UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Lord Brackenbury**, *Edwards* (A. B.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Lord Dullborough**, *Erskine* (Hon. Stewart) 8s 6d. Dec. 97
- Lord of Lowedale**, *Chetwode* (R. D.) 6s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Lord Ormont and his Aminta**, *Merredith* (Geo.) new ed. 8s. 6d. .... May 97
- Lord's Brother &c.**, Verses, *Penstone* (M. M.) 1s. Dec. 97
- Lord's Prayer**, *Coote*, 1s. 6d., *Molesworth*, 8s. 6d.; Meditation, *Hall* (Newman) 3rd ed. 4s. 6d. June, Oct. 97
- Lord's Table**, *Murray* (Andrew) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Lords of the World**, *Church* (Alf. J.) 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Lordship**, The, &c., *Jane* (Fred. T.) 6s. .... Oct. 97

## LO

- Lorimer** (G. C.)—Messages of To-day to Men of To-morrow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 476, 5s. CHRIS COKKINOW PUB. Co. Jan. 97
- Lorna Doone**, *Blackmore* (E. D.) ch. ed. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Loss of the Royal George**, *Kingston*, n. ed. 1s 6d. Oct. 97
- Lost Countess Falka**, *Savage* (Richard H.) 2s. Feb. 97
- Lost Empires of Mod. World**, *Lord* (W. F.) 6s Oct. 97
- Lost Gold of the Montezumas**, *Stoddard* (W.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Lost Illusions**, *Balzac*, Marriage (E.) 3s. 6d. nt. June 97
- Lost on Brown Willy**, *Malan* (A. N.) red. 1s 6d. Nov. 97
- Lost Opportunity** (A.); or, the Artist's Mistake. By F. W. I. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. .... GALL, July 97
- Lost Plum Cake**, *Willeoz* (E. G.) 1s. net. .... Dec. 97
- Loti** (P.)—Madame Chrysanthème. Trans. by Laura Ensoi. Designs by Rossi and Myrbach. Repro by Guillaume Frères. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Lo-To-Kah**, *Reed* (V. Z.) 5s. .... Mar. 97
- Lough** (T.)—England's Wealth Ireland's Poverty 3rd ed. coloured diagrams, 8vo. pp. 240, sewed, 1s. DOWNEY, Feb. 97
- Louis** (A. B.)—Mallerton a Novel Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 6s. .... BLISS, May 97
- Louisiana**, History of, *Wallace* (J.) 10s. 6d. .... May 97
- Lourdes**, Summer Talks on, *Caddell* (C.) 1s. 6d. June 97
- Love** (A. E. H.)—Theoretical Mechanics Introductory Treatise on Principles of Dynamics; Applications, Examples. 8vo. pp. 396, 12s. CAMB. U. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Love**, A Dozen Ways of, *Dougall* (Miss L.) 6s. Apr. 97
- Love Affairs of some Famous Men** (The). By Author of 'How to be Happy though Married.' Roy. 16mo pp. 362, 6s. .... UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Love Episode**, *Zola* (Emile) 8s 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Love for a Key**, *Colmore* (G.) 8s, 2s. 6d. net. .... Apr. 97
- Love in Old Clothes**, *Stories, Bunner* (H. C.) 6s. Apr. 97
- Love of an Obsolete Woman** Chronicled by Herself. 12mo. pp. 154, 2s. 6d. .... CONSTABLE, Apr. 97
- Love the Conqueror**, *Ferry* (Jeanie) 2s. .... Oct. 97
- Love's Conquest**. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 1s 6d.; sewed, 1s (*Family Story-Teller*) ..... W. STEVENS, Jan. 97
- Love's Fruition**, *Gurney* (Alf.) 2s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Love's Memie**, *Ruskin* (John) new ch. ed. 5s. net. Mar. 97
- Love's Usuries**, *Creswick* (Lonis) 8s 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Lowell** (A.)—Volo; or, the Will. What it is; How to Strengthen it, How to Use it. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, 3s. 6d. (*Ars Vivendi Series*) NICHOLS & Co. Aug. 97
- Lover** (S.)—Handy Andy. 8vo. pp. 186, sewed, 8d. ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Lover and his Lass**, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. July 97
- Lover of the Day**, *Thomas* (Annie) 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Lover's Missal**, *Mackay* (Eric) 1s. .... Feb. 97
- Lover's Year-book of Poetry**, *Chandler*, 12s. .... Feb. 97
- Lovers' Shakespeare**, *Shakespeare* (W.) 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Loves of the Harem**, *Reynolds* (G. P.) ed. 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Love's**, a Novel, *Hungerford* (Mrs.) 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Loving Sacrifice**, The, *Bryan* (E. H.) 1s. 6d., 9d. Apr. 97
- Loving Service**, M. Braithwaite, *Emmott*, 8s 6d. Jan. 97
- Low** (C. R.)—Famous Frigate Actions. 8 Illus. by H. K. Rooke. Ry. 16mo. pp. 244, 3s 6d. VIRTUE, Nov. 97
- Low** (C. R.)—The Epic of Olympus: a Poem descriptive of the Deeds of Greek Deities and Heroes of Mythology. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 5s. net. DIBBY & L. Aug 97
- Low** (Dr. R. B.), *Edinburgh* U. District, 9d. .... Sep. 97
- Low** (W. H.)—Intermediate Text-book of English Literature. Vol. 2: From the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, July 97
- Low** (W. H.)—The English Language: its History and Structure 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 8s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, Oct. 97
- Low's Handbook to the Charities of London**. Edited by H. R. Dumville, B.A. 60th year, revised according to the latest Reports, 1896-97. 12mo. pp. 260, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... Low, May 97
- Lowe** (C.)—A Fallen Star; or, the Soots of Frederick: Tale of the Seven Years' War. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 2s. .... DOWNEY, Oct. 97

## LO

- Lowe** (J.)—Yew Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. Illus. 8vo. pp. 286, 10s. net.....MACMILLAN, July 97
- Lowell** (J. R.)—Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge ed. Biog. Sketch, Notes, Indexes, Port., Engraved Title-page Vignette of Elmwood. Large cr. 8vo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 9s.....Mar. 97
- Lowell** (J. R.)—Poetical Works, including the Biglow Papers. Pref. Memoir, Notes, Glossary, &c. (Albion ed.) New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 542, 8s. 6d. WARNE, Aug. 97
- Lowndes** (Cecilia S.)—Eric: a Golden Heart (formerly called a Heart of Gold). Illus. by E. Prater. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Nov. 97
- Lowndes** (Cecilia S.)—Ray's Discovery. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Lowndes** (Cecilia S.)—Robin Goodfellow's Brother. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Lowndes** (F. S.)—Bishops of the Day: a Biographical Dictionary of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England, and of all Churches in Communion therewith throughout the World. Cr. 8vo. pp. 802, 5s. ....RICHARDS, July 97
- Lowndes** (G. R.)—Gipsy Tents, and How to use them: a Handbook for Amateur Gipsies. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 2s. 6d. ....H. Cox, Apr. 97
- Lowry** (H. D.) *Happy Exile*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Lowry** (H. D.)—Make Believe. Illus. by Charles Robinson. Cr. 8vo. *adv.* to 6s. ....LANE, Dec. 97
- Lowry** (J. M.)—The Keys 'At Home,' and Spasmodic in Swinburnia. New ed. 16mo. pp. 78, sewed, 1s. ....STIMPIN, Feb. 97
- Lowry** (S. C.)—Convalescence: Blessings, Trials, Duties, Dangers. Manual of Comfort and Help. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 94, 2s. 6d. STEFFINGTON, Nov. 97
- Loxley** (A. P.)—The Catholic Revival, and other Sermons preached in St. Ninian's, Whitby. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net .....MOWBRAY, Jan. 97
- Loyal Heart and True**, Archbishop Plunket, *Bullock* (C.) 1s. ....June 97
- Loyal Traitor**, *Barnes* (J.) 6s. 6d. ....July 97
- Loyd** (Lady M.), N. Letters, *Napoleon I.*, 15s. nt. Nov. 97
- Luard Memorial Series 1.**: Grace Book 1, containing the Proctors' Accounts and other Records of the University of Cambridge for the years 1484-1488. Ed. S. M. Leathes. 8vo. 21s. net .....BELL, Nov. 97
- Lucas** (C. P.)—Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Vol. 4: South and East Africa. Pt. 1: Historical. Pt. 2: Geographical. Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 520, 9s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Lucas** (E. V.)—Book of Verses for Children. Cr. 8vo. pp. 862, 6s. ....RICHARDS, Oct., Nov. 97
- Lucas** (E. V.)—The Flamp, The Ameliorator, and The Schoolboy's Apprentices. 32mo. pp. 166, 1s. 6d. (*Dumpy Books for Children*) .....RICHARDS, Oct. 97
- Lucas** (F.)—Sketches of Rural Life and other Poems. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 168, 5s. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Lucian**, *Collins* (W. L.) Anc. Clas. n. e. 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Luck of the Eardleys**, *Braine* (Sheila E.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Luckock** (H. M.)—Footprints of the Apostles, as traced by Saint Luke in the Acts. Sixty Portions for Private Study and Instruction in Church. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 680, 12s. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Lucretia**, *Lyttton* (E. G. B.-L., Lord) 1s. ....May 97
- Lucretia**, *Richard* (K. A.) 1s. ....July 97
- Lucus a Non Incendo**, *Rays* from Starry H., 5s. Dec. 97
- Lucey** (H. W.)—Faces and Places. New ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. (*Random Series*) .....HENRY, July 97
- Lucey's Temptation**, *Spenser* (F.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Ludlow** (J. M.)—The Age of the Crusades. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 6s. (*Bras of the Christian Church*) T. & T. CLARK, Feb. 97
- Luinneagan Luaineach**, *Macgregor* (John) 8s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Luke** (St.) Gospel, Annotations, *Baughen*, 10s. 6d.; *Books of Bible*, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Luke** (St.) Gospel, Manual, *Darby* (J.) &c. 2s. 6d. June 97
- Lullaby-Land**, Songs, *Field* (Eugene) 6s. ....Dec. 97

## LY

- Lumen**, *Flammarion* (Camille) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Lummis** (C. F.)—King of the Broncos &c.: Stories of New Mexico. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 5s. ....NEWNES, Dec. 97
- Lumsden** (L. I.)—Lessons in German. Cr. 8vo. *adv.* to 8s. ....E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97
- Lunacy** (England)—51st Report of Commissioners, App. 1s. 10½d. Scotland, 39th Report, 10½d. Ireland, 46th Report (for 1896) of Inspectors, App. 8vo. 1s. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Lungwitz** (A.)—A Text-book of Horse-shoeing for Horse-shoers and Veterinarians. Trans. from 8th German ed. by John W. Adams 141 Illus. 8vo. pp. 168, 7s. 6d. net .....LIPPINCOTT, Dec. 97
- Lunn** (H. S.)—How to Visit Italy. 8vo. pp. 263, 2s. 6d. ....H. MARSHALL, Feb. 96
- Lunn** (H. S.)—How to Visit Northern Europe. 8vo. pp. 157, 2s. 6d. ....H. MARSHALL, July 96
- Lunn** (H. S.)—How to Visit the Mediterranean. 8vo. pp. 385, 10s. ....MARSHALL, Feb. 97
- Lunn** (Hy. S.) ed., London to Peterboro', *Cycling North Road*, 1, 1s. ....July 97
- Lüpke** (R.)—Elements of Electro-Chemistry treated Experimentally. Trans. from 2nd enlarged ed. by M. M. Pattison Muir. 54 Illus. 8vo. pp. 240, 7s. 6d. GREVEL, Mar. 97
- Lupus**, Treatment, *Squire* (Balmanno) 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Lush** (C. K.)—The Federal Judges: a Novel. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Lushington** (G.)—The Law of Affiliation and Bastardy, comprising the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. ....SHAW & S. May 97
- Luther**, Martin, *Freitag* (Gustav) illus. 4s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Luther** (Martin), *Velvin* (E.), *Vigers* (F.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Lutheran Factions**, Dialogue, *Barlowe*, 2s. 6d. May 97
- Lutoslawski** (W.)—The Origin and Growth of Plato's Logic; Account of Plato's Style; Chronology of his Writings. 8vo. 21s. ....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Lyall** (Edna)—Wayfaring Men: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Lyddon** (Annie E.)—For Remembrance: a Book of Verses. 16mo. sewed, 1s. net .....NISBET, Dec. 97
- Lyde** (L. W.)—Geography of Europe. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. net .....BLACK, July 97
- Lydekker** (R.), Sharpe (R. B.), Kirby (W. F.), Garstang (W.), Woodward (B. B.), Bathur (F. A.), Kirkpatrick (E.), Pocock (R. L.), and Bernard (H. M.)—The Concise Knowledge Natural History. 580 Original Illus. by J. Keulemans, F. H. Michael, Ernald W. Miles, Frank C. Aldworth, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 788, 4-bound, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, May 97
- Lying Prophets**, *Philpotts* (Eden) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Lynch** (Hannah)—An Odd Experiment. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 3s. 6d. ....METHEUN, May 97
- Lynch** (Hannah)—Jinny Blake. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 4s. 6d. net .....DENT, May 97
- Lynch** (L. L.) (E. M. Van Deventer)—Last Stroke: Detective Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 2s. WARD & L. Aug. 97
- Lynch** (L. L.)—Shadowed by Three. 8vo. pp. 160, sewed, 8d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Lynd** (W.)—Ancient Musical Instruments and their Development: Illus. by Typical Examples in the Galpin Collection at Hatfield, Broad Oak, Essex. 12mo. pp. 122, limp, 1s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, Mar. 97
- Lyne** (C. E.)—Life of Sir Henry Parkes, Australian Statesman. Illus. 8vo. pp. 582, 16s. UNWIN, May 97
- Lynn** (W. T.)—Celestial Motions: a Handy Book of Astronomy. 9th ed. rev. 3 Plates. 12mo. pp. 136, 2s. STANFORD, Mar. 97
- Lynn** (W. T.)—Remarkable Comets: Facts in Hist. of Cometary Astronomy. 5th ed. 12mo. pp. 44, limp, 6d. ....STANFORD, Mar. 97
- Lynn** (W. T.)—Remarkable Eclipses: Solar and Lunar, Ancient and Modern. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 52, limp, 6d. ....STANFORD, Mar. 97

## LY

- Lyonesse, Isles of Scilly, *Tonkin* (J. C.) &c., 6d. Nov. 97
- Lyons Poems, *Beaumont* and Fletcher, edited by Rhys, 5s. and 2s. 6d. net ..... May 97
- Lyones, *Tabb* (John B.) 5s., 4s. 6d. net ..... May, Oct. 97
- Lyones, *Leisure Hour*, *James* (C. W.) 1s. .... July 97
- Lyones of Lowly Life, *Dunbar* (P. L.) 5s. .... May 97
- Lyrienne (R. de)—The Quest of the Gilt-edged Girl 16mo. pp 100, sewed, 1s. net (*Bodley Booklets*) LANE, July 97
- Lys (C.)—The Dunthorpes of Westleigh. Cr. 8vo. 6s. DOWNEX, Apr. 97
- Lysaght (Elizabeth J.)—Hetty Martin's Trial; or, Life's Thorns and Roses. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. S. S. UNION, May 97
- Lysander, Alcibiades, &c., *Nepos*, Shuckb., 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Lysias—Epitaphios (Funeral Oration) and Kata Eratosthenes (against Eratosthenes). Lit. trans. by J. A. Prout 12mo. pp. 86, sewed, 2s. (*Kelly's Keys to Classics*) ..... CORNISH, Nov. 97
- Lysle (P.)—A Frisky Matron. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, bds. 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Lyster (Annette)—Fan's Silken String. Cr. 8vo red. to 1s. .... S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Lyster (Annette)—Mrs. Rule's Foundlings Illus. W. S. Stacey Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Lyster (Annette)—Sturdy and Shits, or, Firm Friends. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 8s. .... S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Lyttelton (E.)—Are we to go on with Latin Verses? Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 8s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—A Strange Story. 8vo pp. 184, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Alice; or, the Mysteries: a Sequel to 'Ernest Maltravers.' 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. 6d. (*Burleigh Lib.*) ..... BLISS, June 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Alice; or, the Mysteries. New Knebworth ed. Cr. 8vo pp. 474, 8s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Caxtons: a Family Picture. Pocket edit. 16mo. pp. 444, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 94
- Lytton (Lord)—Coming Race. Leila; or, the Siege of Granada. Zicci. Haunted and Haunters. Pocket ed. 16mo pp. 332, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Coming Race. 32mo pp. 318, 1s (*Pocket Lib.*) ..... ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Devereux. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 402, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Disowned. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 414, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Ernest Maltravers. (New Knebworth ed.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 8s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Eugene Aram: a Tale. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 400, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Falkland; Pausanias; Pilgrims of Rhine. Pkt. ed. 16mo. pp. 448, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, Nov. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Godolphin and Calderon the Courtier. Pkt. ed. 16mo. pp. 320, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Harold, last of the Saxon Kings. Pocket edit. 16mo. pp. 448, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Harold, the last of the Saxon Kings. Ed., Intro, Notes by George Laurence Gomme. Cr. 8vo. pp. 516, 8s. 6d. (*Library of Hist. Novels*) CONSTABLE, May 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Kanelm Chillingly. New Knebworth ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 680, 8s. 6d.; Pkt. ed. 16mo. pp. 442, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, Oct., Nov. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Last Days of Pompeii. Illus. by Lancelot Speed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 414, 2s. 6d. Do., pp. 412, 1s. 6d. (*Whitehall Lib.*) ..... SERVICE, Mar., Oct. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Last Days of Pompeii. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, sewed, 6d. (*8d. Lib.*) ..... DOWNEX, Sep. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Last of the Barons. With 16 Illustrations by Fred. Pegram. Cr. 8vo. pp. 510, 2s. 6d. (*Illus. English Library*) ..... SERVICE, Feb. 97

## MA

- Lytton (Lord)—Last of the Barons. Pocket vol. ed. 2 vols. 16mo. pp. 606, 1s. ea. .... ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Lucretia; or, the Children of Night. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 384, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Lytton (Lord)—'My Novel'; or, Varieties in English Life. (Pocket Vol. ed.) 8 vols. 16mo. pp. 1052, 1s. each ..... ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Night and Morning New Knebworth ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 576, 8s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Parisians. (2 vols.) Vol. 1. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 304, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, June 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Paul Clifford. Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 416, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Pilgrims of the Rhine, and The Haunted and the Haunters. New Knebworth ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 8s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Richelieu: a Drama With Illus. by F. C. Gordon. 4to. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Strange Story New Knebworth ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 588, 8s. 6d. Pkt. ed. 16mo. pp. 416, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, Feb., Oct. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—What will he do with it? Pkt. ed. 2 vols. 16mo. pp. 760, ea. 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Lytton (Lord)—Zanoni. New Knebworth ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 472, 8s. 6d.; Pocket ed. 16mo. pp. 352, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, Mar., May 97
- M. (C. D.) *Merry Playmates*, 1s. .... Sep. 97
- M. (C. E.) *Great Gold Mine*, 2s. .... Oct. 97
- M. (E. L.) *Hugo of Avendon*, 6s. .... May 97
- M. (H.), M. A. E. T., *Christian Monuments of Rome*, 7s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Mab's Burdens, *Boddy* (E. Ruth) 1s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Mac—'Twas in Dhrroll Donegal. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... DOWNEX, Aug. 97
- MacAlister (D.), Cattell (H. W.) *Anatomy*, *Ziegler*, 9-15, 17s. net ..... Dec. 97
- Macalister (R. A. S.)—Studies in Irish Epigraphy: Revised Readings of Ancient Descriptions of Ireland. Part 1. 8vo 3s. 6d. net ..... NUTT, Oct. 97
- Macarthur (H.)—Realism and Romance, and other Essays. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 8s. 6d. net R. W. HUNTER, Sep. 97
- Macartney (H. B.), McEachran (D. S.), *Memoir*, *MacNeil* (John) 8s. .... Dec. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Essays on English History. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Lib. of Famous Books*) BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Essays on Milton. Ed. by J. G. Croswell; Preface by P. A. Barnett. Cr. 8vo. 1s. (*Longmans' English Classics*) ..... LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Lays of Ancient Rome, *Armada*, *Irry*. 32mo. pp. 256, 1s. (*Pkt. Lib.*) ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Lays of Ancient Rome, other Poems. Ed. by R. L. A. Du Pontet. 12mo. pp. 194, 1s. 6d. (*Brit. Class. for Schools*) E. ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Lays of Ancient Rome. Ed., Intro, Notes W. T. Webb. 12mo. pp. 192, 1s. 9d. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Two Essays on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Notes &c. A. D. Innes. 12mo. pp. 252, 2s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Ser.*) CAMB. U. PRESS, Nov. 97
- Macaulay (Lord)—Life and Works. Complete Edinburgh Edition. (10 vols.) Vols. 4-10. 8vo. pp. 583, 696, 720, 710, 722, 469, 502, ea. 6s. LONGMANS, Jan.-June 97
- McBain (J.), Fernie (W.)—Golf. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, limp, 1s. (*Dean's Champion Handbooks*) DEAN, May 97
- MacBeth (J.)—The Opening of the Gates: a Mosaic of Song. 12mo. 5s. net ..... PAUL, May 97
- Macbeth, *Shakespeare*, ed. R. G. White, 1s. 6d. July 97
- McCabe (J., lately Father Antony, O.S.F.)—Twelve Years in a Monastery. 8vo. pp. 296, 7s. 6d. SMITH & E. Nov. 97



## MA

- Maccabees, 1st., *Cambridge Bible for Sch.* 8s.6d. Oct. 97
- McCaig (A.)—Grand Old Book. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s. 6d. STOCK, May 97
- McCandlish (J. M.)—Thoughts on Familiar Problems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 153, 2s. 6d. NELSON, June 97
- McCarthy (J.)—A History of Our Own Time, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. 8vo. pp. 576, 12s. CHATTO, June 97
- McCarthy (J.)—The Riddle Ring: a Novel. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, May 97
- McCarthy (J.)—The Three Disgraces. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Nov. 97
- McCarthy (J. H.)—The French Revolution. 4 vols. Vols. 3, 4, 8vo. pp. 844, 12s. each. CHATTO, Oct. 97
- MacCauley (C.)—Japanese: an Introductory Course. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. LOW, Mar. 97
- McChesney (L. S.)—Under the Shadow of the Mission: a Memory of Santa Barbara. Cr. 8vo. pp. 434, 6s. MITHRUM, Mar. 97
- McCheyne (R. M.) *Bonar* (Andrew A.) n.ed. 8s.6d. Dec. 97
- McCheyne from the Pew, *Howard* (K.) 1s. 6d. May 97
- McClure (E.)—Historical Church Atlas. 18 Coloured Maps, 50 Sketch-Maps in Text, illus. History of Eastern and Western Christendom until Reformation, that of Anglican Communion until Present Day. 4to. pp. 182, Maps, 4-leather, 16s. S.P.C.K. Nov. 97
- McConochie (A. I.)—Queen Victoria's Highland Home and Vicinity. Illus. by G. and W. Morgan. 4to. 6s. net W. SCOTT, May 97
- McCormack (J.)—What is Sin? Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d. NISBET, Sep. 97
- McCormick (A. D.) illus. *Ninety-Eight*, 6s. Oct. 97
- McCue (J. J.)—Australasian Poultry Guide. 34 Illus. by A. J. Compton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, sewed, 1s. (*Amateur Series*) ROBERTSON, Dec. 97
- MacDermott (G. M.)—Evolution and Revelation: being a Brief and Elementary Sketch of Darwin's Theory, Comparison thereof, with Bible account of Creation. 12mo. pp. 112, 2s. JARROLD, July 97
- MacDermott (M.), *Moore* (T.) Lord Edw. Fitzgerald, 1s. June 97
- MacDill (D.)—Mosaic Authorship of Pentateuch defended against Arguments of Voltaire, Paine, Colenso, Reuss, Graf, Kuenen, Wellhausen. 8vo. (Dayton) London, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- MacDonagh (M.)—Bishop Doyle (J. K. L.): a Biographical and Historical Study. 16mo. pp. 226, sewed, 1s. (*New Irish Library*) UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Macdonagh (M.)—The Book of Parliament. Cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 6s. ISBISTEN, Mar. 97
- McDonald (D.)—Sweet-scented Flowers and Fragrant Leaves. 16 col. Plates. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s. 6d. LOW, May 97
- Macdonald (E. A.)—New Testament Stories. Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 128, bds. 1s. (*Red Nursery Series*) S. S. UNION, Oct. 97
- MacDonald (G.)—Rampolli: Growths from a long-planted Root. Trans. new and old, chiefly from German; with a Year's Diary of an Old Soul. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- MacDonald (G.)—Salted with Fire: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. HUEST, June 97
- Macdonald (J. C.)—Chronologies and Calendars. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 7s. 6d. ANDREWS, Mar. 97
- Macdonald (J. M.)—Massilia-Carthago Sacrifice Tablets of the Worship of Baal reproduced in Facsimile. Trans. &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 46, 8s. 6d. net NUTT, May 97
- Macdonald (J. R. L.)—Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa, 1891-94. Maps, Illus. 8vo. pp. 340, 16s. E. ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Macdonald (Jas. S.), *Farmer* &c. Year-book, 1s. Dec. 97
- Macdonald (M.)—The Covenanters of Moray and Ross. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. BLISS, Jan. 97

## MA

- Macdonald (W. J.)—Higher Geometry: Intro. to Mod. Geometry and Elem. Geometrical Conics. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 8s. 6d. THIN, Oct. 97
- McDonnell (A. C.)—XIX. Century Poetry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 131, 1s. net (*Lit. Epoch Series*) BLACK, Sep. 97
- Macduff (J. B.)—Chronicles of the Parish of Taxwood. 8 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Macewen (A. R.)—Life and Letters of John Cairns. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 816, 6s. HODDER, Dec. 97
- M'Ewen (J.)—Latin Tests. Lower Grade. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, 1s. 6d. NELSON, Apr. 97
- Macfarlane (C.)—The Camp of Refuge. Ed., Intro. Notes by G. L. Gomme. Cr. 8vo. pp. 508, 8s. 6d. (*Lib. of Historical Novels: William I*) CONSTABLE, Sep. 97
- Macfarlane (C.)—The Dutch in the Midway: Foreword by S R Crockett. 12mo. pp. 380, 8s. 6d. J. CLARKE, Dec. 97
- MacGibbon (D.), Ross (T.)—Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland, from Earliest Times to 17th Century. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo. pp. 664, 42s. net DOUGLAS, Nov. 97
- MacGiffert (A. C.)—A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age. 8vo. pp. 692, 12s. (*International Theological Lib.*) T. & T. CLARK, Sep. 97
- MacGillivuddy (T. J.)—Nervous System in Women, Functional Disorders, Treatment. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. BAILLIÈRE, Dec. 97
- MacGowan (J.)—A History of China from the Earliest Days down to the Present. Roy. 8vo. 16s. net PAUL, Oct. 97
- MacGowan (J.)—Pictures of Southern China. 77 Illus. 8vo. pp. 320, 10s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- MacGregor (B.)—King Longbeard; or, Annals of the Golden Dreamland: Fairy Tales. Illus. by C. Robinson. Imp. 16mo. pp. 262, 6s. LANE, Dec. 97
- Macgregor (G. H. C.)—Aspirations of the Christian. Long 12mo. pp. 104, 1s. (*Upward Life Series*) MARSHALL BROS. July 97
- Macgregor (J.)—Linnineagan Luaineach. (Random Lyrics). Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net NUTT, Oct. 97
- McGuire (J. D.)—A Study of the Primitive Methods of Drilling. 201 Illus. 8vo. pp. 184, sewed, 2s. 6d. WESLEY, June 97
- Machiavelli (N.)—The Prince. Trans. by Ninian Hill Thomson. 2nd ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 208, 8s. 6d. net FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Machiavelli, Romanes Lecture, *Morley* (John, Rt. Hon.) 2s. 6d. net June 97
- Machinery, Models &c., South Kensington Museum. Catalogue, Hist. Descr. Notes. Pt. 2, 1s. EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Machinery of the Universe, *Dolbear* (A. E.) 2s. Oct. 97
- MacIlwaine (H. C.)—The Twilight Reef, the Poet of Dead-Horse Flat and the Deceivallisation of Mr. Smyth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 8s. 6d. UNWIN, Oct. 97
- MacIlwraith (J. N., Jean Forsyth)—A Book about Shakespeare for Young People. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. NELSON, Dec. 97
- MacInroy (C. G. C.)—Jim Hallman: a Tale of Military Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. OLIPHANT, May 97
- McIntosh (W. C.), Masterman (A. T.)—Life Histories of British Manne Food-Fishes. 8vo. pp. 494, and Plates, 21s. CAME. UNIV. PRESS, June 97
- Mack (M. M.), Fearenside (C. S.)—Date Chart of English History. 26 ins. by 21 ins. on linen lined paper, 6d. (*Univ. Trut. Series*) CLIVE, Dec. 97
- Mack (R. E.), Molesworth (Mrs.) &c. *Holiday Annual* 5s., 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Mackail (J. W.)—Biblia Innocentium, Story of God's Chosen People before the Coming of Christ, written for Children. Cr. 8vo. 6s. LONGMANS, Apr. 97
- Mackail (J. W.) *Eversley Bible*, 1-3, ea. 5s. Oct. Dec. 97
- Mackail (J. W.) *Sayings of the Lord Jesus*, 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Mackay of Uganda: Story of his Life. Told for Boys. By his Sister. Portrait, 12 Illus. 12th thou. 8vo. pp. 346, 5s. HODDER & S. Jan. 97



## MA

- Mackay** (A.)—The Intermediate, Physical, Industrial, and Commercial Geography. 19th ed. 12mo. pp. 290, 2s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Apr. 97
- Mackay** (A. B.)—The Brontës: Fact and Fiction. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 8s. 6d. ....SERVICE, May 97
- Mackay** (Anne) Beauties of M. Correll, 2s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97
- Mackay** (C.)—A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry. Illus. by John Millais, J. Gilbert, B. Foster. 28rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 688, 3s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Mackay** (E.)—The Lover's Missal. 16mo pp. 244, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*) .....W. SCOTT, Feb. 97
- Mackay** (G. A.)—Where the Heather Grows: a Series of Tales. Cr. 8vo. pp. 258, 2s. 6d. A. GARDNER, May 97
- Mackay** (J.)—Jonathan, the Friend of David. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....BLISS, Jan. 97
- Mackay** (W. J. S.)—Lawson Tait's Permeal Operations &c. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....BAILLIÈRE, Sep. 97
- McKellar** (C.)—Greece: her Hopes and Troubles. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74, swd. 1s. A. GARDNER, May 97
- McKendrick** (J. G.)—Waves of Sound and Speech as revealed by the Phonograph. Science Lecture for 1896 to the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Illus. 8vo. pp. 44, 1s. net. ....MACMILLAN, Sep. 97
- MacKenna** (W.)—David Lockhart's Verses. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, bds. 1s. 6d. ....W. BRYCE, Nov. 87
- MacKenzie** (C.), McLeod (D.), Smith (G.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- MacKenzie** (E. G.)—In Grouseland. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 256, sewed, 1s. ....SONNENSCHN, Aug. 97
- MacKenzie** (F.)—Sprays of Northern Pine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Apr. 97
- MacKenzie** (J. S.)—A Manual of Ethics. 3rd ed. rev., enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 476, 6s. 6d. ....CLIVE, Aug. 97
- Mackenzie** (M. M.), Lushington (S. G.)—The Parliamentary and Local Government Registration Manual. 8vo. 2nd ed. cr. 17s. 6d. ....SHAW & S. Aug. 97
- Mackenzie** (P.)—Lectures, Sermons, &c. Arr. J. Dawson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 3s. 6d. ....C. H. KELLY, Nov. 97
- Mackenzie** (Rev. Peter) Life, Starr, ed. 2. 6d. 1s. Feb. 97
- MacKereth** (J. A.)—Lays of Love and Liberty. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. ....STOCK, Oct. 97
- Mackie** (J.)—They that Sit in Darkness: a Story of the Australian Never-Never. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Mar. 97
- Mackie** (Pauline B.)—Mademoiselle de Berny, a Story of Valley Forge. Illus. Frank T. Merrill. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Mackin** (Sarah M. A. B. S.)—Society Women on Two Continents. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Mackinnon** (J.)—Braefoot Sketches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 3s. 6d. net. ....A. GARDNER, Apr. 97
- Mackinnon** (J.)—Leisure Hours in the Study. Cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 6s. ....UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Mackintosh** (C. W.) *Coillard*, Cent. Africa, 15s. Dec. 97
- MacLaren** (A.)—Victor's Crowns, Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. ....CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH, Oct. 97
- MacLaren** (Alex.) *Musie* for Soul, 5s. ....Nov. 97
- MacLaren** (Dr. Alex.) *Creed and Conduct*, 3s. 6d. June 97
- MacLaren** (Ian)—A Doctor of the Old School. Illus. by Fred. C. Gordon. New ed. 12mo. pp. 208, 2s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- MacLaren** (W. E.)—Practice of the Interior Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 285, 4s. 6d. net. ....LOW, May 97
- MacLaren** (W. F.)—Chortles! being Original Humorous Readings in Prose and Verse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s. ....MACLAREN, June 97
- MacLaren** Birthday Book (The Alexr.). Quotations from his Writings and Portion of Scripture for each Day in the Year. Selec., arr. G. Coates. 16mo. pp. 250, 4s. ....CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH, Dec. 97
- MacLaren** Year-book (The Ian). 12mo. 8s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Dec. 97
- McLeod** (A.)—A Window in Lincoln's Inn, and What was seen within and without. 18mo. 5s. PAUL, Nov. 97

## MA

- MacLeod** (Fiona)—Green Fire. a Story of the Western Islands. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....CONSTABLE, Feb. 97
- MacLeod** (Fiona)—Shorter Stories. Re-issue, rearranged. Add. Tales. Vol. 1: Spiritual Tales, pp. 208. 2: Barbaric Tales, pp. 202. 3: Tragic Romances, pp. 254. Cr. 8vo. sewed, each 2s. 6d. net; 5 vols. in case, 7s. 6d. net. ....GEDDES, Mar. 97
- MacLeod** (Fiona)—The Laughter of Peterkin retelling of Old Tales of the Celtic Wonderland. 8vo. pp. 288, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, Oct. 97
- MacLeod** (H. D.)—Theory of Credit. 2nd ed. (2 vls.) V1. 2, Pt. 2. 8vo. pp. 408, 10s. nt. LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- MacLeod** (Mary)—Stories from the Færie Queen. Intro. by J. W. Hales. Illus. A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Roy. 16mo. pp. 424, 6s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- MacLeod** (Norman) *Wellwood* (John) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. June 97
- McLintock** (R.) Intro. Faust, Goethe, 10s. ....Feb. 97
- Macmahon** (Ella)—A New Note. 6th and cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 846, 2s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97
- MacMahon** (Ella)—The Touchstone of Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 868, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Mar. 97
- Macmillan** (M.), Byramji (D.)—Handbook of English Grammar and Composition for Indian Students. Cr. 8vo. 8s. ....MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- MacMillan** (Mrs. A.)—Evolution of Daphne: Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, Feb. 97
- Macmillan's Advanced Reader**, 6, 6. 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Macmillan's Atlas** for Indian Schools, 1s. 4d. ....Dec. 97
- Macmillan's Course**, French Comp, *Fasnacht* (G. E.) 2, pts. 1, 2, new ed. 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Macmillan's Geog. Readers**, bk. 3, *England and Wales*, 1s. 4d.; *Geography Readers*, 4, 1s. 4d. Mar. June 97
- Macmillan's Latin Dictionary**, *Nall* (G. H.) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Macnab** (Frances)—On Veldt and Farm: in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 8s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- MacNab** (J.)—Catechism of the Laws of Storms, for the Use of Sea Officers &c. Enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. G. PHILLIP, Sep. 97
- Macnab** (J.)—Trigonometry Simplified: Solution of Plane and Spherical Triangles, and Application to Problems in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, incl. Great Circle Sailing. New ed. 8vo. pp. 32, limp, 1s. ....PHILLIP, Sep. 97
- Macnaghten** (H.)—The Children of Sparta. 8vo. pp. 20, sewed, 1s. ....SMITH, May 97
- Macnamara** (L.)—Blind Larry: Irish Idylls. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 8s. 6d. (*Impressionist Series*) JARBOLD, May 97
- MacNeil** (J.)—Honey Gathered and Stored: Helps towards 'Handling the Word of God.' Pref. by Mrs. MacNeil. (Outline Bible Readings &c.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6d.; pp. 204, 2s. 6d. MARSHALL, June, July 97
- MacNeil** (J.)—Someone is Coming. Pref. by Mrs. MacNeil. Intro. by H. B. Macartney. Cr. 8vo. pp. 114, 2s. 6d. ....MARSHALL BROS. Apr. 97
- MacNeil** (J., late Evangelist in Australia)—Memoir. By his Wife. Intro. D. S. McEachran. Ed. H. B. Macartney. Cr. 8vo. pp. 398, 6s. MARSHALL BROS. Dec. 97
- McNulty** (E.)—The Son of a Peasant. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Macphail** (J. R. V.), *Bute* (Marquess) &c. Arms Scots Burgh, 42s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Macpherson** (A. C.)—The Good Ship 'Matthew'; or, Four Hundred Years Ago: a Poem. 16mo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. ....ARROWSMITH, May 97
- Macpherson** (H. A.)—A History of Fowling: being an Account of the many curious Devices by which Wild Birds are, or have been, captured. Imp. 16mo. pp. 586, 21s. net. ....DOUGLAS, Nov. 97
- Macpherson** (J.), *Fraser*, Sanctification, 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Macrae** (D.)—Pennyworth of Puns, do. of Parodies, of Blunders, of Epitaphs, of Chenuits, of Repartees. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 6d. (Glasg.) MORRISON BROS. Aug. 97

## MA

- Macrae** (D.).—The Railway Chase. Popping the Question, &c. Roy. 16mo. pp. 254, 2s. A. GARDNER, Apr. 97
- Macray** (W. D.).—A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the Foundation of the College. New Series. Vol. 2: Fellows, 1522-1575. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. FROWDE, Aug. 97
- McRory** (J.). Notes on Gospel of St. John, 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- MacSorley** (C. Mary).—A Seaside Story. Illus. by W. H. Overend. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- MacSwinney** (R. F.).—Law of Mines, Quarries, and Minerals. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. 40s. SWEET & M. Aug. 97
- Macy** (J.).—The English Constitution: a Commentary on its Nature and Growth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 8s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Mad Barbara**, *Summers* (Welbourne) 1s. June 97
- Madagascar**: Robert Drury's Journal, during Fifteen Years' Captivity. Descr. of Island by Abbé Alexis Rochon. Ed., Intro., Notes, Capt. P. Oliver. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 8s. 6d. *Adventure Series, Boys' Ed.* UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Madagascar** Missionary, *Faithful* to Dth. 6s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Madame Bovary**, *Flaubert* (Gustave) 2s. 6d., 2s. May 97
- Madame Chrysanthème**, *Loti* (Pierre) illus. 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Madame Sans-Gêne**, *Lepelletier* (Edm.) 2s. July 97
- Madan** (F.).—A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Vol. 4, 8vo. 25s. H. FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Madden** (D. H.).—The Diary of Master William Silence: a Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport. 8vo. pp. 396, 16s. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Madden** (J.).—Wilderness and its Tenants: Geographical &c. Essays illus. of Life in a Wild Country, Experiences and Observations from the Book of Nature. 8 vols. 8vo. pp. 1610, 42s. SIMPKIN, Feb., Dec. 97
- Madden** (W. J.).—Disunion and Reunion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 3s. BURNS & O. June 97
- Madison** (J.), Thomas (Helen W.), Wines (Emma S.).—University Courses open to Women. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Feb. 97
- Made** Exceeding Glad, Mem., *Neething* (W.) 6d. Sep. 97
- Made** in Germany, *Williams* (E. C.) 1s. Jan. 97
- Mademoiselle Bayard**, *Audley* (John) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Mademoiselle Blanche**, *Barry* (J. D.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Mademoiselle de Berny**, *MacKie* (Pauline) 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Mademoiselle Sophie**, *Ireland* (A. J.) 6s. 1s. Sep. 97
- Madge** of the Pool, *Sharp* (W.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Madge**, of 'Truth'—see *Humphry* (Mrs.)
- Madonna** of the Music Halls, *Le Queux*, 1s. 6d., 1s. Aug. 97
- Madras** Civil List. April 1897. 3s. 6d.  
INDIA REGISTRY & C. DPT. June 97
- Maeterlinck** (M.).—Maurice Aglavaine and Selysette: a Drama in Five Acts. Trans. by Alfred Sutro; Intro. by J. W. Mackail. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 2s. 6d. net. RICHARDS, July 97
- Maeterlinck** (M.).—The Treasure of the Humble. Trans. by Alfred Sutro. Intro. by A. B. Walkley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 5s. net. G. ALLEN, Apr. 97
- Magazine** of Art.—Nov. 1896 to April 1897, roy. 4to. pp. 356, 10s. 6d.; 1897, roy. 4to. pp. 712, 21s.; May to Oct., pp. 356, 10s. 6d. CASSELL, May, Oct. 97
- Magdalen College**, Oxford, Members, *Macray* (W. D.) vol. 2, 1522-75, 7s. 6d. net. Aug. 97
- Magic**. Stage Illusions and Scientific Diversions, including Trick Photography. Comp., ed. by A. A. Hopkins. Intro. by H. R. Evans. 400 illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 568, 12s. 6d. Low, Oct. 97
- Magic**, Egyptian, *Collectanea* Hermetica, vl. 8, 8s. 6d. net; Key, *Fairy Drama*, *Willcocks*, 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Magic Ink** &c. Tales, *Black* (Wm.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. July 97
- Magic**, Mysteries of, *Waste* (A. E.) 10s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Magic** (W. F.) trans. Theoret. Physics, *Christiansen*, 12s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Magistrate**, Munic. County C. Direc. 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Magistrate's Annual Practice**, *Atkinson* (C.) 18s. Mar. 97
- Magna Charta** of Democracy, *Thompson* (H.) 6d. Nov. 97
- Magnay** (W.).—The Fall of a Star: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 6s. MACMILLAN, May 97

## MA

- Magnetic Cnd.**, Earth Changes, *Baxendell*, 1s. nt. July 97
- Magnetic Force**, *Ebert* (H.) part 1, 10s. 6d. net Jan. 97
- Magnetic Reflection**, Experiments of Sissingh, Wind, &c., *Leathem* (J. G.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Magnetic Stress** in Wires, *Jones* (E. Taylor) 1s. June 97
- Magnetism**, Electricity, *Jameson*, 4th ed. 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Magnetism**, Electricity, *Stewart* (R. W.) red. 4s. 6d.; 3rd ed. 3s. 6d. May, Oct. 97
- Magnetism**, Electricity, *Webster* (A. G.) 14s. net. May 97
- Magnetism** &c. Text-book of, *Stewart*, 4s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Magnihild** and Dust, *Byrson* (B.) ed. Gosse, 8s. Feb. 97
- Magnier** (Rev. J.) Select Works of St. Alphonsus, 1, 2, ea. 1s. July 97
- Magnus** (Lady).—Jewish Portraits. 2nd enl. ed. 12mo. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. NUTT, Oct. 97
- Magnus** (L.).—Primer of Wordsworth. With Critical, Essay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 2s. 6d. METRUEEN, Oct. 97
- Magruder** (Julia).—Dead Selves: a Novel. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. Nov. 97
- Magruder** (Julia).—Miss Ayr of Virginia, and other Stories. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. Feb. 97
- Mahaffy** (J. P.).—A Survey of Greek Civilisation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 6s. MACMILLAN, May 97
- Mahan** (A. T.). Intro. Ironclads, *Wilson*, 80s. Nov. 97
- Mahan** (A. T.).—The Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and Future. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 10s. 6d. net. Low, Dec. 97
- Mahan** (A. T.).—The Life of Nelson: the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 970, 38s. net. Low, Apr. 97
- Mahatma's Pupil**, *Marsh* (Richard) 2s. July, Aug. 97
- Maid** of the Storm, *Cornwall* (Nellie) 1s. 6d. June 97
- Maiden** and Married Life of Mary Powell (afterwards Mistress Milton) and Seguel, Deborah's Diary. Intro. W. H. Hutton. Illus. J. Jellicoe, H. Raiton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, 6s. J. C. NIMMO, Oct. 97
- Maiden's Lodge**, *Holt* (E. S.) adv. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Maidment** (H. J.), *Mills* (J. R.) *Latin Reader*, 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Maid** in a Market Grdn., *Graves*, 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Maillard** (J.) trs. *Tacitus*, Histories, 2, 2s. 6d. June 97
- Maime** of the Corner, *Francois* (M. E.) 6s. Sep. 97
- Main** (W.).—Bush Solitudes, and other Verses. 12mo. pp. 100, 3s. 6d. ROBERTSON, May 97
- Maiolica**, Enam. Earthenware, &c., *Oxf'd. Catalogue*, 10s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Maiolica** &c. in Ashmolean Mus., *Fortnum* (C. D. E.) 10s. 6d. net. Feb. 97
- Mair** (J. A.) *Familiar Sayings* &c. 1s. Sep. 97
- Mair** (T.).—Narratives and Extracts from the Presbytery Records of Ellon. Pts. 1, 2, 3. 8. Feb. 4to. pp. 66, sewed, 1s. 6d. (Aberdeen) JOLLY & S. May 97
- Maitland** (Ella F.).—Song-book of Bethia Hardacre 8vo. pp. 152, boards, 6s. CHAPMAN, June 97
- Maitland** (F.).—A Handful, &c., Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. 6d. CATE, TRUTH SOC. Apr. 97
- Maitland** (F. W.).—Doomsday Book and Beyond: Essays in Early History of England. Roy. 8vo. pp. 542, 16s. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Feb. 97
- Maitland** (Sir Thos.), *Mediterranean*, *Lord*, 5s. Dec. 97
- Maitland** of Lauriston, *Swan* (A.) new ed. 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Majendie** (Lady Margaret).—On the Scent: a Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 2s. 6d. HURST, Oct. 97
- Majesty** of Man, *Alien*, ed. 2, 3s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Major Carille**, *Foll* (Hattil) 6s. June 97
- Make Believe**, *Lowry* (H. D.), adv. 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Making** of a Frig. The, *Sharp* (Evelyn) 6s. Oct. 97
- Making** of a School Girl, *Sharp* (Evelyn) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Making** of Matthias, a Tale, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 5s. Dec. 97
- Makower** (S. V.).—Cecilia: Story of a Girl and some Circumstances. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 5s. LANE, Oct. 97
- Malan** (A. N.).—Lost on Brown Willy; or, the Print of the Cloven Hoof. Illus. by Author. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. WARNE, Nov. 97
- Malan** (A. N.).—Solomon Caesar Malan: Memorials of his Life and Writings. Port., illus. 8vo. pp. 460, 18s. MURRAY, Nov. 97

## MA

- Malaria**, Sierra Leone, *Wilson* (E. M.) 1s ..... July 97  
**Malaya**, Game Fowls, &c. in Australia, *Compton* (A. J.) 2s. 6d ..... May 97  
**Malcolm** (C. H.)—*Justitia*; or, Result of Obstinacy. Cr. 8vo pp. 174, 2s. 6d. ...ROXBURGHE PRESS, Dec. 97  
**Malcolm** (C. H.)—Poems Cr 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
     ROXBURGHE PRESS, Nov. 97  
**Malcolm's Luck**, *Plunket* (L., the Hon.) 1s. .... July 97  
**Malden** (W. J.)—The Potato in Field and Garden. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s 6d. .... W. A. MAY, Apr. 97  
**Mallandaine** (Cath. E.)—The Carrier's Cart. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr 8vo pp. 222, 2s. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97  
**Mallerton**, *Louis* (A. B.) 6s ..... May 97  
**Malleson** (G. B.)—Lakes and Rivers of Austria, Bavaria, and Hungary. With a Sketch of Amblève and Ligneuville in Rhenish Prussia. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 8s. 6d. .... CHAPMAN, Mar. 97  
**Malleson** (G. B., Col.) *Mutiny, India, Kays* (J. W., Sir) 10s. 6d. .... July 97  
**Malleson** (Mrs. F.)—Notes on the Early Trammings of Children 4th e. cr. 8vo. sd. 1s. SONNENSCHEIN, Nov. 97  
**Malory** (Sir T.)—Le Morte Darthur. Parts 1-4. 18mo. pp. 316, 812, 818, 880, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) ..... DENT, Feb. June, 97  
**Malory** (Sir T.)—Le Morte d'Arthur: Selections. Ed., Intro., Notes, Glossary, by A. T. Martin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 2s. 6d. (*English Classics*) ...MACMILLAN, Feb. 97  
**Malory** (Sir T.)—The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the Text of 1634. Intro. Notes T. Wright. New ed. 8 vols. 12mo pp. 1096, 10s. 6d. .... GIBBING'S, Nov. 97  
**Malot** (H.)—Remi et ses Amis. Selection from Sans Famille. Ed., Intro., Notes, Vocab. by Margaret de G. Verrall. 12mo. pp. 208, 2s. (*Pitt Press Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97  
**Maltese Corps of Bnt. Army**, *Chesney* (A. G., Major) 25s. net ..... Mar. 97  
**Man in Health**, in Disease, *Wallace* (J. R.) 5s. .... July 97  
**Man of Last Resort**, *Post* (M. D.) 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. .... Dec. 97  
**Man of Law's Tale**, *Chaucer*, Wyatt (A. J.), 2s. 6d. Mar. 97  
**Man of Plain Speech**: the Youth and Adventures of Alexander Jaffray. By M. E. Illus. by J. W. West. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; swd., 1s. 2d. HEADLEY BROS. Aug. 97  
**Man of the Moors**, novel, *Sutcliffe* (Halliwell) 6s. Nov. 97  
**Man with Black Eyelashes**, *Kennedy* (H.) 1s. 6d. Mar. 97  
**Man and Beast**, Prehistoric, *Hutchinson* 14s.; Every Inch of him, *Wray* (J. Jackson) 7th ed. red. to 2s. 6d.; of Straw, *Pugh* (Edwin) 6s. .... Feb. 97  
**Man and Wife**, *Collins* (Wilkie) Lib. ed. 8s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
**Man and Woman**, *Ellis* (Havelock) 2nd ed. 6s. June 97  
**Man's Place in the Cosmos**, &c. *Seth* (A.) 7s. 6d. nt Apr. 97  
**Man's Privilege**, *Russell* (Dora) 2s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
**Man's Undomg**, A. *Cameron* (Mrs. Lovett) 6s. .... Aug. 97  
**Man's Value to Society**, *Hillie* (Newell Dwight) 6s. Apr. 97  
**Manacéine** (Marie de)—Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, Psychology. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 850, 8s. 6d. .... W. SCOTT, Oct. 97  
**Manasses to Appomattox**, *Longstreet* (J.) 21s. .... Feb. 97  
**Manbey** (G. H.)—English History, 1688-1815. Important Facts quickly learnt for Exams. Map. Cr. 8vo pp. 28, sewed, 6d ..... CHAPMAN, Mar. 97  
**Mancala**, African Game, *Culin* (S.) 1s. 6d. net June 97  
**Manchester Diocesan Directory and Churchofman's Almanack**, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, Jan. 97  
**Manchester Man**, *Banks* (Mrs. G. L.) illus. 15s.; new ed. 2s. 6d. .... Feb., May 97  
**Mangan** (J. C.)—Selected Poems. Study by Louise I. Guiney. Cr. 8vo. pp. 876, 5s. net. .... LANE, Sep. 97  
**Mangan** (Jas. C.) *O'Donoghue* (D. J.) 7s. 6d. .... Dec. 97  
**Manica Arbitration**, Portugal, *Africa*, 1s. 6d. .... Aug. 97  
**Mankind**, Hist. of, *Batsel* (Friedrich) vl. 2, 12s. nt. Sep. 97  
**Mann** (A. M.)—The Truth from Johannesburg: a Vindication of the People. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 2s.; sewed, 1s. .... HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97  
**Mann** (W.)—Model Drawing on True Principles. With 560 Figures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 6s. .... NELSON May 97

## MA

- Manners** (Mary E.)—Aunt Agatha Arn, and other Verses. Illus. by Arnold A. Mason and L. Wain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. .... J. CLARKE, Nov. 97  
**Manners for Men**, Madge, *Humphrey* (Mrs.) 1s. Feb. 97  
**Manners for Women**, *Humphrey* (Mrs.) 1s. .... Nov. 97  
**Manning** (S.)—Land of the Pharaohs drawn with Pen and Pencil. Revised by Richard Lovett. Supp. on Recent Discoveries by Flinders Petrie. Imp. 8vo. pp. 192, 8s. .... REL. TRACT Soc. Mar. 97  
**Manoupa**, Australian Tale, *Soley* (L. J. Rose-) 6s Dec 97  
**Mansfield Park**, *Austen*, ed. Dobson, 8s. 6d., 5s. Oct. 97  
**Mansion House Council on Dwellings of the Poor**. Report for 1896 Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. CASSELL, June 97  
**Manslaughter of Delishya**, *O'Reilly* (Merrick) 1s. May 97  
**Manson** (E.)—Cases in Bankruptcy and Companies winding-up decided in the High Court, Court of Appeal, and House of Lords. Roy. 8vo. pp. 868, 25s. net. .... SWEET & M. Mar. 97  
**Mantle** (J. G.)—Better Things. Series of Bible Readings on Epistle to Hebrews. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. Jan. 97  
**Mantle** (J. G.)—The Way of the Cross: Contrib to Dootrine of Christian Sanctity. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. Dec. 97  
**Manual of Electrical Undertakings**, 1896. Compiled under the direction of Emile Garcke First Year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 496, 5s. net ..... P. S. KING, Feb. 97  
**Manual of the Holy Eucharist**: Conferences, Prayers. 12mo. pp. 686, 8s. net. .... BURNS & O. June 97  
**Manual Training**, *Young* (Chs. S.) 2s. 6d. nt. May, Nov. 97  
**Manures**, *Bell* (E. Wightman) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97  
**MSS. at Welbeck**, Hist. Comm., 2s. 11d. .... July 97  
**Manuscripts**, W., Bodleian, *Madan* (F.) 25s. .... Nov. 97  
**Maples** (C.)—Pioneer Missionary in East Central Africa for 19 Years, Bishop of Lukoma, Lake Nyasa, 1895: Life, Selections from Letters. By his Sister. Port., Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Oct. 97  
**Marbot** (Baron de, late Lieutenant-General in the French Army)—Memoirs. Trans. by Arthur John Butler. Portrait. New ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 706, 7s. .... LONGMANS, July 97  
**Marbot** (L'Aide-de-Camp)—Selections from the Mémoires. Ed. with Notes by G. Sharp. 12mo. 2s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, July 97  
**Marcella**, *Ward* (Mrs. Humphry) ed. 17, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Marcel** (W.)—Respiration of Man: Contribution to its History. Croonian Lectures before Royal College of Physicians, 1895. Supp. Considerations of Methods of Inquiry and Analytical Results. Charts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 120, 12s. 6d. .... CHURCHILL, Mar. 97  
**March** (Catherine, 'Carl Swerdna')—On London Stones. Cr. 8vo. pp. 404, 6s ..... J. CLARKE, Nov. 97  
**March on London**, *Henty* (G. A.) 5s. .... Oct. 97  
**Marchant** (Bessie) (Mrs. J. A. Comfort)—Weasel Tim. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. .... CULLEY, Oct. 97  
**Marchant** (E. C.) ed. *Thucydides*, 6. 8s. 6d. .... May 97  
**Marchen**, *Grimm* (J. W.), ed. Davis (J. F.) 1s. 6d. May 97  
**Märchen und Erzählungen**, *Guerber* (H. A.) 2 vols. ea. 2s. .... Mar. 97  
**Marchesi** (Mathilde) and Music: Passages from the Life of a Famous Singing-teacher. Intro. by Massenet. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 10s. 6d. HARPER, Nov. 97  
**Marchioness against County**, *Cooper* (E. H.) 6s. Dec. 97  
**Marchmont** (A. W.)—By Right of Sword. Cr. 8vo. pp. 842, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Sep. 97  
**Marchmont** (F.)—The Three Crickshanks: Bibliographical Catalogue. Intro. Julian Moore. Illus. 8vo. pp. 154, half-mor. 8s. 6d. net. .... W. T. SPENCER, Oct. 97  
**Maroon** (C. A.) *Oxford* Questions. In Anth. &c., 5s. Mar. 97  
**Marcus Warwick**, *Atheist*, *Dale* (Alice M.) 6s. .... Nov. 97  
**Marengo Campaign**, *Sargent* (H. H.) 6s. .... Sep. 97  
**Margaret Forster**, novel, *Sala* (Geo. Aug.) 6s. .... Nov. 97  
**Margaret Moore**, Spinster, *Buckland* (A. W.) 6s. Jan. 97  
**Margaret Ogilvie**, *Barrie*, Novels, v. 8, v. 75s. Jan. 97  
**Margaret, Queen of Navarre**, Elizabeth of England, *Mirror of a Sinfoul Soul*, 10s. 6d. net. .... June 97  
**Margaret Watford**, Story, *Briggs* (Alice) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97

## MA

- Margaret** and her Bridesmaids. By the Author of 'The Valley of a Hundred Fries.' New ed. or 8vo. pp. 894, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, Aug. 97
- Margot**, a Paris Story, *Pickering* (Sidney) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Marguerite d'Angoulême** of Navarre, *Freer*, 21s Nov. 97
- Maria Theresa**, Foreign Statesmen, *Bright* (J. Franck) 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Marie Antoinette**, *Nolhac* (Pierre de) 68s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Marie-Antoinette**, Souvenirs, *Léonard*, 42s. net. Aug. 97
- Marie-Antoinette**, Story, *Bicknell* (Anna L.) 12s. Dec. 97
- Marie** of Lichtenstein, *Hauff* (Wilhelm) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Marietta's Marriage**, *Norris* (W. E.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Mariette** (A.)—French and English Idioms and Proverbs. With Critical and Historical Notes (3 vols.). Vol. 8. Cr. 8vo pp. 380, 3s. 6d. ....HACHETTE, June 97
- Marine Engineers' Record Book**, *Bartley*, 6s. net, Rules, Tables, *Seaton* (A. E.) & Co. 8s. 6d. ....July, Sep. 97
- Marion** (N.)—Sweet-scented Grass: American Story. Long 12mo. pp. 152, sewed, 1s. ....DIGBY & L. July 97
- Marion Harling's Awakening**, *Edwards* (E.) 2s. Sep. 97
- Maris Stella**, *Balfour* (M. C.) 3s. 6d. net. ....Jan. 97
- Marischal College**, Portraits &c., *Arnott* (E.) 6d Jan. 97
- Maritime Notes and Queries**. Vol. 10. Roy. 8vo. pp. 250, 5s. ....SPOTTISWOODE, June 97
- Marjorie's Stranger**, *Robson* (I. Stuart) 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Mark**, Cartoons of St., *Horton* (R. F.) ed. 8, 5s. June 97
- Mark**, Gospel, Hilliard, *Books of Bible*, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Mark Seaworth**, *Kingston* (W. H.) new ed. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Mark Tillotson**, *Baker* (Jas.) new ed. 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Mark's** (St.) Indebtedness to St. Matthew, *Badham* (F. P.) 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Markby** (Sir W.)—The Indian Evidence Act. With Notes 8vo sewed, 3s. 6d. net. ....BROWDE, Feb. 97
- Markham** (Sir Clements), Mahan (Capt. A. T.), *Clowes* (W.) Roy. Navy, vol. 1, 25s. ....May 97
- Marks**, Monograms on Pottery &c. *Chaffers* (Wm.) ed. 8, 42s. ....Feb. 97
- Marlas** (Ben)—Brer Mortal. Illus. by Mark Zangwill. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 5s. ....UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Marlborough**, Story of, *D'Ache* (C.) 10s 6d., 42s Dec. 97
- Marlowe** (C.), (Harriett Jay)—The Strange Adventures of Miss Brown. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 8s 6d. ....BUCHANAN, Feb. 97
- Marlowe** (C.)—The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus: a Play. Ed. with Preface, Notes, and Glossary by Israel Gollance. 16mo. pp. 126, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) DENT, May 97
- Marlowe** (C.)—Works. Including his Translations Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Col. Cunningham. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Marlowe's Faustus**. Goethe's Faust. 1st and 2nd Parts complete. From the German by John Anster. Intro. by H. Morley. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 604, 2s. (*Morley's Univ. Lib.*) ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Marmary** (J. V.)—Wit, Wisdom, and Folly: Pen and Pencil Flashes Illus. by Alfred Touchemoln. 8vo. pp. 366, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Jan. 97
- Marriage** by Capture, *Buchanan* (Robert) 2nd ed. 2s., 1s. 6d.; in China, *Little* (Mrs. A.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Marriage Customs**, *Hutchinson* (H. N.) 12s 6d. Oct. 97
- Marriage Laws**, *Voet*, Stoney, 10s. 6d. net. ....July 97
- Marriage Questions in Fiction**, *Chapman* (Elizabeth R.) 8s. 6d. net. ....Mar. 97
- Marriages**, *Parish* of St. George, Hanover Sq., 3, 21s. ....May 97
- Marned Life**, *Bourdalous* (Père) 1s. ....May 97
- Marry**, Whom to, *Wheeler* (M.) 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Children of the New Forest. (Novels, ed. R. B. Johnson.) Etchings W. W. Nooth. Cr. 8vo pp. 386, 3s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Mar. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Children of the New Forest. Illus. by Paul Hardy. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 414, 2s. Author's Cop. ed. 8vo. pp. 183, sewed, 6d. (*Osaton Novels*) ....ROUTLEDGE, Aug. Sep. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Dog Fiend; Snarleryow. Illus. F. W. Hayes. Intro. W. L. Courtney. 'King's Own' ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 8s. 6d. Ditto, 18mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Mar., Sep. 97

## MA

- Marryat** (Capt.)—Frank Mildmay; or, the Naval Officer. Illus. by H. R. Millar Intro. by David Hannay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 410, 8s 6d.; gilt, 5s. (*Illus. Standard Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, July 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Frank Mildmay. Pocket ed. 18mo pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Jacob Faithful. Pocket ed. 18mo pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Japhet in Search of a Father. Pkt. ed. 18mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—King's Own. Pocket ed. 18mo. pp. 416, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Masterman Ready (Novels, ed. by R. Brimley Johnson.) Etchings by D. Murray Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 8s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Feb. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Masterman Ready. the Wreck of the 'Pacific.' For Young People Illus. by Fred. Pegram, intro by D. Hannay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 8s. 6d. (*Illus. Stand. Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, Sep. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Mr. Midshipman Easy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, sewed, 6d. (*6d. Library*) ....DOWNEY, July 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Mr. Midshipman Easy. Pocket ed. 18mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Nov. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Newton Forster. Pocket ed. 18mo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Newton Forster. Illus by E. J. Sullivan. Intro. by D. Hannay Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 8s. 6d.; Peacock ed. 5s. (*Illus. Stand. Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Olla Podrida. Illus. by F. W. Hayes; Intro. by W. L. Courtney. 'King's Own' ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Peter Simple. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Poor Jack. Illus. by Fred Pegram. Intro. by David Hannay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 414, 8s. 6d. (*Illus. Standard Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, Apr. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Ratlin, the Reeler. Illus. by E. J. Wheeler. Introduction by W. L. Courtney. 'King's Own' ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 8s. 6d.; Pkt. ed. 18mo pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Apr. Nov. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Settlers in Canada. (Novels, ed. by E. B. Johnson.) Etchings by J. A. Symington Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 8s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Feb. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Snarleryow. Illus. by H. R. Millar. Intro. by D. Hannay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 484, 8s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. (*Illus. Stand. Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, June 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—The Little Savage. (Novels, ed. by R. B. Johnson.) Etchings by W. G. Tennick. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 8s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Apr. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—The Mission; or, Scenes in Africa. (Novels, ed. R. B. Johnson.) Etchings D. M. Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 8s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Mar. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—The Phantom Ship. Illus. by F. W. Hayes. Intro. W. L. Courtney. 'King's Own' ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 8s. 6d.; Pkt. ed. 8vo. pp. 384, 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, May, Dec. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—The Pirate, The Three Cutters. Illus. W. H. Overend. Intro. W. L. Courtney. 'King's Own' ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 8s. 6d.; Pkt. ed. 18mo. 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Jan, Dec. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—The Pirate, The Three Cutters. Illus. by Edmund J. Sullivan. Intro. by David Hannay. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 8s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. (*Illus. Standard Novels*) ....MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—The Privateersman. (Novels, ed. by R. Brimley Johnson.) Etchings by W. W. Nooth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 8s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Jan. 97
- Marryat** (Capt.)—Valerie. (Novels, ed. by R. B. Johnson.) Etchings by W. W. Nooth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Apr. 97
- Marryat** (Florence)—A Passing Madness. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Mar. 97

## MA

- Marryat** (Florence)—In the Name of Liberty. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 6s. .... *Diary & L. Apr. 97*
- Marryat** (Florence)—The Blood of the Vampire: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. .... *HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97*
- Marryat** (F.)—The Dream that Stayed. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 2s. 6d. .... *HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97*
- Marsh** (C.)—South African Portrait Gallery, 1s. net *Apr. 97*
- Marsh** (F. E.)—Five Hundred Bible Readings; or, Light from the Lamp of Truth. Intro. by James H. Brookes. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. *MARSHALL BROS. July 97*
- Marsh** (J. B. T.)—Story of the Jubilee Singers, incl. their Songs. Suppl. Account of Six Years' Tour around the World, New Songs. By F. J. Loudin. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. 6d. *HODDER & S. Nov. 97*
- Marsh** (J. W.), Stirling (W. H.)—Story of Commander Allen Gardiner. Missionary Work in South America. 10th ed. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. .... *NISBET, Sep. 97*
- Marsh** (R.)—Crime and the Criminal. Illus. by H. Piffard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. 6d. *WARD & L. Sep. 97*
- Marsh** (R.)—Devil's Diamond. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. (*Random Series*) .... *HENRY, June 97*
- Marsh** (R.)—Mahatma's Pupil. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. (*Random Series*) .... *HENRY, July, Aug. 97*
- Marsh** (R.)—Mystery of Philip Bennon's Death. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, sewed, 1s. .... *WARD & L. July 97*
- Marsh** (R.)—The Beetle: a Mystery. Illus. by John Wilhamson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. *SKEFFINGTON, Oct. 97*
- Marsh** (R.)—The Duke and the Damsel. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 8s. 6d. .... *PEARSON, Oct. 97*
- Marshall** (A. M.)—Biological Lectures and Addresses. Ed. by C. F. Marshall. Chp. re-issue. cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 3s. 6d. .... *NUTT, Nov. 97*
- Marshall** (A. M.)—Lectures on the Darwinian Theory. Ed. by C. F. Marshall. 37 illus. Cheap re-issue. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. .... *NUTT, Nov. 97*
- Marshall** (A. R.)—*Childe Harold* (D.) Pomes, 1s. .... *Apr. 97*
- Marshall** (C. F.)—Elementary Physiology for Nurses. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. *SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Sep. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—Castle Meadow: a Story of Norwich a Hundred Years ago. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 8s. 6d. .... *SEELEY, May 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—Dayspring: a Story of the Time of William Tyndale, Reformer, Scholar, and Martyr. New illus. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 5s. 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, *Jan. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—In the Choir of Westminster Abbey: Story of Henry Purcell's Days. Illus. by T. H. Crawford. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 5s. .... *SEELEY, Oct. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—Joanna's Inheritance. a Story. 6th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 8s. 6d. .... *SEELEY, Mar. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—Lady Maude's Help; Story of Christian Moss. 12mo. pp. 124, 1s. .... *NELSON, Nov. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—Lady Rosalind; or, Family Feuds. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 6s. .... *NISBET, Sep. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—Sir Valentine's Victory, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. .... *NISBET, Feb. 97*
- Marshall** (Emma)—The Lady of Holt Dene. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. .... *GRIFFITH, Nov. 97*
- Marshall** (Mrs. A. B.)—Fancy Ioes. 86 illus. New ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 246, 5s. .... *SIMPSON, Oct. 97*
- Marson** (C. L.)—Charity Organisation and Jesus Christ: One View of Almsgiving. Cr. 8vo. pp. 60, sewed, 1s. .... *SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Jan. 97*
- Marston** (R. B.)—War, Famine, and our Food Supply. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s. .... *Low, Apr. 97*
- Marston**, Beaumont, &c. Conj. Readings, *Deighton*, 8s. 6d. net. .... *June 97*
- Martian** (The), Novel, *Du Maurer* (Geo.) 6s. .... *Sep. 97*
- Martin** (D.)—The Glasgow School of Painting. Intro. by Francis H. Newberry. Plates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 98, 10s. 6d. net. .... *BELL, Dec. 97*

## MA

- Martin** (E. A.)—Bibliography of Gilbert White, the Natural Historian and Antiquarian of Selborne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, 3s. 6d. .... *ROXB. PRESS, Jan. 97*
- Martin** (E. A.)—Nature-Chat. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, swd. 1s. (*Rambler's Library*) R. E. TAYLOR, *July 97*
- Martin** (Insp.-Gen. Sir J. R.), *Fayrer* (Sir J.) 6s. *Nov. 97*
- Martin** (Mary Kemble)—Archue's Secret; or, Side by Side. Illus. by Paul Hardy. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. *REL. TRACT. Soc. Sep. 97*
- Martin** (Mrs. Herbert)—Gentleman George: a Story without a Heroine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 6s. *HURST, Jan. 97*
- Martin** (Mrs. H.)—Ida from India: Tale for Girls. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. .... *GRIFFITH, Nov. 97*
- Martin** (Sir T.)—Horace. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 214, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Engl. Readers*) *BLACKWOOD & S. May 97*
- Martin** (W. S.)—Rome Underground: Testimony of Catacombs against Errors of Romanism. Intro. J. Ormiston. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s., swd. 6d. net. *WILEMAN, Dec. 97*
- Martin** (W. S.)—The Story of some Famous Bonfires. our Bible and our Liberties, what they Cost. Intro. by Mrs. W. R. Arbuthnot. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 1s. 6d. net; sewed, 1s. net. .... *KENSIT, Oct. 97*
- Martin** (W. S.), Row (B. P.)—Tonbridge for Resident, Holiday-maker, Angler: a Descriptive and Historical Handb. Nature Notes, E. W. Handcock. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. nt.; swd. 6d. net *BEECHINGS, Mar. 97*
- Martin** (W. S.), Row (B. P.)—Tonbridge Wells of Today: Illus. Handbook of Town and District. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. net; sewed, 6d. net (*Holiday Handbooks*) .... *BEECHINGS, July 97*
- Martin** (W. W.)—Manual of Ecclesiastical Architecture: comprising a Study of its Various Styles, the Chronological Arrangements of its Elements, and its Relation to Christian Worship. Illus. 8vo. (Cincinnati) London, 10s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Martin** Chuzzlewit, *Dickens*, 2 vols. 12s.; Cab. ed. 2 vols. 3s. .... *Mar, May 97*
- Martyr-Crown**, The, *Pigott* (Randolph Hy.) 2s. *Mar. 97*
- Martyred** Fool, *Murray* (David Christie) 2s. 6d. *May 97*
- Marvel** (A.) *Seige of Hull, Hall* (Marie) 3s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Marvel** (Lk)—see Donald Grant *Mitchell*
- Marwick** (W.)—William and Louisa Anderson: a Record of their Life and Work in Jamaica and Old Calabar. Portraits. Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 674, 5s. net. A. ELLIOT, *May 97*
- Marx** (K.)—Eastern Question: a Reprint of Letters Written 1858-59, dealing with Events of Crimean War. Ed. by Eleanor Marx Aveling and Edw. Aveling. 8vo. pp. 672, 10s. 6d. *SONNENSCHN, Sep. 97*
- Marx** (K.)—First Nine Chapters of Capital: Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. Trans. from 3rd German ed. by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, ed. by Frederick Engels. Reprint of chaps. i.-ix. of 'Capitalist Production.' 8vo. pp. 246, sewed, 1s. .... *SONNENSCHN, Feb. 97*
- Mary Barton**, *Gaskell* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots, *Blake* (Rbt.) adv. 2s.; *Dumas* (A.) 7s. 6d.; *Fleming* (D. Hay) 7s. 6d. *Feb., Oct., Dec. 97*
- Mary Tudor**, *Davey* (Richard) 2s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- Maskell** (A.) and Demachy (R.)—Photo-Aquatint, or the Gum-Bichromate Process. With Illustrations. A Practical Treatise on a New Process of Printing in Pigment, especially suitable for Pictorial Workers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 56, 1mp, 1s. (*Amateur Photographer's Library*) .... *HAZELL, June 97*
- Mason** (W. F.) ed. *Livy*, Book 6, vocab., test p., 1s.; trans. 2s.; text, intro., notes, 8s. 6d.; with trans. &c., 5s. 6d. .... *May 97*
- Mason** (W. F.), Richardson (F. L. D.)—A Key to the Exercises and Test Questions on the Tutorial Latin Grammar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, sewed, 2s. 6d. net (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .... *CLIVE, Sep. 97*
- Mason** (A. E. W.)—Lawrence Clavering. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. .... *INNES, Oct. 97*
- Mason** (A. E. W.)—The Philanderers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 6s. .... *MACMILLAN, May 97*

## MA

- Mason (A. J.) ed. *Mission of St. Augustine*, 5s. June 97
- Mason** (Charlotte M.)—Parents and Children: Sequel to 'Home Education.' 8vo. pp. 442, 6s. PAUL, Jan. 97
- Mason** (E. M.)—Panacea. 18mo. pp. 90, 1s. (*Quiesc Hour Series*). S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Mason** (F.)—The Tame Fox, &c., Sketches. Cld. Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 7s. 6d. HURST, Apr. 97
- Mason** (G. E.)—Claudia, the Christian Martyr: a Tragedy in Four Acts. Cr. 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. SONNENSCHIEIN, Aug. 97
- Mason** (J.)—Chess Openings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 2s. net ..... H. COX, June 97
- Mason** (J.)—Telepathy and Subliminal Self. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. .... PAUL, July 97
- Mason** (O. T.)—Primitive Travel and Transportation. Illus. 8vo. pp. 358, sewed, 8s. net. .... WESLEY, June 97
- Mason** (R. O.)—Telepathy and Subliminal Self: Recent Investigations regarding Hypnotism, Automatism, Dreams, Phantasms, &c. Phototype from Portrait made in trance. 12mo. (New York) Lond. 7s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Masonry Dams, *Courtney* (C. F.) 9s. .... Aug. 97
- Masonry, Mystic, *Buck* (J. D.) 7s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Masquerade Mystery, *Hume* (F.) ch. ed. 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Mass, Explanation, *Cochem* (Rev. Martin von) 6s. net; Durand (Rev. Wm.) 2s., 1s. net ..... Feb. 97
- Mass Worthily Celebrated, *Chasmon*, 6s. net. June 97
- Massacre of Glencoe, *Reynolds* (G.) P. ed. 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Massage, Absorption, *Kellgren* (A.) &c. 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Massage, *Ecclies* (A. Symona-) 7s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Massarenes, The, a Novel, *Ouida*, 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Massie** (D. M.)—Nathaniel Massie: a Pioneer of Ohio. A Sketch of his Life and Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait and Map. 8vo. (Cincinnati) London, 9s. .... May 97
- Massie, (N.) Pioneer of Ohio, *Massie* (D. M.) 9s. May 97
- Massilia-Carthago Sacrifice, *Macdonald* (Jas. M.) 8s. 6d. net ..... May 97
- Massinger**—Plays. From the Text of William Gifford. Ed. by Col. Cunningham. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. .... CHARTO, Feb. 97
- Masson (D.) Collected Writings of *De Quincey* (Thos.) vols. 4-14, 2s. 6d. .... Jan. Nov. 97
- Master-Beggars, *Cornford* (E. Cope) 4s. 6d. net Mar. 97
- Master Craftsman, *Besant* (Sir Walter) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Master Magnus, *Field* (Mrs. E. M.) 1s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Master of Greylands, *Wood* (Mrs. Hy.) 80th thou. 2s. 6d.; of Rathkelly, *Smart*, n. ed. 3s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Master of Hurlingham, *Wentworth* (Bernard) 1s. July 97
- Master of To-morrow, *Lacey* (Wm. J.) 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Master of Trencance, *Speight* (T.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Master Skylark, Shakespeare's Time, *Bennett*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Master and Servant, Law, *Parkyn* (E. A.) 7s. 6d.; *Wright* (Sidney) 1s. .... Sep., Nov. 97
- Master's Watchword, The, *Coats* (Jervie) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- Masterman** (J. H. B.)—Age of Milton. Intro. &c. by J. B. Mullinger. 12mo pp. 276, 3s. 6d. BELL, June 97
- Masterman Ready, *Marryat* (Capt.) il. D. M. Smith, 8s. 6d. .... Feb., Sep. 97
- Masters** (Caroline)—World's Coarse Thumb. Illus. by L. Speed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 8s. 6d. WARNE, Nov. 97
- Mastoid Abscesses, *Broca* (A.) &c. 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Matabele Campaign, 1896, *Powell* (R. S. Baden-) 15s.; *Rebellion, Living* (D. Tyrie) 8s. 6d. .... May, Oct. 97
- Matabeleland, Irregular Corps in, *Plumer* (Lieut.-Col.) 9s.; with *Plumer, Sykes* (Frank W.) &c. 15s. net; and the Chartered Company, *Bourne* (H. R. Fox-) 1s. Feb., May, June 97
- Matchmaker, *Walford* (L. B.) 2s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Mater** (G. G. van)—Text-Book of Veterinary Ophthalmology. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 15s. July 97
- Matéria Medica, Recent, *Lescher* (T. H.) ed. 5, 4s.; and Pharmacy &c., *White* (W. Hale) 2nd ed. 7s. 6d.; Therapeutics, *Butler* (G.) 22s. 6d. Feb., Apr., July 97
- Materials of Construction, *Johnson* (J. B.) 25s. May 97
- Mates, Masters' Exams, New Sup., *Wood*, 4s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Mates, Masters, Memory Work, *Reed*, 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97

## MA

- Mathematical Papers, *Cayley* (Arthur) 25s.; *Woolwich*, 6s. .... May, June 97
- Math. Psychology, *Gratby*, Boole &c. 3s. .... Oct. 97
- Mathematical** Questions and Solutions from the 'Educational Times.' Edited by W. J. C. Miller. Vol. 66, cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 6s. 6d.; Vol. 67, cr. 8vo. bds. 6s. 6d. .... F. HODGSON, Apr., Sep. 97
- Mathematics made Easy, *Raven* (J. J.) 2s. .... Jan. 97
- Mathematics, *Matriculation*, Model Ans., 2s. .... Jan. 97
- Mather** (M.)—John Ruskin, his Life and Teaching. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 8s. 6d. .... WARNE, Apr. 97
- Mather Family, Wills, 1578-1650, *Rylands*, 4s. 6d. May 97
- Mathers** (Helen)—Sam's Sweetheart New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 470, 8s. 6d. .... HUTCHINSON, Feb. 97
- Mathers (S. L. MacG.) *Kabbala Unveiled*, 10s. 6d. July 97
- Matheson** (G.)—Sidelights from Patmos. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 6s. .... HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Matheson (G.), Munger (T.), McGiffert (A.) *Prophets*, 5s. .... Feb. 97
- Mathew** (F.)—A Child in the Temple: Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 8s. 6d. .... LANE, Sep. 97
- Mathew** (F.)—The Wood of the Brambles. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. .... LANE, Oct. 97
- Mathews** (C. T.)—The Story of Architecture: an Outline of the Styles in all Countries. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 14s. .... Feb. 97
- Mathews** (F. S.)—Familiar Features of the Roadside. Illus. by the Author. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Mathews** (S.)—The Social Teaching of Jesus: an Essay in Christian Sociology. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 6s. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Mathews** (W.)—Nuga Litteraria; or, Brief Essays on Literary, Social, and other Themes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. .... Low, Jan. 97
- Mathieson's** Highest and Lowest Prices, 1897. 12th issue as 'Complete Record.' Roy. 8vo. pp. 44, sewed, 2s. 6d. .... MATHIESON, Jan. 97
- Matka and Kohk, *Jordan* (D. S.) 7s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Matriculation** Chemistry Papers. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 1s. 6d. The last 44 Papers set at Matric. Exam. of the University of London, with Model Answers to the Paper of Jan. 1897. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, Jan., May 97
- Matriculation** Directory, No. 21, January 1897. With Articles on the Special Subjects for June 1897 and January 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 145, sewed, 1s. net (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) ..... CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Matriculation Directory, London, 1s. net. .... July 97
- Matriculation** English History Papers. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 1s. 6d. Set at Matric. Exam. of London University, from Jan. 1874 to June 1896, Model Answers to Paper of June 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, swd. 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, Jan., Feb. 97
- Matriculation** English Language Papers. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Ser.*) ..... CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Matriculation** Greek Papers. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) ..... CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Matriculation Model Answers, 1892-7, *Engl. Hist.* 2s. 1889-97, *French*, 2s. .... Aug. 97
- Matriculation** Model Answers: English Language London University Papers from Jan. 1891 to June 1895; with Answers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, sewed, 2s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ..... CLIVE, Mar. 97
- Matric. Mod. Answers, *Heat and Light*, 2s.; *Latin*, Jan. '92-June '97 ..... Mar. Oct. 97
- Matriculation** Model Answers. Light and Heat: London Univ. Papers from June 1891 to Jan. 1897. Answers by Tutors of Univ. Col. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, sewed, 2s. .... CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Matriculation** Model Answers: Mathematics. Questions and Solutions from June 1890 to January 1896. 2s. .... CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Matriculation** Model Answers: Mechanics. London University Matriculation Papers, from June 1890



## MA

- to Jan. 1886, with Full Solutions by Tutors of Univ. Corres. College. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, sewed, 2s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, *Mar.* 97
- Matrimonial Freak, *Page* (Edith M.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Matron's Course, Nursing, *Orme* (Mrs. S. E.) 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Matter of Temperament, *Fothergill* (Car.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Matter and Force, Origin, *Shettle* (R. C.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Matterhorn, &c., *Whymper* (Edwd.) 8s. ....Aug. 97
- Matthews (C. P.), Shearer (J.)—Problems and Questions in Physics 8vo. pp. 256, 7s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, *Apr.* 97
- Matthews (J. B.)—Outlines in Local Colour. Short Stories. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Des. 97
- Matthews (W.)—Navaho Legends. Fifth volume of the American Folk-Lore Society. Map, Coloured Plates, and Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 80s. May 97
- Maturin (B. W.)—Practical Studies on Parables of Our Lord. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 5s. ....LONGMANS, *Feb.* 97
- Maude (F. N.)—Military Letters, Essays. 8vo. 6s. net .....W. H. ALLEN, *Sep.* 97
- Maude (F. N.)—Voluntary versus Compulsory Service. 8vo. pp. 148, 5s. ....STANFORD, *Feb.* 97
- Maude (W. C.)—Property Law for General Readers 8vo. pp. 164, 3s. 6d. ....E. WILSON, *Feb.* 97
- Maude, Story, *Rossetti* (Christina) 8s. 6d. net .....Sep. 97
- Mande Chatterton, Tale, *Patrick* (C. H. C.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Maudsley (H.)—Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings. 3rd ed. 8vo. 12s. ....PAUL, *Oct.* 97
- Maugham (W. S.)—Liza of Lambeth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 8s. 6d.; pp. 250, 3s. 6d. ....UNWIN, *Sep.* 97
- Maurice (Maj.-Gen.)—National Defences. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. 6d. (*Eng. Citizen*) .....MACMILLAN, *July* 97
- Maurice Quain, *Roberts* (Morley) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Max, *Croskey* (Julian) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Max's Ambition, and How it was Satisfied. Tr. by J. C. O. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 1s. ....GALL, *July* 97
- Maxtee (J.)—Popular Dog-keeping: Pract. Hints on Choice of Breed, Housing, Feeding, Training, &c. Teaching Tricks, Treatment of Diseases and Parasites. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, sewed, 1s. ....L. U. GILL, *Dec.* 97
- Maxwell (H.)—Letter of the Law. 2nd thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 2s. (*Random Series*) HENRY, *June* 97
- Maxwell (H.)—Robert the Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 402, 5s.; roxb. 6s. (*Heroes of the Nations*) .....PUTNAM, *Mar.* 97
- Maxwell (Sir H.)—Memories of the Months: being Pages from the Notebook of a Field-Naturalist and Antiquary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 6s. E. ARNOLD, *May* 97
- Maxwell (Sir H.)—Sixty Years a Queen: Story of Her Majesty's Reign. Illus. chiefly from the Royal Collections by Special Permission. Folio, sewed, 6d. net; folio, pp. 204, 7s. 6d. net. With Diamond Jubilee Celebrations, by A. C. Harmsworth, roy. 4to. pp. 252, 9s. net HARMSWORTH, *Mar., July, EYRE & S.* Oct. 97
- Maxwell (H. V.)—Chilhowee: a Legend of the Great Smoky Mountains. Illus. from Original Drawings by Clara T. Gresham. 4to. (Knoxville, Tenn.) London, 10s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- May (Phil)—A B C. 52 Original Designs, forming two Humorous Alphabets from A to Z, 4to. 6s. net. N. ed. 4to. swd 2s. 6d. LEADEN-PRESS, *Mar., Oct.* 97
- May (Phil)—'Graphic' Pictures. Oblong 4to. bds. 8s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, *Aug.* 97
- May (Phil)—Illus. Winter Annual. 4to. pp. 112, sewed, 1s. ....BEEHMAN, *Nov.* 97
- May (Phil)—Sketch Book: Fifty Cartoons. Popular ed. folio, 2s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Feb.* 97
- May (W. P.)—Investigations into the Segmental Representation of Movements in the Lumbar Region of the Mammalian Spinal Cord; Excitation of the Spinal Cord, and Direct Excitation of the Spinal Nerve Roots. Phil. Trans. B, 1897, Vol. 188, pp. 191-210, 1s. ....DULAU, *June* 97

## ME

- May Blossom Painting Book. Pictures of the Queen's Early Childhood for Little Children to colour. Designs by H. H. Emmerson. 4to sewed, 1s. WARNE, *June* 97
- May Carols, *De Vere* (Aubrey) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- May Middleton, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Maycock (W. P.)—The Alternating-Current Circuit an Introductory and Non-mathematical Book for Engineers and Students. 51 Illus. Index, Ruled Pages. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 2s. 6d. WHITAKER, *May* 97
- Mayer (A. G.)—On the Colour and Colour Patterns of Moths and Butterflies. 10 Plates. 8vo. pp. 90, sewed, 5s. net .....WESLEY, *May* 97
- Mayer (S.)—Code of the Law of Rating. 8vo. pp. 560, 25s .....WATERLOW, *July* 97
- Mayhew (E.)—Dogs: their Management. New Plan of treating the Animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament. Illus. depicting position, &c., of Dog when diseased, Plates from Photographs of Prize Dogs. Partly rewritten by Sewell, A. J. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 4-bound, 5s. ....ROUTLEDGE, *Aug.* 97
- Mayo (I. Fyvie)—A Daughter of the Klephts; or, A Girl of Modern Greece. 6 Illus. by W. Boucher. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 8s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, *May* 97
- Mayo (J. H.)—Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 63s. net  
CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 97
- Mayo College, 1875-95, *Sherring* (H.) 15s. ....Nov. 97
- Mayor (J. B.) *Ep. St James, Greeke*, 2, 14s. nt. *Aug.* 97
- Mayson (W. H.)—The Stolen Fiddle. Illus. or 8vo. pp. 800, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, *Dec.* 97
- Mead (G. W.)—Modern Methods in Church Work: the Gospel Renaissance. With an Introduction by Rev. Charles L. Thompson. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Meade (L. T.)—A Handful of Silver. Illus. by Ida Lovering. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 8s. 6d. OLIPHANT, *Oct.* 97
- Meade (L. T.)—Bad Little Hannah. Illus. Gordon Browne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, *Oct.* 97
- Meade (L. T.)—Dorothy's Story; Great St. Benedict's. N. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 8s. 6d. J. F. SHAW, *Nov.* 97
- Meade (L. T.)—Son of Ishmael: a Novel. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, *July* 97
- Meade (L. T.)—Way of a Woman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, *May* 97
- Meade (L. T.)—Wild Kitty. 8 Illus. by J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 5s. CHAMBERS, *Nov.* 97
- Meade (L. T.), Douglas (R. K.)—Under the Dragon Throne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 6s. ....W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 97
- Meade (L. T.), Fairfax (C.)—Dr Rumsey's Patient. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Oct.* 97
- Meadowcroft (W. H.)—The A B C of the X-Rays. Illus. by H. E. Fanshawe. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 4s. ....SEMPKIN, *June* 97
- Meadow-Grass, tales, *Brown* (Alice) 8s. 6d. net *Oct.* 97
- Meadows (A.), Venn (A. J.)—Manual of Midwifery. Ed. 4. 148 Ills. 12mo. pp. 522, 5s. 6d. RENSRAW, *Feb.* 97
- Means (D. M.)—Industrial Freedom. Intro. David A. Wells. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Means (Jas.) ed. *Aeronautical Annual*, '97, 5s. nt. *July* 97
- Mears (Lieut. A.)—English and Russian Military Vocabulary. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net .....NUTT, *Nov.* 97
- Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants, *Hutton* (Fredk. Remsen) 21s. ....Mar. 97
- Mechanical Engineers, Handbook, *Adams* (Henry) new ed. 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Mechanical Movements, &c., Design, &c., of Machinery, Sketch Book of, *Barker* (T. W.) 10s. 6d. ....May 97
- Mechanics, Advanced, *Briggs*, 2, Statics, 8s. 6d.; Applied, *Jamieson* (A.) vol. 2, 7s. 8d.; *Perry* (John) 7s. 6d.; Elem. Text-bk., *Briggs* (Wm.), *Bryan* (C. H.) ed. 2, 8s. 6d.; *Matriculation*, Model Answers, 2s. ....Jan., *Mar., Oct.* 97
- Mechanics of Fluids, First Stage For the Elementary Examination of the Science and Art Department. By G. H. Bryan and F. Rosenberg. 77



## ME

- Figures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. (*Organised Science Series*)... CLIVE, May 97  
 Mechanics of Solids, 1st Stage, *Rosenberg*, 2s. Oct 97  
 Mechanics, Theor., *Dynam*, *Lane* (A. E. H.) 12s Oct 97  
 Mechanism, Principles, *Robinson*, 12s. 6d. net Feb. 97  
**Meeredy** (R. J.), *Wilson* (A. J.)—Art and Pastime of Cycling. 4th ed. enl. illus. Historical, Modern. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234, 1s 6d.; swd. 1s. CONSTABLE, July 97  
**Medaille** (Père)—Meditations on the Gospels for Every Day in the Year. Trans. from French. Ed. by William H. Eyre. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 586, 6s. ART & BOOK CO. Apr. 97  
 Medals, Decorations, *Mayo* (J. H.) 2 vols. 63s net Oct. 97  
**Medd** (P. G.)—An Office of Prayer for the Use of the Clergy; with The Country Clergyman's Ideal, or the Pastoral Allusions in Keble's 'Christian Year' New ed. 12mo. pp. 96, 2s. S.P.C.K. May 97  
 Medhursts of Mundale, *Waterhouse* (J. M.) 6s. Dec. 97  
 Medieval Europe, History, *Thatcher* (O. J.) 5s. Aug 97  
 Medieval Garland, *Darmesteter* (Madme. J.) 6s. Dec. 97  
 Medieval &c., Mines, Store, *Gould* (S. B.) ed. 4s. Dec. 97  
 Medical and Surgical Journal, *Scottish*, 3s. Jan 97  
**Medical Annual and Practitioner's Index**—A Work of Reference for Practitioners, 1897. 15th Year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 766, 7s. 6d. net. SMITH, Mar. 97  
 Medical Diagnosis, Guide to, *Fenwick*, ed. 8, 9s Sep. 97  
**Medical Directory for 1897**, incl. Medical Directories for London, Provinces, Scotland, Ireland, Navy, Army, India, Practitioners Resident Abroad, &c. 58rd Issue. 8vo. pp. 1888, 14s. CHURCHILL, Jan. 97  
**Medical Directory of London and 12 miles round**, 1897. 9th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 570, 6s. 6d. KELLY, Jan. 97  
**Medical Register**, 1897. 8vo. pp. 1550, 6s. SPOTTISWOODE, Mar. 97  
**Medical Services**. Army. Regulations, 1897, 9d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97  
**Medicine**—A System of. By Many Writers. Ed. by Thomas Clifford Allbutt. Vol. 2. 8vo. pp. 1192, 25s. net. MACMILLAN, Apr. 97  
 Medicine, Anat., Patho., *Delafield*, 25s.; Bacteriology, *Pearmain*, 8s. 6d.; Bournemouth, *Morgan*, 1s.; Catechism, *Surgery*, pt. 4, 1s.; Cycling and Heart Disease, *Herschel*, 1s. 6d.; Diet &c., 2s. 6d.; Diphtheria, *Browne* (L.) 16s.; Edin. Infirmary, *Pharmacopœia*, 8s. 6d., 4s. 6d.; Eye, *Morton*, 8s. 6d.; First Series of Ovariotomies, *Smythe* (A. C. B.) 6s. 6d.; Half-yearly Retrospect, 6s. 6d.; Journal, *Scottish*, 2s.; Manual of Midwifery, *Galabin* (A.) 15s.; Noises, Giddiness, Deafness, *Wokes*, 10s. 6d.; Nose and Throat Diseases, *Bosworth*, 25s.; Poison, *Murrell*, 8s. 6d.; Practitioner, 7s. 6d.; Sudden Death, *Brouardel*, 10s. 6d.; Surgery, Dental, *Barrett*, 8s. 6d.; Surgery, Operations, *Jacobson*, 34s.; Treatment, Year-book, 7s. 6d.; Woman, pt. 2, *Walker* (J. H.) 2s. 6d.; Wounds, Ulcers, &c., *Cheyne* (W. W.) 8s. 6d.; Young Children, Feeding, *Cautley*, 7s. 6d.; Youth, Death, Respiration, &c., *Aristotle*, 25s. Jan. 97  
 Medicine, Chemistry, Physiological, *Hall* (A. J.) 2s. 6d.; Clinical Papers, *Page*, 5s.; Childhood, Diseases, *Holt*, 25s.; Curiosities &c., *Gould*, 84s.; Diseases of Women, *Jones* (H. M.) 15s.; Home Nursing &c., *Osborn*, 2s.; Manual, *Imperial Health*, 2s. 6d.; Manual of Midwifery, *Meadows* &c., 5s. 6d.; Manual of Surgery, *Clarke* (F.) 6s. 6d.; Medical Dept. Army, 1s. 2d.; Menopause, *Napier*, 7s. 6d.; Navy, Health, 1s. 10d.; Nursing, *Stoney*, 7s. 6d.; Otolary, *Yeareley*, 2s.; Sanitation, *Reid*, 6s.; Septic States of Alimen. Canal, *Ross*, 7s. 6d.; Simples, Herbal, *Fernes*, 6s.; Sterilised Milk &c., *Physician*, 6d.; Tward on Diphtheria, 7s. 6d.; Treatment of Eye Diseases, *Swanby*, 12s. 6d.; Norris, vol. 1, 21s.; Wasted Records, *Page*, 2s. 6d.; Wood's (H. C.) Practice of, 21s. Feb. 97  
 Medicine, Abortion, *Reintoul*, 10s. 6d.; Anomalies, Curiosities, &c., *Gould* (G.) 80s.; Butler's Materia Medica &c., 22s. 6d.; Consumptives' Sanatoria, *Jaruntowsky*, 1s. 6d.; Croonian Lec. Respiration, *Marcel*, 12s. 6d.; Dentistry, *Prosthodont*, 28s.; Examination of Blood, *Cabot*, 16s.; Health, Sanitation, *Hart*, 1s. 6d.; Hygiene &c., *Wakefield*, 2s. 6d.; Nursing, *Anderson*, 2s. 6d.; Hughes, 1s.; Wilson's Cures of Common Ailments, 1s. Mar. 97

## ME

- Medicine, American Authors on Surgery, 34s.; Analysis of Urine, *Smith*, 1s.; Atlas of, *Bramwell*, 42s.; Consumption, *Andrew*, 3d.; Digesta. Diet, *Roberts*, 5s.; Forensic, *Hawthorn*, 14s. 6d.; Health, London, 2s.; Human Engine, *Large*, 1s. 6d.; Hypnotism, *Wetterstrand*, 10s.; Materia Medica &c., *White*, 7s. 6d.; Midwifery, *Davis*, 16s.; Warden (A. A.) 1s.; Morphology, Experimental, *Davenport*, 9s.; of Ligaments, *Sutton*, 4s. 6d.; Nature Cures, *Densmore*, 4s. 6d.; Nursing, *Oyme*, 1s.; Antiseptic, *Richmond*, 11s.; Obstetrical Soc., 88s., 25s.; Practical Diagnosis, *Hare*, 21s.; Speech Mechanism, Cerebral, &c., *Elder*, 10s. 6d.; Surgeon's Guide, *Sleman*, 8s. 6d.; Venereal Diseases, *White*, 21s. Apr. 97  
 Medicine, Biliary System, Diseases, *Waring*, 12s. 6d.; Dental Surgery, *Tomes*, 16s.; Diabetes, *Abbotts*, 2s. 6d.; Digestion, *Fenwick*, 10s. 6d.; Eye Diseases, *Kemp*, 1s. 6d.; Watson, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d.; Fads of Physician, *Keith*, 2s. 6d.; Fingers &c., Deformed, *Anderson*, 8s.; Hay Fever, *Abbotts*, 1s.; Hospital Reports, *St Thomas*, 8s. 6d.; How to be well, *Sandlands*, 2s.; Human Histology, *Brass*, 31s. 6d.; Hypnotism, *Wetterstrand*, 10s. 6d.; Infancy, Diseases, *Smith*, 21s.; Influenza, *Gray*, 8s. 6d.; Lancel, *Sprigge*, 18s.; Mechanical Dentistry, *Enchardson*, 22s.; Medicines, India, *Waring*, 5s.; Menstruation of Macacus rhesus, *Keape*, 2s.; Midwifery, *Jellott*, 6s.; Neuhem Treatment, *Kidd*, 1s.; Newman on Kidney Diseases, 8s.; Nursing, *Ingram*, 6d.; Starr, 3s. 6d.; Pectoris, Angina, *Oster*, 8s.; Physiology, *Waller*, 8, 2s. 6d.; Prin. of Hydropathy, *Hunter*, 5s.; Quackery, 2s.; Royal College, Edin. 6, 8s. 6d.; Skeleton, *Reynolds*, 12s. 6d.; Skin Dis. Student's, 2s. 6d.; Surgical Dis. Children, *Owen*, 21s. May 97  
 Medicine, Action of Remedies on Skin, *Walsh*, 8s. 6d.; Affections of the Hand, *Poore*, 7s. 6d.; Althaus, Electro Treatment, 2s.; and Molère, *Brown*, 6s.; Chlorosis, *Jones*, 2s. 6d.; Clark, Mental Diseases, 10s. 6d.; Cord, Reflex Paths in Mammalian Spinal, *May* (W. Page) 1s.; Harvey &c., *Payne*, 2s. 6d.; Infantile Syphilis, *Coutts*, 8s. 6d.; Irish Royal Acad. of, 14, 14s.; Physiology of Massage &c., *Ireland*, 2s. 6d.; School Ophthalmia, *Stephenson*, 1s.; Squire on Lupus, 2s. 6d.; Temperance Dictionary, *Ridge*, 2s. 6d.; Treatment of Drink Habit, *Kennedy*, 6d.; Tumours of Bladder, *Fenwick*, 5s.; Twentieth Cent. Digestion, 8, 9, ea. 21s., 80s. June 97  
 Medicine, Action of, *Brunton*, 10s. 6d.; Analysis of Food, Drugs, 1, *Pearman*, 5s.; Atlas, *Schaeffer*, Gynecology, 15s.; Obstetrics, 12s. 6d.; Bablog, 2s. 6d.; Cæcal Folds &c., *Berry*, 6s.; Climatology, *Solly*, 16s.; Domestic Econ., 4s. 6d.; Hallucinations, *Parash*, 6s.; Health Resorts, *Lynn*, 2s. 6d.; Leprosy, Australia, *Thompson*, 2s. 6d.; Malaria, *Wilson*, 1s.; Man, *Wallace*, 5s.; Materia Med., *Lescher*, 4s.; Med Electricity, *Turner*, 7s. 6d.; Mother's Handbook, *Allbutt*, 1s. 6d.; Pathological Soc. Trans. 47, 25s.; Personal Hygiene, *Bailin*, 2s. 6d.; Pocket Therapist, *Dowse*, 5s.; Pregnancy &c. *Giles*, 8s.; Schaeffer, 12s. 6d., 15s.; Pyramidal System, Mesencephalon &c., *Boyce*, 1s.; Spas, *Roberts*, 1s.; Strabismus, *Holthouse*, 6s.; System of, vl. 3, 25s.; Vaginal R. Operation, *Landau*, 7s. 6d.; Veterinary Anat., *Bradley*, 10s. 6d.; Water and Health, *Fuertes*, 6s. 6d.; Routh, 1s. July 97  
 Medicine, Anat. Comp., *Wiedersheim*, 12s. 6d.; Clin. Diagnosis, *Jaksch*, 28s.; Gall-bladder &c., *Robson*, 7s. 6d.; Gout &c., *Homburg*, *Davies*, 1s. 6d.; Muscle, *Hedley*, 8s. 6d.; Practitioner, Vol. 5, 7s. 6d.; School Hygiene &c., *Cowham*, 8s. 6d.; Surgery, *Walsham*, 12s. 6d.; Wounds, *Stevenson*, 18s. Aug 97  
 Medicine, and Surgery, *Gould*, 88s.; Baby, *Allbutt*, 1s. 6d.; Tucker, 3s. 6d.; Bacteriology, *Lehmann*, 12s. 6d.; Cookery, Nurse's, *Wormoz*, 1s. 6d.; Dentistry, 28s.; Diagnosis, *Fenwick*, 9s.; Diet Chart &c., 1s. 6d.; Diseases of Women, *Phillips*, 7s. 6d.; Sutton, 14s.; Elem. Physiology, *Marshall*, 2s.; Food Frauds, *Woolf*, 1s.; Health, *Stephens*, 1s. 6d.; in Africa, *Cross*, 8s. 6d.; Hygiene, *Douling*, 2s.; Nottor, 2s. 6d.; Man, Almost, *Alain*, 1s.; Massage, *Kellgren*, 1s.; Midwifery, *Brown*, 2s. 6d.; Dührssen, 6s.; Mortem, 1s.; Nose, Pharynx, *Bail*, 7s. 6d.; Stoker, 2s.; Oxygen Treatment, *Stoker*, 2s.; Perineal Oper, *Mackay*, 3s. 6d.; Rheumatism, *James*, 2s.;

## ME

- Ringworm &c., *Aldersmith*, 10s. 6d.; Woman, Almost, *Allan*, 1s; Young Men, *Gangadan*, 2s 6d ... *Sep. 97*
- Medicine, Anatomy, *Gray*, 86s; Clinical Methods, *Hutchinson*, 9s; Cure of Diseases &c., *Knepp*, 6s; Diagnosis, *Hare*, 21s; Ency. of Mod. Sci., *Twent Cent* 10, 21s., 80s; Fevers, *Harding*, 1s; Gynecology, *Hart*, 21s; Headache, *Hewetson*, 7s. 6d.; Heart-disease, *Broadbent*, 10s. 6d.; Hunter (John) *Paget*, 8s. 6d.; Hygiene, *Parke*, 10s. 6d.; Hypnotism, *Coates*, 5s.; India, Guide, *Gangadin*, 8s. 6d.; Intern., *Walker*, 5s; Lunacy Reports, 3s 9d.; Micro-organisms, *Leumann*, 3s; Midwifery, *Dakin*, 18s.; Nature-cure, *Ardall*, 8s 6d.; Origin of Disease, *Meigs*, 21s; Pertyphilitis, *Treves*, 2s. 6d.; Physiology, *Starling*, 7s. 6d.; Plague, Bubonic, *Mitra*, 1s. 6d.; Psilosis, *Thom*, 10s; Röntgen Rays, *Walsh*, 6s; Sleep, *Manacéne*, 8s 6d.; Spinal Caries, *Smith*, 5s.; Surgery, *Caerd*, 8s. 6d.; *Heath*, 6s.; Surgical Pathology, *Clarke*, 10s. 6d.; *Temperance*, 3 Asp., 8s; Temperature, *White*, 2s. 6d.; *Therapeutics*, 50s; *Fothergill*, 15s.; *Hare*, 21s., *Ringer*, 16s; Veterinary, *Williams*, 80s. .... *Oct. 97*
- Medicine, Air, Food, &c., *Rabaghathi*, 5s.; Bacteriology, *Abbott*, 12s. 6d.; Constipation, *Illoway*, 17s.; Consumption &c., *Schwarzbach*, 2s. 6d.; Cutaneous, *Duhring*, 12s; Diagnosis, *Brown*, 9s.; Doctor, *Family*, 10s 6d.; Eye Diseases, *Nettelshap*, 8s. 6d.; Fever, *Hughes*, 7s 6d.; Harvey (W.), *Power*, 3s. 6d.; Hospital Diet, *Earle*, 8s 6d.; Invalids' Cookery, *Heritage*, 2s 6d.; Massage, *Ecclies*, 7s 6d.; Mastoid Abscesses, *Broca*, 8s.; *Medico-Chirur.* Trans., 28s., Edin., 8s. 6d.; Meteorol. Egypt, *Canney*, 8s. 6d.; Nervous Diseases, *Twentieth Cent.*, 11, 21s; *Obstet Soc. Trans.* 22, 8s 6d.; Physiology, 8, *Foster*, 10s. 6d.; Surgery, *Wharton*, 25s; *System of*, 4, 25s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Medicine, Abdominal Surgery, *Smith*, 86s; Anatomy, *Ziegler*, 17s.; Cardiac Failure, *Morrison*, 10s; Children, *Sachs*, 21s.; Chloroform, 1811-70, *Gordon*, 8s. 6d.; *Clinical Transac* 80, 12s.; Consumption, *Murrell*, 3s. 6d.; Dentistry, Horse, *Cohn*, 8s. 6d.; for Hot Climates, *Heaton*, 8s 6d.; Indigestion, *Clarke*, 1s; Intussusception, *Power*, 4s.; Life, to prolong, *Evans*, 8s. 6d.; Mental Diseases, *Kellogg*, 25s; Nervous Diseases, *McGillcuddy*, 12s. 6d.; *Sachs*, 21s; Nursing, *Hurry*, 2s.; Preventive, *Trans. Brit Ins.*, 5s.; Uric Acid, *Haig*, 12s. 6d.; Vaccination, 8s 1d., 7s, 5s; Women, *Lewers*, 10s. 6d., *McGillcuddy*, 12s 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh Transactions. New Series. Vol. 18, 1896-97. 9 illus. (2 clrd.) 8vo. pp. 238, 8s 6d. .... (Edin.) W. F. CLAY, *Nov. 97*
- Medico-Chirurgical Transactions published by the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 2nd Ser., Vol. 18 (VI. 62) 8vo. 238s. LONGMANS, *Nov. 97*
- Meditations on Life of Christ, *Tauleir*, 4s 6d.; on the Passion of our Lord, *Ponte* (Louis de) 3s; *Outlines on King's Highway*, 8s. .... *Jan., Mar. 97*
- Mediterranean Days, *Wells* (Saml.) 3s. 6d. net *Nov. 97*
- Mediterranean Fever, *Hughes* (M.) 7s 6d. net. .... *Nov. 97*
- Mediterranean, to Visit, *Lunn* (Dr. H. S.) 10s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Medley (G. W.)—The German Bogey: a Reply to 'Made in Germany.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, sewed, 6d. CASSELL, *Jan. 97*
- Medway, Dutch in the, *Macfarlane* (Chs.) 8s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Meenan (J. F.)—Famous Houses of Bath and their Occupants. 8vo. pp. 24, sewed, 6d. MEEHAN, *July 97*
- Meg Langholme, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) 5s. .... *Sep. 97*
- Meg McIntyre's Raffle, *Sandborn* (A. F.) 6s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Meigs (A. V.)—The Origin of Disease Illus 8vo. 21s. net. .... LONGMANS, *Oct. 97*
- Meigs (W. M.)—The Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his Grandson. Portrait 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Meiklejohn (M. J. C.)—Australasia. Geog., Resources, Commerce, Discovery. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, sewed, 6d. .... HOLDEN, *May 97*
- Meiklejohn (M. J. C.)—British Colonies and Dependencies: their Resources and Commerce. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 6d. .... HOLDEN, *Mar. 97*

## ME

- Meissner (A. L.)—Public School German Grammar Exercises for Translation, Composition, Conversation, Strong and Irregular Verbs, Two Vocab. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 444, 8s. 6d. .... HACHETTE, *Feb. 97*
- Mekometer. Handbook, 1897, 6d. EYRE & S *Sep. 97*
- Melanchthon (Philip), *Deane* (David J.) 1s. 6d. *Sep. 97*
- Melanchthon (Philip) 1497-1560, *Wilson*, 2s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Melhuish (J. E.) ed. *Nepos*, Select Biog., 1s. 6d. *Jan. 97*
- Mellifont Abbey, Co. Louth: its Ruins and Associations. a Guide and Popular History. Cr. 8vo. pp. 142, sewed, 1s. net. .... SAMPKIN, *July 97*
- Mellone (S. H.)—Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction. 8vo. pp. 448, 10s. 6d. net. BLACKWOOD & S. *Dec. 97*
- Melrose (C. J.)—Modern Scientific Whist Reasons why Written to enable Beginners to become Skilful Players by a Progressive Method of Explan. and Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. .... L. U. GILL, *Nov. 97*
- Melven (W.)—Tahlsman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 1s. net (Sir Walter Scott Contin. Readers) BLACK, *Sep. 97*
- Melville (G. J. W.)—Digby Grand. Autobiog. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, swd. 6d. (Saxp. Lib.) ... DOWNY, *Dec. 97*
- Melville (J.)—Crystal-Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance: Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this Ancient Science. Diagrams. Appended an Abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance.' Roy. 16mo. pp. 92, 5s. .... NICHOLS, *Jan. 97*
- Melzi (B.)—New Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary. Commercial, Scientific, Technical, Military, and Nautical Terms. Cr. 8vo. pp. 614, 7s. 6d. HIRSCHFELD, *Apr. 97*
- Memoir, *Morrison* (J. H.) 6s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, Aide-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, Oudinot Trans. Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). Intro. Major-Gen. Maurice. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 680, 24s. .... LONGMANS, *Mar. 97*
- Memories of a Mistaken Life: an Autobiography of an Octogenarian Actor. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. STOCK, *Sep. 97*
- Memories of Father Healy of Bray, ed. 3, 2s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Memory, its Cultivation, *Green* (F. W. E.) 5s; Training, *Kilburn* (J. D.) 2s 6d., 2, Languages, 3s 6d. *Oct. Dec. 97*
- Men of Invention, *Smiles* (S.) pop. ed. 3s 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Men of War Names, *Battenberg* (Prince L.) 6s *Nov. 97*
- Men, Strong &c., Stories, *Roberts* (M.) 8s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Men who made the Empire, *Griffith* (G.) 7s 6d. *Nov. 97*
- Men and Animals, Rights, *New Charter*, 1s. .... *Mar. 97*
- Mendel (A.)—New Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages Daily and Commercial Words, List of Proper Names, Tables of Coins, Weights, Measures, &c. 32mo pp. 686, 1s 6d. (E. F. G. Pocket Series) .. EYRE & S *Oct. 97*
- Mendeleef (D.)—Principles of Chemistry. From Russian (6th ed.) by Geo. Kamensky. Ed. T. A. Lawson. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1164, 86s. LONGMANS, *Oct. 97*
- Mendham (C. A.)—A Troth of Tears: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. .... DIGBY & L. *June 97*
- Mendini (Dr.)—Hygienic Guide to Rome. Trans. from Italian, with Add Chapter by John J. Eyre. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 2s. 6d. net. .... SCIENTIFIC PRESS, *Sep. 97*
- Menopause and its Disorders, The, *Napier* (A. D. Leith) 7s. 6d. net. .... *Feb. 97*
- Menotah, N.W. Canadian Rebels, *Henham* 6s. .... *Sep. 97*
- Menstruation of Macacus rhesus, *Heape* (W.) 2s. *May 97*
- Mensuration of Simpler Figures, *Briggs* (Wm.) &c. 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- Mental Diseases, *Clarke* (A. Campbell) 10s. 6d. *June 97*
- Mental Diseases, Textbk., *Kellogg* (T. H.) 25s. .... *Dec. 97*
- Mental Science for Teachers, *Fowler* (J. A.) 4s. *Dec. 97*
- Mentor (Lilian F.)—Day of Resis: African Romance. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- Mercantile Marine, British, *Blackmore*, 8s. 6d. *Jan. 97*
- Mercer (H. C.)—Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in Delaware Valley. 8vo. boards (Boston, Mass.) London, 10s. 6d. .... *Mar. 97*

## ME

- Merchandise Marks**—Report from Select Committee of House of Commons. Proceedings, Evidence, Appendix, Index, 8s. .... EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Merchant of Venice, Shakespeare** (Warwick), Withers (H. L.) 1s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Merchant Shippers' Direct., Export**, 17s. 6d. net Jan. 97
- Merchants, Manuf., &c., Kelly's Direct**, 80s. ... Mar. 97
- Mercy Warren, Brown** (Alice) 5s. .... Feb. 97
- Mere Sentiment, Dawson** (A. J.) 8s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Comedy, and Uses of the Comic Spirit. Cr. 8vo pp. 106, 5s. net CONSTABLE, Mar. 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Lord Ormont and his Aminta: a Novel. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 418, 3s. 6d. CHAPMAN, May 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Ordeal of Richard Feneval: Hist. of Father and Son. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 6s CONSTABLE, Oct. 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Rhoda Fleming. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo pp. 424, 6s. .... CONSTABLE, Oct. 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Sandra Bellom: orig. Emilia in Engl. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 500, 6s. .... CONSTABLE, Nov. 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Selected Poems. Cr. 8vo pp. 254, 6s net ..... CONSTABLE, Sep. 97
- Meredith** (G.)—Vittoria. Revised ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 524, 6s. .... CONSTABLE, Dec. 97
- Merely Players, Gowing** (Mrs. Aylmer) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Merivale** (J. H.)—Notes and Formulae for Mining Students. 4th ed. enl. by H. F. Bulman. 12mo pp. 198, 2s. 6d. .... LOCKWOOD, Oct. 97
- Mermaid, Leigh** (Esme) 1s. .... Aug. 97
- Merriam** (G. S.)—The Chief End of Man. Cr. 8vo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Merrick** (L.)—Cynthia: a Daughter of the Philistines. 2 vols. 10s. net; new ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Jan., Sep. 97
- Merrick** (L.)—One Man's View: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 3s. 6d. .... GRANT RICHARDS, May 97
- Merrill** (G. P.)—A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-weathering, Soils. 8vo. pp. 432, 17s. net. MACMILLAN, May 97
- Merrill** (G. P.)—Stones for Building and Decoration. 8vo. 21s. net ..... CHAPMAN, May 97
- Merriman** (H. S.)—In Kedar's Tents. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. .... SMITH & E. Oct. 97
- Merriman** (H. S.)—The Grey Lady. N. ed. illus. A. Rackham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. SMITH & E. Oct. 97
- Merriman** (M.)—The Strength of Materials: a Text-book for Manual Training Schools. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net ..... CHAPMAN, Dec. 97
- Merriman** (T. M.)—The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated. 8rd ed. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Merry** (W. W.) ed. *Homer's Odyssey*, 18–24, 5s. May 97
- Merry Devil of Edmonton**: a Comedy. Ed., Pref., Notes, Gloss, by Hugh Walker. 16mo. pp. 92, 1s. nt., roan, 1s. 6d. nt. (*Temp. Dramatists*) DENT, July 97
- Merry-Go-Round**. Book of Revolving Pictures, with Verses. 4to boards, 8s. 6d. .... NISBET, Aug. 97
- Merry Maid of Arcady, Harrison** (Mrs.) 6s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Merry Playmates: Pictures and Stories for Little Folks**. By C. D. M. illus. by H. Copping, J. White, F. Reaso. &c. 4to. pp. 72, bds. 1s. PARTIDGE, Sep. 97
- Merry Songs and Ballads, prior to 1800**. National Ballad and Song. Ed. by John S. Farmer. 5 vols. Imp. 16mo. 105s. net (privately printed) .... Nov. 97
- Merry Wives of Windsor, Ariel Shakespeare**, 1s. May 97
- Mersey and Dee, Twixt, Gamlin** (Hilda) illus. 5s. net Apr. 97
- Mesmerism, Randall** (Frank H.) 1s. 6d., 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Message of Reconciliation, Brady** (C.) 1s. 6d., 1s. Dec. 97
- Messages of Mercy, Shrewsbury** (J. V.) 1s. nt. .... May 97
- Messages of To-day, Lorimer** (Geo. C.) 5s. .... Jan. 97
- Metallic Films, Transmission of Light through, Leatham** (J. G.) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Metalurgy, Austen** (W. C. R.) ed. 4, 15s. .... Nov. 97
- Metalurgy of Cast-iron, West** (T. D.) 12s. 6d. .... July 97
- Metals, McMillan** (W. G.), *Huntington* (A. K.) n. ed. 7s. 6d.; *Marvels of, Holmes* (F. M.) 1s. 6d. Feb., June 97

## MI

- Metamorphoses, Ovid**, bk. 18, ed. Haydon, text, trans., vocab., &c., 8s.; text, 1s. 6d.; trans., 1s.; vocab. &c., 1s.; bks. 14, 15, trans. Morgan &c., 1s. 6d. July, Dec. 97
- Metcalf** (W. C.)—On the other Tack: Story of the Sea. Illus. by S. H. Vedder. Cr. 8vo pp. 298, 3s. 6d. JARROLD, Dec. 97
- Meteorological**, Internat. Conference at Paris, 1896. Report. Official No. 127, 1s EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Meteorological Magazines, 1866–95, Index**, 5s. .... July 97
- Meteorological Observations, Harvard Coll.**, 7s. 6d. net; '95, 6s. net; Readings, *Hourly Means*, 24s. Mar., June 97
- Method, Manual of, Garlick** (A. H.) n. ed. 4s. 6d. June 97
- Methodism in America, Buckley** (J. M.) 2 vols. 25s.; *Early, Withrow*, 2s. 6d. .... Apr., May 97
- Methodist Idylls, Lindsay** (Harry) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Meth. Minutes of Conference, Wesleyan**, 2s. .... Sep. 97
- Metric System, Weights &c.** 2½d.; *Smith* (J. Hamblin) 2s.; *Spencer* (Herbert) 4s. .... Aug., Oct., Dec. 97
- Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit**. Vol. 42. 8vo. pp. 686, 7s. .... PASSMORE, Jan. 97
- Mews** (J.)—Annual Digest of Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts, incl. Selection from the Irish, during 1896. Roy. 8vo. 15s. .... SWEET & M. Feb. 97
- Mews** (J.)—Quarterly Digest of all the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts. Pt. 1. Roy. 8vo. 5s. .... SWEET & M. May 97
- Mexican Mine, Opals from, De Valkère** (G.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Meyer** (F. B.)—Paul, a Servant of Jesus Christ. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 8s. 6d. MORGAN & S. Nov. 97
- Meyer** (F. B.)—Saved and Kept: Counsels to Young Believers and Christian Endeavourers. 16mo. pp. 154, 1s.; gilt, 1s. 6d. .... MORGAN & S. May 97
- Meyer** (F. B.)—Statutes and Songs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Preachers of To-day*) NISBET, Apr. 97
- Meyer** (F. B.)—The Shepherd Psalm. Illus. by Mary A. Lathbury. Northfield ed. cr. 8vo pp. 196, 5s. MORGAN & S. Dec. 97
- Meyer** (F. B.)—Work-a-day Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, 2s. 6d. .... BOWDEN, Dec. 97
- Meynell** (Alice)—Flower of the Mind. Choice among best Poems. Cr. 8vo pp. 352, 6s RICHARDS, Nov. 97
- Mézailles** (Jean de)—see *Winter* (C. Gordon)
- Miall** (L. C.)—Thirty Years of Teaching. Reprinted, with Additions, from the 'Journal of Education.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 258, 8s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, July 97
- Michaud** (J. F.)—Histoire de la Première Croisade. Tirée de l'Histoire des croisades. Ed., Intro., Map, Notes, A. V. Houghton. 12mo. pp. 206, 2s. 6d. (*Liepmann, French Ser., Advanced*) MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Michaud** (J. F.)—Histoire de la Première Croisade. Ed., with Gram and Explan. Notes by E. L. Nattel. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 2s. .... HACHETTE, Oct. 97
- Michalet** (G.) illus. *Wager of a Vagabond*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Micky Magee's Menagerie, Hamer** (S. H.) 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Microcosmography, Earle**, West (A. S.) 8s. .... Dec. 97
- Micro-Organism, Leumann** (B. H. S.) 3s. .... Oct. 97
- Micro-Organisms, Psychic Life, Binet**, red. 8s. nt. July 97
- Middle Form Greek Reading Books**. Pylos and Spaktera from Thucydides, Book 4. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse. 12mo. 1s. 6d. .... RIVINGTONS, Sep. 97
- Middle Greyness, Novel, Dawson** (A. J.) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Middlemass** (Jean)—Hush Money. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 2s. 6d. (*Digby's Popular Novel Series*) DIGBY & L. Mar. 97
- Middleton** (G.)—Latin Verse Unseens. Cr. 8vo 1s. 6d. .... BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- Middleton** (W.)—Alpha and Omega; or, God in Human Life. 2nd ed. Intro. H. C. G. Moule. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 8s. 6d. .... MORGAN & S. July 97
- Middleton** (Dr.), *Melmoth* (W.) *Cicero*, Life, Letters, 8s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Midland Railway, Official Guide**, 2s., 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Mids of the 'Rattlesnake, Knight** (A. L.) red. 2s. Nov. 97
- Midshipman Jack, Norton** (C. L.) 6s. .... Sep. 97

## MI

- Midst the Wild Carpathians, *Jókai* (Maurus) 5s. Mar 97  
 Midsummer Night's Dream, Black's School *Shakespeare*,  
 1s. net.....Aug 97  
 Midwifery, *Dakin* (W. R.) 18s.; Econ. &c. *Brown*  
 (Haydn) 2s. 6d.; Manual, *Galabin* (Alfred) ed. 4, 15s;  
*Meadows* (A.) &c 4 ed 5s 6d.; Rotunda Hospital,  
*Jellott* (Hy) 6s. ....Jan, Feb, May, Sep, Oct, 97  
 Midwives' Pocket Book, *Morten* (Honnor) 1s. ....Sep 97  
**Milfin** (L.)—At the Gates of Song: a Series of  
 Sonnets. Illus. with 10 Full-page Drawings by  
 Thomas Moran, and a Portrait of the Author  
 Sm. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Mig and her Friends, *Hall* (E. King) 1s. ....Oct. 97  
 Mighty Men, *Wiseman* (Nathaniel) 1s 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**Mignon**—Dowager's Secret. Leaves from Frank  
 Capel's Diary Cr. 8vo pp. 240, 6d. 1s. SMYKIN, Feb. 97  
 Mildew, Mould, &c, *Micros Fungi*, *Cooke* (M) 6s Dec 97  
 Miles (Alf H) A 1 Reenter, 6d.; *Poets of Century*, 4s.  
 May 97  
 Miles (A. H.) *Fifty-two Stories*, Battles, 5s. ....Nov. 97  
 Miles (A. H.) *The Household Oracle*, 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Miles (A. H.), *Ker* (David) &c, *Duty*, Daring, 5s. Oct. 97  
**Miles** (N. A.)—Personal Recollections and Observa-  
 tions, View of the Civil War, Indian Campaigns,  
 Comments on Exploration, Development of Great  
 Western Empire. Illus by Fredk Remington &c.  
 4to. pp. 598, 16s. net .....WERNER Co. Oct. 97  
 Miles Wallingford, *Cooper* J. (Fenimore) 5s. ....Mar. 97  
 Military Expeditions, *Furse* (G. A.) 15s .....May 97  
**Military** Lands Act, 1892—By-laws by Secretary of  
 State for War with consent of Taunton District  
 Council regulating use of Orchard Portman Rifle  
 Range, 1s. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97  
 Military Law, *Morrison*, 2s 6d.; Examiner, *Pratt*  
 (Sisson C., Lieut.-Col.) 2nd ed. 4s. 6d. net; War  
 Customs, *Gunter* (E.) 7s. 6d. ....Apr, Sep. 97  
 Military Letters, &c. *Mande* (F. N.) 6s. net .....Sep 97  
 Military Life, Scenes, *Penny* (Richard) 8s 6d. ....Oct. 97  
 Military, Naval Trophies, 7-9, *Gibb*, ea 16s. net May 97  
 Military Papers, *Stray*, *Horne* (H. W.) 7s 6d. ....Nov 97  
 Military Stories, Self &c., *Stain*, 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Milk, Butter, Cheese, *Wing* (H. Y.) 4s. net .....May 97  
 Milk, Products, Analysis, *Pearman* &c, 6s. net July 97  
**Mill** (H. R.)—Hints to Teachers &c. on Choice of  
 Geographical Books for Reference and Reading;  
 Classified Lists Prep at request of Geog. Assoc.  
 Cr. 8vo pp. 142, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Nov 97  
**Mill** (J. S.)—Early Essays. Selected from original  
 sources by J. W. M. Gibbs. 12mo. pp. 492, 8s. 6d.  
 (*Bohn's Standard Library*).....BELL, Jan. 97  
**Mill** (J. S.)—Principles of Political Economy. New  
 ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 640, 8s. 6d. (*The Best Books*)  
 ROUTLEDGE, Oct 97  
**Mill** (J. S.)—The Ethics of. Ed. with Intro. Essays  
 by Charles Douglas. 8vo. pp. 860, 6s net  
 BLACKWOOD & S. May 97  
 Mill on the Floss, *Eliot* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Millais** (J. G.)—A Breath from the Veldt. Folio,  
 adv. to 84s .....SOTHERAN, July 97  
**Millais** (J. G.)—British Deer and their Horns. 185  
 Illus. by Author, Sidney Steel, &c. 10 Electrogra-  
 ves, Series of Unpublished Sketches by Sir Edwin  
 Landseer. Imp. 4to. pp. 242, 84s. net SOTHERAN, July 97  
 Millar (Alex.), *Image* (S.) &c, *Practical Designing*, 5s.  
 Apr 97  
 Millar (Jas) trans. *Dogma*, *Harnack*, 3, 10s. 6d. Sep 97  
**Millar** (W.)—Plastering, Plain and Decorative:  
 Treatise on Plastering and Modelling. Tools,  
 Materials, Processes, and Appliances employed;  
 Moulded or 'Fine' Concrete as used for Fireproof  
 Stairs, &c, Paving, Architectural Dressings, &c.; an  
 Account of Historical Plastering in England, Scot-  
 land, and Ireland, with Examples. 'Glimpse of its  
 History,' by G. T. Robinson. 28 Illus. 4to. pp. 620,  
 18s. net .....BARSFORD, Apr. 97  
 Millar (W. J.) *Manual of Engineering*, *Rankine*  
 (W. John M.) 16s. ....Dec 97  
 Millar (W. J.), *Rankine* (W. J. M.) *Steam Engine*,  
 ed. 14, 12s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Millenarianism, *Hades* &c., *Beet*, 6s. ....Oct. 97

## MI

- Miller** (Emily H.)—What Tommy Did. Story. Auth.  
 ed. 12mo pp. 174, swd. 6d. ....SAXON, Nov. 97  
**Miller** (Esther)—The Sport of the Gods: a Novel  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 844, 6s. ....INNES, Jan. 97  
**Miller** (F.)—The Training of a Craftsman. Illus.  
 by many Workers in the Art Crafts. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 280, 5s. ....VIRTUE, Nov 97  
**Miller** (J. A.)—Practical Handbook for Working  
 Miner, Prospector, and Mining Investor. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp 254, 7s. 6d. ....SPON, Dec 97  
**Miller** (J. R.)—Beside Still Waters: Med on 23rd  
 Psalm. Cr. 8vo. pp. 82, swd 1s HODDER & S Nov 97  
**Miller** (J. R.)—Come Ye Apart: Daily Readings in  
 the Life of Christ Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp 374, 1s 6d  
 net; 1s. net .....S. S. UNION, Oct.; NELSON, Nov 97  
**Miller** (J. R.)—Home-making; Ideal Family Life Chp.  
 ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 1s 6d net ...S. S. UNION, Oct. 97  
**Miller** (J. R.)—Personal Friendships of Jesus 12mo.  
 pp 276, 8s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Oct 97  
**Miller** (J. R.)—The Building of Character. Familiar  
 Talks on Christian Living. Cheap ed. cr 8vo  
 pp. 272, 1s. 6d. net .....S. S. UNION, Oct 97  
**Miller** (J. R.)—Week-day Religion Cr. 8vo. pp. 318,  
 2s. 6d. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp 804, 1s 6d. net  
 OLIPHANT, Sep. 97; S S UNION, Oct. 97  
 Miller (Mrs. H. Lindsay)—see *Gaunt* (Mary)  
**Miller** (Mrs. J.)—Philosopher of Driftwood. Portrait  
 12mo. (New York) London, 6s 6d. ....Aug. 97  
**Miller** (Olive T.)—Upon the Tree-Tops Illus. 16mo.  
 (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s .....Mar 97  
 Miller (W. J. C.) *Mathematical Solutions*, &c, vol. 66,  
 6s. 6d. ....Apr 97  
 Millet (J. F.) and Rustic Art, *Naegely* (Hy) 6s Dec. 97  
 Millinery, Practical, *Ortner* (Jessica) 2s 6d. ....Aug 97  
**Millington** (T. S.)—'A Man's a Man for a' that,'  
 and How we made a Match of it. Cr. 8vo pp. 58,  
 1s. ....'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Feb 97  
 Millionaire of Parkersville, *Wood* (Marshall G.) 1s.  
 Oct. 97  
**Mills** (J.)—Vox Humana: Poems. Port. 12mo.  
 pp. 106, 8s. ....UNWIN, Nov. 97  
 Mills of God, a Novel, *Hardy* (Francis H.) 6s. ....Dec. 97  
**Millman** (Constance)—Through London Spectacles  
 Cr. 8vo. pp 208, 8s. 6d. ....SMITH & E Feb. 97  
**Millman** (Helen)—Little Ivan's Hero: a Story of  
 Child Life. Illus by E. Stuart Hardy. Roy 16mo.  
 pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....NISTER, Sep. 97  
**Millman** (Helen)—Uncle Bill's Children. Illus. by  
 Author. 12mo. red. to 2s. ....GRIFFITH, Dec. 97  
 Milne (F. A.) *English Topography*, 7s 6d. ....Mar. 97  
**Milne** (J.)—Gordon Highlanders' Story of these Bonnie  
 Fighters. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, swd. 1s. MACQUEEN, Dec. 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Comus. Ed. with Life, Intro. Notes  
 Arranged and Classified, Paraphrasing, &c., by  
 Thomas Page. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150, 1s. 6d. (*English  
 Classics*).....MOFFATT, Aug. 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Hymn on Morn. of Christ's Nativity Illus.  
 E. F. Harding &c. 16mo. 1s. 6d. at G. ALLEN, Oct. 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Paradise Lost. 9, 10. Intro., Notes,  
 Glossary, Indexes by A. W. Venty. 12mo. pp. 286, 2s.  
 (*Camb. Milton for Schools*) CAMB. U. PRESS, Jan. 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Paradise Lost. Book 2. Ed. Life,  
 Intro, Notes &c by F. GORSE. (Junior School Milton.)  
 Pp. 63, 1s. ....BLACKIE, Apr. 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Poetical Works. Intro. Memoir, Notes,  
 Bibliography, &c. Albion ed. New ed. cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 608, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, Jan. 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Poetical Works. 8vo. pp. 440, 8s 6d.  
 (*Apollo Poets*) .....BLISS, June 97  
**Milton** (J.)—Samson Agonistes. Ed. by Edmund K.  
 Chambers. 12mo. pp. 146, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, June 97  
 Milton, Essays on, *Macaulay*, Croswell 1s. ....Feb 97  
 Milton, The Age of, *Masterman* (J. H. B.) 8s. 6d. June 97

## MI

- Milward** (H. C.)—Autumn Leaves: 12 Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. nt. .... (Kington) EVANS, Jan. 97
- Minchin** (J. G. C.)—Old Harrow Days. Sketches by Miss F. Holms. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 5s. MATHUEN, Nov. 97
- Mine** Accounts, Book-*k*, *Lawn* (J. G.) 10s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Mine-Surveying**, *Brough* (Bennett H.) ed. 8, 7s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Miner**, *Alonso Ames, Life, Emerson* (G.) 10s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Miner**, *Handbk. for, Miller* (John A.) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Mineralogical Geology**, *Johnstone* (Alexr.) 8s. 6d. ....June 97
- Mineralogical Tables**, *Jewsbury* (F. N.) red. 1s. ....July 97
- Mineralogy**, *Rutley* (Frank) 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Mines**—Abandoned. List of Plans deposited in the Home Office. Corrected to Dec. 31, 1896, 9d. EYRE & S. July 97
- Mines** in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Isle of Man. List for 1896. 2s. 11d. (Home Office) .....EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Mines** and Quarries—Reports of Inspectors of Mines for 1896. No. 12: South-western District, 5d. No. 4: Durham District, 4½d. No. 6: North and East Lancashire and Ireland District, Plans, 10d. No. 8: Newcastle District, 5d. No. 1: East Scotland District, 8d. No. 8: Midland District, Appendices, Diagrams, 7d. No. 6: Yorkshire and Lancashire District, Appendices, Plan, 10½d. EYRE & S. July 97
- Mines**, Minerals, &c., *Law, MacSwinney* (R.) 40s. ....Aug. 97
- Mingled Yarn** (The), *Blatchford* (Robert) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Miniature** Lives of the Saints for Every Day in the Year. Ed. Rev. H. S. Bowden. 19th ed. 2 vols. 18mo. pp. 768, 4s. ....BURNS & O. Feb. 97
- Miniken** (Bertha M. M.)—An English Wife: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....DRYCE & L. Jan. 97
- Mining**: Illus. Paper. Ed. by T. A. O'Donahue and J. Carter. Vol. 4, 1895–6. 4to. pp. 312, 4s. net MARLBOROUGH, Apr. 97
- Mining**, Coal, Iron, Register, *Potts*, ed. 8, 10s. ....Oct. 97
- Mining** Manual, 1897, *Skinner* (Walt. R.) 15s. ....July 97
- Mining** Notes, Formulae, *Mervale* (J. H.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Minion** of the Moon, *Speight* (T. W.) 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Ministerial** Table Talk, *Fool* (John J.) 4s. ....Feb. 97
- Ministry** of the Holy Ghost, *Morgan* (John) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Minna** von Barnhelm, *Lessing*, ed. Merk, 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Mimigrey**, Romance, *Smith* (J. F.), *Gilbert* (J.) ch. ed. 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Minot** (C. S.)—Human Embryology. 8vo. pp. 340, 25s. net .....MACMILLAN, June 97
- Minot** (Laurence)—Poems. Ed. with Intro. and Notes by Joseph Hall. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 178, 4s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Minsters**, Engl., *Cust* (A. P. Purey-) 8s. 6d., 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Minsters**, Our Engl., *Farrar* (F. W.) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Minstrel**, The, *Scottish*, 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Minuscule**, Lyrics, *Bourdillon* (Francis W.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Miracle** Play in England, *Clarke* (S. W.) 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Miracles**, Dict. of, *Brewer* (E. Cobham) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Miracles** of Madame Saint Katherine of Fierbois. Trans. by A. Lang. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net; Jap. vel. ed. 21s. net .....NUTT, Oct. 97
- Miracles** of Our Lord, *Laddan*, 6d., 8d. ....Nov. 97
- Miracles**, Sunday Echoes, n. e. *Brook*, 3s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Miriam** Rozella, *Farjeon* (B. L.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Mirror** of the Sinful Soul: a Prose Translation from the French of a Poem by Queen Margaret of Navarre. Made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth, then 11 years of age. Intro. Notes by Percy W. Ames. Port., facs. 8vo. pp. 178, 10s. 6d. net .....ASHER, June 97
- Mirth** and Mune, Action Songs, &c., *Reed* (Alan) &c. 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Mirthful** Recitations, Kindergarten, *Vassey*, 1s. 2d. ....Sep. 97
- Misanthrope's** Hear, *Grey* (Cyril) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Miserable** Christmas &c. *Stratton* (Hesba) 9d. ....Sep. 97
- Mischiefous** Goodness &c., *Berry* (Chs. A.) 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Miser's** Daughter, *Ainsworth* (W. H.) p. ed. 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Misfortunes** of Elphin &c., *Peacock*, illus. 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Miss** Archer Archer, *Burnham* (Clara L.) 6s. ....May 97
- Miss** Ayr of Virginia, *Magruder* (Julia) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Miss** Barton's Bicycle, *Leslie* (Penelope) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Miss** Belladonna, *Ticknor* (Caroline) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

## MI

- Miss** Bobbie, *Turner* (Ethel) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Miss** Carr's Young Ladies, *Bramston* (M.) 8s. ....Oct. 97
- Miss** Marjoribanks, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Miss** Mervale's Mistake, *Clarke* (Mrs. H.) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Miss** Mouse and her Boys, *Molesworth*, 4s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Miss** Nina Barrow, *Baylor* (Frances) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Miss** Providence, *Gerard* (Dorothea) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Miss** Tudor, a Novel, *Le Breton* (John) 6s. ....May 97
- Missing** Milhon, *Burridge* (E. Harcourt) 8s. 6d. ....June 97
- Missing** Witness, *Barrett* (Frank) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Mission**, The, *Marryat* (Capt.) Etchings, 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Mission** of St. Augustine to England, 5s. ....June 97
- Missionaries**, C.M.S., *Coc* (Wm. Spiller) 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Missionary** Family, *Jay* (Rose) 8s. 6d. ....June 97
- Missionary** Martyrs, Century of, *Harris*, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Missionary** Sheriff, *Thane* (Octave) 6s. ....Oct., Dec. 97
- Missions**, Mrs., *Manning, Wilberforce*, 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Missions**, Survey of Foreign, *Barclay* (P.) 8s. 6d. ....May 97
- Missouri** Botanical Garden. Eighth Annual Report. W. Telease, Director. 74 Illus. 8vo. pp. 286, 5s. WESLEY, Oct. 97
- Mr.** Batters's Pedigree, *Hutchinson* (H. G.) 2s. ....July 97
- Mr.** Blake of Newmarket, *Cooper* (Ed.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Mr.** Gilfil's Love Story, *Eliot* (G.) 1s., 1s. 6d. nt. ....Dec. 97
- Mr.** Jervis, *Croker* (B. M.) new ed. 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Mr.** Midshipman Easy, *Marryat* 6d., pkt. 1s. ....July, Nov. 97
- Mr.** Peters, a Novel, *Stephens* (Ricardo) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Mrs.** Crochton's Creditor, *Alexander* (Mrs.) 6s. ....May 97
- Mrs.** John Foster, *Granville* (Chas.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Mrs.** Keith Hamilton, M.B., *Swan* (A. S.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Mrs.** Keith's Crime, *Clifford* (Mrs.) ed. 6, 6s. ....June 97
- Mrs.** Knollys, *Stones, Simson* (F. J.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Mrs.** Lester's Girls and their Services. By the Author of 'Miss Marston's Girls and their Confirmation' &c. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, Feb. 97
- Mrs.** Martin's Little Boy, *Burch* (F. E.) 9d. ....Sep. 97
- Mrs.** Merriam's Godchild, *Bedford* (H. L.) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Mrs.** Rule's Foundlings, *Lyster* (Annette) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Mrs.** Tregaskins, *Præd* (Mrs. Campbell) 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Mrs.** Wyldie, a Novel, *Gardner* (Linda) 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Miss**ress of Elmhurst, *Con*, 3s. 6d. ....June 97
- Miss**ress of Situation, *Chappell* (Jennie) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Miss**ress of the Ranch, *Clark* (F. Thuckstun) 6s. ....May 97
- Mitchell** (F. A.)—Sweet Revenge. a Romance of the Civil War. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....HARPER, Oct. 97
- Mitchell** (D. G.)—American Land and Letters: the Mayflower to Rip-van-Winkle. Illus. 8vo. pp. 424, 7s. 6d. net. ....DENT, Nov. 97
- Mitchell** (D. G.)—English Land, Letters, Kings, Later Georges to Victoria. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 4s. 6d. net. ....MATHERS, Nov. 97
- Mitchell** (E.)—Towards the Eternal Snows. Cr. 8vo. pp. 888, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Nov. 97
- Mitchell** (H. G.)—Isaiah. a Study of Chapter 1–12. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Mitchell** (J. A.)—That First Affair, and other Sketches. Illus. by C. D. Gibson, A. B. Frost, and the Author. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Mitchell** (J. O.)—Burns and his Times: from his Poems. 8vo. pp. 180, boards, 8s. 6d. ....MACLEHOSE, Apr. 97
- Mitchell** (M. J.)—Hinduism Past and Present, with an Account of recent Hindu Reformers and a comparison between Hinduism and Christianity. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 4s. REL. TRACT SOC. Mar. 97
- Mitchell** (S. W.)—Clinical Lessons on Nervous Diseases. Coloured Plates. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 10s. 6d. ....July 97
- Mitchell** (S. W.)—Hephzibah Guinness: a Romance. New edit. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Mitchell** (S. W.)—Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime Brevet-Lieut.-Col. on the Staff of Gen. Washington. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 6s. ....UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Mitchell** (W.)—Billiards. Ed. by W. H. Robbins and S. Muscibini. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, limp, 1s. (*Champion Handbooks*) .....DEAN, Feb. 97
- Mitford** (B.)—Fordham's Feud. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d. ....WARD & L. May 97

## MI

- Mitford (B.)**—Romance of the Cape Frontier. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 8s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, July 97
- Mitford (B.)**—The White Shield. New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 374, 3s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Mitra (A.)**—The Bubonic Plague. 8vo swd. 1s. 6d. (Calcutta: Thacker, Spink) ....THACKER, Oct. 97
- Mivart (Dr. F. St. Geo.)** *Hayle & Co. U. District*, 6d. Sep. 97
- Mixed World, A**, Pohl (A.) 6s .....Feb. 97
- Moberly (B. C.)**—Ministral Priesthood: Chapters (preliminary to a study of the Ordinal) on the Rationale of Ministry and the Meaning of Christian Priesthood. App. on Roman Criticism of Anglican Orders. 8vo pp. 388, 14s .....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Mobile, Colonial**, Hamilton (P. J.) 15s. ....Dec. 97
- Mobilisation of a Company**, Patterson (A.) 1s .....Sep. 97
- Mockler (G.)**—Sir Wilfrid's Grandson: his Strange Adventures in a Balloon. Illus. by H. Copping. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s .....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Mockler (G.)**—The Best of Intentions: Story of a Brother and Sister. Illus. by H. Copping. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s 6d .....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Mockler (Geraldine)**—Spring Fairies, Sea Fairies. Illus. by Nellie Banson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 3s. 6d. G. ALLEN, Nov. 97
- Mockler (Geraldine)**—Two Children in Black. Story for Boys and Girls. 12o pp. 128, 1s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Modern Atalanta &c., Stories**, Vyse (M. J.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Modern Biography, Treasury of**, 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Modern Corsair, Savages** (Richard Hy.) 2s. ....July 97
- Modern Foreign Languages: Exam. of Naval Officers** (1) proceeding to Continent to Study, (2) for Grade of Interpreter. 1s. ....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Modern Foreign Languages: Examination of Officers of the Army**, Oct. 1896 1s. ....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Modern Judas, a Novel**, Causton (J. F.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Modern Meribah, Kemp** (Geraldine) 8s 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Modern Painters, Ruskin**, 1-5, n. ed. 37s. nt. July-Dec 97
- Modern Painters, Ruskin (J.)** vol. 2, 6th ed. 2 vols. red. 5s. net .....Aug. 97
- Modern Puck, fairy tale**, Giberne (Agnes) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Modern Red Riding Hood, Jones (C.)** red. 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Modern Thoughts on Ane Stories**, Bush (J.) 2s 6d Aug. 97
- Modern Thoughts on Life and Conduct.** Selected by H. W. Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. WILLIAMS & N. Oct. 97
- Modern Thoughts on Religion and Culture** Selected by H. W. Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 6s WILLIAMS & N. Oct. 97
- Moffat (D.)**—Crickety Cricket. Illus. by Author, Front by Sir Frank Lockwood. Roy. 16mo. pp. 112, bds. 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Moffatt's** Pupil Teachers' Course Edited by Thomas Page. Geography and History, Division 3. 12mo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. ....MOFFATT, Jan. 97
- Moffitt (E. J.), Morris (May), Mann (Miss), Domestic Econ.**, 4s. 6d. ....July 97
- Mohammed, Controversy, Biog. &c.** Muir (Wm.) 7s 6d. June 97
- Mohammedanism, Future?** Robinson, 1s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Molecular Asymmetry, Pasteur (L.)** 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Moles or Birthmarks, Wheeler (Maud)** 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Moles, Revision of the American**, True (F. W.) 4s. 6d. net .....June 97
- Molesworth (Mrs. Ennis Graham)**—Carrots: Just a Little Boy. Illus. by Walter Crane. New ed. 12mo. pp. 252, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Molesworth (Mrs.)**—Hoodie. 17 Illus. by Lewis Baumer. C. 8vo. pp. 269, 8s 6d CHAMBERS, Sep., Oct. 97
- Molesworth (Mrs.)**—Meg Langholme; or, the Day after To-morrow. 8 Illus. by W. Raney. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 5s. ....CHAMBERS, Oct. 97
- Molesworth (Mrs.)**—Miss Mouse and her Boys. Illus. by L. L. Brooke. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 4s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Molesworth (Mrs.)**—Stories for Children in Illustration of the Lord's Prayer. Illus. by Gordon Browne, E. Barnes, M. E. Edwards, W. H. C. Groome. Roy. 16mo. pp. 278, 8s. 6d. ....GARDNER, DARTON, Oct. 97

## MO

- Molesworth (Mrs O), Nesbit (E.), &c. Tales Told**, 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Molière (J. B. P.)**—L'Avare. Ed. Intro. Notes by E. G. W. Braumholtz. 12mo. pp. 294, 2s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Molière and Medicine**, Brown (A. M.) 6s. ....June 97
- Molière (C.), Carrodus, J. T.** Carrodus, 3s. 6d. July 97
- Molloy (G.)**—The Irish Difficulty Shall and Will. 12mo pp. 208, 2s 6d .....BLACKIE, Nov. 97
- Molloy (J. F.)**—A Justified Sinner. a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 338, 6s. ....DOWNEY, Feb. 97
- Molloy (J. F.)**—Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the First Georges, 1714-80. N. ed. Ports of Georges I, II. Cr. 8vo pp. 892, 5s; London under the Last Georges, 1760-1830. N. ed. Ports of Georges III, IV. Cr. 8vo pp. 432, 5s. ....DOWNEY, Aug. 97
- Molloy (J. F.)**—Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean, Tragedian. 1787-1838. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 438, 5s. ....DOWNEY, June 97
- Molloy (J. F.)**—Romance of the Irish Stage. With Pictures of the Irish Capital in the 18th Cent. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo pp. 528, 21s. ....DOWNEY, Oct. 97
- Molloy (J. F.)**—Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II. Port. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 5s. DOWNEY, Oct. 97
- Molloy (J. F.)**—The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington. Portrait of Lady Blessington. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 5s. ....DOWNEY, May 97
- Molynaux (Theresa)**—A Lady's Confessions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 8s 6d. ....DIBBY & L. Mar. 97
- Mombasa-Victoria, Uganda, Railway, Africa**, 1d. Aug. 97
- Mons. de Choise, Alexander (Mrs.)** new ed. 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Monastery, 12 Years in**, McCabe (Jos.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Monetteff (G. K. S.)**—Principles of Structural Design. Part 1. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net (Royal Engineers' Institute) (Chatham) W. & J. MACKAY & C. Sep. 97
- Mondego (Israfel)**—Impossibilities: Fantasias. Roy. 16mo. pp. 176, 4s .....HENBY, May 97
- Monetary Situation in 1897**, Boissvain, 2s. net June 97
- Money (A. L.)** History of the Girls' Friendly Society, 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Money, How it Makes Money**, Duncans, 3s. 6d.; How to Make or Lose, Goodwin, 4s. 2s. nt. ....Mar., Apr. 97
- Money-lender Unmasked**, Farrow (Thos.) 2s. ....May 97
- Money-lenders**, Uncon. Bargains, Bellot, 7s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Monies of all Countries, Interest**, Ham, 2s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Mongan (J. R.)**—Practical Spelling-Book. Pronouncing, Explan., Derivative; Annotations from Latham, Trench, Richardson, Worcester &c. 29th ed. 12mo pp. 192, limp, 6d. ....ALLMAN, Nov. 97
- Mongan (Roscoe) &c.**, trans. Ovid, Metamorphoses, 14, 15, 1s. 6d. ....July 97
- Monica (Maria)**—The Desolate Soul: Poems for Holy Week. 12mo. pp. 80, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Apr. 97
- Monte (H., jun.)**—Sizing Ingredients, Size Mixing and Sizing: a Complete Practical Work dealing with everything relating to the Modern Processes of Sizing. Illus. 8vo. pp. 70, sewed, 2s. SWEENEY, May 97
- Monkey that would not Kill**, Drummond, 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Monkhouse (G.)**—Sir Edward J. Poynter, President of the Royal Academy: Life and Work. Easter Art Annual. Roy. 4to. pp. 82, plates, 5s.; swd. 2s. 6d. VIATRA, Apr. 97
- Monks of St Benedict, Taunton**, 2 vols 21s. net Oct. 97
- Monocotyledons, Tender, Kew Gardens**, 9d. ....Aug. 97
- Monro (E.)**—Sacred Allegories. Illus. new ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 548, 5s. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Monroe (Harriet)**—John Wellborn Root: a Study of his Life and Work. Etchings &c. by Charles F. W. Melatz, Facs. of Designs by Mr. Root. 8vo. (Boston) London, 30s. ....Feb. 97
- Monroe (W. S.)**—Bibliography of Education. 12mo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Nov. 97
- Mons. de Chauvelin's Will**, Dumas, 3s. 6d. nt. ....Dec. 97
- Montaigne (Michael, Lord of)**—The Essays. Trans. by John Florio. The First Booke, Vol. 1, pp.



## MO

800. Vol. 2, pp. 304. 2nd Booke, Vol. 1, pp. 484. Vol. 4, pp. 414. 3rd Booke, Vol. 1, pp. 294. 3rd Booke, Vol. 2, pp. 392, each 18mo 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temp. Glas.*) .....DENT, Mar.-Nov. 97
- Montaigne, and other Essays, *Carlyle* (T.) 15s. and 8s. 6d. net .....May 97
- Montaigne, Shakespeare, *Robertson* (John M.) 5s. Oct. 97
- Monte Cristo, *Dumas*, 2s. ....Jan. 97
- Montefiore (C. G.) *Bible for Home Reading*, pt. 1, ed. 2, 4s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Montefiore** (C. G.)—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews: Hibbert Lectures, 1892. 2nd ed. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. ....WILLIAMS & N. Aug. 97
- Montgomery** (D. H.)—The Student's American History: a Text-book for High Schools and Colleges. Illus. (Boston) London, 8vo. 7s. 6d.; 12mo 6s. 6d. Aug., Sep. 97
- Montgomery** (Florence)—Tony: a Sketch. A Little Incident on a Short Railway Journey. 18mo. pp. 106, 2s. ....BENTLEY, Dec. 97
- Monthly Packet.** Half-yearly Vols. New Series 13, Vol. 93, Paris DLI-DLVI. New Series 14, Vol. 94. Each 8vo. pp. 720, 7s. ....INNES, June, Dec. 97
- Monthly Progress Syllabus Stories for Composition.** Arranged for 5th Standard requirements of Code for 1897-8. 12mo. pp. 120, limp, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Sep. 97
- Months, *Memories of the, Maxwell* (Sir H.) 6s. May 97
- Montrésor** (F. F.)—At the Cross-Roads. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Moods, Mental and Physical, *Philips*, 1s. ....May 97
- Moonstone, *Collins* (Wilkie) Lib. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Moore** (A. L.)—From Advent to Advent: Sermons at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. Pref. by W. Lock. 12mo. pp. 296, 8s. 6d. ....RIVINGTON, Mar. 97
- Moore** (E. Jane)—Dot's Cousin. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net NICHOLSON, Mar. 97
- Moore** (Florence)—Parson Prince: Story for the People. Illus. by C. Praetorius. Cr. 8vo. pp. 243, 2s. 6d. ....BEMROSE, Nov. 97
- Moore** (F. F.)—In our Hours of Ease. Cr. 8vo. pp. 232, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, July 97
- Moore** (F. F.)—The Impudent Comedian and others Illus. Rbt. Sauber. 8vo. pp. 252, 5s. PEARSON, Jan. 97
- Moore** (F. F.)—The Jessamy Bride. Novel Illus. A. Forester. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Mar. 97
- Moore** (F. W.)—Original Humorous Pieces, Prose and Verse Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, limp, 1s. (*Books for Elocutionists*) .....DEAN, Feb. 97
- Moore** (H. C.)—The Dacots' Treasure; or, In the Days of Po Thaw: a Story of Burma. Illus. by H. Piffard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 5s. ADDISON, Sep. 97
- Moore** (J.)—Dog Diseases treated by Homoeopathy. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 180, 1s. ....EPPE, May 97
- Moore** (T.)—Beginnings of the English Church and Kingdom explained to the People. Cr. 8vo. pp. 613, 5s. ....SKEFFINGTON, May 97
- Moore** (T.)—Epicurean. 12mo. pp. 244, sewed, 6d. (*Sixpenny Lib.*) .....DOWNEY, Aug. 97
- Moore** (T.)—Irish Melodies. Pianoforte Accomps. 8m. 4to. pp. 262, swd. 1s. (Dublin) M. H. GILL, Mar. 97
- Moore** (T.)—Irish Melodies: Words, with Music and Accompaniments complete. By Sir John Stevenson and Sir Henry Bishop. Irish Feis ed. 4to. pp. 262, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Aug. 97
- Moore** (T.)—Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Pref. and Suppl. Particulars by Martin MacDermott. Cr. 8vo. pp. 506, 6s. ....DOWNEY, June 97
- Moore** (T.)—Poetical Works. With a Memoir by David Herbert. New ed. rev., roy. 8vo. pp. 476, 3s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Standard Authors*) W. P. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Moore** (T.)—Poetical Works. 8vo. pp. 536, 3s. 6d. (*Apollo Poets*) .....BLISS, Nov. 97

## MO

- Moorland Brook, *Keane* (Evan T.) 8s. 6d. net....Nov. 97
- Moral Evolution, *Harris* (Geo.) 6s. ....May 97
- Moral Life, Facts, *Wundt* (Wilhelm) 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Moral Principles and Medical Practice, *Coppens* (C.) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Moral Teachings, *Lessons from Life*, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Moralists, *British*, 18th Century, 2 vols 18s. ....Apr. 97
- Moralités Légendaires, Les, *Lafargue*, 16s. net Mar. 97
- Morality, Scientific Ideal of, *Fitzgerald*, 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Morality, Teaching of, *Bryant* (Sophie) 8s. ....July 97
- Moran** (J. A.)—Aids to French Prose; Syntax. Notes, Exercises, Idioms, Examination Papers, (1895.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 2s. ....SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Moran** (J. J.)—Irish Stew. a Collection of Irish Stories and Sketches. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 1s. 6d. (*Don-Accord Lib.*) ROXBURGHE PRESS, Nov. 97
- Moray, Nairn, Hist., *Ramsgate* (C.) 7s. 6d. net....May 97
- Mordaunt** (Osbert)—Holy Week Addresses delivered in Hereford Cathedral. I. The Atonement, II. Parables of the Sun at the Three Hours' Service. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Jan. 97
- Morden** (W. E.)—History of Tooting-Graveney, Surrey. From Original Documents. Roy. 8vo. pp. 416, 21s. net E. SEALE, June 97
- Morden** (W. E.)—The New Turf Ready Reckoner and Dead-Heat Calculator. 3rd ed. Long 12mo. pp. 78, 2s. 6d. ....SEALE, May 97
- More Abundant Life, *Jay* (W. M. L.) red. 5s. ....Mar. 97
- More** Beasts (for Worse Children). Verses by H. B. Pictures by B. T. B. Obl. 4to. pp. 48, 3s. 6d. ARNOLD, Nov. 97
- More Tramps Abroad, *Twain* (Mark) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- More Words of Faith, Hope, and Love, 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Moreing** (C. A.), McCutcheon (F. G.)—The General Commercial and Mining Telegram Code, 274,000 Words and Phrases, arranged upon an Analytical and Grammatical Method; Index to important Words, with Groups of Words expressing related ideas; Economical Combination Tables; Official Vocabulary of Cypher Words in accordance with the International Telegraph Conference of Paris. Roy. 8vo. pp. 2872, 105s. ....CLOWES, Sep. 97
- Morfill** (W. R.)—A Short Grammar of the Bulgarian Language, with Reading Lessons. Cr. 8vo 5s. FAUL, May 97
- Morgan** (A. K.)—Climate of Bournemouth in relation to Disease. Cr. 8vo. pp. 52, swd. 1s. net. (Bristol, Wright) .....SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Morgan** (B.)—In the Beginning: Romance of Eden. Illus. by Sydney Higham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 90, swd. 1s. CARTWRIGHT, Oct. 97
- Morgan** (E.)—Christ at the Well: Devotional Studies in 4th Chapter of 4th Gospel. 12mo. pp. 160, 2s. C. H. KELLY, Oct. 97
- Morgan** (G. C.)—Discipleship. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, Dec. 97
- Morgan** (J.)—The Ministry of the Holy Ghost [Sermons]. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 5s. HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Morgan** (J. D.)—Westminster Abbey: the Story of our National Church. Folio, pp. 40, swd. 1s. 6d. (*Architecture Estates*) ARCHITECTURE OFF. Jan. 97
- Morgan** (J. L. H.)—Theory of Solution: Results for Chemists &c. 8vo. pp. 64, 4s. 6d. net CHAPMAN, May 97
- Morgan** (T. H.)—Development of the Frog's Egg: an Introduction to Embryology. 8vo. 7s. net MACMILLAN, June 97
- Morier** (J.)—The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Isfahan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, sewed, 6d. DOWNEY, Oct. 97
- Morison** (A.)—On Cardiac Failure and its Treatment. With Especial Reference to the use of Baths and Exercises. 8vo. pp. 274, 10s. ....REBMAN, Dec. 97
- Morison** (John Hopkins): a Memoir. By his Children. With 2 Portraits. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Apr. 97



## MO

- Morland** (Geo.) Pictures, Possessors, *Richardson* (R.) 6s. .... May 97
- Morley** (C.)—Confessions of an Old Burglar. 12mo. pp. 142, sewed, 1s. (*Westminster Shilling Library*) 'WESTMINSTER GAZETTE' OFFICE, June 97
- Morley** (C.)—Studies in Board Schools. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 6s. .... SMITH & E. Oct. 97
- Morley** (G.)—In Russet Mantle Clad: Scenes of Rural Life. Illus. 8vo. pp. 196, 10s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, July 97
- Morley** (J.)—Machiavelli, the Romanes Lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. 8vo. pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net. .... MACMILLAN, June 97
- Morning Star**. Ed by Dr. McKilliam. 1896, 1897. Each 4to. 2s. 6d.; gilt, 8s. 6d. BEEMAN, Jan; PARTRIDGE, Dec. 97
- Mornings in College Chapel**, *Peabody*, 5s. net July 97
- Mornings of the King of Prussia; or, the Art of Reigning**. Trans. from French by S. H. S. Inglefield. With Portrait of Frederick the Great. 12mo. pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net. .... GIBBINGS, June 97
- Morphology**, Experimental, *Davenport* (C. Benedict) part 1, 9s. net ..... Apr. 97
- Morrah** (H.)—The Faithful City: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 6s. .... METHUEN, Apr. 97
- Morris** (A.)—Dealer in Death &c.: Stories. Illus., C. May. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. 6d. COTTON PRESS, Nov. 97
- Morris** (C.)—A History of the United States of America and its Institutions. For Advanced Grades. 16mo. ¼-leather (Philadelphia) London, 5s.; 12mo. illus. maps, 6s. 6d. .... Sep. Dec. 97
- Morris** (C.)—Greece and Rome Historical Tales of. 2 vols. illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 12s. Feb. 97
- Morris** (D.)—Sacrificial Ideas Growth connected with the Holy Eucharist. Read to Liverpool Clerical Society. 18mo. pp. 82, 2s. .... LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Morris** (E. E.)—Austral English: Dictionary of Australasian Words, Phrases, Usages, Aboriginal-Australian and Maori Words incorporated in the Language, Scientific Words that have had their Origin in Australia. 8vo. pp. 550, 16s. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Morris** (F. O.)—History of British Birds. 4th ed. enlar. 894 Hand-coloured Plates. (6 vols.) Vols. 4-6. Sup. roy. 8vo. pp. 264, 236, 240, ea. 15s. net NIMMO, Mar., May 97
- Morris** (Hon. M.)—Transatlantic Traits. Cr. 8vo. 5s. STROKE, Nov. 97
- Morris** (L. N.)—With the Trade Winds: a Jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. Portrait and Illus. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Morris** (J.) and Wilkinson (F.)—The Elements of Cotton Spinning. With Preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. .... LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Morris** (J. G.)—Life Reminiscences of an Old Lutheran Minister. With Portrait. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. .... Apr. 97
- Morris** (Mrs. R. C.)—Dragons and Cherryblossoms: Salient Features of Japan. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Morris** (R. T.)—Hopkin's Pond, and other Sketches. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 5s. .... PUTNAMS, Jan. 97
- Morris** (Sir L.)—Selections from the Works of. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 4s. 6d. .... PAUL, Mar. 97
- Morris** (Sir L.)—The Diamond Jubilee: an Ode. Reprinted from the *Times*, June 22, 1897. 4to. sewed, 6d. net. .... PAUL, July 97
- Morris** (W.)—His Art, his Writings, and his Public Life: a Record by Aymer Vallance. Roy. 8vo. pp. 478, 25s. net ..... BELL, Oct. 97
- Morris** (W.)—The Water of the Wondrous Isles. 8vo. pp. 564, 7s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Morris** (Wm.) Bibliography, *Scott* (T.) 5s. nt. .... June 97
- Morris** (W.) Books of, *Forman* (H.) 10s. 6d. nt. Nov. 97

## MO

- Morris** (W. H.)—Greek Lessons: showing how useful and how easy it is to learn Greek. 15th ed. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. 16mo. pp. 188, 8s. .... LONGMANS, 97
- Morris** (W. O'C.)—Hannibal: Soldier, Statesman, Patriot; and the Crisis of the Struggle between Carthage and Rome. Cr. 8vo. pp. 394, 5s. (*Heroes of the Nations*) ..... PUTNAM, July 97
- Morrison** (A.)—The Dorrington Deed Box. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 5s. .... WARD & L. Oct. 97
- Morrison** (Capt. C. G.)—Military Law, Organisation, and Interior Economy. Notes. For Use at the Royal Military College. 2s. 6d. .... EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Morrison** (W. D.)—Juvenile Offenders. 8vo. pp. 338, 6s. (*Criminology Series*) ..... UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Morrison Family**, *Spratt* (Emily) 2s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Morrow** (H. E.)—New Testament Emphasised. Based upon a Study of the Orig. Greek Text. 8vo. 10s. 6d. .... BELL, Dec. 97
- Morten** (Honour)—Midwives' Pocket Book. 12mo. pp. 102, 1s. (*Burdett Series*) SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Sep. 97
- Mortgage &c.**, *Fisher* (Wm. Rd) 5th ed. 52s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Mortgages, Pledges, Liens**, *Ashburner* (Walter) 25s. Apr. 97
- Mortimer** (A. G.)—Catholic Faith and Practice: a Manual of Theological Instruction for Confirmation and First Communion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Mortimer** (G.)—Blight of Respectability: Anatomy of the Disease, Theory of Curative Treatment. 4to. pp. 188, 2s. 6d. nt. .... UNIVERSITY PRESS, May 97
- Mortimer** (G.)—Tales from the Western Moors. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 2s. 6d. .... GIBBINGS, May 97
- Mortimer** (J.)—Industrial Lancashire: Some Manufacturing Towns and their Surroundings. 70 Illus. 8vo. pp. 164, 8s. net ..... SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Mortimer** (M.)—Object-Lesson Notes for Infants. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 8s. 6d. .... ABBOTT & J. Feb. 97
- Morton** (A. S.)—Refraction of the Eye: its Diagnosis and the Correction of its Errors. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 82, 8s. 6d. .... H. K. LEWIS, Jan. 97
- Mortuary Law**, *Perley* (S) 15s. .... Feb. 97
- Morveau** (G. de), *Lussac* (G.) *Chlorine*, 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Moscheles** (F.)—In Bohemia with Du Maurier: Reminiscences. 68 Drawings by G. Du Maurier. 8rd ed. 8vo. pp. 146, 10s. 6d. .... UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Moses**—The Assumption of. Trans. from Latin 6th Century MS.; unemended Text, Text critically emended. Ed, Intro, Notes, Indices by R. H. Charles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 7s. 6d. nt. BLACK, June 97
- Moses Grimshaw**, *Poulton* (N.) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Mosses**, Azores, Madeira, *Cardot* (J.) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Most Provoking Girl**, *Black* (Margaret) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Mostyn Stayne**, *Quinn* (Roderic) 8s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Mother, Baby, Nursery**, *Tucker* (Genev.) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Mother Goose's A B C**. Obl. 4to. swd., 1s. NISTER, Aug. 97
- Mother Hubbard's Pict. Bk.**, *Crane*, ed. 4s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Mother Tongue**, *Manual*, *Hewitt* &c., ed. 10s. 5s. Jan. 97
- Mother's Handbook**, *Every*, *Allbutt* (Hy. Arthur) 1s. 6d. July 97
- Mother's Ship**, *Leatham* (Hilda B.) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Mothers and Teachers**, *Thoughts for*, *Soulby* (Lucy H. M.) 2s. 6d. net. .... Mar. 97
- Mothers in Council**. Vol. 7. 8vo. 3s. W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Moths**, *Kirby* (W. F.) part 3, 6s. .... May 97
- Moths, Colour Patterns**, *Mayer* (A. G.) 5s. net. .... May 97
- Moths, Novel**, *Quida*, new ed. 6d., 1s. .... Mar. 97
- Motion, Modes of**, *Doibear* (A. E.) 8s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Motograph Moving Picture Book**. 4to. pp. 32, 8s. 6d. BLISS, Dec. 97
- Motor Cars**, *Taylor* (A. J. Wallis) 4s. 6d.; and *Hackney Carriages*, *Law*, *Bonner* (G. A.) 7s. 6d. .... May 97
- Motor, Cycle, and Component Parts**: Official Intelligence (The) July 1897. Containing Particulars of Manufacturing Companies, with Directory of Manufacturers, Dealers, Agents. Ed. by C. A. Hunter. 8vo. pp. 850, 5s. net ..... E. WILSON, Sep. 97

## MO

- Motors, *Tramway, America*, 'Glasg Herald,' 1s Jan. 97
- Mott (J. R.)—Strategic Points in the World's Conquest: the Universities and Colleges as related to the Progress of Christianity. Map of Journey Cr. 8vo pp. 218, 3s. 6d. ....NRSBET, July 97
- Motti (P.)—Italian Dialogues: an Aid to Practical Conversation. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer) Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. 6d. ....NUTT, Feb., Aug. 97
- Moule (H. C. G.)—Philippian Studies: Lessons in Faith and Love from St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. 8vo. pp. 278, 5s. ....HODDER & S. Apr. 97
- Moule (H. C. G.) Philip, *Cam. Greek Test.* 2s 6d. Mar. 97
- Moule (M.)—The Thirteenth Brydian: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, 3s. 6d. ....JARROLD, Apr. 97
- Moulton (C. W.)—In My Lady's Name: Poems of Love and Beauty. Compiled by C. W. Moulton. Illus. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Moulton (Louise C.)—In Childhood's Country. Illus. by Ethel Reed. 4to. pp. 72, 6s. nt. ....BOWDEN, Feb. 97
- Moulton (R. G.), Peters (J. P.) &c.—The Bible as Literature. With an Intro. by Lyman Abbott; D.D. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Moulton (R. G.) ed. The Mod. Reader's Bible, Chron., Daniel &c., Ezekiel, Jer., &c., ea. 2s. 6d. Feb. &c. 97
- Moulton (W. F.)—The Old World and the New Faith: Notes upon Historical Narrative contained in Acts of Apostles. 12mo. pp. 270, 2s. 6d. (*Books for Bible Students*) .....C. H. KELLY, Jan. 97
- Moulton (W. F.), Geden (A. S.) ed., *Concordance to Revisers' &c. Greek Test.*, 26s., 31s. 6d. net. ....Apr. 97
- Mount Despair, Stories, *Murray* (David Christie) 2s. Apr. 97
- Mount Edgumbe (Earl of)—Nature and the Book: Village Lects. 8vo. pp. 162, 2s. 6d. STANFORD, Jan. 97
- Mount, The, *Beuvray, Hamerton* (P. G.) 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Mountain Climbing. By various Authors. Cr. 8vo. 5s. (*Out-of-Door Lib.*) .....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Mountain, Stream, Cover, *Shand* (A. I.) 12s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Mouse Trap, *Howells* (Wm D.) 1s. ....June 97
- Moxon (T. B.)—English Practical Banking. 9th ed. 8vo pp. 120, 4s. 6d. ....J. HAYWOOD, May 97
- Mozley (J. R.)—A Vision of England, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....BENTLEY, Dec. 97
- Muddock (J. E.)—Star of Fortune: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 326, boards, 1s. CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Muddock (J. E.)—Stripped of the Tinsel: Story of Bohemia. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 3s. 6d. (*Popular Novels Series*) .....DIGBY & L. May 97
- Muddock (J. E.)—The Great White Hand; or, the Tiger of Cawnpore: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Muddock (J. E.) Vict. Cross, Deeds, *For Valour*, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Muddock (J. E.) ed. *Savage Club Papers*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Muir (M. M. P.) trans. *Electro-Chemistry, Lüpke* (R.) 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Muir (M. M. P.)—Practical Chemistry. Part 1: Elementary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 4s. 6d. LONGMANS, July 97
- Muir (R.), Ritchie (J.)—Manual of Bacteriology. 108 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 538, 12s. 6d. ....PENTLAND, June 97
- Muir (R. J.)—Ruskin Revised, and other Papers on Education. 8vo. pp. 84, 2s. ....OLIVER & B. July 97
- Muir (Sir W.)—The Hon. James Thomason, Lieut.-Governor N.W.P., India, 1848-53. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, 2s. ....T. & T. CLARK, Dec. 97
- Muir (W.)—Mohammedan Controversy, Biographies of Mohammed, Sprenger on Tradition, the Indian Liturgy and the Psalter. 8vo. pp. 280, 7s. 6d. T. & T. CLARK, June 97
- Muirhead (J.) &c., trans. *Aristotle, Zeller*, 24s. Feb. 97
- Muirhead (Lewis A.)—The Times of Christ (*Hand-books for Bible Classes, &c.*) Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 2s. T. & T. CLARK, May 97
- Muirhead Robertson, *Johnson* (H.) Myles Standish, 6s. Oct. 97

## MU

- Mulhall (M. G.)—National Progress in the Queen's Reign, 1837-1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, sewed, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, Apr.
- Mulholland (Rosa)—Walking Trees, other Tales. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 6s. 6d. ....STIMPIN, Mar. 97
- Mulholland (Rosa)—Wicked Woods. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 5s. ....BURNS & O. June 97
- Müller (F. Max)—Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 910, 32s. LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Müller (F. M.)—Three Intro. Lectures on the Science of Thought. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. nt. LONGMANS, July 97
- Müller (F. M.)—Three Lectures on the Science of Language. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. nt. LONGMANS, July 97
- Müller (Mrs. M.)—Letters from Constantinople. 12 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Müller (M.) Manners &c., *Hindu, Dubois*, 21s. nt. Dec. 97
- Mulling, Chapters on the Book of, *Lawlor* (H. J.) 8s. 6d. net. ....July 97
- Mulock (Dinah Maria)—see *Crank* (Mrs. Geo. Lillie)
- Mulock (Dinah M.; Mrs. Craik) *Memoir, Parr*, 6d. Nov. 97
- Mundell (F.)—Heroines of the Cross. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....S. S. UNION, May 97
- Mundell (F.)—Heroines of Travel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....S. S. UNION, May 97
- Mundell (F.)—Stories of Balloon Adventure. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d. ....S. S. UNION, Dec. 97
- Mundell (F.)—The Story of Edison and the Wonders of Electricity. Cr. 8vo. pp. 146, 2s. JARROLD, Nov. 97
- Munger (T. T.)—Character through Inspiration, and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 142, 1s. 6d. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*) .....J. CLARKE, Oct. 97
- Munger (T. T.)—Plain Living and High Thinking: a New Year Homily 12mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Municipal Law, *Darbyshire* (W. H.) ed. 2, 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Municipal Year-book of the United Kingdom, 1897, Ed. R. Donald. Cr. 8vo. boards, 2s. H. MARSHALL, Apr.
- Munro (J.)—A Trip to Venus: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. ....JARROLD, Nov. 97
- Munro (J.), Jamieson (A.)—A Pocket Book of Electrical Rules and Tables for Electricians and Engineers. 12th ed. enl. obl. 32mo. pp. 708, roan, 8s. 6d. GRIFFIN, Jan. 97
- Munro (Robert)—Prehistoric Problems: being a selection of Essays on the Evolution of Man and other controverted problems in Anthropology and Archeology. 8vo. pp. 392, 10s. net. BLACKWOOD & S. May 97
- Munroe (K.)—Ready Rangers: a Story of Boys, Boats, and Bicycles, Fire Buckets, and Fun. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....July 97
- Munroe (K.)—With Crockett and Bowie; or, Fighting for the Lone-Star Flag: Tale of Texas. Illus. by V. Perard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 5s. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Murby's Scripture Manuals: Genesis, pp. 92; Exodus, pp. 78; Joshua; Judges; 2 Samuel, pp. 80; 1 Kings; 2 Chronicles; Ezra, Nehemiah &c.; St. Matthew; St. Mark, pp. 56; St. Luke; St. John; Acts of the Apostles; 1 Corinthians; 2 Corinthians. 12mo. limp, red. to 6d. each. ....MURBY, Feb., Apr. 97
- Murché (V. T.)—Domestic Science Readers. Books 5, 6. 12mo. each 1s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Mar., May 97
- Muret (Ed.) &c., *Encyclopædic Dictionary of the English & Ger. Lang., Eng.-Ger.* ½ v. 11s. nt., 2 v. 42s.; *Eng.-Ger. Encyc. Dic.*, abr. 7s. 6d. Mar., Sep., Nov. 97
- Murphy (D.)—Cromwell in Ireland: a History of Cromwell's Irish Campaign. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 3s. 6d. (Dublin, Gill) ....STIMPIN, Mar. 97
- Murphy (E. G.)—The Larger Life: Sermons and an Essay. Intro. by the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 5s. ....LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Murphy (J. B. C.)—Service of the Master: Plain Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 5s. SKEFFINGTON, Sep. 97

## MU

- Murray** (Algy) · a Story of the Stars for Children. Cr. 8vo. pp 78, 1s 6d. ....SIMPSON, July 97
- Murray** (Andrew) Selections from *W. Law*, 1s. ...Apr 97
- Murray** (A.)—The Lord's Table · a Help to Right Observance of the Holy Supper. 18mo. pp. 132, 1s. NISBET, Oct. 97
- Murray** (A.)—The New Life Words of God for Young Disciples of Christ. 11th thou 12mo. pp. 240, 1s. net. ....NISBET, Jan. 97
- Murray** (A.)—Within; or, the Kingdom of God is Within You 12mo pp. 110, 1s. SERVICE, Mar., July 97
- Murray** (A. T.)—Yearly Abridgment of Reports, 1896: being a Full Analysis of all Cases decided in the Superior Courts during Legal Year 1895-96, so far as reported to end of Dec. 1896; Selection from Scotch and Irish Reports Roy. 8vo. pp 204, 15s; pp. 374, 15s. ....BUTTERWORTH, Mar., Apr. 97
- Murray** (Charlotte) *Living Waters*, 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Murray** (D. A.)—Introductory Course in Differential Equations for Students in Classical and Engineering Colleges. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Murray** (D. C.)—A Rogue's Conscience. Cr 8vo 8s. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Apr 97
- Murray** (D. C.)—Mount Despair, and other Stories. New ed. 12mo. pp. 266, bds 2s. ....CHATTO, Apr. 97
- Murray** (D. C.)—My Contemporaries in Fiction Cr. 8vo pp 190, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Murray** (D. C.)—The Making of a Novelist Experiment in Autobiography. New ed. cr 8vo. pp. 220, 8s 6d. ....CHATTO, Oct 97
- Murray** (D. C.)—The Martyred Foot: a Novel. New ed. 12mo. pp. 346, 2s. 6d. SMITH & E. May 97
- Murray** (D. C.)—This Little World. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 6s. ....CHATTO, Nov. 97
- Murray** (G.)—Ancient Greek Literature: a History. Cr. 8vo. pp 426, 6s. (*Short Hist. of Literatures of World*) ....HEINEMANN, Mar. 97
- Murray** (Hy.), *Buchanan*, the Charlatan, 2s. ....May 97
- Murray** (J. A. H.) *A New English Dictionary*, Disobed- Distrustful; Distrustfully—Doom; Flexuosity—Foister, each 2s. 6d. ....Jan., Apr. 97
- Murray** (J. A. H.) *A New English Dictionary*, Distrust- fully—Dziggetai, 7s 6d; Doom—Dziggetai, 5s. July 97
- Murray** (J. A. H.) *A New Engl Dicty*, Foisty— Frankish, 5s; vol. 3, D-E, 52s 6d. ....Oct 97
- Murray** (Jas. Hy.) *Routledge's* Illus Dicty., 1s. June 97
- Murray** (R. P.)—Flora of Somerset. Map. 8vo pp 454, 16s. ....(Taunton) BARNICOTT, Feb. 97
- Murray's Cyclost's Road Book**, 2s. ....May 97
- Murray's Handbook**, *Norway*, 7s. 6d.; *Shropshire*, 6s.; *Travel Talk*, 8s 6d. ....Aug 97
- Murrell** (W.)—Prevention of Consumption Cr 8vo 8s. 6d. ....BAILLIÈRE, Dec. 97
- Murrell** (W.)—What to do in Cases of Poisoning. 8th ed. 32mo. pp. 296, 3s. 6d. ....H. K. LEWIS, Jan. 97
- Musa Medica**, Song and Verse, *Johnston*, 2s 6d. Feb. 97
- Musa** Pedestris: 8 Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes, 1536-1896 Coll. and Annot. by John S. Farmer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 10s. 6d net; 4to 21s. net (privately printed) ....Nov. 97
- Muscle Testing &c.**, *Hedley* (W. S.) 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Museum**, *British*, Account for 1896-7, 8½d.; *Machinery*, Models &c., 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Museums** of the Science and Art Department—Second Report from Select Committee of House of Commons, with Proceedings, Evidence, Appendix, Index, and Plans. 6s 4d. ....HYDE & S. Dec. 97
- Musgrave** (C. Abel.)—French Conversation with Examiner. Specially adapted to the requirements of Army and Navy Candidates. Cr. 8vo. pp 120, 1imp, 2s 6d. ....SONNENSCHEIN, July 97
- Musgrave** (C. Abel.)—German Dramatic Scenes: Twelve Short Plays for use in Schools. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 2s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, Jan 97
- Musie**, Art of, *Evolutn.*, *Parry* (C. H.) 2 ed. 5s. ....Apr. 97

## MY

- Music** for the Soul · Daily Readings for a Year from Writings of Alex. McLaren Selected by Geo. Coates Cr 8vo pp 396, 5s. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Music**, General Hist of, from Greek Drama to Now, *Rockstro* (W S) 14s. ....Feb 97
- Music**, *Gregorian*, facs, 8s., 7s. ....Apr 97
- Music**, How to Listen to, *Krehbiel* (Hy. E.) 6s. May 97
- Music**, In Praise of, Anthology, *Sayle* (Chs) 6s. May 97
- Music**, Inau Addresses, *Oakeley* (Sir H.) 6d. net. Apr. 97
- Music** Lover, Notes of, *Craven* (Lady Helen) 6s. Oct 97
- Music**, *Marches* (Mathilde), Massenet, 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Music** of the Poets, *Keeling* (E. D'E.-) 6s. ....July 97
- Music**, *The Year's*, 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Musical** Biog. Brit., *Brown* (J.), Stratton (S.) 10s. 6d. net. ....July 97
- Musical** Directory of Great Britain and Ireland, 1897. Cr. 8vo pp 380, 8s. 6d; swd. 2s net W. REEVES, Apr. 97
- Musical Instruments**, Ancient, *Lynnd*, 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Musical Memories**, *Diehl* (A. M.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Musical Theory**, Exercises, *Hopkins* (J. W.) 1s. Aug. 97
- Musician**, Guide to Pianoforte, *Prentice* (Ridlev) Grades 1, 2, 5, each red. 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Musician**, Pianof. Guide, *Prentice*, Grd. 3, 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Musician**, *Prentice*, Grd. 4, ed. 2, red. to 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Musicians**, Nat Port Gallery British, 14s net. ....Jan. 97
- Mutable** Many, *Barr* (Robt.) 6s. ....July 97
- My Bonnie Lady**, *Keith* (Leslie) 6s. ....June 97
- My Dog Plato**, *Lagh* (M. H. Cornwall) red. 1s. 6d. Dec. 97
- My Father as I recall him**, *Dickens* (Mamie) 8s 6d Jan. 97
- My** Favourite Recipes for Dainty Dishes, Cakes, and Confections Original and Selected. Cr. 8vo pp. 202, 3s. net. ....GAY & B. Feb. 97
- My** First Book: Experiences of Walter Besant, James Payn, W. Clark Russell, Grant Allen, Hall Caine, G. R. Sims, Rudyard Kipling, A. Conan Doyle, M. E. Braddon, F. W. Robinson, H. Rider Haggard, R. M. Ballantyne, I. Zangwill, M. Roberts, D. Christie Murray, Marie Corelli, John Strange Winter, Bret Harte, Q. R. Buchanan, R. L. Stevenson Intro by J. K. Jerome. 185 Illus New ed. 8vo pp. 334, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Jan 97
- My** First Voyage to South Seas, *Kingston* (W.) new ed 8s 6d. ....Oct. 97
- My** Governess Life, *Pitman* (Emma R.) 2 ed. 2s Oct. 97
- My** Grandmother's Album, *Colville* (E. E.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- My** Lady Nicotene, *Barrie*, Novels, VI. 8, 8 vls. 75s Jan. 97
- My** Lawyer; or, The People's Legal Adviser. A Concise Abridgment of and Popular Guide to the Laws of England. By a Barrister-at-Law. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 586, 5s. ....PAUL, Jan. 97
- My** Life in Christ, *Sergeff* (John Ditych) 9s. ....Apr. 97
- My** Lord Duke, *Hornung* (E. W.) 6s. ....May 97
- My** Love Noel, *Nisbet* (Hume) ed. 3, 2s. ....Mar. 97
- My** Manual of Private Devotions, including Forms suitable for Use before and after Holy Communion. 32mo. pp. 108, 7d. ....MOWBRAY, Sep. 97
- My** Neighbour, *Hemphall* (Saml., Rev.) 1s. May, Oct. 97
- My** Novel, *Lytton* (Lord) pkt. 8 vols. ea 1s. ....July 97
- My** Run Home, *Boldrewood* (Rolf) 6s. ....June 97
- My** Silver and Gold, *Eddy* (Geo. Sherwood) 1s. Mar. 97
- My** Sister Barbara, *Poore* (Lady) 1s. ....Dec. 97
- My** Studio Neighbours, *Gibson* (W. H.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- My** Will, Codical to, *Knepp* (Mgr. S.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- My**cenae Age, *Tsountas* (Chrestos) &c. 24s. Mar. 97
- Myers** (A. F.) ed. *Seed Sower*, 2s. ....July 97
- Myers** (F. W. H.)—Essays: Classical. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234, 5s. (*Eversley Series*) ....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97
- Myers** (F. W. H.)—Essays: Modern. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 5s. (*Eversley Series*) ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Myrick** (H.)—Sugar, a New U.S. Industry. 4to. 2s. 6d. ....PAUL, Sep. 97
- Myrick** (Herbert), *Killebrew* (J.), Tobacco, 10s. Aug. 97
- Myrtle** (W.)—Plagiarist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 2s. 6d. OLIPHANT, Sep. 97
- Mysteries**, Pagan and Christian, *Ocheatham* (S.) 5s. Nov. 97
- Mysterious** Island, *Verns* (Jules) part 3, 6th ed. 2s. 6d. July 97
- Mystery** of Bennion's Death, *Marsh* (Richard) 1s. July 97
- Mystery** of Dudley Horne, *Warden* (Flo.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Mystery** of Edwin Drood &c., *Dickens*, n.e. 1s. ....Sep. 97

## MY

Mystery of Hope Lodge, *Streetfeild* (H. S.) 2s. Oct. 97  
 Mystery of Hoyle's Mouth, *Ropes* (M. E.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Mystery of Jamaica Terrace, *Donovan*, n. ed. 2s. June 97  
 Mystery of the Mount, *Paull* (M. A.) 1s. ....Nov. 97  
 Mystic Five, *Gretchen*, 1s. 6d. ....May 97  
 Mythical Historians, Britain, *Watson* (J.) 1s. ...Oct. 97  
 Mythology, Contr. to Sci. of, *Müller* (Rt. Hon. Prof. F. Max) 32s.; Hebrew and Christian, *Ladd* (P. B.) 7s. 6d.; Mod., *Lang*, 9s.; *Bibliog.*, 2s. 6d. nt  
 Feb., Apr., July 97  
 Myths, Legends of America, *Skinner*, 2 vols 15s. Feb. 97

**Naegely** (H.) (Henry Gaelyn)—J. F. Millet and Rustic Art. Roy. 8vo. pp. 190, 6s. ....Stock, Dec. 97

**Naf** (O. C.)—Comprehensive French Manual for Students for Public Exams. Trans. from and into French, Notes on Grammar, Hist., Lit., Etymology, Commercial Correspondence, Examination Practice. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 8s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Sep. 97  
 Naftel (E. L.) Première Croisade, *Michaud* (J. F.) 2s. Oct. 97

**Nail** (G. H.)—Elem. Latin-English Dictionary to Prose of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, Eutropius, &c.; Poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, Phædrus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 3s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97  
 Nan at Camp Chicopee, *Hamlin* (M. S.) 5s. 6d. Feb. 97

**Nansen** (F.)—Farthest North: Voyage of Exploration of the 'Fram,' 1893-6, and 15 Months' Sleigh Journey by Nansen and Johansen; App. by Otto Sverdrup. Facs. of Dr. Nansen's Sketches, Port., Maps, &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. pp. 1210, 42s. net. CONSTABLE, Feb. 97  
 Nansen (Fridtjof) Life of, *Bain* (J. A.) 6s. 8s. 6d.; abridged, 1s. 6d.; the Man and his Work, *Dohnan* (Fredk.) 1s.; and the Frozen North, *Black* (John) 1s. Feb., Apr., Dec. 97

**Napier** (A. D. L.)—The Menopause and its Disorders; with Chapters on Menstruation. Roy. 8vo. pp. 822, 7s. 6d. net. ....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Feb. 97  
 Naples, Athens, Pompeii, *Ritchie* (J. E.) 5s. ....June 97  
 Naples in the Nineties, *Rolfe* (B. Neville-) 7s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Napoleon Bonaparte, Life, *Sloane* (Wm. Milligan) vols. 2-4, each 24s. net. ....Mar., Aug., Nov. 97

**Napoleon I.**—New Letters omitted from the Edition publ. under Auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 8vo. pp. 400, 15s. net. HEINEMANN, Nov. 97  
 Napoleon's Military Career, *Gibbs* (M. B.) ed. de l. 21s. Apr. 97

**Nares** (Sir G. S.)—Seamanship. 7th ed. enl. by Commander T. P. Walker. Coloured Sheets of National Ensigns; other illus. 8vo. pp. 402, 21s. GRIFFIN, July 97

**Narrative** of Captain Coignet, Soldier of the Empire, 1776 to 1850. Ed. from Original Manuscript by Lorédan Larchey, trans. by Mrs. M. Carey. 100 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97

**Nash** (H. S.)—Genesis of the Social Conscience: Relation between the Establishment of Christianity in Europe and the Social Question. Cr. 8vo. pp. 313, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, June 97  
 Nash (Hon. Mrs. Arthur)—see *Nash* (Hon. Augusta)

**Nasmyth** (J.)—Engineer: Autobiography. Ed. by Samuel Smiles. Pop. ed. Port., illus. 12mo. pp. 470, 3s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97

**Natal Almanac**, Directory, and Yearly Register, 1897. 8vo. pp. 376, 7s. ....SIMPSON, Feb. 97  
 Natalia, Colonisation, *Ingram* (J. Forsyth) 10s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Natalian**—A South African Boy: Schoolboy Life in Natal. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. 6d. MARSHALL & R. Apr. 97  
 National Anthem, Original Score, *Fletcher*, 1s. June 97  
 National Biog., *Dictionary*, 49-53, ea. 15s., 20s. nt. Jan.-Dec. 97

National Conference, Michigan, *Charities* &c. 8s. 6d. net. ....Feb. 97  
 National Defences, *Maurice* (Maj.-Gen.) 2s. 6d. July 97

**National Education, Ireland**—Appendix to the Sixty-second Report of the Commissioners of, for 1895. 8vo. 8s. 10d. ....EYRE & S. June 97

## NA

**National Education Office, Ireland, Examination Paper**, Inspector of Schools, June 1896. 1s. (*Civil Service Com.*) .....EYRE & S. Feb. 97  
 National Epics, *Rabb* (Kate M.) 6s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 National Gallery, Pop. Handb., *Cook* (E. T.) 14s. Dec. 97

**National History Readers: Stories and Biographies from British History.** Scheme A. to 1485, Standard 3, cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 1485-1688, Standard 4, pp. 195, 1s. 4d. To 1608, Standard 6, pp. 286, 1s. 6d. From 1603 to Present Time, Standard 7, pp. 248, 1s. 9d. 1688 to now, Standard 5, pp. 233, 1s. 6d. CHAMBERS, Jan.-July 97

**National Portrait Gallery of British Musicians.** Ed. J. Warriner. Intro. J. Bennett. 35 Plates. Obl. folio, pp. 88, 14s. nt. ....Low, Jan. 97  
 National Progress in the Queen's Reign, *Mulholland* (Michael G.) 1s. ....Apr. 97  
 National Relig., Univ. Rel., *Kuener*, red. 8s. 6d. Nov. 97

**National Temperance League Annual**, 1897. Illus. 8vo. pp. 220, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ....OFFICE, Feb. 97

**National Temperance Mirror.** Vol. 17. 4to. pp. 288, 2s.; gilt, 3s. ....NAT. TEMP. LEAGUE, Dec. 97

**National Union Gleanings.** Vol. 7. Roy. 8vo. pp. 412, 4s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, Feb. 97  
 Natty's Violin, *Barrow* (Chs. H.) 1s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Natural Causes, Supern. Seemings, *Maudsley* (H.) 12s. Oct. 97

**Nat. Hist., Birds, Dictionary of**, 4, *Newton*, 7s. 6d., Eggs of, *Seebach*, 63s., Stories of, *Weir*, 1s., of Paradise &c., *Sharpe* (E. B.) pt. 6, 63s.; Horse, Points, illus. *Hayes*, 24s., Present Day Sues, *Dawkins*, 6s.; Ichthyology, *Goode*, 80s.; Lepidoptera, *Kirby*, 3, 6s.; Nature, *Wood* (T.) 4s.; North Am. Birds, *Bendire*, 60s., Fishes, *Jordan*, pt. 1, 40s.; Sheep, *Seyfferth*, 3s. 6d.; Zoology, Mol-Man, *Claus*, 16s. ....Jan. 97

**Nat. Hist., British Birds**, pt. 2, *Lee* (O. A. J.) 10s. 6d.; Dog, to Choose, *Shaw* (V.) 1s. 6d.; Dog Owners' Manual, 1s.; People's, *Cassell's*, 3 vls. 6s. ea.; Pheasants, *Tegetmeier*, 7s. 6d.; Reference Notes, *Hackwood* (F. W.) 1s.; Society, *Somerset*, 10s. 6d.; Wild Nature, *Brightwen*, 5s. ....Feb. 97

**Nat. Hist., Birds, Brit., Morris**, vl. 4, 15s., *Stewart*, 3s. 6d.; British Farmers' Poultry Guide, *De la Bere*, 1s.; Lepidoptera, *Gordon*, 10s., *Moths*, *Kirby*, 4, 6s., *Newman*, 25s.; Lessons in Object, *Snelgrove*, 3s. 6d.; Shakespeare's Time, *Seager*, 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Natural History, Antelopes**, *Solater*, 8, 15s.; Bible Animals, *Adams*, 1s. 6d.; Ferrets, *Everett*, 8s. 6d.; Greek and English Birds, *Ruskin*, 5s.; Guinea Pigs, *Cumberland*, 1s. ....Apr. 97

**Nat. Hist., Lydekker**, 5s.; Bantams, &c. Australia, *Compton*, 2s. 6d.; Birds, *Butler*, 2, 12s., *Dixon*, 10s. 6d., *Fulcher*, 8s. 6d., *Lee*, 4, 10s. 6d., *Morris*, 5, 6, 30s., *Sharpe*, 6s., *Stewart*, 3s. 6d.; Butterflies, *Coleman*, 5s.; Friends of Rab, *Brown*, 6d., 1s.; Life at the Zoo, *Cornish*, 6s.; Memories of the Month, *Maxwell*, 6s.; Moths, pt. 3, *Kirby*, 6s.; Nature Problems, *Jaeger*, 4s.; *Turkeys*, 5s. May 97

**Natural History, Anal. Study, Instinct**, *Roberts*, 2s.; Ancient Animals, *Hutchinson*, 6s.; Animals, other, *Henty*, 2s.; Australia, *Kent*, 68s.; Birds of N. America, *Nehring*, 90s.; Cats, *Stables*, 6d.; Dogs, *Ouida*, 1; Dry Fly Ent., *Halford*, 25s. Eastern, Hymenoptera, 5, *Cameron*, 8s.; Food-Fishes, *McIntosh*, 21s.; Moles, True, 4s. 6d. ....June 97

**Natural History, Beetles**, *Hoffmann*, 4s. 6d.; Bird Life, *Dixon*, 7s. 6d., *Hudson*, 7s. 6d.; Cattle, *Barton*, 5s., 3s. 6d., *Housman*, 2s. 6d.; Country, *Owen*, &c., 14s., *Ward*, &c., 1s.; Deer, *Millars*, 84s.; Dog Diseases, *Dalmeil*, 1s.; Garden &c., *Clay's*, 1s., *Tonson*, 15s., *Robinson*, 6s.; Moths &c., *Furneaux*, 7s. 6d.; Nature Chat, *Martins*, 1s.; Pigs, *Spencer*, 8s. 6d.; Poultry, *Wright*, 21s. ....July 97

**Nat. Hist., Animal Stories, Pierce** Poes, 1s.; Birds, British, 12s., *Wright* (M. O.) 6s.; Dogs, *Mayhew*, 5s.; Foreign Furry Folks, 1s.; Hints to Horsemen, *Sudbury*, 1s.; Moths, *Trist*, 3s. 6d.; Pets, *Peeps*, 1s.; Poultry &c., *Piper*, 6d., 1s.; Strange Animals, *Hamer*, 1s. 6d.; *Wachsmuth*, Amer. Crinoidea Camera, 150s. ....Aug. 97

## NA

- Nat. Hist., Animals' Ways, *Carrington*, 8s., *Wild*, 5s.; Aviculture, *Fullmer*, 2s., 1s.; Bantams &c., in Australia, *Compton*, 2s. 6d.; Dogs, *Dalsiel*, 2s.; Sea-shore Objects, *Wood*, 1s.; Vivarium, *Bateman*, 7s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Nat. Hist. and Sport in S. Africa, *Bryden*, 6s.; Bacteria, *Conn*, 1s.; Birds, *Bechstein*, 1s., *Dixon*, 7s. 6d.; Dogs, *Lee*, 21s.; Horse, *Brown*, 21s.; in U.S., *Ingersoll*, 6s.; Insects, U.S., *Weed*, 6s.; Jungle, In, *Eha*, 6s.; Nights, *Cornish*, 6s.; of Selborne, *White*, 3s. 6d.; Pictures of Animals, 3s. 6d.; Poultry, *Sutcliffe*, 1s.; Walks Abroad, *Beaugrand*, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Nat. Hist., Animals, *Robinson*, 10s. 6d.; Birds, *Dixon*, 7s. 6d., *Elliot*, 10s., *Lee*, 7, 10s. 6d., *Macpherson*, 21s., *Radgway*, 10s.; Fish, *Wheley*, 5s., *Fourhurn*, A. Stories, 2s. 6d.; Parasites of Fishes, *Linton*, 8s.; Red Deer, *Scrope*, 16s.; Scale Insects, *Cockerell*, 8s. ....Nov. 97
- Nat. Hist., All about Animals, 10s. 6d.; Canary, *Fry*, 1s.; Dogs, *Beilby*, 1s., *Mastee*, 1s.; Fish, *Thomas* (H. S.) 16s.; God's Message in, *Wardle*, 3s. 6d.; *Isabell* (John) 5s.; Poultry, *McOue*, 1s.; Scotch Naturalist, *Smiles*, 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Natural Philosophy, *Kennedy* (David) n.ed. 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Natural Selection, *Graham* (D.) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Naturalist on the Frowl, *Eha*, ed. 2, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Naturalists'** Directory, 1897. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. L. U. GILL, Apr. 97
- Nature-Chat, *Martin* (Edwd. A.) 1s. ....July 97
- Nature, Dante's Treatment of, *Kühns* (L. O.) 5s. May 97
- Nature, More about Wild, *Brightwen* e 3, 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Nature, Studies from, *Siepe* (E.) 2s. 6d.; Problems of, *Jaeger* (G.) 4s. ....May 97
- Nature, Unrecognised Laws of, *Singer* (L.) &c. 18s. Apr. 97
- Nature Worship, &c., Poems, *Kersley*, 8s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Nature and a Camera, *Kearson* (R.) 21s. ....Nov. 97
- Nature and Book, *Mount Edgcombe* (Earl) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Nautical Almanac** and Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1900, 2s. 6d. Ditto, Part I, such portions as are essential for Navigation, 1s. EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Navaho Legends, *Mathews* (W.) 30s. ....May 97
- Naval Administrations, 1897-92, *Briggs*, 21s. ....July 97
- Naval Adventure, Early Half-hours, 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Naval Annual**, 1897. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. Roy. 8vo. pp. 448, and Plates, 12s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, May 97
- Naval Cadet, *Stables* (Gordon) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Naval Gunnery, Desc., Hist., *Garbett* (H.) 5s.; U.S., *Ranford* (C. S.) &c. 7s. 6d. net. ....May, July 97
- Naval Reminiscences, *Pasco* (C.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Naval &c. Trophies, *Gibb* (W.) 147s. ....June 97
- Naval and Military Trophies, *Gibb* (Wm.) parts 5, 6, each 16s. net ....Mar. 97
- Navigation, Glossary of, *Harbord* (J. B.) 3rd ed. 7s. 6d.; Inland, *De Salas* (H. R.) 4s. 6d. ....May 97
- Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom**—Annual Statement, 1896. 8s. 3d. ....EYRE & S. July 97
- Navy, Confederate States, Hist., *Scharf* (J.) 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Navy** (Health)—Statistical Report for 1895. App., Maps. 8vo. 1s. 10d. (*Parl. Papers*) EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Navy, Hist. of American, *Spears*, 4 vols. 36s. ....Nov. 97
- Navy, Hist. of Royal, *Hannay* (David) 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Navy**—List of H.M. Ships, Vessels, and Torpedo Boats at Spithead, June 26, 1897. Index of Officers serving on them &c. 4d. ....EYRE & S. July 97
- Navy List, 1897, *Lean* (F.) 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Navy List**, Jan.-Nov. (Dec. 1897 List not to be issued.) Each 1s. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Jan.-Dec. 97
- Navy**—Naval Manœuvres, 1896. Gen. Orders &c. Charts. 1s. ....EYRE & S. July 97
- Navy, The Royal, *Clowes* (Wm. Laird), *Fraser* (E.) &c. vol. 1, 25s. net. ....May 97
- Navy, The Royal, 1s. ....June 97
- Navy and Army Illustrated**. Ed. by C. N. Robinson. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Fol. pp. 320, 356, 380, each 12s. NEWNES, Feb. 97; HUDSON, June, Nov. 97
- Navy and Nation, *Clarke* (Geo. S.) &c., 14s. ....Feb. 97
- Neale** (C. M.)—An Index to Pickwick. 8vo. pp. 75, bds. 8s. ....(privately printed) Dec. 97

## NE

- Neale** (J. M.)—A Pilgrim's Scrip: Extracts for Daily Use. Selected by the Sisters of St. Margaret's, E. Grinstead. 12mo. pp. 180, 2s. 6d. ....ELLIS & K. Dec. 97
- Neale** (J. M.)—The Song of Songs: Sermons in the Oratory of St. Margaret's, East Grinstead. New ed. 12mo. pp. 410, 3s. 6d. ....MOWBRAY, Oct. 97
- Neaves** (Lord)—Greek Anthology. N. e. 12mo. pp. 218, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Edrs.*) BLACKWOOD & S. Dec. 97
- Necromancer, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Ned's Victory &c., *Briggs* (Alice) 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Needlework, *Flann*, 1s. ....Mar. 97
- Needlework, Practical, *Weldon's*, vol. 12, 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Needlework and Cutting-out, *Walker* (Agnes) 5s. July 97
- Ne'er-do-weel, a novel, *Swan* (Annie S.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Neething** (W. J.)—Made Exceeding Glad: a Brief Memoir. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 6d. ....NISBET, Sep. 97
- Nehemiah, Exile to, *Bible for Home* &c., 4, 1s. Dec. 97
- Nehem., Ezra, &c., Smaller Cambridge Bible, 1s. Nov. 97
- Nehemiah, &c., *Pulpit Comm.* new ed. 6s. ....Aug. 97
- Nehrling** (H.)—North American Birds. Part 16. 2 Plates, 4to. pp. 116, sewed, 5s. Complete, with 86 Coloured Plates by R. Ridgway, A. Goering, G. Muetzel 2 vols. 4to. pp. 872, 90s. WESLEY, June 97
- Nelson** (J. R.)—Everlasting Punishment: an Enquiry. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ....SKEFFINGTON, May 97
- Nell and the Actor, *Street* (Lilian) 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Nell's School Days, *Gethen* (H. F.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Nelson** (H. L.)—The Army of the United States. 44 facs. Plates by H. A. Ogden. Fol. 252s. BRISSE, Oct. 97
- Nelson, Embodiment of Sea Power, *Mahan* (A. T., Capt.) 2 vols. 86s. net; Pictures from Life of, *Russell* (W. C.) 6s. ....Apr., Nov. 97
- Neohellenic Lang., Lit., *Drakoules*, 1s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Nepenthe, a Poem, *Darley* (G.) 2s. 6d. net ....May 97
- Nepos** (C.)—Lysander, Alcibiades, Thrasylbulus, Conon, Dion, Iphicrates, Chabrias. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary for Beginners, by E. S. Shuckburgh. 12mo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Nepos** (C.)—Lysander, Alcibiades, Thrasylbulus, Conon, Dion, Iphicrates, and Chabrias. Intro. Notes, Exercises, Vocab. by Alfred W. Carver. Fep. 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. ....BLACKIE, Mar. 97
- Nepos** (C.)—Select Biographies. Ed. by J. E. Melhuish. 12mo. pp. 178, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Feb. 97
- Nepos (Cornelius) &c. *Eton Selecta*, n. e. 5s. net Oct. 97
- Nervo** (M. le Baron de)—Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain: her Life, Reign, and Times, 1451-1504. Trans. from the original French by Lieut.-Col. Temple-West. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 364, 12s. 6d. SMITH & E. May 97
- Nervous Affections of the Hand &c., *Poor* (Geo. Vivian) 7s. 6d. ....June 97
- Nervous Diseases, Clinical Lessons, *Mitchell* (S. W.) 10s. 6d. ....July 97
- Nervous System, *Waller* (A. D.) 2s. 6d. net. ....May 97
- Nervous Syst. Diseases, *Twentieth Century Practice*, vol. 10, 21s., 30s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Nervous System in Women, *McGillcuddy*, 12s. 6d.; in Children, *Sachs*, 21s. ....Dec. 97
- Nesbitt (A. A.) trans. *Virgil*, *Æneid*, Bk. 12, 1s. Mar. 97
- Nesmith** (J. E.)—Life and Work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts. 2 Portraits. 12mo. (Boston) London, 14s. ....July 97
- Net** (The)—Vol. for 1898. New Series. 8vo. 2s. BEMROSE, Dec. 97
- Nethercott** (Maria)—Mary Aikenhead, Foundress of the Irish Sisters of Charity. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 8s. BURNS & O. Sep. 97
- Netherdyke, *Carleton* (R. J.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Nets, Knight of, religious story, *Barr* (A.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Netteship** (R. L.)—Philosophical Lectures, Remains. Ed., Biog., A. C. Bradley, G. R. Benson. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 822, 17s. 6d. net. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Netteship's Diseases of the Eye: a Manual for Students**. 6th ed. rev. and ed. by W. T. Holmes Spicer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d. CHURCHILL, Nov. 97

## NE

- Neubauer (A.) &c., *Orig. Heb. Eccles. xxxix. &c.*, Eng. trans. &c., 10s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Neukomm** (E.)—The Tamers of the Sea: Northmen in America, from the 10th to 15th Century. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 800, 2s. 6d. ....Low, Oct. 97
- Neuman** (B. P.)—A Villain of Parts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 8s. 6d. ....HARPER, Oct. 97
- Neuman** (B. P.)—The Supplanter: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 3s. 6d. ....METHEUN, Feb. 97
- Neville** (H.)—Practical Fabric Structure: Students' Handbook. 8vo. pp. 244, 6s. ....SIMPSON, Oct. 97
- Neville** (Lily) Revelations of a *Sprite*, 8s. 6d. ...Oct. 97
- Nevins** (J. L.)—Demon Possession, Allied Themes: Study of Phenomena of Our Own Times. Intro. by F. F. Ellinwood. Index: Bibliog., Biblical, Pathologi., General. 8vo. pp. 530, 7s. 6d. nt. REDWAY, Feb. 97
- New Catalogue of British Literature**, 1896. Roy. 8vo. pp. 376, 5s. net;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pgsk. 7s. 6d. nt. ....CHIVERS, Jan. 97
- New Century Review**. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 536, 5s. UNICORN PRESS, July 97
- New Charter** (The): a Discussion of the Rights of Men and the Rights of Animals. Ed. H. S. Salt. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, sewed, 1s. ....BELL, Mar., July 97
- New Code**, 1897-8. The Favourite edition for the Board Schools. Compiled and Annotated by accomplished Experts on the Administration of the Code. 'School Board Chronicle' ed. and Manual, ed. by Richard Gowing and Herbert Cornish. 8vo pp. 368, sewed, 1s. ....GRANT, Apr. 97
- New England Border Wars**, *Drake* (S. A.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- New Engl. Dict.**, vol. 3, *Doom-Daggetai*, 5s. ....July 97
- New Faust**, a Novel, *Smythe* (A.) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- New Fictn. &c. Essays**, *Travill* (H. D.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- New Gallery**, *Art at the*, 1s. ....Aug. 97
- New Girl** (The); or, the Rivals: a Tale of School Life. By M. E. B. (Mary E. Gellie). Illus. by Alice M. Dawson. 12mo. red. to 2s. ....GRIFFITH, Dec. 97
- New Law**, Sermons, *Sinclair* (Wm. Macdonald) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- New Note**, *Macmahon* (Ella) 2s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- New Pict. Descript. Guide to Brighton**, 1s. ....Apr. 97
- New Pictorial Guide to London**, ed. 14, 1s. ....June 97
- New Student's Atlas**, Mod. Geog., 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- New Testament** (The Illustrated). 200 Illus. of Bible Scenes and Sites. Roy. 16mo. pp. 588, 2s. 6d. NELSON, Dec. 97
- New Testament**. Trans. from Latin Vulgate. New ed. printed in two colours. 100 Illus. 18mo. pp. 448, 2s. 6d. net. ....BURNS & O. June 97
- New Testament Commentary for English Readers**. By various Writers. Ed. by C. J. Ellicott. New ed. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 4to. pp. 608, 484, 646, 4s. ea. CASSELL, Oct. 97
- New Testament**, Emphasised, *Morrow* (H. E.) 10s. 6d., *Rotherham* (J. B.) new ed. 10s. 6d. ....Oct. Dec. 97
- New Test. Greek**, Intro. to, *Green* (Saml. G.) 1s. May 97
- New Test.**, *Protestant Com. on*, 3 vols. ea. red. 6s. May 97
- New Testament**, Quotations of, *Johnson* (F.) 9s. July 97
- New Testament**, Revised, Lessons of the, *Westcott* (Rt. Rev. Brooke Foss) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- New Test. Stories**, *Macdonald* (E. A.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- New Test.**, Text. Crit., *Osford Debate*, 2s. 6d. nt.; *Salmon* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. July 97
- New Testament Times**, Time of Jesus, 2 vols. *Hausrath* (A., Prof.) ea. vl. red. 6s. ....May 97
- New Thoughts on Current Subjects**, *Deve*, 5s. ....Feb. 97
- New York**, Study of Greater, *Stead* (W. T.) 1s. Dec. 97
- New Zealand Alps**, *Harper* (Arthur P.) 21s. net Jan. 97
- New Zealand Rulers &c.**, *Gasborne* (Wm.) 5s. ....July 97
- New Zealander**—Poems. 12mo. 5s. ....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Newberry** (Fannie E.)—A Son's Victory: a Story of the Land of the Honey Bee. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Newbolt** (F.)—Sale of Goods Act, 1893. With Notes and the Decisions under the Act to May 1897. 8vo. 8s. ....SWEET & M. June 97
- Newbolt** (H.)—Admirals All, &c., Verses. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, swd., 1s. net (*Shilling Garland*) MATHEWS, Oct. 97

## NI

- Newbolt** (W. C. E.)—St. Paul's Cathedral. Illus by H. Raillon. 12mo. pp. 66, 1s. net. ....ISBISTER, June 97
- Newcomb** (C. B.)—All's Right with the World: Essays devoted to the Interpretation of the Inner Life of Man &c. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Newcomes**, *Thackeray*, Oxfrd. Lib. 2s., illus 2s 6d Oct., Nov. 97
- Newdegate** (Lady N.) *Gossip*, Muni. Room, 7s. 6d. net. Oct. 97
- Newell** (W. W.)—King Arthur and the Table Round: Tales of Old French of Crestien de Troyes, &c. Intro. &c. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 18s. ....Nov. 97
- Newfoundland**, *Wilson* (Beckles) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Newfoundland**, a Story of, *Kipling*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Newfoundland in 1897**, *Harvey* (M.) 5s. ....July 97
- Newhall** (C. S.)—The Vines of North Eastern America. Illustrated from Original Sketches. 8vo. pp. 288, 10s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Aug. 97
- Newman** (A. P. S.)—Distinguenda. 12mo. sewed, 1s. WHITTAKER, Oct. 97
- Newman** (E.)—British Butterflies and Moths: an Illustrated Natural History. The Figures drawn by George Wilks, and engraved by John Kirchner. New ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 668, 25s. W. H. ALLEN, Mar. 97
- Newman** (M. D.)—On the Diseases of the Kidney amenable to Surgical Treatment: Lectures to Practitioners. 8vo. red. to 8s. ....LONGMANS, May 97
- Newman** (Mrs.)—His Vindication: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....STOCK, Feb. 97
- Newman** (Mrs.)—The Parting Ways. Illus. by J. Nash. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. ....S. P. C. K. Oct. 97
- News of the World Almanack and Encyclopedia**, 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360, sewed, 9d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$ -leather, 1s. 6d. OFFICE, Nov. 97
- Newspaper Press Directory**, Advertisers' Guide: particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, Periodical publ. in United Kingdom and British Isles. 62nd issue, 1897. 4to. pp. 460, 2s. nt. MITCHELL, Feb. 97
- Newton** (A.), Gadow (Hans)—Dictionary of Birds. Contributions from Richard Lydekker, Charles S. Roy, Robert W. Shufeldt. Part 4: Sheathbill-Zygodactyl. Index, Intro. 8vo. pp. 392, bds., 7s. 6d. nt.; compl. in 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 1280, 80s net. ....BLACK, Jan. 97
- Newton** (A. V.)—Patent Law and Practice, incl. Registration of Designs and Trade Marks &c. 2 parts. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 2s 6d. ....H. Cox, Feb. 97
- Newton** (E. A.)—In Double Harness [Controversial Sketches]. 12mo. pp. 72, swd. 1s. W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Newton** (M.)—Glimpses of Life in Bermuda and the Tropics. Illus. by Anthoress. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 6s. DIGBY & L. May 97
- Newton** (W.)—Twenty Years on the Saskatchewan, N.W. Canada. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 5s. ....STOCK, May 97
- Newton Forster**, *Marryat* (Capt. Fredk.) n. e. 3s 6d., 5s.; pocket ed. 1s. ....July, Oct. 97
- Nibelungen**, *Parisfal*, Stories, *Sheppard* (W.) 1s. June 97
- Nibelungs**, *Fall of the*, 6s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Nicaragua Canal**, *Monroe Doctrine*, *Keasby*, 15s. Jan. 97
- Niccolina Niccolini**. By Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 6s. W. GARDNER, May 97
- Nicene Creed**, *Mannal on*, *Lias* (J. J.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Nicholas Nickleby**, *Dickens* (Chas.) front. new ed. 1s.; Gadsh. ed. 12s. ....Mar., Apr. 97
- Nichols** (E. L.), Franklin (W. S.)—Elements of Physics: a College Text-book. 8 vols. Vol. 3: Light and Sound. Cr. 8vo. 6s. nt. MACMILLAN, May 97
- Nichols** (E. L.)—The Outlines of Physics: an Elementary Text-book. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, May 97
- Nichols** (Laura D.)—A Norway Summer: a Story for Girls. Illus. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Nicholson** (C.)—The Joy of My Youth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 8s. 6d. net. ....MATEWS, Nov. 97
- Nicholson** (E. W. B.), ed. *Golspie*, 7s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97
- Nicholson** (John), *Trotter* (Capt. Lionel J.) 16s. Dec. 97



## NI

- Nicholson (W.)**—Almanac of Twelve Sports. Words by E. Kipling. 4to bds. 2s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Dec. 97
- Nicholson (W.)**—An Alphabet. Illus. 4to. bds. 5s. HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Nicholson (W. F.)**—Theocritean Hexameters. Gaisford Prize. Cr. 8vo pp. 16, sewed, 1s. net (Oxford) BLACKWELL, Sep. 97
- Nickel, Magnetic Stress and Deformation in, Jones (E. Taylor) 1s.** ..... June 97
- Nicolas (Sir H.)** Memoir and ed. Poems, *White (Hy. Kirke) 2s 6d net* ..... Apr. 97
- Nicoll (W. R.), Maclaren (I.), Life Drummond, 6s. Dec 97**
- Nicoll (W. R.) &c., Expositor's Greek Test., vols. 1, 2, 28s** ..... Oct. 97
- Nicoll (W. R.), Sunday Afternoon Verses, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97**
- Nicoll (W. R.)**—The Incarnate Saviour: a Life of Jesus Christ New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 332, 8s. 6d. T & T CLARK, Sep. 97
- Nicoll (W. R.)**—The Return to the Cross. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. ..... ISBISTER, Oct. 97
- Nicolls (W. J.)**—Story of American Coals. With Portrait. 8vo 18s. .... LIPPINCOTT, Feb. 97
- Nicomachean Ethics, 1-4, 10, Aristotle, trans. St G. Stock, 2nd ed. 4s. 6d.; 1-3, 10, trs. Harvey, 3s. 6d; trs. Stock, 4s. 6d.** ..... Mar., May, June 97
- Nietzsche, Casanova, Zola, &c. Affir. Ellas (H.) 6s. Dec. 97**
- Nigel Heathcote, Jones (Isabel M.) 2s.** ..... Aug. 97
- Nigger of the Narcissus, Conrad (Joseph) 6s.** ..... Dec. 97
- Night and a Day, Stretton (Hesba) 9d.** ..... Sep. 97
- Night and Morning, Lytton (Lord) 3s. 6d.** ..... Sep. 97
- Nightingale (Val)**—The Devil's Daughter. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. .... DIGBY & L. Sep. 97
- Nights of the Gods, Myth, Symbolism, O'Neill (John) 52s. 6d. net** ..... Apr. 97
- Nights, 1001, Arabian, 100 illus. 8s. 6d.** ..... Sep. 97
- Nights with an Old Gunner, Cormack (C. J.) 6s.** Oct. 97
- Nights with Uncle Remus, Harris (J. C.) n e 1s. Oct. 97**
- Nile Voyage of Recovery, Bowles (C. & S. M.) 7s. 6d. Apr. 97**
- Nile with a Camera, On the, Wilkin (A.) 21s.** ..... Feb. 97
- Ninet (Marg.)**—Cookery. 18mo. pp. 124, 6d. (*Nutshell Series*) ..... LIFFE, Nov. 97
- Nineteenth Cent. Bon-Mots, 2s. 6d.; Herome, Alfred, 2s.** ..... June 97
- Nineteenth Century Miracle: a Novel. By Z. Z. (Louis Zangwill) Cr. 8vo pp. 290, 3s. 6d.** CHATTO, May 97
- XIX. Cent. Prose, Fowler (J. H.) 1s. net; Poetry, M'Donnell (A. C.) 1s. net** ..... Sep. 97
- Ninety-eight: being the Recollections of Cormac Cahur O'Connor Faly (late Colonel in the French Service) of that awful Period. Ed. by his Grandson, Patrick C. Faly, Buffalo, N.Y. Illus. by A. D. McCormick. Cr. 8vo pp. 322, 6s.** ..... DOWNEY, Oct. 97
- Ninian Jamieson, Pract. Novelist, Davidson, 8s. 6d. Jan. 97**
- Niobe, Loe (Jonas), Bræksted (H.) 8s. 6d., 2s. 6d.** Sep. 97
- Nippur, Expl. Euphrates, Peters, 2 vls. 25s. July, Nov. 97**
- Nisbet (C.)**—The People's Select Cyclopædia. 16mo. pp. 386, 1s ..... HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Nisbet (H.)**—A Sweet Sunner: a Novel. Illus. by M. Nisbet. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, Aug. 97
- Nisbet (H.)**—Hunting for Gold Adventures in Klondyke. Illus by Hal Hurst. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 3s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, Oct. 97
- Nisbet (H.)**—My Love Noel. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 304, boards, 2s. .... F. V. WHITE, Mar. 97
- Nisbet (H.)**—The Rebel Chief: a Romance of New Zealand. New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 312, boards, 2s. F. V. WHITE, June 97
- Nisbet (H.)**—The Swampers: Romance of Westralian Goldfields. Illus. by Author and M. North. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, Jan. 97
- Nister's Holiday Annual, '98, Stories, 5s., 8s. 6d. Sep. 97**
- Nitro-glycerine, Explosion at Ardeer, 8s. 5d.** Aug. 97
- No Church, Robinson (F. W.) new ed. 2s. 6d.** Aug. 97
- Noah Little—see Maclaren (W. F.)**
- Noakes (S. G.)**—Gymnastics. Diagrams. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. (*Champion Handb.*) DEAN, Oct. 97

## NO

- Noble Haul, A, Russell (W. Clark) 6d., 1s.** ..... Apr. 97
- Noble Numbers & c., Poems, Herrick (Robert) Grosart, 8 vols. red. 10s 6d.** ..... Feb. 97
- Noel (R.)**—Selected Poems. Biog. and Crit. Essay by P. Addleshaw. 2 Portr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 4s. 6d. net MATHEWS, Oct. 97
- Nolhac (P. de)**—Marie Antoinette, La Dauphine: from the French ed. on fine paper. Roy 4to. pp. 194, sewed, 68s. net. .... SIMPSON, Dec. 97
- Nominations for U.S. Elective Offices, Dallinger, 7s. 6d.** May 97
- Non Placet**—Counterblast to Trumpet of Jubilee. Sermon Designed for Paul's Cross on 20 June, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. .... SIMPKIN, Nov. 97
- Nonconformist Minister's Ordinal (The): being a Book of Services for use at Baptismal, Communion, Marriage, and Burial Services Long 12mo. pp. 60, 1s. net** ..... ALLENSON, May 97
- Non-Religion of the Future, Guyau, 17s. net** ..... Sep. 97
- Norfolk Songs, Stories, &c. Rye (W.) 2s. net** June 97
- Norham and Tweedmouth, Geology, Gunn, 6d. Aug. 97**
- Norma, Bryant (Emily M.) 8s. 6d.** ..... Dec. 97
- Norman (P.)**—London Signs and Inscriptions Many Illus Intro by Henry B. Wheatley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 258, 3s. 6d. net. .... STOCK, Oct. 97
- Normandy and Maine, Sketches, Freeman (Edward A.) 8s. 6d.** ..... Apr. 97
- Norraikow (Countess), Meade (L. T.), Miles (A. H.), Roberts (C. G. D.) &c., Duty, Daring, Girls, 5s.** Oct. 97
- Norris (W. E.)**—Clarissa Fumosa a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 432, 6s ..... METHUEN, Feb. 97
- Norris (W. E.)**—Marietta's Marriage. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. .... HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Norris (W. E.)**—Saint Ann's: a Novel New ed. 12mo. pp. 310, bds. 2s. .... CHATTO, June 97
- Norris (W. F.), Oliver (C. A.)**—System of Diseases of the Eye. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 600, 21s. net LIPPINCOTT, Jan. 97
- Norse Tales and Sketches, Kielland (A. L.) 5s., 2s. 6d.** Jan., Oct. 97
- North America, Silva, Sargent, vl. 10, 12s. 6d. nt. Mar. 97**
- North Country Comedy, Edwards (M. B.) 2s. June 97**
- North (Far), East (Far), Half-hour Lib. ea. 2s. 6d. May 97**
- North and South, Gaskell (Mrs.) new ed. 2s. 6d. May 97**
- Northall (G. F.)**—A Warwickshire Word-Book: comprising Obsolete and Dialect Words, Colloquialisms, &c., gathered from Oral Relation and Collated with Accordant Works. 8vo. pp. 300, sewed, 15s. net (Engl. Dialect Soc.) ..... FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Northcote (Selina H.)**—Tempting Dishes for Epicures and Invalids: 150 Recipes. 16mo. pp. 88, sewed, 1s. SIMPKIN, Dec. 97
- Northern Europe, Lunn (H. S., Dr.) 2s. 6d.** July 97
- Northumberland and Durham Road Book. 3rd ed. 16mo. pp. 114, 1s.** ..... W. SCOTT, Apr. 97
- Northumberland Dialect, Bibliographical List, Heslop (R. O.) 4s. net** ..... Feb. 97
- Northumberland, Durham, Way about, 1s. nt.** July 97
- Northwest, Greater, Hist., Coues (E.) 3 vls 60s.** Mar. 97
- (Norton) (C. L.)**—Midshipman Jack Illus. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Norway (A. H.)**—Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall. Illus. Joseph Pennell, Hugh Thomson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 6s. .... MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Norway**—Handbook for Travellers. 9th ed. rev. Maps, Plans. 12mo. pp. 323, 7s. 6d. MURRAY, Aug. 97
- Norway, Spitzbergen, &c., Chapman (A.), Trench (P. C.) 16s.** ..... May 97
- Norway Summer, Nichols (Laura D.) 6s.** ..... Sep. 97
- Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Guide, 1s. 6d.** July 97
- Norwegian, Dano-, Eng., Dict., Larsen, 13s. 6d.** July 97
- Norwich Cathedral, Lefroy (W., Rev.), Ansted (A.) 1s. net** ..... May 97
- Norwich Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List, 1897. 34th year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, sewed, 1s.** (Norwich) GOOSE, Apr. 97
- Nose and Throat, Diseases, Bosworth (F. H.) 25s. Jan. 97**



## NO

Nose, Pharynx, Diseases, *Ball* (J. B.) 7s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 97  
 Not Peace, but a Sword, *Wynne* (G. Robert) 2s. *Mar.* 97  
 Not so bad after all, *Gould* (N.) 2s. ....*June* 97

**Notables of Britain:** an Album of Portraits and Autographs of the most eminent Subjects of Her Majesty in the Sixtieth Year of her Reign. 4to. pp. 210, 5s. .... 'REVIEW OF REVIEWS' OFFICE, *July* 97  
 Note-book of Tristram *Bosdon*, The, 15s. ....*Nov.* 97  
 Notes from a Diary, *Duff* (M. E. G.) 2 vols. 18s. *Feb.* 97

**Notes** on Political Economy from the Colonial Point of View. By a New Zealand Colonist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 4s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *May* 97  
 Notes on the Margins, *Harrison* (Clifford) 5s. net *Oct.* 97  
 Notes on the Way, *Simms* (John R.) 5s. net ....*Nov.* 97

**Notes** and Queries. 8th Series, Vols. 10, 11. 4to. pp. 560, 554, each 10s. 6d. .... OFFICE, *Feb.*, *Aug.* 97  
 Notre-Dame, *Hugo* (Victor) n. ed. 3d.; 2s. ....*Jan.* 97

**Notter** (J. L.), Firth (R. H.)—Practical Domestic Hygiene. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, *Sep.* 97  
 Nova et Vetera Meditamina, *Tyrrvell* (Geo.) 6s. ....*Apr.* 97  
 Novel, English, new ed., *Lanier* (S.) 9s. ....*Feb.* 97  
 Novel, Essays on, *Jack* (Adolphus Alfred) 5s. ....*Oct.* 97  
 Novelist, the Making of a, *Murray* (D. C.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 97

**Noyes** (A. A.)—A Detailed Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis of Inorganic. With Notes. 3rd ed. 8vo. 5s. net. .... MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 97

**Noyes** (H. E.)—Church Reform in Spain and Portugal: a Short History of the Reformed Episcopal Churches of Spain and Portugal, from 1868 to present time. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 2s. 6d. .... CASSELL, *May* 97

**Nude** in Art (The). 45 Photogravures repro. from Original Paintings, selected from best Works of most Famous Painters of the Nude. Intro. by Clarence Lansing. Folio, 84s. net ..... H. S. NICHOLS, *Jan.* 97  
 Nugsæ Literariæ, *Matheus* (William) 6s. ....*Jan.* 97

**Nugent's** Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages. By Brown and Martin. Addit. by J. Duhamel. 64mo. pp. 686, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, *Mar.* 97

**Nugent's** Pocket Dictionary of English and French, by Brown and Martin. Add. by J. Duhamel. New ed. 18mo. pp. 252, limp, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, *Apr.* 97

**Nugent's** Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. French-English. 64mo. pp. 576, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, *June* 97

**Nugent's** Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. By Brown and Martin. Pt. 1: French and English. Pt. 2: English and French. Additions by J. Duhamel. 18mo. pp. 466, 2s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, *June* 97

Nuisances, Law of, *Garrett* (E. W.) ed. 2, 20s. *Mar.* 97  
 Nûlma, Novel, *Praed* (Mrs. C.) 6s. ....*May* 97  
 Number, Elem. of, *Sonnenschein* (Mrs. E. A.) Pt. 5, 2s., Answers, 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97

Number 20, *Truill* (H. D.) 2s. ....*July* 97  
 Numbers, *Pulpit* Commentary, new ed., 6s. ....*Apr.* 97

**Nunn** (J. A.)—Notes on Stable Management in India and the Colonies. 2nd ed. enl. Glossary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 3s. 6d. .... THACKER, *June* 97

Nurse Adelaide, *Otterburn* (Belton) 6s. ....*Dec.* 97  
 Nurse, Home, *Ingram* (A. E.) new ed. 6d. ....*May* 97  
 Nurse in Franco-Ger. War, *Thacker* (Anne) 8s. 6d. *Jan.* 97

Nursery, Hygiene, *Starr* (Louis) new ed. 8s. 6d. *May* 97

**Nursery** Rhyme Book. Ed. by Andrew Lang. Illus. by L. L. Brooke. Roy. 16mo. pp. 288, 6s. .... WARNE, *Dec.* 97

**Nursery** Rhymes. With Pictures to Paint. Drawings by Gertrude Bradley and Brinsley Le Fanu. 4to. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. 'REVIEW OF REVIEWS' OFFICE, *Dec.* 97  
 Nursery Rhymes, Book of, 5s.; *Hickory-Dickory*, 1s. ....*Aug.*, *Oct.* 97

Nursery Songs, The *Dear Old*, 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97  
 Nurses, *Young*, Reading-book, 1s. 6d. ....*July* 97  
 Nursing Directory, *Burdett* (Sir Hy.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 97

Nursing, District, *Hughes* (Amy) 1s. Medical, *Anderson* (Jas.) ed. E. F. Lampost 2s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97

Nursing, District, *Hurry* (Jamieson B.) 2s. ....*Dec.* 97  
 Nursing, Practical Points in, *Stoney* (Emily A. M.) 7s. 6d. net .....*Feb.* 97

## OD

**Oye** (Bill)—Comic History of England, from the Druids to Henry VIII. Illus. W. M. Goodes, A. M. Richards. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .... LIPPINCOTT, *Feb.* 97

**Oye** (G. H. F.)—Our Island Home Illus. Trevor Haddon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274, 3s. 6d. BEMROSE, *Dec.* 97

**Oye** (J. L.)—Boys Wanted. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. STONEMAN, *Nov.* 97

O. (J. C.) *Max's* Ambition, 1s. ....*July* 97

Oak of Chivalry, An, *Proctor* (Mrs. John) 6s. ....*Jan.* 97

**Oakeley** (Sir H.)—Music: two Inaugural Addresses. 8vo. pp. 38, sewed, 6d. net .....*THIN*, *Apr.* 97

Oakin (W. R.), Boulton (P.) Trans. of the *Obstetrical* Society, vol. 33, 25s. ....*Apr.* 97

**Oates** (J.)—The Sorrow of God, and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 8s. 6d. .... BOWDEN, *July* 97

Obedience, The New, *Hale* (W. B.) 5s. ....*Mar.* 97

Obesity, Gout, &c. *Davies* (N. E. Y.) 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 97

Obiter Dicta &c., 4 vols in box, *Burrell*, 12s. 6d. *Dec.* 97

Object Lesson Manuals, *Chambers*, 1s. 6d.; 2s. 6d., each 1s. 6d. ....*Mar.*, *Apr.* 97

Object Lesson Manual, *Chambers*, 8s. 6d. ....*May* 97

**Object** Lesson Sheets. Set 1, for Stan. 1; Set 3, for Stan. 3; each 12 sheets, Manilla paper, on roller, 7s. 6d.; eyeletted, in paper cover, 7s.; plain, 6s. .... CHAMBERS, *Apr.*, *July* 97

Object Lesson Sheets, *Chambers*, 7s. 6d., 7s., 6s. *Apr.* 97

Object Lessons, *Arnold*, 2, 1s., Sta. 1-3, *Evans*, 2s. *Jan.* 97

Object Lessons, *Arnold's*, 8, *Yates* (M. T.) 1s.; *Chambers*, 1-3, ea. 1s. 6d.; *Tyndall*, 3s. 6d.; *Hamdbook*, pts. 1, 2, 1s. net; *Infants*, *Mortimer*, 3s. 6d. *Feb.* *Mar.* 97

Object Lessons for Standards 1-3, *Evans*, 2s. *Mar.* 97

Object Lessons in Nat. Hist., *Snelgrove*, 8s. 6d. *Mar.* 97

Object Lessons, Pictorial Inst., *Colomb* (G.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 97

**O'Brien** (C.)—Frank Hardy's Choice and What Came of it. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. .... GALL, *July* 97

O'Brien (R. Barry) *Ireland*, 2s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97

Observances in use at the *Augustinian* Priory at Barnwell, 21s. net .....*May* 97

Observer, *Sanitary* and Social Questions, 2s. ....*June* 97

Obstetric Practice, *Duhrssen* (A.) 6s. ....*Sep.* 97

**Obstetrical** Society, Edinburgh—Transac. V. 22. Sess. 1896-7. 8vo. pp. 170, 8s. 6d. OLIVER & B. *Nov.* 97

**Obstetrical** Society of London—Transactions. Vol. 88. Ed. W. R. Oakin, P. Boulton. 8vo. 25s. .... LONGMANS, *Apr.* 97

Obstetrics, *Davis* (Edward P.) illus. 16s. net .....*Apr.* 97

Occasional Offices, The, *Weston* (C. E.) 1s. 6d. *July* 97

Occasional Papers, *Church* (R. W.) 10s. ....*Feb.* 97

Occasional Prayers, Notes on, *Park* (P. L.) 8d. ....*Apr.* 97

Occult, Crystal Gazing, Clairvoyance, *Melville*, 5s.; Magic, Mysteries, *Eliphas Lévi*, *Waite*, 10s. 6d. *Jan.* 97

Ocean Knight, An, *Bongobey* (F. du) red. 8s. 6d. *Mar.* 97

Ocean Passages, *Jackson* (R.) 1s. ....*Jan.* 97

**Ochiltz** (H.)—Out of her Shroud: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 373, 6s. .... BLACK, *May* 97

Octave of Claudius, *Pain* (Barry) 6s. ....*Aug.* 97

**Octogenarian** Teetotalers. 118 Portraits. 8vo. pp. 80, 2s. 6d. .... NAT. TEMP. LEAGUE, *May* 97

**Odd**. By the Author of 'Eric's Good News' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *May* 97

Odd Experiment, *Lynch* (Hannah) 8s. 6d. ....*May* 97

**Odd** Fellow—Odds and Ends. 12mo. pp. 60, 1s. 6d. net ..... DIGBY & L. *Feb.* 97

Odd Stories, *Robertson* (Frances Forbes-) 6s. ....*Oct.* 97

**ODE** on the Diamond Jubilee of H.M. Queen Victoria, 1897. By Logan. 4to. pp. 12, swd. 6d. .... SHEPPARD, *Apr.* 97

**O'Dea** (J. J.)—New Explicit Algebra in Theory and Practice. For Teachers, Univ. Students, &c. Pt. 1. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 8s. .... LONGMANS, *Oct.* 97

**O'Dea** (J. J.)—New Explicit Arithmetic in Theory and Practice for Univ. Students, Teachers, &c. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 592, 4s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, *Oct.* 97

**Odgers** (W. B.)—An Outline of the Law of Libel: six Lectures delivered in the Middle Hall during Michaelmas Term, 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 8s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *May* 97

## OD

- O'Donahue** (T. A.)—Colliery Surveying. a Primer designed for Students and Colliery Manager Aspirants. 12mo. pp. 176, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Jan 97
- O'Donoghue** (D. J.)—The Life and Writings of James Clarence Mangan. Illus. 8vo. pp. 274, 7s. 6d. GEDDES, Dec. 97
- O'Donoghue, Lever**, 6d. ed Daughter, 10s 6d. n. Aug 97
- Odyssey**, Authoress of, *Butler* (Samuel) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Odysseys, Homer**, trans. Chapman, 1s. 6d., 2s. nt. July 97
- Odipus Tyrannus, Sophocles**, Jebb, ed. 2, 4s. ....Nov 97
- Of High Degree, Gibbon** (Chas.) new ed. 3s. 6d. May 97
- Offices of Holy Week**, from Roman Missal and Breviary, with Blessing of Oils on Maundy Thursday. Explan. of Ceremonies. 32mo. pp. 892, 1s.; limp, 6d.; roan, 2s. ....ART AND BOOK CO. Mar 97
- Official Guide to London and South-Western Railway:** Royal Route to South and West of England, Channel Islands, Europe, and America. Illus. roy. 16mo. pp. 320, 2s.; swd. 1s. ....CASSELL, Mar. 97
- Official Guide to Midland Railway.** New ed. Illus. roy. 16mo. pp. 416, 2s., swd. 1s. ....CASSELL, Dec. 97
- Official Guide to the Great Western Railway:** Express Route to the West of England, Wales, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. New ed. rev. Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 384, swd. 1s. ....CASSELL, Jan. 97
- Official Intelligence for 1897, Burdett** (H.) 50s. Mar. 97
- Official Report of the Nottingham Church Congress,** 10s. 6d. net .....Nov. 97
- Official Year-book of the Church of England, 1897.** Ed. Rev. F. Burnside. 8vo. pp. 692, 4s.; sewed, 3s. S.P.C.K. Mar 97
- Ogden** (H. A.) il. United States Army, *Nelson* (H. L.) 252s. ....Oct. 97
- Ogle** (J. J.)—Free Library: its History and Present Condition. Ed. by Dr. Garnett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 6s. (*Library Series*) .....G. ALLEN, July 97
- O'Grady** (S.)—The Flight of the Eagle. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 6s. ....LAWRENCE & B. Mar. 97
- Oils, Mineral, Redwood** (I. I.) 15s. ....May 97
- Oke** (G. C.)—Game Laws. 4th ed. by J. W. Willis Bund. Cr. 8vo. 14s. ....BUTTERWORTH, July 97
- Old Corcoran's Money, Dowling** (Richard) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Old Creole Days, Cable** (Geo. W.) 21s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Old Curiosity Shop, Dickens**, 1s.; cab. ed. 2 vls. 3s.; Lang (A.) 12s. ....Apr. Aug. Sep. 97
- Old Dorset, N. York Countryside, Rogers**, 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Old Dramatists, Conj. Readings, Deighton** (K.) 8s. 6d. net .....June 97
- Old Ebenezer, Read** (O. P.) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Old Ecstasies, Story of To-day, Tréhern**, 9s. 6d. nt. Feb. 97
- Old English Bible, & Gasquet** (Francis A.) 12s. net Apr. 97
- Old Father Christmas: a Coloured Toy Book.** 4to. sewed, 6d. ....NISTER, Sep. 97
- Old Gems in New Setting, Bowman** (John) 6s. Dec. 97
- Old Gentleman of the Black Stock, Page**, 3s. 6d. July 97
- Old Golfer, Golf on a New Principle**, 1s. 6d. net. ....July 97
- Old Hand—Hints to Horsemen.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 84, bds 1s. ....JARBOLD, July 97
- Old Jonathan.** Vol. 22. 4to. pp. 192, 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. SHEPLOCK, Dec. 97
- Old Latin Biblical Texts. No. 4: Portions of Acts of Apostles, Epistle of James, 1st Epistle of Peter.** Ed. by H. J. White. 8vo. 5s. ....FROWDE, Oct. 97
- Old Man's Marriage, Novel, Burgin** (G. B.) 6s. Apr. 97
- Old Memories, Gough** (Sir Hugh, Gen.), 8s. 6d. June 97
- Old Moneybags' Grandson, Curtis** (Audry) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Old Mortality, Scott** (Sir W.), Paget (S.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Old Mother Goose's Painting Book.** From Designs by Constance Haslewood. 4to swd. 1s. WARNE, Oct. 97
- Old Old Story, Carey** (R. Nouchette) n. ed. 6s. Aug. 97
- Old Paths, Kyle** (John Chs.) red. 3s. 6d. net; imp. ed. 2s. 6d. net. ....Oct. Dec. 97
- Old Rome and the New, Stillman** (W. J.) 9s. ....Dec. 97
- Old St. Paul's, Ainsworth** (W. H.) 8d. ....Jan. 97
- Old Soldier's Memories, Parry** (S. H. Jones-) 12s. June 97
- Old Tales from Greece, Zimmern** (Alice) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Old Test., Aspects, Ottley** (Robert L.) 16s. ....Oct. 97

## OL

- Old Testament Commentary for English Readers.** By various Writers. Ed. C. J. Elliott. N. ed. Vols. 1-5, 4to. pp. 608, 518, 530, 568, 618, ea 4s CASSELL, Oct., Nov. 97
- Old Testament History.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 214 interl. 3s. 1½d. ....ALLENSON, Mar. 97
- Old Test. Hist., Stokoe** (T. H.) pt. 3, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Old Test. Lessons, vol. 1, with Notes, Glazebrook**, 4s. nt.; Notes, *Glazebrook*, 2s. 6d. nt. ....Jan. 97
- Old Test. Lit., Intro., Driver** (S. R.) 12s.; Notes, *Glazebrook* (M. G.) vi. 2, adv. 2s. 6d. net .....Oct. 97
- Old Testament, Modern Theology, Lindsay**, 1s. nt. Jan. 97
- Old Test. Outlines, Frost** (Francis A.) 3s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Old Test. Synonyms, Gurdlestone** (R. B.) ed 2, 12s. Sep. 97
- Old Things and New, Spiritual Autobiogr., Sinclair** (M. B.) 1s. ....May 97
- Old Times, Mid. Georgia, Johnston** (Ric. Malcolm) 6s. Sep. 97
- Old World and New Faith, Moulton** (W.) 2s. 6d. Jan 97
- Older Brother, a Religious Tale, Fansy**, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Oldest Register Book of the Parish of Hawkshead, in Lancashire, 1568-1704.** Edited by H. S. Cowper. 8vo. 81s. 6d. net. ....BEMROSE, Nov. 97
- Old-Field Schoolgirl, Harland** (Marion) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Oldknow** (J.), Crake (A. D.)—The Priest's Book of Private Devotion. 8th thou. 18mo. pp. 634, 6s. 6d. MOWBRAY, Oct. 97
- Olga, Vincent** (Vin) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Olga Romanoff, Griffith** (Geo.) n. ed. 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—A Rose in June. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Agnes. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Agnes Hopetoun's Schools and Holidays: Experiences of a Little Girl. Illus. new ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 338, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—It was a Lover and his Lass. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 436, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Makers of Modern Rome. Bk. 1. Honourable Women. 2: Popes who made the Papacy. 3: Lo Popolo and the Tribune. 4: Popes who made the City. Illus. H. P. Raviere, J. Pennell. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 638, 10s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Memoirs and Resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray, including Some Chronicles of the Borough of Fende. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Miss Marjoribanks. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 8s. 6d. BLACKWOOD & S. Aug. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Phoebe Junior: a Last Chronicle of Carlingford. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 2s. 6d. HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Salem Chapel, The Doctor's Family. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 502, 3s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Aug. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—Son of his Father: a Novel. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—The Laird of Norlaw: a Scottish Story. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 2s. 6d. HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—The Life of Edward Irving, Minister of the National Scotch Church, London. Illus. by his Journals and Correspondence. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, July 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—The Perpetual Curate, The Rector. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 3s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Aug. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—The Sorceress. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 3s. 6d. ....CHEATTO, Jan. 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—The Ways of Life: Two Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. ....SMITH & E. May 97
- Oliphant** (Mrs.)—William Blackwood and his Sons: their Magazine and Friends. *Annals of a Publishing House.* 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1062, 42s. BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97

## OL

**Oliphant** (Mrs. and F. R.)—The Victorian Age of English Literature. 2 vols. cr. 8vo red to 8s. each  
RIVINGTON, Jan. 97

**Oliphant** (Mrs.), Linton (Mrs. L.), Alexander (Mrs.), Macquoid (Mrs.), Parr (Mrs.), Marshall (Mrs.), Yonge (Charlotte M.), Sergeant (Adeline), Lyall (Edna)—Women Novelists of Queen Victoria's Reign. Book of Appreciations. 4to. pp 322, 10s. 6d. HURST, June 97

**Oliphant** (Mrs. M. O.)—Lady's Walk: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 6s. ....METHUEN, Sep. 97

**Oliver**: a Novel. By Author of 'John Halifax.' Illus. by G. Bowers. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97

**Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository for 1897.** 12mo. pp. 1184, 6s. 6d. net  
OLIVER & B. Jan. 97

**Oliver** (Capt. Pasfield), ed. *Madagascar*, 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**Oliver Twist**, *Dickens*, 6d., 1s.; *Mahoney*, 8d.; *Lang*, 6s.; rep. 1st ed. 2s. 6d. ....Feb., July, Aug., Oct. 97  
**Oliver Twist**, Story of, *Dickens* (C.) E. B. Kirk, 8s. July 97  
**Olla Podrida**, *Marryat* (Capt.) K. O. ed. 3s. 6d. July 97  
**Olympus**, *Tales*, *Ely* (Talfourd) red. 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
**Olympus**, Epic of, *Low* (Chs. Rathbone) 5s. nt. Aug. 97

**Oman** (C.)—A History of England. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 5s. 3rd edit. Part 1: Earliest Times to 1603, pp. 384. Part 2: 1603 to 1885, pp. 408, 8s. each. In 3 Divisions  
Division 1: From the Earliest Times to A.D. 1807, pp. 174, 2s. Division 2: From A.D. 1807 to A.D. 1888, pp. 278, 2s. Division 3: From A.D. 1888 to A.D. 1885, pp. 300, 2s. 6d. ....E. ABNOLD, Jan., Feb., Oct. 97

**O'Mears** (D.)—Inspired through Suffering. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, Sep. 97

**Ommanney** (G. D. W.)—Critical Dissertation on Athanasian Creed: Language, Date, Authorship, Titles, Text, Use. 8vo. pp. 574, 16s. FROWDE, Feb. 97

**Omond** (G. W. T.)—Fletcher of Saltoun. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.; gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*)  
OLIPHANT, Apr. 97

**Omond** (G. W. T.)—The Early History of the Scottish Union Question. Cr. 8vo. pp. 194, 2s. 6d.  
OLIPHANT, May 97

**Omond** (T. S.)—English Verse Structure: a Prefatory Study. 4to. pp. 60, sewed, 1s. ....DOUGLAS, Aug. 97  
**On Blue Water**, *De Amicis* (E.) 10s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**On Duty**, *Selby* (Angelica) n. ed. 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**On Heroes and Hero-worship**, *Carlyle* (T.) Cent. edit. 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**On London Stones**, a Novel, *March* (C.) 6s. ....Nov. 97  
**On Many Seas**, *Walliams* (Fredk. Benton) 6s. ....Aug. 97  
**On Schedule Time**, *Otis* (Jas.) 1s. ....Sep. 97

**On Some Disputed Points of Interpretation relating to Prophecies recorded in Daniel and of the Last Days.** 12mo. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ....NISBET, Feb. 97  
**On the Banks of the Amazon**, *Kingston* (W.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**On the Edge of a Moor.** By Author of 'Eric's Good News' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 8s. REL. TRACT Soc. Aug. 97  
**On the Fo'k'sle Head**, *Russell* (W. Clark) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97  
**On the Gomegogs**, *Dumillo* (Alice) 6d., 1s. ....Mar. 97  
**On the Indian Hills**, *Arnold* (Edwin Lester) n. ed. 2s. 6d.  
**On the Indian Trail**, *Young* (E. R.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
**On the Knees of the Gods**, *Harcourt* (A.) 12s. ....Sep. 97  
**On the other Taek**, *Metcalf* (Wm. Chs.) 3s. 6d. Dec. 97  
**On the Outside Edge**, *Fowler* (G. H.) 2s. 6d. net. Dec. 97  
**On the Scent**, *Margerie* (Lady Margaret) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**On the Threshold**, *Graham* (J. A.) 6d., 1s. net. ....Apr. 97  
**On Two Continents**, *Brake* (H.) 6s. ....Apr. 97  
**On Veldt and Farm**, *Macnab* (Frances) 3s. 6d. Mar. 97

**Once upon a Time.** The Favourite Nursery Tales, retold by R. Marriott Watson, Emily Bennett, A. M. Hoyer, L. L. Weedon, E. Nesbit, and others. 4to. pp. 208, 6s. ....NISBET, Sep. 97  
**One by Herself**, *Balfour* (C. Lucas) ed. 10, 1s. ....Sep. 97  
**One Heart, One Way**, *Sharer* (W. Reischek) 6s. Aug. 97  
**One I Knew Best of All**, *Burnett* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
**One Man's View**, *Merrick* (Leonard) 8s. 6d. ....May 97  
**One of the Broken Brigade**, *Wolley* (C. P.-) 6s. Oct. 97  
**One Red Rose**, *Debenham* (M. H.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97

## OR

**O'Neill** (J.)—Night of the Gods: Cosmic and Cosmogonic Mythology and Symbolism. 2 vols. illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 1090, 52s. 6d. net .....NUTT, Apr. 97  
**Only a Flirt**, a Novel, *Jocelyn* (Mrs. Robert) 6s. Apr. 97  
**Only a Guard Room Dog**, *Cuthell* (Edith E.) red. 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**Only a Love Story**, *Jocelyn* (Mrs. Robert) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
**Only an Angel**, *Gribble* (Francis) 2s. ....May 97  
**Only Five**, *Thor* n. (Ismay) n. ed. 9d., 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Onomasticon**, Anglo-Sax., *Searle* (W. G.) 20s. nt. Nov. 97  
**Opals**, *Custance* (Olive) 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
**Open-eyed Conspiracy**, *Howells* (W. D.) 4s. 6d. Nov. 97  
**Open Mystery**, *Whitney* (A. D. T.) 5s. 6d. ....May 97  
**Opening of the Gates**, Verse, *MacBeth* (J.) 5s. nt. May 97  
**Operas**, Original Comic, 2nd Series, *Gilbert*, 2s. 6d. Jan. 97  
**Operas**, Stories of Famous, *Guerber* (H. A.) 6s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Operator**—Everybody's Guide to Photography: Pract. Handb. 16mo. pp. 182, 6d.; roan, 1s. SAXON, Jan. 97  
**Operettas**, Three, *Bunner* (H. C.) 10s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
**Ophthalmia**, School, *Stephenson* (Sydney) 1s. ....June 97  
**Ophthalmology**, Veterinary, *Van Mater*, 15s. ....July 97  
**Ophthalmoscope**, *Hartridge* (Gustavus) 8rd e. 4s. Aug. 97  
**Opium habit in India**, *Roberts* (Sir W.) 6s. ....Apr. 97

**Oppenheim** (B. P.)—Postmaster of Market Deighton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97

**Oppenheim** (E. P.)—The Amazing Judgment. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, sewed, 1s. ....DOWNEY, Nov. 97

**Optical Magic Lantern Journal and Photographic Enlarger Almanac and Annual for 1897-8.** Ed. by J. Hay Taylor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 2s. 6d. net; sewed, 2s. net  
MAGIC LANTERN JOURNAL Co. Oct. 97  
**Optics**, Geometrical, Elem., *Heath* (R. S.) 2nd ed. 5s. ....May 97

**Optimus**, &c., Poems, *Steadman* (M. R.) 2s. 6d. May 97  
**Opus Majus**, *Bacon* (Roger) 2 vols. 82s. ....Aug. 97

**Oracle of Baal.** Narrative of some Curious Events in the Life of Professor Horatio Carmichael. Ed. by J. P. Webster. Illus. by Warwick Goble. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 382, 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97

**Oranges and Lemons:** a Book of Pictures and Stories for Children. With Verses by Clifton Bingham. Roy. 4to. boards, 5s. ....NISBET, Sep. 97

**Orchards of England**, Wasted. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, sewed, 6d. ....COLLINGRIDGE, Apr. 97  
**Orchardson** (Wm. Quiller), *Little* (Js. S.) 5s., 2s. 6d.; Art of, *Armstrong* (Walt.) 8s. 6d. net .....Nov. 97  
**Ordeal of Richard Feverel**, *Meredith* (Geo.) 6s. Oct. 97  
**Order of the Coif**, *Pulling*, new ed. 10s. ....Apr. 97  
**Ordinations**, Answer to Pope Leo's Letter, 1s. ....Sep. 97

**Ordish** (T. F.)—Shakespeare's London, a Study of London in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Roy. 16mo. pp. 270, 8s. net .....DENT, June 97

**Ordnance Survey.** Report of Progress to March 31, 1897. Maps. 8s. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Sep. 97  
**Ordo Recitandi** &c., *Catholic Directory*, 2s. net. ....Dec. 97  
**Ore and Stone Mining**, *Foster* (C. Le Neve) 84s. Feb. 97  
**Oregon Boyhood**, *Banks* (L. A.) 6s. ....Dec. 97

**O'Reilly** (M.)—The Manslaughter of Delishya. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 90, 1s. ....ROXBURGHE PRESS, May 97  
**Organ Building**, *Robertson* (F. E.) 31s. 6d. net. July 97  
**Organists**, Some Leading, 1s. ....July 97  
**Orient** (Grand), Oracle, *Cartomancy*, 2s. net. ....Dec. 97

**Oriental Widow:** Light thrown on a Hideous Empire. 12mo. pp. 166, 2s. ....BERNAN, Apr. 97  
**Orientalism** of Greek Temples, *Penrose* (F. C.) 1s. Sep. 97

**Original Hebrew** of a Portion of Ecclesiasticus (xxxix. 15 to xlix. 11), with Early Versions, English Trans. &c. Ed. by A. E. Cowley and A. Neubauer. 2 plates. 4to. pp. 88, swd. 10s. 6d. nt. FROWDE, Feb. 97

**Original Wager** by a *Vagabond*, 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97

**Orme** (Miss S. E.)—The Matron's Course: an Introduction to Hospital and Private Nursing. 12mo. pp. 92, 1s. (*Burdett Series*) ....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Apr. 97

**Ormerod** (Eleanor A.)—Injurious Insects, Common Farm Pests: Observations during 1896, Methods of Prevention and Remedy. 20th Report. Roy. 8vo. pp. 170, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, Feb. 97

## OR

## OV

- Ormiston (J)**—Wine and Oil from Immanuel's Land: Palestine Narratives. Intro. by Bishop of Liverpool. Ed. 2, or 8vo. pp 280, 2s.; swd. 1s. **PARTRIDGE, Dec 97**
- Ormond, a Tale, Edgeworth (Maria)** 6d. .... **Sep. 97**
- Ornament, Historic, Ward (Jas.)** 7s. 6d. .... **Sep. 97**
- Ornament, Plants, their Application, 105s. nt.** **May 97**
- Ornam. Design, Woven Fab., Stephenson, 7s. 6d.** **Sep. 97**
- Orpen (Mrs)**—Perfection City: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 806, 6s. .... **HUTCHINSON, Mar. 97**
- Orr (J.)**—Christian View of God and the World, as centring in the Incarnation: Kerr Lectures for 1890-91. 8rd ed. 8vo. pp. 500, 7s. 6d. .... **A. ELLIOT, Oct. 97**
- Orr (J.)**—The Ritschlian Theology and the Evangelical Faith. 12mo. pp. 288, 2s. 6d. (*Theological Educator*) **HODDER & S. Oct. 97**
- Orred (Meta)**—Glamour. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 4s. 6d. net, adv. to 6s. .... **LANE, Mar., Oct. 97**
- Orthic Shorthand, pt. 3, Ps. 40-65, Callender (H.L.)** 1s.; **Psalms, Stevens (W.)** pt. 2 (21-39) pt. 3 (40-65) pt. 4 (66-88), ea. 1s. net .... **Jan., Feb., Apr. 97**
- Orthoptera, North American, Seudder (S. H.)** 5s. **July 97**
- Ortner (Jessica)**—Practical Millinery. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d. .... **WHITTAKER, Aug. 97**
- Orton (H.)**—Through One Man's Sin: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 8s. 6d. .... **DIEBY & L. Dec. 97**
- Osborn (S.)**—Ambulance Lectures on Home Nursing and Hygiene. Illus. 8rd ed. 5th and 6th thou. 12mo. pp. 184, 2s. .... **H. K. LEWIS, Feb. 97**
- Oscan Wd. Anasaket, Smith (Lionel H.)** 3s. 6d. nt. **Nov. 97**
- Oscar (A.)**—Captain Kidd's Millions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 894, 6s. .... **CHAPMAN, May 97**
- Osgood (Irene)**—The Chant of a Lonely Soul; and Litanies to Tanit. Adapted from Comte Robert de Montesquiou-Fezencas's 'Les Chauve-Souris.' Illus. by R. Machell. 4to. 21s. net. .... **GAY & B. Jan. 97**
- Oster (William)**—Lectures on Angina Pectoris and Allied States. 8vo. pp. 168, 6s. net **FENTLAND, May 97**
- Osmaston (F. P.)**—Poems. Roy. 8vo. pp. 180, 6s. **PAUL, Apr. 97**
- Osmond (S.)**—Snags: a Story of the Shearing Strike. 12mo. pp. 192, sewed, 2s. .... **ROBERTSON, May 97**
- O'Sullivan (V.)**—The Houses of Sin. 8vo. pp. 66, 5s. net .... **SMITHERS, Dec. 97**
- Oswin (Y.)**—Spanish Crucifix. 8vo. pp. 253, 1s. **CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC. July 97**
- Other House, The, James (Hy.)** new ed. 6s. .... **July 97**
- Other People's Lives, Carey (R. Nouchette)** 6s. **Dec. 97**
- Otis (J.)**—On Schedule Time. Cr. 8vo. pp. 138, 1s. **OLIPHANT, Sep. 97**
- Otterburn (B.)**—Nurse Adelaide: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. .... **DIEBY & L. Dec. 97**
- Otterburn (B.)**—Unrelated Twins: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 6s. .... **DIEBY & L. Aug. 97**
- Ottley (R. L.)**—Aspects of the Old Testament Considered: Bampton Lectures, 1897. 8vo. pp. 488, 16s. **LONGMANS, Oct. 97**
- Otty (Isabel A.)**—Paper-Flower Making for Infants and Juniors. 180 Illus. 4to. pp. 52, 2s. (*A.L. Educational Series*) .... **SIMPSON, June 97**
- Oudeis, Hell, 2s.** .... **July 97**
- Ouida—An Altruist: a Novel.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. **UNWIN, Aug. 97**
- Ouida—Dogs.** With Plates, illus. Six Types of Dogs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, sewed, 1s. .... **SIMPSON, June 97**
- Ouida—Le Selve.** New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 194, 2s. 6d. **UNWIN, Mar. 97**
- Ouida—Massarenes: a Novel.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 578, 6s. **LOW, Mar. 97**
- Ouida—Moths.** New ed. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s.; sewed, 6d. **CHATTO, Mar. 97**
- Ouida—Under Two Flags, and Moths.** In 1 vol. 8vo. 2s. .... **CHATTO, Oct. 97**
- Our Baby, Hewer (Mrs. Langton)** 1s. 6d. .... **July 97**
- Our Bible and the Ancient MSS., Kenyon (Fredk. G.)** ed. 3, 5s. .... **Feb. 97**

- Our Boys: being a Book for Schoolboys and others, by Various Preachers.** With two Act-Seasons upon Education, preached by the Editor before the University of Dublin. Edited by S. B. James. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 6s. 6d. .... **ROXBURGH PRESS, July 97**
- Our Boys and Girls.** Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 96, boards, 1s. .... **OFFICE, Sep. 97**
- Our Christian Year: Lessons for Elder Scholars in Church Sunday Schools and Bible Classes.** By a Teacher. Pref. by Rev. E. P. Gregg. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 6s. .... **STOCK, Jan. 97**
- Our Churches and Why we Belong to Them.** By Canon Knox Little, Preb. Webb-Peploe, R. F. Horton, R. Glover, J. Telford, T. Hodgkin, J. Herkless, W. R. Taylor, Alex. E. MacEwen, T. E. Edwards, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 390, 6s. **SERVICE, Oct. 97**
- Our Commerce, in War; and How to Protect it.** By the Author of 'Our Next War, in its Commercial Aspect.' 8vo. pp. 140, 3s. 6d. net. .... **BLADES, Mar. 97**
- Our Cousin Noel &c., Craig (Annie)** 9d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Our Darlings.** Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 432, 5s.; boards, 8s. .... **J. F. SEAW, Oct. 97**
- Our Engl. Ministers, Cust (A. P.)** 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Our Island Home, Hist., Nye (G. H. F.)** 3s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Our Laddie, a Novel, Smeaton (Oliphant)** 6s. .... **Apr. 97**
- Our Life after Death, Chambers (A.)** eds. 20-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net. .... **May &c. 97**
- Our Little Dots.** Vol. 11. 4to. pp. 192, gilt, 2s. 6d.; plain, 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. .... **REL. TRACT SOC. Sep. 97**
- Our Little Nan, Lestie (Emma)** 1s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Our Lord's Teach., Robertson, n. ed.** 1s. 6d. net. .... **Dec. 97**
- Our Mutual Friend, Dickens (C.)** new ed. 1s. .... **June 97**
- Our Nursery Book.** 4to. bds. 1s. **J. F. SEAW, Nov. 97**
- Our Own Gazette.** Vol. 14. 4to. pp. 198, 2s. 6d. boards, 1s. 6d. .... **PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97**
- Our Own Time, Hist. of, McCarthy (Justin)** 12s. **June 97**
- Our Paying Guests &c., Tales, Terrot (Mrs. Chs E.)** 3s. 6d. .... **Oct. 97**
- Our Peepshow.** Intro. by F. E. Weatherly. 4to. boards, 1s. 6d. .... **NISTER, Sep. 97**
- Our Place among Infinities, Proctor (R.)** 8s. 6d. **Jan. 97**
- Our Queen: Life and Times of Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India &c.** By the Author of 'Grace Darling.' 85 Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 442, 2s. .... **W. SCOTT, Apr. 97**
- Our Secret Friends and Foes, Frankland (Percy Faraday)** 3rd ed. 8s. .... **Mar. 97**
- Our Widow, Warden (Florence)** ed. 3, 2s. 6d. **May 97**
- Our Wills and Fates, Wylde (Katharine)** 6s. **May, Sep. 97**
- Ourselves in Relation to a Deity and a Church.** 8vo. pp. 250, 6s. net. .... **REDWAY, Apr. 97**
- Ouseley (M.)**—The Spirit of the Day: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. .... **BEETON, June 97**
- Out of Bounds, Tinoli, 3s. 6d.** .... **Mar. 97**
- Out of Due Season, Sergeant (Adeline)** 6s. .... **Jan. 97**
- Out of her Shroud, Ochiltree (Hy.)** 6s. .... **May 97**
- Out of the Darkness, Fendall (Percy), Russell (F.)** 6s. **Feb. 97**
- Out of the Silence, Cheney (J. V.)** 6s. 6d. .... **Dec. 97**
- Outlaws of the Air, Griffith (Geo.)** n. ed. 6s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Outlaws of the Marches, Hamilton (Lord E.)** 6s. **Nov. 97**
- Outlines for Meditations upon the King's Highway of the Holy Cross.** By one who would fain tread in it. With a Preface by Very Rev. H. B. Bromby. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 3s. .... **REVINGTON, Jan. 97**
- Outlines of Essay Writing.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, limp, 1s. (*Guide Series*) .... **SIMPSON, May 97**
- Outlines, Illus., Preachers, &c., Ellis (J.)** 2s. 6d. **Nov. 97**
- Outlines in Local Colour, Mathews (J. B.)** 6s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Outram (J.), Ramsey (H.), &c., Smith (G.)** 10s. 6d. **Nov. 97**
- Outsider, Smart (Hawley)** new ed. 8s. 6d. .... **Mar. 97**
- Outspan, The, Tales, Fitzgerald (J. Percy)** 3s. 6d. **Apr. 97**
- Ovariectomies, 54, Smythe (A. C. Butler)** 6s. 6d. **Jan. 97**
- Over the Andes, Buttersworth (H.)** 6s. 6d. .... **Sep. 97**
- Over the Edge, Le Breton (John)** 6d. .... **Nov. 97**
- Over the Hills, Findlater (Mary)** 6s. .... **Oct. 97**
- Over the Open, Williams (W. Phillpotts)** 6s. .... **Oct. 97**

## OV

- Overend (Walker) &c., *Domestic Economy*, 6th ed. 4s. 6d. .... July 97
- Overruled, a Story by *Pansy*, Alden (Mrs. Isabella M.) 2s. 6d. .... May 97
- Overton (J. H.)—The Anglican Revival. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 2s. 6d. (*Victorian Era Series*) BLACKIE, Dec. 97
- Overton (J. H.)—The Church in England. 2 vls. cr. 8vo. pp. 958, 12s. (*Nat. Churches*)...W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Overton (R.)—Record Reciter & Reader Recitations, Readings, Sketches, Songs for Platform, Class-room, Stage. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. ....JARROLD, Nov. 97
- Ovid—Metamorphoses Bk. 13. Ed. J. H. Haydon. Intro, Text, Notes, Vocab, Test Papers, Trans. Cr. 8vo. pp. 148, 8s.; Intro, Text, Notes, pp. 100, 1s. 6d.; Vocab. and Test Papers interleaved, pp. 20, &c., swd. 1s.; Trans., pp. 28, swd. 1s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, Dec. 97
- Ovid—Metamorphoses. Books 14 and 15. Literal Trans. by Roscoe Mongan and J. A. Prout. 12mo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Kelly's Keys to Classics*) CORNISE, July 97
- Owen (E.)—Surgical Diseases of Children. Illus. with 5 Chromo-Lithographs and 120 Engravings. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 518, 21s. ....CASSELL, May 97
- Owen (E. C. E.) ed. Child Harold, Byron, adv. 2s. June 97
- Owen (J. A.) and Boulger (G. S.)—The Country Month by Month. With Notes by Lord Lilford. Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. 4 vols. New ed. 12mo. each 3s. 6d. ....BLISS, July 97
- Owen (J. L.)—Railroad Romances. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s.; sewed, 6d. ....COTTON PRESS, June 97
- Owen (J. L.)—The Great Jekyll Diamond: a Romance of Two Prodigals. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 8s. 6d. ROXBURGH PRESS, May 97
- Owen (Roddy), Major, D.S.O., Bovill (M.) &c. 12s. Oct. 97
- Owen (Sir H.)—Elementary Education Acts, 1870-1897. Intro., Notes, App., containing Incorporated Acts, Provisions of Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, Rules and Regulations of Education Department and Local Government Board, Orders in Council, &c. 18th ed. 8vo. pp. 842, 21s. net. ....KNIGHT, Nov. 97
- Owen Tanat, Rees (Robert) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Ozenham (F. N.)—Anglican Orders: Considerations suggested by a Letter of Dec. 18. 8vo. pp. 24, sewed, 1s. ....MASTERS, Feb. 97
- Ozenham (F. N.)—Validity of Papal Claims: 5 Lectures in Rome. Letter by Archb. of York. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Oxford and its Colleges, Wells (J.) 3s. ....July 97
- Oxford Cathedral and See, Dearman (P.) 1s. 6d. May 97
- Oxford Debate on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, held at New College, May 6, 1897; with a Preface explanatory of the Rival Systems. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. ....BELL, July 97
- Oxford Examination Statutes, Regulations of Boards of Studies, and of Faculties. Rev. to June 1897. 8vo. pp. 200, sewed, 1s. ....FROWDE, Sep. 97
- Oxford, Fellows of Magdalen, 1522-75, Macrae (Wm. D.) 7s. 6d. net. ....Aug. 97
- Oxford Guide, Alden (Edw. C.) 6d. ....June 97
- Oxford House Papers. Written by Members of Oxford University. 3rd Series. 12mo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, July 97
- Oxford Movement, Secret Hist., Walsh (Walk.) 10s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97
- Oxford: Pictorial and Historical Guide. 6th ed. Illus. cr. 8vo. sewed, 6d.; fine paper ed. extra illus. cloth, 1s. (Oxford, Shropshire) ....SIMPSON, June 97
- Oxford Questions in Arithmetic and Algebra. Enl. ed. Containing Papers set in Responses from Michaelmas 1880 to September 1896. With the Answers by Rev. C. A. Marcon. 12mo. pp. 296, 5s. (Oxford, B. H. Blackwell) ....SIMPSON, Mar. 97
- Oxford, Roads Round, Graves &c., 1s. 6d. net. ....Feb. 97
- Oxford, St. Mary's Church, Jackson (T. G.) 86s., 42s. nt. July 97

## PA

- Oxford Stories, *Within Sound of Tom*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Oxford University: An Account of the Herbarium Cr. 8vo. sewed, 6d. ....H. FROWDE, Oct. 97
- Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 780, 6s. ....FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Oxley (E. L.)—What came of a Tiger Hunt. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. ....REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Oxley (J. M.)—In the Swing of the Sea. Illus. by W. B. Lance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 8s. 6d. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Oxonensis, *Test of Truth*, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Oxygen Treatm., Wounds, Lupus, &c., Stoker, 2s. Sep. 97
- Oxyrhynchus, Sayings of Jesus, Lock (W.) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Ozmar, Mystic, Seaman (Emerich Hulme) 6s. Mar. 97
- P. (G. H. & J. B.) *Authors &c.*, 7s. 6d. ....July 97
- P. (M. H.) *Life of Henry Pease*, 3s. net. ....Nov. 97
- Pacific Shores, Adams (W. T.) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Pacific Tales, Becke (Louis) 6s. ....June 97
- Paddock (Bp.) Lectures, '96-7, Dowden (J.) 3s. May 97
- Pagan Mystery in the Cabbala, Canon, 12s. nt. Nov. 97
- Page (Anne)—An Afternoon Ride: South African Sketch. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Roxburgh Romances*) ....ROXB. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Page (E. J.)—When the Trees Bud; or, the Spring Cometh, for the Grace of God hath appeared. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 94, swd. 1s. net BAPT. TRACT Soc. May 97
- Page (Edith M.)—A Matrimonial Freak: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Nov. 97
- Page (H. W.)—Clinical Papers on Surgical Subjects. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 5s. ....CASSELL, Feb. 97
- Page (Jesse)—Captain Allen Gardiner, Sailor and Saint, Africa—Brazil—Patagonia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, July, Sep. 97
- Page (J. L. W.)—North Coast of Cornwall: Scenery, People, Legends, &c. Map, Illus., Geology by W. A. E. Usher. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 8s. ....SIMPSON, Nov. 97
- Page (John T.) ed. *Essex*, Old, 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Page (M. Danforth) *Seasonable Kalendar*, 1s. nt. Dec. 97
- Page (Thos.) ed. &c. *Milton's Comus*, 1s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Page (T. E.) ed. *Virgil*, Georgicon, 4, 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Page (T. N.)—Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....July 97
- Page (T. N.)—Social Life in Old Virginia. Illus. cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Page's Ready Reckoner and Fractional Calculator. Having all the Pence up to a Pound and Rising by 64ths up to 2d.; by 16ths up to 6d.; and by Farthings up to 2s. Also Interest Tables at 5 per cent. for Every Day in the Year, Commission, Wages, &c. Tables. New ed. 12mo. pp. 480, 2s. 6d. GALL, Mar. 97
- Paget (C. E.)—Wasted Records of Disease. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 2s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, Feb. 97
- Paget (S.)—Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510-1590. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 10s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Dec. 97
- Paget (S.)—John Hunter: Man of Science and Surgeon, 1728-1793. Intro. by James Paget. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 3s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Pain (Amelia)—Saint Eva: Novel. Front. by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. OSGOOD, Mar. 97
- Pain (Barry)—In a Canadian Canoe. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 3s. ....HENRY, June 97
- Pain (B.)—Kindness of the Celestial. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 2s. (*Random Series*) ....HENRY, July 97
- Pain (B.)—Octave of Claudius. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. HARPER, Aug. 97
- Pain (B.)—Stories and Interludes. Illus. by C. W. Furse. 2nd Thon. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. (*Random Series*) ....HENRY, July 97
- Pain, *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, vl. 11, 21s., 80s. nt. Nov. 97
- Paine (A. L.), Ver-beck (F.) *Dumplings*, 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Painters, Architects, 70, Vasari (G.) 86s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Painters, Modern, *Ruskin*, Index, Bibliog. &c., new ed. 6s. net. ....Dec. 97
- Painters of Renaiss. Ital. C., Borensen (B.) 4s. 6d. Dec. 97

## PA

- Painters, their Works, *James* (R. N.) vol 3, 15s. *July* 97  
 Painting Book, *From Me to You*, ser. 3, 1s. ....Oct. 97  
 Painting Book, *The Victorian*, 1s. ....July 97  
 Painting, Decorating, *Pearce* (Walter J.) 12s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Painting, Glasgow School, *Martin* (D.) 10s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97  
 Painting in the Queen's Reign, *Temple*, 68s. nt. Nov. 97  
 Painting on Glass, Manual, *Garnier* (Perran) 1s. Jan. 97  
 Painting, Sculpture, *Venus & Apollo* in, 126s. ....Feb. 97  
 Palace on the Moor, *Adams* (E. Davenport) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Palatines, Story of, *Cobb* (S. H.) 9s. ....Dec. 97  
 Palestine Exploration, *Whitty* (John Irwine) 6d. Feb. 97  
 Palestine, Village Life in, *Lees* (G. Robinson) 3s. Nov. 97
- Palgrave** (F. T.)—Landscape in Poetry, from Homer to Tennyson. Many illustrative Examples. Cr. 8vo pp. 314, 7s 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Feb. 97  
**Palgrave** (F. T.) Songs &c., *Golden Treasury*, Ser. 2, 2s. 6d. net; 2 ser. case, 5s. net .....Oct. 97
- Palinurus**—The Paper Boat. Cr. 8vo pp. 296, 3s. 6d. BOWDEN, *July* 97
- Pall Mall Magazine**. Vols 10-13. Each roy. 8vo. pp. 600, 6s 6d. net. ....OFFICE, Jan., Apr., Aug., Dec. 97  
 Palladia, *Fraser* (Mrs. Hugh) 6s. ....Jan. 97  
 Palmer (Alf. Neobard)—see *Rees* (R.)
- Palmer** (A. S.)—Babylonian Influence on the Bible and Popular Beliefs, 'Tēhōm and Tīamat', 'Hades and Satan': a Comparative Study of Genesis 1, 2 Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 3s. 6d. (*Studies on Biblical Subjects*) NUTT, Oct. 97
- Palmer** (F. B.)—The Shareholders', Directors', Voluntary Liquidators' Legal Companion: Every-day Law for Promoters, Secretaries, Creditors, Solicitors, &c. of Companies, under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890 App. of Useful Forms. 17th ed. 12mo pp. 242, 2s. 6d. ....STEVENS & S. May 97
- Palmer** (F. B.) and Evans (F.)—Company Precedents for use in relation to Companies subject to the Companies Act, 1862 to 1890. Part 2. Winding-up Forms. 7th ed. roy. 8vo 32s. ....STEVENS & S. Aug. 97
- Palmer** (G. H.)—The Cathedral of Rochester: a Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the Episcopal See Cr. 8vo. pp. 138, 1s 6d. (*Cathedral Series*) .....BELL, Apr. 97  
**Palmer** (W.) *Hazell's Annual*, 18th year, 3s 6d Dec. 97
- Palmerston Readers**. Cr. 8vo. lmp. First Primer, 4d; Second Primer, 5d.; Reader, Book 1, 9d; Book 2, pp. 144, 10d.; Book 3, pp. 192, 1s; Book 4, 1s. 4d. BLACKIE, May-July 97
- Palmerston Readers**. Sight and Sound Primers. Infant Reader I. Cr. 8vo. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Sep. 97  
 Palmistry, Catechism of, *Ellis* (Ida) 2s 6d. net Oct. 97  
 Pamirs, Source of Oxus, *Curlton* (Geo. N., Rt. Hon.) 6s. net. ....Mar. 97  
 Pamphlets relating to Poetry, *Literary*, 2 vls. each 5s Oct. 97
- Pan**, Poems, *Thomas* (Rose H.) 6s. ....Dec. 97  
 Panacea, *Mason* (E. M.) 1s. ....Oct. 97  
 Panics, Phases of, *Wolley* (Chs.) 2s. net .....June 97  
 Pansies, *Hyde* (Mabel C.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Pansy** (Isabella M. Alden)—Overruled: a Story. Author's copyright ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 2s. 6d. C. H. KELLY, May 97
- Pansy**—The King's Daughter. Illus. by Scott Rankin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 1s. ....S. S. UNION, Oct. 97
- Pansy**—The Older Brother. Illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 162, 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, Oct. 97  
 Pantaloes, Story, *Jenkins* (H.) 8s. 6d. ....May 97  
 Pantoia, Greek trans. and bk., *Heasley*, 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Panton** (J. El.)—A Gentlewoman's Home: Art of Building, Furnishing, Beautifying Cr. 8vo. pp. 452, 6s. ....'GENTLEWOMAN' OFFICE, Mar. 97  
 Papacy, 1187-1527, *Van Dyke* (Paul) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 Papacy, Hist., *Creighton* n. ed. 6 vols. ea. 6s. Feb.-Aug. 97  
 Papacy, Unveiling the, *Wood* (J. L.) 1s. ....July 97  
 Papal Claims, Validity, *Owenham* (F. Nute.) 2s 6d. Dec. 97  
 Papal Conclaves, *Pennington* (Art. Rbl.) 1s 6d. Oct. 97
- Papal Registers**: Calendars of Entries as to Great Britain and Ireland. Petitions to the Pope, Vol. 1, A.D. 1342-1419, 15s. (*Record Office*) EYRE & S. Feb. 97

## PA

- Papal Registers**—Calendars of Entries in the, relating to Great Britain and Ireland Papal Letters, Vol. 3: 1342-1362. Ed. by W. H. Bliss and C. Johnson. 15s. (*Record W.*) .....EYRE & S. Aug. 97  
 Paper-Flower Making, *Otty* (Isabel A.) 2s. ....June 97
- Paper-makers'** Directory of All Nations Principal Paper and Pulp Mills of the World. 8vo. pp. 420, 10s. 6d. 'PAPER-MAKERS' CIRCULAR' OFFICE, *July* 97  
 Paper, Manufacture, &c., *Parkinson* (R.) 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Paper Mills** Directory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and Year-book of the Paper-making Trade for 1898. 30th annual ed. ext. and imp. 8vo. pp. 133, boards, 2s 6d. net. ....SIMPSON, Dec. 97  
 Papyri, Greek, ser. 2, ed B. F. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, 12s. 6d. net. ....Feb. 97  
 Papyri, *Petrie*, from Kahun and Gurob, 52s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Papyrus, Early Greek, *Logia Ieson*, 6d., 2s. nt. *July* 97  
 Papyrus in British Mus., Fac., *Bacchylides*, 21s. Dec. 97  
 Parables, Half-hours with, *Hirst* (J. C.) 1s. net Oct. 97  
 Parables, Practical Studies on, *Maturin*, 5s.; Thirty-one explained, *Horsley*, 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Parables and Pictures, *Pearse* (Mark Guy) 2s 6d. Aug. 97  
 Paradise Canal Boat, *Hyne* (Cutcliffe) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 Paradise Lost, book 3, *Milton*, ed. F. Gorse, 1s. Apr. 97  
 Paradise Lost, bks. 9, 10, *Milton*, ed. Verity, 2s. Jan. 97  
 Paradiseidae, *Philonorhynchidae*, *Sharpe*, pt. 6, 63s. Jan. 97  
 Parallel Hist. of the Jewish Monarchy, pt. 1, 2s. Dec. 97  
 Pardon and Assurance, *Patton* (W. J.) 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97  
 Paré (Ambroise), *Paget* (Stephen) 10s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Parent's Assistant, *Edgeworth* (M.) illus. 3s. 6d., 6s. May 97  
 Parents and Children, *Mason* (Charlotte M.) 6s. Jan. 97
- Paris**. 12mo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. net (*Grant Allen's Historical Guides*) .....G. RICHARDS, Jan. 97  
 Paris at Bay, Siege &c. *Hayens* (Herbert) 5s. ....Oct. 97  
 Paris, Cook's Guide to, new ed. 1s. ....July 97  
 Paris, Copyright Conference at, Corresp. 34d. ....Sep. 97  
 Paris, Dungeons of Old, *Hopkins* (Tighe) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Paris Salon, Art at the, 1s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Paris Salon**—The Illustrated Catalogue of the: 400 Facsimiles, Original Drawings of Artists, 1897. 19th year. 8vo pp. 352, sewed, 2s. ....CHATTO, May 97  
 Paris Sketch-book, *Thackeray* (W. M.) pkt. 1s. Oct. 97
- Parish** (E.)—Hallucinations and Illusions: a Study of the Fallacies of Perception. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 6s. (*Contemporary Science Series*) ...W. SCOTT, *July* 97  
 Parish Clerk, *Hope* (A. R.) 1s. ....Oct. 97  
 Parish, County Councils Companion, 10s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Parish, Ideals, *Gott* (J.) Bp. of Truro, 2s. 6d., 2s. Mar. 97
- Parish of St. George**, Hanover Square, Register-Book of Marriages. Ed. G. J. Armytage. Vol. 3, 1810-28, Index. Roy. 8vo. pp. 384, subser. 21s. (*Harleian Soc.*) MITCHELL & HUGHES, May 97  
 Parish on Wheels, *Swinstead* (J. Howard) 3s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Parish Registers, *Gloucestershire*, 10s. 6d. ....June 97  
 Parisians, *Lytton* (Lord) pkt. ed. Vol. 1, 1s. ....June 97
- Park** (J.)—Gold Extraction, Cyanide Process. Ed. 2, illus. 8vo. pp. 142, 6s. 6d. net. ....SPON, Mar. 97
- Park** (P. L.)—Notes on the Occasional Prayers and Thanksg. Cr. 8vo. pp. 82, swd. 6d. net SIMPSON, Oct. 97  
 Park (Roswell) ed. A Treatise on Surgery, by American Authors, 2 vols 34s. net. ....Apr. 97
- Parker** (G.)—Round the Compass in Australia. 8vo. red to 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, June 97
- Parker** (G.)—The Pomp of the Layettes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 8s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Sep. 97
- Parker** (G.)—The Stolen Bonds. 8vo. pp. 160, sewed, 8d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Parker** (G. A.)—South African Sports: Cricket, Football, &c. 1897 ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Low, *July* 97
- Parker** (H. C.)—Electrical Measurements. 8vo. pp. 120, 4s. 6d. ....SPON, June 97
- Parker** (H. C.)—Treatise on Electrical Measurements. Roy. 8vo. pp. 126, 4s. 6d. ....SPON, *July* 97
- Parker** (J.)—Gambling in various Aspects: Speech in Exeter Hall, Nov. 29, 1897. Long 12mo. pp. 36, sewed, 8d. ....BOWDEN, Dec. 97



## PA

- Parker (J.)**—Supplementary Volume to *Thermodynamics treated with Elementary Mechanics*. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....Low, Feb. 97
- Parker (J.)**—The People's Bible: Discourses upon Holy Scripture. New ed. Vol. 16: Jeremiah xx–Daniel, pp. 464. Vol. 17: Hosea–Malachi, pp. 464. Vol. 18: Matthew i.–xi., pp. 464. Vol. 19: Matthew xi.–xxviii., pp. 464. Vol. 20: St. Mark and St. Luke, pp. 464. Vol. 21: St. John, pp. 464. Vol. 22: Acts i.–xvi., pp. 464. Vol. 23: Acts xvi.–xxviii., pp. 464. Vol. 24: Romans–Galatians, pp. 464. Vol. 25: Ephesians–Revelation, pp. 464. 8vo. 6s. each vol. ....HAZELL, Jan, Feb. 97
- Parker (John, Rev.)** trans Works of *Dionysius the Areopagite*, 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Parker (W. R.)** *Elem. Comp. Anatomy*, *Wiedersheim*, 12s. 6d. net .....Aug. 97
- Parkes (H.)**—An Emigrant's Home Letters. English ed. Preface by Arthur Galton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 6s. ....SIMPKIN, Apr. 97
- Parkes (L. C.)**—Hygiene and Public Health. Illus. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 572, 10s. 6d. H. K. LEWIS, Oct. 97
- Parkes (Sir Hy.)** *Lyne* (Chs. E.) 16s. ....May 97
- Parkhurst (H. E.)**—Song-Birds and Water-Fowl. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Parkinson (D. C.)**—Penarth. Cr. 8vo. sewed, pp. 80, 1s. ....Dicey, Long, Sep. 97
- Parkinson (R.)**—A Treatise on Paper, with an Outline of its Manufacture, Tables of Sizes, &c. for Printers and Stationers. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 148, and Specimens, 8s. 6d. ....Lockwood, Mar. 97
- Parkyn (E. A.)**—Law of Master and Servant. Ch. on Apprenticeship. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. BUTTERWORTH, Nov. 97
- Parliament, Book of**, *Macdonagh* (Michael) 6s. Mar. 97
- Parliament, Index &c. to Papers**, 1895, 1s. 11d. Feb. 97
- Parliament, Law, &c., Anson (W.)** ed. 8, 12s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Parliament, Pen and Pencil in**, *Furniss (H.)* 5s. May 97
- Parliamentary Companion**, *Doat's*, 4s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Parliamentary Hand, Old, Tales from Terrace**, new ed. 2s., 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Parliamentary Papers &c.: Africa** (British S.) Report of Select Committee &c., 6s. 8d.; *Africa* (British C., Uganda, Manica, &c.) 1s. 10d.; *Army Return*, 9d.; *Cleansing Persons Bill &c.* 3d.; *Copyright Amendment Bill &c.* 2d.; *Crete, Turkey*, No. 10, 1s. 9d.; *Dangerous Trades Report*, 1s.; *Education*, England, Report, 7d.; *Scotland, Training Colleges*, 5d.; *School Supply*, 1s. 2d.; *Electric Lighting*, 1s. 8d.; 1s. 6d.; 1s. 8d., 7d.; *Fishery Board*, Scotland, 3s. 7d.; *India, Plague*, 7d.; *Ireland, Agricultural*, 1s. 2d.; *Explosion, Ardeer*, 8s. 3d.; *Explosives Act*, 21st Report, 1s. 6d.; *Railway Act*, 5th Report, 1s. 8d., Returns, 11d.; *Trade, U.K.*, 4s. 2d.; *Brit. Cent. Africa*, 2d.; *Chinde and Congo*, 1d.; *China*, 8d.; *France*, 2d.; *Japan*, 3d.; *Persia*, 2d.; *Russia*, 2d.; *Turkey*, 4d.; *Venezuela, Treaty*, 1d.; *Wallace Collection*, 5d.; *Weights &c., Metric*, 2d.; *Workmen Compensation Bill &c.* 5d. (see Govt. Publ.) ....Aug. 97
- Parlour Games**, *Warner* (Miss L.) 6d., 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Parr (Mrs.)**—Author of 'John Halifax: a Memoir. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74, swd. 6d. ....HURST & B. Nov. 97
- Parry (C. H. H.)**—The Evolution of the Art of Music. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. (*International Scientific Series*) ....PAUL, Apr. 97
- Parry (E. A.)**—Katawampus: its Treatment and Cure. Illus. by Archie Macgregor. 4th Thou. 2nd ed. imp. 16mo. pp. 104, 8s. 6d. ....NUTT, Oct. 97
- Parry (E. A.)**—The First Book of Krab: Christmas Stories for Young and Old. Illus. by Archie Macgregor. Imp. 16mo. pp. 140, 8s. 6d. ....NUTT, Oct. 97
- Parry (S. H. J.)**—An Old Soldier's Memories. 8vo. pp. 800, 12s. ....HURST, June 97
- Parson Prince**, a story, *Moore* (Florence) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Parson and Painter**, *Stapkins* (Joseph) n. ed. 1s. Jan. 97
- Parsons and Weavers**, *Smith* (F. B.) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Parting Ways**, *Neuman* (Mrs.) 8s. ....Oct. 97
- Partners, story**, *Gethen* (H. F.) 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Pasco (C.)**—A Roving Commission: Naval Reminiscences. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 5s. SONNENSCHN, Oct. 97

## PA

- Pascoe (C. E.)**—London of To-day: Illus. Handbook for the Season 1897. 18th year. Shilling Souvenir ed. 60th year of the Queen's Reign. 16mo. pp. 238, 2s. sewed, 1s. ....BEMROSE, Apr., May 97
- Passeres** (part 2) *Butler* (Arthur G.) 12s. net ....May 97
- Passing Madness, A**, *Marryat* (Florence) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Passing Shadows, Yorke** (Anthony) 5s. net ....Feb. 97
- Passing World, A**, *Belloc* (Bessie Rayner) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Passion of Our Lord, The Sacred, &c., Bulens (Alexis, Fr.) 6d., 1s. net; *Ponte*, 3s.; *Tauter*, 4s. 6d. Mar. 97**
- Passionate Pilgrim, A**, *White* (Percy) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Passports, Novel**, *Armstrong* (J. Julian) 6d., 1s. Feb. 97
- Past and Present**, *Carlyle* (Thos.) int. F. Harrison, 2s. 6d.; cent. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Mar., July 97
- Paste Jewels**, *Bangs* (John Kendrick) 2s. ....Nov. 97
- Pastour (L.)**—Researches on Molecular Asymmetry of Natural Organic Products. 1860. Cr. 8vo. pp. 46, 1s. 6d. nt. (*Alemic Club Repr.*) .. SIMPKIN, Dec. 97
- Pastimes for Boys, Country**, *Graham* (P. Anderson) n. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Pastimes of Woman**, *Brownlow* (Vipan) 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Paston (G.)**—A Fair Deceiver. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. ....HARPER, Oct. 97
- Pastoral Theology**, *Stang* (W.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Pastoral Work, Colonies &c.**, *Selwyn* (J. R.) 2s. June 97
- Pasture** (Mrs. H. de la)—*Deborah of Tod's*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. ....SMITH & E. Dec. 97
- Pastures, Pasture Plants, Toogood**, 1s. 6d. net. Nov. 97
- Patent Law and Practice**, *Newton* (A. V.) 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Paterson (A.)**—Daughter of the Nez Percés. Portrait of Chief Joseph. 12mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d., 5s. ....July 97
- Paterson (A.)**—Father and Son. Cr. 8vo. pp. 86, 6s. ....HARPER, Oct. 97
- Paterson (A.)**—For Freedom's Sake. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....OSGOOD, Jan. 97
- Paterson (Jas, Rev.)** ed. *Weaver* (Richard) Life, 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d. ....July 97
- Paterson (M. M.)**—Compensation Discharge in Rivers and Streams of West Riding. 8vo. sewed, 2s. ....SPON, Jan. 97
- Paterson's Pract. Statutes**, of 60, 61 Vic. 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Pathol. Anatomy, Handbk.**, *Delafield &c.*, 25s. ....Jan. 97
- Pathological Society of London Trans.** Vol. 47. 15 Plates. 25 Illus. 8vo. 25s. ....SMITH & E. July 97
- Patience, Games of**, *Jones* (Mrs. W.) 4 Series, 5s. Dec. 97
- Patience Sparhawk and her Times**, *Atherton* (G.) 4s. 6d. net, adv. 8s. ....Mar. 97
- Paton (J. G.)**—The Story of. Told for Young Folks. Thirty years among South Sea Cannibals. Rearranged by Jas. Paton. 28rd Thou. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 3s. 6d.; canv. 1s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Patrick (C. H. C.)**—Maude Chatterton. 8 Illus. by E. Shute. Roy. 16mo. pp. 286, 3s. 6d. VIRTUE, Nov. 97
- Patrick (D.)**, *Grooms* (F. H.), *Chambers'* Biog. Dic., 10s. 6d., 15s. ....Dec. 97
- Patrick (St.)** *Kimane* (T.) 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Patris, Essays**, *Guiney* (Louise I.) 6s. ....July 97
- Patriotic Historical Reader**. Book 3: 12 Stories from British History down to 1485, pp. 196, 1s. 8d. Book 4: 20 Stories and Biographies from 1485 to 1688, pp. 224, 1s. 6d. (*School Series*) ....COLLINS, July, Nov. 97
- Patriotism**, *Chamberlain* (J., Rt. Hon.) 1s. net Nov. 9
- Patterson (A.)**—Mobilisation: Details for the Mobilisation of a Company from Receipt of Orders to Entraining. 8vo. pp. 42, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Sep. 97
- Patterson's Practical Statutes of Session 1897** (60, 61 Vic.) Intro. Notes, Tables of Statutes Repealed and Subjects Altered, Lists of Local and Private Acts, Index. Ed. J. Sutherland Cotton. 12mo. pp. 198, 5s. ....H. Cox, Nov. 97
- Pattinson (J. P.)** *London C. & D. Rail.*, 2s. 6d. ....May 97
- Patton (W. J.)**—Pardon and Assurance. Ed. by Rev. J. M. Tveen. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Apr. 97
- Paul (T.)**—Britain's Queen: the Story of her Life and Reign. Presentation ed. anl. with 76 Illus. 8vo. pp. 866, 5s. ....J. F. SHAW, Apr. 97



## PA

- Paul, a Herald of the Cross, *Kingsley* (F. M.) 7s. 6d.; A Study, *Gould* (S. Baring-) 10s. 6d.; Devel. of Christianity, *Pfleiderer* (Otto) 8s. 6d.; Great Moments in Life of *Work* (E. W.) 4s.; Life, *Work, &c.* *Baur* (F. C., Dr.) ed. 2, 2 vols. ea. red. 6s.; *Farrar* (Fredk. W.) illus. new ed. 8s. 6d.; Missionary, *Taylor* (Wm. M.) 8s. 6d.; Traveller and Roman, *Ramsay* (W. M.) ed. 3, 10s. 6d.; Servant of Christ, *Meyer*, 2s. 6d., 8s. 6d.
- Feb., Apr., May, July, Nov., Dec. 97*  
 Paul Clifford, *Lytton* (Lord), p. ed. 1s. .... *Feb. 97*  
 Paul Mercer, Story, *Adderley* (Jas.) 3s. 6d. .... *Nov. 97*  
 Paul Ralston, *Holmes* (Mary J.) 6s. 6d. .... *Nov. 97*  
 Paul's Stepmother, *Troubridge* (Lady) 3s. 6d. .... *May 97*
- Paulian** (L.)—The Beggars of Paris (Pans qu'on mendie). Trans. from the French by Lady Herschell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 1s. .... *E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97*  
 Pauline Benedictin, *Drummond* (Jas.) 1s. net .... *Apr. 97*  
 Paulinism, *Pfleiderer* (O., Prof.) 2 vols. ea. red. 6s. .... *May 97*
- Pauli** (M. A.)—Mystery of the Mount, Story of May's Sixpence. 12mo. pp. 123, 1s. .... *NELSON, Nov. 97*
- Pauli** (Minnie E.)—Dorothy Darling. 13 illus. 4to. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. .... *HODDER & S. Nov. 97*
- Pauli** (Minnie E.)—The Story of a Busy Life: Recollections. Ed. by J. R. Miller. 12mo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. .... *HODDER & S. Apr. 97*  
 Pauli (Mrs. George A.)—see *Pauli* (Minnie E.)
- Pauli** (Mrs. H. B.)—Knowing and Doing. Eight Stories founded on Bible Precepts. With 5 illus. 8vo. pp. 514, 5s. .... *HODDER & S. Apr. 97*  
 Pauli (Mrs. H. B.) *Andersen*, Fairy Tales, 3s. 6d., 2s.; Tales, 3s. 6d., 2s. .... *Sept. 97*
- Pauperism** (England and Wales)—Return (a)—Comparative Statement for May 1897, 2d. (b)—Paupers relieved, Jan. 1, 1897, 6d. *EYRE & S. Sep. 97*
- Pavia** (L.)—Elementary Spanish Grammar. Exercises, Vocab. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. 6d. .... *NUTT, Mar. 97*  
 Paying Pleasures, C. Lufe, *Ward* (H.), *Spencer* (S.) &c. 1s. .... *July 97*
- Payn** (J.)—A Country Family: a Novel. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d. .... *CHATTO, Sep. 97*
- Payn** (J.)—Another's Burden. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 3s. 6d. .... *DOWNEY, Oct. 97*
- Payn** (J.)—Disappearance of George Drifell. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 2s. 6d. .... *SMITH & E. June 97*
- Payne** (A. G.)—Billiards. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, limp, 1s. (*Oval Series*) .... *ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97*
- Payne** (De V. Payen)—French Idioms and Proverbs: Companion to Deshumbert's 'Dict. of Difficulties.' 2nd ed. App. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. *NUTT, Oct. 97*  
 Payne (De V. Payen)—*Barère* (Bertrand) Memoirs, 42s. net .... *Oct. 97*
- Payne** (J. F.)—Harvey and Galen: the Harveyan Oration delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, Oct. 19, 1896. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net *FROWDE, June 97*
- Peabody** (C. H.), Miller (E. F.)—Steam Boilers. Illus. 8vo. pp. 400, 17s. net .... *CHAPMAN, May 97*
- Peabody** (F. G.)—Mornings in the College Chapel: Talks on Personal Religion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 5s. net *GAY & B. July 97*
- Peace** with Honour, Indian Tale, *Grier* (S. C.) 6s. *Nov. 97*
- Peacock** (F. M.)—A Friendship after Plato. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 3s. 6d. .... *SIMPSON, Apr. 97*
- Peacock** (Mabel)—Lincolnshire Tales: Recollections of Eli Twigg. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 3s. 6d. *SIMPSON, Sep. 97*
- Peacock** (T. L.)—The Misfortunes of Elphin; and Rhododaphne. Illus. F. H. Townsend. Intro. by Geo. Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 3s. 6d. (*Illus. Standard Novels*) .... *MACMILLAN, Mar. 97*
- Peacock** (T. L.)—Works. 5 Vols. in Case. Cr. 8vo. 25s. (*Illus. Stand. Novels*) .... *MACMILLAN, Nov. 97*
- Peake** (A. S.)—A Guide to Biblical Study. Intro. by A. M. Fairbairn. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. .... *HODDER & S. Oct. 97*

## PE

- Peakland Faggot**, Tales, *Gilchrist* (R. M.) 2s. 6d. *June 97*
- Pearce** (M. G.)—Gold and Incense. 18mo. pp. 69, 1s. H. MARSHALL, *Jan. 97*
- Pearce** (W. C.), Hague (S.)—Analysis of English History. 88th ed. 16mo. pp. 192, 1s.; with App. 1s. 6d. *MURBY, Apr. 97*
- Pearce** (W. J.)—Painting and Decorating. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 12s. 6d. .... *GRIFFIN, Dec. 97*
- Peard** (F. Mary)—The Career of Claudia: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. .... *BENTLEY, Mar. 97*
- Pearl** of the Realm, *Glyn* (A. L.) 6s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Pearman** (A. L.)—Rochester. Map. 12mo. pp. 340, 4s. (*Diocesan Histories*) .... *S.P.C.K. May 97*
- Pearmain** (T. H.), Moor (C. G.)—Aids to the Study of Bacteriology. 12mo. pp. 160, 3s. 6d.; sewed, 3s. (*Student's Aids Ser.*) .... *BAILLIÈRE, Jan. 97*
- Pearmain** (T. H.), Moor (C. G.)—The Analysis of Food and Drugs. Part 1: Milk and Milk Products. 8vo. sewed, 5s. net .... *BAILLIÈRE, July 97*
- Pears'** Shilling Cyclopædia. 12mo. pp. 736, 1s. net *PEARS, Dec. 97*
- Pearse** (M. G.)—Come, Break your Fast, a Daily Meditation arranged by R. Vernon. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 534, 3s. 6d. .... *PARTRIDGE, May 97*
- Pearse** (M. G.)—Parables and Pictures. Selected and arranged by Leila Vivian Hamly. 16mo. pp. 264, 2s. 6d. .... *C. H. KELLY, Aug. 97*
- Pearse** (Major Hugh) ed. Diary, *Windham* (Gen. Sir C. H.) 7s. 6d. .... *Feb. 97*
- Pearson** (K.)—The Chances of Death, and other Studies in Evolution. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 882, 25s. net .... *E. ARNOLD, May 97*
- Pearson's Magazine**. Vols. 3, 4. Roy. 8vo. pp. 710, 74s. ea. 6s. net .... *PEARSON, June, Dec. 97*
- Pease** (H.)—A Short Story of his Life by M. H. P. 5 illus. Woodburytype Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net. *HEADLEY BROS. Nov. 97*
- Pecorone** of Ser Giovanni. Now first trans. into English by W. G. Waters. Illus by E. R. Hughes. Imp. 8vo. pp. 342, 42s. net ... *LAWRENCE & B. Dec. 97*
- Peck** (F.)—The English Church, the Priest, and the Altar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 72, 1s. ... *LAWRENCE & B. Oct. 97*
- Peck** (Hedley) &c., *Ency. of Sport*, 1, 2s.; *Poetry of*, 10s. 6d. .... *Feb. 97*
- Pecke** (Margaret B.)—Zenith, the Vestal. 4to. pp. 356, 5s. net .... *REDWAY, June 97*
- Peel** (Sir R.)—A Bit of a Fool. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. .... *DOWNEY, Jan. 97*
- Peeps** into Petland: a Volume of Stories and Pictures of our Pets. 4to. boards, 1s. .... *NISTER, Aug. 97*
- Peerage &c.**, *Directory of Titled Persons*, 2s. 6d. *Mar. 97*
- Peerage**, Baronetage, *Burke* (Sir B.) ed. 59, 38s.; *Walford's* Complete, 5s.; *Walford's* Shilling, 1s. *Jan. 97*
- Peerage**, Baronetage, *Lodge* (Edm.) ed. 67, 31s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Peerage**, Baronetage, Knightage, *Debrett's*, 31s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Peerage**, Baronetage, Knightage, *Do's* 58th year, 10s. 6d. .... *Dec. 97*
- Peerage**, Baronetage &c., *Burke* (Sir Bernard) 60th ed. 88s. .... *Dec. 97*
- Peery** (R. B.)—Gist of Japan: Islands, People, Missions. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 5s. *OLIPHANT, Sep. 97*
- Pegge** (S.)—Two Collections of Derbisms, Words and Phrases Peculiar to Natives of the County of Derby. Ed. with Two Intros. by W. W. Skeat and Thos. Hallam. 8vo. pp. 162, 6wd. 12s. 6d. nt. (Engl. Dialect Soc.) .... *FROWDE, Mar. 97*
- Peggy's** Decision. By E. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, sewed, 1s. .... *SIMPSON, July 97*
- Peloubet** (F. N., M. A.)—Commentary on the International Lessons for 1898, Inductive, Suggestive, Explan., Illustrative, Doctrinal, Pract. Select Notes. 24th an. vol. 8vo. pp. 342, 5s. ... *S. S. UNION, Oct. 97*
- Pemberton** (A. C.), Williamson (Mrs. H.), Sisley (C. P.), and Floyd (G.)—The Complete Cyclist. Ed. by B. Fletcher Robinson. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 5s. (*The Isthmian Library*) .... *INNES, May 97*

## PE

- Pemberton** (Harriet C.)—Dead Letters Cr. 8vo pp. 144, 1s. ....WARD & L. Sep. 97
- Pemberton** (M.)—Christine of the Hills: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....INNES, Feb. 97
- Pemberton** (M.)—Queen of the Jesters, and her Strange Adventures in Old Paris. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. ....PEARSON, Sep. 97
- Penarth, Parkinson** (D. C.) 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Pencil Rhymes, Roberts** (G. A.) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Pendennis, Thackeray** (W. M.) 2s. 6d. ....May 97
- Pendered** (Mary L.)—Three Comely Maids and their Affairs: a Story for Girls. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Pendered** (Mary L.)—To Lundland with a Moon Goblin: a Fairy Tale. Illus. Little Dorothy Hope. Cr. 8vo. pp. 58, sewed, 1s. 6d. 4to. 2s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 6d. ....MARSHALL & R. July, Nov. 97
- Penderel** (R.)—As a Roaring Lion: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 6s. ....SKEFFINGTON, Mar. 97
- Pendleton** (J.)—The Ivory Queen: Strange Adventure Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d. ....OSGOOD, Feb. 97
- Pengelly** (V.)—of Torquay, Geologist—Mémoir. Selection of his Correspondence. Ed. by Hester Pengelly. Summary of his Scientific Work by Prof. Bonney. 8vo. pp. 354, 18s. ....J. MURRAY, Oct. 97
- Penitent Bandit, Signo** T. Savelli, 1s. net. ....July 97
- Penn** (Rachel)—Cherriwink: a Fairy Story. Illus. by Maude F. Sambourne and M. Jardine-Thomson. 4to pp. 318, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, Nov. 97
- Pennell** (J.)—Devon and Cornwall. 20 Lithographs in Portfolio. 31s. 6d. net. ....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Pennell** (J.)—Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen: their Work and their Methods. A Study of the Art To-day, with Technical Suggestions. 3rd ed. 4to. pp. 508, 42s. net. ....MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Pennell** (J.), Chesson (W.), Keene (Chs.) 78s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Pennell** (J.), Riviere (H. P.), Rome, *Oliphant*, 10s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Pennney** (W. E.)—Ballads of Yankee Land. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Pennington** (A. R.)—The Papal Conclaves. 12mo. pp. 102, 1s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Penny** (R.)—Scenes from Military Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 3s. 6d. ....DREBY & L. Oct. 97
- Penrose** (F. C.)—On the Orientation of certain Greek Temples and the Dates of their Foundation derived from Astronomical Considerations; Supp. to a Paper in the 'Transactions of the Royal Society' in 1898. Phil. Trans., A, Vol. 190, pp. 43–55, 1s. DULAC, Sep. 97
- Penstone** (M. M.)—The Lord's Brother, and other Verses Cr. 8vo sewed, 1s. ....NIBBET, Dec. 97
- Pentateuch, Mosaic Author, MacDill**, 10s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Pentecost** (G. F.)—Grace Abounding in the Forgiveness of Sins: Five Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 2s. 6d. T. F. DOWNE, Jan. 97
- Penton** (S.)—The Guardian's Instruction; or, the Gentleman's Romance. Reprinted from ed. of 1833, with Biog. Intro. by H. H. Sturmer. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 124, 2s. 6d. ....F. E. ROBINSON, Dec. 97
- People for whom Shakespeare Wrote, Warner**, 5s. Nov. 97
- People of Clopton, Bartram** (G.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- People of the Mist, Haggard** (H. Rider) 8s. 6d. Jan. 97
- People of the Period: Collection of the Biographies of upwards of 8,000 Living Celebrities.** Ed. by A. T. Camden Pratt, F.R.Hist.S. 2 vols. in sets only (Vol. 1, A–H). 4to. pp. 582, 25s. ....BREMAN, Nov. 97
- People's Bible History, 30s.** net. ....May 97
- People's Bible, John to Revelation, Parker** (Joseph) vols. 21–25, ea. 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Pepeita of the Pagoda, Hopkins** (Tighe) 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Pepys** (S.)—Diary of. Trans. from Shorthand MS. in Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, Cambridge, by Mynors Bright. Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Ed. with Add. by Henry B. Wheatley. Vol. 1, n. edit. 8vo. pp. 486. Vol. 2, 8vo. pp. 440. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 8vo. pp. 1174, ea. 10s. 6d. ....BELL, Feb., Apr., Aug. 97

## PE

- Pequot War, History of, Orr** (Chs.) 12s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Percival** (H.)—In a Country Town: a Story unfounded on Fact Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. BENTLEY, Apr. 97
- Percival** (J.)—Some Helps for School Life: Sermons preached at Clifton College. New and cheaper ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 3s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Percy** (S.)—Tales of the Kings and Queens of England, Stories of Camps and Battlefields, Wars and Victories. Illus. by Sir John Gilbert New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 2s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Peicy Raydon, Leslie** (Emma) ed. 9, 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Perennials, Hardy &c., Wood** (John) red. 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Perfect Law of Liberty, Vindex**, 3s. 6d. net ....Oct. 97
- Perfection City, a Novel, Orpen** (Mrs.) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Perneal Operations, &c. Mackay** (W.) 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Periodic Law, Venable** (F. P.) 12s. 6d. ....July 97
- Periodicals of 1896, Index**, 10s. net. ....July 97
- Penttyphilitis, Treves** (F.) 2s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97
- Perkin** (W. H., jun.), Lean (B.)—Intro. to Study of Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Perkins** (J. B.)—France under Louis XV. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1008, 16s. ....SMITH & E. Oct. 97
- Perkins** (T.)—Handbook to Gothic Architecture, Ecclesiastical, Domestic, for Photographers &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d. ....HAZELL, Feb. 97
- Perley** (S.)—Mortuary Law. 12mo (Boston) London, 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Perman** (E. P.), Ramsay (W.), Innes (J. Rose)—An Attempt to Determine the Adiabatic Relations of Ethyl Oxide. Phil. Trans., A, 1897, Vol. 189, pp. 187–188, 1s. 6d. ....DULAC, June 97
- Permanent Way, In the, Steel** (F. Annie) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Perpetua, Nimes, 213 A.D. Gould**, (S. B.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Perpetual Curate, Oliphant** (Mrs.) n. ed. 3s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Perram** (A. Frances)—Little Jim's Rescue; or, the Jesmond's Waif. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Perrault** (Master)—Fairy Tales. Ed. Notes, Vocab. Walter Rippmann. 12mo. pp. 148, 1s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series) ....CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Perris** (G. H.)—Eastern Crisis of 1897, and British Policy in the near East. With a Poem by William Watson. Frontispiece by Walter Crane, and a Sketch Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, June 97
- Perry** (J.)—Applied Mechanics: Treatise for Students who have time to work Experimental, Numerical, and Graphical Exercises. 371 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 686, 7s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Perry** (J.)—The Calculus for Engineers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 7s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, May 97
- Persæ, Æschylus, J. H. Haydon**, 1s. 6d.; Intro, Text, Notes, Trans., 4s. 6d.; Intro. Notes, 8s. 6d. ....June 97
- Persia**—Trade of Isphahan for 1896; of Tabreez District for 1896–7, 8vo. 2d. ....EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Personal Friendships of Jesus, Muller** (J. R.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Personal Property, Sales, Law of, Burdick** (F. M.) 12s. 6d. and 15s. ....Dec. 97
- Personal Recollections &c., Miles** (Nelson A., Gen.) 16s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Pescador** (M.)—Piscatorial Patches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s. ....F. V. WHITE, Oct. 97
- Pestalozzi, 1746–1827, Russell** (John) 1s. 6d. nt. Aug. 97
- Peter Simple, Marryat** (Capt.) 8d. ....Jan. 97
- Peter the Great, Walisewski** (K.) 2 vols. 28s. ....May 97
- Peter the Great, Pupils of, Bain** (R. N.) 15s. nt. Dec. 97
- Peter's Wife, Hungerford** (Mrs.) new ed. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Peterborough Diocesan Calendar, Clergy List, and Almanack, 1897.** 85th year of publication. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, swd. 1s. ....SIMPSON, Jan. 97
- Peters** (Chs.) *Spring Time*, 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Peters** (J. P.)—Nippur; or, Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates: University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia in the Years 1889–90. Illus., Maps. Vol. 1: First Campaign. Vol. 2: Second Campaign. 8vo. pp. 482, each 12s. 6d. PUTNAM, July, Nov. 97
- Peters** (John P.) &c., *Bible for Home &c.*, part 4, 1s. Dec. 97

## PE

- Petherick** (E. A.)—The Australian Colonies in 1896: Three Letters to an Investor in Australian Securities; Country, Resources, Population, Public Works, Finances; Federation, Funding of Australian Public Debts, Emigration, &c. 8vo. pp 56, sewed, 1s. (Glasgow, Smith).....E. WILSON, Feb. 97
- Petherick** (E. A.)—Australia in 1897: the Country and its Resources. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 6d. ....E. WILSON, July 97
- Petrarch, Victor Emanuel, &c. *Horridge*, 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Petrel Darcy, *Corrie* (Theodora) 2s. ....June 97
- Petrie** Papyri: Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob. Ed by F. Ll. Griffith Autotypes, Kahun, Plates 1-87, Gurob, Plates 88-40. Pt. 1. Roy. 4to. pp. 18. Compl. work, 52s. 6d. ....QUARITCH, Jan. 97
- Petrie (Flinders), Lovett (R.), *Manning* (S.) Pharaoh's Land, 8s. ....Mar. 97
- Petrology, *Harker* (Alfred) ed 2, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Pets** and Playmates. 4to. 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. J. F. SEAW, Nov. 97
- Pfeiderer** (O.)—Lectures on the Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity, delivered in London and Oxford in 1895. Trans. by J. Fredenck Smith. (Hibbert Lectures, 1895.) 2nd ed 8vo. red. to 8s. 6d. ....WILLIAMS & N. Apr. 97
- Pfeiderer** (O.)—Paulinism: a Contribution to the History of Primitive Christian Theology 2 vols. 8vo. red. to 6s. each .....WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Pfeiderer** (O.)—Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History. 4 vols. 8vo. red. to 6s. each WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Phædo, *Plato*, trans. Blagrove (A. E.) &c., 2s. 6d. June 97
- Phantom Death, &c., *Stories*, *Russell* (W. C.) 2s. July 97
- Phantom Ship, *Marryat*, 8s. 6d.; pkt. ed. 1s. May, Dec. 97
- Pharisees, *Davies* (A. Kevill) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Pharmaceut. Exam. *Questns*, *Wootton*, 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Pharmacology &c., *Lectures*, *Brunton* (T. Lauder) 10s. 6d. net .....July 97
- Pharmacopœia** of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; also Formulæ in use in Out-patient Department of Hospital for Sick Children. Ed. 2, enl. T. Alexander. 16mo. pp. 182, 8s. 6d.; roan, 4s. 6d. ....THRN, Jan. 97
- Phayre (Gen. Sir R.), *Gospel*, *Spurgeon*, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Pheasants, Nat. Hist., &c., *Tegetmeier* (W. B.) ed. 3, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Phelps** (Elizabeth S.)—Gypsy's Year at the Golden Crescent: a Story for the Young. New ed. illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Phelps** (Elizabeth Stuart)—Story of Jesus Christ: an Interpretation. illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 852, 6s. Low, Dec. 97
- Phelps (P. E.) *Odes*, *Horace* in Engl., 4s. 6d. net July 97
- Philanderers, *The*, *Mason* (A. E. W.) 6s. ....May 97
- Philemon, Epistle to, *Vincent* (M. R.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Philip Bennion's Death, *Marsh* (R.) 1s. ....July 97
- Philip II., Spain, *Hume* (Martin A. S.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Philip and Alexander of Macedon, *Hogarth* (David G.) 14s. ....Apr. 97
- Philip and his Wife, *Deland* (Margaret) n.e. 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Philippa's Adventures, *Frimley* (L. Lucie) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Philippian Studies, *Moule* (H. C. G.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Philippians, *Cambridge* Greek Test. 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Philippians, *Com. Vincent* (Marvin R.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Philips** (F. C.)—A Full Confession. 12mo. 1s. net CONSTABLE, May 97
- Philips** (F. C.)—Poor Little Bella. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. ....DOWNEY, Nov. 97
- Philips** (F. C.)—The Dean and his Daughter. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 814, 2s. ....BREEMAN, Nov. 97
- Philips** (F. C.)—The Knight's Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 8s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. July 97
- Philips' Certificate *Atlas* of Europe, 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Philips'** New Handy General Atlas of the World: a Series of 60 Plates, containing over 120 Maps and Plans, illustrating Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography. Ed. by Geo. Philip, junior. Index of 100,000 Names. Imp. 4to. 40s. ....PHILIP, Feb. 97
- Philpison** (J.)—The Art and Craft of Coachbuilding. 12mo. pp. 200, 6s. (*Technol. Handb.*) ... BELL, Jan. 97

## PH

- Philistia, Deserter, theatrical tale, *Train*, 8s 6d. Nov. 97
- Phillimore** (W. P. W.)—A Supplement to How to Write the History of a Family. Guide for Genealogist. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net .....SONNENSCHNEIN, June 97
- Phillips** (A. W.)—Elements of Geometry. With an Appendix treating of Plane Curves and Plane Figures, Exercises in Plane and Solid Geometry, an Introduction to Modern Geometry &c. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Phillips (C. E. S.) *Röntgen-Ray Bibliog.* 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Phillips** (F.)—Moods: their Mental and Physical Character. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, sewed, 1s. CHURCHILL, May 97
- Phillips** (F. Emily)—The Knight's Tale. Cr. 8vo. pp. 802, 8s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Apr. 97
- Phillips** (J.)—Outlines of the Diseases of Women. 120 illus., 2 Appen. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 7s. 6d. GRIFFIN, Sep. 97
- Phillips** (J. G.)—Flora Macdonald, Maid of Skye: Romance of '45. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Phillips** (L.)—Shut in to Serve; Harold Winter's Life-work. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Phillips** (M. B.)—Church and Queen. Diamond Jubilee Lambeth Conference. 8vo. pp. 180, 2s. net; sewed, 1s. net. ....CHURCH NEWSPAPER Co. June 97
- Phillips** (P. L.)—Virginia Cartography: Bibliographical Description. 8vo. pp. 86, sewed, 3s. net WESLEY, June 97
- Phillips** (S.)—Christ in Hades, and other Poems. 4th ed. with Additions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 1s. net (*Shilling Garland*) .....E. MATTHEWS, Sep. 97
- Phillips** (Stephen)—Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 4s. 6d. net .....LANE, Dec. 97
- Phillips** (W. A.)—The War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833. With Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 7s. 6d. SMITH & E. Nov. 97
- Phillpotts** (E.)—A Deal with the Devil. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 190, sewed, 1s. ....BLISS, Apr. 97
- Phillpotts** (E.)—Lying Prophets: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 884, 6s. ....LYNES, Jan. 97
- Philologie, *Celtische, Zeitschrift*, vol. 1, parts 1, 2, 12s. net .....Mar. 97
- Philology, *Bibliographies*, 10s. 6d. net .....July 97
- Philosopher of Driftwood, *Miller* (Mrs. J.) 6s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Philosophical Criticism &c., *Mellone* (Sydney Herbert) 10s. 6d. net .....Dec. 97
- Phil. Trans. B., 1897, vol. 188, *Heape* (W.) 2s. ....May 97
- Philosophy: Appearance and Reality, *Bradley* (F. H.) 12s.; On Human Nature, *Schopenhauer*, 2s. 6d.; Philosophy, *Peripatetic, Zeller*, 24s.; Rational Ideal of Morality, *Fitzgerald*, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Philosophy, Christian Faith &c., *Allies*, 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Philosophy, Believe, Will to, *James*, 7s. 6d.; Cosmos, Man's Place, *Seth*, 7s. 6d.; Pseudo-*Cecil*, 10s. Apr. 97
- Philosophy, Consolations, *Boethius*, 4s.; Ethics of Aristotle, *Lectures*, 7s. 6d., of *Mili*, 6s.; Logical Copula, *Adamson*, 1s.; Moods, *Phillips*, 1s.; Moral Self, Psychology, *Bosanquet*, 3s. 6d.; Prehistoric Problems, *Munro*, 10s.; Psychology, *Blows*, 2s.; Religion's, *Pfeiderer*, 24s.; Science in Sport made, 2s. 6d.; Wallace on Constitution of Man, 6s.; Watt on Theory of Contract, 3s. ....May 97
- Philosophy, Intro. to, *Külpe* (O.) 6s.; Secret Doctrine, 3, *Blavatsky*, 15s. ....June 97
- Philosophy, *Bibliog.*, 2s. 6d.; Emotions, *Psychol. Ribot*, 6s.; Method, *Carus*, 6s.; Morality, *Bryant*, 8s. July 97
- Philosophy, Ethics, *Mackenzie*, 6s. 6d.; Hist., *Lewes*, 2s.; Psychology, *Ryland*, 4s. 6d.; Spencer's Synthetic, *Collins*, 21s.; Will, *Lovell*, 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Philosophy, Browning's, *Berdoe*, 2s. 6d.; Knowledge, *Ladd*, 18s.; Matter, Force, Origin, *Shettle*, 1s.; Sociological Study of Foreign Missions, *Dennis*, vol. 1, 10s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Philosophy, Essays, *Schopenhauer*, 1s. 6d.; Ethics, Chr., *Strong*, 7s. 6d.; Hegel, Selection, 5s.; Lectures &c., *Nettelbladt*, 17s. 6d.; Logic, *Barker*, 2s. 6d.; Moral Life Facts, *Wundt*, 7s. 6d.; of Religion

## PH

- Sabatier*, 7s. 6d.; Physical Phenomena, Mechanical Concept, *Dolbear*, 2s.; Psychical Research, *Podmore*, 12s.; *Theosophy*, 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Philosophy, *Berkeley*, 5s.; Divine Idea, *Allen*, 20s., *Royce*, 7s. 6d.; Hegelian System, *Stirling*, 16s.; Moral Lessons from Life, 7s. 6d.; Plato's Logic, *Lutoslawski*, 21s.; Psychology, *Adams*, 3s. 6d., of Sex, *Ellis*, 5s.; Subconscious Self, *Waldstein*, 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Philosophy, Construction &c., *Mellone*, 10s. 6d.; Critique, *Kant*, 15s.; Ethics, *Seymour*, 2s., *Spencer*, 4s., *Wandt*, 8s.; Practical Idealism, *Hyde*, 5s.; Psychology, *Fowler*, 4s., Social, *Baldwin*, 10s.; Sociology, *Spencer*, 3, 16s. .... Dec. 97
- Philpot** (Mrs. J. H.)—The Sacred Tree; or, the Tree in Religion and Myth. 8vo pp. 196, 8s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. 97
- Philps** (A. D.)—'Twixt Dawn and Day. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. .... REL. TRACT SOC. Sep. 97
- Phoebe Junior, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. .... July 97
- Phonetic Meth. Learning to Read, *Teacher's Manual*, 1, 2s. 6d. .... July 97
- Photo-Aquaint, *Maskell* (Alf.) &c. 1s. .... June 97
- Photo-aquaint, Photogravure, *Huson*, 2s. nt. .... Dec. 97
- Photograms** of '97: Pictorial and Literary Record of best Photographic Work of Year. Comp. by Editors &c. of the *Photogram*, assisted by Gleeson White Roy. 8vo. pp. 114, 2s. net; sd. 1s. nt DAWBARN, Nov. 97
- Photographer's Note-book, *Lambert* (F. C.) 1s. June 97
- Photographers, Chemistry, *Townsend* (C.) 1s. nt. Oct. 97
- Photographic Bulletin** (Anthony's) and American Process Year-book: International Annual. Vol. 10 for 1898. Ed. by W. I. Scandlin. 8vo. pp. 320, sewed, 2s. .... LUND, Dec. 97
- Photographic Lenses, *Hodges* (John A.) 2s. nt. Aug. 97
- Photographs, Pictorial, *Colls* (W. L.) 21s. 42s. 68s. Jan. 97
- Photography as a Hobby, *Surface* (Matt.) 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Photography Annual**: a Compendium of Photographic Information, with a Record of Progress in Photography for the Past Year. Ed. by Hy Sturmeay. 8vo. pp. 548, 3s. 6d. net; sd. 2s. 6d. net. LUFFE, Aug. 97
- Photography, *Brit. Journal* of, 1s. 6d., 1s. net .... Dec. 97
- Photography, Dictionary of, *Wall* (E. J.) 7s. 6d. May 97
- Photography, Everybody's Gde., *Operator*, 6d., 1s. Jan. 97
- Photography, Imp. Text-bk., *Wall* (E. J.) 6d., 1s. Sep. 97
- Photography, Sci. Req. of Colour, *Abney*, 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Photography, The American Annual of, 3s. net. Dec. 97
- Photography, Trick, &c., *Magie*, 12s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Photography**, Year-Book and Amateur's Guide for 1897. Ed. by E. J. Wall. Cr. 8vo. pp. 450, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... 'PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS' OFFICE, May 97
- Phrenological Annual and Register**, 1898. Imp. 8vo. sewed, 6d. .... FOWLER, Dec. 97
- Phroso, Romance, *Hope* (Anthony) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Phrygia, Cities and Bishoprics, *Ramsay* (W. M.) vol. 1, pt. 2, 21s. net .... Mar. 97
- Physical Drill with Arms**, made Easy in accordance with the Infantry Drill, 1896; Amendments, vide A.O., May 1897. 82mo. pp. 60, swd. 9d. net (*Military Series*) .... GALE & P. Sep. 97
- Physical Edu., *Johnson* (Theodora) 3s. 6d. nt. Mar. 97
- Physical Hist. of British Isles, *Hull* (E.) 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Physical Science, Studies, *Cornish* (Vaughan) 5s. Feb. 97
- Physical Society of London**, Proceedings. Illus. 8vo. pp. 1078, 87s. 6d. .... TAYLOR & F. Apr. 97
- Physical Tables, Smithsonian, *Gray* (T.) 12s. nt. June 97
- Physician**—Infant Diet and Sterilised Milk. Cr. 8vo. pp. 46, 1s.; sewed, 6d. .... LOW, Feb. 97
- Physician, Fads of an Old, *Keith* (Geo. S.) 2s. 6d. May 97
- Physics, Elements of Theoretic, *Christiansen* (C.) 12s. 6d. net; Text-book, *Knott* (C. G.) 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Physics, Outlines, *Nichols* (Ed. L.) 7s. 6d. net: Elements, 3 vols., vol. 3, 6s. net. .... May 97
- Physics, Problems, &c., *Matthews* (C. F.) &c. 7s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Physics, Theory of, *Ames* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Physiocrats, Six Lectures, *Higgs* (Henry) 3s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Physiography, *Davies* (S. W.) 8s. 6d. net .... Sep. 97
- Physiography, *Simmons* (A. T.) 4s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Physiography, 1st stage, *Davies* (A. M.) 2s. .... May 97

## PI

- Physiography, Sec. 1, *Cartwright* (Thos.) 2s. .... June 97
- Physiography, Sec. 1, *Thornton* (John) 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Physiology, *Foster* (M.) &c. ed. 7, pt. 8, 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Physiology, Elem., Nurses, *Marshall* (C. F.) 2s. Sep. 97
- Physiology, Human, *Starling* (E.) ed. 8, 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Physiology, Human &c., *Domestic Econ.*, 4s. 6d. July 97
- Physiology**, Journal of Vol. 21, No. 1, 5s. net; Nos. 2, 3, 8s. net; Nos. 4, 5, 13s. net; No. 6, 4s. net Vol. 22, Nos. 1, 2, 10s. net; No. 3, 6s. net CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Feb., Mar., May, July, Sep., Nov. 97
- Physiology of Plants, Practical, *Darwin* (F.) 4s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Physiology, Practical, *Blaisdell* (A. F.) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Physiology, Pregnancy, Childbirth, *Giles*, 3s. nt. July 97
- Physiology, Ser. 1, *Walker* (A. D.) 5s. net. .... Sep. 97
- Physiology, Student's Notebook, *Hall* (A. J.) pt. 1, 2s. 6d. net. .... Feb. 97
- Pick (T. P.) ed. Anatomy, *Gray* (H.) ed. 4, 36s. .... Oct. 97
- Pickard** (S. T.)—Nathaniel Hawthorne's First Diary. Account of its Discovery and Loss. 4 Illus. of Scenes in Raymond, Maine, frequented by Hawthorne when a Boy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 8s. 6d. net ... PAUL, Oct. 97
- Picked up at Sea, *Hutcheson* (John C.) 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Pickering** (E.)—A Stout English Bowman: Story of Chivalry in the Days of Henry III. 6 Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 8s. 6d. .... BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Pickering** (S.)—Margot. a Story of Student Life in Paris. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. LAWRENCE & B. Mar. May 97
- Picketing, Case against, *Shawby* (W. J.) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Pickett** (A. J.)—History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Portrait and Illus. 8vo. (Atlanta) London, 15s. .... Mar. 97
- Pickle the Spy, *Lang* (Andrew) 18s. .... Jan.-Mar. 97
- Pickwick Abroad, *Reynolds* (Geo. W. M.) P. ed. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Pickwick Papers, *Dickens* (Chas.) cab. ed. 2 vols. ea. 1s. 6d.; Lang (A.) illus. 3 vls. 12s. .... Feb. 97
- Pickwickian Manners, *Fitzgerald* (Percy) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Pictorial England and Wales**. 820 Copyright Illus. Obl. 4to. pp. 336, 9s.; ½ Pers. 15s. .... CASSELL, June 97
- Pictorial and Descriptive Swiss Guide, n. ed. 1s. Aug. 97
- Picture Book, *Magnum*, 3s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Picture Books, *Crane* (Walter) n. ed. 3, ea. 1s. Nov. 97
- Pictures, 2s., 1s.; Royal Academy, &c. 1s.; Academy Notes, 1s. .... May 97
- Pictures in Stone, *Townsend* (J. H.) 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Pictures and Drawings from the Works of, *Armitage* (Edwd.) 168s. net. .... Dec. 97
- Pictures** from the Paris Salon. Obl. roy. 4to. 8s. 6d. net .... BASCHET, Aug. 97
- Pictures of Animals**. Imp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Pictures** of 1897. 4to. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 'ART JOURNAL' OFFICE, May 97
- Pictures of People, *Gibson* (Chs. D.), adv. 20s. Oct. 97
- Picturesque America**. Edited by W. C. Bryant. Vol. 4 (completion). 4to. 18s. .... CASSELL, Apr. 97
- Pierce** (E. L.)—Enfranchisement and Citizenship: Addresses and Papers. Ed. by A. W. Stevens. 8vo. (Boston) London, 9s. .... Feb. 97
- Pierce** (G. A.)—The Dickens Dictionary: a Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens. Additions by W. A. Wheeler. New ed. 8vo. pp. 624, 5s. .... CHAPMAN, Feb. 97
- Pierce** (W.)—The Dominion of Christ: the Claims of Foreign Missions in the Light of Modern Religious Thought and a Century of Experience. Cheap ed. or 8vo. pp. 240, sewed, 1s. net. .... ALLENSON, Apr. 97
- Pierrot of the Minute, *Dowson* (Ernest), Beardsley, 7s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Piers Ploughman, *Vision and Creed*, n. e. 7s. .... Nov. 97
- Piers the Ploughman—see *Young* (John)
- Pierson** (A. T.)—Seven Years in Sierra Leone: the Story of the Work of W. A. B. Johnson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. .... NISBET, Oct. 97
- Pierson** (A. T.)—Shall we continue in Sin? a Vital Question for Believers answered in the Word of God. Addresses in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, 2s. 6d. .... MARSHALL BROS. July 97

## PI

- Pierston** (A. T.)—The Story of Keswick and its Beginnings. Long 12mo. pp. 92, 1s.  
MARSHALL BROS. May 97
- Pig's Picture Book**, *Crane*, adv. 4s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Pigott** (R. H.)—The Martyr-Crown; or, the Seed of the Church. Illus. by A. Twidle &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. .... 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, Mar. 97
- Pigs**, Breeds, Management, *Spencer* (S.) 8s. 6d. July 97
- Pike** (E. C.)—Lectures on the Spiritual Basis of Non-conformity. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. 6d.; limp, 1s.  
BIBLE CHRISTIAN BOOK ROOM, June 97
- Pike** (J.)—Bromide Enlargements, How to Make. Long 12mo. pp. 64, sewed, 6d. net (*Pop. Phot. Series*)  
LUND, Sep. 97
- Pike County Ballads &c**, *Hay*, Scott (W.) 1s. Mar. 97
- Pile** (W.)—Commercial and General Sutton and District Directory. Map, Hist. Notes. 8vo. pp. 374, 2s. 6d. .... (Sutton) PILE, Jan. 97
- Pilgrim Fathers**, New Engd. *Brown*, n. ed. 5s. .... Feb. 97
- Pilgrims**, 1606-28, *Sturm*, ed. E. Arber, 6s. Mar. 97
- Pilgrim**, Liddon, *Keble*, Christian Year &c., 6s. Aug. 97
- Pilgrim**, The *Little*, illus. Cook (E.), Heatly (E.) 1s. Sep. 97
- Pilgrim's Progress**, Holy War, *Bunyan*, illus. Selous &c., new ed. 8s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; Offor (G.) 2s.; 16 illus., 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; in Mod. Eng. 1s. 6d.  
Jan., Apr., Sep., Oct. 97
- Pilgrimage of Ben Beriah**, *Yonge* (C. M.) 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Pilgrims of the Night**, *Doudney* (Sarah) 5s. .... May 97
- Pilgrims of the Rhine**, &c., *Lytton* (Lord) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Pilgrims of R.**, *Pausanias*, &c., *Lytton*, pkt. 1s. Nov. 97
- Pilgrims and Puritans Vindicated**, 3rd ed. *Merriman* (T. M.) 6s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Pilgrim's Somp**, A, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Pillai** (G. P.)—Representative Indians. 8vo. pp. 346, 10s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Nov. 97
- Pillans** (M. J.)—Sacred Similitudes. Cr. 8vo. 1s.  
STONEMAN, Aug. 97
- Pilotage**: Abstract of Returns relating to Pilots and Pilotage in the United Kingdom for 1895, 1s. 5d. (*Parl. Papers*) .. EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Pinefore Days**, *Thorn* (Isma) n. e. 9d., 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Pinebeck Goddess**, *Fleming* (Mrs. J. M.) 3s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Pine Valley**, *France* (L. B.) 6s. .... May 97
- Pinero Birthday Book**. Selected by Myra Hamilton. Portrait. 16mo pp. 288, 2s. 6d. HEINEMANN, Dec. 97
- Pink Fairy Book**. Edited by Andrew Lang. Illus. by H. J. Ford. Cr. 8vo pp. 370, 6s. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Pink Marsh**, *Ades* (G.) 6s. .... Aug. 97
- Pink Tulip**, Novel, *Stanley* (Caroline) 8s. 6d. Jan., May 97
- Pinkerton** (F.)—Cornered at Last. 8vo. pp. 124, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Pinkerton** (F.)—Great Adams Express Robbery. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97
- Pinkerton** (M.)—The Rokewood Tragedy. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 8d. .... ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97
- Pinsent** (Ellen F.), *Richards*, Job Hildred, Artist &c. 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Pinto** (F. Mendez) *Voyages and Adventures*, 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Pioneer Women**, *Pratt* (Edwin A.) 5s. .... May 97
- Pioneers of Evolution**, *Clodd* (Edward) 5s. .... Jan. 97
- Pioneers of the Klondyke**, The, Police, 3s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Piper** (H.)—Poultry and Pigeons: Varieties, Management, Diseases, Construction of Poultry-houses, Choice of Stock, obtaining Eggs all the Year, Rearing, Fattening, &c. Rev. by Jas. S. Gould. 16mo pp. 174, 6d.; roan, 1s. (*Popular Books*) .... DRANE, Aug. 97
- Pippa Passes**, and other Dramas, *Browning* (R.) 2s. Jan. 97
- Piquet**, *Cavendish*, 6d.; *Laws* &c., 5s. .... Dec. 97
- Pirate**, *Scott* (Sir W.), *Sullivan*, 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Pirate**; Three Cutters, *Marryat*, 8s. 6d., 5s.; pkt., 1s. .... Jan., Aug., Dec. 97
- Pirge** Aboth, Heb. and Engl., *Jewish Fathers*, 10s. Dec. 97
- Piscatorial Patches**, *Pescador* (Martin) 1s. .... Oct. 97
- Pitman** (Emma R.)—Florence Godfrey's Faith: Story of Australian Life. Illus. by P. Hardy. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 2s. .... BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Pitman** (Emma R.)—Garnered Sheaves. Illus. by P. Hardy. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97

## PL

- Pitman** (Emma R.)—Life's Daily Ministry: Story of Everyday Service for others. Illus. by G. D. Hammond. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 2s. BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Pitman** (Emma R.)—My Governess Life; or, Using my one Talent. Illus. by A. Pearce. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 303, 2s. .... BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Pitman** (Sir L.)—Shorthand Dictionary. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 4s.; roan, 5s. .... PITMAN, Feb. 97
- Pitman's French Weekly and Illus. Serio-Comic Journal for English Readers**. Vol. 1. 4to. pp. 416, 8s. .... PITMAN, Sep. 97
- Pitman's Typewriter Manual**, ed. 2, 3s. .... Oct. 97
- Pitt** (Sarah)—A Limited Success. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. .... CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Pitoma**, Botan. Pprs *Greene*, 15-17, ea. 2s. nt. Aug. Dec. 97
- Pius VII.**, 1800-23, *Allies* (Mary H.) 5s. .... Feb. 97
- Pixley** (F. W.)—Profession of a Chartered Accountant &c.: Lectures delivered to the Institute of Chartered Accountants, the Institute of Secretaries, &c. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. net .... GOOD, June 97
- Plagiarist**, The, *Myrtle* (Wm.) 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- Plague in India**, 74d. .... Aug. 97
- Plagues of Egypt**, *Thomson* (Robt.) 3s. .... Apr. 97
- Plain Advice about Life Insurance**, *Wilson* (A.) 1s. Mar. 97
- Plain Jeremiah**, *Curtis* (Audrey) 2s. .... Sep. 97
- Plain Living**, High Thinking, *Munger* (T.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Plain Needlework**. 12mo. pp. 112, 1s. (*Isobel Handbooks*) .... PEARSON, Mar. 97
- Plainsong**—Handbook of Rules for Singing and Phrasing. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook. Cr. 8vo. pp. 38, swd 6d. net. ART & BOOK CO. Dec. 97
- Plaisiowe** (F. G.) ed. Septem contra Thebas, *Æschylus*, 3s. 6d., trans. 2s. 6d. .... July 97
- Plant Life**, *Glumpes*, *Brightwen* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Plant Life**, Portfolio of Pictures, The *Royal*, Series 2, 17s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Plants and their Application to Ornament**. Edited by Eugene Grasset. 12 pls. in portfolio, 105s. net  
CHAPMAN, May 97
- Plants**, Diseases caused by Cryptogamic Parasites, *Tuberc* (C. F. von) 18s. net .... Feb. 97
- Plants**, Flowering, *Bell* (Mrs. Arthur) 2s. .... May 97
- Plants**, Spiritual Teachings on Bible, *Henslow* (Geo.) 1s. 6d. .... July 97
- Plants and Ferns**, Flowering, *Willis*, 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Plastering**, Plain, Decorative, *Millar* (Wm.) 18s. nt. .... Apr. 97
- Plastic Meth.**, Writing, Drawing, &c. *Harbutt* (Wm.) 4s. .... Nov. 97
- Platinotype Printing**, *Hinton* (A. Horsley) 1s. .... June 97
- Platitudes of a Pessimist**. By Author of 'The Life of a Prig' &c. 8vo. pp. 342, 6s. .... PAUL, May 97
- Plato**, A Friendship after, *Peacock* (F. M.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Plato**, *Collins* (Clifton W.) Anc. Clas. n. e. 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Plato**—Phædo. Trans. with Test Papers by A. E. Blagrove and C. S. Fearenside. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .... CLIVE, July 97
- Plato**—The Philebus. Edited by R. G. Bury. 8vo. 12s. 6d. .... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Plato**—The Republic. Edited by James Adam. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. .... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Plato's Logic**, *Lutoslawski* (W.) 21s. .... Nov. 97
- Platt** (W.)—Hope's Brotherhood: a Poem. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. .... SIMPKIN, June 97
- Plattner Story** &c., *Wells* (H. G.) 6s. .... May, Aug. 97
- Platts** (W. C.)—Angling Done Here! Cr. 8vo. pp. 165, sewed, 1s. .... JARROLD, Aug. 97
- Plautus**—The Trinumus. Translated into literal English, with Notes, by A. H. Evans. Cr. 8vo. swd. red. to 2s. .... SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Plautus and Terence**, *Collins* (W. L.) n. ed. 1s. Oct. 97
- Playfair** (S. H.)—The Nicetical Christ: the Faith of the Historic Christ in relation to a New Reformation. 8vo. pp. 48, swd. 1s. nt. .... SIMPKIN, Dec. 97
- Play-hours**, Half-holidays, *Atkinson* (J.) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Plays**: Vol. 1, Poems &c.; Vol. 2, *Iliad* &c.; Vol. 3, *Chapman* (Geo.) 3 vols. red. ea. 3s. 6d. .... Feb. 97

## PL

- Playtime** Pages and Pretty Pictures. 4to. boards, 1s. ....NISTER, Aug. 97
- Pleasures for Boys and Girls**, by D. J. D. 4to. boards, 1s. 6d. ....PARTIDGE, Sep. 97
- Pleasures of Memory** Birthday Book. 32mo. 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d.; calf, 2s. 6d. ....M. WARD, Sep. 97
- Plevna, Turks at, Sandes (John), *Ryan* (C. S.) 9s. Oct. 97
- Pliny's Letters, Anc. Clas., *Church* (A.) &c., 1s. July 97
- Ploughed, and other Stories, *Walford*, 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Plumbing, Textbook, *Buchan* (Walt. P.) 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Plumer** (H.)—An Irregular Corps in Matabeleland. 8vo. pp. 258, 9s. ....PAUL, May 97
- Plumptre** (C. C. M.)—Law of Simple Contracts. Post 8vo. pp. 292, 7s. 6d. ....BUTTERWORTH, May 97
- Plunger, Turf Tragedy, *Smart* (Hawley) n. ed. 2s. May 97
- Plunket** (L.)—Malcolm's Luck; or, the Cricket Green. Cr. 8vo. pp. 134, 1s. ....GALL, July 97
- Plunket (Lord) Archbishop of Dublin, *Bullock* (Chs.) 1s. June 97
- Plymouth, *Guide*, 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Pocket Book, Naval, *Clowes* (W. Laird) 5s. ....Jan. 97
- Pocket Handkerchief, Autobiography, *Cooper*, 9s. July 97
- Poacock** (R.)—The Blackguard. 12mo. pp. 178, 2s.; swd. 1s. 6d. (*New Vagabond Lib.*)...BEEMAN, Feb. 97
- Podmore** (F.)—Studies in Psychological Research. 8vo. pp. 468, 12s. ....PAUL, Oct. 97
- Poe** (E. A.)—Poems. Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. 18mo. 1s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Poe** (E. A.)—Prose Tales. Intro. by Jas. Russell Lowell. 18mo. pp. 872, 1s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Poe** (E. A.)—Tales. Illus. 4 vols. 12mo. 10s. net SHELLS, Oct. 97
- Poems, *Savile* (W. H.) 2s. 6d. ....May 97
- Poems of Childhood. 4to. 2s. 6d. ....SAXON, Dec. 97
- Poems of Love and Pride of England. Ed. F. and M. Wedmore. Cr. 8vo. pp. 808, 6s. WARD & L. Nov. 97
- Poems, New, *Thompson* (Francis) 6s. net. ....May 97
- Poems, Selected, *Keats* (J.) 5s. ....May 97
- Poems and other Verses**. By H. A. R. J. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 5s. net. ....UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Post Prophets, Modern, *Guthrie* (W. N.) 9s. ....May 97
- Poetical Works, *Lowell* (J. R.) Cambridge ed. 9s. Mar. 97
- Poetry, *Arnold* (Matthew) ed. G. Macaulay, 2s. 6d.; *Austin* (A.) 6s.; Ballads, *Illus.*, 7s. 6d.; *Browning*, Pippa P., 2s.; *Burns*, 7s. 6d.; Cambridge *Milton* for Schools, Paradise Lost, Bks. 9, 10, 2s.; Comic Operas, *Gilbert*, 2s. 6d.; Criticism, *Pope*, 1s. 9d.; *Davies* (E.) 1s. 6d.; Eighteenth Century, *Scottish*, 5s.; Festival Hymns, *Clarke*, 6s.; Heabane, *Watch Song*, 10s. 6d.; Lay, *Scott*, Warner, 1s. 8d.; Lonely Soul, *Osgood*, 21s.; Scottish, *Synges*, 1s.; Songs, *Sankey*, 9d., 1s. 6d., 12s., 14s.; Viols, A Chest of, *Smith* (F.) 8s. 6d.; Ye Book of Verses, *Rosedale*, 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Poetry, Age of Wordsworth, *Herford*, 3s. 6d.; Ancient Mariner, *Coleridge*, Bates, 1s. 4d.; *Betts*, 3s. 6d.; Birthday Book, *Homeric*, 1s. 6d.; Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, book 1, 1s. 6d., Part 7, *Spenser*, 2s. 6d.; Faust, *Goethe*, *McLinton*, 10s.; Hsh., 17th cent., *Gosse* (E.) 7s. 6d.; Huia, *Roslyn*, 5s.; Humorous, *Moore* (F. W.) 1s.; Lefroy (E. C.) *Gill* (W. A.) 5s.; Mirth &c., *Reid*, 2s. 6d.; Missal, Lover's, *MacKay*, 1s.; *Moulton*'s In Childhood's Country, 6s.; *Mussa Medica*, *Johnston*, 2s. 6d.; Noble Numbers &c. *Herrick*, 10s. 6d.; *Palgrave*'s Landscape in, 7s. 6d.; Poems, *Burner* (H. C.) 7s. 6d., *Fletcher* (Giles) Grosart, red. 8s. 6d., *Hills* (A. E.) 4s. 6d.; Poetica, Ars, &c. *Horace*, 1s.; Songs, 50, *Campion*, 15s.; Works, *Davies* (Sir J.) 7s., *Jonson* (Ben) 10s. 6d., *Marlowe*, 8s. 6d., *Massinger*, 8s. 6d., *Sidney* (Sir Philip) 8 vols. red. 10s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Poetry, Ballads, *Collection*, 2s., 1s. 6d.; *Browning* (E. B.) 3s. 6d., (R.) 2s.; *Burns*, *Apollo*, 3s. 6d., *Albion*, 3s. 6d.; *Byron*, 8s. 6d.; *Chaucer*'s Man of Law's Tale &c., 2s. 6d.; Childhood, Songs, *Field*, 7s. 6d.; Child Harold, *Byron*, 1s. 6d.; Christian Year, *Keble*, 2s. 6d.; Cross &c., *Benecke*, 2s. 6d.; *Dryden*, 8s. 6d.; Faerie Queene, *Spenser*, 8, 2s. 6d.; *Frye*, 5s.; *Goldsmith*, 1s., 2s.; *Green* (S. G.) 5s.; *Hay* (J.) 1s.;

## PO

- Hood*, 3s. 6d.; Irish Melodies, *Moore*, 1s.; *Keats*, 8s.; *Lefroy* (Edwd. Cracroft) 5s.; *Longfellow*, 3s. 6d.; *Minot*, 4s. 6d.; Queen's Jubilee, *Hymns*, 1s.; Romances, Lyrics, &c., *Browning* (E.) 1s.; *Rossetti* (C. D.) 8s. 6d.; *Scott*, 3s. 6d.; *Shakespeare*, 8s. 6d.; *Shelley*, 12s., 18s. 6d.; Selections, *Morris* (L.) 4s. 6d.; Song Book, Labour Chants, 1s.; *Whittier*, 8s. 6d.; *Wilcox* (H. W.) 1s.; Wordsworth, 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Poetry, *Albion*, *Milton*, 3s. 6d.; *Aldine*, *Thomson* (J.) 5s.; *Amyot*, 5s.; *Apollo*, *Longfellow*, 3s. 6d., *White*, 2s. 6d.; *Carmen* (B.) More Songs, 5s.; *Couch*, (A. T. Q.) English Sonnets, 2s., 1s. 6d.; Diamond Jubilee, *Ode*, 6d.; Faery Queen, *Spenser*, 3s. 6d., Bk. 1, notes Hill, 2s. 6d., part 9, 2s. 6d.; *Graham* (Jean C.) 1s.; *Horace*, trans. Bryce, 3s. 6d.; Hymn Dies Irae (The), *Warren*, 5s.; *Kersley*, 3s. 6d.; Light Load, *Radford*, 5s.; *Milton*, Par Lost, 21s.; *Monica*, 1s.; *Osmaston*, 5s.; *Poe*, 1s. 6d.; Rime of Mariner, *Coleridge*, 1s. 4d.; Select, *Burns*, 3s. 6d.; Songs, *Burns*, 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., *Campion*, 15s., *Symonds* (A.), 6s., 21s. ....Apr. 97
- Poetry, Annals of England, *Hester*, 8s. 6d.; Bush Solitudes, *Main*, 3s. 6d.; Ditties, *Kipling*, 6s.; Eucharistic Hymns, &c., *Wesley*, 2s. 6d.; History of English, *Court-hope*, vol. 2, 10s.; Hymns of Ter Steegen, &c. Ser. 2, 1s. 6d.; Jephtha, *Thead*, 2s. 6d.; *John* (F.), vol. 2, 3s. 6d.; Joyful 60th year, *Coulter*, 1s. 6d.; Jubilee Song, 1s.; Legend of Argolis, *Horton*, 3s. 6d.; Lyric, *Carpenter*, 3s. 6d.; *Macbeth* (J.) 5s.; Nepenthe, *Darley*, 2s. 6d.; Occasional, *Jetsam*, 8s. 6d.; Recitations, 1s., 41, 6d., *Fernandez*, 1s., 8s. 6d., *Hasluck*, 1s. 6d.; Ruby Blythe, *Tate*, 3s. 6d.; *Savile* (W. H.) 2s. 6d.; Scripture, Lessons of, 5, 6, *Wanklyn*, 21s.; Selections, *Browning*, 2s. 6d.; *Shakespeare*'s Sonnets, 3s. 6d.; *Smith* (H.) 6s.; Sonnets &c., *Armour* &c., 5s., *Elizabethan*, 5s.; Sound, Much, *Galbert*, 1s. 6d.; *Spenser*, 6-8, 10s. 6d.; *Stedman* (M. R.) 2s. 6d.; Stirlingshire Harp, *Harvey*, 7s. 6d.; Sussex, West, *Garland*, *Tobett*, 2s. 6d.; Sweet Little Songs, 2s. 6d.; Wordsworth, 3s. 6d., Excursion, 1, 1s. 8d., Indep., 1s. ....May 97
- Poetry, *Apollo*, *Milton*, 3s. 6d.; Backward Looking, 3s. 6d.; *Baris*, Gael, &c., *Sigerson*, 10s. 6d.; *Barton*, Gibraltar, 1s. 6d.; Birthday Book, *Victorian*, 3s.; *Byron*, Child Harold, 2s.; Chortles, *MacLaren*, 1s.; East, *Watson*, *Ferris*, 3s. 6d.; Engl. Readings, 1s. 6d.; Faerie Queene, 10, *Spenser*, 2s. 6d.; *Greer*, 2s. 6d.; Norfolk Songs, *Rye*, 2s.; *Platt*, 6d.; Reign, Longest, *Courthope*, 2s. 6d.; Sacred Songs &c., 1s. 6d., 1s., 2s.; Samson, *Milton*, 1s. 6d.; *Shearer*, 5s.; Spithcod Greeting, *Dunton* (T. W.) 1s. ....June 97
- Poetry, *Athalie*, *Racine*, 8s. 6d.; Ballads, *British*, 7s. 6d.; *Bells* &c., *Browning*, 2s. 6d.; *Byron*, 3s. 6d.; Church of Crucified, *Casey*, 2s.; *Cotton*, 3s. 6d.; *Disney*, 6d.; Engl., *MacKay*, 3s. 6d.; Faerie Queen, *Spenser*, 11, 12, ea. 2s. 6d., *Hay* (J.) 4s. 6d.; *Horace*, Odes in orig. metres, 4s. 6d.; Hymns, *Bell*, 2d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., *Bridges*, 5s., 21s., *James* (C. W.) 1s.; Jubilee, *Morris* (L.) 6d.; Lay, 2, *Scott*, Cusack, 1s. 4d.; Music of, *Keeling*, 6s.; Richard III. *Shakespeare*, 1s.; *Rigg*, 5s.; Sci. of Language, 8s., of Thought, *Muller* (Mar) 2s. 6d.; Songs &c., *Eddy*, 1s. 6d., St. Columba, 6d., *Seed*, S., 2s.; Vashti, *Zeto*, 5s.; Victoria, *Austin*, 6d., *Wyatville*, 3s. 6d.; Vision, *Dante*, 3s. 6d. ....July 97
- Poetry, *Beresford*, 3s. 6d.; *Bingham*, 1s.; *Burns*, 2s.; *Comus*, *Milton*, Page, 1s. 6d.; Epic of Olympus, *Lov*, 5s.; Fly-away, 2s. 6d.; *Hickory* *Dickory*, 1s.; *Lowell*, 3s. 6d.; *Moore*'s Irish Melodies, w. music, 1s.; Songs &c., 104, 8s. 6d.; Structure, *Omond*, 1s.; *Swithaine*, 5s.; *Visions*, 2s. 6d.; Wordsworth, 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Poetry, *Bingham*, *Oranges and Lemons*, 5s.; *Browning* Birthday Book, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; *Burns*, 3s. 6d.; *Byron*, 3s. 6d.; *Canterbury Tales* &c., 3s. 6d.; *Child Life*, 3s. 6d.; *Farrell*, 6d.; *Hall* (W.) 2s. 6d.; *Hutchinson*, 6d.; Hymns, *Children's* Service, 3s. 6d., *Evans*, 4s. 6d., Sacred Songs, 4s., 5s.; *Jm's* Wife, 2s. 6d.; *Lamb*, 3s. 6d.; *Leland*, 3s. 6d.; *Longfellow*, 3s. 6d.; *Macaulay*, Lays, 1s.; *Mangan*, 5s.; *Meredith*, 6s.; *Moore* (T.) 3s. 6d.; *Nicholson*, 1s.; 19th Cent., *McDonnell*, 1s.; *Phillips*, 1s.; *Radford*, 5s.; Scottish Minstrel, 3s. 6d.; *Tupper* (J. L.) 5s.; Upward (A.) 6s. (see Drama) ....Sep. 97



## PO

- Poetry, *Bourdillon*, 5s.; *Bushby*, 2s. 6d.; *Oheem* (A.) 6s.; *Cookson*, 4s. 6d.; *De Vere*, 5s.; *Carols*, 3s. 6d.; *Dobson*, 6s.; *Dunton*, 5s.; *Earth Breath*, 3s. 6d.; *Færie Queen*, *Spenser*, 14, 2s. 6d., 2 vols. 40s.; *Ferguson*, 2s., 1s.; *Gleanings*, *Florence*, 7s. 6d.; *Golden Treas.*, Ser. 2, 2s. 6d., 2 ser. 5s.; *Gurdon*, 5s.; *Hemans*, 3s. 6d.; *Hendry* (H.) 6s.; *Hood* (T.) 3s. 6d., 2 vols. 10s., *Serious*, 1s.; *Hymns*, *Irvine*, 2s. 6d.; *Milton*, 1s. 6d.; *Keats*, 7s. 6d.; *Kibble*, 5s.; *Layard* (N. F.) 5s.; *Lays*, *Macaulay*, 1s. 6d.; *Literary Pamphlets*, 10s.; *Longfellow*, 2s. 6d.; *Lucas*, 6s.; *Macdonald*, 6s.; *Macgregor*, 3s. 6d.; *Mackereth*, 3s. 6d.; *Newbolt*, 1s.; *Noel* (R.) 4s. 6d.; *Nursery Rhymes*, *Book*, 5s.; *Reynard the Fox*, 6s.; *Rhymes*, 3s. 6d.; *Roberts*, 1s. 6d.; *Shelley* & *Four*, 3s. 6d.; *Shore* (A. & L.) 5s.; *Stevenson* (R. L.) extr. 7s. 6d.; *Tabb*, 4s. 6d.; *Upton*, 3s. 6d.; *Vaughan*, 15s.; *Wagner*, *Forman*, 2s. 6d.; *White*, 1s.; *Whitman*, 2s.; *Wordsworth*, 6s., 7s. 6d., *Four*, 3s. 6d. ....Oct 97
- Poetry, *Æclogues*, 12, *Spenser*, 10s. 6d.; *Asteridge*, 3s. 6d.; *Birthday Book*, *Shorthand*, 1s. 6d.; *Brookbank*, 5s.; *Browning* (E. B.) 7s. 6d., (R.) 7s. 6d., 8s. 6d.; *Burnside*, 3s. 6d.; *Coleridge*, 5s.; *Engl. Lyrics*, 6s.; *German*, 2s. 6d.; *God Save Queen*, 1s.; *Gordon* (A. L.) 6s.; *Hafia*, 6s.; *Harte*, 3s. 6d.; *Hendry*, 5s.; *Homer*, 3s. 6d., 14s.; *Ireland*, *Johnson*, 5s.; *Jubilee S.*, *Marsh*, 3s. 6d.; *Keane*, 3s. 6d.; *Keats*, 3s. 6d.; *Khayyam*, *Le Gallienne*, 5s.; *Levetus*, 5s.; *Lucas* (E.) 6s., (F.) 5s.; *Macaulay*, 1s. 9d.; *Mackenna*, 1s. 6d.; *Malcolm*, 2s. 6d.; *Manners*, 1s.; *Meynell*, 6s.; *Mills*, 6s.; *Moore* (T.) 3s. 6d.; *More Beasts*, 3s. 6d.; *Musa Pedestris*, 10s. 6d.; *New Zealander*, 5s.; *Nursery*, *Dear Old*, 2s. 6d.; *Pictures* & *Du Maurier*, 12s. 6d.; *Prudentius*, *Smith*, 3s. 6d.; *Ralls*, 3s. 6d.; *Reuter*, *Overton*, 1s.; *Rodd* (R.) 6s.; *Scott*, 1, 2s. 6d.; *Shelley*, 21s.; *Sigerson*, (S.) 6d.; *Simms*, 5s.; *Songs*, *Merry*, 10s.; *Stedman* (E. C.) 6s.; *Stone*, 6s.; *Stow* (A.) &c., 1s. 6d.; *Sunday Aft.* 3s. 6d. ....Nov 97
- Poetry, *Bacchylides*, 5s., 21s.; *Blind* (M.) 7s. 6d.; *Brookman*, 2s. 6d.; *Christmas*, n.p., *Cooney*, 3s. 6d.; *Douglas*, 3s. 6d.; *Dunlop*, 3s. 6d.; *Ebbs*, 1s. 6d.; *Feld* (E.) 5s.; *Gilbert* (W. S.) 7s. 6d.; *Heath* (S.) 6s.; *Herrick*, 5s.; *Jay* (K.) 2s.; *Keats*, 2s. 6d.; *Lee* (E.) 3s. 6d.; *Longfellow*, *Evangelists*, 10s. 6d., *Miles Standish*, 1s.; *Nursery*, 1s. 6d., 6s., *Heath*, 6s.; *Parodies*, *Moffat* (D.) 3s. 6d.; *Penstone*, 1s.; *Phillips*, 4s. 6d.; *Rays*, 5s., *Sacrament* in, 2s. 6d.; *Scott*, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.; *Songs* &c., *Culder*, 3s. 6d.; *Sturges*, 3s. 6d.; *Thomas* (R. H.) 6s.; *Verses*, *Lyddon*, 1s.; *Vision*, *Moxley*, 3s. 6d.; *Voices*, *Hall*, 2s. 6d.; *Watson* (W.) 3s. 6d. ....Dec 97
- Poetry of Sport.** Ed by H Peak. Cr 8vo. pp. 420, 10s. 6d. (*Badminton Library*) ...LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Poets and Poetry of Europe, Outre-Mer &c.** *Longfellow* (H. W.) 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Poets and the Poetry of the Century: Sacred, Moral, and Religious Verse.** Ed by Alfred H. Miles. 12mo. pp. 880, 4s. ....HUTCHINSON, May 97
- Poets and Theology**, *Strong* (A. H.) 12s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Pohl** (A.).—A Mixed World. Cr. 8vo. 6s. *Streck*, Feb. 97
- Point of Conscience**, *Hungerford* (Mrs.) n. ed. 3s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Points of Horse Hayes** (M. H.) ed 2, 409 ill. 34s. Jan. 97
- Poisoning**, What to do in, *Murrell* (W.) 3s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Polar Eden**, *Kenyon* (Chs. R.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Polarising Photo-Chromograph**, *Orchore* (A. C.) &c. 12s. 6d. net ....June 97
- Pole** (W.).—The Evolution of Whist. A Study of the progressive changes which the game has passed through from its origin to the present time. Cheaper issue, cr. 8vo. pp. 293, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Poley** (A. P.).—A Treatise upon the Law affecting Solicitors of the Supreme Court. Appendices, Solicitors Acts, 1848-1895; Enactments and Regulations as to Solicitors; also the Statutes regulating the Admission of Colonial Attorneys and Solicitors in England. 8vo. 21s. ....CLOWES, Aug. 97
- Police** (Counties and Boroughs), England and Wales.—Reports of Inspectors of Constabulary for Year ended September 29, 1896. 2s. 5½d. ....EYRE & S. July 97

## PO

- Police Officer's Guide**, *Snowden's*, 10s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Police Powers in England**, *Haycraft* (T. W.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Polish Bézique**, *Piquet*, &c., *Cavendish*, ea. 6d. Dec. 97
- Polished Jewel**, *Fox* (C. Ethel) 9d. ....Oct. 97
- Political Correspondence**, *Earl and Knight*, 1s. ...Feb. 97
- Political Economy**, *Notes on*, *Colomist*, 4s. 6d. ....May 97
- Political Pamphlets.** Selected and Arranged by A. F. Pollard. Intro. Explan. Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. ....PACI, May 97
- Politics in 1896: an Annual.** Ed. by Frederick Whelen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 3s. net G. RICHARDS, Feb. 97
- Politics, Armenia and Europe**, *Lepsius*, 5s.; *Coal, Internat. Agreem.*, *Levy*, 2s.; *German Bogy*, *Medley*, 6d.; *Made in Germany*, *Williams*, 1s.; *Nicaragua and Monroe Doc.*, *Keasby*, 15s. ....Jan. 97
- Politics, Elements of**, *Sidgwick* (Hy.) 14s. net. ....Feb. 97
- Politics, Eastern Crisis**, *Gladstone*, 6d.; *Liberalism*, *Oxford Man*, 3s. 6d.; *Machavelli's Prince*, trans. 3s. 6d.; *War, Our Commerce in*, 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Politics, Australian Fed. Govt.**, *Garran*, 7s. 6d.; *Book, Statesman's Y.*, 10s. 6d.; *Defence*, *Imp.*, *Dulke*, 2s. 6d.; *Famine*, *Food Supply*, *War and*, *Marston*, 2s. 6d., 2s.; *First Battle*, *Bryan*, 10s. 6d.; *Growth &c. of English Constitution*, *Macy*, 3s. 6d.; *International Trade*, *Bastable*, 3s. 6d.; *Johannesburg*, *Mann*, 2s., 1s.; *Life and Labours of People*, 9, 7s. 6d.; *Little Nations*, *School of*, *Wilkinson*, 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Politics, Equality a fallacy**, *Constable*, 1s.; *Secularism*, *Holyoke*, 2s. 6d.; *Social &c. Questions*, *Englishwoman*, 1s.; *Trade*, &c. *Gastrell*, 6s. ....May 97
- Politics, Abstract Walker's Econ.**, *Hawkins*, 2s. 6d.; *Boers &c.*, *Procter*, 3s. 6d.; *East*, *Ferris*, 3s. 6d.; *Foreign &c.*, *Chamberlain*, 3s. 6d. ....June 97
- Politics, Administrations, Naval**, *Briggs*, 21s.; *Age*, *The*, 6s.; *Bolingbroke*, 2s. 6d.; *Controversies*, *Pros &c.*, 1s.; *Defences*, *National*, *Maurice*, 2s. 6d.; *Equality*, *Bellamy*, 6s.; *Foreigner*, *Farmyard*, *Williams*, 2s. 6d.; *Liquor Prob.*, *Elliot*, 6s.; *Pamphlets*, *Lat. Day &c.*, *Carlyle*, 2s.; *Powers*, *Federation*, *Farquharson*, 1s.; *Public Man*, *Taylor*, 3s. 6d.; *Socialists or Conser.*, *Pope*, 1s.; *Statesmen &c.*, *New Zealand*, *Gisborne*, 5s.; *Union Closer*, *Crofton*, 1s. 6d. (see Government Publications) ....July 97
- Politics, Eastern Question**, *Mars*, 10s. 6d.; *Monetary Reform*, *Webb*, 2s. 6d.; *Posterity*, 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Politics, Archaic Ownerships**, *Simcoe*, 21s.; *Bi-metallism*, *Bothwell*, 5s.; *Economy*, *Mill*, 8s. 6d.; *Indian Coinage*, *Probyn*, 4s.; *Labour*, *Hobhouse*, 3s. 6d.; *Landmoyer*, 6d.; *Lost Empires*, *Lord*, 6s.; *Temperance*, 3 Asp., 3s.; *U.S.A. Tariff*, 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Politics, Colonial**, *Egerton*, 12s. 6d.; *Communism*, 16th Cent., *Kautsky*, 16s.; *Democracy*, *Rose*, 2s. 6d., *Thompson*, 6d., *Walker*, 6s.; *Economics*, *Davenport*, 3s. 6d.; *Engl.*, *Acland*, 6s.; *Foreign*, *of Great Britain*, *Burrows*, 6s.; *Gladstone*, 3, 20s.; *Naval Power*, *Food Supply*, *Glegg*, 5s.; *Rails*, *Edwards*, 2s. 6d.; *Wealth*, *Cournot*, 3s. ....Nov. 97
- Politics, Agriculture**, *Channing*, 6s.; *Economics*, *American*, 2s. 6d.; *Engl. Milit. Position*, *Allen* (Sir H. H.) 1s.; *Industrial Democracy*, *Webb*, 25s.; *Irish*, *Donegan*, 6d.; *Reval Engl.* 20th Cent. 5s.; *U. S. Admin.*, *Harrison*, 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Pollard** (A. F.) ed. *Political Pamphlets*, 6s. ....May 97
- Pollard** (B.).—Elsie's Adventures in Fairyland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 5s. ....STOCK, Dec. 97
- Pollard** (Eliza F.).—A Gentleman of England: Romance of the Time of Sir Philip Sidney. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 5s. ....ADDISON, Oct. 97
- Pollard** (Eliza F.).—Esther Dunbar; or, Vengeance is Mine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. ....PARRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Pollock** (Sir F.).—Law of Torts: Treatise on Principles of Obligation arising from Civil Wrongs in Common Law. 5th ed. 8vo. 25s. ....STEVENS & S. Sep. 97
- Pollock** (Sir F.).—Revised Reports. Vol. 31. 25s. net SWEET & M. Nov. 97
- Pollock** (W.).—War and a Wheel: the Græco-Turkish War as seen from a Bicycle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, sewed, 1s. ....CHATTO, July 97
- Pollock** (W. H.).—King Zub and other Stories. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 2s. (*Random Ser.*) HENRY, Sep. 97



## PO

Polo, *Dale* (T. F.) illus 21s. net ..... June 97  
 Polyglot Guide to Marine Engine, *Reed's*, 10s Jan 97  
 Polynesia, Rambles in, *Sundowner*, 4s.....Nov. 97  
 Poems from the Pink 'Un, *Chiderdoss* (Doss) 1s. 4s. 7r. 97  
 Pomona's Travels, *Stockton* (Frank R.) n. ed. 8s. 6d.

Apr. 97

Pomp of the Lavillettes, *Parker* (Gilbert) 8s. 6d. Sep 97  
 Pompeii, *Lytton* (Lord) ill. L. Speed, 2s. 6d. ....Mar 97  
 Pompeii, Last Days, *Lytton* (Lord) 6d .....Sep. 97

**Ponte** (L. de)—Passion of Our Lord: Meditations.  
 Trans. from Spanish, J. Heigham, rev Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 518, 4s; swd. 3s. (*Meditations on Mysteries*  
*of the Faith*) .....ART and BOOK Co. Mar. 97  
 Pontet (R. L. A. Du) ed. *Macaulay's Lays*, 1s 6d.

Oct. 97

**Pontgibaud** (Chevalier de)—A French Volunteer of  
 the War of Independence. Trans. and ed. by Robert  
 B Douglas. Engraved Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 226,  
 6s .....CARRINGTON, June 97

Pontiac, Chf. of Ottawas, *Ellis* (Edw. S.) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97

**Pool** (J. J.)—Life-Story of a Village Pastor (Robert  
 Pool). 12mo. pp 808, 8s 6d. ....J. CLARKE, Sep. 97

**Pool** (J. J.)—Ministerial Table-Talk. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 236, 4s. ....DICKINSON, Feb. 97

Poole (R. Lane)—Histor. *Atlas* Mod. Europe, pts. 4-10,  
 ea. 8s. 6d. net.....Mar., Sep. 97

**Poole** (S. L.)—Cairo: History, Monuments, Social Life.  
 3rd ed. Illus. by G. L. Seymour, H. Fenn, J. D.  
 Woodward, &c. Imp. 10mo pp. 848, 6s VERTUE, Dec. 97

Poole (S. Lane)—Stratford Canning, *Lee*, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97

Poona &c., Our Troubles in, *Crawford* (A.) 14s. Dec. 97

Poor Dwellings, *Mansions House Committee*, 1s. June 97

Poor Jack, *Marryat*, illus. F. Pegram, 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97

Poor Law Act, 1897, *Davey* (H.) 1s 6d. net ....Oct. 97

Poor Law, Children under, *Chance* (W.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97

**Poor Law Conference**, South Wales District, held at  
 Langland Bay, May 6 and 7, 1897. Eighty Annual.  
 8vo. pp. 68, 1s. ....P. S. KING, June 97

**Poor Law Conference**, West Midland District, held at  
 Malvern, May 8 and 4, 1897. Twenty-eight Annual.  
 8vo. pp. 55, 1s. ....P. S. KING, June 97

**Poor Law Schools**: Criticism of the Report of the  
 Departmental Committee. Ordered to be made by a  
 Conference of Managers representative of Metropolitan  
 Boards of Guardians, May 1896 8vo. pp. 86,  
 sewed, 6d .....P. S. KING, Apr. 97

**Poor Law Schools**: Proposed London Children's  
 Asylum District. Report of the Deputation to the  
 President of the Local Government Board, on  
 Feb. 20, 1897, and of the Special Poor Law Confer-  
 ence for the South-Eastern and Metropolitan District  
 of Metropolitan Guardians and School Managers,  
 held Feb. 26, 1897. Demy 8vo. pp. 50, 1s.

P. S. KING, Apr. 97

Poor Laws, English, *Lonadale* (Sophia) 1s. ....May 97

Poor Little Bella, a Novel, *Philips* (F. C.) 6s.....Nov. 97

Poor Mrs. Dick, *Chambers* (A. C.) 1s. ....Dec. 97

**Poore** (G. V.)—Nervous Affections of the Hand and  
 other Clinical Studies. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 7s. 6d.

SMITH &amp; E. June 97

**Poore** (G. V.)—The Dwelling-house. 36 Illus. cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 188, 8s. 6d.....LONGMANS, Oct. 97

**Poore** (Lady)—My Sister Barbara: Passages from  
 the Diary of Diana Russell, kept for the benefit of  
 her Husband, Capt. Geoffrey Russell, R.E., during  
 his absence with a Special Commission in Central  
 Asia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, swd. 1s.....DOWNEY, Dec. 97

**Pope** (A.)—The Rape of the Lock: an Heroi-comical  
 Poems in 5 cantos. Embroidered with 11 Drawings  
 by Aubrey Beardsley. 16mo. pp. 82, 4s. net

SMITHERS, Oct. 97

**Pope** (G. U.)—St. John in the Desert. Intro. and  
 Notes to Browning's 'A Death in the Desert.' 12mo.  
 pp. 98, sewed, 2s. net.....FROWDE, June 97

**Pope** (J. B.)—Conservatives or Socialists? Cr. 8vo  
 boards, 1s. ....RIVINGTON, July 97

**Pope** (W. J.)—The Victoria Readers. Book 5, for  
 Standard 5. 12mo. 1s. 4d.....SMITH & E. July 97

## PO

Pope Joan, *Reynolds* (Geo. W. M.) P. ed. 6d. ...Oct. 97  
 Pope Leo XIII., *Archbishop's* Greek Answ. to, 1s. Nov. 97

**Pope's Essay on Criticism** Ed. Intro. Notes, J. Chur-  
 ton Collins. 12mo pp. 96, 1s. 9d. MACMILLAN, Jan. 97

**Pope's Essay on Criticism** Ed. Notes, Henry Evans.  
 12mo. pp. 86, imp. 1s. (*English Classics for Schools*  
*and Colleges*) .....BLACKIE, Jan. 97

Poppy, *Sitwell* (Mrs Isla) 8s 6d. ....Oct. 97

Popular Pianoforte Pieces, *Songs*, &c. 8s 6d.....Aug. 97

Popular Royalty, *Beavan* (A. H.) illus 10s 6d. July 97

Porcelain &c., Marks &c. on, *Chaffers* (Wm.) 42s. Feb. 97

Port of Missing Ships, Stories, *Spears* (J.) 8s. 6d. June 97

Porter (Endymion) Life, Letters, *Townshend*, 12s Oct. 97

**Portfolio**: Paintings and Drawings of A. Dürer. By  
 Cust and others. Imp 8vo. 16s. nt. SEELEY, Nov. 97

Portland (Duke of) MSS., *Hist. Commn.* 2s. 11d. July 97

Portrait Miniatures, 1531-1860, *Williamson* (Geo. C.)

12s 6d. net .....Nov 97

Portraits, Early, of Queen Victoria, 1s. net, 5s. May 97

Portraits, Hist. *Wheatley* (Hy. B.) 10s 6d. net. Oct. 97

Portsmouth &c. *Artillery* Ranges, Engr., 2s. ....Feb. 97

Portuguese Rite, *Manners, Gummaraens* (M. P.) 1s. Dec. 97

Possessed of Devils, *Gorst* (Mrs. Harold E.) 6s. July 97

**Post** (M. D.)—The Man of Last Resort; or, the Clients  
 of Randolph Mason. 16mo. (New York) London,  
 2s. 6d., 4s 6d .....Dec. 97

**Post** (W. K.)—Harvard Stories: Sketches of the  
 Undergraduate. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. PUTNAM, June 97

**Post Office** London Directory, 1897. Roy. 8vo. pp.  
 3090, 82s.....KELLY, Jan. 97

Post Office, Romance of, *Bowie* (A. G.) 1s 6d. Nov. 97

Postage Stamps, *Bright & Son's Catalogue*, 2s. 6d. net,  
 3 vols 5s. net .....May 97

Postage Stamps of Europe, *Westoby*, Pt. 1, 1s.....July 97

**Posterity**: its Verdicts and its Methods; or,  
 Democracy, A. D. 2100 Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. 6d.

WILLIAMS &amp; N. Sep. 97

**Postgate** (J. P.)—Silva Manliana. 8vo pp. 60, 3s.  
 net .....CAMP. UNIV. PRESS, Feb. 97

Postmaster of Market Deignon, *Oppenheim*, 2s. Sep. 97

Pot of Honey, *Christian* (Susan) 8s 6d. ....May 97

Pot-pouri from a Surrey Garden, *Earle* (Mrs. C. W.)

7s. 6d. ....July, Aug., Oct. 97

Potato in Field and Garden, *Malden* (W. J.) 2s 6d.

Apr. 97

Potentiometer, &c., Elec., *Fisher* (W. C.) 6s ...July 97

**Potter** (H. C.)—The Scholar and the State. Oration  
 and Addresses. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.....UNWIN, Nov. 97

**Potter** (F. S.)—Farm by the Wood. Illus. by J. L.  
 Winbush. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. ....PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97

Potter, Story of the, *Buns* (Chs. F.) illus 1s ...Dec. 97

Potter's Wheel, *Watson* (John) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

Potters, their Arts and Crafts, *Sparkes* &c. 2s. 6d. Jan. 97

Pottery, Porcelain, Renaissance, &c., Marks, *Chaffers*

(Wm) 6s. ....Mar 97

**Potts** Mining Register and Directory for the Coal  
 and Ironstone Trades of Great Britain and Ireland  
 8th ed. 8vo. pp. 860, 10s.....SIMPSON, Oct. 97

**Poulton** (M.)—Moses Grimshaw: a Story of Lan-  
 cashire Life. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....STOCK, Feb. 97

Poultry Farming, Profitable, *Sutcliffe* (J. H.) 1s. Oct. 97

Poultry Guide, New, *De la Bere* (K. B. Baghot-) 1s. Mar. 97

Poultry, Illus. Book of, *Wright* (Lewis) red. 21s. July 97

Poultry, Pigeons, &c., *Piper* (Hugh) 6d, 1s.....Aug. 97

**Powell** (E. P.)—Nullification and Secession in the  
 United States: a History of the Six Attempts in the  
 First Century of the Republic. 12mo. (New York)

London, 7s. 6d.....Dec. 97

Powell (Mary) Maiden and Married, 6s.....Oct. 97

**Powell** (R. S. B.)—The Matabele Campaign, 1896:  
 being a Narrative of the Campaign in Suppressing  
 the Native Rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland.  
 100 Illus. 8vo. pp. 614, 15s. ....METUEN, May 97

**Powell** (Sir G. Baden)—Total Eclipse of the Sun  
 1896: Novaya-Zemlya Observations. Phil. Trans.  
 A, 1897, Vol. 190, pp. 197-204, 8s. 6d. DULAC, Dec. 97

## PO

- Power** (D'Arcy)—Some Points in the Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery of Intussusception. 8vo. pp. 88, 4s. .... REBMAN, Dec. 97
- Power** (D'Arcy)—William Harvey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 3s. 6d. (*Masters of Medicine*) ..... UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Power** (P. B.)—The Sinner's Seven Greats. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. .... REL TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- Power of Endless Life &c.** Wright (David) 5s. Sep. 97
- Power of the Purse.** By 'Actinotus.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. .... SONNENSCHNEIN, May 97
- Power, The Future, Revol. of 190—**Hendow, 1s. July 97
- Powers** (G. W.)—England and the Reformation: A.D. 1485–1603. 12mo. pp. 144, 1s. (*Oxford Manuals of Engl. Hist.*) ..... BLACKIE, Dec. 97
- Powles** (H. H.) Model Engine, *Volkert*, 4s 6d. nt. Dec 97
- Poynter** (Sir E. J.)—Lectures on Art. 4th and enl. ed., Portrait. 8vo. pp. 844, 9s. CHAPMAN, July 97
- Poynter, Sir Edw. J., Life, Work, Monkhous** (Cosmo, illus. 5s., 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Practical Building Constr.** Allen (J. P.) 7s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Practical Guide for France &c.** Rhine &c. Pt. 1, 1s. Aug. 97
- Practical Man, How to Keep Books**, 2nd ed. 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Practical Religion**, Ryle (John Chs) red. 3s. 6d. net; 2s. 6d. net ..... Oct. Dec. 97
- Practical Swiss Guide**, Savoy, N. Italy, 2s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Practice of Interior Life**, McLaren (W. E.) 4s. 6d. net May 97
- Practice of Medicine**, Wood (Horatio C.) Fitz (Reginald H.) 21s. net ..... Feb. 97
- Practice of Presence of God**, Herman (Nich.) 1s. Aug. 97
- Practitioner.** New Series. Ed. by M. Morris. Vol. 3, 1896; Vol. 4, half-year, Vol. 5. 8vo. each 7s. 6d. CASSELL, Jan., July, Aug. 97
- Practitioner's Handbook of Treatment**, Fothergill, 15s. net ..... Oct. 97
- Fraed** (Mrs. Campbell)—Mrs. Tregaskiss: a Novel of Anglo-Australian Life. New ed. 8 illus. by Robert Sanber. Cr. 8vo. pp. 394, 3s. 6d. .... CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Fraed** (Mrs. Campbell)—Nülma: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. .... CHATTO, May 97
- Fraeger** (R. L.)—Open-air Studies in Botany: Sketches of British Wild-flowers in their Homes. Illus. by S. Rosamond Praeger and R. Welch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 7s. 6d. (*Scientific Text-Books*) GRIFFIN, Aug. 97
- Fraeger** (S. R.)—The Adventures of the Three Bold Babes. Obl. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Praktische Anfangsgründe**, Struven (H.) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- France** (W. C.)—Hunt's Law of Fraudulent Conveyances. Post 8vo. pp. 388, 9s. BUTTERWORTH, May 97
- Pratt** (E. A.)—Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign: Short Histories of Great Movements. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 5s. .... NEWNES, May 97
- Pratt** (S. C.)—The Military Law Examiner an Aid to Officers preparing for Military Examinations, being the Answers to Questions set at Public Examinations, from Jan. 1890 to Dec. 31, 1896. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 4s. 6d. net (*Military Series*) ..... GALE & P. Apr. 97
- Pratt Portraits**, N. Engl., Fuller (Anna) 9s. net Dec. 97
- Pratt's Law of Highways, Main Roads, Bridges.** Ed. 14, W. Mackenzie. Roy. 8vo. 42s. .... SHAW & S., Nov. 97
- Pray, Let us**, Horne (C. Silvester) &c. 1s. 6d. net Apr. 97
- Prayer Book Articles, &c.**, Tomkinson, 5s. net. June 97
- Prayer Book, Common Manual, Hist., Expl.**, Griffiths (Robt. J.) 1s. .... Apr. 97
- Prayer Book, Queen's Commemoration**, 6s. 6d. May 97
- Prayer for use of Clergy**, Medd (P. G., Rev.) 2s. May 97
- Prayer in the Four Gospels**, Winks (W. E.) 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Prayer, Intercessory**, Benson (R. M.) n. ed. 9d. Oct. 97
- Prayers for Boys, Private**, Jones (H. L.) 1s. .... Mar. 97
- Prayers for the Week, from Private Devotions of Lancelot Andrewes.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 72, 1s. OLIPHANT, June 97
- Preach with Power, How to**, Young (Wm. H.) 6s. Jan. 97
- Preceptors, Calendar of College of**, 2s. 6d. Mar., May 97
- Précis Writing**, Whitfield (E. E.) 2s. .... May 97

## PR

- Freece** (W. H.), Sivewright (J.)—Telegraphy. 12th ed. 12mo. pp. 430, 6s. (*Text-Books of Science*) LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Prehistoric Problems**, Munro (R.) 10s. net .... May 97
- Premature Labour, Inducta of**, Varden (A. A.) 1s. Apr. 97
- Premier Cypher Teleg. Code**, Hawke (W. H.) 10s. 6d. May 97
- Prentice** (R.)—The Musician. A Guide for Piano-forte Students. Helps towards the better Understanding and Enjoyment of Beautiful Music (6 Grades). Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 2nd ed. Roy. 16mo. red. to 1s. 6d. each ..... CURVEN, Jan.-Mar. 97
- Prentiss** (Elizabeth)—Stepping Heavenward. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. .... Ho., Jan. 97
- Prentiss** (Eliz.) Life, &c., Prentiss (G. J.) 3s. Mar. 97
- Prentiss** (G. L.)—Elizabeth Prentiss, her Life and Letters. Port. and Illus. 10th thou. 8vo. pp. 588, 6s. .... HODDER & S. Mar. 97
- Prep. Parl. Rail. Plans**, Fuller (H. J.) 2s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Pre-Reformation Worthies** Cowan (W. J.) 5s. .... Oct. 97
- Prescott** (E. L.)—Scarlet and Steel: Modern Military Episodes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97
- Prescott** (E. L.)—The Rip's Redemption: a Trooper's Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. .... NISBET, Sep. 97
- Presence of God, Practice of**, Lawrence (Br.) 1s. Dec. 97
- Present Day Sires, Figure System**, Dawkins, 6s. Jan. 97
- Press, Practical Writing for**, Lamb (Joseph) 1s. net Sep. 97
- Pretor** (A.) ed., Letters to Atticus from Cicero, Book 1, 3rd ed. 4s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Pretty Michal**, Jokai (Maurus) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Pretty Pictures for Little Pets.** 4to. 5s.; bds. 3s. J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Pretty Polly: a Novel Book for Children.** Intro. by F. E. Weatherly. 4to. bds. 2s. 6d. .... NISBET, Sep. 97
- Pretty and Simple for Little Dimple: Colour Book of Favourite Objects** Ob. 4to. bds. 8s. 6d. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Preventive Medicine**, Tr. of Brit. Inst. of, 1s. nt. Dec. 97
- Previous Engagement**, Howells (W. D.) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Prevost** (F.)—False Dawn: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. .... WARD & L. Apr. 97
- Price** (L. C.)—Catholic Christianity: Text-book of Church Teaching for those desiring to become good Catholic Christians, what they must believe and do. 12mo. pp. 144, 1s. 6d. .... PARKER, Mar. 97
- Price** (S. F.)—Fern-Collector's Handbook and Herbarium. 73 illus. mostly Life Size, with a Botanical Guide. 4to. (New York) London, 12s. .... July 97
- Price-book, Approx., Estim. Build.**, Coleman, 2s. Aug. 97
- Prices Current, Book**, 27s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Prices, Lowest and Highest**, Matheson's, 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Pride of the Mercers**, De Leon (T. C.) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Priest and the Actress**, Walker (E. J.) 6d., 1s., Dec. 97
- Priest of Church, Teaching on Lor** Supper, 2d. Apr. 97
- Priest's Bk. of Prvt. Devotn.**, Oliphant, 6s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Priest's Prayer-book**, Littledale, 4s. 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Priesthood, Ministerial**, Moberly (R. C.) 14s. .... Dec. 97
- Prime Minister of Württemberg**, Eller, 3s. 6d. May 97
- Prime and Hours according to use of the Church of England, and other Devotions.** 16mo. pp. 272, 2s. MOWBRAY, Aug. 97
- Primer of the Bible**, Bennett (W. H.) 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Primeval Life, Relics**, Dawson (Sir J. Wm.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Primeval Revelation**, Jones (J. Cynddylan) 6s. Apr., Aug. 97
- Primitive Christianity.** Vol. 1: Lost Lives of Jesus Christ and the Apostles, showing the Dawn of Christianity in Jesus Christ, its Destruction by Martyrdom, &c. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net ..... REDWAY, Apr. 97
- Primitive Civilisations**, Simcox (E. J.) 21s. .... Oct. 97
- Primitive Peoples, Religions**, Brinton (D.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Prince** (Helen C.)—A Transatlantic Châtelaine. 16mo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. .... Mar. 97
- Prince** (H. C.)—A Transatlantic Châtelaine. Cr. 8vo pp. 468, 6s. .... GAY & B. June 97
- Prince Consort, Story of Albert**, Wintle (W.) 1s. Mar. 97
- Prince of Balkistan**, Upward (Allen) 2s. .... Mar. 97
- Prince of Mischance**, Gallon (Tom) 6s. .... Oct. 97

## PR

- Prince of Tyrene, *Fennell* (C.) &c. 6s. .... Apr. 97  
 Prince, The, *Maciavelli* (Niccolo) trans. N. H. Thom-  
 son, ed. 2, 8s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Prince and the Pauper, *Twain* (Mark) n. ed. illus.  
 8s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Princely Chandos, *Robinson* (J. Rbt.) ch. ed. 6s. Dec. 97  
 Princess of Islam, *Sherer* (J. W.) 6s. .... May 97  
 Princess Sarah, &c., Stories, *Winter* (J. S.) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Princesses, The Six Little, 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Princetonian, A, *Barnes* (J.) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Print Gallery:** Reproductions of the Masterpieces of  
 Engraving, from End of 15th to Beginning of 19th  
 Century; with Biog. and Explan. Notices. Part I.  
 8 Plates. Fol. 1s. .... GREVEL, Feb. 97  
 Printers' Errors, Amusing, *Jacobi*, 8s. 6d. net. .... Oct. 97  
 Printers of Basle, *Heckethorn* (C. W.) 21s. net. .... Sep. 97  
 Printing &c., Prog., *Vict Era, Southward*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97  
 Printings of Textile Fabrics, *Rothwell* (C. F. Seymour)  
 21s. .... Mar. 97
- Prior** (J.)—Ripple and Flood: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp  
 384, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, May 97  
 Prior, Congreve, Lives, *Johnson*, 2s. .... Nov. 97  
 Prison Princess, *Griffiths* (Arthur, Major) 8s. 6d. May 97  
 Prisoners of Conscience, *Barr* (Amelia E.) 6s. .... Sep. 97  
 Prisoners of the Sea, *Kingsley* (F. M.) 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Prisons.** Report of Commissioners and Directors for  
 1896-7. App. 8vo. 1s. 9d. .... EYRE & S. Sep. 97  
 Private Papers of William *Wilberforce*, 12s. .... Oct. 97  
 Privateersman, *Marryat* (Capt.) W. Nooth, 3s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Privy Council Acts** New Series, Vol 14, A.D. 1586-  
 1587, 10s. .... EYRE & S. Mar. 97
- Privy Council of England Acts.** New Series. Vol 15.  
 A.D. 1587-88, 10s. .... EYRE & S. Sep. 97  
 Privy Council, Ireland, 1556-71, *Historical MSS.*  
 1s. 4d. .... June 97
- Prize** (The) Vol 1897. 4to. pp 188. 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.;  
 boards, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 2d. .... W. GARDNER, Nov. 97  
 Pro Patria, *Delaire* (Jean) 2s. 6d. .... Aug. 97  
 Probate Law, *Horner* (H. C.) 2nd ed. 81s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
 Problem Art, Chess, *Rovland*, ed. 2, 2s. 6d. .... Dec. 97  
 Problems of Nature, *Jaeger* (Gustav) 4s. .... May 97
- Probyn** (L. C.)—Indian Coinage and Currency: on an  
 Indian Gold Standard; Indian Coinage and Currency  
 Acts corr. to date. 8vo. pp 188, 4s. E. WILSON, Oct. 97
- Proceedings** of the Incorporated Association of  
 Municipal and County Engineers. Vol. 22: 1895-6,  
 ed. T. Cole. 8vo. pp 432, 12s. 6d. .... SPOX, Jan. 97  
 Proceedings of the London Mathematical Soc., 27, 35s.,  
*Obstetrical Soc.*, 25s.; *Physical Soc.*, 37s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Process** Year-book for 1897. Vol. 8. Conducted by  
 Wm. Gamble. An illus. Review of all Photo-  
 Mechanical Processes. 4to. pp. 182, sewed, 2s. 6d. net  
 (P. T. ROSE, Aug. 97)
- Procession of the Flowers, *Higginson* (T. W.) 5s. May 97
- Procter** (J.)—Boers and Little Englanders: the Con-  
 ventions. Cr. 8vo. pp 252, 3s. 6d. G. ALLEN, June 97
- Procter** (Mrs. J.)—An Oak of Chivalry: a Novel  
 Cr. 8vo. pp 346, 6s. .... DIEBY & L. Jan. 97
- Proctor** (R. A.)—Our Place among the Infinites.  
 Essays contrasting our little Abode in Space and  
 Time with the Infinites around us. N. ed. cr. 8vo.  
 pp 256, 8s. 6d. (*Silver Lib.*) .... LONGMANS, Jan. 97  
 Proctor's Woeing, *St. Aubyn* (Allan) 6s. 2s. Mar. Sep. 97  
 Professional Beauty &c., *Train* (E. P.) &c. 1s. .... Nov. 97
- Professional Women** upon their Professions:  
 Conversations recorded by Margaret Bateson. Cheap  
 ed. Portraits. 8vo. pp 146, sewed, 1s. 6d. H. Cox, Jan. 97  
 Professor's Children, *Fowler* (E. Henrietta) 6s. July 97  
 Profit Tables, *Warne's Net, Svms* (Edwd.) 1s. Jan. Mar. 97  
 Profits, Capital, *Dale* (Bernard) ed. 2, 1s. net. .... July 97  
 Progress, First Steps in Human, *Starr* (F.) 6s. Feb. 97  
 Progress in the Reign of Victoria, *Farrar*, 1s. .... June 97  
 Progress of Art in Engl., *Robertson* (T. S.) 6s. .... Nov. 97  
 Promoters, Liability, *Deans* (R. S.) 2s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Property Law, *Maunder* (W. C.) 8s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
 Property, Real, Vendors, Purchasers, Law, *Seaborne*,  
 10s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Prophecies in *Daniel*, Disputes on, 1s. 6d. .... July 97

## PS

- Prophecies of Jesus as to His Death &c., *Schwartz-  
 kopff*, 5s. .... Jan. 97
- Prophecy** made Easy. 8vo. pp. 112, sewed, 1s.  
 PARTRIDGE, May 97
- Prophet's Mantle, *Coleridge* (Christabel R.) 8s. 6d.  
 Sep. 97
- Prophets, Com. on the, *Ewald*, 5 vols. ea. red. 6s. May 97  
 Prophets, 1st Lessons on Heb. *Grubb* (E.) 1s. nt. Sep. 97
- Prophets** of the Christian Faith. By F. W. Farrar,  
 W. H. Fremantle, A. M. Fairbairn, Marcus Dods,  
 Geo. Matheson, Adolf Harnack, T. T. Munger, Lyman  
 Abbott, A. C. McGiffert, Francis Brown, A. V. G.  
 Allen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 5s. .... J. CLARKE, Feb. 97
- Pros** and Cons: a Newspaper Reader's and Debater's  
 Guide to the leading Controversies of the Day  
 (Political, Social, Religious, &c.). Ed. by John  
 Bertram Askew. 3rd ed. enl. or 8vo pp 200, 1s. 6d.  
 net; sewed, 1s. net. .... SONNENSCHN, July 97
- Prose, Engl., 1558-1860, *Readings*, red. 1s. 6d. June 97  
 Prose Works, *Wordsworth* (Wm.) 2 vls. ea. 5s. Mar. 97  
 Prose Writers, Mod. Engl., *Stearns* (F.P.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Prospector's Handbook, *Anderson* (J. W.) new ed.  
 4s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. .... May 97
- Prosthetic** Dentistry. American Text-Book. In  
 Contributions by Eminent Authorities. Ed. by C. J.  
 Essig. illus. by 983 Engravings. Roy 8vo. pp. 752,  
 26s. net. .... KIMPTON, Mar. 97
- Protestant** Commentary on the New Testament.  
 With General and Special Intro. to the Books, by  
 Lipsius, Holsten, Lang, Pfeiderer, Holtzman, Hil-  
 genfeld, and others. 8 vols. 8vo. red to 6s.  
 WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Protestants, Spanish, *Wilkins* (C. A.) 4s. 6d. .... May 97
- Protestation** issued by English Romanists in  
 1788. Ed. with Intro. Notes by A. J. C. Allen.  
 12mo. pp. 64, 6d. .... S.P.C.K. May 97
- Protoplasm, Effects of Chemicals &c. on, *Davenport*  
 (Chas. B.) 9s. net. .... Apr. 97
- Prout (J. A.) tr. Hellen. 6, 7, *Xenophon*, 2s.; Book 3  
 (Thalia), Book 8 (Urania), *Herodotus*, ea. 1s. 6d. July 97  
 Prout (J. A.) Lit. Trans. from *Lysias*, 2s. .... Nov. 97
- Proverbs, Phrases &c. *Familiar*, 1s. .... Sep. 97  
 Proverbs, *Pulpit* Commentary, 6s. .... Nov. 97  
 Proverbs, Tamil, *Jensen* (H.) 8s. .... Sep. 97
- Providential Order of World, *Bruce* (A. B.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Prudentius, Songs from, *Smith* (E. G.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Prue the Poetess, *Bedford* (H. Louisa) 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Pryce** (R.)—An Evil Spirit. Rev. cr. 8vo. red. to 2s.  
 GRIFFITH & F. Feb. 97
- Pryce** (R.)—Elementary Jane: a Novel. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 386, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97
- Pryce** (R.)—Just Impediment. New ed. cr. 8vo. red.  
 to 2s. .... GRIFFITH & F. Feb. 97
- Pryde** (D.)—Queer Folk of Fife: Tales from the  
 Kingdom. Cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 3s. 6d. MORISON, July 97
- Pryer** (C.)—Reminiscences of an Old Westchester  
 Homestead. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. Nov. 97  
 Psalms, Com. on the, *Ewald* (H.) 2 vol. ea. 6s. May 97
- Psalms** of the Day. 3rd ed. rev. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
 LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Psalms, vls. 1-3, *Pulpit* Commentary, n. ed. 6s. ea. Oct. 97  
 Psalms 66-88, Orthoic, *Stevens* (G. W.) 1s. net. .... Apr. 97
- Psalter**, in Latin and English. Imp. 32mo. pp. 426,  
 2s. 6d. net; sewed, 2s. net; roan, 3s. 6d. net; mor. 5s.  
 net. .... ART & B. Co. Mar. 97
- Pseudo-Philosophy, Balfour, Kidd, Drummond, *Cecil*  
 (Hugh Morimer) 10s. net. .... Apr. 97
- Pailoss or Sprue, *Thun* (G.) 10s. .... Oct. 97
- Psychical** Research Society Proceedings. Vol. 12,  
 1896-7. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. .... PAUL, July 97
- Psychical Research Studies, *Podmore* (F.) 12s. Oct. 97  
 Psychology, Elements, *Blows* (E.) 2s. net. .... May 97  
 Psychology, Herbartian, Edm., *Adams* (J.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Psychology, Hist., Religion, *Sabatier* (A.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Psychology, Intro., *Ryland* (F.) 4s. 6d. .... Aug. 97  
 Psychology of Attention, *Ribot* (Th.) red. 8s. net July 97  
 Psychology of the Emotions, *Ribot* (Th.) 8s. .... July 97

## PS

- Psychology of the Moral Self, *Bosanquet* (B.) 3s. 6d. net ..... *May* 97  
 Psychology, Outlines of, *Wundt* (W.) 9s. .... *Mar.* 97  
 Psychology, Teachers' Handbook, *Sully* (Jas.) ed. 4, 6s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 97  
 Psychology, The New, *Scripture* (E. W.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 97  
**Public Accounts.** 4th Report from the Committee Proceedings. Index &c. 11d. .... *Eyre & S. Oct.* 97  
**Public Gen. Acts,** 60, 61, Vic. Index &c. 3s. .... *Nov.* 97  
**Public Health** (Scotland) Act of Parl., 60, 61, Vic. ch. 38, 10d. .... *Eyre & S. Sep.* 97  
**Public Income and Expenditure,** 1869-70 to 1896-7, 6d. .... *Eyre & S. Sep.* 97  
**Public Man, Duties, &c.,** *Taylor* (Jas.) 3s. 6d. net *July* 97  
**Public Meetings,** *Chavnan's* Manual, 1s. net .... *Oct.* 97  
**Public Meetings, Guide to the Business of,** *Taylor* (Jas.) 2s. 6d. net ..... *Mar.* 97  
**Public Records:** 57th Annual Report of Deputy Keeper, App. containing account of Rolls Chapel, Engravings. 8vo. 1s. .... *Eyre & S. Feb.* 97  
**Public Schools Year-book,** with Select List of Preparatory Schools, 1897. 8th year. Ed. by Three Public School Men. Eton, Harrow, Winchester. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, hmp, 2s. 6d. .... *Sonnenschein, Feb.* 97  
**Public Works Loan Board.** 22nd Annual Report for 1896-7, 11d. .... *Eyre & S. Sep.* 97  
**Publishers' Trade List Annual.** For 1897 (Twenty-fifth Year). With Duplex Index. Roy. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. .... *Aug.* 97  
**Puddings of Rural England,** 16mo. sewed, 3d. 'CABLE' OFFICE, *Mar.* 97  
**Pugh** (El.)—The Man of Straw. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. *Heinemann, Feb.* 97  
**Pulling** (A.)—Order of the Coif. New ed. 8vo. 10s. *Crowes, Apr.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. H. D. M. Spence, J. S. Exell. Genesis: Intro. F. W. Farrar, H. Cotterill, T. Whitelaw; Expositions and Homilies by T. Whitelaw; Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 644, 6s. .... *Paul, Feb.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. H. D. M. Spence, J. S. Exell. Exodus: Expositions and Homilies by Geo. Rawlinson. Homilies by various authors. Vols. 1, 2, new ed. 8vo. pp. 392, 418, ea. 6s. .... *Paul, Feb., Mar.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence, D.D., and Joseph S. Exell: Leviticus, Intro. R. Collins, A. Cave. Exposition and Homilies: F. Meyrick. Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 502, 6s. .... *Paul, Mar.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by Dean Spence and J. S. Exell. Numbers: Intro. by T. Whitelaw. Exposition and Homilies by R. Winterbotham. Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 508, 6s. .... *Paul, Apr.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by Dean Spence and J. S. Exell. Deuteronomy, Exposition by W. L. Alexander; Homilies by C. Clemance; Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 636, 6s. .... *Paul, Apr.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by Dean Spence and Rev. J. S. Exell. Joshua: Intro. by A. Plummer; Expos. and Homilies by J. J. Laas; Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 480, 6s. .... *Paul, May* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by Dean Spence and J. S. Exell. Judges: Exposition and Homilies by Lord A. C. Hervey; Homilies by various Authors. Ruth: Exposition and Homilies by James Morison; Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. .... *Paul, May* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. 1, 2 Samuel. Exposition by R. Payne Smith. Homilies by C. Chapman. Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 598, 654, ea. 6s. .... *Paul, June* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. 1 Kings, Exposition and Homilies by Joseph Hammond. 2 Kings, Exposition and Homilies by G. Rawlinson. Homilies by various

## PU

- Authors. 1 Chronicles, Expositions and Homilies by Philip C. Barker. New ed. 8vo. pp. 584, 530, 432, ea. 6s. .... *Paul, July* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. Spence and J. S. Exell. 2 Chronicles, Exposition and Homilies by Philip C. Barker. Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 466, 6s. .... *Paul, Aug.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Edited by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Ezra: Exposition by Geo. Rawlinson, Homilies by W. S. Lewis, Homilies by various Authors. Nehemiah: Exposition by Geo. Rawlinson, Homilies by G. Wood, Homilies by various Authors. Esther: Exposition by Geo. Rawlinson, Homilies by J. R. Thomson, Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 540, 6s. .... *Paul, Aug.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Job, Exposition by G. Rawlinson; Homilies by T. Whitelaw; Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 712, 6s. .... *Paul, Sep.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Psalms. Exposition by G. Rawlinson; Homilies by E. R. Conder; Homilies by various Authors. Vols. 1, 2, 3. New ed. 8vo. pp. 448, 450, 432, each 6s. .... *Paul, Sep., Oct.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Proverbs: Exposition by W. J. Deane and S. T. Taylor-Taswell. Homilies by W. F. Adeney. Homilies by various Authors. New ed. 8vo. pp. 656, 6s. .... *Paul, Nov.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Ecclesiastes: Exp. by W. J. Deane; Homilies by T. Whitelaw; Homilies by various Authors. Song of Solomon: Exp. by R. A. Redford; Homilies by B. C. Caffin; Homilies by various Authors. 1 vol. N. e. 8vo. pp. 610, 6s. .... *Paul, Nov.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Isaiah: Exposition and Homilies by G. Rawlinson; Homilies by various Authors. Vol. 1, 2. New ed. 8vo. pp. 626, 514, each 6s. .... *Paul, Dec.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. Jeremiah: Exp. by T. K. Cheyne; Homilies by W. F. Adeney; Homilies by various Authors. Vol. 1. New ed. 8vo. pp. 640, 6s. .... *Paul, Dec.* 97  
**Pulpit Commentary.** Ed. by Dean Spence and Rev. J. S. Exell. Daniel: Expos. by J. E. H. Thomson; Homilies by W. F. Adeney; Homilies by various Authors. Roy. 8vo. pp. 406, 15s. .... *Paul, May* 97  
**Pulpit, Modern, Teaching,** *Lindsay* (J.) 1s. net *June* 97  
**Pulpit Science,** *Hird* (Dennis) 2s., 1s. .... *Apr.* 97  
**Pulsford** (J.)—Jealousy of God, and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*) J. CLARKE, *Aug.* 97  
**Pulsford** (J.)—Quiet Hours. 12mo. pp. 374, 2s. 6d. (*Books for the Heart*) ..... *Melrose, Apr., July* 97  
**Pumping Machinery,** *Weisbach* (Dr. J.) 12s. 6d. net *Jan.* 97  
**Pumps and Pumping,** *Bate* (M. P.) ed. 3, 2s. 6d. *Mar.* 97  
**Punch,** 1896. New Library Series. 4to. pp. 1294, 1/2 bound, 21s. Vol. 112. 4to. pp. 374, 8s. 6d. *Bradbury, Jan., July* 97  
**Punch** (Mr.) and the Queen, 2s. 6d. .... *June* 97  
**Punch, Political Life of W. E. Gladstone,** vols. 2, 3, each 20s. net ..... *May, Nov.* 97  
**Punishment, Everlasting,** *Neilson* (John R.) 2s. 6d. net *May* 97  
**Punishments, Curious,** *Earle* (Alice M.) 7s. 6d. *Feb.* 97  
**Punjab Civil List.** April 1897. 8s. INDIA REGISTRAR &c. DPT. *June* 97  
**Puns, Parodies, &c.,** *Macrae* (David) 6d. .... *Aug.* 97  
**Pupl Teacher and Scholarship Journal.** Vols. 6, 7. Folio. pp. 812, 816, each 4s. .... *Stimpken, Apr., Dec.* 97  
**Puppets at Large,** from 'Punch,' *Anstey* (F.) 5s. *Mar.* 97  
**Purgatorio of Dante,** Readings on, *Vernon* (W. W.) 2nd ed. 24s. .... *May* 97  
**Purgatory, St. Catherine of Genoa,** 1s. net *Apr., Sep.* 97  
**Puritan Coast, Romance and Reality,** *Garrett* (E. H.) 9s. *Nov.* 97  
**Puritan Nomenclature, Curiosities,** *Bardsley* (Charles Wareing) new ed. 3s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 97

## PU

- Pursuit of the Houseboat, *Bangs* (J. K.) 2s. June, Aug. 97  
 Purves (D. Laing) *Canterbury Tales* &c. 3s. 6d.; *Swift* (Jonathan) 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Pusey (E. B.), *Liddon* (Hy. Parry) vol. 4, 18s. ....Oct. 97  
**Pusey** (S. E. B. R.)—The Past History of Ireland: a Brief Sketch. 2nd ed. roy 16mo. pp. 176, sewed, 1s. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97  
**Push** and Pull Pictures. 4to. bds, 1s. NISTER, Aug. 97  
 Push in Boots &c., *Cruikshank*, 6s. ....Dec. 97  
**Pussy** Tales, and other Stories. Coloured Pictures. Oblong 4to. 2s. ....NISTER, Sep. 97  
 Pussy's Mixture, *Bingham* (Clifton) 1s. ....Aug. 97  
 Putnam (G. A.), *Authors, Publishers*, 7s. 6d. nt July 97  
**Putnam** (G. H.)—Books and their Makers during the Middle Ages: a Study of Conditions of Production and Distribution of Literature, from Fall of Roman Empire to close of 17th Cent. Vol. 2. 1500-1709. Roy. 8vo. pp. 548, 10s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Jan. 97  
**Pyke** (R.)—Adventures of Mabel. Illus. by Melanie E. Norton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. BOWDEN, Oct. 97  
 Pyle (H.) *Buccaners, Marooners*, p. ed 3s. 6d. Dec. 97

- Quackery** Exposures: Analyses of Patent Medicines. By the Ed of 'Health News'. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 166, sewed, 2s. ....SAVOY PRESS, May 97  
 Quakers on Sacraments &c., *Thomas* (R. H.) 1s. May 97  
 Qualitative Anal. Elem., *Briggs* (W. C.) 1s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Qualitative Exercises, Anal. Tables, *Brown* (J. C.) 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Quand j'étais petit &c. *Ecart* (Lucien) pt. 2, 2s. Oct. 97  
 Quantitative Analysis, *Fresenius* (Remigius), Vol. 2, parts 8-5, each 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Quantook Hills Romance, *Akerman* (F.), Hurst (N.) 6s.

- Quarries** in the United Kingdom, List, 1896. 3s. ....Eyre & S. Dec. 97  
**Quarries** (under the Quarries Act) in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Isle of Man, 1895. 2s. 10d. ....Eyre & S. Jan. 97

- Quarto** (The). Artistic, Literary, and Musical. Vol. 8, 1897. 4to. pp. 94, 5s. ....VIRTUE, Nov. 97

- Quatrevingt-Treize, *Hugo* (V.) Jas. Boilelle, 3s. Jan. 97  
 Queen and Empress, *Davey* (Richard) 2s. 6d. ....July 97

- Queen** and Mr. Punch. Story of a Reign told by Toby, M.P. Cartoons by R. Doyle, John Leech, Sir John Tenniel, Linley Sambourne, &c. Roy. 4to. pp. 126, 5s.; sewed, 2s. 6d. ....BRADBURY, June, July 97  
 Queen, Britain's Life, Reign, *Paul* (Thos.) 5s. Apr. 97  
 Queen Empress &c., *Armstrong* (G. F. S.) 5s. June 97

- Queen** (Her Majesty the)—Life of, with Sketches of the Royal Family: a Diamond Jubilee Memoir. Brought up to June 1897. 19th Thou. Illus. Imp. 16mo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Apr. 97  
 Queen of the Isles, *Sazby* (J. M. E.) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Queen of the Jesters, *Pemberton* (Max) 6s. ....Sep. 97  
 Queen of the Moor, *Adye* (Fredo) 6s. ....Mar. 97  
 Queen, Our Gracious, *Walton* (Mrs. O. F.) 1s. Mar. 97

- Queen** Postage Stamp Album. Compiled by T. H. Hinton. Map of British Empire. Illus. Useful information. 4to. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....E. NISTER, Sep. 97

- Queen**—Private Life of the. By one of Her Majesty's Servants. Illus. from Photographs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 2s. 6d. ....PEARSON, July 97

- Queen** (The): Her Empire and the English-speaking World. Diamond Jubilee, 1837-1897. Obl. 4to. pp. 140, 5s. ....S.P.C.K. May 97

- Queen Victoria, *Holmes* (Richard) 68s. net ....Nov. 97  
 Queen Victoria, *Williamson* (David), 1s.; Highland Home, *McConnochie* (A. J.) 6s. net ....May 97  
 Queen Victoria, 1s.; Life, *Fawcett* (M. Garrett) new ed. 1s. 6d.; Events of Reign, *Ryland* (F.) 8s. 6d. June 97  
 Queen Victoria, Souvenir, *Williamson* (D.) 6d. June 97  
 Queen's Bench Div. of Supr. Court, *Indermaur* (John) 7th ed. 14s. ....Apr. 97

- Queen's** Commemoration Bible. Each copy containing a 1s. Prince of Wales's Hospital Fund Stamp. Ruby 24mo. refs. 8s. ....FROWDE, May 97

## RA

- Queen's** Commemoration Prayer Book and Hymns Ancient and Modern. With 1s. Hospital Stamp. Ruby 82mo 5s. 6d. ....FROWDE, May 97  
 Queen's Cup, novel, *Henry* (G. A.) 15s. net, 3s. 6d. ....Jan., Oct. 97

- Queen's Diam Jub Text Bk., *Jackson*, 2s., 2s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Queen's Hounds, Stag-hunting, *Ribblesdale*, 25s. Nov. 97  
 Queen's Life, for Children, *Valentine* (Mrs. L.) 1s.; Reign, *Hall* (W. Clarke) 2s. 6d.; *Smith* (G. Barnett) 6d.; *Temple* (Sir R.) 1s. 6d., 1s. ....May 97  
 Queen's Necklace, *Dumas* (Alex.) pkt. ed. 1s. ....July 97  
 Queen's Reign, Commem., *Besant* (Sir W.) 6s. nt July 97  
 Queen's Resolve, *Bullock* (C.) new edit. 1s. 6d., 5s. Jan. 97

- Queen's** Scholarship Examination, December 1896. I. List of Successful Candidates. II. Questions proposed to Candidates for Admission to Training Colleges, and for the Office of Teacher under Articles 50 and 52, Code of 1896. III. Syllabus of Subjects of Queen's Scholarship and Studentship Examination, December 1897 (Education Dept.) 6d. Eyre & S. July 97  
 Queen's Scholarship Exam., '79, *Clough*, 6d. ....Apr. 97  
 Queen's Scholarship, Guide to, *Berry*, 9d. net. ....July 97  
 Queer Creatures, *Cotton* (Arth. Egerton) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Queer Folk of Fife, *Pryde* (David) 8s. 6d. ....July 97  
 Quentin Durward, *Scott* (Sir Walter), 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Quest of Happiness, *Hamerton* (Philip G.) 6s. ....Dec. 97  
 Quest of the Gilt-Edged Girl, *Lyrenne* (Richard de) 1s. net ....July 97  
 Quest of the Golden Girl, *Le Gallienne*, 5s. nt, adv. 6s. ....Feb., Oct. 97

- Question of Damages, *Trowbridge* (J. T.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Question of Penmanship, *Tales, Ivalford*, 3s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Questions, 400, on *English Hist. and Lit.*, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Quiet Hours, *Pulsford* (John) 2s. 6d. ....Apr., July 97

- Quip** (J.)—Baron Verdignis. Romance of Reversed Direction. Front. by A. Beardsley. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 2s. (*Random Series*) ....HENRY, July, Oct. 97

- Quine** (J.)—The Captain of the Parish. Cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Apr. 97  
 Quinn (M. T.) ed. *Wordsworth's Excursion*, bk. 1, 1s. 3d. ....May 97

- Quinn** (P. E.)—The Jewelled Belt: a Detective Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, sewed, 1s. ROBERTSON, May 97  
**Quinn** (R.)—Mostyn Stayne: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHN, July 97

- Quiver**. Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 1152, 7s. 6d. ....CASSILL, Oct. 97

- Quixote, Miguel de *Cervantes* Saavedra, rev. 2s. Sep. 97  
 Quixote, on the Trail of Don, *Jaccaci* (August F.) 8s. 6d. net ....Mar. 97

- Quo Vadis, *Sienkiewicz* (Henryk) 21s. net ....Dec. 97  
 Quotations, Dict. Engl. *Dalbair* (P. Hugh) 7s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Quotations, Dict. of *Harbottle* (T. Benfield) 7s. 6d. Dec. 97

- Quotations** for Occasions. Comp. by Katharine B. Wood. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 3s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Mar. 97

- Rab and his Friends, *Brown* (John) 6d., 1s. ....May 97

- Rabagliati** (A.)—Air, Food and Exercises. Essay on Predisposing Causes of Disease. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 5s. net ....BAILLIÈRE, Nov. 97

- Rabb** (Kate M.)—National Epics. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

- Rabbits and their Habits, *Rogers* (J.) &c. 6d. ....Apr. 97

- Rabelais** (F.)—Works. Trans. by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux. Notes of Duchat, Ozell, &c. Intro. and Revision by Alfred Wallis. 5 vols. 12mo 12s. 6d. net ....GIBBINGS, Apr. 97  
 Race of To-day, *Gordon* (Granville) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Rachel Dene, Tale, *Buchanan* (R.) new ed. 2s. June 97

- Racine** (J.)—*Athalie*. Trans. into English Verse by W. P. Thompson. 12mo. 3s. 6d. nt. HACHETTE, July 97  
 Racing and 'Chasing' stories, *Watson* (A.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Racing Guide, *The Shadow*, Spring '97, 1s. ....Mar. 97

- Racing** Illustrated. Vol. 8. July to Dec. '96. Fl. pp. 652, 18s. nt. 'COUNTRY LIFE' OFFICE, Mar. 97

- Racing Rubber, *Smart* (Hawley) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

- Radford** (D.)—A Light Load: Poems. Illus. Beatrice Parsons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 84, 5s. net. ....MATEWS, Apr. 97

## RA

- Radford** (D.)—A Light Load. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 76, 5s net .....E. MATTHEWS, *Sep.* 97
- Radiography**, Practical, Robins (E. A.), *Ward* (H. Snowden) &c. 1s. 6d. net .....*Mar.* 97
- Raffalovich** (A.)—Self-Seekers: a Novel of Manners Cr. 8vo. 286, 4s. net .....SMITHERS, *Mar.* 97
- Raffles** (Sir S.), *Boulger* (Demetrius Cha.) 21s. nt. *Dec.* 97
- Ragon** (A. E.)—Class-book of Commercial Correspondence, French and English. General Forms, &c., Circulars, Offers of Services, Letters of Intro., &c. of Credit, Enquiries, &c. New ed. rev. to date by G. Korts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 800, 2s. 6d. *HACHETTE, Oct.* 97
- Raid** of the Detrimental, *Desart* (Earl of) 6s. ... *Oct.* 97
- Raid** on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson Ed. P. E. Aston. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 1s .....*DEAN, July* 97
- Raikes** (F. W.), Kilburn (B. D.)—Treatise on the Admiralty Jurisdiction and Practice in County Courts. 8vo. pp. 465, 12s. 6d. ....CLOWES, *Jan.* 97
- Raikes** (T. D.) and other Radleians—Fifty Years of St. Peter's College, Radley. Imp. 8vo. 10s. net  
PARKER, *Oct.* 97
- Railroad Romances**, Owen (J. L.) 1s. ....*June* 97
- Railway** Accidents and Casualties in the United Kingdom, during the Three Months ending March 31, 1897, &c. 104d .....EYRE & S. *Sep.* 97
- Railway** Accounts, *Fisher*, ed. 2, red. 7s. 6d. net *July* 97
- Railway** and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. Fifth Report by the Board of Trade of Proceedings under Sec. 81, incl. Proceedings upon Complaints made under Sec. 1 of Railway &c. 1894. 1s. 3d. ....EYRE & S. *Aug.* 97
- Railway** and Commercial Gazetteer of England, Scotland, and Wales. Compiled from Official Sources. 18th edit. revised, 1897. Roy. 8vo pp. 602, 8s. 6d.  
McCONQUODALE, *Jan.* 97
- Railway** Chase &c., *Macrae* (David) 2s. ....*Apr.* 97
- Railway**, London, Chatham, Dover, 2s. 6d. ....*May* 97
- Railway**, L & S. W., *Official*, Guide, 2s., 1s. ....*Mar.* 97
- Railway** Manual, Shareholders' Guide, *Bradshaw's*, 12s. ....*Mar.* 97
- Railway** Nationalisation, *Edwards* (C.) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Railway**, *Official* Guide to Gt. Western, 1s. ....*Jan.* 97
- Railway** Rates and Charges, Law, *Butterworth* (A. Kaye) &c., 12s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97
- Railway** Returns for 1896 for England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland. 11d. ....EYRE & S. *Aug.* 97
- Railway** Tech. Vocab., French, English, *Serravallo* (Lucien) 7s. 6d. net .....*May* 97
- Railways** (Continuous Brakes)—Return for the Six Months ending December 31, 1896. With Appendix. 1s. ....EYRE & S. *July* 97
- Railways**, Home, *Stevens* (W. J.) new ed. 2s. 6d. net  
May 97
- Railways**, Parliamentary Plans for, *Fuller* (Harnet John) 2s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 97
- Railways**—Workmen's Trains on the Metropolitan Lines. Statements furnished to the Board of Trade by Railway Companies having Termini in the Metropolis, in reply to a Circular Letter; General Statement showing Total Number and Mileage of Trains required to be run by Special Act of Parliament, also of those actually running in 1888, 1890, 1894, and 1897 respectively, on Metropolitan Lines. 6d. EYRE & S. *Dec.* 97
- Raine** (A.)—A Welsh Singer: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Sep.* 97
- Raine** (Canon)—The Founding of St. Mary's Abbey and St. Leonard's Hospital, York. Cr. 8vo. pp. 86, 1s. 6d. net .....SIMPSON, *Dec.* 97
- Rainfall** Tables of the British Islands, 1886-90. 6s.  
EYRE & S. *Dec.* 97
- Rainsford** (M.)—The Tabernacle in the Wilderness, and the Gospel according to Leviticus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 4s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. *Feb.* 97
- Rajah** of Monkey Isle, *Knight* (A. L.) red. 2s. ....*Nov.* 97
- Rajah** of Patmandri, *Francis* (Hy.) 4s. ....*Dec.* 97
- Rajah's** Legacy, *Ker* (David) red. 2s. ....*Dec.* 97
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter), *Buchan* (John) 2s. 6d. net; *Hume* (M. A. S.) 6s. ....*July, Sep.* 97
- Raleigh** (W.) int. Poems, *Keats* (John) 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97

## RA

- Raleigh** (W.)—Style. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 1s.  
ARNOLD, *Oct.* 97
- Raleigh** History Reader. Stand. 5: Stories from British History, A.D. 1603 to Present Time. Cr. 8vo. pp. 253, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, *Oct.* 96
- Raleigh** History Reader. Book 6: Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. R. Rose Cr. 8vo pp. 288, 1s. 9d.  
BLACKIE, *July* 97
- Ralli** (A.)—The Enchanted River and other Poems. Cr. 8vo 3s. 6d. net .....GAY & B., *Nov.* 97
- Ralph** (J.)—Alone in China, and other Stories. Illus. post 8vo (New York) London, 9s. ....*Feb.* 97
- Ralston**, The, *Crawford* (F. Marion) n. ed. 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Rambles** in Central China, *Cornaby* (W. A.) 1s. *Mar.* 97
- Rambles** Round my Life, *Crosland* (Newton) 7s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Rambosson** (J.)—Astronomy. Trans. by C. B. Pitman. New ed. 10 coloured Plates, 68 Cuts. Cr. 8vo pp. 400, 2s. 6d. ....CHARTO, *Oct.* 97
- Rameau's** Nephew, *Diderot* (Denis), Hill (S. M.) 8s. 6d.  
June 97
- Ramji**: a Tragedy of the Indian Famine. 12mo. pp. 24, sewed, 1s. ....UNWIN, *Oct.* 97
- Rampini** (C)—A History of Moray and Nairn. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (*County Histories of Scotland*)  
BLACKWOOD & S. *May* 97
- Rampolli**, *MacDonald* (Geo.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Ramsay** (A. M.)—History of the Life of Fenelon (Archbishop of Cambray). Trans. from French edition of 1728 by D. Cuthbertson. 12mo. 7s. 6d.  
HOLLISTON, *Jan.* 97
- Ramsay** (Mrs. W. M.)—Everyday Life in Turkey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 5s. ....HODDER & S. *Dec.* 97
- Ramsay** (R.)—English Ann: at School in Blum-baden. Illus. by J. L. Pethybridge. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 97
- Ramsay** (W. M.)—Cities and Bishops of Phrygia: Essay of the Local History of Phrygia from Earliest Times to Turkish Conquest. Vol. 1, Part 2: West and West-Central Phrygia. Roy. 8vo. pp. 456, 21s. net .....FROWDE, *Mar.* 97
- Ramsay** (W. M.)—Impressions of Turkey during 12 Years' Wanderings. Cr. 8vo pp. 308, 6s.  
HODDER & S. *June* 97
- Ramsay** (W. M.)—St. Paul, Traveller, Roman Citizen. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 423, 10s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. *Feb.* 97
- Ramsay** (Wm.), Rose-Innes (J.), *Pernan* (E. P.) *Adiabatic* Relations of Ethyl Oxide, 1s. 6d. ....*June* 97
- Ramsden** (J.)—The Brontë Homeland; or, Misrepresentations Rectified. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 8s. 6d.  
BOXBURGH PRESS, *May* 97
- Ramsden** (Lady G.)—A Smile within a Tear, and other Fairy Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d.  
HUTCHINSON, *Dec.* 97
- Rand** (E. A.)—A Salt Water Hero. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 2s. ....NISBET, *Oct.* 97
- Randall** (F. H.)—Practical Instruction in Mesmerism. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Occult Series*) .....ROXBURGH PRESS, *Sep.* 97
- Randall** Dayenant, a Tale, *Bray* (Claude) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Randell** (Rufus)—see Roof Roofer
- Randolph** (B. W.)—The Threshold of the Sanctuary: being short Chapters on Preparation for Holy Orders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Oct.* 97
- Random** Shots, *Crow* (Jim) 1s. ....*June* 97
- Rands** (W. B.)—Lazy Lessons and Essays on Conduct Ed. Prof. R. Brimley Johnson. 12mo. pp. 340, 3s. 6d. ....BOWDEN, *Oct.* 97
- Rands** (W. B.)—Lilliput Lectures. Ed. with Pref. Note by R. Brimley Johnson. 12mo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d.  
BOWDEN, *Oct.* 97
- Ranford** (C. S.), *Morgan* (S.)—Naval Gunnery: Handbook for the U.S.A. Navy. Illus. 16mo. pp. 354, 7s. 6d. net .....GAY & B. *May* 97
- Range-finding** with Watkin's Field Range-finder and Tachometer. Handbook for Movable Armament and Batteries of Position, 1897. 1s. EYRE & S. *Sep.* 97



## RA

- Ranjitsinhji** (K. S.)—The Jubilee Book of Cricket. Cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 6s. Fine-paper ed. 106 Plates, roy. 8vo. 25s. net. Ed. de luxe (signed), cr. 4to. 105s. BLACKWOOD & S. Aug. 97
- Ranke** (L. von)—Revised Index to History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo. pp. 114, sewed, 1s. FROWDE, July 97
- Ranken** (Geo.) *Windabyne*, Australia, 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Rankine** (W. H.)—A Hero of the Dark Continent: Memoir of Rev. Wm. Affleck Scott. Guild ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 2s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. June 97
- Rankine** (W. J. M.)—Manual of Civil Engineering. Diagrams. 20th ed. rev. by W. J. Millar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 584, 16s. ....GRIFFIN, Dec. 97
- Rankine** (W. J. M.)—Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. Engr. Folding-Plates, Diagram of Mechanical Properties of Steam. 14th ed. rev. W. J. Millar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 672, 12s. 6d. GRIFFIN, Sep. 97
- Rapara**, Rights of Individ. in State, *Forsyth*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Raphael** (F. C.)—The Localisation of Faults in Electric Light Mains. a Handbook for Central Station Engineers. 8vo. pp. 192, 5s. 'ELECTRIC' PRINTING CO. May 97
- Raphael** (Mother Francis)—see *Drane* (A. T.)
- Rash Verduet**, *Keith* (L.) 12s. ....Sep. 97
- Rathbone** (R. C. B.), *Rax* (Wilton), &c., *Practical Designing*, 5s. ....Apr. 97
- Rating**, Code of Law of, *Mayer* (S.) 25s. ....July 97
- Ratlin** the Reefer, *Marryat*, Courtney, 8s. 6d.; plkt. 1s. Apr., Nov. 97
- Ratzel** (F.)—The History of Mankind. Trans. from 2nd German ed. by A. J. Butler. Intro. by E. B. Tylor. Coloured Plates, Maps, Illus. Vol. 2, roy. 8vo. pp. 576, 12s. net. ....MACMILLAN, Sep. 97
- Raven** (J. J.)—Mathematics made Easy: Simple Continuation-School Lectures on Geometry and Algebra. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 2s. ....JARROLD, Jan. 97
- Rawlings** (Julie)—Addresses and Illustrative Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d. net. ....S. S. ASSOC. May 97
- Rawlinson** (Canon) *Persian War*, *Lonic* R. 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Rawlinson** (G.) *Herodotus*, Text, Trans., Abr. Notes, 12s. ....Feb. 97
- Rawnsley** (H. D.)—Henry Whitehead, 1825-96: Memorial Sketch. 8vo. pp. 260, 6s. MACLEHOSE, Dec. 97
- Rawnsley** (H. D.)—Sayings of Jesus: Six Village Sermons on the Papyrus Fragment. 18mo. pp. 94, 1s. 6d. net. ....MACLEHOSE, Oct. 97
- Rawnsley** (R. D. B.)—Village Sermons. First Series. Containing 24 Sermons on some of the chief points of Christian Doctrine and Practice. With Preface by Canon H. D. Rawnsley. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 236, 4s. net. ....ELLIS & K. Apr. 97
- Ray** (Anna C.)—Half-a-Dozen Boys: Story. Illus. F. T. Merrill. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 3s. 6d. J. F. SHAW, Oct. 97
- Ray** (Anna C.)—Half-a-Dozen Girls. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Cr. 8vo. pp. 370, 3s. 6d. J. F. SHAW, Oct. 97
- Ray** (K.)—Tales of an Engineer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, 2s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Rayleigh** (Lord), *Ramsay* (W.)—Argon, a New Constituent of Atmosphere. Illus. 4to. pp. 43, swd. 6s. WESLEY, Jan. 97
- Raymond** (H.)—B. I. Barnato: a Memoir. Portraits, Illus. 8vo. pp. 208, 6s. ....LESTER, Dec. 97
- Raymond** (W.)—Charity Chances: Novel. Front. by T. H. Robinson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 6s. BLISS, Mar. 97
- Rayner** (E.)—Free to Serve: a Tale of Colonial New York. 8vo. (New York) London 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Rayner** (Olive P.)—The Type-writer Girl: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 262, 3s. 6d. ....PEARSON, Sep. 97
- Rays** from the Starry Host. By Lucus a non lucendo. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 5s. ....ROXB. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Read** (G.)—Confectionery made Easy. 19th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, limp, 1s. (*Practical Guide Books*) DEAN, Apr. 97

## RE

- Read** (M.)—Historic Studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy: from Roman Times to Voltaire, Rousseau, and Gibbon. Illus. 2 vols 8vo. pp. 1090, 28s. CHATTO, May 97
- Read** (O.)—The Jucklins: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 3s. 6d. ....BLACK, Feb. 97
- Read** (O. P.)—An Arkansas Planter a Story. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Read** (O. P.)—Old Ebenezer: a Novel. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Read** (W. W.)—Annals of Cricket: a Record of the Game, compiled from Authentic Sources and my own Experiences during the last Twenty-three Years. With Introduction by John Shuter. 3rd and cheaper ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 234, sewed, 1s. ....Low, June 97
- Reade** (C.)—Broken Threads. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. HURST, May 97
- Reade** (C.)—Christie Johnstone; Peg Woffington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, swd. 6d. (*Sixpenny Lib*) DOWNNEY, Oct. 97
- Reader**, *Victoria* the Great, 1s. 3d. ....Sep. 97
- Readers**, *Chambers's* Nat. Hist., Sta. 6, 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Readers' Guide**, *Biblog*, 4 vols., ea. 2s. 6d.; 1, 8s. 6d.; 2, ea. 4s. 6d.; 2, ea. 5s.; 2, ea. 6s.; 1, 10s. 6d. nt. July 97
- Readers**, *Raleigh*, bk 6, 1s. 9d.; *Victoria*, bk. 6, 1s. 4d. July 97
- Readers**, *Royal W. Hist.*, 4, 1s. 3d.; 5, 1s. 6d. ....June 97
- Readers**, *The Palmerston*, 9d.; bk. 2, 10d.; bk. 3, 1s.; infant, 1, 6d. ....June, Sep. 97
- Readers**, *The Palmerston*, Primer 1, 4d., 2, 5d., bk. 2, 10d., 3, 1s., 4, 1s. 4d. ....May 97
- Readers**, *The Victorian*, 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Reading**, *Stray Thoughts on Soulsby* (L. H. M.) 2s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97
- Readings** in English Poetry. Collection of Specimens from 1558-1860. Notes, Explan. Notes. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, June 97
- Readings** in English Prose: Collection of Specimens from 1558-1860. Biog. Notices, Explan. Notes, Intro. containing Specimens from the Earliest Times to 1558. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, June 97
- Ready**, *Aye Ready*, *Gibber* (A.) red. 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Ready Rangers**, *Munroe* (K.) 6s. ....July 97
- Ready Reckoner**, *Henselin* (Adolf) 6s. ....Aug. 97
- Ready Reckoner**, *Page's*, 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Real Ghost Stories**, *Stead* (W. T.) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Real Issue**, *White* (W. A.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Real Property**, *Law*, *Hist. Digby* (K.) &c. 12s. 6d.; Mod. Law, *Goodeve* (L. A.) ed. 4, 21s. ....Oct. 97
- Realism** and Romance &c., *Macarthur* (Hy.) 3s. 6d. net. Sep. 97
- Realms of Unknown Kings**, *Tadema* (Laurence Alma) 8s., 2s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Rebel Chief**, *N. Zealand Tale*, *Nisbet* (H.) 2s. ....June 97
- Reber** (F. von) *Classical Sculpture Gallery*, 21s. Dec. 97
- Recipes** for the Million: a Handy Book for the Household. 10th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. 6d. UNWIN, June 97
- Recipes**, *Fray's* Golden, 1s. ....May 97
- Recipes**, *My Favourite*, Dainty Dishes, 8s. net. Feb. 97
- Recitation** Book for Infant Schools and Classes. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....CHAMBERS, May 97
- Recitations**, *Hasluck's*, vol. 3, 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Recitations and Dialogues**, for Infants, 1s. 6d. May 97
- Recitations for Boys and Girls**, *Hasluck*, 1s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Reciter and Elocutionist**, *Harley* (Chas.) 6d., 1s. Dec. 97
- Reciter**, *A. I.*, Popular, 6d. ....May 97
- Reciter**, *Fernandez* (James) 1s., 3s. 6d. ....May 97
- Reciter**, *Punch's Young*, *Anstey*, ed. 8, 6s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Reciter**, *Reader*, *The Record*, *Overton* (Rbt.) 1s. Nov. 97
- Reciters**, *Dialogues*, *Juvenile*, 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Recollections and Experiences**, 1861-1865, *Dunkins* (J.) 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Reconsideration and Reinforcements**, *Whiton* (Jas. Morris) 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Record Office Publications** ....EYRE & S. III.—Privy Council. Privy Council of England, Acts of the. Vol. 16, 1568, 10s.
- I.—Calendars**. Patent Rolls, Edward IV. Vol. 1, 1461-1467, 15s.



## RE

- I.—Calendars of State Papers Imp. 8vo. 15s. each:  
Domestic, Charles I. Vol. 23, Addenda, March 1625 to January 1649  
Domestic, Charles II. Vol. 12, December 1671 to May 17, 1672  
Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII. Vol. 15  
Papal Registers. Calendars of entries in the, relating to Great Britain and Ireland.—  
Petitions to the Pope. Vol. 1, 1342-1419  
Papal Letters. Vol. 3, 1342-1382
- II.—Lists and Indexes No VIII Ministers' Accounts (Orig.), List of. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part 1, 3s.
- III.—Privy Council of England, Acts of the. Vol. 14, 1588-1587; Vol. 15, 1587-1583, ea. 10s
- IV.—Chronicles. The Red Book of the Exchequer. Pts 1, 2, 3, ed. by Hubert Hall, F.S.A. ea. 10s  
Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the Third. Year 16, first part, 10s.
- VI.—The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. 16, 1529-1536, 10s  
The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. 9, 1684-1651, 15s
- Records, *Public*, 57th Annual Report, 1s .....Feb. 97  
Rector (Sexagenarian) *Whom Hath God Joined?* 1s. Sep. 97  
Red Apple and Silver Bells, *Hendry* (Hamish) 6s Oct. 97  
Red Gauntlet, *Scott* (Sir W.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
Red House by the Rockies, *Watt* (A. M., V.) 1s. Oct. 97  
Red Jem, the Young Poacher, *Bell* (Mrs. Arthur) 1s. Oct. 97  
Red Painted Box, *Leighton* (Marie C.) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97  
Red Patriot, *Stoddard* (W. O.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
Red True Story Book, *Lang* (Andrew) 1s. 4d. ....May 97  
Reddenda Minora, for *trans. Jerram* (C. S.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97  
Redemption, The New, *Herron* (Geo. D.) 3s. 6d. May 97
- Redman** (J. H.)—Concise Treatise on the Law of Arbitrations and Awards &c. 3rd ed. 8vo. 18s.  
BUTTERWORTH, Nov. 97
- Redpath (H. A.), *Hatch* (H.) Concordance to Greek Old Test., pt. 6, 21s .....Feb. 97
- Redwood** (Nlyd I.)—A Practical Treatise on Mineral Oils and their By-products, including a Short History of the Scotch Shale Oil Industry, the Geological and Geographical Distribution of Scotch Shales, Recovery of the Acid and Soda used in Oil Refining, List of Patents. 8vo pp. 850, 18s .....SPON, May 97
- Reed** (F. R. C.)—Handbook to Geology of Cambridge-shire, for Students. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 7s. 6d. (*Nat. Sci. Manuals: Geol. Series*) .....CAMB. U. PRESS, Nov. 97
- Reed** (V. Z.)—'Lo-To-Kah': Tales of Indian Life. Illus. 12mo (New York) London, 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Reed's Engineers' Handb., *Thorn* (W. H.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Reed's** Memory Work required for Board of Trade Exams of Mates, Masters, Extra Masters 65 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 106, boards, 1s. 6d. ....SIMPIN, Oct. 97
- Reed's** Polyglot Guide to the Marine Engine: Guide Polyglot à la Machine Marine. Polyglotten Wegweiser zur Marine Dampfmaschine. Polyglot Veleider for St-Dampfmaschinen. Names of 729 parts &c of Engines in English, Français, Deutsch, Norsk. Diagrams, Alphabetical Index in each language, Types of Steamers, Tables of Money, Weights, Measures. Obl. 4to. pp. 108, 10s. ....SIMPIN, Jan. 97
- Reel of No. 8, *Flat and Ko*, 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Rees** (E.)—Chronicles of Christopher Bates: being the Notes on the Life of a Peculiar Mortal. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, May 97
- Rees** (E. R.)—High-class and Economical Cookery Recipes as used in the Westbourne Grove Cookery School. Cr. 8vo. boards, pp. 118, 2s. SIMPIN, Sep. 97
- Rees** (R.) (Alfred N. Palmer)—Owen Tanat: Story of Welsh Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 484, 6s. DIBBY & L. Dec. 97
- Reeves** (J.)—How to Enter the Civil Service. 12mo pp. 80, sewed, 6d. ....FOWLER, Oct. 97
- Reeves (Mrs. Henry)—see *Mathers* (Helen)
- Reeves' Musical Directory, 3s. 6d. net, 2s. net. ....Apr. 97
- Reformation, English Schools at, *Leach*, 12s. nt. Jan. 97
- Reformation, Protestant, *Cobbett* (Wm.), *Gasquet* (F. A.) 2s., 1s. net. ....Feb. 97

## RE

- Reformation, The, and Modern Thought, *Beard* (Chs.) 3rd ed. 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Refraction of the Eye, *Morton* (A. S.) ed. 6s. 3d. Jan. 97
- Refrigerating Machinery, *Taylor* (A. J. W.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Regalia, The English, *Davenport* (C.) 21s. net July 97
- Regeneration &c., 6 Lectures, *Angus* (Jos.) 6s. Mar. 97
- Regeneration, The, *Stimpson* (H. B.) 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Register &c., Colleges of Chemistry, Mines, Science, *Chambers* (Theodore G.) 7s. 6d. net. ....Mar. 97
- Register** of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. 9: 1684-1651. 15s. (Record Office)....EYRE & S. June 97
- Registrar-General's** Annual Summary, 1896. 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. June 97
- Registrar-General's Report, *Births &c.* 1s. 6d. June 97
- Registrar-General's** Returns of Births, Deaths, and Marriages—Scottish Weekly, Monthly, and Quarterly. Per annum, each 10s. EYRE & S. Feb. &c. 97
- Registratn., Parl., L. Govt., *Mackenzie* (M. M.) &c., 2nd ed. 17s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum, *Stubbs*, 10s. 6d. July 97
- Regular Fraud, A, *Jocelyn* (Mrs. Robert) 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Reid** (A. M. C.)—Mirth and Music: a New Collection of Gallery and Action Songs &c. 4to. 2s. 6d. HOULSTON, Feb. 97
- Reid** (G.)—Practical Sanitation: Handbook for Sanitary Inspectors, &c. App. on Sanitary Law by H. Manley. Diagrams. 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 852, 6s. (*Sci. Text-books*).....GRIFFIN, Feb. 97
- Reid** (J.)—New Guide to Edinburgh. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, sewed, 6d. ....A. ELLIOT, July 97
- Reid** (M.)—The Rifle Rangers; or, Adventures in South Mexico. Cr. 8vo. pp. 287, 1s. 4d. (*School and Home Library*). Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Lib of Famous Books*) ... BLACKIE, Sept. 97
- Reign of Queen Victoria, *Rose* (J. H.) 1s. 9d. ....June 97
- Reigning, Art of, *Morringe*, King of Prussia, 2s. 6d. net June 97
- Reigns in Rhymes, *Knight* (Wm.) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore, *Godfrey* (H.) 3s. 6d. June 97
- Religion, A Modern's, *Ignotus*, 1s. net. ....Aug. 97
- Religion, Concise History, *Gould* (T. J.) 5s. ....Feb. 97
- Religion, Dynamics of, *Wiseman* (M. W.) 7s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Religion for To-day, *Savage* (M. J.) 5s. ....Aug. 97
- Religion, Growth of, *Renouf* (P. Le Page) new ed. 8s. 6d. *Rhys* (J.) 2nd ed. 8s. 6d.; *Sayce* (A. H.) ed. 4s. 6d.; *Buddham*, *Davids* (T. W. Rhys) red. 8s. 6d.; Hebrew, *Montefiore* (C. G.) red. 3s. 6d. Mar., May, July, Aug., Oct. 97
- Religion, History, *Gould* (F. J.) Vol. 8, 5s. ....May 97
- Religion, In Search of a, *Hard* (Dennis) 3s. 6d. June 97
- Religion of Israel, *Kuenen* (A.) 8 vols. ea. red. 6s. May 97
- Religion, Origin, Peru, Mexico, *Reville*, red. 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Religion, Philosophy of, *Pfeiderer* (O., Prof.) 4 vols each red. 6s.; Prolegomena of Hist. of, *Reville* (A., Rev. Dr.) red. 6s. ....May 97
- Religion, Pract., *Staley* (Vernon) 1s. 6d. 3s. nt. Oct. 97
- Religion, Science of, *Tiele* (C. P.) v. 1, 7s. 6d. net Oct. 97
- Religion, Theistic Philosophy, *Lindsay*, 12s. 6d. nt. Jan. 97
- Religions &c. of Japan, *Thomas* (J. L.) 7s. 6d. ....July 97
- Religions, Four Great, *Besant* (Anne) 2s. net June 97
- Religions of Asia, *Forlong* (J. G. R.) 28s. ....June 97
- Religions, Primitive Peoples, *Brinton* (D. G.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Religious, Daily Life of, *Drane* (A.) 1s., 8d. net Mar. 97
- Religious Illus. &c. *Hood* (R. P.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Religious Teaching, Schools, *Bell* (G. C.) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Religious Teaching, Schools, *Brooke* (Chs.) 6d. Oct. 97
- Reliquary** (The). New Series. Vol. 3, 1897. Imp. 8vo. 12s. net. ....BEMROSE, Nov. 97
- Remarkable Case, *Sandlands* (J. P.) 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- Remi et ses Amis, *Malot* (Hector) 2s. ....Dec. 97
- Remington** (F.)—Drawings. Obl. folio, 21s. net LAWRENCE & B. Nov. 97
- Reminiscences and Letters, *Briggs* (C. C.) 9s. ....May 97
- Remsen** (I.)—The Principles of Theoretical Chemistry, with special reference to the Constitution of Chemical Compounds. 5th ed. thoroughly revised, cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 7s. 6d. ....BAILLIÈRE, Jan. 97
- Remus (Uncle)—see *Harris* (J. C.)

## RE

- Renaissance, Architecture, Engl., 1500-1800, *Blomfield* (Reginald) 50s. net ..... Oct. 97  
 Renaissance in Italy, *Symonds* (John Addington) 7s. 6d. Apr., May 97
- Renan** (E.).—Antichrist. Trans. and edited by Joseph Henry Allen. 8vo. (Boston) London, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Renan** (E.).—Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome on Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church. Trans. by Charles Beard Hibbert Lectures, 1880 8id ed. 8vo. pp. 222, 8s. 6d. .... WILLIAMS & N., Apr. 97
- Renan** (E.).—Life of Jesus. Trans., Intro. by Wm. G. Hutchinson. 12mo. pp. 326, 1s. 6d. (*Scott Library*) ..... W. Scott, Nov. 97
- Renan (Ernest) Life, *Darmesteter* (Mine.) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Renaissance, Age of the, *Van Dyke* (Paul) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Renaud** of Montauban. First Done into English by Wm. Caxton, now Abr. and Re-trans. by Robert Steele. 4to pp. 298, 7s. 6d. .... G. ALLEN, Nov. 97
- Rendall (F.). *Acts*, Greek and Engl. Notes 9s. .... May 97
- Renell** (Katharine)—Shibboleth! the Story of a Mistake. Cr 8vo. pp. 108, swd. 1s. .... DIGBY & L. Aug. 97
- Renouf** (P. le P.).—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. (Hibbert Lectures, 1879.) 3rd ed. 8vo red 8s. 6d. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Renton (A. W.) *Encyclopædia of the Laws of England*. Vols 1, 2, 3, each 30s net Feb., July, Aug. 97
- Rentoul** (R. R.).—Abortion: Causes and Treatment. Intro by Lawson Tait. 2 Coloured Plates, 35 Engr. 8vo. pp. 288, 10s. 6d. .... BALLIÈRE, Mar. 97
- Repairs, Builders &c. *Stephenson* (Geo.) ed 21, 8s. 6d. Oct 97
- Reports**, Hospital ..... J. & A. CHURCHILL  
 Guy's, 3rd series, vol. 37, 8vo 10s. 6d.  
 Royal London Ophthalmic, part 2, vol. 14, 8vo. 5s.  
 St. Thomas's, vol. 24, 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
 Westminster, vol. 10, 8vo. 8s.  
 Middlesex Hospital, Reports of the Medical, Surgical, and Pathological Registrars for 1894, 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. .... H. K. LEWIS  
 Reports. Revised, *Pollock* (Sir F.) vl. 31, 25s. nt. Nov. 97
- Replier** (Agnes)—Vana. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 5s. GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Republic, American, Makers of, *Gregg* (D.) 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Reputation of Geo. Saxon, *Roberts* (M.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Res Judicatæ &c., 4 vls. in box, *Birrell*, 12s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Res Nautica apud Antiquos, *Bunting* 1s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97
- Resident's Daughter, *Java* (Melati von) n. ed. 2s. July 97
- Resolute Mr. Pansy, *Troubridge* (J. T.) 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Respiration of Man, Croonian Lectures, *Marcel* (Wm.) 15s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Respiratory Froetids, *Griffiths* (A. B., Ph.D.) 6s. net May 97
- Responsibilities of God, *Carmichael* (F. F.) 8s. Jan. 97
- Result of Waiting, *Eaton* (Oliver) 1s. .... June 97
- Retaining Walls for Earth, *Howe* (M.A.) 3rd ed. 5s. 6d. nt. Feb. 97
- Retina**, Sensitiveness to Light and Colour, Varying Sizes of Image *Abney* (W. de W.) 3s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Retinoscopy, *Thorington* (Jos.) 5s. .... May 97
- Retreat** (A Handbook)—By Members of the Community of St. Margaret's, East Grinstead. Pref. by G. Body. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 116, 2s. MOWBRAY, Jan. 97
- Retrospect of Medicine**: Half-yearly Journal, containing Retrospective View of every Discovery and Practical Improvement in Medical Sciences. Ed. by James Braithwaite, assisted by E. F. Trevelyan. Vol. 114. 12mo. pp. 440, 6s. 6d. .... SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Reunion, from a Roman Standpoint, *Duggan*, 6s. Dec. 97
- Return of Chaos, *Satter* (C. N.) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Return to Nature, *Keeling* (Elsa d'E.) 2s., 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Return to the Cross, *Nicoll* (W. Robertson) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Revel, Battle, &c., Sermons, *Ridding* (Geo.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Revelation of St. John, Com., *Garratti* (Sam.) ed. 3, 6s. net; *Matheson*, 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Revelation, Romance, *Wyndham* (Eric) 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Revenge! *Barr* (Robert) 8s. 6d. .... Nov. 97

## RE

- Reveries of a Paraphraser**. By M. W. L. Cr. 8vo pp. 192, 6s. .... UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Review of Reviews**. Vols. 14, 15. 4to pp. 596, 656, each 5s. .... OFFICE, Jan., July 97
- Reviews and Essays, *Tovey* (D. C.) 5s. net ..... Dec. 97
- Réville** (A.).—Origin and Growth of Religion, as illus by Native Religions of Mexico and Peru: Lectures at Oxford and London in April and May 1884. Trans. by Philip H. Wicksteed. 2nd ed. 8vo. red. to 8s. 6d. (*Hibbert Lectures*) ..... WILLIAMS & N. Dec. 97
- Réville** (A.).—Prolegomena of the Hist. of Religion, 8vo. red. to 6s. .... WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Revolt of a Daughter, *Kirk* (Ellen O.) 6s. .... Nov. 97
- Revolt of Man, *Besant* (Walter) 8s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Revolution, A Woman's Part in, *Hammond* (Mrs John Hays) 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Revolutionary Tendencies of the Age, 6s. .... July 97
- Revolving Pictures, *Merry-go-Round*, 8s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Rey** (H.).—A Complete Course of French Composition and Idioms. Cr 8vo. pp. 214, 3s. 6d. BLACKIE, Sep. 97
- Reynard the Fox, *Day* (Saml. P.) new ed. 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Reynard** the Fox (History of): his Friends and his Enemies, his Crimes, Hairbreadth Escapes, Final Triumph. Metrical Version of Old English Trans., Glossarial Notes in Verse, by F. S. Ellis Devices by W. Crane. Roy. 16mo. pp. 302, 6s. NUTT, Oct. 97
- Reynaud** (Mgr.).—Another China. Notes by a Catholic Bishop. Ed. by M. T. Kelly. Illus cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. 6d. (Dublin, Gill & Son) Burns & O Aug. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Canonbury House. Illus E. H. Corbould. People's ed 8vo. pp. 188, swd. 6d. DICKS, Oct. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Days of Hogarth; or, Mysticism of Old London. 87 Illus by W. G. Standfast People's ed. 8vo. pp. 212, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Faust: Romance. 11 Illus. by Sir J. Gilbert and H. Anelay. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 176, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Loves of the Harem. Illus. F. Gilbert, H. Anelay. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 256, sewed, 1s. .... DICKS, Oct. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Massacre of Glencoe Illus E. Corbould. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 248, sewed, 1s. DICKS, Oct. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—May Middleton: History of a Fortune. 7 Illus. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 104, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Necromancer: Romance. 28 Illus. by F. Gilbert and E. H. Corbould People's ed. 8vo. pp. 188, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Pickwick Abroad. Illus. A. Crowquill, J. Phillips. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 248, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Oct. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Pope Joan. Illus. Sir J. Gilbert, Kenny Meadows, W. H. Thwaites People's ed. 8vo. pp. 166, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Oct. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Robert Macaire, French Bandit in England. 18 Illus. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 124, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Rye-House Plot; or, Ruth, the Conspirator's Daughter. Illus. E. H. Corbould. People's ed. 2 Pts. 8vo. pp. 308, sewed, 1s. DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Seamstress; or, White Slaves of England. 12 Illus. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 112, sewed, 6d. .... DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Soldier's Wife. 25 Illus. by W. H. Thwaites. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 154, swd. 6d. DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Wagner, the Wehr-Wolf. 24 Illus. People's ed. 8vo. pp. 152, sewed, 6d. DICKS, Apr. 97
- Reynolds** (G. W. M.).—Young Duchess; or, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. Illus. by F. Gilbert, &c. People's ed. 2 Pts. 8vo. pp. 312, sewed, 1s. DICKS, Apr. 97

## RE

- Reynolds** (Rev. Preb.)—Church History · the Early Persecutions and the Martyrs of the first 3 Centuries Cr 8vo pp 38, sewed, 8d. (*Examinations in Religious Knowledge*) .....NATIONAL SOC May 97
- Reynolds** (Rev. Preb.)—Course of Sunday School Lessons on the Church and her Services, practically and historically treated 12mo. pp. 218, 1s. 6d. (*Church Teaching for Sunday Schools*) NATIONAL SOC. Dec 97
- Reynolds** (S. H.)—The Vertebrate Skeleton. Cr. 8vo pp 576, 12s 6d (*Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series*)  
CAMB UNIV. PRESS, May 97
- Reynolds** (Sir J. R.)—Essays and Addresses 8vo pp. 332, 12s net.....MACMILLAN, Jan 97
- Rheumatism, Percussio-Funct. *James (J Brindley)* 2nd edit 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Rhind** (W. O.)—Hubert Elleidale. New ed. cr 8vo. 1s 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Rhine Guide** (Practical) · English Red Book. Part 1, condensed. Routes from London; every necessary advice to see all that ought to be seen in the shortest period and at the least expense. 115th thou. 12mo. sewed, 1s. (*Prac. Guides for Tourists*) PAUL Aug. 97
- Rhoades** (W.)—A Houseful of Rebels Three Naughty Girls, and their Adventures in Fairyland. Illus. by P. Wilson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 4s. 6d. CONSTABLE, Dec. 97
- Rhoda Fleming, *Meredith* (Geo) rev ed. 6s.....Oct 97
- Rhodes** (C.)—A Biography and Appreciation by Imperialist. With Personal Reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. Two Parts Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 7s. 6d.  
CHAPMAN, Mar. 97
- Rhodes (C.), Residence, *Groote Schuur*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Rhodes** (Edith E.)—Little Parables for Little Folks. 12mo pp 96, 9d. ....CULLEY, Oct 97
- Rhodesia, Past, Present, *Tout* (S. J. Du) 7s. 6d May 97
- Rhoscomyl** (O.)—For the White Rose of Arno: a Story of the Jacobite Rising of 1745. Cr. 8vo. 6s  
LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Rhoscomyl** (O.)—The Jewel of Ynys Galon. 13 Illus. by Lancelot Speed. New edit. cr 8vo pp 342, 3s. 6d.  
LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Rhyme? and Reason? *Carroll* (Lewis) 6th thou 6s net .....June 97
- Rhymes** of Ironquill. Selected by J A Hammerion. Roy 16mo pp 176, 8s 6d net.....REDWAY, Oct 97
- Rhys (Ernest) *Garden of Romance*, 6s; *Sidney to Byron*, *Literary Pamphlets*, 10s. ....Mar., Oct. 97
- Rhys (Ernest), *Lyric Poems*, *Keats*, 2s. 6d., 5s. nt. Dec 97
- Rhys** (J.)—Origin and Growth of Religion as Illus. by Celtic Heathendom (Hibbert Lectures, 1888) 2nd ed 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d ...WILLIAMS & N Oct 97
- Ribblesdale** (Lord)—The Queen's Hounds, and Stag-hunting Recollections. Intro on Hereditary Master-ship by Edwd. Burrows. Comp. from Brocas Papers. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 332, 25s.....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Ribot** (Th.)—Psychology of Attention. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. net .....LONGMANS, July 97
- Ribot** (Th.)—Psychology of the Emotions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 476, 6s. (*Contemp. Science Series*) SCOTT, July 97
- Rich Man's Daughter, *Radell* (Mrs. J. H.) 6s. July 97
- Richard II, Arnold's Sch. *Shakespeare*, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Richard III., the Ariel *Shakespeare*, 1s. ....July 97
- Richard** (Kath A.)—Lucretia? Sequel to 'Her Father's Honour.' Cr. 8vo. pp 96, 1s. ....STONEMAN, July 97
- Richard & Quétin**—New English and French Word-book. New ed. revised by P. H E Brette and G. Masson 16mo. pp. 92, limp, 6d. HACHETTE, July 97
- Richards** (Dr.)—Job Hildred, Artist and Carpenter. Ed. by Ellen F. Pimsent. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 8s. 6d.  
ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Richardson** (B. W.) *Vita Medica: Medical Life and Work*. 8vo. pp. 512, 16s. ....LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Richardson** (F. L. D.), *Hazel* (A. E. W.)—Exercises and Test Questions on Tut. Latin Grammar. Cr. 8vo. pp 152, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) ...CLIVE, Sep. 97

## RI

- Richardson** (Geo.) *Emmerich* (A. C.), Virgin Mary, 1s July 97
- Richardson** (J.)—A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. 7th ed. enl. Ed. G. W. Warren. 691 Illus. Roy 8vo pp 676, 25s. CHURCHILL, May 97
- Richardson** (M. T.)—Practical Horse-shoer Illus 8vo pp. 280, 4s. 6d. net .....PAUL, July 97
- Richardson** (O. H.)—National Movement in the Reign of Henry III., and its Culmination in the Barons' War. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 6s. 6d net  
MACMILLAN, June 97
- Richardson** (R.)—George Morland's Pictures. their present Possessors With details of the Collections. 8vo. pp 114, 6s .....STOCK, May 97
- Richeleu, a Drama, new ed, *Lytton*, 10s. 6d ...Feb. 97
- Richmond** (C. E.)—Antiseptic Principles for Nurses. 12mo pp. 48, 1s .....CHURCHILL, Apr. 97
- Richmond** (Mrs.)—Sally. a Sydney Tale. 8 Parts. Cr 8vo. pp. 323, 3s. 6d.....SONNENSCHEN, May 97
- Richmondshire, Romantic, *Speight*, 80s., 10s ...Mar 97
- Richter (Dr J F) ed. Pictures and Drawings, *Armatage* (H.) 168s. net.....Dec. 97
- Richard** (T. A.)—Stamp Milling of Gold Ores. Illus. 8vo pp. 260, 12s 6d. ...SCIENTIFIC PUBL. CO. July 97
- Ricketts** (P. de Peyshier), Miller (E. H.)—Assaying Illus. 8vo pp 320, 12s 6d. net .....CHAPMAN, Mar. 97
- Riddell** (Mrs J. H.)—A Rich Man's Daughter. Cr. 8vo pp. 308, 6s .....F. V. WHITE, July 97
- Riddell** (Mrs J. H.)—Did he Deserve it? Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 6s. ....DOWNY, Apr. 97
- Ridding** (G.)—The Revel and the Battle, and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo pp. 352, 6s ...MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Riddle Ring, *McCarthy* (Justin) 8s 6d.....May 97
- Rideal** (S.)—Water and its Purification A Hand-book for the use of Local Authorities, Sanitary Officers, and others interested in Water Supply. Illus., Tables. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 7s. 6d.....LOCKWOOD, Jan. 97
- Ridge** (J. J.)—The Medical Temperance Dictionary. 4to. 2s 6d. ....JARROLD, June 97
- Ridge** (W. P.)—Secretary to Bayne, M.P. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. ....METHUEN, Oct. 97
- Ridge (W. P.), Rook (C) *Humours*, Cycling, 1s. Aug. 97
- Ridgway** (R.)—Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago. 2 Plates. 8vo pp. 212, sewed, 10s ...WESLEY, Nov. 97
- Ridley** (Mrs. E.)—The Story of Aline. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 6s.....CHAPMAN, Jan. 97
- Ridley** (W. D.)—The Armour of God. Six Sermons 12mo. pp. 94, 2s 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Oct. 97
- Rie's Diary, *Coates* (Anne) 8s 6d. ....June 97
- Rifle, Handbook for the Lee-Metford, 6d. net.....Apr. 97
- Rifle Rangers, *Reid* (Mayne, Capt.) 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d.  
Sep., Oct. 97
- Rifle and Field Exercises** for Her Majesty's Fleet. Vol. 2 Landing Parties, Field Fortification, and Rifle Practice Instruction. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Rigg** (Caroline)—Little Black Rover, and other Stories. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Rigg** (J.)—Wild Flower Lyrics, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 5s net .....A. GARDNER, July 97
- Rights, Liabilities, Joint, *Griffith* (W. H.) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Riley** (J. W.)—Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers. Tale in Verse. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.....Dec. 97
- Rimington** (M. F.)—Hints on Stable Management. 16mo. pp. 72, limp, 1s. net (*Milit. Ser.*) GALE & P.  
Apr. 97
- Ring o' Rushes, *Bullock* (Shan F.) 1s. 6d., 2s.....Mar. 97
- Ringer** (S.), Salisbury (H.)—Handbook of Therapeutics. 13th ed. 8vo. pp. 758, 16s. H. K. LEWIS, Oct. 97
- Ringworm, Alopecia Areata, *Aldersmith* (H.) 4th ed. 10s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Rip's Redemption, *Prescott* (E. Livingstone) 6s. Sep. 97
- Ripley (Mrs. John)—see *PAUL* (M. A.)
- Ripple and Flood, novel, *Prior* (James) 6s. ....May 97

## RI

- Risdon** (Tristram)—The Note-book of the Author of the Survey of the County of Devon, 1608-1628. Transcribed, ed. by J. Dallas and H. G. Porter. Roy. 8vo. 15s. net.....STOCK, Nov. 97
- Rise of the Empire**, *Besant* (Walter) 1s. 6d. ....June 97
- Risley** (I. S.)—The Law of War. 8vo pp 330, 12s  
INNES, Jan. 97
- Risley** (R. V.)—The Sentimental Vikings 12mo pp 173, 2s 6d net.....LANE, Jan. 97
- Rita**—Good Mrs. Hypocrite: Study in Self-righteousness. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 8s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Aug. 97
- Rita**—John and Mrs Carr. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 303, 2s. 6d .....F. V. WHITE, Feb. 97
- Rita**—Kitty the Rag. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 3s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, July 97
- Rita**—The Sinner: a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 368, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Rita**—Vignettes: Stories. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d .....F. V. WHITE, June 97
- Ritchie** (F.)—Exercises in English Word-Formation and Derivation. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 66, limp, 9d. net  
SONNENSCHN, Oct. 97
- Ritchie** (J. E.) ('Christopher Crayon')—The Cities of the Dawn. Naples, Athens, Pompei, Constantinople, Smyrna, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Alexandria, Cairo, Marseilles, Avignon, Lyons, Dijon. 81 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 5s.....UNWIN, June 97
- Ritchie** (W.)—Diary of a Tour through Great Britain in 1795. Introduction and Notes by David MacRitchie. Cr. 8vo pp. 182, 6s.....STOCK, June 97
- Ritschlian Theology &c**, *Orr* (Jas.) 2s 6d .....Oct. 97
- Rivals**, Comedy, *Sheridan* (R. Brinsley), Aiken (G. A.) 1s, 1s. 6d. net .....Sep. 97
- Rivers of Great Britain: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Rivers of the South and West Coasts.** Roy 4to. pp 384, 42s. ....CASSELL, Oct. 97
- Rivers &c**, W. Riding, Comp. Disc. *Paterson* (M.) 2s. Jan. 97
- Riverside Romance**, *Kennard* (Mrs. Edwd) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Rivington** (L.)—Authority, Reason for Joining the Church of Rome. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 1s. CATR. TRUTH Soc. Apr. 97
- Rivington's Single Term Latin Readers**, 1, 8d.; 3, ea. 1s.; 2, ea. 1s. 4d.; 6 books, each 1s.; 2, ea. 8d.; 3, each 9d. ....Jan., Sep. 97
- Road Book**, *Northumberland and Durham*, 1s. Apr. 97
- Road** (The)—Leaves from the Sketch-book of a Commercial Traveller. By 'The Whistling Commercial.' New ed. 12mo. pp. 372, 2s. SIMPSON, June 97
- Road to Calvary: Fourteen different Methods of making the way of the Cross.** Trans. from French. Ed. Bertrand Wilberforce. 32mo. pp. 180, 1s. 6d. ART & BOOK Co. Apr. 97
- Roads**, Our Iron, *Williams* (Fredk. S.) 7th ed. 6s. Dec. 97
- Roads round Oxford**, *Graves &c.*, 2nd ed 1s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Roadside, Fam. Features**, *Mathews* (F. S.) 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Rob Roy**, *Scott* (Sir W.) new ed. illus 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Robert Macaire**, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 6d.....Apr. 97
- Robert of Marseilles**, *Boy Crossaders*, 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Robert the Bruce**, *Scott's Indep*, *Maxwell* (Herbert) 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Robert the Wise**, Heirs, 1278-1352, *Baddley* (St. Clair) 21s. ....May 97
- Roberts** (C. G. D.)—Forge in the Forest: Narrative of the Acadian Ranger, Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart, How he Crossed the Black Abbe. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 5s.....PAUL, Sep. 97
- Roberts** (Dom J.), *Camm* (Dom Bede) 7s. 6d.....Nov. 97
- Roberts** (G. A.)—Pencil Rhymes and Poetry. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Oct. 97
- Roberts** (I. P.)—The Fertility of the Land: Sketch of the Relationship of Farm Practice to the Maintaining and Increasing of the Productivity of the Soil. 12mo. pp. 434, 5s. net (*Rural Science Series*)  
MACMILLAN, June 97
- Roberts** (Lord, of Kandahar)—Forty-one Years in India: from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. Portraits, Maps. 2 vls. 8vo. pp. 1068, 86s. BENTLEY, Jan. 97

## RO

- Roberts** (M.)—A Question of Instinct: an Analytical Study. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 2s. HENRY, June 97
- Roberts** (M.)—Adventure of the Broad Arrow: an Australian Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 8s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Sep. 97
- Roberts** (M.)—Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s; sewed, 1s. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Feb. 97
- Roberts** (M.)—Maurice Quann. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97
- Roberts** (M.)—Reputation of Geo. Saxon, &c.: Stories. New ed. cr. 8vo 3s 6d.....CASSELL, May 97
- Roberts** (M.)—Strong Men and True. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234, 8s. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Dec. 97
- Roberts** (P. Lyddon-), *Denney*, Logic, 1s. 8d. net. Dec. 97
- Roberts** (T. R.)—The Spas of Wales. their Medicinal and Curative Properties. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. J. Hogg, July 97
- Roberts** (Sir W.)—Collected Contributions on Digestion and Diet. Appendix on the Opium Habit in India. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. pp 386, 5s. SMITH & E. Apr. 97
- Roberts** (Sir W.)—Science and Modern Civilisation. Harveian Oration before Royal College of Physicians, Oct. 18, 1897. Cr. 8vo 1s.....SMITH & E. Nov. 97
- Roberts** (W.)—Memorials of Christie's: a Record of Art Sales from 1766 to 1896. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 732, 25s. net.....BELL, May 97
- Robertson** (C. G.)—Voces Academicæ. Front. by J. M. G. Robertson. 18mo. pp. 274, 3s. 6d. MERTUEN, Nov. 97
- Robertson** (F.), *Hamlet* (Sept. '97), *Shakespeare*, 1s. 4d. Nov. 97
- Robertson** (F. E.)—A Practical Treatise on Organ Building. Plates &c 2 vols 8vo. and 4to. 31s. 6d. net .....LOW, July 97
- Robertson** (Frances F.)—Odd Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s.....CONSTABLE, Oct. 97
- Robertson** (J.)—Hebrew Exercises for Use in Classes. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 72, 2s. net.....STENHOUSE, Apr. 97
- Robertson** (J.)—Lady Blanche Balfour: a Reminiscence. Cr 8vo pp. 64, 1s. ....OLIPHANT, Apr. 97
- Robertson** (J.)—Our Lord's Teaching. New ed. enl. cr 8vo. 206, 1s. 6d. net (*Guild Lib.*)...BLACK, Dec. 97
- Robertson** (Jas.), *Scots Ch. Charters*, 1s 6d nt. Dec. 97
- Robertson** (J. L.)—Outlines of English Literature for Young Scholars. Illus. Specimens. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 1s. 6d.....BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- Robertson** (J. M.)—Montaigne and Shakespeare 8vo. pp. 174, 5s.....UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Robertson** (J. M.)—New Essays towards a Critical Method. Cr. 8vo. pp. 892, 6s. net.....LANE, Sep. 97
- Robertson** (J. M.)—Saxon and Celt: Sociology. 8vo. pp. 372, 8s. net .....UNIV. PRESS, Apr. 97
- Robertson** (Mary T.)—Dorothy Close 24mo. pp. 94, 1s. 6d.....BURNS & O. June 97
- Robertson** (T. S.)—The Progress of Art in English Church Architecture Illus. by Author Cr 8vo. pp. 200, 5s.....GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Robin Hood**, Tale of, *Gilhat*, 5s.....Oct. 97
- Robins** (G. M.) (Mrs. L. Baillie Reynolds)—The Silence Broken: a Story of the Unexplained. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. ....HURST, May 97
- Robinson** (C. H.)—Hausa Grammar, Exercises, Readings, Vocab. Cr. 8vo. 5s.....PAUL, Aug. 97
- Robinson** (C. H.)—Hausaland; or, Fifteen Hundred Miles through the Central Soudan. Map, Illus. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. ....LOW, Apr. 97
- Robinson** (C. H.)—Mohammedanism: Has it any Future? Cr. 8vo. pp. 90, 1s. 6d. W. GARDNER, Aug. 97
- Robinson** (F. D.)—Driven by the Spirit: a Manual for Lent. Intro. by Reginald E. Adderley 2nd ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 254, 1s. 6d.....ALLENSON, Mar. 97
- Robinson** (F. S.)—The Connoisseur: Romantic and Picturesque Associations of Art and Artists. Roy. 8vo. pp. 308, 7s. 6d. net.....REDWAY, Apr. 97

## RO

- Robinson (F. W.)**—Grandmother's Money. New ed. cr. 8vo pp 398, 2s 6d .....HURST, Aug. 97
- Robinson (F. W.)**—No Church. New ed. cr. 8vo pp 348, 2s. 6d. ....HURST, Aug. 97
- Robinson (F. W.)**—Young Nin: a Novel. Cr 8vo pp 332, 6s. ....HURST, Oct. 97
- Robinson (J. A.)** ed. *Tests and Studies*, vol. 5, part 1, 7s. 6d. net; No. 3, 2s. net .....Mar., Dec. 97
- Robinson (J. R.)**—The Princely Chandos: Memoir of James Brydges, Paymaster-General to the Forces abroad during the most brilliant part of the Duke of Marlborough's Career, 1705–11, afterw. 1st Duke of Chandos Ch. ed. Illus. 8vo pp 264, 6s. Low, Dec. 97
- Robinson (L.)**—Wild Traits in Tame Animals: Evolution. 8vo. pp. 342, 10s. 6d. BLACKWOOD & S Nov. 97
- Robinson on Gavelkind: Common Law of Kent.** 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 266, 18s. ....BUTTERWORTH, Sep. 97
- Robinson (Phil.)**—In Garden, Orchard, and Spinney. Cr. 8vo pp. 288, 6s. ....ISBISTER, July 97
- Robinson (R. E.)**—Uncle Lisha's Outing. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Robinson (S. W.)**—Principles of Mechanism, Modification of Motion by Elementary Combinations of Mechanism or parts of Machines. Illus. 8vo. pp. 324, 12s 6d. net .....CHAPMAN, Feb. 97
- Robinson (W.)** ed. *Cottage Gardening*, 9, 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Robinson (W.)** *The Garden Annual*, 1s. Dec. 97
- Robinson (W. P.)** *Daily Services for Schools*, 1s. Mar. 97
- Robinson Crusoe, Defoe (D.)** Stothard, 2s; J. D. Watson, 2s. 6d.; *Swiss Family, Mather*, 2s. Mar., Aug. 97
- Robson (A. W. M.)**—Diseases of the Gall-bladder and Bile-ducts. 8vo. pp. 178, 7s. 6d. ....BAILLIÈRE, Aug. 97
- Robson (Isabel S.)**—Marjorie's Stranger. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Robson (Isabel S.)**—Two Little Sisters and Humphrey. Cr. 8vo pp. 176, 1s. 6d. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97
- Roche (Antony)** *Imperial Health Manual*, 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Rochester Cathedral and See, Palmer (G. H.)**, 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Rochester, Diocese of, Pearman (A. L.)** 4s. ....May 97
- Rochon (A.)**, Description of *Madagascar*, 3s 6d. Oct. 97
- Rock-Climbing in English Lake Dist., Jones (Owen G.)** 15s. net .....Dec. 97
- Roche, Rock-weathering, Soils, Merrill (Geo. P.)** 17s. net .....May 97
- Rockstro (W. S.)**—General History of Music, from Infancy of Greek Drama to Present Period. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 652, 14s. ....Low, Feb. 97
- Rod, Gun, Camera, Buckerdyke (J. N.)** ed. 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Rod in India, Angling, Thomas (Hy. Sullivan)** 15s. Dec. 97
- Rodd (R.)**—Ballads of the Fleet &c., Poems. Photogravure Front. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 6s. ARNOLD, Nov. 97
- Roddy Owen, Major, Bovill (Man) &c.**, imp. 2, 12s. Dec. 97
- Rodenbough (T. F.)**—Sabre and Bayonet. Stories of Heroism and Military Adventure. Coll. and ed. by Theo. F. Rodenbough, U.S.A. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Rodway (J.)**—In the Guiana Forest. Studies of Nature in Relation to the Struggle for Life. Intro. by Grant Allen. Illus. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 266, 7s 6d. UNWIN, Apr. 97
- Roe (E. M.)**—Factory and Workshop Acts Explained and Simplified; Summaries of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and Truck Act, 1896. 12mo. pp. 128, 8s. ....SMYKIN, Oct. 97
- Roe (E. P.)**—A Knight of the Nineteenth Century. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 2s. 6d. (*Evening Hour Lib.*) W. P. NIMMO, Aug. 97
- Roebuck (J. A.)**—Life and Letters of. Chapters of Autobiography. Ed. R. Eason Leader. 8vo. pp. 400, 18s. ....ARNOLD, Nov. 97
- Roedel (August)**, Letters to, *Wagner (R.)* 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Roger Marchman's Ward, Swan (Annie S.)** 9d. Sep. 97
- Roger Vanbrugh's Wife, Sergeant (Adeline)** 8rd ed. 8s. 6d. ....May 97
- Roger Willoughby, Kingston (W. H. G.)** 5s. ....Nov. 97

## RO

- Rogers (A. W.)**—Business Handwriting. Cr. 8vo. pp. 76, 1s. ....L. FITZMAN, Oct. 97
- Rogers (Chas., Rev. Dr.)** *Scottish Minstrel*, 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Rogers (Emma)**—Life and Letters of Wm. Barton Rogers. With Portraits and Illus. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 18s. ....Feb. 97
- Rogers (Eva C.)**—The Bear's Kingdom. A Fairy Tale. Illus. by J. R. Sinclair. Roy. 16mo. pp. 120, 2s. 6d.; bds 1s (*Red Nursery Series*) S. S. UNION, Oct., Nov. 97
- Rogers (H.)**, Darnbrough (J. W.)—The 'R. D.' Scheme of Wood-carving. Elem. Course Cr. 8vo. pp. 38 and Diagrams, 2s. 6d. net ....SMYKIN, Nov. 97
- Rogers (J.)**, Heath (W.)—Rabbits, their Habits. 31st Thou. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. (*Practical Guide Books*) .....DEAN, Apr. 97
- Rogers (J. G.)**—Gospel in the Epistles. Port. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 3s 6d. (*Preachers of the Age*) Low, Oct. 97
- Rogers (R. C.)**—Old Dorset: Chronicles of a New York Country Side. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....PUTNAM, Feb. 97
- Rogers (R. D.)**—The Adventures of St. Kevin, and other Irish Tales. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. SONNENSCHN, Sep. 97
- Rogers (W. Barton)**, Life, Letters, *Rogers (Emma)* 2vls 18s .....Feb. 97
- Rogue's Conscience, Murray (D. C.)** 3s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Rogues of the Fiery Cross, Walkey (S.)** 5s. ....May 97
- Rogues and Vagabonds, Sims (G.)** n. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Rohlf's (Mrs. Charles)**—see *Green (Anna Katherine)*
- Roi des Montagnes, Le, About (Edm.)** Ropes, 2s.; Testard, 2s. ....Jan., Mar. 97
- Rolfe (E. N.)**—Naples in the Nineties. A Sequel to Naples in 1888. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 7s. 6d. BLACK, Apr. 97
- Rolfe (W. J.)**—Shakespeare the Boy With Sketches of the Home and School Life, the Games and Sports, the Manners, Customs, and Folk-lore of the Time. 41 Illus. cr. 8vo pp. 264, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Sep. 97
- Rolleston (Margaret A.)**—The Reign of Queen Anne: a Phase in the Revolutionary Settlement of Great Britain. Portr., 7 Maps. Intro. by E. Lyulph Stanley. 12mo pp. 144, 1s 6d. ....PHILIP, Dec. 97
- Rolls Chapel, Public Records**, 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Roma Raccolta Artistico-Letteraria Internazionale.** 4to. sewed, 7s. 6d. net .....Low, July 97
- Roman Catholic Claims, Gore (C.)** ed. 8, 5s. 6d. May 97
- Roman Empire**, 7 vls. Gibbon (Ed.) 3, 4, ea. 6s. May, Nov. 97
- Roman Law, Hunter (W. A.)** 32s.; Exam. Answers, *Willis (W. A.)* 6s.; Intro. to Study, *Hunter (W. A.)* ed. 5, 7s. 6d. ....Feb., July, Aug. 97
- Romance of a Rose: Drama.** By M. S. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net .....DIGBY & L. Oct. 97
- Romance of Golden Star, Griffith (Geo.)** 3s. 6d. June 97
- Romance of Jesuit Mission, Sanford (M. B.)** 6s. July 97
- Romance of Old New York, Fawcett (E.)** 4s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Romance of the Cape Frontier, Mitford, n. e.** 3s. 6d. July 97
- Romance of the Fair &c. Byng (H., L. C.)** 6d. July 97
- Romance of War, Grant (Jas.)** 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Romance, Rise of Allegory, Saintsbury**, 5s. net Mar. 97
- Romance, The Garden of, Tales**, ed. E. Rhys, 6s. Mar. 97
- Romanes (G. J.)**—Darwin, and after Darwin: Exposition of the Darwinian Theory, Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions. III. Post-Darwinian Questions: Isolation and Physiological Selection. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 5s. ....LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Romanes (G. J.)**—Essays. Ed. by C. Lloyd Morgan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 263, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Romanism, Infidelity, Dissent, Newton (E.)** 1s. Dec. 97
- Rome, Ford (Mary)** 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Rome, Christian and Ecclesiastical: a Handbook.** By H. M. and M. A. R. T. Part 1: Christian Monuments of Rome. Cr. 8vo. pp. 558, 7s. 6d. BLACK, Apr. 97
- Rome, Christian and Ecclesiastical: a Handbook.** By H. M. and M. A. R. T. Pt. 2: Liturgy in Rome, Feasts and Functions of the Church, Ceremonies of Holy Week. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 5s. ....BLACK, Dec. 97
- Rome Express, Griffiths (A.)** 2s. 6d., 1s. Jan., Feb., July 97

## RO

- Rome, Hist., *Shuckburgh* (Evelyn S.) 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97  
 Rome, History, B.C. 31-A.D. 96, *Allcroft*, &c., 2nd ed.  
 2s. 6d.; Relig. Lit., Art &c., *Waters*, 2 vols. 2s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Rome, Hygienic Guide, *Mendani* (Dr.) 2s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97  
 Rome in Nero's Day, tale, *Sienkiewicz*, 21s. net Dec. 97  
 Rome, Influence on Christianity, *Renan* (Ernest) 3rd ed.  
 3s. 6d. .... Apr. 97  
 Rome, Lays of Ancient, *Macaulay*, 1s. .... Sep. 97  
 Rome, Literary Landmarks, *Hutton* (L.) 4s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Rome, Makers of Mod., *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 2nd ed. 10s. 6d.  
 Oct. 97  
 Rome, Middle of World, *Gardner* (A.) 3s. 6d. .... Oct. 97  
 Rome, Old and New &c., *Stillman* (W. J.) 5s. .... Nov. 97  
 Rome, Ruins, Excav., *Lanciani* (Rodolfo) 16s. .... Oct. 97  
 Rome, Smaller Hist. *Smith* (Wm., Snr) n.e. 3s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 Rome Underground, *Martin* (W. S.) 6d., 1s. nt. Dec. 97  
 Rome, Walks in, *Hare* (Aug. J. C.) 14th ed. 10s. June 97  
 Ronald Cameron's Discipline, *Fyfe* (E. A.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Rönnefeldt (W. B.) *Maxims &c. Goethe*, 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Röntgen Rays &c., Mod., *Turner* (D.) 7s. 6d.; *Walsh*  
 (D.) 6s. .... July, Oct. 97  
**Roofer** (R.)—The Earth for a Dollar; or, the  
 Romance of the King of Wall Street. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 250, 6s. .... GAY & B. Mar. 97  
**Rooper** (W. L.)—The Blue Bead &c.: Stories for  
 Girls. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. .... BLACKIE, Oct. 97  
**Roose** (R.)—Waste and Repair in Modern Life. Cr.  
 8vo. pp. 372, 7s. 6d. .... MURRAY, June 97  
**Roosevelt** (T.)—American Ideals, and other Essays,  
 Social and Political. 12mo. (New York) London,  
 6s. 6d. .... Nov. 97  
 Root (J. Welborn), Life, Work, *Monroe* (H.) 80s. Feb. 97  
**Ropes** (Mary E.)—His Majesty's Beggars. Illus. by  
 W. Rainey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97  
**Ropes** (Mary E.)—Jessie's Old Man. 12mo. pp. 80,  
 9d. .... REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97  
**Ropes** (M. E.)—Mystery of Hoyle's Mouth: Adventures  
 of Two Runaway Boys. Illus. by J. A. Symington.  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. .... S. S. UNION, Oct. 97  
 Ros Rosarum &c. 4 vols. in box, B. (E. V.) 25s. Dec. 97  
**Rosarian's** Year-Book for 1897. Ed. by J. H. D'Omb-  
 rain (Rev. H. Honywood). Roy. 16mo. pp. 78, sewed,  
 1s. .... BEMROSE, Jan. 97  
 Rosary, Book of the Holy, *Formby* (H.) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Rosary, Stories on the, *Dobree* (Louisa E.) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 Rosary, The, *Lescher* (W.) 1s. .... June 97  
**Rose** (J. H.)—Rise of Democracy. 12mo. pp. 252,  
 2s. 6d. .... BLACKIE, Nov. 97  
**Rose** (J. H.)—The Reign of Queen Victoria. 12mo.  
 pp. 288, 1s. 9d. (*Raleigh History Readers*)  
 BLACKIE, June 97  
**Rose** (N. J.)—Lawns and Gardens: How to Beautify  
 the Home Lot, the Pleasure Ground, and Garden.  
 Plans and Illus. by the Author. 8vo. (New York)  
 London, 16s. .... May 97  
**Rose** (W. K.)—With the Greeks in Thessaly. 28  
 Illus. by W. T. Maud. Map, Plans. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 298, 6s. .... METHUEN, July 97  
 Rose in June, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) new ed. 2s. 6d. .... July 97  
 Rose of Yesterday, *Crawford* (F. Marion) 6s. .... June 97  
 Rose, Romance, *Jay* (Kay) 2s. .... Dec. 97  
**Rosebud** Annual, 1898. 4to. pp. 200, 4s.  
 J. CLARKE, Sep. 97  
**Rosedale** (H. G.)—Ye Book of Verses. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 62, 1s. net. .... SIMPKIN, Jan. 97  
 Rosemeyer (B.) *Russell* (W.) Two Captains, 6s. Oct. 97  
**Rosenberg** (F.)—First Stage Mechanics of Solids.  
 For the Elementary Examination of the Science and  
 Art Department. Diagrams, 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 312,  
 2s. (*Organised Science Series*) .... CLIVE, Oct. 97  
 Rosenroth (K. von) *Kabbala Denudata*, 10s. 6d. July 97  
**Rosenthal** (R. S.)—Method of Linguistry: French,  
 German, Spanish. 8vo. (N. York) London, 25s. July 97  
**Roslyn**—The Huia's Homeland, and other Verses.  
 Cr. 8vo. 5s. .... STOCK, Feb. 97

## RO

- Ross** (F. W. F.)—Septic Conditions of the Infantile  
 Alimentary Canal, and their Treatment. 8vo. pp. 158,  
 7s. 6d. .... REEBMAN PUB. Co. Feb. 97  
 Ross (John D.) *Burns' Clarinda*, 3s. 6d. .... Oct. 97  
**Ross** (M.), Somerville (E. E.)—The Silver Fox.  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 3s. 6d. .... LAWRENCE & B. Oct. 97  
 Ross (Mrs. G. F.)—see *Ada Cambridge*  
**Ross**-of-Bladensburg (Lt.-Col.)—Coldstream Guards  
 in the Crimea. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. .... INNES, Oct. 97  
**Ross** (P.)—Kingcraft in Scotland, and other Essays  
 and Sketches. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 6s. A. GARDNER, Sep. 97  
**Rossetti** (Christina D.)—Maude: a Story for Girls.  
 Intro. by William Michael Rossetti. 12mo. pp. 94,  
 3s. 6d. net. .... BOWDEN, Sep. 97  
**Rossetti** (Christina D.)—Verses from 'Called to be  
 Saints,' 'Time Flies,' 'Face of Deep.' 15th thou.  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 8s. 6d. .... S. P. C. K. Mar. 97  
 Rossetti (D. G.) Letters to Allingham (W.), *Hill* (Geo.  
 Birkbeck) 12s. .... Dec. 97  
 Rossetti (Wm. M.) ed. Poems of John Lucas *Tipper*,  
 5s.; Works, *Shelley*, 3 vols. 21s. .... Sep., Nov. 97  
 Rothamsted Experiments, *Tipper* (C. J. R.) Parts 1, 2,  
 3s. 6d. .... Aug. 97  
**Rothenstein** (W.)—English Portraits: Series of  
 Lithographs. Parts 1, 2, 3. Folio, sewed, each 2s. 6d.  
 net. .... RICHARDS, May, Aug. 97  
 Rotherham (J. B.) *Emphasised Bible*, pt. 1, 2s. July 97  
**Rotherham** (J. B.)—The Emphasised New Testament.  
 New Translation. 4to. 10s. 6d. .... ALLENSON, Oct. 97  
**Rothwell** (C. F. S.)—Printing of Textile Fabrics:  
 Prac. Manual on Printing Cotton, Woolen, Silk, Half-  
 Silk Fabrics. Illus. Specimens of Printed Fabrics.  
 Roy. 8vo. pp. 324, and Patterns, 21s. GRAFFIN, Mar. 97  
 Rough the Terrier, *Brodie* (Emily) 9d. .... Nov. 97  
 Roughing it, Innocents at Home, *Twain* (Mark) new  
 ed. illus. 3s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Roughing it in Siberia, *Jefferson* (Robt. L.) 5s. Nov. 97  
 Round Table of American Cath. Novelists, *Donnelly*  
 (Eleanor C.) &c. 6s. .... Feb. 97  
 Round the Compass, Australia, *Parker* (G.) red. 8s. 6d.  
 June 97  
 Rouse (H. D.) Greek Readg., *Middle Form*, 1s. 6d. Sep. 97  
**Rouse** (W. H. D.)—The Giant Crab, and other Tales  
 from Old India Re-told. Illus. by W. Robinson.  
 Imp. 16mo. pp. 180, 8s. 6d. .... NUTT, Oct. 97  
 Rouse (W. H. D.) Trans. Tales from Greece, *Ephthalotis*,  
 2s. 6d. net. .... Apr. 97  
**Rousseau** (J. J.)—Confessions. New ed. revised,  
 corrected, extended by the addition of Passages  
 omitted from former editions. Illus. after Maurice  
 Leloir. 4 vols. 12mo. 10s. net. .... GIBBINGS, June 97  
**Routh** (C. H. F.)—Water Supply of London. 8vo.  
 sewed, 1s. .... BAILLIERE, July 97  
**Routh** (E. J.)—Elementary Part of Treatise on  
 Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Part 1:  
 Treatise on the whole Subject. Many Examples.  
 6th ed. enl. 8vo. pp. 428, 14s. .... MACMILLAN, July 97  
 Routledge's Diamond Jubilee Guide to London and  
 Suburbs, illus. 1s. .... July 97  
 Routledge's (Edm.) *Date Book*, 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Routledge's *French Dictionary*, 5th ed. 1s. .... June 97  
**Routledge's** Illustrated Dictionary. With an Ap-  
 pendix comprising Classical and Foreign Phrases,  
 Family Motives, Proverbs, &c. trans., and Abbrevia-  
 tions in frequent use. By James Henry Murray.  
 288 Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 392, 1s. ROUTLEDGE, June 97  
 Royer's Quest, The, *St. Leger* (Hugh) 8s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Roving Commission, *Pasco* (Crawford) 6s. .... Oct. 97  
 Rowing, *Jeffery* (J.) (Straw-Hat) 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Rowing, *Lehmann* (R. C.) 5s. .... Nov. 97  
**Rowing** Almanack and Oarsman's Companion, 1897.  
 Ed. by Argonaut. 32mo. pp. 228, 1s. H. COX, Apr. 97  
**Rowland** (P. F.)—Lectures. How far has Progress  
 of Events modified Objections raised to Practice of  
 taking Interest? (Oxford University Cobden Prize  
 Essay for 1896.) 8vo. pp. 80, swd. 1s. SIMPKIN, Jan. 97



## RO

- Rowland** (T. B. & F. F.)—The Problem Art. A Treatise on How to Solve and How to Compose Chess Problems, comprising Direct-Mate, Self-Mate, Help-Mate, Retraction, and Conditional Problems. 12mo pp. 112, 2s. 6d. .... W. W. MORGAN, Dec. 97
- Rowlands** (Effie A.)—The Fault of One. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 858, 6s. .... PAUL, May 97
- Rowell** (Mary C.)—France. 12mo pp. 370, 2s. 6d. (*Children's Study*) ..... UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Roy** (K.)—Tales of an Engineer. Facts, Fancies of Railway Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. 6d. UNWIN, Jan. 97
- Royal Academy, *Art* at the, 1s. .... Aug. 97
- Royal Academy Notes, &c., 1s.; Pictures, 1s. .... May 97
- Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland** Transactions. Vol. 14. Ed. by Wm. Thomson. Cr. 8vo. 14s. .... BAILLIÈRE, June 97
- Royal Academy Pictures**, 1897. Illus. 129th Exhibition. R Acad Supp. of the 'Magazine of Art' 1 vol. folio, pp. 198, 7s. 6d. .... CASSELL, June 97
- Royal Academy and New Gallery Pictures**, 1897. Illus. 4to. 1s. .... 'BLACK & WHITE' OFFICE, July 97
- Royal Blue Book** Fashionable Directory and Parliamentary Guide, 1897. 75th year. 12mo. pp. 1482, 5s. .... KELLY, Jan., May 97
- Royal College of Physicians**, Edinburgh: Reports from the Laboratory. Ed. by J. Batty Tuke, and D. Noel Paton. Vol. 6. Illus. 8vo. pp. 308, 8s. 6d. net ..... (Edinburgh) WM. F. CLAY, May 97
- Royal College of Science Prospectus**, 1897-8. 6d. EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Royal Commission on Agriculture**: Decrease or Increase in Rateable Value of Lands in 1894, as compared with 1870, in Poor Law Unions; Decrease or Increase in Gross Annual Value of Lands under Schedule A in each County, 1894, as compared with 1879. Maps. 1s. 2d. .... EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Royal Commission on the *Licensing Laws*, Sum. Evid. 1s. 6d., 1s. .... Apr. 97
- Royal Historical Society**—Proceedings of the Gibbon Commemoration, 1794-1894. 4to. vellum, 2s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Royal Historical Society**—The Domesday of Inclosures, 1517-1518. being the extant Returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, &c. Ed. by J. S. Leadam. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 724, 86s. LONGMANS, May 97
- Royal Historical Society's Transactions**. New Series. Vol. 11. 8vo. 21s. .... LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Royal Jubilee Procession** Illus. Programme. Authorised by the Prince of Wales. Obl. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 1s. .... OFFICE, June 97
- Royal National Lifeboat Institution**—Report from the Select Committee of House of Commons; Proceedings, Evidence, Index, &c. 8s. 3d. EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Royal Navy**. By a Lieutenant R.N. Preface by Admiral of the Fleet Sir J. E. Commersall. 24 Illus. Cover designed by W. H. Margeson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... BENTLEY, June 97
- Royal Navy List** and Naval Handbook for 1898. Roy. 8vo. pp. 564, 8s. net. .... WITHERBY, Oct. 97
- Royal Portfolio** of Pictures and Diagrams. Plant Life, 2nd Series. 7 sheets, 17s. 6d. NELSON, Apr. 97
- Royal Red Book** for May 1897. 100th ed. Roy. 16mo. pp. 1060, 5s. .... WEBSTER, May 97
- Royal Red Book** for January 1898. 101st ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 1084, 5s. .... WEBSTER, Dec. 97
- Royal Shepherdess &c., Poems, *Bushby* (D. C.) 2s. 6d. net ..... Oct. 97
- Royal Smile** (A): a Child's Story of York in the 17th Century. Being some few Scattered Chapters in the Life of a York Boy during the War between King and Parliament. 16mo. pp. 168, 2s. BENTLEY, May 97
- Royal Society, Journals of Walter White, Assistant Secretary to, 6s. .... Dec. 97

## RU

- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland**. Report Vol. 7, Pt. 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 10, sewed, 8s. net WILLIAMS & N. May 97
- Royal Society of Literature** Transactions. 2nd Series. Vol. 18, Pts. 2, 3, 4. Vol. 19, Pt. 1. 8vo. pp. 154, 68, 80, 82, ea. swd. 8s. .... ASHER, Jan., Mar., July, Oct. 97
- Royal University of Ireland Calendar** for 1897. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ..... LONGMANS, May 97
- Royal University of Ireland Examination Papers**, 1897, Suppl. to the University Calendar. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ..... LONGMANS, May 97
- Royal Way**; or, Christian's Hours of Suffering. Meditations for every Day of Year, Prose and Verse. Trans. Adap. from German by Mary F. Drew. Prof. S. R. Hole. 12mo pp. 888, 8s. 6d. C. TAYLOR, Mar. 97
- Royal Windsor Hist. Readers**, Book 4. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 206, 1s. 8d.; Book 5, pp. 240, 1s. 6d. NELSON, June 97
- Royalty Restored, *Molloy* (J. Fitzgerald) n. e. 5s. Oct. 97
- Royce** (J.) &c.—The Conception of God: a Philosophical Discussion concerning the Nature of the Divine Idea as a Demonstrable Reality. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net ..... MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Rozenraad** (C.)—Italian Finance. Imp. 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 2s. 6d. .... HENRY, June 97
- Rubáiyat of Doc Sifers, *Riley* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Rubáiyát, Omar Khayyám, *Le Gallienne* (R.) 5s. Nov. 97
- Ruby Blythe, &c., Poems, *Tate* (W. J.) 8s. 6d. net May 97
- Rudeness of the Hon. Mr. Leatherhead, *Seymour* (Gordon) new ed. 2s. .... July 97
- Ruff's Guide** to the Turf. Spring ed. 1897. 12mo. half-leather, 7s. 6d. net Winter ed. 1897. Giving over 800,000 Distinct References. 12mo. 4-leather, 7s. 6d. .... OFFICE, Mar., Dec. 97
- Rule of Road at Sea, *Crofton* (F. G.) 6d., 1s. net June 97
- Rule of the Road** (The New). Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1897, with Vessels' Lights, as seen by a Look-out Man, Sound Signals, &c. 8vo. pp. 16 and Plates, sewed, 1s. .... GRIFFIN, July 97
- Ruler of this House, *Debenham* (Mary L.) 1s. Nov. 97
- Ruling Cases, Index &c. *Campbell* &c. 20s. net June 97
- Rundall (J. W.) transl. *Horace*, Odes 2, 3, 1s. 6d. net Sep. 97
- Runk** (H. J.)—Washington a National Epic. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. .... Dec. 97
- Runnelbrook Valley, *Haycraft* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Rural Almanac**, 1898. 4to. pp. 82, swd. 1s. H. COX, Dec. 97
- Rural Life, Sketches, Poems, *Lucas* (Francis) 5s. Nov. 97
- Rush** (J. A.)—Seats in Essex. Illus. 8vo. 10s. 6d. édition de luxe, 21s. .... KING, SELL, & R. Aug. 97
- Rushton** (W. L.)—Shakespeare as Archer. 8vo. pp. 118, 2s. 6d. net ..... TRUSLOVE & H. Apr. 97
- Ruskin** (J.)—Love's Meinie: Three Lectures on Greek and English Birds. 8rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 5s. net ..... G. ALLEN, Apr. 97
- Ruskin** (J.)—Modern Painters. Vol. 1. Of General Principles, and of Truth. Vol. 2: Of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties. New ed. in small form. (6 vols. 42s.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 514, 11s. net. Vol. 3: Of Many Things. Pp. 882, 8s. net. Vol. 4: Of Mountain Beauty. Pp. 448, 9s. net. Vol. 5: Of Leaf Beauty, Of Cloud Beauty, Of Ideas of Religion. Pp. 408, 9s. net ..... G. ALLEN, July-Dec. 97
- Ruskin** (J.)—Modern Painters. Vol. 2: 'Of Ideals of Beauty' and 'Of the Imaginative Faculty' Rearranged in 2 vols. and revised by the Author. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 5s. net ..... G. ALLEN, Aug. 97
- Ruskin** (J.)—Modern Painters. General Index, Bibliography, and Notes. New ed. in small form. Cr. 8vo. pp. 488, 5s. net ..... G. ALLEN, Dec. 97
- Ruskin (John) Life and Teaching, *Mather* (Marshall), 8s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Ruskin Revised &c. Edn., *Muir* (R. J.) 2s. .... July 97
- Russell** (B. A. W.)—Foundations of Geometry. 8vo. pp. 220, 7s. 6d. .... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, June 97



## RU

**Russell (C)**—Tale of Two Tunnels: a Romance of Western Waters. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 8s. 6d.

CHAPMAN, June 97

**Russell (Dora)**—A Country Sweetheart. New ed. 12mo pp. 348, boards, 2s. .... CHATTO, May 97

**Russell (Dora)**—A Man's Privilege. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 2s. 6d. (*Digby's Popular Novel Series*) DIGBY & L. Feb. 97

**Russell (F.)**—Haughtyshire Hunt. 40 illus. by R. J. Richardson. Roy. 8vo. pp. 266, 14s. BRADBURY, Nov. 97

**Russell (F. A. R.)**—The Atmosphere in Relation to Human Life and Health. 8vo. pp. 148, sewed, 5s. net WESLEY, June 97

**Russell (Fox)**, *Fendall (P.)* Out of Darkness, 6s. Feb. 97  
**Russell (Fox)** *Sporting Society*, 2 vols 12s. net Mar. 97

**Russell (H.)**—The Longshoreman Illus. new ed. cr 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. 6d. .... Low, Oct. 97

**Russell (I. C.)**—Glaciers of North America: a Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology. Map and Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 9s. .... Apr. 97

**Russell (I. C.)**—Volcanoes of North America: a Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology. 8vo. 16s. net ..... MACMILLAN, Aug. 97

**Russell (J.)**—Pestalozzi, Educational Reformer, 1746–1827: a Short Account of his Life and Work, based on De Guimps 'Histoire de Pestalozzi.' The Student's Pestalozzi. 4th thou. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s. 6d. net ..... SONNENSCHNEIN, Aug. 97

**Russell (J. M.)**—Geordie, the Black Prince: a Story for Boys. Cr. 8vo. pp. 196, 2s. .... JARROLD, Dec. 97

**Russell (R. H.)**—The Edge of the Orient; Travels in Egypt &c. 8vo. pp. 304, 8s. 6d. .... PAUL, Feb. 97

**Russell (Rita)**—In a Web of Gold. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, sewed, 1s. .... DIGBY & L. July 97

**Russell (Sir E. R.)**, Standing (P. C.)—Isben on his Merits. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 5s. .... CHAPMAN, May 97

**Russell (T. O.)**—Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland. being a Tourist's Guide to its most beautiful Scenery and an Archaeologist's Manual for its most interesting Ruins. Cr. 8vo. pp. 418, 7s. 6d. .... PAUL, May 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—A Noble Haul. Long 8vo. pp. 96, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Little Novels*) ..... UNWIN, Apr. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—A Tale of Two Tunnels. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. .... CHAPMAN, May 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—List, ye Landmen! Romance of Incident. N. ed. cr. 8vo pp. 508, 8s. 6d. CASSELL, Apr. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—On the Fo'k'sle Head. New ed. cr. 8vo pp. 316, 8s. 6d. .... CHATTO, Sep. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—Phantom Death, and other Stories New ed. 12mo. pp. 284, boards, 2s. .... CHATTO, July 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—Pictures from the Life of Nelson. Photogravure from the Portrait by J. Hoppner, 8 Illus. of Striking Events. Cr. 8vo. pp. 330, 6s. BOWDEN, Nov. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—The Good Ship 'Mohock.' New ed. 12mo. pp. 286, boards, 2s. .... CHATTO, Apr. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—The Last Entry. Frontispiece by Max Cowper. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 8s. 6d.

CHATTO, May 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—The Tale of the Ten: a Salt-water Romance. New ed. 12 illus. by G. Montbard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 8s. 6d. .... CHATTO, Feb. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—The Two Captains. Illus. by B. J. Rosemeyer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 432, 6s. .... Low, Oct. 97

**Russell (W. C.)**—Wreck of the 'Grosvenor,' Mutiny of Crew, Loss of Ship when trying to make the Bermudas. Chp. ed. 8vo. pp. 128, swd. 6d. Low, Nov. 97

**Russia.** Trade of Taganrog District for 1896; Trade and Commerce of Poland for 1896; Trade of Odessa District. 8vo. 6d. .... EYRE & S. Aug., Sep. 97  
Russia, 1697–1740, *Bain (R. Nisbet)* 15s. net ..... Dec. 97  
Russia, British Colony in, *Johnstone (C. L.)* 1s. July 97  
Russia, In Joyful, *Logan (John A.)* 10s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
Russian and English, Manual of, *Cornet, 4s. 6d. Feb. 97*  
Russian Church, Teaching, *Headlam (Arthur C.)* 1s. 6d.

## SA

Russian History and Lit., *Wolkonsky (S.)* 10s. 6d. Aug. 97  
Russian Misrule, Reason (W.), *Stadling, 7s. 6d. Feb. 97*  
Russian Oppression, Story of, *Homer, 6s. .... Oct. 97*  
Russian Wild Flower, *Hodgetts (E. A. Brayley)* 6s. May 97  
Russo-Jewish Scenes, *Gordon (S.)* 8s. 6d. .... Feb. 97  
Rust, Smut, Mould, &c., *Cooke (M. C.)* 6th ed. 6s. Dec. 97  
Rustic Adornments for Homes, *Habberd (S.)* 6s. Mar. 97  
Ruth, 1 Sam., Kettlewell, *Books of Bible, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97*

**Rutherford (M.)**—Clara Hopgood. Ed. Reuben Shapcott. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 8s. 6d.

UNWIN, Oct. 97

**Rutherford (S.)** ex Letters, *Sandeman (E. S.)* 1s. Oct. 97

**Rutley (F.)**—Mineralogy. 9th ed. 16mo. pp. 252, 2s. MURBY, Apr. 97

**Ryan (C. S.)**, *Sandes (J.)*—Under the Red Crescent: Adventures of an English Surgeon with the Turkish Army at Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877–78. Portrait, Maps 8vo. pp. 456, 9s. .... MURRAY, Oct., Dec. 97

**Rye (W.)**—Norfolk Songs, Stories, and Sayings 12mo. pp. 160, sewed, 2s. net

(Norwich, Goose), *JARROLD, June 97*  
Rye House Plot, *Reynolds (G. W. M.)* 2 pts. 1s. Apr. 97

**Ryland (F.)**—Psychology: Intro Manual for Students. 7th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 4s. 6d. .... BELL, Aug. 97

**Ryland (F.)**—Queen Victoria: Events of the Reign 1837–97. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 3s. 6d. G. ALLEN, June 97

**Rylands (J. P.)**—Abstracts of the Wills of the Mather Family from 1578 to 1650. Privately printed. 8vo. 4s. 6d. .... (Liverpool) JAGGARD, May 97

**Rylands, The Three, Culross (Jas.) 2s. .... Oct. 97  
**Ryle (H. Ed.)** *Ezra &c., Smr. Cambr. Bible, 1s. Nov. 97***

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Expository Thoughts on Gospel of St. John. Text, Explan. Notes. Vol. 3. Popular ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 552, 4s. .... HODDER & S. Jan. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Holiness: Nature, Hindrances, Difficulties, Roots. Pref., Intro. Extracts from Old Writers. 4th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. net THYNNE, Oct. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Knots Untied: Plain Statements on Disputed Points in Religion, from the Standpoint of an Evangelical Churchman. 10th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 480, 2s. net ..... THYNNE, Nov. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Old Paths: some of the Weightier Matters of Christianity. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. net ..... THYNNE, Oct. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Old Paths: Plain Statements on some Weightier Matters of Christianity. Imp. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 584, 2s. 6d. nt. NAT. PROT. CHURCH UNION, Dec. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Practical Religion: Daily Duties, Experience, Dangers, Privileges of Professing Christians. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. net ..... THYNNE, Oct. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Practical Religion: Plain Papers on Daily Duties, Experience, Dangers, Privileges of Professing Christians. Imp. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 504, 2s. 6d. net ..... NAT. PROT. CHURCH UNION, Dec. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—Principles for Churchmen: Positive Statements on Subjects of Controversy. 3rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. net ..... THYNNE, Oct. 97

**Ryle (J. C.)**—The Upper Room: a Few Truths for the Times. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. .... THYNNE, Oct. 97

S. (H. T.) *A Crimean Veteran &c., Stories, 1s. nt. Dec. 97*  
S. (M.) *Romance of a Rose, 5s. net ..... Oct. 97*  
S. (P.) *Dictated Drawings, 6d. .... Sep. 97*

**Sabatier (A.)**—Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion, based on Psychology and History. Anth. Trans. by T. A. Seed. 8vo. pp. 354, 7s. 6d. HODDER & S. Oct. 97  
Sabbitani-Zyl, Painters &c., vol. 8, *James, 15s. .... July 97*  
Sabre and Bayonet, *Rodenbough (T. F.)* 7s. 6d. Nov. 97

**Sachs (B.)**—Nervous Diseases of Children. Chld. Plate, 169 Illus. Cr. 8vo. 21s. .... BAILLIÈRE, Dec. 97

**Sachs (H.)**—German Conversational Grammar: Complete Grammar of Pure Modern High German. 3rd ed. rev., cr. 8vo. swd. to 4s. net ..... NUTT, Feb. 97  
Sack of Monte Carlo, *Frith (Walter)* 3s. 6d. .... Nov. 97

## SA

- Sacrament** in Song: Extracts from English Poets on the Holy Communion, arranged for the Sundays and Holy Days of the Christian Year by E. A. D. 18mo. pp. 114, 2s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Dec. 97
- Sacramentarium** Leonanum Ed. &c. C. L. Feltoe. 3 illus. 8vo. 12s. 6d. nt. ....CAME, U. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Sacred Allegories**, *Monro* (Edwd.) 5s. ....July 97
- Sacred Books of the East**. Vol. 2. The Sacred Laws of the Aryas. Part 1: Apestambra and Gautama. 2nd ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d. ....H. FROWDE, Sep. 97
- Sacred Books of the East**. Vol. 43. Satapatha-Brahmana: Pt 4, Bks. 8, 9, 10. 8vo 12s. 6d. FROWDE, Dec. 97
- Sacred Books of the East** (The). Vol. 47. Pahlavi Texts trans. by E. W. West. Part 5: Marvels of Zoroastrianism. 8vo 8s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Sacred Books of the Old Testament**. Critical Polychrome edn. of the Hebrew Text, with Notes, ed. Paul Haupt. 4to. 18, Daniel, ed. A. Kamphansen, 8s.; 1, Genesis, ed. C. J. Ball, 7s. 6d. ....NUTT, Apr. 97
- Sacred Books of Old Testament**, Critical Polychrome edn. of Hebrew Text, Notes, ed. Paul Haupt. Ed. de luxe. 4to. Part 1: Genesis, ed. C. J. Ball, pp. 120, 40s. Part 2: Leviticus, S. R. Driver, pp. 82, 16s. Part 6: Joshua, W. H. Bennett, pp. 82, 20s. Part 8: Samuel, K. Budde, pp. 100, 30s. Part 11: Jeremiah, C. H. Cornill, pp. 80, 20s. Part 14: Psalms, J. Wellhausen, pp. 98, 80s. Part 18: Daniel, A. Kamphansen, pp. 44, 20s. Part 20: Chronicles, R. Kittel, pp. 82, 80s. ....LUZAC, July 97
- Sacred Poems**, *Vaughan* (Hy.) 15s. net. ....Oct. 97
- Sacred Similitudes**, *Pullans* (M. J.) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Sacred Songs and Solos**, *Sankey* (Ira D.) 12s., 14s.; Words only, 1s., 1s. 6d., 9d. ....Jan. 97
- Sacred Songs and Solos**. With Standard Hymns combined, and New Hymns and Solos. 888 Pieces. Compiled and Sung by Ira D. Sankey. 82mo. pp. 586, 1s. 6d.; limp, 1s.; gilt, 2s. MORGAN & S. June 97
- Sacred Songs and Solos**; New Hymns and Songs; and the Christian Choir. Compiled and sung by Ira D. Sankey. New ed. 1 vol. roy. 16mo. limp, 4s.; cloth bds. 4s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s. MORGAN & S. Sep. 97
- Sacred Tree in Religion and Myth**, *Philpot* (Mrs. J. H.) 8s. 6d. net. ....Jan. 97
- Sacrifice of Pools**, *Craig* (R. M.) adv 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Sacrifice of the Altar**, *Arnold* (Thos.) 1s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Sacrificial Ideas**, Growth of, connected with Eucharist, *Morris* (David) 2s. ....Mar. 97
- Sadler** (S. W.)—Adventures of the Marshall Vavasour, Midshipman. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Safford** (M. J.) *Ebers* (Georg) *Barbara Blomberg*, 6s. Oct. 97
- Sagon** (A.)—An Australian Duchess: a Novel. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 6s. ....HURST, Feb. 97
- Sahib and Sepoy**, Mutiny Tale, *Taylor* (L.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Sailor Reminiscences**, *Lord* (W. B.) ed. 2, 3s. 6d. Feb. 97
- St. Alban's Abbey**, *Liddell* (Edwd.), Kitton (F. G.) 1s. net. ....Mar. 97
- St. Andrews** University Calendar for 1897-98. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. June 97
- Saint Ann's**, Novel, *Norris* (W. E.) n. ed. 2s. ....June 97
- St. Asaph**, Cathedral Church, *Bos* (P. B. L.) 5s. Jan. 97
- St. Aubyn** (A.)—A Fair Impostor: a Story of Exmoor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 806, 6s. ....WHITE, Dec. 97
- St. Aubyn** (A.)—A Proctor's Wooing. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; n. ed. pp. 818, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, Mar., Sep. 97
- St. Aubyn** (A.)—In the Face of the World. New ed. 12mo. pp. 294, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, July 97
- St. Aubyn** (A.)—To Step Aside is Human. 8rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 802, boards, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, Apr. 97
- St. Aubyn** (A.)—Wooing of May. Cr. 8vo. pp. 800, 8s. 6d. ....F. V. WHITE, June 97
- St. Austell**, Town, Church, &c., *Hammond*, 10s. 6d. July 97
- St. Barbe** (R.)—Francesca Halstead: a Tale of San Remo. Cr. 8vo. pp. 850, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Jan. 97
- St. Bartholomew's** Church Tracts. By H. N. T. Pref. Visc. Halifax. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. C. TAYLOR, Mar. 97

## SA

- St. Claire** (May)—A Stormy Past. Cr. 8vo. 6s. DIGBY & L. Jan. 97
- Saint Columba** and his Age, *Songs and Tales*, 6d. net. July 97
- St. Elmo**, *Wilson* (Angusta J. Evans) 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Saint Eva**, *Pam* (Amelia), front. E. B. Jones, 6s. Mar. 97
- St. Ives**, French Prisoner, *Stevenson* (Rbt. L.) 6s. Oct. 97
- St. John** (B.)—A Levantine Family. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Apr. 97
- St. John** (Henry)—The Voyage of the 'Avenger' in the Dashing Days of Drake. 25 illus. by Paul Hardy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 868, 5s. ....JARROLD, Dec. 97
- St. John in the Desert**, *Pope* (G. N.) 2s. net. ....June 97
- St. Leger** (H.)—The 'Rovers' Quest: a Story of Foam, Fire, and Fight. Illus. by J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, Oct. 97
- St. Leger** (H.)—Skeleton Reef: Adventures of Jack Rollock. Front. by L. Speed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 8s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, Oct. 97
- St. Leonard's Hospital**, &c., *York, Raine*, 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- St. Nicholas**. Vol. 24, Parts 1, 2. 4to. pp. 586, 584, each 8s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Apr., Oct. 97
- St. Paul**, Ambitions of, *Horder* (W. G.) 1s. 6d. ....May 97
- St. Paul's Cathedral**, *Newbolt* (W. C. E.), Raiton (H.) 1s. net; *Views* of, 1s. net. ....May, June 97
- Saint Porth**, Wooing of Dolly, *Harris* (J. H.) 6s. Nov. 97
- St. Ronan's Well**, *Scott* (Sir W.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Feb., Oct. 97
- St. Thomas'** Hospital Reports, vol. 24, ed. T. D. Acland, B. Pitts. Illus. 8vo. pp. 182, 8s. 6d. CHURCHILL, May 97
- St. Veda's**, *Swan* (Annie S.) new ed. 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Saints' Days**, *Starry Host*, *Days*, 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Saints**, *Lives*, *Gould* (S. Baring, Rev.) new ed. 16 vols., vols. 1-9, each 5s. net. ....Apr.-Nov. 97
- Saints**, Missionaries, Anglo-Saxon, *Adams* (D. C. O.) series 1, 5s. net. ....May 97
- Saints**, Short Lives, *Gibson* (Hy.) vols. 1-4, each 3s. 6d. Feb., Apr., July 97
- Saintsbury** (G.)—A Short History of French Literature. 5th ed. rev. (Section on the 19th Cent. enl.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 652, 10s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Saintsbury** (G.)—Flourishing of Romance and Rise of Allegory. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 5s. net (*Periods of European Literature*) ....BLACKWOOD & S. Mar. 97
- Saintsbury** (G.)—Sir Walter Scott. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d.; uncut gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) OLIPHANT, July 97
- Sala** (G. A.)—Margaret Forster: a Dream within a Dream. Pref. by Mrs. Sala. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392, 6s. UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Saladin**, 1187-98, *Behd* ed-din, 9s. net. ....Aug. 97
- Salathiel**, *Croly* (Geo.) new ed. 2s. ....July 97
- Sale of Goods Act**, *Newbolt* (F.) 9s. ....June 97
- Sale Prices of 1896**: an Annual Report of Sales by Auction of Artistic and Antiquarian Objects. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 410, 27s. net. ....H. GRANT, Mar. 97
- Salem Chapel**, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) n. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Sales**, Stocks, &c., *Law*, *Stallard* (C. F.) 2s. 6d. June 97
- Salisbury** (Harrington), *Binger*, Therapeut., 16s. Oct. 97
- Salisbury Cathedral Church**: Description of Fabric Hist. of See of Sarum. 82 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 114 1s. 6d. (*Cathedral Series*, ed. Gleeson White) BELL, Apr. 97
- Salisbury Cathedral**, *Boyle* (G. D.), Ansted (Alex.) 1s. net. ....May 97
- Sallmon** (W. H.)—Culture of Christian Manhood: Sunday Mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University. Portraits. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. July 97
- Sally**, a Sydney Tale, *Richmond* (Mrs.) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Salmon** (G.)—Some Thoughts on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 8s. 6d. MURRAY, Feb. 97
- Salmon** (Lucy M.)—Domestic Service. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. MACMILLAN, May 97

## SA

**Salmon** and Freshwater Fisheries (England and Wales)—86th Annual Reports of the Inspectors of Fisheries for 1896; with Appendices. 8vo. 84d.  
EYRE & S. July 97

**Salmond** (S. D. F.)—Christian Doctrine of Immortality. 3rd ed. 8vo pp. 726, 14s. T. CLARK, May 97  
**Salmoné** (H. A.) *God Save the Queen*, 50 lang. 2s. 6d. 1s  
Nov. 97

Salon 1897, *Schefer* (Gaston) 52s. 6d. net. ....Nov. 97  
Salon, *Figaro*, *Gille* (P.) 14s. net. ....Aug. 97  
Salon, Illus. Catalogue of the *Paris*, 3s. ....Aug. 97  
Salon, *Pictures* from the *Paris*, 8s. 6d. net. ....Aug. 97

**Salt** (H. S.)—Richard Jefferies. Illus. B. Newcombe. 8vo pp. 186, 10s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHNEID, Dec. 97  
Salt Water Hero, *Rand* (Edwd. Aug.) new ed. 2s. Oct. 97  
Saltair of Cashel, *Fionn's Youthful Exp.* 1s. 4d. Oct. 97  
Salted with Fire, *MacDonald* (G.) 6s. ....June 97

**Salter** (C. N.)—The Return of Chaos. Cr. 8vo. 6s  
PAUL, Nov. 97

**Salts** (A.)—Godparents at Confirmation. One of the Church's means for retaining her Younger Members; Methods adopted for a like object by other Religious Bodies. 12mo. pp. 88, 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Feb. 97  
Salvation, Prayer to obtain, *Liguori*, 2s. nt. ....Feb. 97  
Salve Regina, Explanation, *Liguori*, 3s. net. ....Feb. 97  
Sam's Sweetheart, *Mathers* (Helen), Mrs. H. Reeve, n. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
Samara and Judah to Exile, *Bible* for Hm. 2s. Nov. 97  
Samoa, Old, *Stair* (John B.) 5s. ....Oct. 97  
Sampson (Geo.) ed. Works of, *Berkeley* (Geo.) 5s. Nov. 97  
Samson Agonistes, *Milton*, Chambers, 1s. 6d. ....June 97  
Samuel, 2 Books, *Pulpit Commentary*, ea. 6s. ....June 97

**Samuels** (E. A.) and Kimball (H. H.)—Somerville Past and Present: an illustrated Historical Souvenir commemorative of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Establishment of the City Government of Somerville, Massachusetts. With Portraits, Map, and Illus. 4to. (Boston) London, 25s. ....Apr. 97  
Sanatoria for Consumptives, Private, *Jarunowsky* (Dr. Arthur von) 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Sanborn** (A. F.)—Meg McIntyre's Raffle &c.: Stories. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97  
Sanctification, *Fraser* (Jas.) new ed. 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
Sanctification of Daily Life, *Gold Dust*, 2s., 1s. 6d.  
July 97

Sandale (John de), Asserio (R. de), *Baigent* (F. J.) 21s. net  
.....Oct. 97

**Sandeman** (Eva S.)—Daily Thoughts for a Year, from Letters of Samuel Rutherford. Cr. 8vo. 1s.  
OLIPHANT, Oct. 97

**Sandeman** (Mina)—Sir Gaspard's Affinity. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 3s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Nov. 97

**Sandeman** (Mina)—The Worship of Lucifer: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Aug. 97  
Sanders (Danl.) ed. Ger.-Eng. *Encyclopedic Dicty.*, pt. I, 1s. 6d. net. ....Mar. 97

**Sanders** (Ella K.)—Ethelwynne: a Story for Girls. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97

**Sanders** (E. K.)—For Prince and People: a Tale of Old Genoa. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97  
Sanders (John), Surgeon, at Plevna, *Dyan*, 9s. Dec. 97

**Sanders** (N.)—A Comedy of Three. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s; sewed, 6d. (*Little Novels*) .....UNWIN, Jan. 97

**Sanderson** (E.)—British Empire in 19th Century: Progress and Expansion at Home and Abroad. Vols. 1, 2. Illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 679, each 9s. net  
BLACKIE, June 97

**Sanderson** (F. W.)—Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners. Illus. 12mo. pp. 254, 2s. 6d.  
MACMILLAN, July 97

**Sanderson** (T. A. E.)—Army Mathematical Papers: being Papers in Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, and Mensuration, set in the Sandhurst and Militia Literary Examinations (Class I), 1890-1896; with Answers. 8vo. pp. 146, 6s. net; boards, 5s. net (*Aids to Army and other Exams.*) SNYKIN, Apr. 97

## SA

**Sandes** (Elise)—Enlisted; or, My Story: Incidents of Life and Work among Soldiers. Reprinted from *Forward*. Ed. by M. T. Schofield 16mo. 2s.; sewed, 1s; boards, 1s 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, Feb. 97  
Sandford and Merton, *Day* (Thos.), rev. Hartley (C.) n. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
Sandhurst, Exam. Dec. 1896, *Gibson*, 1s 6d. ....Jan. 97

**Sandlands** (J. P.)—A Remarkable Case and its Lessons: Cure of Disease. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 1s 6d.  
ROXBURGHE PRESS, May 97

**Sandlands** (J. P.)—How to be Well. New ed. long cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 2s. ....ROXBURGHE PRESS, May 97

**Sandow** (E.)—Strength and how to Obtain it With Anatomical Chart illustrating the Exercises for Physical Development. Full-page Portrait of Author. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 2s. 6d. net GALE & P. Sep. 97  
Sandra Belloni, *Meredith* (Geo.) rev. ed. 6s. ....Nov. 97

**Sandy** Scott's Bible Class Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ....BLISS, Oct. 97

Sandys (J. E.), *Demosthenes*, 1st Philippic &c., 5s  
May 97

**Sanford** (M. B.)—Romance of a Jesuit Mission. an Hist. Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. July 97

**Sanitary** and Social Questions of the Day. By an Observer. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. ....COTTON PRESS, June 97

Sanitary Insp. Handb., *Taylor* (A.) ed. 2, 6s. ....Oct. 97  
Sanitation, Practical, *Reid* (George) 6s. ....Feb. 97  
Sanitation and Health, *Hart* (R. C.) Hendley (T. H.) 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Sankey** (L. D.)—Sacred Songs and Solos, with Standard Hymns combined, New Hymns and Solos; and Christian Choir. 1 vol. 4to plain, 12s; gilt, 14s. Words only, 16mo. pp. 286, cloth bds 1s.; gilt, 1s. 6d.; limp, 8d. ....MORGAN & S. Jan. 97

Sankey (L. D.) *Sacred Songs &c.*, Christian Choir, new ed. 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s.; Songs, 88s., 1s. 6d., 1s., 2s. ....Sep. 97

**Sankey** (L. D.) and McGranahan (J.)—The Christian Choir. With Music Enl. 4to sewed, 2s. 6d. Ditto, Words only, roy. 16mo 2s. 6d.; limp, 2s.  
MORGAN & S. Sep. 97

**Sansone** (A.)—Recent Progress in the Industries of Dyeing and Calico Printing. Suppl. to 'The Printing of Cotton' and 'Dyeing'. Vol. 8. 40 plates. 8vo. pp. 116, 18s. ....SMITH, Aug. 97  
Saracunesca, *Crawford* (F. Marion) n. ed. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
Sarah de Berenger, *Ingelow* (Jean) n. ed. 2s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Sargent** (A. J.)—English Satirical Writers: Chancellor Essay. 8vo pp. 26, sewed, 1s 6d. net  
(Oxford) BLACKWELL, Sep. 97

**Sargent** (C. S.)—Silva of North America. Description of Trees which grow naturally in North America, exc. Mexico. Illus. C. E. Faxon. Vol. 10, 4to. (Boston, Mass.) London, each 126s. net. ....Mar. 97

**Sargent** (D. A.), Whigham (H. J.), Wrenn (R. D.), &c.—Athletic Sports. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....July 97

**Sargent** (H. H.)—Campaign of Marengo. With Comments. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....PAUL, Sep. 97

**Sargent** (H. H.)—Campaign of Marengo, Comments. Maps. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
Sartor Resartus, *Carlyle* (T.) new ed. 6s. 6d., 6s., 1s. 6d.; ed. Barrett (J. A. S.) 5s.; Athen. Pr. 5s. 6d.; Whil. 1s. 6d. ....Mar.-July, Sep.-Dec. 97

**Sarum** Almanac and Diocesan Kalender, 1897. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. (Salisbury, Brown) ....SNYKIN, May 97  
Saskatchewan, N.W. Canada, *Newton* (W.) 6s., 1s. May 97  
Satan &c., Tehôm, *Tiamat*, *Palmer* (A. Smythe) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97

Satan's Invisible World, N. York, *Stead* (W.) 1s. Dec. 97  
Satapatha-Brahmana, IV. 8-10, *Sacred Books of E.* 48, 12s. 6d. ....Dec. 97

**Satchel** Guide for Vacation Tourist in Europe. Itinerary of British Isles, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, Italy. Maps, Plans of London and Paris, Tables of Values of United States and European Moneys, Calendar of Ecclesiastical &c. Festivals, Fairs, &c. List of Famous Pictures. 16mo. roan, 6s. net.  
GAY & B. May 97

## SA

- Satires 11, 13, 14, *Juvenal*, 8s. 6d.; 8, 10, 16, trans. 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Satirical Writers, Engl., *Sargent* (A.) 1s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97
- Satinists, Selec. from Brit., *Headlam* (Cecil) 6s. Nov. 97
- Satyrical Dialogue, 1615, *Goddard*, 10s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Saul, Heb. Story, *Bible for Home &c* 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Saul, Tragedy, &c., Poems, *John* (P.) vl. 2, 3s. 6d. May 97
- Saunders (J.)—Israel Mort, Overman's Story of a Mine. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 422, 2s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, Sep. 97
- Savage (M. J.)—Religion for To-day. 12mo. (Boston) London, 5s. .... Aug. 97
- Savage (R. H.)—A Modern Corsair: Story of the Levant. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, bds 2s. ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Savage (R. H.)—An Exile from London. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, boards, 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Savage (R. H.)—Fascinating Traitor Anglo-Indian Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, bds. 2s. ROUTLEDGE, Nov. 97
- Savage (R. H.)—For Her Life: Story of Petersburg. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 2s. 6d.; bds, 2s. ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97
- Savage (R. H.)—Lost Countess Falka: Orient Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, bds. 2s. .... ROUTLEDGE, Feb. 97
- Savage Club Papers. Ed. J. E. Muddock. Art Ed., H. Johnson. Imp. 12mo. pp. 392, 6s. .... HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Saved by a Child, *Graham* (R. Parker) 1s. .... Sep. 97
- Saved from the Sea, *Kingston*, new ed. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Saved and Kept, *Meyer* (F. B.) 1s. 6d. and 1s. .... May 97
- Savile (W. H.)—Poems. 12mo pp. 68, 2s. 6d. (Oxford, B. H. Blackwell) ..... SIMPKIN, May 97
- Savorgnan (Cora S. B.)—An American Idyll. Illus. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Sawyer (Tom) Adventures, *Twain*, n. ed. 8s. 6d. June 97
- Saxby (Jesse M. E.)—Queen of the Isles. Front W. Rainey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, Sep. 97
- Saxon Grammar, West, *Wyatt* (A. D.) 4s. 6d. .... May 97
- Saxon Saints, &c., Poems, *De Vere* (Aubrey) 5s. Oct. 97
- Saxon and Celt, *Robertson* (John Mackinnon) 8s. Apr. 97
- Sayce (A. H.) Prof., intro. Nile Voyage, *Bowles*, 7s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Sayce (A. H.)—Religion: Lectures on its Origin and Growth as illus. by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians (Hibbert Lectures, 1887) 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 566, 3s. 6d. .... WILLIAMS & N. Mar. 97
- Sayings of Jesus, Sunday (Wm.), *Lock*, 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Sayings of Jesus, Sermons, *Ramsley*, 1s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97
- Sayings of the Jewish Fathers, 2nd ed. 10s. .... Dec. 97
- Sayings of the Lord Jesus Christ. Recorded by Four Evangelists. Arranged by J. W. Mackail. Fop. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, Apr. 97
- Sayle (C.)—In Praise of Music. an Anthology. 12mo. pp. 324, 6s. .... STOCK, May 97
- Scalpel—A Doctor's Idle Hours. Cr. 8vo pp. 314, 6s. DOWNEY, June 97
- Scandin (W. I.) International Annual of Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, vl. 10, 2s. .... Dec. 97
- Scaramelli—Directorium Asceticum: Guide to Spiritual Life. Cr. 8vo. 4 vls 20s. WASHBOURNE, Mar. 97
- Scarlet Feather, *Barker* (Hy. J.) 2s. .... Oct. 97
- Scarlet Letter, *Hawthorne*, ill. ed. 2s. 6d., 8s. 6d.; ed. Conway (M. D.) 8s. 6d. nt. .... May, Nov. 97
- Scarlet and Steel, novel, *Prescott* (E. Livingstone) 6s. .... Apr. 97
- Scenes from Wonderful Life, *Forster* (W. J.) 1s. Jan. 97
- Scenes of Clerical Life, *Eliot* (Geo.) 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Schaeffer (Dr. O.)—Anatomical Atlas of Obstetric Diagnosis and Treatment. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. (*Hand Atlas Series*) ..... BAILLIÈRE, July 97
- Schaeffer (Dr. O.)—Atlas, Essentials of Gynecology. 12mo. 15s. (*Hand Atlas Series*) ..... BAILLIÈRE, July 97
- Schafer (E. A.)—A Course of Practical Histology. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 7s. 6d. .... SMITH & E. May 97
- Schallenberger (V.)—A Village Drama. Cr. 8vo. pp. 210, sewed, 1s. .... BLISS, May 97
- Schanz (P.)—Christian Apology. Trans. by M. F. Glancey, V. J. Schobel. Vol. 1: God and Nature, 10s. 2: God and Revelation, 12s. 6d. 3: The Church, 12s. 6d. 8vo. (Dublin) M. H. GILL, Jan. 97

## SC

- Scharf (J. T.)—History of the Confederate States Navy, from the Laying of its first Keel to the Sinking of its last Vessel; its Struggle with the U. S. Navy, the Engagements in the Rivers and Harbours of the South, and upon the High Seas; Blockade Running, first use of Ironclads and Torpedoes, Privateer Hist., Ports, Views. 8vo. (Albany) London, 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Scheele (G.), Thénard (L.), *Chlorine*, 1s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Schefer (G.)—The Salon, 1897. 100 Plates, Photographures, Etchings, 1 Wtr.-clr. Facs. Text trans. H. Bacon. 4to. pp. 106, 52s. 6d. nt. .... BOURSSON, Nov. 97
- Scherren (H.)—Through a Pocket Lens. 90 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. .... REL. TRACT Soc. May 97
- Schiller's Historische Skizzen; Egmont's Leben und Tod; Belagerung von Antwerpen. 7th ed. rev. Map. 12mo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d. (*German Classics*, ed. by C. A. Buchheim) ..... FROWDE, Oct. 97
- Schism, Great Western, *Locke* (Clinton) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Schlich (W.)—Manual of Forestry. Vol. 1: Intro. to Forestry. 2nd ed. enl. New Part on 'The State in Relation to Forestry.' Review of Timber Requirements of the British Empire. Roy. 8vo. pp. 812, 6s. net. Vol. 2: Practical Sylviculture, or Formation and Attending of Woods. 2nd ed. rev. roy. 8vo. pp. 846, 7s. net. Vol. 3: Forest Management. With 53 Illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 413, 8s. net. Vol. 4: Forest Protection. By W. R. Fisher. 259 Illus. An English Adaptation of 'Der Forstschutz,' by Richard Hess. Roy. 8vo. pp. 614, 9s. net. Vol. 5: Forest Utilization. By W. R. Fisher. 243 Illus. An Engl. Adap. of 'Die Forstbenutzung,' by Karl Gayer. Roy. 8vo. pp. 796, 12s. nt. BRADBURY, Sep. 97
- Schlichter (H. G.) trans. *Jaeger* (G.) Nature Problems, 4s. .... May 97
- Schoedel (E. T.)—French Composition and Conversation. a Companion to all French Grammars and useful Manual for Candidates for Examinations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. .... HACHEETTE, Jan. 97
- Scholar of Bygate, *Gissing* (Algernon) 9s. 6d., 2s. 6d. Jan., Aug. 97
- Scholar and State, Orations, *Potter* (H. C.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Scholarship Exam. Ques., 1888-96, *Evans*, 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Scholey (H.)—Electric Tramways and Railways, popularly explained. 8vo. pp. 64, limp, 2s. ALABASTER, Jan. 97
- Scholtz (W. C.)—South African Climate, include. Climatology and Balneology, discussing Advantages, Peculiarities, and Capabilities of the Country as a Health Resort, with reference to Affections of the Chest, &c. Illus. 8vo. pp. 200, 5s. CASSELL, Dec. 97
- School Calendar and Handbook of Examinations and Open Scholarships, 1897-8. Eleventh year of issue. 12mo. pp. 214, boards, 1s. net. .... WHITTAKER, Sep. 97
- School for Saints, *Hobbes* (John O.) 6s. .... Dec. 97
- School Life at Bartram's, *Silke* (L. C.) 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97
- School Life, Some Helps for, *Fervical* (J.) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- School Management, *Baldwin* (J.) 6s. 6d. .... July 97
- School Management, Pupil Teachers', *Bailey* (W. Martin) 4s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- School Organisation &c., *Cowham* (Joseph H.) 4th ed. 8s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- School for Scandal, *Sheridan*, 1s., 1s. 6d. nt. .... July 97
- Schoolgirl, a Tale, *Harland* (M.) 5s. .... Nov. 97
- Schooling (W.) Insurance Direc. *Bourne*, 5s. net. Mar. 97
- Schooling (W.)—Life Assurance Explained. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, sewed, 1s. .... CASSELL, Feb. 97
- Schooling (Wm.) *Brown's* Assurance Manual, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s. net. .... Aug. 97
- Schools, Daily Services for Public, ed. 4, 1s. .... Mar. 97
- Schools, Evening Con. '97-8, Code, *Heller* (T. E.) 6d. Aug. 97
- Schools, Poor Law, Report, 1s. .... May 97
- Schools, Public, Year-book, '97, 2s. 6d.; Ireland, Insp. of, Exam. National, 1s. .... Feb. 97
- Schopenhauer—Essays. Trans. Mrs. R. Dicks. Int. 12mo. pp. 260, 1s. 6d. (*Scott Lib.*) W. SCOTT, Oct. 97
- Schopenhauer (A.)—On Human Nature: Essays (partly Posthumous) in Ethics and Politics. Selected and Trans. by T. Bailey Saunders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 2s. 6d. .... SONNENSCHNEIN, Feb. 97

## SC

**Schonier** (J.).—Constitutional Studies, State and Federal. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. Nov 97

**Schonier** (J.).—Historical Briefs, with a Biog. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Feb. 97

**Schrader** (E.).—The Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. red. to 6s. each

WILLIAMS & N. May 97

**Schreiner** (O.).—Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland: Story. Front. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 6s UNWIN, Feb. 97

**Schulz** (A.), **Hammar** (A.).—New Africa: Journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga Rivers. Record of Exploration and Sport Newly-drawn Map of the hitherto Unexplored Parts. 70 Illus. from Drawings by Authors, and Photographs 8vo. pp. 418, 28s.

HEINEMANN, June 97

Schuyler, Catherine, Life, **Humphreys** (M.) 6s. Dec. 97

**Schwartz** (H.).—The Laughter of Jove Cr. 8vo. pp. 362, 6s. ....RICHARDS, Oct. 97

**Schwartzkopf** (P.).—The Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His Death, Resurrection, and Second Coming, and their Fulfilment. Trans by N. Buchanan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 5s. ....T. & T. CLARK, Jan. 97

**Schwarzbach** (B.).—Consumption: how to Avoid it; Weak Eyes. 2 Lectures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 2s. 6d.

DIXEY & L Nov. 97

Schwill (Ferdinand), **Thatcher** (O. J.) Europe, 9s.

Feb 97

Science &c., Air, Organic Matter in, **Bergey**, 1s. 6d.; Argon, **Rayleigh**, 6s.; Botany, **Darwin** (F.) 4s. 6d.; **Edmonds** (H.) 4s. 6d.; Bulb-culture, **Drury**, 1s.; Cell, **Wilson**, 14s.; Chemistry, **Cox**, 8s., **Parkin**, 2s. 6d., **Matric**, 1s. 6d., **Bensen**, 7s. 6d., **Trotman**, 2s., **Walter**, 1s., **Wilcox**, 8d.; Coach-building, **Philp-son**, 6s.; Currency, Brazil, **Wileman**, 5s.; Electric Rules, **Munro**, 8s. 6d.; Fruit-culture, **Wright**, 8s. 6d.; Infinites, **Proctor**, 8s. 6d.; Magn. Fields of Force, **Ebert**, pt. 1, 10s. 6d.; Magn., Elec., **Stewart**, 4s. 6d.; Marine Engine, **Reed**, 10s.; Motors, **Tramway**, 1s.; Natural Selection, **Graham** (D.) 6s.; Pioneers of Evolution, **Clood**, 5s.; Plants, Physiology, **Darwin** (F.) 4s. 6d.; Plants, Ferns, **Willis**, 10s. 6d.; Profit **Warne**, 1s.; Pumping, **Weisbach**, 12s. 6d.; Quantitative Anal., **Cheever**, 6s.; Railways, Electric, **Langdon**, 10s. 6d.; **Scholey**, 2s.; Steel, Microscopic Flaws, **Andrews**, 1s.; Surveying Collieries, **O'Donahue**, 2s. 6d.; Topography, **Corbals**, 4s.; Water, **Rideal**, 7s. 6d.; Analysis, **Thresh**, 2s. 6d.; Weather, **Chambers**, 1s.; Winds and Currents, **Jackson**, 1s. (see under Chemistry, Education, Medicine, Nat. Hist.) Jan. 97

Science &c., Astronomy, **Benton** (C. J.) 2s.; Botany, **Annals**, vol. 10, 56s., **Strasburger**, 9s.; Capital, **Marr**, 11s.; Ceylon Coccids, **Green**, 100s.; Chemistry, Physics, &c., **Cornish**, 5s.; Coal, U.S., **Nicolls**, 18s.; Dynamics, Thermo., Sup., **Parker**, 6s.; Earth-pressure, Walls, **Howe**, 5s. 6d.; Electricity, **Atkinson**, 5s., **Manual of Undertakings**, 5s.; Engineer's Formulae, **Kempe**, 8s.; Entomology, **Smith** (J. B.) 12s.; Gas Anal., **Gill**, 5s. 6d.; Grass Growing, **Everitt**, 2s.; Heating, Ventilation, **Hood**, 15s.; Is it Gaulty? **Forbes**, 2s. 6d.; Mechan. Engineer's Handbook, **Adams** (H.) 7s. 6d.; Mineralogy &c., **Cornish**, 5s.; Mining, Ore, &c., **Poster**, 34s.; Modern Cycles, Construc., **Taylor** (A. J. W.-) 10s. 6d.; Mythology, **Müller** (F. M.) 32s.; Photography, **Surface**, 6d.; Physics, **Christiansen**, 12s. 6d.; Plant Diseases, **Tubeuf**, 18s.; Principles of Mechanism, **Robinson**, 12s. 6d.; Quantity Surveying, **Leaning**, 12s. 6d.; Somerset, Flora, **Murray**, 16s.; Transformer Design, **Adams** (G.) 4s.; Treatment and Properties of Metals, **Hawthington**, 7s. 6d.; Study of the Sky, **Howe**, 6s.; Univ. Cl. Physics, **Knot**, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97

Science &c., Agricultural Surveyors &c. Formulae, **Huret**, 5s.; Astron. &c. **Ball**, 10s. 6d.; Chemistry, **Bailey**, 2s., **Brown** (J. C.) pt. 1, 2s. 6d.; Chronologies, &c., **Macdonald**, 7s. 6d.; Dynamics, **Gibbings**, 1s.; Electricity, **Troubridge**, 6s.; Electro-Chemistry, **Lüpke**, 7s. 6d.; Elem. Chemistry, **Fisher**, 4s. 6d.; Engineers, Calculus for, **Smith**, 8s. 6d.; Ethnology, **Keane**, 10s. 6d.; Fertilisers &c., **Dyer**, 1s.; Flowers, **Step**, vol. 2, 15s.; Gold Extraction, **Park**, 6s. 6d.;

## SC

Grasses, **Everitt**, 2s.; Hist. &c., **Dahlia**, **Dean**, 1s., 1s. 6d.; Hydraulic Mach. **Blaine**, 14s.; Is it Gaulty? **Forbes** (Avery, W. H.) 2s. 6d.; Journal of Insul. of Electrical Engineers, vol. 25, 8s. 6d., of Iron and Steel Ins. vol. 50, 16s.; Key to Algebra, **Teegan**, 5s.; Measurements, Electrical, **Crapper**, 2s. 6d.; Motions, Celestial, **Lynn**, 2s.; Notes on Assaying, **Richetta**, 12s. 6d.; Paper, **Parkinson**, 8s. 6d.; Plumbing, **Buchan**, 8s. 6d.; Printing Cotton &c., **Rothwell**, 21s.; Pumps, **Bale**, 2s. 6d.; Quantity Surveying, **Leaning**, 15s.; Quantitative Analysis, **Fresenius**, 2s. 6d.; Reader, Domestic, book 5, **Murche** (V. T.) 1s. 6d.; Robert Boyle Lectures, vol. 1, 6s.; Surveyors' &c., Estimator &c., **Beaton**, 1s. 6d.; Telegraphy, **Freese**, &c. 6s.; Telephones, **Allsop**, 5s.; Where to Seek Fossils, **Williams**, 1s.; X Rays, **Ward**, 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

Science &c., Advanced and Elem. Building, **Wilson**, 8s.; Culture of Potato, **Malden**, 2s. 6d.; Dynamos, Supp., **Thompson**, 4s. 6d.; Educatn., **Herbart**, 4s. 6d.; Farm Insects, **Somerville**, 1s.; Great Britain, Volcanoes, **Geikie**, 36s.; Hygienic Exp. Man., **Large**, 1s. 6d.; Inorg Chemistry, **Jones**, 2s. 6d.; Its Use to Christians, **Caillard**, 1s., 1s. 6d.; Life, Struggle for, **Rodway**, 7s. 6d.; Light, **Stewart**, 8s. 6d.; Mathe-matical Soc., London, vol. 27, 55s.; Mathematics, **Raven**, 2s.; Mensuratn., **Briggs**, 2s. 6d.; Mineralogy, **Rutley**, 2s.; Mines, Assaying, **Bernger**, 10s. 6d.; Physical Geography, **Skertchley**, 1s.; Physical Phenomena, **Singer**, 18s.; Physical Soc., 87s. 6d.; Physics, **Mattheus**, 7s. 6d.; Physiography, **Davies**, 2s.; Residual Charges, &c. of Dielectrics, **Hopkinson**, 1s. 6d.; Sociology, **Robertson** (J. M.) 8s.; Spiritual Life, **Clare** (Jas.) 5s. net; Vegetable Cultivation, Glass Houses, **Bailey**, 4s. ....Apr. 97

Science, Alt. Current, **Maycock**, 2s. 6d.; Botany, **Green**, 7s. 6d.; Building, &c. Stones, **Merrill**, 21s.; Celtische Philologie, **Zeitschrift**, 12s.; Chemistry, Agricul., **Sibson**, 2s. 6d.; Biological, **Graffius**, 6s.; Design &c. Machinery, **Barber**, 10s. 6d.; Diamond, Genesis, &c. **Lewis**, 7s. 6d.; Domestic, **Murché**, 6, 1s. 6d.; Earth's Atmosphere, **Archibald**, 1s.; Elem. Astro-nomy, **Howe**, 7s. 6d.; Elem. Geomet. Optics, **Heath**, 5s.; Electric Light Mains, **Raphael**, 5s.; Evolution, **Pearson**, 25s.; Flowers, **Higgins**, 5s.; Geology, Rocks, **Merrill**, 17s.; Grasses, **Hutchinson**, 1s.; Growing Begonias, **Farna**, 2s.; Histology, **Schäfer**, 7s. 6d.; Inhering on Arian, 10s. 6d.; Lens, Through &c., **Scherren**, 2s. 6d.; Magnetism, Electricity, **Stewart**, 4s. 6d., **Webster**, 14s.; Materials, **Johnson**, 25s.; Metal Conduits, **Herschel**, 8s. 6d.; Motor Cars, **Taylor** (A. W.-) 4s. 6d.; Motors, **Dynamos**, 1s.; Naval Gunnery, **Ramford**, 7s. 6d.; Perry's Cal-culus, 7s. 6d.; Photography, 1s. 6d., 1s., **Wall**, 7s. 6d.; Physics, **Nichols**, 7s. 6d., &c., 3, 6s.; Plants, **Bell**, 2s.; Railway Engineering, **Haldane**, 15s.; Rocks, **Harrison**, 3s. 6d.; Röntgen Rays, &c., **Wright**, 4s. 6d.; Shale Oil, &c., **Redwood**, 15s.; Singing, **Monte**, 2s.; Socialisation, **Giddings**, 2s. 6d.; Sociology, **Spencer**, 5s.; Solution, Theory, **Morgan**, 4s. 6d.; Tables, Calculating, **Orelle**, 21s.; Theorem, Abel's, **Baker**, 25s.; Trigonometry, **Hobson**, 12s.; Voorhes on Agriculture, 3s. 6d.; Young Beetle Collector, **Hofmann**, 4s. 6d. ....May 97

Science, Action of Light on Diastase, **Green**, 2s.; Air, De Varriguy, 2s. 6d., **Duclaux**, 6s., **Russell**, 5s.; Aquaria &c., **Eggert**, 6d.; Bacteriology, **Munn**, 12s. 6d.; Biology, **Letourneau**, 8s. 6d.; Cartwright on Physi-ography, 2s.; Chronograph, Polarsing Photo., **Ore-hore**, 12s. 6d.; Cultural Directions, Flowers, **Step**, 3, 15s.; Don's Sound, Light, &c. 2s.; Electric Move-ments, **Armstrong**, 80s.; Embryology, **Minot**, 25s., **Morgan**, 7s.; Ethyl Oxide, **Perran**, &c. 1s. 6d.; Geology, **Johnstone**, 8s. 6d.; Graphical Sol. Hyd. Problem, **Coffin**, 10s. 6d.; **Harvard**, Astronomy, 15s., 7s. 6d., 6s., 5s.; Holmes on Metals, 1s. 6d.; Magnetic Stress, **Jones**, 1s.; Mathematical Papers, **Oagley**, 25s.; Mind of Crowd, **Bon**, 6s.; Nature's Constants, 5, **Clarke**, 21s.; Parker on Elec. Measurements, 4s. 6d.; Place of Death in Evolution, **Smyth**, 5s.; Principles of Math. Chem., **Heim**, 6s. 6d.; Printing, Carbon, **Wall**, 1s.; Religions, **Forlong**, 28s.; Roberts, Fer-tility, 5s.; Russell on Geometry, 7s. 6d.; Stiles on Hares' Tapeworms, 6s.; Towns, Air, **Oohen**, 4s., X-Rays, **Meadowcroft**, 4s. ....June 97

## SC

Science, *Aeronautical Annual*, 5s.; Asbestos, *Jones*, 16s.; Ascent of Man, *Drummond*, 8s. 6d.; Astrology, *Leo*, 8s. 6d.; Astronomy, *Bayne*, 5s., *Harvard*, 25s.; *Biblog*, 8s. 6d.; Biometallism, *Hallard*, 2s. 6d.; Botany, *Annals*, 14s., *Flora Capensis*, 6, 24s., *Flora of N. America*, 1, 1, 2, *Gray*, 11s., *Flowers*, *Clay*, 1s., *Crawford*, 6s., *Hulme*, 8s. 6d., *Wood*, 2s.; Cast Iron, Metallurgy, *West*, 12s. 6d.; Challenger Reports, 12s. 6d.; Chemical &c. Calculations, *Hanssen*, 6s. 6d.; Chemistry, *Muir*, 1, 4s. 6d.; Coal, *Hull*, 6s., *Eyndhoven*, 4s.; Cotton Spinning, *Taggart*, 2, 14s.; Creation, *Hewitt*, 6s., *MacDermott*, 2s.; Electrical Measurement, *Parker*, 4s. 6d., *Engines*, *Bartley*, 5s.; Ether, Matter, *Lodge*, 1s.; Gas Engines &c., *Hiscox*, 12s. 6d.; Language, *Muller* (F. M.), 8s.; Magnetic Cyclical Changes, *Bawendell*, 1s.; Magn. Electr., *Sanderson*, 2s. 6d.; Meteorological Mag., *Index*, 5s.; Mineralog. Tables, *Jewsbury*, 1s.; Organ Building, *Robertson*, 81s. 6d.; Organic Chem. Manip., *Hewitt*, 7s. 6d.; Perception, Fallacies, *Parish*, 6s.; Potentiometer, *Fisher*, 6s.; Psychic Life, Micro-Organisms, *Binet*, 8s.; Psychol. of Attention, *Ribot*, 8s.; Rigid Bodies, Dynam., *Routh*, 1, 14s.; Smelting, Electric, *Borchers*, 21s.; Telepathy, *Mason*, 6s.; Thought, *Muller* (F. M.), 2s. 6d.; Tides, *Hough*, 2s. 6d.; Yachts, *Kemp*, 42s.; Zone Ob. Stars, *Harvard Col.*, 25s. July 97

Science, Botany, *Greene* (E. L.) 15, 16, ea. 2s., *Flowers*, *Hulme*, 8, 4, ea. 8s. 6d., *Praeger*, 7s. 6d., *Fruit*, *Bailey*, 5s., *Tobacco*, *Killebrew*, 10s., *Vines*, *Newhall*, 10s. 6d.; Children's Ways, *Sully*, 4s. 6d.; Circles, Tables for, &c., *Henselin*, 8s.; Credit, *MacLeod*, 2, 2, 10s.; Dams, *Courtney*, 9s.; Designs, Resendances, *Briggs*, 12s. 6d.; Elec., Magn., *Curry*, 8s. 6d.; Engineers &c., Prices, *Coleman*, 2s.; Farmers' Stock, Crops, *Tepper*, 8s. 6d.; Observatory, Astron., *Harvard*, 26, 2, 11s.; Ophthalmoscope, *Hartridge*, 4s. 6d.; Photography Annual, 8s. 6d., 2s. 6d., *Lenses*, *Hodges*, 2s.; Pond &c., Life, *Furneaux*, 7s. 6d.; Qual Chem. Anal., *Noyes*, 5s.; Quan. Chem. Anal., *Clowes*, 10s.; Rotation, *Worthington*, 4s. 6d.; Trigonom., *Buck*, 8s. 6d.; Valves, *Hurst*, 7s. 6d. Aug. 97

Science, Analyst's Com., *Johnson*, 5s.; Animal Electricity, *Waller*, 5s.; Assaying, *Bernger*, 10s. 6d.; Astronomy, *Flammarion*, 10s. 6d.; Botany, *Brightwen*, 3s. 6d., *Thomé*, 8s., *Flowers*, *Alps*, *Bennett*, 21s., *Step*, 4, 15s., *Famihar*, 1, 3s. 6d., *Hulme*, 5, 8s. 6d.; Boomerangs, *Walker*, 1s.; Chemistry of Dairying, *Snyder*, 7s. 6d.; Climate and Temperature, *Thermo-Geog.*, 80s.; Design, Structural, *Moncreiff*, 10s. 6d.; Dynamo, *Bottone*, 2s. 6d.; Eclipse, *Lockyer*, 1s.; Electricity, *Jamieson*, 3s. 6d., *Wormell*, 7s. 6d.; Forestry, *Schlach*, 42s.; Geology, *Scott*, 8s.; Humane, 2s.; Latitude &c., *White*, 1s.; Magnetism, *Jamieson*, 8s. 6d.; Mesmerism, *Randall*, 1s. 1s. 6d.; Microcosmography, *Earle*, 6s.; Mines, *Bernger*, 10s. 6d., *Brough*, 7s. 6d., *Lawm*, 10s. 6d.; Orientatn., Temples, *Penrose*, 1s.; Pharmacy &c., Mystery, *Thompson*, 5s.; Phonograph, *McKendrick*, 1s.; Photography, *Pike*, 6d., *Wall*, 6d., 1s.; Physiography, *Davies*, 8s. 6d.; Psychology, *Scripture*, 6s.; Steam Boilers, *Halliday*, 7s. 6d., *Engines*, *Jamieson*, 8s. 6d., *Rankine*, 12s. 6d., *Seaton*, 8s. 6d.; Strength, *Sandow*, 2s. 6d.; Temperature and Climate, *Thermo-Geog.*, 80s.; Trigonometry, *Macnab*, 1s. (see Art, Med., Nat. Hist.) ..... Sep. 97

Science, Analysis, Quant., *Presenau*, 2, 5, 2s. 6d.; Archimedes, 16s.; Astronomy, *Bull*, 10s. 6d., *Greenwich*, 9s., *Rambosson*, 8s. 6d.; Botany, *Azores*, *Trelasse*, 5s., *Garden*, *Familiar*, 2, 3s. 6d., *Kew*, 8s., *Missouri*, 5s., *Wood*, 3s. 6d., *Mosses*, *Caradot*, 1s. 6d.; Brewing, *Sykes*, 21s.; Buildg., *Allen*, 7s. 6d., *Stephenson*, 6s. 6d., *Wilson*, 1s. 6d.; Chemistry, *Baker*, 2s. 6d., *Mendelsohn*, 8s., *Townsend*, 1s.; College of, *Royal*, 6d.; Eclipses, *Lockyer*, 6s.; Electricity, *Biggs*, 8s. 6d., *Gracke*, 7s. 6d., *Hay*, 5s., *Scott*, 2s., *Stewart*, 8s. 6d., *Urquhart*, 7s. 6d., *Walsh*, 6s.; Epigraphy, *Macalister*, 8s. 6d.; Geology, *Geikie*, 6s., *Fengelly*, 18s.; House, *Poore*, 8s. 6d.; Hydraulics, *Stone*, 4s.; Hygiene, *Glaister*, 8s. 6d., *Taylor*, 5s.; Joinery, *Wilson*, 1s. 8d.; Library Const., *Burgoyne*, 6s.; Magic, 12s. 6d.; Manures, *Bell*, 1s. 6d.; Mechanics, *Briggs*, 8s. 6d., *Jamieson*, 2, 7s. 6d., *Love*, 12s., *Perry*, 7s. 6d., *Rosenberg*, 2s.; Memory, *Green*, 5s., *Kilburn*, 2s. 6d.; Method in Edu., *Gane*, 5s.; Mining, *Merivale*,

## SC

2s. 6d.; of Ethics, *Fichte*, 9s.; of Religion, pt. 1, *Tiele*, 7s. 6d.; Photography, *Optical*, M. L. Journal, 2s., *Townsend*, 1s.; Physiography, *Thomson*, 2s. 6d.; Physiol., *Starling*, 7s. 6d.; Post-Dar. Q., *Romanes*, 5s., *Statics*, *Dobbs*, 8s. 6d.; Steam, *Goodere*, 6s.; Supernat. Seemings, *Maudsley*, 12s.; Survey, *Grubb* (T. Graham) 7s. 6d.; Terms, *Stormonth*, 7s. 6d.; Theory, G. Finite ord., *Burnside*, 15s.; War, *Hart*, 7s. 6d., *Sherston*, 9s., *Vernon*, 10s. 6d. (see Education) ..... Oct. 97

Science, Agriculture, *Cooke*, 4s. 6d.; Chemistry, *Adie*, 7s., and *Civilisation*, *Roberts*, 1s.; Astronomy, *Clerke*, 5s.; Biology, *Marshall*, 3s. 6d.; Botany, *Babington*, 10s. 6d., *Curtis*, 12s., *Flowers*, *Wild*, *Cooke*, 5s., *Garden*, *Amateurs*, 2s. 6d., *Fam.* 8s. 6d., *Old Fash.* *Wood*, 8s. 6d.; Electricity, *Knight*, 1s., *Lodge*, 2s. 6d., *Mundell*, 2s., *Urquhart*, 5s.; Engines, *Le Van*, 6s., *Thorn*, 7s. 6d.; Forestry, *Curtis*, 3s. 6d.; Geology, *Reed*, 7s. 6d.; Geometry, *Angel*, 4s.; House Drainage, *Spinks*, 5s.; Hypnotism, *Vincent*, 5s.; Metallurgy, *Austen*, 15s., *Military*, *Hime*, 7s. 6d.; Petrology, *Harker*, 7s. 6d.; Physiography, *Simmons*, 4s. 6d.; Röntgen Rays, *Bibliog.*, 5s.; Sound, *Don*, 1s. 6d.; Star-constants, *Stone*, 2s.; Steam, *Halliday*, 5s.; Stone-working, *Bale*, 9s.; Tactics, *Griepenkert*, 8s.; Waterworks, *Tudsbury*, 25s.; Whist, *Melrose*, 6s. (see Lectures) ..... Nov. 97

Science, Agriculture, *Storer*, 25s.; Botany, *Greene*, 2s., *Scott*, 3s. 6d., *Berks*, *Flora*, *Druce*, 13s., *Chrysanthemum*, *Scott*, 6d., *Fam. Gar.* *Flowers*, 4, 8s. 6d., *Fungi*, *Cooke*, 6s., *Vegetables* &c., *Sutton*, 5s., 1s.; Chemistry, *Storer*, 25s., *Sugar*, *Spencer*, 12s. 6d., *Wade*, 7s. 6d.; Chlorine, 1s. 6d.; Electricity, *Wilson*, 5s.; Engineering, *Bjorling*, 15s., *Ewing*, 15s., *Fuller*, 2s. 6d., *Rankine*, 16s., *Volkert*, 4s. 6d.; Gauging &c., *Bater*, 1s. 6d.; Geology, *Gunn*, 9d.; Leather Tanning &c., *Davis*, 42s.; Light, Colour, Retina, *Ahney*, 2s. 6d.; Mental, *Fowler*, 4s.; Microcosmography, *Earle*, 8s.; Mining, *Kirkpatrick*, 4s., *Muller*, 7s. 6d.; Molecular Asymmetry, *Pasteur*, 1s. 6d.; Photog., *Ahney*, 1s., *American Ann.* 3s., *Brit. J. Alms* 1s. 6d., *Huson*, 2s.; Strength of Materials, *Merriman*, 4s. 6d.; Sun, *Lockyer*, 12s., *Powell* (Sir G. B.) 8s. 6d.; Surveying, *Udell*, 7s. 6d.; U.S. Sea Power, *Mahan*, 10s. 6d.; *Thomson* on Lemnaceae, 1s. 6d.; War, *Youngusband*, 10s. 6d. ..... Dec. 97

Scientific Terms, Bot., Med. &c. *Stormonth* (J.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97

Science, *Christian Men* of, 1s. 6d. Mar. 97

Science for All. Ed. by R. Brown. Illus. New ed. Vols. 1-5, ea. 4to. pp. 392 (Vol. 3, pp. 388), 3s. 6d. Cassell, Sep., Nov. 97

Science Gossip. Vol. 3, New Series. Roy. 8vo. pp. 862, 7s. 6d. Simpkin, July 97

Science in Sport made Philosophy in Earnest. Ed. by Robert Routledge. 3rd ed. illus. or 8vo. red. 2s. 6d. Routledge, May 97

Science Physics Papers: Questions set at the Intermediate Science and Prelim. Scientific Exams. of London University, 1875-96. Cr. 8vo. pp. 82, sewed, 2s. 6d. (Univ. Tut. Series) ..... Clive, Oct. 97

Science and Art Department: Calendar, History, Summary of Regulations, 1897, 8vo. 1s. 7d. Ditto, Excerpt, showing Schools of Art, Science Schools, Art Classes connected with the Dprt. Schools which before Oct. 1896 submitted Time-Tables, Organ Science Schools for Session 1896-7, 6d. Eyre & S. Mar. 97

Science and Art Department: 44th Report. Appen. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; Supp., Drawing and Manual Instruction in Eleman. Day Schools, Drawing in Evening Contin. Schools. 8vo. 2s. 10d. Eyre & S. Sep., Oct. 97

Science and Art—Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, Temporary Local and Local Assistant Inspectors. List; with their Divisions, Districts, and Headquarters. Rev. to April 1, 1897. 1s. 6d. Eyre & S. Dec. 97

Sailly Isles, *Tonkin*, Row (Prescott) 6d., 1s. nt. Nov. 97

Sclater (P. L.), Thomas (O.)—Book of Antelopea. Sets only. Part 8. Roy. 4to. sewed, 15s. net. Porteus, Apr. 97

Scoffin &c., Dictionary of National Biog., 51, 15s., 20s. net ..... July 97

Scott, Michael, Life, Legend, *Brown*, 10s. 6d. nt. Jan. 97



## SC

- Scotch Anecdotes, Graphic, *Ingram* (John) 1s ... *Aug. 97*  
 Scotch Cameos, *Young* (John, jun.) (Piers) 1s 6d.,  
 1s. .... *Apr. 97*  
 Scotland, Births &c., *Registrar-General*, 10s.;  
*Eachesquer* Rolls, 1529-36, 10s.; Hist., 8 vols. *Burton*  
 (J. H.) vol. 4, 8s. 6d.; *Local Government Board*,  
 1s 5d.; *Register of the Great Seal*, 9, 15s. ... *June 97*  
 Scotland, *Education*, Training Colleges, 54d., School  
 Supply, 1s 2d.; *Fishery Report*, 8s. 7d. .... *Aug. 97*  
 Scotland, *Golfer's and Angler's Guide*, *Grant* (R. W.)  
 ed 3, 1s. .... *May 97*  
 Scotland, Hist. of, *Burton* (John Hill) 8 vols. each 8s 6d.  
 Mar.-Oct. 97  
 Scotland, Judicial Statistics—29th Report, 1896  
 1s 8d. .... *Eyre & S. Oct. 97*  
 Scotland, Local Taxation Returns, 2s. 8d. .... *Feb. 97*  
 Scotland—Poor Law, Vaccination, Local Govt Acts,  
 Rules, Instructions, Recommendations to Parochial  
 Authorities by Local Govt. Board. 9d. *Eyre & S. Dec. 97*  
 Scotland—Registrar-Gen Returns, Births, Deaths,  
 Marriages. Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly, each, yearly,  
 10s. .... *Eyre & S. Dec. 97*  
 Scots Charta Chest, 1600-1800—Curiosities of. With  
 the Travels and Memoranda of Sir Alex. Dick, Bart.,  
 of Prestonfield, Midlothian Edited and arranged by  
 Hon. Mrs. Atholl Forbes. 4to. 31s. 6d. net (Edin-  
 burgh, W Brown).....*GOWANS, Aug. 97*  
 Scott (C.)—Show Chrysanthemum its Cultivation.  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 6d. .... *L. U. GILL, Dec. 97*  
 Scott (C.)—Sisters by the Sea: Seaside and Country  
 Sketches. Long 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. *GREENING Aug. 97*  
 Scott (C.)—Wheel of Life a Few Memories and  
 Recollections (De omnibus rebus). Cr. 8vo. pp. 182,  
 2s.; sewed, 1s. .... *L. GREENING, Mar. 97*  
 Scott (D. H.)—Intro. to Structural Botany, Flowerless  
 Plants. Ed. 2. 116 illus cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 BLACK, Dec. 97  
 Scott (E.)—Dancing a Pleasure. a Book of Useful  
 Information and Genuine Hints for Dancers and  
 Learners. 16mo. pp. 152, 2s. .... *DRANE, Dec. 97*  
 Scott (E.)—How to Dance, and Guide to the Ballroom.  
 New ed. 12mo. pp. 122, 1s.; swd. 6d. *WARD & L. Dec. 97*  
 Scott (E. K.)—Local Distribution of Electric Power in  
 Workshops &c. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 2s.  
 BIGGS, Oct. 97  
 Scott (G. F.)—The Track of Midnight: a Novel. Cr.  
 8vo. pp. 323, 6s. .... *LOW, May 97*  
 Scott (Hon. Mrs. Maxwell)—The Making of Abbots-  
 ford, and Incidents in Scottish History drawn from  
 various Sources. Cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 7s. 6d. net  
 BLACK, Oct. 97  
 Scott (L.)—A Bunch of Berries, and the Diversions  
 thereof. Illus. by C. Paterson. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s.  
 GRIFFITH, June 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Anne of Geierstein; or, the Maiden of  
 the Mist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 498, 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d.  
 (*Waverley Novels*, Standard ed.).....*BLACK, Aug. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Bride of Lammermoor. 16 illus. by  
 F. Pegram. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 2s. 6d. (*Engl. Illus.*  
*Lib.*) ..... *SERVICE, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Chronicles of the Canongate Illus.  
 roy. 8vo. pp. 378, 7s. 6d. .... *WARD & L. Sep. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Count Robert of Paris. Standard ed.  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 480, 2s. 6d.; leather, 3s. 6d. *BLACK, Sep. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Fair Maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's  
 Day. Chronicles of the Canongate, 2nd Series.  
 Cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d. (*Waverley*  
*Novels*, Standard ed.) ..... *BLACK, July 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Guy Mannering. Intro., Notes, A.  
 Lang. 10 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 724, 8s. 6d. (*Waverley*  
*Novels*, Large-type Border ed.) J. C. NIMMO, Nov. 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Guy Mannering; or, the Astrologer.  
 2 vols. (Temple ed.) 18mo. pp. 670, 1s. 6d. net;  
 roan, 2s. net. .... *DENT, Nov. 97*

## SC

- Scott (Sir W.)—Guy Mannering. (Reissue Dryburgh  
 ed.) 8vo pp. 466, 3s. 6d. .... *BLACK, Dec. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Ivanhoe. 16 illus. by C. E. Brock.  
 Cr. 8vo pp. 478, 2s 6d. .... *SERVICE, Mar. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Ivanhoe a Romance Cr 8vo pp.  
 476, 1s. 6d. (*Whitehall Lib.*) ..... *SERVICE, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Lay of the Last Minstrel. Ed. by G.  
 T. Warner. 12mo. adv. to. 1s. 3d. E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Lay of the Last Minstrel, Canto 2,  
 Cusack's ed. Notes, Illus., Author's Life, Chapters  
 on Figures of Speech, Metre, Diction, Roots, Prefaces,  
 Suffixes, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102, sewed, 1s 4d. net  
 CITY OF LONDON BOOK DEPOT, July 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Old Mortality. Illus by S. Paget. Cr.  
 8vo. pp. 414, 2s 6d. (*Illus. Eng. Lib.*) *SERVICE, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Pirate. Illus. by E. J. Sullivan. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 446, 2s. 6d. (*Illus. Eng. Lib.*) ... *SERVICE, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Poetical Works. Including Intro.  
 and Notes. Albion ed. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 766,  
 8s. 6d. .... *WARNE, Mar. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Poetical Works. (Stand. ed.) Selected.  
 Ed., Intro., Notes, by Andrew Lang Vol 1, cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 426; Vol. 2, pp. 423, each 2s 6d; leather, 8s. 6d.  
 BLACK, Nov., Dec 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Quantin Durward. (Waverley Novels,  
 Standard Edition.) Cr 8vo pp. 502, 2s 6d.; leather,  
 8s. 6d. .... *BLACK, Jan. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Redgauntlet: a Tale of the 18th Cen-  
 tury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 478, 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d. (*Waver-*  
*ley Novels*, Standard ed.) ..... *BLACK, Mar. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Rob Roy. 16 illus. by F. H.  
 Townsend. Cr. 8vo. pp. 446, 2s. 6d. (*Illus Eng. Lib.*)  
 SERVICE, Sep 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—St. Ronan's Well. Standard ed. Cr.  
 8vo. pp. 480, 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d. .... *BLACK, Feb. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—St. Ronan's Well. Illus. by R. Sauber.  
 Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .... *WARD & L. Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Talisman: a Tale of the Crusaders;  
 and Chronicles of the Canongate. Cr. 8vo pp. 448,  
 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d. (*Waverley Novels*, Standard  
 ed.) ..... *BLACK, May 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Talisman. Ed. Intro., Notes, Glossary  
 by Hereford B. George. 12mo. pp. 492, sewed, 2s.  
 FROWDE, June 97  
 Scott (Sir W.)—The Antiquary. 12mo pp. 380, sewed,  
 6d. (*Swampy Lib.*) ..... *DOWNAY, Aug. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—The Antiquary. Reissue. Dryburgh  
 ed. 8vo. pp. 446, 8s. 6d. .... *BLACK, Dec. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—The Antiquary. Temple ed 2 vols.  
 18mo. pp. 650, ea. 1s. 6d. nt.; roan, 2s. nt. *DENT, Dec. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—The Betrothed: a Tale of the Cru-  
 saders; and The Chronicles of the Canongate. Stan-  
 dard ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 524, 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d.  
 (*Waverley Novels*) ..... *BLACK, Apr. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—The Lady of the Lake. Intro by  
 Andrew Lang. Illus by C. E. Brock. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 268, 6s. .... *SERVICE, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—The Surgeon's Daughter and Castle  
 Dangerous. (Waverley Novels. Stand. ed.) Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 450, 2s. 6d.; leather, 3s. 6d. .... *BLACK, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley. Notes by Andrew Lang.  
 12 illus. Chp. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 844, 3s. 6d. (*Waverley*  
*Novels*, Border ed.) ..... *J. C. NIMMO, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley. 2 vols. 18mo. pp. 762,  
 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net. .... *DENT, Oct. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley. Re-issue Dryburgh ed.  
 8vo. pp. 532, 8s. 6d. .... *BLACK, Nov. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley Novels. Victoria ed. 25 vols.  
 cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each ..... *BLACK, Nov. 97*  
 Scott (Sir W.)—Woodstock. Ed. by Bliss Perry, Pref.  
 by P. A. Barnett. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*Longmans' English*  
*Classics*) ..... *LONGMANS, Feb. 97*



## SC

- Scott** (Sir W.)—Woodstock; or, the Cavalier: Tale of the Year 1651. Cr. 8vo. pp. 512, 2s. 6d.; roan, 3s. 6d. (*Waverley Novels*, Standard ed.). . . . . **BLACK, June 97**
- Scott** (Sir W.) Bust of, Speech, *Hay* (J.) 1s. net **July 97**
- Scott** (Sir Walter) *Saunterbury* (Geo.) 1s 6d. 2s. 6d **July 97**
- Scott** (Sir W.), Austen (Miss), *Jack* (A. A.) 5s. . . . . **Oct. 97**
- Scott** (Temple) ed. *Swift* (Jonathan) Prose, vol. 2, 3s. 6d. **Oct. 97**
- Scott** (T.)—Bibliography of the Works of William Morris. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 5s. net . . . . . **BELL, June 97**
- Scott** (T.)—Book Sales of the Year 1896. Roy. 8vo. 15s. net . . . . . **BELL, Feb 97**
- Scott** (T.)—Book Sales of 1897. a Record of the most important Books sold at Auctions, and Prices realised, Intro. &c. 4to. 16s net. . . . . **BELL, Nov. 97**
- Scott** (Wm. Affleck, Rev.), *Ramkane* (W. H.) 2s. **June 97**
- Scott** (W. B.)—An Introduction to Geomancy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 802, 8s. net . . . . . **MACMILLAN, Sep. 97**
- Scotter** (C. J.)—Froggy; or, My Lord Mayor's Story of the Trials of Office. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. LEADENHALL PRESS, **Oct. 97**
- Scottish Banking, 1865-96**, *Kerr* (A. Wm.) 5s. **Dec 97**
- Scottish Border Life, Diddan** (Jas C.) 8s. 6d. . . . . **Sep. 97**
- Scottish Church, Apostolic Ministry, Story** (R. H.) 7s. 6d. . . . . **Mar. 97**
- Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal**, under Direction of Profs. Simpson, Annandale, McCall, Anderson, McKendrick, Stevenson, Hamilton, Drs. Bell, Clouston, Wyllie, Miller, &c. Ed. by Dr. Russell. Illus. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. nt. (Edin.) W. F. CLAY, **Jan 97**
- Scottish Minstrel**—Songs of Scotland subsequent to Burns. Memoirs of the Poets, by Charles Rogers. Roy. 8vo. pp. 528, 8s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) . . . . . W. F. NIMMO, **Sep. 97**
- Scottish Poetry of the 18th Century**. Vol. 2. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 5s. (*Abbotsford Series of Scottish Poets*) WILLIAMS & N. Jan. 97
- Scottish Poetry, Synge** (M. B.) 1s. . . . . **Jan. 97**
- Scottish Registrar-General's Return of Births, Deaths, and Marriages**. Weekly, Monthly, and Quarterly, per annum, each, 10s. . . . . **EVRE & S. Feb. &c. 97**
- Scottish Union Question, Early Hist. Omond** (G. W. T.) 2s. 6d. . . . . **May 97**
- Scraps' Charge**. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s (*Little Bright Eyes Series*) . . . . . **STONEMAN, Aug 97**
- Scribner's Magazine**. Vol. 20. Roy. 8vo. pp. 796, 8s. 6d. . . . . **Low, Feb. 97**
- Scribner's Magazine**. Vol. 22. Roy. 8vo. pp. 800, 8s. 6d. . . . . **Low, Dec. 97**
- Scripture** (E. W.)—New Psychology. 124 Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 524, 6s. (*Contemporary Science Series*) W. SCOTT, **Sep. 97**
- Scripture** (E. W.)—Thinking, Feeling, Doing. Cr. 8vo. 6s. . . . . **GAY & B. Feb. 97**
- Scripture, Lessons, Wanklyn**, vol. 8, 6s net . . . . . **Nov. 97**
- Scripture, Lessons of Verse, Wanklyn**, Vols. 5, 6, ea. 10s. 6d. net . . . . . **May 97**
- Scripture Manuals, Murby's**, red. 6d. each. **Feb., Apr. 97**
- Scripture Questions, Evans' Pupil-Teach.** 1s. 6d. **Nov. 97**
- Scrope** (W.)—Art of Deer-stalking: Sport in the Forest of Atholl; Nature and Habits of Red Deer; Scottish Forests; Legends, Superstitions; Stories of Poachers and Freebooters &c. Illus. after Paintings by Edwin and Ch. Landseer and Author. New ed. imp. 16mo. pp. 324, 15s. (*Sportsman's Lib.*) . . . . . **ARNOLD, Nov. 97**
- Scudder** (Eliza)—Hymns and Sonnets. With an Introductory Note by Horace E. Scudder. 16mo. (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. . . . . **Feb. 97**
- Scudder** (H. E.)—A History of the United States of America; with an Introduction narrating the Discovery and Settlement of North America. Maps, Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. . . . . **Sep. 97**
- Scudder** (S. H.)—Guide to the Genera and Classification of the North American Orthoptera found North of Mexico. 8vo. (Cambr., Mass.) London, 5s. **July 97**

## SE

- Scull** (W. D.)—Bad Lady Betty: a Drama in three Acts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, swd. 1s. net. **MATHEWS, Dec. 97**
- Scully** (W. C.)—White Hecatomb and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. . . . . **METHEUN, May, Aug. 97**
- Sculpture Gallery, Classical**, 21s. . . . . **Dec. 97**
- Scuttling of the Kingfisher, Knight** (A.) 3s. 6d. **June 97**
- Sea, Collisions, Rule of the Road to Prevent**, 1s **July 97**
- Sea Power, America, Mahan** (A. T.) 10s. 6d. nt. **Dec. 97**
- Sea Terns, Dictionary of, Ansted** (A.) 7s. 6d. net. **Nov. 97**
- Seaborne** (H.)—Real Property: Manual of Law as to Vendors and Purchasers. Ed. W. A. Jolly. Ed. 4, cr. 8vo. pp. 852, 10s. 6d. . . . . **BUTTERWORTH, Mar. 97**
- Seager** (H. W.)—Natural History in Shakespeare's Time: Extracts Illustrative of the Subject as he knew it. Pictures. 8vo. pp. 386, 8s. 6d. **Strook, Mar 97**
- Seal Fisheries, Behring, Corresp. United States**, 1s. 2d. **Oct 97**
- Seamanship, Nares** (Sir Geo.) illus. 7th ed. 21s. **July 97**
- Seamen, Engagement and Discharge Abroad: Evidence before Committee, App., Anal.** 1s. 6d. **EVRE & S Oct 97**
- Seamstress, Reynolds** (G. W. M.) 6d. . . . . **Apr. 97**
- Seamy Side of History, Balzac**, 3s. 6d. net . . . . . **Sep. 97**
- Search for the Talisman, Frith** (Hy.) n. ed. 2s. 6d. **Oct. 97**
- Searle** (W. G.)—Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. List of Anglo-Saxon Names from the Time of Bede to that of King John. 8vo. 20s. net **CAMB. U. PRESS, Nov 97**
- Sears** (L.)—The Occasional Address, its Literature and Composition: a Study in Demonstrative Oratory. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. . . . . **Nov. 97**
- Seashore, Common Objects, Wood** (J. G.) n. ed. 1s. **Sep. 97**
- Seaside Flirt, A, Winter** (John S.) ed. 2, 1s, 1s 6d. **Aug 97**
- Seaside Story, MacSorley** (Catherine M.) 1s. . . . . **Oct. 97**
- Seaside Watering Places: a Description of Holiday Resorts on the Coasts of England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man**. 21st year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 612, 2s. 6d. . . . . **L. U. GILL, July 97**
- Seaton** (A. E.), Rounthwaite (H. M.)—Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables. For Marine Engineers, Naval Architects, Designers, Draughtsmen, Superintendents, &c. 4th ed. enl., Diagrams. 12mo. pp. 588, leather, 8s. 6d. . . . . **C. GRIFFIN, Sep. 97**
- Seaton Court, Carew** (Maud) 2s. 6d. . . . . **Oct. 97**
- Seawell** (M. E.)—A Virginia Cavalier: a Story of the Boyhood of George Washington. Post 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. . . . . **Feb. 97**
- Seawell** (Molly E.)—The History of the Lady Betty Staur. Illus by Thule de Thulstrup. 12mo. pp. 150, 2s. 6d. net. . . . . **DENT, Dec. 97**
- Sebastiani's Secret, Walker** (S. E.) 6s. . . . . **Feb. 97**
- Second-class Army School Certificate, Army Schoolmaster**, ed. 7, 1s. 6d. . . . . **May 97**
- Secondary Edu. in Scotland, Craik** (Sir Hy.) 1s. **Oct. 97**
- Secret Doctrine, Blavatsky**, Vol. 8, 15s. net. . . . . **June 97**
- Secret of Hegel, Stirling** (J. Hutchison) n. ed. 16s. **Nov. 97**
- Secret of Island, Verne, Kingston**, ed. 6, 2s. 6d. **July 97**
- Secret of Making Money on the Turf**. 16mo. pp. 18, sewed, 1s. . . . . **E. SEALE, Mar. 97**
- Secret of St. Florel, Berwick** (J.) 6s. . . . . **May 97**
- Secret of the Black Butte, Shattuck** (W.) 6s. 6d. **Sep. 97**
- Secret of the Cave, Courtenay** (Charles) 9d. . . . . **Sep. 97**
- Secret Rose, Yeats** (W. B.) 6s. net . . . . . **Apr. 97**
- Secret Societies, 160, Heckerthorn** (C. W.) 2 vols. 81s. 6d. net . . . . . **July 97**
- Secretar, The, Story, Beatty** (W.) 6s. . . . . **Sep. 97**
- Secretary to Bayne, M.P., Bridge** (W. Petk) 6s. . . . . **Oct. 97**
- Secretary's Manual on Joint Stock Companies, Fitzpatrick** (Jas.), &c. ed. 4, 5s. net . . . . . **June 97**
- Secrets of Courts of Europe, Upward** (Allen) 6s. **Mar. 97**
- Secrets of Sanctity, Lawrence** (A. E. Barnes) 2s. 6d. **Feb. 97**
- Secularism, Holyoake** (G. J.) 2s. 6d. . . . . **May 97**
- Securities, British, American, Foreign, Burdett** (A. C.) 50s. . . . . **Mar. 97**
- Sedan, Campaign of, Hooper** (Geo.) 8s. 6d. . . . . **Dec. 97**
- See-Saw Pictures: a Book of Changing Scenes**. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. . . . . **NISTER, Aug. 97**

## SE

- Seeböhm** (H.)—Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds. Descriptive Notices. Edited by E. Bowdler Sharpe. 59 Plates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 323, 48s. net ..... PAWSON, Jan. 97
- Seed** (J. A.), *Sabatier* (Auguste) Phil. of Relg., 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Seed Sower**: a Collection of Songs for Sunday Schools. Ed. by A. F. Myers. Cr. 8vo. boards, 2s. Low, July 97
- Seeing him through, *Gould* (Nat) 2s. .... Sep. 97
- Seized by a Shadow, *Sladen* (Douglas) ch. ed. 1s. Feb. 97
- Selborne, Nat. Hist. of, *White* (G.) illus. ed. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Selby** (Angelica) — On Duty: a Story for Children. New ed. roy. 16mo. pp. 258, 2s. 6d. ... WARNE, Oct. 97
- Selby** (T. G.)—Theology of Modern Fiction: 26th Farnley Lecture, Liverpool, 1896. 8vo. pp. 196, sewed, 2s. .... C. H. KELLY, Jan. 97
- Selden** (J.)—Table Talk. Biog. Pref. Notes by S. W. Singer. Spare Minutes or Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions by A. Warwick. New ed. 12mo. pp. 314, 3s. 6d. .... GRIBBINGS, Dec. 97
- Select Masterpieces, Mod. Reader's Bible, 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Select Wks., 1 Spr., 3 Chr. Life, *Alphonsus*, ea. 1s. July 97
- Selecta** ex Cornelio Nepote, Justino, Cassare, Cicerone. In usum regni Scholæ Etonensis. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 5s. net. .... SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Selecta** ex Organo Aristoteleo Capitula. Edited by Cannan. 12mo. sewed, 3s. 6d. (*Clarendon Press Series*) ..... FROWDE, May 97
- Selections, Anecdotes, *Valerius Maximus*, 1s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Selections** from the British Satirists. Intro. Cecil Headlam. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 6s. ... ROBINSON, Nov. 97
- Selections from Works of L. Morris, 4s. 6d. ... Mar. 97
- Self and Comrades, *Stein* (C.) 8s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Self-Help, *Smiles* (Samuel) 3s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Self-made Man in American Life, *Cleveland* 2s. Dec. 97
- Self Seekers, novel, *Raffalovich* (Andre) 4s. net Mar. 97
- Self-Worshipper, Story, *Edwards* (N.) 2s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Sell's** Dictionary of World's Press. British Empire Ed. in Commemoration of the 60th Year of Her Majesty's Reign, 1897. By H. Sell. Roy. 8vo. pp. 984, 7s. 6d. .... OFFICE, Jan. 97
- Selous** (P.)—Travel and Big Game. 2 Chapters by H. A. Bryden. 6 Drawings by Charles Whymper. Roy. 8vo. pp. 202, 10s. 6d. net ..... BELLARS, Apr. 97
- Selworthy, Parish of, *Hancock* (F.) 10s. 6d. nt. May 97
- Selwyn** (J. R.)—Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field. 12mo. pp. 180, 2s. S.P.C.K. June 97
- Semitic Studies** in Memory of Rev. Dr. A. Kohut. Ed. by G. A. Kohut. Port., Memoir. Roy. 8vo. 24s. NUTT, Mar. 97
- Sengavent**—Buyers and Sellers: New Year's Morning Dream. 12mo. pp. 60, 2s. .... STOCK, Jan. 97
- Sensational Trance, *Dawson* (Forbes) 1s. .... Nov. 97
- Sent back by the Angels, *Langbridge*, 3s. 6d. nt. Dec. 97
- Sentimental Journey, *Sterne* (L.) ill., 2s. 6d., 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Sentimental Tommy, vol. 2, *Barrie* (J. M.) Novels &c. vol. 7, 8 vols. 75s. .... Jan. 97
- Sentimental Tommy, *Barrie* (J. M.) n. ed. 6s. ... Oct. 97
- Sentimental Vikings, *Bisley* (R. N.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. 97
- Sepoy Revolt, *Innes* (McLeod) 5s. .... Mar. 97
- Septem contra Thebas, *Æschylus*, Plaistowe, 3s. 6d., trans. 3s. 6d. .... July 97
- Septuagint &c., Concordance to, *Hatch* (E.) &c., pt. 6, 21s. .... Feb. 97
- Seraphita, *Balsac* (H. de) tr. C. Bell, 8s. 6d. net Aug. 97
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—Claim of Anthony Lockhart. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 340, 6s. .... HURST, Sep. 97
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—In Vallombrosa: a Sequenza. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 8s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, May 97
- Sergeant** (Adeline) — Jacob's Wife: a Novel. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 370, sewed, 1s. .... SIMPKIN, July 97
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—Out of due Season: a Mezzotint. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. .... HEINEMANN, Jan. 97
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—Roger Vanbrugh's Wife. 8rd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 3s. 6d. .... HUTCHINSON, May 97

## SE

- Sergeant** (Adeline)—The Idol Maker: a Novel. Ed. 8, cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 3s. 6d. ... HUTCHINSON, Jan., Sep. 97
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—Told in the Twilight. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, Feb. 97
- Sergeant** (L.)—Greece in 19th Century. Record of Hellenic Emancipation and Progress, 1821-1897. Map, 24 illus. 8vo. pp. 410, 10s. 6d. .... UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Sergieff** (J. I.) (Father John)—My Life in Christ; or, Moments of Spiritual Serenity and Contemplation, of Reverent Feeling, of Earnest Self-amendment, and of Peace in God: Extracts from the Diary. Translated, with the Author's sanction, from 4th and supp. ed. by E. E. Goulaeff. 8vo. pp. 570, 9s. CASSSELL, Apr. 97
- Series**:
- Aldine Poets, 2s. 6d. per vol. .... BELL & S.
- Thomson's Poems, D. C. Tovey, 2 vols.
- White (Kirke) Poems, ed. by Sir Harris Nicolas
- All England Series ..... BELL & S.
- Gymnastic Competition and Display Exercises, compiled by F. Graf, 1s.
- Bayard Series, Re-issue, 1s. 6d. .... LOW
- Chevalier Bayard
- Lord Chesterfield's Letters
- Barnes Series, 6s. .... NISBET
- Stables, Fight for Freedom
- Black's English Text Books, 1s. .... BLACK
- Century Poetry
- Century Prose
- Lyde, Europe
- Scott, The Talisman
- Shakespeare's Midsummer-Night's Dream
- Bohn's Cheap Series ..... BELL & S.
- Emerson's Letters and Social Aims, 1s.
- Bohn's Libraries, 8s. 6d. .... BELL & S.
- Early Essays by John Stuart Mill
- Poems of Horace, trans. by A. Hamilton Bryce
- Swift's Prose Works, vol. 1, ed. by Temple Scott, Biog. Intro. by W. E. H. Lecky
- Swift's Prose Works, vol. 2, ed. by T. Scott
- The Campaign of Sedan, by George Hooper
- The Works of George Berkeley, vol. 1, ed. by G. Sampson, Biog. Intro. by A. J. Balfour, 5s.
- Builders of the Empire, 6s. .... UNWIN
- Hume (Major M. A. S.) Sir Walter Raleigh
- Lord (F.) Sir F. Maxlad
- Cambridge Mathematical Series, 1s. 6d. ... BELL & S.
- Intro. to Euclid, by H. Deighton, O. Bntage
- Cathedral Series, 1s. 6d. .... BELL & S.
- Chester Cathedral, by Chas. Hiatt
- Oxford Cathedral, by Rev. Percy Dearmer
- Rochester Cathedral, by G. H. Palmer, B.A.
- Children's Study, 2s. 6d. .... UNWIN
- Ford (Mary) Rome
- Rowell (Miss) France
- Zimmern (Miss A.) Old Tales from Greece
- Classical Translations ..... BELL & S.
- Horace, Satires and Epistles, trans. by A. H. Bryce, 2 vols. 1s. each
- Connoisseur Series ..... BELL & S.
- Historical Portraits, by H. B. Wheatley, 10s. 6d. net
- Portrait Miniatures, by G. C. Williamson, 12s. 6d. net
- Criminology Series, 6s. .... UNWIN
- Morrison (W. D.) Juvenile Offender
- 'Deeper Life' Series, 2s. 6d. .... NISBET
- Cunning, Consecrated Work
- Figgis, The Christ Life
- Endymion Series, 7s. 6d. .... BELL & S.
- Poems by John Keats, illus. by Robt. Anning Bell, Intro. by Walter Raleigh
- Poems by Robert Browning, illus. by Byam Shaw, Intro. by Richard Garnett
- English Classics ..... BELL & S.
- Carlyle's Hero as Man of Letters, with Intro. and Notes, by Mark Hunter, 2s.
- Carlyle's The Hero as Divinity, with Intro. and Notes, by Mark Hunter, 2s.
- Johnson's Lives of Prior and Congreve, ed. by F. Ryland, 2s.
- Wordsworth's Excursion, book 1, with Intro. and Notes, by M. T. Quinn, 1s. 3d.

## SE

- Ex Libris Series**.....BELL & S.  
Decorative Heraldry, by G. W. Eve, 10s. 6d. net
- Finsbury Technical Manuals** .....SPON  
Blaine's Hydraulic Machinery
- Green Cloth Library, 6s.** .....UNWIN  
Barr (Mrs. A. E.) Prisoners of Conscience  
Bartram (George) People of Clopton  
Becke (Louis) Pacific Tales  
Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Mrs. Keith's Crime  
Hamilton (Lord E.) Outlaws of the Marches  
Hobbes (J. O.) Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham  
Hobbes (J. O.) School for Saints  
Mitchell (Weir) Hugh Wynne  
Schreiner (Olive) Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland  
Swift (Benjamin) Tormentor
- Half-Crown Series** .....UNWIN  
Ouida, Atheist  
Ouida, Le Selve
- Half-Hour Library of Travel, 8s., 2s. 6d.** .....NISBET  
Half-Hours in Early Naval Adventure
- Handbooks of English Literature, 3s. 6d.**.....BELL & S.  
The Age of Milton, by J. H. B. Masterman, Intro. by J. B. Mullenger  
The Age of Tennyson, by Hugh Walker  
The Age of Wordsworth, by C. H. Herford
- Harvard Historical Studies**.....LONGMANS  
Nominations for Elective Office in the United States, by F. W. Dallinger, 8vo. pp. 804, 7s. 6d.
- Little Novels, 1s.; sewed, 6d.**.....UNWIN  
Armstrong (L. J.) Passports  
Dumillo (Alice) On the Gogmagogs  
Russell (W. Clark) Noble Haul  
Sanders (Newton) Comedy of Three
- Longmans' English Classics** .....LONGMANS  
Coleridge's Rime of the Ancient Mariner, ed. by Herbert Bates, 1s. 4d.  
Irvine's Tales of a Traveller, Intro. by Brander Matthews, 2s. 6d.  
Macaulay's Essay on Milton, ed. by James Greenleaf Crowell, 1s. 4d.  
Scott's Woodstock, ed. by Bliss Perry, 8s. 6d.
- Low's Standard Novels, 6s.** .....LOW  
Carmichael, Carstairs of Castle Craig  
Clark, Mistress of the Ranch  
Homer, Hernani the Jew  
Ouida, Massarenes  
Russell, Two Captains  
Scott, Track of Midnight
- Low's Standard Novels, Re-issue, 2s. 6d.** .....LOW  
Black, Briseis  
Black, Handsome Humes  
Black, Highland Cousins  
Black, Magic Ink  
Black, Wolfenberg  
Clark, A Dark Place of the Earth  
Ingelow, Don John  
Ingelow, Sarah de Berenger
- Low's Travel Series, 2s. 6d.** .....LOW  
Armstrong, Two Englishwomen in Greece  
Arnold, On the Indian Hills  
Ashe, Two Kings of Uganda  
Robinson, Hausaland
- Masters of Medicine, 3s. 6d.** .....UNWIN  
Gordon (H. L.) Sir James Simpson  
Paget (S.) John Hunter  
Power (D'Arroy) Wm. Harvey
- New Irish Library, 2s.; sewed, 1s.** .....UNWIN  
Ferguson (Sir S.) Lays of the Red Branch  
MacDonagh (Michael) Bishop Doyle
- Pilgrim Series, 2s. 6d., 2s.**.....NISBET  
Dale, Seven Sons  
Dorricourt, by the Author of 'Expelled'  
Kingsley, Westward Ho!  
Rand, A Salt Water Hero
- Practical Elementary Science Ser., 2s. 6d.** LONGMANS  
Elementary Practical Domestic Hygiene, by J. L. Notter and R. H. Firth, illus  
Elementary Practical Physiography (Section 1), by John Thornton
- Preachers of the Age, 8s. 6d.** .....LOW  
Rogers, Gospel in the Epistles

## SE

- Preachers of To-Day, 1s. 6d., 1s.** .....NISBET  
Dawson, Endless Choice  
Eyton, Glory of the Lord  
Farrar, Sin and its Conquerors  
Sinclair, New Law
- Prize Series, 5s.** .....NISBET  
Kingsley, Westward Ho!  
Nestleton Magna  
Nor'ard of the Dogger
- Pseudonym Library, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.** .....UNWIN  
Bolt (Ben) Anthony Jasper
- Public School Series** .....BELL & S.  
Cicero's Letters to Atticus, book 1, 8rd ed., by A. Preter
- Red Cross Library**.....LOW  
A Nile Voyage, 7s. 6d.  
King Coodles, 5s.
- Rose Series, 9d.** .....NISBET  
Bowen, Boy Guardian  
Captain's Story  
Coape, Mountain Mill  
Helen  
Katie  
Marshall, Chup of the Old Block  
Marshall, Daisy Bright  
Marshall, Fan's Brother  
Marshall, Framilode Hall  
Marshall, Light on the Lily  
Marshall, Rose without a Thorn  
Prentiss, Gentleman Jim  
Tomlinson, Our Laddie
- Royal Navy Handbooks, 5s.**.....BELL & S.  
Naval Gunnery, by Capt. H. Garbett, R.N.
- Story of the Nations, 5s.** .....UNWIN  
Bourinot (J. G.) Canada  
Frazer (R. W.) British India  
Lebon (André) Modern France
- Sunshine Series, 2s.** .....NISBET  
D'Esterre, Gerald and Dolly
- Sweetbriar Series, 3s. 6d.** .....NISBET  
Oxley, On the World's Roof
- Technological Handbooks, 6s.** .....BELL & S.  
Coach Building, by John Philipson
- Waverley Novels, 2s. 6d. per vol.** .....BLACK  
Standard Edition in 25 vols. cr. 8vo. Monthly issue completed October 1897
- Waverley Novels, 8s. 6d. per vol.** .....BLACK  
Reissue Dryburgh Edition in 25 vols. large cr. 8vo. Monthly issue commenced Nov. 1897
- Word Series, re-issue, 2s.** .....NISBET  
House of Israel  
Kingdom of Judah  
Star out of Jacob  
Walks from Eden
- Sermon Outlines, Trin., *Anglic.* Pulpit Lib., 15s. *June 97*  
Sermons, *Buxton* (H.) 2s. 6d.; *Liddon* (H.) 5s. *Feb. 97*  
Sermons, Addresses, *Wheeler* (W. C.) ser. 2, 5s. *Mar. 97*
- Sermons for the Commemoration of Queen Victoria, 1837-97.** By Dean Farrar, Canon J. Hammond, H. J. Wilmot Buxton, J. B. C. Murphy, J. Rooker. With a Table of the Chief Events affecting Religion, the Church of England, &c. from 1837 to 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, 2s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, *Apr. 97*
- Sermons, Harvest and Flower Festival, *Buxton*, 2s. 6d.; *Lombard Street*, 1s. 6d. net.....*May 97*
- Sermons on International Sunday-school Lessons by Monday Club.** 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*Feb. 97*
- Sermons on the Gospels: prepared for Lay Readers for Sundays and Holy Days, Advent to Trinity.** 12mo. (Milwaukee) London, 6s. ....*Feb. 97*
- Sermons preached in the Cathedral at the Commemoration of Founders of the King's School, Canterbury, on Speech Day, from 1837 to 1896.** Frontis cr. 8vo. pp. 194, 3s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Aug. 97*
- Sermons &c., Irish, *Benson* (Archbp.) 3s. 6d.; *Milward* (H. C.) 1s.; Revival, Catholic, *Lowley* (A. P.) 3s. 6d.; Village, *Hort* (F. J. A.) 6s. ....*Jan. 97*
- Serrallier (L.)—Railway Technical Vocabulary:** French, English, and American Terms. 22 Tables. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 7s. 6d. net .....WHITTAKER, *May 97*
- Servant of John Company, *Keene* (H. G.) 13s. ....*Oct. 97*
- Servant's Crown, *Valings* (J. F.) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct. 97*

## SE

- Servants, Domestic, Rights &c., *Baylis* (T. H.) 1s. Jan. 97  
 Servia, for emigrants &c., *Vivian* (Herbert) 15s Dec. 97  
 Service of God, *Barnett* (Samuel A.) 6s .....Nov. 97  
 Service of the Master, *Murphy* (J. B. C.) 5s ...Sep. 97
- Seth** (A.)—Man's Place in the Cosmos, &c., Essays. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 7s. 6d. net BLACKWOOD & S. Apr. 97
- Seth** (A.)—Two Lectures on Theism, deliv. at Sesqui-centennial Celebration of Princetown University Cr. 8vo. pp. 68, 2s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Oct. 97
- Seth** (M. J.)—History of the Armenians in India. from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 7s 6d. net .....LUZAC, Mar. 97
- Setoun** (G.)—George Malcolm. Cr. 8vo pp 348, 6s Bliss, Oct. 97
- Setoun** (G.)—The Child World. Illus. by Charles Robinson. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. ....LANE, Dec. 97  
 Settler, S Africa, Up to Date, 1s. net .....May 97  
 Settlers in Canada, *Marryat*, il. Symington 3s. 6d. Feb. 97  
 Settling of Bertie Merian, *Amargo* (Naranja) 6s. Sep. 97  
 Seven Puzzling Bible Books, *Gladden* (Wash.) 5s Dec. 97  
 Seven Sons, Story, *Dale* (Darley) 2s. ....Oct. 97  
 Seven Years in Sierra Leone, *Pierson* (A.) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Seventeenth Cent. Studies, *Gosse* (E.) 3rd ed. 7s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Severne** (Florence)—The Dowager's Determination. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Jan. 97  
 Severne (F. Gray), *Fly-Away Pictures*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97  
 Sewall, Samuel, *Chamberlain* (N. H.) 10s. 6d. ....July 97  
 Sex, Psychology of, *Ellis* (H.) vl. 1, 10s. net. ....Nov. 97  
 Sex Worship, *Howard* (C.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Seyferth** (A.)—The Sheep: its External Structure and Internal Organs Rev. by Prof. G. T. Brown Obl. roy. 8vo. pp. 24, boards, 8s. 6d. net ... PHILIP, Jan. 97
- Seymer** (Mrs. Key)—Since First I Saw your Face. Cr. 8vo. pp. 810, bds. 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Sep. 97
- Seymour** (G.)—A Homburg Story. 16mo pp 166, 2s. (*Ethics of the Surface Series*) RICHARDS, July 97
- Seymour** (G.)—Cui Bono? 16mo. pp 108, 2s. (*Ethics of the Surface*) .....RICHARDS, Dec. 97
- Seymour** (G.)—Rudeness of the Honourable Mr. Leatherhead. New ed. 16mo. pp. 90, 2s (*Ethics of Surface Series*) .....RICHARDS, July 97
- Seymour** (H.)—Fallacy of Marx' Theory of Surplus Value. 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. ....MURDOCH, Sep. 97
- Seymour** (M. C.)—Adventures of a Leather Purse. 12mo. 9d. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97  
 Shadow Land, Spiritualism, *D'Esperance*, 6s. nt. Dec. 97  
 Shadow of a Crime, *Caine* (Hall) Lib. ed. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Shadow Racing Guide**. Ed. J. A. Smith. Spring ed. 1897. 12mo. pp. 72, sewed, 1s. ....SEALE, Mar. 97  
 Shaftesbury (7th Earl), *Hodder* (Edwin) 2s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Shakespeare**—Hamlet. Arranged for the Stage by Forbes Robertson, and presented at the Lyceum Theatre Sept. 11, 1897. Illus. by Hawes Craven. 4to. pp. 96, 1s. 4d. ....NASSAU PRESS, Nov. 97
- Shakespeare**—King John. Ed., Notes, W. J. Rolfe. Engr. (Reprint.) Cr. 8vo. 2s. ....CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Shakespeare** (W.)—Macbeth. Ed. by R. Grant White. With Additional Notes by Helen Gray Cone 16mo. (Boston) London, 1s. 6d. ....July 97
- Shakespeare** (W.) for Sixpence. Complete. Folio, pp. 866, 1s. 6d. net; swd. 6d. nt. ....WESTERN MAIL, Sep. 97
- Shakespeare** (Wm.)—Complete Works. From the Text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed. Biographical Sketch by Mary Cowden Clark. Roy. 8vo. pp. 736, 3s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*) W. P. Nimmo, Sep. 97  
 Shakespeare (Wm.) *Outbertson* (Evan J.) 1s. ....Dec. 97
- Shakespeare**—Select Plays. Ed. by Wm. Aldis Wright. 1st Part of King Henry IV. 12mo. pp. 202, sewed, 2s. ....FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Shakespeare** (Albion)—Works. With Life, Glossary, &c., prepared from the Texts of the first Folio, and the Quartos, compared with recent Commentators by Editor of 'Chandos' Classics. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 1152, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, Mar. 97

## SH

- Shakespeare** (Ariel)—All's Well that ends Well 18mo. 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Shakespeare** (Ariel)—King Richard III. 18mo. 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Shakespeare** (Ariel)—The Merry Wives of Windsor 18mo. 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Shakespeare** (Ariel)—Troilus and Cressida. Illus. 18mo. 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Shakespeare** (Arnold's School)—As You Like It. Ed. by S. E. Winbolt. 12mo. adv. to 1s. 8d. ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Shakespeare** (Arnold's School)—Coriolanus. Ed. by R. F. Cholmeley. 12mo. pp. 200, 1s. 6d. E. ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Shakespeare** (Arnold's School)—Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice, Midsummer Night's Dream, Tempest, Twelfth Night. 12mo. adv. to 1s. 8d. each ARNOLD, Jan. 97
- Shakespeare** (Arnold's School)—The Life and Death of King John. Ed. by Francis Pierrepont Barnard. 12mo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d. E. ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Shakespeare** (Arnold's School)—The Tragedy of King Richard II. Ed. C. H. Gibson. 12mo. pp. 198, 1s. 6d. ....ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Shakespeare** (New Variorum). Ed. by H. H. Furness. Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. Vol. 2: Macbeth. 8vo. each 7s. 6d. net .....DENT, Dec. 97
- Shakespeare** (Pearson's). Ed. by Howard Staunton Illus. by Sir John Gilbert. Engr. by the Brothers Dalziel. 3 vols. roy. 8vo pp 2892, 21s.; each 7s 6d. ....PEARSON, Sep. 97
- Shakespeare** (Pitt Press)—King Lear. Ed. Intro., Notes, Glossary. Index by A. N. Verity. 12mo. pp. 800, 1s. 6d. ....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Shakespeare** (School)—Midsummer Night's Dream. Ed. by L. W. Lyde Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, 1s. net BLACK, Aug. 97
- Shakespeare** (The Lovers') Quotations Comp. by Chloe B Jones. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. Dec. 97
- Shakespeare** (Warwick)—Cymbeline. Ed. A. J. Wyatt. 12mo. pp. 210, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Jan. 97
- Shakespeare** (Warwick)—Merchant of Venice. Ed. by H. L. Withers 12mo. pp. 178, 1s. 6d. BLACKIE, Dec. 97
- Shakespeare** (Warwick)—Tempest. Ed. F. S. Boas. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Jan. 97
- Shakespeare** (Whitehall)—Edited from the Original Texts by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the assistance of T. Gregory Foster and Robert Elson. Vol. 8. Roy 16mo. pp. 510, 5s.; 1/2-prob. 6s. CONSTABLE, May 97  
 Shakespeare, A Book about, *M'Ilwraith* (J.) 2s. Dec. 97
- Shakespeare: a Revelation** By ? Cr 8vo. pp. 160, 3s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, July 97  
 Shakespeare, A Seasonable Calendar, 1s net ....Dec. 97  
 Shakespeare, A Study of, *Madden* (D. H.) 16s. Oct. 97  
 Shakespeare as Archer, *Rushton* (Wm. Lowes) 2s. 6d. net .....Apr. 97  
 Shakespeare, Bacon, &c., *Castle* (E.) 10s 6d. net Mar. 97  
 Shakespeare, Light of, *Langton* (Clare) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 Shakespeare Note Book, *Kent* (C. W.) 8s. ....Dec. 97  
 Shakespeare, Puritan, Recusant, *Carter* (T.) 2s 6d. Aug. 97  
 Shakespeare the Boy, *Rolfe* (Wm. Jas.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Shakespeare and Bacon, Hidden Lives, *Thorpe* (W. G.) 5s. net. ....Feb. 97  
 Shakespeare's Art, Genesis of, *Dunning* 10s. ....Aug. 97  
 Shakespeare's Comedies, Talks on, *Latimer* (E. W.) new ed. 6s 6d. ....Aug. 97  
 Shakespeare's Heroines, *Jamason* (A.) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Shakespeare's Land, *Turner* (C. J.) red. 8s. 6d. Mar. 97  
 Shakespeare's London, *Orlish* (T. F.) 3s. net ....June 97  
 Shakespeare's People, *Warner* (Chs. Dudley) 6s. Nov. 97  
 Shakespeare's Time, Nat. Hist. in, *Seager* (H. W.) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Shakspeare** (W.)—Sonnets. Ed. by Edw. Dowden. 12mo. pp. 316, 3s. 6d. ....PAUL, May 97
- Shakspeare** (The Avon)—Works. In 1 vol. roy. 8vo. pp. 1120, 8s. 6d. ....PAUL, Mar. 97

## SH

- Shaler** (N. S.)—American Highways Pictures and Diagrams. Cr 8vo pp 808, 7s. 6d. *GAY & B. May 97*  
**Shall and Will**, *Molloy* (Gerald) 2s 6d ..... *Nov 97*  
**Sham Princess**, *Thorne* (Eglanton) 1s ..... *Sep. 97*  
**Shand** (A. I.)—Mountain, Stream, and Covert: Sketches of Country Life and Sport in England and Scotl. Illus. 8vo pp. 342, 12s. 6d. .... *SEELEY, Oct. 97*  
**Shand** (A. I.)—The Lady Grange. a Novel. Cr 8vo pp. 302, 6s. .... *SMITH & E. May 97*  
**Shareholders, Directors, &c., Legal Comp**, *Palmer* (Francis B.) 2s 6d ..... *May 97*  
**Sharer** (W. R.)—One Heart, One Way. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 6s. .... *HURST, Aug. 97*  
**Sharp** (David) Two Young Naturalists, *Beaumont* (C.) 2s 6d. .... *Oct 97*  
**Sharp** (E.)—All the Way to Fairyland: Fairy Stories. 8 clrd Illus. by Mrs P. Dearmer. Imp 16mo. pp. 206, 6s. .... *LANE, Dec. 97*  
**Sharp** (Evelyn)—The Making of a Pig Cr 8vo. pp. 414, 6s. .... *LANE, Oct. 97*  
**Sharp** (Evelyn)—The Making of a School Girl Cr 8vo. pp. 146, 2s 6d. .... *MARSHALL & R. Sep. 97*  
**Sharp** (Evelyn)—Wymys. Cr 8vo. *adv.* to 6s *LANE, Oct. 97*  
**Sharp** (G.) Selections, *Baron de Marbot*, 2s. 6d. *July 97*  
**Sharp** (W.)—Madge o' the Pool, Gypsy Christ, &c. Tales. 12mo. pp. 190, 2s 6d. .... *CONSTABLE, Jan. 97*  
**Sharpe** (R. B.)—Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. (*Naturalist's Library*) *W. H. ALLEN, May 97*  
**Sharpe** (R. B.)—Monograph of the Paradisæ, or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorhynchida, or Bower Birds. Part 6. 10 hand-coloured Plates. 4to 68s. net *SOTHEMAN, Jan. 97*  
**Sharpened Tools for Workers**, *Dodge*, 5s. net. .... *Dec 97*  
**Shattuck** (W.)—The Secret of the Black Butte; or, the Mysterious Mine a Tale of the Big Horn. Illus. 12mo (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Sep 97*  
**Shaw** (C.)—Sunday Stories 4to. boards, 1s *J. F. SHAW, Nov 97*  
**Shaw** (Catharine)—At Last; or, Cuthbert Wins Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. .... *J. F. SHAW, Nov 97*  
**Shaw** (Flora L.)—Story of Australia 12mo pp. 150, 1s. 6d. (*Story of Empire Ser.*) *H. MARSHALL, Oct 97*  
**Shaw** (G.)—Old Grimsby. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *W. ANDREWS, Sep. 97*  
**Shaw** (V.)—How to Choose a Dog, How to Select a Puppy, Notes on Peculiarities and Characteristics of each Breed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, swd. 1s 6d. *THACKER, Feb. 97*  
**Shaxby** (W. J.)—The Case against Picketing. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, bds 1s 6d. 'LIBERTY REVIEW' Pub Co *Sep. 97*  
**Shearer** (C. J.)—In London, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo 5s. .... *STOCK, June 97*  
**Shearman-Smirke, Dictionary National Biography**, v. 52, 15s., 20s. net ..... *Oct. 97*  
**Sheep, The**, *Seyffarth* (A.) 8s. .... *Jan. 97*  
**Sheffield** (G.)—Simplex System of Solitors' Book-keeping, Economic Method of Keeping Costs, Specimens and Explan. Remarks. Cr 8vo. pp. 120, 8s. 6d. net. .... *E. WILSON, Oct 97*  
**Sheila**, *Swan* (Anne S.) n. ed. 3s. 6d. .... *Mar. 97*  
**Sheilah McLeod**, *Boothby* (Guy) 6s. .... *Sep. 97*  
**Shelley** (Mrs.)—Frankenstein; Mod. Prometheus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318, swd., 6d. (*6d. Lib.*) ..... *Downey, July 97*  
**Shelley** (P. B.)—Complete Poetical Works. Text rev., Notes. Memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1400, 21s. .... *GREENGARD, Nov. 97*  
**Shelley** (P. B.)—Poetical Works. From his own eds., other Authentic Sources. Ed. H. Buxton Forman. 3rd ed. Notes of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley (1892). 2 vols. cr. 8vo 12s. .... *GREENGARD, Mar. 97*  
**Shelley** (P. B.)—Poetical Works. Repr. from early eds. Memoir, Notes, &c. Albion ed. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 672, 8s. 6d. .... *WARNE, Mar. 97*

## SH

- Sheldon** (Schuyler)—Life's Way. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 6s. .... *BENTLEY, Oct. 97*  
**Shelton** (W. H.)—The Last Three Soldiers: a Story of the Civil War. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Dec 97*  
**Shepherd Psalm**, *Meyer* (F. B.), Lathbury (Mary) 5s. *Dec 97*  
**Sheppard** (W. F.)—Stories of Der Ring des Nibelungen and Parsifal Cr. 8vo. pp. 70, sewed, 1s *NUTT, June 97*  
**Sherard** (R. H.)—The Iron Cross a Story Cr 8vo. pp. 320, 3s 6d ..... *PEARSON, Oct 97*  
**Sherard** (R. H.)—White Slaves of England: True Pictures of certain Social Conditions in 1897. Illus by H. Piffard Cr 8vo. pp. 370, 2s. 6d. *BOWDEN, May 97*  
**Sherer** (J. W.)—A Princess of Islam. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. .... *SONNENSCHEIN, May 97*  
**Sheridan** (R. B.)—School for Scandal: a Comedy. Ed with Preface and Notes, by G. A. Aitken. 16mo. pp. 184, cloth, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) ..... *DENT, July 97*  
**Sheridan** (R. B.)—The Critic; or, a Tragedy Rehearsed. a Farce. Ed. Pref., Notes, G. A. Aitken. 16mo. pp. 108, 1s net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) ..... *DENT, Oct. 97*  
**Sheridan** (R. B.)—The Rivals a Comedy. Ed. Intro., Notes, G. A. Aitken. 16mo. pp. 180, 1s net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Temple Dramatists*) *DENT, Sep. 97*  
**Sheridan** (R. B.)—Works: Dramas, Poems, Translations, Speeches, Unfinished Sketches, and ana. Ed. by F. Stainforth. New ed. Memoir of Author. 10 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 664, 3s. 6d. .... *CHARTO, Oct. 97*  
**Sherlock** (F.)—Ann Jane Carline: Temperance Pioneer Cr. 8vo. pp. 86, 1s. 6d. *SHERLOCK, Mar. 97*  
**Sherring** (H.)—Mayo College, the Eton of India: 20 Years, 1875-95. 2 vls. cr. 8vo. 15s. *THACKER, Nov. 97*  
**Sherston** (J.)—Tactics as Applied to Schemes: Appendix, Solutions to Schemes by L. J. Shadwell. 2nd ed. enl. Maps. 8vo. pp. 170, 9s. .... *THACKER, Oct 97*  
**Sherwell** (A.)—Life in West London: a Study and a Contrast. 2nd ed. rev.; with supp. chapter. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 2s 6d. (*Social Questions of To-day*) *METUEN, Apr. 97*  
**Sherwood** (Mary E. W.)—An Epistle to Posterity: being Rambling Recollections of Many Years of My Life With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. .... *Aug 97*  
**Sherwood Forest**, *Guide*, 1s. .... *Aug. 97*  
**Shettle** (R. C.)—Origin of Matter and Force. a Theological and Scientific Theory of Mutual Relations in the Production of all Physical and Vital Phenomena. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. *SIMPSON, Sep. 97*  
**Shibboleth!** a Story, *Renell* (Katharine) 1s. .... *Aug. 97*  
**Shilling Atlas**, The, 1s. .... *Apr. 97*  
**Shinn** (C. H.)—Story of the Mine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. .... *GAY & B. Apr. 97*  
**Ship's Company and Sea People**, *Kelley*, 10s. 6d. *Feb. 97*  
**Shiple** (Mary E.)—Beside the Guns. Illus. by W. H. Overend. 12mo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. .... *S.P.C.K. Oct. 97*  
**Shipp** (J.) (Lieut. 87th Regt.)—Memoirs of Extraordinary Military Career. Written by himself. New Illus. ed. Intro. by H. Manners Chichester. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 386, 3s. 6d. (*Adventure Series*) *UNWIN, Nov. 97*  
**Shipping Dues**, Foreign Ports, *Urquhart*, ed. 8, 30s. nt. *Nov. 97*  
**Shipping Houses**, *Cloth Exam. Guide*, 1s. .... *Aug. 97*  
**Shipping Marks on Deals &c. Timber Trades Journal**, 7s. 6d. .... *Sep. 97*  
**Shipping, Navigation and**, 1896, 3s. 6d. .... *July 97*  
**Shipping World Year-Book** Ed. by E. R. Jones. 1897. Cr. 8vo. 5s. .... *MARSHALL & RUSSELL, Jan. 97*  
**Ships' Accounts**, *Ainsley* (Thos. L.) 1s. 6d., 2s. *July, Sep. 97*  
**Ships** (distinguishing Steam and Sailing Ships and Steel, Iron, and Wooden Ships) belonging to the United Kingdom and the Colonies reported, during

## SH

- the Month, to the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen as coming into Registry Ships Wrecked, Broken-up, Sold to Foreigners, &c. Ships, the Registers of which have been transferred from the Colonies to the United Kingdom and from the United Kingdom to the Colonies May 1897 3d (Board of Trade) .....EYRE & S. JULY 97  
Ships, Registration of Brit., *Gardner* (Francis W.) 2nd ed 5s.....Nov 97
- Shipton** (Helen)—The Faith of his Father. Illus by W. S. Stacey. Cr 8vo. pp. 364, 3s 6d S.P.C.K. Oct 97  
**Shirley, Brontë** (C.) ill. Townsend (F. H.) 2s. 6d.; Whil 1s. 6d. ....May, Oct. 97
- Shirreff** (Emily)—The Kinder-Garten Principles of Fröbel's System, and their Bearing on the Education of Women. Remarks on Higher Education. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s 4d. ...SONNENSCHN, Oct. 97
- Shore** (Arabella & Louisa)—Poems by A. & L. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 5s. net.....RICHARDS, Oct. 97
- Shorey** (Mrs L.)—The Little Browns of Hollow Glen. Cr. 8vo pp. 168, 1s. (*Little Bright Eyes Series*) STONEMAN, Aug. 97
- Short** (F.)—The Fate of Woman. Cr 8vo. pp 284, 3s 6d.....MACQUEEN, Oct. 97  
Short Innings, Pub. Sch. Episode, *Tivoli*, 8s. 6d Apr, Dec. 97
- Short Narratives** for Exercises in Composition. Adapted to the Requirements of the Education Department. 3rd series. Cr. 8vo. pp. 120, 1s. CHAMBERS, May 97
- Short Stories for Short People, *Aspinwall* (A.) 5s. Oct. 97  
Short Studies in Physical Science, *Cornish* 5s. Feb. 97
- Shorter** (C.)—Victorian Literature: 60 Years' Books and Bkms. 12mo. pp 292, 2s. 6d. BOWDEN, Nov. 97  
Shorter (Mrs. Clement)—see *Dora Sigerson*
- Shorter Stories, Spiritual Tales, &c., *Macleod* (F.) 3 vols. each 2s. 6d .....Mar. 97
- Shorthand** Birthday Book of Poetical Selections, in corresponding Style of Phonography. 16mo. red, to 1s 6d. ....I. PITMAN, Nov. 97  
Shorthand Dictionary, *Pitman*, n ed 4s, 5s. ...Feb. 97  
Shorthand, Orthic, 8, Stevens (W.), *Callendar* 1s Feb. 97  
Shoulderology, Bustology, *Sladden* (W. H.) 1s. Apr 97  
Showman's Daughter, *Graham* (S.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Shrewsbury** (H. W.)—The Little Lump of Clay, and other Addresses for Young People. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d.....OLIPHANT, Sep. 97
- Shrewsbury** (V. B.)—Messages of Mercy. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 108, limp, 1s. net .....STIMPIN, May 97
- Shropshire** and Cheshire—Handbook for Residents and Travellers. 8rd ed. rev. Maps, Plans. 12mo. pp. 210, 6s. ....MURRAY, Aug. 97
- Shuckburgh** (Evelyn S.)—A History of Rome for Beginners. From the Foundation of the City to the Death of Augustus. Illus, Maps. 12mo. pp 364, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Shuey** (Lillian H.)—Don Luis' Wife: a Romance of the West Indies. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Shut in to Serve, *Phillips* (L.) 1s 6d.....Sep. 97  
Shuter (John) Intro. Cricket, *Read* (W. W.) 1s. June 97
- Shuttleworth** (E.)—The County Courts Act, 1888. Notes, Cases, Points, Orders, Rules, Forms, Fees, Costs; Intestates' Widows and Children Acts; Chapters on Beceiver, Injunction, Discovery in aid of Execution. 8vo. pp. 264, 5s. ....J. SMITH, July 97
- Shuttleworth** (H. C.)—Addresses to Leeds. 12mo. pp. 154, 1s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. May 97  
Siam on the Meinam, *Somerville* (Maxwell) 14s. June 97  
Siberia, Rail, Gold Mining, &c., *Jefferson* (R.) 5s. Nov. 97
- Shyson** (A.)—Agricultural Chemistry: a Familiar Explanation of the Chemical Principles involved in the Operations of the Farm. Preface by the late Dr. Augustus Voelcker. Extended and brought to date. Cr. 8vo. red. 2s. 6d.....ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Sichel** (Edith)—Household of the Lafayettes. 12 Portraits 8vo. pp. 362, 15s. net...CONSTABLE, Sep. 97

## SI

- Sick, Comfort and Counsel for the, *Daubeney* (Giles) 2s 6d.....Feb 97  
Sick, *Help* and Comfort for, 1s. ....Aug. 97  
Sickroom Cookery, *Earle* (M.) 3s. 6d .....Nov. 97  
Sidelights from Patmos, *Matheson* (Geo.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Sidgwick** (H.)—Elements of Politics. 2nd ed. rev 8vo pp 700, 14s net .....MACMILLAN, Feb. 97
- Sidgwick** (Mrs H.)—University Education of Women. Lecture. 8vo. swd 6d. MACMILLAN, May 97
- Sidney** (Sir P.)—Complete Poetical Works, including those in 'Arcadia' Port., Memor., Notes, &c. A. B. Grossart. 3 vols. cr 8vo. red. to 10s. 6d CHATTO, Feb 97
- Siege Perilous** (The) How I learnt to sit in it; History of his Selfish Youth By Roger Jamieson. Ed. by Anstin Clare Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr 8vo. pp. 384, 3s. 6d .....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Sienkiewicz** (H. R.)—Hania. Trans. from Polish, Jeremiah Curtin Cr 8vo. pp 554, 4s. 6d net DENT, Dec. 97
- Sienkiewicz** (H. R.)—Lillian Morris &c : Stones, Trans. by J. Curtin. Illus by E. H. Garrett. 12mo. pp. 254, 3s net.....DENT, Nov. 97
- Sienkiewicz** (H. R.)—Quo Vadis: Narrative of Time of Nero. Trans. from Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. New ed. Maps of Ancient Rome, Photographs from Pictures by Howard Pyle, Edmund H. Garrett, and Evert van Muyden, and from Ancient Sculptures. 2 vols. 8vo pp. 724, 21s net .....DENT, Dec. 97
- Sienkiewicz** (H. R.)—Yanko the Musician &c. Stories. Trans. from Polish by J. Curtin. Illus. E. H. Garrett. 12mo. pp. 286, 3s. net DENT, Nov 97
- Sigerson** (Dora, Mrs. C. Shorter)—The Fairy Changeling, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp 103, 3s. 6d net .....LANE, Nov. 97
- Sigerson** (G.)—Bards of the Gael and Gall: Examples of the Poetic Literature of Erin. Done into English after the Metres and Modes of the Gael. Cr. 8vo. pp 452, 10s. 6d .....UNWIN, June 97
- Sigma**—Fan: a Village Tale. Cr 8vo. red to 1s S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Sign of the Cross, *Souvenir*, Diamond Jubilee ed. 1s. Apr. 97
- Sign Writer and Glass Embosser, *Sutherland* (W. W. G.) parts 1, 2, and 3 (4 pts) 88s net .....Jan, Dec. 97  
Sikhs, and the Sikhs Wars, *Gough* (C.) &c. 16s. Mar 97  
Silence Broken, *Robins* (G. M.) 2s .....May 97  
Silence of God, *Anderson* (Robt.) 2nd ed. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Silke** (Louisa C.)—School Life at Bartrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....REL TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Silke** (Louisa C.)—Steadfast and True Tale of the Huguenots Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc Sep 97
- Sill** (E. R.)—Counsel and Advice for the Newly Confirmed Cr. 8vo. pp. 54, 1s. 6d. SHEFFINGTON, Dec. 97
- Sill** (Ernest R.)—What Happens at Death, and What is our Condition after Death? 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 52, 1s. 6d .....SHEFFINGTON, July 97  
Silva Maniliana, *Postgate* (John P.) 3s.....Feb. 97  
Silver Cross, *Douglas* (Helen) 3s 6d .....Apr. 97  
Silver Fox, a Tale, *Ross* (Martin) &c. 8s. 6d.....Oct. 97
- Silver Link** (The) Vol. 6. 4to. pp. 244, 2s. S. S. UNION, Nov 97
- Silver Store, *Gould* (S Baring-, Rev.) 4th ed. 5s. Dec. 97  
Silver and Gold, *Horton* (S. D.) 6s. 6d.....May 97
- Sim** (W. T.)—Tobacco from the Seed-bed to the Packing-case. The Result of Three Years' Experience in Southern California, with Plain Practical Directions for the Grower on the Pacific Coast, Arizona, and New Mexico. 8vo. sewed (Los Angeles, Cal.) London, 2s. 6d. ....July 97
- Simcox** (E. J.)—Primitive Civilisations; or, Outlines of History of Ownership in Archaic Communities. Cheap ed. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1148, 21s. SONNENSCHN, Oct. 97



## SI

- Simoon** (A. B.)—Ad Lucem; or, the Ascent of Man through Christ. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 6s.  
GARDNER, DARTON, Sep. 97
- Simmel** (Q.)—The Will that Wins. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
DIGBY & L. Jan. 97
- Simmonds** (T. C.)—Wood-carving Suggestions in Chip-carving, Elem Instruction for Technical Sci. and Art Dep. Classes. Illus. by Author. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s.....BEMROSE, Nov. 97
- Simmons** (A. T.)—Physiography for Adv Students. 12mo pp. 492, 4s. 6d.....MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Sims** (J. R.)—Notes on the Way, in Verse. Cr. 8vo 5s net.....DIGBY & L. Nov. 97
- Simons** (E. J.)—Daisy Sparrow. 12mo pp. 92, 9d.  
C. H. KELLY, Jan. 97
- Simple** Lessons; or, Words Easy to be Understood. a Manual of Teaching. 1 On the Creed. 2 The Ten Commandments. 3 The Sacraments. Ed. by T. T. Carter. 5th ed. 18mo pp. 364, 8s. LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Simplex** Farmer's Account-book. Folio, half-bound, 2s. 6d.....STIMPIN, May. 97
- Simpson** (A. L.)—Sir David Wilkie his Life and Work. 12mo. red. to 2s.....NELSON, Oct. 97
- Simpson** (Sir Jas Y.), *Gordon* (H. Lang) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Simpson** (W. J. S.)—The Church and the Bible. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 8s. 6d.....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Sims** (E.)—Net Profit Tables. 18mo. 1s.  
WARNE, Jan., Mar. 97
- Sims** (G. R.)—Coachman's Club; Tales out of School. Cr. 8vo pp. 320, 2s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, Mar. 97
- Sims** (G. R.)—Dagonet Abroad. New ed. 12mo. pp. 326, 2s. 6d; boards, 2s.....CHATTO, May. 97
- Sims** (G. R.)—Dorcas Dene, Detective. Her Adventures. Cr. 8vo pp. 128, 1s. 6d; sewed, 1s.  
F. V. WHITE, Sep. 97
- Sims** (G. R.)—Rogues and Vagabonds. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 824, 8s. 6d.....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Sin**, its Conquerors, *Farrar* (F. W.) 1s.....Dec. 97
- Sin** of the Soul, *Cunningham* (Lady Fairlie) 2s. Apr. 97
- Sin** Punished, but Sin Forgiven, the Simple Way of Salvation of the First Century. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s.  
ALLENSON, Apr. 97
- Sin**, Shall we continue in, *Pierson* (A. T.) 2s. 6d. July. 97
- Sin**, What is? *McCormack* (Joseph) 2s. 6d.....Sep. 97
- Sin** and its Conqueror, *Farrar* (F. W.) 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Sin** and Salvation, Scripture as to, *Laidlaw* (John) 1s. 6d.....Mar. 97
- Since** first I saw your Face, *Seymour* (Mrs.) 2s. Sep. 97
- Sinclair** (J. B.)—Victorian Toy-book. Illus. 4to 1s.  
DEAN, June. 97
- Sinclair** (May)—Andrey Craven a Novel. Cr. 8vo pp. 374, 6s.....BLACKWOOD & S. May, Oct. 97
- Sinclair** (M. B.)—Old Things and New: a Spiritual Autobiography. Intro by Andrew Murray. 12mo. pp. 92, 1s.....NISBET, May. 27
- Sinclair** (W. M.)—Chapters in the Christian Life. 12mo. pp. 138, 1s. 6d. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*)  
J. CLARKE, Nov. 97
- Sinclair** (W. M.)—The New Law: Six Sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. (*Preachers of To-day*) NISBET, Sep. 97
- Sindbad**, Smith & Co., *Stearns* (Alfred) 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Sing** at Sight, How to, *Taylor* (John) 1s.....May. 97
- Singer** (H. W.), *Strang* (W.)—Etching, Engraving, other Methods of Printing Pictures. 10 Orig. Plates by, and 4 Illus. after, W. Strang. Imp. 16mo pp. 244, 15s net.....PAUL, Nov. 97
- Singer** (I.), *Berens* (L. H.)—Some unrecognised Laws of Nature: an Inquiry into the Causes of Physical Phenomena, with special reference to Gravitation. Illus. 8vo pp. 500, 18s.....MURRAY, Apr. 97
- Singer** of Marly, *Hooper* (J.) 6s.....Oct. 97
- Singing**, Principles of, *Bach* (Albert S.) ed. 2, 6s. Oct. 97
- Singing** Verses, *Coonley* (L. Avery) 8s. 6d. net.....Dec. 97

## SK

- Single Term Latin Readers.** By W. Greenstock. 12mo. 1st Term, Book 1, 8d. 2nd Term, Book 1, 1s. 3rd Term, Book 1, 1s. 4th Term, Book 1, 1s. 5th Term, Book 1, 1s. 4d; Book 3, 1s. 4d.....RIVINGTON, Jan. 97
- Single Term Latin Readers.** 1st Term, Books 2, 3, ea. 8d., 2nd Term, Books 2, 3, each 1s.; 3rd Term, Books 2, 3, each 1s.; 4th Term, Books 2, 3, each 1s.; 5th Term, Books 2, 3, each 9d.....RIVINGTON, Sep. 97
- Sinjohn** (J.)—From the Four Winds. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 6s.....UNWIN, June. 97
- Sinker** (R.)—Hezekiah and his Age. Cr. 8vo pp. 202, 3s. 6d.....EYRE & S. Nov. 97
- Smless** Sinner, A., *Tennyson* (Mary H.) 6s.....Nov. 97
- Sinner's** Seven Greats, *Power* (P. B.) 1s.....Oct. 97
- Sinton** (J.)—Burns, Excise Officer and Poet: a Vindication. 17 Illus., 8 Facsimiles. 4th ( jubilee) ed. 8vo pp. 64, sewed, 1s.....STIMPIN, Aug. 97
- Sir** Gaspar's Affinity, *Sandeman* (Mina) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Sir** Jasper Carew, *Lever*, ed. Daughter, 10s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97
- Sir** Knight of the Golden Pathway, *Duryea* (Anna S. P.) 5s.....Mar. 97
- Sir** Valentine's Victory, *Marshall* (Emma) red. 2s. Feb. 97
- Sir** Wilfred's Grandson, *Mockler* (Geraldine) 2s. Oct. 97
- Sister**, Fair Haven Chron. *Green* (E. E.) 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Sister** Jane, *Harris* (Joel Chandler) 6s.....Jan., Apr. 97
- Sisters** of the Master, *Shinner* (Mrs.) 1s.....Nov. 97
- Sisters** of the Sea, *Scott* (Clement) 1s.....Aug. 97
- Sitwell** (Mrs. I.)—Mistress Mary. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s.  
S. P. C. K. Jan. 97
- Sitwell** (Mrs. Isla)—Poppy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 8s. 6d.  
NELSON, Oct. 97
- Six** Little Princesses. 12mo. 1s. 6d.....WARNE, Sep. 97
- Six** Oxford Men, Essays in Liberalism, 8s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Sixty** Years a Queen, *Marwell* (Sir H.) 7s. 6d., 9s. net.  
July, Oct. 97
- Sixty** Years of Empire, 1837-97. a Review of the Period. Portraits, Diagrams. 8vo pp. 264, 6s. (*Great Lives and Events*).....HEINEMANN, Nov. 97
- Sizing** Ingredients, *Monie*, jun. (Hugh) 2s.....May. 97
- Skating.** I. Speed Skating, by C. G. Tebbutt, II. Figure Skating, by Archibald Read; III. Bandy, by Arnold Tebbutt. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, limp, 1s. (*Oval Series*).....ROUTLEDGE, Jan. 97
- Skating**, Figure, *Witham* (T. M.) 5th ed. 2s. nt. Dec. 97
- Skating**, Hand-in-Hand Figure, *Thompson* (N. G.) & Co. 6s.....Feb. 97
- Skeat** (W. W.) ed. *Chaucerian*, &c. Pieces, 18s. July. 97
- Skeat** (W. W.), *Hallam* (T.), *Pegge* (S.) Derbichiams, 12s. 6d. net.....Mar. 97
- Skeel** (Adelaide) and *Brearley* (W. H.)—King Washington: a Romance of the Hudson Highlands. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s.....Dec. 97
- Skeleton** Reef, *St. Leger* (Hugh) 8s. 6d.....Oct. 97
- Skertchley** (S. B. J.)—Physical Geography. Rev. by Howell. 29th ed. 16mo. pp. 240, 1s.....MURBY, Apr. 97
- Sketch** Book, *Irving* (W.) pkt. ed. 1s.....Sep. 97
- Sketch** Book, 50 Cartoons, May, pop. ed. 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Sketches** A wheel in Iberia, *Workman* (F. Bullock, W. Hunter) 6s.....May. 97
- Sketches** by Boz, *Dickens*, new ed. 1s.....Oct. 97
- Sketches** from Old Virginia, *Bradley* (A. G.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Sketches** in Lavender, *Jerome* (Jerome K.) 6s.....May. 97
- Skin** Diseases, *Student's* Handbook, 2s. 6d. nt. May. 97
- Skinner** (C. M.)—Myths and Legends of our own Land. 2 vols. Illus. 12mo (Philadelphia) London, 15s.....Feb. 97
- Skinner** (Mrs.)—Sisters of the Master. 12mo. pp. 112, 1s.....PATERIDGE, Nov. 97
- Skinner** (T.)—Directory of Directors for 1897: a List of the Directors of the Joint Stock Companies of the United Kingdom, and the Companies in which they are concerned. 18th Yearly Issue. Cr. 8vo. pp. 822, 15s.....OFFICE, Mar. 97
- Skinner** (T.)—London Banks and Kindred Companies and Firms, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 536, 10s.  
T. SKINNER, June. 97



## SK

- Skinner** (T.)—Stock Exchange Year-book. Digest of Information relating to Origin, History, Position of Public Securities and Joint Stock Companies 23rd year. 8vo. pp. 1494, 25s. ....SKINNER, Jan. 97
- Skinner** (W. R.)—Mining Manual for 1897. 9th Year. 8vo. pp. 1578, 15s. ....OFFICE, July 97
- Skupper's Wooing &c. *Jacobs* (W. W.) 8s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Sky, Study of the, *Howe* (Herbert A.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Skyring's** Builder's Prices. Calculated from the Prime Cost of Materials and Labour, cont. Metropolitan Buildings Act, List District Surveyors &c., 88th Issue. Cr 8vo pp. 178, 4s. ....SIMPSON, Nov. 97
- Sladdin** (W. H.)—Shoulderology! Bustology! Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Apr. 97
- Sladen** (D.)—Seized by a Shadow. Cheap ed. 12mo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ....BLACK, Feb. 97
- Sladen (Douglas) *Who's Who*, 3s. 6d. net ....Mar. 97
- Slander and Libel, Law of, *Folkard* (H. C.) 6th ed. 42s. ....Apr. 97
- Slang, Jargon, Cant, Dictionary, *Barrère* (Albert), &c., 15s. ....Mar. 97
- Slang Rhymes &c, *Musa Pedestris*, 10s. 6d. net Nov. 97
- Slapkins** (J.)—The Parson and the Painter: their Wanderings and Excursions among Men and Women. Illus. by Charlie Summers (Phil May). New ed. folio, pp. 82, swd. 1s. ....CENTRAL PUB. Co. Jan. 97
- Slater (J. H.) *Book Prices Current*, 27s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Slater** (J. H.)—Engravings and their Value: Guide for Print Collector. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged, cr. 8vo. pp. 584, 15s. net ....L. U. GILL, Jan. 97
- Slater** (J. H.)—Sale Prices of 1896: an Annual Report of the Sales by Auction of Objects of Artistic and Antiquarian Interest, Autographs, Pictures, Pottery, MSS., &c. 8vo. 27s. ....H. GRANT, Mar. 97
- Slatin** (R. C.)—Fire and Sword in the Sudan: Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895. Trans. by Col. F. R. Wingate. Maps, Illus. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 6s. E. ARNOLD, Sep. 97
- Slave of his Will, *Cunninghame* (Lady Fairlie) red. 3s. 6d. ....June 97
- Sleep, Physiology, &c. *Manacéne* (M. de) 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Sleman** (R. R.)—The Volunteer Surgeon's Guide. Cr. 8vo. pp. 106, 8s. 6d. ....CLOWES, Apr. 97
- Slight Indiscretion, *Cartwright* (Mrs. E.) 1s., 6d. Jan. 97
- Sloane** (W. M.)—Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. In sets only. Vols. 2-4. Imp. 8vo. pp. 296, 282, 326, ea. 24s. net. ....MACMILLAN, Mar., Aug., Nov. 97
- Small (E. M.) *Told* from the Ranka, 8s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Small Boots, Big Boots, *Gunter* (Arch. Clav.) 2s. Aug. 97
- Small Concerns, *England* (Frances) 1s. ....July 97
- Sma's Folk, *Konow* (Ingeborg von der L.) 4s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Smart** (H.)—A Racing Rubber. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTOT, Oct. 97
- Smart** (H.)—Beatrice and Benedick: a Romance of the Crimes New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTOT, May 97
- Smart** (H.)—The Master of Rathkelly. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTOT, Feb. 97
- Smart** (H.)—The Outsider. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTOT, Mar. 97
- Smart** (H.)—The Plunger: a Turf Tragedy of Five-and-Twenty Years Ago. A new ed. 12mo. pp. 313, boards, 2s. ....CHATTOT, May 97
- Smeaton** (O.)—Our Laddie: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s. ....BLISS, Apr. 97
- Smeaton** (O.)—Tobias Smollett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d.; uncut, gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) OLIPHANT, Feb. 97
- Smedley** (F. E.)—Harry Coverdale's Courtship. Author's Copyright ed. Caxton Novels. 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Smedleys of Matlock Bank, *Steer* (H.) 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Smile within a Tear, *Ramsden* (Lady Gwen.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Smiles (S.) *Boy's Voyageround World*, pop. ed. 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Character. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 400, 8s. 6d. MURRAY, Dec. 97

## SM

- Smiles** (S.)—Duty. Illus. of Courage, Patience, Endurance Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 446, 8s. 6d. MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Industrial Biography: Ironworkers and Toolmakers. Pop. ed. Front. by J. Nasmyth. 12mo. pp. 368, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Jasmin. Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 860, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Josiah Wedgwood, Personal History. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 318, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Life and Labour: Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, Genius. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society. Pop. ed. Portrait. Illus. by Sir Geo. Reed. 12mo. pp. 428, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Men of Invention and Discovery. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 398, 8s. 6d. ....J. MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Self-Help. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d. ....J. MURRAY, Nov. 97
- Smiles** (S.)—Thrift. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 398, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97
- Smiles (Saml), ed. Autobiog. of *Nasmyth* (Jas.) pop. ed. 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Smith** (A.)—Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole. 26 Etchings by John Leech, Biog. of Author. Roy. 8vo. pp. 624, 10s. 6d. net. ....DOWNEY, Dec. 97
- Smith** (A. D.)—Through Unknown African Countries: 1st Exped. from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. Illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 488, 21s. net ....ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Smith** (A. P.)—Thesaurus Synacus. Fasciculi X. Pars 1. Folio, sewed, 36s. ....FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Smith** (A. S.)—Compound Interest: as exemplified in the Calculation of Annuities—Immediate and Deferred, Present Values and Amounts, Insurance Premiums, Repayment of Loans, Capitalisation of Rentals and Incomes, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 58, limp, 1s. net ....E. WILSON, Mar. 97
- Smith** (Catharine E.)—A Treasure Lost. Cr. 8vo. red. to 1s. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Smith** (C. W.)—Agricultural and Trade Depression: Reply to the Final Report of British Royal Commission on Agriculture. Folio, swd. 2s. Low, Oct. 97
- Smith** (E.)—Handy Guide-book to England and Wales for the Use of Visitors in this Country. 12mo. pp. 488, 7s. 6d. ....G. ALLEN, June 97
- Smith** (E. B.)—My Village. Illus. by the Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 6s. ....WARD & D. Jan. 97
- Smith** (E. G.)—Songs from Prudentius. Fep. 4to. pp. 96, 3s. 6d. ....LANE, Nov. 97
- Smith** (F.)—A Chest of Viols, and other Verses. 12mo. pp. 188, 3s. 6d. net ....SIMPSON, Jan. 97
- Smith** (F. B.)—Parsons and Weavers: a Study in Lancashire Clerical Work. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 8s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Feb. 97
- Smith** (F. H.)—Gondola Days. Illus. by Author. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Smith** (F. J. Johnston.)—The Captain of the 'Dolphin,' and other Sea Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 8s. 6d. net ....DREY & L. Feb. 97
- Smith (G.) *Spectator*, *Addison*, 1-3, ea. 3s. net. Oct., Dec. 97
- Smith** (G.)—Twelve Indian Statesmen. 8vo. pp. 384, 10s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Nov. 97
- Smith** (G. A.)—Historical Geography of Holy Land, especially in relation to History of Israel and of the Early Church. 6 Maps. 7th thou. Additions, Corrections, New Index of Scripture References. 8vo. pp. 740, 15s. ....HODDER & S. Jan. 97
- Smith** (G. B.)—Events of the Queen's Reign. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s.; sewed, 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Smith** (G. B.)—Life of Queen Victoria, 1819-87. Cr. 8vo. pp. 524, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ....ROUTLEDGE, Mar. 97

## SM

## SN

- Smith** (G. B.)—The Story of George Washington, Patriot, Soldier, Statesman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. S. S. UNION, May 97
- Smith** (G. B.)—United States from the Earliest Times to the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. (*Romance of Colonisation*) PARTRIDGE, June 97
- Smith** (G. B.)—United States. Vol. 2. 17th Cent. to Present Day. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. (*Romance of Civilisation*) ..... PARTRIDGE, Nov. 97
- Smith** (G. C. Moore) ed *Edward III.* Temp. Dram., 1s., 1s. 6d. net ..... Aug. 97
- Smith** (Goldwin)—Guesses at the Riddle of Existence, and other Essays on Kindred Subjects. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 6s. .... MACMILLAN, Feb. 97
- Smith** (G. G.)—Golf. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Suffolk Sporting Series*) ..... LAWRENCE & B Dec 97
- Smith** (H.)—Plea for the Unborn: Argument that Children could, and therefore should, be Born with a Sound Mind in a Sound Body, and that Man may become Perfect by means of Selection and Stipiculture Cr. 8vo. pp. 103, 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. .... WATTS, Feb. 97
- Smith** (H.)—Poems Cr. 8vo 6s MACMILLAN, May 97
- Smith** (H.)—Steps to the Temple of Happiness: Thirty True Moral Stories for the Young Hints to Parents on Education Illus by O. Dalziel and Katie Hobbs 4to pp. 122, 5s. .... SONNENSCHEIN, Mar 97
- Smith** (H. P.)—The Bible and Islam; or, the Influence of the Old and New Testaments on the Religion of Mohammed: being the Ely Lectures for 1897 Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 7s. 6d. .... NISBET, Dec. 97
- Smith** (H. W.) *Modern Thought, Religion &c.*, 6s.; Life &c., 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Smith** (J. B.)—Economic Entomology, for Farmer, Fruit-grower. Illus cr 8vo. 12s. LIPPINCOTT, Feb. 97
- Smith** (J. B.)—Quantitative Estimation of Urine. New System of Rapid Analysis for Medical Men. Cr. 8vo sewed, 1s. .... BAILLIÈRE, Apr. 97
- Smith** (J. F.)—Minnigrey. a Romance. Illus by Sir John Gilbert. Cheap ed. 8vo. pp. 368, sewed, 1s. .... BRADLEY, Mar. 97
- Smith** (J. F.)—The Will and the Way. Illus. Sir J. Gilbert Ch. ed. 8vo pp. 324, swd. 1s. BRADLEY, Mar. 97
- Smith** (J. F.)—Woman and her Master: a Romance. Cheap ed. 8vo. pp. 480, sewed, 1s BRADLEY, Mar. 97
- Smith** (J. G.)—Abdominal Surgery. 8th ed by J. Swain. 2 vols roy 8vo. pp. 1286, 36s ... ARROWSMITH, Dec. 97
- Smith** (J. H.)—An Elementary Treatise on the Metric System of Weights and Measures. Cr. 8vo pp. 112, 2s. .... LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Smith** (J. L.)—A Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. 8th ed. 8vo. 21s. .... H. K. LEWIS, May 97
- Smith** (J. T.)—Brother Azarias. Life Story of an American Monk. Portrait 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .... July 97
- Smith** (J. W.)—Husband and Wife: a Handy Book of the Law; Engagements to Marry; Property and Settlements; Wife's Separate Rights; Spouses' Inabilities; Protection; Maintenance; Divorce and Separation; Children. Rev. ed. 12mo. pp. 262, limp, 2s. 6d. net ..... E. WILSON, Mar. 97
- Smith** (J. W.)—Joint Stock Companies: Handy Book of the Law under the Companies Acts, 1862-90. Directions for Forming a Company. 25th thou. Rev. after 1890 Act. 12mo. pp. 304, limp, 1s. 6d. (*Legal Handy Books*) ..... E. WILSON, Mar. 97
- Smith** (L. A.) *Crystal City, Lauree* (A.) 2s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Smith** (L. H.)—Two Papers on the Oscan Word Anasaket. 8vo. sewed, 8s. 6d. net ..... NUTT, Nov. 97
- Smith** (Mrs. Burnett)—see *Swan* (Annie S.)
- Smith** (Mrs. F.)—Child Life under Queen Victoria. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. .... SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Oct. 97
- Smith** (N.)—Spinal Caries (Spondylitis, or Potts' Disease). 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 162, 5s. SMITH & E. Oct. 97

- Smith** (Prof B C)—A Young Scholar's Letters from Heidelberg, Vienna, Athens, &c. Ed. Day Outs Kellogg. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .... PUTNAM, July 97
- Smith** (R. A. H. B.)—Cretan Sketches Illus. Melton Prior 8vo pp. 284, 6s. .... BENTLEY, Dec 97
- Smith** (R. H.)—The Calculus for Engineers and Physicists: Integration and Differentiation, with Applications to Technical Problems, with Classified Reference Tables of Integrals and Methods of Integration. With Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 8s. 8d. .... GRIFFIN, Mar 97
- Smith** (Richard Baird) *Vibart* (Col H. M.) 5s. .... Sep. 97
- Smith** (Sir W.)—Smaller History of Greece, from Earliest Times to Roman Conquest. New ed. revised by G. E. Marindin. Chrd. Maps, Plans, Illus Cr. 8vo pp. 282, 3s. 6d. .... MURRAY, Jan 97
- Smith** (T. E.)—A Summary of the Law of Companies 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 860, 9s. .... STEVENS & H. Apr. 97
- Smith** (T. K.) *Life, Letters, Smith* (W. G.) 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Smith** (W.)—A Smaller History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. New ed. revised by A. H. J. Greenidge. Illus. Plans, Chrd. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378, 8s. 6d. MURRAY, Sep. 97
- Smith** (W. G.)—Life and Letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brevet Major-Gen United States Volunteers, 1820-1887. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s 6d. Dec. 97
- Smithson** (D. J.)—Elocution and the Dramatic Art. New ed., rev. by Chas. Reeve Taylor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 602, 3s. 6d. .... BELL, May 97
- Smithsonian Institution**—Annual Report of Board of Regents, showing Operations, Expenditures, Condition, to July 1894. 70 Illus. 8vo. pp. 810, 6s. net WESLEY, June 97
- Smokers' Gossip, Tobacco Talk, &c.** 1s. net ..... Oct. 97
- Smollett** (T.), *Smeaton* (Oliphant) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Smollett** (T.)—Works. Carefully Selected and Edited from the best Authorities. Orig. Hist. Notes, Life of Author by David Herbert. Roy 8vo. pp. 624, 3s. 6d. (*Edin. Lib. of Stand. Authors*) W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Smyly** (W. C.) *Annual County Courts Prac.*, 25s. Jan. 97
- Smyrna** (Basil, Archbishop of)—Addresses and Sermons Trans. with his permission, by A. Baker. 12mo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Smyth** (N.)—Place of Death in Evolution. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 5s. .... UNWIN, June 97
- Smythe** (A.)—A New Faust: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. DIGBY & L. Jan. 97
- Smythe** (A. C. Butler.)—First Series of 54 consecutive Ovariectomies, with 58 Recoveries. 8vo. pp. 128, 6s. 6d. .... CHURCHILL, Jan. 97
- Snaffle**—In the Land of the Bora: Camp Life and Sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, 1894-6. Illus. by Harry Dixon from Sketches by Author. 8vo. pp. 414, 15s. .... PAUL, Feb. 97
- Snags, a Story, Osmond** (Sophie) 2s. .... May 97
- Snaith** (J. C.)—Fierceheart the Soldier. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. .... LINES, Apr. 97
- Snarleygow, Marryat, Hannay** (D.) 8s. 6d., 5s. June 97
- Snelgrove** (E.)—Object Lessons in Natural History: App. on Correlation of Studies with Object Lessons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 3s. 6d. (*Teachers' & Pupil Teachers' Series*) ..... JARROLD, Mar. 97
- Snider** (D. J.)—Homer's Iliad, with Preliminary Survey of the Four Literary Bibles: a Commentary. 12mo. (St. Louis) London, 10s. 6d. .... July 97
- Snow** (H. G.)—Notes on the Kuril Islands. 8vo. pp. 92, sewed, 4s. .... MURRAY, Apr. 97
- Snow Garden, Fairy Tales, Wordsworth**, 8s. 6d. July 97
- Snowden** (J. K.)—Web of an Old Weaver. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 230, 5s. .... LOW, Mar. 97
- Snowden's Police Officer's Guide: Epitome of Police Acts, Police Act, 1890, Criminal Law Consolidation Acts, Licensing Laws, Summary Jurisdiction Acts, Digest of recent Circulars of Secretary of State. By T. O. Hastings Lees. 10th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 544, 10s. 6d. .... SHAW & S. Nov. 97**

## SN

Snows, The Eternal, a Tale, *Mitchell*, 3s 6d ...Nov. 97

**Snyder** (H.)—Chemistry of Dairying Cr 8vo. 7s 6d.  
net .....GAY & B. Sep 97  
Social Conscience, *Genesis, Nash* (H. S.) 6s ...June 97

**Social England** A Record of the Progress of the  
People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry,  
Commerce, Science, Literature, and Manners, from  
the Earliest Times to the Present Day By various  
Writers. Ed by H. D. Traill Vol 6 From the  
Battle of Waterloo to 1885. 8vo. pp 708, 18s.

CASSELL, June 97

Social Forces in German Lit, *Franché*, 10s. nt. Nov. 97

**Social Horizon.** By Author of 'Life in Our Villages.'  
Cr. 8vo. pp 196, 2s. 6d .....SONNENSCHNEIN, June 97  
Social Life of Olden Time, *Colville* (James) 6s Apr. 97  
Social Life, Queen Anne, *Ashton* (John) 3s. 6d Oct 97  
Social Meanings of Religious Exper., *Herron* (G. D.)  
8s. 6d. ....May 97

Social Subjects, Outspoken Essays, *Bair* (E. B.) 2s. 6d ;  
Sermons, *Lombard St.* in Lent, ch. ed. 2s. Mar., Apr. 97  
Social Switzerland, *Dawson* (Wm Harbut) 6s. Sep. 97  
Social Transformation, *Escoff* (T. H. S.) 6s. ....May 97  
Social &c. Interpret in Mental Devel., *Baldwin* (Jas.  
Mark) 10s. net .....Dec. 97  
Socialisation, Theory, *Giddings* (F. H.) 2s. 6d. net May 97  
Socialism, Individualism, Address, *Caird*, 1s. Mar. 97  
Societies, *Building*, Abstract of Accounts, 2s. 1d Feb 97

**Society of Engineers.** Transactions for 1896 and  
General Index, 1857-1896. Edited by G. A. Pryce  
Cuxson. 8vo. 15s .....SFOM, May 97

**Society of Friends**—Report of Proceedings of Con-  
ference at Darlington on Foreign Missions, held by  
direction of London Yearly Meeting, 1896 8vo. pp.  
308, 2s. 6d. net ; sewed, 6d net WEST, NEWMAN, Jan 97  
Society, Roman, Caesar's Time, *Bossier* (G.) 5s. Mar. 97  
Society Woman on Two Continents, *Mackin* (Sarah)  
7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
Sociology, *Spencer* (Herbert) ed. 1s, 5s .....May 97  
Sociology, Principles of, *Spencer* (H.) v. 3, 16s. Dec 97

**Sola** (A. E. L.)—Klondyke: Truth and Facts of the  
New El Dorado. Plates and Maps Imp. 8vo.  
pp. 100, 5s. ....MUNING & GEOL. INSTITUTE, Dec 97

**Soldene** (Emily)—My Theatrical and Musical Recol-  
lections 7 Portraits 8vo. pp. 336, 10s. 6d.

DOWNEY, Jan. 97

**Soldene** (Emily)—Young Mrs Staples: a Novel Cr  
8vo. 3s. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Jan. 97  
Soldier of Manhattan, *Altsheler*, 2s 6d, 4s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
Soldier Tim, *Cooke* (Frances E.) 1s. ....Apr. 97  
Soldier's Wife, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 6d .....Apr. 97  
Soldiering and Survey, *Macdonald* (J. R.) 16s. Mar. 97  
Soldiers of Fortune, *Davis* (R. H.) 6s. ....May 97  
Soldiers of the Legion, *Hayens* (Herbert) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97  
Soldiers of the Queen, story, *Avery* (H.) 2s. ....Nov. 97

**Soley** (L. J. Rose.)—Manoupa. a Novel. Cr. 8vo.  
pp. 340, 6s. ....DREBY & L. Dec. 97

**Solicitor** (A London)—How to make a Will. Cr. 8vo.  
pp. 80, swd. 6d. (*Pract. Guide Books*) DEAN, Oct. 97  
Solicitors' Book-keeping, *Sheffield* (G.) 3s. 6d. nt. Oct. 97  
Solicitors, Law, &c., as to, *Poley* (Arthur P.) 21s. Aug. 97  
Solicitors' Offices, Forms, *Jones* (Chs) VI. 1, 5s. nt Sep 97

**Solly** (H.)—Unitarianism and Orthodoxy: a Few  
Last Words. Intro. by R. F. Horton. 12mo. pp.  
100, sewed, 1s. ....J. CLARKE, May 97

**Solly** (S. E.)—A Handbook of Medical Climatology,  
Principles &c. 8vo. 16s. ....CHURCHILL, July 97  
Solomon Islands, Brit., *Woodford* (C. M.) 44d. ....July 97  
Solomon's Song, Ecclesiastes, *Pulpit Com.*, 6s. ....Nov. 97

**Soltan** (H. W.)—Tabernacle, Priesthood, and Offer-  
ings. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 3s. ....ROUSE, June 97  
Solution, Theory of, *Morgan* (J. L. H.) 4s. 6d. net

Somali-Engl. &c. Dict., *Larajasse* (Fr. Evang. de) 12s  
net .....July 97

Somali Grammar, *Larajasse* (Fr. E. de) 12s. net Aug. 97  
Some Famous Bonfires, *Martin*, 1s. 6d., 1s. net Oct. 97  
Some Last Words, Church, *Harris* (H.) 2s .....Oct. 97

## SO

Some Leading Organists. 8vo. pp 88, sewed, 1s. net  
(*'Church Bells' Lib.*) CHURCH NEWSPAPER Co July 97  
Some other Children, *Gethen* (H. F.) 2s. ....Oct. 97

**Some Thoughts on the Third Order of St. Francis,**  
Ancient and Modern With Trans. from the French  
by an Anglican 18mo 1s .....SKEFFINGTON, July 97  
Some Western Folk, *Couch* (Mabel Q.) 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
Some Whims of Fate, *Dowie* (M. M.) 2s. 6d. net Jan 97  
Someone is Coming, *MacNeil* (John) 2s 6d ....Apr. 97

**Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society.**  
Proceedings, 1896 VI. 42. Illus 8vo pp 138, swd.  
10s. 6d. ....BARNICOTT, Feb. 97  
Somerset, *Bygone*, edited by C. Walters, 7s 6d. May 97  
Somersetshire, *Harbour* (Hy.) 1s. net .....Aug 97  
Somervell (R.) Par. Hist *Jewish Monarchy*, 1, 2s Dec. 97

**Somervell** (R.)—Preparatory Questions on S. R.  
Gardiner's Student's History of England. Cr. 8vo. 1s.  
LONGMANS, July 97

**Somerville** (D.)—St Paul's Conception of Christ:  
Doctrine of Second Adam. 16th Series of Cunn-  
ingham Lectures. 8vo. pp. 348, 9s. T. & T. CLARK, Oct 97

**Somerville** (W.)—Farm and Garden Insects 46  
Illus. 18mo. pp. 136, 1s. ....MACMILLAN, Apr 97  
Somerville, Massachusetts, *Samuels* (E.) 25s. ....Apr 97  
Sommer (H. O.) trs, *Andersen* (H.) n ed. 7s. 6d. Oct 97

**Sommerville** (M.)—Siam on the Meinam from the  
Gulf to Ayutthia, with 8 Romances illus. of Siamese  
Life 50 Illus. Roy 8vo pp 238, 14s. Low, June 97  
Son of a Peasant, Lush Tale, *McNulty* (E.) 6s. ....Oct 97  
Son of his Father, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) ch ed. 1s .....July 97  
Son of Ishmael, *Meade* (L. T.) 2s. ....July 97  
Son of Man, Personal Ministry, *Jeffrey* (Js) 5s. May 97  
Son of Man, The, *Jones* (Harry) 6d .....Oct 97  
Son of the Czar, Romance, *Graham* (J. M.) 6s. ....Oct 97  
Son of the Old Dominion, *Harrison*, 7s. 6d. ....Aug. 97  
Son's Victory, A, *Newberry* (Fannie E.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 97  
Song and Thought, *Sturges* (R. Yates) 8s. 6d. nt. Dec 97  
Song-Birds and Water-Fowl, *Parkhurst* 7s. 6d. Dec 97  
Song Flowers, *Stevenson* (R. L.) w Music, 7s. 6d. Oct 97

**Song of Jubilee.** V.R.I. 1837-97. 4to. sewed, 1s  
SROCK, May 97

Song of Songs, *Neale* (J. M.) new ed. 8s. 6d. ....Oct 97  
Song-book of Bethia Hardacre, *Matiland* (E. Fuller) 6s  
June 97

Songs, *Burns*, 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d. net, *Campion* (Thos.) 15s.  
net .....Apr. 97  
Songs for Children, Pictures, *Heath* (Sidney) 6s Dec. 97  
Songs from Vagabondia, More, *Carmen* (B) &c. 5s. 1s.  
Apr. 97

Songs in Many Moods &c., *Layard* (N. F.) &c. 5s. Oct 97  
Songs of Childhood, *Field* (Eugene) 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
Songs of Happy Life, *Eddy* (S. J.) 1s. 6d. ....July 97  
Songs of Sea and Land, *Leland* (Chs G.) 8s. 6d. Sep 97  
Songs of Victory, Hymns, *Bell* (A. W.) 2d, 3d., 2s. 6d.,  
3s., 3s. 6d. ....July 97

Songs, Stories of Famous, *Fitz-Gerald*, 7s. 6d. Oct. 97  
Songs, *Sweet Little*, 2s 6d. ....May 97

**Songs and Pianoforte Pieces** (104 Popular). Ed. by  
E. Hatzfeld 4to. 3s. 6d. ....NEWNES, Aug 97  
Songs and Shadows, *Beresford* (E. M.) 8s. 6d. nt. Aug. 97

**Songs and Tales of Saint Columba** and his Age. 4to  
pp 54, sewed, 6d net. ....GEMDES, July 97

**Sonnenschein** (Mrs. E. A.)—The Elements of Num-  
ber. Part 5. Cr. 8vo. 2s. Ditto, Answers, cr. 8vo.  
2s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, Oct. 97

Sonnenschein, *Biblhog.*, Archaeol., Med., Mythol.,  
Philos. &c. 2s. 6d.; Arts, Lit., &c. 5s.; Geog., Hist.,  
ea. 4s. 6d.; Philol., 10s. 6d.; Science, 3s. 6d.; Society,  
Theol., &c. 6s. net .....July 97  
Sonnet Cycles, *Elisabethan*, Smith (W.) &c., 5s. May 97  
Sonnets, *English*, ed. A. Q. Couch, 2s., swd. 1s. 6d. Apr 97  
Sophocles, Anc. Cl. *Collins* (Clifton W.) n. e. 1s. July 97

**Sophocles**—Electra. Ed. Intro. Engl. Notes, by L.  
Campbell and E. Abbott. Ext. fep. 8vo. 2s.  
FROWDE, Sep. 97

**Sophocles**—Oedipus Tyrannus. Ed. Intro. Notes,  
R. C. Jebb. 2nd ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 308, 4s. (*Pitt  
Press Series*) .....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Nov 97

## SO

- Sophocles**—The Text of the Seven Plays. Edited by R. C. Jebb. Cr 8vo 5s.....CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Sophocles**—Tragedies. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. Cr 8vo 5s (*Parnassus Library*) MACMILLAN, July 97
- Sopwith** (Mrs. A.)—Thoughts for Mothers: 12 Simple Addresses to Members of the Mothers' Union With Pref by the Lord Bishop of Lichfield. Cr. 8vo pp. 78, 1s. net.....SIMPSON, June 97
- Sorceress, The, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 8s 6d. ....Jan 97
- Sorrow of God, &c., Sermons, *Oates* (John) 8s. 6d. July 97
- Sorrows of a Golfer's Wife, *Kennard* (Mrs.) 2s .....Sep. 97
- Sorrows of a Society Woman, *English* (Mark) 8s. 6d. June 97
- Soudan '96, *Wright* (H. C. Seppings) 1s.; *Knight* (E. F.) 8s. 6d. net.....Feb. 97
- Soudan** (The), 1882-97—A Memory and a Nemesis Story of Gordon and the Great Betrayal History, Maps. 8vo. pp. 64, swd, 6d. ....SIMPSON, Oct. 97
- Soul, A Tortured, tale, *Barker*, 1s 6d, 1s .....Nov 97
- Soul Astray, *Cameron* (Mrs Lovett) n. ed. 2s .....May 97
- Soul in Comfort, *Tweedell* (Marshall) 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Soul of Lilith, *Correlli* (Marie) 9th ed. 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Soulisby** (Lucy H. M.)—Stray Thoughts for Mothers and Teachers. New ed 12mo 2s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Soulisby** (Lucy H. M.)—Stray Thoughts on Reading 12mo. 2s. 6d. net.....LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Sound, Elem. Text Book, *Don* (John) 1s. 6d. ....Nov 97
- Sound, Light, Heat, 1st Stage, *Don* (John) 2s June 97
- Sound of a Voice, Novel, *Gardiner* (Linda) 6s. Feb. 97
- Sound, Speech, Waves, Phonograph, *McKendrick* (J. G.) 1s net.....Sep. 97
- South Africa, 1652-1795, *Theal* (G. M'C.) 30s. ....Oct. 97
- South Africa, Up-to-date Information, 1s. net .....May 97
- South African Boy, *Baker* (F.) 2s. 6d.; *Natalian*, 2s. 6d. Feb. Apr. 97
- South African Portrait Gallery.** Ed. by Cyril Marsh 120 Portraits by Elliott & Fry. 4to pp. 56, sewed, 1s. net .....WARNE, Apr. 97
- South African Republic:** Further Correspondence relating to Affairs in the 1s. 8d. ....EYRE & S. June 97
- South American Missionary Society, Records, *Gardiner* (Mrs. A.) 1s. ....Jan. 97
- South, Far, *Half-hour Library*, 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- South Wales Poor Law Conference, 1s. ....June 97
- Southern Seas, *Kingston* (W. H.) n. ed. 8s 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime, *Trent*, 9s. Apr. 97
- Southgate** (H.)—Things a Lady would like to Know concerning Domestic Management and Expenditure Arranged for daily reference; Hints on intellectual and physical life. New ed 8vo. pp. 644, 6s. W. P. NIMMO, Oct. 97
- Southward** (J.)—Progress in Printing and the Graphic Arts during the Victorian Era Roy 4to pp. 96, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, Aug. 97
- Southwell** Diocesan Calendar, Clergy List, and Almanac for 1897. Ed. A. E. Clarke. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....BEMROSE, Jan. 97
- Souttar** (R.)—Glimpses of Our Empire. 12mo. pp. 150, 1s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. May 97
- Souvenir** of the Daughters of Babylon, by W. Barrett, illus by W. and D. Downey. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....MARION, Apr. 97
- Souvenir** of the Sign of the Cross. By W. Barrett. Diamond Jubilee ed. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....MARION, Apr. 97
- Souvenirs, The, of *Leonard*, Hardresser to Marie-Antoinette, 42s net .....Aug. 97
- Sovereign Reader, Scenes, Queen Victoria, *Henty* (G. A.) 1s. 6d. ....Sept. 96
- Spahr** (C. B.)—Essay on Present Distribution of Wealth in United States. App., Index. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Spain**—Trade of the Consular District of Malaga for 1896, 24d. Of the Philippine Islands for 1896, 14d. Of Porto Rico for 1896, 14d. Of Santiago de Cuba for 1896, 14d. 4 papers, 8vo. 7d. ....EYRE & S. July 97
- Spain, a Trip through, *Lent* (W. B.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Spain, Idylls of, *Thirlmere* (Rowland) 4s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97

## SP

- Spain, in Northern, *Gadow* (Hans) 21s. ....Sep. 97
- Spain in the 13th Cent., *Latimer* (E. W.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Spalding** (F. P.)—Hydraulic Cement 8vo. pp. 274, 8s 6d. net.....CHAPMAN, June 97
- Spanish Armada &c., Cuellar (Capt.) *Althigham* (H.) 2s net.....Sep. 97
- Spanish Crucifix, *Oswin* (Ymal) 1s. ....July 97
- Spanish Grammar, Elem. *Pavia* (Luigi) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Spanish Maid, *Couch* (L. Quiller) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Sparkes** (J. C. L.), Gandy (W.)—Pottery, their Arts and Crafts Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 2s 6d. PARTRIDGE, Jan. 97
- Sparkes** (W. E.)—How to Draw from Models and Common Objects. Practical Manual. 44 Plates. 12mo pp. 132, 8s. ....CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Spas of Wales, *Roberts* (T. R.) 1s. ....July 97
- Spasmodens in Swinburne, *Loury* (J. M.) 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Speaker** (The) Vols 14, 15. 4to. ea 17s. 6d. CASSELL, Jan., Aug 97
- Spears** (J. R.)—Port of Missing Ships, and other Stories of the Sea. 16mo. pp. 190, 3s. 6d. MACMILLAN, June 97
- Spears** (J. R.)—The History of our American Navy. 4 vols. illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 24s Nov 97
- Specifications, *Bower* (W. F.) 25s .....Mar. 97
- Spectator, *Addison*, Aitken (G.), vls 1-3, ea. 7s. nt Oct.-Dec. 97
- Spectator, *Addison*, Smith, vls 1-3, ea. 8s. net Oct.-Dec. 97
- Spectator, Concordance, *Wheeler* (Wm.) 2s .....Sep. 97
- Spectator, Selections, *Addison*, H. Evans, 2s. ....Mar. 97
- Spectroscopic** and Photographic Observations 1894: Results. 8s. (Greenw. Obser.) EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Speculators, Comedy, *Brewer* (J. F.) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Speeches, Foreign, Colonial, *Chamberlain* (Joseph) 8s 6d .....June 97
- Speer** (R. E.)—Studies of the Man Christ Jesus Cr. 8vo pp 250, 1s. 6d. net .....PARTRIDGE, Feb. 97
- Speight (E. E.), Dowden (E.) *Temple Reader*, 1s 6d. July 97
- Speight** (H.)—Romantic Richmondshire. Illus. 4to. pp. 522, 80s.; 8vo. 10s. net.....STOCK, Mar. 97
- Speight** (T. W.)—A Mion of the Moon: Romance of King's Highway. Cr. 8vo. pp 250, 8s 6d CHATTO, Apr. 97
- Speight** (T. W.)—Secret of Wyvern Towers. Gentleman's Annual, Christmas 1897. 8vo. pp. 164, swd. 1s. CHATTO, Nov. 97
- Speight** (T. W.)—The Master of Trenchen. a Mid-Century Romance. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Mar. 97
- Spelling-Book, *Burnett* (R.) ed. 2, 1s. net.....Aug. 97
- Spelling-book, *Mongan* (Jas. R.) ed. 29, 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Spelling-book, *Word-builder* &c., 9d. ....Feb. 97
- Spelling Manual, *Cheriton* (W. W.) 1s. ....June 97
- Spence** (H. D. M.)—Gloucester Cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton 12mo. pp. 62, 1s. net. ....BEMROSE, May 97
- Spence** (H. D. M.)—The Church of England: a History for the People. Vol. 1: The British and Anglo-Saxon Church. Vol. 2: The Medieval Church. Roy. 8vo. pp. 480, 476, ea. 6s. ....CASSELL, Apr., Oct. 97
- Spencer** (C.)—Cycling Road Book: Guide to Main and Cross Roads of England, Scotland, Wales. Notes, Hotels, Cycle Repairs, &c Index to 5,000 Towns. Rev ed. Map. 12mo pp. 226, 1s 6d.; swd. 1s .....CYCLING OFFICES, May 97
- Spencer** (C.)—The Cyclist's Road-book, with Index to 5,000 Towns. Rev ed. Map. 12mo. pp. 242, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s .....GRUBE, Apr. 97
- Spencer** (E.), (Nathaniel Gubbins)—Cakes and Ale: a Memory of Many Meals. Interspersed with Recipes more or less original, and Anecdotes mainly varicuous. Roy. 16mo. pp. 302, 5s .....G. RICHARDS, Apr. 97
- Spencer (Fredk.) *Chapters on Teaching*, 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Spencer** (G. L.)—Handbook for Chemists of Beet-Sugar Houses. 12mo. 12s. 6d. net CHAPMAN, Dec. 97
- Spencer** (H.)—Principles of Sociology. Vol. 3. 2nd Throu. 16s .....WILLIAMS & N. Dec. 97

## SP

- Spencer (H.)**—The Study of Sociology 18th ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 454, 5s. (*International Scientific Series*) PAUL, *May* 97
- Spencer (H.)**—Various Fragments. 8vo. pp. 164, 4s. WILLIAMS & N. *Dec.* 97
- Spencer (H.)** Synth. Phil., *Collins* (F.) ed. 4, 21s. *Aug.* 97
- Spencer (S.)**—Pigs, Breeds, Management Chapter on Diseases by J. Wortley Aze; on Bacon and Ham Curing by L. M. Douglas. Illus. 8vo. pp. 184, 3s. 6d. (*Live Stock Handbooks*) VINTON, *July* 97
- Spendthrift, Ainsworth** (Wm. Harrison) pkt. ed. 1s *Apr.* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—The Faerie Queene, Book 1. Ed. from Orig. Eds. of 1590-6. Intro., Glossary, Kate M. Warren. 12mo. pp. 264, 1s. 6d. nt. CONSTABLE, *Feb.* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—The Faerie Queene. Book 1. Edit., Notes, Glossary, by W. H. Hill. Cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, *Apr.* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—Faerie Queene. Pictured and Decorated by Louis Fairfax Muckley. Sets only. Pts 7-14. 4to pp. 84, 86, 82, &c. sewed, each 2s. 6d. net DENT, *Feb.-Oct.* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—Faerie Queene. Pictured and decorated by Louis Fairfax Muckley. Intro. by John W. Hales. 2 vols. 4to. pp. 1214, 40s. net. DENT, *Oct.* 97
- Spenser (E.)** Faerie Queene. Ed. by Thomas J. Wise. Illus. W. Crane. Part 19, Canto 6-8. Bibliog., facs. 4to. pp. 140, 10s. 6d. G. ALLEN, *May* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—The Shepherd's Calendar: Twelve Aeclogues proportionable to the Twelve Monthes. Newly adorned with 12 Pictures by Walter Crane. Roy. 16mo. pp. 144, 10s. 6d. HARPER, *Nov.* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—Lucy's Temptation: a Temperance Story for Young Men and Women. 12mo. pp. 112, 1s. CUTLEY, *Oct.* 97
- Spenser (E.)**—Three School Girls; or, Brenda's Purpose. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. CUTLEY, *Oct.* 97
- Spermatozoids in Gymnosperms &c.** Scott, 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Spettigue** (Jane H.)—The Africander Trio: Story of Adventure. Illus. by P. Hardy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. BLACKIE, *Oct.* 97
- Spicer (E. M.)**—Useful Extracts of Everyday French. 12mo. pp. 102, 2s. SIMPKIN, *Jan.* 97
- Spiek and Span, Cherry** (Aunt), 2s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Spiers (V.)**—Drill on the Essentials of French Accidence and Elementary Syntax; with short Summaries of Rules. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 2d. 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 97
- Spiers (V.)**—Graduated Course of Trans. into French Prose. 8vo. pp. 116, limp, 2s. 6d. SIMPKIN, *July* 97
- Spinal Caries, Smith** (Noble) 2nd ed. 5s. *Oct.* 97
- Spinal Cord, Mammalian, Stimulation of Ant. and Post. Roots of &c.**, May (W. Page) 1s. *June* 97
- Spinks (W.)**—House Drainage Manual. Guide to Design and Construction of Systems of Drainage and Sewage Disposal from Houses. Tables, Illus. Extracts from Public Health Acts, Metrop. Management Acts, Model By-laws. 8vo. pp. 326, 5s. BIGGS, *Nov.* 97
- Spirit, Driven by the Lent, Robinson** (F. Douglas) ed. 2, 1s. 6d. *Mar.* 97
- Spirit in Prison, Dies Ira**, red. 1s. net *July* 97
- Spirit of an Illinois Town, Catherwood** (Mary) 6s. *Mar.* 97
- Spirit of Power, Acts of Apostles, Adamson**, 1s. *Jan.* 97
- Spirit of the Day, a Novel, Ouseley** (Mulry) 3s. 6d. *June* 97
- Spirit on the Waters, Abbott** (E. A.) 12s. 6d. nt. *Feb.* 97
- Spirit Within, The, Grey** (Hester) 1s. net *July* 97
- Spirit, Work of the Holy, Harris** (B.) 1s. *Sept.* 97
- Spiritual Basis of Nonconformity, Pike**, 1s. 6d., 1s. *June* 97
- Spiritual Instruction, Carter** (T.) n. ed. 3s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Spirithead, 26 June, 1897, Ships at, Navy**, 4d. *July* 97
- Spitsbergen, First Crossing, Conway** (Sir W. M.) 30s. net *May* 97
- Splendeurs, Misères des Courtisanes, Balzac**, 7s. *Jan.* 97
- Splendid Sin, Allen** (Grant) n. ed. 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 97
- Spofford** (Harriet P.)—In Titania's Garden: Poems. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. *May* 97
- Spoil-Five, Sixty-six &c.**, Cavendish, ea. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Spoils of Poynton, James** (H.) 6s. *Feb.* 97
- Spoilt Girl, Wardens** (Florence) 2s. *Aug.* 97

## SP

- Spon's Builders' Price Book, Young**, 8s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Sport**—Encyclopædia of. By the Earl of Suffolk, &c. Pts. 1-5. Illus. 4to. ea. sewed, 2s. LAWRENCE & B. *Feb., May, July* 97
- Sport**—Encyclopædia. Ed. by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Hedley Peck, and F. G. Afalo. Vol. 1. Imp. 8vo. pp. 642, 25s. LAWRENCE & B. *Dec.* 97
- Sport, and Nature in Africa, Bryden**, 6s; and Travel in India, Bagot, 6s.; Boxing, Winn, 5s.; Elizabethan, Madden, 16s.; Football, 1s.; Golf, Blackheath, 21s.; Forgan, 1s. 6d.; Hunting, Underhill, 2s. 6d.; in Engl., Shand, 12s. 6d.; Piscatorial, Pescador, 1s.; Playhours, Atkinson, 2s. 6d.; Reminisc. Huntsman, Berkeley, 15s. *Oct.* 97
- Sport, Angling**, 5s.; Afalo, 5s.; Athletic, 5s.; British Diary, 2s.; Climbing, Mountain, 5s.; Deer Stalking, Scrope, 15s.; Football, Budd, 6d.; Fowling, Macpherson, 21s.; Fox-hunting, D., Bailey's, 6s.; Golf Twaddle, 6d.; Racing Tales, Watson, 7s. 6d.; Rowing, Lehmann, 5s.; Russell (Fox), 14s.; Sea Fish, Afalo, 5s.; Shooting Big Game, 5s.; Stag-hunting, Ribblesdale, 25s. *Nov.* 97
- Sport, Fowler, The Wild, Folkard**, 12s. 6d.; Poetry of, ed. H. Peck, 10s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Sport of the Gods, Miller** (Esther) 6s. *Jan.* 97
- Sporting Adventures of M. Lolotte, &c. Lamond** (Blake) 1s. *July* 97
- Sporting Guns and Gunpowders.** Selection from Reports of Experiments, and other Articles published in the Field, relative to Fire Arms and Explosives. Part 1. 4to pp. 178, sewed, 5s. H. Cox, *Feb.* 97
- Sporting Notes and Sketches.** Vol. 14, 1897. 8vo. pp. 812, 10s. 6d. FORBES, *Dec.* 97
- Sporting Society; or, Sporting Chat and Sporting Memories.** Stories Humorous and Curious; Wrinkles of Field and Racecourse; Anecdotes of Stable and Kennel; Fract Notes on Shooting and Fishing. From various Sporting Celebrities and Writers on Turf and Chase. Ed. Fox Russell. Illus. Randolph Caldecott. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 698, 12s. net. BELLARS, *Mar.* 97
- Sporting and Athletic Records, Browne** 2s., 1s. *Oct.* 97
- Sports, and Pastimes, Boy's Own**, 8s. 6d.; Almanac, Nicholson, 2s. 6d.; Angling, Thomas (H. S.) 15s.; Climbing, Jones, 15s.; Cricket, Moffat, 2s. 6d.; Football, Budd, 1s.; Golf, Smith, 6d.; Hunting &c., Hubert, 1s. 6d.; Skating, Fowler, 2s. 6d., Wetham, 2s.; Woman's, Brownlow, 1s. *Dec.* 97
- Sports, Athletic, Sargent** (D. A.) 6s. 6d. *July* 97
- Sports, Big Game &c., Selous**, 10s. 6d.; Hunting Hints, 1s.; in Ireland, Bickerdyke, 6s.; Grant, 2s. *Apr.* 97
- Sports, Christian Standpoint, Ballard**, 6d. net; Golfer, Half-hours, Calamo Currente, 8s. 6d.; Leading Golf Links in the U.K., 21s. *May* 97
- Sports, South African, Parker** (G. A.) 8s. 6d. *July* 97
- Sportsman in Ireland.** By a Cosmopolite. New ed. Illus. by P. Chenevix Trench. 8vo. half-parch. pp. 324, 15s. (*Sportsman's Lib.*) E. ARNOLD, *May* 97
- Sportsman**—Random Recollections of the Belvoir Hunt. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 6s. net. SIMPKIN, *Sept.* 97
- Spotless Reputation, Gerard** (Dorothea) 6s. *Mar.* 97
- Spouse of Christ, Casey** (Jas. Canon) 2s. *July* 97
- Sprattling** (Emily)—The Morrison Family; or, 'The Way of Duty is the Way of Safety.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. CUTLEY, *Nov.* 97
- Sprays of Northern Pine, Mackenzie** (Fergus) 8s. 6d. *Apr.* 97
- Sprenger on Tradition, &c., Muir** (Wm.) 7s. 6d. *June* 97
- Sprigge** (S. S.)—The Life and Times of Thomas Wakley, Founder and first Editor of the 'Lancet,' M.P. for Finsbury, Coroner for West Middlesex. 2 Ports. 8vo. pp. 580, 18s. LONGMANS, *May* 97
- Spring Fairies, Sea Fairies, Mockler** (G.) 8s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Spring-time: the only Pretty Ring-time.** Ed. by Charles Peters. 4to. pp. 192, 7s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. *May* 97
- Spring-wood Tales, Fussell** (H. A.) 7s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Sprite—The Revelations of a: Authenhe Details of Fairydom and the Sprite-World.** Written down by Lily Neville. Ed., Illus. Anber M. Jackson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. UNWIN, *Oct.* 97

## SP

- Spurgeon** (C. H.)—Autobiog. Compiled from Diary, Letters, Records, by his Wife and his Secretary VI 1. 1894-54 4to. pp 382, 10s 6d ...PASSMORE, Dec. 97
- Spurgeon** (C. H.)—'Come ye Children': a Book for Parents and Teachers on the Christian Training of Children. Crown 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. ...PASSMORE, Dec. 97
- Spurgeon** (C. H.)—Everybody's Book. The Pilgrim's Guide. a Word for all Times and Seasons. 4to. pp. 182, 2s.; swd, 1s. ....PASSMORE, Dec. 97
- Spurgeon** (C. H.)—Everlasting Gospel of the Old and New Testaments. Sermons selected by Sir R. Phayre. Cr. 8vo. pp 432, 8s. 6d. PASSMORE, Nov. 97
- Spurgeon** (C. H.)—'We Endeavour': Helpful Words for Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour Cr. 8vo pp. 160, 2s. PASSMORE & A Nov. 97
- Spurgeon** (T.)—Light and Love. a Series of Sermons Preached at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. Cr 8vo. 2s. 6d. net .....STOCKWELL, Sep. 97
- Spurr** (F. C.)—The Holy Family 12mo pp. 96, 1s. MARSHALL BROS. Apr. 97
- Squire** (B.)—Treatment of Lupus. Fcp 8vo. pp. 62, 2s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL, June 97
- Squire** of Lonsdale, *Kenyon* (Edith C.) 3s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Squire's Fatal Will, Danvers** (Milton) 1s. ....Apr. 97
- Stable Management, Hints, Remington** (M. F., Capt.) 1s; India &c., Nunn, 5s. 6d. ....Apr., June 97
- Stables** (G.)—A Fight of Freedom: a Story of the Land of the Tsar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 338, 5s. NISSET, Sep. 97
- Stables** (G.)—A Life on the Ocean Wave; or, the Cruise of the good Ship 'Boress' Roy 16mo. pp. 844, 8s. 6d. ....J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Stables** (G.)—Cats: Classification, Diseases, Training. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 6d. (*Practical Guide-books*) DEAN, June 97
- Stables** (G.) &c.—Deeds of Daring, Stories of Travel and Adventure. 4to. 5s; bds. 3s J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Stables** (G.)—For Cross or Crescent. Days of Richard the Lion-hearted Romance. Large cr 8vo. pp. 380, 5s. ....J. F. SHAW, Oct. 97
- Stables** (G.)—In the Land of the Lion and the Ostrich. a Tale of Struggle and Adventure 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. ....REL. TRACT SOC. Oct. 97
- Stables** (G.)—Island of Gold: Sailor's Yarn Illus. A. Stewart. Cr. 8vo pp. 344, 3s. 6d. NELSON, Nov. 97
- Stables** (G.)—Jack Locke: Tale of War and Wave. Illus 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....WARNE, Nov. 97
- Stables** (G.)—The Naval Cadet. Story of Adventure on Land and Sea. 6 Illus. by W. Rainey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, Oct. 97
- Stackhouse** (J. F.)—Our Express Trains. Obl. 4to. pp. 28, sewed, 6d. net ...STACKHOUSE, Jan. 97
- Stacpoole** (H. de V.)—Death, the Knight, and the Lady: a Ghost Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 8s. 6d. LANE, Oct. 97
- Stacpoole** (W. H.)—The Victorian Picture Book. Illus. by J. R. Sinclair. Folio. 5s. ....DEAN, May 97
- Stadling** (J.), Reason (W.)—In the Land of Tolstoi. Experiences of Famine and Misery in Russia. Roy. 8vo. pp. 300, 7s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, Feb. 97
- Stafford** (J.)—Carlton Priors. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336, 6s CHATTO, May 97
- Stafford House Lectures**, delivered Nov. 1896. By Bishop of Stepney, H. E. Bevan, C. J. Ridgeway, A. F. Ingram. 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. ....S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Stainforth** (E.) ed. Works of *Sheridan*, 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Stair** (J. B.)—Old Samoa; or, Flotsam and Jetsam from the Pacific Ocean. Intro. by the Bishop of Ballarat. 8vo. pp. 296, 5s. ....REL. TRACT SOC. Oct. 97
- Staley** (V.)—The Practical Religion. Pref. by T. T. Carter 18mo. 1s. 6d., 2s. net .....MOWBRAY, Oct. 97
- Stallard** (C. F.)—Law of Sales of Stocks and Shares. 12mo. pp. 198, 2s. 6d. (*Legal Epitomes for General Use*) .....C. WILSON, June 97

## ST

- Stamp Album** (The Lincoln) for Foreign, British, and Colonial Postage Stamps. 11th ed. 4to. pp. 272, 4s.; roan, 5s. 6d.; with Catalogue and Maps, 4to pp. 380, roan, 9s. ....LINCOLN, Dec. 97
- Stamp Album, Hosp Subscription Book and**, 6d. Nov. 97
- Stamp Album, Queen Postage**, 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Stamp Album, The Empire**, 5s. ....Sep. 97
- Stamp Collecting Notes, Lincoln** (W. S.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Stamp Milling of Gold Ores, Richard**, 12s. 6d. July 97
- Standing Orders** of the House of Lords, 1897, relative to bringing in Private Bills &c.; with Instructions as to Taxation of Costs, and Schedule of Fees to be charged, 11d.; of the House of Commons, 1897, Part I. Public Business, Part II. Private Business, 1s 2d. ....Eyre & S. Oct. 97
- Standish** (Myles), *Johnson* (Hy.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Stang** (W.)—Pastoral Theology, in English. Roy. 8vo. pp. 304, sewed, 6s. ....BURNS & O Feb. 97
- Stanley** (Caroline)—The Pink Tulip: a Novel of To-day. Cr 8vo. pp 326, 3s. 6d. ROXB. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Stanley** (H. M.)—Essays in Literary Art. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 3s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHN, July 97
- Stanley** (H. M.)—In Darkest Africa; or, the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. Map, 150 Illus. New ed corrected and revised, cr. 8vo. pp. 704, 5s. ....Low, July 97
- Stanley of Alderley, Lady, Holroyd** (M. J.) Girlhood of, 18s. ....Jan. 97
- Stanyon** (E.)—Conjuring for Amateurs. a Practical Treatise on How to Perform Modern Tricks. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 136, sewed, 1s. ....L. U. GILL, Apr. 97
- Stapfer** (E.)—Jesus Christ before His Ministry. Trans. by Louise S Houghton. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200, 4s. DICKINSON, Feb. 97
- Stapfer** (E.)—Jesus Christ during His Ministry, translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Stapleton's Luck, Hollis** (Margery) 21s. ....Sep. 97
- Stapylton** (H. E. C.)—The Stapletons of Yorkshire: History of an English Family from very early times. 8vo. 14s. ....LONGMANS, Mar. 97
- Star-Chamber, Ainsworth** (Wm. Harrison), p.e. 1s. Feb. 97
- Star-Constants, Tables, Stone** (E. J.) 3s. ....Nov. 97
- Star of Fortune, Muddock** (J. E.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Star Out of Jacob** (The). The Scripture Story Illustrating the Earlier Portion of the Gospel Narrative. By the Author of 'The Wide, Wide World' &c. New ed Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 2s. ....NISSET, Sep. 97
- Star Story for Children, Algy Murray**, 1s. 6d. July 97
- Stark** (M.)—George Stirling's Heritage: a Love Story. Cr 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. ....SKEFFINGTON, Nov. 97
- Starkie** (W. J. M.) The Wasps of *Aristophanes*, 6s. Dec. 97
- Starlight Stories** told in Long Evenings. 4to. 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. ....J. F. SHAW, Nov. 97
- Starling** (E. H.)—Elements of Human Physiology. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 476, 7s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL, Oct. 97
- Starnes** (V. W.)—Short-Suit Whist. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....July 97
- Starr** (F.)—Some First Steps in Human Progress. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....GAY & E. Feb. 97
- Starr** (Louis)—Hygiene of the Nursery. Illus. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....H. K. LEWIS, May 97
- Starr** (B. W.)—Rev. Peter Mackenzie: People's Life of him, Man and his Work. 2nd ed. 20th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 146, 1s.; sewed, 6d. ....PARRIDGE, Feb. 97
- Stars, Spectra of, Harvard Coll.**, 15s. net. ....June 97
- Stars, Table of the Principal, Benton** (C. J.) 2s. Feb. 97
- Stars, Zone Observ., Harvard Coll.** 25s. net. ....July 97
- State Papers, British and Foreign**. Vol. 82: 1889-90, 10s. ....Eyre & S. Feb. 97
- State Papers, Henry VIII. Calend.**, vl. 15, 15s. Mar. 97
- Statesman's Year-book** (The): Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1897. Ed. by J. Scott Keltie with the Assistance of L. P. A. Renwick. 84th Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Cr. 8vo. pp. 1204, 10s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Apr. 97



## ST

- Statesmen, Southern, *Trent* (W. P.) 9s. ....Mar. 97
- Statham** (F. R.)—South Africa as it is. 8vo pp. 318, 10s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Statham** (H. H.)—Modern Architecture. For Architects and the Public. Illus. of Contemporary Buildings. 8vo. pp. 294, 10s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, Dec. 97
- Statics, Elem. Geom., *Dobbs* (W. J.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Statics, The Tutorial, *Briggs* (Wm.), and *Bryan* (G. H.) 8s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Stationers' and Printers' Annual**, Trade Book of Reference, and Almanac, 1897. 4to. pp. 92, sewed, 1s. net. ....LETTIS, Jan. 97
- Statistical Abstract** for the United Kingdom, 1882–1896. 44th No. 8vo. 1s. 1d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Statistics, *Judicial*, Part 2, 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Statue in the Air, *Le Conte* (C. Eaton) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Statutes**. 2nd edit. Revised. Vol. 12: From Vic. 81–82 to 84–85, 1868–71, 7s. 6d. ....EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Statutes of Utility, 1897, *Lely* (J. M.) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Statutes and Songs, *Meyer* (Rev. F. B.) 1s. 6d., 1s. 4pr. 97
- Statutory Rules and Orders** other than those of a Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, issued prior to 1890, and now in Force. Vol. 5: National Debt Commissioners to Prison, Ireland, 10s. Vol. 7: Supreme Court of Judicature, England, and Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, 10s. Vol. 8: Tasmania to Windward Islands, Addenda, Tables to the 8 vols., Appendix of Prerogative Orders, 10s.  
EYRE & S. Feb., Mar. 97
- Statutory Rules and Orders**, other than those of a Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, issued in the year 1896; with a List of Statutory Orders of a Local Character arranged in Classes, an Appendix of certain Orders in Council issued under the Royal Prerogative, and Index, 10s. ....EYRE & S. June 97
- Stanton (H.) Pearson's *Shakespeare*, 21s., 3 vls. ea. 7s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Stead** (W. T.)—Her Majesty the Queen: Studies of the Sovereign and the Reign. A Memorial Volume of the Great Jubilee, June 22, 1897. 8vo. pp. 174, 8s. 6d. net ....REVIEW OF REVIEWS' OFFICE, June 97
- Stead** (W. T.)—Real Ghost Stories. Rev. Repr. of Christmas and New Year's Numbers of 'Review of Reviews,' 1891–2. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 5s. ....RICHARDS, Nov. 97
- Stead** (W. T.)—Satan's Invisible World Displayed; or, Despairing Democracy: a Study of Greater New York. ('Review of Reviews' Annual, 1898.) Roy. 8vo. pp. 223, swd. 1s. ....OFFICE, Dec. 97
- Steadfast and True, *Silke* (L. C.) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Steadman** (M. R.) ('M. R. S.')—Optimus and other Poems. Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, May 97
- Steam Boilers, *Peabody* (C. H.) & Co. 17s. net, May 97
- Steam Boilers, *Halliday* (G.) 7s. 6d., red. 5s. Sep., Nov. 97
- Steam-engine, *Ewing* (J. A.) ed. 2, 15s.; Loco. Model, *Volkert* (Chris.) 4s. 6d. net ....Dec. 97
- Steam Engines, *Jamieson* (Andr.) ed. 12, 8s. 6d.; *Rankine* (Wm. J. Maquorn) ed. 14, 12s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Steam, Gas, Heat Engines, *Goodeve*, ed. 14, 6s. Oct. 97
- Stearns** (A.)—Sindbad, Smith & Co. Illus. Reginald B. Birch. Cr. 8vo pp. 284, 5s. ....UNWIN, Mar. 97
- Stearns** (F. P.)—Modern English Prose Writers. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, Nov. 97
- Stecher** (W. A.)—Gymnastics: a Text-book of the German-American Gymnastics specially adapted to the Use of Teachers and Pupils in Public & Schools. Ill. 4to. (Boston) London, 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Stedman** (E. C.)—Poems. Now first collected. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net. ....GAY & B. Nov. 97
- Stedman (Edm. C.), King (Edward), Europe, *Cassell's Guide*, 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Stedman (T. L.) Digestive Organs, *Twentieth Cent.*, 8, 9, ea. 21s., 30s. net ....Mar., June 97
- Stedman (Thos. L.) *Twentieth Century Practice*, vol. 10, 21s., 30s. net ....Sep. 97
- Steegen (Ter) Suso, *Hymns*, 2nd ser. 1s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Steel** (Flora Annie)—In the Permanent Way &c.: Skeries. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Oct. 97

## ST

- Steel** (Flora Annie)—In the Tideway. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, May 97
- Steel, Microscopic Flaws in, *Andrews* (T.) 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Steele (Robt.) *Renaud* of Montauban, 7s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Steele** (R.)—Selections from 'Tatler,' 'Spectator,' 'Guardian.' Ed. Intro. Notes, A. Dobson. Rev. ed. ext. fep. 8vo. 7s. 6d. (Eng. Clas.) ....FROWDE, Feb. 97
- Steer** (H.)—The Smedleys of Matlock Bank: a Review of the Religious and Philanthropic Labours of Mr. and Mrs. Smedley. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....Strock, Sep. 97
- Steevens** (G. W.)—Land of the Dollar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Jan., Apr. 97
- Steevens** (G. W.)—With the Conquering Turk: Confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk 14 Maps. 8vo. pp. 324, 10s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Nov. 97
- Stein** (C.)—Self and Comrades: Tales by a Soldier. Cr. 8vo. pp. 194, 8s. 6d. ....VINTON, Dec. 97
- Steingass (Dr. F.) Assemblies of *Hariri*, 21s. net Nov. 97
- Step** (E.)—By Vocal Woods and Waters: Studies from Nature. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 2s. 6d.  
BLISS, May 97
- Step** (E.)—Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse. The Cultural Directions ed. by Wm. Watson. Illus. with 316 Col. Plates selected and arranged by D. Bois. Vols. 2-4. Roy. 8vo. pp. 170, 192, 206, each 15s. net ....WARNE, Mar., June, Sep. 97
- Stephen Lescombe, *Hurst* (J. H.) 6s. 6d. ....Apr., June 97
- Stephens** (J. E. R.)—Should Divorced Persons Remarry? 8vo. pp. 24, swd. 6d. EDWIN, VAUGHAN, July 97
- Stephens** (R.)—Mr. Peters: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 420, 6s. ....BLISS, Apr. 97
- Stephens** (R.)—The Cruciform Mark. Strange Story of Richard Tregenna, Bachelor of Medicine, Univ. Edin. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Oct. 97
- Stephens** (R.)—Your Health and How to Keep it For Boys (and others). Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d.  
S. S. UNTON, Sep. 97
- Stephens** (T. A.)—Contribution to the Bibliography of the Bank of England. 8vo. pp. 214, 10s. 6d. net  
E. WILSON, May, July 97
- Stephens (W. P.), *Kunhardt's Yachts* Suppl. 21s. Feb. 97
- Stephans (W. R. W.) & Co. Winchester Documents, 15s. net ....Sep. 97
- Stephenson** (C.), Suddarts (F.)—A Text-book dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. 8vo. pp. 286, 7s. 6d. ....METHUEN, Sep. 97
- Stephenson** (G.)—Estimating: a Method of Pricing Builders' Quantities for Competitive Work. 3rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 6s. 6d. ....BATSFORD, Oct. 97
- Stephenson** (G.)—Repairs: how to Measure and Value them. Handbook for Builders, &c. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 8s. 6d. ....BATSFORD, Oct. 97
- Stephenson** (S.)—School Ophthalmia. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....CHURCHILL, June 97
- Stepmother, *Xenopoulos* (Gregory) 2s. 6d. net ....July 97
- Stepney (Bp. of), Strong (T. B.), & Co., *Church Hist. Soc. Lectures*, 3, 2s. ....July 97
- Stepney (Bp. of), Ridgeway (C. J.) & Co., *Stafford Hs. Lectures*, 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Stepping Heavenward, *Prentiss* (Eliz.) 1s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Steps to the Higher Life**: Daily Readings compiled from the Writings of H. B. Chapman. 18mo. pp. 142, 2s. 6d. net. ....SONNENSCHNEIN, Sep. 97
- Steps to Temple of Happiness, *Smith* (Hy.) 6s. Mar. 97
- Steps towards Re-union, *Duggan* (J.) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Steps Upward, *Hopkins* (Evan H.) 1s. ....Feb. 97
- Sterling** (J.) and Emerson (R. W.)—A Correspondence with a Sketch of Sterling's Life, by E. Waldo Emerson. 12mo. (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Sterling (John) Life, *Carlyle* (T.) Cent. ed. 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Sterne** (L.)—Complete Works. Life of Author by Himself. New ed. carefully compared with the best Texts. Memoir by David Herbert. Roy. 8vo. pp. 470, 3s. 6d. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors) ....W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97



## ST

- Sterne** (L.)—Sentimental Journey through France &c. 100 Illus. T. H. Robinson. Cr 8vo pp 442, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 3s. 6d. (*Book-lovers' Classics*)...BLISS, Nov. 97
- Sterrett** (J. D.)—Power of Thought, What it is, and what it does. With an Intro by Professor J. Mark Baldwin, of Princeton University. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s 6d.....July 97
- Steuart** (R. W.)—Text-book of Heat. (Vol. 2 of *Tut. Physics*.) Diagrams, Examples. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo pp. 336, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*).....CLIVE, Oct. 97
- Steve Brown's Bunyip, *Barry* (J.) ed. 5, 8s 6d. Aug. 97
- Stevens** (W.)—Book of Psalms. Part 2: Psalms 21–39 (ord.) Part 3: Psalms 40–65 (abbrev.) in Orthie Shorthand Part 4: Psalms 66–88 (reporting style). Each 8vo. pp. 16, sewed, 1s. net  
CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan., Apr. 97
- Stevens** (W. J.)—Home Railways as Investments, 1897. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged, with Tables. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 2s. 6d. net.....E. WILSON, May 97
- Stevenson** (E. I.)—White Cockades: an Incident of the 'Forty-five.' Long 12mo pp. 206, sewed, 1s (*Townist's Lib.*).....BRYCE, Aug. 97
- Stevenson** (Mrs.)—A Wife's Faith; or, Reaping the Whirlwind. Cr. 8vo. pp 148, 1s. 6d.  
CH. ENG. TEMP. Soc. Nov. 97
- Stevenson** (R. L.)—Birthday Book. Thoughts and Aphorisms for every day in the year, from his Works 18mo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. ....MARCOUS WARD, Nov. 97
- Stevenson** (R. L.), *Henley* (W. E.) Beau Austin, 2s 6d.; Admiral Gunee, 2s. 6d.;.....Feb., Oct. 97
- Stevenson** (R. L.)—St. Ives: being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. Cr. 8vo. pp 320, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, Oct. 97
- Stevenson** (R. L.)—Song Flowers from 'A Child's Garden of Verses.' Set to Music by Katharine M. Ramsay. Intro. by S R Crockett illus. by G. Browne. 4to pp 72, 7s 6d.....W. GARDNER, Oct. 97
- Stevenson** (R. L.)—Suicide Club and the Rajah's Diamond. New ed. 8 illus. by W. J. Hennessy. Cr. 8vo. pp 282, 3s. 6d. ....CHITTO, Sep. 97
- Stevenson** (Sir J.), Irish Melodies, *Moore's*, 1s. Aug. 97
- Stevenson** (W. F.)—Wounds in War. Mechanism of their Production and their Treatment (Army Medical Staff) 8vo pp. 486, 18s. ....LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Stevenson** (W. J.)—The Great Want of the Age. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ....BEEMAN, Sep. 97
- Stewart** (A.), *English Epigrams*, 1s 6d., 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Stewart** (B.)—Outlines of Business Knowledge requisite for Women. Four Lectures delivered to the Home Education Society. Roy. 8vo pp 52, limp, 1s. 6d. net .....
- Stewart** (H. E.)—The Birds of Our Country. With Illus. by A. Thorburn, J. Giacomelli, G. E. Lodge, K. Keyl, R. Kretschmer. Cr. 8vo. pp 406, 8s. 6d.  
DIEBY & L. Mar., May 97
- Stewart** (R. W.)—A Text-book of Magnetism and Electricity. 160 Illus. and Examples. Cr. 8vo. red. to 4s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series: Tutorial Physics*)  
CLIVE, May 97
- Stewart** (R. W.)—Advanced Heat. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 8s. 6d. (*Organ. Sci. Series*).....CLIVE, Mar. 97
- Stewart** (R. W.)—Magnetism and Electricity. Text-book. Worked Examples, 160 Illus. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*).....CLIVE, Oct. 97
- Stewart** (R. W.)—Text-book of Light. Vol. 3 of *Tutorial Physics*. Diagrams and Examples Ed. 8. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*)CLIVE, Apr. 97
- Stewart** (R. W.)—Text-book of Magnetism and Electricity. (*Tutorial Physics*, Vol. 4.) Cr. 8vo. red. to 4s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Ser.*).....CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Stickney** (A.)—State Control of Trade and Commerce by National or State Authority 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d.....Nov. 97
- Stiles** (C. W.)—A Revision of the Adult Tapeworms of Hares and Rabbits. 21 Plates. 8vo. pp. 90, sewed, 6s. net .....

## ST

- Stillman** (W. J.)—Billy and Hans a True History, Pictures by Miss Lisa Stillman. Cr 8vo. pp 62, sewed, 1s .....
- Stillman** (W. J.)—The Old Rome and the New, &c: Studies. Cr. 8vo pp. 308, 5s. RICHARDS, Nov. 97
- Stillman** (W. J.)—The Old Rome and the New, and other Studies. Cr. 8vo (Boston) London, 9s. Dec. 97
- Stillman** (W. J.) *Venus, Apollo, Paint, &c.*, 138s. Feb. 97
- Stimpson** (H. B.)—The Regeneration: a Novel. Illus 16mo. (Washington) London, 5s.....Mar. 97
- Stimson** (F. J.)—King Noanett: Story of Devon Settlers in Old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. Cr. 8vo. pp 344, 5s net, adv. to 6s. LANE, Mar., Oct. 97
- Stimson** (F. J.)—Mrs Knollys, and other Stories. 12mo (New York) London, 6s 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Stirling** (Amelia H.)—Torch-bearers of History. connected Series of Hist. Sketches. Vol. 2. Reformation to French Revolution Cr 8vo pp 278, 2s. NELSON, Oct. 97
- Stirling** (J. H.)—The Secret of Hegel: Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter. New ed. rev. 8vo. 16s. ....OLIVER & B. Nov. 97
- Stirling**, Old Ludgings, *Fleming* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. nt. July 97
- Stock** (Eugene) C.M.S. Mission, *Coz* (W.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Stock** (St. Geo.) *Lectures in the Lyceum*, 7s. 6d.; trans. Nicomachean Ethics, 1–4 &c, *Aristotle*, 4s. 6d.  
Mar., May 97
- Stock** (Sarah G.)—Missionary Heroes of Africa 75 Illus., Map Imp 16mo. pp 212, 2s. 6d.  
LONDON MISS Soc. Dec. 97
- Stock** (Sarah G.)—Story of the Year, 1896–7. 4to. pp. 94, sewed, 1s.....CHURCH MISS Soc May 97
- Stock Exchange Investments**. Hist. Theory, Methods, Practice, and Results. 3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 8vo pp 364, 5s.; 4th ed pp. 292, 2s 6d.  
SIMPIN, Mar., May 97
- Stock Exchange, Law &c.**, *Brodhurst* (B.) 12s. 6d Aug. 97
- Stock Exchange Year-book**, *Skinner* (Thos.) 25s. Jan. 97
- Stock and Sharebrokers' Directory**. Roy. 8vo. pp. 180, 4s. 6d.....SPORTSWOODS, Sep. 97
- Stockton** (F. R.)—A Story-teller's Pack. Illus by Peter Newell, W. T. Smedley, Frank O. O. Small, Alice Barber Stephens, and E. W. Kemble (Nine Stories.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. ....CASSELL, June 97
- Stockton** (F. R.)—Pomona's Travels. Illus. by A. B. Frost. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 3s. 6d. CASSELL, Apr. 97
- Stockton** (F. R.)—The Great Stone of Sardinia: a Novel. Illus. by Peter Newell. Cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 6s. HARPER, Dec. 97
- Stoddard** (E. V.)—Bertrand Du Guesclin, Constable of France. His Life and Times. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 9s. ....PUTNAM, Sep. 97
- Stoddard** (W. O.)—Lost Gold of the Montezumas: a Story of the Aztec. Illus. Cr 8vo. pp. 310, 5s.  
HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Stoddard** (W. O.)—The Red Patriot: a Story of the American Revolution. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Stoke Bishop**—Memorials of: Church, First Vicar (David Wright). 4to. pp. 184, 5s. nt. SIMPKIN, Sep. 97
- Stoker** (B.)—Dracula. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 6s.  
CONSTABLE, June 97
- Stoker** (G.)—Oxygen Treatment for Wounds, Ulcers. Burns, Lupus, and Nose, Eye, Ear Diseases. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 2s. ....BAILLIERE, Sep. 97
- Stokes** (G. G.)—Conditional Immortality: a Help to Seaphas. A Series of Letters addressed to James Marchant. Long 12mo. pp. 94, 1s.....NISBET, Sep. 97
- Stokes**, Mr., *Execution, Africa*, 1s. 7d. ....Sep. 97
- Stokoe** (T. H.)—Old Testament History for Schools. Part 3: From Disruption to Return from Captivity. Maps. 12mo. pp. 282, swd. 2s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Oct. 97
- Stolen Fiddle tale**, *Mayson* (Walter H.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Stolen White Elephant**, *Twin*, n. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97

## ST

- Stone** (E. J.)—Tables for Facilitating the Computation of Star-Constants Modified and rev. by H. H. Turner. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 2s. ....FROWDE, Nov. 97
- Stone** (S. J.)—Lays of Iona, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 394, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Stone** (T. W.)—Simple Hydraulic Formulæ. Cr. 8vo. red. to 4s. ....SPOON, Oct. 97
- Stone's Justices' Manual**, Yearly Justices' Practice for 1897, Guide to Ordinary Duties of Justice of the Peace, Table of Statutes, of Cases, of Punishments. App. of Forms. 29th ed. Ed. G. B. Kennett. 8vo pp. 1178, 25s. ....SHAW & S. Feb. 97
- Stone Work**, Machinery, *Bale* (M. Pows) ed. 2, 9s. Nov. 97
- Stones**, Building, Decor., *Merrill* (G. P.) 21s. net May 97
- Stoney** (Emily A. M.)—Nursing: Practical Points for Private Practice. Rules for Feeding the Sick; Recipes for Invalid Foods &c.; Weights, Measures; Dose List; Glossary. 73 Illus., 9 Clrd. Plates. 8vo. pp. 466, 7s. 6d. net .....SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Feb. 97
- Stoney** (W.) Commen., *Poet*, 28, 2, 10s. 6d. net July 97
- Stops**, Handbook, *Allardye* (P.) ed. 9, 6d., 1s. Mar. 97
- Storer** (F. H.)—Agriculture in some of its Relations with Chemistry. 7th ed. enl. 8 vols. 8vo. pp. 1920, 25s. Low, Dec. 97
- Storer** (F. H.) and **Comey** (A. M.)—A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, Inorganic. New edit. 8vo. (Easton, Pa.) London, 25s. ....Apr. 97
- Stories**, Brit. Hist., *Raleigh*, 1s. 6d.; *Country*, 6d.; *Sporting Society*, 12s. ....Mar. 97
- Stories**, Colonial, *Hawthorne* (N.) 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Stories** for Nimon, *Zola* (Emile) new ed. 3s. 6d. July 97
- Stories** from Hans Andersen, Angeldorf, 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Stories** from Italy, *Godkin* (G. S.) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Stories** from O and N. Test. Bible Steps, 2s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Stories** of a Noble Life, *Brockman* (J.) 1s. 6d. May 97
- Stories** on the Lord's Prayer, *Cooté* (Lady) 1s. 6d., *Molesworth* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Stories** &c., *Andersen*, Sommer, n. ed. 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Stories** and Interludes, *Pain* (Barry) 2s. ....July 97
- Stories** and Play Stories. By Violet Hunt, Mrs. A. Henniker, Lady Ridley, J. Strange, A. H. Hamer, &c. Cr. 8vo pp. 312, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, Oct. 97
- Storm**, The Great, a Tale, *Carlyon* (Hope) 6d. May 97
- Stormonth** (J.)—A Manual of Scientific Terms: Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory. Botany, Natural History, Anatomy, Medicine, Veterinary, App. of Specific Names for Junior Medical Students, &c. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 500, 7s. 6d. ....THIN, Oct. 97
- Storms**, Laws of, *MacNab* (John) new ed. 2s. ....Sep. 97
- Stormy Past**, *St. Claire* (May) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Stormy Waters**, Story, *Buchanan* (R.) n. ed. 1s. July 97
- Storrs** (L. A.)—Kohelah: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. ....May 97
- Storrs** (R. S.)—Divine Origin of Christianity. Indicated by its Historical Effects. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. 4s. ....DICKINSON, Feb. 97
- Story** (R. H.)—The Apostolic Ministry in the Scottish Church: Baird Lecture for 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 7s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. Mar. 97
- Story** of a Busy Life, *Paull* (Mrs. Geo. A.) 3s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Story** of a Red Deer, *Fortescue* (J. W.) 4s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Story** of a Summer, *After her Death*, 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Story** of Ab., *Waterloo* (Stanley) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Story** of an Untold Love, *Ford* (J. L.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Story** of Charles Strange, *Wood* (Mrs. H.) new ed. 2s., 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Story** of Frank, *Wynne* (G. Robt.) 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Story** of L. M. S., *Horne* (C. Silvester) ed. 2, 1s. net Dec. 97
- Story** of Latsu Beg, the Camel Driver. As he told it to Dr. David Gunn, showing how he went to Australia, and what befel him there. Long 12mo. pp. 212, sewed, 1s. 6d. ....ROBERTSON, May 97
- Story** of Lancashire (The). Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 1s. 6d. E. ARNOLD, Oct. 97
- Story** of Mollie, *Bower* (Marian) 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Story** of the Cowboy, *Hough* (E.) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Story** of the Mine, *Shinn* (C. H.) 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Story** of the Palatines, *Cobb* (S. H.) 9s. ....Dec. 97

## ST

- Story** of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1628 A.D.; as Told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies Ed. from Orig Texts by Edward Arber. Cr. 8vo. pp. 644, 6s. ....WARD & D. Mar. 97
- Story** of the Rhinegold, *Chapin* (A. A.) 6s. ....Aug. 97
- Story** of the Three Bears and Tale of a Tub. Illus. Obl. 16mo. pp. 72, sewed, 1s. net .....SIMPSON, Oct. 97
- Story** of Yorkshire. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 6d. E. ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Story-teller's Pack**, *Stockton* (Frank R.) 6s. ....June 97
- Stott** (Grace)—Twenty-six Years of Missionary Work in China. 8 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374, 6s. HODDER & S. Mar. 97
- Stout** English Bowman, *Pickering* (E.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Stow** (A.), Calvert (E.)—Baby Lays. Roy. 16mo pp. 48, 1s. 6d. net .....MATHEWS, Nov. 97
- Stowe** (Harriet E., Mrs. B.)—Life and Letters. Annie Fields Port. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 7s. 6d. Low, Dec. 97
- Stowe** (Harriet E., Mrs. B.)—Uncle Tom's Cabin. Front. by Cruikshank. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. BLISS, Sep. 97
- Strabismus**, Convergent, *Holthouse* (Edwin) 6s. July 97
- Strachey** (J. St. L.)—From Grave to Gay: Studies concerned with Subjects of Serious Interest, with the Puritans, with Literature, and with the Humours of Life Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. ....SMITH & E. Apr. 97
- Strafford** (Countess of)—Evening Thoughts on Holy Writ: a Series of Short Lay Sermons for Use in Private Households. Intro. by Edward Carr Glyn. Cr. 8vo pp. 106, 2s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Sep. 97
- Straits Settlements**: Papers relating to the Cocos-Keeling and Christmas Islands. Map. 1s. EYRE & S. June 97
- Strand Magazine**. Vols. 18, 14. Each roy. 8vo. pp. 808, 6s. 6d. ....NEWNES, June, Dec. 97
- Strand Musical Magazine**. Vol. 5, 4to. pp. 392, 6s.; Vol. 6, pp. 480, 6s. 6d. ....NEWNES, June, Dec. 97
- Strang** (Wm.), *Singer* (H.) Etching, &c., 15s. net Nov. 97
- Strange** Adven. of Miss Brown, *Marlowe*, 5s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Strange** Passages, Common Life, *Thomas*, 6s. ....July 97
- Strange Story**, *Lyttton*, 1s.; n. Kneb ed. 3s. 6d. Feb., Oct. 97
- Strange Story** of My Life, *Winter* (J. S.) 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Strange Tangle**, *King* (Alice) red. 8s. ....June 97
- Strasburger** (E.)—Botany: Practical Handbook for the Botanical Laboratory and Private Student. Ed. from German by W. Hillhouse, rev. by Author, Additional Notes by Author and Ed. 149 Illus. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 452, 9s. ....SONNENSCHEIN, Feb. 97
- Strategic Points**, World's Cong., *Mott* (J. R.) 3s. 6d. July 97
- Stratford de Redcliffe** (Lord), *Lee* (A. L.), Poole (S. L.) 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Stratford-on-Avon**, *Ward* (H. Snowden, Cath. Weed) 1s. net .....Aug. 97
- Stratton** (A.)—Sir Christopher Wren: Life, Work, Influence. Illus. 4to. 10s. 6d. net BATSFORD, May 97
- 'Straw-Hat'**—see *Jeffery* (J.)
- Stray Notes** of a Wayfarer. By A. C. C. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, July 97
- Streatfield** (Henrietta S.)—The Mystery of Hope Lodge. Illus. by E. Prater. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 2s. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Stredder** (Eleanor)—The Hermit Princes: Tale of Adventure in Japan. 2s. 6d. ....NELSON, Jan. 97
- Street** (G. S.)—The Wise and the Wayward. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 4s. 6d. net; adv. to 6s. ....LANE, Jan., Oct. 97
- Street** (J. C.)—The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or, the Mystery hidden for Ages and from Generations. New ed. roy. 8vo. 15s. net .....REDWAY, Apr. 97
- Street** (Lilian)—Nell and the Actor: a Novel Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 3s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Mar. 97
- Streeter** (A.)—Saint Wilfrid. 8vo. pp. 90, 6d. CATH. TRUTH Soc. Sep. 97
- Strength** of Materials, *Merriman* (M.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Strength**, to Obtain, *Sandow* (Eugen) 2s. 6d. net Sep. 97

## ST

- Stretton** (Hesba)—A Miserable Christmas and a Happy New Year. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d.  
REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Stretton** (Hesba)—A Night and a Day. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d.  
REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Stretton** (Hesba)—Doctor's Dilemma. Cr. 8vo. pp. 542, 6s.  
HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Stretton** (Hesba)—Friends till Death. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d.  
REL. TRACT Soc. Sep. 97
- Stretton** (Hesba)—Highway of Sorrow at the close of the 19th Cent. Chp. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 440, 3s. 6d.  
CASSELL, Nov. 97
- Stretton** (Hesba)—In the Hollow of His Hand. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s.  
REL. TRACT Soc. Aug. 97
- Stretton** (Hesba)—Two Secrets, and a Man of his Word. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- Strickland** (P.)—English Statute Law Revised. Analysis of the Effect of the Legislation of 1896 upon Earlier Statutes relating to England. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d.  
CLOWES, Mar. 97
- Striges**, *Steganopodes*, Brit. Birds, 3, 12s. net.  
Aug. 97
- Strike**, and other Poems, *Hewetson* (G. B.) 6s. Feb. 97
- String** of Pearls, *Gregory* (Samuel) 1s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Stringer** (F. A.)—Compulsory Summons for Directions: Pract. Treatise on New Rules of the Supreme Court as to Directions. Roy. 8vo. 1s. SWERT & M. Nov. 97
- Stringer** (F. A.), Johnston (J.)—Diary for Lawyers for 1898. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. net SWERT & M. Nov. 97
- Stripped** of the Tinsel, *Muddock* (J. E.) 2s. 6d. May 97
- Strong** (A. H.)—The Great Poets and their Theology. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 12s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Strong** (T. B.)—Christian Ethics: Eight Lectures before Univ. of Oxford, in 1895, on the Foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. New ed. 8vo. pp. 408, 7s. 6d.  
LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Strong Men** and True, *Roberts* (Morley) 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Strong Necessity**, A, *Don* (Isabel) 6s. Oct. 97
- Structural Design**, Prnt., *Moncrieff*, 10s. 6d. net Sep. 97
- Struggles** of Chms. Tadpole, *Smith* (A.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. 97
- Stuart** (E.)—Tangled Threads. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s.  
PARTIDGE, Sep. 97
- Stuart** (Esmé)—Arrested: a Novel. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s.  
F. V. WHITE, Jan. 97
- Stuart** (Esmé)—The Goldmakers. Cr. 8vo. red to 1s. S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Stuart** (Esmé)—The Knights of Rosemullion. 3 Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 2s. 6d.  
NATIONAL Soc. Oct. 97
- Stuart** (E. A.)—Assurance of Life: Sermons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 100, 1s. 6d.; sd. 1s. (*Preachers of To-day*)  
NISBET, Apr. 97
- Stuart** (Ruth McE.)—In Simpkinsville: Character Tales. Illus. by Smedley Carleton and McNair. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250, 5s., 6s.  
HARPER, Nov., Dec. 97
- Stubbs** (C. W.)—A Creed for Christian Socialists. With Expositions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, 2s.; sewed, 1s. (*Bellamy Library*)  
W. REEVES, Jan. 97
- Stubbs** (C. W.)—Historical Memorials of Ely Cathedral in 2 Lectures in Cambridge. 1: Shrine of S. Awdrey; 2: Alan de Walsingham. Imp. 16mo. pp. 206, 4s. 6d. net  
DENT, June 97
- Stubbs** (W.)—Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. Vol. I. 8th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 692, 12s.  
FROWDE, Aug. 97
- Stubbs** (W.)—Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum: an Attempt to Exhibit the Course of Episcopal Succession in England from the Records of the Church. 4to. 10s. 6d.  
FROWDE, July 97
- Student's** (Eng.) Indispensable Comp., *Julien* (F.) 1s. net  
Sep. 97
- Students' Handbook** of Diseases of the Skin. By Utile Quod Facias. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net  
LIVINGSTONE, May 97

## SU

- Studia Sinaitica**, No. 6: a Palestinian Syriac Lectionary containing Lessons from the Pentateuch, &c. Ed. by A. S. Lewis. 4to. sewed, 12s. 6d. net  
CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Studies** in Board Schools, *Morley* (Robt.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Studies** in Frankness, *Whibley* (Chas.) 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Studio** (The). Vols. 7 and 8, folio, adv. to 21s. net each. Vol. 9, 4to. pp. 814, 6s. Vol. 10, pp. 292, 6s. Vol. 11, 4to. pp. 288, 6s. OFFICE, Jan., Feb., July, Oct. 97
- Studio Mystery**, *Aubrey* (F.) 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Stung** to the Quick, *Banks* (Mrs. G. L.) red. 2s. Nov. 97
- Sturdy** and Stilts, *Lyster* (Annette) 5s. Oct. 97
- Sturge** (M. Carta)—Time Spell of Château d'Arpon. 4to. pp. 60, sewed, 1s. 6d. ARROWSMITH, Sep. 97
- Sturges** (R. Y.)—Song and Thought. Imp. 16mo. pp. 106, 3s. 6d. net.  
REDWAY, Dec. 97
- Sturgis** (J.)—Folly of Pen Harrington: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 6s.  
CONSTABLE, June 97
- Sturmer** (H. H.)—The Counsels of William de Britaine. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244, 3s. 6d. F. E. ROBINSON, July 97
- Sturmer** (Hy.) The Cyclist Year Book, 2s. net; Photoq. Annual, 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net.  
Apr., Aug. 97
- Staven** (Hermine)—Praktische Anfangsgründe. Cr. 8vo 2s 6d. (*Heath's Mod. Lang. Ser.*) ISEBSTER, Mar. 97
- Style**, *Raleigh* (Walter) 5s. Oct. 97
- Subconscious Self**, *Waldstein* (Louis) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Subject-Index** of Modern Works, Brit. Mus., *Fortescue* (G. K.) 40s. Apr. 97
- Submarine Cable Testing**, *Fisher* (H. K. C.) 6s. nt. Nov. 97
- Subscription Book** and Stamp Album: the Prince of Wales's Hospital Fund for London. Oblong 18mo. pp. 22, limp, 6d. SIMPKIN, Nov. 97
- Substance** of his House *Frye* (Prosser Hall) 5s. Mar. 97
- Success** to You! Talks, *Dawson* (E. C.) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Success and Failure**, *Horton* (Robert F.) 1s. nt. Sep. 97
- Successful Life**, *Dendy* (John) 2s. net. Nov. 97
- Sudan**, 1879-1895, *Statin* (Rudolf C.) n. ed. 6s. Sep. 97
- Sudan**, Adventures in, *Wright* (H. C. S.) 1s.; Letters from the, *Knight* (E. F.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. 97
- Sudbury** (M. W.)—Hints to Horsemen. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. JARROLD, Aug. 97
- Suddaby** Fewster, *Flit* and *Ko*, 6s. Jan. 97
- Sue Orcutt**, *Waile* (C. M.) 6s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Suffer Little Children**: Picture Book of Bible Stories for Little Folk. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Suffing** (E. R.)—Guide to Epping Forest. Illus. New ed. 12mo. pp. 144, sewed, 6d. JARROLD, July 97
- Suffolk Tales** &c., *Gurdon* (Lady Camilla) 5s. Oct. 97
- Suffolk** and Berkshire (Earl of), *Peck* (H.) &c., Sport, Encyclo., pts. 1-5, ea. 2s. Feb.-July 97
- Sugar**, U.S. Industry, *Myrick* (H.) 2s. 6d. June 97
- Sugar**, West Indies, 1s. June 97
- Suicide Club** &c. *Stevenson* (Rbt. Louis) 3s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Sullivan** (J. F.)—The Flame Flower, and other Stories. Illus. by the Author. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Sullivan** (J. F.)—There They Are! Roy. 16mo. pp. 350, 6s. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Sully** (J.)—Children's Ways: Selections from the Author's Studies of Childhood, with some Additional Matter. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 4s. 6d. LONGMANS, Aug. 97
- Sully** (J.)—The Teachers' Handbook of Psychology. On the Basis of 'Outlines of Psychology' 4th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 606, 6s. 6d. LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Sultan** (The) and his Subjects, *Davey* (Richd.) 24s. Apr. 97
- Summer Days** for Winter Evenings, *Crauford* (J. H.) 8s. 6d. net Jan. 97
- Summers** (W.)—Mad Barbara. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ROXBURGH PRESS, June 97
- Summers** (W. H.)—The Rise and Spread of Christianity in Europe; or, the Overthrow of Paganism under the Cross, the Sceptre, and the Sword. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. (*Present-day Primers*) REL. Tr. Soc. Aug. 97
- Sumner** (G. H.)—Churchwardens' Manual: Duties, Powers, Rights, Privileges. 8rd ed. 12mo. pp. 94, 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Sun**, Story of the, *Ball* (R. S.) red. 10s. 6d. Oct. 97

## SU

- Sun, Total Eclipse, 1896, Novaya-Zemlya Obser., *Powell* (Sir Geo. Baden-) 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Sun** Yat Sen—Kidnapped in London: being the Story of My Capture by, Detention at, and Release from, the Chinese Legation, London. Cr. 8vo. pp. 134, sewed, 1s. ....ARROWSMITH, Jan. 97
- Sun and Mist, *Betts* (E. St. G.) 8s. 6d. net ....Feb. 97
- Sun's Place in Nature, *Lockyer* (Norman) 12s. ....Dec. 97
- Sunbeam's Influence, *Dunboyne*, red. 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Sunday** Afternoon Verses. Coll. from the 'British Weekly' by W. Robertson Nicoll. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 3s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Sunday at Home**, 1896-97. 4to. pp. 816, 7s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. Oct. 97
- Sunday Echoes, Weekday Hours, Miracles, new edit. *Brock* (Mrs. C.) 3s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Sunday Friend** Vol. 23. 4to. pp. 192, boards, 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s. 6d. ....OFFICE, Oct. 97
- Sunday Hours**. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 600, 4s. Vol. 2, 4s. Vols. 1 and 2 in 1 vol. 4to. 7s. 6d. REL. TRACT Soc. May, Oct. 97
- Sunday Reading for the Young**. Vol. for 1897. 4to. pp. 416, 5s.; boards, 8s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Sunday School Lessons, 1897, *Peloubet* (F.) 6s. Feb. 97
- Sunday School Songs, *Seed Sower*, 2s. ....July 97
- Sunday School Teaching, *Bailey* (Jas.) 1s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Sunday Stories, *Shaw* (C.) 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Sunday Sunshine** 6th Year of Issue. 4to. 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. ....J. F. SHAW, Oct. 97
- Sunday Talks, *Bairns, Dryerre* (J. Meldrum) 1s. Nov. 97
- Sundays Round the World, *Hastings* (F.) 6s. ....Sep. 97
- Sunderland, Grange Sch., *Collingwood*, 3s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97
- Sunderdowner**—Rambles in Polynesia. 8vo. pp. 220, 4s. ....EUROPEAN MAIL, Nov. 97
- Sunless Heart, *Johnstone* (Edith) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Sunlight and Shadow, *Adams* (W. I. L.) 12s. ....Dec. 97
- Sunrise Land, E. Engl., *Berlyn* (Mrs. A.) 2s. ....July 97
- Sunset, a Novel, *Whitby* (Beatrice) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Sunshine Corner, Ps. ciii., *Haycraft* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Sunshine for 1897**. 4to. pp. 204, 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. ....STONEMAN, Nov. 97
- Sunshine Trip, *Bottomo* (Margaret) 4s. 6d. ....May 97
- Sunwood Glory, Refiner's Fire, *Haycraft* (Margt. S.) red. to 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Superstitions, English Oral Tradns., *Current*, 14s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Supplanter, *The, Neuman* (B. Paul) 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Surenne** (G.)—Dictionary of French and English 2 Pts. 1, French-English; 2 English-French. 13th ed. 12mo. pp. 560, 1s. 6d. ....OLIVER & B. Apr. 97
- Surface** (M.)—Photography as a Hobby. 16 Illustrations by Author. Long 15mo. pp. 62, sewed, 6d. net (*Popular Photographic Series*) LUND, Feb.; HUMPHREYS, Apr. 97
- Surgeon's Daughter &c., *Scott*, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Surgery, *Walsham* (Wm. Johnson) 6th ed. 12s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Surgery, *Wharton* (H. R.) 4s. 2s. 6d. net ....Nov. 97
- Surgery**. Part 4: Tumours, Diseases of Bones, Diseases of Joints. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. net (*Catechism Series*) ....LIVINGSTONE, Jan. 97
- Surgery: a Treatise** by American Authors, for Students and Practitioners of Surgery and Medicine. Ed. by Roswell Park. Vol. 1: General Surgery. 380 Illus. Pp. 798. Vol. 2: Special or Regional Surg. 468 Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 804, 34s. net. PENTLAND, Apr. 97
- Surgery, Minor, *Heath* (Christopher) ed. 11, 6s. Oct. 97
- Surgery, Operations of, *Jacobson* (W. H. A.) 34s. Jan. 97
- Surgery, Practice of, *Clarke* (Fairlie), Clark (A.) 4th ed. 5s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Surgical Handbook, *Caird* (F. M.) &c. 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Surgical Pathology &c., *Clarke* (J. J.) 10s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Surnames, English, *Bardsley* (C. W.) 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Surplus Value Theory, Fallacy, *Seymour*, 2s., 1s. Sep. 97
- Surp. Adventures, Sir Toady Lion, *Crockett*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Surrey** (Margaret)—Joana. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. MARSHALL BROS. Oct. 97

## SW

- Surrey**—Way about. Map. Illus., Gazetteer, ed. by A. Baines. 12mo. pp. 214, sewed, 1s. net (*Way-about Series of Gazetteer Guides*) ...LIFFE, June 97
- Surrey Garden, Pot-Pouri, *Earle* (Mrs) 7s. 6d. July 97
- Surrey, Sussex, *Ward* (C. S.) 8s. 6d. net. ....Jan. 97
- Surtees** (C.)—Campaigns in Italy, 1796: Début of Gen. Bonaparte 8vo. swd. 8s. net. ....STANFORD, Feb. 97
- Survey, Estim., Prelim., *Gribble* (Th. G.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Surveying, Pract., *Usell* (Geo. Wm.) 7s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Surveying, Quantity, *Leaning* (J.) ed. 3, 12s. 6d.; adv. 15s. ....Feb. 97
- Surveyors' Agricultural Formulæ &c., *Hurst* (John Thos.) 5s. ....Mar. 97
- Susan Turnbull, *Gunter* (Archib. Clavering) 2s. Nov. 97
- Susan's Escort, and Others, *Hale* (E. E.) 6s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Sussex, East, Handbook, *Chambers*, 24th ed. 1s. May 97
- Sutcliffe** (H.)—A Man of the Moors: a Story of the Brontë Country. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. ....PAUL, Dec. 97
- Sutcliffe** (J. H.)—Profitable Poultry Farming: Methods that give best Results, Mistakes to Avoid. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 132, swd., 1s. ....L. U. GILL, Oct. 97
- Sutherland** (W and W. G.)—The Sign-Writer and Glass Embosser. (4 parts.) Parts 1 and 2. Folio, sewed, 36s. net. ....SIMPSON, Jan. 97
- Sutherland** (W., W. G.)—The Sign-Writer and Glass-Embosser. Part 3 (4 pts. sets only) Folio, swd. 36s. net. ....SIMPSON, Dec. 97
- Sutro (A.), *Walkley* (A. B.) *Masterlinck* (M.) Treasure of Humble, 5s. net. ....Apr. 97
- Sutton & Sons**—The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 434, 5s. ....SIMPSON, Dec. 97
- Sutton** (J. B.), *Giles* (A. E.)—The Diseases of Women: Handbook for Students and Practitioners. 115 Illus. 8vo. pp. 436, 14s. ....REEMAN PUB. Co. Sep. 97
- Sutton** (J. B.)—Ligaments: Nature and Morphology. Illus. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 114, 4s. 6d. LEWIS, Apr. 97
- Sutton's Amateur's Guide to Horticulture for 1898**. 4to. pp. 174, limp, 1s. ....SIMPSON, Dec. 97
- Sutton and District Directory, *Pile* (W.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Swampers, *The, Nisbet* (Hume) 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.) (Mrs Burnett-Smith)—A Victory Won. Illus. by R. Tod. 10th Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—Briar and Palm. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—Doris Cheyne: Story of a Noble Life. Nw. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. OLIPHANT, Apr. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—Maitland of Laurieston. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B.: More Experiences of Elizabeth Glen. Illus. D. M. Smith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—Roger Marchman's Ward. 12mo. pp. 94, 9d. ....OLIPHANT, Sep. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—St. Veda's. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—Sheila. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—The Curse of Cowden. Illus. by Bernard Higham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Homepun Series*) ....HUTCHINSON, July 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—The Gates of Eden. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 8s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—The Guinea Stamp. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, Mar. 97
- Swan** (Annie S.)—The Ne'er-do-weel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 5s. ....HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Swan** (H.)—Travellers' Colloquial German: Handbook for English-speaking Travellers and Students. Idiomatic German Phrases, with exact Pronunciation. Represented on a new system based upon a scientific analysis of German sounds. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 142, 1s. 6d. (*Phonetic Series*) ....NUTT, Aug. 97

## SW

- Swan** (H.) and Bétis (V.).—Scenes of English Life: Lessons in English on the Series Method, Instructions to Teachers, Directions for Pronunciation. Book 1: Children's Life. Pref. on use of the Method for Teachers of the Deaf by Susanna E. Hull. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d. (*Psychological Methods of Teaching Languages, English Series*).....**PHILIP**, Nov. 97  
**Swan** (H. Kirke) ed. &c. *White* (Hy. Kirke) 1s.....**Oct. 97**
- Swannell** (M.).—Black-board Drawing. 4to. 27 Plates, pp. 84, boards, 3s. 6d. ....**MACMILLAN**, Jan. 97
- Swanzy** (H. R.).—Diseases of the Eye and their Treatment. Handbook. 6th edit. illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 628, 12s. 6d. ....**H. K. LEWIS**, Feb. 97  
**Swastika**, Earliest Symbol. *Wilson* (T.) 7s. 6d. nt. **June 97**
- Swayne** (G. C.).—Herodotus. New ed. 12mo. pp. 186, 1s. (*Ancient Classics for English Readers*)  
**BLACKWOOD & S. Apr. 97**
- Sweden**, A Romance of, *Coleridge* (M. E.) 6s. ....**Oct. 97**
- Sweet** (H.).—First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. 12mo pp. 120, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....**FROWDE**, Oct. 97  
**Sweet** (H.) Selected Homilies of *Ælfric*, 2s.....**Sept. 97**
- Sweet** (H.).—Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. Cr. 4to. pp. 284, 8s. 6d. nt. ....**FROWDE**, Feb. 97  
**Sweet** Irish Eyes, *Outhell* (Edith E.) 8s. 6d. ....**Mar. 97**  
**Sweet** Kitty Clare, *Chappell* (Jennie) 1s. 6d. ....**June 97**
- Sweet Lips** Story Book. Coloured Pictures Obl. 4to. bds. 2s. ....**NISTER**, Sep. 97
- Sweet** Little Songs for Sweet Little Singers of all ages up to Standard II. Selected and compiled by W. L. Rooper. Music arranged by F. P. Cowling. 4to. pp. 64, 2s. 6d. ....**GRIFFITH**, May 97  
**Sweet** Revenge, *Mitchel* (F. A.) 6s.....**Oct. 97**  
**Sweet** Scented Flowers &c., *McDonald* (D.) red. 3s. 6d. ....**May 97**  
**Sweet-scented** Grass, Story, *Marion* (Neville) 1s **July 97**  
**Sweet** Singer, *Nisbet* (H.) 3s. 6d. ....**Sept. 97**  
**Sweet** Sinner, A, *Nisbet* (Hume) 8s. 6d. ....**Aug. 97**  
**Sweethearts** and Friends, *Gray* (Maxwell) 6s. **Oct., Nov. 97**
- Sweetser** (M. F.).—Artist Biographies. Illus. 7 vols. cr. 8vo. 35s. net.....**GAY & B. July 97**
- Swift** (B.).—The Tormentor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. ....**UNWIN**, Oct. 97
- Swift** (J.).—Choice Works. Prose and Verse. Repr. from orig. ed. New ed. Memoir, Port., Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 760, 3s. 6d. ....**CHATTO**, Oct. 97
- Swift** (J.).—Prose Works. Ed. by T. Scott. Biog. by W. H. L. Lecky. Vol. 1, pp. 480, 8s.; Vol. 2, cr. 8vo. pp. 580, ea. 8s. 6d. (*Bohn's Standard Lib.*)  
**BELL**, May, Oct. 97
- Swift** (J.).—Works. Carefully Selected, with Biog. of Author by D. Laing Purves, and Original and Authentic Notes. Roy 8vo. pp. 616, 3s. 6d. (*Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors*)  
**W. P. NEMMO**, Sep. 97
- Swift**, Steele, &c., *Eighteenth* Cent. Letters, 6s. **Nov. 97**  
**Swiftograph** Instructor, *Abbott* (Fredk. F.) 2s. net; Reader, 1s. net.....**Mar. 97**
- Swindon**, &c., *Jefferies* (R.) Land of, 7s. 6d. net **Aug. 97**
- Swingler** (J. A.).—Circumstantial Evidence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. ....**DIGBY & L. Mar. 97**
- Swinstead** (J. H.).—A Parish on Wheels. Intro. by Bishop of Salisbury. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d.  
**W. GARDNER**, Jan. 97
- Swinton** (R. B.).—Chess for Beginners, and the Beginners of Chess. Illus. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 2s.....**UNWIN**, July 97
- Swiss Family Robinson** (The). A New Trans. by W. H. G. Kingston. 95 Illus. New edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 576, 2s. ....**ROUTLEDGE**, Feb. 97
- Swiss Family Robinson**: the Adventures of a Family shipwrecked on a Desert Island. 8 Illus. by Richard Mather. 8vo. pp. 302, 2s.....**BLISS**, Aug. 97
- Swiss Guide** (Practical). English Red Book for Switzerland, Savoy, North Italy, Routes from London, by France, Belgium, Holland, and the Rhine; every

## SY

- necessary Advice to see all that ought to be seen in the shortest period and at the least expense. 115th thou. 12mo. pp. 274, sewed, 2s. 6d. ....**PACT**, Aug. 97
- Swithaine** (Swithin Saint)—A Divan of the Dales; Micah, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 183, 5s. net  
**DIGBY & L. Aug. 97**
- Switzerland**: a Handbook for Travellers. Part 1: Switzerland, without the Pennine Alps Part 2: The Alps of Savoy, Piedmont, the Italian Lakes and Parts of the Dauphiné. 18th ed. Add. Information for 1896, New Plans, Maps, Index, Directory for 1897. 12mo. pp. 484, 238, 6s. each.....**MURRAY**, July 97  
**Switzerland**, Pict., Desc. Guide, new ed. 1s.....**Aug. 97**  
**Switzerland &c., Baedeker** (Karl) ed. 17, 3s. ....**July 97**  
**Switzerland &c., Flora, Bennett** (A. W.) 21s. net **Sept. 97**  
**Sworn Allies**, a Novel, *Le Clerc* (M. E.) 6s.....**Mar. 97**
- Sybel** (H. von)—The Founding of the German Empire by William I. Trans. by Helene S. White. Vol. 6. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....**Nov. 97**  
**Sybil** Fairleigh, *Hall* (S. Elizabeth) 6s.....**Sept. 97**  
**Sybil** Foster's Love Story, *Williams* (Lady W.) 6s **May 97**
- Sykes** (A. A.).—Without Permission: Dedications. Cr. 8vo. pp. 826, 8s. 6d.....**ROXBURGHE PRESS**, Feb. 97
- Sykes** (F. W.), Lüwinger (C. G.), &c.—With Plummer in Matabeleland: Operations of the Matabeleland Relief Force during the Rebellion of 1896. Sketches by F. V. Worthington. Photographs by Author, &c. 8vo. pp. 304, 15s. net .....**CONSTABLE**, June 97
- Sykes** (W. J.).—Principles and Practice of Brewing. Illus. 8vo. pp. 532, 21s. ....**C. GRIFFIN**, Oct. 97  
**Sylvandire, Dumas** (Alexandre) 8s. 6d. net.....**Dec. 97**  
**Symond's Monthly**, Met. Mag., 1-30, *Index*, 6s. **July 97**
- Symonds** (A.).—London Nights Poems. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 124, 6s. net; 1s. p. 21s. net **L. SMITHERS**, Apr. 97
- Symonds** (J. A.).—Renaissance in Italy: Age of Despotism. Vol. 2, the Revival of Learning, pp. 414; Vol. 3, the Fine Arts. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 410, ea. 7s. 6d. ....**SMITH & E. Apr., May, Aug. 97**
- Symons** (A.).—Amoris Victima. 8vo. pp. 82, 6s. net  
**SMITHERS**, Mar. 97
- Symons** (A.), Poems of *Blind* (Mathilde) 7s. 6d. **Dec. 97**
- Symons** (A.).—Studies in Two Literatures. 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. net .....**SIMPSON**, Sep. 97  
**Symphonies**, *Egerton* (Geo) 4s. 6d. net, adv. 6s. ....**June, Oct. 97**
- Synge** (M. B.).—A Book of Scottish Poetry. Cr. 8vo. 1s.....**E. ARNOLD**, Jan. 97
- Synge** (M. B.).—A Helping Hand. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d. ....**NELSON**, Nov. 97
- Synge** (M. B.).—Brave Men and Brave Deeds; or, Famous Stories from European History. 16 Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 2s. 6d. ....**NELSON**, Nov. 97  
**Synonyms**, English, *Fernald* (J. C.) 7s. 6d. ....**Feb. 97**  
**Synonyms** of the Old Test. *Girdlestone* (R. B.) 12s. **Sept. 97**  
**Synoptical** Flora, N. America, *Gray* (A.), Robinson (B. L.) 1, 1, 2, 11s. net .....**July 97**  
**Syntax**, Greek, Latin, *Green* (G. B.) 2s. 6d. ....**Oct. 97**  
**Synthetic** Phil. of Herbert Spencer, *Collins* (F. Howard) 4th ed. 21s. ....**Aug. 97**  
**Syphilis**, Infantile, *Coutte* (J. A.) 8s. 6d. ....**June 97**
- Syrett** (Netta).—The Garden of Delight: Fairy Tales. Illus. by Nellie Syrett. Imp. 16mo. pp. 228, 5s. ....**HURST & B. Nov. 97**
- Syrett** (Netta).—The Tree of Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 390, 6s.....**LANE**, Oct. 97
- Syriac** Lectionary, *Studia Sinaitica*, 6, 12s. 6d. net  
**Oct. 97**
- Syriac** Version of *Apocalypse*, 80s.....**Feb. 97**
- System of Medicine** by Many Writers, vol. 2, 25s. net  
**Apr. 97**
- System of Medicine**. By many Writers. Ed. by Thomas Clifford Allbutt. Vol. 8, pp. 1018; Vol. 4, 8vo. pp. 894, 4-bound, ea. 25s. net  
**MACMILLAN**, July, Nov. 97
- Systematic Betting: its Use and Abuse**. By 'H.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 24, sewed, 1s.....**SEALE**, Feb. 97

## T

- T. (E. L.) Carrington, *How to Manage a Horse*, 1s. *Apr.* 97  
 T. (M. A. R.) Liturgy &c. in *Rome*, Chr., Ecc., 6s. *Dec.* 97
- Tabb** (J. B.)—Lyrics. New ed. 16mo. pp. 200, 4s. 6d. net .....LANE, *Oct.* 97
- Tabernacle in the Wilderness &c., *Rainsford* (Marcus) 4s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Tabernacle, Priesthood, &c., *Soltan* (H. W.) 3s. *June* 97
- Table Talk, *Selden* (John), Singer (S. W.) 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Tacitus, *Donne* (Wm. Bodham) new ed. 1s. ....Nov. 97
- Tactus**—Histories. Book 3. A Translation, with Test Papers, by J. D. Maillard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 68, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, *June* 97
- Tactical Probl., Capt., Lieut., *Gall* (H. B.) 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Tactics appl. to Schemes, *Sheraton* (J.) ed. 2, 9s. *Oct.* 97
- Tactics, Applied, *Gripenkerl* (Major) 8s. ....Nov. 97
- Tactics, Cavalry, by a Cavalry Officer, 4s. ....July 97
- Tadema** (L. A.)—Realms of Unknown Kings. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net; sewed, 2s. net. ....RICHARDS, *Oct.* 97
- Taggart** (W. S.)—Cotton Spinning. Vol. 2, including the Processes up to the end of Fly-frames. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 246, 4s. net .....MACMILLAN, *July* 97
- Taine** (H.)—Journeys through France. Being Impressions of the Provinces. 8vo. pp. 312, 7s. 6d. UNWIN, *Sept.* 97
- Tait (L.) Perineal Operation &c. *Maackay* (W. J. S.) 8s. 6d. ....Sept. 97
- Tale of Ten, *Russell* (W. Clark), n.e., illus., 3s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Tale of Two Cities, *Dickens* n. e. 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Tale of Two Tunnels, *Russell* (W. Clark) 8s. 6d. *June* 97
- Tales** for my Darlings: Stories and Pictures. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH & F. *Oct.* 97
- Tales for the Young, *Andersen* (H.) 1s. 6d., *Paul* (Mrs.) 8s. 6d., 2s. ....Sept. 97
- Tales from Canterbury Cathedral, *Lord* (Mrs. Frewen) 1s. ....May 97
- Tales** from the Terrace: Westminster Week's Entertainment By an Old Parliamentary Hand. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 2s.; swd. 1s. 6d. *Downer*, *May* 97
- Tales from the Veld, *Glanville* (E.) ill. 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Tales from the Western Moors, *Motimer* (G.) 2s. 6d. *May* 97
- Tales of a Traveller, *Irving* (W.) 2s. 6d.; of Black Country Life, *Hobbs* (D.) 8s. 6d.; of the Brun, *Hindle* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. net; Prose, *Poe* (E. A.) intro. Lowell, 1s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Tales of Old Travel, *Kingsley* (Hy.) n. e. 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Tales of the Brun, *Hindle* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. net. ....Oct. 97
- Tales of the Old Régime, *Warung* (Price) 2s. ....Apr. 97
- Tales of the Rock, *Anderson* (Mary) 8s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Tales** Told in the Twilight: Short Stories. By Olive Molesworth, E. Nesbit, L. L. Weedon, Emily Bennett, &c. Intro. by the Lady Gwendoline Cecil. Roy. 16mo. boards, pp. 120, 2s. 6d. ....NISTER, *Sept.* 97
- Talisman, Scott, Con. Reader, *Melton*, 1s. net. ....Sept. 97
- Talisman, Scott, 8s. 6d., 2s. 6d., ed. H. B. George, 2s. *May*, *June* 97
- Tame Fox &c., Stories, *Mason* (F.) 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Tamers of the Sea, *Neukomm* (E.) new ed. 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Tamil Proverbs, *Jensen* (H.) 8s. ....Sept. 97
- Taming of Polly, *Dorsey* (Ella L.) 3s. 6d. net. ....June 97
- Tancred (C. C.), Herodotus, *Ionic Revolt* &c., 2s. 6d. ....Sept. 97
- Tangled Threads, *Stuart* (Esmé) 2s. ....Sept. 97
- Tanned Quebracho &c. Leathers, *Davis*, 42s. nt. *Dec.* 97
- Tapeworms, Hares &c., *Stiles* (C. W.) 6s. net. ....June 97
- Taquisara, *Crawford* (F. Marion) ed. 2, 6s. ....July 97
- Tarbell** (F. B.)—A History of Greek Art. With Introductory Chapter on Art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Jan.* 97
- Tarbet** (W. G.)—Ill-gotten Gold: a Story of a Great Wrong and a Great Revenge. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. CASSELL, *May* 97
- Tar-Bucket and Pipe-Clay, *Groves* (J. P.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Tares and Wheat, *Taylor* (C.) 6d., 2s. net. ....Aug. 97
- Tariff** (The New) of the United States of America, 1897. With a detailed Index. 8vo. pp. 116, sewed, 2s. W. BROWN, *Oct.* 97

## TA

- Tarr** (R. S.)—First Book of Physical Geography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. net .....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 97
- Tarragal, *Hooley* (E. T.) 3s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Tarrytown, Chronicles of, *Bacon* (E. M.) 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Tarver** (F.)—French Stepping-blocks and English Stepping-stones; also 8,000 Colloquialisms which cannot be rendered literally from English into French. 12mo. pp. 220, 2s. 6d. ....MURRAY, *Aug.* 97
- Tarver** (J. C.)—Some Observations of a Foster Parent. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, *June* 97
- Tasma**—A Fiery Ordeal: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. ....BENTLEY, *Oct.* 97
- Tassell** (Marie A.)—Wild Gwen: Story of School Life. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 2s. S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 97
- Tate** (W. J.)—Ruby Blythe, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 104, 8s. 6d. net .....DIGBY & L. *May* 97
- Tate** Gallery. National Gallery of British Art. Illus. Catalogue. Intro. by David Croal Thomson. 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. ....ART JOURNAL' OFFICE, *Sept.* 97
- Tatler, Spectator, &c., Selections, by Dobson (A.) from *Steele* (R.) 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Tatterley, a Novel, *Gallon* (T.) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Tauler** (J.)—Meditations on Life and Passion of Jesus Christ. Trans. by Secular Priest. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 454, 4s. 6d. ....ART & BOOK CO. *Mar.* 97
- Taunton** (Ethelred L.)—The English Black Monks of St. Benedict: a Sketch of their History from the Coming of St. Augustine to the Present Day. 2 vis. 8vo. pp. 710, 21s. net .....J. C. Nimmo, *Oct.* 97
- Taxation** Returns (Local) (England) 1894-95—Pt. 7, Summary. Appendix. 1s 1½d. ....Eyre & S. *Dec.* 97
- Taxwood Parish, Chronicles, *Macduff*, 6s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Taylor** (A. J. Wallis)—Modern Cycles, a Practical Handbook on their Construct. and Repair. 800 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 10s. 6d. ....Lockwood, *Feb.* 97
- Taylor** (A. J. W.)—Motor Cars; or, Power-Carriages for Common Roads. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 4s. 6d. Lockwood, *May* 97
- Taylor** (A. J. W.)—Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery: Descr. Treatise for Persons employing Refrig. and Ice-m. Installations. 2nd ed., Add., 100 Diag. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 7s. 6d. ....Lockwood, *Nov.* 97
- Taylor** (J.)—Public Man: his Duties, Powers, and Privileges, and how to exercise them. 8vo. pp. 174, 8s. 6d. net .....E. WILSON, *July* 97
- Taylor** (J.)—Public Meetings: a Guide to their Business; Duties and Powers of Chairmen; Modes of Procedure; Rules of Debate for Ordinary Meetings not controlled by Statutory Authority. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 2s. 6d. net .....E. WILSON, *Mar.* 97
- Taylor** (Wm.) b. 1816, A Highland Minister, 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Taylor** (A.)—Sanitary Inspector's Handbook. Illus. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 848, 5s. ....H. K. Lewis, *Oct.* 97
- Taylor** (E.), Hooyer (G.), Cool, Dutch in East, 21s. *Apr.* 97
- Taylor** (G. H.)—Tithe Commutation Table, showing Value of Tithe-rent Charges for 1897. Tables showing Effect of Fluctuations in Price of Wheat &c. since 1885. Table of Income-tax at 8d. in the pound. 8vo. pp. 10, sewed, 1s. ....SHAW & S. *Jan.* 97
- Taylor** (H. C. C.)—Land of the Castanet: Spanish Sketches. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 5s. GAY & B. *May* 97
- Taylor** (H. C. Chatfield.)—The Vice of Fools: a Society Novel. Illus. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Taylor** (H. O.)—Ancient Ideals: a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. (New York) London, 21s. ....July 97
- Taylor** (H. West) Pioneers of Klondyke, 8s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Taylor** (J.)—How to Sing at Sight from the Staff. Intro. by W. H. Cummings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, sewed, 1s. net. ....PHILIP, *May* 97
- Taylor** (J. H.) *Optical Magic Lant. Journal*, 2s. 6d., 2s. net .....Oct. 97
- Taylor** (L.)—The Circus at Sandy Hollow. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. ....REL. TRACT SOC. *Sept.* 97



## TA

- Taylor** (Lucy) Sahib and Sepoy; or, Saving an Empire A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. Large cr. 8vo. pp. 368, 5s. .... J. F. SEAW, Oct. 97
- Taylor** (Nancy L.)—By Still Harder Fate. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. .... SONNENSCHIEIN, Nov. 97
- Taylor** (S.)—Life of John Sebastian Bach in relation to his Work as a Church Musician and Composer: a Lecture. Cr. 8vo. pp. 56, 2s. 6d. net  
MACMILLAN, June 97
- Taylor** (T.)—Everybody's Guide to Violin Playing. 16mo. pp. 184, 6d.; roan, 1s. .... SAXON, Sep. 97
- Taylor** (W., of California) Bishop, of Africa—Autobiography. Rev. Pref. by C. G. Moore. Cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 6s. .... HODDER & S. Dec. 97
- Taylor** (W. M.)—Paul the Missionary. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 8s. 6d. .... BURNET, Dec. 97
- Taylor** (W. W.)—Solutions of the Exercises in Taylor's Euclid. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Books 6-11. 12mo. 6s. (*Pitt Press Math. Series*) .... CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97
- Tchertkoff (Vl.), Tolstoy (L.) *Christian Martyrdom in Russia*, 1s. net ..... Oct. 97
- Te Deum Laudamus, *Charles* (Mrs. R.) ed. 5s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Tea, *Croft* (David) 16s. .... Apr. 97
- Teacher, *Our Christian Year*, 5s. .... Jan. 97
- Teacher's Manual.** Ed. by Wm. Vietor. Part 1: Sounds of English. (Soames' Phonetic Method for Learning to Read.) Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 2s. 6d. Part 2: Teacher's Method. With Copious Word Lists. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, 2s. 6d. SONNENSCHIEIN, July 97
- Teaching, 30 Years of, *Miall* (L. C.) 8s. 6d. .... July 97
- Teaching, *Chapters on Aims and Practice of*, 6s. Mar. 97
- Teaching, *Class Managem.*, *Landon* (Jos.) ed. 3, 5s. Dec. 97
- Teaching Notes on the Catechism of the Church of England.** Church Seasons, Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Communion, Orders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, limp, 8d. (*Waddington & Jackman Series*) .... SIMPKIN, Oct. 97
- Teaching of the Church of England concerning the Holy Communion.** By a Priest of the Church. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 2d. .... C. J. THYNNE, Apr. 97
- Teaching and Organisation, with Special Reference to Secondary Schools.** Ed. by P. A. Barnett. Cr. 8vo. pp. 446, 6s. 6d. .... LONGMANS, July 97
- Tebele, Shuna, Dictionary, *Elliot* (W.) 10s. net June 97
- Teck (Duchess of) Sermon, *Hole* (S. R.) 1s. net Nov. 97
- Tecumseh's Young Braves, *Tomlinson*, 6s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Teegan** (T. H.)—Key to Elem. and Interm. Algebra. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 5s. net ..... SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Teeth, Extraction of, *Woodburn* (W. D.) 6s. 6d. July 97
- Teetotalers, *Octogenarian*, 2s. 6d. .... May 97
- Tegetmeier** (W. B.)—Pheasants: Natural History, Practical Management. 8rd ed. enl. Illus. by J. G. Millais, T. W. Wood, P. Smit, F. W. Frohawk, &c. 8vo. pp. 250, 7s. 6d. .... H. COX, Feb. 97
- Telegram Code, *Moring* (C. Algermon) 105s. .... Sep. 97
- Telegram Codes, *Ager*, red. to 10s. 6d., 21s., 42s., 63s., 84s., 105s., 105s. net ..... May 97
- Telegraph, *The, Ternant* (A. L.) red. 2s. 6d. .... May 97
- Telegraphy, *Army*, 8s. .... Sep. 97
- Telegraphy, *Prece* (W.), *Sivewright* (J.) ed. 12, 6s. Mar. 97
- Telepathy, *Mason* (R. O.) 7s. 6d. .... Feb. 97
- Telepathy, *Subliminal Self*, *Mason* (J.) 6s. .... July 97
- Telephones, Construct., *Fitting, Allsop*, ed. 4, 5s. Mar. 97
- Telford** (J.)—History of Lay Preaching in the Christian Church. 12mo. pp. 248, 2s. 6d. (*Books for Bible Students*) .... C. H. KELLY, Jan. 97
- Temperance, *Band of Hope Addresses*, 1s. 6d. .... Nov. 97
- Temperance Dictionary, *Medical, Ridge* (J.) 2s. 6d. .... June 97
- Temperance Handbook and Entertainer.** Compiled and in part written by John Wallace, Jun. Cr. 8vo. pp. 108, sewed, 6d. .... F. PITMAN, Jan. 97
- Temperance Story, *Haycraft* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Temperance**—Three Aspects—Scriptural, Economic and Physiological: Course of Instruction, Compendium of Useful Knowledge. 12mo. pp. 200, 8s. .... CH. ENG. TEMP. SOC. Oct. 97
- Temperature of Body, *White* (W. Hale) 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Tempest, *Shakespeare*, ed. by F. S. Boas, 1s. 6d. Jan. 97

## TE

- Temple** (A. G.)—England's History as pictured by Famous Painters. Obl. 4to. pp. 260, 10s. 6d.  
NEWNES, July 97
- Temple** (A. G.)—The Art of Painting in the Queen's Reign: Painters and Paintings of the British School during 60 Years. 4to. 63s. net. .... CHAPMAN, Nov. 97
- Temple** (G.)—Glossary of Indian Terms relating to Religion, Customs, Government, Land, &c. 8vo. pp. 332, 7s. 6d. .... LUZAC, Apr. 97
- Temple** (Sir R.)—Sixty Years of the Queen's Reign: an Epoch of Empire Making. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Temple Bar.** Vols. 110-112. 8vo. pp. 608, 592, 592, each 5s. 6d. .... BENTLEY, Apr., Aug., Dec. 97
- Temple Magazine.** Conducted by Frederick A. Atkins. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 955, 7s. 6d. H. MARSHALL, Sep. 97
- Temple of Folly, *Creswick* (Paul) 6s. .... Sep. 97
- Temple Reader.** Literary Reading-Book for School and Home. Ed. E. E. Speight. Intro. Edward Dowden. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222, 1s. 6d. H. MARSHALL, July 97
- Temptation, *Irving* (Graham) 3s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Templing Dishes, *Northcote* (Selina H.) 1s. .... Dec. 97
- Ten Brink** (B.)—History of English Literature (from 14th Cent. to Death of Surrey). Ed. Alois Brandl; trans. L. Dora Schmitz. Vol. 2. Pts. 2, 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. .... Feb. 97
- Ten Little Sailors.** In 2 Pts. 4to. sewed, 1s. each  
SINKINS, Mar. 97
- Ten Thousand a Year, *Warren* (S.) cop. ed. 1s. July 97
- Ten Years in Portsmouth Slum, *Dolling* (Robert R.) ed. 3, 6s. .... Jan. 97
- Tench** (Mary F. A.)—Where the Surf Breaks. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. .... HCBST, Aug. 97
- Tendencies of Modern Theology, *Banks* (John Shaw) 3s. 6d. .... Aug. 97
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord): a Memoir. By his Son. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. pp. 1100, 36s. net. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Tennyson** (Mary H.)—A Cruel Dilemma. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s. 6d. .... WARNE, May 97
- Tennyson** (Mary H.)—A Sinless Sinner. a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400, 6s. .... MACQUEEN, Nov. 97
- Tennyson, *The Age of, Walker* (Hugh) 8s. 6d. .... Oct. 97
- Tenth Island, Newfoundland, *Wilson* (B.) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Tephi, *The Book of, Goodchild* (J. A.) 6s. .... Aug. 97
- Teresa (Santa), *Whyte* (Alexander) 2s. .... Nov. 97
- Ternant** (A. L.)—The Telegraph. Translated from the French by R. Routledge. 196 Illus. Gr. 8vo. red. 2s. 6d. .... ROUTLEDGE, May 97
- Terrestrial Magnetism.** Ed. by L. A. Bauer. An International Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1. Charts, Engravings. 8vo. pp. 204, 9s. net WESLEY, June 97
- Terrington** (W.)—Cooling Cups and Dainty Drinks: Recipes for 'Cups' and other Compound Drinks. General Information on Beverages. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, July 97
- Terrot** (Mrs. C. E.)—Our Paying Guests, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 3s. 6d. DIBBY & L. Oct. 97
- Terry, *Souvenir of Miss Ellen, Calvert* (Walt.) 1s. Jan. 97
- Test of Truth.** By Oxoniensis. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d.  
STOCK, Sep. 97
- Test., Greek, according to Westcott and H., Tisch., &c., *Concordance*, 26s., 31s. 6d. .... Apr. 97
- Testament, *New*, from Vulgate, 2s. 6d. net ..... June 97
- Tests in Arith. &c., *Evans' Pupil-Teachers*, 8d. Jan. 97
- Teuffel (Mrs. von.)—see *Blanche Willis Howard*
- Tewkesbury Abbey, *Blunt* (J. Hy.) 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Textile Fabrics, Directory of the Manufacturers of, Spinners and Manufacturers of Lancashire and Yorkshire and Trades connected with Textile Fabric Industries throughout England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland.** 5th ed. imp. 8vo. pp. 1722, 36s. KELLY, Sep. 97
- Texts and Studies: Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature.** Ed. J. Armitage Robinson. VI. 5, No. 1: Apocrypha Anecdota, II, by M. B. James. 8vo. swd. 7s. 6d. nt. CAMB. U. PRESS, Mar. 97



## TE

**Texts and Studies:** Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Ed. by J. A. Robinson. Vol. 5, No. 2: Clement of Alexandria. 8vo. sewed, 8s. net  
CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97

**Texts and Studies:** Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Edited by J. A. Robinson. Vol. 5, No. 3. 8vo. sewed, 2s. net  
CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Dec. 97

**Thacker (Anne)**—The Narrative of My Experience as a Volunteer Nurse in the Franco-German War of 1870-1. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ...ABBOTT & J. Jan. 97

**Thacker's Indian Directory, 1897.** Embracing the whole of British India and Native States. 5 Maps, including a Railway Map. (35th issue of 'Bengal Directory.') Roy 8vo pp. 1,902, 1-bound, 86s.  
THACKER, May 97

**Thacker's Reduced Survey Map of India.** Edited by J. G. Bartholomew. 2nd ed. extended and revised to date, with inset Produce Maps and Tea District Maps, Sketch Maps of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras, and General Index. Folded in long 8vo. case, 7s. 6d. ....THACKER, May 97

**Thackeray (F. St. J.)**—Sermons in Eton College Chapel, 1870-1897. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ...BELL, Oct. 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—Esmond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 382, sewed, 6d. (6d. Library) ....DOWNEY, July 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—Paris Sketchbook. 32mo pp. 384, 1s (Pocket Lib.) ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—The History of Pendennis. 16 Illus. by Chris Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 606, 2s. 6d. (Illus. English Library) ....SERVICE, May 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—The Newcomes. 16 Illus. by Chris Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 656, 2s. 6d. (Illus. Engl. Lib.) ....SERVICE, Oct. 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—The Newcomes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 552, 2s. (Oxford Lib.) ....W. SCOTT, Nov. 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—The Paris Sketch-Book. 32mo. pp. 384, 1s. (Pocket Library) ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—Vanity Fair and the History of Pendennis. 1 vol. 8vo. 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, July 97

**Thackeray (W. M.)**—Vanity Fair. 16 Illus. by Chris Hammond. Cr. 8vo. pp. 574, 2s. 6d. (Illus. Eng. Lib.) ....SERVICE, Sep. 97

**Thackeray's Haunts, Crows (Eyre)** illus. 8s. net June 97

**Thackerays in India &c Hunter (Wm. W.)** 2s. 6d. Jan. 97

**Thames, Dictionary, Dickens** 1s. 6d. and 1s. ....May 97

**Thames Illustrated, Leyland (John)** 10s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Thames Sonnets and Semblances, Armour (Margaret)** and Macdonnell, 5s. net ....May 97

**Thames, Up and Down the, 6d.** ....July 97

**Thames of Kent, Home (C. M.)** 2s. 6d. ....Jan. 97

**Thanet (O.)**—Missionary Sheriff: being Incidents in the Life of a Plain Man who Tried to do his Duty. Illus. Cr. 8vo 6s. ....HARPER, Oct., Dec. 97

**That Affair Next Door, Green (A. Katherine)** 6s. Mar. 97

**That Charming Widow, Hamlyn (C.)** 6d., 1s. ....Feb. 97

**That First Affair, Mitchell (J. A.)** 6s. ....Feb. 97

**That Merry Crew, Coombe (Florence)** 2s. ....Oct. 97

**That Tree of Eden, Christian (Nicholas)** 8s. 6d. Aug. 97

**Thatcher (O. J.)**—Short History of Mediæval Europe. With Maps. 16mo. (Meadville, Pa.) London, 6s. ....Aug. 97

**Thatcher (O. J.), Schwill (F.)**—Europe in the Middle Age. Maps, Charts. 8vo. pp. 696, 9s. MURRAY, Feb. 97

**Thead (A. W.)**—The Story of Jephthah &c. Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 2s. 6d. net ....DUNSTON & L. May 97

**Theal (G. M'C.)**—History of South Africa under the Administration of the Dutch East India Company (1652-1795). Maps, 2 vols. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 962, 80s. ....SONNENSCHEN, Oct. 97

**Theatre: a Monthly Review and Magazine.** Vol. 28. 12 Portraits. Vol. 29. Roy. 8vo. pp. 362, each 7s. 6d. SIMPKIN, Feb., Sep. 97

**Theatrical, Musical Recol. Soldene (H.)** 10s. 6d. Jan. 97

**Theatrical World of 1896, Archer (W.)** 8s. 6d. ....May 97

**Theism, Seth (Andrew)** 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

## TH

**Then and Now, Witt (John Geo.)** 2s. 6d. ....May 97

**Theocritean Hexameters, Nicholson (W. F.)** 1s. 1s. nt. Sep. 97

**Theodore, Wilfrith, Lectures, Browne, 3s. 6d.** ....Sep. 97

**Theology, Addresses, Mordaunt, 1s. 6d., Mount Edge**

**2s. 6d.; Almsgiving, Marson (C. L.) 1s.; Apostle of**

**Love, Lewin, 1s.; Articles, 89, Gibbon, 2, 7s. 6d.;**

**Atharva-Veda Hymns, 21s.; Better Things, Mantle,**

**2s. 6d.; Catechism Studies, Headlam, 2s., 1s.; Cath.**

**Revival, Loxley, 13s. 6d.; Christ's Life, Duggan, 6s.,**

**Prophecies, Schwartzkopf, 5s.; Christian Socialists,**

**Stubb's, 2s., 1s.; Confirmation, Blunt, 1s. 6d., Mort-**

**mer, 7s. 6d.; Creator and Lord, Harris, 16s.; David's**

**Friend, Mackay, 8s. 6d.; Evening Lights, Farning-**

**ham, 2s. 6d.; Failures, God's, Fletcher, 8s. 6d.;**

**Fiction, Selby, 2s.; God's City, Holland, 3s. 6d.;**

**Grace Abounding, Pentecost, 2s. 6d.; Heavenward,**

**Prentiss, 1s. 6d.; Holy Land, Topog, Tristram (H.**

**B.) 5s.; Hymns, Vedic, 14s.; Jonathan, Mackay (J.)**

**3s. 6d.; Meditations, Outlines, 8s.; Metro Tab**

**Palp. 42, 7s.; Miracles, Brock, 8s. 6d.; New Life,**

**Murray, 1s.; Old Test. Mod. Theol, Lindsay,**

**12s. 6d.; Old World, New Faith, Moulton, 2s. 6d.;**

**Oldest Christian Church, Holme (H.) 2s. 6d.; Parish,**

**Garnier, 1s., Gott, 2s. 6d.; Power, Spirit of, Adam-**

**son (T.) 1s.; Pray, Boys, Battersby, 9d.; Preach,**

**Young, 6s.; Responsibilities of God, Carmichael,**

**8s.; Right of Systematic, Warfield (B. B.) 2s.;**

**Sacramentarianism L. 12s. 6d.; Sermons, Benson,**

**8s. 6d., Hort, 6s., Milward, 1s.; Theistic Phil. of**

**Rel, Lindsay, 12s. 6d.; Thoughts, Vaughan (J. S.)**

**5s., King, 2s.; Tree, Sacred, Philpot, 8s. 6d.;**

**Wearied, Browne, 4s. 6d.; Wonderful Life, The,**

**Forster (W. J.) 1s.; Works &c. of St. Bernard, 12s.;**

**Year, Our Christian, 5s. (see under Bible) ....Jan. 97**

**Theology, Addresses, Holy Life, Lawrence, 2s. 6d.;**

**and Theism, Wenley, 4s. 6d.; Age of Crusades,**

**Ludlow, of Hildebrand, Vincent, of Western Schism,**

**Locke, ea. 6s.; Apostles' Footprints, Lucock, 12s.;**

**Athanasian Creed, Onmanney, 16s.; Attitude of**

**Church, Ede (W. M.) 2s.; Baptist Principles, Whit-**

**ley, 2s.; Brief Instructions, Lent, Cottam, 8s. 6d.;**

**Christ before His Ministry, Stappfer (E.) 4s.;**

**Christian Faith, Prophets, 5s.; Christ's Ambassadors,**

**Gibbons, 6s.; Comfort for Sick, Daubeney, 2s. 6d.;**

**Confirmation, Salts (A.) 1s.; Creed, Nicene, Iwas,**

**6s.; Eternal Word, Unveil. Webb (A. B.) 8s. 6d.;**

**Evolut. of Divine, Abbott, 12s. 6d.; Father (Our),**

**Brennan, 8s.; Flowers of Devotion, 1s. 6d. to 5s.;**

**From Hell to Heaven, Dewe, 8s. 6d.; Garden of Soul,**

**1s. to 6s.; God and the Ant, Kernahan, 2s.; God,**

**The Living, Humphrey, 6s. 6d.; Gospel acc. to**

**Leviticus &c., Rainsford, 4s. 6d.; Holy Rosary,**

**Formby, 8s. 6d.; Instructions, Carter (T. T.) 8s. 6d.;**

**Hopkins (E. H.) 1s. King's Daughters, Hewlett,**

**8s. 6d.; Modern Doubt &c., Oraufurd, 6s.; Origin of**

**Christianity, Storrs, 4s.; Parables Expl., Horsley,**

**1s. 6d.; Passion, Watches of the, Galloway, 6s.,**

**Pastoral, Stang, 6s.; Paul, Ramsay, 10s. 6d.; Plea**

**for S. Faith, Keith, 2s. 6d.; Points, On some Disputed,**

**1s. 6d., 1s.; Practical Studies on Parables, Maturin,**

**5s.; Prayer, Liguori, 2s.; Questions, Ch. Catechism,**

**Handcock, 2s. 6d.; Readings, Lenten, Jay, 6s.;**

**Religion &c. of Northern India, Crooke (W.) 21s.;**

**Sacrifice of Mass, Cochem, 5s., Durand, 2s., 1s.;**

**Salva Regina, Liguori, 8s.; Spirit, Holy, Vallings, 5s.;**

**Studies of the Man Christ, Speer, 1s. 6d.; Textual**

**Criticism of Testament, Salmon, 8s. 6d.; Virgin,**

**Imitation of, 2s.; Works of Josephus, 12s. 6d.; Year,**

**Expl., Durand, 2s., 1s., Gospels &c. Goffine, 4s. Feb. 97**

**Theol. Apology, Christian, Schganz, 85s.; Babylonian**

**&c. Religion, Sayce, 3s. 6d.; Ch. Social U. Sermons,**

**Lombard St., 2s.; Christendom, Formation, Althes,**

**3 vols. each 5s.; Crucifix, Our, Adelerley, 6d.; Daily**

**Life of a Religious, Drane, 1s., 8d.; Daily Services,**

**Schools, 1s.; Driven by the Spirit, Robinson, 1s. 6d.;**

**Earth's Preparation, Alcock, 1s.; Exam. of Spiritual**

**Duties &c. Tweedell, 8s. 6d.; Examples &c. from**

**Elder Saints, Lent, Day (A.) 2s. 6d., 1s.; Existence**

**of God, Hammerstein, 6s.; Exposition of Catholic**

**Doctrine, Devine (A.) 5s.; Fast, God's, 1s. 6d. 6d.;**

**Fatherhood, Divine, &c., Lectures, Angus, 6s.; Found-**

**ation Truths, Laidlaw, 1s. 6d.; Gibbons, Ambas-**

**sador, 6s.; Gospel, Divine Sacrifice, Hall, 4s. 6d.;**

**Helps to Holiness, Furze, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Hinduism,**

## TH

*Mitchell*, 4s.; Holy Place, Bread, *Coleby*, 5s.; Holy Week Offices, 6d., 1s., 2s.; Ideal City, *Thomas*, 8s. 6d.; Idealism, *Watson* (J.) 5s.; Joy's Ministry, *Wynne*, 8s. 6d.; Lectures for Boys, *Doyle*, 10s.; New Obedience, *Hale*, 5s.; Old Testament Critics, *Kennedy*, 1s.; Our Lord's Passion, *Bulens*, 6d., *Ponte*, 8s., *Tauler*, 4s. 6d.; Prayers for Boys, *Jones*, 1s.; Religion, Dogma in, *Kinross*, 5s.; Religion, Egyptian, *Wiedemann*, 12s. 6d.; Sacrificial Ideas, *Morris*, 2s.; Sermons, *Moore*, 3s. 6d., *Murphy*, 5s., *Wheeler*, 5s.; Silver and Gold, *Eddy*, 1s.; Spiritual Life, *Scaramelli*, 20s.; Suffering, *Royal Way*, 8s. 6d.; Temptation, *Hall*, 8s. 6d.; Text Book Church Teaching, *Price*, 1s. 6d.; Tracts, *St. Bartholomew's*, 2s. 8d.; Usages &c., Greek in Chris. Church, *Hatch*, 3s. 6d.; Via &c., Christianity, *Drummond*, 8s. 6d.; Within, *Murray*, 1s.; Yoke of Jesus, *Everard*, 1s. .... Mar. 97

Theology, *Augustine's* Confessions, 2s. 6d.; Christian Ecclesia, *Hort*, 6s.; Collects, *Horne*, 1s. 6d.; Communion, *Bryan*, 9d., 1s. 6d.; Confirmation, *Wigman*, 7s. 6d.; Egypt, Plagues, *Thomson*, 3s.; Faith and Love, *Moule*, 5s.; Fourteen Methods, Calvary, *Road*, 1s. 6d.; God's Chosen People, *Mackail*, 6s.; Heaven, Earth, Ambassadors, *Bomford*, 1s., 6d.; Indwelling, Divine, *Law*, 1s.; Jesus, *Sayings* of, 2s. 6d.; Knowing &c., *Paul*, 5s.; Lessons on Psalms, *Fox*, 1s. 6d.; Life in Christ, *Sergieff*, 9s.; Life, Spiritual, *Clare*, 5s.; Mark, Matt., *Badham*, 8s. 6d.; Meditations, *Webb*, 8s. 6d., *Madaile*, 6s.; Missions, *Pierce* (W.) 1s.; Mythology, Cosmic, *O'Neill*, 52s. 6d.; Ourselves and Deity, 6s.; Pardon, &c., *Patton*, 8s. 6d.; Parker (J.) tr. *Dionysius*, 6s.; Pilgrim's Progress, Holy War, *Bunyan*, 8s. 6d.; Prayer Book Manual, *Griffiths*, 1s.; Prayer in Gospels, *Winks*, 1s. 6d.; in Luke, 2s.; Primitive Christianity, 1, 10s. 6d.; Prophets' Doctrine, *Kirkpatrick*, 6s.; Pulpit &c., Similes &c., *Tinling*, 5s.; Rome and Christianity, *Renan*, 8s. 6d.; Rome, Church of, Join, *Rivington*, 1s.; Sermons, Com. the Queen, 2s. 6d., *Bellars* 2s. 6d., *Drummond* (J.) 1s., *Ramsley* 4s., *Stuart* 1s.; Services for Public Schools, *Robinson*, 1s.; Sex in Religion, *Gamble*, 10s. 6d.; Science, Pulpit, *Hird*, 1s.; Sin Punished, 1s.; Spiritual Dryness, *Tyrell*, 6s.; Spurr's Holy Family, 1s.; Use of Science, *Cauldail*, 1s. 1s. 6d. .... Apr. 97

Theology, Apocalypse, *Bleek*, 6s.; Autobiog. Spiritual, *Sinclair*, 1s.; Baal Worship, *Macdonald*, 3s. 6d.; Catherine (St.) on Purgatory, 1s. net; Character &c., St. Paul, *Gould*, 10s. 6d.; Christ, Time of, *Hausrath*, 12s.; Christian, Prim., *Pfeiderer*, 12s.; Church should Reconstruct Society, *Herron*, 8s. 6d.; Claims of Christianity, *Lilly*, 6s.; Cromwell, Religion, *Horton*, 8s. 6d.; Cuneiform Inscr., *Schrader*, 12s.; Doctrines &c., Paul, *Baur*, 12s.; Eucharistic &c., *Keble*, 1s. 6d.; Manual, *Westley*, 2s. 6d.; Everlasting Punishment, *Neilson*, 2s. 6d.; Evolution, Moral, *Harris*, 6s.; Example, Gt., *Walpole*, 5s.; First Lessons, *Bellars*, 1s.; God's Image, *Wood*, 5s.; Grace, *Brett*, 1s.; Heaven, *Cooke*, 2s.; Hist. of Jesus, *Keim*, 8s. 6d.; Hist. of Religion, *Reville*, 6s.; Hymn, Earliest, *Barrett*, 2s. 6d.; Immortality, *Gordon*, 4s.; Israel, Relig., *Kuenen*, 18s.; Later Gleanings, *Gladstone*, 8s. 6d.; Life after Death, *Chambers*, 2s. 6d.; Life of Christ, *Boddy*, 4s.; Meditations, *Drew*, 8s. 6d.; Pearce, 8s. 6d.; Mercy, *Shrewsbury*, 1s.; Modern Light on Ancient Faith, *Tymms*, 10s. 6d.; Mystic Fire, *Gretchen*, 1s. 6d.; Nails, *Edwards*, 1s. 6d.; Nonconformist Minister's Ordinal, 1s.; Orders, Lutheran F., *Barlowe*, 2s. 6d.; Orthodoxy, Unitarianism, *Solly*, 1s.; Pauline Benediction, *Drummond*, 1s.; Philosophy of Religion, *Pfeiderer*, 24s.; Pilate's Wife, *Day*, 3s. 6d.; Prayer Book, Queen's Com., 5s. 6d.; Prayer, for Clergy, *Madd*, 2s.; Private Devotions, *Andrews*, 1s. 6d.; Prize Essay, Congregational, *Bainton*, 2s.; Prophecy, 1s.; Quakers on Worship &c., *Thomas*, 1s.; Revelation, *Bradford*, 5s.; Salvation on Immortality, 14s.; Saviour's Ministry, *Jeffrey*, 5s.; Sermons, *Bell*, 8s. 6d., *Buxton* &c., 2s. 6d., *Herron*, 8s. 6d., *Murphy*, 5s., *Lombard* St. 1s. 6d., 1s.; Spiritual Life, *Cook* (T.) &c., 1s.; Tradition and Monuments, *Hommel*, 5s.; When the Trees Bud, *Page*, 1s.; Wilken's Spanish Prot., 4s. 6d.; Young Man's (Woman's) Guide, *James*, ea. 2s. 6d. .... May 97

## TH

Theology, Adaptation Argument, *Henslow*, 1s.; *Andrewes* (L.) Prayers, 1s.; Articles &c., *Tomlinson*, 5s.; Butler's Works, 10s. 6d.; Chaignon on Mass, 6s.; Christ, who was He? *Aveling*, 6s.; Christian Conduct, *Kilpatrick*, 8d.; Christian Faith, *Griffiths*, 8s. 6d.; Church Service, Lessons on, *Hackwood*, 1s. 6d.; Colonies, Pastors, *Selwyn*, 2s.; Davidson on the Exile &c., 8d.; Comparative Religions, *Forlong*, 28s.; Creed and Conduct, 8s. 6d.; Four Religions, *Besant*, 2s.; Holy Week, *Feasey*, 7s.; Law, *Yeats*, 5s.; Lectures, *Pike*, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Mod. Pulpit, *Lindsay*, 1s.; Moses, 7s. 6d.; Omega &c., *Middleton*, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.; Outline Bible Readings, *MacNeil*, 2s. 6d.; Prayer, Lord's, *Hall*, 4s. 6d.; Prayers, Euch. Manual, 3s.; Sermons, Anglican, Trin., 15s., *Dugnam*, 6s.; Sinful Soul, *Mirror*, 10s. 6d.; Social Conscience, *Nash*, 6s.; Tabernacle &c., *Soltan*, 8s. .... June 97

Theology, Age, End of, *Guinness*, 7s. 6d.; Allegories, *Monro*, 5s.; Alpha &c., *Middleton*, 8s. 6d.; Aspirations, *Macgregor*, 1s.; At-one-ment, *Hendow*, 1s.; Bibliog. 6s.; Buddhism, *David*, 8s. 6d.; Christ, *Girdlestone*, 1s.; Church Hist. Soc. Lectures, 2s.; Conference, Soc. of Friends, 6d., 2s. 6d.; Day Hours, 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s. 6d.; Devel. or Evolu. *Hewitt*, 6s., *MacDermott*, 2s.; Death and After, *Chambers*, 2s. 6d., *Sill*, 1s. 6d.; Death &c. Mary, *Emmerich*, 1s.; Essence of Christianity, *Bellars*, 2s. 6d.; Eucharistic Manual, 9d., 1s.; Garden of God, *Henslow*, 1s. 6d.; Gold Dust, 2s., 1s. 6d.; Hell, 2s.; Libellus Precum, 8s. 6d.; Logia Iesou, 6d., 2s.; Loyalty to Christ, *Bullock*, 6d.; Man, Ascent, *Drummond*, 8s. 6d.; Miracles of St. Anthony, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; Mod. Myth. Lang., 9s.; Occ. Offices, *Weston*, 1s. 6d.; Religions &c. of Japan, *Thomas*, 7s. 6d.; Religious &c. Controversies, *Pros* &c., 1s.; Retreat, 2s.; Salvation, *Clarke*, 2s.; Seed Sower, 2s.; Sermons, *Grubb*, 1s., *Harvey*, 2s. 6d.; Our Boys, 3s. 6d.; Oates, 3s. 6d.; Peabody, 5s., *Pierson*, 2s. 6d.; Some Thoughts, 1s.; Spirit Within, *Grey*, 1s.; Universities, *Mott*, 3s. 6d.; Within, *Murray*, 1s.; Works, St. Alphonsus, 1, 2, ea. 1s. .... July 97

Theology, Atonement, *Lidgett*, 5s.; Christianity, Attacks on, *Corfe*, 1s. 6d.; Conference of Bishops, 8d.; Daily Comfort, *Hayerroft*, 1s. 6d.; Devotions, *Prime* &c., 2s.; Eden Tree, *Christian*, 8s. 6d.; Elisha, *Walton*, 2s. 6d.; Exhortations &c., *Liddon*, *Keble*, 6s.; God, Origin of Conception of, *D'Aveilla*, 8s. 6d.; God's Jealousy, *Pulsford*, 1s. 6d.; God's Message, *Haskell*, 1s.; God's Presence, *Herman*, 1s.; God's Wisdom, *Hollings*, 4s. 6d.; Lessons, *Simple*, 8s.; Mod. Religion, *Ignatius*, 1s.; Mod. Tendencies, *Banks*, 3s. 6d.; Mod. Thoughts, &c., *Bush*, 2s. 6d.; Mohammedanism, *Robinson*, 1s. 6d.; Parables, &c., *Pearse*, 2s. 6d.; Religious Belief, *Tyler*, 6s., Origin, *Montefiore*, 8s. 6d.; Sacrifice of the Altar, *Arnold*, 1s.; Sermons, 8s. 6d., *Percival*, 8s. 6d.; Sick, Help for, 1s.; Similitudes, *Pillars*, 1s.; Sociology, Christian, *Mathews*, 6s.; Vade Mecum, Engl. Cath., 1s.; Work, *Davies*, 1s.; Wrong Train, *Everard*, 1s. .... Aug. 97

Theology, Addresses, *Shrewsbury*, 1s. 6d.; Africa, *Thornton*, 2s. 6d.; Anecdotes, *Hood* (R. P.) 3s. 6d.; Assent of Man, *Simeon*, 6s.; Bible Steps, 2s. 6d.; Bible Stories, *Suffer* L. Children, 2s. 6d.; Browning's Religion &c., *Berdos*, 2s. 6d.; Bunyan, 1s. 6d., 2s.; Children's Service, 3s. 6d.; Christlike, To be, *Dods*, 1s. 6d.; Christ's Friends, *Ingram*, 1s. 6d.; Faith &c., *Hodges*, 3s. 6d., *Girdlestone* &c., 1s., *Glims*, *Chambers*, 1s.; Good Shepherd, *Haskell*, 6d.; Greater Gospel, *Bamford*, 1s. 6d.; Waterhouse, 2s.; Holy Spirit, *Harris*, 1s.; Homilies, *Elfric*, 2s.; Incarnate Saviour, *Nicoll*, 8s. 6d.; Jesus, *Loevis*, 2s. 6d.; Kingdom of God, *Gulick*, 6s.; Letters to Marchant, *Stokes*, 1s.; Life, Endless, *Wright*, 5s.; Marriage, *Whom*, 1s.; Missions and Sociology, *Dennis*, vol. 1, 10s. 6d.; More Words of Faith &c., 8s. 6d.; My Manual, 7d.; Non-Religion, Future, *Guyau*, 7s.; Phenomena, *Skettle*, 1s.; Prophets, Heb., *Grubb*, 1s.; Purgatory, St. Catherine, 1s.; Religion, Dynamics, *Ureman*, 7s. 6d.; Sermons, *McCormick*, 2s. 6d., *Murphy*, 5s., *Sinclair*, 1s. 6d., *Spurgeon*, 2s. 6d., *Strafford*, 2s. 6d., *Wheeler*, 5s., Star out of Jacob, 2s.; Steps to H. Life, 2s. 6d.;

## TH

Success &c, *Dawson*, 1s. 6d.; *Horton*, 1s.; *Walks from Eden*, 2s.; *Week-day Rel.*, *Miller*, 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 97  
**Theology**, *Adam*, the 2nd, *Somerville*, 9s.; *Addresses*, *Blackwood*, 2s.; *Foxell*, 3s. 6d.; *After Pentecost*, *Campbell*, 8s. 6d.; *Bogatzky*, 2s.; *Character*, *Miller*, 1s. 6d.; *Munger*, 1s. 6d.; *Christ at the Well*, *Morgan*, 2s.; *Church*, *Priest*, *Altar*, *Peck*, 1s.; *Churches*, *Our*, 6s.; *Eng. Ch. Catechism*, *Teaching*, 8d.; *Epistles*, *Gospel in*, *Rogers*, 3s. 6d.; *Faith*, *Old to New*, *Vizard*, 1s.; *God*, *Le Gallienne*, 1s. 6d.; *Heathendom*, *Celtic*, *Rhys*, 3s. 6d.; *Hegel*, *Selections*, 6s.; *Holiness*, *Ryle*, 3s. 6d.; *Holy Orders*, *Randolph*, 3s. 6d.; *Home*, *Miller*, 1s. 6d.; *Homiletic*, *Christlieb*, 7s. 6d.; *Homilies*, *Elfric*, 2s.; *Incarnation*, *Ort*, 7s. 6d.; *Jesus*, *Armstrong*, 1s.; *Brough*, 5s.; *Forrest*, 10s. 6d.; *Jackson*, 2s.; *Jones*, 6d.; *Miller*, 1s. 6d.; 3s. 6d.; *Last Things*, *Beet*, 6s.; *Liberty*, *Findean*, 3s. 6d.; *Life*, *Westcott*, 7s. 6d.; *Torrey*, 1s. 6d.; *Liturgy*, *Ante-Nicene*, *Warren*, 5s.; *Lord's Table*, *Murray*, 1s.; *Modern Thought*, 6s.; *Morphology*, *Tiele*, 7s. 6d.; *Paths*, *Ryle*, 3s. 6d.; *Three*, *Besanti*, 1s.; *Palmos*, *Matheson*, 6s.; *Pil. Prog.*, *Bunyan*, 2s. 6d.; 1s. 6d.; *Potter's Wheel*, *Watson*, 3s. 6d.; *Prayer*, *Benson*, 9d.; *Cote*, 1s. 6d.; *Molesworth*, 3s. 6d.; *Priest's Book*, *Oldknow*, 6s. 6d.; *Providence*, *Bruce*, 7s. 6d.; *Religion*, *Staley*, 1s. 6d.; 2s.; *Upton*, 8s. 6d.; *Phil. of*, *Sabatier*, 7s. 6d.; *Principles*, *Coats*, 5s.; *Weekday*, *Miller*, 1s. 6d.; *Ryle*, 3s. 6d.; *Return to Cross*, *Nicoll*, 3s. 6d.; *Ritschlian*, *Ort*, 2s. 6d.; *Sanctification*, *Fraser*, 7s. 6d.; *Sermons*, *Anglican Com.*, 2s.; *Cunningham*, 2s. 6d.; *Dawson*, 1s. 6d.; *Eyton*, 1s. 6d.; *Hemphill*, 1s.; *Haley*, 3s. 6d.; *Maclaren*, 5s.; *Neale*, 3s. 6d.; *Rawnsley*, 1s. 6d.; *Ridding*, 6s.; *Ridley*, 2s. 6d.; *Smyrna*, 1s. 6d.; *Thackeray*, 3s. 6d.; *Servant's Crown*, *Vallings*, 1s. 6d.; *Silence of God*, *Anderson*, 6s.; *Sinners*, 7s.; *Power*, 1s.; *Love for*, *Hollings*, 3s. 6d.; *Sunday S. Lessons*, *Peloubet*, 5s.; *Truths*, *Ryle*, 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 97  
**Theology**, *Addresses*, *Elliott*, 6d.; *Ellis* (J.), 2s. 6d.; *Keymer*, 1s. 6d.; *After Death*, *Chambers*, 2s. 6d.; *Age of Ezekiah*, *Sinker*, 3s. 6d.; *Anecdotes*, *Ellis*, 1s.; *Bairns*, *Dryer*, 1s.; *Christ*, *Laidlaw*, 8d.; *Miller*, 1s.; *Christ's Friends*, *Ingram*, 1s. 6d.; *Christian &c. Mysteries*, *Cheetham*, 5s.; *Convalescence*, *Loury*, 2s. 6d.; *Endeavour*, *Spurgeon*, 2s.; *Eng. Church*, *Overton*, 12s.; *Eucharist*, *Bellord*, 1s.; *Evolutionist's*, *Abbott*, 5s.; *Faith*, 7s. 6d.; *God*, *Allen*, 20s.; *Doss He Care*, 1s.; *Royce*, 7s. 6d.; *Gospel Catechism*, 1s.; *in Fields*, *Fillingham*, 8s. 6d.; *Jesus*, *Companions*, 3s. 6d.; *Renan*, 1s. 6d.; *Knots*, *Ryle*, 2s.; *Leo 13*, *Archb.* to, 1s.; *Life*, *Sinclair*, 1s. 6d.; *Meditations*, *Benson*, 3s.; *Miller*, 1s.; *Natural &c.*, *Henslow*, 3s.; *Paul*, *Meyer*, 2s. 6d.; *Pearls*, *Gregory*, 1s. 6d.; *Prayer*, *Hewinson*, 1s.; *Littledale*, 6s. 6d.; *Prayer-Book with Notes*, 3s. 6d.; *Sacred Books*, E., Vol. 47, 3s. 6d.; *Sermons*, *Barnett*, 6s.; *Evans*, 5s.; *Farrar*, 1s. 6d.; *Henson*, 6s.; *Hole*, 1s.; *Mackenzie* (P.), 3s. 6d.; *Simpson*, 3s. 6d.; *Spurgeon*, 3s. 6d.; *Vaughan*, 6s.; *Wynne*, *Hannay*, 5s.; *Sinners*, *Bunyan*, 2s. 6d.; *Sisters*, *Skinner*, 1s.; *Spirit*, *Holy*, *Morgan*, 5s.; *Univ. National*, *Kuenen*, 3s. 6d. (see *Lectures*) .....Nov. 97  
**Theol.**, *Abraham*, *Tomkins*, 6s.; *Addresses*, *Bowman*, 6s.; *Drummond*, 6s.; *Gordon*, 1s. 6d.; *Book of Dead*, 50s.; *Butler's Analogy*, 1s.; *Christ*, *Adamson*, 4s. 6d.; *Kempis*, 15s.; *Christianity*, *Ryle*, 2s. 6d.; *Turtton*, 8s.; *Chris. Life*, *Figgis*, 2s. 6d.; *Lang*, 3s.; *Ryle*, 2s. 6d.; *Tolstoin*, 1s.; *Church Teaching*, *Russian*, *Headlam*, 1s. 6d.; *Clement of Alexandria*, *Tewis*, 3s.; *Come*, *Christian*, *Spurgeon*, 2s.; *Counsel*, *Sill*, 1s. 6d.; *Devotions*, *Andrews*, 3s. 6d.; *Discipleship*, *Morgan*, 1s. 6d.; *Dispensation*, *Next*, *Fry*, 2s.; *East*, *Sacred Books*, 48, 12s. 6d.; *Evening Communion*, *Games*, 1s. 6d.; *Friendship*, *Black*, 2s. 6d.; *God*, *Anderson*, 5s.; *Guide*, *Spurgeon*, 2s.; 1s.; *Helps*, *Doddge*, 5s.; *Holy Life*, *Laurence*, 1s.; *Jesus*, *Presence*, *Gayer*, 1s.; *Sayings*, *Lock*, 1s. 6d.; *Story*, *Phelps*, 6s.; *Teaching*, *Robertson*, 1s. 6d.; *Tissot's Life of*, 1, 120s.; *Jewish Fathers' Sayings*, 10s.; *Lessons*, S.S., *Reynolds*, 1s. 6d.; *Litur. Year*, *Guerranger*, 6s.; *Message*, *Brady*, 1s.; *Minis. Priesthood*, *Moberly*, 14s.; *Ordinal*, *Anglican*, *Jackson*, 2s.; *Prayer*, *Baskerville*, 1s.; *Reunion*, *Duggan*, 6d.; *Sanctity*, *Manila*, 2s. 6d.; *Scrip.*, *Neal*, 2s. 6d.; *Sermons*, *Church*, 6s.; *Farrar*, 1s.; *Hedley*, 1s.; *Jackson*, 2s. 6d.,

## TH

*Meyer*, 2s. 6d.; *Soul*, *Durnal of*, 3s. 6d.; *Stone Pictures*, *Townsend*, 1s.; *Te Deum*, *Charles*, 3s. 6d.; *Text Book*, *Jackson*, 2s.; *Ten Commandments*, *Jackson*, 2s. 6d.; *Word and World*, *Day*, 2s. *Dec.* 97  
**Theosophical Teachings**, *Besant* (A.) 5s. net.....Oct. 97  
**Theosophy** briefly Explained. Written, ed, various Students. 16mo. pp. 128, svrd., 1s. *SIMPKIN*, *Oct.* 97  
**Therapeutics**, *Fothergill* (J. Milner) ed. 4, 15s. nt. *Oct.* 97  
**Therapeutics**, *Pract.*, *Hare* (H. A.) ed. 6, 21s. nt. *Oct.* 97  
**Therapeutics**, *Practical*—Ref. Book. Ed. F. P. Foster. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 50s. ....*SMITH & E.* *Oct.* 97  
**Therapeutics**, *Ringer* (Sydney) &c., 18th ed. 16s. *Oct.* 97  
**Therapist**, *The Pocket*, *Dowse* (T. S.) 5s. net ....*July* 97  
**Thermo-Dynamics**, *Sup. vol.*, *Parker* (J.) 6s. ....*Feb.* 97  
**Thermo-Geographical Studies** (Exposition of Analytical Method applied to Researches of Temperature and Climate 4to. 30s. net ...*WILLIAMS & N.* *Sep.* 97  
**Thesaurus Syriacus**, *Smith* (A. P.) fs. 10, pr. 1, 86s. *Nov.* 97  
**These Sixty Years**, *Holmes* (F. M.) &c. 2s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97  
**Thessaly**, *Battles*, *Bartlett* (Sir E. A.) 9s. ....*Sep.* 97  
**They that sit in Darkness**, *Mackie* (John) 6s. ....*Mar.* 97  
**Thickness** (Lily)—Two Sinners. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....*DOWNEY*, *June* 97  
**Thimm** (C. A.)—Egyptian Self-Taught (Arabic) with the English Phonetic Transliterations of every Word. For Practical Use by Travellers, Officials, Soldiers, Explorers, Missionaries, Traders, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 70, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. *MARLBOROUGH*, *Apr.* 97  
**Thin** (G.)—Psilosis or 'Sprue': its Nature and Treatment. 2nd enlarged edit. 8vo. 10s. *CHURCHILL*, *Oct.* 97  
**Things a Lady would Know**, *Southgate*, 6s. ....*Oct.* 97  
**Thinking**, *Feeling*, *Dong*, *Scripture* (E. W.) 6s. *Feb.* 97  
**Third Person**, *A. Croker* (B. M.) new ed. 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 97  
**Third Violet**, *Crane* (Stephen) 6s. ....*May* 97  
**Thirimere** (R.)—Idylls of Spain. Varnished Pictures of Travels in the Peninsula. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 4s. 6d. net .....*E. MATTHEWS*, *Sep.* 97  
**Thirteenth Brydan**, *Moule* (Margaret) 8s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97  
**Thirty Years a Slave**, *Hughes* (L.) 7s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97  
**This Country of Ours**, *Harrison* (B.) 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97  
**Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1897. 54th annual publication. 8vo. pp. 2002, 21s. ....*THOM*, *Jan.* 97  
**Thomas** (Annie)—A Lover of the Day: a Novel. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 2s. 6d. (*Popular Novel Series*) .....*DIGBY & L.* *Apr.* 97  
**Thomas** (Anne)—Essentially Human: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234, 6s. ....*F. V. WHITE*, *Mar.* 97  
**Thomas** (Bertha)—Camera Lucida; or Strange Passages in Common Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 482, 6s. ....*Low*, *July* 97  
**Thomas** (D. M.)—Day-book of Wonders. 8vo. pp. 640, 10s. 6d. ....*UNWIN*, *Sep.* 97  
**Thomas** (E.)—The Woodland Life. Roy. 16mo. pp. 244, 6s. ....*BLACKWOOD & S.* *June* 97  
**Thomas** (E.)—When ye come together. Cr. 8vo. pp. 240, 8s. 6d. ....*SIMPKIN*, *May* 97  
**Thomas** (H.)—Cornish Mining Interviews. Illus. Portraits of Celebrities, Photographs of Mining Scenes at Home and Abroad, including Underground Scenes by J. C. Burrow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 864, 3s. net (Camborne, Print. & Sta. Co.) .....*SIMPKIN*, *Feb.* 97  
**Thomas** (H. S.)—The Rod in India: how to obtain Sport; Natural History of Fish and their Culture; Illus. of Fish and Tackle. 8rd ed. 8vo. pp. 460, 16s. ....*THACKER*, *Dec.* 97  
**Thomas** (J.)—Ideal City: Crowning Vision of Patmos. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 3s. 6d. ....*A. H. STOCKWELL*, *Mar.* 97  
**Thomas** (J.)—To the Angel's Chair: Ideals in a Welsh Illage. Cr. 8vo. pp. 416, 6s. ....*HODDER & S.* *Nov.* 97  
**Thomas** (J. J.)—American Fruit Culturist: Directions for Culture of Fruits adapted to United States. 20th ed. rev. W. H. S. Wood. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97

## TH

- Thomas (J. Li)**—Journeys among the Gentle Japs in the Summer of 1895; Special Chapter on the Religions of Japan. Map, Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 7s. 6d. ....Low, *July 97*
- Thomas (Rose H.)**—Pan: Lyrical Poems. Cr. 8vo. 6s. BISS, *Dec. 97*
- Thomas (R. H.)**—The Quaker Position on the Sacraments and Worship. Cr. 8vo. pp. 52, sewed, 1s. SIMPKIN, *May 97*
- Thomasson (Jas.)** Lieut.-Gov., *Muir (W.)* 2s. ...*Dec. 97*
- Thome (W.), Bennett (A.W.)**—Text-Book of Structural and Physiol. Botany. 600 Illus. Map. 8th ed. 12mo. pp. 510, 6s. (*Text-Books of Science* LONGMANS, *Sep. 97*
- Thompson (A. M.)**—Dangle's Rough-cut. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 6d. net.....'CLARION' OFFICE, *Mar. 97*
- Thompson (C. H.)**—North American Lemnaceæ. (Missouri Botanical Garden.) 4 Plates. 8vo. pp. 22, sewed, 1s. 6d. net.....WESLEY, *Dec. 97*
- Thompson (C. J. S.)**—The Mystery and Romance of Alchemy and Pharmacy. Cr. 8vo pp. 850, 5s. SCIENTIFIC PRESS, *Sep. 97*
- Thompson (F.)**—New Poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 232, 6s. net .....CONSTABLE, *May 97*
- Thompson (H.)**—The Magna Charta of Democracy. Roy. 16mo. swd. 6d. (*Biyou Lib.*) W. REEVES, *Nov. 97*
- Thompson (J.), Hayes (B. J.)** ed *Herodotus*, 3, 4s. 6d.; with Trans. &c. 6s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Thompson (J. A.)**—Contribution to the History of Leprosy in Australia. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, *July 97*
- Thompson (N. G.), Cannan (F. L.)**—Hand-in-Hand Figure Skating. Illus. 16mo. pp. 260, 6s LONGMANS, *Feb. 97*
- Thompson (S. P.)**—Dynamo-Electric Machines. (Latest). Supplement to the 6th ed. of Dynamo-Electric Machinery. Sectional Paper for Notes &c. Roy. 8vo. pp. 50, 4s. 6d. ....SPON, *Apr. 97*
- Thompson (S. P.)**—Light, Visible and Invisible: Lectures at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1896. Cr. 8vo. pp. 806, 6s. net .....MACMILLAN, *Oct. 97*
- Thomson (Annie D.)**—The Story of Kirsty's Love. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s. 6d. ...A. ELLIOT, *June 97*
- Thomson (D. Croal)** The Tate Gallery Catal., 1s. *Sep. 97*
- Thomson (H. C.)**—The Outgoing Turk: Impressions of a Journey through the Western Balkans, with 76 Illus. from Photographs taken by Author &c., 3 Maps. 8vo. pp. 804, 14s net.....HEINEMANN, *Mar. 97*
- Thomson (J.)**—Poetical Works. New ed. Memoir and Critical Appendices by D. C. Tovey. Aldine ed. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 716, 2s. 6d. each nt. BELL, *Apr. 97*
- Thomson (J. A.)**—Hints to Huntsmen. 8rd ed. 16mo. pp. 22, limp, 1s. ....VINTON, *Feb. 97*
- Thomson (R.)**—The Plagues of Egypt, and their Relation to the Natural Phenomena of the Land. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 8s. ....A. GARDNER, *Apr. 97*
- Thomson, ed.** *Royal Acad. Med. Ireland*, 14, 14s. *June 97*
- Thorburn (S. S.)**—His Majesty's Greatest Subject. Cr. 8vo. pp. 828, 8s. 6d. ....CONSTABLE, *Apr. 97*
- Thoreau (H. D.)**—Walden; or, Life in the Woods. Popular ed. Bio. Intro. by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 12mo. (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Thoreau (H. D.)**—Walden. Holiday ed. Intro. by B. Torrey, full-page Photogravure Illus., including Walden Views, Concord Views, with Portraits &c. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 18s. net.....GAY & B. *Dec. 97*
- Thorington (J.)**—Retinoscopy, or Shadow Test. 8vo. pp. 66, 5s.....PAUL, *May 97*
- Thormanby**—Kings of the Turf: Memories and Anecdotes of Disting. Owners, Backers, Trainers, Jockeys; Memorable Achievements of Famous Horses. 32 Ports. 8vo. pp. 386, 16s. ...HUTCHINSON, *Dec. 97*
- Thorn (L.)**—Only Five. New ed. 4to. 1s. 6d.; bds. 9d. J. F. SHAW, *Nov. 97*

## TH

- Thorn (L.)**—Pinafore Days. New ed. 4to. 1s. 6d.; boards, 9d. ....J. F. SHAW, *Nov. 97*
- Thorn (W. H.)**—Engineers' Handbook to Board of Trade Exams for Certificates of Competency as 1st and 2nd Class Engineers. Elem. Questions and Answers. 386 Illus. 16th ed. enl. 8vo. pp. 672, 12s. 6d. Key, 8vo. pp. 856, 7s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, *Nov. 97*
- Thornbury (W.)**—Life of J. M. W. Turner, founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow-Academicians. New ed. rev. 8 circ. Illus. 2 cuts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 656, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Oct. 97*
- Thorne (E.)**—A Sham Princess Cr. 8vo. pp. 123, 1s. REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep. 97*
- Thorne (G.)**—Jots. 12mo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Bristol Lib.*) .....ARROWSMITH, *Dec. 97*
- Thornton (D. M.)**—Africa Waiting; or, the Problem of Africa's Evangelization. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MISSIONARY UNION, *Sep. 97*
- Thornton (J.)**—Elementary Practical Physiography (Section 1). A Course of Lessons and Experiments in Elementary Science. 216 Illus., Coloured Spectrum. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Oct. 97*
- Thornton (J.)** *Geog. Series*, 5, Physical, 2s. ....Nov. 97
- Thorold (Bishop)**—Selections from the Works of. Pref. by Bishop of Winchester. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238, 5s. ISBISTER, *Dec. 97*
- Thorp (F. H.)**—Inorganic Chemical Preparations. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Thorpe (W. G.)**—Shakespeare and Bacon: Hidden Lives, and Business Connection; Revelations of Shakespeare's Early Struggles, 1587-92. 8vo. pp. 114, 5s. nt.....WHITTINGHAM, *Feb. 97*
- Those Dreadful Twins**, Bosen and Middy: their Adventures. By Themselves. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234, 8s. 6d. ....UNWIN, *Sep. 97*
- Those other Animals**, *Henty (G. A.)* Illus. 2s. ....June 97
- Those Troublesome Boys**, *Larnoyer*, 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Thought, Power of**, *Sterrett (J. D.)* 7s. 6d. ....July 97
- Thought, Sci. of**, 3 Lec., *Müller*, red. 2s. 6d. net *July 97*
- Thought and Knowledge**, *Theory, Boune*, 6s. 6d. *July 97*
- Thoughts for all Times**, *Vaughan (John S.)* 5s. *Jan. 97*
- Thoughts for Mothers**, *Sopwith (Mrs. A.)* 1s. net; on Familiar Problems, *McCandlish (J. M.)* 2s. 6d. *June 97*
- Thoughts and Fancies**, *Cotton (John)* 3s. 6d. net *July 97*
- Thoughts and Theories**: Book of Confessions and Opinions for the Boudoir and the Drawing-room. 16mo. 1s. ....MARCUS WARD, *Dec. 97*
- Three Admirals**, *Kingston (W. H. G.)* n. e. 3s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Three Aspects of Temperance**, 3s. ....Oct. 97
- Three Bears**, *Story*, &c. 1s. net .....Oct. 97
- Three Comely Maids**, *Pendered (Mary L.)* 3s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Three Commanders**, *Kingston (W.)* n. e. 3s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Three Daughters of Night**, *Vane (Derek)* 3s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Three Daughters of U. Kingdom**, *Browne*, 5s. *Feb. 97*
- Three Disgraces**, *The, McCarty (Justin)* 3s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- Three Graces**, *The, Hungerford (Mrs.)* n. e. 2s. *July 97*
- Three Jubilee Notes**, *King Jesus, Bullock*, 6d. *July 97*
- Three Musketeers**, *Dumas (A.)* n. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Aug. 97
- Three Partners**, *Harte (Bret)* 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Three Paths in Life**: a Tale for Girls. 12mo. red. to 1s. 6d. ....NISBET, *Apr. 97*
- Three Paths to Union with God**, *Besant*, 1s. nt. *Oct. 97*
- Three School Girls**, *Spenser (F.)* 1s. ....Oct. 97
- Three Weeks at Mopetown**, *Fitzgerald (P.)* 2s. *June 97*
- Thresh (J. C.)**—A Simple Method of Water Analysis, for the Use of Medical Officers of Health. 12mo. pp. 50, 2s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL, *Jan. 97*
- Threshold of the Sanctuary**, *Randolph*, 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Thrift**, *Smiles (Samuel)* pap. ed. 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 97
- Thro' Lattice Windows**, *Dawson (J.)* 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Through a Pocket Lens**, *Scherren (Hy.)* 2s. 6d. *May 97*
- Through another Man's Eyes**, *Holmes (Eleanor)* 3s. 6d. *Aug. 97*
- Through London Spectacles**, *Milman (C.)* 3s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Through One Man's Sin**, *Orton (Hamilton)* 3s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Through Rosamund's Eyes**, *Armstrong (J.)* 3s. 6d. *Dec. 97*
- Through Storm to Calm**, *Leslie (Emma)* 2s. 6d. *Oct. 97*

## TH

- Through the Linn, *Giberne* (Agnes) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97  
 Through the Long Night, *Linton* (E. Lynn) new. ed. 2s. 6d. ....Aug. 97  
 Through the Looking Glass, *Carroll*, 16s. 6d. net. Nov. 97  
 Through their Spectacles, *Gordon* (C. L.) 2s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Thucydides**. Book 6. Edited by E. C. Marchant. 12mo. pp. 354, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, May 97  
 Thursfield (Jas. R.), *Clarke*, Naval Warfare, 14s. Feb. 97  
**Thwing** (C. F.)—The American College in American Life. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Thy** Healer: God's Dealings with Soul and Body. 1896. Ed. by Mrs. M. Baxter. Vol. 13. Cr. 8vo. 2s. ....SNOW, Jan. 97  
 Tibetan-Engl. Dict., *Jaschke* (H. A.) 80s. ....July 97  
**Tiecknor** (Caroline)—Miss Belladonna: a Child of To-day. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. Nov. 97  
**Tiddeman** (L. E.)—A Bright Little Fairy. 12mo. 9d. BLACKIE, Oct. 97  
**Tiddeman** (L. E.)—A Fairy Grandmother; or, Madge Ridd, a Little London Waif. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. ....CHAMBERS, Nov. 97  
**Tiddeman** (L. E.)—Angelica's Troubles. Illus. M. A. Boole. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ....S. S. UNWIN, Oct. 97  
**Tiddeman** (L. E.)—Young Chris. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. ....W. GARDNER, Oct. 97  
 Tides, Dynamical Theory, *Hough* (S. S.) 2s. 6d. July 97  
 Tieck, Richter, Musaeus, Tales, Trans., *Carlyle*, 2s. July 97  
**Tiele** (C. P.)—Elements of the Science of Religion. Part 1: Morphological. Gifford Lectures, Edin. 1896. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 512, 7s. 6d. net. BLACKWOOD, Oct. 97  
 Tiger Jungle, In the, *Chamberlain* (Jacob) 8s. 6d. Apr. 97  
**Tijon** (J.)—A New Book of Drawings: a Facsimile Reproduction, with a Brief Account of the Author and his Works. By J. S. Gardner. Folio, boards, 25s. net. ....BATSFORD, Feb. 97  
**Tilbury** (C.)—Candlewicks: a Year of Thoughts and Fancies. 4to. 5s. ....STOCK, Oct. 97  
**Tilden** (W. A.)—Manual of Chemistry: Theoretical, Practical (based on Watts' ed. of Fownes' Manual). Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 616, 10s. ....CHURCHILL, Mar. 97  
**Timber Trades Journal**' List of Shipping Marks on Deals, Batens, Boards, Timber, Joinery, &c. Exported from Sweden, Norway, Finland, Russia, Germany, Canada. Engl. and French Classifications. Rev. to date. Obl. cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 6s.; roan, 7s. 6d. RIDER, Sep. 97  
 Time Spell of Chateau d'Arpon, *Sturge* (M. Carta) 1s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Times' Biograph. of Eminent Persons, 6, 8s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Timothy's Quest, *Wiggin* (E. Douglas) n. e. 1s. Oct. 97  
**Timing** (J. F. B.)—Fifteen Hundred Facts and Similes for Pulpit and Platform. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 478, 6s. HODDER & S. Apr. 97  
 Tinted Venus, Romance, *Anstey* (F.) new ed. 6s. Oct. 97  
**Tipper** (C. J. R.)—Rothamsted Experiments, their Practical Lessons for Farmers. Pt. 1: Stock. Pt. 2: Crops. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156, 8s. 6d. ....LOCKWOOD, Aug. 97  
**Tipper** (H.)—England's Attainment of Commer. Supremacy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 5s. ....STOCK, Feb. 97  
**Tirard** (N.)—Diphtheria and Antitoxin. 8vo. pp. 142, 7s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97  
**Tischendorf** (C.)—When were the Gospels Written? Argument. Narrative of Discovery of Sinaitic MS. New ed. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. (*Present Day Primers*) RNL TRACT Soc. Mar. 97  
 Tissot (Jas.) 580 illus., *Life of Our Lord*, vol. 1, 126s., 186s. 6d. net. ....Dec. 97  
**Tit-Bits**. Vols. 31, 32, ea. 4to. pp. 502, 3s. 6d. NEWNES, May, Nov. 97  
 Tithe Commutation Table, *Taylor* (G. H.) 1s.; Tables, *Annual* Sup. Willich, 1s. ....Jan. 97  
 Tithe Rent Charges in Ireland, *Chaytor*, 10s. 6d. May 97  
 Titled, Landed, &c. Classes, *Kelly's* Handbook, 16s. Feb. 97  
 Titles, Notes on Persuing, *Emmet* (Lewis E.) 3rd ed. 8s. 6d. net. ....Nov. 97  
 Titus, Comrade of the Cross, *Kingsley*, 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

## TO

- Tivoli**—A Short Innings. Pub. School Episode. Front. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 8s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Apr., Dec. 97  
**Tivoli**—Out of Bounds. Cr. 8vo. pp. 258, 8s. 6d. DIGBY & L. Mar. 97  
 Tiyo Soga, Kafir Missionary, *Cousins* (H.) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 To and Fro, Round We Go. 4to. bds., 1s. 6d. NISTER, Aug. 97  
 To be had in Remembrance, *Chance* (A. E.) 5s. Nov. 97  
**To-day**: a Weekly Magazine Journal. Ed. J. K. Jerome. Vols. 18-16. Imp. 8vo. pp. 442, 420, 452, 424, each 8s. 6d. ....OFFICE, Apr., June, Sep., Dec. 97  
 To Lamlund with a Moon Goblin, *Pendered* (Mary L.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. ....July, Nov. 97  
 To Step Aside is Human, *St. Aubyn* (A.) 3rd ed. 2s. Apr. 97  
 To the Angel's Chair, story, *Thomas* (John) 6s. Nov. 97  
 To Venus, Thomas Plummer, *Jane*, 2s., 1s. 6d. July 97  
 Tobacco from Seed-bed, *Sim* (W. T.) 2s. 6d. ....July 97  
 Tobacco Industry, Virginia, *Arnold*, 2s. 6d. net. June 97  
 Tobacco Leaf, Culture, &c. *Kallebrew* (J. B.) &c. 10s. Aug. 97  
**Tobacco Talk and Smokers' Gossip**: Facts and Anecdotes relating to the 'Great Plant' in all its Forms and Uses. 18mo. pp. 164, swd. 1s. nt. REDWAY, Oct. 97  
 Toby's Promise, *Hopkinson* (A. M.) red. 1s. 6d. Dec. 97  
**Todhunter** (I.)—Algebra for Beginners; Examples. New ed. rev., enl. by S. L. Loney. 12mo. pp. 486, 8s. 6d.; with Answers, 4s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97  
 Toil, Annals of, *Davidson* (J. Morrison) pts. 1, 2, 3, ea. 1s. Jan., Sep., Dec. 97  
 Toilers of the Sea, *Hugo* (Victor) new ed. 8s. 6d. Aug. 97  
**Toit** (S. J. Du)—Rhodesia, Past and Present. 16 illus. from Photos. by the Author. 8vo. pp. 286, 7s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, May 97  
**Told by Twenty**. Cr. 8vo. pp. 480, 3s. 6d. STONEMAN, Feb. 97  
 Told by Two, *Bramston* (M.) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
**Told from the Banks**: Recollections of Service during the Queen's Reign by Privates and Non-commissioned Officers of the British Army. Collected by E. Milton Small. Illus. by W. B. Wollen, R.I. Roy. 16mo. pp. 220, 3s. 6d. ....MELROSE, Apr. 97  
 Told in the Twilight, *Sergeant*, ch. ed. 2s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**Tolstoi** (Count Leo)—The Kingdom of God is within you; or, Christianity not as a Mystical Doctrine but as a new Life-conception. Auth. Trans. from Orig. Russian MS. by A. Delano. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, swd. 1s. W. SCOTT, Dec. 97  
 Tolstoi, In the Land of, *Stadling* (Jonas) 7s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Tolstoi** (Lyof N.)—The Gospel in Brief; from the Russian, embodying Author's last Alterations and Revisions. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Feb. 97  
**Tolstoi** (L. N.)—War and Peace. Authorised trans. by Nathan Haskell Dole. 2 double vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 1588, 8s. 6d. each. ....W. SCOTT, Feb. 97  
 Tom Burke of Ours, *Lever* (Chs.) 21s. ....June 97  
 Tom Jones, *Fielding* (Hy.) 2s. ....Feb., May, Sep. 97  
 Tom Tufton's Travels, *Green* (E. E.) 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
 Tom, Unlimited, *Warborough* (Martin L.) 6s. ....Dec. 97  
 Tombstone Treasure, *Hume* (Fergus) 2s., 1s. 6d. June 97  
**Tomes** (Sir J.)—System of Dental Surgery. 4th ed. enl. by Charles S. Tomes. 289 illus. 8vo. pp. 728, 16s. ....CHURCHILL, May 97  
**Tomlinson** (E. T.)—Guarding the Border; or, the Boys of the Great Lakes. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
**Tomlinson** (E. T.)—Tecumseh's Young Braves. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
**Tomlinson** (J. T.)—Prayer-book Articles and Homilies: some Forgotten Facts in their History which may decide their Interpretation. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. net. STOCK, June 97  
 Tomlinson (May) Mediaeval Garland, *Darmerstetter*, 6s. Dec. 97  
 Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders, *Blatchford* (R.) new ed. 8s. 6d. ....May 97  
 Tommy the Adventurous, *Carverright* (S. E.) 2s. Oct. 97  
**Tompkins** (H. G.)—Abraham and his Age. Cr. 8vo. pp. 294 and plates, 6s. ....EYRE & S. Dec. 97  
 Tonbridge, *Martin* (W. S.), Row (B.) 6d., 1s. ....Mar. 97

## TO

- Tonge** (L. I., E. M.).—True Stories for the Little Ones. 4to. pp. 88, sewed, 1s. REL. TRACT Soc. *May* 97
- Tonkin** (J. C.), Row (B. P.).—Lyonesse: Handbook to Isles of Seilly. Intro. by Sir Walter Besant. Descrip. and Hist. Guide, fully illus. Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 1s. net; sewed, 6d. net (*Homeland Association's Handbooks*). .....BEECHINGS, *Nov.* 97
- Tony, a Sketch, *Montgomery* (Florence) 2s. ....*Dec.* 97
- Toogood** (W.).—Pastures and Pasture Plants. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. net .....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 97
- Tooley** (Sarah A.).—Personal Life of Queen Victoria. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. *Apr.* 97
- Tooting-Graveney, Hist., *Morden*, 21s. net .....*June* 97
- Tophis (Grace) ed. Early Fictn., *Jefferies*, red. 5s. net; *Jefferies* Land, red. 7s. 6d. net .....*Aug.* 97
- Topography, *English*, F. A. Milne, pt. 9, 7s. 6d. *Mar.* 97
- Topography Made Easy, *Corbaltus* (James) 4s. *Jan.* 97
- Torch Bearers of History, *Stirling* (A. H.) vol. 2, 2s. *Oct.* 97
- Tormentor, *Swift* (Benj.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Torpedo Book, *Jane* (Fred. T.) 2s. 6d., 1s. ....*July* 97
- Torrents of Spring, *Turgenev* (Ivan) 3s. net ....*Oct.* 97
- Torrey** (R. A.).—How to Obtain Fullness of Power in Christian Life. 12mo. pp. 106, 1s. 6d. NISBET, *Oct.* 97
- Torts, Law of, *Pollock* (Sir F.) ed. 5, 25s. ....*Sep.* 97
- Tortured Soul, *Barker* (S. Darling) 1s. 6d., 1s. ....*Nov.* 97
- Tote Lhistoire de France, 10s net .....*July* 97
- Tottenham** (Blanche L.).—A Venetian Love Story. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....OSGOOD, *Jan.* 97
- Touchemolin (A.) ill. Pro Patria, *Delaire*, 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 97
- Touchstone of Life, *MacMahon* (Ella) 6s. ....*Feb.* 97
- Tour** through the New World: America, Scenic and Descriptive, from Alaska to the Gulf of Mexico. Ed. by G. R. Cromwell. 4to. 12s. 6d. ....GREGG, *July* 97
- Tovey** (D. C.).—Reviews and Essays in English Literature. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 5s. net...BELL, *Dec.* 97
- Tovey (D. C.) new ed. Works of Thomson (James) 2 vols. ea. 2s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97
- Towards the Eternal Snows, *Mitchell* (E.) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Tower of London, *Ainsworth* (W. H.) P. ed. 6d.; O. Lib. 2s.; Cruikshank, 2s. ....*June, Sep., Oct.* 97
- Townley** Plays. Re-edited from the Unique MS. by Geo. England. Notes by A. W. Pollard. 8vo. 15s. net .....PAUL, *Oct.* 97
- Towns, Story of Engl., *Ditchfield*, 6s. net...*July, Oct.* 97
- Townsend** (C. F.).—Chemistry for Photographers. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 1s. net.....DAWBAEN, *Oct.* 97
- Townsend** (J. H.).—Bright To-day. Lng. 12mo. pp. 78, 1s. (*Upward Life Series*) MARSHALL BROS. *Mar.* 97
- Townsend** (J. H.).—Pictures in Stone; or, Gospel Lessons in the Holy Land. Long 12mo. pp. 94, 1s. MARSHALL BROS. *Dec.* 97
- Townsend** (M. El.).—So Tired, and other Verses. New ed. enl. 12mo. red. to 1s. ....LONGMANS, *Feb.* 97
- Townsend** (Virginia F.).—Dorothy Draycott's Tomorrows: a Sequel to 'Dorothy Draycott's To-days.' 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97
- Townshend** (Dorothea).—Life and Letters of Mr. Endymion Porter, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I. Port. 8vo. pp. 272, 12s. ....UNWIN, *Oct.* 97
- Toy Books, *Crane* (W.) 6 adv. each, 1s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Tozer** (H. F.).—A History of Ancient Geography. With Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406, 10s. 6d. (*Cambridge Geographical Series*) ...CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *May* 97
- Track of a Storm, *Hall* (Owen) new ed. 8s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97
- Track of Midnight, a Novel, *Scott* (G. Forth) 6s. *May* 97
- Tracy** (L.).—An American Emperor: Story of the Fourth Empire of France. Illus. Roy. 16mo. pp. 848, 6s. ....PEARSON, *Sep.* 97
- Trade, Board of, Journal, Index, 1s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97
- Trade, China, 6d.; Germany, 7d.; Italy, 6d.; Spain, 7d.; United States, 1s. 1d. ....*July* 97
- Trade, Commerce State Contr., *Stickeny*, 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Trade, International, *Bastable* (C. F.) 8s. 6d. net *Apr.* 97
- Tradé** of Hungary for 1896-97, of Kiungchow, China, for 1896, of Hakodate and Yezo, Japan, Supplementary Report on Trade of Noroyo, Trade of Bushine,

## TR

- Persia, for 1896; Agriculture of Batoum, Russia, and of Warsaw, for 1897, 10jd. ....EYRE & S. *Dec.* 97
- Trade, Our, in the World, *Gastrell* (W. S. H.) 6s. *May* 97
- Trade, &c., Depression, *Smith* (C. W.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Trade** and Navigation of United Kingdom—Accounts for July 1897, 8vo. 7jd.; for Oct. 1897, 8vo. 8d. Trade with Foreign Countries and British Possessions, for 1896, 4s. 2jd. ....EYRE & S. *Aug., Dec.* 97
- Trade—see *Africa, China, France, Japan, Persia, Russia, Turkey*
- Trade Unions, *Friendly Soc.*, Pt. A. 1s. 2jd. ....*Oct.* 97
- Trafford (Sir A.) *In Days of Queen Bess*, 8s. 6d. *Sep.* 97
- Tragedy of Grub St., *Fitz-Gerald*, 3s. 6d. net. ....*Oct.* 97
- Tragic Romances, *Macleod* (Fiona) 2s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97
- Traice** (Elizabeth C.).—Wee Doggie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....NELSON, *Oct.* 97
- Trail, Conversion of Miss, 4d. ....*July* 97
- Trail** (H. D.).—Lord Cromer: a Biography. Illus. roy. 8vo. pp. 852, 16s. ....BLISS, *May* 97
- Trail** (H. D.).—Number 20. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. HENBY, *July* 97
- Trail** (H. D.).—The New Fiction and other Essays on Literary Subjects. Cr. 8vo. pp. 824, 6s. HURST & B. *Sep.* 97
- Trail (H. D.) ed. *Social England*, Vol. 6, 18s. ....*June* 97
- Train** (E. P.).—A Deserter from Philistia. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. ....BOWDEN, *Nov.* 97
- Train** (E. P.).—A Professional Beauty. Also Stories by Ada Cambridge, A. R. Thomson, Ethel Turner. Illus. by J. Greig, F. McKernan, &c. (Beeton's Christmas Annual.) 8vo. pp. 206, swd. 1s. WARD & L. *Nov.* 97
- Train Robbery &c., *Foré* (P. L.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Training** Colleges—Reports for the year 1896, by H. E. Oakeley, W. Scott Coward, Hon. Mrs. Colborne, Sir John Stainer, Statistics, List of Training Colleges under Inspection, Regulations relating to Queen's Scholarship Exam., 1897. 8vo. (Education Department) 9d. ....EYRE & S. *July* 97
- Training of a Craftsman, *Miller* (Fred.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 97
- Trains, Our Express, *Stackhouse* (J. Foster) 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Tramway** Motors: Lessons from America. Reported by the Commissioner from the 'Glasgow Herald' Staff. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....HOULSTON, *Jan.* 97
- Transactions, London Math. Soc., 27, 85s.; *Obstetrical Soc.*, 88, 25s. ....*Apr.* 97
- Transac., *Medico-chirurgical*, 62, 28s.; Edin., 16, 8s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97
- Transactions of Brit. Inst. of Prev. Med., 1, 5s. nt. *Dec.* 97
- Transac. of Gas Engineers' Inst. vol. 6, 21s. ....*June* 97
- Transactions** of Learned Societies:
- Agricultural Society (18 Hanover Square), Journal, Vol. 8, Pt. 4
- Alpine Club, Journal, Nos. 185-188, 2s. ea. LONGMANS
- Anthropological Institute (8 Hanover Square), Journal, Vol. 26, Nos. 2 and 3; 27, Nos. 1 and 2
- Architectural Association (56 Gt. Marlborough St.):
- A. A. Brown Book, annually, 2s. 6d.
- A. A. Notes, monthly, 4s. per annum
- A. A. Sketch Book, 13 pts., annually, 21s.
- Papers: Decorative Plaster Work (with models), by E. Prieoleau Warren; An Unwritten Chapter of English Architectural History, by Arthur S. Flower; The Architect and the Public, by W. H. Bidlake; Greek Sculpture and Greek Legend (with Lantern Illustrations), by F. S. Granger; 18th Century Work, by J. A. Gutch; Architecture in Relation to the Crafts, by T. G. Jackson; The Classic Cornice, by Hugh Stannus; Plumbing and Sanitary Work (with Demonstrations), by S. S. Hellyer; The President's Address, by Hampden W. Pratt; Practical Lessons from the Paris Bazaar Fire, by Edwin O. Sachs; Classification of Builders' Work, by S. Flint Clarkson; Some New Materials for Use in Building, by H. D. Searles Wood; The Planning of High Schools and Endowed Schools for Girls, by J. Osborne Smith; House Decoration, by L. A. Shuffrey
- Aristotelian Society, Proceedings.....WILLIAMS & N.



## TR

- Asiatic Society (22 Albemarle Street), Journal, 4 pts. 12s. ea. or 80s paid in advance for the year  
*Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 97*
- Astronomical Society, Memoirs, Monthly Notices  
WILLIAMS & N.
- Bath and West of England Society, Journal, Vol. 7, 1896-7, 6s. ....STANFORD
- British Association (Burlington House), Proceedings for 1897, 24s. Index to Reports, 1881-80, 12s.; 1861-90, 15s. net. On the Migration of Birds, 7d. net. Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, 1s. net. Report on B. A. Screw Gauge, 6d. net
- British Guiana Agricultural Society: 'Timehri', the Journal, Vol. 10, Parts 1 and 2, half-yearly, 4s.; Vol. 11, Parts 1-12.....STANFORD
- British Gynecological Society (20 Hanover Square), Journal, Pts. 48-51.....Feb., May, Aug., Nov. 97
- Cambridge Philological Society, Proceedings, Pts. 48-45, 1s. net .....CAMP U. PRESS
- Cambridge University Examination Papers: Thirty-ninth Report of Cambridge Local Exams, 2s.  
CAMP U. PRESS
- Chemical Society, Journal, monthly; Proceedings  
GURNEY & J.
- Clinical Society, Transacts. Vol. 80, 12s. ....LONGMANS
- Dermatological Society, Transactions, Vol. 3, 5s.; Proceedings in the British Journal of Dermatology, monthly, 1s. ....H. K. LEWIS
- Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Transactions, Vol. 22, Session 1896-97, 8s. 6d. ....OLIVER & B.
- Entomological Society, Transactions 1896. Pt. 5, 2s. 6d. 1897: Pt. 1, 6s. 6d.; 2, 5s.; 3, 4s.; 4, 5s. 6d. LONGMANS
- Geographical Society, Journal and Proceedings, Vols. 7 and 8, half-yearly vol. 15s. ea.; Vols. 9 and 10 .....STANFORD
- Geological Society, Quarterly Journal, Nos. 200a, 200b, 209, 210, 211, 212, 5s. each .....LONGMANS
- Geologists' Association, Proceedings, Vol. 14, Parts 6-10, 1s. 6d. ea.; Vol. 15, Parts 1-5 .....STANFORD
- Harleian Society: Marriages at St. George's, Hanover Square, Vol. 3, 1810-1823; Registers of Durham Cathedral, 1609-1826, ed. George J. Armytage; 'Visitations of Cambridgeshire,' 1575 and 1619, ed. J. W. Clay .....MITCHELL & H.
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Transactions, monthly, 1s. 6d. and 1s. GURNEY & J.
- Historical Society, Domesday of Enclosures, 2 vols. 86s. ....LONGMANS
- Horticultural Society (117 Victoria Street), Journal. Vols. 20, Pt. 8; 21, Pts. 1 and 2
- Institute of Actuaries (Staple Inn Hall), Journal, 4 pts.; Transactions, 10 pts. ....C. & E. LAYTON
- Institute of British Architects (9 Conduit Street), Journal, Series 3, Vol. 4: Fortnightly Nos. and Quarterly Pts.; Kalendar, Prizes and Studentships, 1897
- Institute of Chemistry (80 Bloomsbury Square), Proceedings, Pts. 1, 2; Register, 1897-8, 1s.
- Institution of Civil Engineers (Gt. George Street), Minutes of Proceedings, Vols. 127-130
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, Journal, Nos. 125-130 .....SPON
- Institution of Gas Engineers, Transacts. Vol. 6 SPON
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers (19 Victoria St. S.W.), Proceedings, Feb. 1897, Apr. 1897
- Institution of Naval Architects (5 Adelphi Terrace), Transactions, Vol. 38 (1897) 43s. net .....SOTHERAN
- Iron and Steel Institute, Journal, No. 2, 1896; No. 1, 1897.....SPON
- Kent Archaeological Society's Publication: Archaeologia Cantiana, Vol. 22, ed. by Rev. Canon C. F. Rountledge .....MITCHELL & H.
- Linnean Society, Journal, Botany, No. 219, 4s.; 228, 8s.; 229, 4s. Journal, Zoology, No. 165, 8s.; 166, 10s.; 167, 10s.; 168, 10s. Transactions, Botany, Vol. 5, Pt. 7, 4s. Transactions, Zoology, Vol. 6, Pt. 8, 2s. 6d.; Vol. 7, Pt. 2, 12s., Pt. 3, 6s. Journal Zoology, General Index, 1888-1890, 20s.  
LONGMANS
- London Society for Extension of University Teaching (Charterhouse), Journal, Vol. 2 (N.S.); Report for 1896-7 .....CONSTABLE
- Mathematical Society, Proceedings, Nov. 1895 to Nov. 1896, 35s. ....HODGSON

## TR

- Medical Society of London (11 Chandos Street, W.), Transactions, Vol. 20
- Medico-Chirurgical Society, Transactions, Vol. 80, 23s.; Vol. 80, Pts. 1, 2, 3, 5s. ea. net. ....LONGMANS
- Meteorological Society, Journal, Vol. 20, 20s.; 4 pts. ea. 5s. Record, Quarterly, Vol. 16, Nos. 58-62, 1s. 6d. ea. Journal, Vol. 23, 4 pts. Record, Vol. 17, Nos. 68-66 .....STANFORD
- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, Third Series, Vol. 2, Pts. 5-8, ed. J. J. Howard.....MITCHELL & H.
- Municipal and County Engineers, Proceedings, Vol. 23 .....SPON
- Northumberland and Durham Natural History Society, Transactions .....WILLIAMS & N.
- Obstetrical Society, Transactions, Vol. 38, 25s.  
LONGMANS
- Odontological Society (26 Harley Street), Transactions, Jan.-June, Nov., Dec.
- Ophthalmological Society, Transactions, Vol. 16, 12s. 6d.; 17, 12s. 6d. ....CHURCHILL
- Physical Society (50 City Road), Abstracts of Physical Papers from Foreign Sources; Proceedings, 12 monthly pts.
- Quekett Microscopical Club, Journal WILLIAMS & N.
- Royal Colonial Institute (Northumberland Avenue), Journal, 8 Nos.; Proceedings, Vol. 28
- Royal Dublin Society, Proceedings, Transactions  
WILLIAMS & N.
- Royal Institution, Albemarle St., Proceedings, Vol. 15, Pt. 1, No. 90
- Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings, Transactions  
WILLIAMS & N.
- Royal Microscopical Society, Journal, bi-monthly  
WILLIAMS & N.
- Royal Society (Burlington House), Philosophical Transactions, Vols. 187 & 189, Series A, and 8 papers of Vol. 190; Series B, Vol. 188 and 2 papers of Vol. 189 (see also 'Year 1897,' p. 234); Proceedings, Vols. 60 & 61 and 8 Nos. of Vol. 62; Year Book No. 1; Record No. 1
- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Journal  
WILLIAMS & N.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions, Proceedings.....WILLIAMS & N.
- Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, Vol. 18, Pts. 2, 8, 4; Vol. 19, Pts. 1 & 2, 8s. each. ....ASHER
- Sanitary Institute, Transactions, Vol. 17, Pts. 1-4, quarterly, 2s. 6d., Vol. 18, Pts. 1-4 .....STANFORD
- Scottish Geographical Society, Magazine, Vol. 12, 15s. net; Vol. 13, 15s. net.....STANFORD
- Society for Psychical Research, Journal (not sold); Proceedings, 1896, Part 30 (com. Vol. 12), 2s. 6d.; 1896, Part 31, 2s. 6d.; 1897, Part 32, 2s. 6d. ....PAUL
- Society for the Study of Inebriety, Proceedings, 4 Nos. 6d. each .....H. K. LEWIS
- Society of Antiquaries (Burlington House), Archaeologia, Vol. 55, Pt. 2; Proceedings, Vol. 16, Pts. 3, 4
- Society of Chemical Industry (Palace Chambers), Journal, 12 monthly numbers to members, 2s. 6d. per number; non-members, 80s. per annum
- Society of Engineers, Transactions of 1896, 15s. SPON
- Statistical Society, Journal, Vol. 59, Pts. 1-4, quarterly, 5s.; Vol. 60, Parts 1-4 .....STANFORD
- Wyclif Society (Gen. Post Office), Wyclif's De Logica, Vol. 2
- Zoological Society, Proceedings, 1896, Pt. 4, 12s.; 1897, Pts. 1, 2, 3, 12s. each; Transactions, Vol. 14, Pt. 3, 21s.; Pt. 4, 40s. ....LONGMANS
- Transactions of Pathological Society, 47, 25s. ....July 97
- Transactions of Royal Soc. Lit., vol. 18, pts. 8, 4; vol. 19, pt. 1, ea. 8s. ....Mar., July, Nov. 97
- Transactions of the Clinical Society, vi. 80, 12s. Dec. 97
- Transac. of the Edin. Obstet. Soc., 22, 8s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Transactions of the Royal Acad. of Medicine in Ireland, vol. 14, 14s. ....June 97
- Transactions of the Royal Hist. Soc. n.s. 11, 21s. Dec. 97
- Transatlantic Châtelaine, Prince (H. C.) 6s. ....June 97
- Transatlantic Traits, Morris (Hon. Martin) 5s. Nov. 97
- Transformer Design, Adams (George) 4s. ....Feb. 97
- Transportation, Primitive, Mason (O. T.) 8s. net June 97
- Trappeurs de l'Arkansas, Aimard (Gustave) ed. Ninet, 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Travel, Topog., Africa, West, Kingsley, 21s.; Ceylon Ruins, Cave, 88s.; Florence, 8s. 6d.; Holy Land,



## TR

- Smith* (G. A.) 15s.; *Tristram*, 5s.; Lancashire, Industrial, *Mortimer*, 3s.; Levant Monasteries, *Curzon*, 2s. 6d.; New Zealand Alps, *Harper*, 21s.; Ocean Passages, *Jackson*, 1s.; Ouse, *Foster*, 2s. 6d.; *Paris*, 8s. 6d.; Surrey, Sussex, *Ward*, 8s. 6d.; Venezuela, *Wood*, 7s. 6d.; West of Eng. G.W.R. *Official Guide*, 1s. ....Jan. 97
- Travel, African Boy, S., *Baker*, 2s. 6d.; Camera on the Nile, *Wilkin*, 21s.; Congo Arabs, Fall, *Hinde*, 12s. 6d.; Constantinople, *Muller*, 6s.; Continental, *Humbert*, 1s. Dalmatia, *Blaksley* (J.) 6s.; *Snaffle*, 15s.; Egypt &c., *Russell* (R. H.) 8s. 6d.; Experiences in Russia, *Stadling*, 7s. 6d.; Exploration &c. A.D. 900, *Beasley*, 18s.; Farthest North, *Nansen*, 42s.; Khartoum, 1896, *Atteridge*, 16s.; Matabeleland, *Bourne* (H. R. Fox-), 1s.; Romantic India, *Cheverillon*, 7s. 6d.; South Africa, *Statham*, 10s. 6d.; Sudan, *Knight*, 8s. 6d.; *Wright*, 1s.; The Wilderness &c., *Madden*, 42s. Feb. 97
- Travel, Armenia, *Harris* (J. R.) &c. 6s.; Central West Phrygia, *Ramsay*, 21s.; East Africa, *Macdonald*, 16s.; England, S. & W., *Official Guide*, L. & S. W. 2s.; Europe, *Cassell's*, 6s.; North, *Lunn*, 2s. 6d.; Italy, *Lunn*, 2s. 6d.; La Mancha, *Jaccaci*, 8s. 6d.; Lake Lamu &c., Africa, *Smith* (A. D.) 21s.; Missionary in China, *Stott*, 6s.; Mont Beuvray, *Hamerton*, 3s. 6d.; Natal, Transvaal, &c., *Macnab*, 8s. 6d.; Oxus Source, Pamirs, *Curzon*, 6s.; Pharaoh's Land, *Manning*, 8s.; Richmondshire, *Speight*, 80s., 10s.; Rivers &c., Austria &c., *Malleson*, 3s. 6d.; Roughing it, *Twain*, 8s. 6d.; Santa Barbara, *McChesney*, 6s.; Tonbridge, *Martin*, 6d., 1s.; Turk, Balkans, *Thomson*, 14s.; Uganda, *Ashe*, 2s. 6d.; Warwickshire, S., *Turner*, 8s. 6d.; Yorkshire, *Story*, 1s. 6d. ...Mar. 97
- Travel, and Big Game, *Selous*, 10s. 6d.; Africa, S., *Fitzgerald*, 8s. 6d.; Arctic Exp., *Black*, 1s.; Australia, *Clarke*, 3s. 6d.; Windabyne, 2s.; Dee, Mersey, *Gamlin*, 5s.; Emigrant's Letters, *Parke*, 6s.; Guiana, *Roadway*, 7s. 6d.; India, Telugus, *Chamberlain*, 8s. 6d.; Ireland, *Bickerdyke*, 6s.; *Grant*, 2s.; Isles of Greece, *Ephthalotis*, 2s. 6d.; Italy, 2, *Baedecker*, 7s. 6d.; Johannesburg, *Mann*, 2s., 1s.; Kuril Isles, *Snow*, 4s.; Land of Dollar, *Steevens*, 6s.; Lombock, *Cool*, 21s.; London, *Pascoe*, 1s.; Maine, Normandy, *Freeman*, 8s. 6d.; Malay, *Clifford*, 7s. 6d.; Nansen (F.) *Bain*, 1s. 6d.; Naples, *Kolfe*, 7s. 6d.; *Natalian*, 2s. 6d.; New Guide to *Brighton*, 1s.; Nile, *Bowles*, 7s. 6d.; North Devon, &c., *Ward*, 8s. 6d.; Northumberland, *Durham*, 1s.; Picturesque Burmah, *Hart*, 21s.; Roadbook, Cyclists, *Spencer*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; Bacon's, 1s.; Rome, Chr., *Ecol*, 1, 7s. 6d.; Soudan, *Robinson*, 2s. 6d.; Surrey, &c., *Ward*, 8s. 6d.; Walks in Rome, 10s.; Venice, 8s.; Florence, *Hare*, 8s. ....Apr. 97
- Travel, Africa, South, *Campbell*, 7s. 6d.; Angler's Scotland, *Grant*, 1s.; Australia, *Jenks*, 6s.; Kerby, 3s. 6d.; Fowls, *Compton*, 2s. 6d.; Laifu Beg, *Story*, 1s. 6d.; Arctic Heroes, *Whymper*, 8s.; *Beautiful Sydney*, 2s. 6d.; Bermuda, *Newton*, 6s.; Buchan, Balgownie, &c., *Dalgarno*, 1s.; China, *Drake*, 2s.; Colony of Victoria, *Bannow*, 2s. 6d.; Kerby, 3s. 6d.; Cyclist, *Pemberton*, &c., 5s.; Eastbourne, &c., *Chambers*, 1s.; Empire, *Our, Southern*, 1s. 6d.; Europe, *Cassell's Guide*, 6s.; *Satchel*, 6s.; Foreign Missions, *Barclay*, 8s. 6d.; Greece, *McKellar*, 1s.; Heroines, *Mundell*, 1s. 6d.; Iberia, *Workman*, 6s.; Ireland, *Russell*, 7s. 6d.; *Sportman*, 15s.; Lakes, Rivers, Tourist *Angler's*, 1s. 6d.; Military, *Furse*, 15s.; Murray's *Cyclists' Road Book*, 2s.; N.W. Canada, *Newton*, 5s.; N. Germany, *Baedecker*, 8s.; Norway, *Burton*, 8s. 6d.; Norway &c., *Chapman*, 16s.; Orient, *Bottome*, 4s. 6d.; *Plummer*, Matabeleland, 9s.; Prospector's Guide, *Anderson*, 4s. 6d.; Railway, London, C., & D., 2s. 6d.; Rhine, Belgium, &c., *Black*, 2s. 6d.; Rhodesia, *Toit*, 7s. 6d.; Road Book, *Cyclist's*, 2s.; Roxburgh, &c., Jamaica *Handbook*, 7s. 6d.; S. Africa, Up to Date, 1s.; Spain, *Taylor*, 5s.; Spitsbergen, *Conway*, 80s.; *Spencer's Cycling Road Book*, 1s.; Through Finland, *Tweedie*, 15s.; Uruguay, 3s.; View of America, French, 8s. 6d.; W. Asia, *Biggam*, 8s. 6d. ....May 97
- Travel, Africa, S., Klerksdorp, *Denny*, 42s.; Alden, Oxford, 6d.; America, N., Cabot, *Weare*, 10s. 6d.; Australia, *Kent*, 63s.; *Parker*, 8s. 6d.; Ayuthia, Siam to, *Sommerville*, 14s.; *Baadeley*, W. Yorkshire, 8s.; Belgium, 8s. 6d.; Bengal, *Hunter*, 7s. 6d.; Black

## TR

- Sea, 1854-5, *Heath*, 7s. 6d.; Boers, *Procter*, 3s. 6d.; Burma, *Brud*, 21s.; Colonies, India, Horses, *Nunn*, 3s. 6d.; Continent, *Guide*, G.E.R., 1s.; *Crauford*, River Dart, 9d.; Crisis in East, *Perris*, 3s. 6d.; Cuba, *Emerson*, 8s. 6d.; Edin., Crimea, &c., *Burglar*, 1s.; Egypt, Abyssinia, &c., *Bruce*, 2s.; Empire, Our, *Atlas*, 6s.; Greece, *Armstrong*, 2s. 6d.; *Janeway*, 8s. 6d.; Hampshire, *Guide*, 2s. 6d.; Impressions of Turkey, *Ramsey*, 6s.; Ireland, Dolmens, *Borlase*, 105s.; Java, *Keyser*, 2s.; Kent, *Burnand*, 2s. 6d.; London, Cook, 8s. 6d.; *Guide*, 1s.; Oxford, 6d., 1s.; Primitive, Mason, 8s.; Rome, *Hare*, 10s.; Route-book, *Cyclist's*, 1s.; *Schulz* &c. on New Africa, 25s.; Smyrna, Jaffa, &c., *Richie*, 5s.; South African Republic, 1s. 3d.; Straits Settlements, 1s.; Surrey, 1s.; Swastika, *Wilson*, 7s. 6d.; *Sykes* &c. on Matabeleland, 15s.; Tour in 1795, *Ritchie*, 6s.; Travellers in Ireland, 9s.; Turkey, 7, 1s. 3d., 8, 1s. 1d.; Virginia, *Arnold*, 2s. 6d.; Visitors' Guide to England, *Smith*, 7s. 6d.; West Indies, Sugar, 1s. ....June 97
- Travel, Africa, Brit. Cent., *Johnston*, 30s.; Darkest, *Stanley*, 5s.; South and E., *Cotts*, 5s.; South Sports, *Parker*, 3s. 6d.; America, N., Disc., *Harrisse*, 1s.; Flora, *Gray*, 11s.; Tour, 12s. 6d.; Athomia, *Druey*, 8s. 6d.; Australia, *Petherick*, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; Bath, *Meehan*, 6d.; Belgium &c., *Baedecker*, 6s.; Cape Frontier, *Miford*, 8s. 6d.; Continent, *Englishman* on, 1s., 1s.; Edinburgh, *Reid*, 6d.; Engl., East, *Berlyn*, 2s.; Epping Forest, *Suffling*, 6d.; Euphrates, *Peters*, 12s. 6d.; Europe, *Lunn*, 2s. 6d.; *Lyde*, 1s.; Ghent, *Leakey*, 1s.; Hereford, *Caldecott*, 1s.; Hungary, *Browning*, 3s. 6d.; Iceland, *Lenth*, 5s. 6d.; Ind. i. [see] Dutch, *Bemmelen*, 1s. 6d.; *Mutiny*, *Kaye*, 10s. 6d.; Ireland, 1, *Baadeley*, 4s.; Japan, *Thomas*, 7s. 6d.; Levant, *Savage*, 2s.; Little Journeys, *Hubbard*, 5 parts, ea. 6d.; London &c. 1s.; *Mellijont*, Louth, 1s.; New Zealand Rulers, *Gosborne*, 5s.; Newfoundland, *Harvey*, 5s.; North Road, *Cycling*, 1s.; Oxford, *Wells*, 3s.; Russia, *Johnstone*, 1s.; St. Ansell, *Hammond*, 10s. 6d.; *Seaside*, 2s. 6d.; Sheffield &c., *Armitage*, 7s.; Sierra Leone, *Wilson*, 1s.; Spain, *Hay*, 4s. 6d.; Stirling, *Fleming*, 7s. 6d.; Switzerland, 12s.; *Baedecker*, 8s.; Thames, Up, 6d.; Thessaly, *Biggam*, 6s. 6d.; *Pollock*, 1s.; *Rose*, 6s.; Transvaal Raid, 1s.; Veldt, *Mullais*, 84s.; Wales, *Roberts*, 1s. (see Guide) July 97
- Travel, America, N.E., Crin. Cam., *Wachsmuth*, 150s.; Vines, *Neuhall*, 10s. 6d.; Volcanoes, *Russell*, 16s.; *Atlas*, 8s. 6d.; Bacon, 6d., 1s.; China, *Reynaud*, 1s. 6d.; Crimea, *Aloysius*, 2s. 6d.; Dove Dale &c., *Fyldes*, 1s.; German, *Swan*, 1s. 6d.; Greece, *Campbell*, 1s.; Groote Schuur, 2s. 6d.; Italy, *Renaix*, *Symonds*, 7s. 6d.; Italy (N.), Savoy, *Swiss*, 2s. 6d.; *Klondyke*, 6d.; Mining, Exploration Cos., *Donald*, 3s. 6d.; Rhyne, *Lyttton*, 8s. 6d.; Robinson, *Defoe*, 2s., *Swiss*, 2s.; Sailor, Yankee, *Williams* (F.B.), 6s.; Seaside Sketches, *Scott* (C.) 1s.; Swindon, *Jefferies*, 7s. 6d.; Thule, *Bickerdyke*, 1s. 6d. (see Guide) ....Aug. 97
- Travel, Africa, *British S.*, 1s.; Health, *Cross*, 8s. 6d.; America, *Dickens*, 1s.; Tour, *Howard*, 7s. 6d.; S., Missions, *Marsh*, 1s. 6d.; *Page*, 1s. 6d.; Australia, Adven., *Roberts*, 3s. 6d.; *Compton*, 2s. 6d.; *Wicken*, 1s.; Basle, 1400-1600, *Heckethorn*, 21s.; Beagle Voyage, *Darwin*, 2s. 6d.; Canada, N.W., *Henham*, 6s.; *Cyclist's Record*, 1s., 1s. 6d.; Epping Forest, *Buaton*, 1s.; Essex, *Rush*, 21s., 10s. 6d.; Fiji, *Horsley*, 3s. 6d.; France, *Taine*, 7s. 6d.; Georgia, *Johnston*, 6s.; Grimsby, *Shaw*, 7s. 6d.; Japan, *Perry*, 5s.; Klondike, *James*, 6d.; Rome, *Mendini*, 2s. 6d.; Russia, *Logan*, 10s. 6d.; Spain, N., *Gadow*, 21s.; *Thirlmere*, 4s. 6d.; Sudan, *Slatin*, 6s.; Switzerland, *Davson*, 6s.; Thessaly &c., *Bartlett*, 9s.; United States &c., *Howard*, 7s. 6d.; West Indies, *Eves*, 7s. 6d.; World, Countries of the, *Brown*, 4, 6s.; Sundays round, *Hastings*, 6s. (see Guide) ....Sep. 97
- Travel, Africa, *Bagelou*, 16s.; Benin, *Boisragon*, 3s. 6d.; Bryden, 6s.; *Maples*, 7s. 6d.; *Page*, 1s.; *Stables*, 8s. 6d.; *Theal*, 80s.; *Whishaw*, 5s.; America, Central &c., *Bagot*, 6s.; Cents. 10-15, *Neukomm*, 2s. 6d.; South, *Kingston*, 3s. 6d.; U.S. Army, *Nelson*, 252s.; Arizona, *Barker*, 2s.; Australia, *Calvert*, 21s.; *Kingston*, 8s. 6d.; *Pitman*, 2s.; *Shaw*, 1s. 6d.; Azores, *Cardot*, 1s. 6d.; *Trelasse*, 5s.; Chang on England, 6s.; China, S., *Macgowan*, 10s. 6d.; W., *Hosie* 6s.;

## TR

- Chitral, *Jackson*, 1s.; Cuba, *Davis*, 3s. 6d.; *Essex*, 7s. 6d.; Fiji, *Tale*, *Horsley*, 3s. 6d.; Florida, *Kingston*, 3s. 6d.; India &c., *Arnold*, 2s. 6d., *Bagot*, 6s., *Cheem*, 6s., *Eha*, 6s., *Gangadin*, 3s. 6d., *Kaye*, 10s. 6d., *Keene*, 12s., *Mitra*, 1s. 6d., *Muddock*, 1s., 3s. 6d., *Taylor*, 5s.; Indians, Cree and Salteaux, *Young*, 2s. 6d.; Indies, West, *Eves*, 7s. 6d.; Inverness, *Lees*, 7s. 6d.; *Klondike*, 1s., *Leonard*, 2s. 6d., *Nisbet*, 3s. 6d.; Labrador, *Tale*, *Frith*, 2s. 6d.; Lancashire, *Story*, 1s. 6d.; *Madagascar*, 3s. 6d.; *Matabele*, *Living*, 3s. 6d.; Newfoundland, *Wilson*, 3s. 6d.; Old, *Kingsley* (H.), 2s. 6d.; *Plevna*, *Ryan*, 9s.; *Rome*, *Foré*, 2s. 6d., *Lanciani*, 16s., *Oliphant*, 10s. 6d.; Russia, *Christian*, 1s.; Samoa, *Starr*, 17s.; Sierra Leone, *Pierson*, 2s. 6d.; South Seas, *Palon*, 2s. 6d.; Tripoli, *Couper*, 10s. 6d.; Virginia, *Bradley*, 6s.; Voyages, *Book of*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Travel, Africa, South, *Bryce*, 14s., *Cios*, 3s. 6d., West, *Kingsley*, 7s. 6d.; America, *Morris*, 5s.; Aquitaine, *Flower*, 65s.; Atholl, *Scrope*, 15s.; Australia, *Walker*, 6s.; Benin, *Bacon*, 7s. 6d.; Cambridgeshire, *Conybeare*, 7s. 6d., *Reed*, 7s. 6d.; Canada, *Aberdeen*, 6d., *Dawson*, 15s.; China, *Little*, v. 6, 4s.; Egypt, 2s. 6d., *Cannery*, 3s. 6d.; France, *Log*, 3s. 6d.; Galapagos, *Ridgway*, 10s.; Greece, *Harris*, 8s. 6d.; India, *Barnes*, 3s. 6d., *Knight*, 2s. 6d., *Smith* (Geo.), 10s. 6d.; Japan, *La Farge*, 6s.; Jutland, *Edwards*, 6s.; *Klondike*, 3s. 6d.; Mediterranean, *Wells*, 3s. 6d.; Newfoundland, *Dawson*, 15s.; Nippur, *Peters*, 12s. 6d.; Norse Children, *Knorr*, 4s. 6d.; Pacific, *Dibbs*, 3s. 6d.; Palestine, *Harris*, 8s. 6d., *Lees*, 2s.; Paris, *Hopkins*, 7s. 6d.; Pole, *Douglas*, 2s.; Polynesia, *Sundowner*, 4s.; Rome, *Stillman*, 5s.; Siberia, *Jefferson*, 5s.; Stones, *Stables*, 3s.; Tufton's, *Green*, 3s. 6d.; Turk, *Stevens*, 10s. 6d.; Tynedale, *Clare*, 6s. (see Guide) ....Nov. 97
- Travel, *Etolia*, *Woodhouse*, 21s.; Africa, C., *Coillard*, 15s.; S., *Ingram*, 10s. 6d., *Scholtz*, 5s.; America, *Boy's V.*, 3s. 6d.; Australia, *Beilby*, 21s., *Clark*, 1s. 6d., *Finedon*, 1s., *Graeme*, 3s. 6d., *McCue*, 1s.; *Buccaneers*, 3s. 6d.; Canada, *Kennedy*, 1s. 6d.; Colonial Life &c., *Barkly*, 3s. 6d.; Crete, *Smith*, 6s.; Egypt, *Book*, 50s., *Butcher*, 16s.; Farøe, *Jefferson*, 7s. 6d.; India, *Adye*, 3s. 6d., *Crawford*, 7s. 6d., 14s., *Dubois*, 21s., *Letters*, 21s., *Muir*, 2s., *Thomas*, 15s., *Trotter*, 16s., *Younghuband*, 10s. 6d.; Japan, *Wilberforce*, 1s. 6d.; *Klondike*, *Sola*, 5s.; New York, *Stead*, 1s.; Palestine, *Ormiston*, 1s.; Peru &c., *Revelle*, 3s. 6d.; *Pinto's Voyages*, 3s. 6d.; *Plevna*, *Ryan*, 9s.; Poona, *Crawford*, 14s.; Portugal, *Guimaraens*, 1s.; Servia, *Vivian*, 15s.; S. Seas, *Becke*, 5s.; Turkey, *Ramsey*, 5s.; *Twain* (M.), 6s.; Uganda, *Hall*, 1s. 6d.; Virginia, *Fiske*, 16s.; Wilderness &c., *Maddison*, 42s.; World, *Batty*, 1s. 6d.; *Boy's*, 3s. 6d., *Hill*, 3s. 6d. (see Govt. Publ. Guide) ....Dec. 97
- Travel Talk—A Handbook: Questions, Phrases, and Vocabularies in English, French, German, Italian. For Eng. Travellers Abroad and Foreigners in England. 18th ed. 32mo. pp. 662, leather, 8s. 6d. ....MURRAY, Aug. 97
- Travel and Talk, *Haweis* (H. R.) n. ed. 12s.; at Home and Abroad, *Half Hours*, 4 vols. 30s. ....Feb. 97
- Treasure of the Humble, *Maeterlinck* (M.) 5s. net ....Apr. 97
- Treasury of British Eloquence: Specimens of brilliant Orations by the most eminent Statesmen, Divines &c. of Great Britain of the last Four Centuries. With Biographical and Critical Notes and Index. Compiled and arranged by Robert Cochrane. Roy. 8vo. pp. 544, 8s. 6d. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors) ....W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Treasury of Modern Biography: a Gallery of Literary Sketches of Eminent Men and Women of the 19th century. Compiled and selected by Robert Cochrane. Roy. 8vo. pp. 544, 8s. 6d. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors) W. P. NIMMO, Sep. 97
- Treaties, Commercial, Belgium, Germany, 1d. ....Sep. 97
- Treatment, Year Book for 1897, 7s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Treaty between Great Britain and China, modifying Convention of March 1, 1894, relative to Burma and Thibet, Map, 8vo. 3d.; with Mexico, on Boundary of Brit. Honduras, Map, 8vo. 6d. EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Treaty between Great Britain and Venezuela, Settlement of Boundary, 1d. ....EYRE & S. Aug. 97

## TR

- Treaty Series. No. 11. 1897—Convention between Great Britain and France relative to Tums. No. 12: Protocol between Great Britain and Japan respecting Patents, Trade Marks, and Designs. No. 18: Accession of Orange Free State to Red Cross Convention. 8vo. 14d. ....EYRE & S. Dec. 97
- Tree of Life, *Syrett* (Netta) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Treherm (G.)—The Old Ecstasies: a Story of To-day. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 3s. 6d. net. ....BELLAIRES, Feb. 97
- Trelawny (E. J.)—Adventures of a Younger Son. New Illus. ed. Intro. by Edward Garnett. 8vo. pp. 522, 3s. 6d. (Adventure Series) ...UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Trelease (W.)—Botanical Observations on the Azores. 55 Plates. 8vo. pp. 144, 5s. ....WESLEY, Oct. 97
- Trelease (W.) *Missouri Bot. G.*, Rpt. 8, 5s. ....Oct. 97
- Tremenheere (J. H. A.) trans. *Lesbia*, *Catullus*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Trench (R. C.)—Seven Churches in Asia: Commentary on the Epistles to them 6th ed. improved, 8vo. pp. 264, 5s. ....PAUL, Mar. 97
- Trent (W. P.)—Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime: Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. With Portraits. 12mo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Apr. 97
- Trenton, History of, *Lee* (F. B.) 25s. ....July 97
- Trevellany (Kitty)—Utterly Impossible: a Village Tragedy. R. 16mo. pp. 160, swd. 1s. SMYKIN, Nov. 97
- Treves (F.)—Perityphilitis and its Varieties: their Pathology &c. Rep. from 'System of Medicine'. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. ....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Trials of a Staff-Officer, *King* (Capt. Chs.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Tribes on my Frontier, *Eha*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Tricker (W.)—The Water Garden: embracing the Construction of Ponds, Adapting Natural Streams, Planting, Hybridising, Seed Saving, Propagation, Building an Aquatic House, Wintering, Correct Designing, and Planting of Banks and Margins; Cultural Directions for all Ornamental Aquatics. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Trigonometry for Sailors &c., *Buck* (R. C.) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Trigonometry, Plane, *Hobson* (E. W.) n. ed. 12s. May 97
- Trigonometry Simplified &c., *Macnab* (John) new ed. 1s. ....Sep. 97
- Trigonometry, Tutorial, *Briggs* (Wm.) 8s. 6d. ....July 97
- Trilithons &c. Tripoli, *Couper* (H. S.) 10s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- Trimmer (F. M.)—The Golden Crocodile: a Story of Californian Mining Life. 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. ....DOWNEX, Aug. 97
- Trine (R. W.)—In Tune with the Infinite; or, Fullness of Peace, Power, and Plenty 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Trip to Venus, novel, *Munro* (John) 3s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Triscombe Stone, *Akerman* (Portland Board) &c. 6s. ....Apr. 97
- Tristan and Isolde, *Wagner* (Rich.) 2s. 6d. net ....Oct. 97
- Tristram (H. B.)—Bible Places: Topography of the Holy Land: Places, Rivers, Mountains, of the Land of Israel, mentioned in the Bible; with their Modern Names and Historical References. 18th thou. enl. Cr. 8vo. pp. 442, qtr.-bound, 5s. ....S.P.C.K. Jan. 97
- Triumph of Destiny, *Twells* (J. Helen) 6s. ....Nov. 97
- Troades, *Euripides*, Text, Notes, Tyrrell, 2s. 6d. May 97
- Troulus and Gressida, *Shakespeare* (Ariel) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Trollope (A.)—Cæsar—The Commentaries. New ed. 12mo. pp. 188, 1s. (Anc. Classics for Engl. Readers) BLACKWOOD & S. Apr. 97
- Trooper Peter Halket, *Schreiner* (Olive) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Trophies, Naval, Military, *Gibb* (W.) 7-9, ea. 16s. net ....May 97
- Tropical Readers. Book 1. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 4d. ....BLACKIE, June 97
- Tropics to N. Sea, Seychelles, &c., *Barkly*, 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Trossachs, Stirling, &c., *Black's Guide*, 1s. ....July 97
- Troth of Tears, *Mendham* (C. A.) 6s. ....June 97
- Trotman (S. R.)—Elementary Non-Metallic Chemistry. 12mo. pp. 192, 2s. ....RIVINGTON, Jan. 97
- Trotter (L. J.)—Life of John Nicholson, Soldier and Administrator, based on private and hitherto unpublished Documents. Portraits, Maps. Roy. 8vo. pp. 346, 16s. ....MURRAY, Dec. 97

## TR

- Trotter** (M. E.)—Little Helps. By H. C. G. Moule. 18mo. 1s. net; swd. 6d. nt. MARSHALL BROS. Dec. 97  
 Troubles of Unlucky Boy, *Winter* (J. S.) 1s. 6d., 1s. Mar. 97
- Troubridge** (Lady)—Paul's Stepmother, and one other Story. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d.
- Trouting in Norway**, *Burton* (Gen. E. F.) 8s. 6d. May 97
- Trowbridge** (J.)—What is Electricity? Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s (*Internat. Sci. Series*) ...PAUL, Mar. 97
- Trowbridge** (J. T.)—A Question of Damages: a Story. 16mo. (Boston) London, 2s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Trowbridge** (J. T.)—The Resolute Mr. Pansy. an Electrical Story for Boys. Illus. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. Dec. 97
- True** (F. W.)—Revision of American Moles. 44 Illus. 8vo. pp. 112, sewed, 4s. 6d. net .....WESLEY, June 97
- True** Mother Goose: Songs for the Nursery; or, Mother Goose's Melodies for Children: the True Text without Addition or Abridgment. Notes and Pictures by Blanche McManus. 8vo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. 6d. Mar. 97
- True Stories**, *Tonge* (L. J., E. M.) 1s. May 97
- True to his Home**, *Butterworth* (H.) 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- True and False Aims**, *Evans* (E. Herber) 6s. Nov. 97
- Truslove** (E. H.)—New Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language: 25,000 Words. App., Foreign Words and Phrases, Abbreviations. Moneys of the World, Signs, &c. 32mo. pp. 610, 1s. (*E. F. G. Pocket Series*) .....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Trusts and Trustees**, *Beach* (C. H.) 2 vols. 68s. Dec. 97
- Tryon** (Vice-Adm. Sir Geo.), *Fitzgerald* (Rear-Adm. C. C. Penrose) 21s. Feb. 97
- Tsar's Gratitude**, *Whishaw* (Fred) 6s. Nov. 97
- Tsountas** (C. Dr.), *Manatt* (J. I.)—The Mycenaean Age: a Study of the Monuments and Culture of Pre-Homeric Greece, Intro. by Dr. Dörpfeld. 4to. pp. 450, 24s. MACMILLAN, Mar. 97
- Tubouff** (C. F. von)—Diseases of Plants, induced by Cryptogamic Parasites, Intro. to Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, Algae. Trans. W. G. Smith. 380 Illus. 8vo pp. 593, 18s. nt. LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Tucker** (E. S.)—Little Grown-ups. Colour Plates by Maud Humphrey. 4to. 6s. W. GARDNER, Oct. 97
- Tucker** (Genevieve)—Mother, Baby, Nursery: Manual for Mothers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 210, 8s. 6d. UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Tucker** (Rev. John Ireland) *Knauff* (C. W.) 6s. 6d. July 97
- Tuckers' Turkey &c.** *Vernham* (K. E.) 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Tudsbury** (J. H. T.), *Brightmore* (A. W.)—Principles of Waterworks Engineering. 2nd ed. App., 18 Plates. Roy. 8vo pp. 460, 25s. SPON, Nov. 97
- Tuer** (A. W.)—History of the Horn Book. 300 Illus. New ed. 4to. pp. 504, 6s LEADENHALL PRESS, Oct. 97
- Tufflongbo**, *Lee* (Holme) 1s. 6d.; Life &c. 1s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Tug of War**, *Hungerford* (Mrs.) ed. 4, 2s. May 97
- Tulloch** (Major-Gen.)—Culloden. 48mo. 1s. BLISS, Jan. 97
- Tulloch** (W. W.)—Queen Victoria, the Story of the Life of. Revised by Her Majesty. 5th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 800, 2s. 6d. NISBET, Feb. 97
- Tumours**, Dis. Bones, Joints, *Surgery*, Pt. 4, 1s. Jan. 97
- Tunbridge**, *Martin* (W. S.), Row (B. P.) 6d., 1s. July 97
- Tunbridge Wells**, *Martin*, Row (B. P.) 6d., 1s. July 97
- Tupper** (J. L.)—Poems. Selected and Edited by W. M. Rossetti. Cr. 8vo. 5s. LONGMANS, Sep. 97
- Turf**, Kings of the, *Thormanby*, 16s. Dec. 97
- Turf Ready Reckoner**, New, *Morden* (W. E.) 2s. 6d. May 97
- Turf**, *Ruffs* Guide, Spring ed. 7s. 6d.; Winter, 7s. 6d. Mar. Dec. 97
- Turt**, Secret of Making Money on, 1s. Mar. 97
- Turgenev** (Ivan)—Dream Tales and Prose Poems. Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. 12mo. pp. 380, 8s. net. HEINEMANN, May 97
- Turgenev** (I.)—Torrents of Spring. Trs. Constance Garnett. 12mo. pp. 412, 8s. nt. HEINEMANN, Oct. 97

## TW

- Turk**, The Outgoing, *Thomson* (H. C.) 14s. net Mar. 97
- Turkey**, No. 8 (1896)—Further Correspondence relating to the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey, in con. of Turkey No. 2 (1896), 2s. 6d.; No. 1 (1897). Corres. respecting the Disturbances at Constantinople Aug. 1896, 6d.; No. 2, Corres. respecting Introduction of Reforms, 8d.; No. 3, Corres. respecting Asiatic Provinces of Turkey, in con. of No. 8 (1896) and No. 1 (1897), 1s. EYRE & S. Feb. 97
- Turkey**, No. 7 (1897)—Further Correspondence respecting the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey and Events in Constantinople (in continuation of Turkey, No. 3, 1897). 1s. 8d. No. 8, 1897: Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete (in continuation of No. 7) 1s. 1d. EYRE & S. June 97
- Turkey**, No. 9 (1897)—Reports on the Situation in Crete, 5d. EYRE & S. July 97
- Turkey**, No. 10 (1897)—Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete, 1s. 9d. EYRE & S. Aug. 97
- Turkey during Twelve Years**, *Ramsay*, 6s. June 97
- Turkey**, Everyday Life in, *Ramsay* (Mrs. W.) 5s. Dec. 97
- Turkey**, Greece, and the Powers. Johnny writes again to his old friend X. Some Dark Spots on the European Sun. 2nd Thousand. 12mo. pp. 12, sewed, 6d. SKEPIN, May 97
- Turkey**—Trade of Aleppo and Adana for 1896, of Baghdad and Basrah, of Beyrout, of Ezeroun. 8vo. 5d. EYRE & S. Aug., Sep. 97
- Turkeys**—How to Grow them. Ed. H. Myrick. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 108, 5s. GAY & B. May 97
- Turkish Army in Thessaly**, *Bigham*, 6s. 6d. net July 97
- Turner** (B. B.)—Chronicles of the Bank of England. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 7s. 6d. SONNENSCHEIN, Oct. 97
- Turner** (C. J. R.)—Shakespeare's Land: Description of Central and Southern Warwickshire. Maps, Plans. 12mo. red. to 8s. 6d. net SKEPIN, Mar. 97
- Turner** (D.)—A Manual of Practical Medical Electricity. 2nd ed., Chapters on Röntgen Rays. 8vo. pp. 352, 7s. 6d. (*Univ. Series*) BAILLIERE, July 97
- Turner** (Ethel), (Mrs. Curlew) —Miss Bobbie Illus. Copping. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 8s. 6d. WARD & L. Oct. 97
- Turner** (J. M. W.), *Thornbury* (W.) n. ed. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Turner** (Mrs.)—Cantionary Stories. 32mo. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. (*Dumpy Books*) RICHARDS, Dec. 97
- Turner** (W.)—The Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: Hist. Imp. 8vo. 42s. net BEMROSE, Nov. 97
- Turton** (W. H.)—The Truth of Christianity: an Examination of Arguments for and against Believing. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 512, 8s. net PAUL, Dec. 97
- Turville** (W.)—Cousin Tom. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. ASE, Oct. 97
- Tussey** (A. E.)—Principles or Guides for a Better Selection or Classification of Consumptives Amenable to High Altitude Treatment, and to the Selection of Patients who may be more Successfully Treated in the Environment to which they have been accustomed. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. July 97
- Tuthill** (W. B.)—Architectural Drawing: Practical Lessons. Illus. Obl. 8vo. 12s. 6d. GAY & B. Aug. 97
- Tutorial Latin Reader**, ed. 2, 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Tutt** (J. W.)—British Moths. 12 Coloured Plates, Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo. red. to 8s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, Aug. 97
- Twain** (Mark)—Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's Comrade). New ed. 174 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 454, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, July 97
- Twain** (Mark)—Adventures of Tom Sawyer. New ed. 110 Illus. by Tru Williams. Cr. 8vo. pp. 323, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, June 97
- Twain** (Mark)—Choice Humorous Works. Revised by Author. New ed. Life, Portrait, many illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 584, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, May 97
- Twain** (Mark)—Innocents Abroad; or, the New Pilgrim's Progress: some Account of the Steamship 'Quaker City's' Pleasure Excursion to Europe and

## TW

- the Holy Land. New ed. 284 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 688, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *June 97*
- Twain (Mark)**—Library of Humour. Illus. E. W. Kemble. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 736, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, *Jan. 97*
- Twain (Mark)**—Life on the Mississippi. New ed. 312 illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 588, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Apr. 97*
- Twain (Mark)**—More Tramps Abroad. Cr. 8vo. pp. 494, 6s. ....CHATTO, *Dec. 97*
- Twain (Mark)**—Roughing it; and Innocents at Home. 200 illus. by F. A. Fraser. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 512, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Mar. 97*
- Twain (M.)**—The Prince and the Pauper: a Tale for the Young of all Ages. 190 illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Mar. 97*
- Twain (Mark)**—The Stolen White Elephant &c New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 292, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Feb. 97*
- Twain (Mark)**—Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. New ed. 220 illus by Dan. Beard. Cr. 8vo pp. 542, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *July 97*
- Twain (Mark), Warner (C. D.)**—The Gilded Age. New ed. 212 illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 508, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *May 97*
- Twain in Dhrroll Donegal, Mac, Is. 6d., 1s. ....Aug. 97**
- Tweedell (M.)**—The Soul in Conflict: a Practical Examination of some Difficulties and Duties of the Spiritual Life. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Mar. 97*
- Tweeddale (Violet)**—And they Two —: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net; pp. 366, 8s. 6d. ....HENRY, *Feb., May 97*
- Tweeddale (Violet)**—What shall it Profit a Man? a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Tweedie (Mrs. A.)**—Through Finland in Carts. 8vo. pp. 978, 15s. ....BLACK, *May 97*
- Twelfth Night King, Gorges (Mary) 9d. ....Nov. 97**
- Twells (Julia H.)**—A Triumph of Destiny: a Story. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....LEPPINCOTT, *Nov. 97*
- Twelve Famous Boys, Forster (Wm. J.) 1s. ....Oct. 97**
- Twelve Famous Girls, Kurlow (M.) 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 97**
- Twelve Indian Statesmen, Smith (G.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97**
- Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life. From the Letters of Major W. T. Johnson. Ed. by his Widow. Cr. 8vo. pp. 223, 6s. ....JONES, Oct. 97**
- Twentieth Century Practice: Internat. Encyc. of Modern Medical Science. By leading Authorities. Ed. by Thos. L. Stedman. (20 vols.) Vol. 8: Diseases of the Digestive Organs, pp. 687; Vol. 9: Diseases of the Digestive Organs, pp. 820, ea. roy. 8vo. 21s. net, ½-mor. 80s. net ....Low, Mar., June 97**
- Twentieth Century Practice: Internat. Encyc. of Modern Medical Science. By leading Authorities. Ed. by Thos. L. Stedman. (20 vols.) Vol. 10: Diseases of the Nervous System. Roy. 8vo. pp. 859, 21s. net; ½-mor. 80s. net ....Low, Sep. 97**
- Twentieth Century Practice: Internat. Encyc. of Modern Medical Science. By leading Authorities. Ed. by Thos. L. Stedman. (20 vols.) Vol. 11: Diseases of the Nervous System. Roy. 8vo. pp. 963, 21s. net; ½-mor. 80s. net ....Low, Nov. 97**
- Twenty Years After, Dumas (Alexr.) 8s. 6d.; ill. M. Leloir, 2s. ....Feb. 97**
- Twice Lost, Kingston (W. H. G.) n. e. 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97**
- Twilight Beef &c., MacIlwaine (H. G.) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97**
- Twixt Dawn and Day, Philips (A. D.) 2s. ....Sep. 97**
- Two Annts and a Nephew, Edwards (M.B.) 2s. July 97**
- Two Brothers: a Novel. By A. O. M. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d. ....A. GARDNER, May 97**
- Two Brothers, Guesses at Truth, Eversley, 5s. ....Dec. 97**
- Two Captains, The, Russell (W. Clark) illus. 6s. Oct. 97**
- Two Children in Black, Mockler (G.) 1s. ....Oct. 97**
- Two Ellens, The, Deane (A. E.) 1s. ....Sep. 97**
- Two Little Sisters &c., Robson (J. Stuart) 1s. 6d. Oct. 97**
- Two Masters, Croker (B. M.) n. ed. 2s. ....Aug. 97**
- Two Noble Kinsmen (The), edited, with a Preface, Notes, and Glossary by C. H. Herford. 16mo. pp. 166, 1s. net; leather, 1s. 6d. net (Temple Dramatists) DENT, Apr. 97**

## UN

- Two Old Ladies, Fairies, &c., Brown (M.) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97**
- Two Roving Englishmen, Armstrong (I. J.) new ed. 2s. 6d. ....June 97**
- Two Secrets &c., Siretton (Hesba) 1s. ....Oct. 97**
- Two Sinners, Thickness (Lily) 8s. ....June 97**
- Two Stories of Two, Austin (Stella) red. 1s. 6d. ....Dec. 97**
- Two Years Ago, Kingsley (Chas.) 1s. ....Aug. 97**
- Tyack (G. S.)**—Historic Dress of the Clergy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 142, 8s. 6d. ....ANDREWS, *May 97*
- Tyack (Lena)**—Fina's First Fruits, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. 6d. ....C. H. KELLY, *Sep. 97*
- Tyler (C. M.)**—Religious Belief: Bases, Historical and Ideal. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 6s. ....PUTNAM, *Aug. 97*
- Tyler (M. C.)**—A History of American Literature during the Colonial Time. New edit. rev. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, 1607-1676; Vol. 2, 1676-1765. (New York) London, 21s. ....Apr. 97
- Tyler (M. C.)**—Literary History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. Vol. 1, 1768-76, 8vo. pp. 550; Vol. 2, 1776-1783, each 12s. 6d. PUTNAM, *July, Nov. 97*
- Tylor (C.)**—Tares and Wheat. a Memorial of John Wycliffe. Illus. with design by Walter J. West. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net; sewed, 6d. net. ....HEADLEY BROS. *Aug. 97*
- Tymms (T. V.), Medley (E.), Cave (A.), Green (S. G.), Bryce (R. V.), Newth (S.), Parker (J.), Brock (W.), Rogers (J. G.) and the late Henry Robert Reynolds—Ancient Faith in Modern Light: a Series of Essays. 8vo. pp. 444, 10s. 6d. ....T. & T. CLARK, *May 97***
- Tyndall (C. H.)**—Object-Lessons for Children; or, Hooks and Eyes, Truths linked to Sight. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, *Feb. 97*
- Type-writer Girl, Rayner (O. Pratt) 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97**
- Typewriter Manual: Guide to Commercial, Literary, Legal, Dramatic, &c., Typewriting. 2nd ed. 4to pp. 160, 8s. ....I. PITMAN, Oct. 97**
- Tyrrrell (G.)**—Nova et Vetera: Informal Meditations for Times of Spiritual Dryness. Cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 6s. ....LONGMANS, *Apr. 97*
- Tyrrrell (R. Y.), ed. Euripides, Troades, 2s. 6d. May 97**
- Tyrrrell (R. Y.), Tragedies, Sophocles, 6s. ....July 97**
- Tyrrrell (R. Y.), Purser (L. C.) ed Cicero's Correspondence, 14s. ....June 97**
- Tytler (Sarah)**—American Cousins: Story of Shakespeare's Country. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. Oct. 97
- Tytler (Sarah)**—Lady Jean's Son: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 6s. ....JARROLD, *Jan. 97*
- Tytler (Sarah)**—The Witch-Wife. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Oct. 97*
- Tytler (Sarah)**—Vashti Savage. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, *June 97*
- Udale (J.)**—Gardening for All: Handbook on Growing Vegetables and Fruit, Prevention and Destruction of Insect Pests, Selections of Window Plants and Hardy Flowers for use of Amateurs, Cottagers, Allotment Holders. Intro Viscount Cobham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154, 1s. net. ....SIMPKIN, *Mar. 97*
- Uganda, Spectacles, Hall (M. J.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. Dec. 97**
- Uganda, Two Kings of, Ashe (Robt. F.) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97**
- Ugly Man. By Author of 'A House of Tears.' Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....DOWNEY, Feb. 97**
- Ulster and Connacht in 1588, Allingham (H.) 2s. net Sep. 97**
- Un peu de Tout, Julien (F.) 2s. 6d. net ....Sep. 97**
- Unborn, Plea for the, Smith (Hy.) 1s. ....Feb. 97**
- Uncle Bernac, Doyle (A. Conan) 1s., 6s. ....Jan., May 97**
- Uncle Bill's Children, Milman (Helen) red. 2s. Dec. 97**
- Uncle Lisha's Outing, Robinson (R. E.) 6s. ....Sep. 97**
- Uncle Remus, Harris (Joel Chandler) n. ed. illus. 1s. 6d.; Ditto and Nights with, in 1 vol. 8s. 6d. ....Dec. 97**
- Uncle Tom's Cabin, Stowe (H. E., Mrs. B.) 2s. ....Sep. 97**
- Uncommercial Traveller, Dickens, n. e. 1s. ....Oct. 97**
- Uncrowning a King, Ellis (E. S.) 6s. ....Feb. 97**
- Under Fire, King (Chas., Capt.) ill. C. B. Cox, red. 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97**
- Under Love's Rule, Braddon (Miss M. E.) 6s. ....Apr. 97**

## UN

- Under Red Crescent, *Ryan* (Chs.) &c. ed. 2, 9s. Dec. 97  
 Under Two Flags, *Moths, Ouida*, 2s. ....Oct. 97  
 Under Two Sceptres, by *Jetta, Vogel*, 9d. ....Oct. 97  
 Under the Circumstances, *Armstrong* (A.) 6s. ....Jan. 97  
 Under the Dragon Throne, *Meade* (L.) &c. 6s. ....Nov. 97  
 Under the Red Crescent, *Ryan* (Chs. S.) &c. 9s. Oct. 97  
 Under the Shadow of the Mission, *McChesney* (L. Studdford) 6s. ....Mar. 97  
 Under the White Ensign, *Tale, Knight* (A. L.) 5s. Dec. 97  
 Underground, At Sea, *Half-hour Lib.* ea. 2s. 6d. Ap. 97  
 Underground Tragedy &c., *Chambers* (C.) 1s. Nov. 97  
 Underhill (A.), Property Securities, *Fisher*, 52s. 6d. Aug. 97  
**Underhill** (F. T.)—Driving for Pleasure; or, the Harness, Stable, and its Appointments. 124 Plates. 4to. pp. 170, 28s. net .....HEINEMANN, Jan. 97  
**Underhill** (G. F.)—Beaten at the Finish; or, Love and Adventure in the Hunting Field. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, sewed, 1s. ....DIPROSE, Aug. 97  
**Underhill** (G. F.)—Hunting, Practical Hints for Hunting-Men. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 2s. 6d. BLISS, Oct. 97  
**Underhill** (Zoe D.)—The Dwarf's Tailor, and other Fairy Tales. Illus. post 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Undine, *Fouqué* (F. de la Motte) illus. 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Unexpected Guests, *Houells* (W. D.) 1s. ....Nov. 97  
**Unexpected** Reward (An); or, Hugh Morton's Legacy: a Story for Boys and Girls. By H. L. E. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. ....GALL, July 97  
 Union Assessment Com. Acts &c., *Fry's*, 8th ed. 17s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Union, Closer, *Orofton* (Francis Blake) 1s. 6d. July 97  
**Union** Jacks. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. boards, 1s. (*Chatterbox Lib.*) .....GARDNER, DARTON, Sep. 97  
 Unitarianism and Orthodoxy, *Solly* (Hy.) 1s. ....May 97  
 United States, *Smith* (G. Barnett) vl. 2, 2s. 6d. Nov. 97  
 United States, Canada, *Howard* of J. (W.) 7s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 United States Constitution, *Harrison* (Benj.) 9s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 United States Constitution, Evolution, *Fisher*, 6s. 6d. Apr. 97  
**United** States—Correspondence respecting the Seal Fisheries in Behring Sea. 1s. 2d. EYRE & S. Oct. 97  
 United States, Early, *Smith* (G. B.) 2s. 6d. ....June 97  
 United States, History, *Morris*, 5s.; *Scudder*, 5s. Sep. 97  
 United States, History of, *Morris* (C.) 6s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 United States Law, Cons., Milit., *Davis*, 10s. 6d. net July 97  
 United States, Naval History, *Abbott*, n. ed. 18s. Dec. 97  
 United States, 1870-95, *Andrews* (E. Benj.) 90s.; *People's St. Hist.*, vl. 1, *Ellis*, 24s.; *Pop. Hist.*, n. ed., *Barnes*, 16s.; *Municipal Reform*, *Devlin* (T. C.) 3s. 6d. Jan., Feb. 97  
**United** States—Report on the American Tin-plate Industry and the Welsh Tin-plate Export Trade to the United States, 8vo. 14d. Trade of the Consular District of Boston for 1896, 24d. Trade and Agriculture of California for 1896, 84d. Trade of the Consular District of New York for 1896, 24d. Trade of Portland (Oregon) for 1896, 8d. 5 Papers, 8vo. 1s. 1d. ....EYRE & S. July 97  
 United States, School History, *Gibson* (J. W.) 5s. July 97  
 United States, Secession in, *Powell* (E. P.) 7s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Universal Yacht List, *Hunt's*, 6s. ....June 97  
**University** Colleges participating in the Grant of £15,000 made by Parliament for 'University Colleges in Great Britain.' Reports 1897. 8vo. 1s. 9d. (Education Dept.) .....EYRE & S. Sep. 97  
**University** Correspondent, and Univ. Corr. College Magazine. Vol. 6. Cr. 4to. 5s. ....CLIVE, Jan. 97  
 University Courses open to Women, *Maddison* (J.) &c. 2s. 6d. net .....Feb. 97  
 Univ. Educ. of Women, *Sidgwick* (Mrs. H.) 6d. May 97  
 Univ. &c., Sermons, *Vaughan* (C. J.) 6s. ....Nov. 97  
 Unkist, Unkind! *Hunt* (Violet) 6s. ....Nov. 97  
**Unknown** God (The). 12mo. pp. 182, 2s. 6d. net REDWAY, Mar. 97  
 Unknown to Herself, *Lansfeldt* (Laurie) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Unrelated Twins, *Otterburn* (Belton) 6s. ....Aug. 97  
 Unsatisfactory Lover, *Hungerford* (Mrs.) n. e. 2s. July 97  
 Unsearchable Riches, Sermons, *Grubb* (G.) 1s. July 97

## VA

- Unthinkables, *Balfour* (Fredk. H.) 3s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Untold Tales of the Past, Hist., *Harraden* (B.) 8s. Dec. 97  
 Unveiling of Eternal Word, *Webb* (A. B.) 2s. 6d. Feb. 97  
**Up** and Down the Thames from London Bridge to Hampton Court and Oxford, and from London Bridge to the Sea. Maps. Illus. 3rd ed. enl. oblong 8vo pp. 120, 6d. ....VIRTUE, July 97  
**Up-to-Date** Information about South Africa. Founded on 15 Years' Actual Experience of Travel, Work, Speculation, &c. in this Vast Field for British Work and Enterprise. By a Settler. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, sewed, 1s. net .....SIMPLEN, May 97  
**Updegraff** (Laura)—Wee Dorothy's True Valentine. Illus. by Florence M. Cooper &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 1s. 6d. ....JARBOLD, Jan. 97  
 Upon the Tree Tops, *Miller* (O. T.) 6s. ....Mar. 97  
 Upper Room, The, *Ryle* (John Chs.) red. 8s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Upper Room, The, *Watson* (John) ed. 5, 1s. 6d. Sep. 97  
**Upton** (Bertha)—Little Hearts. Illus. Florence Upton. 4to. pp. 62, boards, 8s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, Oct. 97  
**Upton** (Bertha)—Vege-Men's Revenge. Verses. Pictures by Florence K. Upton. Obl. 4to. pp. 62, boards, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Oct. 97  
**Upton** (C. B.)—Bases of Religious Belief. Hibbert Lectures, delivered April and May 1893. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 376, 8s. 6d. ....WILLIAMS & N. Oct. 97  
**Upward** (A.)—A Bride's Madness. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 8s. 6d. (3s. 6d. Series) .....ARROWSMITH, Aug. 97  
**Upward** (A.)—A Day's Tragedy: a Novel in Rhyme. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 6s. ....CHAPMAN & H. Sep. 97  
**Upward** (A.)—'God Save the Queen': a Tale of '37. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 2s.; sewed, 1s. ....CHATTO, June 97  
**Upward** (A.)—Secrets of the Court of Europe: the Confidences of an ex-Ambassador. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. ....ARROWSMITH, Mar. 97  
**Upward** (A.)—The Prince of Balkistan. 12mo. pp. 278, boards, 2s. ....CHATTO, Mar. 97  
 Urbanitzky (A. von) *Wormell*, Electricity, 7s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 Uric Acid and Disease, *Haig* (Alex.) 12s. 6d. ....Dec. 97  
 Urine, Quantitative Estimate, *Smith* (J. B.) 1s. Apr. 97  
**Urquhart** (G. D.), Green (J.)—Dues and Charges on Shipping in Foreign Ports: Manual of Reference for Shipowners, Shipbrokers, Shipmasters. 8th ed. enl. roy. 8vo. pp. 1244, 80s. net .....PHILIP, Nov. 97  
**Urquhart** (J. W.)—Electric Light: Production, Use; Directions for Treatment of Dynamo-electric Machines, Batteries, Accumulators, Electric Lamps. Illus. ed. 6, add. ch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 444, 7s. 6d. LOCKWOOD, Oct. 97  
**Urquhart** (J. W.)—Electric Light Fitting: a Handbook for Working Electrical Engineers. Embodying Pract. Notes on Installation Management. Numerous Illus. 3rd ed. rev. with further Addns. Cr. 8vo. pp. 880, 5s. ....LOCKWOOD, Nov. 97  
 Urquhart (Mrs.) Memoir, *Bishop* (M. C.) 6s. ....June 97  
**Uruguay** Republic: its Geography, History, Rural Industries, Commerce, &c. Maps. 8vo. pp. 172, 3s. net .....(Liverpool) JAGGARD, May 97  
**Ussil** (G. W.)—Practical Surveying: Text-book for Students preparing for Exams. or for Survey Work in Colonies. 350 Illus. 5th ed. rev. incl. Tables of Natural Sines, Tangents, Secants &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348, 7s. 6d. ....LOCKWOOD, Dec. 97  
 Uterine Therapeutics &c., *Jones* (H.) ed. 7, 15s. Feb. 97  
 Utterly Impossible, *Trevellian* (Kitty) 1s. ....Nov. 97  
**Vaccination** Commission. 6th Report. Evid., App., Diagrams, 14s. 8d. ....EYRE & S. Oct. 97  
**Vaccination** Commission—Appendix 3 to the Final Report: Report to the Commission, by Dr. Sidney Coupland, on Smallpox in the Dewsbury Union in 1891-92. Charts, Maps, Plans, 8s. 1d.; Appendix 7: Report by Dr. Coupland, on Smallpox in Gloucester in 1895-96. Plates, Maps. 7s.; Appendix 8: Reports by Dr. Coupland, on Prevalence of Smallpox in Glasgow, Liverpool, Salford, Manchester, Oldham, Chadderton, Leeds, Sheffield, Halifax, Bradford in 1892-93. Plates. 5s. ....EYRE & S. Dec.

## VA

- Vagabond**—An Original Wager: Veracious Account of a Genuine Bet. Illus. by G. Micolet Cr 8vo. pp. 318, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. .... *WARNE, Aug 97*  
**Vaginal Radical Operatn**, Hist., &c., *Landau* (L. T.) 7s. 6d. .... *July 97*
- Valle** (Charlotte M.)—*Sue Orcutt a Sequel to 'The Orcutt Girls'* Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s 6d *Sept 97*  
**Valentine** (Agnes H.) *Sengavent*, Buyers &c. 2s. *Jan 97*
- Valentine** (Mrs. L.)—*Cameos of Literature from Standard Authors: a Modernised Ed. of 'Half-hours with the Best Authors.'* 12 vols. 18mo. ea. pp. 256, 1s. 6d. .... *WARNE, Mar 97*
- Valentine** (Mrs. L.)—*The Life of Victoria, our Queen and Empress, simply told for Children.* 4to pp. 94, sewed, 1s. .... *WARNE, May 97*  
**Valentine**, a Story, *Yorks* (Curtis) 6s. .... *Nov. 97*  
**Valerie**, *Murrayat* (Capt.), Etchings, 8s. 6d. net *Apr 97*
- Valerius Maximus**—*Selections from Anecdotes. Adapted for the Use of Beginners. Vocab., Notes, Exercises,* by Chs. Hy. Ward. 18mo pp. 164, 1s. 6d. (*Elem. Classics*) .... *MACMILLAN, Aug 97*  
*Vallance* (A.), Art, Writings, Life, *Morris* (W.) 25s nt *Oct 97*
- Valley of a Hundred Fres.** By Author of 'Margaret and her Bridesmaids.' New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 362, 2s. 6d. .... *HURST, Aug 97*
- Vallings** (J. F.)—*Holy Spirit of Promise. Functions of the Holy Spirit, Doctrinally and Devotionally Considered.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 232, 5s. *SKEFFINGTON, Feb 97*
- Vallings** (J. F.)—*The Servant's Crown: a Religious Handbook of Service for Employed and Employers.* 18mo pp 76, 1s 6d. .... *SKEFFINGTON, Oct 97*  
*Vallombrosa, In, Sergeant* (Adeline) 8s. 6d. .... *May 97*  
**Value of Life**, *Burke* (C. E.), *De Vere* (A.) 1s. .... *Mar. 97*  
**Valves, Valve-gearing**, *Hurst* (Charles) 7s 6d. .... *Aug. 97*
- Vance** (F.)—*Fate and a Heart. a Study from Life.* 12mo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. .... *WARD & D. May 97*  
*Vandrad the Viking, Clouston* (J. Storer) 2s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Van Dyke** (H.)—*The Builders, and other Poems.* 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... *Mar. 97*
- Van Dyke** (H.)—*The First Christmas Tree* Illus. by Howard Pyle. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- Van Dyke** (P.)—*Age of the Renaissance: Sketch of the History of the Papacy from the Return from Avignon to the Sack of Rome (1377-1527). Intro. by Henry Van Dyke.* Cr. 8vo. pp 422, 6s (*Eras of the Christian Church*) .... *T. & T. CLARK, Sep. 97*
- Vane** (D.)—*The Three Daughters of Night: a Novel* Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 5s. 6d. .... *HUTCHINSON, Feb. 97*  
*Vanished Yacht, Burrage* (E. Harcourt) 2s. 6d. *Nov. 97*  
*Vanity Fair, Pendennis, Thackeray* (W.M.) 2s. *July 97*  
*Vanity Fair, Thackeray, Hammond* (C.) 2s. 6d. .... *Sept. 97*  
*Vana, Repplier* (Agnes) 5s. .... *Nov. 97*
- Varigny** (H. de)—*Air and Life.* 8vo. pp. 70, sewed, 2s. 6d. net .... *WESLEY, June 97*
- Vasari** (G.)—*Lives of 70 of the most Eminent Painters and Architects.* Ed. E. H. E. W. Blashfield, A. A. Hopkins. 2 vols roy. 16mo. 86s. net .... *BELL, Oct. 97*  
*Vashti Savage, Tytler* (Sarah) 2s. 6d. .... *June 97*  
*Vashti, Tragedy, &c., Poems, Zeto*, 5s. .... *July 97*
- Vassey** (Veronica)—*Golden Grains on Froebel's Gifts: 82 Games and Recitations founded on, and for use with, the Materials of Froebel's Gifts.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. 6d. (*City Series of Kindergarten Publications*) .... *CHARLES, Nov. 97*
- Vassey** (Veronica)—*Mirthful Recitations for the Kindergarten and Infant School.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 46, 1s. 2d. (*'City' Series of Kinder. Pub.*) .... *CHARLES & D. Sep. 97*
- Vand, Historic Studies**, *Read* (M.) 2 vols. 28s. *May 97*
- Vaughan** (C. J.)—*University and other Sermons.* Pref. by an Old Friend and Pupil. Cr. 8vo. pp. 870, 6s. .... *MACMILLAN, Nov. 97*
- Vaughan** (H.) (Silurist)—*The Sacred Poems of.* 8vo. boards, 15s. net .... *HACON, Oct. 97*

## VE

- Vaughan** (J.)—*Brush Drawing. To Meet Requirements of Education Code, and Alternative Drawing Syllabus of Science and Art Dept.* Illus 4to bds 8s (*Hand and Eye Training*) .... *MOFFATT, Feb 97*
- Vaughan** (J S)—*Thoughts for all Times* Pref by the Right Rev J. C. Hedley Cr 8vo pp 396, 5s. .... *ROXBURGHE PRESS, Jan. 97*  
**Veale** (H.) *Devotions, Andrewes* (Bp) 8s 6d. nt. *Dec. 97*
- Vedder** (H.C.)—*Short History of the Baptists* Rev ed. 18mo pp 328, 1s net *BAPTIST TRACT Soc. July 97*
- Vedic Hymns** Trans. by H. Oldenberg Part 2. Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I.-V.). 8vo. 14s (*Sacred Books of the East*) .... *BROWDE, Jan. 97*  
**Vege-men's Revenge**, *Upton* (B. F. K.) 6s .... *Oct. 97*  
**Vegetable Kingdom**, pt 1, *Handbook*, 2 pts 1s. *Feb. 97*  
**Vegetables, Flowers, from Seeds &c.**, *Sutton & Sons*, ed 7, 5s .... *Dec. 97*  
**Vegetarianism &c**, *Ringing out, Godfrey*, 6d. .... *Feb. 97*
- Velvin** (E.)—*Martin Luther, the Hero of the Reformation* Illus by Fred. Vigers &c Cr 8vo. pp 144, 1s. .... *S S. UNION, Sep. 97*
- Venable** (F. P.)—*Development of the Periodic Law.* 12mo. (Easton, Pa.) London, 12s 6d .... *July 97*
- Venables** (E.)—*Lincoln Cathedral.* Illus. by Herbert Bailton. 12mo pp 68, 1s net .... *LSISTER, Dec. 97*
- Venables** (E.), *Perry* (G. G.)—*Lincoln.* Map 12mo. pp. 372, 4s. (*Diocesan Histories*) ... *S.P.C.K. May 97*  
*Venetian Love Story, Tottenham* (Blanch L) 6s. *Jan 97*  
*Venetian Painters, Renaissance, Berenson* (Bernhard) ed. 8, 21s net .... *Dec 97*  
*Venezuela, Boundary, Treaty*, 1d. .... *Aug. 97*  
*Venezuela, Two Years on the Spanish Main, Wood* (W. E.) 7s 6d. .... *Jan. 97*  
*Venezuela, Wild Life in, Kingston*, n. e 8s 6d. *Oct 97*  
*Venice, Hare* (Augustus J. C.) 4th ed 8s .... *Apr. 97*  
*Venn* (Albert J.), *Meadows* (A.) Midwifery, 5s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Venn** (J.)—*Biographical History of Gonville and Cambs Colleges, 1849-1897.* Vol. 1: 1849-1713. Imp. 8vo. 20s. net. .... *CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, July 97*  
*Ventriloquist, To become, Barter*, 6d. .... *Oct. 97*  
*Venus in 5 Seconds, To, Jane* (Fred T.) 1s. 6d. .... *July 97*
- Venus and Apollo in Painting and Sculpture.** Ed. W. J. Stillman. Plates, Portf of Engr. Folio. pp. 170, 1 vel. 126s. nt. .... *BLISS, Feb. 97*  
*Vera*—see *Berlin* (Mr. Alfred)
- Verdi**, Man, Musician, *Crouzet* (Frdrk. J.) 7s. 6d. *Oct. 97*
- Verdy** du Vernois (J von)—*With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-1.* 8vo. pp. 284, 10s. 6d. (*Wolsley Series*) .. .... *PAUL, Oct. 97*
- Vere** (L. R.)—*Father Cuthbert's Curiosity Case.* Ser. 2. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 1s. *CATH TRUTH Soc. Apr. 97*
- Vergil:** *Æneid*, Book IV. Ed. by A. H. Allcroft and A. E. W. Hazel. Intro, Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 60, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Text. Series*) .... *CLIVE, Sep. 97*  
*Versimilitudes, Stories, Ducks* (Rudolf) 1s 6d. *Dec. 97*  
*Verity* (A. N.) Lear, Pitt P. *Shakespeare*, 1s. 6d. *Oct. 97*  
*Vermiform Appendix &c. Berry* (K. J. A.) 6s. nt. *July 97*
- Verne** (J.)—*Captain Antifer.* New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 2s. 6d. .... *Low, Oct. 97*
- Verne** (J.)—*Clovis Dardentor.* Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 5s. .... *Low, Oct. 97*
- Verne** (J.)—*Floating Island; or, the Pearl of the Pacific.* New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 390, 2s. 6d. *Low, Oct. 97*
- Verne** (J.)—*For the Flag.* Trans by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illus. Crown 8vo. pp 820, 5s. .... *Low, Oct. 97*
- Verne** (J.)—*Giant Raft.* Part 2: Cryptogram. Illus. cr. 8vo pp 254, 2s. 6d. .... *Low, Feb. 97*
- Verne** (J.)—*Secret of the Island (The Mysterious Island, Part 3).* Trans. from the French by W. H. G. Kingston. 6th ed cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 2s. 6d. .... *Low, July 97*
- Vernham** (Katherine E.)—*The Tuckers' Turkey, and other Stories.* 2 page illus. by C. J. Stannard. Cr 8vo. pp. 184, 1s 6d. .... *NAT. Soc. Sep. 97*



## VE

**Vernois** (J. von V. du)—With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-71. 8vo. pp. 284, 10s. 6d. (*Wolsley Series*, ed. by W. H. James).....PAUL, Oct. 97

**Vernon** (J.).—Gleanings after Harvest. New ed. 8vo. 8s. 6d. ....CASSELL, May 97

**Vernon** (W. W.).—Readings on the 'Purgatorio' of Dante. Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. Intro. by Dean of St. Paul's. 2 vols. 2nd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. 24s. MACMILLAN, May 97

Verrall (M. de G.) *Selec Sans Famille*, Malot, 2s. Dec. 97

Verse Fancies, *Levetus* (Ed. L.) 5s. ....Nov. 97

Verses, *Jetsam*, by K., 8s. 6d. net .....May 97

Verses, Occasional, *Backward Looking*, 8s. 6d. June 97

Verses and Ballads, *Amyot* (Thos. Edwd.) 5s. ....Apr. 97

Versification, English, *Jones* (W. C.) 10s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

Vertebrate Skeleton, *Reynolds* (S. H.) 12s. 6d. May 97

Veterinarians, *Shoers*, *Lungwitz*, 7s. 6d. net.....Dec. 97

Veterinary Anatomy, Outlines, *Bradley*, 10s. 6d. July 97

Veterinary, Dog Diseases, *Moore*, 1s.; Horse, Age, *Barton*, 1s., Unsound, 6s. ....May 97

Veterinary Medicine, *Williams* (Wm.) ed. 8. 80s Oct. 97

Veterinary Notes, *Hayes* (M. Horace) 15s. ....Apr. 97

Via, Veritas, Vita, *Drummond*, 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Vibart** (Col H. M.).—Richard Baird Smith, the Leader of the Delhi Heroes in 1857. Private Correspondence of the Commanding Engineer during the Siege, other Letters. Cr. 8vo. pp. 184, 5s. CONSTABLE, Sep. 97

Vicar of Langthwaite, *Watson* (Lily) 5s. ....Oct. 97

Vicar of St. Nicolas', a Novel, *Alexander* (R.) 6s. Dec. 97

Vicar of Wakefield, *Goldsmith*, illus. n.e. 1s. 6d.; 6d.; ed. Macmillan (M.) 2s. 6d.; pkt. 1s.; Temp., 1s. 6d., 2s. nt. Apr., June, Sep., Oct., Dec. 97

Vicar of Wakefield, Poems, *Goldsmith* (Oliver) new ed. 1s., 2s. net .....Mar. 97

Vice of Fools, *Taylor* (H. C.) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97

Victoria, June 20, 1837, June 20, 1897, *Austin* (Alt.) 6d. net .....July 97

Victoria (Queen) Story of, *Tulloch* (W. W.) 2s. 6d.; R.I., Wife, Mother, Queen, *Windle* (W. J.) 1s. Feb. 97

Victoria (Queen), *Hymns* for Diamond Jub., 1s. net; Life, *Smith* (G. Barnett) 1s. 6d., 1s., *Macawell*, 6d., *Whittle*, 2s.; Personal Hist., *Lane* (C. A.) 1s. Mar. 97

Victoria (Queen) 2s. 6d.; British Progress under, *Holmes* &c., 2s. 6d.; Life &c. Our Queen, 2s. 6d., *Paul*, 6s., *Tooley*, 8s. 6d.; National Progress, *Munkhalls*, 1s.; Sermons for Com. of 2s. 6d.; Told from Ranks, 3s. 6d. Apr. 97

Victoria (Queen), *Early Portraits* of, 1820-1855, 1s., 5s., 25s. net, Empire, 5s., Our, *Hope* (E.) 5s., 2s. 6d., *Soultair*, 1s. 6d.; Jubilee, *Song*, 1s., Poem, *Coulter*, 1s. 6d.; Life &c., 2s., *Chambers* Reader, 1s., *Hardy*, 6d., *Knight*, 2s. 6d., *Valentine*, 1s.; Reign, *Hall*, 2s. 6d., *Smith*, 6d., *Temple*, 1s. 6d., 1s.; Pioneer Women in, *Pratt*, 6s.; Sixty Years, *Arnold*, 1s.; Souvenir, *Williamson*, 1s.; Stage, *Filon*, 7s. 6d.; Transformation, Social, *Escott*, 6s.; Vicinity of Highland Home, *McConnachie*, 6s. (see Art) May 97

Victoria (Queen) and Mr. Punch, 2s. 6d.; Appreciations, *Oliphant*, &c. 10s. 6d.; Britain and, *Keeling*, 2s., 2s. 6d.; Brief Record, *Farrar*, 1s.; Childhood, Pictures, *May Blossom*, 1s.; Church and, *Phillips*, 2s., 1s.; Empire, *Armstrong*, 5s.; Events, *Ryland*, 8s. 6d.; Genealogy, *Greaves*, 1s. 6d.; God Save, *Fletcher*, 1s., *Upward*, 1s.; Labour, *Webb*, 1s.; Life, *Fawcett*, 1s. 6d.; Reign (Longest), *Courthope*, 2s. 6d.; Reign, *Rose*, 1s. 9d., *Stead*, 8s. 6d.; Spithead, Jubilee G. at Duntun (W.) 1s.; Story of, *Ellis* (T. M.) 1s.; *Williamson*, Souvenir, 6d. ....June 97

Victoria (Queen), 2s. 6d.; and Empress, *Dovey*, 2s. 6d. Coronation Service, Thanksgiving, *Form*, 6d.; Newfoundland, *Harvey*, 6s.; Poem, *Austin*, 6d., *Morris*, 6d.; *Wyatville*, 8s. 6d.; Popular Royalty, *Beavan*, 10s. 6d.; Regina et Imperatrix, *Wyatville* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. net; Reign, *Besant*, 6s., *Macawell*, 7s. 6d. ....July 97

Victoria (Queen), *Holmes* (R. R.) Jap. p. subs. Nov. 97

**Victoria** the Good, Queen and Empress. 64mo. pp. 96, 1s. ....W. GARDNER, June 97

**Victoria** the Great: Story of the Queen's Life. A Reader for Schools. With numerous Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 8d. (*Royal School Series*) NELSON, Sep. 97

## VI

Victoria, Colony, *Bannow* (Waldemar) 2s. 6d. ....May 97

Victoria Cross Record, *For Valour*, 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Victoria** Painting Book for Little Folks. 4to. sewed, 1s. ....CASSELL, July 97

**Victoria** Readers. Book 4, 12mo. 1s. 4d. Book 6, 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. Jan. 97

Victoria Readers, Bk 5, *Pope* (Wm. J.) 1s. 4d. July 97

Victorian Age of English Literature, *Oliphant* (Mrs. and R.) 8s. ....Jan. 97

**Victorian** Birthday Book and Record of the Principal Historical, Political, and Social Events of the 60 Years' Reign of H. M. Victoria. Queen of England and Empress of India. Illus. by Quotations from Poets of the Victorian Era. Arranged by Alice E. Ruegg. 16mo. roan, 8s. ....C. LETTS, June 97

**Victorian** Costumes: a Record of Ladies' Attire, 1837-97. 4to pp. 70, sewed, 1s. ....MILLER, July 97

Victorian Era, *Anderson* (Rbt. E.) 2s. ....Sep. 97

Victorian Era, *Graham* (Anderson) illus. 1s. 9d. June 97

**Victorian** Era; or, Sixty Years of Progress. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 2s. ....I. PITMAN, May 97

Victorian Era, Printing &c. during, *Southward*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97

Victorian Literature, 60 yrs. bks., *Shorter*, 2s. 6d. Nov. 97

Victorian Picture-book, *Stacpoole* (W. H.) 5s. ....May 97

Victorian Toy-book, *Sinclair* (J. B.) 1s. ....June 97

Victors' Crowns &c. Sermons, *MacLaren* (A.) 5s. Oct. 97

Victory of Defeat &c. Poems, *Hall* (Wm.) 2s. 6d. Sep. 97

Victory Won, A, *Susan* (Annie) n. e. 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

**Vidocq**—French Police Spy. Written by himself. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 448, 2s. ....ROTTLEDGE, Feb. 97

Viator (W.) *Teacher's* Manual, pts. 1, 2, ea. 2s. 6d. July 97

**Views** of London. Photographed by Freeman Dovaston Oblong cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 1s. net DOVASTON, June 97

**Views** of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Notes by Rev. Sparrow Simpson. Obl. cr. 8vo. pp. 52, sewed, 1s. net .....DOVASTON, May 97

Vigile, *Crouse* (M. E.) 5s. ....July 97

Vignettes, *Rita*, new ed. 2s. 6d. ....June 97

Village Drama, *Schallenger* (V.) 1s. ....May 97

Village, My, *Smith* (E. Boyd) 6s. ....Jan. 97

Village Pastor, Pool (Rbt.), *Pool* (John J.) 8s. 6d. Sep. 97

**Village** Politician (A.): Life Story of John Buckley, Ed. by J. C. Buckmaster, intro. by A. J. Mundella. Cr. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97

Village Sermons, *Hort* (F. J. A.) 8s. ....Jan. 97

Village Sermons, *Rawnsley* (E. D. B.) 4s. net. ....Apr. 97

Village Sermons, *Church* (W. R.) 6s. ....Dec. 97

Village and the Doctor, *Gordon* (James) 6s. ....Feb. 97

Villain of Paris, *Neuman* (B. G.) 8s. 6d. ....Oct. 97

Vince the Rebel, *Fenn* (G. M.) 5s. ....Oct. 97

Vincent (A.) *Lives* of Twelve Bad Women, 16s. May 97

**Vincent** (M. R.).—A Critical and Eregetical Commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. 8vo. pp. 248, 8s. 6d. (*International Critical Commentary*) .....T. & T. CLARK, Sep. 97

**Vincent** (M. R.).—The Age of Hildebrand. Cr. 8vo. pp. 490, 6s. (*Eras of the Christian Church*) T. & T. CLARK, Feb. 97

**Vincent** (R. H.).—Elements of Hypnotism. Induction, Phenomena and Physiology of Hypnosis. 17 Illus. 2nd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 5s. (*International Scientific Series*) .....PAUL, Nov. 97

**Vincent** (Vin)—Olge; or, Wrong on Both Sides. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 8s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, Oct. 97

**Vindex**—Perfect Law of Liberty: a Plea for Freedom of Thought in the Service of Faith. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 8s. 6d. net .....REDWAY, Oct. 97

Vine (J. B. Somers)—Poor-Law, County C. &c. Comp., 10s. 6d.; mor. 15s. ....Feb. 97

Vines of N.E. America, *Newhall* (C.) 10s. 6d. ....Aug. 97

**Vinton's** (late Morton's) Agricultural Almanac, 1898. 4to. pp. 108, sewed, 6d. ....VINTON, Dec. 97

Violin Playing, *Taylor* (Tom) 6d., 1s. ....Sep. 97

Violinists, Celebrated, *Ehrlich* (A.) 5s. ....Nov. 97

Violins and their Makers, Old, *Fleming*, 6s. 6d. Jan. 97



## VI

- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 1. A Vocabulary and Test Papers. Interleaved. 2nd ed. 1s. ...CLIVE, Jan 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 1. Ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. Intro, Text, Notes, Vocab, Trans. 1 v. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 8s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 1. Close Trans. by A. A. Irwin Nesbitt and A. H. Allcroft. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 22, sewed, 1s. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, Feb 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 1. Ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. Intro., Text, Notes. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo pp. 92, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, Oct. 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 2. Ed. Allcroft, Mills Intro., Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo pp. 93, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, July 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 2. Ed. A. H. Allcroft, T. R. Mills. Intro., Text, Notes, Vocab, Test Papers. Trans. Interl. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 8s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, July 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 2. Vocab. and Test Papers. By Tutors of Univ. Corresp. College. Cr. 8vo pp. 20, interl. sewed, 1s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*)...CLIVE, July 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 12. Edited by A. H. Allcroft and F. G. Plaistowe. Intro., Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*).....CLIVE, Mar. 97
- Virgil**—Æneid, Book 12. Trans. by A. A. Irwin Nesbitt. Cr. 8vo pp. 80, sewed, 1s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*).....CLIVE, Mar. 97
- Virgil**—Æneid. Ed. Int., Notes, by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. 1-3, 4-6, 7-9, 10-12. Cr. 8vo. red to 2s. each vol.....FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Virgil**—Æneid. Trans. by John Dryden. Cr. 8vo pp. 320, 1s. 6d. (*Best Books*) ...ROUTLEDGE, Nov 97
- Virgil, Anc. Cl., *Collins* (W.L., Rev.) new ed. 1s. May 97
- Virgil**—Bucolics and Georgics. Ed. Intro., Notes, by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. Cr. 8vo. red to 2s. 6d. ....FROWDE, Mar. 97
- Virgil**—Georgicon, Liber 4. Edited, for the use of Schools, with Vocabulary, by T. E. Page. 18mo pp. 142, 1s. 6d. (*Elementary Classics*) MACMILLAN, May 97
- Virgil**—The Eclogues. Trans. into English Hexameter Verse by Sir George Osborne Morgan. 4to. pp. 64, 4s. 6d. net .....FROWDE, Jan. 97
- Virgin, Death, Assumption, *Emmerich* (A. C.) 1s. July 97
- Virgin, *Imitation of the*, n. ed. 2s. net .....Feb. 97
- Virgin and Christ, Legends, *Guerber*, 7s. 6d.....Feb. 97
- Virginia Cartography, *Phillips* (P. Lee) 8s. net June 97
- Virginia Cavalier, *Seawell* (M. E.) 10s. 6d. ....Feb 97
- Virginia, Old, Social Life, *Page* (T. N.) 6s. 6d.....Nov. 97
- Virginia, Old, &c., *Fiske* (John) 18s. ....Dec. 97
- Virgin and her Neighbours, *Fiske* (J.) 18s. ....Nov. 97
- Vision of England, Poems, *Mozley* (J. R.) 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman.** Ed. from Contemp. MS., Hist. Intro., Notes, Glossary, T. Wright. N. ed. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 668, 7s. ...GIBBINGS, Nov. 97
- Vision's Voice &c., Poems, *Greer* (M.) 2s. 6d. nt. June 97
- Visions of the Sleeping Bard: being Ellis Wynne's 'Gwledigaethau y Bardd Cwsc.'** Trans. by Robert G. Davies. Cr. 8vo pp. 160, 2s. 6d. STAMPIN, Aug. 97
- Vita Medica, Life, Work, *Richardson*, 18s.....Mar. 97
- Vittoria, *Meredith* (Geo.) rev. ed. 6s. ....Dec. 97
- Vivarium, Pet. Beptiles, *Bateman* (G.C.) 7s. 6d. Sep. 97
- Vivian** (C.)—Richard Hussey Vivian, 1st Baron Vivian: a Memoir. 8vo. pp. 350, 10s. 6d. ISBISTER, June 97
- Vivian** (H.)—Boconnoe: a Romance of Wild-Oat-Cake. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 876, 2s. (*Random Series*) HENRY, June 97
- Vivian** (H.)—Servia, Poor Man's Paradise. Portrait, Map. 8vo. pp. 356, 15s. ....LONGMANS, Dec. 97
- Vivian (R. H., 1st Baron) *Vivian* (Claud, Hon.) 10s. 6d. June 97
- Vivian of Virginia, *Fuller* (H.) 7s. 6d.....Dec. 97
- Vivisection *Experiments*, 1895, 5d.; 1896, 5d. July 97
- Vizard** (P. E.)—From the Old Faith to the New. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 1s. net .....GREEN, Oct. 97

## WA

- Vocabula Amatoria: a French-English Glossary of Words, Phrases and Allusions occurring in the Works of Rabelais, Voltaire, Molière, Rousseau, Béranger, &c.** Engl. Equiv., Synonyms. Imp. 16mo. pp. 374, 81s. 6d. net (privately printed) .....Nov. 97
- Vocal Expression, Principles, *Chamberlain*, 7s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Voces Academicæ, *Robertson* (C. Grant) 8s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Voet**—Commentarius ad Pandectas. Book 28, Title 2: On Marriage Laws &c. Trans. by Wm. Stoney. 8vo. pp. 88, sewed, net 10s. 6d. ....Low, July 97
- Vogel** (Jetta) (H. M. B.)—Under Two Sceptres: a Tale. 12mo pp. 92, 9d.....S.P.C.K. Oct 97
- Voice**, Speech, Gesture. Pract. Handbook to Elocutionary Art. Voice: by H. Campbell. Speech: by R. F. Brewer. Gesture: by H. Melville. Reciting and Recitative: by Clifford Harrison. Recitation with Music: by Fredk. Corder. Recitation-Music: by S. Hawley. 100 Illus. by Dargavel and Ramsey. Enl. ed. 8vo. pp. 1150, 5s. DEACON, Nov. 97
- Voices in Verse, *Hall* (Harriet M. M.) 2s. 6d. net. Dec 97
- Voices of the Day, *Wardle* (C. S.) 3s. 6d. ....Dec 97
- Volcanoes, N. America, *Russell* (Israel C.) 16s. nt. Aug 97
- Volcanoes of Great Britain, Ancient, *Geikie* (Sir Archib.) 86s. net .....Apr. 97
- Volkert** (C.)—Model of a Locomotive Steam Engine: Historical Sketch, Description of Working Parts. For Gen. Readers, Elem. Students. Trans., ed. H. H. P. Powles. Obl. fol. bds, 4s. 6d. net. ....Phillip, Dec. 97
- Volo, How to Strengthen Will, *Lovell* (A.) .....Aug. 97
- Voltaire** (F. M. A. de)—Candide. Ed. by W. Jerrold. 4to. 20s. net; 1s. paper, 40s. net.....REDWAY, Nov 97
- Voluntary v. Compulsory Service, *Maudsley*, 5s. Feb 97
- Volunteer Surgeon's Guide, *Sleman* (R. R., Surgeon-Capt.) 8s. 6d. ....Apr 97
- Von Bülow (Gabriele) a Memoir, C. Nordlinger, 16s. June 97
- Voorhes** (A. M.)—Agriculture: 1st Principles. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 8s. 6d. net .....GAY & B. May 97
- Vox Humana, poem, *Mills* (John) 6s. ....Nov 97
- Vox Liturgie Anglicanæ, *Dimock* (R. N.) 4s. nt. May 97
- Voyage of the 'Avenger', *St. John* (Hy.) 5s. ....Dec. 97
- Voyage of the 'Rattletrap', *Carruth* (H.) 6s. ....Mar. 97
- Voyages, *Book of Wonder*, 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Voyages and Adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese.** Englished by H. Cogan. Intro. by Arminius Vambéry. Pop. ed. large cr. 8vo. pp. 496, 8s. 6d. ....UNWIN, Dec. 97
- Voynich** (E. L.)—The Gaddy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 874, 6s. HEINEMANN, Sep. 97
- Vuillier** (G.)—Hist. of Dancing from Earliest Ages to our own Times. From French. Sketch of Dancing in England by Joseph Grego. 20 Plates, 409 Illus. 4to. pp. 454, 86s. net .....HEINEMANN, Dec. 97
- Vye** (B.)—From the Womb of the Morning. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, sewed, 1s.....ROXBURGHE PRESS, July 97
- Vyse** (Maud J.)—A Modern Atlantis, and other Stories. Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. pp. 248, 6s. PAUL, Oct. 97
- Wachsmuth** (C.), Springer (F.)—The North American Crinoidæ Camera (Harvard College Memoirs.) 88 Plates 2 vols and Atlas. Imp. 4to pp. 887, in 3 portfolios, 150s. net .....WESLEY, Aug. 97
- Waddell** (C. H.)—Moss Exchange Club Catalogue of British Hepaticæ, 1897. 8vo. sd. 6d. WESLEY, Aug. 97
- Wade** (J.)—Intro. to Study of Organic Chemistry: Text-book for Universities and Technical Schools. Cr. 8vo. pp. 476, 7s. 6d.....SONNENSCHIEIN, Dec. 97
- Wages and Hours of Labour Changes—4th Annual Report** (for 1896) by Labour Department of Board of Trade. 8vo. 1s. 6d.....EYRE & S. Oct. 97
- Wagner** (R.)—Letters to August Roeckel. Trans. Eleanor C. Sellar. Intro. Houston Steward Chamberlain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 2s. 6d. ARROWSMITH, Mar. 97
- Wagner** (R.)—Prose Works. Trans. W. A. Ellis. Vol. 5: Actors and Singers. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net. PAUL, May 97

## WA

- Wagner (R.)**—Tristan and Isolde. From the German, in alliterative and rhyming metres of the original, by A. Forman. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net .....NUTT, Oct. 97
- Wagner (R.)**, *Chamberlain* (Houston S.) 25s. net Sep. 97
- Wagner**, Ring of the Nibelung &c., Irvine (David) 6s. May 97
- Wagner**, Wehr-wolf, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Wagner and Liszt**—Correspondence. Trans., Pref. F. Hueffer. Rev. ed. Index by W. Ashton Ellis. Illus. Port. (2 pls.) VI. 1: 1841-53. VI. 2: 1854-64. Cr. 8vo. pp. 748, 21s. ....GRIFFITH, Feb. 97
- Waite (A. E.)**—The Mysteries of Magic: a Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. With Biographical and Critical Essay. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged, cr. 8vo. pp. 540, 10s. 6d. ....PAUL, Jan. 97
- Wakefield (H. R.)**—Hygiene: an Elementary Text-book adapted to the Requirements of the Science and Art and Certificate Exams. Intro. Sketch of Human Physiology. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 282, 2s. 6d. (*Science Text-books*) .....BLACKIE, Mar. 97
- Wakley (Thos.)**, Life &c., *Spiggle* (S. S.) 18s. ....May 97
- Walden**, or, Life in the Woods, *Thoreau* (H. D.), Popular ed. 4s. 6d.; Holiday ed. 18s. net .....Dec. 97
- Waldstein (L.)**—The Subconscious Self and its Relation to Education and Health. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 8s. 6d. ....RICHARDS, Nov. 97
- Wales, N.**, Ward & Lock's Pictorial Guide, 1s. Aug. 97
- Wales**, Spas of Mid-, *Foxwell* (Arthur N. A.) 6d. Nov. 97
- Walford (E.)**—Juvenal. N. ed. 12mo. pp. 176, 1s. (*Anc. Clas. Eng. Readers*)...BLACKWOOD & S. Sep. 97
- Walford (Edith)**—The Story of the Chevalier Bayard. From the French of the Loyal Servant, M. de Berville, and others. Notes, Intro. New ed. 12mo. pp. 276, 1s. 6d. ....LOW, May 97
- Walford (L. B.)**—A Question of Penmanship: Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 8s. 6d. GRIFFITH, Mar. 97
- Walford (L. B.)**—Iva Kildare: a Matrimonial Problem. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Oct. 97
- Walford (L. B.)**—Ploughed, and other Stories. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 294, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Walford (L. B.)**—The Matchmaker. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 444, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Walford's Complete Peerage**, Baronetage, Knightage, and House of Commons, 1897. Ed. by a Graduate of the University of London. 82mo. pp. 1014, 5s. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Walford's County Families of United Kingdom; or, Royal Manual of Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland.** 87th annual publ. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1208, 50s. ....CHATTO, Feb. 97
- Walford's Shilling Baronetage**, 1897. (43rd year.) Ed. by a Graduate of University of London. 82mo. pp. 260, limp, 1s. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Walford's Shilling House of Commons**, 1897. (43rd year.) Ed. by a Graduate of University of London. 82mo. pp. 212, limp, 1s. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Walford's Shilling Knightage**, 1897. (43rd year.) Ed. by a Graduate of University of London. 82mo. pp. 288, limp, 1s. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Walford's Shilling Peerage**, 1897. (43rd year.) Ed. by a Graduate of University of London. 82mo. pp. 252, limp, 1s. ....CHATTO, Jan. 97
- Wallaszewski (K.)**—Peter the Great. Trans. from French by Lady Mary Loyd. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 578, 28s. ....HEINEMANN, May 97
- Walker (A.)**—Intermarriage. Reprint. Illus. 8vo. pp. 804, 6s. net. ....(Birmingham) BAKER, Oct. 97
- Walker (Agnes)**—Economic Cookery Book: inexpensive, useful Recipes, from English, French, German, American Authorities; Hints on Choosing Meat, Fruit, Vegetables, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 193, 1s. net. ....SMYKIN, Jan. 97
- Walker (Agnes)**—Manual of Needlework and Cutting-Out. Adapted for Teachers of Sewing, Students, and Pupil-Teachers. 8vo. pp. 288, 5s. ....BLACKIE, July 97

## WA

- Walker (Ethel)**—The Priest and the Actress: Idylls of Seven Diads. Long 8vo. pp. 108, 1s.; swd. 6d. (*Rosb. Romances*).....ROXBURGH PRESS, Dec. 97
- Walker (G. T.)**—On Boomerangs. Phil. Trans., A, 1897, Vol. 190, pp. 23-41, 1s. ....DULAC, Sep. 97
- Walker (H.)** ed. *Merry Devil* of Edmonton, 1s. nt. July 97
- Walker (H.)**—The Age of Tennyson. 12mo. pp. 814, 8s. 6d. ....BELL, Oct. 97
- Walker (H. de R.)**—Australasian Democracy. 8vo. pp. 346, 6s. ....UNWIN, Nov. 97
- Walker (Jane H.)**—A Book for Every Woman. Part 2: Woman, in Health and Out of it. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Jan. 97
- Walker (W. G.)**, Elgood (E. J.)—Compendium of Law relating to Executors and Administrators. 3rd ed. by E. J. Elgood. 8vo. 21s. ....STEVENS & H. Nov. 97
- Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool.** Illus. Catalogue of Autumn Exhibition of Pictures and Sculpture. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. ....(Liverpool) JAGGARD & Co. Sep. 97
- Walker's Cyclist's Handy Record.** Daily, Weekly, and Monthly, for Registering Distances done and Time. With or without Cyclometer. 82mo. levant, 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d. ....WALKER, May, Sep. 97
- Walkey (S.)**—In Quest of Sheba's Treasure: Perilous Adventure by Land and Sea. Illus. by G. Hutchinson. Roy. 16mo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. ....WARNE, Dec. 97
- Walkey (S.)**—Rogues of the Fiery Cross: a Fighting Tale of Fighting Days. 16 Full-page Illus. by Paul Hardy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288, 5s. ....CASSELL, May 97
- Walking Trees, Tales, Mulholland**, 8s. 6d. ....Mar. 97
- Walks Abroad**, Naturalist's, *Beaugrand*, 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Walks from Eden: Scripture Story from Creation to Death of Abraham.** By Author of 'The Wide, Wide World' &c. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 2s. NISBET, Sep. 97
- Walks, Talks &c. 2 Boys**, *Atkinson*, n. e. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Wall (A.)**—The Fall of Constantinople: an Historical Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 6s. HUTCHINSON, Apr. 97
- Wall (E. J.)**—Carbon Printing. 3rd ed. revised and enlarged, cr. 8vo. pp. 90, limp, 1s. (*Amateur Photographer's Library*) .....HAZELL, June 97
- Wall (E. J.)**—Dictionary of Photography for Amateurs and Professionals. Brought up to date by Thomas Bolas. Many Diagrams. 7th ed. enl. Cr. 8vo. pp. 636, 7s. 6d. ....HAZELL, May 97
- Wall (E. J.)**—Imperial Text-book of Photography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s.; swd. 6d. IMP. DRY PLATE CO. Sep. 97
- Wall (E. J.)** ed. *Yearbook of Photography*, 1s. 6d., 1s. May 97
- Wallace (J.)**—The History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule: embracing a General View of the French Dominion in North America, with some Account of the English Occupation of Illinois. 8vo. (Cincinnati) London, 10s. 6d. ....May 97
- Wallace (J.)** *Burglar's Life*, 1s. ....June 97
- Wallace (J. R.)**—Constitution of Man: 'Man in Health,' 'Man in Disease.' 8vo. pp. 438, 5s. CENTRAL PUBG. CO. July 97
- Wallace (L.)**—The Woeing of Malkatoon: Commodus. Illus. by Du Mond and Weguslin. 8vo. 10s. 6d. HARPER, Dec. 97
- Wallace and Bruce**, *Cochrane* (Mary) 1s. Oct., Dec. 97
- Wallace Collection**—Report of Committee appointed to Consider the Housing of the Collection of Works of Art bequeathed to the Nation by Lady Wallace. Minutes of Evidence, Plans, &c. 5d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Waller (A. D.)**—Exercises in Practical Physiology. Part 3: Physiology of the Nervous System. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. net .....LONGMANS, May 97
- Waller (A. D.)**—Lectures on Physiology. First Series, on Animal Electricity. 8vo. 5s. nt. LONGMANS, Sep. 97
- Waller (A. D.)**, Symes (W. L.)—Elementary Physiological Chemistry. (Exercises in Pract. Physiology.) 8vo. sewed, 1s. net .....LONGMANS, Jan. 97

## WA

- Waller** (C. H.).—Notes on the Prophet Jeremiah, for the Use of Bible Students who Believe in the Bible. Cr. 8vo. pp. 52, limp, 1s ..... EYRE & S. *Apr. 97*
- Waller** (S. E.).—Sebastiani's Secret: Romance. Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. 6s ..... CHATTO, *Feb. 97*
- Wallis** (A.), Urquhart (T.) &c., rev. trans. *Rabelais* (François), 5 vols 12s. 6d ..... *Apr. 97*
- Wallis** (S. T.).—Writings. Vol 1: Addresses, Poems. 2: Critical, Political. 3, 4: Spain. Memorial ed. 4 vls 8vo. (Baltimore) London, 42s. .... *Feb. 97*
- Wallyping** in London, *Farrow* (G. E.) 8s. 6d. .... *Nov. 97*
- Walpole** (G. H. S.).—The Great Example. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 5s. .... LONGMANS, *May 97*
- Walrond** (Col H.).—Historical Records of the 1st Devon Militia (4th Battalion: the Devonshire Regiment). With notice of the 2nd and North Devon Militia. 8vo. 42s. net ..... LONGMANS, *May 97*
- Walsh** (Beatrice).—Caught in his own Trap: a Case of Circumstantial Evidence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, sewed, 1s. .... DIPROSE, *June 97*
- Walsh** (D.).—Eccitatory Irritation, and the Action of certain Internal Remedies on the Skin. 8vo. pp. 70, 8s. 6d. .... BAILLIÈRE, *June 97*
- Walsh** (D.).—The Röntgen Rays in Medical Work. Intro. upon Electrical Apparatus and Methods by J. E. Greenhill. 8vo. pp. 144, 6s. BAILLIÈRE, *Oct. 97*
- Walsh** (W.).—Secret History of the Oxford Movement, 8vo. pp. 440, 10s. 6d. net ..... SONNENSCHN, *Oct. 97*
- Walsh** (W. J.).—Irish University Question. Selections from Speeches and Writings. 8vo. pp. 552, 6s. (Dublin) BROWN & NOLAN, *Aug. 97*
- Walsham** (W. J.).—Surgery: Theory, Practice. 410 Illus 6th ed. cr. 8vo pp. 356, 12s. 6d. CHURCHILL, *Aug. 97*
- Walters** (W. C. F.).—First Steps in Continuous Latin Prose. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. .... BLACKIE, *Sep. 97*
- Walters** (W. C. F.).—Hints and Helps in Continuous Greek Prose. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 2s. 6d. BLACKIE, *Sep. 97*
- Walton** (L.), Cotton (C.).—The Compleat Angler. Ed. with intro. by R. Le Gallienne. Illus. by E. H. New. 4to. pp. 528, 15s. net ..... LANE, *Feb. 97*
- Walton** (Mrs. O. F.).—Audrey; or, Children of Light. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. .... REL. TRACT Soc. *Aug. 97*
- Walton** (Mrs. O. F.).—Elshah, Man of Abel-Meholah. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d. .... REL. TRACT Soc. *Aug. 97*
- Walton** (Mrs. O. F.).—Our Gracious Queen: Pictures and Stories from Her Majesty's Life. New ed. 4to. pp. 80, 1s. .... REL. TRACT Soc. *Mar. 97*
- Wanderers**, The, *Kangston* (W.) n. e. 8s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- Wanderings** in Burma, *Bird* (Geo. W.) 21s. nt. *June 97*
- Wanklyn** (J. H.).—The Lessons of Holy Scripture appointed by the Church of England, illus. in verse. 8 vols. Vols. 5, 6: Second Lessons from the New Testament, cr. 8vo. pp. 344, 424, 10s. 6d. net. Vol. 7: Proper Lessons, Morning and Evening Prayer, cr. 8vo. 6s. net. Vol. 8, cr. 8vo. 6s. net BEXROSE, *Sep., Nov. 97*
- Wants**, The Dictionary of Daily, 7s. 6d. .... *Apr. 97*
- War**, Art of, *Hart* (Reg. Clare) ed. 2, 7s. 6d. .... *Oct. 97*
- War**, Conduct of, *Colmar* (Von der Goltz) 8s. net; *Turko-Greek*, *Bariletti*, 9s. .... *Sep. 97*
- War**, Famine, and Our Food Supply, *Marston* (R. B.) 2s. 6d., 2s. .... *Apr. 97*
- War**, Greek, 1821-33, *Phillips* (W. Alison) 7s. 6d. *Nov. 97*
- War Office Examination Paper**, Royal Engineer Civil Staff, Assistant-Surveyor, Nov. 1896, 1s. (*Civil Service Com.*) ..... EYRE & S. *Feb. 97*
- War**, The Ghost of, &c. *Satire*, *Gray* (Alured) 1s. *Mar. 97*
- War** and a Wheel, *Pollock* (Wilfred) 1s. .... *July 97*
- War** and Peace, *Toletot* (Lyof N.) 2 vols. ea. 3s. 6d. *Feb. 97*
- Warborough** (M. L.).—Tom, Unlimited: Story for Children. 12mo. pp. 264, 5s. .... RICHARDS, *Dec. 97*
- Warburtonian Lectures**, '86-90, *Kirkpatrick* (A. F.) 6s. *Apr. 97*

## WA

- Ward** (Artemus) (Charles F. Browne).—Complete Works. New ed. Portrait by Gelfowits, Facsimile Cr. 8vo. pp. 518, 3s. 6d. .... CHATTO, *Oct. 97*
- Ward** (A. S.).—Empedocles. Chancellor's Latin Verse 8vo pp. 16, sewed, 1s. nt. (Oxford) BLACKWELL, *Sep. 97*
- Ward** (A. W.).—Sir Henry Wotton: Biog. Sketch. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 8s. 6d. .... CONSTABLE, *Dec. 97*
- Ward** (C. S.).—North Devon (including West Somerset) and North Cornwall, from Exmoor to the Scilly Isles: Description of the Various Approaches. 20 Maps and Plans. 7th ed. rev. 12mo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. net (*Thorough Guide Series*) ..... DULAU, *Apr. 97*
- Ward** (C. S.).—Sussex and Sussex (including Tunbridge Wells). 19 Maps and Plans by Bartholomew. 12mo pp. 196, 8s. 6d. net; pp. 188, 8s. 6d. net (*Thorough Guide Series*) ..... DULAU, *Jan., Apr. 97*
- Ward** (Chas Hy.).—Selections from *Valerius Maximus*, 1s. 6d. .... *Aug. 97*
- Ward** (E. W. D.).—Army Service Corps Duties in Peace and War. Ed. by Capt. W. H. James. Vol. 8 of Military Handbooks, formerly ed. by C. B. Brackenbury. 12mo. pp. 232, 6s. .... PAUL, *Nov. 97*
- Ward** (H. S.).—Practical Radiography: a Handbook of the Applications of the X Rays. Chaps. by E. A. Robins and A. E. Livermore. Cr. 8vo pp. 80, 1s. 6d. net ..... DAWBARN, *Mar. 97*
- Ward** (H. S. and C. W.).—The Shakespearean Guide to Stratford-on-Avon; with Chapters on Warwick, Kenilworth, and the Shakespeare Country generally. Illus. from Drawings of W. T. Whitehead. Plan of Town, Map of District, 8 Photo-Mech. Plates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. net ..... DAWBARN, *Aug. 97*
- Ward** (H. W.).—Weir (Harrison), Tegetmeier (W. B.), Everett (R. L.), Spencer (Sandeis), Beale (R.), Morant (Maj.).—Paying Pleasures of Country Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, boards, 1s. .... ROUTLEDGE, *July 97*
- Ward** (J.).—Historic Ornament: Treatise on Decorative Art and Architectural Ornament; Pottery, Enamels, Ivories, Metal Work, Furniture, Textiles, Mosaics, Glass, Book Decoration. 817 Illus. 8vo. pp. 428, 7s. 6d. .... CHAPMAN, *Nov. 97*
- Ward** (L. F.).—Dynamic Sociology; or, Applied Social Science as based upon Static Sociology and the less Complex Sciences. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. (New York) London, 18s. .... *July 97*
- Ward** (Mrs.)—see Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
- Ward** (Mrs H.).—Marcella. 17th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 568, 2s. 6d. .... SMITH & E. *Oct. 97*
- Ward** (W.).—Life and Times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 vls. cr. 8vo. pp. 1264, 24s.; ed. 2, 24s. LONGMANS, *Dec. 97*
- Ward** (L.), Russell (P.).—Fate's Grim Sport. Chp. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 266, sd. 1s. .... SONNENSCHN, *Feb. 97*
- Warden** (A. A.).—Some Results of Induction of Premature Labour for Contracted Pelvis: a Study of Cases in the Glasgow Maternity Hospital. Table. Demy 8vo. pp. 34, sewed, 1s. net STENHOUSE, *Apr. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—A Lady in Black. Ch. edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 258, 2s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, *Mar. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—A Spoilt Girl. a Novel. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 2s. .... F. V. WHITE, *Aug. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—Doctor Darch's Wife: a Study. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 190, bds. 2s. F. V. WHITE, *Sep. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—Dolly the Romp. Illus. by F. Vigers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 8s. 6d. .... WHITE, *Dec. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—Girls at the Grange: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. .... F. V. WHITE, *June 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—Girls will be Girls. Cr. 8vo pp. 304, 6s. .... WHITE, *Dec. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—Kitty's Engagement. a Novel. N. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 320, bds. 2s. F. V. WHITE, *Mar. 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—Our Widow: a Novel. 8rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 304, 2s. 6d. .... F. V. WHITE, *May 97*
- Warden** (Florence).—The Mystery of Dudley Horne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 6s. .... F. V. WHITE, *Feb. 97*

## WA

- Warden** (Gertrude)—An Angel of Evil. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Family Story-Teller*) W. STEVENS, Sep. 97
- Warden** (Gertrude)—The Wooing of a Fairy: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342, 6s. HURST, Feb. 97
- Wardle** (C. S.)—Voices of the Day; or, Thoughts on the Message of God in Nature. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. STOCK, Dec. 97
- Warfield** (B. B.)—The Right of Systematic Theology. Intro. by Prof. J. Orr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92, 2s. T. & T. CLARK, Jan. 97
- Waring** (E. J.)—Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazaar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India. With a full Index of Diseases, indicating their Treatment by these and other Agents procurable throughout India, to which are added Directions for Treatment in Cases of Drowning, Snake-bites, &c. 5th ed. 12mo. pp. 308, 5s. CHURCHILL, May 97
- Waring** (H. J.)—Diseases of the Liver, Gall Bladder, and Biliary System: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Surgical Treatment. Roy. 8vo. pp. 402, 15s. 6d. net FENTLAND, May 97
- Warman** (Cy)—Express Messenger &c.: Tales of the Rail. Cr. 8vo. pp. 290, 8s. 6d. CHATTO, Nov. 97
- Warming** Buildings by Hot Water, *Food*, n. e. 15s. Feb. 97
- Warne's** Every-day Cookery. Containing 1,900 Receipts and other valuable Instructions. Compiled and ed. by Mary Jewry. Orig. Illus. in Colours. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 372, 2s. 6d. WARNE, May 97
- Warne's** Net Profit Tables: showing in £. s. d. the lowest price at which Goods of any Cost Value can be Sold to Return any of 61 rates of Net Profit from 14 to 75 per cent. on the Sale, either at Sale Net, or subject to like Rates of Discount. 7,000 Calcn. By Edw'd. Sims. 24mo. 1s. WARNE, Jan., Mar. 97
- Warner** (C. D.)—Relation of Literature to Life. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Warner** (C. D.)—The People for whom Shakespeare Wrote. Illus. 12mo. pp. 194, 5s. HARPER, Nov. 97
- Warner** (Miss L.)—Everybody's Book of Parlor Games. 16mo. pp. 176, 6d.; roan, 1s. SAXON, Nov. 97
- Warner** (Susan) (B. Witherell) *The House of Israel, Kingdom of Judah, Star out of Jacob, Walks from Eden*, 4 vols. n. e. ea. 2s. Sep. 97
- Warren** (C. F. S.)—Dies Irae. On this Hymn and its English Versions. Part 1: The Hymn. Cr. 8vo. pp. 208, 5s. SHERFINGTON, Apr. 97
- Warren** (F. R.)—The Liturgy and Ritual of the Antiochene Church. 8vo. pp. 360, 5s. (*Side-lights of Church History*) S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Warren** (S.)—Passages from the Diary of a late Physician. Copyright ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 612, swd. 1s. BLACKWOOD & S. July 97
- Warren** (S.)—Ten Thousand a Year. New ed. carefully revised. Notes, Illus. Copyright ed. 2 vols. in 1. Cr. 8vo. pp. 762, swd. 1s. BLACKWOOD & S. July 97
- Warung** (P.)—Tales of the Old Régime and the Bullet of the Fated Ten. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, boards, 2s. ROUTLEDGE, Apr. 97
- Warwick** (A.), Spare Minutes, *Selden* (J.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Warwick** (H. S.)—Dust o' Glamour, Some Little Love Affairs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 338, 8s. 6d. ARROWSMITH, Nov. 97
- Warwickshire** Word-book, *Northall*, 15s. nt. Mar. 97
- Warwickshire** Yeom. Cavalry, *Adderley*, 10s. 6d. June 97
- Warwickshire**, Worcestershire, Staffs., *Birmingham*, Direc., 56s. Apr. 97
- Washburn** (Margaret Floy) *Wundt*, Ethics, 6s. Dec. 97
- Washington**, an Epic, *Bumk* (E. J.) 6s. Dec. 97
- Washington**, George, Life of, *Wilson* (W.) 14s. Feb. 97
- Washington** (Geo.), *Smith* (G. Barnett) 1s.; *The True, Ford* (P. L.) 7s. 6d. May 97
- Washington** (Martha), *Wharton* (A. H.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Waste and Repair**, *Roose* (Robson) 7s. 6d. June 97
- Wasted Orchards** of England, 6d. Apr. 97
- Watch** and Clock Trades Directory, 1897: Goldsmiths, Jewellers, Pawnbrokers, Workers in Precious

## WA

- Metals, Manufacturers of Electro-plate and Gilt and Plated Jewellery, and General Fancy Trades in England, Wales, Ireland, &c. Roy. 8vo. pp. 817, 20s. KELLY, Sep. 97
- Watch-Song** of Heabane the Witness: Poem based on Traditions of Early History of the World. Roy. 8vo. pp. 172, 10s. 6d. MURRAY, Jan. 97
- Watches** (Deck) on Trial for Purchase by the Board of Admiralty, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Rates from Oct. 24, 1896, to Feb. 13, 1897, 2d. Chronometers: Rates from July 4, 1896, to Jan. 23, 1897, 1s. EYRE & S. July 97
- Watches** of the Sacred Passion, *Galloway*, 6s. Feb. 97
- Water Analysis**, *Thresh* (John C.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Water-finder**, a Novel, *Cleene* (L.) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Water** of Wondrous Isles, *Morris* (Wm.) 7s. 6d. Oct. 97
- Water Supply** of London, *Routh* (C. H. F.) 1s. July 97
- Water Supply** of the Metropolis, June 1897. Report on the, 6d. EYRE & S. Sep. 97
- Water** and its Purification, *Rideal* (Sam.) 7s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Water** and Publ. Health, *Fuertes* (J. H.) 6s. 6d. July 97
- Waterhouse** (C. H.)—Lectures on the Gospel in the Pentateuch, delivered at the Queen Victoria Jubilee Home for British Governesses in Vienna. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 2s. ISBISTER, Sep. 97
- Waterhouse** (J. M.)—The Medhursts of Mindala: Story of Development of a Soul. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 6s. STOCK, Dec. 97
- Waterloo** (S.)—The Story of Ab: a Tale of the Time of the Cave Men. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 5s. BLACK, Nov. 97
- Waterloo** Ball, *Fraser* (Sir Wm.) 10d. net. Oct. 97
- Waters** (Clara E. C.)—The Eternal City: Rome, its Religions, Monuments, Literature, Art. Map, Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. (Boston) Lond. 25s. Feb. 97
- Waterworks Engineering**, *Tudbery* (J. H. T.) &c. Nov. 97
- Watson** (A. C.)—Beyond the City Gates: Old New York tale. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. July 97
- Watson** (A. E. T.)—Racing and 'Chasing: Sporting Stories. Illus. by Chas. E. Brock, G. H. Jalland, H. Bird, G. D. Giles. Roy. 16mo. pp. 356, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, Nov. 97
- Watson** (D. C.)—Practical Handbook of the Diseases of the Eye. 9 Coloured Plates. 24 Illus. in Text. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net; leather, 5s. 6d. net (Edinburgh) Wm. F. CLAY, May 97
- Watson** (E. H. L.)—Attio in Bohemia: Diary without Dates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 8s. 6d. nt. MATTHEWS, Oct. 97
- Watson** (H. B. M.)—Galloping Dick. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 6s. LANE, Oct. 97
- Watson** (J.)—Christianity and Idealism: the Christian Ideal of Life in its Relations to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Philosophy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 5s. net MACLEHOSE, Mar. 97
- Watson** (J.)—Mythical Historians of Britain. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, swd. 1s. (Peebles) WATSON & SKYTT, Sep. 97
- Watson** (J.)—The Potter's Wheel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 8s. 6d. nt. HODDER & S. Oct. 97
- Watson** (J.)—The Upper Room. 5th ed. long 12mo. 1s. 6d. HODDER & S. Sep. 97
- Watson** (J.)—see *MacLaren* (Ian)
- Watson** (Kathleen)—Litanies of Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 2s. BOWDEN, Apr. 97
- Watson** (Lily)—The Vicar of Langthwaite. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 354, 5s. J. CLARKE, Oct. 97
- Watson** (R. M.), Weedon (L. L.) &c., *Cinderella* &c., 2s. 6d.; *Once Upon a Time*, 6s. Sep. 97
- Watson** (R. S.)—Literary and Philosoph. Society: Hist. Illus. cr. 4to. pp. 430, 21s. nt. W. SCOTT, Feb. 97
- Watson** (S.)—Life's Look-out: an Autobiography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 366, 3s. 6d. HODDER & S. Nov. 97
- Watson** (W.)—The Hope of the World, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 96, 8s. 6d. net LANE, Dec. 97
- Watson** (W.)—Year of Shame. Intro. by Bishop of Hereford. 12mo. pp. 76, 2s. 6d. net LANE, Jan. 97

## WA

- Watson, Wm. Poem, East, *Perris* (G. H.) 8s. 6d. *June* 97
- Watt** (Anne M. and Violet)—The Red House by the Rockies: Tale of Riel's Rebellion. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. ....S. P. C. K. *Oct.* 97
- Watt (Dr. Robert), author Bib. Brit., *Finlayson* (Jas.) 8s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97
- Watt** (W. A.)—Theory of Contract in its Social Light. 8vo. pp. 108, 8s. ....T. & T. CLARE, *May* 97
- Watterstrand** (O. G.)—Hypnotism and its Application to Practical Medicine. Trans. by H. G. Petersen. Roy. 8vo. pp. 182, 10s. ....PUTNAM, *Apr.* 97
- Watts (G. E.) *Letters* fm. Heaven, 6d. nt., 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Watts** (W. C.)—Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement. 12mo. (New York) London, 9s. ....*May* 97
- Waverley, *Scott* (Sir W.), 2 vols. ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. nt.; Notes, Lang (A.) 8s. 6d.; Dryb. ed. 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 97
- Waverley Novels, *Scott*, Victoria e., 2s. ea. 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- Waxhills, Grass-Finches, &c., *Fillmer*, 2s., 1s. ....*Sep.* 97
- Way (T. B.), Wheatley (H. B.) *Old London*, 21s. nt. *Dec.* 97
- Way about Northumberland, *Durham*, 1s. net *July* 97
- Way about Somersetshire, *Harbour*, 1s. net ....*Aug.* 97
- Way about Surrey, 1s. net ....*June* 97
- Way of a Woman, *Meade* (L. T.) 8s. ....*May* 97
- Way of Salvation, *Sin Punished*, 1s. ....*Apr.* 97
- Way** of the Cross: Pictorial Pilgrim, Bethlehem to Calvary. Obl. 4to. pp. 244, 8s. 6d. ....NEWNES, *Mar.* 97
- Way of the Cross, *Manile* (J. Gregory) 2s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97
- Way of the Wind, *Burrow* (Chs. Kennet) 8s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Wayfaring Men, a Novel, *Lyall* (Edna) 6s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Waylen** (J.)—The House of Cromwell: a Genealogical History of the Family and Descendants of the Protector. New ed. rev. by John Gabriel Cromwell. 8vo. pp. 298, 8s. 6d. ....SROCK, *May* 97
- Ways of Life, Stories, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 6s. ....*May* 97
- Wayside Courtships, Novel, *Garland* (E.) 6s. ....*Aug., Dec.* 97
- Wayside Tales, 3rd ser. *Herbert* (Lady) 1s. ....*Oct.* 97
- We Endeavour, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 97
- We Ten, or Story of the Roses, *Yechton*, 6s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Wealth Distribution in U.S., *Spahr* (C.) 6s. 6d. ....*Feb.* 97
- Wealth, Math. Principles, *Courtat* (A.) 8s. net *Nov.* 97
- Weare** (G. E.)—Cabot's Discovery of North America. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356, 10s. 6d. ....MACQUEEN, *June* 97
- Weared with the Burden, *Browne* (A.) 4s. 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Weasel Tim, *Marchant* (Bessie) 1s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Weather in India, Dec. 1896, 1s. 4d. ....*June* 97
- Weather, New England, *Harvard Coll.*, 5s. nt. *June* 97
- Weather, Story of the, *Chambers* (G. F.) 1s. ....*Jan.* 97
- Weatherly (F. E.) *Our Peepshow*, 1s. 6d.; *Pretty Polly*, 2s. 6d.; *What Children Like*, 8s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 97
- Weaver** (R.)—Life Story. Ed. by James Paterson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252, 8s. 6d.; gilt, 4s. 6d. ....MORGAN & S. *July* 97
- Webb** (A. B.)—Life of Service before the Throne. Notes of Meditations, Whitsuntide to Advent. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 8s. 6d. ....SKIFFINGTON, *Apr.* 97
- Webb** (A. B.)—Unveiling of the Eternal Word: Meditations during Two Retreats, held at Grahams-town, in the Chapel of Resurrection of Our Lord. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178, 8s. 6d. ....SKIFFINGTON, *Feb.* 97
- Webb (Dr. Sidney R.), *Brock* (Wm.) 1s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97
- Webb** (M. de P.)—The Great Power: its Origin, Rise, and Influence. Explanation of Necessity for Monetary Reform. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. ....PAUL, *Sep.* 97
- Webb** (S.)—Labour in the Longest Reign, 1837-1897. Issued under the auspices of the Fabian Society. 12mo. pp. 62, 1s. ....RICHARDS, *June* 97
- Webb** (S. & Beatrice)—Industrial Democracy. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net. ....LONGMANS, *Dec.* 97
- Webb (W. T.) Selections from *Wordsworth*, 2, ea. 1s., 1 vol. 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 97
- Web of an Old Weaver, *Snowden* (J. K.) 6s. ....*Mar.* 97
- Weber** (F. A.)—Complete Dictionary of the English and German Languages, Pronunciation and Accentuation acc. to Walker. Cr. 8vo. pp. 330, 2s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, *Sep.* 97

## WE

- Webster** (A. G.)—The Theory of Electricity and Magnetism: being Lectures on Mathematical Physics. 8vo. pp. 588, 14s. net MACMILLAN, *May* 97
- Webster** (J. H.), Wilkinson (L.)—The A-L Syllabus Mental Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 1s. 6d. ....SIMPSON, *Apr.* 97
- Webster (J. P.) *Oracle* of Basil, 8s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97
- Webster's Royal Red-book, ed. 100, 101, each 5s. ....*May, Dec.* 97
- Wedgwood (Josiah), *Smiles* (S.) pop. ed. 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- Wedmore (F., M.) *Poems*, Love, Pride, Engl., 5s. *Nov.* 97
- Wednesday's** Child. By the Author of 'Lucy; or, a Great Mistake' &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Family Story-Teller*) .....W. STEVENS, *Oct.* 97
- Wee Doggie, *Traice* (Eliz. C.) 1s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Wee Dorothy's T. Valentine, *Updegraff*, 1s. 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Weed** (C. M.)—Life-Histories of American Insects. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 97
- Week of Passion, *Jenkins* (Edward) 6s. ....*Nov.* 97
- Week-day Religion, *Miller* (J.) ch. ed. 1s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 97
- Weekley** (E.)—Higher French Reader. Cr. 8vo. pp. 202, 8s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Ser.*) ...CLIVE, *Jan.* 97
- Weekley** (E.)—Tutorial French Accidence. Ed. 2 Cr. 8vo. pp. 308, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Ser.*) CLIVE, *Oct.* 97
- Weeks** (W.)—Exercises in Euclid, First Course (interleaved). 18mo. pp. 92, 1s. 9d. MACMILLAN, *Feb.* 97
- Weeks** (W.)—Exercises in Euclid, Graduated, Systematised. 18mo. red. to 1s. 9d. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 97
- Weighed in the Balance, *Lander* (Harry) 4s. 6d., adv. 6s. ....*Feb., Oct.* 97
- Weights** and Measures (Metric System)—Bill to Legalise, 1d. Ditto, Amendments, 4d. Bill as Amended in Committee, 1d. Act 60, 61, Vic. ch. 46, 4d. Bill, Amend., Act, 3d. ....EYRE & S. *Aug., Sep.* 97
- Weir** (H.)—Bird Stories. 4to. red. to 1s. ....S. P. C. K. *Jan.* 97
- Weisbach** (J.), Hermann (P. G.)—Mechanics of Pumping Machinery: pumping Trans. from 2nd German ed. by K. P. Dahlstrom. 197 illus. 8vo. pp. 308, 12s. 6d. net. ....MACMILLAN, *Jan.* 97
- Welby** (V.)—Grains of Sense. 12mo. pp. 158, 2s. net DENT, *May* 97
- Welch** (C.)—Modern History of the City of London: Record of Municipal and Social Progress from 1760 to the Present Day. Illus. P. Norman. La. p. ed. sup. roy. 4to. pp. 502, 68s. nt. ....BLADES, *Jan.* 97
- Welch** (R. C.)—Harrow School Register, 1801-93. 8vo. red. to 7s. 6d. net. ....LONGMANS, *Mar.* 97
- Weldon's** Practical Needlework. Vol. 12, 4to pp. 148, 2s. 6d. ....WELDON, *Nov.* 97
- Well, How to be, *Sandlands* (J. P.) 2s. ....*May* 97
- Well-beloved, The, a Novel, *Hardy* (T.) 6s. ....*Mar.* 97
- Wellington &c., *Griffiths* (Arthur) 12s. 6d. net *Nov.* 97
- Wells** (H. G.)—Certain Personal Matters: a Collection of Material, mainly Autobiographical. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 3s. 6d. ....LAWRENCE & B. *Oct.* 97
- Wells** (H. G.)—The Platner Story, and others. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310, 6s. ....METHUEN, *May* 97
- Wells** (H. G.)—The Invisible Man: a Grotesque Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 8s. 6d. ....PEARSON, *Sep.* 97
- Wells** (J.)—Oxford and its Colleges. Illus. by Edm. H. New. 18mo. pp. 842, 8s. METHUEN, *July* 97
- Wells** (S.)—Mediterranean Days. 50 illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 3s. 6d. net. ....BRADBURY, *Nov.* 97
- Wells'** Cakes and Buns. New Pract. Handbook for Bakers and Confectioners; Instructions, Recipes &c. for Latest Specialties known and unknown to the Trade, Remarks on Creaming and Mixing Cakes, Instructions on Beating Sponge Cake, Batters &c. 18mo. pp. 78, swd. 1s. ....SIMPSON, *Nov.* 97
- Wells Cathedral, *Clarke* (A.) illus. 1s. 6d. net; *Church* (C. Marcus), *Railton* (H.) 1s. net ....*July, Aug.* 97
- Wellwood** (J.)—Norman Macleod. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, 1s. 6d.; uncut, gilt top, 2s. 6d. (*Famous Scots Series*) OLIPHANT, *June* 97

## WE

- Welsh**, A Guide to. Stage 1, for the Use of Schools. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, limp, 10d. (*Hughes' Series for Day Schools*) ..... **SIMPSON**, Apr. 97
- Welsh Dictionary, *Evans* (D. S. and J. H. S.), part 4, D-Dd, 14s ..... **MAR**, 97
- Welsh Grammar, *Anwyll* (E.) pt. 1, 2s. 6d. .... **DEC**, 97
- Welsh Singer, a Novel, *Raine* (Allen) 6s. .... **AUG**, 97
- Wenley** (R. M.)—Contemp. Theology and Theism. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214, 4s. 6d. .... **T. & T. CLARK**, Feb. 97
- Went** (J.)—Facillima. 1st Latin Exercises. 12mo. pp. 72, 1s. .... **LONGMANS**, Oct. 97
- Wentworth** (B.)—Master of Hurlingham Manor: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, swd. 1s. **DIGBY & L.** July 97
- Wenzell** (A. B.)—In Vanity Fair. Folio, *adv.* to 20s. **LANE**, Oct. 97
- Wesley (John) *Eucharistic Hymns and Manuals*, 2s. 6d., 2 parts, 1s. each net. .... **MAY**, 97
- Wesley (John) Story for Boys, *Kirlew*, 1s. 6d. .... **OCT**, 97
- Wesleyan** Methodist Church. Minutes of several Conversations at the 154th yearly Conference of the People called Methodists in the Connexion established by the late Rev. John Wesley. Begun in Leeds on Tuesday, July 20, 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 686, 2s. **WESLEYAN METHODIST BOOK ROOM**, Sep. 97
- West (E. W.), *Sacred Bks. East*, vl. 4, 8s. 6d. .... **NOV**, 97
- West (N.), *Osw* (M.) Jack's Mate, Romance. 8s. 6d. **OCT**, 97
- West** (T. D.)—Metallurgy of Cast Iron. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 578, 12s. 6d. .... **SPON**, July 97
- West Indies**—Correspondence relating to the Sugar Industry. 1s. .... **EYRE & S.** June 97
- West Indies, *Eves* (C. W.) 7s. 8d.; ed. 4, 7s. 8d. **SEP**, **OCT**, 97
- West Midland Poor Law Conference, 1s. .... **JULY**, 97
- Westall** (W.) — With the Red Eagle: Historical Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 388, 6s. .... **CHATTO**, Jan. 97
- Westbury** (Atha)—Australian Fairy Tales. Illus. A. J. Johnson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, 8s. 6d. **WARD & L.** Oct. 97
- Westbury** (H.)—Acte: a Novel. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 364, 6s. .... **BENTLEY**, Dec. 97
- Westchester Homestead, *Fryer* (C.) 6s. .... **NOV**, 97
- Westcott** (B. F.)—Christian Aspects of Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 458, 7s. 6d. .... **MACMILLAN**, Oct. 97
- Westcott** (B. F.)—Some Lessons of the Revised Version of the New Testament. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 5s. **HODDER & S.** Apr. 97
- Western Australia Aborigines Protec. Board, 1s. 5d. **JUNE**, 97
- Western Counties Almanac, *Doidge's*, 1s. .... **DEC**, 97
- Western Folk, Stories of, *Couch* (M. Q.) 8s. 6d. **DEC**, 97
- Westminster, *Besant* (Sir W.) illus. n. ed. 7s. 6d. **OCT**, 97
- Westminster Abbey, *Farrar* (F. W.), Raiton (H.) 1s. net ..... **MAR**, 97
- Westminster Abbey, Story, *Morgan* (J.) 1s. 6d. .... **JAN**, 97
- Westminster** Hospital Reports. Vol. 10. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. .... **CHURCHILL**, July 97
- Westminster, In Choir of, *Marshall* (Emma) 5s. **OCT**, 97
- Westoby** (W. A. S.)—Adhesive Postage Stamps of Europe. Part I. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. **L. U. GILL**, July 97
- Weston** (C. E.)—Occasional Offices: 4 Addresses. 12mo. 1s. 6d. .... **SKEPPINGTON**, July 97
- Westover** (C. M.)—Bushy: the Adventures of a Girl. Illus. by J. A. Walker. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. **CHAPMAN**, Oct. 97
- Western Mining Manual, *Beaman* (G. B.) 4s. **DEC**, 97
- Westward Ho! *Kingsley* (Charles) illus. 5s., 8s. 6d.; 2s. 6d.; 2s.; People's ed. 1s.; Ox. Lib. 2s. **JAN**, **MAR**, **JUNE**, **OCT**, **DEC**, 97
- Wetherleigh, Romance, *Davey* (R.) 8s. 6d. .... **MAY**, 97
- Wetterstrand** (O. G.)—Hypnotism, and its Application to Practical Medicine. Trans. H. G. Peterson. 8vo. pp. 184, 10s. 6d. .... **PUTNAM**, May 97
- Wharton** (Anne H.)—Martha Washington. Port. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. (*Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America*) ..... **MURRAY**, Oct. 97

## WH

- Wharton** (H. R.), Curtis (B. F.)—The Practice of Surgery: a Treatise for Practitioners and Students. Illus. Roy. 8vo. 25s net ..... **LIPPINCOTT**, Nov. 97
- Wharton** (T.)—'Bobbo,' and other Fancies. With an Intro. by Owen Wister. Portrait and Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... **JULY**, 97
- What came of Tiger Hunt, *Osley* (E. L.) 9d. .... **SEP**, 97
- What is Life? &c., *Hovenden* (Fredk.) 6s. .... **DEC**, 97
- What Maisie Knew, *James* (H.) 6s. .... **SEP**, 97
- What shall it Profit a Man? Novel, *Tweeddale*, 6s. **DEC**, 97
- What the Children Like**. Intro. by F. E. Weatherly. Roy. 4to. bds. 8s. 6d. .... **NISTER**, Sep. 97
- What to do and say in France, Manners, 1s. .... **AUG**, 97
- What Tommy Did, *Miller* (E. Huntingdon) 6d. **NOV**, 97
- What was it? *Armeear* (Greta) 2nd ed. 1s. .... **AUG**, 97
- What will he do with it? *Lytton*, pkt., 2 vls. 2s. **OCT**, 97
- Wheatley (H.) Signs, Inscr., *Norman*, 8s. 6d. nt. **OCT**, 97
- Wheatley (H. B.) ed. Diary of *Pepys*, vols. 3-5, ea. 10s. 6d. .... **AUG**, 97
- Wheatley** (H. B.)—Historical Portraits. Notes on Painted Portraits of Celebrated Characters of Engl., Scotl., Ireland. 8vo. pp. 288, 10s. 6d net (*Connoisseur Series*) ..... **BELL**, Oct. 97
- Wheel of Fate, *Harte* (Mrs. Bagot) 2s. 6d. .... **OCT**, 97
- Wheel of Life, Memories, *Scott* (C.) 2s., 1s. .... **MAR**, 97
- Wheel within Wheel, *Willard* (Frances E.) 1s. **MAY**, 97
- Wheeler** (Maud)—Moles or Birth-marks, and their Signification to Man and Woman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 146, sewed, 1s. .... **ROXBURGHE PRESS**, Nov. 97
- Wheeler** (Maud)—Whom to Marry. Cr. 8vo. pp. 122, sewed, 1s. .... **ROXBURGHE PRESS**, Nov. 97
- Wheeler (S.) ed. Letters &c., *Lander* (W.) 7s. 6d. **OCT**, 97
- Wheeler** (W.)—A Concordance to the 'Spectator.' Cr. 8vo. 2s. .... **ROUTLEDGE**, Sep. 97
- Wheeler (W. A.), *Pierce* (G.) Dickens' Dict. 5s. **DEC**, 97
- Wheeler** (W. C.)—Sermons and Addresses. 2nd Ser. Cr. 8vo. 5s. .... **PARKER**, Mar., Sep. 97
- Wheley** (C. H.)—Coarse Fish: Notes on Taxidermy. Fishing in Lower Thames, &c. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 5s. (*Anglers' Lib.*) ..... **LAWRENCE & B.** Nov. 97
- Wheelist** Annual, 1897. Roy. 8vo. pp. 104, sewed, 1s. **BERNARD**, May, Sep. 97
- Whelen (Frdrk.) *Politics* in 1896, 8s. .... **FEB**, 97
- When a Maiden Marries, *Deir* (A.) 8s. 6d. .... **OCT**, 97
- When all Men Starve, *Gleig* (Chs.) 5s. net ..... **NOV**, 97
- When Birds Begin to Sing, a Novel, *Graham* (Winifred) 8s. 6d. .... **JAN**, 97
- When Greek meets Greek, *Hatton* (Jos.) 8s. 6d. **AUG**, 97
- When He is Come, *Harris* (Reader) 1s. .... **SEP**, 97
- When Passions Rule, *Hart* (Frank) 3s. 6d. .... **SEP**, 97
- When the Century was New, *Abbott* (C. C.) 4s. 6d. **APR**, 97
- When the Trees Bud, *Page* (E. J.) 1s. net. .... **MAY**, 97
- When thou prayest, *Hewatson* (W., Rev.) 1s. .... **NOV**, 97
- When were the Gospels Written? &c., *Tischenendorf* (Constantine) n. ed. 1s. .... **MAR**, 97
- When ye come together, *Thomas* (Evan) 8s. 6d. **MAY**, 97
- Where the Heather Grows, *Mackay* (G.) 2s. 6d. **MAY**, 97
- Where the Reeds Wave, *Elliot* (Anne) 12s. .... **OCT**, 97
- Where the Surf Breaks, *Tench* (Mary F. A.) 6s. **AUG**, 97
- Where to find your Law, *Jelf* (Ernest A.) 10s. 6d. **APR**, 97
- Wherefore, O God? *Herbert* (Charles) 1s. .... **MAY**, 97
- Whibley** (C.)—Studies in Frankness. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 7s. 6d. .... **HEINEMANN**, Nov. 97
- Which Bible to Read, *Ballard* (Frank) 1s. net **APR**, 97
- While the Billy Boils, *Lawson*, Mahony, 9s. .... **JUNE**, 97
- Whirlpool, a novel, *Gissing* (G.) 6s. .... **APR**, **MAY**, 97
- Whishaw** (F.)—A Tsar's Gratitude. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324, 6s. .... **LONGMANS**, Nov. 97
- Whishaw** (F.)—Adventures of a Stowaway. Illus. J. A. Christie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300, 8s. 6d. **GRIFFITHS**, Oct. 97
- Whishaw** (F.)—Elsie's Magician. Illus. by L. Baumer. 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. .... **CHAMBERS**, Nov. 97
- Whishaw** (F.)—Gubbins Minor and some other Fellows: a Story of School Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 8s. 6d. .... **GRIFFITHS**, Oct. 97
- Whishaw** (F.)—White Witch of the Matabele. Illus. A. W. Cooper. 8vo. pp. 326, 5s. .... **GRIFFITHS**, Oct. 97



## WH

- Whist, *Aquarius*, Easy, &c., 6d.; Hands at, 6d. *Mar.* 97  
 Whist, *Cavendish*, Guide &c., 5 vls., ea. 6d.; Principles &c., ed. 28, 5s. ....*Dec.* 97  
 Whist, Evolution of, *Pole* (W.) 2s. 6d. ....*Jan.* 97  
 Whist, Mod. Sci., *Melrose* (C. J.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 97  
 Whist, Short-Suit, *Starnes* (V. W.) 6s. ....*July* 97  
 Whist, Winning, *Boardman* (Emery) 2s. 6d. net. *Feb.* 97  
**Whistler** (C. W.)—King Olaf's Kinsman, a Story of the Last Saxon Struggle against the Danes in the Days of Ironside and Cnut. 16 illus. by W. H. Margetson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 820, 4s. ...*BLACKIE, Oct.* 97  
 Whistling Commercial, *The Road*, n. ed. 2s. ...*June* 97  
 Whiston (Wm.), Trans. Works *Josephus* (Flavius) new edit. 12s. 6d., 3s. 6d. ....*Feb., Sep.* 97  
**Whitaker's** Almanack, 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 440, swd. 1s.; enl. ed. pp. 776, 4-roan, 2s. 6d. *WHITAKER, Dec.* 97  
**Whitby** (Beatrice)—Sunset: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386, 6s. ....*HURST, Oct.* 97  
**White** (Eliza O.)—A Browning Courtship, and other Stories. 12mo. pp. 282, 5s. ....*SATTE & E. Oct.* 97  
**White** (F. T.), Tudor (O. D.)—A Selection of Leading Cases in Equity. With Notes. 7th ed. by T. Snow and others. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 75s. ...*SWEET, Nov.* 97  
 White (G.) *Canterbury*, 1s. 6d.; *Salisbury*, 1s. 6d. *Jan.* 97  
**White** (G.)—English Illustration: The Sixties, 1855-70. Illus. by Ford Madox Brown, A. Boyd Houghton, Arthur Hughes, Charles Keene, M. J. Lawless, Lord Leighton, Sir J. E. Millais, G. du Maurier, J. W. North, G. J. Pinwell, D. G. Rossetti, W. Small, Frederick Sandys, J. McNeill Whistler, Frederick Walker, and others. Roy. 8vo. pp. 224, 42s. net .....*CONSTABLE, Mar.* 97  
**White** (G.)—Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Ed., Notes, Sir W. Jardine. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 504, 3s. 6d. (*Best Books*) *ROUTLEDGE, Oct.* 97  
 White (Gilbert) Bibliography of, *Martin*, 8s. 6d. *Jan.* 97  
 White (Gleeson) ed. Cathedral Series, *Salisbury*, &c., ea. 1s. 6d. ....*Apr.* 97  
 White (Gleeson) &c., *Photograms* of '97, 2s. net. *Nov.* 97  
 White (Gleeson), Orrinsmith (H.) &c., *Practical Designing*, 3rd ed. 5s. ....*Apr.* 97  
**White** (H. A.)—Robert E Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807-1870. Cr. 8vo. pp. 492, 5s. (*Heroes of the Nations*) .....*PUTNAM, Nov.* 97  
 White (H. J.), No. 4, *Old Latin Bib. Texts*, 5s. ....*Oct.* 97  
**White** (H. K.)—Poetical Works. Revised. Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. Aldine ed. 12mo. pp. 292, 2s. 6d. net .....*BELL, Apr.* 97  
**White** (H. Kirke)—Poetical Works. Ed., Biog., Intro., Notes by H. Kirke Swan. 16mo. pp. 348, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*) .....*W. SCOTT, Oct.* 97  
**White** (J.)—A Method of Finding Latitude and Longitude from Observations that are not suitable for the Chronometer Method. 8vo. pp. 12, sewed, 1s. *SIMPKIN, Sep.* 97  
**White** (J. W.)—The First Greek Book. With Map. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*Feb.* 97  
**White** (J. W.), *Martin* (E.)—Genito-Urinary Surgery, &c. Venereal Diseases. Roy. 8vo. 21s. net. *LIPPINCOTT, Apr.* 97  
**White** (P.)—A Passionate Pilgrim. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....*METHUEN, Nov.* 97  
**White** (W.)—Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society Journals. Pref. by his Brother, Wm. White. Portr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. ....*CHAPMAN, Dec.* 97  
**White** (W.)—Inner Life of the House of Commons. Ed. with Pref. by Justin McCarthy. Intro. by Author's Son. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 420, 16s. *UNWIN, May* 97  
**White** (W. A.)—The Real Issue, and other Stories. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. ....*Feb.* 97  
**White** (W. H.)—Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 640, 7s. 6d. ....*CHURCHILL, Apr.* 97  
**White** (W. H.)—Means by which Temperature of Body is Maintained in Health and Disease. Croonian Lectures. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....*CHURCHILL, Oct.* 97

## WH

- White (W. H.) *Wordsworth &c* MSS., 10s. 6d. *June* 97  
 White Cat, Chiltern Tale, *Francis* (H.) 4s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97  
 White Cockades, *Stevenson* (Edwd. Irenaeus) 1s. *Aug.* 97  
 White He-catomb, *Scully* (W. C.) 6s. ....*May, Aug.* 97  
 White Magic, a Novel, *Bodkin* (M. M. D.) 6s. ....*Apr.* 97  
 White Man's Africa, *Bigelow* (Poultney) 16s. ....*Oct.* 97  
 White Shield, *The, Melford* (B.) n. e. 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 97  
 White Slaves of England, *Sherar* (R. H.) 2s. 6d. *May* 97  
 White Virgin, *Fenn* (Geo. Manville) new ed. 2s. *Apr.* 97  
 White Witch of the Matabele, *Whishaw* (F.) 5s. *Oct.* 97  
 Whited Sepulchres, *Green* (Francis L.) 8s. 6d. *June* 97  
 Whitehead (Hy.) 1825-96, *Rawnsley* (H. D.) 6s. *Dec.* 97  
 Whitehead (Mrs A. E.) Dealings with the Dead, 3s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 97  
 Whitehead (Rev. H.) int. *Hoare* (A. Margt.) 5s. *Nov.* 97  
**Whitehouse** (H. R.)—The Sacrifice of a Throne. being an Account of the Life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. With Portrait. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 97  
**Whiteley** (Isabel)—The Falcon of Langeac. a Romance of Love and Adventure in the early part of the Reign of Francis I. 12mo. (Boston, Mass.) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97  
 Whiteway (Sir W.) *Wilson*, Newfoundland, 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 97  
**Whitfield** (E. E.)—Précis Writing and Office Correspondence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 2s. ....*METHUEN, May* 97  
**Whiting** (Lilian)—The World Beautiful. 12mo. pp. 192, 3s. 6d. ....*GAY & B. Feb.* 97  
**Whiting** (Lilian)—The World Beautiful. 2nd series. 12mo. red. to 8s. 6d. ....*Low, May* 97  
 Whiting's Annual Holiday Directory, 1s. ....*May* 97  
**Whitley** (W. T.)—Witness of History to Baptist Principles. Roy. 8vo. pp. 108, 2s.; 16mo 2s. *ALEXANDER & S. Feb., Sep.* 97  
**Whitman** (Walt)—Calamus: a Series of Letters written during the Years 1868-80, by Walt Whitman to a Young Friend (Peter Doyle). Ed. with Intro. by R. Maurice Bucke, M.D. Portraits. 12mo. (Boston) London, 5s. ....*July* 97  
**Whitman** (Walt)—Leaves of Grass. Incl. Sands at Seventy, Good-bye my Fancy, Old Age Echoes, Backward Glance o'er Travel'd Roads. Pop. ed. comp. cr. 8vo. pp. 452, swd. 2s. ....*PUTNAM, Oct.* 97  
 Whitman (Walt), Man, *Donaldson* (T.) 6s. net. *July* 97  
 Whitman (Walt), a Study, *Burroughs* (John) 6s. *Feb.* 97  
**Whitney** (Mrs. A. D. T.)—The Open Mystery: a Reading of the Mosaic Story. 16mo. (Boston) London, 5s. 6d. ....*May* 97  
**Whiton** (J. M.)—Reconsiderations and Reinforcements. 12mo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*) .....*J. CLARKE, Apr.* 97  
 Whittaker's Mechan. Eng. Pkt. Bk. *Björning*, 5s. *Dec.* 97  
 Whittier (J. G.) ed. *Child*, Life, new ed. 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 97  
**Whittier** (J. G.)—Poetical Works. With Memoir, Notes, &c. Albion ed. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 576, 3s. 6d. ....*WARNE, Mar.* 97  
**Whitty** (J. I.)—Palestine Exploration: Further Revelations, chiefly concerning the Discovery of Whitty's Wall at Jerusalem. (King Solomon's Rampart.) 8vo. pp. 62, sewed, 6d. ....*SIMPKIN, Feb.* 97  
**Whitworth** (W. A.)—DCC Exercises, incl. Hints for Solution of all Questions in Choice and Chance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. ....*BELL, Dec.* 97  
 Who was Guilty? *Lacey* (W. J.) red. 2s. ....*Mar.* 97  
**Who's Who**, 1897. 1st Year of New Issue. Ed. by Douglas Sladen. 49th Year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 882, 3s. 6d. net .....*BLACK, Mar.* 97  
**Whom** hath God Joined Together and Whom may Man put Asunder? By Sexagenarian Rector. 12mo. sewed, 1s. ....*PAUL, Sep.* 97  
 Whoso Findeth a Wife, *Le Queux* (Wm.) 6s. ....*Sep.* 97  
 Why and Wherefore? *Wilson* (H.) 1s. net. ....*Feb.* 97  
**Whymper** (E.)—The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn: Guide. Illus. Maps. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, sewed, 6s. net .....*MURRAY, Aug.* 97



## WH

- Whympcr** (F.)—The Heroes of the Arctic and their Adventures. 9th ed Revised and brought to Date, with Illus. and Map of the Arctic Regions. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412, 3s. ....S.P.C.K. May 97
- Whyte** (A.)—Santa Teresa: an Appreciation. With some of the best Passages of the Saint's Writings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 2s. ....OLIPHANT, Nov. 97
- Whyte** (F.), Jones (Hy. Arthur), *Filon* (A.) Victorian Drama, 7s. 6d. ....May 97
- Wicked Woods**, *Mulholland* (Rosa) 5s. ....June 97
- Wicken** (Mrs.)—Australian Dainties. Cr. 8vo. pp. 164, sewed, 1s. ....WARD & L. Sep. 97
- Wide Asunder as the Poles**, *Crump* (A.) 6s. ....Jan. 97
- Widow on Wheels**, *Harris* (A. L.) 1s. ....Aug. 97
- Widow Woman**, *Lee* (Charles) 2s. ....May 97
- Wiedemann** (A.)—Religion of the Ancient Egyptians. 78 Illus. from the Monuments. 8vo. pp. 340, 12s. 6d. GREVEL, Mar. 97
- Wiedersheim** (R.)—Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. Adapted from 8rd German ed. by W. R. Parker. 2nd ed. 888 Illus. A Bibliography. 8vo. pp. 504, 12s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Wife's Faith**, *A. Stevenson* (Mrs.) 1s. 8d. ....Nov. 97
- Wiggin** (Kate D.)—Timothy's Quest. 80th Thou. 12mo. pp. 206, swd. 1s. ....GAY & B. Oct. 97
- Wijnkoop** (J. D.)—Hebrew Syntax: a Manual. Translated from the Dutch by C. Van den Biesen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 186, 5s. net ....LUTZAC, Apr. 97
- Wilberforce** (B. A.)—Dominican Missions and Martyrs in Japan. Pref. by Card. Manning. New ed. 12mo. pp. 196, 1s. 6d. net. ART & BOOK CO. Dec. 97
- Wilberforce** (Bertrand) ed. *Road to Calvary*, 1s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Wilberforce** (Father B.), *Drams* (F.) ed. 2, 7s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Wilberforce** (W.)—Private Papers. Collected, ed., Pref. by A. M. Wilberforce. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298, 12s. UNWIN, Oct. 97
- Wilcox** (A. J.)—Catechism of Chemistry, for Beginners. Part 1: 50 Progressive Questions, Answers. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, swd. 8d. nt. ....SIMPKIN, Jan. 97
- Wilcox** (D. F.)—Study of City Government: an Outline of the Problems of Municipal Functions, Control &c. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net. MACMILLAN, Nov. 97
- Wilcox** (Ella W.)—Poems of Passion. 16mo. pp. 168, 1s. ....DRANE, Mar. 97
- Wild Animal Stories: a Panorama Picture Book.** Intro. by G. M. Fenn. Obl. fol. bds. 5s. NISTER, Sep. 97
- Wild Duck**, *Ibsen* (Henrik) 1s. ....May 97
- Wild Flower Lyrics**, &c., *Rigg* (Jas.) 5s. net. ....July 97
- Wild-Flowers**, British, *Præger* (R. L.) 7s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Wild Flowers**, Familiar, *Hulme* (F. E.) n. e. 5 ser. ea. 8s. 6d. ....July-Sep. 97
- Wild-Fowler**, *Folkard* (H. C.) 4th ed. 12s. 6d. ....Feb. 97
- Wild Gwen**, *Tassell* (Marie A.) 2s. ....Oct. 97
- Wild Kitty**, *Meade* (L. T.) 5s. ....Nov. 97
- Wild Life in Southern Seas**, *Becke* (Louis) 5s. Dec. 97
- Wild Myrtle**, *Little* (L. M.) 8s. 6d. net. ....May 97
- Wild Neighbours in U.S.A.**, *Ingersoll* (E.) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Wild Norway**, Denmark, &c., *Chapman* (A.), Wymper (C.) 16s. ....May 97
- Wild Traits in Tame Animals**, *Robinson* (Louis) 10s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Wilderness and its Tenants**, *Madden* (John) 42s. Feb., Dec. 97
- Wildes** (C. J.)—Book of Humberg, wherein certain Little Images appear just as they are. Cr. 8vo. pp. 192, 8s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, Mar. 97
- Wileman** (J. P.)—Brazilian Exchange: the Study of an Inconvertible Currency. 8vo. 6s. net (Buenos Aires, Galli Bros.) ....E. WILSON, Jan. 97
- Wilthit** (St.) *Streeter* (A.) 6d. ....Sep. 97
- Wilkins** (C. A.)—Spanish Protestants of the 16th Century. Compiled from the German by Rachel Challice. Intro. by the late Lord Plunket. Pref. by Canon Fleming. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216, 4s. 6d. net. HEINEMANN, May 97
- Wilkie** (Sir David), *Simpson* (A. L.) red. 2s. ....Oct. 97

## WI

- Wilkin** (A.)—On the Nile with a Camera. 111 Illus. 8vo pp. 254, 21s. ....UNWIN, Feb. 97
- Wilkins** (Mary E.)—Jerome: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. HARPER, Oct. 97
- Wilkins** (W. H.) Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton, 36s., 10s. 6d. ....May, Dec. 97
- Wilkinson** (D. H. D.)—Baptism: What saith the Scripture? Pref. by H. C. G. Moule. 18mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. ....SEELEY, Nov. 97
- Wilkinson** (J. J. G.)—The Affections of Armed Powers: Plea for a School of Little Nations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268, 6s. net ....SPEIRS, Apr. 97
- Wilkinson** (Mrs.)—Cookery Book. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 162, limp, 1s. ....SIMPKIN, Mar. 97
- Wilkinson** (S.) *Dilke*, Imp. Defence, new ed. 2s. 6d. Apr. 97
- Wilkinson** (W. C.)—The Epic of Paul: Sequel to The Epic of Saul. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s. ....Dec. 97
- Will Shakespeare's Little Lad**, *Clark* (L.) 6s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Will that Wins**, *Simmel* (Q.) 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97
- Will to Believe**, &c., *James* (Wm.) 7s. 6d. ....Apr. 97
- Will to Make**, by a London Solicitor, 8d. ....Oct. 97
- Will to Strengthen and Use**, *Lovell* (A.) 8s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Will and the Way**, *Smith* (J. F.) illus. ch. ed. 1s. Mar. 97
- Willard** (Frances E.)—A Wheel within a Wheel: how I Learned to Ride the Bicycle. With some Reflections by the Way. Intro. by Sir B. W. Richardson. Illus. new ed. 12mo pp. 80, 1s. HUTCHINSON, May 97
- Willcocks** (L.)—The Magic Key: Fairy Drama in 4 Acts. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. ....DIGBY & L. Feb. 97
- Willcox** (E. G.) (Mrs. Egerton Allen)—The Lost Plum Cake: a Tale for Tiny Boys. 16mo. sewed, 1s. net. MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- William de Britaine**, *Sturmer* (Herbert H.) 8s. 6d. July 97
- William the Silent**, *Harrison* (Fredk.) 2s. 6d. ....Oct. 97
- William I.**, Wellington &c., *Griffiths* (G.) 7s. 6d. Dec. 97
- William III.** Mary II. Reign, *Duckworth* (J.) 2s. Jan. 97
- William III.**, Mary II., Reign, *Cusack's*, 1s. net May 97
- Williams** (B. F.), Pitt (L. G.)—Coal Mines Regulation Acts, 1887-96. 8vo. pp. 195, 10s. 6d. BUTTERWORTH, Feb. 97
- Williams** (E. E.)—Foreigner in the Farmyard. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, July 97
- Williams** (E. E.)—German Menace, and English Apologists. Long 8vo. pp. 24, swd. 8d. HENRY, Feb. 97
- Williams** (E. E.)—Made in Germany. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 188, sewed, 1s. ....HEINEMANN, Jan. 97
- Williams** (E. F.)—Christian Life in Germany as seen in the State and the Church. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 4s. ....T. & T. CLARE, May 97
- Williams** (E. L.)—Floral Fancies for Rosebuds Three. 16mo. pp. 64, 6d. ....STONEMAN, Nov. 97
- Williams** (F. B.)—On Many Seas: Life and Exploits of a Yankee Sailor. Ed. by his Friend, William Stone Booth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 426, 6s. ....PUTNAM, Aug. 97
- Williams** (F. S.)—Our Iron Roads: their History, Construction, and Administration. Illus. 7th ed. 8vo. reduced to 6s. ....BENTLEY, Dec. 97
- Williams** (G.)—History of Liverpool Privateers and Letters of Marque: Acc. of the Liverpool Slave Trade. Illus. 8vo. pp. 734, 12s. net ....HEINEMANN, Dec. 97
- Williams** (J. W.)—British Fossils, where to Seek them. Study of Past Life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, limp, 1s. (Young Collector Series) ... SONNENSCHEIN, Mar. 97
- Williams** (Lady Watkin)—Sybil Foster's Love Story; or, the Country Cousin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. CHAPMAN, May 97
- Williams** (B. O.)—Some Questions of good English Examined in Controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....July 97
- Williams** (S. W.)—A History of China: being the Historical Chapters from 'The Middle Kingdom.' With a chapter narrating Recent Events by Frederick Wells Williams. Illust. 8vo. pp. 498, 14s. Low, Oct. 97

## WI

- Williams (W.)**—Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. 8th ed. rev. by Author and W. Owen Williams. 8vo. pp. 880, 30s. ....*BAILLIÈRE, Oct. 97*
- Williams (W. P.)**—Over the Open: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 802, 6s. ....*F. V. WHITE, Oct. 97*
- Williamson (D.)**—Queen Victoria: a Souvenir of the Record Reign. Roy. 8vo. pp. 64, limp, 1s.; sewed, 6d. ....*WARD & L. May, June 97*
- Williamson (G. C.)**—Portrait Miniatures from Time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir William Ross, 1880: Handbook for Collectors. 8vo. pp. 190, 12s. 6d. net (*Connoisseur Series*).....*BELL, Nov. 97*
- Williamson (G. C.)**—Richard Cosway, R.A., his Wife, and Pupils, Miniaturists of the 18th Century. 4to. pp. 184 and plates, 25s. net.....*BELL, Feb. 97*
- Williamson (J.)** ill. Wild Flowers, Scotl., *Crawford, 6s. net*.....*July 97*
- Williamson (Mrs.)**—Barn Stormers: Tragic Side of a Comedy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 860, 6s. *HUTCHINSON, Nov. 97*
- Williamson (Mrs. C. N.)**—The Barn Stormers: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s.....*HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97*
- Williamson (Mrs. Harcourt)** *Pemberton, &c., Cyclist, 5s.*.....*May 97*
- Willis (J. C.)**—A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 682, 10s. 6d. (*Cambridge Natural Science Manuals*)  
.....*CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97*
- Willis (W. A.)**—Roman Law Examination Test for Bar and University Questions and Answers. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....*BUTTERWORTH, July 97*
- Willis (W. A.)**—Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 (60-61 Vic. cap. 37), Notes. Employers' Liability Act, 1880 (43-44 Vic. cap. 42). 2s. 6d. net. Ed. 2, rev. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.....*BUTTERWORTH, Sep., Nov. 97*
- Willis (C. J.)**—An Easy-going Fellow. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 818, 8s. 6d.....*CHATTO, Nov. 97*
- Willis (C. J.)**—His Dead Past. Cr. 8vo. pp. 866, 6s. ....*CHATTO, June 97*
- Wills, Concise Forms &c., Hayes &c.** ed. 11, 91s. *Dec. 97*
- Wills of the Mather Family, Rylands, &c.** 6d.....*May 97*
- Willy Reilly, Colleen Bawn, Carleton (Wm.)** 6d. *June 97*
- Wilson (A.)**—Common Ailments, their Cures. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, swd. 1s. net.....*BELLAS, Mar. 97*
- Wilson (A. J.)**—Life Insurance: Plain Advice about it. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s.; pp. 110, 1s. 6d. nt.; swd. 1s. nt. (*Handbooks for Investors*)  
.....*C. WILSON, Mar., Dec. 97*
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.)**—At the Mercy of Tiberius. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 898, 2s. ....*NISBET, May 97*
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.)**—At the Mercy of Tiberius. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 888, 2s. 6d. (*Evening Hour Lib.*)  
.....*W. P. NIMMO, Aug. 97*
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.)**—Infelice. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 424, 2s. ....*NISBET, May 97*
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.)**—Infelice: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 504, 2s. 6d. (*Evening Hour Lib.*)  
.....*W. P. NIMMO, Aug. 97*
- Wilson (Augusta J. E.)**—St. Elmo; or, Saved at Last. Cr. 8vo. pp. 896, 2s. 6d. (*Evening Hour Lib.*)  
.....*W. P. NIMMO, Aug. 97*
- Wilson (B.)**—The Tenth Island, Newfoundland: its People, Politics, Problems, Peculiarities. Intro. by Sir W. Whiteway; Remarks on Newfoundland and the Navy by Lord Charles Beresford. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d.....*RICHARDS, Oct. 97*
- Wilson (E.)**—Electrical Traction. 12mo. pp. 282, 5s. (*Prac. Sci. Manuals*).....*ARNOLD, Dec. 97*
- Wilson (E. B.)**—The Cell in Development and Inheritance. 8vo. 14s. net. (*Columbia Univ. Biological Series*).....*MACMILLAN, Jan. 97*
- Wilson (E. M.)**—Malaria, Meteorological Conditions of Sierra Leone. 8vo. pp. 16, sewed, 1s.....*Lewis, July 97*
- Wilson (G.)**—Philip Melancthon, 1497-1560. 12mo. pp. 160, 2. 6d. ....*REL. TRACT SOC. Oct. 97*

## WI

- Wilson (H.)**—Why and Wherefore? Cr. 8vo. pp. 52, sewed, 1s. net .....*CHURCH SHOP, Feb. 97*
- Wilson (H. Mary)**—Lance Hemy's Holiday. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. ....*REL. TRACT SOC. Sep. 97*
- Wilson (H. W.)**—Ironclads in Action: Naval Warfare from 1855-95. Development of Battleship in England. Intro. by Capt. A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. Maps, Plans, Illus. 2 vols. 5th ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 810, 30s. ....*Low, Nov. 97*
- Wilson (H. W.)**, Roosevelt (Theodore), *Clowes (W.)*, Royal Navy, Vol. 1, 25s. ....*Low, Nov. 97*
- Wilson (J.)**—Adv. Building Construction. 8th ed. obl. roy. 8vo. pp. 112, limp, 1s. 6d. nt. J. HEYWOOD, *Oct. 97*
- Wilson (J.)**—Building Construction, Advanced and Elementary. 7th ed. obl. roy. 8vo. pp. 254, limp, 8s. net .....*J. HEYWOOD, Apr. 97*
- Wilson (J.)**—Carpentry and Joinery. 9th ed. Oblong roy. 8vo. pp. 208, limp, 8s. net.....*J. HEYWOOD, Oct. 97*
- Wilson (J.)**—Elem. Carpentry, Joinery. 8th ed. obl. roy. 8vo. pp. 112, limp, 1s. 6d. nt. J. HEYWOOD, *Oct. 97*
- Wilson (J. G.)**—Life of General Grant. Portrait, Illus., Maps. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. (*Great Commanders Series*) .....*July 97*
- Wilson (R.)**—Helps to the Study of Arnold's Worth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, swd., 1s. nt. *MACMILLAN, Sep. 97*
- Wilson (T.)**—Swastika: Earliest known Symbol and its Migrations; Observations on the Migration of certain Industries in Prehistoric Times 400 Illus., Map, Chart. 8vo. pp. 254, sewed, 7s. 6d. net  
.....*WESLEY, June 97*
- Wilson (W.)**—George Washington. Illus. Howard Pyle. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 14s. ....*Feb. 97*
- Wilson (W.)**—Investigations into Applied Nature. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 2s. net .....*SIMPSON, Mar. 97*
- Wilson (Winifred)**—'Farrington' New Musical Drill for Infants. With and without Apparatus. 60 Illus. by Geo. Wilson. 4to. pp. 62, 2s. 6d. A. BROWN, *July 97*
- Wilt Thou have this Woman? *Cobban (J.) 6s. Mar. 97*
- Winbolt (S. E.)**—Exercises in Latin Accidence: Simple Sentences Adapted to the Shorter Latin Primer. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d.....*METHEUN, Sep. 97*
- Winchester (Bp.)** Selections from *Thorold, 6s. Dec. 97*
- Winchester, Bps.** 1816-28, *Baigent (F. J.) 21s. net Oct. 97*
- Winchester Cathedral, Benham (Wm.), Rallton (H.)** 1s. net .....*Mar. 97*
- Winchester Cath.** 17th Cent. *Documents, 15s. nt. Sep. 97*
- Winchester Diocesan Kalendar, Directory, and Almanack for Hampshire, Surrey, Isle of Wight, and Channel Islands, 1897.** 84th year. Cr. 8vo. pp. 828, sewed, 1s.....*SIMPSON, Jan. 97*
- Winchilesa (Earl)** *Fruit Growers' Year-book, 1s. Feb. 97*
- Windabyne:** a Record of Bygone Times in Australia. Related by Reginald Crawford Strathclyde Maranoa in 1880. Edited by George Ranken. Cr. 8vo. pp. 870, sewed, 2s. ....*MACQUEEN, Apr. 97*
- Windham (C. H.)**—Diary. Ed. by Major Hugh Pearse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282, 7s. 6d.....*PAUL, Feb. 97*
- Windham (Sir C. Ash)**—Crimean Diary and Letters. Observations upon his Services during the Indian Mutiny. Intro. Sir Wm. H. Russell. Ed. Major Hugh Pearse. Cr. 8vo. pp. 284, 7s. 6d.....*PAUL, Jan. 97*
- Winding-up Forms, Palmer (F. B.)** 7th ed. 32s. *Aug. 97*
- Windle (B. C. A.)**—Life in Early Britain: being an Account of the Early Inhabitants of this Island, and the Memorials which they have left behind them. Maps, Plans, Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 8s. 6d.  
.....*NUTT, June 97*
- Window in Lincoln's Inn, M'Leod (Addison)** 6s. *Nov. 97*
- Windows, Stained, Painted, Day (Lewis)** 21s. net *Nov. 97*
- Winds of March, Knight (G.)** 6s.....*May 97*
- Winds and Currents, Principal, Jackson (R.)** 1s *Jan. 97*
- Windsor (W.)**—Loma: a Citizen of Venus: a Story. (St. Paul, Minn.) London, 7s. 6d. ....*July 97*
- Windsor Castle, Ainsworth (W. H.)** Cr. L. 2s. *Oct. 97*
- Windsor Magazine.** Vol. 5, roy. 8vo. pp. 778, 6s.; Vol. 6, pp. 784, 6s. ....*WARD & L. July, Nov. 97*

## WI

- Windsor, Word Sketches, *Buckley* (A.) 2s. 6d...*May* 97  
 Wine and Oil, *Ormiston* (Jas.) 2nd ed. 2s., 1s....*Dec.* 97
- Wines** (F. H.), Koren (J.)—The Liquor Problem in its Legislative Aspect. Maps. Cr. 8vo. 5s.  
 GAY & B. *Dec.* 97
- Wing** (H. H.)—Milk and its Products: Nature and Qualities of Dairy Milk, Manufacture of Butter and Cheese. 12mo. pp. 294, 4s. net. MACMILLAN, *May* 97
- Winks** (W. E.)—Gospel of Prayer; or, Prayer in the Gospel acc. to Luke. Cr. 8vo. pp. 212, 2s.  
 T. CHAMPNESS, *Apr.* 97
- Winks** (W. E.) (V. D. M.)—Prayer in the Four Gospels. Cr. 8vo. pp. 94, 1s. 6d. BAP. TR. SOC. *Apr.* 97
- Winn** (R. G. A.)—Boxing: Ill. Ed. B. F. Robinson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384, 5s. (*Isthman Lib.*) ...INNES, *Oct.* 97
- Winsor** (J.)—The Westward Movement: the Struggle for the Trans-Allegheny Region, 1763-1797. With Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. 8vo. (Boston) London, 18s....*Sep.* 97
- Winter** (C. G., Jean de Mézailles)—The Crime of Vivian Carr. Long cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s.; sewed, 6d. (*Roxburghe Romances*) ROXBURGHE PRESS, *Nov.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—A Blameless Woman. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 324, boards, 2s. F. V. WHITE, *May* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—A Born Soldier. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 282, boards, 2s. ....F. V. WHITE, *Feb.* 97
- Winter** (J. S.)—A Christmas Fairy, and other Stories, by Frances E. Crompton and Mrs. Molesworth. Roy. 16mo. pp. 48, 1s. ....NISTER, *Sep.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—A Gay Little Woman. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ....F. V. WHITE, *Oct.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—A Magnificent Young Man. 6th ed. 12mo. pp. 312, bds. 2s....F. V. WHITE, *June* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—A Seaside Flirt: Novel. 2nd ed. 12mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. F.V. WHITE, *Aug.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—Cavalry Life, Regimental Legends. Lib. ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 584, 3s. 6d.  
 CHATTO, *Apr.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—Everybody's Favourite: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 806, 3s. 6d. F. V. WHITE, *Sep.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—Into an Unknown World: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 812, 6s....F. V. WHITE, *Apr.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—Princess Sarah, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 804, 3s. 6d. ....WARD & L. *Oct.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—Strange Story of my Life: Novel. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 312, 2s. 6d. F.V. WHITE, *Aug.* 97
- Winter** (John Strange)—The Troubles of an Unlucky Boy: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.  
 F. V. WHITE, *Mar.* 97
- Winter Meteorology of Egypt, Disease, *Canney* (H. E. Leigh) 8s. 6d. net.....*Nov.* 97
- Winthrop** (R. C., jun.)—Life of Robert C. Winthrop. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s....*Dec.* 97
- Wintin** (J.)—Lace Trade Calculator. 12mo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. 6d. net .....SIMPSON, *Dec.* 97
- Wintle** (E. D.)—The Birds of Montreal; also Original Sporting Sketches; compiled by D. Denne. Also Fish and Game Laws, 1896. 8vo. (Montreal) London, 6s. 6d.....*Feb.* 97
- Wintle** (W. J.)—Story of Albert the Good. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. ....S. S. UNION, *Mar.* 97
- Wintle** (W. J.)—Story of Victoria, R.L. Wife, Mother, Queen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 1s.; gilt, 2s. S.S. UNION, *Feb.* 97
- Winworth** (Freda)—Epic of Sounds: an Elementary Interpretation of Wagner's 'Nibelungen Ring.' Diamond Jubilee ed. 12mo. pp. 280, 3s. 6d. SIMPSON, *Aug.* 97
- Wirman** (A. T.)—Confirmation: considered in Relation to Baptism as a Sacramental Ordinance of the Catholic Church. Prelim. Hist. Survey of Doctrine of Holy Spirit. Cr. 8vo. pp. 550, 7s. 6d.  
 LONGMANS, *Apr.* 97
- Wisdom of Fools, *Deland* (Margaret) 5s.....*May* 97

## WO

- Wisdom, The Ancient, *Besant* (Annie) 5s. net....*Oct.* 97  
 Wisdom and Religion of *Hegel* (G. W. F.) 5s....*Oct.* 97
- Wise** (J. S.)—Diomed: Life, Travels, and Observations of a Dog. With Illus. by J. Linton Chapman. 12mo. (Boston) London, 10s .....*Aug.* 97
- Wise and the Wayward, *Street* (G. S.) 4s. 6d. nt., adv. 6s.  
*Jan.*, *Oct.* 97
- Wisemna (Cardinal), *Ward* (Wilfrid) 2 vols. 24s. *Dec.* 97
- Wiseman** (M. W.)—The Dynamics of Religion: an Essay in English Culture History. 8vo. pp. 354, 7s. 6d. net .....UNIV. PRESS, *Sep.* 97
- Wiseman** (N.)—Mighty Men and their Daring Deeds. Cr. 8vo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d. ....CULLEY, *Oct.* 97
- Wister** (O.)—Lin McLean. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 6s.  
 HARPER, *Dec.* 97
- Wit, Wisdom, Folly, *Marmery* (J. Villin) 6s. ....*Jan.* 97
- Witch-Wife, Scotch tale, *Tytler* (Sarah) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 97
- Witch Winnie in Venice, *Champney* (E. W.) 6s. 6d. *Dec.* 97
- With Conquering Turk, *Stevens* (G. W.) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 97
- With Crockett and Bowie, *Munroe* (Kirk) 5s. ....*Oct.* 97
- With Fortune Made, *Cherbuliez* (V.) Simkins, 6s. *Jan.* 97
- With Frederick the Great, *Henty* (G. A.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 97
- With Moore at Cornunna, *Henty* (G. A.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 97
- With Nature &c., *Kearton* (Richard) 21s....*Nov.* 97
- With Royal Headq. in 1870-1, *Verdy du Vernois* (J. von) 10s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97
- With the Greeks, Thessaly, *Rose* (W. K.) 6s. ....*July* 97
- With the Red Eagle, *Westall* (W.) 6s. ....*Jan.* 97
- With the Trade Winds, *Morris* (L. N.) 6s. ....*Mar.* 97
- With the Turkish Army, *Bigham* (C.) 6s. 6d. net *July* 97
- Witham** (T. M.)—A System of Figure-Skating, Theory and Practice of the Art as developed in England; Glance at Origin and History. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 2s. net.....H. Cox, *Dec.* 97
- Witherby, Coronation, '88, Thanksg. '97, *Form*, 6d. net *July* 97
- Within** Sound of Great Tom: Stories of Modern Oxford. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316, 6s. ....SIMPSON, *Oct.* 97
- Within you, Kingdom of God is, *Murray* (A.) 1s. *Mar.* 97
- Without Bloodshed, *Gorst* (H. E.) 6d., 1s. ....*Feb.* 97
- Without Issue, a Novel, *Cresswell* (Hy.) 6s. ....*May* 97
- Without Permission, Dedications, *Sykes*, 8s. 6d. *Feb.* 97
- Withrow** (W. H.)—Barbara Heck: a Story of Early Methodism in America. Cr. 8vo. pp. 338, 2s. 6d.  
 C. H. KELLY, *May* 97
- Witness of Hist., Bapt. Princ., *Whitley* (W.) 2s. *Feb.* 97
- Witt** (J. G.)—Then and Now. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 3s. 6d.  
 BENTLEY, *May* 97
- Wives of Engl. Sovereigns, *Crown Jewels*, 6s....*Nov.* 97
- Wo Chang, *England*, 6s. ....*Oct.* 97
- Woakes** (E. and C.)—Deafness, Giddiness, Noises in Head. Ed. 4, 8vo. pp. 240, 10s. 6d. ....LEWIS, *Jan.* 97
- Woerner** (J. G.)—A Treatise on the American Law of Guardianship of Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind. 8vo. (Boston) London, 31s. 6d. ....*July* 97
- Wolf** (L. B.)—After Fifty Years; or, a Historical Sketch of the Guntur Mission of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the General Synod in the United States. Intro. by E. J. Wolf. Illus. Maps. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. ....*July* 97
- Wolfenber, *Black* (Wm.) new ed. 2s. 6d. ....*Mar.* 97
- Wolf** (H. W.)—Employers' Liability: What ought it to be? 8vo. pp. 118, swd. 2s. 6d. P. S. KING, *Feb.* 97
- Wolfville, Story of Far West, *Lewis* (Alf. Hy.) 6s. *Oct.* 97
- Wolkonsky** (S.)—Pictures of Russian History and Russian Literature. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 97
- Woll** (F. W.)—Handbook for Farmers and Dairymen. Illus. 12mo. pp. 388, 6s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *May* 97
- Wolley** (C. P.)—One of the Broken Brigade. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286, 6s. ....SMITH & E. *Oct.* 97
- Wolsley (F.) Duke of Marlborough, *D'Ache*, 10s. 6d., 42s. ....*Dec.* 97
- Woman at Home**. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1044, 8s.  
 HODDER & S. *Oct.* 97
- Woman in Health &c., *Walker* (Jane H.) 3s. 6d. *Jan.* 97
- Woman Intervenes, A, *Barr* (Robert) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 97

## WO

- Woman killed with Kindness, A, *Heywood* (T.) 1s. 6d. and 1s. .... May 97  
 Woman Novelists of the Queen's Reign, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) &c. 10s. 6d. .... June 97  
 Woman of Moods &c., *Anne* (Mrs. C.) 5s. .... Aug. 97  
 Woman of the Commune, *Henty*, new ed. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Woman of 80, *Balzac* (H. de) 3s. 6d. .... Mar. 97  
 Woman and her Master, *Smith*, ch. ed. 1s. .... Mar. 97  
 Woman and the Republic, *Johnson* (H.) 6s. 6d. July 97  
 Woman's Bible, pt. 1, Gen.-Deut., 2s. 6d. .... Apr. 97  
 Woman's Courier, A, *Yeoman* (Wm. J.) e. 2, 3s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Woman's Life:** an Illus. Weekly. Vol. 4, roy. 8vo. pp. 552; Vol. 5, pp. 544, ea. 3s. *News*, Jan. May 97  
 Woman's Part in a Revolution, *Hammond*, 2s. 6d. Apr. 97  
 Women, Child. Institns. Direc., *Hubbard*, 1s. .... Feb. 97  
 Women, Diseases of, *Jones* (H. McN.) 7th ed. 15s.; *Levers* (Arthur H.) ed. 5, 10s. 6d.; *Phillips* (John) 2 ed. 7s. 6d.; *Sutton* (J. B.) &c. 14s. Feb., Sep., Dec. 97  
 Women, Famous, Homes, *Hubbard*, 5 parts, ea. 6d. July 97  
 Women, Famous, *Little Journeys* to, 5s. .... Nov. 97  
 Women, Little Stories, *Fleming* (Geo.) 8s. 6d. .... June 97  
 Women, *Lives* of Twelve Bad, 16s. .... May 97  
 Women of the Old Test., *Horton* (R. F.) 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Women on their Professions, *Profes.*, chap. ed. 1s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Women, The *Five Talents* of, ed. 7, 3s. 6d. .... July 97
- Women's Work and Wages:** Housewife's Annual for 1898. 4to. pp. 100, sewed, 6d. *GRAPHO PRESS*, Dec. 97  
 Wonder Stories, *Aunt Louisa's* Book of, 1s. .... Dec. 97  
 Wonder Tales, *Grimm's*, 1s. 6d. .... Sep. 97  
 Wonderful Stories for Children, *Andersen* (H.) 1s. July 97  
 Wonderful Tools, *Carrington* (Edith) 1s. 6d. .... Oct. 97  
 Wonderland Wonders, *Isabell* (John) 5s. .... Dec. 97  
 Wonders, Daybook, *Thomas* (D. Morgan) 10s. 6d. Sep. 97  
 Wonders, *World* of, vol. 2, 4s. 6d. .... Jan. 97
- Wood (A.)**—New Supplement to Allen's Guide, containing add. Work for Mates' and Masters' Exams. under New Rules after Jan. 1898. New Suppl. for any ordinary Guide after 1898. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 4s. 6d. .... *SMYKIN*, Dec. 97
- Wood (C. W.)**—Memorials of Mrs. Henry Wood. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. red. 3s. 6d. .... *BENTLEY*, Dec. 97
- Wood (Frances H.)**—Heldai's Treasure: a Tale illustrating Manners and Customs of Bible Lands. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104, 1s. .... *S.P.C.K.* May 97
- Wood (H.)**—Among the Wild Flowers. Vol. 1: Spring; Vol. 2: Summer. Illus. cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 128, limp, ea. 1s. (*Young Collector Series*) *SONNENSCHN*, July 97
- Wood (H.)**—God's Image in Man. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 5s. .... *GAY & B.* May 97
- Wood (H. C.), Fitz (R. H.)**—Practice of Medicine. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1100, 21s. nt. .... *LIPPINCOTT*, Jan. 97
- Wood (J.)**—Hardy Perennials, Old-fashioned Garden Flowers. Cr. 8vo. red. to 3s. 6d. L. U. GILL, Nov. 97
- Wood (J. A. E.)**—How to Make a Dress. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. .... *METHUEN*, Sep. 97
- Wood (J. G.)**—Common Objects of the Sea-shore, including Hints for an Aquarium. Illus. by Sowerby. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 192 and Plates, boards, 1s. *ROUTLEDGE*, Sep. 97
- Wood (J. G.)**—Naturalist, *Half-hour Lib.*, 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Wood (J. L.)**—Unveiling the Papacy. Revelations of the Great Mystery, Union with Rome. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. .... *MARSHALL BROS.* July 97
- Wood (Katharine B.)**—Quotations, 8s. 6d. .... Mar. 97
- Wood (M. G.)**—The Millionaire of Parkersville: a Californian Affair. 12mo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d., sewed, 1s. (*Bristol Lib.*) .... *ARROWSMITH*, Oct. 97
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—Ashley, &c., Stories. 15th Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 432, 2s. 6d.; canvas, 2s. *BENTLEY*, Apr. 97
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—Bessy Bane: a Novel. 30th Thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 464, 2s. 6d.; cnvs. 2s. .... *BENTLEY*, May 97
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—Court Netherleigh: a Novel. 26th th. Cr. 8vo. pp. 480, 2s. 6d.; cnv., 2s. *BENTLEY*, Jan. 97

## WO

- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—Master of Greylands: a Novel. 80th thou. Cr. 8vo. pp. 444, 2s. 6d.; cnv., 2s. *BENTLEY*, Feb. 97
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—Novels. Adam Granger, Johnny Ludlow, Ser. 3-5, Lady Grace, Orville College, Parkwater. Cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. ea. *BENTLEY*, Mar. 97
- Wood (Mrs. H.)**—The Story of Charles Strange: a Novel. 15th thou. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 468, 2s. 6d.; canvas, 2s. .... *BENTLEY*, Mar. 97
- Wood, Memorials of Mrs. Henry, Wood** (Chs. W.) 8rd ed. red. 3s. 6d. .... Dec. 97
- Wood (S.)**—The Forcing Garden; or, How to Grow Early Fruits and Vegetables. With Plans and Estimates showing the best and most Economical Way of Building Glass-houses, Pits, and Frames for the various Classes. Illus. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 236, 3s. 6d. .... *LOCKWOOD*, Oct. 97
- Wood (Sir E.)**—Achievements of Cavalry. 8vo. pp. 276, 7s. 6d. net ..... *BELL*, Mar. 97
- Wood (T.)**—Nature and her Servants. Cr. 8vo. red. to 4s. .... *S.P.C.K.* Jan. 97
- Wood (W.)**—Famous British War-Ships and their Commanders. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. *HURST*, Jan. 97
- Wood (W. E.)**—Venezuela; or, Two Years on the Spanish Main. Illus. by Author. 8vo. pp. 236, 7s. 6d. *SMYKIN*, Jan. 97
- Wood Carving, Simmonds** (Thos. C.) 1s; R. D. System, *Rogers* (H.) &c. 2s. 6d. net ..... Nov. 97
- Wood-carving, Manual, Bemrose** (W.) ed. 20, 5s. Mar. 97
- Wood Finishing:** comprising Staining, Varnishing, and Polishing. Engravings and Diagrams. Ed. Paul N. Hasluck. 12mo. pp. 138, 1s. .... *CASSELL*, Mar. 97
- Wood of the Brambles, Matthew** (F.) adv. 6s. .... Oct. 97
- Woodburn (W. D.)**—On Extractions. With Notes on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .... July 97
- Woodbury (J. C.)**—Echoes. Illus. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net. *PURNAM*, July 97
- Woodbury (W. E.)**—*American An. Photog.* 8s. nt. Dec. 97
- Woodcuts, Early Florentine, Kristeller**, 30s. 2s. net Oct. 97
- Woodford (C. M.)**—Report on the British Solomon Islands in the Western Pacific. Map, 8vo. (Colonial) 44d. .... *EYRE & S.* July 97
- Woodhouse (S. C.)**—A Junior Latin-English Gradus or Verse Dictionary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 8s. *SONNENSCHN*, Oct. 97
- Woodhouse (W. J.)**—*Ætolia: its Geography, Topography, Antiquities.* Maps, Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 414, 21s. net ..... *FROWDE*, Dec. 97
- Woodland Life, Thomas** (Edward) 6s. .... June 97
- Woodman (J. M.)**—Yearly Farm Account Book: giving a Weekly Labour Account and Diary. 2nd ed. rev. folio, hf.-bnd., 7s. 6d. nt. *LOCKWOOD*, Mar. 97
- Woods** (Katherine P.)—John: a Tale of King Messiah. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350, 2s. 6d. *PARTBRIDGE*, May 97
- Woods and Wilds, Wide West, Half-hour Lib.** ea. 2s. 6d.
- Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues—75th Report of Commissioners for 1896-97.** 1s. 7d. *EYRE & S.* Dec. 97
- Woodstock, Chronicles of Boro', Ballard** (A.) 2s. Sep. 97
- Woodstock, Scott** (Sir W.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.; ed. Perry (Bliss) 3s. 6d. .... Feb., June 97
- Woodward (M.)**—The Children's Service Book, ed. 9, 3s. 6d. net ..... Sep. 97
- Woodward (W. H.)**—Vittorino da Feltre, and other Humanist Educators: Essays and Versions, Intro. to Hist. of Classical Education. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268; 6s. .... *CAMB. UNIV. PRESS*, Mar. 97
- Wooing of a Fairy, Warden** (Gertrude) 6s. .... Feb. 97
- Wooing of Avis Grayle, Hamman** (Chs.) 6s. .... June 97
- Wooing of Malkatun &c., Wallace** (Lew) 10s. 6d. Dec. 97
- Wooing of May, St. Aubyn** (Alan) 8s. 6d. .... June 97
- Woolf** (Bella S.)—Jerry and Joe: Tale of Two Jubilees. Illus. by H. C. Preston Macgoun. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. .... *OLIPHANT*, Nov. 97

## WO

**Woolf** (C. Hyatt).—Food Frauds and Foods that Feed. Exposure of some Commercial Shams Advice on What to Eat. 8vo pp. 146, sewed, 1s.

SMYKIN, Sep. 97

**Woolley** (C.).—Phases of Panics; a Brief Historical Review. Read at the London Institution on April 10, 1896. 8vo. pp. 78, 2s. net.....GOOD, June 97

**Woolman** (John), *Green* (Thomas) 6d., 1s .....Nov. 97

**Wool-sorting**, *Dangerous Trades Comm.* 1s. ....Aug. 97

**Woolwich** Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy, 1887-1896. Ed. by E. J. Brooksmith. Cr. 8vo. 6s. MACMILLAN, May 97

**Wootton** (H.).—Major Examination Questions set at the Pharmaceutical Major Examination from 1892 to 1897. Cr. 8vo. pp. 60, sewd. 1s. 6d.....SMYKIN, Aug. 97

**Worboise** (Emma J.).—The Life of Dr. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 288, 2s. 6d.....BURNETT, Nov. 97

**Word-builder and Spelling-book.** Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 9d.....JARROLD, Feb. 97

**Words, Facts, Phrases**, *Edwards* (E.) 8s. 6d.....May 97

**Words of Counsel** selected as Helps to Thought and Life by J. B. Pearson. Pref. by Bishop of Manchester. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.....STOCK, May 97

**Words on Work**, *Davies* (R. V. Faithful) 1s.....July 97

**Wordsworth** (Dorothy).—Journals. Ed. by Wm. Knight. 2 vols. cr. 8vo pp. 572, 10s. (*Eversley Series*).....MACMILLAN, Oct. 97

**Wordsworth** (Elizabeth).—Snow Garden, and other Fairy Tales for Children. Illus. by Trevor Haddon. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 8s. 6d.....LONGMANS, July 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Excursion. Book 1. Intro. Notes by M. T. Quin. Cr. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 8d. (*Bell's English Classics*).....BELL, May 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Poems. Dedicated to National Independence and Liberty. Reprinted on behalf of the Greek Struggle for the Independence of Crete. Intro. by Stopford A. Brooke. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. net .....LESTER, May 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Poems. Reprinted from the orig. ed. of 1807. Ed. by T. Hutchinson. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, 7s. 6d. net .....NUTT, Oct. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Poetical Works. With Memoir, Explanatory Notes, &c. Albion ed. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 672, 8s. 6d. ....WARNE, Mar. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Poetical Works. 8vo. pp. 708, 8s. 6d. (*Apollo Poets*) .....BLISS, May 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Prose Works. Ed. by William Knight. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8s. each (*Eversley Series*) MACMILLAN, Mar. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.).—Selections. Edited, with Notes &c., by W. T. Webb. 2 parts, cr. 8vo. 1s. 9d. each. Ditto, in 1 vol. 2s. 6d.....MACMILLAN, Aug. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.). By A. Lang. Illus. by A. Parsons. Cr. 8vo. pp. 816, 6s. (*Selections from Poets*)

LONGMANS, Oct. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.). *Early Life*, *Legouis*, 7s. 6d. nt.....Oct. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.). *Age of*, *Herford* (C. H.) 8s. 6d. Feb. 97

**Wordsworth** (W.). *Arnold's Helps to*, *Wilson* (Richard) 1s. net.....Sep. 97

**Wordsworth**, *Primer of*, *Magnus* (Lawrie) 2s. 6d.....Oct. 97

**Wordsworth and Coleridge Manuscripts** in the Possession of T. Norton Longman. A Description with 8 Facsimile Reproductions. Ed., Notes, W. Hale White. 4to. 4-voll. 10s. 6d. LONGMANS, June 97

**Wordsworth's Prin. of Poetry &c.**, *Cole*, 1s.....Sep. 97

**Work** (E. W.).—Great Moments in the Life of Paul: a Series of Lecture-Sermons. 16mo. (Dayton) London, 4s. ....July 97

**Work**.—General Index to the first 10 Vols. of 'Work,' the Illustrated Weekly Journal for Mechanics. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d.....CASSELL, July 97

**Work**. Vols. 12, 13, 4to. 6s. 4s. CASSELL, Feb., Aug. 97

**Work-a-day Sermons**, *Meyer* (F. B.) 2s. 6d. ....Dec. 97

**Work-day Religion**, *Miller* (J. R.) 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97

**Work of Grace**, *Brett* (Jesse) 1s. ....May 97

**Workers**, *The*, *Wyckoff* (W. A.) 6s.....Dec. 97

## WR

**Workman** (Fanny B. and W. H.).—Sketches Awheel in Fin de Siècle Iberia. 30 Illus. Map. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 6s.....USWIN, May 97

**Workmen** (Compensation for Accidents).—Bill as Amended in Committee, 2d. Ditto, Amendments (185, a-f) 8d. Ditto, Commons' Amendments to Lords' Amendments, 4d. Act 60, 61, Vic ch. 37, 2d. Bill, Amend., Act, 7½d. ....EYRE & S. Aug., Sep. 97

**Workmen's Compensation Act**, *Willis*, 2s. 6d. nt. Sep. 97

**Workmen's Trains**, *Railways*, 6d. ....Dec. 97

**Works, Complete**, *Aldrich* (T. B.) 8 vols 53s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Works, Life**, *Macaulay*, Edin. ed. v. 6, 7, ea. 6s. Mar. 97

**World, Atlas**, *Gazetteer*, pkt., *Bacon*, 2s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**World Beautiful**, *Whiting* (Luhau) 3s. 6d.; Ser. 2, red. 3s. 6d. ....Feb., May 97

**World, Boy's V** round, 3s. 6d., *Hill* (A.) 3s. 6d. Dec. 97

**World of Anecdote**, *Hood* (E. P.) 3s. 6d.; Religious, 3s. 6d. ....Sep. 97

**World of Ours**, *Geog.*, *Forster* (H. O. A.) ed. 4, red. 2s. 6d. ....June 97

**World of Wonders**: Record of Things Wonderful in Nature, Science, and Art. New ed. Vol. 2. 4to. pp. 424, 4s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Jan. 97

**World-Pilgrimage**, *Barrows* (J. H.) 9s. ....Dec. 97

**World's Coarse Thumb**, *Masters* (Caroline) 3s. 6d. Nov. 97

**World's Lumber Room**, *Gaye* (Selina) 1s. 6d.....Nov. 97

**World's Press**, *Sell's Dictionary* for 1897, 7s. 6d. Jan. 97

**Wormell** (R.).—Electricity in the Service of Man: Popular and Practical Treatise on Applications of Electricity in Modern Life (from German of A. R. von Urbanitzsky). Enl. by E. Mullineux Walmsley. 950 Illus. New ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 996, 7s. 6d.

CASSELL, Sep. 97

**Wormell** (R.).—Elementary Text-Book of Mechanics. Cr. 8vo. adv. to 3s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, Jan. 97

**Wormwood**, *Correlli* (Marie) new edit. 6s. ....Jan. 97

**Worsfold** (W. B.).—South Africa: a Study in Colonial Administration and Development. 2nd ed. revised, cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. ....METHUEN, Feb. 97

**Worsfold** (W. B.).—The Principles of Criticism. Intro. to Study of Literature. Roy. 8vo. pp. 294, 10s. 6d. net .....G. ALLEN, Oct. 97

**Worship of Lucifer**, *Sandeman* (Mina) 3s. 6d. Aug. 97

**Worsnop** (E. M.), *Blair* (M. C.).—The Nurse's Handbook of Cookery: a Help in Sickness and Convalescence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. 6d.....BLACK, Sep. 97

**Worthington** (A. M.).—Dynamics of Rotation. Elem. Intro. to Rigid Dynamics. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 4s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, Aug. 97

**Worthington** (D.).—Equal Shares: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 6s. ....DREY & L. Jan. 97

**Wotton** (Sir Hy.), *Ward* (Adolphus W.) 8s. 6d. Dec. 97

**Wounds, Treatm.**, *Cheyne* (W. Watson) ed. 2, 8s. 6d. Jan. 97

**Wounds in War**, *Stevenson* (W. F., Surg. Col.) 18s. Aug. 97

**Wray** (J. J.).—A Man every Inch of him: Story of Frank Fullerton's School-days. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. red. to 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, Feb. 97

**Wreck of the Grosvenor**, *Russell* (W. Clark) ch. ed. 6d. ....Nov. 97

**Wrekin Sketches**, *Boore* (Emma) 7s. 6d. ....May 97

**Wren** (Sir Christopher), *Stratton* (A.) 10s. 6d. net .....May 97

**Wright** (C. D.).—A Handbook of the Refraction of the Eye, its Anomalies and their Correction. 8vo. (Ann Arbor, Michigan) London, 7s. 6d. ....Mar. 97

**Wright** (C. D.).—Industrial Evolution of the United States. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....GAT & B. Feb. 97

**Wright** (C. H.).—Designing of Draw Spans. Illus. 8vo. pp. 90, 10s. 6d. net .....CHAPEMAN, May 97

**Wright** (D.).—The Power of an Endless Life, and other Sermons. Preface by Canon Ainger. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 5s. ....RIVINGTONS, Sep. 97

**Wright** (David), 1st Vicar of Stoke Bishop, 5s. nt. Sep. 97

**Wright** (Henrietta C.).—American Men of Letters, 1860-1860 and 1861-1866. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each .....NUTT, Apr. 97

**Wright** (H. C. S.).—Soudan, '96: Adventures of a War Artist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, sewd. 1s. ....H. Cox, Feb. 97

## WR

- Wright** (H. E.)—A Handy Book for Brewers: being a Practical Guide to the Art of Brewing and Malting, embracing the Conclusions of Modern Research which bear upon the Practice of Brewing. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 532, 12s. 6d. LOCKWOOD, Mar. 97
- Wright** (J.)—English Dialect Dictiny. Pts. 3, 4. 4to. ea. 15s. nt.; hand-m pp. 30s. nt. FROWDE, July, Dec 97
- Wright** (L.)—Illustrated Book of Poultry 4to. red. to 21s. CASSELL, July 97
- Wright** (Lewis)—The Induction Coil in Practical Work, including Röntgen Rays. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 4s. 6d. MACMILLAN, May 97
- Wright** (Mabel O.) and Cones (E.)—Citizen Bird: Scenes from Bird Life, for Beginners 111 illus. by Louis A. Fuertes. Cr. 8vo 6s. MACMILLAN, Aug. 97
- Wright** (Margaret B.)—Hired Furnished: being Certain Economical Housekeeping Adventures in England. Map. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. Aug. 97
- Wright** (S.)—Husband and Wife: being the Law of Marriage and Divorce. Long 12mo. pp. 100, 1s. ('Concise' Series) SAXON, Mar. 97
- Wright** (S.)—The Law of Master and Servant. 12mo. pp. 88, 1s. ('Concise Series) SAXON, Sep. 97
- Wright** (S.)—The Law relating to Landed Estates. 8vo. 12s. 6d. 'ESTATES GAZ.' OFFICE, Oct. 97
- Wright** (S. T.)—Fruit-Culture for Amateurs: Illus. Prac. Handbook on Growing Fruits in the Open and under Glass. Insect Pests, Life-histories, means to check their Increase. By W. D. Drury. Illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 252, 3s. 6d. L. U. GILL, Jan. 97
- Wright** (W. A.) Henry IV., pt. 1. *Shakespeare*, 2s. Nov. 97
- Wright** (W. A.) *Holland* (Clive) 2s. 6d. Mar. 97
- Wright** (W. A.) *Wallis* (S. T.) 4 vols. 42s. Feb. 97
- Wright** (W. A.) *Jefferson* (T.), Vol. 8, 25s. Aug. 97
- Wright** (W. A.) *Wrong Train*, *Everard* (Geo., Rev.) 1s. Aug. 97
- Wright** (W. A.) *Wrothams of Wrotham Court*, *Freshfield* (F. H.) 6s. Nov. 97
- Wundt** (W.)—Ethical Systems (Ethics, Vol. 2). Trans. by Margaret F. Washburn. Roy. 8vo. pp. 204, 6s. SONNENSCHEN, Dec. 97
- Wundt** (W.)—Outlines of Psychology. Trans. with the Co-operation of the Author by C. Hubbard Judd. 8vo (New York) London, 9s. Mar. 97
- Wundt** (W.)—The Facts of the Moral Life. Trans. by Julia Gulliver and Edward Bradford Titchener. Roy. 8vo. pp. 352, 7s. 6d. SONNENSCHEN, Oct. 97
- Wundt** (W.)—Prime Minister of *Eller*, Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, 4s. 6d. May 97
- Wyatt** (A. J.)—An Element. Old English Grammar. (Early West Saxon). Cr. 8vo. pp. 170, 4s. 6d. CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, May 97
- Wyatville** (G.)—Victoria, Regina et Imperatrix, &c. Poems. 12mo. pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net. SMYKIN, July 97
- Wyckoff** (W. A.)—The Workers: an Experiment in Reality. The East. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. Dec. 97
- Wycliffe** (John), Wheat, Tares, *Taylor*, 6d., 2s. nt. Aug. 97
- Wylde** (Katherine)—Our Wills and Fates. Cr. 8vo. pp. 436, 6s. Osgood, May; HARPER & Bros. Sep. 97
- Wyllarde** (D.)—A Lonely Little Lady. Illus. Ida Lovering. Roy. 16mo. pp. 182, 5s. HUTCHINSON, Oct. 97
- Wympe** (E.) *adv.* 6s. Oct. 97
- Wyndham** (E.)—Revelation: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. DIGBY & L. Dec. 97
- Wynn** (W.) *Collectanea Hermetica*, v. 8, 3s. 6d. nt. Feb. 97
- Wynne** (Ellis) *Visions of the Sleeping Bard*, 2s. 6d. Aug. 97
- Wynne** (F. R.), *Harmony* (Jas.), 6s. Nov. 97
- Wynne** (F. R.)—The Joy of the Ministry: an Endeavour to Increase the Efficiency and Deepen the Happiness of Pastoral Work. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 218, 3s. 6d. HODDER & S. Mar. 97
- Wynne** (G. R.)—Not Peace, but a Sword. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190, 2s. REL. TRACT Soc. Mar. 97
- Wynne** (G. R.)—The Story of Frank and his Missionary Box. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. S.P.C.K. Oct. 97
- Wynne** (Hugh) *Quaker*, Col. Mitchell (S. W.) 6s. Oct. 97
- Wynem Towers**, Secret, *Speight* (T. W.) 1s. Nov. 97

## YE

- X Rays, A B C of, *Meadowcroft* (W. H.) 4s. June 97
- X-Ray Literature, *Bibliography*, 6s. Nov. 97
- Yenophon**—Anabasis. Book 1: Ed. Intro. &c., Vocab., Trans., A. H. Allcroft, F. L. D. Richardson. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 152, 3s. CLIVE, Feb. 97
- Yenophon**—Anabasis, Book 1: Ed. by A. H. Allcroft, & F. L. D. Richardson. Intro., Text, Notes. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Ser.*) CLIVE, Nov. 97
- Yenophon**—Anabasis. Book 2. Ed., Intro., Notes, Vocab. by G. M. Edwards. 12mo. pp. 112, 1s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Jan. 97
- Yenophon**—Anabasis. Book 3: Ed. Intro., Notes, Vocab. G. M. Edwards. 12mo. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, Oct. 97
- Yenophon**—Anabasis. Book 4: Ed. by W. H. Balmgarnie. Intro., Text, Notes. Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, Dec. 97
- Yenophon**—Cynopædia. Book 1. Ed. by T. T. Jeffrey. Intro., Text, Notes, 3s. 6d. Vocabularies of the Harder Verbal Forms, with Test Papers. Interleaved. 1s. Book 1. Trans. by W. H. Balmgarnie. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) CLIVE, Jan. 97
- Yenophon**—Hellenics. Books 6, 7. Literal Trans. by J. A. Prout. 12mo. pp. 82, sewed, 2s. (*Kelly's Keys to Classics*) CORNISH, July 97
- Yenophon**, *Grant* (Sir Alex.) An. Clas. n. ed. 1s. June 97
- Yenophon**—Works of. Trans. by H. G. Dakyns. In 4 vols. Vol. 3, Part 1, *Memorabilia* &c. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.; Vol. 3, part 2, cr. 8vo. 5s. MACMILLAN, Oct. 97
- Yenopoulos** (G.)—Stepmother: a Tale of Modern Athens. Englished by Mrs. Edmonds. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 2s. 6d. net. LANE, July 97
- Yenos** (S. T.)—Andronike, the Heroine of the Greek Revolution. Trans. from the Greek by Prof. E. A. Grosvenor. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. Nov. 97
- Yacht Architecture**, *Kemp* (Dixon) 42s. July 97
- Yacht List for 1897** (Universal). Obl. 18mo. pp. 482, and Plates, 6s. HUNT, June 97
- Yacht Squadron**, Royal, *Guest* (Montague) 21s. nt. Sep. 97
- Yachts**, Small, Suppl., *Kunhardt* (C. P.) 21s. Feb. 97
- Yale College Graduates**, *Dexter* (F. B.) vol. 2, 25s. May 97
- Yanez** (J. B.)—Correspondencia Commercial. 16mo. pp. 120, 1s. 6d. HIRSCHFELD, Sep. 97
- Yankee** at King Arthur's Court, *Twain* (Mark) new ed. 3s. 6d. July 97
- Yanko** the Musician, *Stenkiewicz* (Hy. K.) 3s. nt. Nov. 97
- Yarns of Sea Foam and Gold Dust**, *Clark*, 6s. Mar. 97
- Yates** (Lucy H.)—A Handbook of Fish Cookery: how to Buy, Dress, Cook, and Eat Fish. 18mo. pp. 94, 1s. WARD & L. May 97
- Yates** (M. T.)—Arnold's Object Lessons. Book 3. The Teacher's Handbook to 'Arnold's Object Reader III.' With blackboard Illus. by A. Twiddle. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. (*School Series*) ARNOLD, Mar. 97
- Yates** (M. T.) *Graphic Object Readers*, 1, 10d., 2, 1s., 3, 1s. 3d. Nov. 97
- Year 1896-7**, Story, *Stock* (S. Geraldina) 1s. May 97
- Year 1897** Issues of the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society:  
A vol. 187  
B vol. 187  
A vol. 188  
B vol. 188
- Year Book**, 5658, 1897-8, *Jewish*, 3s. Aug. 97
- Year-book**, Almanac &c. 1897, *Banking*, 12s. 6d. Jan. 97
- Year-book**, Civil Serv., 2s. 6d., 2s.; *Fruit Growers'*, 1897, 1s.; *Literary*, 1897, *Affalo* (F. G.) 3s. 6d.; *Local Govt.*, *County C.* &c. 1897, 10s. 6d.; of *Formulee* &c., *Engineer's*, *Kemp*, 8s.; of *Public Schools*, 2s. 6d. Feb. 97
- Year Book**, *Alpine Jnl.*, 18, 21s.; *Animal World*, 28, 2s.; *Argosy*, 7s. 6d.; *Badminton Mag.*, 6s. 6d.; *Baptist*, 3s., 2s.; *British Boys*, 2, 2s. 6d.; *Burke's Peerage*, 38s.; *Christian Progress*, 1s. 9d.; *Church*



## YE

- Monthly, 2s.; *Debrett's Peerage &c.*, 31s. 6d.;  
*Baronetage &c.*, 16s.; *Dod's Peerage &c.*, 10s. 6d.;  
*Home Messenger*, 6, 2s.; *Horticulture, Sutton's*  
*Guide*, 1s.; *Household Words*, 3s. 4s. 6d.; *Ian*  
*MacLaren*, 8s. 6d.; *Lodge's Peerage &c.*, 81s. 6d.;  
*Morning Star*, 2s. 6d.; *Nat. Temp. Mir.*, 2s.; *Net*, 2s.;  
*Old Jonathan*, 1s. 6d.; *Paper Mills*, 2s. 6d.; *Photo-*  
*graphic*, 2s.; *Royal Red Book*, 5s.; *Temple Bar*,  
 5s. 6d.; *To-day*, 16, 8s. 6d. See Annual.....Dec. 97  
 Year-Book, Commercial, *Dodsworth*, V1. 2, 7s. 6d. July 97  
 Year-Book, *Cyclist*, 2s.; *Literary*, 8s. 6d.; *Municipal*,  
 2s.; *Statesman's*, 1897, 84th year, 10s. 6d. ...Apr. 97  
 Year-Book, *Licensed Victuallers*, 1s. ....Jan. 97  
 Year-book of Australia. Ed. by Hon. E. Greville.  
 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. net .....PAUL, May 97  
 Year-book of *Photography*, 1897, 1s. 6d., 1s. ...May 97  
 Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of  
 Great Britain and Ireland. 14th Annual Issue.  
 8vo. pp. 276, 7s. 6d. ....GRIFFIN, May 97  
 Year-book of Treatment for 1897: a Critical Review  
 for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 488, 7s. 6d. ....CASSELL, Jan. 97  
 Year-Book *Process*, vol. 8, 2s. 6d. net .....Aug. 97  
 Year-book, Stock Exch. '97, *Skinner* (T.) 25s. ...Jan. 97  
 Year in the Fields, *Selections, Burroughs* (J.) 6s. Jan. 97  
 Year of Shame, *Watson* (William) 2s. 6d. net .....Jan. 97  
 Year's Art, 1897: Epitome of all matters relating  
 to Arts of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and  
 Applied Arts during 1896; Information on Events  
 of 1897. Illus. Compiled by A. C. R. Carter. 18th  
 Annual Issue. Cr. 8vo. pp. 472, 8s. 6d. VIRTUE, Jan. 97  
 Year's Music: Record of British and Foreign.  
 Musical Events, Productions, Appearances, Criticisms,  
 &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 866, 2s. 6d. ....VIRTUE, Jan. 97  
 Year's Profits, To Ascertain, *Dale* (B.) 1s. net.....July 97  
 Year's Sermons, *Hiley* (Richard W.) vol. 3, 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Year's Syllabus of Work, Infants and Standards 1-6.  
 4to. 6s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, Apr. 97  
 Yearly Abridgment, Reports, '96, *Murray* (A. T.) 15s.  
 Mar. 97  
 Yearsley (M.)—Injuries and Diseases of the Ear:  
 being Reprints of Papers on Otology. Cr. 8vo. pp. 43,  
 2s. ....REBMAN PUB. Co. Feb. 97  
 Yeast, *Kingsley* (Chs.) 1s. ....Aug. 97  
 Yeats (S. Levett)—A Galahad of the Creeks, and other  
 Stories. Cr. 8vo. pp. 802, 6s. ....LONGMANS, Apr. 97  
 Yeats (S. Levett)—Chevalier d'Aurica, historical  
 romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 886, 6s. ....LONGMANS, July 97  
 Yeats (W. B.)—The Secret Rose. Illustrated by J. B.  
 Yeats. Cr. 8vo. pp. 278, 6s. net LAWRENCE & B. Apr. 97  
 Yeats (W. B.)—The Tables of the Law. The Adora-  
 tion of the Magi. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, 5s. net  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, June 97  
 Yeaton (B.)—We Ten; or, the Story of the Roses.  
 Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....Feb. 97  
 Yekel, New York Tale, *Cahan* (A.) 3s., 2s. 6d. net Apr. 97  
 Yellow Book, 1897. Vol. 12, 4to. pp. 844; Vol. 13,  
 pp. 818, each 5s. net.....LANE, Jan., May 97  
 Yeoman (W. J.)—A Woman's Courier: Tale of the  
 Famous Forty Conspiracy of 1696. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 562, 3s. 6d. ....BEEMAN, Dec. 97  
 Yeomen of the Guard &c., *Gilbert* (W. S.) 2s. 6d. Jan. 97  
 Yersin (M. and J.)—Phono-Rhythmic Method of  
 French Pronunciation. French and English. Cr.  
 8vo. 6s. ....LIPPINCOTT, Nov. 97  
 [et *Andréus* (Fredo. R.) 5s. ....Sep. 97  
 [et Speaking, Addresses, *Gordon* (A. J.) 1s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 [et Trees of Great Britain, *Lowe* (Jn.) 10s. nt. June 97  
 Yonge (Charlotte M.) ed. *Gold Dust*, 3 vols. each 1s.;  
 2 in 1, 1s. 6d. ....July 97  
 Yonge (Charlotte M.)—Founded on Paper; or, Uphill  
 and Downhill between the two Jubilees. Illus. W. S.  
 Stacey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d. NATIONAL Soc. Oct. 97  
 [ong (C. M.) *Lances* of Lynwood, n. ed. 2s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Yonge (Charlotte M.) *Little Duke*, n. ed. 2s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Yonge (Charlotte M.)—Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah:  
 a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....MACMILLAN, Mar. 97

## YO

- Yonkers, History of, *Allison* (C. E.) 25s. ....Feb. 97  
 York, *Alice* of, a Tradition, 1s. ....Apr. 97  
 York Minster, *Cust* (A. P. P.), Ansted (A.) 1s. nt. Mar. 97  
 York, St. Mary's Abbey &c., *Raine*, 1s. 6d. net Dec. 97  
 York, Story of, A *Royal Smile*, 2s. ....May 97  
 Yorke (A.)—Passing Shadows: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 800, 5s. net .....BURNS & O. Feb. 97  
 Yorke (C.)—A Flirtation with Truth. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 290, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, Feb. 97  
 Yorke (C.)—Valentine: a Story of Ideals. Cr. 8vo.  
 pp. 804, 6s. ....JARBOLD, Nov. 97  
 Yorkshire Guide, part 2, West, *Baddeley* (M. J. B.) 3s.  
 net .....June 97  
 Yorkshire, Directory of the North and East Ridings,  
 with the city of York. 1897. New Maps. Roy. 8vo.  
 pp. 1288, 25s. ....KELLY, Mar. 97  
 Yorkshire, pt. 1, *Baddeley* (M.) ed. 3, 2s. 6d. net Sep. 97  
 Yorkshire, The Stapletons of, *Stapilton* (H. E.  
 Chetwynd) 14s. ....Mar. 97  
 Yorkshire, *The Story* of, 1s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Yoshi-aki (Yamada) *Eastlake* (F. W.) Heroic Japan,  
 18s. ....Feb. 97  
 Young (C. S.)—Manual Training for the Standards.  
 Intro. by Dr. Forsyth. 2nd ed. obl. roy. 4to. pp. 100,  
 limp, 2s. 6d. net; 3rd ed. 2s. 6d. net  
 SIMPKIN, May, Nov. 97  
 Young (E. R.)—On the Indian Trail, and other Stories  
 of Missionary Work among the Cree and Sableux  
 Indians. Cr. 8vo. pp. 230, 2s. 6d. REL. Tr. Soc. Oct. 97  
 Young (H. M.)—Domestic Cookery, with special  
 reference to Cooking by Gas. 21st ed. cr. 8vo. pp.  
 216, 1s. net .....J. HETWOOD, Aug. 97  
 Young (J.)—Scotch Cameos. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. 6d.;  
 sewed, 1s. ....A. GARDNER, Apr. 97  
 Young (Julia D.)—Glynne's Wife: in Verse. 16mo.  
 bds. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....Mar. 97  
 Young (W.)—Architects' and Builders' Price-Book.  
 With Useful Memoranda and Tables 24th ed. 12mo.  
 pp. 418, 8s. 6d. ....SPON, Feb. 97  
 Young (W. H.)—How to Preach with Power. 8vo.  
 pp. 828, 6s. ....STOCK, Jan. 97  
 Young Chris, *Tiddeman* (L. E.) 1s. ....Oct. 97  
 Young Clanroy, *Liang* (C. G.) 6s. ....Mar. 97  
 Young Crusader (The), 1897. 4to. boards, 1s.  
 CH. ENG. TEMP. Soc. Oct. 97  
 Young Days. Vol. for 1897. 4to. 2s.; bds. 1s. 6d.  
 S. S. Assoc. Nov. 97  
 Young Duchess, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) 2 pts. 1s. Apr. 97  
 Young Emigrants, *Johnstone* (C. L.) 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 97  
 Young England. Vol. 18. 4to. pp. 480, 5s.  
 S. S. UNION, Sep. 97  
 Young King Arthur, *Hunt* (Violet Brooke) 9d. Apr. 97  
 Young Llanero, Venezuela, *Kingston*, n. e. 3s. 6d. Oct. 97  
 Young Man. Vol. 10, 4to. pp. 432; Vol. 11, pp. 480,  
 each 5s. ....H. MARSHALL, Jan., Dec. 97  
 Young Man's Bookshelf, *Jackson* (Geo.) 2s. 6d. Dec. 97  
 Young Man's Friend, *James* (J. A.) 2s. 6d. ....May 97  
 Young Men's Guide and Medical Comp., *Gangadain*  
 (Dr.) 9th ed. 2s. 6d. ....Sep. 97  
 Young Mrs. Staples, *Soldene* (Emily) 8s. 6d. ....Jan. 97  
 Young Mountaineers, *Craddock* (C. E.) 6s. 6d. May 97  
 Young Nin, *Robinson* (F. W.) 6s. ....Oct. 97  
 Young Nurses: Reading-Book for Girls. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
 240, 1s. 6d. (*Domes. Econ. Series*) ...BLACKIE, July 96  
 Young People's Birthday Register (The). 16mo. pp.  
 126, 1s. ....CULLEY, Oct. 97  
 Young People's Treasury and Little Gleaner. Vol. 12,  
 New Ser. 1897. 4to. 2s.; bds. 1s. 6d. HOULSTON, Dec. 97  
 Young Scholar's Letters, *Smith* (Prof. Byron Caldwell)  
 7s. 6d. ....July 97  
 Young Standard Bearer (The), 1897. 4to. 1s. 6d.  
 W. GARDNER, Nov. 97  
 Young Tom Bowling, *Hutchinson* (John C.) 5s. ....Jan. 97  
 Young Woman. Vol. 5: October 1896 to September  
 1897. 4to. pp. 478, 6s. ....HORACE MARSHALL, Sep. 97



## YO

- Young Woman's Friend, *James* (J. A.) new ed. 2s. 6d.  
May 97
- Younghusband** (G. J.)—Indian Frontier Warfare.  
Ed. by Capt. W. H. James. 8vo. pp. 270, 10s. 6d.  
(*Wolseley Series*).....PAUL, Dec. 97
- Youth and Old Age, *Aristotle*, W. Ogle, 7s. 6d.....Jan. 97
- Youthful** Exploits of Fionn. From the *Saltair*  
of Cashel, with Mod. Irish Version, lit. Trans.,  
Vocab., Notes, Map. Ed. by David Comyn. Fep.  
8vo. sewed, 1s. 4d. ....(Dublin) M. H. GILL, Oct. 96
- Yoxall** (J. H.), Organ (T. A.)—New Code (1897) of  
Regulations for Day Schools, Schedules, Appendices,  
Revised Instructions to Inspectors, Drawing Regu-  
lations, Departmental Forms, Circulars, Certificate  
Exam. Syllabus, Queen's Scholarship Syl., Legal &c.  
Information. The N.U.T. ed. 5th Year. 8vo. pp.  
376, limp, 1s. net .....ABBOTT, Mar. 97
- Yukon Mines, *Klondyke*, 6d. net.....Aug. 97
- Yule-tide** Tales: the Favourite Christmas Annual.  
4to. pp. 128, swd. 6d. ....GREENING, Dec. 97
- Zalms, a Romance, *Ellis* (T. Mullett) illus. ed. 6s. May 97
- Zambra, Detective, *Hill* (Headon) n. ed. 8s. 6d. June 97
- Zangwill** (L.)—Ghetto Tragedies. Illus. New ed. fop.  
8vo. pp. 248, 2s. net; sewed, 1s. net  
CHATTO, May, July 97
- Zangwill (Louis) (Z.Z.) A *Nineteenth Century* Miracle,  
8s. 6d. ....June 97
- Zanoni, *Lytton* (Lord) 1s.; n. K. ed. 8s. 6d. Mar., May 97
- Zeitschrift** für Celtische Philologie herausgegeben  
von Kuno Meyer und L. Ch. Stern. Vol. 1, Pts. 1, 2.  
8vo. 12s. net.....NUTT, Mar. 97
- Zeller** (E.)—Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics:  
a Trans. from 'Philosophy of the Greeks.' By B. F.  
C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp.  
1054, 24s. ....LONGMANS, Feb. 97
- Zenia, the Vestal, *Pecke* (M. B.) 5s. net .....June 97
- Zenker** (E. V.)—Anarchism: a Criticism and History  
of the Anarchist Theory. 12mo. (New York) London,  
6s. 6d. ....Nov. 97
- Zermatt Valley, Matterhorn, *Whymper* (E.) 8s. nt. Aug. 97

## ZU

- Zeto**—Vashti: a Tragedy, and other Poems. 12mo. 5s.  
PAUL, July
- Zicci, Siege of Granada, &c., *Lytton* (Lord) pkt. ed. 1  
Apr.
- Ziegler** (E.)—A Text-book of Special Pathological  
Anatomy. Trans., ed. from 8th German ed. by Donald  
MacAlister and Henry W. Cattell. Selections IX.-XV.  
Roy. 8vo. pp. 694, 17s. net .....MACMILLAN, Dec. 97
- Zig-Zig** Fables. Pictured by J. A. Shepherd. Obl.  
4to. pp. 40, 5s. ....W. GARDNER, Nov. 97
- Zigzag Guide, Kent *Burnard* (F. C.) 2s. 6d. ....June 97
- Zimmern** (Alice)—Old Tales from Greece. Cr. 8vo.  
pp. 296, 2s. 6d. (*Children's Study*) ...UNWIN, Sep. 97
- Zimmermann** (Marie)—Lady Croome's Secret. Cr.  
8vo. pp. 320, 8s. 6d. ....ADDISON, Oct. 97
- Ziska, Wicked Soul, *Corelli* (Marie) 6s. ....Feb. 97
- Zogbaum** (R. F.)—All Hands. Life in the United  
States Navy. 4to. (New York) London, 21s. Dec. 97
- Zohar, Three Books, *Kabbala* Denudata, 10s. 6d. July 97
- Zola** (E.)—A Love Episode. Trans. Pref. Ernest  
Vizetelly. 94 illus. by E. Thévenot. Cr. 8vo. pp.  
396, 8s. 6d. ....HUTCHINSON, Sep. 97
- Zola** (E.)—His Excellency (Son Exo. Eugène Rougier)  
Pref. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. Sole authorised En  
Version. Cr. 8vo. pp. 380, 8s. 6d. ...CHATTO, Mar.
- Zola** (E.)—Stories for Ninon. Trans. by Edward  
Vizetelly. New ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 352, 8s. 6d.  
HEINEMANN, July 97
- Zola** (E.)—The Dram-shop (L'Assommoir). Ed. by E.  
A. Vizetelly. Auth. Engl. Version. Cr. 8vo. pp. 423,  
8s. 6d. ....CHATTO, Nov. 97
- Zone of Fire, a novel, *Hill* (Headon) 6s. ....Oct. 97
- Zoo, Life at the, *Cornish* C. J.) illus. 6s. ....May 97
- Zoological** Record. Vol. 88, 8vo. 80s.  
GURNEY & J. Dec. 97
- Zoology, Mollusca to Man, *Olaus* (C.) ed. 6, 16s. Jan. 97
- Zoraida, Romance, *Le Queux* (W.) ed. 7, 3s. 6d. June 97
- Zoroastrianism, Marvels, *Sacred Books* of E. 8s. 6d.  
Nov. 97
- Zuresta**—Ye Booke of ye Cards. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116,  
1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ....ROXBURGH PRESS, Jan. 97



UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



126 168

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY